

INDEX

INDEX USER'S GUIDE

Main Headings

The index to Minnesota Rules 2001 is an alphabetical arrangement of main subject headings. The headings appear in boldface capitals. The words and phrases forming the main headings are selected from terminology used in the rules and reflect concepts associated with the rules or in common usage.

There is a main heading for *DEFINITIONS*. It lists words and phrases defined in a designated definition part or subpart in a rule and other definitions clearly designated as such within a rule.

References to Part Numbers

The numbers listed after an entry refer to rule part numbers. For example:

ACCIDENT REPORTS

Railroads, 8830.3100

means that a Department of Transportation rule requiring certain reports of accidents to be submitted by railroads can be found in part 8830.3100 of Minnesota Rules.

Alphabetization

Main headings and the entries under each main heading are arranged in letter-by-letter alphabetical order. For example:

ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

All-terrain vehicles, 6102.0010

Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0800

Off-highway motorcycles, 6102.0010

Off-road vehicles, 6102.0010

Abbreviations and acronyms are alphabetized as though they are one word. For example:

DEFINITIONS

Campus

Veterans homes, 9050.0040

CAMV (corrective action management unit)

Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Carrier

Disease control, 4605.7000

CAS RN (chemical abstract service registry number)

Health risk limits, 4717.7150

“SEE” and “SEE ALSO”

Two types of cross-references are used in the index. They are to either another main heading or to an entry within the same heading.

1. A “See” or “See also” reference under a main heading and a “see” reference within a subheading to an entry shown in all capital letters directs the user to another main heading. For example:

ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN

See MINNESOTA ZOO

The rules concerning the Minnesota Zoo will be found in the index under the main heading MINNESOTA ZOO.

WEATHERSTRIPPING

Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS

The rules concerning weatherstripping as required by energy audits will be found under the main heading ENERGY AUDITS

SILOS

See also AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS

Because AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS is a more general term than SILOS, rules about agricultural buildings could apply to silos as well. Readers should check both headings to find the relevant rules.

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS

See also MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND
STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

These two main headings are about related subjects, so readers may want to look at both.

A “see” reference is also used in the following way:

ABSENCE AND ABSENTEES

See specific index headings

This is a direction to look under a specific subject heading for information on absence or absentees. For example, for information about absentee voters look under the more specific heading ABSENTEE VOTING.

2. A lower-case “see” reference to an entry with the phrase “under this topic” directs the user to look within that main heading for an entry. For example:

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Aid, see Financial aid under this topic

USERS’ SUGGESTIONS OR COMPLAINTS

The index to Minnesota Rules is prepared by the office of the Revisor of Statutes. The indexing is an ongoing process. User suggestions and complaints are welcome. Please send comments to Maryann Corbett at the Office of the Revisor of Statutes or e-mail maryann.corbett@revisor.leg.state.mn.us. Comments about the index may also be made by calling the Office of the Revisor of Statutes at (651) 296-2868.

INDEX

ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Agreements between holders and owners, reports of service charges, 2885.0400

All-terrain vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010

Banking institutions, reports, 2885.0600

Boats, see Boats under BOATS AND BOATING

Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0800

Business associations, reports, 2885.0600

Bylaws of holders, reports of service charges, 2885.0400

Communications with owners, records, reports of service charges, 2885.0400

Correspondence with owners, records, reports of service charges, 2885.0400

Discontinuance of interest or dividends, reports, 2885.0500

Dividends, reports of discontinuance, 2885.0500

Documents, agreements between holders and owners, reports of service charges, 2885.0400

Financial institutions, reports, 2885.0600

Interest, reports of discontinuance, 2885.0500

Missing employees wages, 5200.0251

Off-highway motorcycles, see Off-highway motorcycles under MOTORCYCLES

Off-road vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010

Passbook provisions, reports of service charges, 2885.0400

Purpose of rules, 2885.0200

Real estate brokers and salespersons, compliance with law, 2800.1500

Records, communications or correspondence with owners, reports of service charges, 2885.0400

Regular statements of deposit, equivalent to statements in statutes, 2885.0700

Reports

- Abandoned property held by banking or financial institutions or business associations, 2885.0600
- Discontinuance of interest or dividends, 2885.0500
- Holders having no reportable property, 2885.0800
- Service charges, 2885.0400

Rules and regulations of holders, reports of service charges, 2885.0400

Securities

- Informing commissioner, 2875.1000
- Licenses, requirements, 2875.1900

Service charges

- Defined, 2885.0300
- Reports, 2885.0400

Signature cards, reports of service charges, 2885.0400

State lands, permits to search, 1245.0400 to 1245.0900

Statements, tax reports or regular statements of deposit, 2885.0700

Tax reports, equivalent to statements in statutes, 2885.0700

Wages, missing employees, 5200.0251

ABANDONMENT

Alcoholic beverages, brand labels, 7515.0840

Brand labels, alcoholic beverages, 7515.0840

Capitol area, signs, 2400.0920

Dams

- Permits, 6115.0220, 6115.0222
- Purpose of rules, 6115.0300

Exploratory borings, see EXPLORATORY BORINGS

Lake improvement districts, legal responsibilities and liabilities, 6115.0980

Motor vehicle fuel franchises, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500

Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Public utility crossings in protected waters, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

ABANDONMENT (Cont'd)

Radioactive waste disposal, exploratory borings, 4410.7926

Railroads, 8910.2000, 8910.2100

Structures, waters, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Warehouses, 1560.8500

Water appropriation and impoundments, termination of permits, 6115.0750

Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

Wells, 6115.0780

ABATEMENT

See specific index headings

ABBREVIATIONS

AASHTO (American Association of State Highway and Transportation officials)

- Railroads, 8830.0100

ACM (asbestos-containing material)

- Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

ACS (alternative community services)

- Home and community-based services, 9525.1800

ACTFL (American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages)

- Teachers, licenses, 8710.4150

ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act)

- Racing commission, 7869.0100

ADT (average daily traffic)

- Railroads, 8830.0100
- State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

AFDC (aid to families with dependent children)

- General assistance, 9500.1206
- Medical assistance, 9505.0015
- Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

AFOR (alternative regulation plan)

- Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
- Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

AFUE (annual fuel utilization efficiency)

- Energy code

 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

A&GED (alcohol and gambling enforcement division)

- Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100

AICPA (American Institute of Certified Public Accountants)

- Accountant licensing, 1100.0100
- Accountant practice monitoring, 1100.9100

AIREA (American Institute of Real Estate Appraisers)

- Assessor licensing, 1950.1000

ALI (automatic location identification)

- Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
- Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

ALM (agricultural liming materials)

- Regulation, 1508.0015

AMA (American Medical Association)

- Disability schedules, 5223.0020

AMC (average marginal cost)

- Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100

ANI (automatic number identification)

- Emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0200
- Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
- Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

ANSI (American National Standards Institute)

- Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
- Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
- State building code, 1307.0025

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

APA (Administrative Procedure Act)
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100

API-ASME (American Petroleum Institute and American Society of Mechanical Engineers)
Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030

APM (aquatic plant management)
Law governing, 6280.0100

AQCR (air quality control region)
Air pollution, 7005.0100

AREMA (American railway engineering and maintenance of way association) manual
Railroads, 8830.0100

ASAE (American Society of Agricultural Engineers)
Slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100

ASHRAE (American Society of Heating, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Engineers)
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

ASME (American Society of Mechanical Engineers)
Agricultural and anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030

ASTM (American Society for Testing and Materials)
Animal feedlots, 7020.0205
Slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

ATV (all-terrain vehicle)
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
Recreational vehicles, 6102.0002

BCC (bioaccumulative chemical of concern)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

BOD (biochemical oxygen demand)
Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.0100

BSAF (biota-sediment accumulation factor)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

BSICs (bioaccumulative substances of immediate concern)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Btu (British thermal unit)
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
Public utilities, 7825.2400
Uniform mechanical code, 1346.0404

Btu/h (British thermal unit/hour)
Energy code, 7670.0325
Uniform mechanical code, 1346.0404

C (Celsius)
Food code, 4626.0020

CAA (community action agencies)
Law governing, 3350.0020

CAB (Civil Aeronautics Board)
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

CABO (Council of American Building Officials)
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

CAD (corrective action design)
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

CAFO (concentrated animal feeding operation)
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

CAMU (corrective action management unit)
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

CAS RN (chemical abstract service registry number)
Health risk limits, 4717.7150

CC
Chronic criterion
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
Contract carrier
Motor carrier operations, 7800.0100

CCF
Community correctional facilities
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

CCF (Cont'd)
Hundred cubic feet
Public utilities, 7825.2400

CCP (charter carrier of passengers)
Motor carrier operations, 7800.0100

CCPPCS (common criteria protection profile for commercial security)
Digital signatures, 8275.0040

CD (certificates of deposit)
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

CDE (continuing dental education)
Dentists, 3100.0100

CE (continuing education)
Nursing home administrators, 6400.5100

CEMS (continuous emission monitoring system)
Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002

CFC (chlorofluorocarbon refrigerants)
Cooling systems, 7685.0120

Cfm (cubic feet per minute)
Energy code
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

CGA (cylinder gas audit)
Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1170

CIP (cleaned in place)
Food code, 4626.0020

CLASS (custom local area signaling services)
Telephone, call tracing services, 7813.0100

CLEC (competitive local exchange carrier)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

C&NC (convalescent and nursing care)
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

COD (chemical oxygen demand)
Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.0100

COMS (continuous opacity monitoring system)
Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002

CPA (certified public accountant)
Accountants, 1100.0100
Gambling organization audits, 8122.0150

CPA LLC (certified public accountant limited liability company)
Accountants, 1100.0100

CPA LLP (certified public accountant limited liability partnership)
Accountants, 1100.0100

CPA PLC (certified public accountant professional limited liability company)
Accountants, 1100.0100

CPA PLLP (certified public accountant professional limited liability partnership)
Accountants, 1100.0100

CPT (current procedural terminology)
Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100

CS (chronic standard)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

CSBG (community services block grant)
Community action agencies, 3350.0020

CSIET (Council on Standards for International Educational Travel)
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

CSSA (community social services administration)
Home and community-based services, 9525.1800

DAANES (Drug and Alcohol Abuse Normative Evaluation System)
Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, 9530.7000

DB(A) (decibels and A-weighted)
Noise, 7030.0020

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

DCO (diffusion capacity of carbon monoxide)
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

DD (Department of Defense)
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750.0010

D.f.u. (drainage fixture unit)
Plumbing, 4715.0100

DHCW (dental health care worker)
Dental health care workers, 3100.0100

DMSO (dimethyl sulfoxide)
Horse medication, 7890.0100

DNR (Department of Natural Resources)
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Individual sewage treatment system, 7080.0020

DOC (Department of Corrections, Minnesota)
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
Group foster homes, 2925.0100

DOE (Department of Energy, United States)
Residential conservation program, 7635.0100

DOT (Department of Transportation)
Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030
Environmental review, 4410.0200

DRG (diagnosis related groups)
Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

DRP (Degrees of Reading Power Index of Readability)
Graduation rule, 3501.0030

DSM-MD (Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders)
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

DVR (Division of Vocational Rehabilitation)
Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300

E 911 (enhanced 911)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

E-Code (external cause of injury-code)
Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020

E-PROM (erasable programmable read only memory)
Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

EAS (extended area service)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

EAW (environmental assessment worksheet)
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Genetically engineered organisms
Agriculturally related, 1558.0020
Release permits, 4420.0010

ECP (essential community provider)
Law governing, 4688.0010

EEOC (Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, United States)
Human rights complaints, 5000.0050

EER (energy efficiency ratio)
Energy code, 7670.0325

EIA
Environmental impact assessment
Routing high voltage transmission lines and siting electric power plants, 4400.0200
Equine infectious anemia
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100

EIS (environmental impact statement)
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Genetically engineered organisms
Agriculturally related, 1558.0020
Release permits, 4420.0010

ENP (effective neutralizing power)
Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015

EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)
Air emission permits, 7007.0100
Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) (Cont'd)
Metropolitan disposal system, 5900.1600
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

EPA SW-846 (Environmental Protection Agency solid waste-846)
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

EPS (early and periodic screening)
Health care programs, 9505.1696

EQB (Environmental Quality Board)
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
Operating procedures, 4405.0100

ETC (eligible telecommunications carrier)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Eximbank (export-import bank)
Export financing, 1501.0100

F (Fahrenheit)
Food code, 4626.0020

FAA (Federal Aviation Administration)
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

FAR (floor area ratio)
Capitol area zoning and design rules, 2400.0011

FCC (Federal Communications Commission)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

FEV1 (forced expiratory volume in one second)
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

FFH (foster family home)
Family foster care, 9545.0010

FHWA (federal highway administration)
Railroads, 8830.0100

FICA (Federal Insurance Contributions Act)
General assistance, 9500.1206

FMVSS (Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard)
Wheelchair safety devices, 7450.0100

FPC (Federal Power Commission)
Public utilities, 7825.0200

FPMR (federal property management regulations)
Federal surplus property, 1260.0200

FRA (federal railroad administration)
Railroads, 8830.0100

FSP (federal surplus property)
Rules governing, 1260.0200

FTC (Federal Trade Commission)
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

FTE (full-time equivalent)
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

FVC (forced vital capacity)
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

GAMC (general assistance medical care)
Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
Medical assistance, 9505.0015

GEO (genetically engineered organisms)
Agriculturally related, 1558.0020

GFH (group foster homes)
Correctional facilities, 2925.0100

GLPG (gallon of liquefied petroleum gas)
Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100

HACCP (hazard analysis critical control point principles) plan
Food code, 4626.0020

HAP (hazardous air pollutant)
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

HBV (hepatitis B virus)
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
Prevention programs, 6950.1010

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

HPCPS (health care procedure coding system)
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

HELP (health care equipment loan program)
Rules governing, 4647.0100

HEPA (high efficiency particulate air)
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

HIV (human immunodeficiency virus)
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
Prevention programs, 6950.1010

HMO (health maintenance organization)
Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
State health care program participation, 9505.5210

HOC (halogenated organic compounds)
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

HRL (health risk limits)
Underground water, 4717.7150

HUD (Housing and Urban Development Department, United States)
Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
Human rights discrimination complaints, 5000.0050

HVAC (heating, ventilating, and air conditioning)
Energy code
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
Generally, 7670.0325
Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

HVTL (high voltage transmission lines)
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Routing, 4400.0200

IAAO (International Association of Assessing Officers)
Licensing, 1950.1000

IC (interstate carrier)
Motor carrier operations, 7800.0100

ICC (Interstate Commerce Commission)
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

ICD-9-CM (international classification of diseases-9th revision-clinical modification)
Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100

ICF/MR (intermediate care facility for persons with mental retardation or related conditions)
Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
Case management services, 9525.0004
Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
Payment rates, 9553.0020
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
Training and habilitation reimbursement, 9525.1210

ID (identification)
Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005

IDLH (irreversible debilitating effect on life or health)
Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030

IEP (individualized education plan)
Graduation rule, 3501.0030

IFR (instrument flight rules)
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

IFSP (individualized family service plan)
Special education, 3525.0200

IHS (Indian Health Service)
WIC programs, 4617.0002

INTERCOM (interagency long-term care planning committee)
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

IPP (individual program plan)
Case management services, mentally retarded, 9525.0004

IRCC (irregular route common carrier)
Motor carrier operations, 7800.0100

ISTS (individual sewage treatment systems)
Minimum standards, 7080.0020

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

KWH (kilowatt hour)
Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
Energy code, 7670.0325
Public utilities, rates and charges, 7825.2400

L₅₀ (level exceeded fifty percent of time)
Noise, 7030.0020

L₁₀ (level exceeded ten percent of the time)
Noise, 7030.0020

LA (load allocation)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

LAWCON (land and water conservation fund)
Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000

LCC (local cartage carrier)
Motor carrier operations, 7800.0100

L.E.A.P. (labor education advancement program)
Grants, 5227.0110

LEC (local exchange carrier)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

LEGF (large electric generating facility)
Certificate of need, 7849.0010
Electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010

LEPGP (large electric power generating plant)
Environmental review, 4410.0200

LHVTL (large high voltage transmission line)
Electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010

LLC (limited liability company)
Accountants, 1100.0100

LLP (limited liability partnership)
Accountants, 1100.0100

LMFT (licensed marriage and family therapist)
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

L.N.H.A. (licensed nursing home administrator)
Use of title, 6400.5200

LP (liquefied petroleum)
Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
Uniform mechanical code, 1346.2202

LPA (licensed public accountant)
Accountants, 1100.0100
Gambling organization audits, 8122.0150

LPA LLC (licensed public accountant limited liability corporation)
Accountants, 1100.0100

LPA LLP (licensed public accountant limited liability partnership)
Accountants, 1100.0100

LPA PLC (licensed public accountant professional limited liability corporation)
Accountants, 1100.0100

LPA PLLP (licensed public accountant professional limited liability partnership)
Accountants, 1100.0100

LPG (liquefied petroleum gas)
Certificate of need, 7853.0010
Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
Uniform mechanical code, 1346.2202

LPU (licensed practice unit)
Accountants, practice monitoring, 1100.9100

LS (livestock carrier)
Motor carrier operations, 7800.0100

LSP (local service provider)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

MA (medical assistance)
Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
Prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
Rules governing, 9505.0015

Mbpd-mile (thousand barrels per day-mile)
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
Large oil facilities, 7853.0010

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

MCF (thousand cubic feet)
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Public utilities, rates and charges, 7825.2400

MCT (market cattle test)
 Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060

MDA (Department of Agriculture, Minnesota)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

MDH (Department of Health, Minnesota)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

MDL (method detection level)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

MDS (metropolitan disposal system)
 Waste control commission, 5900.1600

MECS (Minnesota Energy Conservation Service)
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0100

MEFA (Minnesota Export Finance Authority)
 Export financing, 1501.0100

MEOG (Minnesota economic opportunity grant)
 Community action agencies, 3350.0020

Mg/L (milligrams per liter)
 Food code, 4626.0020

ML (minimum level)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

MMcfpd-mile (thousands of thousand cubic feet per day-mile)
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

MMUTCD (Minnesota manual on uniform traffic control devices for streets and highways)
 Railroads, 8830.0100

MN/DOT (Minnesota Department of Transportation)
 Port development assistance, 8895.0100
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 State contracts, 1230.3100

MPCA (Minnesota Pollution Control Agency)
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

MR/RC (mental retardation or related condition)
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800

MS (maximum standard)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

MSA (Minnesota supplemental aid)
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015

MVAC (Motor vehicle air conditioner)
 Service and disposal standards, 7027.0500

MWCC (Metropolitan Waste Control Commission)
 Industrial cost recovery, 5900.0100

N-Code (clinical nature-code)
 Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020

NAB (National Association of Boards of Examiners for Long-Term Care Administrators)
 Nursing home administrators, 6400.5100

NAIC (National Association of Insurance Commissioners)
 Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0400

NIH (National Institutes of Health)
 Genetically engineered organisms, 4420.0010

NIST (National Institute of Standards and Technology)
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100

NPDES (national pollutant discharge elimination system)
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Metropolitan disposal system, 5900.1600
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Solid waste disposal, 7001.1020
 Storm water permits, 7001.1020
 Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

NPDES (national pollutant discharge elimination system)
 (Cont'd)
 Water quality permits, 7002.0220

NPDES/SDS (national pollutant discharge elimination system/state disposal system)
 Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

NPS (National Park Service)
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105

NRCS (natural resources conservation service)
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

NTEP (National Type Evaluation Program)
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100

NWC (new wetland credit)
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

OAG-RUD (Office of Attorney General-Residential Utilities Division)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

OHM (off-highway motorcycle)
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Recreational vehicles, 6102.0002

OIRWs (outstanding international resource waters)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

ON's (number of bingo faces on bingo paper sheet)
 Bingo regulation, 7861.0010

OPD (overall program design)
 Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

ORV (off-road vehicle)
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Recreational vehicles, 6102.0002

PC (petroleum carrier)
 Motor carrier operations, 7800.0100

PCA (Pollution Control Agency)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200

PCB (polychlorinated biphenyls)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

PCDD/PCDF (polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans)
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

PEL (preliminary effluent limitation)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

PEQ (projected effluent quality)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

PERA (Public Employees Retirement Association)
 Elected officials, member option, 7950.0100
 Membership, 7950.0100

PF (projection factor)
 Energy code, commercial buildings, 7676.0500

PH (potential of hydrogen)
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

PLC (professional limited liability company)
 Accountants, 1100.0100

PLLP (professional limited liability partnership)
 Accountants, 1100.0100

PM-10 (particulate matter-ten micrometers)
 Air pollution, air quality, 7005.0100
 Offset rule, air pollution, 7007.4010

PMAP (prepaid medical assistance program)
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

POST (Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, Minnesota)
 Licensing, 6700.0100

POST (Peace officers standards and training) board
 Horse racing, 7878.0100

PRV (pseudorabies virus)
 State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590

PSAP (public safety answering point)
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0200

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

PSAP (public safety answering point) (Cont'd)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 PSI (pounds per square inch)
 Power piping systems, 5230.0310
 Psia (pounds per square inch absolute)
 Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030
 PSIG (pounds per square inch gauge)
 Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030
 Emergency 911 telephone system, 1215.0200
 Uniform mechanical code, 1346.0418
 PUC (Public Utilities Commission, Minnesota)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
 PVC (public value credit)
 Wetlands, 8420.0110
 QA&R (quality assurance and review)
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0051
 Nursing homes, 4656.0020
 QMRP (qualified mental retardation professional)
 Case management services, 9525.2710
 R (resistance to heat flow)
 Energy code
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
 Single-family and two-family residences, 7672.0500
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 Thermal resistance, energy code, 7670.0325
 R-value (resistance to heat flow-value)
 Energy audits, 7655.0100
 RAC (regional arts council)
 Arts grants, 1900.2310
 RACT (reasonably available control technology)
 Acid rain, 7021.0010
 Coal handling facilities, air pollution, 7011.1100
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000
 RAM (random access memory)
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 RATA (relative accuracy test audit)
 Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1170
 RC (reciprocity carrier)
 Motor carrier operations, 7800.0100
 RCRA (Resource Conservation and Recovery Act)
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 RDF (refuse-derived fuel)
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 REA (Rural Electrification Administration)
 Public utilities, 7825.0200
 REIT (real estate investment trust)
 Securities regulation, 2875.7100
 RFA (Rural Finance Authority)
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
 RfD
 Reference dose
 Health risk limits, 4717.7150
 Regulatory flood datum
 Floodproofing, 1335.0400
 RGU (responsible governmental unit)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 RRCC (regular route common carrier)
 Motor carrier operations, 7800.0100

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

RSC (relative source contribution)
 Health risk limits, 4717.7150
 RVU (relative value unit)
 Workers' compensation medical services fees, 5221.0100
 SAE (Society of Automotive Engineers)
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100
 SBA (Small Business Administration)
 Export financing, 1501.0100
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 SC (shading coefficient)
 Energy code, 7670.0325
 SCH (services for children with handicaps)
 Program, 4705.0100
 SCORP (Statewide Comprehensive Outdoor Recreation Plan, Minnesota)
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
 SCPI (sign communication proficiency inventory)
 Teachers, licenses, 8710.0500, 8710.5200
 SDS (state disposal system)
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 SELF (student education loan fund)
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 S.f.u. (supply fixture unit)
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 SHGC (solar heat gain coefficient)
 Energy code, commercial buildings, 7676.0500
 SIC (Standard Industrial Classification Code)
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 SILS (semi-independent living services)
 Grants, 9525.0900
 SLEC (small local exchange carrier)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 SMV (slow moving vehicle)
 Emblem design, mounting, 7440.0100
 Emblems, 7440.0100
 SOUR (specific oxygen uptake rate)
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 SREA (Society of Real Estate Appraisers)
 Assessor licensing, 1950.1000
 SRO (sewer rate ordinance)
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 SS (suspended solids)
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.0100
 SSB (State Services for the Blind)
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 SSCS (sewer service charge system)
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 STEL (short-term exposure limit)
 Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030
 SUO (sewer use ordinance)
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 SWF (shoreland, wellhead, food)
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 TACIP (Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons)
 Eligibility services, 8775.0100
 TAP (telephone assistance plan)
 Plan standards, 7817.0100
 THM (trihalomethane)
 Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
 TMDL (total maximum daily load)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

- TSLRIC** (total service long-run incremental cost)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
- TTHM** (total trihalomethanes)
Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
- U** (thermal transmittance)
Energy code, commercial buildings, 7676.0500
Energy code, generally, 7670.0325
- UBC** (Uniform Building Code)
Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, 1307.0025
State building code, 1300.2400
- UCC** (Uniform Commercial Code)
Revised article 9 rules, 8280.0015
- UF** (uncertainty factor)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
Health risk limits, 4717.7150
- UIC** (underground injection control)
Hazardous waste, 7045.0498
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0608
- UL181** or equivalent (Underwriters Laboratory Standard 181)
Energy code
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500
- URL** (uniform resource locator)
Digital signatures, 8275.0015
- USDA** (United States Department of Agriculture)
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
- USDOT-AAR** crossing inventory
Railroads, 8830.0100
- USDOT** (United States Department of Transportation)
Railroads, 8830.0100
- USA** (United States Information Agency)
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
- USTA** (United States Trotting Association)
Horse racing, 7869.0100
- VESC** (Vehicle Equipment Safety Commission)
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
- VFR** (Visual Flight Rules)
Aeronautics, 8800.0100
- VOC** (volatile organic compounds)
Air emission permit fees, 7005.0100
Offset rule, 7007.4010
- WBGT** (wet bulb globe temperature index)
Occupational safety and health, 5205.0110
- WCRA** (Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association)
Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100
- WLA** (waste load allocation)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
- X.509** (information technology - open systems interconnection)
Digital signatures, 8275.0010

ABDOMINAL BELTS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ABDOMINAL SUPPORTS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ABORTION

- Children and minors, notice to parent or guardian, family planning special project grants, 4700.1900
Family planning special project grants, use of funds, 4700.1900
Hospital reports, 4640.1300
Induced terminations of pregnancy, defined, vital statistics, 4601.0100
Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0235
Notice to parents or guardians, family planning special project grants, 4700.1900

ABORTION (Cont'd)

- Pregnancy termination, regulation, 4615.3400 to 4615.3600

Reports about

- Maternal deaths, 4615.0800
Vital statistics, 4601.2200

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS

- Agricultural chemicals, tanks containing, exclusions, 7151.1300
Alarms, overflow protection, 7151.5700
Alternative designs or operating practices, 7151.9400
Annual equipment check, 7151.7200
Appeals, procedural rules, 7151.9200
Application of rules
Existing tanks, standards, 7151.6100
Generally, 7151.1300
Major facility substances storage permits, 7001.0020
New tanks, design and installation, 7151.5100
Operation and maintenance, 7151.7100
Other regulations, 7151.9600
Records and recordkeeping, 7151.7400
Tanks withdrawn from service, 7151.8100
- Appurtenances**
Defined, 7151.1200
Tanks and piping design standards, 7151.5200
- Asphalt cement, tanks containing**
Asphalt cement, defined, 7151.1200
Exclusion from rules, 7151.7100, 7151.8400
Exemptions from rules, 7151.5100, 7151.6100
- Cathodic protection**
Defined, 7151.1200
Existing steel tanks and lines, 7151.6600
New steel tanks and lines, design criteria, 7151.5600
- Cathodic protection testers**
Corrosion protection monitoring, 7151.7200
Defined, 7151.1200
Qualifications, 7151.1200
- Class 2 surface water**
Defined, 7151.1200
Tanks located near
Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300, 7151.7100
Exemptions from rules, 7151.5100, 7151.6100
- Compliance requirements**
Alternative designs or operating practices, 7151.9400
Corrosion protection, 7151.6600
Overflow protection, 7151.6700
Secondary containment areas, 7151.6400
Spills, leaks, and releases, reporting, 7151.9500
Substance transfer areas, 7151.6500
- Contamination determination**
Previously closed tanks, 7151.8500
Tanks withdrawn from service, 7151.8400
- Corrosion experts**
Cathodic protection system design, 7151.5600, 7151.6600
Defined, 7151.1200
Qualifications, 7151.1200
- Corrosion protection**
Compliance, timing, 7151.6600
Corrective measures, time, 7151.7200
Field-erected steel tanks and lines, 7151.5600, 7151.6600
Monitoring, 7151.7200
Records and recordkeeping, 7151.7400
- Definitions**
Generally, 7151.1200
Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4205
- Disclosure, records and recordkeeping, 7001.4230, 7151.7400**
- Double-bottomed tanks**
Corrosion protection, 7151.5600, 7151.6600
Defined, 7151.1200
- Double-walled tanks**
Defined, 7151.1200
Monitoring, 7151.7200

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

- Double-walled tanks (Cont'd)
 - Overfill protection, 7151.5700
 - Reinstallation at new site, 7151.5200
- Electrical equipment
 - Defined, 7151.1200
 - Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
- Equipment
 - Annual check, 7151.7200, 7151.7400
 - Definitions, 7151.1200
 - Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
- Exclusion from rules
 - Corrosion protection, 7151.6600
 - Existing tanks, standards, 7151.6100
 - Generally, 7151.1300
 - New tanks, standards, 7151.5100
 - Operation and maintenance, 7151.7100
 - Overfill protection, 7151.6700
 - Substance transfer area safeguards, 7151.5500, 7151.6500
 - Used tanks, reinstallation, 7151.5200
 - Withdrawal from service, contamination determination, 7151.8400
- Existing tanks
 - Corrosion protection methods, 7151.6600
 - Labels, 7151.6300
 - Overfill protection, 7151.6700
 - Secondary containment areas, 7151.6400
 - Standards
 - Exemptions, 7151.6100
 - Generally, 7151.6100 to 7151.6700
 - Tank and piping standards, 7151.6200
- Facilities, defined, 7151.1200
- Farms, tanks on, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
- Field-erected steel tanks
 - Corrosion protection, 7151.5600, 7151.6600
 - Defined, 7151.1200
 - Inspections, 7151.7200
 - Installation drawings, retention, 7151.7400
 - New tanks, design criteria, 7151.5600
 - Notice requirements, 7001.4250
 - Records and recordkeeping, 7001.4230
 - Service, approval by Pollution Control Agency, 7001.4250
- Gauges, volumetric conversion, 7151.5700
- Generally, 7151.1100 to 7151.9600
- Hazardous waste, tanks containing, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
- Hearings, procedural rules, 7151.9200
- Heating and cooling equipment
 - Defined, 7151.1200
 - Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
- Heating oil, tanks containing, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
- Hydraulic lift tanks
 - Defined, 7151.1200
 - Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
- Incorporation by reference, 7001.4210, 7151.2100
- Indoor tanks
 - Defined, 7151.1200
 - Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 - Major facility substance storage permits
 - Applications, 7001.4220
 - Defined, 7001.4205
 - Exclusions, 7001.4205
- Inspections
 - Field-erected steel tanks, 7151.5600, 7151.7200
 - Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4220, 7001.4230
 - Monitoring, 7151.7200
 - Records and recordkeeping, 7001.4230, 7151.7400
- Investigations, discharges into secondary containment areas, 7151.7500
- Labels and labeling
 - Existing tanks, 7151.6300
 - Out-of-service tanks, 7151.8200

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

- Labels and labeling (Cont'd)
 - Requirements, 7151.5300
 - Temporary storage tanks, 7151.4100
- Level sticks, volumetric conversion, 7151.5700
- Lubricating oil reservoirs, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
- Maintenance
 - Generally, 7151.7100, 7151.7300
 - Out-of-service tanks, 7151.8200
 - Records and recordkeeping, 7151.7400
 - Secondary containment areas, 7151.5400
- Major facility substance storage permits
 - Application of rules, 7001.0020
 - Applications, 7001.4220
 - Definitions, 7001.4205, 7151.1200
 - Deviations, notice, 7001.4250
 - Exclusion from rules, 7001.4205, 7151.1300
 - Generally, 7001.4200 to 7001.4300
 - Incorporation by reference, 7001.4210
 - Interpretation of rules, 7001.0020
 - Major facility permit, defined, 7151.1200
 - Public notice and comment, 7001.4215
 - Purpose, 7001.4201
 - Records and recordkeeping, 7001.4230
 - Scope of rules, 7001.4200
 - Variances, 7001.4300
- Monitoring, 7151.7200, 7151.7400
- Motor fuel tanks on residential property, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
- New tanks
 - Field-erected steel tanks, see Field-erected steel tanks under this topic
- Standards
 - Exemptions, 7151.5100
 - Generally, 7151.5100 to 7151.5700
 - Tank and piping design, 7151.5200
- Notice
 - Construction or installation, 7001.4250
 - Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4215 to 7001.4250
- Operation, 7151.7100
- Other regulated substances, tanks containing
 - Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300, 7151.7100, 7151.8400
 - Exemptions from rules, 7151.5100, 7151.6100
 - Other regulated substances, defined, 7151.1200
- Out-of-service tanks
 - Labels, 7151.8200
 - Reactivation, 7151.8300
 - Records and recordkeeping, 7151.7400
 - Requirements, 7151.7400
 - Withdrawal from service, 7151.8200
- Outdoor tanks, major facility substance storage permits, applications, 7001.4220
- Overfill protection, 7151.5700, 7151.6700
- Owners and operators
 - Annual equipment check, 7151.7200
 - Corrosion protection, duties, 7151.6600
 - Defined, 7151.1200
 - Discharges into secondary containment areas, 7151.7500
 - Exclusions, 7151.1200
 - Inadequate safeguards, 7151.9100
 - Maintenance, generally, 7151.7300
 - Monitoring of transfers, 7151.7200
 - Petitions, alternative designs or operating practices, 7151.9400
 - Records and recordkeeping, 7151.7400
 - Recovery, contaminated soils and released substances, 7151.7200
 - Secondary containment areas, duties, 7151.5400, 7151.6400
 - Substance transfer areas, safeguards, 7151.5500, 7151.6500
 - Tank service providers, duties regarding, 7151.3100
 - Tanks withdrawn from service, duties, see Withdrawal from service under this topic

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

- Permits
 - Major facility substance storage, see Major facility substance storage permits under this topic
 - Preemption, 7151.9600
- Permittees
 - Notice given, field-erected tanks, 7001.4250
 - Records and recordkeeping, major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4230
- Pipes and pipelines
 - Definitions, 7151.1200
 - Labels, 7151.5300
 - Steel lines, corrosion protection, 7151.5600, 7151.6600
 - Underground, see Underground substance transmission lines under this topic
- Portable tanks, reinstallation at new site, 7151.5200
- Previously closed tanks, 7151.8500
- Purpose, 7151.1100
- Records and recordkeeping
 - Generally, 7151.7400
 - Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4230
 - Owners and operators, requirements, 7151.7400
- Releases, see Spills, leaks, and releases under this topic
- Reports about
 - Discharges into secondary containment areas, 7151.7500
 - Spills, leaks, and releases, 7151.9500
- Safeguards
 - Defined, 7151.1200
 - Inadequate safeguards, 7151.9100
 - Secondary containment areas, 7151.7300
 - Substance transfer areas, 7151.5500, 7151.6500
- Scope of rules
 - Generally, 7151.1300
 - Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4200
- Secondary containment
 - Defined, 7151.1200
 - Requirements, 7151.5400, 7151.6400
- Secondary containment areas
 - Assessments following release, 7151.7500
 - Clay construction, 7151.5400
 - Compliance, timing, 7151.6400
 - Construction materials, 7151.5400, 7151.6400
 - Design, 7151.5400, 7151.6400
 - Dikes, 7151.1200, 7151.6400
 - Discharges into, 7151.1200, 7151.7500
 - Evaluation, soil construction, 7151.6400, 7151.7400
 - Existing tanks, 7151.6400
 - Field-erected tanks, 7001.4250
 - Leak detection methods, 7151.5400
 - Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4220, 7001.4230
 - Monitoring, 7151.7200
 - Permeability
 - Impermeable, defined, 7151.1200
 - Requirements, 7151.5400, 7151.6400
 - Records and recordkeeping, 7001.4230
 - Safeguards, 7151.7300
 - Signs, 7151.5300
 - Soil construction, 7151.6400
 - Temporary storage tanks, 7151.4100
 - Used tanks, reinstallation at new facility, 7151.5200, 7151.6400
 - Volume, 7151.5400, 7151.6400
- Septic tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
- Shop-fabricated tanks
 - Cathodic protection design criteria, 7151.5600
 - Defined, 7151.1200
- Shutoff system, overflow protection, 7151.5700
- Sight glasses, volumetric conversion, 7151.5700
- Signs
 - Requirements, 7151.5300
 - Temporary storage tanks, 7151.4100
- Site geology information, major facility substance storage permits, applications, 7001.4220

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

- Small tanks near surface water
 - Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300, 7151.7100
 - Exemptions from rules, 7151.5100, 7151.6100
- Spills, leaks, and releases
 - Definitions, 7151.1200
 - Discharges into secondary containment areas, 7151.1200, 7151.7500
- Leak detection
 - Monitoring, 7151.7200
 - Secondary containment areas, 7151.5200, 7151.5400
- Leak tests
 - Underground lines, 7151.7200
 - Used tanks, reinstallation at new site, 7151.5200
- Recovery, contaminated soils and released substances, 7151.7200
- Reporting requirements, compliance, 7151.9500
- Stormwater discharge, 7151.7300
- Standards
 - Cathodic protection system design, 7151.5600, 7151.6600
 - Existing tanks
 - Exemptions, 7151.6100
 - Generally, 7151.6100 to 7151.6700
 - Tank and piping standards, 7151.6200
 - Incorporation by reference, 7151.2100
 - Major facility substance storage permits
 - Deviations, notice, 7001.4250
 - Incorporation by reference, 7001.4210
 - New tanks
 - Exemptions, 7151.5100
 - Generally, 7151.5100 to 7151.5700
 - Tank and piping design, 7151.5200
- Steel tanks, see Field-erected steel tanks under this topic
- Storage capacity
 - Capacity, defined, 7151.1200
 - Changes, effect, major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4240
- Stormwater collection systems, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
- Substance transfer areas
 - Compliance, timing, 7151.6500
 - Defined, 7151.1200
 - Safeguards and exclusions, 7151.5500, 7151.6500
- Substances
 - Change of stored substances, notice, 7001.4250
 - Compatibility, 7151.1200, 7151.5400, 7151.6400
 - Definitions, 7001.4205, 7151.1200
- Surface impoundment pits, ponds, or lagoons, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
- Tank motor vehicles, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
- Tank service providers, requirements, 7151.3100
- Tank systems
 - Defined, 7151.1200
 - Monitoring, 7151.7200
 - Records and recordkeeping, 7151.7400
- Temporary storage tanks, 7151.4100
- Tests and testing
 - Cathodic protection testers, 7151.1200, 7151.7200
 - Leak tests, 7151.5200, 7151.7200
 - Secondary containment area evaluation, 7151.6400
- Tote tanks
 - Defined, 7151.1200
 - Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
- Transfers
 - Monitoring, 7151.7200
 - Transfers exceeding 55 gallons, overflow protection, 7151.5700
- Type A substances
 - Defined, 7151.1200
 - Monitoring, 7151.7200
 - Secondary containment areas, construction materials, 7151.5400
- Type B substances
 - Defined, 7151.1200

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

- Type B substances (Cont'd)
 - Monitoring, 7151.7200
 - Secondary containment areas, construction materials, 7151.5400
- Type C substances
 - Defined, 7151.1200
 - Monitoring, 7151.7200
 - Secondary containment areas, construction materials, 7151.5400
- Underground piping, see Underground substance transmission lines under this topic
- Underground storage tanks used for aboveground storage, prohibited, 7151.5200, 7151.6200
- Underground substance transmission lines
 - Leak tests, 7151.7200
 - Monitoring, 7151.7200
 - Notice requirements, 7001.4250
 - Records and recordkeeping, 7001.4230
 - Service, approved by Pollution Control Agency, 7001.4250
 - Underground lines, defined, 7151.1200
- Used tanks, reinstallation at new facility, 7151.5200, 7151.6400
- Variations
 - Generally, 7151.9300
 - Major facility substances storage permits, 7001.4300
- Volumetric conversion, 7151.5700
- Water tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
- Withdrawal from service
 - Contamination determination, 7151.8400, 7151.8500
 - Generally, 7151.8100 to 7151.8500
 - Out-of-service tanks, 7151.8200
 - Requirement, 7151.8100

ABSENCE AND ABSENTEES

See specific index headings

ABSENTEE VOTING

Absentee ballots, see Ballots under this topic

- Affidavit of eligibility, 8210.0100, 8210.0800
- Agents, delivery of return envelopes, 8210.2100, 8210.2200
- Applications
 - Agent delivery application, 8210.0200
 - Challenged voters, 8210.0225, 8210.3000
 - Contents, 8210.0200
 - County auditors, duties, 8210.0200
 - Form, 8210.0200
 - Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 - Military applications, 8210.0200
 - Municipal clerks, duties, 8210.0200
 - Permanent applications, 8210.0200
 - Presidential elections, 8210.0200
 - Receiving automatically, 8210.0200
 - Replacement ballots, 8210.2200
 - Violations, felony, 8210.0200
- Ballot envelopes, see Return envelopes under this topic
- Ballots
 - County auditors, duties, 8210.2300
 - Election judges, training, 8240.1600
 - Election recounts, procedures, 8235.1000
 - Municipal clerks, duties, 8210.2300
 - Presidential elections, 8210.0100, 8210.0200
 - Receiving automatically, 8210.0200
 - Retention, 8210.2300
 - Returning after election day, exclusion from count, 8210.0200
- Certificates and certification, return envelopes, 8210.2200
- Challenged voters, 8210.0225, 8210.3000
- Election judges, training
 - Basic course, 8240.1600
 - Health care facility absentee voting course, 8240.1200, 8240.1400, 8240.1800, 8240.2400
- Electronic voting systems, instructions, 8210.0500
- Experimental use, alternative forms, 8210.1000
- False statements, felony, 8210.0200

ABSENTEE VOTING (Cont'd)

- Forms (documents)
 - Affidavit of eligibility, 8210.0100, 8210.0800
 - Alternative forms, experimental use, 8210.1000
 - Applications, 8210.0200
 - Instructions, 8210.0200, 8210.0500
 - Return envelope, 8210.0300, 8210.0700, 8210.0800
 - Statement of absentee voter, 8210.0600
- Hand delivery, return envelopes, 8210.2100, 8210.2200
- Health care patients, training for election officials, absentee voting course, 8240.1200, 8240.1400, 8240.1800, 8240.2400
- Instructions
 - Applications, 8210.0200
 - Delivery to voters, 8210.0500
 - Form and content, 8210.0200, 8210.0500
 - Mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Lists
 - Applications, automatic receipt, 8210.0200
 - County auditors, duties, 8210.0200
- Mail and mailing
 - County auditors, duties, 8210.0700, 8210.0800
 - Instructions, 8210.0500
 - Municipal clerks, duties, 8210.0700, 8210.0800
 - Return envelopes, 8210.0700, 8210.2100, 8210.2300 to 8210.2500
 - Voter's statements, mailing labels, 8210.0600
- Mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Military and overseas voters
 - Ballot applications, 8210.0200
 - Return envelope, form, 8210.0800
- Notices
 - Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 - Nonacceptance, 8210.2200
 - Permanent application for, 8210.0200
 - Personal delivery, return envelopes, 8210.2100, 8210.2200
 - Polling place rosters, notations, 8200.9300
 - Postcard application, 8210.0200
 - Presidential elections, 8210.0100, 8210.0200
 - Printing specifications
 - Return envelopes, 8210.0300, 8210.0700, 8210.0800
 - Statement of absentee voter, 8210.0600
 - Records and recordkeeping, return envelopes, 8210.2200 to 8210.2400
- Replacement ballots, 8210.2200
- Return envelopes
 - Affidavit of eligibility, 8210.0100, 8210.0800
 - County auditors, duties, 8210.2100 to 8210.2500
 - Delivery methods, 8210.2100, 8210.2200
 - Delivery to polling places, 8210.2300, 8210.2400
 - Election day procedures, 8210.2300, 8210.2400
 - Form, 8210.0700, 8210.0800
 - Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 - Mail pickup, 8210.2500
 - Military and overseas voters, 8210.0800
 - Municipal clerks, duties, 8210.2100 to 8210.2500
 - Postal service marks, 8210.0700, 8210.0800
 - Rejection, suspicion of tampering, 8210.2200
 - Reports about, 8210.2400
 - Retention, 8210.2200, 8210.2300
 - Seals, inspection, 8210.2200
 - Security (safety), 8210.2400
 - Specifications, 8210.0300, 8210.0700, 8210.0800
 - Time of delivery, 8210.2200
- Seals and sealing (labels and marks), return envelopes, 8210.2200
- Security (safety)
 - County auditors, duties, 8210.2400
 - Municipal clerks, duties, 8210.2400
 - Return envelopes, 8210.2400
- Statement of absentee voter, form, 8210.0300, 8210.0600
- Training for election officials
 - Basic course, 8240.1600
 - Health care facility absentee voting course, 8240.1200, 8240.1400, 8240.1800, 8240.2400

ABSENTEE VOTING (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties
 - Return envelopes, tampering, rejection, 8210.2200
 - Violations, generally, felony, 8210.0200
- Voter registration, see VOTER REGISTRATION
- Voters, duties, see Voters under VOTING
- Voters in military or abroad
 - Ballot applications, 8210.0200
 - Return envelope, form, 8210.0800

ABSTRACTERS

- Advertising, misleading or inaccurate material, 2830.0080
 - Affidavits, temporary license application, 2830.0040
 - Board
 - Definitions, 2830.0010
 - Meetings, 2830.0020
 - Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Misrepresentations or false statements, 2830.0080
 - Requirements, generally, 2830.0030
 - Business in more than one county, employing licensed abstracters, 2830.0060
 - Call of meetings, board, 2830.0020
 - Change of name, license, 2830.0050
 - County abstracts, prevailing wages, 5200.1050
 - Criminal acts, 2830.0080
 - Definitions, 2830.0010
 - Disclosure history of record title, 2830.0090
 - Discriminatory practices, 2830.0070
 - Emergency meetings, board, 2830.0020
 - Ethics, 2830.0070
 - Examinations
 - Change of name on license, waiver of examination, 2830.0050
 - Temporary licenses, expiration, 2830.0040
 - Time for administering, 2830.0020
 - Fees
 - Licenses
 - Change of name, 2830.0050
 - Temporary licenses, 2830.0040
 - Splitting fees or referral fees, 2830.0070
 - Firms, employing licensed abstracters, 2830.0060
 - Fraudulent practices, 2830.0080
 - Incapacity, owner of abstract business, person succeeding to ownership, temporary license, 2830.0040
 - Liability insurance
 - Misrepresentations or false statements, 2830.0080
 - Requirements, generally, 2830.0030
 - Written by domestic insurer, 2830.0100
 - Licenses
 - Application, material misstatement, 2830.0080
 - Change of name, 2830.0050
 - Denial, suspension or revocation
 - Fraudulent, deceptive or dishonest practices, 2830.0080
 - Standards of conduct, 2830.0070
 - Fees, temporary license, 2830.0040
 - Procuring by fraud, misrepresentation or deceit, 2830.0080
 - Temporary license, 2830.0040
 - Malpractice, 2830.0070
 - Notice
 - Examinations, 2830.0020
 - Expiration, temporary license, 2830.0040
 - Referral fees, standards of conduct, 2830.0070
 - Special meetings, board, 2830.0020
 - Splitting fees, standards of conduct, 2830.0070
 - Standards of conduct, 2830.0070
 - Temporary licenses, 2830.0040
 - Training, employees, standards of conduct, 2830.0070
 - Violation of laws, rules, regulations, or ordinances, 2830.0080
- ABSTRACTS OF TITLE**
- Searches, state rail bank, acquisition of land or property, 8830.5820

ABUSE

- Adult foster homes, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
 - Adult protective services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
 - Battered women programs, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700
 - Children, see CHILD ABUSE
 - Community alternative care, see COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM
 - Meat inspectors, 1540.0310
 - Prevention, special transportation services drivers and attendants, education and training, 8840.5910
 - Protective services to vulnerable adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
 - Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
 - Surveillance and integrity review program, see SURVEILLANCE AND INTEGRITY REVIEW PROGRAM (HEALTH SERVICES)
- ABUSE OF CHILDREN**
- See CHILD ABUSE
- ACCESS ROADS**
- Waste tire dumps, 9220.0160
 - Waste tire facility standards, 9220.0450
- ACCESSORIES**
- Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500
 - Pharmacists, illegal drug traffic, 6800.2250
 - Sales and use taxes, agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
- ACCESSORY BUILDINGS, STRUCTURES AND USES**
- Capitol area, see Accessory buildings under CAPITOL AREA
 - Definitions, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Manufactured homes, see Accessory buildings and structures under MANUFACTURED HOMES
- ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE**
- See HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- ACCIDENT REPORTS**
- Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
 - School buses, 7470.1000
- ACCIDENTS**
- Accident prevention tags, occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 - Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS
 - Elevators and related devices, 1307.0040
 - Emergencies, accidents defined as, police emergency radio communications, authorized use, 7418.0400
 - Incorporation by reference, accident prevention tags, federal standards, 5205.0010
 - Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION
 - Prevention tags, occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 - Railroad crossings, see Accidents under RAILROADS
 - Railroads, see Accidents under RAILROADS
 - School buses, 7470.1000
 - Snowmobiles, 6100.5400
 - Telephone utilities, investigations, 7810.6000
- ACCOMPLICES**
- Pardons and commutations, excessive sentence, rationale for relief, 6600.0400
- ACCOUNT CLERKS**
- Human services merit system compensation plan, 9575.1500
- ACCOUNTANCY BOARD**
- Appearances before
 - Certified public accountants, 1100.0600, 1100.1200

ACCOUNTANCY BOARD (Cont'd)

- Appearances before (Cont'd)
 - Licensed public accountants, 1100.0600, 1100.1200
- Applications to
 - Accounting firms, licenses, 1100.2500
 - Certified public accountants
 - Licenses, 1100.1900
 - Out-of-state candidates, proctoring, 1100.1500
 - Licensed public accountants, licenses, 1100.1900
- Approvals by
 - Accountant evaluation services, foreign certificate or degree holders, 1100.1700
 - Certified public accountants
 - Inactive licenses, 1100.6700
 - Licenses, reinstatement, 1100.2130
 - Licensed public accountants
 - Inactive licenses, 1100.6700
 - Licenses, reinstatement, 1100.2130
 - Report acceptance bodies, quality reviews, 1100.9700
- Certificates and certification
 - Certificate, defined, 1100.0100
 - Certified public accountants, requirements, see Certificates and certification under **CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS**
 - Licensed public accountants, requirements, see Certificates and certification under **LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS**
- Complaints, confidential client information, disclosure, interpretation of rules, 1100.5100
- Contested cases
 - Certificates, suspension or revocation, 1100.3700
 - Conduct, procedures, 1100.0400
 - Defined, 1100.0100
 - Licenses, suspension or revocation, 1100.3700
- Copies to
 - Certified public accountants, records, 1100.0600
 - Licensed public accountants, records, 1100.0600
- Data, quality review reports, classification, 1100.9900
- Definitions, 1100.0100
- Determinations by
 - Certified public accountants
 - Continuing professional education, credits, 1100.6800, 1100.7000, 1100.7200
 - Examination results, reciprocity, 1100.1500
 - Licensed public accountants, continuing professional education, credits, 1100.6800, 1100.7000, 1100.7200
- Fees paid to
 - Accounting firms, licenses
 - Initial license fees, 1100.2500
 - Late processing fees, 1100.3250
 - Reinstatement fees, 1100.3250
 - Renewal fees, 1100.3250
 - Requirements, 1100.3200, 1100.3600
 - Certified public accountants, certificates and licenses
 - Applications, certification, 1100.0700
 - Applications, previously licensed persons, 1100.2130
 - Examinations, proctoring out-of-state candidates, 1100.1500
 - Generally, 1100.1900, 1100.2120, 1100.3600
 - Late processing fees, 1100.2150
 - Reciprocal licenses, 1100.2115
 - Reinstatement fees, 1100.2130, 1100.2150
 - Licensed public accountants, licenses
 - Applications, previously licensed persons, 1100.2130
 - Generally, 1100.1900, 1100.2120, 1100.3600
 - Late processing fees, 1100.2150
 - Reinstatement fees, 1100.2130, 1100.2150
- Filing with, certified public accountants
 - Certification applications, 1100.0800
 - License applicants, statements of qualifying governmental experience, 1100.1100

ACCOUNTANCY BOARD (Cont'd)

- Foreign states, boards of
 - Approved report acceptance bodies, quality reviews, 1100.9700
- References to, interpretation of rules, 1100.0200
- Forms
 - Certified public accountants
 - Certification applications, 1100.0700
 - Continuing professional education reports, 1100.6500
 - License applications, 1100.1900
 - Unlicensed certificate holders, registration, 1100.1750
 - Licensed public accountants
 - Continuing professional education reports, 1100.6500
 - License applications, 1100.1900
 - Quality review exemptions, 1100.9300
- Interpretation of rules, 1100.0200
- Lawsuits
 - Certified public accountants, practicing without a license, 1100.2150, 1100.3250
 - Licensed public accountants, practicing without a license, 1100.2150, 1100.3250
- Licenses
 - Certified public accountants, see Licenses under **CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS**
 - Defined, 1100.0100
 - Licensed public accountants, see Licenses under **LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS**
- Notice given
 - Accounting firms, license requirements, 1100.3200
 - Certified public accountants
 - Examinations, 1100.1300
 - Licenses, denial, 1100.7800
 - Licenses, requirements, 1100.1900
 - Unlicensed certificate holders, registration, 1100.1750
 - Licensed public accountants
 - Licenses, denial, 1100.7800
 - Licenses, requirements, 1100.1900
- Notice received
 - Certified public accountants
 - Examination applicants, unable to attend, 1100.1300
 - Licenses, election of exempt status, 1100.2110
 - Licensed practice units, quality review, exempt conditions or change of exempt status, 1100.9300
 - Licensed public accountants, licenses, election of exempt status, 1100.2110
- Opinions, oral opinions and interpretations, nonbinding, 1100.0200
- Orders
 - Certified public accountants, license revocation, 1100.2130
 - Licensed public accountants, license revocation, 1100.2130
- Policies, continuing professional education, 1100.6600
- Powers, interpretation of rules, 1100.0200
- Quality review program
 - Certified public accountants, see Quality review under **CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS**
 - Licensed public accountants, see Quality review under **LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS**
- Registration with
 - Accounting firms, names, 1100.3550
 - Certified public accountants, unlicensed certificate holders, 1100.1750
- Reports received
 - Continuing professional education, 1100.6500, 1100.6700
 - Quality review requirements, 1100.9400, 1100.9500, 1100.9800

ACCOUNTANCY BOARD (Cont'd)

- Review by, quality review reports, 1100.9800
- Rulemaking, adoption of rules, 1100.0300
- Service of process by, 1100.0500
- Verification by
 - Certified public accountants
 - Continuing professional education, completion, 1100.7800
 - Reciprocal license applicants, good character, 1100.2115
 - Licensed public accountants, continuing professional education, completion, 1100.7800
 - Waivers, certified public accountants, examinations, 1100.1300, 1100.1700

ACCOUNTANTS

- See also ACCOUNTING
 - See also CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
 - See also LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
 - Bank examinations, 2675.2620, 2675.2640
 - Chartered accountants, foreign certificate or degree holders, 1100.1700
 - Communications with clients, lawful gambling audits, 8122.0400
 - CPA, defined, 8122.0150
 - Disbarment, income taxes, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
 - Escrow, see ESCROW
 - Gambling organizations, see Organizations under GAMBLING
 - Income taxes
 - Disbarment and suspension procedures, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0400
 - Practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
 - Insurance, see INSURANCE
 - Lawful gambling audits, 8122.0100 to 8122.0650
 - Limited assurance, lawful gambling reviews, 8122.0600
 - LPA, defined, 8122.0150
 - Minnesota association of public accountants, approved report acceptance body, quality reviews, 1100.9700
 - Opinions
 - Financial institution audits, 2675.2630
 - Lawful gambling audits, 8122.0550
 - Reports given, lawful gambling audits, termination, 8122.0450
 - Securities, see SECURITIES
 - Workers' compensation
 - Coverage, 5224.0040
 - Self-insurance, service companies, 2780.6400
 - Working papers, lawful gambling audits, 8122.0400
- ACCOUNTING**
- Accounting principles, conformity, 1100.4900
 - Boarding care homes, administrators, duties, 4655.1400
 - Cattle feeding programs, expenses, 2875.6140
 - Corporations, unitary business taxes, 8019.0100
 - Credit unions, furniture and fixtures account, 2675.6230
 - Debt prorating companies, trust fund accounts, 2675.7130
 - Definitions
 - Accountants, 1100.0100
 - State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 - Financial statements, defined, accountants, 1100.0100
 - Income tax, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 - Industrial waste, cost recovery, 5900.1200
 - Insurance
 - Proxy statements, 2715.7780
 - Restatement of accounts, proxy statements, 2715.7860
 - Juvenile detention facilities, food, 2930.6400
 - Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, 9535.2500
 - Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
 - Practice of public accounting, defined, accountants, 1100.0100
 - Professional accounting services, defined, accountants, 1100.0100
 - Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES

ACCOUNTING (Cont'd)

- Railroads, see Accounting under RAILROADS
 - Real estate brokers and agents, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
 - Sales and use taxes, accounting records, 8130.7500
 - Savings associations, other real estate, 2675.3120
 - Securities, see SECURITIES
 - Standards
 - Auditing standards, 1100.4800
 - Incorporation by reference, 1100.4650, 1100.9150
 - Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE COMPANIES
- ACCOUNTING SUPERVISORS**
- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS**
- Area labor-management committee grants, 5520.0600
 - Income tax, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 - Sales and use taxes
 - Direct pay permits, applications, 8130.3400
 - Gross receipts, 8130.1800
 - Surface transportation board, see Accounting systems under SURFACE TRANSPORTATION BOARD (U.S.)
- ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE**
- See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
- ACCREDITATION**
- See specific index headings
- ACETORPHINE**
- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210
- ACETYLDIHYDROCODEINE**
- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210
- ACETYLMETHADOL**
- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210
- ACID RAIN**
- Application of standard, 7021.0020
 - Commissioner's recommendation, sulfur dioxide emission limitations, 7021.0050
 - Definitions, 7021.0010
 - Electric power generating plant siting, study areas, 4400.4500
 - Electric utilities, emission limitations, 7021.0050
 - Federal regulations, incorporation by reference
 - Continuous emission monitoring, 7017.1020
 - Emission permits, 7007.0350, 7007.1075
 - Nitrogen oxides emission reduction requirements, 7011.0553
 - Permit requirements, 7007.1075
 - Incorporation by reference, Quality Assurance Handbook, 7021.0040
 - Measurement methodology, 7021.0040
 - Offsets
 - Defined, 7021.0010
 - Requirements, 7021.0050
 - Quality assurance plan, 7021.0040
 - Reasonably available control technology
 - Defined, 7021.0040
 - Requirements, 7021.0050
 - Standard, 7021.0030
 - Sulfur dioxide emission offsets, 7021.0050
- ACIDS**
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 - Nitric acid, see NITRIC ACID
 - Poisonous or toxic materials, acids defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 - Sulfuric acid plants, see SULFURIC ACID
 - Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600
 - Use in leak location or repair, gas or fuel piping systems, prohibited, 1346.2216
- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**
- Home care bill of rights, receipt, 4668.0030

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS (Cont'd)

Juvenile sex offenders, individual treatment plans, 2955.0110

ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

Infection control, see Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

ACTORS (THEATERS AND SHOWS)

Nonresidents, income tax, withholding, 8092.1000

ACTUARIES

Appointed actuaries, defined, 2711.0040

Insurance, 2700.0600

Life insurance, deficiency reserves, duties, 2747.0030

Opinions, life insurance, see Actuarial opinions under LIFE INSURANCE

Qualified actuaries, defined, 2711.0040

ACUPUNCTURISTS

Acupuncture, defined, 2500.0100

Chiropractors licensed as, 2500.3000

Continuing education requirements, 2500.3000

Fees for licensing, 2500.3000, 5600.2500

Needles, sterilization, disposal, 2500.3000

Office or clinic, sanitary requirements, 2500.3000

Registration certificate, 2500.3000

AD VALOREM TAXES

See TAXES

ADAMS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ADAPTERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020

ADDICTION

See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

ADDRESSES

See specific index headings

ADHESIVE TAPE

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ADMINISTRATION

See specific index headings

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

Abandoned and unclaimed property, personal property stored or abandoned in state parks or forest lands, disposal, duties, 6100.1650

Appeals to, manufactured homes, 1350.5900, 1350.6600

Approvals by

Conveyors, installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035

Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks

Emergency elevators, keyed switches, 1307.0065

Horizontal swing doors, 1307.0045

Installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035

Minimum size, 1307.0045

Plans and specifications, 1307.0030

Emergency 911 telephone systems, county 911 plans, 1215.0600, 1215.0900, 1215.1300

Grant proposals, 1220.0800

Lifts and hoists, installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035

Authority having jurisdiction, administration department defined as, State Building Code, 1307.0025

Building code, see STATE BUILDING CODE

Certificates and certification

Building officials, see Building officials under STATE BUILDING CODE

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification (Cont'd)

Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, operation, 1307.0030

Emergency 911 telephone systems, county 911 plans, 1215.0600

Endless belt lifts, operation, 1307.0030

Complaints, manufactured homes, see Complaints under MANUFACTURED HOMES

Contested cases, manufactured homes, generally, 1350.6300

Contracts

Emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.1200

Enforcement of rules, state building code, 1302.0500

State building code

Code administration, 1302.0850

Code enforcement, 1302.0850

Copies to, manufactured homes

Dealers, franchise agreements or contracts, 1350.7400

Manufacturers, noncompliances and defects, communications regarding, 1350.5600

Data privacy, see GOVERNMENT DATA

Determination by, manufactured homes

Complaints, failure to conform, 1350.4600, 1350.4800

Presentation of views meetings, 1350.6100

Divisions, plant management, see PLANT

MANAGEMENT DIVISION

Electrical code, see ELECTRICAL CODE

Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS

Employees, manufactured homes, employee-hour fees, 1350.6800

Enforcement of rules

Manufactured homes, 1350.0100, 1350.0300, 1350.9200

State building code, 1302.0500

Evaluation by, building officials' continuing education course, 1301.1000

Federal surplus property division, see FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY

Fees

Building official certification, 1301.0400, 1301.1100

Certificates of operation

Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, 1307.0030

Endless belt lifts, 1307.0030

Inspections

Conveyors, 1307.0032

Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, 1307.0032

Licenses, 1350.7600

Manufactured homes

Appeals, 1350.5900, 1350.6600

Construction compliance certificates, 1350.6500

Departmental employee fees, 1350.6800

Form and remittance, 1350.6400

Installers registration, 1350.6700

Licenses, 1350.7200, 1350.7600, 1350.8300

Parking surcharges, 1225.0300

Permits, elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, 1307.0032

State parking facilities, 1225.0300

Filing with

Conveyors, accident investigation reports, 1307.0040

Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks

Accident investigation reports, 1307.0040

Unsafe condition reports, 1307.0040

Emergency 911 telephone services

Funding, availability statements, 1215.1100

Plans, 1215.0400, 1215.0500

System contracts, 1215.1200

Lifts and hoists, accident investigation reports, 1307.0040

Wheelchair lifts, accident investigation reports, 1307.0040

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Forms**

- Building official certification applications, 1301.0400
- Elevators and related devices, permits, 1307.0030
- Manufactured homes
 - Inspection requests, 1350.2100
 - License applications, 1350.7200
 - License renewal, 1350.8000
 - Trust account information, 1350.7500

Grants by

- Intergovernmental information systems advisory council grants, see Grant proposals under INTERGOVERNMENTAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS ADVISORY COUNCIL

Inspections

- Conveyors, 1307.0032
- Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, fees, 1307.0032
- Manufactured homes, see Inspections under MANUFACTURED HOMES
- Intergovernmental information systems advisory council grants, see INTERGOVERNMENTAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS ADVISORY COUNCIL

Investigations

- Conveyors, accidents, 1307.0040
- Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, accidents, 1307.0040
- Lifts and hoists, accidents, 1307.0040
- Wheelchair lifts, accidents, 1307.0040

Legal notices, see NOTICE**Lists, manufactured home salespersons, 1350.8200**

- Mail and mailing, manufactured homes, presentation of views meetings, notice and determinations, 1350.6000, 1350.6100

Monitoring, manufactured homes, complaints, 1350.4600**Notice given**

- Emergency 911 telephone systems
 - County 911 plans, approval, 1215.0600, 1215.0700
 - Design standards, variances, 1215.1000, 1215.1400
 - Selective routing, cost variances, 1215.1400
- Grant proposals, approval, 1220.0800
- Manufactured homes
 - Complaints, 1350.4400
 - Failure to conform, corrections or correction plans, extensions, 1350.5200
 - License renewal, 1350.8000
 - Nonconforming plans and specifications, 1350.1700
 - Presentation of views meetings, 1350.6000

Notice received

- Conveyors
 - Accidents, 1307.0040
 - Inspections, 1307.0035
- Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks
 - Accidents, 1307.0040
 - Inspections, 1307.0035
- Emergency 911 telephone systems, county 911 plans, modification, 1215.0900, 1215.1300
- Lifts and hoists
 - Accidents, 1307.0040
 - Inspections, 1307.0035
- Manufactured home dealers
 - Civil judgments, 1350.8500
 - Criminal offenses, 1350.8500
 - Dealership managers, names, 1350.8800
 - Disciplinary action in another state, 1350.8500
 - Franchises or contracts, expiration, 1350.7400
 - License applications, information changes, 1350.8500
 - Principal place of business or subagencies, closing, 1350.7900
 - Records, location, 1350.8100
- Manufactured homes
 - Quality control manual changes, 1350.3500
 - Storage, unimproved lots, 1350.7300

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Notice received (Cont'd)**

- Wheelchair lifts
 - Accidents, 1307.0040
 - Inspections, 1307.0035
- Orders
 - Conveyors, operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040
 - Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040, 1307.0090
 - Lifts and hoists
 - Operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040
 - Safety equipment, 1307.0090
 - Wheelchair lifts, operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040
- Oversight, manufactured homes, corrections and remedial actions, 1350.5700
- Payments by, emergency 911 telephone systems, costs, 1215.0900, 1215.1400
- Permits, elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, fees, 1307.0032
- Petitions to, emergency 911 telephone systems
 - Design standards, variances, 1215.1000
 - State payment of costs, 1215.1400
- Public rallies, see PUBLIC RALLIES
- Publication by, manufactured homes, failure to conform, corrections or correction plans, extensions, notice, 1350.5200
- Reports given, accidents, investigations
 - Conveyors, 1307.0040
 - Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, 1307.0040
 - Lifts and hoists, 1307.0040
- Reports received
 - Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, inspections, 1307.0030
 - Emergency 911 telephone systems
 - Plans, 1215.0400, 1215.0500, 1215.0700
 - Service, 1215.0900
 - Lifts and hoists, inspections, 1307.0030
- Review by
 - Building officials' continuing education course, 1301.1000
 - Emergency 911 telephone systems
 - County 911 plans, 1215.0600, 1215.0700, 1215.0900, 1215.1300
 - Design standards, variances, 1215.1000, 1215.1400
 - Selective routing, cost variances, 1215.1400
 - State building code, plans and specifications, 1302.0500, 1302.0700, 1302.0850
- Right of entry, manufactured homes, manufacturing facilities, 1350.9200
- Service of process by, manufactured homes, violation notices, 1350.2400
- Service on, local telecommunications service providers
 - 911 service plan, competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.0550, 7812.0550
 - Petitions for certification, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 - Service area change petitions, 7811.0300, 7812.0300
- State building code, see STATE BUILDING CODE
- State building official, see STATE BUILDING INSPECTOR
- State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS
- State lands, see STATE LANDS
- State surplus property sales, see STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY SALES
- Variances, emergency 911 telephone systems
 - Design standards, 1215.1000
 - Selective routing, costs, 1215.1400
- Waivers
 - Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, specific use elevators, 1307.0045
 - Emergency 911 telephone services, statutory requirements, 1215.1100
 - Manufactured homes
 - Correction plans, approvals, 1350.4500

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Waivers (Cont'd)
 - Manufactured homes (Cont'd)
 - Failure to conform, notice requirements, 1350.4500, 1350.4800, 1350.4900

ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE

- Appeals to
 - Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, certification actions, 2955.0060
 - Sex offender residential treatment programs, certification suspension, revocation, denial, or nonrenewal, 2965.0060
- Contested cases, see **CONTESTED CASES**
- Filing with
 - Contested cases
 - Administrative law judge, request for, 1400.5300
 - Notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600
 - Possible rules, requirements, 1400.2060
 - Proposed rules, expedited rules, 1400.2410
- Hearings
 - Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0100, 5800.0110
 - Student financial aid programs, termination of institutions, 4830.0150, 4830.0160
- Notice received
 - Expedited rules, withdrawal of rule, 1400.2410
- Nursing programs, rule compliance determinations, 6301.0800
- Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see **POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS**
- Revenue recapture hearings, see **REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS**
- Rulemaking, see **RULEMAKING**
- Workers' compensation hearings, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES**

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

- Approvals by, intervention, occupational safety and health, contested cases, 5210.0573
- Blind persons rehabilitation services, request for appointment, 3325.0490
- Chief administrative law judge
 - Rulemaking procedures, see **RULEMAKING**
 - State contracts, debarment, term, 1230.3500
- Consent, occupational safety and health, contested cases, intervention, 5210.0573
- Contested cases, see **CONTESTED CASES**
- Crime victims reparations hearings, see **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS**
- Definitions, occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
- Determination by, occupational safety and health, contested cases, party status, 5210.0573
- Dockets, numbers, occupational safety and health, contested case pleadings or documents, requirements, 5210.0557
- Environmental permit coordination, report, 4350.3070
- Filing with, contested cases, occupational safety and health, pleadings or documents, 5210.0548, 5210.0551, 5210.0554, 5210.0557, 5210.0573, 5210.0595
- Judgments, default judgments, occupational safety and health, 5210.0595
- Notice received, occupational safety and health, variance denials, objections, 5210.0860
- Orders
 - Contested cases
 - Attorney fees and expenses, 1400.8401
 - Exchange, witness lists and exhibits, 1400.6950
 - Revenue recapture hearings, prehearing motions, 1400.8590
- Orders, occupational safety and health, 5210.0570, 5210.0589
- Pipeline routing, public hearings, 4415.0090

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES (Cont'd)

- Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see **POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS**
- Powers, occupational safety and health, hearings, 5210.0070, 5210.0080
- Public Utilities Commission, practice and procedure
 - Official service list, 7829.0700
 - Petitions to intervene, 7829.0800
- Reports given
 - Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8610
- Revenue recapture hearings, see **REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS**
- Review by
 - Proposed rules, expedited rules, 1400.2410
- Rulemaking procedures, see **RULEMAKING**
- Rulings, contested cases, occupational safety and health, expedited procedures, 5210.0597
- Service of process on, occupational safety and health, contested case hearings, certification of service and posting, 5210.0595
- Workers' compensation litigation procedures, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES**

ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICE

- Contested cases, facts within special knowledge, 1400.8100
- Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8607

ADMINISTRATIVE RULEMAKING

See **RULEMAKING**

ADMINISTRATIVE SECRETARIES

- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

ADMINISTRATORS

See specific index headings

ADMISSIBILITY OF EVIDENCE

See **EVIDENCE**

ADMISSIONS (EVIDENCE)

- Contested cases, 1400.6800

ADMISSIONS TO INSTITUTIONS

- Adult halfway houses, 2920.4300 to 2920.4800
- Amusement devices, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
- Boarding care homes, see **Admissions under BOARDING CARE HOMES**
- Disabled persons, residential programs, social services, 9570.2400
- Juvenile detention centers, see **JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS**
- Minnesota Zoo, see **MINNESOTA ZOO**
- Sales and use taxes, see **SALES AND USE TAXES**

ADOLESCENTS

See **CHILDREN**

ADOPTION

- Administrative reviews of adopting home, 9560.0060
- American Indian children, requirements, 9560.0040
- Birth parents, requirements, 9560.0030, 9560.0170
- Certification of prospective adoptive parents, 9560.0140
- Confidentiality of records, 9560.0180
- Consent of child, 14 or older, 9560.0040
- Consents, form requirements, 9560.0030
- Definitions, 9560.0015, 9560.0020
- Ethnic considerations, 9560.0040
- Family foster care, licensing requirement exclusions, 9545.0020
- Foreign adoption birth records, certified birth certificates, notation on, 4601.2525
- Foster homes
 - Criteria as adoptive homes, 9560.0050
 - State and local agencies, joint decisions, 9560.0050
- Independent placements, agency requirements, 9560.0120
- Intake policy, 9560.0140

ADOPTION (Cont'd)

International, 9560.0150
Interstate, 9560.0150
 Investigation, nonrelative homes, 9560.0130
 Legalizing placements, procedures, 9560.0160
 Maternity shelters, casework services, 9545.1280
 Medical assistance for adopted children, 9505.0055, 9505.0065
 Nonrelative homes, independent placement. agency requirements, 9560.0130
 Parental rights, termination procedures, 9560.0030
 Placement agreement, 9560.0060
 Postadoption services, 9560.0170
 Postplacement activities, 9560.0060
 Preplacement activities, 9560.0060
 Privacy of records, 9560.0180
 Private agencies
 Access, commissioner, 9545.0775
 Accounting requirements, 9545.0795
 Application of rules, 9545.0755
 Compliance with laws, submitting with application, 9545.0815
 Conflicts of interest, written policies, 9545.0785
 Definitions, 9545.0765
 Description of services, submitting with application, 9545.0815
 Employees
 Orientation, 9545.0805
 Supervision, 9545.0805
 Training, 9545.0805
 Fees
 Accounting, 9545.0795
 Explanations, 9545.0795
 Funding plan, submitting with application, 9545.0795
 Incorporation in another state, 9545.0755
 Inspections, 9545.0775
 Legal organization, requirements, 9545.0785
 Licenses
 Applications, 9545.0775
 Multiple locations, 9545.0775
 Requirements, generally, 9545.0775
 Notice, changes in agency operation, 9545.0775
 Offices
 Location, 9545.0785
 Space requirements, 9545.0785
 Philosophy of program, submitting with application, 9545.0815
 Placements, procedures, 9545.0835
 Purpose of agency, submitting with application, 9545.0815
 Purpose of rules, 9545.0755
 Records, management, requirements, 9545.0845
 Social worker supervision, requirements, 9545.0805
 Variances, 9545.0775
 Volunteers
 Defined, 9545.0765
 Orientation, 9545.0805
 Training, 9545.0805
 Purpose of rules, 9560.0010
 Racial considerations, 9560.0040
 Records and recordkeeping
 Certified copies, definitions, drivers' license records, 7410.0100
 Requirements, 9560.0180
 Recruitment, adoptive families, 9560.0040
 Registration with state adoption exchange, 9560.0040
 Relatives, preference for placement, 9560.0040
 Standards, adoptive homes and parents, 9560.0140
 State adoption exchange, required use of, 9560.0040
 Subsidized adoption, see **SUBSIDIZED ADOPTION PROGRAM**
 Termination
 Parental rights, 9560.0030
 Proceedings, 9560.0110
 Unlicensed intermediaries, 9560.0120

ADOPTION OF RULES

See *specific index headings*

ADULT BOOKSTORES

Adult uses, adult bookstores defined as, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Capitol area, mixed use district (MX), exclusions, 2400.0235
 Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
ADULT CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
 See also **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
 Administrators, 2911.0900
 Disciplinary confinement, sentence extension, 2940.1600
 Employees, staffing requirements, 2911.0900
 Program review teams, 2940.0500 to 2940.1400

ADULT DAY CARE

See **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**

ADULT DAY CARE CENTER PROGRAM COORDINATORS

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

ADULT FOSTER HOMES

See **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**

ADULT HALFWAY HOMES

Access to records
 Personnel records, 2920.7600
 Residents' records, 2920.7500
 Administration, 2920.1800 to 2920.2900
 Administrator, qualifications, 2920.4000
 Admission, policies, 2920.4300 to 2920.4800
 Age, employees, 2920.4200
 Appeals
 Licenses, 2920.1400
 Rules, 2920.5200
 Applications
 License, 2920.0500
 Relicensing, 2920.0500
 Studies, 2920.1200
 Articles of incorporation, 2920.2400
 Audits, 2920.3200
 Authority for rules, 2920.0200
 Bathroom facilities, 2920.7000
 Bedrooms, 2920.6700
 Beds, 2920.6800
 Boarders, 2920.7300
 Budget, annual written budget, 2920.3000
 Budget revisions, written policies, 2920.3100
 Building codes, 2920.6300
 Buildings and grounds, 2920.6600
 Bylaws, 2920.2800
 Case records, time maintained, 2920.7500
 Chairs, 2920.6800
 Chest x-rays, 2920.3900
 Closet-locker space, 2920.6800
 Community health care agencies, 2920.7400
 Community involvement, 2920.5000
 Compensation and salaries
 Documentation and authorization, 2920.3500
 Policies, 2920.3700
 Records, 2920.7600
 Completion of program, 2920.4800
 Compliance, licensee requirements, 2920.2900
 Conditions of employment, 2920.3700
 Confidential information, records, 2920.7500
 Consent
 Publicity, 2920.6100
 Records, 2920.7500
 Constitution, 2920.2400
 Contraband, 2920.6000
 Contracts, food, 2920.5400
 Corporal punishment, 2920.5700
 Counseling areas, 2920.6900
 Definitions, 2920.0100
 Denial, licenses, 2920.0900

ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES (Cont'd)

Detention facilities, 2920.5800
 Dietary service, 2920.5500
 Disasters, procedures, 2920.6500
 Discipline, 2920.5700 to 2920.6200
 Documents, distribution to governing board, 2920.3300
 Drugs and medicine, 2920.7400
 Educational requirements for staff, 2920.4000
 Emergency procedures, 2920.6500
 Employees, see Officers and employees under this topic
 Employment conditions, 2920.3700
 Equipment, heating equipment, 2920.6600
 Evaluation of program, records, 2920.7800
 Evaluation of residents, records, 2920.7500
 Facilities, records, 2920.7700
 Facility restriction, 2920.5800
 Family involvement, 2920.5000
 Fees, licenses, 2920.0800
 Financial audit, 2920.3200
 Financial statements, 2920.3300
 Fire codes, 2920.6300
 Fire safety, 2920.6400
 First aid, 2920.7400
 First aid training, 2920.3800
 Fiscal management, 2920.3000 to 2920.3600
 Food
 Discipline, 2920.5700
 Generally, 2920.5400 to 2920.5600
 Number of meals per day, 2920.5600
 Forms (documents)
 Admissions, 2920.4400
 Consent form, release of information, 2920.7500
 Furnishings, 2920.6800
 Gifts, 2920.6000
 Governing board, documents, 2920.3300
 Grievance procedure, 2920.5200
 Grounds and buildings, 2920.6600
 Health codes, 2920.6300
 Hearings, facility restriction, 2920.5800
 Heating equipment, 2920.6600
 Holidays, employees, 2920.3700
 Hours of work, employees, 2920.3700
 House rules, 2920.5200
 Housing codes, 2920.6300
 In-service training program, 2920.3800
 Inspections, fire safety, 2920.6400
 Insurance, 2920.3600
 Issuance of licenses, 2920.0800
 Labor and employment, personnel policies, 2920.3700
 Laundry facilities, 2920.7100
 Legal status, 2920.1800
 Licenses
 Appeals, 2920.1400
 Applications, 2920.0500
 Compliance with requirements, 2920.2900
 Denial, 2920.0900
 Expiration, 2920.0800
 Fees, 2920.0800
 Issuance, 2920.0800
 Limitations
 Notice, 2920.1300
 Renewal, 2920.1500
 Minimum standards, revocation or denial of license, 2920.0900
 Necessity, 2920.0800
 Notice of limitation, 2920.1300
 Regulations, 2920.6300
 Relicensing applications, 2920.0500
 Suspension or revocation, 2920.0900
 Transfer, 2920.0800
 Lighting, 2920.6800
 Limitations on licenses, notice, 2920.1300
 Linens and towels, 2920.6800
 Mail, discipline, 2920.5700
 Maintenance, records, 2920.2100
 Management, 2920.2500, 2920.3000 to 2920.3600

ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES (Cont'd)

Mantoux test, 2920.3900
 Manuals, operations manual, 2920.2700
 Mattresses, 2920.6800
 Maximum capacity, licenses, 2920.0800
 Meals per day, 2920.5600
 Medical records, 2920.7500
 Medical service and treatment
 Policy and procedure, 2920.7400
 Records, 2920.7500
 Service plan, 2920.4900
 Written policies, 2920.7400
 Meetings, community correctional facilities, 2920.2000
 Minimum standards, 2920.0200
 Monitoring systems, 2920.2600
 Motor vehicles, 2920.7200
 New or renovated buildings, plans and specifications, 2920.6600
 Notice, limitations on licenses, 2920.1300
 Nutrition, 2920.5400 to 2920.5600
 Occupancy, licenses, 2920.0800
 Officers and employees
 Age, 2920.4200
 Benefits, 2920.3700
 Conditions of employment, 2920.3700
 Qualifications, 2920.4000
 Records, 2920.7600
 Volunteers, 2920.4100
 Operations manual, 2920.2700
 Ordinances, 2920.6300
 Organization, 2920.1800 to 2920.2900
 Orientation, 2920.4600
 Personal possessions, 2920.6000
 Personnel policies, 2920.3700
 Personnel records, 2920.3700, 2920.7600
 Physical force, discipline, 2920.5700
 Pictures, publicity, 2920.6100
 Plans
 Security procedures, 2920.5900
 Service plan, 2920.4900
 Plans and specifications, new or renovated buildings, 2920.6600
 Policy, 2920.1900
 Privacy, public reports or pictures, 2920.6100
 Program evaluation, records, 2920.7800
 Progress reports, 2920.4700
 Provisional licenses, see Licenses under this topic
 Public statements, 2920.6100
 Publication, tax status, 2920.2300
 Publicity, 2920.6100
 Qualifications, employees, 2920.4000
 Records
 Employment, 2920.7600
 Evaluation of program, 2920.7800
 Facility records, 2920.7700
 Generally, 2920.7500 to 2920.7900
 Maintenance, 2920.2100
 Personnel records, 2920.7600
 Program evaluation, 2920.7800
 Research, 2920.7900
 Room restrictions, 2920.5800
 Release of information, 2920.7500
 Religion, 2920.5300
 Reports
 Generally, 2920.7500 to 2920.7900
 Progress reports, 2920.4700
 Publicity, 2920.6100
 Research, records, 2920.7900
 Resolution of conflicts, 2920.5700
 Restrictions on use, 2920.1000
 Restrooms, 2920.7000
 Review
 Room restriction records, 2920.5800
 Rules, 2920.5200
 Room restrictions, 2920.5800
 Roomers, 2920.7300

ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES (Cont'd)

Rules, house rules, 2920.5200
 Searches and seizures, 2920.6200
 Security procedures, 2920.5900
 Separate sleeping facilities, 2920.6700
 Service plan, 2920.4900
 Sick leave, 2920.3700
 Sleep, discipline, 2920.5700
 Sleeping facilities, 2920.6700
 Specific rules, variances, 2920.1100
 Standards, minimum standards, 2920.0200
 Status, 2920.1800
 Studies, applications, 2920.1200
 Suspension or revocation, licenses, 2920.0900
 Tax status, publication, 2920.2300
 Termination from program, 2920.4800
 Training program, 2920.3800
 Transfer of licenses, 2920.0800
 Transportation, 2920.7200
 Use, restrictions, 2920.1000
 Vacations, employees, 2920.3700
 Variances, specific rules, 2920.1100
 Visiting rooms, 2920.6900
 Volunteers, 2920.4100
 Work assignments, 2920.5100
 Work program, 2920.5100
 Work schedules, 2920.3700
 Written fiscal system, 2920.3400
 Written policy, 2920.1900
 Zoning codes, 2920.6300

ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES

See SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

ADULT RELEASE OFFICE

See HEARINGS AND RELEASE UNIT

ADULTERATION OF SUBSTANCES

See FOOD

ADVANCED EMERGENCY COURSE PROGRAMS FOR PARAMEDICS

See AMBULANCE SERVICES

ADVANCED LIFE SUPPORT SERVICES

See AMBULANCE SERVICES

ADVERSE CLAIMS TO REAL PROPERTY

Forms (documents), notice of adverse claim on registered land
 Corporations, partnerships, or limited liability companies, 2820.8600
 Individuals, 2820.8500

ADVERSE OR PECUNIARY INTEREST

See CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

ADVERSE PARTIES

Contested cases, examination, 1400.7300
 Horse racing licenses, disciplinary actions, appeals, 7897.0170
 Revenue recapture hearings, questioning, 1400.8603

ADVERTISING

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 Abstracters, misleading or inaccurate material, 2830.0080
 Accident insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Advertising signs, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Alcohol and drug counselors, license requirements, 4747.0050
 Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Ambulance services, restrictions, 4690.3200
 Billboards, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Capitol area, signs, permitted, charts, 2400.0870
 Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6240
 Certified organic labeling, see ORGANIC FOOD
 Certified public accountants, 1100.5700, 1100.6100

ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Chiropractors, 2500.0200 to 2500.0510
 Commerce department licenses, prelicense and continuing education courses, 2809.0130
 Commodity councils and promotional orders, see AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCILS
 Corporations, unitary business taxes, 8019.0100
 Cosmetology, 2642.0110, 2644.0110
 Cultivated wild rice labeling statement, see LABELS
 Debt prorating companies, maintaining, copies, 2675.7130
 Definitions, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0019
 Dental services
 Requirements and restrictions, 3100.7000
 Routine services, 3100.6600
 Dentists, see DENTISTS
 Driver education programs, generally, 7411.0700
 Eggs, 1520.1700
 Electrical contractors, requirements, 3800.3560
 Electricity, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, informational signs, 2675.8180
 Employment agencies, job order forms, 5200.0770
 Franchises
 Filing, 2860.4200
 Offering franchise subject to registration, 2860.4100
 Public offering statement, 2860.3200
 Fruit, home grown, 1550.3050
 Hand harvested wild rice labeling statement, see LABELS
 Health and accident insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Health maintenance organizations
 Improper practices, 4685.3400
 Open enrollment, notice, 4685.3100
 Home health care, restrictions, 4668.0019
 Household goods carriers, 7800.2400
 Insurance, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7300
 Insurance marketing standards, see INSURANCE MARKETING STANDARDS
 Ionizing radiation, registration, prohibited, 4730.0400
 Licensed public accountants, 1100.5700, 1100.6100
 Limousines, requirements and restrictions, 8880.0300
 Lottery retailers, 7856.4010
 Mining operations
 Permits, cancellation, 6130.5100
 Publications, 6130.5700
 Variances, application, 6130.4900
 Minnesota grown labeling statements, see LABELS
 Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0500
 Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
 Oil and gas, limited partnerships, 2875.5720
 Outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Poultry and poultry products, restrictions, 1710.1520
 Real estate brokers and agents, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
 Real estate limited partnerships, disclosure, 2875.5210
 Sales and use taxes
 Agencies, 8130.9250
 Allocation, taxable and nontaxable advertising, 8130.9250
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Definitions, 8130.9250
 Exemptions, 8130.5000
 Generally, 8130.9250
 Gifts, 8130.5100
 Materials shipped out-of-state, 8130.9250
 Nontaxable items, 8130.9250
 Preliminary art, 8130.9250
 Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 Signs, 8130.9400
 Tax-exempt entities, 8130.9250

ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes (Cont'd)

Taxable items, 8130.9250

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500

Securities, see SECURITIES

Sickness and accident insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Social workers, 8740.0310, 8740.0340

Special transportation services, restrictions, 8840.5450

State contracts, bidding, 1230.0300

Subdivided land sales, see SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES

2,000 miles fresher labeling statements, see LABELS

Vegetables, raw, home grown, 1550.3050

Veterinarians, 9100.0800

Wild rice state grain labeling statements, see LABELS

ADVERTISING SIGNS

See BILLBOARDS

ADVISERS

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

ADVISORY BOARDS

See BOARDS

ADVISORY COMMITTEES

See COMMITTEES

ADVISORY COUNCILS

See COUNCILS

ADVISORY SERVICES

Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100

ADVISORY TASK FORCES

See TASK FORCES

AERIAL SEEDING

Unemployment insurance taxes, farm labor, 3315.0825

AERONAUTICS

Aeronautics instructors, see Aeronautics instructors under AVIATION WORKERS

Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT

Airlines, see AIRLINES

Airports, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Charts

Personal-use airports, 8800.2200

Private airports, 8800.1900

Private heliports, 8800.2100

Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000

Contested cases, requirements, 8800.0300

Correspondence schools

Requirements, 8800.3400

Definitions

Commuter air carriers, 8800.4000

Flight schools, see FLIGHT SCHOOLS

Flying clubs, see FLYING CLUBS

Ground schools, see GROUND SCHOOLS

Instrument flight rules (IFR)

Defined, 8800.0100

Public heliports, application of law, 8800.1800

Records and recordkeeping

Correspondence schools, 8800.3400

Statutory compliance

Flight schools, 8800.3400

Surety bonds

Correspondence schools, 8800.3400

Visual flight rules

Defined, 8800.0100

Public heliports, application of law, 8800.1800

AFDC

See AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC)

AFFIDAVITS

Absentee voting, eligibility, 8210.0100, 8210.0800

Adoption, 9560.0030

AFFIDAVITS (Cont'd)

Affidavit of service of notice, human services claims against estates, 2820.5080

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, elections and referendums, producer affidavits, 1570.0800

Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Asbestos abatement

Inspectors, certification requirements, 4620.3330

Management planners, certification requirements, 4620.3340

Project designers, certification requirements, 4620.3350

Site supervisors, certification requirements, 4620.3310

Workers, certification requirements, 4620.3300

Contested cases

Prejudice, administrative law judge disqualification, 1400.6400

Subpoenas, service, 1400.7000

Conveyances, see CONVEYANCES

Deeds, see DEEDS

Environmental Assistance Office, supplementary review, service of subpoenas, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Horse racing

Claims races, claiming procedures, 7883.0140

License applications, 7870.0020, 7870.0190

Income and franchise taxes, reciprocity exclusion (form M-115), 8002.0200

Political contributions, 4501.0300, 4503.1400

Prejudice, see AFFIDAVITS OF PREJUDICE

Private or non-Minnesota postsecondary institutions, registration documentation, 4840.0400

Public utilities, operating property, retirement, 8100.0300

Race horses, Minnesota-bred horses, 7895.0125, 7895.0350, 7895.0450

Real property conveyances, forms, see CONVEYANCES

Replacement mail ballot, 8210.3000

Social workers, emeritus status, 8740.0227

State contractors, income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000

Subsidized adoption program, annual affidavits, 9560.0092

Successor attorney-in-fact, form, 2820.5700

Tax court, see TAX COURT

Telephone utilities, records, 7810.2300

Voter registration, challenges, 8200.7100

AFFIDAVITS OF PREJUDICE

Contested cases, administrative law judge disqualification, 1400.6400

Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Rulemaking procedures, administrative law judges, 1400.2020

Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.2600

AFFILIATES

Oil and gas investments, see OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS

Real estate investment trust, transactions with trust, 2875.7120

Real estate limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Workers' compensation self-insurance, guarantees, 2780.1200

AFFIRMATIONS

See OATHS

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS

Affirmative action plan

Contents, 5000.3420

Distribution, 5000.3460

Review, 5000.3420

Application of rules, 5000.3410, 5000.3559

Certificates of compliance

Application for, 5000.3415

Criteria for issuing, 5000.3570

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS
(Cont'd)**

- Certificates of compliance (Cont'd)
 - Deficiencies, notification, 5000.3570
 - Duration, 5000.3560
 - Failure to hold, voiding of contracts, 5000.3415
 - Good faith efforts, determination, 5000.3570
 - Hearings, 5000.3570
 - Information required, 5000.3560
 - Issuance, 5000.3560
 - Recertification, 5000.3570
 - Sanctions, notification, 5000.3570
- Compliance reports, requirements, 5000.3580
- Construction contractors
 - Compliance review, procedures, 5000.3590
 - Disabled persons, see Disabled persons under this topic
 - General requirements, 5000.3420
 - Goals, 5000.3520
 - Notice in solicitations and bids, 5000.3530
 - Reporting requirements, 5000.3580
 - Standard state equal employment opportunity contract specifications, 5000.3535
 - Timetables, 5000.3520
- Contractors, violations, voiding of contracts for, 5000.3415
- Definitions, 5000.3400
- Disabled persons
 - Affirmative action clause, 5000.3550
 - Compensation, 5000.3552
 - Determination of disability, 5000.3555
 - Director, affirmative action activities, 5000.3552
 - General requirements, 5000.3500, 5000.3540
 - Implementation, responsibilities for, 5000.3552
 - Listing of employment openings, 5000.3557
 - Manager, affirmative action activities, 5000.3552
 - Mental job qualifications, review, 5000.3552
 - Outreach activities, 5000.3552
 - Physical job qualifications, review, 5000.3552
 - Policy dissemination, 5000.3552
 - Preemployment medical exam, 5000.3552
 - Recruitment, 5000.3552
 - Rehabilitation facilities contracts, 5000.3552
- Employment practices covered, 5000.3420
- Equal opportunity policy statement, 5000.3420
- Horse racing licensees, 7870.0510
- Human rights department, duties, contracts, voiding for noncompliance, 5000.3415
- Nonconstruction contractors
 - Deficiencies, identification, 5000.3470
 - Disabled persons, see Disabled persons under this topic
 - Distribution of plan, 5000.3460
 - Equal opportunity program director, 5000.3430
 - General requirements, 5000.3420
 - Goals, development, 5000.3460
 - Identification of deficiencies, 5000.3470
 - Minority analysis, 5000.3450
 - Policy dissemination, 5000.3440
 - Position descriptions, 5000.3480
 - Promotions, equal opportunities, 5000.3480
 - Recruitment techniques, 5000.3480
 - Reporting requirements, 5000.3490, 5000.3580
 - Selection process, evaluation, 5000.3480
 - Supervisors, responsibilities, 5000.3430
 - Support data, 5000.3460
 - Timelines, establishment, 5000.3460
 - Underutilization analysis, 5000.3450
 - Women, analysis, 5000.3450
 - Worker specifications, 5000.3480
 - Workforce, analysis, 5000.3450
 - Written program, 5000.3460
- Notice
 - Form, 5000.3420
 - Placement, 5000.3420
 - Solicitations and bid offers, 5000.3530

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS
(Cont'd)**

- On-site reviews, 5000.3590
 - Plan, see Affirmative action plan under this topic
 - Purpose of rules, 5000.3410
 - State agencies, duties, 5000.3600
 - Violations and penalties, certificates of compliance, revocation, suspension, or voiding of contracts, grounds, 5000.3415
 - Voiding of contracts, affirmative action programs, no certificate of compliance, 5000.3415
- AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS**
- Agencies with 25 or more employees, requirements, 3905.0400
 - Agencies with fewer than 25 employees, requirements, 3905.0400
 - Agency heads
 - Duties, 3905.0300
 - Plans, goals and timetables, 3905.0600
 - Answers, complaints, required, 3905.0500
 - Biennial reports, 3905.0700
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0350
 - Comparisons, basis for goals, goals and timetables, 3905.0600
 - Complaints
 - Initial procedures, 3905.0400
 - Procedures, requirements, 3905.0500
 - Conflicts, scope of chapter, 3905.0200
 - Duties, agency head, 3905.0300
 - Formulas, underutilization, determination, goals and timetables, 3905.0600
 - Goals and timetables
 - Agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400
 - Requirements, 3905.0600
 - Hiring, protected groups, agencies with fewer than 25 employees, 3905.0400
 - Human services merit system, 9575.0090
 - Identification, protected groups, agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400
 - Implementation, agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400
 - Labor force statistics, goals and timetables, 3905.0600
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0610, 4670.2300
 - Methods, communication, agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400
 - Numerical goals, statistics, goals and timetables, 3905.0600
 - Objectives, hiring, agencies with fewer than 25 employees, 3905.0400
 - Policy, 3905.0100
 - Posting, plans, agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400
 - Protected groups, statistics, goals and timetables, 3905.0600
 - Quarterly reports, 3905.0700
 - Reports
 - Program success, agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400
 - Quarterly or biennial reports, 3905.0700
 - Requirements, 3905.0400
 - Scope of chapter, 3905.0200
 - State contracts, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS
 - Statistics, labor force statistics, goals and timetables, 3905.0600
 - Timetables and goals
 - Agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400
 - Requirements, 3905.0600
 - Underutilization, formulas, determination, goals and timetables, 3905.0600
 - WIC program, agency fund applications, 4617.0020

AFFORDABLE HOME MORTGAGES

See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

AFRICAN-AMERICANS

Affirmative action in state contracts, workforce analysis, 5000.3450

Alcohol and drug counselors, training about, 4747.1100

AFTERSHAVE PRODUCTS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

AGAMOK LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

AGE

Adult halfway houses, employees, 2920.4200

Child care center staff, 9503.0032 to 9503.0034

Contractor pipefitters, 5230.0070

Correctional facility employees, 2911.0600

Definitions, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Drivers

Motor carriers, requirements, 8850.7100

Special transportation services, 8840.5900

Educational discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

Election judge trainees, 8240.1655

Family day care homes, minimum age of provider, 9502.0355

Family foster care

Minimum age of providers, 9545.0050

Providers, 9545.0110

Infants, child care centers, 9503.0040

Juvenile detention facilities, employees, 2930.1300

Karate contestants, 2205.0400

Kick boxing contestants, 2205.0400

Life insurance, credit insurance, restrictions, 2760.0300

Medical assistance, eligibility, 9505.0040

Minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010

Motor carriers, permits, age requirements, 7800.1100

Normal retirement age, defined, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Pipefitters, see PIPEFITTERS

Preschoolers, child care centers, 9503.0040

Sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2965.0090

Toddlers, child care centers, 9503.0040

Youth employment programs, eligibility, 3300.0500

AGE DISCRIMINATION

See DISCRIMINATION

AGED PERSONS

Accident prevention courses, see DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS

Congregate dining facilities, see CONGREGATE DINING FACILITIES

Decorative gas lamps, variance applications, 7630.0220

Definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Dwellings, definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Elderly homesharing program, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Fuel oil, emergency measures, setting thermostat back, exemption, 7620.0120

Home-delivered meals, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

Home equity conversion counseling program, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Homes

Capitol area, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Housing, electric metering, energy code exceptions, 7674.1000, 7676.1300

Housing for the elderly, definitions, capital area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Lights and lighting, minimum illumination values, occupational safety and health, 5205.0120

AGED PERSONS (Cont'd)**Major life activities**

Definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Meals, nonprofit organizations, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Medical assistance, eligibility, 9505.0040

Occupational safety and health, lights and lighting, minimum levels, 5205.0130

Physical or mental impairment

Definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Sales and use taxes, organizations, 8130.6900

Semiambulatory

Definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Senior companions, see SENIOR COMPANIONS

Shared housing program, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

Special transportation services, see SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

AGENCIES

See STATE AGENCIES

AGENT-DRIVERS

Unemployment insurance taxes, statutory employees, 3315.0515

AGENTS

Absentee voting, see ABSENTEE VOTING

Alcoholic beverages, identification cards, 7515.0210

Authorized agent, trap tending, 6234.0900, 6234.2200

Controlled substance samples, 6800.4500

Driver's license agents, see Driver's license agents under PUBLIC OFFICIALS

Drugs and medicine, controlled substance samples, 6800.4500

Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100

Electronic license agents, see Electronic license agents under NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

Home care providers, licensure requirements, 4668.0012

Household goods carriers, advertisements, 7800.2400

Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100

Income taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Motor carriers, household goods carriers, advertisements, 7800.2400

Pharmacists and pharmacies, controlled substance samples, 6800.4500

Professional medical corporations, see PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS

Real estate brokers and salespersons, appointment of service of process, 2800.1751

Responsible persons, home health care

Defined, 4668.0003

Signatures, service plans, 4668.0815

Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES

Securities, see SECURITIES

Workers' compensation, self-insurance, service companies, resident agents, 2780.6300

AGGREGATE MATERIAL

See also GRAVEL

See also SAND

Hoppers, inspections, 5205.1400

Mineral aggregate

Defined, public works highway projects, 5200.1106

AGREEMENTS

See CONTRACTS

AGRIBUSINESS

Agricultural business activity, definitions, agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

AGRIBUSINESS (Cont'd)

- Agricultural business enterprise loan program, see Agricultural business enterprise loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Agriprocessing, see AGRIPROCESSING
- Definitions, agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
- Depreciable agricultural business property, defined, agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
- Improvements, defined, agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
- Loans, small business development loans, see Small business development loans under AGRICULTURAL RESOURCE LOAN GUARANTY PROGRAM
- Principal users, defined, agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
- Small business development loan program, see Small business development loan program under AGRICULTURAL RESOURCE LOAN GUARANTY PROGRAM
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOARD

- Administrator
 - Defined, 1580.0200
 - Duties, 1580.0400, 1580.0500
- Approvals by
 - Agricultural resource loans and projects, 1580.0500, 1580.0600
 - Financial assistance applications, 1587.1200
 - Hazardous waste processing facility loan applications, 1585.0700
- Authority for rules, hazardous waste processing facility loan applications, 1585.0100
- Bonds (public debt)
 - Agricultural resource loans and projects, funding, 1580.0300, 1580.0500, 1580.0900
 - Financial assistance, funding, 1587.1200
 - Hazardous waste processing facility loans, funding, 1585.0700
 - Small business development loan program
 - Funding, 1589.0400
 - Issuance, 1589.0500
 - Proceeds, disposition, 1589.0400
 - Purpose, 1589.0100
- Certificates and certification, hazardous waste processing facility loan applications, 1585.0600
- Chair, defined, 1580.0200
- Collateral, financial assistance, 1587.1200
- Contracts, agricultural resource loans, borrower assistance, 1580.0800
- Data, financial assistance applicants, data dissemination, informed consent, 1587.1000
- Definitions, financial assistance, 1587.0200
- Fees, agricultural resource loans and projects, 1580.0500, 1580.0700
- Financial assistance
 - Applicants
 - Business plans, 1587.1000
 - Data dissemination, informed consent, 1587.1000
 - Duties, 1587.0600, 1587.1000, 1587.1200
 - Financial requirements, 1587.1000
 - Incomplete applications or ineligible projects, notice received, 1587.1200
 - Marketing plans, 1587.1000
 - Public purpose, certification, 1587.1200
 - Applications
 - Contents, 1587.1000
 - Misrepresentation or omissions, 1587.0600
 - Notice requirements, 1587.1200
 - Procedures, 1587.1200
 - Collateral, requirements, 1587.1100, 1587.1200

AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOARD (Cont'd)

- Financial assistance (Cont'd)
 - Defined, 1587.0200
 - Document preparation and execution, 1587.1200
 - Economic feasibility, 1587.1200
 - Eligibility, 1587.1200
 - Insurance, requirements, 1587.1100
 - Loans, see Loans by under this topic
 - Projects
 - Defined, 1587.0200
 - Eligibility, 1587.1200
 - Notice requirements, 1587.1200
 - Review, 1587.1200
 - Scope of rules, 1587.0100
 - Funds and accounts, debt service reserve fund
 - Establishment, 1589.0400
 - Funding, 1589.0400
 - Interest, disposition, 1589.0400
 - Informed consent, financial assistance applicants, data dissemination, 1587.1000
 - Loans by
 - Agricultural and economic development program, see Agricultural resource loans and projects under AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM
 - Hazardous waste processing facilities, see HAZARDOUS WASTE PROCESSING FACILITY LOANS
 - Small business development, see Small business development loans under AGRICULTURAL RESOURCE LOAN GUARANTY PROGRAM
 - Meetings
 - Agendas, 1587.0500
 - Public participation, 1587.0500
 - Requirements, 1587.0300
 - Special meetings, 1587.0400
 - Members, defined, 1587.0200
 - Notice given, special meetings, 1587.0400
 - Notice received, agricultural resource loans and projects, loan servicing, 1580.0700
 - Resolutions by
 - Agricultural resource loans and projects, guarantees or bond issuance, 1580.0500, 1580.0900
 - Financial assistance
 - Approval, 1587.1200
 - Bonds (public debt), 1587.1200
 - Small business development loan program bonds, issuance, 1589.0500
 - Review by
 - Agricultural resource loans, applications, 1580.0500
 - Financial assistance, applications and projects, 1587.1200
 - Right of entry, agricultural resource project sites, 1580.0700
 - Scope of rules
 - Financial assistance, 1587.0100
 - Hazardous waste processing facility loan applications, 1585.0100
 - Small business development loan program, see Small business development loan program under AGRICULTURAL RESOURCE LOAN GUARANTY PROGRAM
 - Subrogation, agricultural resource project loans, lenders' rights, 1580.0700, 1580.0800
 - Waivers, agricultural resource loans and projects, applications, 1580.0400
- AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM**
 - Agricultural resource loans and projects
 - Amount, 1580.0300
 - Applications
 - Approval, 1580.0500, 1580.0600
 - Contents, 1580.0400, 1580.0500

AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Agricultural resource loans and projects (Cont'd)
 Applications (Cont'd)
 Fees, 1580.0500
 Misrepresentation, 1580.0500
 Notice requirements, 1580.0500
 Review, 1580.0500
 Submission, 1580.0500
 Waivers, 1580.0400
 Assets, 1580.0700
 Audits, 1580.0700
 Bonds (public debt), see Bonds (public debt),
 agricultural resource loans and projects under
 this topic
 Borrowers, duties, 1580.0700, 1580.0800, 1580.0900
 Collateral
 Bonds (public debt), 1580.0300
 Loan payment assistance, 1580.0800
 Loans, 1580.0300, 1580.0400, 1580.0700
 Contracts, payment assistance, 1580.0800
 Costs, 1580.0300, 1580.0400
 Defaults, 1580.0700, 1580.0800
 Economic feasibility, 1580.0400
 Environmental reports, 1580.0400
 Feasibility studies, 1580.0400
 Fees, 1580.0500, 1580.0700
 Financial statements, 1580.0400, 1580.0700
 Forms (documents), applications, 1580.0400
 Grace periods, 1580.0700
 Lenders, duties, 1580.0700
 Loan guaranty agreements, terms, 1580.0700
 Loan servicing, 1580.0700
 Notice requirements, 1580.0500, 1580.0700, 1580.0900
 Payments
 Acceleration, 1580.0700, 1580.0800
 Assistance, 1580.0800
 Requirements, 1580.0700
 Subrogation, 1580.0700, 1580.0800
 Project sites, right of entry, 1580.0700
 Purpose of loans, 1580.0300
 Recordkeeping requirements, 1580.0700
 Reserves, 1580.0700
 Waivers, 1580.0400
 Authority for rules, 1580.0100
 Bonds (public debt), agricultural resource loans and
 projects
 Amount, 1580.0300
 Issuance, 1580.0500, 1580.0900
 Notice requirements, 1580.0900
 Principal, limitations, 1580.0300
 Reserves, 1580.0900
 Security, 1580.0300
 Terms and conditions, 1580.0900
 Defaults, agricultural resource loans and projects,
 1580.0700, 1580.0800
 Definitions, agricultural resource loans and projects,
 1580.0200
 Environmental reports, agricultural resource loans and
 projects, 1580.0400
 Feasibility studies, agricultural resource loans and
 projects, 1580.0400
 Hazardous waste processing facility loans, see
 HAZARDOUS WASTE PROCESSING
 FACILITY LOANS
 Loans, agricultural resource projects, see Agricultural
 resource loans and projects under this topic
 Purpose of rules, 1580.0100
 Records and recordkeeping, agricultural resource loans
 and projects, 1580.0700
 Subrogation, agricultural resource loans and projects,
 1580.0700, 1580.0800
 Waivers, agricultural resource loans and projects,
 applications, 1580.0400

AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS

Application of rules, state building code, 1300.2100
 Building permits, exemptions, 1305.0106
 Definitions, state building code, 1300.2400
 Feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
 Grain elevators, see GRAIN ELEVATORS
 Hatcheries, see HATCHERIES
 Honey houses, see HONEY HOUSES
 Inspections, state building code, application of rules,
 1300.2100
 Rulemaking, state building code, application of rules,
 1300.2100
 Silos, see SILOS

AGRICULTURAL BUSINESS ENTERPRISE LOAN PROGRAM

See RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL RESPONSE COMPENSATION BOARD

Agricultural chemical incidents, see Incidents, corrective
 action under AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

Chair

Duties, 1512.0300
 Election, 1512.0300
 Qualifications, 1512.0300
 Term, 1512.0300

Definitions, 1512.0100**Meetings**

Conduct, 1512.0400
 Minutes, 1512.0400
 Parliamentary procedure, 1512.0400
 Scheduling, regular meetings, 1512.0200
 Special meetings, 1512.0200

Members, conflicts of interest, 1512.0500

Quorum, 1512.0400

Vice-chair

Election, 1512.0300
 Qualifications, 1512.0300
 Term, 1512.0300

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS**Aerial applicators**

Aircraft, see Agricultural aircraft under AIRCRAFT

Agricultural aircraft, see Agricultural aircraft under
 AIRCRAFT

Agricultural chemical response compensation board, see
 AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL RESPONSE
 COMPENSATION BOARD

Chemigation

Altering systems, permits required, 1505.2200

Antipollution devices

Defined, 1505.2100
 Requirements, 1505.2300

Definitions, 1505.2100

Incidents

Defined, 1505.2100
 Reporting, 1505.2500

Inspections, 1505.2200

Installation of system, 1505.2700

Irrigation systems, applications through, 1505.2300

Maintenance of system, 1505.2700

Modifications to system, 1505.2700

Operation of system, 1505.2500

Permits

Altering systems, permits required, 1505.2200

Applications, 1505.2200

Fees, 1505.2200

Permitted-by-rule, 1505.2100, 1505.2200

Previously granted permits, 1505.2200

Renewals, 1505.2200

Posting sites, notice, 1505.2300

Purging of system, requirements, 1505.2300

Recordkeeping requirements, 1505.2400

Safety information, provided by commissioner,
 1505.2600

Storage areas, requirements, 1505.2300

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS (Cont'd)

Chemigation (Cont'd)

Supply tanks, requirements, 1505.2300

Violations of law, 1505.2800

Water supply

Defined, 1505.2100

Safeguarding, 1505.2300

Incidents, corrective action

Costs, reimbursement or payment

Agricultural commissioner, duties, 1512.0900

Appeal, denial of reimbursement or payment, 1512.1000

Application for reimbursement, procedures, 1512.0900

Conditions, generally, 1512.0600

Determinations about reimbursement or payment, 1512.1000

Eligible costs, 1512.0700

False statements in applications, penalties, 1512.1100

Ineligible costs, 1512.0800

Misrepresentations in applications, penalties, 1512.1100

Multiple eligible persons, 1512.0600

Review of applications, 1512.1000

Definitions, 1512.0100

Tanks containing, aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCILS

Administration of promotional orders, 1570.0500, 1570.0900

Affidavits, producer affidavits, elections and referendums, 1570.0800

Agendas of council meetings, 1570.0600

Amendment of promotional orders, 1570.0900

Authority for rules, 1570.0100

Ballots, elections of councils, 1570.0700

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), council members and employees, 1570.0500

Budget, 1570.0500

Certificates and certification, elections and referendums, certification, 1570.0800

Check-off fees, 1570.0900

Chief administrative officers of councils

Planning and notice of council meetings, 1570.0600

Powers and duties, 1570.0500

Counting of ballots, 1570.0800

Creation of councils, 1570.0300

Dairies and dairy products, referendums, 1570.0800

Debtors and creditors, first handlers or first purchasers, delinquent checkoff fees, collection, 1570.0900

Definitions, 1570.0200

Designated voters, elections and referendums, 1570.0800

Donations, power to receive, 1570.0500

Duties and powers of councils, 1570.0500

Election and referendum judges, 1570.0800

Elections and referendums

Ballots, counting of ballots, 1570.0800

Council officers and executive committees, 1570.0400

First council, 1570.0300

Generally, 1570.0700

Hearings on promotional orders, referendums following hearings, 1570.0900

Executive committees

Election of officers, 1570.0400

Powers and duties, 1570.0500

Fees

Check-off fees, 1570.0900

Financing of elections and referendums, 1570.0700

Financial statements, 1570.0500

Financing of elections and referendums, 1570.0700

First handlers, checkoff fees, collection, 1570.0900

Formulation of promotional orders, 1570.0500, 1570.0900

Funds, handling of funds, 1570.0900

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCILS (Cont'd)

Handling of funds, 1570.0900

Hearings, proposed promotional orders, 1570.0900

Invalid ballots, elections and referendums, 1570.0800

Investigations and investigators, delinquent checkoff fees, investigation by councils or chief administrator officers, 1570.0900

Judges, election and referendum judges, 1570.0800

Mail and mailing, elections and referendums, mail balloting, 1570.0800

Meetings of councils, 1570.0500, 1570.0600

Membership of councils, 1570.0300

Minutes of council meetings, 1570.0600

Nominating committees of councils, 1570.0300

Noncompliance, first handlers or first purchasers, delinquent checkoff fees, collection, 1570.0900

Notice

Council meetings, 1570.0600

Elections, 1570.0700

Oaths and affirmations, election and referendum judges, 1570.0800

Officers, councils, 1570.0400

Petition

Creation of councils, 1570.0300

Financing of elections and referendums and reimbursement of deposits, 1570.0700

Promotional orders, suspension or termination, 1570.0900

Petty cash accounts, establishment of, 1570.0500

Polling places, elections and referendums, procedures, 1570.0800

Powers and duties of councils, 1570.0500

Producer affidavits, elections and referendums, 1570.0800

Purchasers, first purchasers, checkoff fees, collection, 1570.0900

Purpose for rules, 1570.0100

Qualified voters, elections and referendums, 1570.0800

Quorums at council meetings, 1570.0600

Receipt of donations, 1570.0500

Records and recordkeeping, 1570.0500

Referendums, see Elections and Referendums under this topic

Refunds

Check-off fees, 1570.0900

Petitioners deposits, 1570.0700

Reimbursements

Check-off fees, 1570.0900

Petitioners deposits, 1570.0700

Reports, councils, financial statements, 1570.0500

Signatures on council checks, 1570.0500

Size of councils, 1570.0300

Suspension of promotional orders, 1570.0900

Tax-exempt status of councils, application, 1570.0500

Termination of promotional orders, 1570.0900

Terms of office, council positions, 1570.0300

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS

Advisory group

Application review, 1552.0060

Defined, 1552.0020

Amount, 1552.0030

Applications

Contents, 1552.0050

Deadline, 1552.0030

Misrepresentations, 1552.0110

Procedures, generally, 1552.0050

Review, 1552.0060

Authority for rules, 1552.0010

Commissioner, review of applications, 1552.0060

Contracts, requirements, 1552.0070

Criteria for approval, 1552.0060

Definitions, 1552.0020

Duration, 1552.0030

Eligible applicants, 1552.0040

Eligible projects, 1552.0040

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS (Cont'd)

Extensions, 1552.0080
 Misrepresentation by applicants or grantees, 1552.0110
 Notice, approval or disapproval, 1552.0060
 On-site visits, 1552.0090
 Purpose of rules, 1552.0010
 Recordkeeping requirements, 1552.0090
 Reporting requirements, 1552.0090
 Rescission, 1552.0070
 Termination, 1552.0100
 Use of funds, 1552.0070

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

Comparative trials, hybrid seed corn, maturity, 1510.0111

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE

See also COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS
 Farmer-lender mediation, see MEDIATION
 Livestock specialists, review by, livestock expansion loan program, livestock expansion projects, 1655.0041
 Representation
 Local water resources protection and management grant advisory review team, 8405.0180
 Soil testing advisory panel, 1512.0075
 Sanitation and reforestation programs, approval, 1505.0480

AGRICULTURAL FEEDS

See COMMERCIAL FEED

AGRICULTURAL FERTILIZERS

See FERTILIZERS

AGRICULTURAL IMPROVEMENT LOAN PROGRAM

See RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

See FARM LABORERS

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Cotton gins, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500
 Family farm security program, financing purchase, 1560.2100
 Incorporation by reference, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Trade-ins, sales and use taxes, 8130.1500
 Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING

Alternate marketing year
 Hearings, 1500.3600
 Notice requirements, 1500.3600
 Associations, see Agricultural cooperatives under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 Hearings, alternate marketing year, 1500.3600
 Marketing year
 Alternate, see Alternate marketing year under this topic
 Definitions, wholesale produce dealers, 1500.3300

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

See FARM PRODUCTS

AGRICULTURAL RESOURCE LOAN GUARANTY PROGRAM

Bonds (public debt), small business development loan program, 1589.0100, 1589.0400, 1589.0500
 Collateral, small business development loans, 1589.0300
 Small business development loan program
 Bonds (public debt), 1589.0100, 1589.0400, 1589.0500
 Eligibility, 1589.0200
 Loans, see Small business development loans under this topic
 Purpose of rules, 1589.0100
 Small business development loans
 Closing, 1589.0500
 Collateral, 1589.0300

AGRICULTURAL RESOURCE LOAN GUARANTY PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Small business development loans (Cont'd)

Eligibility, 1589.0300
 Funding, 1589.0400, 1589.0500
 Purpose, 1589.0300
 Terms and conditions, 1589.0300

AGRICULTURAL SCHOOLS

Definitions, impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0660
 Institutions, agricultural schools defined as, impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0660
 Licenses, impounded animals, use for research, 1720.0670 to 1720.0690
 Research, impounded animals, use for research, see Impounded animals used for research under POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS

Advertisements, use of state seed laboratory reports, 1510.0190
 Air pollution, see DRY BULK AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY FACILITIES AIR POLLUTION STANDARDS
 Arrangements of labels, 1510.0340 to 1510.0360
 Bins, labels, 1510.0040
 Brands, labeling, 1510.0011
 Bulk containers, labels, 1510.0040
 Classifications, day classifications, hybrid seed corn, 1510.0111
 Components, tolerances, 1510.0060 to 1510.0100
 Containers, bins and other bulk containers, labels, 1510.0040
 Contents, tolerances, 1510.0060 to 1510.0100
 Contracts, 1572.0010 to 1572.0045
 Corn, hybrid seed corn
 Labels, day classifications, 1510.0111
 Relative maturity, 1510.0111
 Variety registration, fees for, 1510.0281
 Corn zones, 1510.0330
 Crop seeds, tolerances, 1510.0060 to 1510.0100
 Day classifications, hybrid seed corn, labels, 1510.0111
 Disclaimers
 Labels, 1510.0340
 Sellers, 1510.0020
 Fees for testing, 1510.0281
 Flowers, see FLOWERS
 Germination
 Labels, 1510.0030
 Standards, 1510.0231
 Testing procedures, availability, 1510.0241
 Tolerances, 1510.0090
 Grain sold under variety names, compliance with agricultural seed requirements, 1510.0200
 Hard seed percentage, labels, 1510.0030
 Hybrid seed corn, labels, day classifications, 1510.0111
 Inert matter
 Exemption from limitation, 1510.0161
 Tolerances, 1510.0060 to 1510.0100
 Ingredients, tolerances, 1510.0060 to 1510.0100
 Initial labelers
 Permits required, 1510.0281
 Recordkeeping requirements, 1510.0281
 Kentucky bluegrass, inert matter exemption, 1510.0161
 Labels
 Advertisements, use of state seed laboratory reports, 1510.0190
 Arranging information on, 1510.0340
 Bins and other bulk containers, 1510.0040
 Brand, 1510.0011
 Conspicuous placement, 1510.0110, 1510.0140
 Correction of erroneous labels, 1510.0220
 Disclaimers, 1510.0020
 Flowers, 1510.0251
 Hard seed percentage, 1510.0030
 Hermetically sealed, 1510.0171
 Hybrid seed corn, day classifications, 1510.0111

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS (Cont'd)

Labels (Cont'd)

- Open sacks, 1510.0130
- Relabeling and retesting seeds, 1510.0310
- Restricted weed seeds, 1510.0320
- Sample labels, 1510.0350, 1510.0360
- Seed samples, 1510.0210
- Sufficient light for reading, 1510.0150
- Trademark, 1510.0011
- Variety name, 1510.0011
- Light in sales areas, 1510.0150
- Live seed, pure live seed, tolerances, 1510.0100
- Maps, corn zones, 1510.0330
- Maturity ratings, comparative trials, 1510.0111
- Misleading statements, labels, 1510.0340
- Mixtures, suggested label, 1510.0360
- Moisture content, hermetically sealed seeds, 1510.0171
- Noxious weed seeds
 - Naming of restricted weed seeds on labels, 1510.0320
 - Tolerances, 1510.0080
- Open sacks, labels, 1510.0130
- Percentage tolerances, 1510.0060 to 1510.0100
- Permits, initial labelers, 1510.0281
- Pure seed
 - Suggested labels, 1510.0350
 - Tolerances, 1510.0060 to 1510.0100
- Recordkeeping by initial labelers, 1510.0261
- Relabeling, retesting and relabeling seeds, 1510.0310
- Reports, state seed laboratory, 1510.0180
- Restricted weed seeds
 - Defined, 1510.0320
 - Tolerances, 1510.0080
- Retesting, state seed laboratory, 1510.0310
- Sacks, labels on open sacks, 1510.0130
- Sample labels, 1510.0210, 1510.0350, 1510.0360
- Seed corn, hybrid seed corn
 - Labels, day classifications, 1510.0111
 - Relative maturity, 1510.0111
 - Variety registration, fees, 1510.0281
- Single agricultural seed, suggested label, 1510.0350
- State seed laboratory
 - Reports, 1510.0180
 - Retesting, 1510.0310
- Suggested labels, 1510.0350, 1510.0360
- Tests
 - Fees for, 1510.0281
 - Retesting, 1510.0310
- Tolerances
 - Additional tolerances, 1510.0070
 - Generally, 1510.0050
 - Germination, 1510.0090
 - Noxious weed seed, 1510.0080
 - Pure live seed, 1510.0100
 - Purity, 1510.0060
- Trademarks, labeling, 1510.0011
- Trees and shrubs, germination testing availability, 1510.0241
- Vegetable seeds
 - Germination standards, 1510.0231
 - Moisture content, standards, 1510.0171
- Weed seeds
 - Prohibitions, 1510.0271
 - Tolerances, 1510.0060 to 1510.0100

AGRICULTURAL WAREHOUSES

See GRAIN WAREHOUSES

AGRICULTURE

- Agricultural aircraft, see Agricultural aircraft under AIRCRAFT
- Agricultural and economic development program, see AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM
- Agricultural business enterprise loan program, see Agricultural business enterprise loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)

- Agricultural chemical response compensation board, see AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL RESPONSE COMPENSATION BOARD
- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, see RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Agricultural improvement loan program, see Agricultural improvement loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Agricultural use, defined, soil conservation, 8400.4002
- Animal feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
- Beginning farmers, see RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Cheese and cheese products, see CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS
- Child labor, 5200.0920, 5200.0930
- Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, removal from agricultural use, estimates, 7855.0470
- County agricultural inspectors, see County agricultural inspectors under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
- Dairy products, see DAIRY PRODUCTS
- Dams
 - Construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 - Possible damages, classification, 6115.0340
- Department, see AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT
- Development grants, see AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS
- Dike construction, Bois De Sioux River, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400
- Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities, air pollution standards, see DRY BULK AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY FACILITIES AIR POLLUTION STANDARDS
- Eggs, see EGGS
- Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
- Elk damage to crops, see ELK
- Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Family farm security program, see FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM
- Farm operations, employee right-to-know standards, exception, 5206.0300
- Farmer-lender mediation, see MEDIATION
- Farming operations training program, see EMPLOYEE RIGHT-TO-KNOW STANDARDS
- Farms
 - Aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 - Defined, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
- Feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
- Feeds, see FEED
- Fertilizers, see Agricultural fertilizers under FERTILIZERS
- Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
- Fuel conversion facilities, land removals from agricultural use, estimates, proposed new facilities, 7855.0370
- Gas storage and pipelines, land removed from agricultural use, proposed new facilities, 7851.0370
- Gasoline shortfall, set-aside program, 7615.0320
- Genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms
 - Authority for rules, 1558.0010
 - Commercial use
 - Concurrent review, 1558.0090
 - Conditions for granting, 1558.0070
 - Considerations in granting exemption, 1558.0030
 - Exemption, generally, 1558.0010
 - Procedures for granting exemption, 1558.0070
 - Revocation of exemption, 1558.0070
 - USDA delisting procedure, 1558.0070
 - Containment facility
 - Defined, 1558.0020

AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)

Genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms (Cont'd)

- Containment facility (Cont'd)
 - Release permits not required, 1558.0080
- Definitions, 1558.0020
- Environmental assessment worksheets
 - Defined, 1558.0020
 - Findings, 1558.0050
 - Purpose for requiring, 1558.0050
 - Review, 1558.0050
- Environmental impact statements
 - Defined, 1558.0020
 - Preparation, procedures, 1558.0050
 - Requirement for, 1558.0050
 - Review, 1558.0050
- Environmental Quality Board, defined, 1558.0020
- Environmental review, requirements, generally, 1558.0010
- Exemptions
 - Commercial use, 1558.0010, 1558.0070
 - Containment facilities, 1558.0080
 - Movement of genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0080
 - Permit procedures, partial or complete exemptions, 1558.0040
- Federal application, defined, 1558.0020
- Movement of genetically engineered organisms, release permits not required, conditions, 1558.0080
- Notification before release
 - Access to records, 1558.0060
 - Concurrent review, 1558.0090
 - Considerations in requiring, 1558.0030
 - Eligibility for notification procedure, 1558.0060
 - Notice of proposed release under procedure, 1558.0060
 - Procedures, generally, 1558.0060
 - Reports of releases under procedure, 1558.0060
 - Requirement, generally, 1558.0010
 - Time requirements, 1558.0060
- Permits for release
 - Applications, procedures, 1558.0040
 - Concurrent review, 1558.0090
 - Conditions on permit, 1558.0040
 - Considerations in granting, 1558.0030
 - Data privacy, 1558.0040
 - Deadlines for applications, 1558.0040
 - Distribution of applications, 1558.0040
 - Fee for application, 1558.0040
 - Information required, 1558.0040
 - Procedures, generally, 1558.0040
 - Renewal of permit, 1558.0040
 - Requirement, generally, 1558.0010
 - Review of application, 1558.0040
 - Violations of permit, 1558.0040
- Release, defined, 1558.0020
- Release site, access, 1558.0040
- Reports
 - Release reports, 1558.0040
 - Releases under notification procedure, 1558.0060
 - Rescission of notification procedure, 1558.0060
- Responsible person, defined, 1558.0020
- Scope of rules, 1558.0010
- United States Department of Agriculture, defined, 1558.0020

Grain banks, see **GRAIN BANKS**

Grain buyers, see **GRAIN BUYERS**

Grain storage, see **GRAIN STORAGE**

Grain warehouses, see **GRAIN WAREHOUSES**

Income taxes, estimated

- Amount required to be paid, 8093.0500
- Fiscal year, 8093.0400

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, cultivation of terminated sites, soil depth, 7035.1700

AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)

Large oil facilities, removal of land from use, certificate of need applications, 7853.0450

Livestock, see **LIVESTOCK**

Meat inspection, farm slaughtering, receiving products at establishments, 1540.4470, 1540.4480

Metropolitan significance review, see **METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW**

Migrant labor camps, see **MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS**

Milk products, see **DAIRY PRODUCTS**

Nuclear fuel processing, removal from agricultural use, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, removal from agricultural use, estimates, 7855.0670

Oil

- Removal of agricultural land from use, certificate of need applications, 7853.0450
- Set-aside program, evaluation criteria, 7615.0310

Oil pipelines, removal of agricultural land, certificate of need applications, 7853.0640

Organic food, see **ORGANIC FOOD**

Partnerships, contributions, income taxes, 8031.0100

Plant provisions, amendment, see **SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS**

Poultry and poultry products, see **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**

Red River of the North, dike construction, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400

Reinvest in Minnesota, see **REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM (RIM)**

Rural Finance Authority, see **RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY**

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Seeds, see **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

Seller-sponsored loans, see Seller-sponsored loan participation program under **RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY**

Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see Cost-sharing program under **SOIL CONSERVATION**

Soil conservation

- Agricultural activities, restrictions, violations, 8400.4030, 8400.4040
- Agricultural use, defined, 8400.4002

Soil loss control, see **SOIL CONSERVATION**

Soil provisions, amendment, see **SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS**

Solid waste, see **SOLID WASTE**

Teachers of, licenses, 8710.4050

Underground storage tanks, see **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**

Underground water pollution, chemicals and fertilizers, interpretation of rules, 7060.0600

Vocational education, see **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

Water appropriation and impoundments

- Management planning process, 6115.0810
- Permits, 6115.0620

Water bank program, 6115.1200, 6115.1250

Water conservation cost-sharing program, see Cost-sharing program under **WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD**

Water pollution

- Agriculture and wildlife classification, 7050.0200
- Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0221

Wetlands, see **WETLANDS**

Wholesale produce dealers, see **WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS**

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENTSee also **AGRICULTURE**

Agricultural and economic development program, see **AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM**

Agricultural chemical response compensation board, see **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL RESPONSE COMPENSATION BOARD**

Agricultural contracts, mediation and arbitration, 1572.0010, 1572.0020

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, see **RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY**

Approvals by
Comprehensive water plans, 9300.0170
Soil analysis methods, variances, 1512.0055

Arbitration, wholesale produce dealers, see **Arbitration under WHOLESAL PRODUCE DEALERS**

Beginning farmer loans, see **RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY**

Bulk pesticide storage, see **PESTICIDES**

Certificates and certification
Agricultural aircraft, license requirements, 8800.3800

Certified organic labeling, see **ORGANIC FOOD**

Chemigation, agricultural chemicals, see **Chemigation under AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS**

Christmas trees, see **CHRISTMAS TREES**

Commissioner's orders, wholesale produce dealers, confiscated produce, 1500.2000, 1500.2100

Commodity councils and promotional orders, see **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCILS**

Confiscation of property, wholesale produce dealers, 1500.1900 to 1500.2100

Consulting
RIM conservation easements, 8400.3600, 8400.3610
Soil testing advisory panel, 1512.0055, 1512.0060
Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5360

Dairy products, see **DAIRY PRODUCTS**

Development grants, see **AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS**

Elk damage to crops, compensation, see **ELK**

Family farm security program, see **FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM**

Farmer-lender mediation, see **MEDIATION**

Fees
Agricultural cooperatives, accreditation, 1500.3500
Fluid milk processor assessments, 1525.2550

Filing with, wholesale produce dealers, claims against bonds, 1500.0801

Fish processing establishments, see **FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS**

Fish smoking establishments, see **FISH SMOKING ESTABLISHMENTS**

Food vending machines, see **VENDING MACHINES**

Forms (documents), bond of wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0701

Funds and accounts, escrow funds, wholesale produce dealers, sale of confiscated shipments, 1500.2100

Grain banks, see **GRAIN BANKS**

Grain buyers, see **GRAIN BUYERS**

Grain storage, see **GRAIN STORAGE**

Grain warehouses, see **GRAIN WAREHOUSES**

Hearings, agricultural marketing, alternate marketing year, 1500.3600

Licenses, commercial aquatic pest control licenses, 6280.0700

Liming material regulation, see **Agricultural liming material under SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS**

Livestock, see **LIVESTOCK**

Mediation, wholesale produce dealers, see **Mediation under WHOLESAL PRODUCE DEALERS**

Minnesota grown labeling statements, see **LABELS**

Notice given
Agricultural marketing, alternate marketing year, 1500.3600

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Notice given (Cont'd)

Soil analysis methods, denial of variance, 1512.0055, 1512.0060

Notice received, genetically engineered plants, release without permit, 1558.0060

Organic food, see **ORGANIC FOOD**

Payments to
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, fees, 1652.0050, 1652.0070

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, fees, 1650.0541, 1650.0561

Ethanol production facility loans, fees, 1654.0050

Fluid milk processor assessments, 1525.2550

Pesticide control, delegation agreements, see **Control, law, local implementation under PESTICIDES**

Potatoes, see **POTATOES**

Poultry, see **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**

Reinvest in Minnesota, see **REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM (RIM)**

Reports given
Comprehensive water plans, inconsistencies with state law, 9300.0170

Metropolitan watershed management plans, problem assessments, 8410.0090

Reports received, wetland banking, annual report, 8420.0750

Representation
Local water resources protection and management grant advisory review team, 8405.0180

Soil testing advisory panel, 1512.0075

Review by, genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms, applications for release permit, 1558.0040

Rural Finance Authority, see **RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY**

Soil conservation, duties, 8400.4015, 8400.4070, 8400.4080

Soil testing laboratories, see **SOIL TESTING LABORATORIES**

2,000 miles fresher labeling statements, see **LABELS**

Vending machines, see **VENDING MACHINES**

Vinegar, see **VINEGAR**

Waste pesticide collection, see **Waste pesticide collection under PESTICIDES**

Wild rice state grain labeling statements, see **LABELS**

Wood utilization and disposal systems, see **WOOD UTILIZATION AND DISPOSAL SYSTEMS**

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Animal and plant health inspection service (APHIS)
Approvals by, accredited veterinarians, 1700.0100

Backtags, slaughter cattle, issuance, 1720.1680

Definitions, state-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780

Approvals by
Pseudorabies tests and testing, 1705.2440

Scabies, dips and treatment, 1705.1230

Swine markets, 1715.0610 to 1715.0630

Certificates and certification, brucellosis-free certification, feeding cattle of beef breed, 1715.0440

Cooperation, pseudorabies surveillance, slaughter houses, 1705.2476

District veterinarians
Approvals by, quarantined swine, movement, 1705.2430

Inspections by, pseudorabies, approved premises, 1705.2434

Investigations
Positive rabies cases, 1705.1120

Pseudorabies, tentative diagnosis, 1705.2440

Farm service agency
Defined, soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (U.S.) (Cont'd)

- Field office technical guide, soil conservation
 - Cost-sharing program, 8400.0100, 8400.1400, 8400.1600
 - Excessive soil loss control, 8400.4002
 - Forms (documents), rabies
 - Data forms, 1705.1110
 - Positive case investigations, 1705.1120
 - Incorporation by reference, animal feedlots, pollution control, 7020.0205
 - Inspections
 - Cats, dealers, 1720.1570
 - Cattle, state-federal approved markets, 1715.0820, 1715.0830
 - Dogs, dealers, 1720.1570
 - Exotic animals, 4626.0160
 - Game animals, 4626.0160
 - Kennels, 1720.1570
 - Licenses
 - Animal disease antigens or biological products, 1720.0620
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis vaccine, 1720.0620
 - Laboratories, pseudorabies testing, 1705.2400
 - Pseudorabies, approved differential tests, 1705.2400
 - Monitoring, WIC program vouchers, access, 4617.0068
 - Natural resource conservation service
 - Defined, soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 - Veterinary services
 - Brucellosis-free certification, 1715.0440
 - District veterinarians, see District veterinarians under this topic
- AGRIPROCESSING**
- Agricultural product processing facilities
 - Definitions, value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021, 1656.0095
 - Value-added agricultural product loan program, see Value-added agricultural product loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 - Operations, definitions, value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0095
 - Ownership, definitions, value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0095
- AHLENIUS CREEK**
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- AHMAKOSE LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- AHRENSFELD CREEK**
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- AHSUB LAKE**
- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC)**
- Chemical dependency treatment, see CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND
 - Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, see CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND
 - Medical assistance
 - Effect of, 9505.0055
 - Excluded income, 9505.0065
 - Minnesota family investment program, see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 - State soldiers assistance fund, coordination with, 9055.0020

AIDS

See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

AIR

- Ambient air, food and beverage service establishments, measuring devices, 4626.0560
- Combustion air for fuel-burning equipment, mechanical code, see Combustion air for fuel-burning equipment under MECHANICAL CODE
- Tempered air
 - Defined, mechanical code, 1346.2003
 - Kitchen exhaust system makeup air, requirements, 1346.2003
- Tests and testing, confined spaces, requirements, 5207.0302 to 5207.0304

AIR AMBULANCE SERVICES

See AMBULANCE SERVICES

AIR CONDITIONING

- Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES
 - Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 - Capitol area
 - Condensers, defined as accessory uses, 2400.0011
 - Visual corridors, visibility restrictions, 2400.1230
 - Condensers, defined as accessory uses, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 - Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
 - Energy code, efficiency requirements, 7678.0700
 - Firearms dealers, security requirements, 7504.0300, 7504.0400
 - Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1600
 - Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning systems
 - Asbestos abatement, see Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning systems under ASBESTOS
 - Lead hazard reduction, interior dust or paint, 4761.1190
 - Hospitals, 4645.2800, 4645.5400
 - Installation, roofs, state building code, access requirements, 1300.4500
 - Mechanical code, air conditioning systems, gas-fired, installation requirements, 1346.1521
 - Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
 - Outlets, convenience outlets, systems on roofs, state building code, access requirements, 1300.4500
 - Refrigerants, alternative refrigerants, 1346.1503
 - Residential conservation program, replacement central air conditioners, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
 - Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
 - Switches, disconnect, systems on roofs, state building code, access requirements, 1300.4500
 - Veterinarians, housing facilities, 9100.0300
 - Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
- AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS**
- See AIR CONDITIONING
- AIR EMISSION PERMITS**
- See also POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS
- Acid rain
 - Incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 7007.1075
 - Phase II, 7007.0350
 - Amendments
 - Administrative permit amendments, 7007.1250, 7007.1400
 - Agency amendment, 7007.1600
 - Calculating emissions, 7007.1200
 - Major permit amendments, 7007.1500
 - Minor amendments, 7007.0750, 7007.1450
 - Moderate amendments, 7007.0750, 7007.1450

AIR EMISSION PERMITS (Cont'd)

Amendments (Cont'd)
 Opacity standards, permits amended by rule, 7011.0010
 Reopening and amending, 7007.1600
 Requirements, generally, 7007.1150
 Annual compliance certificate, 7007.0800
 Application of rules
 Fees, 7002.0005
 Permits and offsets, 7007.0050
 Applications for permits
 Certification of application, 7007.0500
 Complete applications, 7007.0600
 Completeness review, 7007.0700
 Computerized submittal, 7007.0650
 Contents, 7007.0500, 7007.0501
 Deadlines for applying, 7007.0350
 General permits, 7007.1100
 Information required, 7007.0500
 Initial permit applications, 7007.0350
 Prioritization, 7007.0750
 Processing, 7007.0750
 Reissuance, 7007.0400, 7007.0450
 Submitting, procedures, 7007.0650, 7007.3000
 Supplemental information, 7007.0600
 Time for applying, 7007.0400
 Transition applications, 7007.0350
 Waste combustors, additional requirements, 7007.0501
 Calculating potential to emit, 7007.0150
 Changes contravening permit terms, 7007.1350
 Chargeable pollutant, defined, 7002.0015
 Confidential information
 Agency treatment, 7007.0550
 Requesting, 7007.0550
 Content of permits, 7007.0800
 Definitions
 Fees, 7002.0015
 Permits and offsets, 7007.0100
 Dollar per ton figure (SX)
 Computation, 7002.0045
 Defined, 7002.0015
 Draft permit, defined, 7007.0100
 Duration of permit, 7007.0800, 7007.1050
 Emergency provisions, 7007.1850
 Emission inventory, defined, 7002.0015
 Emission reporting facilities
 Defined, 7002.0015
 Fees, see Fees under this topic
 Emissions trading, 7007.0800
 Enforcement
 Actions, 7007.1250
 Authority, 7007.0350
 Federal, 7007.1750
 Entry requirements, 7007.0800
 Environmental Protection Agency
 General permit reviews, 7007.1100
 Minor and moderate amendments, review, 7007.1450
 Objections, 7007.0950
 Review, generally, 7007.0950
 Environmental review, 7007.0500
 Exemptions, 7007.0300
 Expiring permit
 Continuation, 7007.0450
 Requests for, 7007.1050
 Federal requirements, variances, 7007.0150
 Fees
 Annual emission fees, calculation, 7002.0025
 Annual fee target (air quality), 7002.0035
 Application of rules, 7002.0005
 Calculation, 7007.0800
 Definitions, 7002.0015
 Dollar per ton figure (SX)
 Computation, 7002.0045
 Defined, 7002.0015
 Errors, notice requirements, 7002.0075

AIR EMISSION PERMITS (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)
 Facilities failing to submit emissions inventories, calculation, 7002.0025
 Late payments, penalties, 7002.0085
 Newly permitted facilities, calculation, 7002.0025
 Option B registration permits, calculation, 7002.0025
 Payment, when due, 7002.0065, 7002.0075
 Refunds, overassessments, 7002.0075
 Scope of rules, 7002.0005
 Final permit, defined, 7007.0100
 General conditions, included in permits, 7007.0800
 General permit
 Change of ownership or control, 7007.1100
 Criteria for issuing, 7007.1100
 Defined, 7007.0100
 Duration, 7007.1050
 Expiring permit, requests for, 7007.1050
 Public participation, 7007.1100
 General requirements, see POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS
 Hazardous air pollutants (HAPs), major sources
 Construction or reconstruction, permits
 Applications, contents, 7007.0500
 Conditions, 7007.0750
 Federal requirements, incorporation by reference, 7007.0050, 7007.3010
 Major permit amendments, 7007.1500
 Title 1 modifications, 7007.0100, 7007.1200
 Two-stage issuance, 7007.0750
 Recordkeeping, exception, 7007.1130
 Insignificant activities list, 7007.1300
 Insignificant modifications, procedures, 7007.1250
 Inspection requirements, 7007.0800
 Installation and operation permits, 7007.0750
 Inventory report, requirements, 7019.3000
 Issuing, deadlines, 7007.0750
 Issuing permit, preconditions, 7007.1000
 Major source, see Stationary sources under this topic
 Modification permits
 Adjustment of opacity standards, 7011.0120
 Defined, 7007.0100
 Monitoring requirements, 7007.0800
 New source review, 7007.0750
 Notice, public comment, part 70 permits, 7007.0850
 Operating and maintenance requirements for equipment, 7007.0800
 Operation in more than one location, 7007.0800
 Owners or operators, notice given, fees, errors, 7002.0075
 Part 70 permit
 Administrative amendments, 7007.1400
 Amendments allowing construction or modification, 7007.0750
 Applications, 7007.0400
 Contents, 7007.0800
 Defined, 7007.0100
 Duration, 7007.1050
 General requirement, 7007.0150
 Hearings, petitions for, 7007.0850
 Insignificant activities, list, 7007.1300
 Petitions for meetings and hearings, 7007.0850
 Public notice and comment, 7007.0850, 7007.0950
 Reopening for cause, environmental protection agency, 7007.1650
 Review by affected states, 7007.0900
 Sources required to obtain, 7007.0200
 Statement of legal and factual basis, 7007.0850
 Permit shield
 Major permit amendments, application, 7007.1500
 Minor and moderate permit amendments, application, 7007.1450
 Permit provision, generally, 7007.1800
 Registration permits, not effective, 7007.1110
 Stationary sources obtaining general permits, 7007.1100

AIR EMISSION PERMITS (Cont'd)

- Petitions
 - Hearings, 7007.0850
 - Meetings, 7007.0850
- Proposed permit, defined, 7007.0100
- Public comment
 - General permits, 7007.1100
 - Generally, period of comment, 7007.0850
- Records and recordkeeping
 - Hazardous air pollutants, exception, 7007.1130
 - Insignificant modifications, 7007.1250
 - Requirements, 7007.0800
 - VOC-containing materials, 7007.1120 to 7007.1130
 - Volatile organic compounds (VOCs), 7007.0300
- Refusal to issue, 7007.1000
- Registration permit
 - Access to records, 7007.1110
 - Applications, 7007.1110
 - Change of ownership or control, 7007.1110
 - Changes rendering stationary sources ineligible, 7007.1110
 - Compliance requirements, 7007.1110
 - Contents of permit, 7007.1110
 - Defined, 7007.0100
 - Denial, 7007.1110
 - Duration, 7007.1050
 - Emission inventory, required for stationary sources, 7007.1110
 - Emission limits, monthly calculations, formulas, 7007.1110
 - Existing permits, effect on, 7007.1110
 - Facilities, list, 7007.1110
 - General requirements, 7007.0150, 7007.1110
 - Issuance, 7007.1110
 - Low-emitting option C sources, compliance requirements, 7007.1125
 - Low-emitting option D sources, compliance requirements, 7007.1130
 - Modifications of stationary sources, 7007.1110
 - Option A, 7007.1115
 - Option B, 7007.1120
 - Option C, 7007.1125
 - Option D, 7007.1130
 - Ownership changes, effect, 7007.1110
 - Permit shield, not effective, 7007.1110
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 7007.1110
 - Revocation, 7007.1110
 - Sources required to obtain, 7007.0250
 - Stationary sources requiring, 7007.1110
- Reissuance
 - Denial, 7007.1000
 - Terms, included in permit, 7007.0800
- Reopening permits
 - For cause by environmental protection agency, 7007.1650
 - Procedures, 7007.1600
- Reporting requirements, 7007.0800
- Requirements, generally, 7007.0150
- Revocation, by agency, procedures, 7007.1700
- Scope of rules
 - Fees, 7002.0005
 - Permits and offsets, 7007.0050
- Significant deterioration of air quality, prevention, requirements, 7007.3000
- Solid waste incinerators, part 70 permit, required to obtain, 7007.0200
- State permit
 - Applications, 7007.0400
 - Contents, 7007.0800
 - Defined, 7007.0100
 - Duration, 7007.1050
 - Expiring permit, requests for, 7007.1050
 - General requirement, 7007.0150
 - Sources required to obtain, 7007.0250
- Stationary sources
 - Affected facilities, construction, 7007.1400

AIR EMISSION PERMITS (Cont'd)

- Stationary sources (Cont'd)
 - Deadlines for applications, 7007.0350
 - General permits, 7007.1100
 - No permit required, 7007.0300
 - Part 70 permit, requirements, 7007.0200
 - Potential to emit, calculation, 7007.0150
 - Registration permits
 - Required to obtain, 7007.0250
 - Requiring, 7007.1110
 - State permit, required to obtain, 7007.0250
 - Transition, application deadlines, 7007.0350
- Tables
 - Hazardous air pollutant threshold, 7007.1250
 - Registration permit option C, 7007.1125
 - Registration permit option D, 7007.1130
- Title I conditions
 - Defined, 7007.0100
 - Duration, 7007.1050
 - Permit expiration or reissuance, 7007.0450
- Voiding an existing permit, 7007.1050
- Volatile organic compounds (VOCs)
 - Concrete manufacturing plants, 7011.0860
 - Definition, 7005.0100
 - Permit requirements, 7007.0300
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 7007.0300
 - VOC-containing materials, 7007.1120 to 7007.1130
- Waste combustors, see WASTE COMBUSTORS
- AIR FILTERS**
 - Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
 - High efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filters
 - Asbestos abatement requirements, see High efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filters under ASBESTOS
 - Defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 - Lead poisoning prevention, see High efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filters under LEAD POISONING
 - Sales and use taxes, therapeutic devices, 8130.4800
- AIR GUNS**
 - Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
- AIR POLLUTION**
 - Abbreviations, 7005.0110
 - Acid rain, see ACID RAIN
 - Aerospace manufacturing and rework facilities, emission standards, 7011.7320
 - Air emission plans, animal feedlots holding more than 1,000 animals, 7020.0505
 - Alerts, declaration, 7009.1030
 - Ambient air quality standards
 - Generally, 7009.0010 to 7009.0080
 - Hydrogen sulfide, see Hydrogen sulfide under this topic
 - Amendments, stipulation agreements, ambient air quality standard violations, 7009.0040
 - Applicable requirements
 - Defined, 7017.0100
 - Violations, establishing, 7017.0100
 - Approval, episode emission reduction plans, 7009.1040
 - Asbestos, see ASBESTOS
 - Asphalt plants, see ASPHALT PLANTS
 - Attainment areas
 - Defined, 7007.4010
 - Permits required, 7007.4020
 - Beryllium, see BERYLLIUM
 - Brass, see BRASS
 - Breakdowns, notice, 7019.1000
 - Bronze, see BRONZE
 - Buildings, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150
 - Carbon monoxide
 - Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
 - Reduction objectives, episodes, Table 6, 7009.1110

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

- Causes
 - Equipment shutdown, notice, 7019.1000
 - Process equipment breakdown, notice, 7019.1000
- Ceasing operation, facility causing immediate health hazard, 7019.1000
- Chromium emission standards from chromium electroplating and chromium anodizing tanks, 7011.7120
- Circumvention of rules, 7011.0020
- Clean Indoor Air Act, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
- Cleaning, inorganic fibrous spraying, 7011.2105
- Coal handling facilities, see COAL HANDLING FACILITIES
- Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450
- Coke oven batteries, emission standards, 7011.7080
- Compliance, episode control actions, 7009.1040
- Compliance document
 - Defined, 7017.0100
 - Violations, establishing, 7017.0100
- Concrete manufacturing plants, see Manufacturing plants, air pollution standards under CONCRETE
- Confined spaces, see Air pollution under CONFINED SPACES
- Control actions, episodes, 7009.1040
- Control equipment
 - Alternative control equipment, efficiencies, 7011.0070
 - Application of rules, 7011.0065
 - Definitions, 7011.0060
 - Efficiency
 - Defined, 7011.0060
 - Tables, 7011.0070
 - Fabric filters
 - Alternative monitoring parameter range, 7011.0075
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 7011.0080
- Hood
 - Defined, 7011.0060
 - Evaluation and certification, 7011.0070
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 7011.0070, 7011.0080
- Illustration, 7011.0070
- Incorporation by reference, 7011.0060, 7011.0061, 7011.0070
- Listed control equipment
 - Defined, 7011.0060
 - Efficiencies, 7011.0070
 - General requirements, 7011.0075
- Maintenance, 7011.0075
- Manufacturer, defined, 7011.0060
- Monitoring
 - Activities, 7011.0080
 - Equipment, 7011.0075
- Operation, 7011.0075
- Recordkeeping requirements, 7011.0070, 7011.0080
- Reports about, fabric filters, visible emissions, 7011.0075
- Shutdown, 7011.0075, 7019.1000
- Testing company
 - Defined, 7011.0060
 - Hood design and operation, evaluation, 7011.0070
- Total enclosure, defined, 7011.0060
- Dangerous air contamination
 - Confined spaces, see Air pollution under CONFINED SPACES
 - Defined, construction standards, 5207.0301
- Declarations, air pollution episodes, 7009.1030
- Definitions
 - Air quality, generally, 7005.0100
 - Ambient air quality, 7009.0010
 - Construction standards, 5207.0301
- Deviations which endanger human health or the environment, notice, 7019.1000
- Direct heating equipment, see DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

- Disapproval, episode emission reduction plan, 7009.1040
- Disposal, inorganic fibrous material, 7011.2105
- Driveways, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150
- Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities, see DRY BULK AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY FACILITIES AIR POLLUTION STANDARDS
- Dual episode levels, particulate matter and sulfur dioxide, electric power plant control measures, 7009.1040
- Duration
 - Equipment breakdowns, notice, 7019.1000
 - Equipment shutdown, notice, 7019.1000
- Electric power generating plant siting, study areas, 4400.4500
- Emergencies
 - Declaration, 7009.1030
 - Powers during episodes, 7009.1050
- Emission facilities, standards of performance, 7011.0010
- Emission standards, see specific manufacturing processes
- Enclosure, inorganic fibrous material spraying, 7011.2105
- End of episodes, 7009.1030
- Enforcement, ambient air quality standards, 7009.0030
- Entry upon property, episodes, 7009.1040
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental permits, see ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS
- Episode emission reduction plan, 7009.1040
- Episodes
 - Alerts, declaration, 7009.1030
 - Application, 7009.1000
 - Carbon monoxide, reduction objectives, Table 6, 7009.1110
 - Control actions, 7009.1040
 - Declarations, 7009.1030
 - Definitions, 7009.1010
 - Emergencies, declaration, 7009.1030
 - Emergency powers, 7009.1050
 - Levels, 7009.1020
 - Nitrogen oxides, reduction objectives, Table 4, 7009.1090
 - Reduction objectives
 - Carbon monoxide, Table 6, 7009.1110
 - Hydrocarbons, Table 5, 7009.1100
 - Nitrogen oxides, Table 4, 7009.1090
 - Particulate matter, Table 2, 7009.1070
 - Sulfur oxides, Table 3, 7009.1080
 - Significant harm episodes, declaration, 7009.1030
 - Sulfur oxide, emission reduction objectives, Table 3, 7009.1080
 - Table 1, 7009.1060
 - Table 2, emission reduction objectives, particulate matter, 7009.1070
 - Table 3, sulfur oxide reduction objectives, 7009.1080
 - Table 4, nitrogen oxide reduction objectives, 7009.1090
 - Table 5, hydrocarbon reduction objectives, 7009.1100
 - Table 6, carbon monoxide reduction objectives, 7009.1110
 - Warnings, declaration, 7009.1030
- Epoxy resins production and non-nylon polyamides production, emission standards, 7011.7220
- Ethylene oxide emission standards for sterilization facilities, 7011.7140
- Existing facilities
 - Standards of performance, 7011.0010
 - Visible air contaminants, 7011.0105
- Federal actions, determining conformity of, 7009.9000
- Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0350
- Fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150
- Gas emissions, metropolitan solid waste landfills, see LANDFILLS

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Gas storage and pipelines, projected new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360

Gasoline distribution, emission standards, 7011.7180

Geographical area, episode declaration, 7009.1030

Halogenated solvent cleaning, emission standards, 7011.7200

Hazardous air pollutants

- Federal emission standards, 7007.1400
- Major sources, construction or reconstruction, see Hazardous air pollutants (HAPs), major sources under AIR EMISSION PERMITS
- Off-site waste and recovery operations, emissions standards, 7011.7400
- Thresholds, table, 7007.1250

Highways, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150

Hydrocarbons, reduction objectives, episodes, Table 5, 7009.1100

Hydrogen sulfide

- Ambient air quality standards

 - Animal feedlots, mitigation, permit application requirements, 7020.0505
 - Generally, 7009.0080
 - Livestock production facility operators, exemption, 7020.1600, 7020.2002
 - Measurement methodology, 7009.0060

Immediate public health hazard, ceasing operation, 7019.1000

Immediate severe health effect, defined, construction standards, 5207.0301

Immediately, defined, 7019.1000

Immediately dangerous to life and health (IDLH), defined, construction standards, 5207.0301

Incinerators, see INCINERATORS

Incorporation by reference, National Emission Standards

- Aerospace manufacturing and rework facilities, 7011.7320
- Arsenic emissions, 7011.9910
- Asbestos emissions, 7011.9920
- Benzene emissions, 7011.9930
- Beryllium emissions, 7011.9940
- Chromium emissions from hard and decorative chromium electroplating and chromium anodizing tanks, 7011.7120
- Coke oven batteries, 7011.7080
- Containers, 7011.7400
- Epoxy resins production and non-nylon polyamides production, 7011.7220
- Ethylene oxide emission standards for sterilization facilities, 7011.7140
- Gasoline distribution, 7011.7180
- Group I polymers and resins, 7011.7420
- Group IV polymers and resins, 7011.7440
- Halogenated solvent cleaning, 7011.7200
- Hazardous air pollutants, emissions, 7011.9900, 7017.2015
- Hazardous air pollutants from off-site waste and recovery operations, 7011.7400
- Individual drain systems, 7011.7400
- Industrial process cooling towers, 7011.7160
- Magnetic tape manufacturing operations, 7011.7300
- Marine tank vessel loading operations, 7011.7260
- Mercury emissions, 7011.9950
- Oil-water separators and organic-water separators, 7011.7400
- Organic hazardous air pollutants

 - Equipment leaks, 7011.7060
 - Synthetic organic chemical manufacturing industry, 7011.7040

- Perchloroethylene drycleaning facilities, 7011.7100
- Petroleum refineries, 7011.7280
- Printing and publishing, 7011.7380
- Radionuclides, emissions, 7011.9970
- Radon emissions, 7011.9960
- Secondary lead smelting, 7011.7240

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Incorporation by reference, National Emission Standards (Cont'd)

- Shipbuilding and ship repair (surface coating), 7011.7360
- Source categories, generally, 7011.7000
- Surface impoundments, 7011.7400
- Tanks-level 1, 7011.7400
- Vinyl chloride emissions, 7011.9980
- Volatile hazardous air pollutants, 7011.9990
- Wood furniture manufacturing, 7011.7340

Incorporation by reference, new source performance standards

- Aluminum reduction plants, 7011.2050
- Ammonium sulfate manufacture, 7011.2800
- Asphalt processing and asphalt roofing manufacture, 7011.0950
- Automobile and truck surface coating operations, 7011.2555
- Basic oxygen process furnaces, 7011.2020
- Basic oxygen process steel making facilities, 7011.2020
- Beverage can surface coating industry, 7011.2575
- Brass and bronze production plants, 7011.1920
- Bulk agricultural commodity facilities, 7011.1005
- Bulk gasoline terminals, 7011.1550
- Business machines, surface coating of plastic parts, 7011.2580
- Coal preparation plants, 7011.1150
- Copper smelters, 7011.1840
- Electric arc furnaces, 7011.2020
- Electric utility steam generating units, 7011.0560
- Ferroalloy production facilities, 7011.2080
- Flexible vinyl and urethane coating and printing, 7011.3150
- Fossil-fuel fired steam generators, 7011.0555
- Gas emissions, municipal solid waste landfills, 7011.3510
- General provisions, 7011.0050
- Glass manufacturing plants, 7011.2500
- Graphic arts industry, 7011.2850
- Industrial-commercial-institutional steam generating units, 7011.0565
- Kraft pulp mills, 7011.2450
- Large appliances, industrial surface coating, 7011.2565
- Lead-acid battery manufacturing plants, 7011.2650
- Lead smelters, 7011.1820
- Lime manufacturing plants, 7011.2600
- Liquid petroleum and volatile organic liquid storage vessels, 7011.1520
- Magnetic tape coating facilities, 7011.3450
- Metal coil surface coating, 7011.2570
- Metal furniture, surface coating, 7011.2550
- Metallic mineral processing plants, 7011.2700
- Nitric acid plants, 7011.1730
- Nonmetallic mineral processing plants, 7011.3350
- Onshore natural gas processing plants, 7011.3300
- Petroleum drycleaners, 7011.3250
- Petroleum refineries, 7011.1435
- Phosphate fertilizer industry, 7011.2400
- Phosphate rock plants, 7011.2750
- Polymer manufacturing industry, 7011.3050
- Polymeric coating of supporting substrates facilities, 7011.3100
- Portland cement plants, 7011.0830
- Pressure sensitive tape and label surface coating operations, 7011.2560
- Residential wood heaters, 7011.2950
- Rubber tire manufacturing industry, 7011.3000
- Sewage sludge incinerators, 7011.1350
- Small industrial-commercial-institutional steam generating units, 7011.0570
- Stationary gas turbines, 7011.2350
- Sulfuric acid plants, 7011.1635
- Synthetic fiber production facilities, 7011.3200

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Incorporation by reference, new source performance standards (Cont'd)

- Synthetic organic chemicals manufacturing industry, 7011.2900
- Wool fiberglass insulation manufacturing plants, 7011.3400
- Zinc smelters, 7011.1880

Incorporations by reference

- Continuous monitoring systems, see Incorporation by reference under AIR POLLUTION
- CONTINUOUS MONITORING SYSTEMS
- Control equipment, 7011.0060, 7011.0061, 7011.0070
- Determining conformity of general federal actions, 7009.9000
- Occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
- Standards of performance for new hot mix asphalt plants, 7011.0909

Indirect heating equipment, see INDIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT

Indirect source building permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS

Indoor Air Act, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR

Industrial process cooling towers, emission standards, 7011.7160

Industrial process equipment, see INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT

Inorganic fibrous material, spraying, 7011.2100, 7011.2105

Installation permits, see Permits under this topic

Inventory of emissions

- Actual emissions, calculation, 7019.3020
- Alternative methods for calculating, 7019.3100
- Continuous emission monitor (CEM) data, including in inventory, 7019.3040
- Emission factors, using for calculation, 7019.3080
- Enforceable limitations, using for calculation, 7019.3090
- Errors in data, 7019.3000
- Method of calculation, 7019.3030
- Performance test data, calculations using, 7019.3050
- Reports, 7019.3020
- Requirements, generally, 7019.3000
- Sulfur dioxide material balance method, using for calculations, 7019.3070
- Volatile organic compound (VOC) material balance, using for calculations, 7019.3060

Investigations and investigators, episodes, right of entry, 7009.1040

Iron, see IRON

Large oil facilities, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430, 7853.0440

Lead, see LEAD (MINERAL)

Levels, episode declaration, 7009.1020

Limitation, use of offsets, 7007.4030

Liquid petroleum storage vessels, see LIQUID PETROLEUM STORAGE VESSELS

Magnetic tape manufacturing operations, emission standards, 7011.7300

Marine tank vessel loading operations, emission standards, 7011.7260

Mercury, see MERCURY

Methodology, ambient air quality standard measurement, 7009.0050, 7009.0060

Mining operations, 6130.3700, 6130.4100

Modifications

- Operations, emission reduction, shutdowns or breakdowns, 7019.1000
- Permits, ambient air quality standard violations, 7009.0040

Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

National Emission Standards for hazardous air pollutants, incorporation by reference, 7011.9900

New facilities

- Standards of performance, 7011.0010

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

New facilities (Cont'd)

- Visible air contaminants, 7011.0110

Nitric acid plants, see NITRIC ACID

Nitrogen dioxide, ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080

Nitrogen oxides

- Indirect heating equipment, air pollution standards, 7011.0515
- Reduction objectives, episodes, Table 4, 7009.1090

Nonattainment areas

- Defined, 7007.4010
- Permits required, 7007.4020

Notice

- Breakdowns, 7019.1000
- Incorporations by reference, federal regulations, 7019.0100
- National emission standards, 7019.0100
- Shutdowns, 7019.1000

Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

Objectives, emission reduction, episodes, 7009.1040

Occupational safety and health

- Confined spaces, scope of rules, 5207.0300
- Federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Odorous emissions, see ODOROUS EMISSIONS

Offset rule

- Definitions, 7007.4010
- Limitations, uses of offsets, 7007.4030
- Scope, 7007.4000

Oil, see OIL

Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0630

Oil refineries, see Refineries under OIL

Opacity

- Data reduction procedures, 7011.1260
- Determinations, visible air contaminants, 7011.0115
- Standards

 - Direct heating equipment, 7011.0610
 - Existing facilities, 7011.0105
 - Generally, standards of performance, 7011.0010
 - Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0510, 7011.0515, 7011.1410
 - Industrial process equipment, 7011.0710
 - Petroleum refineries, 7011.1405, 7011.1410
 - Sewage sludge incinerators, 7011.1305

Open burning, see OPEN BURNING

Operating permits, see Permits under this topic

Organic hazardous air pollutants

- Equipment leaks, 7011.7060
- Synthetic organic chemical manufacturing industry, 7011.7040

Ozone

- Ambient air quality standards

 - Compliance date, 7009.0070
 - Generally, 7009.0080

- Indirect heating equipment, standards, 7011.0510, 7011.0515

Particulate matter

- Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
- Control of fugitive matter, 7011.0150
- Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities, discharges, prohibitions, 7011.1005
- Episode reduction objectives, Table 2, 7009.1070

Penalties, ambient air quality standards, parties to permit or stipulation agreements, 7009.0030

Perchloroethylene drycleaning facilities, emission standards, 7011.7100

Performance tests

- Access, platform at sampling site, 7017.2020
- Agency tests, 7017.2025
- Analytical procedures, certification, 7017.2040
- Application of law, 7017.2001

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Performance tests (Cont'd)

Applications, submitting to department, 7017.2018
 Certification of test reports, 7017.2040
 Compliance, demonstration, 7017.2025
 Conditions for operating, 7017.2025
 Data submittal engineering tests, 7017.2001, 7017.2005
 Definitions, 7017.2005
 Detection limit adjustments, 7017.2045
 EPA audit sample, 7017.2045
 Failure to demonstrate compliance, 7017.2018, 7017.2025
 Generally, 7011.0115, 7017.2020
 Incorporations by reference
 Federal testing requirements, 7017.2015
 Test methods, 7017.2010
 Meeting, pretest, 7017.2030
 New operating limits, implementation, 7011.2015
 Notices, submitting to department, 7017.2018
 Operational requirements and limitations, generally, 7017.2025
 Pretest requirements, 7017.2030
 Procedures for testing, 7017.2050, 7017.2060
 Quality assurance requirements, 7017.2045
 Reporting requirements, 7017.2035
 Results of tests
 Certification requirements, 7017.2040
 Evidence of noncompliance, 7017.2020
 Retest, failure, 7017.2025
 Safety, 7017.2020
 Sampling procedures, certification, 7017.2040
 Submittals, procedures, 7017.2018
 Test methods, 7017.2045, 7017.2050, 7017.2060
 Test plan
 Approval, 7017.2030
 Contents, 7017.2030
 Defined, 7017.2005
 Format, 7017.2030
 Submitting, 7017.2030
 Test results, verification, 7017.2020
 Test run
 Defined, 7017.2005
 Procedures, 7017.2020
 Testing company
 Certification of test report, 7017.2040
 Defined, 7017.2005
 Required for testing, 7017.2020
 Transition to new rule, 7017.2001
 Witnessing tests, 7017.2045
 Worst case conditions
 Defined, 7017.2005
 Operating conditions for performance testing, 7017.2025

Permits
 Ambient air quality standards, penalties for parties to permit, 7009.0030
 Conditions for permits, generally, 7007.4020
 Federal standards, requirements, 7007.4020
 Fees, see AIR EMISSION PERMITS
 Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
 Modification
 Ambient air quality standard violations, 7009.0040
 Federal standards, requirements, 7007.4020
 Revocation, ambient air quality standard violations, 7009.0040
 Petroleum refineries, emission standards, 7011.7280
 Plans and planning, episode emission reduction plans, 7009.1040
 Plastic-coated tarpaulins, spraying inorganic fibrous materials, 7011.2105
 PM-2.5, ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
 PM-10, ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
 Portland cement, see PORTLAND CEMENT

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Potential to emit, recalculation, control equipment efficiency, 7011.0075
 Process equipment
 Breakdowns, notice, 7019.1000
 Shutdown, notice, 7019.1000
 Prohibited emissions, ambient air quality standards, 7009.0020
 Public buildings, Clean Indoor Air Act, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 Records and recordkeeping
 Incorporations by reference, 7019.0100
 National emission standards, 7019.0100
 Right of examination, episodes, 7009.1040
 Reduction objectives, see Episodes under this topic
 Reduction of emissions, modification of operations, shutdowns or breakdowns, 7019.1000
 Reports, 7019.3020
 Restaurants, Clean Indoor Air Act, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 Revocation, permits, ambient air quality standard violations, 7009.0040
 Scope of rules
 Confined spaces, construction standards, 5207.0300
 Offset rule, 7007.4000
 Visible air contaminant standards, 7011.0100
 Sewers and sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE
 Shutdowns, notice, 7019.1000
 Significant harm episode, declaration, 7009.1030
 Smoking, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 Solid waste management facilities
 Location, ambient air quality standards, 7035.2555
 Rules, conforming to, 7035.2565
 Source categories, generally, 7011.7000
 Spray painting, occupational safety and health, 5207.0040
 Spraying, inorganic fibrous materials, procedures, 7011.2105
 Standards, 7009.0080, 7011.0010
 Statement of reasons, disapproval of episode emission reduction plans, 7009.1040
 Stationary internal combustion engines
 Air pollution control standards, 7011.2300
 Definitions, air pollution control systems, 7023.0100
 Incorporation by reference, new stationary gas turbines, standards of performance, 7011.2350
 Removal or alteration, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
 Two-cycle engines, air pollution control systems, exemption, 7023.0115
 Steel, see STEEL
 Stipulation agreements, ambient air quality standards, penalties for parties to agreements, 7009.0030
 Storage, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150
 Sulfur dioxide, ambient air quality standards, 7009.0070, 7009.0080
 Sulfur oxides, episode reduction objectives, Table 3, 7009.1080
 Sulfuric acid plants, see SULFURIC ACID
 Surveys and surveyors, episodes, right of entry, 7009.1040
 Tables
 Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
 Carbon monoxide reduction objectives, episodes, 7009.1110
 Control equipment efficiency, 7011.0060
 Emission reduction objectives for hydrocarbons, 7009.1100
 Episodes, 7009.1060
 Hazardous air pollutant threshold, 7007.1250
 Nitrogen oxide reduction objectives, episodes, 7009.1090
 Particulate matter reduction objectives, episodes, 7009.1070
 Sulfur oxide emission objectives, episodes, 7009.1080
 Taconite
 Reclamation standards, 6130.1000
 Tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

- Termination
 - Equipment breakdown, notice, 7019.1000
 - Equipment shutdown, notice, 7019.1000
- Time, ambient air quality standards, compliance date, 7009.0070
- Transportation, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150
- Unclassifiable area
 - Defined, 7007.4010
 - Permits required, 7007.4020
- Unreasonable breakdown frequency, control equipment, continuation and operation, 7019.1000
- Vacuuming, inorganic fibrous material spraying, 7011.2105
- Visible air contaminants, 7011.0100 to 7011.0115, 7011.2300
- Volatile hazardous air pollutants, National Emission Standard, incorporation by reference, 7011.9990
- Volatile organic compounds, air emission permits, see Volatile organic compounds (VOCs) under AIR EMISSION PERMITS
- Warnings, declaration, 7009.1030

AIR POLLUTION CONTINUOUS MONITORING SYSTEMS

- Application of rules
 - CEMS, 7017.1135
 - COMS, 7017.1185
 - Generally, 7017.1004
- Calendar quarter
 - CEMS, quality control reports, 7017.1180
 - Defined, 7017.1002
 - Excess emissions, reporting requirements, 7017.1110
- Calibration error audits
 - Acceptable monitor downtime, 7017.1090
 - Attenuator calibration, 7017.1210
 - COMS requirement, 7017.1210
 - Procedures, incorporation by reference, 7017.1210
 - Recordkeeping, 7017.1130
 - Requirements, generally, 7017.1035
 - Right of entry to conduct, 7017.1030
 - Summary, form, 7017.1220
- Calibration gases, prohibited use after expiration, 7017.1170
- CEMS (continuous emission monitoring systems)
 - Acceptable monitor downtime, 7017.1090
 - Alternative quality assurance and control requirements, 7017.1170
 - Application of rules, 7017.1135
 - Audits, excessive inaccuracy criteria, 7017.1170
 - Certification status, duration, 7017.1070
 - Changes causing invalidation of certification, 7017.1050
 - Changes not causing invalidation of certification, 7017.1050
 - Combined or separated emissions, requirements, 7017.1040
 - Data points, 7017.1160
 - Data reduction procedures, 7017.1160
 - Defined, 7017.1002
 - Design requirements, 7017.1140
 - Emergency bypass, 7017.1090
 - Exclusion, quality assurance and control requirements, 7017.1170
 - Exemption from rules, 7017.1004
 - Federal requirements, incorporation by reference, 7017.1004, 7017.1170
 - Installation, 7017.1006, 7017.1040
 - Monitoring data, 7017.1160
 - Noncompliance, evidence of, 7017.1100
 - Notice of installation, 7017.1040
 - Operational requirements, 7017.1090
 - Out of control, defined, 7017.1002
 - Quality assurance and control requirements, 7017.1170, 7017.1180

AIR POLLUTION CONTINUOUS MONITORING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- CEMS (continuous emission monitoring systems) (Cont'd)
 - Recordkeeping, 7017.1130
 - Representative location, 7017.1040
 - Testing company requirement, 7017.1150
- Certification
 - Determination of acceptance, 7017.1070
 - Invalidation, 7017.1050
 - Statements to accompany submittals in alternate formats, 7017.1120
 - Status, duration, 7017.1070
- Certification tests
 - Defined, 7017.1002
 - Plans, contents, 7017.1060
 - Pretest meeting, 7017.1060
 - Procedures, incorporation by reference, 7017.1002, 7017.1070
 - Recordkeeping, 7017.1130
 - Reporting requirements, 7017.1080
 - Right of entry to conduct, 7017.1030
 - Time frame, 7017.1050
- COMS (continuous opacity monitoring systems)
 - Acceptable monitor downtime, 7017.1090
 - Application of rules, 7017.1185
 - Averaging periods, 7017.1200
 - Certification status, duration, 7017.1070
 - Changes causing invalidation of certification, 7017.1050
 - Changes not causing invalidation of certification, 7017.1050
 - Combined or separated emissions, requirements, 7017.1040
 - Data points, 7017.1200
 - Defined, 7017.1002
 - Design requirements, 7017.1190
 - Emergency bypass, 7017.1090
 - Exemption from rules, 7017.1004
 - Federal requirements, incorporation by reference, 7017.1004, 7017.1210
 - Installation, 7017.1006, 7017.1040
 - Monitoring data, 7017.1200
 - Noncompliance, evidence of, 7017.1100
 - Notice of installation, 7017.1040
 - Opacity, data reduction procedures and exceedance, 7017.1200
 - Operational requirements, 7017.1090
 - Out of control, defined, 7017.1002
 - Quality assurance and control requirements, 7017.1210, 7017.1220
 - Recordkeeping, 7017.1130
 - Representative location, 7017.1040
- Conflicts of law, 7017.1004
- Cylinder gas audits (CGAs)
 - Acceptable monitor downtime, 7017.1090
 - CEMS requirements, 7017.1170, 7017.1180
 - Procedures, incorporation by reference, 7017.1170
 - Recordkeeping, 7017.1130
 - Requirements, generally, 7017.1035
 - Right of entry to conduct, 7017.1030
 - Summary, form, 7017.1180
- Daily calibration drift checks
 - Acceptable monitor downtime, 7017.1090
 - CEMS requirements, 7017.1170
 - COMS requirements, 7017.1210
 - Procedures, incorporation by reference, 7017.1170, 7017.1210
 - Recordkeeping, 7017.1130
 - Right of entry to conduct, 7017.1030
- Data points
 - CEMS, 7017.1160
 - COMS, 7017.1200
 - Defined, 7017.1002
- Definitions, 7017.1002
- Emission facilities, right of entry to, 7017.1030

AIR POLLUTION CONTINUOUS MONITORING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Excess emissions
 - Defined, 7017.1002
 - Exclusions, 7017.1002
 - Recordkeeping, 7017.1130
 - Reporting requirements, 7017.1110
- Exemption from rules, 7017.1004
- Forms (documents)
 - Calibration error audit summary, 7017.1220
 - Cylinder gas audit summary, 7017.1180
 - Excess emissions reports, 7017.1110
 - Linearity checks, 7017.1180
 - Relative accuracy test audits, 7017.1180
- Incorporation by reference
 - CEMS requirements, 7017.1004, 7017.1170
 - Certification test procedures, 7017.1070
 - COMS requirements, 7017.1004, 7017.1210
 - Definitions, 7017.1002
 - National emissions standards for hazardous air pollutants, 7017.1010
 - New source performance standards, 7017.1010
 - Procedures, generally, 7017.1002
 - Representative location, emissions data, 7017.1040
- Linearity checks
 - Acceptable monitor downtime, 7017.1090
 - CEMS requirements, 7017.1180
 - Defined, 7017.1002
 - Procedures, incorporation by reference, 7017.1002
 - Recordkeeping, 7017.1130
 - Right of entry to conduct, 7017.1030
 - Summary, form, 7017.1180
- Monitor bypass
 - Defined, 7017.1002
 - Reports about, 7017.1110
 - When allowed, 7017.1090
- Monitor downtime
 - Deemed violation of rules, 7017.1090
 - Defined, 7017.1002
 - Reports about, 7017.1110
 - When allowed, 7017.1090
- Monitoring
 - CEMS, see CEMS (continuous emission monitoring systems) under this topic
 - COMS, see COMS (continuous opacity monitoring systems) under this topic
- Notice requirements
 - CEMS, quality assurance and control requirements, exclusion, 7017.1170
 - Changes to CEMS or COMS requiring recertification, 7017.1050
 - Installation of CEMS or COMS, 7017.1040
 - Relative accuracy test audits, 7017.1180
- Precertification test requirements, 7017.1060
- Quality assurance and control
 - CEMS requirements, 7017.1170, 7017.1180
 - COMS requirements, 7017.1210, 7017.1220
 - Plans, 7017.1130, 7017.1170, 7017.1210
 - Recordkeeping, 7017.1130
- Recertification tests
 - Defined, 7017.1002
 - Time frame, 7017.1050
 - When required, 7017.1050
- Recordkeeping requirements, 7017.1130
- Relative accuracy test audits (RATAs)
 - Acceptable monitor downtime, 7017.1090
 - CEMS requirements, 7017.1150, 7017.1170, 7017.1180
 - Notification requirements, 7017.1180
 - Procedures, incorporation by reference, 7017.1170
 - Recordkeeping, 7017.1130
 - Requirements, generally, 7017.1035
 - Right of entry to conduct, 7017.1030
 - Summary, form, 7017.1180
- Reporting requirements
 - Address for required submittals, 7017.1120
 - Alternative formats, 7017.1120

AIR POLLUTION CONTINUOUS MONITORING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Reporting requirements (Cont'd)
 - Calibration error audit summary, 7017.1220
 - Certification tests, 7017.1080
 - Cylinder gas audit summary, 7017.1180
 - Excess emissions, 7017.1110
 - Linearity check results summary, 7017.1180
 - Microfiche copies, submittal deadline, 7017.1080
 - Monitor bypass, 7017.1110
 - Monitor downtime, 7017.1110
 - Relative accuracy test audit summary, 7017.1180
- Right of entry, for testing, 7017.1030
- Transition to new rule, 7017.1004
- Violations and penalties
 - Evidence of noncompliance, 7017.1100
 - Monitor downtime, 7017.1090

AIR QUALITY PERMIT FEES

See AIR EMISSION PERMITS

AIRCRAFT

See also AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Aerial spraying or dusting, see Agricultural aircraft under this topic

Agricultural aircraft

- Certificates and certification, 8800.3800
- Identification, 8800.3800
- Insurance, 8800.3800
- Licenses, 8800.3800
- Nonresidents, requirements, 8800.3800
- Personal-use airports, use, 8800.2200
- Safety devices, requirements, 8800.3800

Air ambulances, see Air ambulances under

AMBULANCES

Airflight equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.6000

Application of law

- Instrument flight rules, 8800.1800
- Visual flight rules, 8800.1800

Aviation gasoline, see AVIATION GASOLINE

Balloons, definitions, 8800.0100

Certificates and certification

- Air carrier operating certificates, see Air carrier operating certificates under AIRLINES
- Federal, see Federal licenses, certificates, or permits under this topic

Charters, see Commercial operations under this topic

Commercial operations

- Agricultural aircraft, see Agricultural aircraft under this topic
- Air ambulances, endorsements, 8800.3700
- Commuter air carriers, 8800.4000
- Compliance requirements, 8800.3200
- Definitions, 8800.3100
- Exclusions, 8800.3100
- Inspections, 8800.3200
- Insurance, 8800.3200, 8800.3500, 8800.3600
- Lease or rental, 8800.3600
- Lessees, duties, 8800.3600
- Licenses, duties, 8800.3200
- Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
- Maintenance and repair operations, 8800.3200, 8800.3900
- Personal-use airports, use, 8800.2200
- Places of business, 8800.3200
- Private airports, use, 8800.1900, 8800.3200
- Private heliports, use, 8800.2100
- Records and record keeping, 8800.3200, 8800.3600
- Registration, 8800.3200
- Scope of rules, 8800.3500
- Unlicensed landing areas, use, 8800.2300

Communications

- Airports, land use restrictions, 8800.2400
- Communications equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.6000

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)

Commuter aircraft
 Air carriers, see Commuter air carriers under AIRLINES
 Identification, 8800.4000
 Contested cases, requirements, 8800.0300
 Decals, see Registration under this topic
 Definitions
 Commercial operations, 8800.3100
 Emergencies
 Seaplanes, operations, 8800.2800
 Federal licenses, certificates, or permits
 Agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800
 Air ambulance services, 8800.3700
 Aircraft charter operations, 8800.3500
 Commuter air carriers, 8800.4000
 Fees
 Licenses, 8800.3300
 Fire protection and prevention
 Maintenance and repair services, 8800.3900
 Flight logs, commercial operations, 8800.3200
 Flight property taxes, see FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES
 Flight schools, see FLIGHT SCHOOLS
 Flying clubs, see FLYING CLUBS
 Gliders, defined, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Ground schools, see GROUND SCHOOLS
 Helicopters
 Private heliports, see Private heliports under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Public heliports, see Public heliports under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Identification
 Commuter aircraft, requirements, 8800.4000
 Decals, see Registration under this topic
 Number plates, see Number plates under this topic
 Inspections
 Commercial operations, 8800.3200
 Instrument flight rules (IFR)
 Defined, 8800.0100
 Public heliports, application of law, 8800.1800
 Insurance
 Agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800
 Charter operations, 8800.3500
 Commercial operations, 8800.3200, 8800.3600
 Commuter air carriers, 8800.4000
 Flight schools, 8800.3300
 Leases or rentals, 8800.3600
 Maintenance and repair facilities, 8800.3900
 Insurance policies
 Endorsements, commercial operations, cancellation notice, 8800.3200
 Interpretation of law
 Seaplanes, emergency operations, 8800.2800
 Leases
 Flying clubs, 8800.4600
 Insurance, 8800.3600
 Licenses, 8800.3600
 Records and recordkeeping, 8800.3600
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9500
 Lessees
 Commercial operators, duties, 8800.3600
 Qualifications, 8800.3600
 Licensees
 Notice given
 Commercial operations, status changes, 8800.3200
 Place of business, commercial operations, requirements, 8800.3200
 Licenses
 Agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800
 Commercial operations
 Aeronautical correspondence schools, 8800.3400
 Air ambulance services, 8800.3700
 Charter operations, 8800.3500
 Commuter air carriers, 8800.4000
 Fees, 8800.3300
 Flight schools, requirements, 8800.3300

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Commercial operations (Cont'd)
 Flying clubs, 8800.4600
 Generally, 8800.3200
 Ground schools, 8800.3400
 Lease or rental requirements, 8800.3600
 Maintenance and repair services, requirements, 8800.3900
 Notice requirements, 8800.3200
 Revocation, grounds, 8800.4000
 Endorsements
 Air ambulance services, 8800.3900
 Aircraft charter operations, 8800.3500
 Aircraft leasing or rental, 8800.3600
 Commercial operations, 8800.3200
 Maintenance and repair services, requirements, 8800.3900
 Flying clubs
 Commercial operations, 8800.4600
 Life preservers
 Unlicensed landing areas, use requirements, 8800.2300
 Lists
 Commercial operations, requirements, 8800.3200
 Logs, flight logs, commercial operations, 8800.3900
 Maintenance and repair
 Defined as commercial operations, 8800.3100
 Facilities, 8800.3900
 Fire protection and prevention, 8800.3900
 Insurance requirements, 8800.3900
 Licenses, 8800.3900
 Requirements, 8800.3200, 8800.3900
 Makes and models
 Agricultural aircraft, requirements, 8800.3800
 Commuter air carriers, 8800.4000
 Flying clubs, reporting requirements, 8800.4300
 Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500
 Manufacturing and rework facilities, emission standards, 7011.7320
 Navigation
 Obstructions
 Airports and landing fields, see Airport hazards or obstructions under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Noise, 7030.0050
 Number plates
 Agricultural aircraft, requirements, 8800.3800
 Commuter air carriers, 8800.4000
 Flying clubs, reporting requirements, 8800.4300
 Passengers, defined, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Posting (notices)
 Commercial operations licenses, 8800.3200
 Public conveyances, airplanes defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Records and recordkeeping
 Commercial operations, 8800.3200, 8800.3600
 Flight schools, 8800.3300
 Registration
 Charter operations, 8800.3500
 Commercial operations, 8800.3200
 Decals
 Agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800
 Commercial aircraft, 8800.3200
 Commuter air carriers, 8800.4000
 Flying clubs, reporting requirements, 8800.4300
 Rental
 Commercial operations, see Commercial operations under this topic
 Defined as commercial operations, 8800.3100
 Flying clubs, 8800.4600
 Insurance, 8800.3600
 Licenses, 8800.3600
 Records and recordkeeping, 8800.3600
 Rotorcraft, defined, aeronautics, 8800.0100

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)

- Safety
 - Agricultural aircraft, requirements, 8800.3800
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.0400, 8130.6000, 8130.6500, 8130.9500
 - Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
 - Scope of rules
 - Charter operations, 8800.3500
 - Seaplanes
 - Marine traffic rules, compliance, 8800.2600
 - Operations, 8800.2700, 8800.2800
 - Private seaplane bases, see Private seaplane bases under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 - Public seaplane bases, see Public seaplane bases under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 - Seat belts
 - Agricultural aircraft, requirements, 8800.3800
 - Ski-equipped aircraft
 - Operation, seven county metropolitan area, 8800.2800
 - Smoking regulations
 - Generally, see SMOKING
 - Requirements, 4620.1100
 - State parks, landing on land or water, restrictions, 6100.2200
 - Storage
 - Unlicensed landing areas, restrictions, 8800.2300
 - Taxes
 - Flight property taxes, see FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES
 - Tours, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
 - Valuation
 - Military aircraft, conversion for civilian use, 8800.0400
 - Visual flight rules (VFR)
 - Defined, 8800.0100
 - Public heliports, application of law, 8800.1800
 - Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250
- AIRLINES**
- Air carrier operating certificates
 - Air ambulance services, 8800.3700
 - Charter operations, 8800.3500
 - Commuter air carriers, 8800.4000
 - Air carriers
 - Commuter air carriers, see Commuter air carriers under this topic
 - Defined, aeronautics, 8800.4000
 - Airflight equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.6000
 - Application of law
 - Commuter air carriers, 8800.4000
 - Certificates and certification
 - Operating certificates, see Air carrier operating certificates under this topic
 - Charter operations
 - Air carrier operating certificates, 8800.3500
 - Commuter air carriers
 - Application of law, 8800.4000
 - Contracts, tickets, 8800.4000
 - Defined, aeronautics, 8800.4000
 - Licenses, 8800.4000
 - Notice given
 - Schedules and rates, change, 8800.4000
 - Operating certificates, 8800.4000
 - Reporting requirements, 8800.4000
 - Schedules and rates, requirements, 8800.4000
 - Surety bonds, 8800.4000
 - Use agreements, 8800.4000
 - Equipment, sales and use taxes, exemption certificates, 8130.3000
 - Licenses
 - Commuter air carriers, 8800.4000
 - Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 - Net income, taxes, apportionment, 8017.6000
 - Notice given
 - Commuter aircraft, identification, 8800.4000

AIRLINES (Cont'd)

- Registration
 - Commuter air carriers, 8800.4000
 - Reporting requirements
 - Commuter air carriers, 8800.4000
 - Schedules and rates
 - Commuter air carriers, 8800.4000
 - Surety bonds
 - Commuter air carriers, 8800.4000
 - Tickets
 - Commuter air carriers, 8800.4000
- AIRPLANES**
- See AIRCRAFT
- AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
- See also AIRCRAFT
- Abandonment
 - Licenses, return, 8800.1400
 - Notice requirements, 8800.1400
 - Acquisition of land or property
 - Safety zones, requirements, 8800.2400
 - Agreements by
 - Commuter air carriers, use agreements, 8800.4000
 - Air pollution, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
 - Air traffic control towers, elevators, handicapped access, exceptions, 1341.0405
 - Airport elevation
 - Defined, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 - Airport hazards or obstructions
 - Application of law, 8800.1200
 - Defined, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 - Generally, 8800.1200
 - Marks and markers, see Marks and markers under this topic
 - Notice requirements, 8800.1200
 - Personal-use airports, 8800.1200
 - Personal-use heliports, 8800.2200
 - Personal-use seaplane bases, 8800.2200
 - Private airports, 8800.1900
 - Private heliports, 8800.2100
 - Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 - Public airports, 8800.1200, 8800.1600
 - Public heliports, 8800.1200, 8800.1800
 - Public seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 - Unlicensed landing areas, 8800.2300
 - Zoning restrictions, 8800.2400
 - Application of law
 - Airport hazards and obstructions, 8800.1200
 - Public airport licensing, 8800.1600
 - Public heliports, 8800.1800
 - Traverse ways, height, 8800.1200
 - Zoning, 8800.2400
 - Approaches
 - Airspace zones, see Zoning under this topic
 - Personal-use airports, heliports, and seaplane bases, 8800.2200
 - Private heliports, 8800.2100
 - Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 - Public heliports, 8800.1800
 - Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 - Structure heights, regulation, see Structures under this topic
 - Approvals
 - Requirements, 8800.1400
 - Aviation gasoline
 - Filters and filtering
 - Personal-use heliports, 8800.2200
 - Private airports, 8800.1900
 - Private heliports, 8800.2100
 - Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 - Public airports, 8800.1600
 - Public heliports, 8800.1800
 - Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 - Baggage systems, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1040

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

- Barriers
 - Personal-use heliports, 8800.2200
 - Personal-use seaplane bases, 8800.2200
 - Private heliports, 8800.2100
 - Public heliports, 8800.1800
- Boundaries
 - Noise sensitivity zones, 8800.2400
 - Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
- Buildings, see Structures under this topic
- Bulletin boards, see Posting (notices) under this topic
- Circulation paths, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1040
- Clearances
 - Private airports, 8800.1900
- Clocks, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1040
- Closing
 - Licenses, return, 8800.1400
 - Notice requirements, 8800.1400
- Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440
- Commercial operations, see Commercial operations under AIRCRAFT
- Communications
 - Safety zones, use restrictions, 8800.2400
- Construction or alterations
 - Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1040
- Contested cases
 - Requirements, 8800.0300
- Decals
 - Registration, commercial operation requirements, 8800.3200
- Definitions
 - Aeronautics, 8800.0100, 8800.1300
 - Public heliports, 8800.1800
 - Zoning, 8800.2400
- Edge markers
 - Defined, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 - Private airports, 8800.1900
 - Runways, public airports, requirements, 8800.1600
- Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, ground support vehicles, 7620.0410
- Environmental protection
 - Assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 - Impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Review
 - Exemptions, 4410.4600
 - Notice of construction, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200
- Exits
 - Personal-use heliports, 8800.2200
 - Public heliports, 8800.1800
- Fences (structures)
 - Personal-use seaplane bases, 8800.2200
 - Public airports, 8800.1600
 - Public heliports, 8800.1800
 - Safety barriers, see Barriers under this topic
- Fire extinguishers
 - Private airports, 8800.1900
 - Private heliports, 8800.2100
 - Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 - Public airports, 8800.1600
 - Public heliports, 8800.1800
 - Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
- Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
- Flying clubs, see FLYING CLUBS
- Forms (documents)
 - License applications, 8800.1400
- Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340
- Fuel distribution systems, underground storage tank rules, deferral, 7150.0010

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

- Gradients
 - Defined, aeronautics, 8800.0100
- Handicapped accessibility
 - Elevators, exceptions, 1341.0405
 - Requirements, generally, 1341.1040
- Hearings
 - Structures, height regulation, permits, 8800.1100
 - Zoning, 8800.2400
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, prohibited sites, proximity, 7035.1600
- Inspections
 - Commercial operations, requirements, 8800.3200
 - License requirements, 8800.1400
- Insurance
 - Commercial operations, requirements, 8800.3200
- Intervenor
 - Notice requirements, 8800.1100
 - Permits, 8800.1100
- Investigations
 - Structures, height regulation, permits, 8800.1100
- Landing and takeoff areas
 - Definitions, 8800.1300, 8800.1800
 - Edge markers, see Edge markers under this topic
 - Landing strips, 8800.1400
 - Personal-use airports, 8800.2200
 - Personal-use heliports, 8800.2200
 - Personal-use seaplane bases, 8800.2200
 - Private airports, 8800.1900
 - Private heliports, 8800.2100
 - Public airports, 8800.1600
 - Public heliports, 8800.1800
 - Right of entry, 8800.1400
 - Surfaces, 8800.1600, 8800.1900
 - Unlicensed landing areas, 8800.1300, 8800.2300
- Letters of authority
 - Temporary or restricted operation, 8800.1400
- Licenses
 - Change of operational status, notice requirements, 8800.1400
 - Notice given
 - Operational status, 8800.1400
- Licenses
 - Agency approvals, 8800.1400
 - Applications, 8800.1400
 - Denial, grounds, 8800.1500, 8800.2200
 - Display, 8800.1400
 - Exemptions, 8800.1400
 - Fees, 8800.1400
 - Inspection requirements, 8800.1400
 - Ownership, requirements, 8800.1400
 - Personal-use airports, 8800.2200
 - Personal-use heliports, 8800.2200
 - Personal-use seaplane bases, 8800.2200, 8800.2800
 - Private airports, 8800.1900
 - Private heliports, 8800.2100
 - Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000, 8800.2800
 - Public airports
 - Application of law, 8800.1600
 - Requirements, 8800.1600
 - Public heliports, requirements, 8800.1800
 - Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 - Requirements, generally, 8800.1400
 - Return, 8800.1400
 - Transferability, 8800.1400
 - Waivers, 8800.1500, 8800.2200
- Lights and lighting
 - Energy code, 7676.1300
 - Public airports, 8800.1600
 - Structures, 8800.1200, 8800.1600
 - Zoning restrictions, 8800.2400
- Maintenance and repair
 - Commercial operations, requirements, 8800.3200
- Maps
 - Zoning maps, 8800.2400

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

- Marks and markers
 - Abandoned or closed airports, runways, 8800.1400
 - Airport hazards or obstructions
 - Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 - Requirements, 8800.1200
 - Edge markers, see Edge markers under this topic
 - Landing strips, unsafe or unusable, 8800.1400
 - Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 - Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 - Runways
 - Private airports, 8800.1900
 - Public airports, 8800.1600
 - Unsafe or unusable, 8800.1400
 - Structures, 8800.1200
- Metropolitan significance review, see METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW
- Minnesota Zoo, 9900.7000
- Municipal airports
 - Financial assistance to, 8800.2500
- Noise
 - Pollution, 7030.0050
- Noise abatement
 - Zoning, see Zoning under this topic
- Noise abatement, zoning, see Zoning under this topic
- Nonprecision instrument runways
 - Defined, 8800.0100
- Nuclear materials
 - Fuel processing, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
 - Waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
- Obstructions, see Airport hazards or obstructions under this topic
- Operations
 - Cessation of operations
 - Licenses, return, 8800.1400
 - Notice requirements, 8800.1400
 - Change of status, notice requirements, 8800.1400
 - Marine traffic regulations, compliance, 8800.1700, 8800.2000
 - Night time
 - Lights and lighting, 8800.1600
 - Personal-use airports, 8800.2200
 - Private seaplane bases, 8800.1700, 8800.2000
 - Public corporations, license exemptions, 8800.1400
 - Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700, 8800.2000
 - Restricted or temporary, letters of authority, 8800.1400
- Orders
 - Structures, height regulation, permits, 8800.1100
- Ordinances, zoning, 8800.2400
- Owners and ownership
 - Authorization by
 - Commercial operations, 8800.3200
 - License requirements, 8800.1400
 - Notice received
 - Zoning, hearings, 8800.2400
 - Public corporations, license exemptions, 8800.1400
- Peripheral areas
 - Private heliports, 8800.2100
 - Public heliports, 8800.1800
- Permits
 - Structures, height regulation requirements, 8800.1100
- Personal-use airports
 - Approaches, 8800.2200
 - Commercial operations, 8800.3200
 - Defined, 8800.1300
 - Hazards and obstructions, 8800.2200
 - Landing and takeoff areas, 8800.2200
 - Licenses, 8800.2200
 - Operations, 8800.2200
 - Restrictions, 8800.2200
 - Size, 8800.2200
- Personal-use heliports
 - Hazards and obstructions, 8800.2200

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

- Personal-use heliports (Cont'd)
 - Landing and takeoff areas, 8800.2200
 - Licenses, 8800.2200
 - Size, 8800.2200
- Personal-use seaplane bases
 - Hazards and obstructions, 8800.2200
 - Landing and takeoff areas, 8800.2200
 - Licenses, 8800.2200, 8800.2800
 - Safety barriers, 8800.2200
 - Size, 8800.2200
- Planned
 - Defined, 8800.0100
- Posting (notices)
 - Licenses, 8800.1400
 - Public airports, requirements, 8800.1600
 - Public heliports, warnings, 8800.1800
 - Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
- Precision instrument runways
 - Defined, 8800.0100
 - Hazards, see Airport hazards or obstructions under this topic
- Private airports
 - Commercial operations, 8800.1900, 8800.3200
 - Defined, 8800.1300
 - Edge markers, 8800.1900
 - Fire extinguishers, 8800.1900
 - Fuel filters, 8800.1900
 - Hazards, see Airport hazards or obstructions under this topic
 - Landing and takeoff areas, 8800.1900
 - Licenses, 8800.1900
 - Marks and markers, see Marks and markers under this topic
 - Restrictions, 8800.1900
 - Runways, 8800.1900
 - Size, 8800.1900
 - Use, restrictions, 8800.1900
 - Wind indicators, 8800.1900
- Private heliports
 - Approaches and approach paths, 8800.2100
 - Commercial use, 8800.2100
 - Defined, 8800.1300
 - Departure paths, 8800.2100
 - Fire extinguishers, 8800.2100
 - Fuel filters, 8800.2100
 - Hazards, see Airport hazards or obstructions under this topic
 - Landing and takeoff areas, 8800.2100
 - Licenses, 8800.2100
 - Peripheral areas, 8800.2100
 - Restrictions, 8800.2100
 - Safety barriers, 8800.2100
 - Size, 8800.2100
 - Touchdown areas, 8800.2100
 - Wind indicators, 8800.2100
- Private seaplane bases
 - Defined, 8800.1300
 - Fire extinguishers, 8800.2000
 - Fuel filters, 8800.2000
 - Hazards, see Airport hazards or obstructions under this topic
 - Licenses, 8800.2000, 8800.2800
 - Marks and markers, see Marks and markers under this topic
 - Operation, requirements, 8800.1700, 8800.2000
 - Restrictions, 8800.2000
 - Size, 8800.1700, 8800.2000
 - Use, restrictions, 8800.1700, 8800.2000
 - Wind indicators, 8800.2000
- Public airports
 - Commercial use, 8800.3200
 - Defined, 8800.1300
 - Fences (structures), 8800.1600
 - Fire extinguishers, 8800.1600
 - Licenses, 8800.1600

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

- Public airports (Cont'd)
 - Lights and lighting, see *Lights and lighting* under this topic
 - Marks and markers, see *Marks and markers* under this topic
 - Posting (notices), 8800.1600
 - Runways, see *Runways* under this topic
 - Structures, see *Structures* under this topic
 - Telephones, 8800.1600
 - Tiedowns, 8800.1600
 - Toilets and toilet facilities, 8800.1600
 - Wind indicators, 8800.1600
- Public heliports
 - Application of law, 8800.1800
 - Approach-departure paths, 8800.1800
 - Defined, 8800.1300
 - Fences (structures), 8800.1800
 - Fuel filters, 8800.1800
 - Hazards, see *Airport hazards or obstructions* under this topic
 - Landing and takeoff areas, 8800.1800
 - Licenses, 8800.1800
 - Peripheral areas, 8800.1800
 - Rooftop heliports, exits, 8800.1800
 - Safety barriers, 8800.1800
 - Size, 8800.1800
 - Touchdown areas, 8800.1800
 - Transport category heliports, 8800.1800
 - Warning signs, 8800.1800
 - Wind indicators, 8800.1800
- Public seaplane bases
 - Approaches, 8800.1700
 - Beaching or mooring facilities, 8800.1700
 - Boats, 8800.1700
 - Boundary markers, 8800.1700
 - Defined, 8800.1300
 - Docks or floats, 8800.1700
 - Fire extinguishers, 8800.1700
 - Fuel filters, 8800.1700
 - Licenses, 8800.1700
 - Life preservers, 8800.1700
 - Lines and ropes, 8800.1700
 - Marks and markers, see *Marks and markers* under this topic
 - Posting (notices), 8800.1700
 - Ramps, 8800.1700
 - Telephones, 8800.1700
 - Tiedowns, 8800.1700
 - Toilets and toilet facilities, 8800.1700
 - Wind indicators, 8800.1700
- Ramps
 - Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
- Registration
 - Decals, commercial operation requirements, 8800.3200
- Right of entry
 - Unusable or unsafe runways, marking, 8800.1400
- Runways
 - Defined, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 - Edge markers, see *Edge markers* under this topic
 - Nonprecision instrument runways, defined, 8800.0100
 - Precision instrument runways, defined, 8800.0100
 - Private airports, 8800.1900
 - Public airports, 8800.1600
 - Right of entry, 8800.1400
 - Unsafe or unusable runways, marks and marking, 8800.1400
 - Utility runways, defined, 8800.0100
 - Visual runways, defined, 8800.0100
 - Zoning, see *Zoning* under this topic
- Safety
 - Barriers, see *Barriers* under this topic
 - Unlicensed landing areas, use, 8800.2300
 - Zoning, see *Zoning* under this topic

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

- Security systems, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1040
- Signs and signals
 - Public heliports, warning signs, 8800.1800
- Size
 - Personal-use airports, 8800.2200
 - Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 - Public airports, requirements, 8800.1600
 - Public heliports, 8800.1800
- Structures
 - Construction or alteration, 8800.1200
 - Distance from runways, public airports, 8800.1600
 - Height regulation
 - Notice requirements, 8800.1200
 - Permits, requirements, 8800.1100
 - Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 - Public airports, 8800.1200, 8800.1600
 - Public heliports, 8800.1200, 8800.1800
 - Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 - Zoning requirements, 8800.2400
 - Lights and lighting, 8800.1200, 8800.1600
 - Marks and markers, see *Marks and markers* under this topic
 - Permits, 8800.1100
- Taxiways, see *Landing and takeoff areas* under this topic
- Telephones
 - Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1040
 - Public airports, requirements, 8800.1600
 - Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
- Terminal information systems, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1040
- Ticketing areas, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1040
- Tiedowns
 - Public airports, requirements, 8800.1600
 - Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
- Toilets and toilet facilities
 - Public airports, requirements, 8800.1600
 - Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
- Touchdown areas
 - Personal-use heliports, 8800.2200
 - Private heliports, 8800.2100
- Traffic patterns
 - Defined, 8800.0100
- Traverse ways
 - Defined, 8800.0100
 - Height, application of law, 8800.1200
 - Public airports, clearance requirements, 8800.1600
- Unlicensed landing areas, see *Landing and takeoff areas* under this topic
- Urban areas
 - Established residential neighborhoods, airport use restrictions, 8800.2400
- Utility runways
 - Defined, 8800.0100
- Visual runways
 - Defined, 8800.0100
- Waivers
 - Licenses, 8800.1500
- Wind indicators
 - Personal-use heliports, 8800.2200
 - Private airports, 8800.1900
 - Private heliports, 8800.2100
 - Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 - Public airports, 8800.1600
 - Public heliports, 8800.1800
 - Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
- Zoning
 - Airspace zones, 8800.2400
 - Building plots, tables, 8800.2400
 - Generally, 8800.1200
 - Hearings, 8800.2400
 - Land use safety zones, 8800.2400
 - Noise sensitivity, 8800.2400
 - Ordinances, 8800.2400

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

Zoning (Cont'd)
 Powers, 8800.2400
 Standards, 8800.2400

AIRSPACE

Airports and landing fields
 Obstructions, see Airport hazards or obstructions
 under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Zoning, see Zoning under AIRPORTS AND
 LANDING FIELDS

Definitions

Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100

Highways

Mailboxes encroaching on, unlawful, 8818.0300

Streets and roads

Mailboxes encroaching on, unlawful, 8818.0300

AIRWAY MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT

See AMBULANCE SERVICES

AITKIN COUNTY**Ambulance services**

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Generally, see AMBULANCE SERVICES

Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002

Designated trout lakes, list, 6264.0050

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, frost protection, state building code,
 requirements, 1300.5500

Slab on grade construction, requirements, 1300.5500
 Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule,
 4730.0500

Petroleum tank releases, contractor services,
 landfarming, maximum costs, 2890.0082

Region 2, WIC program, see Regions under WIC
 PROGRAM

Waters closed to taking fish, 6262.0500

ALARMS

Alarm and communication contractors, see
 ELECTRICIANS

Alarm transmission telephone devices, connection to
 dedicated 911 trunks, prohibited, 1215.0800

Audible, handicapped accessibility, requirements,
 1341.0472

Auxiliary, handicapped accessibility, requirements,
 1341.0472

Electrical code, compliance requirements, 1315.0200

Firearms dealers, electronic security requirements,
 7504.0400

Group I, Division 3 occupancies, automatic sprinkler
 systems, amendments to Uniform Building Code,
 1305.4313

Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0405,
 1341.0472, 1341.1260

Ionizing radiation, see Alarms under IONIZING
 RADIATION

Smoke detectors, see SMOKE DETECTORS

Visual, handicapped accessibility, requirements,
 1341.0472, 1341.1260

ALBERT LEA LAKE

Water pollution, effluent standards, 7065.0100 to
 7065.0160

ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

Accrediting associations, defined, 4747.0030

Addresses, change of, 4747.0900

Advertising, license requirement, 4747.0050

Advisory council, 4747.1300

African-Americans, training about, 4747.1100

Alcohol and drug counseling internships

Licensure by equivalency, 4747.0090, 4747.0100
 Verification, 4747.0400

Alcohol and drug counseling practicum

Licensure after five-year period, 4747.0300

ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS (Cont'd)

Alcohol and drug counseling practicum (Cont'd)

Licensure during five-year period, 4747.0200

Verification, 4747.0400

American sign language

Defined, 4747.0030

Proficiency, rules of professional conduct, 4747.1400

Training about, 4747.1100

Applicants, defined, 4747.0030

Application of rules, 4747.0010

Asian American issues, 4747.1100

Certificates and certification, license certificate,
 4747.0070

Certified chemical dependency counselors (CCDC),
 licensing, transition period, 4747.0080

Certified chemical dependency counselors-reciprocal
 (CCDCR), licensing, transition period, 4747.0080

Chicano-Latino issues, training about, 4747.1100

Child abuse, reporting, 4747.1400

Clients

Client bill of rights, presenting to client, 4747.1500

Conduct toward, rules of professional conduct,
 4747.1400

Code of ethics, rules of professional conduct, 4747.1400

Complaints against

Inactive license status, effect on, 4747.0700

Right to report, 4747.1500

Continuing education

Activities, standards for approval, 4747.1100

After initial four years, 4747.1100

Defined, 4747.0030

Failure to comply, 4747.1100

Hardship, 4747.1100

Qualifying activities, 4747.1100

Renewals of inactive or lapsed licenses, 4747.0800

Reporting, 4747.1100

Waiver of requirement, 4747.1100

Convictions

Effect on licensure, 4747.0060

Statement on license application, 4747.0070

Credentialing authorities, foreign states, verification of
 credentials, 4747.1000

Credentials

Defined, 4747.0030

Statement on license application, 4747.0070

Cultural diversity committee

Defined, 4747.0030

Duties generally, 4747.1200

Members, 4747.1200

Deaf-blind persons, defined, 4747.0030

Deaf persons

Defined, 4747.0030

Training about, 4747.1100

Definitions, 4747.0030

Disabled persons

Accommodations for examination, 4747.0040

Competency in practice, 4747.1400

Disability, defined, 4747.0030

Training about, 4747.1100

Dual relationships

Avoiding, professional conduct, 4747.1400

Defined, 4747.0030

Education and training

African-Americans, training about, 4747.1100

Asian American issues, 4747.1100

Associate degrees, 4747.0200

Bachelor's degrees, 4747.0300

Chicano/Latino issues, training about, 4747.1100

Classroom education

Associate degrees, 4747.0200

Bachelor's degrees, 4747.0300

Defined, 4747.0030

Verification, 4747.0400

Clock hours, defined, 4747.0030

Deaf and hard of hearing issues, 4747.1100

Disability issues, 4747.1100

ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS (Cont'd)

- Education and training (Cont'd)
 - License reciprocity, proof of equivalent education, 4747.1000
 - Native American issues, 4747.0030, 4747.1100
 - Training
 - Defined, 4747.0030
 - Licensure by equivalency, 4747.0090, 4747.0100
 - Verification, 4747.0400
- Education committee
 - Duties generally, 4747.1300
 - Members, 4747.1300
- Ethnic minority groups
 - Accommodations for examination, 4747.0040
 - Competency in practice, 4747.1400
 - Cultural diversity committee, duties regarding, 4747.1200
 - Defined, 4747.0030
- Fees
 - Client bill of rights, 4747.1500
 - Statements to clients, 4747.1400
- Foreign states
 - Certifying to, fee, 4747.1600
 - License reciprocity, 4747.1000
- Gifts, 4747.1400
- Hard-of-hearing persons
 - Defined, 4747.0030
 - Training about, 4747.1100
- Health department, duties
 - Applications for licensure, action, 4747.0500
 - Continuing education reports, audits, 4747.1100
 - Cultural diversity committee, advice from, 4747.1200
 - Education committee, 4747.1300
- Identified population groups
 - Consultation about, rules of professional conduct, 4747.1400
 - Defined, 4747.0030
- Inservice activities, defined, 4747.0030
- Interns, supervision, 4747.1400
- Interpreters
 - Qualified interpreter, defined, 4747.0030
 - Use of, 4747.1400
- Language use, 4747.1400
- Late-deafened persons
 - Defined, 4747.0030
 - Training about, 4747.1100
- Licenseses, defined, 4747.0030
- Licenses
 - Applications
 - Fees, 4747.1600
 - Forms, 4747.0070
 - Health department actions, 4747.0500
 - Associate degree, 4747.0200
 - Bachelor's degree, 4747.0300
 - Certificates, 4747.0070
 - Certification to other jurisdictions, 4747.1600
 - Certified chemical dependency counselors (CCDC), 4747.0080
 - Certified chemical dependency counselors-reciprocal, 4747.0080
 - Conviction of crime, effect, 4747.0060
 - Denial
 - Health department actions, 4747.0500
 - Rules of professional conduct, violations, 4747.1400
 - Examinations
 - Application for, review by health department, 4747.0040
 - Defined, 4747.0030
 - Eligibility, 4747.0040
 - Fees, 4747.0040, 4747.1600
 - Frequency, 4747.0040
 - Licensure by equivalency, 4747.0090
 - Licensure requirements, 4747.0200, 4747.0300
 - Minority group members, 4747.0040
 - Reexamination, 4747.0040

ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS (Cont'd)

- Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Examinations (Cont'd)
 - Requirements, 4747.0040
 - Expiration date, 4747.0700
 - Fees, 4747.0070
 - Five-year period after effective date, 4747.0200
 - Foreign states, reciprocity, 4747.1000
 - Human services programs, exceptions, 4747.0050
 - Inactive licenses, 4747.0700, 4747.0800, 4747.1600
 - Initial licenses
 - Effective date, 4747.0600
 - Term, 4747.0600
 - Lapse, 4747.0700, 4747.0800
 - Late fee, 4747.1600
 - Licensure by certification, 4747.0080
 - Licensure by equivalency, 4747.0090, 4747.0100
 - Qualifications, transition requirements, 4747.0060
 - Refusal to grant, 4747.0060
 - Refusal to renew, 4747.1100
 - Renewals, 4747.0700, 4747.0800, 4747.1600
 - Requirement, 4747.0050
 - Restrictions, 4747.0060, 4747.1100
 - Revocation, 4747.0060
 - Surcharge, 4747.1600
 - Suspension, 4747.0060, 4747.1100
 - Transition period, 4747.0010, 4747.0080 to 4747.0100
 - Native American issues, 4747.1100
 - Notices received, change of address, 4747.0900
 - Public statements, 4747.1400
 - Purpose of rules, 4747.0020
 - Qualified evaluators, defined, 4747.0030
 - Rules of professional conduct, 4747.1400
 - Sign language
 - Defined, 4747.0030
 - Statement on license application, 4747.0070
 - Training about, 4747.1100
 - Students, supervision, 4747.1400
 - Supervised alcohol and drug counseling experience
 - Defined, 4747.0030
 - Licensure by equivalency, 4747.0090, 4747.0100
 - Titles, use, license requirement, 4747.0050
 - Transition period
 - Certified chemical dependency counselors (CCDC), 4747.0080
 - Certified chemical dependency counselors-reciprocal, 4747.0080
 - Defined, 4747.0030
 - Licensure, qualifications for
 - Documenting, 4747.0070
 - Generally, 4747.0060
 - Volunteers, supervision, 4747.1400
 - Vulnerable adult abuse, reporting, 4747.1400
- ALCOHOL AND GAMBLING ENFORCEMENT DIVISION**
 - Access to data
 - Horse racing facilities of sponsors, partners, directors, or officers, 7870.0160, 7870.0330, 7870.0740, 7877.0110
- ALCOHOL CREEK**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- ALCOHOL FUELS**
 - Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 - Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS**
 - Conditions for requiring, 7503.2000
 - Conducting, persons eligible, 7503.2000
 - Cost, 7503.2000
 - Driver's license suspension, failure to complete assessment, 7503.2000
- ALCOHOL SWABS**
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Abandonment, brand labels, 7515.0840
 Adoption of rules
 Malt beverages, federal regulations, 7515.1080
 Wine, federal regulations, 7515.1050
 Adverse or pecuniary interest
 Manufacturers or wholesale distributors, 7515.0300
 Retail licenses, eligibility requirements, 7515.0410
 Advertising
 Approval, 7515.0760
 Definitions, 7515.0710
 Generally, 7515.0700 to 7515.0780
 Mandatory statements
 Generally, 7515.0720
 Lettering and conspicuousness, 7515.0730
 Prohibited statements, 7515.0740 to 7515.0760
 Scope of rules, 7515.0700
 Affidavits
 Ethyl alcohol
 Purchasers affidavit, 7515.1470
 Requirements for sale, 7515.1460
 Pharmacists purchases, 7515.1310
 Age, advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0750
 Agents, identification cards, 7515.0210
 Aging of whiskey, 7515.1020
 Alcohol testing
 Workplace, see Drug and alcohol policies and testing
 under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Alcoholic content, malt beverages, 7515.1100
 Amendments, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
 Analysis
 Importers ascertainment of registration, 7515.0850
 Registration, 7515.0820
 Samples, 7515.0960
 Applications, permits, 7515.1200
 Approval
 Advertising, 7515.0760
 Brand labels
 Change of ownership or contents, 7515.0830
 Generally, 7515.0800
 Retail licenses, 7515.0440
 Transfer of permits, 7515.1220
 Armed forces, advertising, prohibited statements,
 7515.0740
 Assignment of ownership, brand labels, 7515.0810
 Banks, advertising, 7515.0760
 Barrels or kegs, malt beverages, alcoholic contents,
 labeling, 7515.1110
 Beer and other malt beverages, see BEER AND
 OTHER MALT BEVERAGES
 Biblical characters, advertising, 7515.0760
 Bond, advertising, 7515.0750
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Permit requirements, 7515.0200
 Retail on-sale applications, 7515.0430
 Bottle clubs, permits, 7515.1220
 Branch establishment, manufacturers and wholesaler
 distributors, 7515.0300
 Brand advertisements, mandatory statements, 7515.0720
 Brand labels
 Abandonment, 7515.0840
 Approval, 7515.0800
 Bulk containers, 7515.0870
 Change of ownership or contents, approval, 7515.0830
 Discrepancy, confiscation, 7515.0960
 Generally, 7515.0800 to 7515.0870
 Ownership, 7515.0810
 Registration
 Approval, 7515.0800
 Ascertainment by importers, 7515.0850
 Filed with commissioner, 7515.0820
 Breath test devices, see BREATH TEST DEVICES
 Brewers, purchases from licensed brewers, 7515.0520
 Bulk containers, 7515.0870
 Business establishments, permits, 7515.1220
 Cancellation, permits, 7515.1230

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Certificates
 Labels, retailers, 7515.0540
 License certificates, on-sale retailers, 7515.0430
 Registration, municipal liquor stores, 7515.0470
 Change in distributorship, 7515.0860
 Change in location
 Retailers, 7515.0450
 Transfer of permits, 7515.1220
 Change in ownership or contents
 Brand label, approval, 7515.0830
 Transfer of permits, 7515.1220
 Changing containers, on-sale retail dealers, 7515.0560
 Chemical analysis, registration, 7515.0820
 Child labor, 5200.0910
 Children
 Advertising, 7515.0760
 Permits, regulation of establishments, 7515.1220
 Closing out brands, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
 Club on-sale licenses, retailers, applications, 7515.0440
 Colleges and universities, purchase alcohol permit,
 7515.0220
 Common carriers
 Miniature containers, 7515.0300
 Permits
 Regulatory permits, 7515.0210
 Transportation, 7515.0940
 Retailers, 7515.0310
 Confiscation
 Brand labels, 7515.0800, 7515.0960
 Imports, 7515.0950
 Malt beverages, alcoholic contents, labeling
 requirements, 7515.1110
 Pharmacists
 Irregularities in stocks, 7515.1340
 Permits, 7515.1300
 Retailers stock, certification labels, 7515.0540
 Consignment, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1470
 Consumption on premises, on-sale retailers, 7515.0560
 Containers
 Bulk containers, 7515.0870
 Federal regulations, 7515.1010
 Malt beverages, federal regulations, 7515.1020
 On-sale retail dealers, 7515.0560
 Pharmacists
 Original containers, 7515.1310
 Prescriptions, one container only, 7515.1320
 Sales to retailers, 7515.0300
 Wine, federal regulations, 7515.1060
 Controlled hunting zones, restrictions, 6230.0500
 Cooperative advertising, 7515.0740
 Cordials, 7515.1030
 Corporations, change, transfer of permits, 7515.1220
 Cosmetology, use, 2642.0510, 2644.0430
 Counties
 Number of retail licenses, 7515.0420
 On-sale retail licenses, commissioners approval,
 7515.0440
 Purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220
 Coupons, advertising, 7515.0740
 Crimes
 Deadline, filing of wholesale price schedules and
 amendments, 7515.0310
 Disqualification for permits, 7515.1210
 Gifts, 7515.0620
 Retailers licenses, eligibility requirements, 7515.0410
 Dealers, off-sale dealers, 7515.0570
 Definitions
 Advertising, 7515.0710
 Generally, 7515.0100
 Delivery, retailers, 7515.0580
 Dentists, purchasers of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450
 Dilution, containers, on-sale retail dealers, 7515.0560
 Diplomatic immunity, imports, 7515.0910
 Discontinuance of brand label, 7515.0840
 Discrimination against retailers, 7515.0300, 7515.0410

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Discriminatory information to retailers, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310

Displays
 Advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0760
 After hours, disqualification for permits, 7515.1210
 On-sale retailers, 7515.0560
 Pharmacists, 7515.1350

Disposition of documents, retail license approval, 7515.0440

Disqualification, permits, 7515.1210

Distribution, wholesale price schedule, 7515.0310

Doctors alcohol permit, expiration date, 7515.0220

Driver education programs
 Curriculum requirements, 7411.0510, 7411.0550
 Violations and penalties, beverages present on premises or vehicles, license or certificate revocation or suspension, grounds, 7411.0800

Driving while intoxicated, see DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED

Elections
 Licensing retail sales, 7515.0440
 Municipal liquor stores, 7515.0470

Eligibility requirements, retail liquor licenses, 7515.0410

Ethyl alcohol
 Affidavit required for sale, 7515.1460
 Consignment, 7515.1470
 Dentists as purchasers, 7515.1450
 Generally, 7515.1400 to 7515.1480
 Importation
 Limits, 7515.1410
 Reports, 7515.1420
 Resale, 7515.1400
 Industrial purchaser, 7515.1430
 Limits to importation, 7515.1410
 Nonindustrial purchasers, 7515.1440
 Permit holders report, 7515.1480
 Physicians as purchasers, 7515.1450
 Purchasers affidavit, 7515.1470
 Reports
 Importer reports, 7515.1420
 Permit holders reports, 7515.1480
 Resale, imports, 7515.1400
 Storage, 7515.1470
 Veterinarians as purchasers, 7515.1450
 Wholesale price schedules, 7515.1480

Excise taxes
 Diplomatic immunity, 7515.0910
 Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1400
 Evasion, confiscation, 7515.0950
 Wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310

False advertising, 7515.0740

Federal regulations
 Containers, 7515.1010
 Malt beverages
 Containers, 7515.1090
 Generally, 7515.1080
 Wine, containers, 7515.1060

Federal tax stamps, see Tax stamps, federal tax stamps under this topic

Fees
 Permit applications, 7515.1200
 Permits, 7515.0200
 Pharmacists permits, 7515.1300
 Registration, brand labels, 7515.0820
 Regulatory permits, 7515.0210

Fetal alcohol syndrome, see FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME

Filing, wholesale price schedule and amendments, 7515.0310

Fill
 Malt beverages, standards, 7515.1120
 Standards, 7515.1040
 Wine, standards, 7515.1070

Financial responsibilities, retailers, 7515.0530

Fires, retailers, 7515.0640

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Flags
 Advertising, 7515.0740
 Prohibited statements, 7515.0760

Food manufacturers permit, expiration date, 7515.0220

Forbidden deliveries, retail dealers, 7515.0580

Foreign countries, diplomatic immunity, imports, 7515.0910

Fraud, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760

Gambling, advertising, 7515.0760

Gifts
 Advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0760
 Discrimination against retailers, 7515.0300
 Prohibitions, 7515.0620

Guarantees, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760

Hospital permits, expiration date, 7515.0220

Identification cards
 Cancellation of retailers card, 7515.0460
 Permits and fees, 7515.0210
 Pharmacists, purchase requirements, 7515.1310
 Retailers and municipal liquor stores
 Cancellation, 7515.0590
 Requirements, 7515.0510

Identity
 Malt beverages, federal regulations, 7515.1080
 Standards, 7515.1000

Illustrations, advertising, children, 7515.0760

Immunity, diplomatic immunity, imports, 7515.0910

Imports and exports
 Ascertainment of registration, 7515.0850
 Brand labels, samples, 7515.0800
 Confiscation, 7515.0950
 Diplomatic immunity, 7515.0910
 Ethyl alcohol, see Ethyl alcohol under this topic
 Invoice or manifest, 7515.0930
 Licenses, 7515.0900, 7515.0920
 Manifest or invoice, 7515.0930
 Sacramental wine, 7515.0900
 Sales to wholesalers and manufacturers, 7515.0320

Samples
 Analysis, 7515.0960
 Brand labels, 7515.0800
 Transportation, 7515.0940

Improved brands, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310

Industrial purchasers, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1430

Inspections and inspectors, fires, retailers, 7515.0640

Insurance, liability, marketing assistance program, see LIQUOR LIABILITY INSURANCE

MARKETING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Inventories
 Liquidation of retail business, 7515.0460
 Transfer of dealers licenses or business, 7515.0650

Invoice
 Imports, 7515.0930
 Pharmacists purchases, 7515.1310
 Sales to retailers, 7515.0300

Irregularities in stocks, pharmacists, 7515.1340

Keys or barrels, alcoholic content, labeling, 7515.1110

Labels
 Certification labels, retail dealers, 7515.0540
 Controlled substances, driving, warnings, 6800.4150
 Malt beverages
 Alcoholic content, 7515.1100
 Federal regulations, 7515.1080
 Pharmacists filling prescriptions, 7515.1320
 Standards, 7515.1000

Laboratories, research, purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220

Leases, retail licenses, eligibility requirements, 7515.0410

Liability insurance, marketing assistance program, see LIQUOR LIABILITY INSURANCE

MARKETING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

License certificates, retail on-sale licensees, 7515.0430

Licenses
 Imports and exports, 7515.0900, 7515.0920
 Municipal liquor stores, retail licenses, 7515.0400

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

- Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Permits for business license, manufacturers, wholesaler distributors and brewers, 7515.0300
 - Transfer, retailers, 7515.0650
- Limits to importation, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1410
- Line advertisements, mandatory statements, 7515.0720
- Liqueurs, 7515.1030
- Liquidating business
 - Pharmacists, 7515.1360
 - Retailers, reports, 7515.0460
- Location change
 - Retailers, 7515.0450
 - Transfer of permits, 7515.1220
- Mail
 - Advertising, 7515.0780
 - Solicitation by retailers, 7515.0600
- Mandatory statements
 - Advertising, 7515.0720
 - Lettering and conspicuousness, 7515.0730
- Manifest, imports, 7515.0930
- Manufacturers
 - Ethyl alcohol, affidavit required for sale, 7515.1460
 - Permit holders report, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480
 - Pharmacists purchases, licensed dealers, 7515.1310
 - Purchases from licensed manufacturers, 7515.0520
 - Sales to, 7515.0320
 - Sales to retailers, 7515.0300
 - Transportation, 7515.0940
- Medical service and treatment, advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0740, 7515.0760
- Military units, retailers, 7515.0310
- Minnesota Zoo, 9900.2800
- Mixed cases, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
- Municipal liquor stores
 - Federal wholesale liquor dealers tax stamp, 7515.0600
 - Inventory, 7515.0470
 - Licenses, retail licenses, 7515.0400
 - Retail licenses, 7515.0400
 - Sales restrictions, 7515.0590
- Municipalities
 - Number of retail licenses, 7515.0420
 - Purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220
 - Sale or delivery, prohibitions, 7515.0300
- Name of commodity, advertising, mandatory statements, 7515.0720
- Nonindustrial purchasers, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1440
- Number, retail liquor licenses, 7515.0420
- Obscenity, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760
- Off-sale dealers, retailers, 7515.0570
- Off-sale retailers, licenses, applications, 7515.0440
- Offers for sale, importers, 7515.0320
- On-sale applications, retail license, 7515.0430
- On-sale dealers, retailers, 7515.0560
- Open stock deliveries, retail dealers, 7515.0580
- Original containers, pharmacists purchases, 7515.1310
- Ownership
 - Brand labels, 7515.0810
 - Change, transfer of permits, 7515.1220
- Peddling, 7515.0300
- Percentage of neutral spirits, advertising, mandatory statements, 7515.0720
- Permit holders report, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480
- Permits
 - Applications, 7515.1200
 - Cancellation, 7515.1230
 - Expiration dates, 7515.0220
 - Fees, 7515.0200
 - Generally, 7515.1200 to 7515.1230
- Pharmacists
 - Generally, 7515.1300
 - Purchase requirements, 7515.1310
 - Revocation of permit, 7515.1340
 - Regulation of establishments, 7515.1220
 - Regulatory permits, fees, 7515.0210
 - Vehicle permits, 7515.0210

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

- Pharmacists
 - Display, 7515.1350
 - Identification cards, 7515.0210
 - Irregularities in stocks, 7515.1340
 - Liquidating businesses, 7515.1360
- Permits
 - Expiration dates, 7515.0220
 - Generally, 7515.1300
 - Prescriptions, 7515.1320
 - Purchase requirements, 7515.1310
 - Records, 7515.1330
 - Storage, 7515.1350
- Pharmacists alcohol permit, expiration dates, 7515.0220
- Physicians, purchases of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450
- Premiums, advertising, 7515.0740
- Prescriptions, pharmacists, 7515.1320
- Price
 - Advertising, malt beverages, 7515.0760
 - Below cost, wholesaler schedules, 7515.0310
 - Importers, sales for wholesalers and manufacturers, 7515.0320
 - Schedules, wholesale price schedules and amendments, 7515.0310
 - Wholesale price schedules, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480
- Privileges and immunities, diplomatic immunity, imports, 7515.0910
- Prizes, advertising, 7515.0740
- Prohibited statements, advertising, 7515.0740 to 7515.0760
- Proof, containers, on-sale retailers, 7515.0560
- Public information and education programs, driver education, curriculum requirements, 7411.0510, 7411.0550
- Public officers and employees, advertising, 7515.0760
- Public water access sites, 6218.0100
- Publication
 - Advertising, approval, 7515.0770
 - Wholesale price schedule, 7515.0310
- Purchase alcohol permit, research, expiration dates, 7515.0220
- Quantities, containers, on-sale retail dealers, 7515.0560
- Quantity discounts, wholesale price schedule, 7515.0310
- Rebates, advertising, 7515.0740
- Records
 - Pharmacists, 7515.1330
 - Retention, retailers, 7515.0540
- Refusal to deliver liquor, retail dealers, 7515.0580
- Registration, brand labels, 7515.0800, 7515.0820
- Renewal of licenses, retailers, 7515.0440
- Reports
 - Ethyl alcohol, importers reports, 7515.1420
 - Retailer liquidation of business, 7515.0460
- Representatives, identification cards, 7515.0210
- Resale
 - Ethyl alcohol, imports, 7515.1400
 - Retail dealers or municipal liquor stores, 7515.0590
- Responsible advertiser, mandatory statements, 7515.0720
- Retailers
 - Advertising, mandatory statements, 7515.0720
 - Certification labels, 7515.0540
 - Change of location, 7515.0450
 - Commissioners approval, 7515.0440
 - Crimes, gifts, 7515.0620
 - Delivery, 7515.0580
 - Eligibility for license, 7515.0410
 - Federal wholesale liquor dealers tax stamp, 7515.0610
 - Financial responsibilities, 7515.0530
 - Fires or other damage, 7515.0640
 - Gifts, 7515.0620
 - Identification cards
 - Liquidation of business, 7515.0460
 - Permits and fees, 7515.0210
 - Requirements, 7515.0510
 - Licenses, 7515.0500 to 7515.0650
 - Liquidation of business, reports, 7515.0460

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)**Retailers (Cont'd)**

- Location, change, 7515.0450
- Municipal liquor stores, 7515.0400
- Number of licenses, 7515.0420
- On-sale applications, 7515.0430
- On-sale dealers, 7515.0560
- Purchases from licensed manufacturers, 7515.0520
- Refusal to sell liquor, 7515.0590
- Sales restrictions, 7515.0590
- Solicitation, 7515.0600
- Storage, 7515.0620
- Transfer of license or business, 7515.0650
- Revocation of permits, pharmacists, 7515.1340
- Sacramental wine, importation, 7515.0900
- Sales**
 - Capitol area, mixed use district (MX), exclusion, 2400.0235
 - Driver's license agent office, location, ineligibility, 7404.0400
 - Resales, retailers or municipal liquor stores, 7515.0590
 - Restrictions, retail dealers or municipal liquor stores, 7515.0590
 - Retailers, 7515.0300
 - Wholesalers and manufacturers, 7515.0320
 - WIC vendors, disqualification, grounds, 4617.0084
- Sales and use taxes**
 - Exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Food products, classification, 8130.4700
 - Generally, 8130.0800
- Salesperson, identification cards, 7515.0210**
- Samples**
 - Analysis, 7515.0960
 - Imports, brand labels, 7515.0800
- Sanatorium permit, expiration date, 7515.0220**
- Schedules of prices**
 - Ethyl alcohol, wholesale price schedules, 7515.1480
 - Wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500**
- Scope of rules, advertising, 7515.0700**
- Screening breath test devices, see BREATH TEST DEVICES**
- Seals**
 - Advertising, 7515.0740
 - Prohibited statements, 7515.0760
- Seizure, label discrepancy, 7515.0960**
- Shipments to retailers, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310**
- Social workers, giving to clients, 8740.0335**
- Solicitation, retailers, 7515.0600**
- Standards, 7515.1000 to 7515.1120**
- State agencies, purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220**
- Statements, see Advertising under this topic**
- Storage**
 - Business establishment, permits, 7515.1220
 - Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1470
 - Pharmacists, 7515.1350
 - Retailers, 7515.0630
- Taverns and saloons, see TAVERNS AND SALOONS**
- Tax changes, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310**
- Tax evasion, confiscation, 7515.0950**
- Tax stamps, federal tax stamps**
 - Disqualifications for permit, 7515.1210
 - Pharmacists, 7515.1300
 - Wholesale liquor dealers, 7515.0610
- Telephones and telegraphs, solicitation by retailers, 7515.0600**
- Tickets, retail delivery, 7515.0580**
- Transfer of business license**
 - Manufacturers, wholesalers or brewers, 7515.0300
 - Retailers, 7515.0650
- Transfer of permits, 7515.0210, 7515.1220**
- Transportation, 7515.0940**
- Uniform code, advertising, 7515.0700**

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

- United States internal revenue bonded warehouse, import license, exemption, 7515.0920**
- United States pharmacopoeia, prescriptions filled by pharmacists, 7515.1320**
- Vehicle permits, 7515.0210**
- Veterinarians, purchases of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450**
- Villages, number of retail licenses, 7515.0420**
- Vintage, wine, advertising, 7515.0750**
- Violations and penalties, driver education programs, beverages present on premises or in vehicles, license or certificate revocation or suspension, grounds, 7411.0800**
- Whiskey, aging, 7515.1020**
- Wholesale price schedules**
 - Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480
 - Filing, 7515.0310
- Wholesalers**
 - Ethyl alcohol, affidavit required for sale, 7515.1460
 - Permit holders report, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480
 - Pharmacists purchases, licensed dealers, 7515.1310
 - Purchases from licensed wholesalers, 7515.0520
 - Sales to retailers, 7515.0300
 - Sales to wholesalers, 7515.0320
 - Tax stamps, 7515.0610
 - Transportation, 7515.0940
- Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250**
- Wine**
 - Bulk containers, 7515.0870
 - Containers, 7515.0300
 - Federal regulations, 7515.1050
 - Prohibited statements, advertising, 7515.0750
 - Sacramental wine, importation, 7515.0900
 - Withdrawal from retailers, 7515.0300

ALCOHOLICS AND INTOXICATED PERSONSSee **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS****ALDER LAKE**

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ALEUTIAN DISEASE

- Aleutian disease-free herds**
 - Additions to, 1705.2300
 - Certificates and certification
 - Generally, 1705.2280
 - Recertification, 1705.2310
 - Revocation, grounds, 1705.2290
 - Establishment, 1705.2270
 - Notice requirements, 1705.2270
 - Owners, duties, 1705.2270
- Isolation, additions to certified disease-free herds, 1705.2300**
- Negative tests**
 - Addition to certified disease-free herds, 1705.2300
 - Disease-free herds, 1705.2270, 1705.2310
- Tests and testing**
 - Counterelectrophoresis (CEP) plate test
 - Defined as official test, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.2260
 - Disease-free herds, requirements, 1705.2300, 1705.2310
 - Negative tests
 - Addition to certified disease-free herds, 1705.2300
 - Disease-free herds, 1705.2270, 1705.2310
 - Supervision, 1705.2320

ALEUTS

Affirmative action in state contracts, workforce analysis, 5000.3450

ALFENTANIL

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

ALIENS

Medical assistance eligibility, 9505.0020

ALKALI

Beverages, manufacturing, bottles, sterilization, 1550.1790

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

Abandoned vehicles, reports about, requirements, 6102.0010

Application of rules, exemptions, 6102.0080

Dealers' and manufacturers' vehicles

Registration

Certificates, display, requirements, 6102.0020

Requirements, generally, 6102.0020

Vehicles used for research, demonstration, or testing purposes, 6102.0020

Registration plates

Display on vehicles, requirements, 6102.0020

Duplicate registration, 6102.0020

Definitions, 6100.0500, 6102.0002

Destroyed vehicles, reports about, requirements, 6102.0010

Education and training programs, course content, requirements, 6102.0070

Forest lands, use on

Big game hunters, 6100.1950

Restrictions, 6100.1950

Trappers, 6100.1950

Headlights

Equipment requirements, 6102.0040

Operating restrictions, 6102.0050

Operating equipment, requirements, generally, 6102.0040

Operational restrictions, generally, 6102.0050

Private use vehicles

Registration applications

Age requirements, 6102.0010

Information requirements, 6102.0010

Replacement registration card, numbers, decals, 6102.0010

Registration certificates

Issuance, 6102.0010

Validity, 6102.0010

Registration decals

Display, requirements, 6102.0010

Letters and numbers, size and color requirements, 6102.0010

Registration, electronic issuance, agents, see Electronic license agents under NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

Scope of rules, 6102.0001

Special operating permits, requirements, 6102.0030

Speed limits

Generally, 6102.0050

Waivers, 6102.0050

Stolen vehicles, reports about, requirements, 6102.0010

Taillights

Equipment requirements, 6102.0040

Operating restrictions, 6102.0050

Traffic regulations, safety requirements, 6102.0050

ALLEN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ALLEYS

Capitol area

Definitions, 2400.0011

Lot requirements, 2400.0990

Yard limitations, 2400.0670

Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

ALLYLPRODINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ALPHA-ETHYLTRYPTAMINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ALPHA-METHYLFENTANYL

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ALPHACETYLMETHADOL

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ALPHAMEPRODINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ALPHAMETHADOL

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ALPHAPRODINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

ALPINE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ALPRAZOLAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

ALRUSS LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ALSTEAD LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

ALTERMATTS CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION

Digital signatures, certification practice statements, requirements, 8275.0045

Drinking water revolving fund, 4720.9080

Essential community providers

Contracts with health plan companies, refusals, 4688.0060

Rates of payment, disputes, 4688.0070

Water and soil resources board, dispute resolution committee, 8420.0250

Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5590

Workers' compensation, managed care, 5218.0700

ALTON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ALUMINUM

Primary reduction plants, incorporation by reference, standards of performance, 7011.2050

AMATEUR BOXING

See BOXING

AMATEUR RADIO

Amateur radio station towers, capitol area

Governmental district (G-1), conditional uses, 2400.0180

Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220

Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

AMBER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

AMBULANCE SERVICES

Addresses, license applications, requirements, 4690.0200

Advanced ambulance services

Attendants, see Attendants under this topic

Communications equipment, see Communications equipment under this topic

Drivers

Killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200

License applications, information requirements, 4690.0200

Medical directors, see Medical directors under this topic

Requirements, generally, 4690.2200 to 4690.2700

Scheduled service, see Scheduled ambulance services under this topic

Advertising, restrictions, 4690.3200

Agreements by

License applications, requirements, 4690.0200

Nonemergency telephone numbers, sharing, 1215.0800

AMBULANCE SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Air ambulance services
 - Air ambulances, see Air ambulances under **AMBULANCES**
 - Air carrier operating certificates, 8800.3700
 - Emergency medical services regulatory board rules, compliance, 8800.3700
 - Insurance requirements, 8800.3700
 - Licenses, 8800.3700
 - Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0315
 - Registration, 8800.3700
- Application of rules
 - Primary service areas, 4690.3600
 - Services provided during disaster, 4690.3100
- Attendants
 - Advanced ambulance services, minimum, 4690.2200
 - Education and training, drugs and medicines, variance requirements, 4690.8300
 - Intravenous therapy, administering, restrictions, 4690.0800
 - Killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200
 - License applications, information requirements, 4690.0200
- Backup coverage, license applications, requirements, 4690.0200
- Base of operations
 - Change, see Change of base of operations under this topic
 - Defined, 4690.0100
 - License applications, information requirements, 4690.0200
 - Primary service areas, 4690.3400
- Base stations, radios, see Radios under this topic
- Basic ambulance services
 - Drugs, administering, restrictions, 4690.0800
 - Patient transport, restrictions, 4690.0800
 - Radio communications, standards, 4690.1900
 - Scheduled service, see Scheduled ambulance services under this topic
- Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, juvenile detention facilities, training, 2930.8000
- Certificates and certification
 - Air ambulances, air carrier operating certificates, 8800.3700
- Change, defined, 4690.0100
- Change in type of service
 - Defined, 4690.0100
 - Primary service areas, 4690.3400
- Change of base of operations
 - Defined, 4690.0100
 - License applications, information requirements, 4690.0200
 - Primary service areas, 4690.3400
- Communications
 - Advanced ambulance services, requirements, 4690.2600
 - Bases, see Communications bases under this topic
 - Equipment, see Communications equipment under this topic
 - Radio, see Radios under this topic
 - Telemetry, 4690.2600
- Communications bases
 - Advanced ambulance services, requirements, 4690.2600
 - Defined, 4690.0100
 - License applications, information requirements, 4690.0200
- Communications equipment
 - License applications, requirements, 4690.0200
 - Mobile telephone services, prohibited, 4690.1900
 - Performance and repair, requirements, 4690.2000, 4690.2700
 - Radios, see Radios under this topic
- Cooperation, nonemergency telephone numbers, sharing, 1215.0800
- Correctional facilities, availability to, 2911.6000

AMBULANCE SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Definitions, health department, 4690.0100
- Drivers
 - Killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200
 - License applications, information requirements, 4690.0200
- Drugs and medicine
 - Administering, basic ambulance services, restrictions, 4690.0800
 - Variations, 4690.8300
- Emergency telephone systems, see **EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS**
- Financial data, license applications, requirements, 4690.0200
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, availability, 4675.0400
- Health care facilities, licenses, see Licenses under this topic
- Inspections, hindering, prohibited, 4690.3300
- Insurance
 - Air ambulances, 8800.3700
 - Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.7400
 - Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.5900
- Licenses
 - Air ambulances, commercial operations endorsements and requirements, 8800.3700
 - Applications, requirements, 4690.0200, 4690.3400
 - Change, defined, 4690.0100
 - Expiration, 4690.7900
 - Fees, 4690.7900
 - Periods, 4690.7900
 - Renewals, 4690.7900
 - Scheduled ambulance services, 4690.2800
- Lists, ambulances, license application requirements, 4690.0200
- Medical advisers
 - Defined, 4690.0100
 - License applications, information requirements, 4690.0200
- Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0240, 9505.0315
- Medical directors
 - Advanced ambulance services, requirements, 4690.2200
 - Drugs and medicine, variances, duties, 4690.8300
 - License applications, information requirements, 4690.0200
 - Training, 4690.2200
 - Verification by, intermediate emergency care course program students, 4690.5600
- Medical treatment and procedures
 - Restrictions, 4690.0800
 - Treatment, defined, 4690.0100
- Operational standards, 4900.2800
- Orders, correction orders, 4690.3300
- Ownership, license applications, requirements, 4690.0200
- Patient transport, patients receiving intravenous therapy, basic ambulance services, restrictions, 4690.0800
- Personnel
 - Attendants, see Attendants under this topic
 - Drivers
 - Killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200
 - License applications, information requirements, 4690.0200
 - License applications, information requirements, 4690.0200
 - Patients receiving intravenous therapy, basic ambulance services, requirements, 4690.0800
 - Primary service areas
 - Air ambulance services, application of rules, 4690.3600
 - Declaration, 4690.0200, 4690.3400
 - License applications, information requirements, 4690.0200
 - Maximum area, 4690.3400

AMBULANCE SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Primary service areas (Cont'd)
 - Reasonableness, criteria, 4690.3400
 - Requirements, 4690.3400
 - Scheduled ambulance services, requirements, 4690.2800
- Radios
 - Advanced ambulance services, requirements, 4690.2600
 - Base stations, requirements, 4690.1900
 - Basic ambulance services, requirements, 4690.1900
 - Channels, 4690.1900
 - Continuous tone coded squelch systems (CTCSS), requirements, 4690.1900
 - Frequencies, 4690.1900, 4690.2600
 - Standards, 4690.1900, 4690.2600
- Records and recordkeeping
 - Ambulances, maintenance, 4690.1800
 - Basic ambulance services, patients receiving intravenous therapy, physician's information, 4690.0800
 - Equipment, testing, 4690.1400
 - License applications, documentation, 4690.0200
 - Variations, requirements, 4690.8300
- Representation, county 911 planning committees, 1215.0300
- Sales and use taxes, certificates of exemption, 8130.3000
- Scheduled ambulance services
 - Defined, 4690.0100
 - Primary service area, requirements, 4690.2800
 - Schedule, requirements, 4690.2800
 - Standards, 4690.2800
- Service utilization, license applications, information requirements, 4690.0200
- Siren, public safety department requirements, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES
- Special transportation services, see Ambulance services under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
- Standards
 - Communications
 - Advanced ambulance services, requirements, 4690.2600
 - Radio, requirements, 4690.1900, 4690.2600
 - Scheduled ambulance services, 4690.2800
- Substations
 - Defined, 4690.0100
 - License applications, information requirements, 4690.0200
 - Primary service areas, 4690.3400
- Telemetry
 - Defined, 4690.0100
 - Radio requirements, 4690.2600
- Telephone numbers
 - Emergency, see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS
 - License applications, requirements, 4690.0200
 - Nonemergency numbers, requirements, 1215.0800
- Treatment, see Medical treatment and procedures under this topic
- Triage, defined, 4690.0100
- Types of service, licenses, application requirements, 4690.0200
- Variations
 - Defined, 4690.0100
 - Drugs and medicines, 4690.8300
 - Generally, 4690.8200
- Violations and penalties, generally, correction orders, 4690.3300
- Volunteers
 - Drivers, motor vehicle lighting devices, 7425.2600
 - Intermediate emergency care course students, 4690.5600
- Waivers
 - Defined, 4690.0100
 - Generally, 4690.8100

AMBULANCES

- Air ambulances
 - Definitions, 4690.0100
 - Design and equipment, 8800.3700
 - Human remains, transport, 8800.3700
 - Insurance, 8800.3700
 - Primary service areas, application of rules, 4690.3600
- Application of law
 - Special transportation services, 8840.5300
- Certificates and certification, affixing to vehicles, 4690.8000
- Communications equipment
 - Ambulance service license applications, requirements, 4690.0200
 - Communications other than radio, 4690.1900
 - Mobile telephone services, prohibited, 4690.1900
 - Performance and repair, requirements, 4690.2000, 4690.2700
 - Radios, 4690.1900, 4690.2600
- Definitions
 - Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
- Description, ambulance service license applications, requirements, 4690.0200
- Equipment and supplies
 - Containers, requirements, 4690.1400
 - Maintenance, requirements, 4690.1400, 4690.2400
 - Sanitation, requirements, 4690.1400, 4690.2400
 - Standards, 4690.1500
 - Testing, requirements, 4690.1400, 4690.2400
- Full operating condition and good repair
 - Defined, 4690.0100
 - Equipment and supplies, requirements, 4690.1400
- Horse racing facilities, requirements, 7870.0480, 7870.0490
- Insurance
 - Air ambulances, 8800.3700
- Land ambulances
 - Defined, ambulance services, 4690.0100
 - Federal standards, compliance, 4690.1500
 - Marks and marking, 4690.1500, 4690.8000
 - Sirens, 4690.1500
 - Standards, 4690.1500
- Lists, ambulance service license applications, requirements, 4690.0200
- Maintenance
 - Equipment and supplies, 4690.1400, 4690.2400
 - Requirements, 4690.1800
- Marks and marking, requirements, 4690.1500, 4690.8000
- Patient transport, patients with contagious or infectious diseases, ambulance sanitation requirements, 4690.1800
- Radios
 - Frequencies, 4690.1900, 4690.2600
 - Performance and repair, 4690.2000
 - Standards, 4690.1900, 4690.2600
 - Telemetry, requirements, 4690.2600
- Records, see Records and recordkeeping under AMBULANCE SERVICES
- Reserve ambulances, ambulance service license applications, requirements, 4690.0200
- Sanitation
 - Equipment and supplies, 4690.1400, 4690.2400
 - Requirements, 4690.1800
- Sirens, requirements, 4690.1500
- Smoking in, prohibited, 4690.1800
- Special transportation services, see Ambulance services under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
- Standards
 - Federal standards, compliance, 4690.1500
 - Land ambulances, 4690.1500
 - Radios and radio frequencies, 4690.1900
- Telephones
 - Mobile telephone services, prohibited, 4690.1900
 - When permitted, 4690.1900
- Waivers, generally, 4690.8100

AMEBIASIS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

AMENDA CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

AMENDMENTS

See specific index headings

AMERICAINE

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS

Appraisal value limitation, 4900.0950

Building code, 4900.1050

Charges, loans, 4900.1070

Credit rating, 4900.1010

Duration of loan, 4900.0960

Fees, loans, 4900.1070

Final decision on loans, 4900.1030

Housing Finance Agency loans and grants

Appraisal value, 4900.0950

Audit, 4900.1020

Building code compliance, 4900.1050

Charges, 4900.1070

Compliance, real estate settlement procedures,
4900.1040

Credit rating, 4900.1010

Duration of loans, 4900.0960

Fees, 4900.1070

Final decisions, applications, 4900.1030

HUD, compliance, 4900.1040

Income, adjusted income, 4900.0930

Legislative auditor, 4900.1020

Off reservations, 4900.1060

Plans, 4900.0910

Qualifications, 4900.0920, 4900.0930

Rate of interest, 4900.0980

Refinancing loans, 4900.0940

Repayment to Minnesota Housing Finance Agency,
4900.0990, 4900.1000

Reservations, on and off, 4900.1060

On reservations, 4900.1060

Rights of Housing Finance Agency, 4900.1080

Sale price limitation, 4900.0950

Scope of rules, 4900.0900

Security for loans, 4900.0970

Terms of loans, 4900.0960

Interest, loans, 4900.0980

Limited on sale price, 4900.0950

Loans

Duration, 4900.0960

Fees and charges, 4900.1070

Final decision, 4900.1030

Interest rate, 4900.0980

Right of interest, 4900.0980

Security, 4900.0970

Originator, duties, 4900.1040

Plans, 4900.0910

Qualifications, 4900.0920

Refinancing existing loans, 4900.0940

Revolving house fund, 4900.1000

Sale price limitation, 4900.0950

Security for loans, 4900.0970

Urban Indian housing loan program, see HOUSING
FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

AMERICAN INDIANS

See INDIANS

AMERICAN LEGION

Meals, occasional meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

AMERICAN RED CROSS

Ambulances, see AMBULANCE SERVICES

AMERICAN SAMOA

Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

Alcohol and drug counselors

Definitions, 4747.0030

Proficiency, rules of professional conduct, 4747.1400

Training about, 4747.1100

AMERICIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption
possession limits, 4730.3500

AMINOREX

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

AMITY CREEK

Branches, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

East branch, designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

AMMONIA

Ammonia refrigeration systems, see Ammonia
refrigeration systems under REFRIGERATION
SYSTEMS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

Task force, 5230.5015

Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION

AMMONIUM NITRATE

See EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

AMMUNITION

Sale, WIC vendors, disqualification, grounds, 4617.0084

AMOBARBITAL

Controlled substances

Schedule II, 6800.4220

Schedule III, 6800.4230

AMOEBER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

AMORTIZATION

Income taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE
TAXES

Tourism loan program, schedule for, 4308.0110

AMPHETAMINE

Controlled substances

Schedule I, 6800.4210

Schedule II, 6800.4220

Schedule III, 6800.4230

AMPHIBIANS

Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200

Frogs, see FROGS

Rehabilitation, see Rehabilitation under WILD
ANIMALS

AMPHIBIOUS CRAFT

Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.1100

AMPUTATIONS

Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0080,
5223.0150, 5223.0540, 5223.0550

AMUSEMENT PARKS

Definitions, state building code, 1300.3900

Places of public accommodation, amusement parks
defined as, state building code, 1300.3900

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs,
employers, duties, 5208.1500

AMUSEMENTS

See RECREATION AND AMUSEMENT

ANABOLIC STEROIDS

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

ANALGESIC TOOTHACHE PREPARATIONS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ANALGESICS

Analgesia, definitions, dentistry board, 3100.0100

Authority to administer

Dentists, see Drugs and medicine under DENTISTS

ANALGESICS (Cont'd)

- Authority to administer (Cont'd)
 - Nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia
 - Dental assistants, prohibited, 3100.3600
 - Dental hygienists, 3100.8700
- Definitions, dentistry board, 3100.0100
- Nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia
 - Administering, see Authority to administer under this topic
 - Definitions, dentistry board, 3100.0100
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ANAPLASMOSIS

- Bison, see BISON
- Cattle, importation, see CATTLE
- Diagnosis
 - Quarantines, requirements, 1705.0590
 - Reporting requirements, 1705.0560
 - Tests and testing, see Tests and testing under this topic
- Exposed or suspected cattle, reporting requirements, 1705.0560
- Identification, tested cattle, requirements, 1705.0580
- Negative tests
 - Breeding cattle, requirements, 1700.0800
 - Exceptions, 1700.0800
 - Negative cattle, importation, 1700.1000, 1700.1100
 - Quarantines, release, 1700.0800, 1700.1100, 1705.0600, 1705.0610
- Quarantines
 - Authority, 1705.0590
 - Diagnosis, requirement, 1705.0590
 - Establishment, 1705.0610
 - Release
 - Conditions for release, 1700.0800, 1700.1100, 1705.0600, 1705.0610
 - Tests and testing, see Tests and testing under this topic
 - Service of process, 1705.0590, 1705.0610
 - When required, 1705.0610
- Reactors, importation, restrictions, 1700.1000
- Shipping permits, slaughter cattle, quarantines, release, 1705.0600, 1705.0610
- Tests and testing
 - Approval, 1705.0550
 - Breeding cattle, stockyard requirements, 1715.1430
 - Charts, requirements, 1705.0580
 - Community sales, 1715.0290
 - Consignment sales, 1715.0290
 - Costs, payment, 1705.0570
 - Exceptions, 1700.0800
 - Negative tests, see Negative tests under this topic
 - Official tests, 1705.0560
 - Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0290
 - Positive results, slaughter or return to herd of origin, 1700.1200
 - Quarantines, release, 1705.0600, 1705.0610
 - Requirements, 1700.0800, 1700.1300
- Vaccination, vaccines, use, 1705.0630

ANCHORS

- Anchor buoys, see BUOYS
- Power piping systems, 5230.0450
- Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1030, 5230.1040
- Vessels, 5225.6500

ANDERSON CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ANDOVER (CITY)

- Rum River, wild, scenic, and recreational river land use districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1470

ANDREWS LAKE

- Fishing, northern pike, limits, 6264.0300

ANESTHESIA EQUIPMENT

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ANESTHETICS

- Authority to administer
 - Dentists, see Drugs and medicine under DENTISTS
 - General anesthesia
 - Dental assistants, prohibited, 3100.3600
 - Dental hygienists, prohibited, 3100.3600
 - Local anesthetics, dental hygienists, 3100.8700
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
- General anesthesia
 - Administering, see Authority to administer under this topic
 - Definitions, dentistry board, 3100.0100
- Local anesthetics, authority to administer, see Authority to administer under this topic
- Nurse anesthetists, see NURSE ANESTHETISTS

ANGORA CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

- Application of rules
 - Containers of 3,000 gallons capacity or less, 1513.1000
 - DOT portable tanks, 1513.0900
 - Generally, basic rules, 1513.0100
 - Nonrefrigerated storage installations, 1513.0300
 - Rail transportation, 1513.0600
 - Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0400
 - Systems using cylinders, 1513.0900
 - Transportation on farm wagons and implements of husbandry, 1513.1000
 - Trucks, semitrailers, trailers, systems for transporting, 1513.0700
- Appurtenances
 - Defined, 1513.0030
 - Design, 1513.0150
 - Refrigerated storage systems, protection, 1513.0460
 - Requirements, generally, 1513.0150
- Aqueous ammonia, conversion from anhydrous ammonia, transfer from railroad tank cars, 1510.0980
- Authority for rules, 1513.0010
- Backflow check valves, piping at unloading stations, 1510.0960
- Cargo tanks
 - Defined, 1513.0030
 - Safety equipment requirements, 1513.0040
 - Unloading, 1513.0200
- Chemical splash goggles
 - Defined, 1513.0030
 - Safety requirements, 1513.0040
- Compressors
 - Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0480
 - Transfers, compressors used for, 1510.0950, 1513.0200
 - Trucks, semitrailers, trailers, systems for transporting, 1513.0770
- Containers
 - Appurtenances, 1513.0150
 - Back-pressure check valves, 1513.0150
 - Charging, location, 1513.0200
 - Color, aboveground uninsulated containers, 1513.0220
 - Columnar gauge glasses, specifications, 1513.0210
 - Defined, 1513.0030
 - DOT portable tanks, see DOT portable tanks under this topic
 - Excess flow valves, 1513.0150
 - Existing equipment, regulations, 1513.0110
 - Farm wagons, implements of husbandry, containers loaded on, see Transportation under this topic
 - Filling
 - Densities, 1510.0920, 1513.0190

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

- Containers (Cont'd)
 - Filling (Cont'd)
 - Owner's authorization, 1513.0200
 - Gauging, location, 1513.0200
 - ICC containers, 1510.1030 to 1510.1080
 - Labeling, 1513.0140
 - Liquid level gauges, 1510.0990, 1513.0140, 1513.0210
 - Location, generally, 1513.0130
 - Metals, 1510.0930
 - Minimum working pressure, 1513.0160
 - Nameplates, 1513.0140
 - New construction, general requirements, 1513.0120
 - Non-ICC containers, 1510.1090
 - Nonrefrigerated storage containers
 - Aboveground containers, installation, 1513.0340
 - Application of rules, 1513.0300
 - Connections, protecting, 1513.0370
 - Construction, 1513.0310
 - Corrosion resistance, requirements, 1513.0340
 - Design pressure, 1513.0310
 - Excess flow valves, 1513.0320
 - Flotation, protection against, 1513.0340
 - Identification at premises, 1513.0380
 - Installation, generally, 1513.0340
 - Labeling requirements, 1513.0360
 - Pressure gauges, 1513.0320
 - Pressure relief valves, 1513.0330, 1513.1100
 - Protection, requirements, 1513.0370
 - Reinstallation, 1513.0350
 - Shutoff valves, unattended installations, 1513.0370
 - Testing, 1513.0350
 - Underground containers, installation, 1513.0340
 - Underground containers, labeling, 1513.0360
 - Underground containers, rate of discharge, 1513.0330
 - Vapor equalizing connections, 1513.0320
 - Openings, requirements, 1513.0140
 - Painting, 1510.1020
 - Quick opening valves, 1513.0150
 - Refrigerated storage systems, see Refrigerated storage systems under this topic
 - Shutoff valves
 - Location, 1513.0180
 - Specifications, 1513.0150
 - Surface, reflective surface, aboveground uninsulated containers, 1513.0220
 - Thermometers, requirements, 1510.0920, 1513.0190
 - Conversion to aqueous ammonia, transfer for purpose of converting, 1510.0980
 - Cylinders
 - Application of rules, 1513.0900
 - Back pressure check valves, 1513.0910
 - Charging, location, 1513.0200
 - Connections, 1513.0910
 - Defined, 1513.0030
 - Filling or using, owner's authorization, 1513.0200
 - Gauging, location, 1513.0200
 - Location, 1513.0910
 - Outlet valves, empty cylinders, 1513.0920
 - Pressure relief devices, 1513.0930
 - Safety equipment requirements, 1513.0040
 - Standards, generally, 1513.0910
 - Storage, 1513.0910, 1513.0920
 - Surfaces, 1513.0910
 - Tampering protection, valves and pressure regulation equipment, 1513.0920
 - Transit, protection during, 1513.0920
 - Valves, 1513.0910, 1513.0920
 - Definitions, 1513.0030
 - DOT portable tanks
 - Application of rules, 1513.0900
 - Back pressure check valves, 1513.0910
 - Connections, 1513.0910
 - Location, 1513.0910
 - Outlet valves, empty containers, 1513.0920

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

- DOT portable tanks (Cont'd)
 - Pressure relief devices, 1513.0930
 - Safety equipment requirements, 1513.0040
 - Standards, generally, 1513.0910
 - Storage, 1513.0910
 - Surfaces, 1513.0910
 - Valves and pressure regulation equipment, tampering protection, 1513.0910, 1513.0920
- Drainage, aboveground refrigerated storage tanks, 1513.0420
- Emergencies
 - Accessibility, emergency vehicles and personnel, container storage areas, 1513.0130
 - Braking, trailers or semitrailers, requirements, 1513.0780
 - Rail transportation, loading and unloading, 1513.0640
 - Refrigerated storage containers
 - Alarms, automatic control equipment, 1513.0480
 - High liquid level alarm, 1513.0440
 - Shutoff valves, 1513.0200
 - Training, 1513.0040
- Emergency showers
 - Defined, 1513.0030
 - Safety requirements, 1513.0040
- Excess flow valves, piping at unloading stations and tank car unloading adapters, 1510.0960
- Exemptions from rules, 1513.0010
- Existing equipment, regulations, 1513.0110
- Eye wash units
 - Defined, 1513.0030
 - Safety requirements, 1513.0040
- Filling densities, containers, 1510.0920
- Fittings
 - Design, 1513.0160
 - Materials, 1513.0160
- Full face shield
 - Defined, 1513.0030
 - Safety requirements, 1513.0040
- Gas masks
 - Defined, 1513.0040
 - Safety requirements, 1513.0040
- Hoses
 - Connections, 1513.0170
 - Containers mounted on farm wagons and implements of husbandry, 1513.1030
 - Labeling, 1513.0170
 - Pressures, requirements, 1513.0170
 - Standards, 1513.0170
 - Trucks, semitrailers, trailers, systems for transporting, 1513.0720, 1513.0740
- ICC containers, 1510.1030 to 1510.1080
- Identification
 - Nonrefrigerated container storage systems, sign on premises, 1513.0380
 - Refrigerated storage systems, sign on premises, 1513.0500
- Implements of husbandry
 - Defined, 1513.0030
 - Transportation, use for, see Transportation under this topic
- Incorporations by reference, 1513.0020, 1513.0030
- Inspections
 - Containers, inspector requirements, 1513.0120
 - Pressure relief devices
 - Generally, 1513.0180
 - Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0450
 - Trucks, semitrailers, trailers, systems for transporting, 1513.0750
 - Rail tank loading and unloading operations, 1513.0640
- Installation
 - Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0480
 - Reinstallation, ICC containers, 1510.1080

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

- Labels and labeling
 - Containers
 - Generally, 1513.0140
 - Mounted on farm wagons and implements of husbandry, 1513.1040
 - Excess flow valves, 1513.0150
 - Flow capacity, restrictions, 1513.0180
 - Hoses, 1513.0170
 - Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0360
 - Pressure relief valves, 1513.0180
 - Railroad tank cars, 1513.0630, 1513.0640
 - Refrigerated storage containers, 1513.0430
 - Slow-moving vehicles, farm wagons and implements of husbandry, 1513.1040
 - Systems, 1513.0140
 - Testing, 1513.0180
 - Trucks, semitrailers, trailers
 - Container openings, 1513.0710
 - Systems for transporting, 1513.0760
- Liquid level gaging devices
 - Columnar type, 1510.1010
 - Fixed devices, 1510.1000
 - Generally, 1510.0990
- Locations, ICC containers, 1510.1050
- Markings
 - ICC containers, 1510.1040
 - Safety relief valve manifolds, 1510.0890
- Measuring, meters, retail sales, 1513.0200
- Metals, containers, 1510.0930
- Nameplates, requirements, 1513.0140
- New construction, requirements, generally, 1513.0120
- Non-ICC containers, 1510.1090
- Permanent storage installations
 - Defined, 1513.0030
 - Electrical equipment and wiring, specifications, 1513.0230
 - Safety equipment requirements, 1513.0040
- Piping
 - Backflow check valves, requirements, 1513.0200
 - Compressors, 1510.0950
 - Connections, 1513.0160
 - Design, 1513.0160
 - Joint compounds, 1513.0160
 - Material, requirements, 1513.0160
 - Trucks, semitrailers, trailers, systems for transporting, 1513.0740
 - Unloading stations, excess flow valves or backflow check valves, 1510.0960
- Pressure relief valves
 - Compressors, 1510.0950
 - Cylinders, 1513.0930
 - Defined, 1513.0030
 - Discharge from valves, 1513.0180
 - Discharge opening, placement, 1513.0180
 - DOT portable tanks, 1513.0930
 - Hydrostatic relief valves, 1513.0180
 - Inspections, 1513.0180
 - Labeling, 1513.0180
 - Minimum flow rates, nonrefrigerated containers, containers mounted on farm wagons and implements of husbandry, 1513.1100
 - Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0330
 - Pumps, 1510.0940
 - Railroad tank cars, 1513.0620
 - Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0450
 - Replacement, frequency, 1513.0180
 - Standards, 1513.0180
 - Start to discharge, rates, 1513.0180
 - Tampering, 1513.0180
 - Trucks, semitrailers, trailers, systems for transporting, 1513.0750
- Protection of container appurtenances, valves and pressure regulating equipment, ICC containers, 1510.1060

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

- Pumps, transferring ammonia, pumps used for, specifications, 1510.0940, 1513.0200
- Rail transportation
 - Application of rules, 1513.0600
 - Converting to aqueous ammonia, 1510.0980
- Loading and unloading
 - Brake requirements, 1513.0640
 - Caution signs, 1513.0640
 - Emergencies, 1513.0640
 - Inspections, 1513.0640
 - Law governing, 1513.0640
 - Leakage during operation, 1513.0640
 - Procedures, generally, 1510.0970, 1513.0640
 - Rail track, leveling requirements, 1513.0640
 - Repairs, 1513.0640
 - Track requirements, 1513.0640
- Tank car tanks and tank cars
 - Design and construction, 1513.0610
 - Labeling, 1513.0630
 - Pressure relief valve requirements, 1510.0960, 1513.0620
 - Transfers, 1510.0980
 - Unloading, 1510.0970
- Refrigerated storage systems
 - Aboveground storage, 1513.0420
 - Application of rules, 1513.0400
 - Automatic control equipment, 1513.0480
 - Check valves, 1513.0440
 - Compressors, 1510.0950, 1513.0480
 - Condensers, 1513.0480
 - Design, 1513.0410
 - Drainage requirements, aboveground tanks, 1513.0420
 - Filling densities, 1513.0190
 - Grading, area around aboveground tanks, 1513.0420
 - Identification, 1513.0500
 - Insulation, 1513.0480
 - Labeling, requirements, 1513.0430
 - Liquid level gauging devices, 1513.0440
 - Metals, ASME code requirements, 1513.0410
 - Multiple storage tanks, 1513.0480
 - Pressure relief valves, 1513.0450
 - Protection, 1513.0460
 - Reinstallation, 1513.0470
 - Safety equipment, requirements, 1513.0490
 - Separators, 1513.0480
 - Shutoff valves, 1513.0440, 1513.0450
 - Temperature, 1513.0410, 1513.0420
 - Total refrigeration load, computation, 1513.0480
 - Transfer, 1510.0930
- Repairs, rail tank cars, 1513.0640
- Safety
 - Containers mounted on farm wagons and implements of husbandry, 1513.1060
 - ICC containers, 1510.1070
 - Protective gear, 1513.0040
 - Refrigerated storage installations, equipment requirements, 1513.0490
 - Tank trucks, trailers, semitrailers, equipment requirements, 1513.0830
 - Training requirements, 1513.0040
- Safety relief valves
 - Compressors, 1510.0950
 - Discharge within or beneath buildings, 1510.0910
 - Installation between shutoff valves, 1510.0900
 - Manifolds, 1510.0890
 - Pumps, 1510.0940
- Scope of rules, 1513.0010
- Separators, refrigerated storage systems, installation, design, 1513.0480
- Showers, emergency showers
 - Defined, 1513.0030
 - Safety requirements, 1513.0040
- Shutoff valves
 - Compressors, 1510.0950

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

- Shutoff valves (Cont'd)
 - Pumps, 1510.0940
 - Tank car unloading adapters, 1510.0960
- Storage
 - Filling densities, 1513.0190
 - Refrigerated storage tanks, see Refrigerated storage systems under this topic
- Systems
 - Appurtenances, 1513.0150
 - Defined, 1513.0030
 - Liquid level gauges, 1513.0140
 - Markings, 1513.0140
 - Shutoff valves, location, 1513.0180
- Tank cars, 1510.0960 to 1510.0980
- Temperatures
 - Filling densities, 1513.0190
 - Transfer of liquids, requirements, 1510.0930, 1513.0200
- Tests and testing
 - Fittings, 1513.0160
 - ICC containers, retesting before reinstallation, 1510.1080
 - Piping, 1513.0160
 - Pressure relief valves, 1510.0890, 1513.0180
 - Reinstalled storage containers
 - Nonrefrigerated, 1513.0350
 - Refrigerated, 1513.0470
 - Safety relief valves, 1510.0890
 - Tubing, 1513.0160
- Thermometers, containers, requirements, 1513.0190
- Training, requirements for handling, 1513.0040
- Transfer
 - Additional valves on unloading station piping and tank car unloading adapters, 1510.0960
 - Compressors, 1510.0950, 1513.0200
 - Conversion to aqueous ammonia, transfer from railroad tank cars, 1510.0980
 - Defined, 1513.0030
 - Liquids, 1510.0930
 - Operator requirements, 1513.0200
 - Pumps, requirements, 1510.0940, 1513.0200
 - Railroad tank cars, 1510.0960 to 1510.0980
 - From railroad tank cars, 1510.0960 to 1510.0980
- Transportation
 - Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, use for
 - Application of rules, 1513.1000
 - Attachment to vehicles, 1513.1050
 - Chemical additive compatibility, verification, 1513.1070
 - Container appurtenances, 1513.1030
 - Container design, 1513.1010
 - Containers, general requirements, 1513.1030
 - Control valves, 1513.1030
 - Coupling device, 1513.1030
 - Excess flow valves, 1513.1030
 - Filling connection, 1513.1030
 - Hoses, 1513.1030
 - Labeling, 1513.1040
 - Liquid withdrawal line, 1513.1030
 - Maximum liquid level gauge, 1513.1030
 - Mounting of containers, 1513.1020
 - Pressure gauge, 1513.1030
 - Pressure relief valves, minimum flow rates, 1513.1100
 - Safety equipment, 1513.1060
 - Slow-moving vehicles, marking requirements, 1513.1040
 - Towing restrictions, 1513.1050
 - Vapor equalization valve, 1513.1030
 - New construction, general requirements, 1513.0120
 - Rail transportation, see Rail transportation under this topic
 - Trucks, semitrailers, trailers, see Trucks, semitrailers, trailers, systems for transporting under this topic

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

- Trucks, semitrailers, trailers, systems for transporting
 - Application of rules, 1513.0700
 - Braking requirements, 1513.0780
 - Collision, protections against, 1513.0800
 - Compressors, 1513.0770
- Containers
 - Appurtenances, 1513.0730
 - Baffles, 1513.0710
 - Design pressure, 1513.0710
 - External cradles, 1513.0720
 - Fittings, 1513.0730, 1513.0740
 - Friction elimination, 1513.0720
 - Hold-down devices, 1513.0720
 - Hoses, 1513.0720, 1513.0740
 - Labeling, 1513.0710, 1513.0760
 - Liquid level gauge, 1513.0730
 - Mounting, generally, 1513.0720
 - Openings, 1513.0730
 - Piping, 1513.0740
 - Pressure gauges, 1513.0730
 - Pressure relief valves, 1513.0750
 - Unloading line, 1513.0740
 - Vapor equalizing valve, 1513.0730
 - Weighing or gauging contents, 1513.0770
- Electrical equipment requirements, 1513.0790
- Fifth-wheel assemblies, 1513.0780
- Lighting requirements, 1513.0790
- Loading and unloading
 - Hand brake setting, requirements, 1513.0810
 - Permanent storage locations, requirements, 1513.0770
- Portable tanks, 1513.0820
- Pumps, 1513.0770
- Safety equipment, 1513.0830
- Tow-bars, 1513.0780
- Transfer of liquids, 1513.0770
- Vehicles
 - Brakes, 1513.0780, 1513.0810
 - Collision protections, 1513.0800
 - Combination vehicles, 1513.0780
 - Lights and lighting, 1513.0790
 - Requirements, generally, 1513.0780
 - Safety equipment, 1513.0830
- Tubing
 - Design, 1513.0160
 - Materials, requirements, 1513.0160
 - Trucks, semitrailers, trailers, systems for transporting, 1513.0740
- Welding
 - New construction, general requirements, 1513.0120
 - Pipe connections, 1513.0160
- ANILERIDINE**
 - Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220
- ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING**
 - Accessibility
 - Equipment, 1545.1570
 - Mechanical picker, 1545.1580
 - Batteries
 - Cleaning, 1545.1720
 - Washing and cleaning, 1545.1330
 - Belt-type conveyors, nonmetallic, 1545.1470
 - Blood disposal
 - Generally, 1545.1090
 - Killing operations, isolation, 1545.1870
 - Offal, 1545.1610
 - Boiler room, separation, 1545.1040
 - Boils, employees hands, 1545.2010
 - Buildings, specifications and sanitation, 1545.0970
 - Carcasses, protection from contamination, 1545.0930
 - Ceilings
 - Cleaning, 1545.1060
 - Construction, 1545.1080
 - Change of garments, hand washing, 1545.2020

**ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING
(Cont'd)**

Chewing tobacco, edible products, preparation rooms, 1545.2030

Chilling equipment, construction, 1545.1440

Chilling vats
 Cleaning, 1545.1780
 Construction, 1545.1410

Cleaning
 Floors, walls, and ceilings, 1545.1060
 Rooms and compartments, 1545.1600

Construction, buildings, 1545.0970

Container liners, 1545.1960

Containers, sanitation, 1545.1830, 1545.1980

Conveyors
 Construction, 1545.1450
 Maintenance, 1545.1460
 Plants lacking, trays of seamless construction, 1545.1510

Cooler and freezer room
 Interior surfaces, 1545.1080
 Odors and sanitation, 1545.1700

Coolers and freezers, lowered internal temperature, dressed animals, 1545.1010

Cooling, temperatures, 1545.2040

Cooling racks, 1545.1560

Covered metal containers, sufficient numbers provided, 1545.1250

Cuts, employees hands, 1545.2010

Defrosting tanks, cleaning, 1545.1790

Discharge, overflow, draw-off valves, and sediment basin drains, 1545.1380

Diseased carcasses, trucks and receptacles for handling, 1545.1540

Distance, floor to top of track or rail, suspension and movement of cattle, carcasses, 1545.1490

Docks and rooms, cleanliness, 1545.1630

Doors
 Cleanliness, 1545.1620
 Refuse rooms, 1545.1020
 Toilet room, 1545.1050

Drains and drainage
 Dressed and ready to cook animals, 1545.1980
 Generally, 1545.1150 to 1545.1180
 Installation, 1545.1110
 Plumbing systems, 1545.1100
 Ready to cook products, clean utensils, 1545.1820

Draw-off valves, discharge, 1545.1380

Dressed meats, covering and protection, 1545.0950

Dropping pans, cleaning, 1545.1720

Edible products, separation from inedible products department, 1545.0990

Employees
 Cleanliness and hygiene, 1545.2000
 Hands, cuts, boils, and open sores, 1545.2010

Equipment
 Accessibility, 1545.1570
 Cleaning, killing, roughing, and pinning rooms, 1545.1670, 1545.1760
 Cleanliness, 1545.1320, 1545.1710
 Construction, 1545.1440

Eviscerating operations, separation from other operations, 1545.1000

Eviscerating room, floor cleaning, 1545.1920

Feathers, disposal, 1545.1610

Feed mixer, cleaning, 1545.1730

Feeding rooms, floors, 1545.1650

Final cleaning, poultry, 1545.1900

Finishing and pinning operations, segregation from killing and roughing operations, 1545.1860

Finishing dressed poultry, 1545.1880

Floor drainage lines, 1545.1160

Floors
 Cleaning, 1545.1060
 Construction and injunction with walls, 1545.1070

**ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING
(Cont'd)**

Floors (Cont'd)
 Killing, roughing, and pinning rooms, 1545.1670, 1545.1680

Freezers and coolers
 Lowering internal temperature, dressed animals, 1545.1010
 Odors and sanitation, 1545.1700

Freezing, temperatures, 1545.2040

Freezing rooms, 1545.1550

Garments
 Change of garments, hand washing, 1545.2020
 Cleanliness, 1545.2000

Grade level, construction above, 1545.0970

Graders and packers, gloves and bins, 1545.1770

Grading bins, construction, 1545.1430

Grease traps, 1545.1130

Gutters, 1545.1110

Hand cleaning, poultry, 1545.1890

Hand washing
 Cleanliness, 1545.2000
 Facilities, 1545.1260
 Return to duties, 1545.2020

Holding pens, cleaning, 1545.1720

Horizontal surfaces, 1545.1070

Hose connections, steam and water mixing valves, 1545.1210

Hot water, 1545.1200

Ice shovels, 1545.1420, 1545.1750

Importation for, poultry, disease control classification exemptions, 1700.3700

Inedible products, separation from edible products department, 1545.0990

Infected cuts, employees hands, 1545.2010

Inspections, poultry and poultry products, hatcheries, 1710.1480

Internal temperature, dressed animals, lowering, 1545.1010

Killing and roughing operations, segregation from pinning and finishing operations, 1545.1860

Killing equipment, 1545.1440, 1545.1760

Killing room
 Equipment and utensils, cleaning, 1545.1760
 Sanitation, 1545.1660 to 1545.1680

Lavatories
 Accommodations, 1545.1230, 1545.1240
 Generally, 1545.0920

Lights and lighting
 Cleanliness, 1545.1620
 Generally, 1545.1290
 Requirements, 1545.1300

Liners for containers, 1545.1960

Livestock or poultry fed on garbage, permits, 1720.0970

Locker rooms, sanitation, 1545.1690

Mechanical pickers
 Accessibility, 1545.1580
 Safety guards, 1545.1390

Minimum requirements, 1545.0900

Mixing valves, steam and water, hose connections, 1545.1210

Nonmetallic belt-type conveyors, 1545.1470

Odors
 Cooler and freezer rooms, 1545.1700
 Keeping premises free, 1545.1590
 Prevention, killing, roughing, and pinning rooms, 1545.1660

Offal, disposal
 Generally, 1545.1610
 Promptness, 1545.1950

Open sores, employees hands, 1545.2010

Operations, sanitation, 1545.1840

Outside openings, screens, 1545.0980

Overflow outlets, scalding equipment, 1545.1370

Overflow valves, discharge, 1545.1380

Overhead conveyors and tracks, washing, 1545.1800

ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING (Cont'd)

Packaging equipment
 Isolation, 1545.1910
 Sanitary condition, 1545.1940
 Packers and graders, gloves and bins, cleaning, 1545.1770
 Permits
 Livestock or poultry fed on garbage, 1720.0970
 Poultry, quarantined flocks, sale, 1710.1450
 Personnel, cleanliness and hygiene, 1545.2000
 Pinning and finishing operations, segregation from killing and roughing operations, 1545.1860
 Pinning equipment, construction, 1545.1440
 Pinning rooms, 1545.1660 to 1545.1680
 Plant sanitation, 1545.1930
 Plumbing systems, 1545.1100
 Poultry
 Permits, quarantined flocks, sale, 1710.1450
 Reactors, pullorum-typhoid, 1710.1455
 Procedures, sanitation, 1545.1840
 Prompt offal removal, 1545.1950
 Protective coverage, 1545.1970
 Ready to cook animals, draining, 1545.1980
 Ready to cook products, utensils, cleaning, 1545.1820
 Receiving docks and rooms, construction, 1545.1640
 Receptacles, diseased carcass handling, 1545.1540
 Reclaiming wax, animal dipping, 1545.1400
 Refrigerators, equipment with drains, 1545.1180
 Refuse
 Keeping premises free, 1545.1590
 Prompt removal, 1545.1990
 Refuse containers, covers, 1545.1340
 Refuse rooms
 Doors and ventilation, 1545.1020
 Water supply, 1545.1220
 Repair, buildings, 1545.0970
 Requirements, generally, 1545.0960
 Rooms and docks, cleanliness, 1545.1630
 Roughing and killing operation, segregation from pinning and finishing operations, 1545.1860
 Roughing room, sanitation, 1545.1660 to 1545.1680
 Safety guards, mechanical pickers, 1545.1390
 Sanitary signs, toilet rooms and locker rooms, 1545.1270
 Sanitation, buildings, 1545.0970
 Scalding equipment and tanks
 Cleaning, 1545.1740
 Generally, 1545.1350
 Overflow outlets, 1545.1370
 Tanks, 1545.1360
 Scope of regulations, 1545.0890
 Screens, outside openings, 1545.0980
 Sediment basin drain, discharge, 1545.1380
 Separate facilities, various operations, 1545.0900
 Separate rooms, various operations, 1545.1000
 Sewers and sewerage, slope and capacity, 1545.1120
 Sheep, health certificates, importation without, 1700.4700
 Signs and signals, durable sanitary signs, 1545.1270
 Slaughter cattle, see SLAUGHTER CATTLE
 Slaughter swine, see SLAUGHTER SWINE
 Small scale operations, various operations in same room, 1545.0910
 Smoking tobacco, edible products preparation room, 1545.2030
 Spray washing equipment, 1545.1520
 Steam and water mixing valves, hose connections, 1545.1210
 Storage and supply rooms
 Generally, 1545.1030
 Offal disposal, 1545.1610
 Storage of materials, 1545.1850
 Tables, construction, 1545.1500
 Temperature
 Cooling and freezing, 1545.2040
 Storage and display, perishable products, 1545.0240
 Tobacco, employee use prohibited, 1545.2030

ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING (Cont'd)

Toilet facilities
 Adequate accommodations, 1545.1230, 1545.1240, 1545.1280
 Doors and ventilation, 1545.1050
 Generally, 1545.0920
 Hand washing after use, 1545.2020
 Sanitation, 1545.1690
 Soil lines, 1545.1140
 Transportation of carcasses, protection from dirt and insects, 1545.0940, 1545.0950
 Traps, floor drains, 1545.1150
 Tray conveyors, cleaning, 1545.1810
 Trays, seamless construction, plants lacking conveyor, 1545.1510
 Troughs, construction, 1545.1480
 Trucks, diseased carcass handling, 1545.1540
 Utensil cleaning, 1545.0920
 Valley or gutter drains, 1545.1170
 Ventilation
 Generally, 1545.1290, 1545.1310
 Refuse rooms, 1545.1020
 Toilet rooms, 1545.1050
 Walls
 Cleaning, 1545.1060
 Construction, 1545.1080
 Killing, roughing, and pinning rooms, 1545.1670
 Waste materials, keeping premises free, 1545.1590
 Waste receptacles, 1545.1530
 Water supply, 1545.1190 to 1545.1220
 Wax dipping, reclaiming wax, 1545.1400
 Window ledges, construction, 1545.1070
 Windows, cleanliness, 1545.1620
ANIMAL DISEASES
 Actinomycosis, cattle with, sales permits, 1715.0510
 Aleutian disease, see ALEUTIAN DISEASE
 Anaplasmosis, see ANAPLASMOSIS
 Anthrax, see ANTHRAX
 Antigens or biological products
 Containers, 1720.0620
 Licenses, 1720.0620
 Poultry
 Application of law, 1720.0640
 Approval, 1710.1410
 Prohibited prescriptions, 1720.0600
 Pseudorabies, diagnostic biological products, research, 1705.2530
 Sale, distribution, or manufacture
 Containers, 1720.0620
 License requirements, 1720.0620
 Poultry, application of law, 1720.0640
 Restrictions, 1720.0580, 1720.0590, 1720.0620
 Storage, 1720.0630
 Application of law, poultry, antigens or biological products, 1720.0640
 Bison brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELOSIS
 Bovine brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELOSIS
 Bovine paratuberculosis, see BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS
 Bovine tuberculosis, see BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS
 Brucellosis
 Bovine and bison brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELOSIS
 Cattle, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELOSIS
 Goats, see GOAT BRUCELOSIS
 Swine brucellosis, see SWINE BRUCELOSIS
 Cervidae, see FARMED CERVIDAE
 Control or eradication
 Garbage fed to livestock or poultry, 1720.0900, 1720.0910, 1720.0930
 Poultry, see Disease control programs under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

ANIMAL DISEASES (Cont'd)

- Disposal of refuse and dunnage, see GARBAGE
- Equine infectious anemia, see Equine infectious anemia (EIA) under HORSES
- Goat brucellosis, see GOAT BRUCELLOSIS
- Goat tuberculosis, see GOAT TUBERCULOSIS
- Kennels, see Diseases and diseased animals under KENNELS
- Lumpy jaw (cattle), actinomycosis, cattle with, sales permits, 1715.0510
- Poultry
 - Control programs, see Disease control programs under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 - Disease control classifications, see Disease control classifications under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 - Newcastle disease, see Diseases under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Pseudorabies, see PSEUDORABIES
- Quarantines
 - Anaplasmosis, see Quarantines under ANAPLASMOSIS
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis, see Quarantines under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
 - Bovine tuberculosis, see Quarantines under BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS
 - Brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
 - Goat tuberculosis, see Quarantines under GOAT TUBERCULOSIS
 - Livestock, see Quarantines under LIVESTOCK
 - Poultry, see Quarantines under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 - Rabies, see Quarantines under RABIES
 - Scabies, see Quarantines under SCABIES
- Rabies, see RABIES
- Rehabilitation, see Rehabilitation under WILD ANIMALS
- Scabies, see SCABIES
- Swine brucellosis, see SWINE BRUCELLOSIS
- Tuberculosis, goats, see GOAT TUBERCULOSIS
- Typhimurium
 - Defined, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Tests and testing, see Tests and testing under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Violations and penalties, garbage fed to livestock or poultry, garbage trucks, license revocation or refusal, grounds, 1720.0900
- Wild animals, see Rehabilitation under WILD ANIMALS

ANIMAL FEED

See COMMERCIAL FEED

ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

- Aboveground manure storage areas
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Liquid manure storage, 7020.2100
- Ambient air quality standard
 - Livestock production facility operators, exemption, 7020.1600, 7020.2002
 - Mitigation, permit application requirements, 7020.0505, 7020.0535
- Animal manure, see Manure under this topic
- Animal units
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Permit applications, requirements, 7020.0505
- Appeals
 - Delegated county program, 7020.1700
 - Permits, denial or revocation, 7020.0535
- CAFOs (concentrated animal feeding operations)
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Livestock access to waters restriction, 7020.2015
 - Permits, see NPDES permits under this topic
 - Water quality discharge standards, 7020.2003

ANIMAL FEEDLOTS (Cont'd)

- Certificates and certification
 - Natural resources conservation service (NRCS) designed liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2110
 - Soil conservation service (SCS) designed liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2110
- Certificates of compliance
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Issuance prior to October 2000, 7020.0355
- Closure and cessation of operations
 - Procedures, generally, 7020.2025
 - Unpermitted or noncertified liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2110
- Complaints, review and processing, by county feedlot pollution control officers, 7020.1600
- Compliance evaluations, 7020.0505
- Compost
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Manure compost sites, 7020.0405, 7020.2150
- Concentrated animal feeding operations, see CAFOs (concentrated animal feeding operations) under this topic
- Conflict of laws, SW-A permits, 7020.0355
- Construction
 - Commencement of construction, defined, 7020.0300
 - Liquid manure storage areas, restrictions, 7020.2100
 - Permanent manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
 - Permits, see Construction short-form permits under this topic
 - Poultry barn floors, 7020.2120
 - Proposed construction, notice requirements, 7020.0505, 7020.2000
 - Unpermitted or noncertified liquid manure storage areas, reconstruction, 7020.2110
- Construction certification plans, liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100, 7020.2110
- Construction short-form permits
 - Applications, 7020.0505, 7020.1600
 - Circumvention prohibited, 7020.0535
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Denial or revocation, appeals, 7020.0535
 - Duration and expiration, 7020.0535
 - Major facility substances storage permits, exemption, 7001.0020
 - Requirements, generally, 7020.0405, 7020.0535
- Corrective or protective measures
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Open lot feedlots, 7020.2003
 - Permit applications, requirements, 7020.0505, 7020.0535
- County feedlot pollution control officers
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Duties, generally, 7020.1600
 - Notice received
 - Ambient air quality standard, exemption, 7020.2002
 - Change of ownership, 7020.0405
 - Closure of feedlot, 7020.2025
 - Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
 - Permanent manure stockpiling sites, construction, 7020.2125
 - Poultry barn floors, construction, 7020.2120
 - Unpermitted or noncertified liquid manure storage areas, reconstruction or closure, 7020.2110
 - Permit applications, processing, 7020.0505, 7020.1600
 - Reports received, liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
- Data, registration program, 7020.0350
- Definitions
 - Generally, 7020.0300
 - Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

ANIMAL FEEDLOTS (Cont'd)

- Delegated counties
 - County feedlot pollution control officers, see County feedlot pollution control officers under this topic
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Notice given
 - Permits, denial or revocation, 7020.0535
 - Registration requirements, 7020.0350
 - Notice received
 - Proposed construction or expansion, 7020.2000
 - Revocation of authority, 7020.1600
 - Receipts (documents), owners, registration, 7020.0350
 - Registration with, 7020.0350
 - Reports received, manure management plans, 7020.2225
- Delegated county program
 - Delegation agreements, 7020.1600
 - Generally, 7020.1500 to 7020.1900
 - Permit applications, processing, 7020.1600
 - Procedural rules and appeals, 7020.1700
 - Revocation of authority, 7020.1600
 - Scope of program, 7020.1600
 - Scope of rules, 7020.1500
 - Severability of rules, 7020.1800
 - Variations, 7020.1900
 - Withdrawal from review process, 7020.1600
- Design engineers
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Liquid manure storage areas, requirements, 7020.2100
 - Unpermitted or noncertified liquid manure storage areas, requirements, 7020.2110
- Design standards, liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
- Discharge
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Water quality discharge standards, 7020.2003
- Domestic fertilizer
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Manure or process wastewaters not used as, permit requirements, 7020.2000
- Drinking water supply management areas, liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
- Enforcement of rules, permits, circumvention, 7020.0535
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Expansion
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Liquid manure storage areas, restrictions, 7020.2100
 - Permits, see Construction short-form permits under this topic
 - Proposed expansion, notice requirements, 7020.0505, 7020.2000
 - Shoreland or floodplain expansion, limitations, 7020.2005
 - Stocking limitations, interim permits, 7020.0405, 7020.0535
- Fees, permits, 7020.0505
- Floodplains, feedlots located near
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Location and expansion limitations, 7020.2005
- Flow distance
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
- Forms (documents)
 - Permit applications, 7020.0505
 - Proposed construction or expansion, notice requirements, 7020.2000
 - Registration, 7020.0350
- Generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225
- Hearings, delegated county program, 7020.1700
- Incorporation by reference
 - American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) analysis and test methods, 7020.0205
 - Federal regulations, 7020.0205

ANIMAL FEEDLOTS (Cont'd)

- Incorporation by reference (Cont'd)
 - Feedlot inventory guidebook (water and soil resources board), 7020.0205
 - Maps, state and federal, 7020.0205
 - Natural resources conservation service practice standard, 7020.0205
- Inspections and inspectors
 - County feedlot pollution control officers, duties, 7020.1600
 - Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
- Interim permits
 - Applications, 7020.0505, 7020.1600
 - Circumvention prohibited, 7020.0535
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Denial or revocation, appeals, 7020.0535
 - Duration and expiration, 7020.0535
 - Expansion stocking limitations, 7020.0535
 - Interim A permits, 7020.0355
 - Interim B permits, 7020.0355
 - Major facility substances storage permits, exemption, 7001.0020
 - Requirements, generally, 7020.0405, 7020.0535
- Intermittent streams, defined, 7020.0300
- Investigations, soils investigation, liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100, 7020.2110
- Land application, manure or process wastewaters, 7020.2225
- Liners
 - Composite liner, defined, 7020.0300
 - Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
 - Permanent manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
 - Poultry barn floors, 7020.2120
- Liquid manure storage areas
 - Generally, 7020.2100
 - Natural resources conservation service (NRCS) designed liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2110
 - Permanent manure stockpiling sites, requirements, 7020.2125
 - Soil conservation service (SCS) designed liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2110
 - Unpermitted or noncertified areas, 7020.2110
- Livestock access to waters restriction, 7020.2015
- Location restrictions
 - Generally, 7020.2005
 - Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
 - Manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
- Maintenance, see Operation and maintenance under this topic
- Manure
 - Definitions, 7020.0300
 - Land application, 7020.2225
 - Manure not used as domestic fertilizer, permit requirements, 7020.2000
 - Nutrients, application rate standards and testing requirements, 7020.2225
 - Transportation, 7020.2010
- Manure compost sites
 - Generally, 7020.2150
 - Permits, exemption, 7020.0405
- Manure-contaminated runoff
 - Containment, permanent manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Water quality discharge standards, 7020.2003
- Manure management plans
 - Land application requirements, 7020.2225
 - Permit applications, requirements, 7020.0505
- Manure packs and mounding
 - Management standards, 7020.2000
 - Not deemed manure storage areas, 7020.0300
- Manure stockpiling sites
 - Definitions, 7020.0300
 - Permanent stockpiling sites, 7020.0300, 7020.2125
 - Permit requirements prior to stocking, 7020.0405

ANIMAL FEEDLOTS (Cont'd)

- Manure stockpiling sites (Cont'd)
 - Short-term stockpiling sites, 7020.0300, 7020.0405, 7020.2125
 - Standards, 7020.2125
- Manure storage areas
 - Aboveground manure storage areas, 7020.0300, 7020.2100
 - Definitions, 7020.0300
 - Liners, see Liners under this topic
 - Liquid manure storage areas, see Liquid manure storage areas under this topic
 - Permit applications, requirements, 7020.0505, 7020.0535
- Mines, manure and process wastewater applications, requirements, 7020.2225
- New animal feedlots
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Location restrictions, 7020.2005
 - NPDES permits, see NPDES permits under this topic
 - SDS permits, see SDS permits under this topic
- New technology
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - SDS permits, see SDS permits under this topic
- Notice requirements
 - Ambient air quality standard, exemption, 7020.2002
 - Closure of feedlot, 7020.2025
 - County delegation program, 7020.1600
 - Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100, 7020.2110
 - Permanent manure stockpiling sites, construction, 7020.2125
 - Permits, denial or revocation, 7020.0535
 - Poultry barn floors, construction, 7020.2120
 - Proposed construction or expansion, 7020.0505, 7020.2000
 - Registration requirements, 7020.0350
- NPDES permits
 - Applications, submission and processing, 7020.0505
 - Change of ownership, permit modifications, 7020.0405
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Issuance prior to October 2000, 7020.0355
 - Requirements, generally, 7020.0405
- Open lot feedlots
 - Unpermitted or noncertified liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2110
 - Water quality discharge standards, 7020.2003
- Open tile intakes, feedlots located near
 - Manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225
 - Manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
- Operation and maintenance
 - Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
 - Manure compost sites, 7020.2150
 - Permanent manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
- Owners
 - Change of ownership, permit modifications, 7020.0405
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Notice given
 - Liquid manure storage areas, construction or modification, 7020.2100
 - Permanent manure stockpiling sites, construction, 7020.2125
 - Poultry barn floors, construction, 7020.2120
 - Proposed construction or expansion, 7020.0505, 7020.2000
 - Unpermitted or noncertified liquid manure storage areas, reconstruction or closure, 7020.2110
 - Notice received, registration requirements, 7020.0350
- Pastures
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Exclusion from rules, 7020.0300
 - Permit program, generally, 7020.0355 to 7020.0535

ANIMAL FEEDLOTS (Cont'd)

- Permits
 - Application of rules, major facility substances storage permits, 7001.0020
- Applications
 - Contents, 7020.0505
 - Fees, 7020.0505
 - Submission and processing, 7020.0505, 7020.1600
 - Submission prior to January 2002, 7020.0350
 - Submission prior to October 2000, 7020.0535
- Construction short-form permits, see Construction short-form permits under this topic
- County feedlot pollution control officers, duties, 7020.1600
- Definitions, 7020.0300
- Exemptions, 7020.0405
- Interim permits, see Interim permits under this topic
- Issuance prior to October 2000, 7020.0355
- Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
- National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, see NPDES permits under this topic
- Requirements, generally, 7020.0405
- State disposal system permits, see SDS permits under this topic
- SW-A permits, 7020.0355
- Variations, applications for, 7020.0505
- Plans and specifications
 - Air emission plans, 7020.0505
 - Construction and certification plans, 7020.2100, 7020.2110
 - Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100, 7020.2110
 - Manure management plans, 7020.0505, 7020.2225
- Pollution hazards
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Interim permits, see Interim permits under this topic
 - Permit applications, requirements, 7020.0505
- Poultry barn floors, 7020.2120
- Process wastewaters
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Land application, 7020.2225
 - Process wastewaters not used as domestic fertilizer, permit requirements, 7020.2000
 - Storage, see Manure storage areas under this topic
 - Water quality discharge standards, 7020.2003
- Professional soil scientists, unpermitted or noncertified liquid manure storage areas, requirements, 7020.2110
- Quarries, feedlots located near, manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225
- Records and recordkeeping
 - Access to records, 7020.0250
 - County feedlot pollution control officers, 7020.1600
 - Land application, manure and process wastewaters, 7020.2225
 - Livestock or manure source owners, 7020.2000
 - Manure compost sites, 7020.2150
 - Poultry barn floors, testing, 7020.2120
 - Retention of records, 7020.0250
 - Short-term manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
- Registration program
 - County feedlot pollution control officers, duties, 7020.1600
 - Generally, 7020.0350
- Reports about
 - Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100, 7020.2110
 - Manure compost sites, 7020.2150
 - Registration and permits, summary information, 7020.1600
- Right of entry, 7020.0250
- Scope of rules
 - Delegated county program, 7020.1500
 - Generally, 7020.0200
- SDS permits
 - Applications, submission and processing, 7020.0505
 - Change of ownership, permit modifications, 7020.0405

ANIMAL FEEDLOTS (Cont'd)

- SDS permits (Cont'd)
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Issuance prior to October 2000, 7020.0355
 - Requirements, generally, 7020.0405
- Separation distance to bedrock
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
 - Poultry barn floors, 7020.2120
- Severability of rules, delegated county program, 7020.1700
- Shorelands, feedlots located near
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Location and expansion limitations, 7020.2005
- Short-term manure stockpiling sites
 - Additional requirements, 7020.2125
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Permits, exemption, 7020.0405
- Sinkholes, feedlots located near
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100, 7020.2110
 - Location limitations, 7020.2005
 - Manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225
 - Manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
- Special protection areas, feedlots located near
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225
- Standards
 - Ambient air quality standard
 - Livestock production facility operators, exemption, 7020.1600, 7020.2002
 - Mitigation, permit application requirements, 7020.0505, 7020.0535
 - Closure, 7020.2025
 - Expansion limitations, 7020.2005
 - Generally, 7020.2000 to 7020.2225
 - Land application, manure or process wastewaters, 7020.2225
 - Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
 - Livestock access to waters restriction, 7020.2015
 - Location restrictions, 7020.2005
 - Manure compost sites, 7020.2150
 - Manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
 - Overview, 7020.2000
 - Poultry barn floors, 7020.2120
 - Transportation of manure, 7020.2010
 - Unpermitted or noncertified liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2110
 - Water quality discharge standards, 7020.2003
- Statutory compliance
 - Ambient air quality standard, exemption, 7020.2002
 - Permits, variances, 7020.0505
 - Variances, 7020.1900
- Stockpiling sites, see Manure stockpiling sites under this topic
- Submittals, supplementary facts or corrected information, 7020.0250
- SW-A permits, 7020.0355
- Unemployment insurance taxes
 - Exclusions, 3315.0820
 - Farm labor, 3315.0825
- Unpermitted or noncertified liquid manure storage areas
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Generally, 7020.2110
- Variances
 - Delegated county program, 7020.1900
 - Permits, 7020.0505
- Water pollution, standards, 7050.0215
- Water quality discharge standards, 7020.2003
- Waters of the state, feedlots located near
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Livestock access, restriction, 7020.2015
- Wells, feedlots located near
 - Livestock access, restriction, 7020.2015

ANIMAL FEEDLOTS (Cont'd)

- Wells, feedlots located near (Cont'd)
 - Location limitations, 7020.2005
 - Manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225
 - Manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
- Zoning authorities, notice received, proposed construction or expansion, 7020.0505
- ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD**
- Administration, poultry disease control programs, 1710.1300
- Agents
 - Authorized agents, see Authorized agents under this topic
 - Duly authorized agents, see Authorized agents under this topic
- Appeals, poultry and poultry products, permits, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 1710.1530
- Approvals by
 - Anaplasmosis
 - Tests, 1705.0550
 - Vaccines, use, 1705.0630
 - Cattle, mycobacterium bovis, infected herds, depopulation, 1705.1020
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, cattle, 1700.0600
 - Poultry and poultry products
 - Antigens, 1710.1410
 - Approved salvage programs, 1710.1300
 - Tests and testing, 1710.1410
 - Pseudorabies
 - Approved pseudorabies differential tests, 1705.2400
 - Official pseudorabies herd cleanup plans, 1705.2476
 - Scabies, dipping facilities, 1705.1250
 - State-federal approved markets
 - Cattle, permits, 1715.0800
 - Swine markets, 1715.0610, 1715.0620
 - Trucks transporting carcasses, covers, 1719.1200
 - Veterinarians
 - Public stockyards, veterinary services contractors, 1715.1270
 - State-federal approved markets for cattle, official veterinarians, 1715.0800
- Authorization by, pseudorabies, diagnostic biological products, research, 1705.2530
- Authorized agents
 - Authorization, poultry and poultry products, testing, 1710.1500
 - Definitions, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Education and training, poultry and poultry products, testing, 1710.1500
- Fees
 - Exemptions, 1720.1575
 - Poultry and poultry products, testing, 1710.1500
- Kennels and dealers, maintenance, operation, and inspection, 1720.1330
- Records and recordkeeping, poultry and poultry products, requirements, 1710.1500
- Backtags, slaughter cattle, issuance, 1720.1680
- Carcasses, see CARCASSES
- Cattle, see CATTLE
- Certificates and certification, livestock sales premises, compliance, 1715.0230
- Condemnation by, bovine and bison brucellosis, complete herds, 1705.0520, 1705.0530
- Cooperation, pseudorabies surveillance, slaughter houses, 1705.2476
- Copies to
 - Cattle
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis, tests, 1715.0920
 - Female cattle of beef breeds, affidavits, 1715.0440
 - Quarantines, 1715.0920

ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD (Cont'd)

- Copies to (Cont'd)
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection
 - Cats, 1700.1700
 - Dogs, 1700.1700
 - Goats, 1700.1900
 - Horses, 1700.2300
 - Swine, 1700.2800
 - Impounded animals used for research, receipts and requisitions, 1720.0740, 1720.0780
 - Mycobacterium paratuberculosis, invoices, 1705.0726
- Duly authorized agents, see Authorized agents under this topic
- Enforcement of law
 - Animal matter processing plants, 1719.4200, 1719.4250
 - Carcasses, 1719.4200, 1719.4250
 - Cat dealers, recovery of costs, 1720.1576, 1720.1578
 - Dog dealers, recovery of costs, 1720.1576, 1720.1578
 - Fur farms, 1719.4200, 1719.4250
 - Kennels, recovery of costs, 1720.1576, 1720.1578
 - Pet food processing plants, 1719.4200, 1719.4250
 - Rendering plants, 1719.4200, 1719.4250
- Fees
 - Animals procured for research, licenses, 1720.0680
 - Cat dealers, 1720.1575, 1720.1576
 - Dog dealers, 1720.1575, 1720.1576
 - Kennels, 1720.1575, 1720.1576
- Filing with
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis, brucellosis-free herds, compliance agreements, 1705.0350
 - Bovine tuberculosis, tuberculosis-free herds, compliance agreements, 1705.1040
 - Cattle, state-federal approved markets, permits, 1715.0800
 - Goat brucellosis, compliance agreements, 1705.1800
 - Goat tuberculosis, compliance agreements, 1705.1950
 - Mink, aleutian disease-free herds, negative tests, 1705.2270
- Forms (documents)
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis, vaccination reports, 1705.0300
 - Bovine tuberculosis, test reports, 1705.0900
 - Garbage, feeding to livestock and poultry, licenses, 1720.0890
 - Garbage trucks, licenses, 1720.0890
 - Impounded animals used for research
 - Institutional licenses, 1720.0670
 - Requisitions, 1720.0740
 - Owner's notice of shipment, pseudorabies control, see Owner's notice of shipment under PSEUDORABIES
- Permits
 - Livestock, community sales, 1715.0220, 1715.0240
 - State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0800
 - State-federal approved markets for swine, applications, 1715.0650
- Poultry and poultry products
 - Diseases, negative tests, 1715.0140
 - Test charts, 1710.1500
- Rabies
 - Data forms, 1705.1110
 - Positive case investigations, 1705.1120
- Slaughter cattle, identification reports, 1720.1690
- Goat brucellosis, see GOAT BRUCELLOSIS
- Goat tuberculosis, see GOAT TUBERCULOSIS
- Hearings
 - Impounded animals procured for research use, license cancellations, 1720.0810
 - Poultry and poultry products, permits, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 1710.1530
 - Public stockyards, operation permits, revocation, 1715.1290
- Importation
 - Asses or mules, see ASSES

ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD (Cont'd)

- Importation (Cont'd)
 - Bison, see BISON
 - Dogs, see DOGS
 - Elk, see ELK
 - Goats, see GOATS
 - Horses, see HORSES
 - Poultry, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 - Swine, see SWINE
- Inspections
 - Animal matter processing plants, 1719.4100
 - Carcasses
 - Composting facilities, 1719.4100
 - Trucks for transporting, 1719.1200
 - Cattle, state-federal approved markets, 1715.0820, 1715.0830
 - Fur farms, 1719.4100
 - Garbage, feeding to livestock and poultry, 1720.0890
 - Garbage trucks, 1720.0890
 - Impounded animals used for research, records, 1720.0720
 - Livestock sales premises, 1715.0230
 - Pastures, 1700.0550
 - Poultry and poultry products
 - Flockowners, duties, 1710.1530
 - Hatcheries, 1710.1480
 - Poultry dealers, duties, 1710.1530
 - Pseudorabies, approved premises, 1705.2434
 - Public stockyards, 1715.1280, 1715.1340, 1715.1350
 - Rendering plants, generally, 1719.0500, 1719.4100
- Inspectors, state
 - Defined, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Supervision by, defined, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
- Investigations
 - Cats, dealers, 1720.1575
 - Dogs, dealers, 1720.1575
 - Impounded animals used for research, procurement, 1720.0680
 - Kennels, 1720.1575
 - Poultry and poultry products, diseases, origin, 1710.1445
 - Rabies, positive cases, 1705.1120
- Kennels, see KENNELS
- Licenses, institutions, impounded animals used for research, 1720.0670
- Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
- Notice given
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis
 - Affected herds, 1705.0330
 - Quarantines, 1705.0140, 1715.0330
 - Bovine tuberculosis, quarantines, 1705.0960
 - Carcasses endangering health of domestic animals, 1719.1000
 - Impounded animals procured for research use, license cancellations, 1720.0810
 - Poultry and poultry products
 - Permits, revocation or refusal to issue, 1710.1530
 - Violations, 1710.1530
 - Pseudorabies
 - Approved premises, 1705.2500
 - Quarantines, 1705.2500
 - Quarantines
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0140, 1715.0330
 - Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0960
 - Pseudorabies, 1705.2500
 - Swine brucellosis, 1705.1650
- Notice received
 - Aleutian disease-free herds, establishment, 1705.2270
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis, disposition of quarantined animals, 1705.0440
 - Livestock, sales, requirements, 1715.0360
 - Quarantines
 - Anthrax, 1705.0040

ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD (Cont'd)

- Notice received (Cont'd)
 - Quarantines (Cont'd)
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis, quarantined animals, disposition, 1705.0440
 - Quarantined cattle, no sales, 1715.1030
- Official veterinarians, see Official veterinarians under VETERINARIANS
- Permits
 - Animal matter processing, carcasses, transport, 1719.0200, 1719.0300
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis, see Permits under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
 - Carcasses, see Permits under CARCASSES
 - Cattle, see Permits under CATTLE
 - Farmed cervidae, importation, 1700.5000
 - Fur farms, carcasses, hauling or feeding to animals, 1719.1100
 - Garbage, feeding to livestock and poultry, 1720.0960, 1720.0970, 1720.1000, 1720.1010
 - Goat tuberculosis, quarantined herds, removal, 1705.1990
 - Horses, see Permits under HORSES
 - Livestock, see Permits under LIVESTOCK
 - Pet food processing requirements, 1719.2500
 - Poultry, see Permits under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 - Pseudorabies, approved premises, 1705.2434
 - Rabies, dogs, removal from quarantined areas, 1705.1210
 - Rendering plants, see Permits under RENDERING PLANTS
 - Slaughter houses, quarantines, removal of livestock, 1720.1080
 - State-federal approved cattle markets, see Permits under CATTLE
 - State-federal approved swine markets, see Permits under SWINE
 - Stockyards, see Permits under STOCKYARDS
 - Swine, see Permits under SWINE
- Pet food processing, see PET FOOD
- Poultry and poultry products, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Poultry dealers, see POULTRY DEALERS
- Poultry diseases, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Proclamations, rabies epidemics, 1705.1190, 1705.1200
- Public stockyards, see STOCKYARDS
- Reports received
 - Anaplasmosis
 - Diagnosis, 1705.0560
 - Suspected cases, 1705.0560
 - Tests and testing, 1705.0725
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis
 - Exposed, suspected, or reactor cattle, 1705.0070, 1715.0740, 1715.1210
 - Infected herds, 1705.0070
 - Quarantined feeding cattle, disposition, 1705.0440
 - Vaccinations, 1705.0300
 - Bovine paratuberculosis
 - Tests and testing, 1705.0725
 - Vaccinations, 1705.0727
 - Bovine tuberculosis, requirements, 1705.0850, 1705.0900, 1715.1080
 - Carcasses, inspections, 1719.0500
 - Cattle
 - Quarantines, 1715.0920
 - Sales premises, sanitation violations, 1715.0920
 - Slaughter cattle, identification, 1720.1690
 - Garbage, feeding to livestock and poultry, inspections, 1720.0890
 - Garbage trucks, inspections, 1720.0890
 - Goat tuberculosis, tests, 1705.1960
 - Livestock
 - Quarantined or restricted movement livestock, 1715.0320, 1715.0360

ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD (Cont'd)

- Reports received (Cont'd)
 - Livestock (Cont'd)
 - Sales, requirements, 1715.0320, 1715.0360
 - Sales premises, cleaning and disinfection violations, 1715.0310
 - Tests and testing, 1715.0320
 - Pet food processing plants, sanitation violations, 1719.2500
 - Poultry and poultry products
 - Diagnostic services, positive specimens, 1710.1435
 - Program diseases, 1710.1510
 - Public exhibitions, violations, 1715.0050
 - Pseudorabies
 - Diagnosed swine, origin or sales destinations, 1705.2450
 - Diagnoses, 1705.2420
 - Diagnostic biological products, test results, 1705.2530
 - Quarantines
 - Livestock, 1715.0320, 1715.0360
 - Rabies, 1705.1170, 1705.1175, 1705.1180
 - State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.1030
 - Swine, 1715.0720
 - Rabies
 - Positive rabies cases, 1705.1120
 - Quarantined animals, 1705.1170, 1705.1175, 1705.1180
 - Suspected or infected animals, 1705.1100
 - Scabies, 1705.1220
 - Slaughter cattle, identification, 1720.1690
 - Swine
 - Breeding swine and feeder pigs, sales, 1715.1450
 - Quarantines, 1715.0720
 - Sales, 1715.0740
 - State-federal approved markets, sanitation violations, 1715.0710
 - State-federal approved markets, slaughter statements, 1715.0720
 - Swine brucellosis, infected or suspicious herds, 1705.1560
- Right of entry
 - Pseudorabies approved premises, 1705.2434
 - Public stockyards, inspections, 1715.1340
- Service of process by quarantine notices
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0140
 - Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0960
 - Swine brucellosis, infected herds, 1705.1650
- State inspector
 - Defined, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Supervision by, defined, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
- Stockyards, see STOCKYARDS
- Supervision by
 - Aleutian disease, testing, 1705.2320
 - Public exhibitions of livestock and poultry
 - Consignment sales, 1715.0030
 - Duties, generally, 1715.0010
 - Exemptions, 1715.0020
 - Scabies, dipping facilities, 1705.1250
- Swine, see SWINE
- Swine brucellosis, see SWINE BRUCELLOSIS
- Veterinarians, investigations by, positive rabies cases, 1705.1120
- Waivers, poultry and poultry products, disease control classifications, 1700.3700

ANIMAL MATTER PROCESSING

- Application of rules, pits or depositories, pollution control, 1719.3200
- Enforcement of law, generally, 1719.4200, 1719.4250
- Establishments, see Plants under this topic
- Inspections, plants, 1719.4100
- Mink food, see PET FOOD
- Odorous emissions, meat inspection, suppression, condensers for equipment, 1540.2050

ANIMAL MATTER PROCESSING (Cont'd)

Permits, carcasses, transport, 1719.0200, 1719.0300

Pet food, see PET FOOD

Plants

Construction, 1719.2200, 1719.2300

Defined as establishments, carcasses, 1719.0100

Inspections, 1719.4100

Liquid waste, disposal, 1719.2400

Pest control, 1719.2200, 1719.3100

Rendering plants, see RENDERING PLANTS

Sanitation, 1719.2400, 1719.3100

Security, 1719.3100

Rendering plants, see RENDERING PLANTS

Violations and penalties, generally, 1719.4250

ANIMALS

See also LIVESTOCK

Aquatic mammals, defined as game animals, food code, 4626.0020

Banks, loans, special feeder loans, 2675.0500

Bison, see BISON

Breeding, exemption withdrawals, securities, 2875.0180

Carcasses, see CARCASSES

Cats, see CATS

Cattle, see CATTLE

Cattle feeding program, see CATTLE FEEDING PROGRAMS

Chickens, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Commodity councils and promotional orders, see

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCILS

Cosmetology, salons, presence within salons, 2642.0380

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Diseases, see ANIMAL DISEASES

Drugs, sales and use taxes, 8130.8700

Elk, see ELK

Endangered species, compensation for livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3000 to 1515.3900

Family day care homes, pets, 9502.0435

Family foster care, pets, 9545.0180

Feeds, see COMMERCIAL FEED

Fish, see FISH

Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800

Game, see GAME ANIMALS

Hogs, see SWINE

Horses, see HORSES

Humane agents, definitions, kennels and dealers, maintenance, operation, and inspection, 1720.1330

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, dead animals, acceptable deposits, 7035.1700

Inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION

Kennels, see KENNELS

Leasing, exemption withdrawals, securities, 2875.0180

Loans, special feeder loans, 2675.0500

Manure storage areas, see Manure storage areas under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Markets, see CATTLE

Mules or asses, see ASSES

Owners

Animals procured for research use, delivery to, 1720.0790

Persons entitled to claim or redeem animals, see Persons entitled to claim or redeem animals under POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)

Pests, see PESTS

Pet food, see PET FOOD

Pets, see PETS

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Poultry, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Processing, see ANIMAL MATTER PROCESSING

Rabies, see RABIES

Rehabilitation, see Rehabilitation under WILD ANIMALS

ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Research, animals used for

Bears, 6232.3400

Procurement of impounded animals, see Impounded animals used for research under POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)

Rodents, see RODENTS

Sales and use taxes, processing, exemptions, 8130.5500

Scales, see Livestock scales under COMMERCIAL SCALES

Scientific and natural areas

Environmental protection, 6136.0400

Restricted uses, 6136.0500

Sheep, see SHEEP

Slaughtering, see ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING

Specialty services, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

Stockyards, see STOCKYARDS

Swine, see SWINE

Vermin, see PESTS

Veterinarians, see VETERINARIANS

Wild animals, see WILD ANIMALS

ANKOLE

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

ANN LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Fishing, largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0300

ANNEXATION OF TERRITORY

Subdivided land sales

Planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400

Unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500

ANNIE BATTLE LAKE

Fishing

Closing, 6262.0500

Electronic devices, prohibited, 6264.0300

Experimental regulations, 6264.0300

Largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0300

Northern pike, catch and release, 6264.0300

Sunfish, possession limits, 6264.0300

ANNUITIES

Modified guaranteed annuities, see LIFE INSURANCE

Mortality tables, see Mortality tables under TABLES

State employees, see STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

ANOKA COUNTY

Ambulance services

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Generally, see AMBULANCE SERVICES

Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002

Designated trout lakes, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Lakes and ponds

Seaplane operations, 8800.2800

Metropolitan area, defined as, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Metropolitan significance review, see METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW

Minnesota family investment program, trial county, see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Petroleum tank releases, contractor services, landfarming, maximum costs, 2890.0082

Public waters

Seaplane operations, 8800.2800

Region 4, WIC program, see Regions under WIC PROGRAM

Rights-of-way, user standards, see RIGHTS OF WAY

ANOKA COUNTY (Cont'd)

- Roofs, snow loads, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4416
- Rum River, wild, scenic, and recreational river land use districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1470
- Seaplanes
 - Generally, see Seaplanes under AIRCRAFT Operations, 8800.2800
- Urban county, defined as, telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000

ANSWERS

- Complaints, occupational safety and health, 5210.0570
- Employment agencies, contested cases, 5200.0830
- Human rights, 5000.1200
- Mining operations, permits, revocation hearings, 6130.5200
- Public Utilities Commission, see PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

ANTACIDS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ANTEATERS

- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

ANTELOPES

- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Game animals, antelope defined as, food code, 4626.0020

ANTENNAE

- Capitol area
 - Governmental district (G-1), conditional uses, 2400.0180
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220
 - Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
 - Visual corridors, visibility restrictions, 2400.1230
- Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Satellite dishes, see SATELLITE DISHES

ANTHRAX

- Animals dead of
 - Autopsies, restrictions, 1705.0030
 - Carcasses, see Carcasses under this topic
 - Notice requirements, 1705.0040
- Carcasses
 - Blood, excreta, dirt, or litter, disposition and disinfection, 1705.0010, 1705.0050
 - Burial or cremation, 1705.0010, 1705.0050, 1719.0700
 - Cleaning and disinfection, 1705.0010, 1705.0020, 1705.0050
 - Cleaning and disinfection
 - Carcasses, 1705.0010, 1705.0020, 1705.0050
 - Dirt or litter, 1705.0050
 - Stables, 1705.0020
- Exposed or suspected animals
 - Notice requirements, 1705.0040
 - Precautions, 1705.0050
- Meat inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION
- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Vaccines, prohibited prescriptions, 1720.0600

ANTHROPOLOGY

- See TEACHERS

ANTIBIOTICS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ANTIFREEZE

- Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500
- Plumbing, potable water connections, heating or cooling systems, 4715.1940

ANTIGENS

- Animal diseases, see Antigens or biological products under ANIMAL DISEASES

ANTIHISTAMINES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ANTIMONY

- Ionizing radiation, sources, registration exemption, possession limits, 4730.3500

ANTISEPTICS

- Sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, 8130.4800
- Generally, 8130.4800

ANTISLAMMING LAW

- Competitive local exchange carriers, application of law, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

APARTMENT BUILDINGS

- Balconies, fire code restrictions, 7510.3710
- Barbecues, fire code restrictions, 7510.3710
- Common areas
 - Defined as public places, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 - Smoking regulations, see Common areas under SMOKING
- Elevators, handicapped accessibility, exceptions, 1341.1620
- Fire code, barbecue restrictions, 7510.3710
- Food service, equipment, requirements, 4626.0505
- Handicapped accessibility
 - Requirements, 1341.1620 to 1341.1640
 - State building code, exceptions, 1341.0100
- Patios, fire code restrictions, 7510.3710
- Plans and specifications, review fees, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.0107
- Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Renovation mortgage program, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Smoking regulations, generally, see SMOKING
- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

APOMORPHINE

- Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

APPAREL

- See CLOTHING

APPEAL

- See specific index headings

APPEALS COURT

- See COURT OF APPEALS

APPEARANCE

- See specific index headings

APPLES

- Applicability of rules, 1555.6370
- Application of tolerances, grade requirements, 1555.6460
- Area, designated area measurements, 1555.6365
- Calculation of percentages, tolerances, 1555.6480
- Calyx basin, russetting, damage, 1555.6340
- Colors, grade requirements
 - Generally, 1555.6400, 1555.6430
 - Minnesota grades, 1555.6390
 - Solid red varieties, 1555.6410
 - Striped red varieties, 1555.6420
- Combination grades, 1555.6390
- Condition after storage, grades, 1555.6490
- Damage
 - Defined, 1555.6340
 - Requirements, grades, 1555.6390
- Disease-free requirements, grades, 1555.6390
- Diseases
 - Damage, 1555.6340
 - Serious damage, 1555.6360
- Drought spots, hail marks
 - Damage, 1555.6340
 - Serious damage, 1555.6360
- Extra fancy, grades, 1555.6390
- Fancy, grades, 1555.6390

INDEX

APPLES (Cont'd)

Grades
 Color requirements
 Generally, 1555.6400
 Varieties, 1555.6430
 Combinations, application of tolerances, 1555.6460
 Condition after storage, 1555.6490
 Failure to meet requirements, 1555.6380
 Minnesota grades, 1555.6390
 Names, marking, containers, 1555.6530
 Tolerances, 1555.6450
 Hail grade, 1555.6390
 Hail marks, drought spots
 Damage, 1555.6340
 Serious damage, 1555.6360
 Insects
 Damage, 1555.6340
 Grades, 1555.6390
 Serious damage, 1555.6360
 Inspections, individual packages in lot, 1555.6470
 Limb rubs
 Damage, 1555.6340
 Serious damage, 1555.6360
 Marking containers, grade names, 1555.6530
 Measurements for minimum size, 1555.6510
 Minimum size
 Generally, 1555.6500
 Measurements, 1555.6510
 Net-like russetting, damage, 1555.6340
 Packages, tolerances, 1555.6470
 Partially red varieties, color requirements, grades, 1555.6430
 Rough russetting, damage, 1555.6340
 Russetting
 Damage, 1555.6340
 Grades, 1555.6390
 Serious damage, 1555.6360
 Size requirements, 1555.6500
 Size variations, 1555.6520
 Slightly rough russetting, damage, 1555.6340
 Smooth solid russetting, damage, 1555.6340
 Solid red varieties
 Color requirements, 1555.6410
 Grades, 1555.6430
 Spray burn
 Damage, 1555.6340
 Serious damage, 1555.6360
 Stem cavity, russetting, damage, 1555.6340
 Stem or calyx cracks
 Damage, 1555.6340
 Serious damage, 1555.6360
 Striped or partially red varieties, color requirements, grades of apples, 1555.6430
 Striped red varieties, color requirements, 1555.6420
 Sunburn
 Damage, 1555.6340
 Serious damage, 1555.6360
 Tolerances
 Application, grade requirements, 1555.6460
 Basis of calculating percentages, 1555.6480
 Grade requirements, 1555.6450
 Minimum and maximum sizes, 1555.6520
 Utility designation, 1555.6380, 1555.6440
 Variations
 Grade requirements, tolerances, 1555.6450
 Sizes, 1555.6520
 Varieties
 Color requirements, grades of apples, 1555.6430
 Solid red, color requirements, 1555.6410
 Striped red, color requirements, 1555.6420
 Vinegar, labels, 1550.0630
 Visible water core, serious damage, 1555.6360

APPLIANCES
 Air conditioning, see AIR CONDITIONING
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

APPLIANCES (Cont'd)

Direct vent sealed combustion appliances, energy code exceptions, 7672.0900
 Exhaust fans, energy code exceptions, 7672.0900
 Fire code, electrical appliances, uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3690
 Freezers, see FREEZERS
 Fuel burners, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0408
 Gas burners, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0409
 Gas burning equipment, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0409
 Handicapped accessibility, multifamily housing developments, requirements, 1341.1640
 Large appliances, surface coating, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2565
 Liquefied petroleum gas appliances
 Fire code, compliance, 1346.0504
 Mechanical code, compliance, 1346.0504
 Mechanical code, see Appliances under MECHANICAL CODE
 Multifamily housing developments, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1640
 Oil- or fuel-fired equipment, mechanical code, see Oil- or fuel-fired equipment under MECHANICAL CODE
 Oil burners, see OIL BURNERS
 Ovens, see OVENS
 Prefabricated buildings, compliance certificates, requirements, 1360.2400
 Recycling, standards, 7027.1150
 Refrigerant recovery, standards of competence, 7027.1050
 Refrigerators, see REFRIGERATORS
 Sales and use taxes
 Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Service and disposal
 Definitions, 7027.0500
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 7027.1000
 Space heating appliances, gas-designed appliances, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0409
 Technicians
 Certification requirements, 7027.1100
 Self-certification, 7027.1150
 Ventilation, see VENTILATION
 Warewashing machines
 Defined as equipment, food code, 4626.0020
 Food and beverage service establishments, see WAREWASHING MACHINES under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

APPLICATION OF RULES
 See specific index headings

APPLICATIONS
 See specific index headings

APPOINTMENTS
 See specific index headings

APPORTIONMENT
 Coordination with elections, see Redistricting under VOTING PRECINCTS

APPRAISERS
 Agricultural property, restructure II program, 1653.0051
 Credit unions, real estate, 2675.6141
 Family farm security program, 1560.2100
 Franchises, public offering statements, 2860.3500
 Insurance, mortgages, deposits, 2700.0400
 Mortgages, 2675.0901

APPRAISERS (Cont'd)

- Real estate appraisers, see REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS
- Real estate brokers and agents, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
- Real estate limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
- Securities, see SECURITIES
- State lands, acquisition procedure, 1245.0200
- State lands, adjacent to public waters
 - Appeals
 - Procedures, 6122.0400
 - Right to appeal, 6122.0400
 - Appraised value
 - Adjustment, 6122.0300
 - Defined, 6122.0200
 - Minimum appraised value, 6122.0300
 - Appraisers
 - Paying for services, appeals, 6122.0400
 - Qualifications, 6122.0300
 - Arbitration, disputed lease values
 - Cost, payment, 6122.0400
 - Procedures, 6122.0400
 - Definitions, 6122.0200
 - Lease fees
 - Adjustment, 6122.0300
 - Amount, 6122.0300
 - Defined, 6122.0200
 - Paying during appeals, 6122.0400
 - Phase-in, increased fees, 6122.0300
 - Lots previously appraised, procedures, 6122.0300
 - Market value
 - Defined, 6122.0200
 - Determining, 6122.0300
 - Mass appraisals
 - Defined, 6122.0200
 - Procedures, 6122.0300
 - Use, determined by commissioner, 6122.0300
 - Method of appraising, 6122.0300
 - Minnesota department of revenue annual assessment data
 - Defined, 6122.0100
 - Use in appraisals, 6122.0300
 - New appraisals, determination to make, 6122.0300
 - Review appraisers, qualifications, 6122.0300
 - Scope of rules, 6122.0100
 - Single lot appraisals, procedures, 6122.0300
 - Uniform standards
 - Defined, 6122.0200
 - Mass appraisals, use for, 6122.0300
 - Single lot appraisals, use for, 6122.0300
 - Use in appraisals, required, 6122.0300
- Water bank program
 - Extension of agreement, 6115.1280
 - Payment rates, 6115.1240

APPRENTICES

- Apprentice jockeys, license standards, 7877.0130

APPRENTICESHIPS

- Actions, discrimination, 5200.0380
- Adoption of rules, 5200.0400
- Age, qualification, 5200.0320
- Appeals, termination, cancellation or transfer of agreements, 5200.0360
- Approval, standards and agreements, 5200.0320
- Asbestos abatement programs
 - Inspectors, certification requirements, 4620.3330
 - Site supervisors, certification requirements, 4620.3310
 - Workers, certification requirements, 4620.3300
- Authority for rules, 5200.0290
- Barbers, see BARBERS
- Cancellation, agreements, 5200.0330, 5200.0360
- Certificate of registration, 5200.0300
- Certificates of completion, 5200.0320, 5200.0410
- Child labor, exceptions to prohibitions, 5200.0930
- Children, 5200.0320

APPRENTICESHIPS (Cont'd)

- Compensation and salaries, 5200.0390
- Complaints, discrimination, 5200.0380
- Compliance reviews, 5200.0380
- Corrections, department of, wage rates, 5200.0390
- Counties, journeyman wage rates, 5200.0390
- Definitions, 5200.0320
- Discrimination, complaints, 5200.0380
- Equal employment opportunity
 - Minnesota minimum standards, 5200.0320
 - Program sponsors, 5200.0370
 - Records of minority participants, 5200.0420
- Establishment of programs, procedures, 5200.0300
- Experience, credit, 5200.0320
- Hours of work, 5200.0320
- Journeyman, wage rate, 5200.0390
- Minimum wage, 5200.0020, 5200.0390
- Minority participants, records, 5200.0420
- Modifications of programs or agreements, 5200.0320
- Pipefitter apprenticeship programs
 - Registration, requirements, 5230.0115
 - Requirements, generally, 5230.0115
- Pipefitter trainees, licensing and registration requirements, 5230.0050
- Prevailing wages
 - Classes of labor, 5200.1040
 - Generally, 5200.1070
- Probationary period
 - Generally, 5200.0320
 - Prevailing wages, 5200.1070
- Progress records, 5200.0420
- Purpose of rules, 5200.0290
- Reciprocity of programs, 5200.0370
- Records, 5200.0420
- Responsibilities of apprentice, 5200.0320
- Safety training, 5200.0350
- Scope of rules, 5200.0290
- Sponsors
 - Duties, 5200.0350
 - Records, 5200.0420
- Standard agreements, 5200.0320
- Standards, approval by division, 5200.0340
- Supervision of apprentices, 5200.0320
- Term of apprenticeship, 5200.0320
- Termination of agreements, 5200.0360
- Training standards, 5200.0310
- Transfer of agreements, 5200.0360
- Voluntary apprenticeship division, director
 - Approval of program, 5200.0300
 - Cancellation of agreements, 5200.0330, 5200.0360
 - Committee rules, submittal to, 5200.0400
 - Termination of apprenticeship, 5200.0320
- Youth works programs, postservice benefit program, see YOUTH WORKS PROGRAM

APPROPRIATION OF WATERS

- See WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS

APRONS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

AQUACULTURE

- Aquatic farms
 - Exotic species infested waters, operations in, restrictions, 6216.0500
 - Licenses, minnow dealers, no requirement, 6254.0700
 - Taking animals for, eurasian water milfoil infested waters, restrictions, permits, 6216.0400
- Defined, wetlands, 8420.0110
- Facilities, requirements, 7050.0216
- Production, sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
- Quarantine facilities
 - Authority for rules, 6287.0200
 - Backup systems, requirements, 6287.0400
 - Contingency plan, disease control and accidental escapement, 6287.0400

AQUACULTURE (Cont'd)

- Quarantine facilities (Cont'd)
 - Definitions, 6287.0100
 - Diseased fish, treatment, disposal, 6287.0600
 - Disinfection
 - Disinfection stations, requirements, 6287.0400
 - Procedures, 6287.0600
 - Effluent
 - Defined, 6287.0100
 - Disinfection, 6287.0600
 - Treatment, 6287.0400
 - Final testing, 6287.0900
 - Health inspection statement, required with deliveries, 6287.0600
 - Importation requirements, 6287.0300
 - Inspections
 - Commissioner powers, 6287.0500
 - Fish in quarantine, requirements, 6287.0800
 - Laboratory space requirements, 6287.0400
 - Licensing requirements, 6287.0500
 - Operation, generally, 6287.0600
 - Personnel
 - Access limitations, 6287.0600
 - Clothing, 6287.0600
 - Disinfection requirements, 6287.0600
 - Qualifications, 6287.0500
 - Purpose of rules, 6287.0200
 - Quarantine units
 - Capacity, 6287.0400
 - Defined, 6287.0100
 - Isolation requirements, 6287.0400
 - Receiving area
 - Disinfection, 6287.0600
 - Isolation requirements, 6287.0400
 - Persons permitted, 6287.0600
 - Requirements, generally, 6287.0400
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 6287.0700
 - Release from quarantine, 6287.0900
 - Reporting requirements, 6287.0700, 6287.0900
 - Scope of rules, 6287.0200
 - Security requirements, 6287.0400
 - Siting of facility, 6287.0400
 - Size, 6287.0400
 - Time of quarantine, 6287.0600
 - Water supply, 6287.0400
- Water, standards of quality and purity, 7050.0222
- Wetlands
 - Aquaculture defined, 8420.0110
 - Replacement exemption, 8420.0122
- Wetlands, production activities on
 - Replacement exemption, 8420.0122
 - Wetlands value, 8420.0103
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

AQUARIUMS

- Crayfish, sales for, permits, 6259.0200, 6259.1000
- Food and beverage service establishments, permitted use, 4626.1585
- Special plumbing fixtures, 4715.1400

AQUATIC MANAGEMENT AREAS

- Definitions, 6270.0100
- Easement aquatic management area
 - Defined, 6270.0100
 - Permitted activities, 6270.0200
- General use aquatic management area
 - Defined, 6270.0100
 - Permitted activities, 6270.0200
 - Prohibited activities, 6270.0200
- Natural resources department operations, permitted in area, 6270.0200
- Posting, 6270.0200
- Restricted use aquatic management area
 - Defined, 6270.0100
 - Permitted activities, 6270.0200
 - Prohibited activities, 6270.0200

AQUATIC MANAGEMENT AREAS (Cont'd)

- Scope of rules, 6270.0050
- AQUATIC PLANTS**
 - African oxygen weed, prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250
 - Algae, aquatic plant control, 6280.0350
 - Aquarium watermoss, prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250
 - Aquatic plant management permits
 - Actions not requiring permit, 6280.0250
 - Activities requiring permit, 6280.0250
 - Amendments, 6280.0900
 - Appeals about, 6280.1100
 - Application of law, 6280.0450
 - Applications, 6280.0450
 - Commercial aquatic plant harvester's permits, 6280.0900
 - Duration of permit, 6280.0450
 - Fees, 6280.0450
 - Justification for issuance, 6280.0250
 - Penalties for noncompliance, 6280.1200
 - Purposes prohibited for permit issuance, 6280.0250
 - Reports, 6280.0450, 6280.0800
 - Revocation, 6280.0800, 6280.0900
 - Standards, generally, 6280.0250
 - Variations, 6280.1000
 - Carolina fanwort, regulated exotic species, 6216.0260
 - Eurasian water milfoil, see EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL
 - European frog-bit, prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250
 - Exotic species, prohibitions, 6216.0250
 - Fanwort, regulated exotic species, 6216.0260
 - Flowering rush, prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250
 - Giant salvinia, prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250
 - Hydrilla, prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250
 - Indian swampweed, prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250
 - Management
 - Algae control, 6280.0350
 - Commercial aquatic pest control licenses, 6280.0700
 - Commercial aquatic plant harvester's permits, 6280.0700
 - Definitions, 6280.0100
 - Flowing water, pesticide use, 6280.0600
 - Inspections, 6280.0350
 - Lake vegetation management plans, 6280.0350, 6280.1000
 - Mechanical control, 6280.0350
 - Monitoring, 6280.0350
 - Notice of treatment, 6280.0350, 6280.0800
 - Permits, see Aquatic plant management permits under this topic
 - Pesticide control, 6280.0250, 6280.0350, 6280.0600
 - Supervision, 6280.0350
 - Parrot's feather, regulated exotic species, 6216.0260
 - Purple loosestrife, see PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE
 - Water aloe, prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250
 - Water chestnut, prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250
 - Water lilies
 - Cutting or pulling, aquatic plant management permits, 6280.0250
 - Regulated exotic species, 6216.0260
 - Water soldiers, prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250
- AQUIFERS**
 - Aquifer test plans
 - Approval, 4720.5320
 - Content, requirements, 4720.5540
 - Defined, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 - Maps, 4720.5540
 - Notice requirements, 4720.5320
 - Review, 4720.5555
 - Revision and resubmittal, 4720.5320
 - Water suppliers, duties, 4720.5320
 - Confined aquifers
 - Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

AQUIFERS (Cont'd)

Confined aquifers (Cont'd)

Public water supply wells, pumping test requirements, readings, 4720.5520

Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Flow boundaries

Defined, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Wellhead protection areas, delineation requirements, 4720.5510

Issues, problems, and opportunities, wellhead protection plans, requirements, 4720.5230

Pumping tests, definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Spills, leaks, and releases, contaminant releases, wellhead protection plans, impact, evaluation requirements, 4720.5270

Tests and testing, aquifer test plans, see Aquifer test plans under this topic

Transmissivity

Defined, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Pumping tests, definitions, public water supply, 4720.5100

Wellhead protection areas, delineation requirements, 4720.5510

Unconfined aquifers

Defined, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Public water supply wells, pumping test requirements, readings, 4720.5520

Wellhead protection areas, see Wellhead protection areas under WELLS

Wells, construction, see WATER WELL

CONSTRUCTION

Water appropriation and impoundments

Irrigation, 6115.0680

Permits, 6115.0660

Waters of the state

Aquifers defined as, animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Feedlots located near, livestock access, restriction, 7020.2015

ARBITRATION

Agricultural contracts, 1572.0010, 1572.0020

Appraisals, state lands adjacent to public waters, disputes, 6122.0400

Board, proceedings before, see MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

Health claims appeals arbitration, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

Health maintenance organizations, complaints, records, 4685.1900

Local telecommunications service providers, intercarrier negotiations

Agreements, 7811.1800

Petitions, 7811.1700

Mediation Services Bureau, see MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

Motor vehicle insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

Wholesale produce dealers, see Arbitration under WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

Workers' compensation equitable apportionment arbitration, see Equitable apportionment arbitration under WORKERS' COMPENSATION

ARCHERY

Bows and arrows, see BOWS AND ARROWS

Fishing

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Rough fish, 6262.0600, 6262.0700, 6262.0750

Hunting

Crows, 6240.2300

Deer, see Hunting under DEER

ARCHERY RANGES

Indoor, capital area mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

ARCHITECTS

Asbestos abatement

Inspector certification requirements, 4620.3330

Management planner certification requirements, 4620.3340

Project designer certification requirements, 4620.3350

Certificates and certification

Licensure certificates, issuance by board, 1800.4100

Plans and specifications

Generally, 1800.4200

Plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600

Preparation and certification of plans by architects or engineers, requirement and exceptions, 1800.5000 to 1800.5800

Conduct, rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Conflicts of interest, rules, 1805.0300

Corporations

Licensing requirement, 1805.1500

Professional corporations, reports, 1800.4600

Criminal convictions, violations of professional conduct rules, 1805.0700

Design by, manufactured homes

Anchoring systems, 1350.2600

Stabilizing systems, elevated homes, 1350.2700

Support systems, 1350.2600

Discrimination, employment discrimination, 1805.0800

Education, licensing criteria, 1800.1000

Employment

Discrimination, 1805.0800

Experience criteria, licenses, 1800.1000

Solicitation rules, 1805.0400

Examinations

Admission to written examinations, 1800.1000, 1800.1100

Date and place, 1800.0900

Equipment allowed during examinations, 1800.1200

Fees, 1800.0500

Frequency of administering, 1800.1200

Fundamentals examination, 1800.0900

Ineligibility, notice, 1800.0400

Professional examination, 1800.0900

Qualifying for examination, 1800.1000, 1800.1100

Reexaminations, 1800.0900

Requirements, generally, 1800.1000, 1800.1100

Waiver of examination, national council of architectural registration boards certification, 1800.0600

Experience, licensing criteria, 1800.1000, 1800.1100

False representations, professional conduct rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Improper conduct by others, divulgence of, 1805.0600

Interior designer certification, requirements, 1800.2100

Investigations and investigators, board use of investigators, 1800.4500

Landscape architects, see LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

Lead risk assessor, license requirements, 4761.1040

Licenses

Applications

Information required, 1800.0400

Procedures, 1800.0400

Classes of licensees, 1800.0200

Corporations, 1805.1500

Education criteria, 1800.1000

Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, requirements, 1307.0030

Examinations, see Examinations under this topic

Experience criteria, 1800.1000

Expiration, 1800.4100

Fees, 1800.0400, 1800.0500

Issuance, 1800.4100

Out-of-state registrants, practice while applications pending, 1800.0900

Partnerships, 1805.1500

Qualifications

Procedures for qualification, 1800.0900

Proof of, 1800.0800

INDEX

ARCHITECTS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Revocation or suspension, other jurisdictions, violations of professional conduct rules, 1805.0700

Malicious statements, professional conduct rule, 1805.0500

Maps and plats, certification and signatures, 1800.4200
Misconduct, 1805.0900

Notice received, ineligibility for examination, 1800.0400

Out-of-state registrants, plans and specifications, certification, signing and dating, 1800.0900

Partnerships, licensing requirement, 1805.1500

Personal conduct, rules, 1805.0200

Plans and specifications

Certification

Generally, 1800.4200

Plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600

Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, duties, 1307.0030

Flood hazard areas, requirements, 1335.1200

Manufactured home park storm shelters, preparation, 1370.0140

Out-of-state registrants, certification, signing and dating, 1800.0900

Prefabricated buildings, requirements, 1360.2500

Preparation and certification by architects or engineers, requirement and exceptions, 1800.5000 to 1800.5800

Plats, certification and signatures, 1800.4200

Professional conduct, rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Professional corporations, reports, 1800.4600

Qualifications

Boarding care homes, plans and specifications for new construction, 4660.0400

Nursing homes, plans and specifications for new construction, 4658.4000

Reports

Certification and signatures, 1800.4200

Professional corporations, 1800.4600

Rules of professional conduct, 1800.1100, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Seals and sealing (labels and marks)

Generally, 1800.4300

Prefabricated buildings, plans and specifications, 1360.2500

Signatures

Plans and specifications, generally, 1800.4200

Prefabricated buildings, plans and specifications, 1360.2500

Solicitation of employment, professional conduct rules, 1805.0400

Specifications, see Plans and specifications under this topic

Stamps, certification and signatures, 1800.4200

State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700

Statements by, improvements in flood hazard areas, intention, 1335.1000

Training, licensing criteria, 1800.1000, 1800.1100

ARCHITECTURAL CONTROL COMMITTEES

Subdivided land sales, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500

ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD

Certification, interior designers, see INTERIOR DESIGNERS

Conduct, rulemaking, mechanical code, 1346.0203

Decisions, mechanical code, generally, 1346.0203

Investigations, 1800.4500

Licensing

Architects, see ARCHITECTS

Engineers, see PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

Geoscientists, see GEOSCIENTISTS

ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD (Cont'd)

Licensing (Cont'd)

Landscape architects, see LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

Surveyors, see SURVEYORS

Plans and specifications, mechanical code, requirements, 1346.0302

Registration

Boarding care homes, new construction, qualifications for architects and engineers, 4660.0400

Nursing homes, new construction, qualifications for architects and engineers, 4658.4000

Rules, building permits, submittal document requirements, 1305.0106

ARCO LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

AREA LABOR-MANAGEMENT COMMITTEES

Grants

Accounting system, requirements, 5520.0600

Amount of grant, 5520.0300

Application of rules, 5520.0100

Applications

Contents, 5520.0200

Reviewing, procedures, 5520.0500

Time for submitting, 5520.0200

Auditing requirements, 5520.0620

Budgets, adjustments, 5520.0540

Definitions, 5520.0120

Financial plan

Application information, 5520.0200

Reviewing, 5520.0500

Goals, statement, application information, 5520.0200

Interpretation of rules, 5520.0110

Management of grant, transfer, prohibited, 5520.0250

Matching funds, requirements, 5520.0300

Methodology, application information, 5520.0200

Notice

Funds, availability, 5520.0200

Terminating grants, 5520.0800

Payment of grants, 5520.0700, 5520.0710

Reports

Activity reports, 5520.0560

Audit reports, 5520.0620

Financial reports, 5520.0560

Quarterly reports, 5520.0560

Technical assistance delivery area reports, 5520.0500

Work plan, compliance, 5520.0520

Restrictions on grantees, 5520.0250

Review of applications, evaluating, 5520.0500

Suspending grants, 5520.0800

Terminating grants, 5520.0800

Use of funds, 5520.0250

Withdrawing grants, 5520.0800

Work plan

Compliance, 5520.0520

Reporting requirements, 5520.0520

Requirements, 5520.0520

Reviewing, 5520.0500

ARENAS

Definitions, state building code, 1300.3900

Enclosed sports arenas, see ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS

ARENAS

Handicapped accessibility, telephones, interior public TTYs, requirements, 1341.0405

Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300

Places of public accommodation, arenas defined as, state building code, 1300.3900

Public places, arenas defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Smoking regulations, see Public places under SMOKING

ARENAS (Cont'd)

Telephones, interior public TTYS, requirements,
1341.0405

ARKOSE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ARMED FORCES MEMBERS

Absentee voting, 8210.0200

Certified public accountants, continuing professional
education, hardship exceptions, 1100.6500

Compensation and salaries, income and franchise taxes,
exclusions from gross income, 8001.0300,
8002.0200

Death in service, Minnesota state retirement system,
refund, 7900.1100

Discharge or release

Certificates and certification, definitions, drivers'
licenses, 7410.0100

Discharge records, Minnesota state retirement
system, service credit, 7900.1100

Domicile, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, motor vehicle
fuel, 7620.0410

Health maintenance organizations, coverage, injuries
while in military duty, 4685.0700

Hunting licenses, deer, 6232.0500

Identification cards

Definitions, drivers' licenses, 7410.0100

Primary documents

Drivers' licenses, see Primary documents under
DRIVERS LICENSES

Minnesota identification cards, see Minnesota
identification cards under
IDENTIFICATION CARDS

Motor vehicle certificates of title, see Motor
vehicle certificates of title under **MOTOR
VEHICLES**

Motor vehicle registration, see Primary documents
under **MOTOR VEHICLE
REGISTRATION**

Voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100,
8200.5400, 8210.0500, 8210.0600

Licensed public accountants, continuing professional
education, hardship exceptions, 1100.6500

Military identification, see Identification cards under this
topic

Nursing, license renewal exemptions, 6310.2800

Optometrists, continuing education, exemption from
attendance requirements, 6500.1600

Retirement, Minnesota state retirement system, service
credit or refund, 7900.1100

Veterans, see **VETERANS**

ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (U.S.)

Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of
copies, 4410.1500

Notice received, wetland banking plans, 8420.0740

ARRAMBA CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ARRESTS

Arrested persons, right to know grounds of arrest,
2911.2700

Booking, see Booking under **CORRECTIONAL
FACILITIES**

Charges, information about, 2911.2700

Drivers, see Arrests under **DRIVERS**

Juvenile detention facilities, group arrests, plans,
2930.5000

Mass arrests, correctional facilities, plans for, 2911.0400

ARROWHEAD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ARROWHEAD LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

ARSENIC

Environmental testing laboratories, certification for
testing program, 4740.2040

Great Lakes water quality standards

Class 2 waters, 7052.0100

Metal conversion factors, 7052.0360

Hazardous waste, see **HAZARDOUS WASTE**

Incorporation by reference, occupational safety and
health, federal standards, 5205.0010

Ionizing radiation, sources, registration exemption,
possession limits, 4730.3500

National Emission Standard, incorporation by reference,
7011.9910

Occupational safety and health, federal standards,
incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Pesticides, prohibited use, weeds, 1505.1080

ARSON

Racetracks

Deemed serious violation, fines, 7897.0130

Prohibited, 7897.0100

ART GALLERIES

Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300

ARTESIAN WELLS

See **WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION**

ARTICHOKE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ARTICHOKE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

Adult halfway houses, 2920.2400

Pilot community development corporations, identification
of designated community, 4309.0400

Professional medical corporations, 5610.0100, 5610.0300

Securities, investment advisers, retention, 2875.2340

ARTISANS

Art festivals, see Arts Across Minnesota under
FESTIVALS

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020

ARTISTIC ORGANIZATIONS

Art festivals, see Arts Across Minnesota under
FESTIVALS

ARTISTS

Art festivals, see Arts Across Minnesota under
FESTIVALS

Arts board, see **ARTS BOARD**

Arts grants, see **ARTS GRANTS**

Grants to, see **ARTS GRANTS**

High school graduation requirements

High school content standards, 3501.0443

Preparatory content standards, 3501.0462

Student completion, generally, 3501.0330

Notice received

Grant contracts, 1900.0810

Regional arts councils, see **REGIONAL ARTS
COUNCILS**

Sales and use taxes, 8130.8800

School for the arts, see **MINNESOTA CENTER FOR
ARTS EDUCATION**

Supplies, defined, listed metals, 7039.0020

ARTS BOARD

Advisory panels, see **ARTS BOARD ADVISORY
COMMITTEES**

Agreements by

Regional arts councils

Fiscal agent agreements, 1900.3010

Legislative arts allocations, duties, 1900.3410

Service boundaries, changes, 1900.2410

Appeals to

Regional arts council designation

Mediation process, 1900.3310

INDEX

ARTS BOARD (Cont'd)

- Appeals to (Cont'd)
 - Regional arts council designation (Cont'd)
 - Procedure, generally, 1900.3310
- Applications to
 - Grant applications
 - Procedure, requirements, generally, 1900.0810
- Appointments by
 - Arts board advisory committee members, 1900.0410
 - Regional arts advisory committee members, 1900.3510
- Approval by
 - Grant applications, advisory committee recommendations, 1900.0710
- Assistance by
 - Grants, see ARTS GRANTS
 - Other forms of assistance, obtaining, procedure, 1900.0810
- Block allocations
 - Regional arts councils, see Block allocations under REGIONAL ARTS COUNCILS
- Designation by
 - Regional arts council status, 1900.3210
- Determination by
 - Funds, distribution, 1900.0910
- Employees
 - Screening of grant applications, duties, 1900.0810
- Grants programs
 - Artist assistance programs, see Artist assistance programs under ARTS GRANTS
 - Arts across Minnesota programs, see Arts across Minnesota programs under ARTS GRANTS
 - Arts in education programs
 - Generally, see Arts in education programs under ARTS GRANTS
 - Contracts, content, 1900.1210
 - Folk arts programs, see Folk arts programs under ARTS GRANTS
 - Funds, distribution, determining, 1900.0910
 - Grantees, legal relationship with board, 1900.1210
 - Information regarding, public access, 1900.1310
 - Institutional support programs, see Institutional support programs under ARTS GRANTS
 - Juried listings, 1900.2110
 - Pilot programs, 1900.1410
 - Presenter support programs, see Presenter support programs under ARTS GRANTS
 - Review criteria, establishment, duties, 1900.0510
- Interpretation of rules
 - Grantees, legal relationship with board, 1900.1210
- Notice given
 - Grant contracts, 1900.0810
- Notice received
 - Regional arts councils, biennial plans, amendment, 1900.2910
- Payments by
 - Regional arts council block allocations, 1900.3010
- Payments to
 - Unobligated funds, return, requirements, 1900.3910
- Regional arts councils, see REGIONAL ARTS COUNCILS
- Reports received
 - Regional arts councils
 - Annual plan updates, requirements, 1900.4110
 - Biannual reports, requirements, 1900.4110
 - Certified public audits, requirements, 1900.4110
 - Interim financial reports, requirements, 1900.4110
- Review by
 - Regional arts councils
 - Biennial plans, 1900.2810
 - Block allocation funds, carryforward, 1900.3710, 1900.3810
- Rulemaking
 - Arts assistance grants programs
 - Authority, 1900.0110
 - Pilot programs, change of status, 1900.1410

ARTS BOARD (Cont'd)

- Rulemaking (Cont'd)
 - Arts assistance grants programs (Cont'd)
 - Purpose of rules, 1900.0210
 - Rules and information regarding, public access, 1900.1310

ARTS BOARD ADVISORY COMMITTEES

- Grant applications
 - Review criteria
 - Arts across Minnesota support programs, 1900.1620
 - Arts in education programs, 1900.2010
 - Folk art programs, 1900.1810
 - Generally, 1900.0610
 - Institutional support programs, 1900.1510
 - Juried listings, 1900.2110
 - Minnesota percent for art in public places programs, 1900.2210
 - Presenter support programs, 1900.1710
 - Service programs and projects, 1900.0610

Members

- Appointment, 1900.0410
- Compensation and salaries, 1900.0410
- Conflicts of interest
 - Defined, 1900.0410
 - Exclusion, requirements, 1900.0410
- Qualifications, 1900.0410
- Recommendations by
 - Institutional support program, 1900.1510
 - Review criteria, 1900.0610
- Regional arts advisory committee
 - Application of rules, 1900.3510
- Members
 - Appointment, 1900.3510
 - Term of service, 1900.3510
- Purpose, 1900.3510
- Recommendations by
 - Disputes, regional arts councils and arts board, 1900.3610

ARTS GRANTS

- Advisory panels, see ARTS BOARD ADVISORY COMMITTEES
- Appeals process, 1900.1110
- Art in public places programs, see Minnesota percent for art in public places programs under this topic
- Artist assistance programs
 - Activities supported, 1900.1910
 - Career opportunity grant program, 1900.1910
 - Cultural collaborations program, 1900.1910
 - Eligibility requirements, 1900.1910
 - Fellowship program, 1900.1910
 - Grant amounts, determination, 1900.1910
 - Review criteria, 1900.1910
- Arts Across Minnesota, see Arts Across Minnesota under FESTIVALS
- Arts across Minnesota programs
 - Activities supported, 1900.1620
 - Eligibility requirements, 1900.1620
 - Grant amounts, determination, 1900.1620
 - Purpose, 1900.1620
 - Review criteria, 1900.1620
 - Touring directory, 1900.2110
- Arts in education programs
 - Activities supported, 1900.2010
 - Artist roster, 1900.2110
 - Definitions, 1900.2010
 - Eligibility requirements, 1900.2010
 - Grant amounts, determination, 1900.2010
 - Grant recipients, matching funds, requirements, 1900.2010
 - Organizational support programs, 1900.2010
 - Purpose, 1900.2010
 - Review criteria, 1900.2010
 - School support programs, 1900.2010

ARTS GRANTS (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Art in public places program, 1900.2210
- Artist assistance program, 1900.1910
- Arts across Minnesota program, 1900.1620
- Folk arts program, 1900.1810
- Generally, 1900.0310
- Institutional support program, 1900.1510
- Juried listings, 1900.2110
- Minnesota percent for art in public places program, 1900.2210
- Presenter support program, 1900.1710

Eligibility

- Arts Across Minnesota, see Arts Across Minnesota under FESTIVALS

Eligibility requirements

Additional requirements

- Artist assistance programs, 1900.1910
- Arts across Minnesota programs, 1900.1620
- Arts in education programs, 1900.2010
- Folk art programs, 1900.1810
- Institutional support programs, 1900.1510
- Juried listings, 1900.2110
- Minnesota percent for art in public places, 1900.2210
- Pilot programs, 1900.1410
- Presenter support programs, 1900.1710
- All applicants, 1900.1010
- Individual artists, 1900.1010
- Organizations
 - Fiscal agents, 1900.1010
 - Generally, 1900.1010

Folk arts programs

- Activities supported, 1900.1810
- Apprenticeship awards, 1900.1810
- Eligibility requirements, 1900.1810
- Grant amounts, determination, 1900.1810
- Minnesota folk artists directory, 1900.2110
- Review criteria, 1900.1810

Grant applications

- Arts across Minnesota program, 1900.1620
- Arts board, duties, 1900.0710
- Arts board advisory committees, review criteria, 1900.0610
- Eligibility requirements, see Eligibility requirements under this topic
- Folk arts program, 1900.1810
- Institutional support program, 1900.1510
- Procedure, requirements, generally, 1900.0810

Grantees

- Legal relationship with arts board, establishment, 1900.1210

Institutional support programs

- Activities supported, 1900.1510
- Applicants, certified audits, requirements, 1900.1510
- Eligibility requirements, 1900.1510
- Grant amounts, determination, 1900.1510
- Purpose, 1900.1510
- Review criteria, 1900.1510

Juried listings

- Definitions, 1900.2110
- Eligibility requirements, 1900.2110
- Purpose, 1900.2110
- Review criteria
 - Arts across Minnesota touring directory, 1900.2110
 - Arts in education roster of artists, 1900.2110
 - Minnesota folk artists directory, 1900.2110

Minnesota percent for arts in public places programs

- Activities supported, 1900.2210
- Artwork selection process, 1900.2210
- Definitions, 1900.2210
- Eligibility requirements, 1900.2210
- Ineligible projects, 1900.2210
- Purpose, 1900.2210
- Review criteria, 1900.2210

ARTS GRANTS (Cont'd)

Minnesota percent for arts in public places programs (Cont'd)

- Site selection committees
 - Members, 1900.2210
 - Organization, 1900.2210
- Slide registry
 - Residence exemption, 1900.2210
 - Subsequent awards, waiting periods, 1900.2210

Presenter support programs, 1900.1710

Regional arts councils, see REGIONAL ARTS COUNCILS

Review criteria

- Arts board
 - Appeal of criteria, prohibited, 1900.0510
 - Establishment, duties, 1900.0510
 - Institutional support program, 1900.1510

Rulemaking

- Authority, 1900.0110
- Purpose of rules, 1900.0210

ASBESTOS

Abatement

- Completion procedures, 4620.3575
- Costs, permit fee based on, 4620.3430
- Defined, 4620.3100
- Enclosure, removal, or encapsulation, see Enclosure, removal, or encapsulation under this topic
- Generally, 4620.3559 to 4620.3598
- Postabatement cleaning, 4620.3575
- Schedule, projects, 4620.3410
- Work practices, application of rules, 4620.3559
- Acoustical insulation, emissions to outdoor atmosphere, air pollution standards, 7011.9923

Affidavits

- Inspectors, certification requirements, 4620.3330
- Management planners, certification requirements, 4620.3340
- Project designers, certification requirements, 4620.3350
- Site supervisors, certification requirements, 4620.3310
- Workers, certification requirements, 4620.3300

Air pollution

- Control equipment installation and operation, 7011.9927
- Definitions, 7011.9921
- Emission standards, 7011.9921 to 7011.9927
- Fabric filter specifications, 7011.9925
- Manufacturing operations, 7011.9922
- National Emission Standard, incorporation by reference, 7011.9920
- Spraying, 7011.9923
- Substitute devices for fabric filter, 7011.9926

Air quality monitoring

- Definitions, 4620.3592
- Evacuation and corrective measures, 4620.3592
- During glove bag procedures, 4620.3592
- Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592
- During mini-containment procedures, 4620.3592
- Permit fees, 4620.3430
- Project design, requirements, 4620.3480
- Sampling and analysis
 - Clearance air, see Clearance air sampling under this topic
 - Collection of samples, 4620.3596
 - Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592, 4620.3596
 - Phase contrast microscopy, 4620.3597
 - Transitional air monitoring, 4620.3597
 - Transmission electron microscopy, 4620.3598

Standards

- Clearance, 4620.3100
- Indoor, see Indoor air standard under this topic
- Suspected nonasbestos dust, 4620.3592
- Training course requirements, see Training courses under this topic
- Transitional air monitoring, 4620.3597

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

- Application of rules
 - Abatement
 - Generally, 4620.3000
 - Work practices, 4620.3559
 - Demolition by destruction to the ground, 4620.3585
 - Glove bag procedures, 4620.3580
 - Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592
 - Inspections, 4620.3460
 - Removal of entire facility components, 4620.3582
- Apprenticeship programs
 - Inspectors, certification requirements, 4620.3330
 - Site supervisors, certification requirements, 4620.3310
 - Workers, certification requirements, 4620.3300
- Asbestos-containing material (ACM)
 - Assessments, 4620.3460
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Disposal, project design, requirements, 4620.3480
 - Enclosure, removal, or encapsulation, see Enclosure, removal, or encapsulation under this topic
 - Inspections, 4620.3460
 - Inspectors, duties, 4620.3460
 - Management plans, requirements, 4620.3470
 - Notice requirements
 - Contracting entities, duties, 4620.3450
 - Management plans, 4620.3470
 - Project plans, requirements, 4620.3560
 - Reports about, 4620.3460
 - Sampling and analysis, 4620.3460
 - Waste, see Waste under this topic
- Asbestos-related work, see Projects under this topic
- Certificates and certification
 - Contractors, 4620.3200
 - Inspectors, 4620.3330
 - Management planners, 4620.3340
 - Project designers, 4620.3350
 - Renewal certificates, 4620.3300, 4620.3340, 4620.3350
 - Site supervisors, 4620.3250, 4620.3310
 - Workers, 4620.3250, 4620.3300
- Clearance air sampling
 - Clearance standard, 4620.3100
 - Generally, 4620.3594
 - Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592
 - Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581
 - Postabatement procedures, 4620.3575
- Collection efficiency, substitute devices for fabric filters, 7011.9926
- Containment
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Freestanding containment walls, 4620.3566 to 4620.3568
 - Freestanding containments, 4620.3568
 - Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592
 - Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581, 4620.3592
 - Project design, requirements, 4620.3480
 - Requirements, 4620.3568
 - Visual inspections, postabatement procedures, 4620.3575
 - Walls and floors, removal after postabatement inspection, 4620.3575
- Containment area, see Work areas under this topic
- Contracting entities
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Notice given, asbestos-containing materials, 4620.3450
 - Records and recordkeeping, 4620.3450
- Contractors
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Demolition by destruction to the ground, requirements, 4620.3585
 - Employees, see Workers under this topic
 - License fees, 4620.3200
 - Licenses, generally, 4620.3200
 - Notice given
 - Emergency projects, 4620.3420
 - Posting requirements, 4620.3435
 - Projects, 4620.3410, 4620.3415

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

- Contractors (Cont'd)
 - Notice given (Cont'd)
 - Responsible individuals, changes, 4620.3200
 - Notice received, denial of license, 4620.3200
 - Payments by, permit fees, 4620.3410, 4620.3430
 - Payments to, permit fees, refunds, 4620.3430
 - Posting (notice) requirements, 4620.3435
 - Records and recordkeeping, 4620.3440
 - Responsible individuals, requirements, see Responsible individuals under this topic
 - Subcontractors, licenses, 4620.3200
- Contracts
 - Asbestos contractors, see Contractors under this topic
 - Contracting entities, see Contracting entities under this topic
- Control equipment, installation and operation, 7011.9927
- Costs, estimates, asbestos-related work, 4620.3410
- Critical barriers
 - Clearance air sampling, requirements, 4620.3594
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Installation requirements, 4620.3567
 - Removal, postabatement procedures, 4620.3575
 - Work area preparation before construction, 4620.3566
- Decontamination units
 - Clearance air sampling, requirements, 4620.3594
 - Glove bag procedures, 4620.3580
 - Hands-on training, 4620.3718
 - Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581
 - Postabatement procedures, 4620.3575
 - Procedures, generally, 4620.3569
- Definitions, 4620.3100
- Demolition
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Demolition by destruction to the ground
 - Generally, 4620.3585
 - Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592
- Diplomas, training courses, 4620.3708
- Education and training
 - Certified transcripts
 - Inspector certification requirements, 4620.3330
 - Management planner certification requirements, 4620.3340
 - Site supervisor certification requirements, 4620.3310
 - Worker certification requirements, 4620.3300
 - Inspector certification, 4620.3330
 - Management planner certification, 4620.3340
 - Project designer certification, 4620.3350
 - Providers, see Training course providers under this topic
 - Refresher courses, see Training courses under this topic
 - Site supervisor certification, 4620.3310
 - Training courses, see Training courses under this topic
 - Worker certification, 4620.3300
 - Written examinations, requirements, 4620.3716
- Emergency projects
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Notice requirements, 4620.3420
- Encapsulation, see Enclosure, removal, or encapsulation under this topic
- Enclosure, removal, or encapsulation
 - Abatement work practices, requirements, 4620.3559
 - Adequately wet
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Glove bag procedures, 4620.3580
 - Removal procedures, 4620.3571
 - Clearance air sampling, 4620.3594
 - Definitions, 4620.3100
 - Encapsulation requirements, generally, 4620.3572
 - Glove bag procedures, 4620.3580
 - Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581
 - Permanent enclosure, requirements, 4620.3573

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

- Enclosure, removal, or encapsulation (Cont'd)
 - Project design, requirements, 4620.3480
 - Project plans, requirements, 4620.3560
 - Removal of entire facility components, procedures, 4620.3582
 - Removal procedures, generally, 4620.3571
 - Spray encapsulant, use, 4620.3572
 - Warnings, 4620.3572, 4620.3573
- Externally generated emissions, air pollution, 7011.9922
- Fabric filter specifications, 7011.9925
- Facilities
 - Components, 4620.3100, 4620.3582
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Demolition by destruction to the ground, 4620.3585
- Facility components
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Removal of entire facility components, 4620.3582
- Fans and blowers, clearance air sampling, requirements, 4620.3594
- Federal regulations, compliance, see Incorporation by reference under this topic
- Fees
 - Certification
 - Inspectors, 4620.3330
 - Management planners, 4620.3340
 - Project designers, 4620.3350
 - Site supervisors, 4620.3310
 - Workers, 4620.3300
 - Licenses, contractors, 4620.3200
 - Permits
 - Air quality monitoring, 4620.3430
 - Asbestos-related work projects, 4620.3410, 4620.3430
 - Small residential abatement, 4620.3430
 - Training courses, 4620.3702
 - Refunds, excess permit fees, 4620.3430
- Filters, fabric filters, specifications, 7011.9925
- Fireproofing products, emissions to outdoor atmosphere, air pollution standards, 7011.9923
- Friable asbestos material
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Demolition by destruction to the ground, procedures, 4620.3585
- Glove bag procedures
 - Generally, 4620.3580
 - Glove bag, defined, 4620.3100
 - Hands-on training, 4620.3718
 - Indoor air monitoring during, 4620.3592
 - Removal of entire facility components, 4620.3582
- Gloves, sales and use tax, 8130.5400
- Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning systems
 - Critical barriers, installation, 4620.3567
 - Filters, replacement, 4620.3575
 - Shut-down, project plans, requirements, 4620.3560
- HEPA-filter equipped vacuums
 - Glove bag procedures, 4620.3580
 - Indoor air monitoring, requirements, 4620.3592
 - Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3580
 - Postabatement procedures, 4620.3575
- High efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filters
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - HEPA-filter equipped negative air machine, requirements, 4620.3570
 - HEPA-filter equipped vacuums, see HEPA-filter equipped vacuums under this topic
 - HEPA-filter equipped ventilation systems, see Ventilation under this topic
- Homogeneous area
 - Asbestos-containing materials, sampling and analysis, 4620.3460
 - Defined, 4620.3100
- Incorporation by reference
 - Definitions, 4620.3100
 - Diplomas, training courses, 4620.3708
 - Indoor air monitoring analysis, 4620.3597, 4620.3598

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

- Incorporation by reference (Cont'd)
 - Industrial facility, defined, 4620.3100
 - Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581
 - Occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
 - Sampling and analysis, 4620.3460, 4620.3592
 - Training courses, 4620.3716, 4620.3718
 - Warnings, 4620.3572, 4620.3573
- Indoor air monitoring, see Air quality monitoring under this topic
- Indoor air standard
 - Alternative indoor air standard, 4620.3100, 4620.3592, 4620.3597
 - Definitions, 4620.3100
 - Indoor air monitoring, requirements, 4620.3592
- Industrial facility, definition, incorporation by reference, 4620.3100
- Inspections
 - Asbestos-containing material, 4620.3460
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Reports about
 - Management plans, requirements, 4620.3470
 - Sampling and analysis, 4620.3460
 - Visual inspections
 - Glove bag procedures, 4620.3580
 - Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581
 - Postabatement procedures, 4620.3575
- Inspectors
 - Assessments, asbestos-containing materials, 4620.3460
 - Certification fees, 4620.3330
 - Certification requirements, 4620.3330, 4620.3460
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Notice received, denial of certification, 4620.3330
 - Reports given, assessments, 4620.3460
 - Reports received, sampling and analysis, 4620.3460
 - Training course requirements, see Training courses under this topic
- Installation, control equipment, air pollution, 7011.9927
- Insulation, emissions to outdoor atmosphere, air pollution standards, 7011.9923
- Labels and labeling
 - Containers, asbestos-containing material, 4620.3581
 - Removal of entire facility components, requirements, 4620.3582
- Licenses, contractors, 4620.3200
- Local exhaust ventilation systems, air pollution, 7011.9922
- Maintenance or maintenance activities
 - Control equipment, air pollution, 7011.9927
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Enclosure, removal, or encapsulation, see Enclosure, removal, or encapsulation under this topic
- Management planners
 - Certification fees, 4620.3340
 - Certification requirements, 4620.3340, 4620.3470
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Management plans, requirements, 4620.3470
 - Notice received, denial of certification, 4620.3340
 - Training course requirements, see Training courses under this topic
- Management plans
 - Administrator, 4620.3470
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Requirements, 4620.3470
- Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581
- Negative air pressure
 - Clearance air sampling, requirements, 4620.3594
 - HEPA-filter equipped negative air machine, 4620.3570, 4620.3718
 - Indoor air monitoring, requirements, 4620.3592
- Measurements
 - HEPA-filter equipped ventilation systems, 4620.3570
 - On-site records, requirements, 4620.3440
 - Project design, requirements, 4620.3480

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

Negative air pressure (Cont'd)
 Measurements (Cont'd)
 Project plans, requirements, 4620.3560
 Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581
 Minimum requirements, inability to establish or maintain, 4620.3570
 Nonasbestos dust, evacuation delay, 4620.3592
 Notice requirements
 Asbestos-containing materials, 4620.3450, 4620.3470
 Certification, denial
 Inspectors, 4620.3330
 Management planners, 4620.3340
 Project designers, 4620.3350
 Site supervisors, 4620.3310
 Workers, 4620.3300
 Demolition by destruction to the ground, 4620.3585
 Emergency projects, 4620.3420
 Licenses, denial, contractors, 4620.3200
 On-site records, transfer after contractor ceases operation, 4620.3440
 Posting, 4620.3435, 4620.3568
 Projects, 4620.3410, 4620.3415
 Responsible individuals, changes, 4620.3200
 Occupational safety and health
 Construction projects, 5207.0035
 Federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 General industry locations, 5205.0660
 Open area spraying, air pollution, 7011.9923
 Other control equipment, substitutes for fabric filters, 7011.9926
 Outdoor atmosphere, air pollution to, 7011.9923
 Performance data, fabric filter substitute devices, 7011.9926
 Permits
 Fees, see Fees under this topic
 Projects, 4620.3425
 Training courses, 4620.3702, 4620.3704
 Personal protective equipment
 Hands-on training, 4620.3718
 Project design, requirements, 4620.3480
 Phase contract microscopy, air quality monitoring, sampling and analysis, 4620.3597
 Planning
 Management planners, see Management planners under this topic
 Management plans, see Management plans under this topic
 Project plans, see Project plans under this topic
 Plans and specifications, fabric filters, 7011.9925
 Project design
 Defined, 4620.3100
 Requirements, 4620.3480
 Project designers
 Certification fees, 4620.3350
 Certification requirements, 4620.3350, 4620.3480
 Defined, 4620.3100
 Notice received, denial of certification, 4620.3350
 Training course requirements, see Training courses under this topic
 Project plans
 Defined, 4620.3100
 On-site records, requirements, 4620.3440
 Requirements, 4620.3560
 Project site, see Work areas under this topic
 Projects
 Air quality monitoring, see Air quality monitoring under this topic
 Asbestos-related work, defined, 4620.3100
 Costs, estimates, 4620.3410
 Definitions, 4620.3100
 Design, 4620.3100, 4620.3480
 Designers, see Project designers under this topic
 Emergency projects, 4620.3100, 4620.3420
 Notice requirements, 4620.3410, 4620.3415

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

Projects (Cont'd)
 Permit fees, 4620.3410, 4620.3430
 Permits, 4620.3425
 Plans, 4620.3100, 4620.3440, 4620.3560
 Posting (notice) requirements, 4620.3435
 Qualified individuals, performance by, 4620.3250
 Site supervisors, presence required, 4620.3250, 4620.3410
 Small residential abatement, see Small residential abatement under this topic
 Reciprocity
 Contractor license applications, requirements, 4620.3200
 Training courses, permits, 4620.3704
 Records and recordkeeping
 Contracting entities, duties, 4620.3450
 Negative air pressure, inability to establish or maintain, 4620.3570
 On-site records, 4620.3440
 Retention of on-site records, 4620.3440
 Training course providers, 4620.3720
 Removal, see Enclosure, removal, or encapsulation under this topic
 Respiratory protection
 Hands-on training, 4620.3718
 Project design, requirements, 4620.3480
 Responsible individuals
 Changes, notice requirements, 4620.3200
 Contractor license applications, requirements, 4620.3200
 Defined, 4620.3100
 Notice given, on-site records, transfer after contractor ceases operation, 4620.3440
 Sampling and analysis
 Air quality monitoring, see Air quality monitoring under this topic
 Asbestos-containing material, 4620.3460
 Shower facilities, decontamination units, procedures, 4620.3569
 Site supervisors
 Certification fees, 4620.3310
 Certification requirements, 4620.3250, 4620.3310
 Contractor license applications, requirements, 4620.3200
 Defined, 4620.3100
 Demolition by destruction to the ground, requirements, 4620.3585
 Denial of certification, 4620.3310
 Duplicate certificates, 4620.3310
 Indoor air monitoring, sampling requirements, 4620.3596
 Notice received, denial of certification, 4620.3310
 Renewal of certification, 4620.3310
 Training course requirements, see Training courses under this topic
 Small residential abatement
 Clearance air sampling, 4620.3594
 Decontamination units, 4620.3569
 Defined, 4620.3100
 Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning system filters, replacement, 4620.3575
 Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592
 Permit fees, 4620.3430
 Spraying, air pollution, 7011.9923
 Standards
 Clearance, 4620.3100
 Indoor air, 4620.3100, 4620.3592, 4620.3597
 Statutory compliance
 Certification, denial
 Inspectors, 4620.3330
 Management planners, 4620.3340
 Project designers, 4620.3350
 Site supervisors, 4620.3310
 Workers, 4620.3300
 Licenses, denial, contractors, 4620.3200

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

- Statutory compliance (Cont'd)
 - Permit fees, asbestos-related work projects, 4620.3430
 - Permits, denial, training courses, 4620.3704
- Substitute devices, fabric filters, 7011.9926
- Thermal insulation, emissions to atmosphere, air pollution standards, 7011.9923
- Total mass collection efficiency, fabric filter substitute devices, reports, 7011.9926
- Training course providers
 - Examinations, administration duties, 4620.3716
 - Notice given
 - Cessation of training, 4620.3720
 - General course information, 4620.3710
 - Notice received, denial of permit, 4620.3704
 - Records and recordkeeping, 4620.3720
 - Reports given, attendance logs, 4620.3712
- Training courses
 - Alternative examination methods, 4620.3716
 - Attendance requirements, 4620.3712
 - Conditions, generally, 4620.3716
 - Content and length, 4620.3718
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Diplomas, 4620.3708
 - Enrollment limits, 4620.3714
 - Fees, 4620.3702
 - Full approval, renewal, 4620.3722
 - General course information, 4620.3710
 - Hands-on training, 4620.3718
 - Incorporation of state laws and rules, 4620.3718
 - Instructors, requirements, 4620.3716
 - Notice requirements, 4620.3710
 - Permits, 4620.3702, 4620.3704
 - Providers, see Training course providers under this topic
 - Provisional approval, renewal, 4620.3722
- Refresher courses
 - Annual courses, 4620.3718
 - Completion requirements, 4620.3716
 - Inspector certification, 4620.3330
 - Management planner certification, 4620.3340
 - Project designer certification, 4620.3350
 - Site supervisor certification, 4620.3310
 - Worker certification, 4620.3300
 - Renewal, 4620.3702, 4620.3722
 - Site of courses, 4620.3716
 - Variances, 4620.3724
 - Written examinations, 4620.3716
- Transmission electron microscopy, air quality monitoring, sampling and analysis, 4620.3598
- Tunnels
 - Abatement work practices, 4620.3559
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Variances, training courses, 4620.3724
- Ventilation
 - Fans and blowers, 4620.3594
 - Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning systems, see Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning systems under this topic
 - HEPA-filter equipped ventilation system
 - Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581
 - Requirements, 4620.3570
 - Systems, air pollution, 7011.9922
- Violations and penalties, citations or notices of violation, contractor license applications, requirements, 4620.3200
- Warning signs
 - Demolition by destruction to the ground, 4620.3585
 - Encapsulated materials, 4620.3572
 - Permanent enclosure, 4620.3573
 - Posting (notice) requirements, 4620.3568
- Waste
 - On-site handling, 4620.3575, 4620.3580
 - Removal procedures, requirements, 4620.3571
 - Shower facilities, decontamination units, 4620.3569
 - Wet collectors, substitute for fabric filters, 7011.9926

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

- Work areas
 - Area preparation
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Removal of entire facility components, procedures, 4620.3582
 - Requirements, 4620.3566
 - Clearance air sampling, 4620.3594
 - Critical barriers, see Critical barriers under this topic
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592
 - Occupied area immediately adjacent to, defined, 4620.3100
 - On-site records, 4620.3440
 - Posting (notice) requirements, 4620.3435, 4620.3568
 - Project design, requirements, 4620.3480
 - Project plans, requirements, 4620.3560
 - Visual inspections, postabatement procedures, 4620.3575
 - Waste, on-site handling, 4620.3575, 4620.3580
 - Work experience
 - Inspector certification requirements, 4620.3330
 - Lead poisoning prevention, training managers, 4761.1050
 - Lead risk assessors, licensing requirements, 4761.1040
 - Management planner certification requirements, 4620.3340
 - Project designer certification requirements, 4620.3350
 - Site supervisor certification requirements, 4620.3310
 - Worker certification requirements, 4620.3300
 - Workers
 - Certification fees, 4620.3300
 - Certification requirements, 4620.3250, 4620.3300
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Demolition by destruction to the ground, requirements, 4620.3585
 - Denial of certification, 4620.3300
 - Duplicate certificates, 4620.3300
 - Indoor air monitoring, sampling requirements, 4620.3596
 - Notice received
 - Asbestos-containing materials, 4620.3450
 - Denial of certification, 4620.3300
 - Renewal of certification, 4620.3300
 - Training course requirements, see Training courses under this topic
 - Workers' compensation insurance, contractor license applications, requirements, 4620.3200
- ASBESTOS CEMENT PIPE**
See PLUMBING
- ASH CREEK**
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- ASH DISPOSAL FACILITIES**
See also SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES
- Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review, eligibility, 9200.3800
 - Municipal solid waste combustor ash land disposal facilities
 - Acceptable waste, 7035.2885
 - Analysis of samples, 7035.2910
 - Annual ash testing report, 7035.2910
 - Closure, requirements, 7035.2885
 - Construction, requirements, 7035.2885
 - Cover system, 7035.2885
 - Design, requirements, 7035.2885
 - Groundwater performance standards, 7035.2885
 - Hydrogeologic evaluations, requirements, 7035.2885
 - Leachable contaminants, maximum levels, 7035.2885
 - Leachate detection, collection, treatment, 7035.2885
 - Liners, requirements, 7035.2885
 - Location, 7035.2885
 - Maintenance, requirements, 7035.2885
 - New facilities, requirements, 7035.2910

ASH DISPOSAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Municipal solid waste combustor ash land disposal facilities (Cont'd)
 - Operation, requirements, 7035.2885
 - Postclosure, 7035.2885
 - Sampling, 7035.2910
 - Scope of rules, 7035.2665
- Sewage sludge rules
 - Exclusion, 7041.0300
 - Storage requirements, 7035.0700
 - Temporary program, type I and II storage facilities, requirements, 7035.2915
 - Testing requirements, 7035.2910
 - Transportation, vehicles and containers, requirements, 7035.0800
 - Type I storage facilities, requirements, 7035.2915
 - Type II storage facilities, requirements, 7035.2915
 - Water monitoring system requirements, 7035.2885

ASH RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ASHDICK LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ASIAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

- Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

ASIAN PEOPLE

- Affirmative action in state contracts, workforce analysis, 5000.3450
- Alcohol and drug counseling, training in Asian American issues, 4747.1100

ASPHALT CONCRETE

- Asphalt cement, aboveground storage tanks, see Asphalt cement, tanks containing under ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS
- Corrosive environments, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.1907
- Incorporation by reference, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
- Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- Prestressed concrete, corrosive-preventive coatings, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.1918, 1305.1928
- Storage, major facility substance storage permits, application of rules, 7001.0020

ASPHALT PLANTS

- Hot mix asphalt plants, air pollution
 - Additives
 - Additional, procedure for approval of, 7011.0913
 - Allowed, 7011.0913
 - Permit compliance, 7011.0913
 - Recordkeeping, 7011.0913
 - Ambient air quality standards, compliance with
 - Fuel sulfur content limitation, 7011.0903
 - Hot mix asphalt plants with registration permits, 7011.0903
 - Modeling of emissions from high sulfur content fuels, 7011.0903
 - Records required, 7011.0903
- Control equipment
 - Deviation from operating specifications, 7011.0917
 - Installation of monitoring equipment, 7011.0917
 - Maintenance of, 7011.0917
 - Monitoring, 7011.0917
 - Operation, 7011.0917
 - Recordkeeping, 7011.0917
 - Shutdown and breakdown procedures, 7011.0917
- Definitions, 7011.0900
- Dryer burner, maintenance of
 - Annual tuning, 7011.0911
 - Daily check, 7011.0911
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 7011.0911
- Existing plants, air pollution standards, 7011.0905

ASPHALT PLANTS (Cont'd)

- Hot mix asphalt plants, air pollution (Cont'd)
 - Fuels
 - Additional, procedure for approval of, 7011.0913
 - Allowed, 7011.0913
 - Permit compliance, 7011.0913
 - Recordkeeping, 7011.0903, 7011.0913
 - Incorporation by reference, 7011.0909
 - Materials
 - Additional, procedure for approval of, 7011.0913
 - Allowed, 7011.0913
 - Permit compliance, 7011.0913
 - Recordkeeping, 7011.0913
 - Performance standards, air pollution, existing plants, 7011.0905
 - Performance tests
 - Exceptions, 7011.0922
 - Frequency, plants using fabric filters, 7011.0920
 - Frequency, plants with control equipment using liquid, 7011.0920
 - Generally, 7011.0920
 - Limitations, 7011.0922
 - Methods and procedures, 7011.0920
 - Operational requirements, 7011.0922
 - Recordkeeping, 7011.0922
 - Throughput limit, 7011.0922
 - Standards of performance
 - Air pollution, existing plants, 7011.0905
 - Generally, 7011.0900 to 7011.0922
 - Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500
- ASSAULT**
 - Assault in the 5th degree, conviction, peace officers, disqualification, 6700.0700
 - Chemically dependent persons, adolescents, outpatient treatment, 9530.6400
 - Correctional facilities, incidents, reporting, 2911.3700
 - Family foster care, personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090
 - Intoxicated persons, adolescents, outpatient programs, 9530.6400
 - Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.5000
 - Women, battered women programs, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700
- ASSEMBLY**
 - See PUBLIC RALLIES
- ASSEMBLY HALLS**
 - See also AUDITORIUMS
 - Accessible routes
 - Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0411
 - Wheelchair lifts, 1341.0411
 - Wheelchair locations, requirements, 1341.0482
 - Assistive listening devices, requirements, 1341.0476
 - Building alterations, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0411
 - Capitol area, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 - Definitions, state building code, 1300.3900
 - Emergency exits, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0411
 - Exits
 - Emergency exits, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0411
 - Wheelchair locations, requirements, 1341.0482
 - Furniture, flammability, see Furniture in public occupancies under FIRE CODE
 - Handicapped accessibility
 - Assistive listening devices, 1341.0405, 1341.0476
 - Building alterations, requirements, 1341.0411
 - Listening systems, 1341.0482
 - Performance areas, 1341.0411
 - Requirements, 1341.0482
 - Seating, requirements, 1341.0405
 - Wheelchairs, 1341.0482
 - Listening systems, requirements, 1341.0482
 - Performance areas
 - Accessible routes, requirements, 1341.0482

ASSEMBLY HALLS (Cont'd)

- Performance areas (Cont'd)
 - Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0411
 - Places of public accommodation, assembly halls defined as, state building code, 1300.3900
 - Posting (notices), handicapped accessible seating, 1341.0405
 - Seats and seating, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0405, 1341.0411, 1341.0482
- Signs
 - Assistive listening devices, 1341.0405
 - Seating, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0405

ASSES

- Certificates of veterinary inspection, removal from public stockyards, requirements, 1715.1480
- Coggins test, see Coggins test under HORSES
- Definitions
 - Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100
 - Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
- EIA, see Equine infectious anemia (EIA) under HORSES
- Importation, see Importation under HORSES
- Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

ASSESSMENTS

- Alcohol problem assessments, see ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS
- Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6240
- Commodity pools, 2875.8120
- Definitions, real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
- Franchises, financing arrangements, public offering statement, 2860.3500
- Health and accident insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Maltreatment of children
 - Defined, 9560.0214
 - Reports of maltreatment, 9560.0216
- Oil and gas, limited partnerships, 2875.5660, 2875.5710
- Real estate investment trust, prohibition, 2875.7240
- Real estate limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.7300 to 8130.8400
- Subdivided land sales, plan developments, owners association, 2810.3400
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, group self-insurers fund, deficits, 2780.5000

ASSESSORS

- Accredited Minnesota Assessor (AMA)
 - Application, fee, 1950.1050
 - Board interview, 1950.1050
 - Educational requirements, 1950.1050
 - Experience requirements, 1950.1050
 - Narrative appraisals, passing grades, 1950.1050
 - Qualifications, 1950.1050
 - Seminars, requirements, 1950.1050
 - Time to obtain classification, 1950.1050
- Application of rules, 1950.1010
- Certified Minnesota Assessor (CMA)
 - Application, fee, 1950.1030
 - Apprenticeship requirements, 1950.1030
 - Educational requirements, 1950.1030
 - Experience requirements, 1950.1030
 - Qualifications, 1950.1030
 - Time to obtain designation, 1950.1030
- Certified Minnesota Assessor Specialist (CMAS)
 - Application, fee, 1950.1040
 - Educational requirements, 1950.1040
 - Experience requirements, 1950.1040
 - Qualifications, 1950.1040
 - Time to obtain designation, 1950.1040
- Conduct, requirements, 1950.1090
- Contested cases, license revocation, 1950.1090
- Continuing education requirements, 1950.1080
- Convictions of felonies, revocation of license, 1950.1090

ASSESSORS (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 1950.1000
- Discipline for misconduct, 1950.1090
- Files, purging from system, 1950.1080
- Licenses
 - Accredited Minnesota Assessor, see Accredited Minnesota Assessor (AMA) under this topic
 - Assistant assessors, licensure deadline, 1950.1020
 - Certified Minnesota Assessor, see Certified Minnesota Assessor (CMA) under this topic
 - Certified Minnesota Assessor Specialist, see Certified Minnesota Assessor Specialist (CMAS) under this topic
- Fees, 1950.1070
- Levels of licensure
 - Criteria for designation, 1950.1020
 - List of levels, 1950.1020
 - Review of levels, 1950.1020
- New hires, deadline for obtaining license, 1950.1020
- Refusal to grant, 1950.1090
- Reinstatement, 1950.1020
- Requirements, generally, 1950.1020
- Revocation, 1950.1090
- Senior Accredited Minnesota Assessor, see Senior Accredited Minnesota Assessor (SAMA) under this topic
- Suspension, 1950.1090
 - Term of license, 1950.1020
- Misconduct, license revocations, 1950.1090
- Notice given, floodproofing of buildings, nonconforming uses, discontinuance, 1335.0300
- Outside activities, disclosure, 1950.1090
- Purpose of rules, 1950.1010
- Record retention, fee, 1950.1080
- Senior Accredited Minnesota Assessor (SAMA)
 - Alternate method, 1950.1060
 - Narrative appraisal, passing grade, 1950.1050
 - Qualifications, 1950.1060
 - Time to obtain designation, 1950.1060
- Specific assessing jurisdiction
 - Defined, 1950.1000
 - Performing fee appraisals within, discipline, 1950.1090
- Unprofessional conduct, discipline, 1950.1090

ASSESSORS BOARD

- Application of rules, 1950.1010
- Contested cases, licensing, 1950.1090
- Continuing education for assessors, determining credit, 1950.1080
- Definitions, 1950.1000
- Educational courses, sponsored by board, fees, 1950.1070
- Licensing
 - Duties, 1950.1020
 - Suspending, revoking, refusal to license, 1950.1090
- Purpose of rules, 1950.1010

ASSETS

See specific index headings

ASSIGNED RISK PLAN

See WORKERS' COMPENSATION ASSIGNED RISK PLAN

ASSIGNMENTS

- Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0040
- Agricultural development bonds, 1650.0531
- Alcoholic beverage brand labels, ownership, 7515.0810
- Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6240
- Crime victims reparations hearings, 3050.0700
- Dams, permits, 6115.0480
- Family farm security program, contracts for deed, 1560.2200
- Franchises, withholding consent, 2860.4400
- Limousine permits, prohibited, 8880.0500
- Lottery prizes, 7857.6020
- Mining operations, permits, 6130.5500

ASSIGNMENTS (Cont'd)

- Minnesota state retirement system money, annuities, or benefits, powers of attorney, 7900.1400
- Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, permits, 6132.4700
- Oil and gas, limited partnerships, 2875.5700
- Port development assistance programs, funding, 8895.0600
- Real estate limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
- RIM payments for easements, 8400.3560
- Sales and use taxes
 - Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
 - Permits, 8130.2600
- Sand and gravel, leases, 6125.7000
- State deferred compensation plan benefits, prohibited, 7905.2600
- Water appropriation and impoundments, permits, 6115.0750

ASSINIKA CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY

- Assistive listening devices
 - Assembly halls, requirements, 1341.0405
 - Courthouses, requirements, 1341.1120
 - Legislative facilities, requirements, 1341.1130
 - Regulatory facilities, requirements, 1341.1130
- Devices, see Assistive listening devices under this topic

ASSOCIATION OF METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITIES

- Representation
 - Local water resources protection and management grant advisory review team, 8405.0180

ASSOCIATION OF MINNESOTA COUNTIES

- Representation
 - Local water resources protection and management grant advisory review team, 8405.0180

ASSOCIATIONS

- See also CLUBS AND CLUB ROOMS
- Business organizations, digital signatures, requirements, see Business organizations under DIGITAL SIGNATURES
- Comprehensive health association, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Horse racing, license applications, disclosure, 7870.0030, 7870.0200
- Income taxes, employer, defined, 8092.0300
- Membership dues, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
- Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
- Oil and gas ventures, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
- Pharmacists and pharmacians, responsibility for actions, 6800.0110
- Pipefitters, right to do business, licenses, 5230.0150
- Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES
- Securities
 - Exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 - Isolated sales, 2875.0150
- Subdivided land sales, owners association, plan developments, 2810.3400

ASSUMPTION CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ASTRINGENTS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ATHLETES

- Income tax, withholding, 8092.1000
- Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES

ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

ATHLETIC FACILITIES

- See SPORTS FACILITIES

ATHLETIC ORGANIZATIONS

- Memberships, domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

ATHLETIC SUPPORTERS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800, 8130.5400

ATHLETIC TRAINERS

- Nonresidents, income tax, withholding, 8092.1000
- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0312

ATHLETICS

- See SPORTS

ATOMIC ENERGY

- See NUCLEAR ENERGY

ATOMIZERS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

ATROPINE SULFATE

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

ATTACHMENT

- State deferred compensation plan benefits, prohibited, 7905.2600
- Workers' compensation benefits, 5220.2560

ATTESTATION

- Attest engagement, defined, accountants, 1100.4400
- Certified public accountants
 - Independence, 1100.4400
 - Reports to government entities, noncompliance with standards and procedures, discreditable act, 1100.4300
- Definitions, accountants, 1100.4400
- Licensed public accountants
 - Independence, 1100.4400
 - Reports to government entities, noncompliance with standards and procedures, discreditable act, 1100.4300

ATTICS

- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

ATTORNEY FEES

- Agricultural improvement loan program, payment, 1650.0621
- Commodity pools, sponsors, liability, 2875.8110
- Contested cases, 1400.8401
- Harmful substance compensation damage claims, 7190.0020
- Securities, selling expenses, 2875.3050
- Solid waste management planning assistance program, eligible costs, 7035.5400
- Special education, reimbursable expenses, exclusion, 3525.1310
- Subsidized adoption program, payments for, 9560.0083
- Workers' compensation court of appeals, appeals by parties, 9800.0800
- Workers' compensation rules of practice, 5220.2920

ATTORNEY GENERAL

- Appearances before
 - Certified public accountants, 1100.0600, 1100.1200
 - Licensed public accountants, 1100.0600, 1100.1200
- Consulting, teachers, ethics complaints, investigations, 8700.7500

Copies to

- Certified public accountants, records, 1100.0600
- Licensed public accountants, records, 1100.0600
- Election of
 - Ballots, general elections, see White ballots (general elections) under BALLOTS
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
- Enforcement of law
 - Animal matter processing plants, 1719.4250

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

- Enforcement of law (Cont'd)
 - Carcasses, 1719.4250
 - Fur farms, 1719.4250
 - Pet food processing plants, 1719.4250
 - Rendering plants, 1719.4250
- Filing with
 - Disapproved rules, 1400.2300
 - Expedited rules, 1400.2410
 - Public utilities rate adjustments, 7827.0600
 - Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300
- Intervention
 - Local telecommunications service providers, intercarrier negotiations, 7811.1700
 - Public Utilities Commission procedures, 7829.0800
 - Wetlands, compensation claims against local government units, 8420.0268
- Investigations, teachers, ethics complaints, 8700.7500
- Lawsuits
 - RIM, conservation agreements, easements, or plans, violations, 8400.3830
- Lawsuits, agricultural chemical incidents, corrective action reimbursement, false statements or misrepresentations, 1512.1100
- Notice received, teachers, ethics complaints, 8700.7500
- Recall, see RECALL OF ELECTED STATE OFFICERS
- Residential Utilities Division
 - Intervention by, intercarrier negotiations, arbitration, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
- Notice received
 - Alternative calling area options, competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.0800, 7812.0800
 - Alternative calling area options, local exchange carriers, 7811.0900, 7812.0900
 - Interconnection requirements, petitions for suspension or modification, 7811.2100, 7812.2100
 - Rural carrier exemption, telecommunications negotiation and interconnection requirements, 7811.2000, 7812.2000
 - Telecommunications service area withdrawals, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
- Service on
 - Eligible telecommunications carrier designation petitions, 7811.1400, 7812.1400
 - Intercarrier negotiated agreements, 7811.1800, 7812.1800
 - Interconnection requests, intercarrier negotiations, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 - Local telecommunications service providers, petitions for certification, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 - Mediation, intercarrier negotiations, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
 - 911 service plan, competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.0550, 7812.0550
 - Petitions, service area changes, 7811.0300, 7812.0300
 - Tariffs, competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

ATTORNEYS

- Collection agencies, employment, 2870.3600
- Contested cases, see CONTESTED CASES
- Crime victims reparations hearings, right to legal representation, 3050.0300
- Disbarment, income taxes, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
- Disciplinary rules, nonresident lawyers, appearing before tax court, 8610.0020
- Energy supply emergencies, appeal hearings, 7620.0320
- Farmer-lender mediation, see MEDIATION
- Fees, see ATTORNEY FEES
- Harmful Substance Compensation Board
 - Members, 7190.0001

ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

- Harmful Substance Compensation Board (Cont'd)
 - Representing claimants, 7190.0005
- Inadequate counsel, pardons and commutations, rationale for relief, 6600.0400
- Income taxes
 - Disbarment and suspension procedures, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0400
 - Practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
 - Withholding, employees, 8092.0200
- Juvenile detention facilities, visiting, 2930.4500
- Names
 - Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, record keeping requirements, 9515.3110
- Nonresidents, tax court appearances, 8610.0010, 8610.0020
- Oil, set-aside program, appeal hearings, representation by attorney, 7615.0350
- Opinions
 - Agricultural business enterprise loan program, bonds, 1652.0060, 1652.0070
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, bonds, 1650.0531, 1650.0551, 1650.0561
 - Savings associations, mortgage loans, 2675.3110
- Pardons and commutations, inadequate counsel, rationale for relief, 6600.0400
- Professional conduct
 - Application of rules, rulemaking, contested cases, 1400.5800
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, discouraging use in real estate transaction, 2805.1600
- Representation by
 - Contested cases, occupational safety and health, 5210.0576
 - Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8604
- Right to an attorney
 - Contested cases, 1400.5800
 - Crime victims reparations hearings, 3050.0300
 - Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, suspension and revocation hearings, 7406.1600
 - Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review, 9200.4800
 - Horse racing licensees, disciplinary actions, appeals, 7871.0150
 - Motor vehicle dealer license proceedings, 7400.2600
 - School administrators, ethics violations, 3512.5200
 - Teachers, ethics complaints, 8700.7500
- Social services for children, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN
- Tax court appearances, 8610.0010, 8610.0020
- Translators
 - Driver's license and vehicle records applications, non-English documents, 7410.0400
- Transportation department proceedings, 8920.3100
- Unemployment insurance, appeal hearings, 3310.2910
- Withdrawal
 - Rulemaking, contested cases, limitations, 1400.5700
- Workers' compensation
 - Coverage, 5224.0210
 - Notice of right, 1405.0500
 - Right to counsel, 1405.0600
 - Hearings, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES
 - Representing employees and employers, 5220.1100

AUBURN LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

AUCTIONS

- Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, disposition, 7035.3400
- Federal surplus property, 1260.0800
- Income taxes, withholding, employees, 8092.0200
- Mineral leases, prospecting, 6125.0500
- Motor vehicle dealer license, exemption, 7400.0900

AUCTIONS (Cont'd)

Real estate investment trusts, issuing, prohibited activities, 2875.7230
 Sales and use taxes, isolated sales, 8130.5800
 State surplus property sales, 1255.0400

AUDIO

Two-way audio communication
 Medical particle accelerators, requirements, 4730.1630
 Therapeutic X-ray systems, requirements, 4730.1630

AUDIO TAPES

Lead poisoning prevention, training courses, 4761.1050

AUDILOGISTS

Medical assistance
 Covered services, 9505.0390
 Providers, eligibility to enroll, 9505.0391

AUDITORIUMS

See also ASSEMBLY HALLS
 Capitol area, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Furniture, see Furniture in public occupancies under FIRE CODE
 Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300
 Public places, auditoriums defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Smoking regulations, see Public places under SMOKING

AUDITS

Adult halfway houses, 2920.3200
 Ambulance services, see AMBULANCE SERVICES
 Area labor-management committee grants, 5520.0620
 Banks, see BANKS
 Business and community development grants
 Applicants, outstanding findings, 4300.1200
 Recipient, 4300.3200
 Certified information systems auditors, digital signatures, licensed certification authorities, 8275.0070
 Certified information systems security professionals, digital signatures, licensed certification authorities, 8275.0070
 Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, 9530.6300
 Children, families, and learning department, graduation rule program audits, 3501.0170, 3501.0270
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, see Audits and examinations under CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
 Clean water partnership program grants and loans, 7076.0210, 7076.0215
 Commerce department licensees, prelicense and continuing education, 2809.0150, 2809.0160
 Community mental health services, 9520.0130
 Cooperative auditing organizations, defined as firms, accountants, 1100.0100
 Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100
 Cost-share maxi-audit program, see ENERGY AUDITS
 Digital signatures law, see Audits and examinations under DIGITAL SIGNATURES
 Drinking water revolving fund, borrowers, 7380.0297
 Energy, see ENERGY AUDITS
 Franchises, financial statements, 2860.1400
 Gambling organizations, see Organizations under GAMBLING
 Government audits, noncompliance with standards and procedures, certified or licensed public accountants, discreditable act, 1100.4300
 Health and accident insurance
 Credit insurance, creditors accounts, 2760.0500
 State plan, 2740.4400
 Health maintenance organizations, annual reports, 4685.1960
 Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Income taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

AUDITS (Cont'd)

Intermediate care facilities, payment rate determinations, 9553.0041
 Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment program, 9530.6300
 Lawful gambling organizations, see Organizations under GAMBLING
 Libraries, multicounty multitype library system, 3530.2600
 Life insurance, credit insurance, creditors accounts, 2760.0500
 Local water resources protection and management program, 8405.0200
 Maternity shelters, 9545.1240
 Medical assistance, nursing home residents assessments, 4656.0080
 Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, 9535.2700
 Metropolitan watershed management organizations, 8410.0150
 Minimum wage, tip credit statements, 5200.0080
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0060
 Natural resources department audits and examinations, county boat and water funds, 6110.2000
 Nursing homes
 Annual reporting requirement, 9549.0041
 Medical assistance resident assessments, 4656.0080
 Once-through cooling conversion loans, 7380.0840
 Outdoor recreation grants, see OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS
 Prevailing wages, construction payrolls, 5200.1050
 Regional library systems, basic system support grants, 3530.1200
 Residential conservation program
 Energy audits, required disclosure, auditors interest, 7635.0260
 Program audits, 7635.0160
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0060
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.7500
 Schools and school districts, see SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Securities, see SECURITIES
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0980
 Transportation revolving loan fund, audits of borrowers, 7380.0775
 Water pollution control revolving fund loans, 7380.0480
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1500
 Wetlands, wetland banking, 8420.0750
 Workers' compensation
 Managed care plans, 5218.0800
 Self-insurance, 2780.0500, 2780.4400

AUGANASH CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

AUGUSTA LAKE
 Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

AUTHORITIES
 See also STATE AGENCIES
 Definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

AUTHORITY FOR RULES
 See Statutory Authority Table, this volume

AUTISM
 Autism spectrum disorders (ASD), special education services, eligibility, 3525.1325
 Definitions, special education, 3525.1325

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE
 See MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

AUTOMOBILES
 See MOTOR VEHICLES

AUTOPSIES
 Carcasses, animals dead of anthrax, restrictions, 1705.0030

AUTOPSIES (Cont'd)

Hospital rooms, 4645.0700
 Medical assistance, services not covered, 9505.0220
 State guardianship, consents, social services for children,
 9560.0450

AVIAN SPECIES

See BIRDS

AVIATION GASOLINE

Filters and filtering
 Personal-use heliports, 8800.2200
 Private airports, 8800.1900
 Private heliports, 8800.2100
 Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 Public airports, 8800.1600
 Public heliports, 8800.1800
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 Gasoline taxes, refund, 8125.1300
 Monthly reports, oil set-aside program, 7615.0200
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5300
 Type A substance, aviation gasoline defined as,
 aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

AVIATION WORKERS

Aeronautics instructors
 Defined, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Flight instructors, see Flight instructors under
 FLIGHT SCHOOLS
 Flight schools, exceptions, 8800.3300
 Contracts
 Commercial operations, requirements, 8800.3200
 Flight instructors
 Flight schools, see Flight instructors under FLIGHT
 SCHOOLS

Lists

Commercial operations, requirements, 8800.3200

Mechanics

Aircraft maintenance and repair services,
 requirements, 8800.3900
 Commercial operations, requirements, 8800.3200
 Physical examinations
 Commercial operations, requirements, 8800.3200

Pilots

Agricultural aircraft
 Protective clothing, 8800.3800
 Licenses, definitions, drivers' licenses, 7410.0100
 Records and record keeping, commercial operations,
 8800.3200

Secondary documents

Drivers' licenses, see Secondary documents under
 DRIVERS LICENSES

Minnesota identification cards, see Minnesota
 identification cards under
 IDENTIFICATION CARDS

Motor vehicle certificates of title, see Certificates
 of title under MOTOR VEHICLES

Motor vehicle registration, see Secondary
 documents under MOTOR VEHICLE
 REGISTRATION

Unlicensed landing areas, use, 8800.2300

Protective clothing

Pilots, agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800

Records and record keeping

Pilots, requirements, 8800.3200

AWARDS**Honoraria**

Defined as gifts, lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100

Income taxes, withholding, 8092.1000

Plaque or similar memento

Defined, lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100

Unemployment insurance taxes, wages, 3315.0210

BABESIOSIS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

BABY SUPPLIES

Diapers, see DIAPERS

BABY SUPPLIES (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800, 8130.5400

BABYSITTERS

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0090

BACKGROUND CHECKS

Bingo hall license applicants, 7862.0010
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0360
 Digital signatures, operative personnel, certification
 authorities, 8275.0015, 8275.0035, 8275.0045
 Driver education instructors, requirements, 7411.0610
 Driver's license agents, 7404.0360
 Gambling managers, 7861.0030
 Home care hospice program, licenses, 4668.0012
 Home health care, home care providers, licenses,
 4668.0012
 Horse racing
 Concessionaires or vendors, license applications,
 7877.0130
 Facilities or sponsors, partners, directors, or officers,
 license applications, 7870.0160, 7870.0330
 Racetrack security officers, 7878.0110
 Juvenile detention facilities, new employees, 2930.1300
 Juvenile residential facilities, new employees, 2935.0410
 Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment
 center
 Employees, recordkeeping, 9515.3100
 Peace officers, selection standards, 6700.0700
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, employees,
 2965.0090

BACKPACKING

Boundary waters canoe areas, 6140.1000

BACON

Meat inspection, marks, 1540.2460

BACTERIA

See also CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

Beverages, equipment, sanitizing, storage or
 transportation, 1550.1850

Food, 1550.2900

Foodborne disease control, see FOOD AND
 BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Standards, nonalcoholic beverages, 1555.4170

Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY

BAD BOY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BAD DEBTS

Sales and use taxes

Deductions, 8130.7400

Reporting period, 8130.7400

BADGER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BAGGAGE

Baggage areas

Airports and landing fields, handicapped accessibility,
 1341.1040

Depots and stations, handicapped accessibility,
 1341.1030

BAGS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Plastic bags, cook and chill operations, food processing,
 use, 4626.0020

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial
 production, exemptions, 8130.5500

Single-service articles, bags defined as, food code,
 4626.0020

BAIT

Bears, defined, 6232.2600

Crayfish, see Crayfish under FISH

Deer, defined, 6232.0200, 6232.0300

BAIT (Cont'd)

Defined

- Bears, 6232.2600
- Deer, 6232.0200, 6232.0300
- Small game, 6234.0900

Fishing, see Bait under FISHING

Harvesting

- Eurasian water milfoil infested waters, permits, 6216.0400

Wildlife management areas, permits, 6230.0250

Small game, defined, 6234.0900

Trapping, exposed bait, 6234.2200

BAIT AND SWITCH

Subdivided land sales, unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100

BAKE SALES

Sales and use taxes, nonprofit organizations, 8130.5800

BAKERIES

Application of law, bakery selling to ultimate consumer, exemption, 1550.1255

Bacteria, refrigeration facilities, perishable products and supplies, 1550.1320

Bread moulders, 1550.1490

Caster assemblies and wheels, 1550.1490

Cleaning

- Equipment and utensils, 1550.1490
- Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1510
- Storage for ingredients, 1550.1500

Coating equipment, 1550.1490

Communicable or infectious diseases, health and hygiene of personnel, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1530

Compressed air, filters, equipment and utensils, 1550.1490

Condensation, ventilation, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1420

Construction and design

- Equipment and utensils, 1550.1480
- Sanitation, 1550.1350
- Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360

Contamination

- Environment, prevention, construction and facilities Generally, 1550.1350
- Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360

Prevention

- Cleaning and sanitizing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1510

Dry storage facilities, 1550.1340

Equipment and utensils, 1550.1490

Satisfactory compliance for premises, 1550.1280

Control programs, insects, rodents, 1550.1440

Conveyors, 1550.1490

Cooling and air-conditioning units, filtering devices, ventilation, 1550.1420

Cracks, sealing, construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360

Crevices, construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Depanners and delidders for bakery products, 1550.1490

Dividers, rounders and bun machines, 1550.1490

Doors, construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360

Dough chutes, hoppers, 1550.1490

Dough troughs, 1550.1490

Doughnut equipment, 1550.1490

Drains, construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360

Dressing rooms and toilets

- Generally, 1550.1370
- Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1380

Dry storage facilities, nonperishable products and supplies, 1550.1330, 1550.1340

Dust, processing and packaging rooms, ventilation, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1420

Dust and flour dirt, ventilation, 1550.1410

Electrical wiring system, equipment and utensils, 1550.1490

BAKERIES (Cont'd)

Equipment and utensils

- Cleaning and sanitizing, 1550.1500
- Construction and design, 1550.1480, 4626.0505
- Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490, 4626.0505
- Toilet and dressing rooms, 1550.1370

Establishment, free from insects, rodents, control, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1440

Exhaust fan vents, ventilation, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1420

Floors, cleaning, construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360

Flour-handling equipment, cleaning and sanitizing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1510

Food establishments, bakeries defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Garbage, disposal, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1470

Gloves, health and hygiene of personnel, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1530

Handling of garbage, disposal, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1470

Hands and fingernails, health and hygiene of personnel, 1550.1530

Handwashing facilities, toilet and dressing rooms, 1550.1370

Handwashing signs, toilet and dressing rooms, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1380

Head coverings, health and hygiene of personnel, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1530

Health and hygiene, personnel

- Generally, 1550.1520
- Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1530

Health department, approved sources, water supply, 1550.1450

Health hazards, satisfactory compliance for premises, 1550.1280

Horizontal and vertical mixers, 1550.1490

Hot air vapors, ventilation, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1420

Ingredient water coolers and ice makers, 1550.1490

Ingredients

- Sanitary conditions, 1550.1290
- Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1300
- Storage, cleaning and sanitizing, 1550.1500

Insects, rodents, control

- Generally, 1550.1430
- Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1440

Inspections

- Bakery products and ingredients, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1300

Dry storage facilities, 1550.1340

Equipment and utensils, 1550.1480

Lighting, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1400

Jewelry, health and hygiene of personnel, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1530

Lighting

- Generally, 1550.1390
- Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1400
- Toilet and dressing rooms, 1550.1370

Liquid ferment equipment, 1550.1490

Liquid measuring systems, 1550.1490

Liquid wastes, disposal, public sewers, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1470

Living quarters, separate from bakeries, construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360

Location, toilet and dressing rooms, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1380

Mechanical ovens, 1550.1490

Minimum footcandles, lighting, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1400

Multiuse garbage containers, waste disposal, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1470

Nonperishable products and supplies, dry storage facilities, 1550.1330, 1550.1340

Odors, ventilation, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1420

Open dates, products offered for sale, 1550.1140

BAKERIES (Cont'd)

- Pan greasers, 1550.1490
- Perishable foods and ingredients
 - Bactericidal process, cleaning and sanitizing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1510
 - Refrigeration facilities, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1310, 1550.1320
- Personnel
 - Cleaning and sanitizing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1510
 - Health and hygiene, 1550.1520
- Pesticides, insects, rodents, control, 1550.1430
- Pests
 - Preventing entrance, construction and facilities, 1550.1350
 - Satisfactory compliance for premises, 1550.1280
- Plumbing, waste disposal, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1470
- Poisoned bait, insects, rodents, control, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1440
- Pollution, potable water supply, 1550.1450
- Portable lights, inspections, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1400
- Potable water supply, 1550.1450
- Prefabricated enclosures and air conditioning equipment, 1550.1490
- Premises
 - Requirements, 1550.1270
 - Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1280
- Product contact areas, free of insects, rodents, control, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1440
- Product contact surfaces, equipment and utensils, 1550.1490
- Production areas, cleaning and sanitizing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1510
- Production rooms, construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360
- Protective shields, lighting over open product contact surfaces, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1400
- Public sewers, liquid wastes, disposal, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1470
- Racks, pan trucks, dollies, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1390
- Refrigeration
 - Perishable products, 1550.1310
 - Storage, perishable products and supplies, 1550.1320
- Repair, maintenance, construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360
- Requirements, premises, 1550.1270
- Retail bakeries
 - Bakery selling to ultimate consumer, exemption, 1550.1255
 - Defined, food code, 4626.0020
- Sanitation
 - Cleaning, 1550.1480
 - Construction and facilities, 1550.1350
 - Dry storage facilities, 1550.1340
 - Equipment and utensils, 1550.1500
 - Ingredients, 1550.1290
 - Perishable products and supplies, refrigeration facilities, 1550.1320
 - Personnel, 1550.1520
 - Potable water supply, 1550.1450
 - Toilet and dressing rooms
 - Generally, 1550.1370
 - Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1380
- Satisfactory compliance, bakery products and ingredients, 1550.1300
- Schedules, cleaning and sanitizing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1510
- Sewage lines, construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360
- Sifters, cleaning and sanitizing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1510
- Soap, toilet and dressing rooms, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1380

BAKERIES (Cont'd)

- Solid industrial wastes, disposal, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1470
- Sores or wounds on hands, health and hygiene of personnel, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1530
- Spindle mixers, 1550.1490
- Storage
 - Equipment, cleaning and sanitizing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1510
 - Lighting, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1400
 - Pesticides, insect, rodent, control, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1440
 - Refrigeration facilities, perishable products and supplies, 1550.1320
- Structural supports, construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360
- Temperature
 - Dry storage facilities, 1550.1340
 - Refrigeration facilities, perishable products and supplies, 1550.1320
- Toilet and dressing rooms
 - Generally, 1550.1370
 - Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1380
- Towels, toilet and dressing rooms, 1550.1370
- Transportation facilities, refrigeration, perishable products and supplies, 1550.1320
- Ventilation
 - Generally, 1550.1410
 - Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1420
 - Toilet and dressing rooms
 - Generally, 1550.1370
 - Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1380
- Waste disposal
 - Generally, 1550.1460
 - Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1470
- Waste-disposal containers, toilet and dressing rooms, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1380
- Wastes
 - Removal, cleaning and sanitizing, 1550.1510
 - Satisfactory compliance for premises, 1550.1280
- Water
 - Potable water supply, 1550.1450
 - Temperature, toilet and dressing rooms, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1380
- Windows
 - Construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360
 - Ventilation, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1420
- Working garments, health and hygiene of personnel, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1530
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

BAKERY PRODUCTS

See BAKERIES

BAKING POWDER

- Labels, 1550.0610
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

BAKING SODA

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

BALCONIES

- Areas of rescue assistance, requirements, 1341.0422
- Building materials, exterior, state building code, requirements, 1300.6300
- Group I, Division 3 occupancies, automatic sprinkler systems, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4313
- Handicapped accessibility
 - Areas of rescue assistance, 1341.0422
 - Elevator service, exceptions, 1341.0405
 - Requirements, 1341.0920

BALD EAGLE LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
- Fishing, muskellunge, size and spearing exclusion, 6264.0300

BALD EAGLE LAKE (Cont'd)

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BALL CLUB LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BALLET SHOES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

BALLOONS

Definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Portable and/or temporary signs, capitol area, requirements and restrictions, 2400.0860

BALLOTS

Absentee voting, see Ballots under ABSENTEE VOTING

Ballot envelopes

Absentee voting, see Return envelopes under ABSENTEE VOTING

Challenged ballots, 8235.0800

Optical scan voting systems, see Ballot envelopes under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Ballot questions, see Referendum ballots under this topic

Blue ballots (municipal questions), 8250.0390

Buff ballots (school district offices), 8250.0395

Canary ballots (county offices), 8250.0370

Candidate names

Electronic voting systems, rotation, 8220.0750, 8220.0825, 8220.1350

Independent candidates, on white ballots, 8250.1000

Optical scan voting system ballots, 8250.1800

White ballots, 8250.0800, 8250.1000

Write-in voting, use of stickers, 8220.0350, 8230.1450

Challenged ballots, recount procedures, 8235.0800, 8235.1100

Constitutional amendments (pink ballots), 8250.0365

Counting

Electronic voting systems, see Counting votes under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Optical scan voting systems, see Counting votes under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Voter's receipts, 8200.9300

Definitions, white ballots, 8250.0100

Election judges, training, see Training program under ELECTION JUDGES

Elections, see ELECTIONS

Electronic voting systems, see Ballots under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Forms (documents)

Blue ballots, 8250.0390

Buff ballots, 8250.0395

Canary ballots, 8250.0370

Constitutional amendments, 8250.0365

Goldenrod ballots, 8250.0397

Green ballots, 8250.0385

Hospital district ballots, 8250.0398

Municipal nonpartisan offices, 8250.0385

Municipal questions, 8250.0390

Optical scan voting system ballots, 8250.1800

Pink ballots, 8250.0365

School district offices, 8250.0395

School district questions, 8250.0397

State partisan primary ballots, 8250.0350

Tan ballots, 8250.0398

White ballots, 8250.0300, 8250.0400 to 8250.0900, 8250.1100, 8250.1200

Generally, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800

Goldenrod ballots (school district questions), 8250.0397

Gray ballots (judicial nonpartisan offices), 8250.0375

Green ballots (municipal nonpartisan offices), 8250.0385

Instructions to voters

Blue ballots, 8250.0390

Canary ballots, 8250.0370

Goldenrod ballots, 8250.0397

Optical scan voting system ballots, 8250.1800

Pink ballots, 8250.0365

State partisan primary ballots, 8250.0350

BALLOTS (Cont'd)

Instructions to voters (Cont'd)

Tan ballots, 8250.0398

Mail balloting, 8210.3000

Minnesota state retirement system, board of directors, 7900.0200

Optical scan voting system ballots, see Ballots under

OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Paper ballots, election judges, training, 8240.1600

Pink ballots (constitutional amendments), 8250.0365

Political party designation

Optical scan voting system ballots, 8250.1800

Party preference indicator, 8250.0900

State primary ballots, 8250.0350

White ballots, 8250.0900, 8250.1200

Political party preference indicator, 8250.0900

Presidential primary ballots, 8250.1400

Primary ballots (state)

Optical scan voting system ballots, 8250.1800

Sample ballots, 8250.1400, 8250.1800

State partisan primary ballots, 8250.0350

Punch-card ballots, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Recount officials, duties

Absentee ballots, 8235.1000

Facilities, equipment, and technical assistance, 8235.0600

General procedures, 8235.0700, 8235.0800

Notice given, 8235.0300

Persons designated as, 8235.0200

Security deposit, determination of amount, 8235.1200

Summary of results, 8235.0700, 8235.1000 to 8235.1100

Recounts

Absentee ballots, procedures, 8235.1000

Authority for rules, 8235.0200, 8235.0800, 8235.1200

Ballot questions, 8235.0800

Candidates, requirements, 8235.0700, 8235.0800, 8235.1000

Canvassing board, rulings, 8235.1100

Challenged ballots, procedures, 8235.0800, 8235.1100

Election materials, security (safety), 8235.0400, 8235.0800, 8235.1000

Electronic voting systems, 8235.0500, 8235.1000

Generally, 8235.0200 to 8235.1200

Legal adviser, requirements, 8235.0200, 8235.0700

Multicounty recounts, 8235.0600

Notice requirements, 8235.0300

Procedures, 8235.0700, 8235.0800

Public access, 8235.0300, 8235.0600, 8235.0700, 8235.1000

Recount officials, see Recount officials, duties under this topic

Requests for, procedure, 8235.0300

Results, 8235.0700, 8235.1000 to 8235.1100

Scope of rules, 8235.0200

Security deposit, requirements, 8235.0300, 8235.1200

Security (safety), 8235.0400, 8235.0500, 8235.0800, 8235.1000

Summary statements, see Summary statements under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Waivers, 8235.0300

Referendum ballots

Blue ballots (municipal questions), 8250.0390

Canary ballots (counties), 8250.0370

Goldenrod ballots (school district question), 8250.0397

Optical scan voting system ballots, 8250.1800

Tan ballots (hospital district questions), 8250.0398

Sample ballots

County auditors, duties, 8250.1400

General elections (white ballots), 8250.0200, 8250.1400

Optical scan voting systems, 8250.1800

Presidential primaries, 8250.1400

Secretary of state, duties, 8250.1400, 8250.1800

BALLOTS (Cont'd)

- Sample ballots (Cont'd)
 - State primaries, 8250.1400
- Security (safety)
 - Election officials, duties, 8235.0500
 - Recounts, requirements, 8235.0400, 8235.0500, 8235.0800, 8235.1000
- Spoiled ballots
 - Election judges, training, 8240.1600
 - Optical scan voting systems, 8230.0850, 8230.4365
- State partisan primary ballots, 8250.0350
- Tan ballots (hospital district offices), 8250.0398
- Voting instructions, see Instructions to voters under this topic
- Voting machines and systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
- White ballots (general elections)
 - Back of ballot, 8250.1100
 - Candidate listings, requirements, 8250.0700 to 8250.1000
 - County auditors, duties, 8250.0200
 - Defined, 8250.0100
 - Form, generally, 8250.0300
 - Heading, 8250.0500
 - Order of offices, 8250.0600
 - Preparation, 8250.0200
 - Printing, 8250.0200
 - Sample ballots, 8250.0200, 8250.1400
 - Top of ballot, 8250.0400
 - Type styles, sizes, 8250.1200
 - Write-in voting on, 8250.0800
- Write-in voting
 - Stickers, use, 8220.0350, 8230.1450
 - White ballots, 8250.0800

BALLPARK CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BALLY CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BANCROFT CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BANDAGES

- Sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, 8130.4800
 - Veterinarians, 8130.8700

BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES

- Orchestras
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200
 - Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0120 to 5224.0140
- Risers, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0405
- Symphony orchestras, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

BANG'S BROOK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BANG'S DISEASE

- See BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

BANK ACCOUNTS

- Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

BANK FOR COOPERATIVES

- Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

BANKRUPTCY

- See also INSOLVENCY
- Horse racing, license applications, disclosure, 7870.0040, 7870.0210, 7870.0630
- Motor vehicle fuel franchises, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500
- Securities, notice, 2875.2470

BANKRUPTCY (Cont'd)

- State deferred compensation plan participants, attachment, garnishment, or execution (creditors remedies), prohibited, 7905.2600
- Trustees, sales and use taxes, 8130.0120
- Unemployment insurance taxes, notice, 3315.1005
- Waste tire facilities, 9220.0680

BANKS

- Alcoholic beverages, advertising, 7515.0760
- Appraisal committee, 2675.0901
- Assets
 - Charged off assets, recordkeeping, 2675.2200
 - Posting records, 2675.2210
- Automobiles, purchases, 2675.2130
- Bonds
 - Investment records, 2675.1100
 - Investments, 2675.1130
- Brokerage services, licensing requirements, 2875.1590
- Capitol area
 - Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 - Mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235
- Cash items, daily record, 2675.2100
- Certificates of deposit, other financial institutions, 2675.2246
- Charged off assets, recordkeeping, 2675.2200
- Charter, display and replacement, 2675.2500
- Checks, see CHECKS
- Complaints from customers, requirements, 2675.2600
- Corporations, loans, 2675.0600
- Customer complaints, disputes, inquiries, handling, 2675.2600
- Daily record, cash items, 2675.2100
- Debentures, investments, 2675.1130
- Definitions, drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
- Delinquent loans, 2675.0300
- Demand notes, loans, delinquency, 2675.0300
- Disclosures, contingent or actual liabilities, 2675.2270
- Dividends, determination of, 2675.2240
- Drafts, records, 2675.2260
- Electronic funds transfer terminals, see ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER TERMINALS
- Equipment purchases, 2675.2130
- Examinations
 - Annual examination report, 2675.2610
 - Board, examination by, 2675.2620
 - Certified public accountants, 2675.2620
 - Examining authority, qualifications, 2675.2620
 - Examining committee, 2675.2620
 - Internal auditor, 2675.2620
 - Licensed public accountants, 2675.2620
 - Method of examining, board decision, 2675.2620
 - Procedures, agreement with certified public accountants, 2675.2640
- Fidelity insurance, 2675.2400
- Filing, annual examination report, 2675.2610
- Financial statements, loans, 2675.0200
- Fixtures, purchases, 2675.2130
- Foreign borrowers, securities, investments, 2675.1180
- Furniture, purchases, 2675.2130
- Improvements, banking quarters, 2675.2110
- Income taxes, estimated taxes, contents of declaration, 8093.2000
- Installment loans, delinquency, 2675.0300
- Insurance, fidelity insurance, 2675.2400
- Insurance agents, conducting business on banking premises, 2675.2420
- Internal control system
 - Annual examination report, verification of system, 2675.2610
 - Board review, 2675.2600
 - Written policy, 2675.2600
- Investigations, customer complaints, disputes, inquiries, 2675.2600
- Investments
 - Banking quarters, determination of value, 2675.2110

BANKS (Cont'd)

Investments (Cont'd)

- Bond investment records, 2675.1100
- Bonds, 2675.1130
- Certificates of deposit, other financial institutions, 2675.2246
- Debentures, 2675.1130
- Eligible securities
 - Generally, 2675.1110
 - Investment qualities, 2675.1130
 - Limitation, 2675.1140
 - Premium or discount, 2675.1150
- Leases, amortization, 2675.2140
- Nonadjacent real estate for bank purposes, 2675.2110
- Noneligible securities, purchase, 2675.2050
- Repurchase agreement securities, sales, 2675.2000

Securities

- Foreign borrowers, 2675.1180
- Generally, 2675.1110
- Holder options, 2675.1170
- Investment qualities, 2675.1130
- Issuer option securities, purchase, 2675.2040
- Limitation, 2675.1140
- Noneligible securities, purchase, 2675.2050
- Premium or discount, 2675.1150
- Repurchase agreements, 2675.1190
- Trust agreement, 2675.1120

Leases, investments, amortization, 2675.2140

Lenders

- Agricultural business enterprise loan program, see Agricultural business enterprise loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, see Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Agricultural improvement loan program, see Agricultural improvement loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, see Basic beginning farmer loan participation program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Ethanol production facility loan program, see Ethanol production facility loan program under ETHYL ALCOHOL
- Livestock expansion loan program, see Livestock expansion loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Restructure II program, see Restructure II program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Seller-sponsored loan participation program, see Seller-sponsored loan participation program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Value-added agricultural product loan program, see Value-added agricultural product loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Liabilities

- Disclosure of contingent or actual liabilities, 2675.2270
- Posting records, 2675.2210

Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300

Livestock, special feeder loans, 2675.0500

Loans

- A paper, examples, 2675.0300
- Agricultural business enterprise loan program, see Agricultural business enterprise loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, see Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Agricultural improvement loan program, see Agricultural improvement loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

BANKS (Cont'd)

Loans (Cont'd)

- B paper, examples, 2675.0300
- Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, see Basic beginning farmer loan participation program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Corporations, 2675.0600
- Current financial statements, defined, 2675.0200
- Delinquent loans, 2675.0300
- Demand notes, delinquency, 2675.0300
- Ethanol production facility loan program, see Ethanol production facility loan program under ETHYL ALCOHOL
- Feeder livestock, 2675.0500
- Financial statements, requirements, 2675.0200
- Installment loans, delinquency, 2675.0300
- Livestock, special feeder loans, 2675.0500
- Livestock expansion loan program, see Livestock expansion loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Notes, delinquency, 2675.0300
- Participation loans, 2675.0400
- Partnerships, 2675.0600
- Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, see RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM
- Real estate, see Real estate under this topic
- Restructure II program, see Restructure II program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Seller-sponsored loan participation program, see Seller-sponsored loan participation program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Special feeder loans, 2675.0500
- Value-added agricultural product loan program, see Value-added agricultural product loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Mortgages, see MORTGAGES

Officers and employees

- Insurance agent conducting business on banking premises, 2675.2420
- Overdrafts, 2675.2250
- Securities, underwriters, non bona fide distribution, 2675.1030

Opinion audits

- Certified public accountants, 2675.2630
- Qualified or no opinion, procedures, 2675.2630

Overdrafts, officers and employees, 2675.2250

Participation loans, 2675.0400

Partnerships, loans, 2675.0600

Passbooks, safekeeping, 2675.2280

Personal property purchases, 2675.2130

Posting records, assets and liabilities, 2675.2210

Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300

Premises of bank, valuation, 2675.2110

Real estate

- Loans, see Real estate loans under this topic
- Other real estate, defined, 2675.2170
- Owned by bank, 2675.2110, 2675.2170
- Tax records, 2675.2180

Real estate appraisal committee, 2675.0901

Real estate loans

- Documentation, generally, 2675.0901
- Insurance, evidence of, 2675.0901
- Valuation reports, 2675.0901
- Written appraisals, 2675.0901

Records and recordkeeping

- Bond investments, 2675.1100
- Charged off assets, 2675.2200
- Customer complaint letters, retaining, 2675.2600
- Daily record, cash items, 2675.2100
- Posting, assets and liabilities, 2675.2210
- Reports, annual examination report
 - Board response, 2675.2610

BANKS (Cont'd)

- Reports, annual examination report (Cont'd)
 - Contents, 2675.2610
 - Preparation, 2675.2610
 - Transmittal to board, 2675.2610
 - Unqualified opinion audit, satisfies requirement, 2675.2630
- Repurchase agreements, securities, 2675.2210
- Resolution officer, appointment by board, 2675.2600
- Safe deposit boxes, 2675.2300
- Savings banks, see SAVINGS BANKS
- Savings passbooks, safekeeping, 2675.2280
- Second mortgages, 2675.0901
- Securities, investments, see Investments under this topic
- Special feeder loans, 2675.0500
- Stock and stockholders, additional common stock sales, 2675.2220
- Taxes, records, owned properties, 2675.2180
- Wetland banking, see Wetland banking under WETLANDS
- WIC vouchers, return without payment, 4617.0090

BAPTISM

- State guardianship, consents, social services for children, 9560.0450

BAPTISM RIVER

- Branches
 - Designated trout streams, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BAPTISTERIES

- Special plumbing fixtures, 4715.1400

BARBECUE SPARERIBS

- Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

BARBER CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BARBER SCHOOLS

- Barbershops, see BARBERSHOPS
- Brochures, applications for licenses, 2100.5100
- Corporations, licenses, prohibited, 2100.5400
- Course outlines, licenses, applications, 2100.5100
- Courses of study, hours, 2100.6000
- Diseases, students, physical examinations, 2100.5900
- Emergency teachers, requirements, 2100.5700
- Examinations, student aptitude tests, 2100.5800
- Expansions, approval, 2100.5500
- Fees, examinations, licenses, 2100.9300
- Filing, license requirements, 2100.5000
- Financial qualifications, license applications, grounds for denial, 2100.5300

Hearings

- Expansion of school or transfer of license or location, 2100.5500
 - License application, 2100.5300
 - Nonrenewal of licenses, 2100.5600
- Hours of instruction, 2100.6000
- Inspections, 2100.9000 to 2100.9200
- Instructors
 - Emergency teachers, 2100.5700
 - Examination applications, 2100.4000
 - Finishing students work, 2100.6100
 - License
 - Examinations, grading, 2100.4100
 - Renewal, 2100.4200
 - Number required, 2100.5700
 - Qualifications, 2100.4500
 - Student-teacher ratio, 2100.5700
 - Temporary teachers, 2100.5700

Licenses

- Applications
 - Generally, 2100.5100
 - Hearings, 2100.5300
- Corporations, prohibited, 2100.5400
- Issuance, considerations, 2100.5200

BARBER SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Renewal, 2100.5600
 - Requirements, 2100.5000, 2100.7800
 - Transfer of license or location, 2100.5500
 - Observation sheets, students, 2100.6300
 - Physical examinations, students, 2100.5900
 - Public welfare, license issuance, considerations, 2100.5200
 - Renewal, licenses, 2100.5600
 - Reports, monthly student reports, 2100.6200
 - Services given to patrons, student work completion, 2100.6100
 - Signs, work done by students, 2100.6600
 - Student aptitude tests, 2100.5800
 - Student-teacher ratio, license issuance, considerations, 2100.5200
 - Student work completion, 2100.6100
 - Temporary teachers, requirements, 2100.5700
 - Towels, sanitation, 2100.8200
 - Transfer of license or location, approval of board, 2100.5500
 - Transfer of students place in school, school acting as agent, 2100.6400
- BARBERS**
- See also COSMETOLOGY
- Apprentices
 - Additional practice, certificate of registration, failure of examination, 2100.3200
 - Applications, examinations, 2100.0200
 - Certificate of completion, awarding, 2100.0200
 - Certificate of registration, expiration, 2100.1700
 - Examinations
 - Applications, 2100.0200
 - Contents, 2100.0600
 - Dates, notice, 2100.0500
 - Failure, procedures, 2100.0700, 2100.1000
 - General requirements, 2100.1700
 - Grading system, 2100.0700, 2100.1700
 - Retakes, 2100.0700, 2100.1000
 - Use of models, 2100.0800
 - Home study course, 2100.1300
 - Nonresident applicants, 2100.0300
 - Notice, dates, examination, 2100.0500
 - Practice
 - Amount required, 2100.1100
 - Completion before barber examination, 2100.1400
 - Supervision of registered barbers, reports, 2100.1500
 - Review of examination results, 2100.0900
 - Supervision by registered barbers, reports, 2100.1200
- Barbershops, see BARBERSHOPS
- Cleanliness, 2100.8000
 - Complaints, filing, inspections, 2100.9200
 - Definitions, 2100.0100
 - Diseases, prohibition from work, 2100.8600
 - Education requirements, apprentices, nonresident applicants, 2100.0300
 - Examinations
 - Applications, filing, 2100.2600
 - Apprentices, see Apprentices under this topic
 - Certificates, notice, 2100.2500
 - Contents, 2100.2900
 - Dates given, 2100.2500
 - Failure, retakes, fees, 2100.3000, 2100.3200
 - Grading, 2100.3000
 - Fees, examinations
 - Certification, 2100.9300
 - Failure, retakes, 2100.3000
 - Filing, applications, examinations, 2100.2600
 - Grading, examinations, 2100.3000
 - Home study course, apprentices, 2100.1300
 - Instructors in barber schools, see BARBER SCHOOLS
 - License, display, 2100.9300
 - Medical treatments, 2100.7900

BARBERS (Cont'd)**Models**

Apprentices, use in examinations, 2100.0800

Use in practical examinations, 2100.3100

Nonresidents, qualifications, 2100.2700

Notice, examinations, certificates, 2100.2500

Practice, see Apprentices under this topic

Reexamination, apprentices, failure of examination, 2100.0700, 2100.1700

Renewal of certification, failure to renew, 2100.3300

Renewal of licenses, 2100.9300

Reports**Apprentices**

Practice under supervision of registered barbers, 2100.1500

Supervision by registered barbers, 2100.1200

Supervisors, additional practice as apprentice, examination failure, 2100.3200

Shops, see BARBERSHOPS

Skin diseases, medical treatment, prohibition, 2100.7900

Verified statements, licenses, application, 2100.5100

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0030

BARBERSHOPS

Barber schools, see BARBER SCHOOLS

Barbers, see BARBERS

Beauty shops, operation in conjunction with barber shops, 2100.7700

Blood, contact with, procedures, 2100.8100

Boarding care homes, 4660.9900, 4660.9940

Body fluids, contact with, procedures, 2100.8100

Capitol area

Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

Mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235

Chairs, spacing, 2100.7600

Chronic disease hospitals, 4645.2100

Complaints, filing, inspections, 2100.9200

Dispensary, requirements, 2100.8100

Fees, examinations, certification, 2100.9300

Floor plans, submission with shop registration card, 2100.7100

Furniture, 2100.8400, 7510.5540

Hand washing, requirements, 2100.8100

Implements, requirements, number, 2100.8100

Inspections, 2100.9000 to 2100.9200

Instruments, sanitization, 2100.8100

Interior of shop, condition, 2100.8400

Lavatories, providing, 2100.8100

License

Displaying, 2100.9300

Requirements, 2100.7800

Lights and lighting

Energy code, 7676.1300

Operation of shops and schools, 2100.8500

Location, permanent location, 2100.7000

Nursing homes, 4658.1100, 4658.1190

Penalties, violations, sanitary provisions, 2100.8900

Permanent location, 2100.7000

Posting rules, 2100.8700

Premises, prohibited uses, 2100.7700

Prohibited uses, 2100.7700

Registration cards, submission of proposed floor plans, 2100.7100

Renewal of licenses, 2100.9300

Sanitary provisions, violations

Penalties, 2100.8900

Responsibility, 2100.8800

Sanitization, instruments, 2100.8100

Shampoo sinks, requirements, 2100.8100

Sinks, providing, 2100.8100

Slips, inspection, 2100.9100

Storage of instruments, requirements, 2100.8100

Towels, sanitization, 2100.8200

Ventilation, 2100.8500

BARBITAL

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

BARBITURIC ACID

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

BARBOUR CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BARDWELL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BARGES

Coal handling facilities, see COAL HANDLING FACILITIES

Electricity, generating facility traffic, certificate of need application, 7849.0320

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

BARIUM

Environmental testing laboratories, certification for testing program, 4740.2040

Ionizing radiation, sources, registration exemption, possession limits, 4730.3500

BARKER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BARNES SPRING

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BARNUMS CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BARRELS

Pickle barrels, defined, food code, 4626.0020

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

BARRIERS

Airports and landing fields, 8800.1800, 8800.2100, 8800.2200

Ionizing radiation, see Barriers under IONIZING RADIATION

Whole body protective barriers, x-ray procedures, staff and ancillary personnel, 4730.1510

X-ray equipment, see Barriers under X-RAY EQUIPMENT

BARRS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BARS

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

BARTERING

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

BASE PAY

Unemployment insurance taxes, records, 3315.1010

BASEBALL

Players, nonresidents, income tax, withholding, 8092.1000

Sales and use taxes

Admissions, 8130.0900

Uniforms, 8130.5400

BASEMENTS

Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Elevators, requirements, 1341.0405

Family day care homes, 9502.0425

Fire code, access or sprinkler protection, 7510.3710

Handicapped accessibility, elevator service, exceptions, 1341.0405

Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

BASIC LIFE SUPPORT SERVICES

Ambulance services, see **AMBULANCE SERVICES**
 Juvenile detention facilities, training, 2930.8000
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6400

BASIS

See **INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES**

BASKETBALL

Sales and use taxes

Admissions, 8130.0900
 Uniforms, 8130.5400

BASS

Largemouth bass

Conservation lakes, limits, 6262.0575
 Experimental regulations, 6264.0300
 Experimental waters, 6264.0300
 Inland waters, 6262.0200
 Special management waters, catch and release, 6264.0400

Waters closed to fishing, lists, 6262.0500

Rock bass, inland waters, 6262.0200

Seasons and limits, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Smallmouth bass

Experimental waters, 6264.0300
 Inland waters, 6262.0200
 Mille Lacs Lake, special management regulations, 6264.0400
 Special management waters, catch and release, 6264.0400

Waters closed to fishing, lists, 6262.0500

White (striped) bass, inland waters, 6262.0200

BASS LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Fishing

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Sunfish, limits, 6264.0300
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BASSWOOD CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BASSWOOD LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BAT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BATH LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BATH OILS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

BATHHOUSES

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Serving swimming pools, sewer systems, 4717.2250

BATHING CAPS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

BATHING FACILITIES

See also **TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES**

Adaptable dwelling units, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610

Adult halfway houses, 2920.7000

Bathroom fixtures, see **BATHROOM FIXTURES**

Bathtubs, see **BATHTUBS**

Chronic disease hospitals

Allowances for wheelchairs, 4645.2300
 Nursing units, 4645.2100

Compartmented bathrooms, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610

Definitions, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610

BATHING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Depots and stations, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0405

Diaper changing tables, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0462

Doors, privacy latches, requirements, 1341.0411

Ducts, exhaust ducts, 1346.1104

Group foster homes, 2925.3300

Handicapped accessibility

Correctional facilities, requirements, 1341.1250

Courthouses, requirements, 1341.1120

Depots and stations, requirements, 1341.0405

Developments, requirements, 1341.1640

International symbol, 1341.0403

Requirements, 1341.0403, 1341.0405, 1341.0462

Signs, requirements, 1341.0403, 1341.0405, 1341.0411

Handwashing facilities, see **HANDWASHING FACILITIES**

Hospitals, 4640.3300, 4645.0800

Lights and lighting, energy code

Commercial buildings, 7676.1300

Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600

Mirrors, handicapped accessibility, requirements,

1341.0462

Shower facilities, see **SHOWER FACILITIES**

Signs, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0403, 1341.0405, 1341.0411

Supervised living facilities, 4665.2200

Water heaters, installation restrictions, 1346.1906

BATHING SUITS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

BATHROOM FIXTURES

Bathtub enclosures, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0456

Bathtubs, see **BATHTUBS**

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0456

Shower enclosures, handicapped accessibility,

requirements, 1341.0456

Shower stalls, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0456

BATHROOM SCALES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

BATHTUBS

Boarding care homes, see **BOARDING CARE HOMES**

Building contracts, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Enclosures, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0456

Grab bars, handicapped accessibility, requirements,

1341.0456, 1341.0468

Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0456,

1341.0468

Handrails, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0468

Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES**

Plumbing, see **PLUMBING**

BATTERED WOMEN

Programs and services, corrections department

Advisory council, 2915.0300

Data submission, 2915.0700

Definitions, 2915.0100

Grant awards, 2915.0500

Introduction, 2915.0200

Project coordinator, 2915.0400

Service providers, responsibilities, 2915.0600

BATTERIES

Animal, poultry, and rabbit slaughtering, cleaning and washing, 1545.1330, 1545.1720

Household batteries

Defined, 7045.0020

Hazardous waste, exemption, 7045.0120

Management, spent or waste household batteries, 7045.0686

BATTERIES (Cont'd)

- Lead-acid, manufacturing plants, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2650
- Management programs, solid waste management planning, 9215.0670
- Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500
- School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
- Telephone utilities, emergencies, 7810.3900

BATTLE BROOK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BATTLE CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BATTLE RIVER

- Branches
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BAUDETTE RIVER

- Fishing, northern pike, limits, 6264.0300

BAVARIA LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
- Fishing, largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0300

BAY LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

BAY RUM

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

BAZAARS

- Food preparation and service, see Mass gatherings under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Sales and use taxes, nonprofit corporations, 8130.5800

BEACH BAGS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

BEACHES

- Aquatic plant control, 6280.0250, 6280.0350
- Definitions, 6100.0500
- Dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
- Filling in protected waters, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
- Mining operations, reclamation, 6130.0300
- Sand blankets, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
- Shorelands, municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
- Specific standards, 6115.0201
- Subdivided land sales, beach sand blankets, approval, 2810.2600

BEAN LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAR BROOK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAR CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAR CREEK RESERVOIR

- Fishing
 - Bluegill, limits, 6264.0300
 - Largemouth bass, limits, 6264.0300

BEAR ISLAND LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BEAR LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAR TRAP CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEARS

- Cubs, defined, 6232.2600
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Game animals, bear defined as, food code, 4626.0020
- Hunting
 - Bait
 - Bait stations, 6232.2600, 6232.3200
 - Defined, 6232.2600
 - Dens, 6232.2800
 - Game refuges, 6230.0400
 - Guides, licenses, 6232.3500
 - Licenses
 - Age requirements, 6232.2900
 - Applications, 6232.2900
 - Drawing, 6232.2900
 - Eligibility, 6232.2900
 - Guides, 6232.3500
 - Quotas, 6232.2900
 - Validation, at site of kill, 6232.2800
 - Limits, 6232.2800
 - No-quota areas, 6232.2600, 6232.2800, 6232.3100
 - Nuisance bears, 6232.3300
 - Party hunting, 6232.2800
 - Quota areas, 6232.3000, 6232.3200
 - Registration
 - Nuisance bears, 6232.3300
 - Registration blocks, 6232.2600, 6232.4700
 - Requirement, 6232.2800
 - Research bears, 6232.3400
 - Samples, 6232.2800
 - Seasons, 6232.2700
 - Skinning and quartering, 6232.2800
 - Tagging, 6232.2800
 - White bears, prohibited, 6232.2800
 - Zones, deer and bear registration blocks, 6232.2600, 6232.4700
- Research bears, 6232.3400
- White bears, hunting prohibited, 6232.2800

BEARSKIN LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEARTRACK LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAUTICIANS

- See COSMETOLOGY

BEAUTIFUL CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAUTY CREAMS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

BEAUTY CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAUTY PARLORS

- See COSMETOLOGY

BEAVER CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Forks, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAVER DAM CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAVER HUT LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAVER LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAVER RIVER

- Branches
 - Designated trout streams, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BEAVER RIVER (Cont'd)

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAVERS

Accidental death, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Dams

Hunting, damage to, 6234.2100

Wetlands created by, replacement exemption, 8420.0122

Hunting

All-terrain vehicles, 6234.2100

Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Federal waterfowl production areas, 6234.2100

Houses, damage to, 6234.2100

Limits, 6234.1900

National wildlife refuges, 6234.2100

Seasons, 6234.1900

Snowmobile, 6234.2100

Trapping, 6234.2100

Wildlife management areas, 6234.2100

Zones, 6234.0900, 6234.1900

Trapping, game refuges, permits, 6230.0300

BECKER (CITY)

Mississippi River, wild, scenic, and recreational river land use districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.0870

BECKER COUNTY**Ambulance services**

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Generally, see **AMBULANCE SERVICES**

Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002

Designated trout lakes, list, 6264.0050

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, frost protection, state building code, requirements, 1300.5500

Slab on grade construction, requirements, 1300.5500

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Region 5, WIC program, see **Regions under WIC PROGRAM**

BED AND BREAKFAST ESTABLISHMENTS**Capitol area**

Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220

Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Food service

Equipment, requirements, 4626.0505

Food managers, exempt establishments, 4626.2010

BEDDING

Ambulances, equipment requirements, 4690.1400

Correctional facilities, 2911.2850, 2911.3650, 2911.5100

Kennels, requirements, 1720.1400

Linens, see **LINENS**

BEDPANS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

BEDROOMS

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6700

Boarding care homes, see **Bedrooms under BOARDING CARE HOMES**

Group foster homes, 2925.3100

Individual sewage treatment systems, see **Bedrooms under INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS**

Nursing homes, see **Bedrooms under NURSING HOMES**

Water heaters, installation restrictions, 1346.1906

BEDS

Boarding care homes, see **BOARDING CARE HOMES**

Handicapped accessibility

Correctional facilities, requirements, 1341.1250

Courthouses, requirements, 1341.1120

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4700

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3400 to 2935.3600

Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400

Municipal jails, 2945.2540

Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES**

BEE CEE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEEBE LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

BEEF

Ground beef, defined as comminuted product, food code, 4626.0020

Meat, beef defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Raw beef, consumer self-service food operations, restrictions, 4626.0330

Standard of identity, 1545.0360

BEER AND OTHER MALT BEVERAGES**Advertising price**

Generally, 7515.0760

Prohibited statements, 7515.0750

Automatic fillers, bottling, 1550.1660

Bottling

Automatic source, 1550.1660

Capping, 1550.1540

Labels, 1550.1680

Licenses

Generally, 1550.1640

Revocation or suspension, 1550.1700

Location, sanitation, 1550.1650

Protection from contamination, 1550.1690

Sterilization, bottles and other containers, 1550.1670

Capping, bottles, 1550.1540

Caustic testing equipment, bottling, 1550.1670

Containers

Alcoholic content, labeling, 7515.1110

Federal regulations, 7515.1090

Contamination, protection, bottling, 1550.1690

Coolers

Generally, 1550.1560

Germicidal treatment, 1550.1590

Sanitation, 1550.1580

Dispensers and containers

Generally, 1550.1600

Signs, 1550.1620

Federal regulations, 7515.1080

Fill, standards of, 7515.1120

Germicidal treatment, coolers, 1550.1590

Invoices, sales to retailers, 7515.0300

Labels and labeling, 1550.1620, 1550.1680

Licenses, bottling, 1550.1640

Location, bottling, sanitation, 1550.1650

Minnesota Zoo, 9900.2800

Mixing, wooden lades or paddles, 1550.1550

Net contents declaration, 1550.1630

Revocation, licenses, bottling, 1550.1700

Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

Sanitation

Coolers, 1550.1580

Location, bottling, 1550.1650

Sterilization, bottles and other containers, bottling, 1550.1670

BEERS LAKE

Fishing, spearing restrictions, 6264.0400

BEEBLE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEEBLES

Tiger beetles, endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200

BEGINNING FARMERS

See RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

BEHAVIORALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Community mental health centers, see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, see MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER

BELLE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BELTRAMI COUNTY

Ambulance services

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Generally, see AMBULANCE SERVICES

Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002

Designated trout lakes, list, 6264.0050

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, frost protection, state building code requirements, 1300.5500

Slab on grade construction, requirements, 1300.5500

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000, 6240.2100

Region 5, WIC program, see Regions under WIC PROGRAM

BELTRAMI LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BELTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

BEMIS HILL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BENCH LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BENEDICT LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BENEFICIAL SOCIETIES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

BENEFICIARIES

Definitions, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
Lottery prize winners, 7857.6000

BENJAMIN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BENSON LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BENTON COUNTY

Ambulance services

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Generally, see AMBULANCE SERVICES

Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

BENTON COUNTY (Cont'd)

Footings and foundations (structures), state building code requirements, 1300.5500

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Region 6, WIC program, see Regions under WIC PROGRAM

BENZENE

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

Incorporation by reference, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010

National emission standards, incorporations by reference, 7011.9930

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

BENZETHIDINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

BENZIDINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

BENZPHETAMINE

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

BENZYL MORPHINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

BERGMAN BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BERRY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BERYLLIUM

National emission standards, incorporations by reference, 7011.9940

BETA PARTICLES

See IONIZING RADIATION

BETACETYLMETHADOL

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

BETAMEPRODINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

BETAMETHADOL

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

BETAPRODINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

BEVERAGE-VENDING MACHINES

See VENDING MACHINES

BEVERAGES

See also NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Alkali solution, manufacturing, bottles, sterilization, 1550.1790

Approved sources, water supply, manufacturing, 1550.1860

Bactericidal treatment, equipment, sanitizing, storage or transportation, 1550.1850

Beer, see BEER AND OTHER MALT BEVERAGES
Bottles

Filling, manufacturing, 1550.1800

Labels, 1555.4200

Misbranding, 1555.4210

Self-service dispensing, see Self-service dispensing under this topic

Washing, manufacturing, 1550.1790

Boundary waters canoe area

Nonburnable food and beverage containers, 6140.0300

Storage, effective date of rules, 6140.1400

Buildings and premises, manufacturing, exclusive use, 1550.1720

Cans, surface coating industry, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2575

BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Caps, manufacturing, 1550.1800
 Carbon filters, water supply, manufacturing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1860
 Charitable organizations, isolated sales, sales tax, 8130.5800
 Chlorine, equipment, sanitizing, storage or transportation, 1550.1850
 Closures, manufacturing, 1550.1800
 Clothing, personnel, manufacturing, sanitation, 1550.1870
 Coffee, see COFFEE
 Concrete, floors, manufacturing, 1550.1730
 Construction, syrup and base handling equipment, manufacturing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1810
 Construction and repair, equipment, manufacturing, 1550.1840
 Container filling area, manufacturing, walls and ceilings, 1550.1750
 Container sealing area, manufacturing, doors and windows, 1550.1760
 Contamination
 Closures, caps, manufacturing, 1550.1800
 One-trip bottles, sterilization, manufacturing, 1550.1790
 Prevention, syrup and base handling equipment, manufacturing, 1550.1810
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Doors, manufacturing
 Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1760
 Toilet and lavatory facilities, 1550.1780
 Drains, floors, manufacturing, 1550.1730
 Equipment
 Filling bottles, manufacturing, 1550.1800
 Manufacturing, construction and repair, 1550.1840
 Sanitizing, storage or transportation, 1550.1850
 Self-service dispensing, see Self-service dispensing under this topic
 Syrup and base handling, manufacturing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1810
 Filling bottles, manufacturing, 1550.1800
 Floors, manufacturing
 Generally, 1550.1730
 Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1820
 Syrup room, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1830
 Food, beverages defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Food and beverage service establishments, see Beverages under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Handwashing facilities, manufacturing, toilet and lavatory facilities, 1550.1780
 Inspections, manufacturing, sanitation, one-trip bottles, 1550.1790
 Labels and labeling, bottles, 1555.4200
 Lighting
 Intensity
 Manufacturing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1820
 Syrup room, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1830
 Manufacturing
 Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1770
 Toilet and lavatory facilities, 1550.1780
 Malt beverages, see BEER AND OTHER MALT BEVERAGES
 Manufacturing
 Applicability and interpretation of rules, 1550.1710
 Buildings and premises, exclusive use, 1550.1720
 Doors and windows, 1550.1760
 Equipment, construction and repair, 1550.1840
 Floors, 1550.1730
 Lighting and ventilation, 1550.1770
 Packaging and filling areas, 1550.1820
 Personnel, sanitation, 1550.1870
 Storage, one-trip bottles, 1550.1790
 Syrup room, 1550.1830
 Toilet and lavatory facilities, 1550.1780
 Walls and ceilings, 1550.1750
 Water supply, 1550.1860

BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Misbranding, bottles, 1555.4210
 Modified fruit juices, 1555.4230
 Nontoxic materials, construction and repair of equipment, 1550.1840
 Packaging and filling areas, manufacturing, 1550.1820
 Personnel, manufacturing, sanitation, 1550.1870
 Pests, manufacturing, buildings and premises, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1720
 Phosphate beverages, 1555.4190
 Phosphate concentrate, preparation, 1550.0530
 Plumbing
 Manufacturing, toilet and lavatory facilities, 1550.1780
 Water supply, manufacturing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1860
 Premises, manufacturing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1720
 Preparation, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Processing and storage areas, manufacturing, lighting and ventilation, 1550.1770
 Repair, equipment, manufacturing, 1550.1840
 Returnable bottles, sealing, manufacturing, 1550.1800
 Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 8130.4700
 Generally, 8130.0800
 Preparation and serving, 8130.4700
 Sanitary materials, floors, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1730
 Sanitation
 Equipment, manufacturing, construction and repair, 1550.1840
 Filling bottles, manufacturing, 1550.1800
 Manufacturing, bottles, 1550.1790
 Packaging and filling areas, 1550.1820
 Personnel, manufacturing, 1550.1870
 Syrup and base handling equipment, manufacturing, 1550.1810
 Syrup room, 1550.1830
 Water supply, manufacturing, 1550.1860
 Sanitization, equipment, transportation or storage, 1550.1850
 Satisfactory compliance
 Floors, 1550.1730
 Manufacturing, buildings and premises, 1550.1720
 Self-service dispensing
 Application of rules, 1550.3100
 Bottles
 Filling with funnels, 1550.3130
 Labeling, 1550.3120, 4626.0440
 Refilling, 1550.3120
 Requirements, 1550.3120
 Washing, 1550.3150
 Equipment
 Cleaning, 1550.3130
 Labeling, 1550.3130
 Location, 1550.3110
 Sanitizing, 1550.3130
 Equipment sink, requirements, 1550.3160
 Hand washing sink, requirements, 1550.3170
 Hazardous foods, dispensing, 1550.3120
 Measuring, 1550.3130
 Multiuse bottles, requirements, 1550.3120
 Sanitize, defined, 1550.3150
 Signs, funnel use, 1550.3140
 Sinks
 Equipment, 1550.3160
 Hand washing, 1550.3170
 Washed, defined, 1550.3150
 Sterilization, manufacturing, bottles, 1550.1790
 Storage
 Equipment, sanitizing, 1550.1850
 Floors, manufacturing, 1550.1730
 Manufacturing, lighting and ventilation, 1550.1770
 Plumbing, indirect waste connections, 4715.1500

BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

- Syrup and base handling equipment, manufacturing, 1550.1810
- Syrup room
 - Doors and windows, 1550.1760
 - Floors, 1550.1730
 - Requirements, generally, 1550.1830
 - Walls and ceilings, 1550.1750
- Temperature control equipment, manufacturing, 1550.1840
- Towels, toilet and lavatory facilities, 1550.1780
- Transportation or storage, equipment, sanitizing, 1550.1850
- Use, food service employees, restrictions, 4626.0105
- Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500
- Ventilation
 - Manufacturing
 - Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1770
 - Toilet and lavatory facilities, 1550.1780
 - Packaging and filling areas, 1550.1820
 - Syrup room, 1550.1530
- Walls
 - Manufacturing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1750, 1550.1820
 - Syrup room, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1830
- Waste materials, manufacturing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1720
- Water supply
 - Hot and cold running water, syrup room, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1830
 - Manufacturing, 1550.1860
- Windows, manufacturing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1760

BEZITRAMIDE

- Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

BIBS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

BICYCLE WAYS

- Application of law
 - State-aid requirements, standards, 8820.2500
 - Traffic accidents, 8810.6300
 - Traffic regulations, 8810.6300
 - Trunk highways, use, 8810.6800
- Approval
 - Railroad grade crossings, intersections, 8810.7000
- Average bicycle traffic volume
 - Defined, trunk highway system, 8810.6000
- Bicycle lanes
 - Classification, 8810.6500
 - Defined, trunk highway system, 8810.6000
 - Width, 8810.6600
- Bicycle lanes with barriers
 - Classification, 8810.6500
 - Defined, trunk highway system, 8810.6000
 - Diagrams, 8810.9912
- Bicycle lanes without barriers
 - Classification, 8810.6500
 - Defined, trunk highway system, 8810.6000
 - Diagrams, 8810.9911
- Bicycle paths
 - Classification, 8810.6500
 - Defined, trunk highway system, 8810.6000
 - Diagrams, 8810.9913
- Bicycle routes
 - Defined, trunk highway system, 8810.6000
- Classification, 8810.6500
- Clearances
 - Vertical, 8810.6600
- Clearways
 - Defined, trunk highway system, 8810.6000
- Conflict of law
 - Bicycle ways on trunk highway rights-of-way, 8810.6700

BICYCLE WAYS (Cont'd)

- Construction
 - Transportation department, duties, 8810.6300
- Costs
 - State-aid streets and roads, payment, 8820.3100
- Definitions
 - Trunk highway system, 8810.6000
- Design
 - Criteria, 8810.6300
 - Diagrams, 8810.9913
 - Speed, 8810.6600
 - Standards, 8810.6600, 8820.2500, 8820.9995
 - Transportation department, duties, 8810.6300
- Diagrams
 - Bicycle lanes with barriers, 8810.9912
 - Bicycle lanes with no barriers, 8810.9911
 - Design, 8810.9913
 - Traffic criteria, 8810.9910
- Establishment
 - Traffic criteria, 8810.9910
- Grades, 8810.6600
- Hazards
 - Sight distance, 8810.6600
- Interpretation of law
 - Private roadways, use, 8810.6900
 - Trunk highways, public use, 8810.6800
- Jurisdiction
 - Establishment, 8810.6300
- Lanes
 - Generally, see Bicycle lanes under this topic
 - Lanes with barriers, see Bicycle lanes with barriers under this topic
 - Lanes without barriers, see Bicycle lanes without barriers under this topic
- Maintenance and repair
 - Responsible agencies, 8810.6400
- Marks and markers
 - Responsible agencies, 8810.6400
- Natural preservation routes
 - Designation requirements, 8820.4020
 - Shoulders, 8820.9981
- Placement, 8810.6500
- Purpose of rules, 8810.6100
- Radius of curvature, 8810.6600
- Railroad crossings, 8830.2760
- Routes
 - Classification, 8810.6500
- Scope of rules, 8810.6100
- Standards
 - Design, 8810.6600, 8820.2500, 8820.9995
- Traffic accidents
 - Application of law, 8810.6300
- Traffic regulations
 - Application of law, 8810.6300
- Width
 - Lanes, generally, 8810.6600
 - Lanes with barriers, 8810.6500, 8810.9912
 - Lanes without barriers, 8810.6500, 8810.9911

BICYCLES

- Application of law
 - Operation, 8810.6300
 - Traffic accidents, 8810.6300
 - Traffic regulations, 8810.6300
- Applications, licenses
 - Acceptance, 7407.0700
 - Contents, 7407.0400
- Bicycle lanes, paths, routes, trails, and ways, see BICYCLE WAYS
- Certificate of ownership, 7407.0600
- Contents of applications, 7407.0400
- Definitions
 - Trunk highway system, 8810.6000
- Deposits, fees, 7407.1200
- Deputy registrars, redeposits, 7407.1200
- Expiration, licenses, 7407.0800

BICYCLES (Cont'd)

- Fee deposits, 7407.1200
- Fees, licenses and registration, 7407.0500
- Highways, see HIGHWAYS
- Inventories, 7407.1300
- Licenses
 - Acceptance of applications, 7407.0700
 - Expiration and renewal, 7407.0800
 - Location, 7407.0900
 - Proof of ownership, 7407.0600
 - Refunds, 7407.1000
 - Replacement, 7407.0500
- Motor bicycles, two-wheeled driver safety courses, see Two-wheeled driver's safety courses under DRIVER EDUCATION
- Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, providing bicycle facilities, 7620.0610
- Motorized bicycles
 - Motor vehicle dealer license, requirements, 7400.1000
 - Permits
 - Applications, information, see Information on under DRIVERS LICENSES
 - Two-wheeled driver safety courses, see Two-wheeled driver's safety courses under DRIVER EDUCATION
- Operation
 - Application of law, 8810.6300
 - Interstate highways, prohibited, 8810.0050
 - State trails, permitted use, 6100.3400
- Ownership, proof, 7407.0600
- Parking facilities, capitol area, off-street parking, 2400.0540
- Proof of ownership, 7407.0600
- Purpose of rules, 7407.0200
- Refunds, licenses, 7407.1000
- Regional treatment center clients, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
- Registration cards, 7407.0500
- Renewal of licenses, 7407.0800
- Replacement licenses, 7407.0500
- Scope of rules, 7407.0300
- Serial numbers, location, 7407.1100
- State nursing home residents, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
- Traffic accidents
 - Application of law, 8810.6300
- Traffic regulations
 - Application of law, 8810.6300
 - Bicycle ways, application of law, 8810.6300
 - Driving rules, 8810.6300

BIDS

See STATE CONTRACTS

BIG BALSAM LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIG BASS LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIG BIRCH LAKE

Fishing

- Commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400
- Northern pike, limits, 6264.0300

BIG COBB RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIG ELBOW LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIG FLOYD LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIG FORK RIVER

Watershed unit, 8420.0540

BIG GAME

Bears, see BEARS
Deer, see DEER

BIG GAME (Cont'd)

- Elk, see ELK
- Hunting
 - Archery
 - Bows, requirements, 6232.0100
 - Legal bows, 6232.0100
 - Limits, wounded game, 6232.0100
 - Stands, 6232.0100
 - Tags, 6232.0100
- Inspections, access to game in transportation, 6232.0100
- Moose, see MOOSE
- Rehabilitation, see Rehabilitation under WILD ANIMALS
- Restitution value, 6133.0040
- Transportation
 - Inspection by officers, 6232.0100
 - Removal from site of kill, 6232.0100

BIG LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIG MINK CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIG OTTER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIG PELICAN LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIG PINE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIG RUBY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIG SAND LAKE

Fishing

- Walleye, limits, 6264.0300
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIG SAUK LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIG SILVER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIG SIOUX RIVER

Watershed units, 8420.0540

BIG SPRINGS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIG STONE COUNTY

- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Generally, see AMBULANCE SERVICES
- Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
- Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
- Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100
- Pseudorabies control
 - Generally, see PSEUDORABIES
 - Northern zone, 1705.2472
- Region 3, WIC program, see Regions under WIC PROGRAM

BIG STONE LAKE

Fishing

- Seasons and limits, 6266.0300
- Walleye, limits, 6264.0300

Water pollution, effluent standard, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160

BIG SWAMP CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

INDEX

BIG SWAN LAKE

Fishing

- Commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400
- Northern pike, limits, 6264.0300

BIG THIRTY-NINE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIG THUNDER LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIG TROUT LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIG TURTLE LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIG WATAB LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIG WOLF LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIKING TRAILS

- See BICYCLES

BILL COLLECTORS

- See COLLECTION AGENCIES

BILLBOARDS

- See also OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Capitol area, permitted, charts, 2400.0870
- Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Placement, state-aid rights-of-way, restrictions, 8820.2700
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.9400

BILLFOLDS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

BILLIARD HALLS

- Capitol area
 - Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 - Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

BILLIARDS

- Sales and use taxes, use of equipment, 8130.0900

BILLS OF LADING

- Household goods carriers, 7800.2100
- Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

BINGO

- See also GAMBLING

Balls

- Calling letters and numbers, 7861.0070
- Selection devices, standards, 7864.0030
- Specifications, 7861.0070

Bingo hall licenses

- Appeals, license determinations, 7862.0010
- Application, contents, attachments, 7862.0010
- Contested cases, 7862.0010
- Convictions of crime, effect, 7862.0010
- Denial, 7862.0010
- Expiration date, 7862.0010
- Fees, 7862.0010
- Issuing, 7862.0010
- Local approval, 7862.0010
- Qualifications for licensure, 7862.0010
- Recordkeeping requirements, 7862.0010
- Renewal, 7862.0010
- Reporting requirements, 7862.0010
- Requirement, generally, 7862.0010

Bingo hard cards

- Prohibitions on use, 7861.0070
- Recordkeeping, 7863.0020
- Reserving, prohibitions, 7861.0070
- Standards for manufacture, 7864.0030

Bingo leased premises

- Defined, 7861.0010
- Food and beverage dispensing, 7861.0060

BINGO (Cont'd)

Bingo occasions

- Approval by organization, 7861.0070
- Conducting, requirements, 7861.0070
- Defined, 7861.0010, 7861.0070
- Employees, prohibited from participation, 7861.0070

Bingo paper sheet packets

- Defined, 7861.0010
- Reserving, prohibitions, 7861.0070
- Restrictions on use, 7861.0070
- Standards for manufacture, 7864.0030

Bingo paper sheets

- Defined, 7861.0010
- Duplication, prohibited, 7861.0070
- Recordkeeping, 7863.0020
- Restrictions on use, 7861.0070
- Standards for manufacture, 7864.0030

Bingo programs, substitute programs for bad weather, 7861.0070

Braille hard cards, use permitted by legally blind players, 7861.0070

Break-open bingo, procedures, 7861.0070

Case paper

- Defined, 7861.0010
- Restrictions on use, 7861.0070

Cash sales, requirements, 7861.0070

Conduct of game, restrictions, 7861.0070

Defined, 7861.0010

Employees, prohibitions, 7861.0070

Excluded bingo, registration requirements, 7861.0130

Gross receipts, checking, 7861.0070

Inventory records, requirements, 7861.0070

Investigation, background investigation, applicants, 7862.0010

Leased premises, restrictions, 7861.0060

Number selecting devices, prior approval of equipment, 7864.0030

Player information requirements, 7861.0070

Posting notices about games, 7861.0070

Price to play, 7861.0070

Prior approval, gambling equipment purchase, 7864.0030

Prizes

- Merchandise prizes, 7861.0010, 7861.0070
- Methods of determining, notice, 7861.0070
- Restrictions, 7861.0070

Recordkeeping

- Distributors, sales, 7863.0020
- Manufacturer requirements, 7864.0030
- Requirements, generally, 7861.0070

Rent limits, 7861.0060

Restrictions on licenses, 7862.0010

Video cameras, use, 7861.0070

Volunteer, considered employee, 7861.0070

BINGSCHICK LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BINOCULARS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS

- See ANIMAL DISEASES

BIOLOGY

- High school graduation requirements
 - High school content standards, 3501.0446
 - Preparatory content standards, 3501.0465

BIOMASS

- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Renewable energy resource, biomass defined as, 7670.0325

BIRCH BROOK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIRCH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIRDS

Chukar partridges, unregulated exotic species, 6216.0270

Definitions, importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.4300

Eggs, crows, 6240.2500

Egyptian geese, regulated exotic species, 6216.0260

Emus, see RATITAE

Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200

English sparrows, unregulated exotic species, 6216.0270

Exotic species

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Regulated exotic species, 6216.0260

Falconry, use in, see FALCONRY

Game birds, see GAME BIRDS

Guineas

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Helmeted Guinea fowl, unregulated exotic species, 6216.0270

House sparrows, unregulated exotic species, 6216.0270

Hungarian partridges, unregulated exotic species, 6216.0270

Importation

Definitions, 1700.4300

Health certificates, 1700.4500

Newcastle disease, generally, 1700.4200

Newcastle disease (exotic), exposed or infected species, prohibited, 1700.4400

Migratory birds, reports about, acquisition/disposition report, federal form, 6238.0400, 6238.0600, 6238.0800

Mute swans, regulated exotic species, 6216.0260

Nests, crows, 6240.2500

Ostriches, see RATITAE

Peafowl, unregulated exotic species, 6216.0270

Pigeons, unregulated exotic species, 6216.0270

Poultry, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Regulated exotic species, 6216.0260

Rehabilitation, see Rehabilitation under WILD

ANIMALS

Rheas, see RATITAE

Ring-necked pheasants, unregulated exotic species, 6216.0270

Rock doves, unregulated exotic species, 6216.0270

Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400

Sichuan pheasants, regulated exotic species, 6216.0260

Starlings, unregulated exotic species, 6216.0270

Waterfowl, see WATERFOWL

BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

Amendments

Birth records, 4601.1000, 4601.2525

Death records, 4601.2100, 4601.2550

Defined, 4601.0100

Fees, 4601.0400

Local registrars, duties, 4601.0300

Tangible interest, requirements, 4601.1000, 4601.2600

Who may request, 4601.1000, 4601.2100

Appeals, birth records, amendments, 4601.1000

Birth records

Amendments, 4601.1000, 4601.2525

Birth information requirements, 4601.0600

Births in moving conveyances, 4601.0700 to 4601.0900

Births occurring in institutions, 4601.0600

Births occurring outside institutions, 4601.0600

Certified records, minimum wage, proof of minor's age, 5200.0010

Changes, in replacement records, 4601.1300

Civil registration information

Amendments, 4601.1000

Defined, 4601.0100

Corrections and amendments by state registrar, 4601.1000

BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS (Cont'd)

Birth records (Cont'd)

Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Delayed registration

Certified birth certificates, notation on, 4601.2525

Defined, 4601.0100

Fees, 4601.0400

Generally, 4601.0900

Documentation requirements

Documentation within first year of birth, 4601.0600

Generally, 4601.1100

Recognition of parentage, 4601.0600

Summaries, 4601.1200

Expungement, 4601.1400

Fact of birth information, defined, 4601.0100

Foreign adoptions

Certified birth certificates, notation on, 4601.2525

Health information

Amendments, 4601.1000

Defined, 4601.0100

Infants of unknown parentage, 4601.0600, 4601.2525

Live birth, defined, 4601.0100

Paternity, establishment of, 4601.1000

Registrant, defined, 4601.0100

Replacement records

Amendments to, 4601.1000

Contents, 4601.1300

Fees, 4601.0400

Registration requirements, 4601.1300

Verification, when further documentation not required, 4601.0500

Birth registration

Minimum wage, proof of minor's age, 5200.0010

Births in moving conveyances

Delayed registration, 4601.0900

Generally, 4601.0700

Reports about, 4601.0800

Certificates

Birth certificates, see Birth registration under this topic

Death certificates, death registration military forces, death in service, Minnesota state retirement services refunds, 7900.1100

Certificates of birth abroad

Definitions

Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Certified birth certificates

Amendments to birth records, notation on, 4601.1000, 4601.2525

Applicants, identification requirements, 4601.2600

Applications for, 4601.2600

Defined, 4601.0100

Fees, 4601.0400, 4601.2600

Form and contents, 4601.2525

Refusal to issue, 4601.2600

Security paper, requirements, 4601.0200, 4601.2500

Certified copies, birth records

Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Certified death certificates

Amendments to death records, notation on, 4601.2100, 4601.2550

Applicants, identification requirements, 4601.2600

Applications for, 4601.2600

Defined, 4601.0100

Fees, 4601.0400, 4601.2600

Form and contents, 4601.2550

Refusal to issue, 4601.2600

Security paper, requirements, 4601.0200, 4601.2500

Copies, fees, 4601.0400

Death in moving conveyances, 4601.1700

Death records

Amendments, 4601.2100, 4601.2550

BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS (Cont'd)

- Death records (Cont'd)
 - Cause of death information
 - Amendments, 4601.2100
 - Certified death certificate, notation on, 4601.2550
 - Who may provide, 4601.1800
 - Certified records, see Certified death certificates under this topic
 - Corrections and amendments by state registrar, 4601.2100
 - Death in moving conveyances, 4601.1700
 - Delayed registration
 - Defined, 4601.0100
 - Fees, 4601.0400
 - Generally, 4601.2000
 - Demographic information
 - Collection, 4601.1600
 - Defined, 4601.0100
 - Filing requirements, 4601.1500
 - Documentation requirements, 4601.1500, 4601.2100
 - Expungement, 4601.2400
 - Fact of death information
 - Certified death certificate, notation on, 4601.2550
 - Collection, 4601.1600
 - Defined, 4601.0100
 - Filing requirements, 4601.1500
 - Registration by court order, 4601.2000
 - Place of death, 4601.1700
 - Registrant, defined, 4601.0100
 - Time of death, 4601.1700
 - Verification, when further documentation not required, 4601.0500
- Death registration, military forces, death in service, Minnesota state retirement system refunds, 7900.1100
- Deceased persons, certified birth certificates, notation on, 4601.2525
- Definitions
 - Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 - Vital records, 4601.0100
- Delayed registration
 - Birth records, see Birth records under this topic
 - Birth registration, see Birth registration under this topic
 - Death records, see Death records under this topic
 - Death registration, military forces, death in service, Minnesota state retirement system refunds, 7900.1100
- Electronic recording system
 - Birth records, documentation summaries, 4601.1200
 - Establishment, 4601.0200
 - Local registrars, authorized use, 4601.0300
 - Requirements, generally, 4601.0200
- Expedited services, fees, 4601.0400
- Fees
 - Certified birth or death certificates, 4601.2600
 - Generally, 4601.0400
- Fetal deaths
 - Defined, 4601.0100
 - Fetus delivered in moving conveyance, 4601.2200
 - Notice to state registrar, 4601.2300
 - Records, expungement, 4601.2400
 - Reports, requirements, corrections, and disposition, 4601.2200
- Foreign adoption birth records, certified birth certificates, notation on, 4601.2525
- Forms (documents)
 - Birth records, amendments, 4601.1000
 - Death records, amendments, 4601.2100
 - Delayed registration, 4601.0900
- Funeral establishments
 - Death records, amendments, procedure, 4601.2100
 - Defined, 4601.0100
 - Reports given
 - Deaths, monthly reports, 4601.1900
 - Fetal deaths, 4601.2300

BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS (Cont'd)

- Induced terminations of pregnancy
 - Defined, 4601.0100
 - Reports about, 4601.2200
- Infants of unknown parentage
 - Certified birth certificates, notation on, 4601.2525
 - Documentation of birth, 4601.0600
- Institutions
 - Defined, 4601.0100
 - Reports given
 - Births, monthly reports, 4601.0800
 - Documentation of births, 4601.0600
 - Fetal deaths, 4601.2200
- Late registration, see Delayed registration under this topic
- Local registrars
 - Death records, amendments, procedure, 4601.2100
 - Defined, 4601.0100
 - Duties, generally, 4601.0300
 - Fees, for reports, 4601.0400
 - Notice given
 - Delayed registration of birth, inadequacies, 4601.0900
 - Documentation of birth or death, inadequacies, 4601.0300, 4601.0600
 - Replacement records, registration, 4601.1300
 - Reports received
 - Cause of death information, 4601.1800
 - Death records, delayed registration, 4601.2000
 - Fact of death and demographic information, 4601.1500, 4601.1600
 - Verification by
 - Birth records, amendments, 4601.1000
 - Delayed registration, 4601.0900
- Notarized statements
 - Birth occurring outside an institution, 4601.0600, 4601.0900
 - Birth records, amendments, 4601.1000
 - Death records, amendments, 4601.2100
 - Defined, 4601.0100
- Nurse midwives, reports given
 - Births occurring outside an institution, 4601.0600
 - Fetal deaths, 4601.2200
- Orders, court orders
 - Birth records, amendments, 4601.1000
 - Certified birth or death certificates, issuance, 4601.2600
 - Fact of death information, registration, 4601.2000
- Paper records
 - Births, monthly reports, 4601.0800
 - Deaths, monthly reports, 4601.1900
 - Fetal deaths, monthly reports, 4601.2200
 - Maintenance by local registrars, 4601.0300
- Parents
 - Births occurring outside an institution, documentation, 4601.0600
 - Fetal deaths, reporting, 4601.2200
 - Paternity, birth record amendments, 4601.1000
 - Recognition of parentage, birth records, 4601.0600
- Physicians
 - Defined, 4601.0100
 - Reports given
 - Births occurring outside an institution, 4601.0600
 - Cause of death information, 4601.1800, 4601.2100
- Records and recordkeeping
 - Paper records, see Paper records under this topic
 - Replacement birth records, see Birth records under this topic
- Reports of birth abroad of a U.S. citizen
 - Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
- State registrar
 - Birth records, corrections and amendments, 4601.1000
 - Death records, amendments, procedure, 4601.2100
 - Defined, 4601.0100

BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS (Cont'd)

State registrar (Cont'd)

Determinations by, personal or property rights, criteria, 4601.2600

Duties, generally, 4601.0200

Fees, for reports, 4601.0400

Notice given

Delayed registration of birth, inadequacies, 4601.0900

Documentation of birth, inadequacies, 4601.0600

Replacement records, registration, 4601.1300

Reports received

Births, monthly reports, 4601.0800

Fetal deaths, 4601.2300

Signature, certified birth or death certificates, 4601.2500

State seal, certified birth or death certificates, 4601.2500

Statutory compliance

Fees, 4601.0400

Local registrars, requirements, 4601.0300

Waivers

Birth information requirements, 4601.0600

Birth records, amendments, 4601.1000

Cause of death information, amendments, 4601.2100

Certified birth or death certificates, application requirements, 4601.2600

Fees, 4601.0400

BIRTH CONTROL

Family planning, see FAMILY PLANNING

Family planning special project grants, see FAMILY PLANNING SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS

BISMUTH

Ionizing radiation, sources, registration exemption, possession limits, 4730.3500

BISODOL

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

BISON

Bovine tuberculosis, see BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS

Brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

Definitions

Bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060

Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Herds

Definitions, bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060

Infected herds, brucellosis, see Infected herds under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

Suspect herds, brucellosis, see Suspect herds under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

Importation, see Importation under CATTLE

BJORK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLACK BEAR BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLACK BEAR LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BLACK BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLACK LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLACK LAKE BOG

DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

BLACK NIGHTSHADE

Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

BLACKDOG PRESERVE

DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

BLACKDUCK LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BLACKDUCK RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLACKHOOF CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLACKHOOF RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLACKLISTS

Collection agencies, 2870.3700

BLACKSMITH LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLACKTOP

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

BLACKWATER CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLACKWATER LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BLASTING AGENTS

See EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

BLASTOMYCOSIS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

BLEACH

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

BLEACHERS

Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0401

BLESNER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLIND PERSONS

Electronic funds transfer terminals, accessibility, requirements, 1341.0484

Insurance coverage, discrimination, 2700.3200

Interpreter services, 3325.0420

Library service, grants, 3530.1500

Low vision services, 3325.0420

Medical assistance

Eligibility, 9505.0040

Excluded income, employment expenses, 9505.0065

Mobility services, 3325.0420

Notetaking services, 3325.0420

Orientation services, 3325.0420

Reader services, 3325.0420

Rehabilitation services, see BLIND PERSONS

REHABILITATION SERVICES

Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR

PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED

INDIVIDUALS

Special education, eligibility for services, 3525.1345

Teachers of

Applicants for license, examination provisions, 8710.0500

Licenses, 8710.5100

Vending stand operators

Administrative review, agency decisions, 3321.1200

Agreements

Copy for operators, 3321.1400

Revocation, 3321.0500

Seniority, 3321.1000

Signing by operator, 3321.0500

Appeals

Agreement revocations, 3321.0500

Revocation of license, 3321.0400

Arbitration panel, 3321.1200

Assistants, employing, 3321.1000

Authority for rules, 3321.0100

Default by operator, 3321.1000

BLIND PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Vending stand operators (Cont'd)
 - Disbursements of income, 3321.0900
 - Eligible persons, 3321.0200
 - Equipment
 - Furnishing, 3321.0600
 - Maintenance and repair, 3321.0600
 - Ownership, 3321.0700
 - Examination, visual status, 3321.0350
 - Federal property, income, 3321.0900
 - Financial data, access by operators, 3321.1300
 - Health insurance, 3321.0900
 - Hearings
 - Agency decisions, 3321.1200
 - Revocation of license, 3321.0400
 - Income, amount, 3321.0900
 - Independent contractors, considered as, 3321.0100
 - Leave of absence by operator, 3321.1000
 - Liability insurance, 3321.1000
 - Licenses
 - Duration, 3321.0300
 - Revocation, notice, 3321.0400, 3321.0500
 - Termination, 3321.0300, 3321.0350
 - Licensing agency
 - Decisions, review of, 3321.1200
 - Explaining operators responsibilities, 3321.1400
 - Program and financial data, access, 3321.1300
 - Responsibilities, 3321.0600
 - Supervision and training responsibilities, 3321.1000
 - Net proceeds
 - Amount, 3321.1000
 - Defined, 3321.0800
 - Set-asides, 3321.0800
 - Nonhandicapped employees, 3321.1000
 - Notice
 - Agreement revocation, 3321.0500
 - Intent to leave program, 3321.1000
 - License termination, 3321.0500
 - Revocation of license, 3321.0400, 3321.0500
 - Operator management committee, 3321.1100, 3321.1300
 - Payment for merchandise, 3321.0700
 - Pension plans, 3321.0900
 - Program data, access by operators, 3321.1300
 - Relief operators, 3321.1000
 - Reporting requirements, 3321.1000
 - Responsibilities of operators, 3321.1000
 - Retirement plans, 3321.0900
 - Scope of rules, 3321.0100
 - Selection of operators, 3321.0200, 3321.1000
 - Seniority considerations, 3321.1000
 - Set-aside funds
 - Date due, 3321.0800
 - Schedule, 3321.0800
 - Use, 3321.0800, 3321.0900
 - Sick leave, 3321.0900
 - Stock of merchandise
 - Furnishing, 3321.0600
 - Ownership, 3321.0700
 - Purchase by new operator, 3321.0700
 - Selection, 3321.1000
 - Selling price, 3321.1000
 - Training requirements, 3321.0300
 - Vacations, 3321.0900
 - Visual status, determining, 3321.0350
 - Workers' compensation insurance, requirements, 3321.1000
- Warning devices, buildings, vertical clearances, 1341.0424

BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES

- Abuse of equipment, 3325.0460
- Administrative review, SSB actions, 3325.0480
- Appeals, 3325.0480
- Application procedure, 3325.0120

BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Case records
 - Access, 3325.0120
 - Child rehabilitation program, 3325.0410
 - Independent living program, 3325.0270
 - Self-care program, 3325.0340
 - Vocational rehabilitation program, 3325.0200
- Child rehabilitation program
 - Amendment to written plan, 3325.0380
 - Assessment of progress under written plan, 3325.0380
 - Case record, 3325.0410
 - Eligibility, 3325.0350
 - Evaluations
 - Preliminary, 3325.0360
 - Thorough, 3325.0370
 - Individualized written rehabilitation plan, 3325.0380
 - Notice
 - Eligibility, 3325.0360
 - Termination, 3325.0400
 - Preliminary evaluations, 3325.0360
 - Refusing to provide services, 3325.0400
 - Scope of services, 3325.0390
 - Termination of services, 3325.0400
 - Thorough evaluations, 3325.0370
- Client financial participation, 3325.0440
- Client responsibilities, 3325.0430
- Communication center services, 3325.0420
- Conditions governing services, 3325.0420
- Data privacy, case records, 3325.0120, 3325.0470
- Definitions, 3325.0110
- Designated representatives, 3325.0120
- Educational curriculum, 3325.0470
- Equipment, provision and recovery, 3325.0460
- Experimental medical supplies and procedures, 3325.0420
- Federal agency review, 3325.0490
- Financial need, redeterminations, 3325.0440
- Financial participation of clients, 3325.0440
- Hearings, 3325.0490
- Income verification, 3325.0440
- Independent living program
 - Amendment to written plan, 3325.0240
 - Assessment of progress under written plan, 3325.0240
 - Case record, 3325.0270
 - Defined, 3325.0110
 - Eligibility, 3325.0210
 - Evaluations
 - Preliminary, 3325.0220
 - Thorough, 3325.0230
 - Individualized written rehabilitation plan, 3325.0240
 - Notice
 - Eligibility, 3325.0220
 - Termination of services, 3325.0260
 - Preliminary evaluations, 3325.0220
 - Referrals, 3325.0140
 - Refusing to provide services, 3325.0260
 - Review of ineligibility determination, 3325.0220
 - Scope of services, 3325.0250
 - Termination of services, 3325.0260
 - Thorough evaluations, 3325.0230
- Initial interview, 3325.0120
- Interpreter services, 3325.0420
- Judicial review, 3325.0490
- Lease agreements, equipment, 3325.0460
- Legal representatives, 3325.0120
- Low vision services, 3325.0420
- Maintenance of services, 3325.0420
- Mobility services, 3325.0420
- Neglect of equipment, 3325.0460
- Note taking services, 3325.0420
- Notice
 - Administrative review, 3325.0480
 - Designated representatives, 3325.0120
 - Hearings, 3325.0490
 - Overpayments, 3325.0450

**BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES
(Cont'd)**

Orientation services, 3325.0420
 Overpayments, recovery, 3325.0450
 Postemployment services, 3325.0420
 Progress reports, 3325.0470
 Purchase of services, outside state, 3325.0470
 Purpose of rules, 3325.0100
 Reader services, 3325.0420
 Recovery of equipment, 3325.0460
 Redeterminations, financial need, 3325.0450
 Referrals, 3325.0120
 Rehabilitation facilities, standards, 3325.0470
 Rehabilitation teaching services, 3325.0420
 Repayments of overpayments, 3325.0450
 Residency requirements, 3325.0120
 Restoration services, 3325.0420
 Review conferences, 3325.0480
 Scope of rules, 3325.0100
 Selection of program, 3325.0120
 Self-care program
 Amendment to written plan, 3325.0310
 Assessment of progress under written plan, 3325.0310
 Case records, 3325.0340
 Eligibility, 3325.0280
 Evaluations
 Preliminary, 3325.0290
 Thorough, 3325.0300
 Individualized written rehabilitation plan, 3325.0310
 Notice
 Eligibility, 3325.0290
 Termination of services, 3325.0330
 Preliminary evaluations, 3325.0290
 Refusing to provide service, 3325.0330
 Scope of services, 3325.0320
 Termination of services, 3325.0330
 Thorough evaluations, 3325.0300
 Signatures, 3325.0120
 Similar benefits, use, 3325.0430
 SSB, State Services for the Blind
 Defined, 3325.0110
 Source of services, 3325.0420
 Transfer of title, equipment, 3325.0460
 Transportation services, 3325.0420
 Variances, financial participation, 3325.0430
 Vocational rehabilitation program
 Amendment to written plan, 3325.0170
 Assessment of progress, 3325.0170
 Case record, 3325.0200
 Eligibility, 3325.0130
 Evaluations
 Extended, 3325.0150
 Preliminary, 3325.0140
 Thorough, 3325.0160
 Extended evaluations, 3325.0150
 Individualized written rehabilitation plan, 3325.0150
 Notice
 Eligibility, 3325.0130
 Termination of services, 3325.0190
 Written plan, change, 3325.0170
 Preliminary evaluations, 3325.0140
 Refusing to provide services, 3325.0190
 Review, ineligibility determination, 3325.0130
 Scope of services, 3325.0180
 Termination of services, 3325.0190
 Thorough evaluations, 3325.0160
 Vocational assessments, 3325.0160
 Work evaluations, 3325.0160
 Vocational rehabilitation services, exclusion, 3300.5000
 Vocational training services, 3325.0420

BLIND TEMPERANCE CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLIZZARDS

Oil, set-aside program, shortages due to blizzards, 7615.0320

BLOOD

Animal, poultry, and rabbit slaughtering, disposal, 1545.1610

BLOOD PUDDING

Meat inspection, added ingredients, marks, 1540.2460

BLOOD TESTS

Alcohol and drug testing

 Employees, see LABORATORIES

 Horse racing, Class C licensees, 7877.0155

Intoxication testing, training, 7502.0300, 7502.0600, 7502.0700

Laboratories, drug and alcohol testing for employees, see LABORATORIES

Race horses, 7892.0120, 7892.0130

Samples

 Bovine and bison brucellosis, see Blood samples under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

 Pseudorabies, see Tests and testing under PSEUDORABIES

BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS

Incorporation by reference, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

BLOWOFF PIPING

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.0970

BLOWOFF TANKS OR VALVES

Boiler safety, 5225.4000, 5225.4800, 5225.4900

BLUE EARTH COUNTY

Ambulance services

 Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

 Generally, see AMBULANCE SERVICES

Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

Region 3, WIC program, see Regions under WIC PROGRAM

BLUE EARTH RIVER

Forks, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Watershed unit, 8420.0540

BLUE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLUEBERRY RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLUEBILL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLUEWATER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLUFF CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

B'NAI B'RITH

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

BOARD AND LODGING

Adult halfway houses, 2920.7300

Houses, see BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES

Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400

INDEX

BOARD AND LODGING (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes
 Charitable or religious organizations, exemptions, 8130.6200
 Criteria, 8130.1000
 Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700
 Sales to United States, exemptions, 8130.3000
 Unemployment insurance taxes, valuation, 3315.0213

BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES
 Alarms, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0474
 Alterations, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0910
 Application of rules, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0910
 Balconies, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920
 Bathrooms, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920
 Bathtubs, 4625.1200
 Beds and bedding
 Requirements, 4625.1000
 Space requirements, 4625.0900
 Building requirements, 4625.0400
 Capitol area
 Medium-density, multiple family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220
 Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
 Cleanliness of premises, 4625.1900
 Congregate residences, exclusion, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610
 Definitions
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Dishes provided in rooms, 4625.1500
 Dispensing of ice, 4625.2200
 Doors, sleeping rooms, suites, or units, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920, 1341.0940
 Drugs and medicine
 Labels and labeling, 4626.1660
 Storage, 4626.1660
 Eating utensils provided in rooms, 4625.1500
 Electrical outlets, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0930
 Elevators, handicapped accessibility, application of rules, exceptions, 1341.0910
 Expiration dates, licenses, 4625.2300
 Fees, licenses, 4625.2300
 Fire protection, 4625.2000
 Floor requirements, 4625.0500
 Food establishments, boarding and lodging houses defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Food service operations
 Equipment, requirements, 4626.0505
 Food managers, exemption establishments, 4626.2010
 Glasses provided in rooms, 4625.1500
 Guest rooms, eating utensils and drinking vessels, 4625.1500
 Handicapped accessibility
 Auxiliary alarms, 1341.0472
 Requirements, generally, 1341.0910 to 1341.0930
 Handwashing facilities
 Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920
 Requirements, 4625.1400
 Ice for beverages, 4625.2200
 Insect control, 4625.1700
 Kitchens, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920
 Laundry facilities, requirements, 4626.0930
 Lavatories, 4625.1200
 License fees, 4625.2300
 Lighting requirements, 4625.0800
 Linen requirements, 4625.1000
 Machines, ice, 4625.2200
 Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Notice requirements
 Visual notification devices, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0930
 Operator, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Parking facilities, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920
 Patios, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920

BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES (Cont'd)

Personnel health and cleanliness, 4625.1800
 Plumbing, 4625.2100
 Renewal license fees, 4625.2300
 Rodent control, 4625.1700
 Rooms, furnishing, 4625.1100
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000
 Sanitation and health requirements, 4625.0200, 4625.0300
 Screening requirements, doors and windows, 4625.0700
 Sewerage systems, 4625.1600
 Shower facilities
 Food and beverage service establishments, 4625.1200
 Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0910, 1341.0920
 Sleeping rooms
 Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0910, 1341.0920
 Hearing-impaired persons, 1341.0920
 Space requirements, 4625.0900
 Visual notification devices, 1341.0920
 Space requirements, 4625.0900
 Storage
 Drugs and medicines, food code, 4626.1660
 Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920
 Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
 Suites, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0910, 1341.0920
 Swimming pools, 4625.2100
 Telephones, volume controls, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0930
 Terraces, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920
 Toilet requirements, 4625.1200
 Ventilation requirements, 4625.0800
 Wall and ceiling requirements, 4625.0600
 Waste disposal, 4625.1600
 Water closets, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920
 Water supply, 4625.1300
 Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance, 5208.1500

BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Accessibility to buildings, 4660.1200, 4660.6000
 Accidents
 Medical records, reported in, 4655.4000
 Physician and family, reporting to, 4655.6700
 Accounts and accounting, administrators, duties, 4655.1400
 Activities areas
 General requirements, 4660.4840
 Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
 Sanitary facilities, requirements, 4660.4840
 Separate activities, recommended, 4660.4820
 Size, 4660.4810
 Space arrangements, 4660.4840
 Storage, 4660.4840
 Activity and recreation programs
 Equipment and materials, 4655.5200
 Frequency of events, 4655.5200
 General requirements, 4655.5200
 Staff, 4655.5200
 Adequate care, requirements, 4655.6400
 Administrators
 Appointment, 4655.1200
 Designation, 4655.1300
 Full-time, requirements, 4655.1300
 Posting names, 4655.1300
 Responsibilities, generally, 4655.1400
 Admissions
 Census register, 4655.1700
 Certain persons not allowed, 4655.0400
 Denial of admission, 4655.1500
 Mentally ill persons, admission not permitted, 4655.6600
 Physical examinations, requirements, 4655.4700
 Record, 4655.3300
 Selection of residents, 4655.1500
 Aerosols, use, 4655.9030
 Air conditioning
 Building code requirements, 4660.8200

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

- Air conditioning (Cont'd)
 - Maintenance, 4660.7800
 - Requirements, generally, 4660.8200
- Air pollution control rules, generally, 4660.8610
- Air supply, 4660.6300
- Animals, allowed in home, 4655.1910
- Appeals, variances and waivers, agency decisions, 4655.1060
- Appliances
 - Electrical outlets, 4660.8440
 - Electrical safety requirements, 4660.6700
 - Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 - Power panels, 4660.8420
- Attendants' station, 4660.3600
- Barber and beauty room
 - Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
 - Ventilation, 4660.9940
- Bathing facilities
 - Bathtubs, see Bathtubs under this topic
 - Doors, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0462
 - Shower facilities, see Showers and shower facilities under this topic
- Bathtubs
 - Accessibility requirements, 1341.0456, 4660.4110, 4660.4120
 - Assisted bathing, requirements, 4660.4120
 - Fixtures
 - Central bathing areas, 4660.4120
 - Specifications, 4660.8000
 - Grab bars, requirements, 1341.0456
 - Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
 - Nonslip surfaces, 4660.4110, 4660.6920
 - Number required, 4660.3900
 - Privacy, 4660.4110, 4660.4120
 - Ventilation, 4660.9940
 - Water temperature, 4660.7800
- Bedrooms
 - Arrangement of beds, 4660.3430
 - Capacities, 4660.3400
 - Ceiling heights, 4660.6200
 - Closet space, 4660.3460
 - Doors, 4660.3450
 - Double rooms, number required, 4660.3400
 - Eating in, discouraging, 4655.8620
 - Furnishings, 4655.7000
 - Lighting, 4660.3410, 4660.8450, 4660.9900
 - Location, 4660.3410
 - Multibed rooms, privacy, 4660.3470
 - Numbering, 4660.4500
 - Privacy, cubicle curtains, 4660.3470
 - Private rooms, number required, 4660.3400
 - Size, 4660.3420
 - Smoking in bed, restrictions, 4655.1910
 - Storage space, 4660.3460
 - Usable floor area, 4660.3420
 - Ventilation, 4660.3410, 4660.9940
 - Windows, 4660.3440
- Beds
 - Arrangement, 4660.3430
 - Double beds, policy, 4655.7000
 - Linens, 4655.7000
 - Multibedrooms, privacy, 4655.7000
 - Size, 4655.7000
- Boiler rooms, ceiling heights, 4660.6200
- Boiler water additives, 4660.7800
- Brine tanks, 4660.7800
- Building accessibility, 4660.1200, 4660.6000
- Bylaws, development by licensee, 4655.1200
- Capacity, specified by license, 4655.0500
- Capitol area
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220
 - Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
- Carpeting
 - Building code requirements, 4660.6900

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

- Carpeting (Cont'd)
 - Specifications, 4660.6900
- Ceilings
 - Cleanliness, housekeeping, 4655.9000
 - Finish, requirements, 4660.6200
 - Height, 4660.6200
 - Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
- Census register, 4655.1700, 4655.3700
- Clergy visits, 4655.1910
- Closets
 - Bedroom closets, 4660.3460
 - Clean linen storage closets, 4660.3700
 - Janitor's closets
 - Cleanliness, housekeeping, 4655.9020
 - Dietary department, 4660.4900
 - Housekeeping supplies, storage, 4655.9020
 - Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
 - Number, equipment, 4660.4300
 - Supplies stored in, cleaning, 4655.9020
 - Ventilation requirements, 4660.8310, 4660.9940
- Compliance with rules, 4660.0300
- Congregate dining facilities, costs, reporting requirements, 9549.0036
- Construction
 - Building code requirements, generally, new construction, 4660.7900
 - Changes, approval requirements, 4660.0900
 - Commencement, notice requirements, 4660.0900
 - Final inspections, 4660.1000
 - Plans, see Plans, new construction under this topic
 - Safety precautions during construction, protecting residents, 4660.7800
- Contested cases, variances and waivers, agency decisions, 4655.1060
- Contracts
 - Rates and charges, written agreement, 4655.1600
 - Services furnished to residents by nonemployees, 4655.2200
- Conveyors
 - Building code requirements, 4660.6500
 - Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
- Corporations
 - Applicants for licensing, procedures, 4655.0310
 - Officers and directors, disclosure, 4655.1200
 - Out-of-state corporations, certificates of authority, required for licensing, 4655.0310
- Corridors
 - Ceiling heights, 4660.6200
 - Electrical receptacles, 4660.8430
 - Lighting requirements, 4660.8450, 4660.9900
 - Size, 4660.3500
 - Ventilation, 4660.9940
- Costs, reporting requirements, 9549.0036
- Cutting boards, 4660.4910
- Day care programs, space requirements, 4660.4810
- Dayrooms
 - Furnishings, 4655.7300
 - Lighting requirements, 4660.8450, 4660.9900
 - Location, 4660.4820
 - Nourishment area, 4660.3800
 - Size, 4660.4810, 4660.4820
 - Ventilation, 4660.9940
 - Windows, 4660.4820
- Death of residents
 - Admissions record, disposition, 4655.3300
 - Census register, 4655.1700
 - Notice, 4655.2100
 - Procedures by employees, 4655.2100
 - Reporting to physician, 4655.6700
 - Return of funds, disposition, 4655.4170
- Definitions
 - Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 - Children, 4655.0400
 - Operation of home, 4655.0100
 - Physical plant, generally, 4660.0100

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

- Dental care
 - Dentures, identification, 4655.4800
 - Emergency care, 4655.4800
 - Recordkeeping, 4655.4800
 - Requirements, generally, 4655.4800
 - Deodorizers, use, 4655.9030
 - Dietary services and facilities
 - Diet manuals, availability, 4655.8500
 - Dietary consultants, 4655.8500
 - Dietary staff
 - Number, 4655.8520
 - Qualifications, 4655.8520
 - Smoking prohibitions, 4655.8520
 - Toilet facilities, 4660.4900
 - Dietary supervisor
 - Appointment, duties, 4655.8510
 - Office, 4660.4900
 - Dining areas
 - Furnishings, 4655.7300
 - Size, 4660.4810, 4660.4830
 - Dishes, specifications, 4655.8700
 - Dishwashing, see Dishwashing under this topic
 - Eating together, encouraging, 4655.8620
 - Floors, specifications, 4660.6900
 - Food
 - Habits and customs, accommodation, 4655.8630
 - Handling, generally, 4655.8600
 - Handling guide, availability, 4655.8520
 - Nonperishable food, 4655.8670
 - Perishable food, storage, 4655.8670
 - Poisoning, reporting requirements, 4655.4300
 - Quality, 4655.8630
 - Raw meat products, handling, 4655.8600
 - Returned portions, reusing, 4655.8640
 - Sources of food, 4655.8670
 - Storage, 4655.8670
 - Transporting, 4655.8680
 - Variety, 4655.8630
 - Food carts, 4660.4910, 4660.4930
 - Food service equipment, standards, 4660.4910
 - Food service operations
 - Congregate dining, 9549.0036
 - Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 - Food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020
 - Furnished by outside services, 4655.2200
 - Ice, see Ice under this topic
 - Kitchens, see Kitchens under this topic
 - Lighting requirements, 4660.8450, 4660.9900
 - Meals
 - Frequency, 4655.8620
 - Number required, 4655.8620
 - Milk
 - Amount required per day, 4655.8610
 - Specifications for use, 4655.8650
 - Nourishment area, 4660.3800
 - Overhead piping, restrictions, 4660.7300
 - Recommended dietary allowances, following, 4655.8610
 - Therapeutic diets, 4655.8500
 - Utensils, specifications, 4655.8700
 - Vending machines, 4655.8670
 - Ventilation requirements, 4660.8310, 4660.8350, 4660.9940
 - Walls, specifications, 4660.7500
- Dining areas
 - Furnishings, 4655.7300
 - Size, 4660.4810, 4660.4830
 - Disaster plans, administrator's responsibilities, 4655.1400
 - Discharge
 - Admissions record, disposition, 4655.3300
 - Census register, 4655.1700
 - Medical records, disposition, 4655.3500
 - Personal funds, disposition, 4655.4170

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

- Disclosure
 - Interested persons, ten percent or more ownership, 4655.1200
 - Lessee organizations, 4655.1200
 - Officers and directors, 4655.1200
 - Partners, 4655.1200
- Discrimination, prohibitions, 4655.0700
- Diseases
 - Dietary staff, 4655.8520
 - Food poisoning, reporting, 4655.4300
 - Reportable diseases, procedures, 4655.4300
 - Tuberculosis, employee testing, 4655.3000
- Dishwashing
 - Code compliance, 4660.8610
 - Dishwashing machine
 - Chemical sanitizing, equipment, 4655.8820
 - Hot water, temperature, 4655.8810
 - Operation, 4655.8810
 - Standards for equipment, 4660.4910, 4660.8000
 - Facilities, requirements, 4660.4920
 - Food cart washing, 4660.4930, 4660.9940
 - Location, 4660.4920
 - Pots and pans, hand washing, 4655.8830
 - Scullery sink, 4655.8830
 - Soiled and clean dishes, separation, 4655.8800
 - Ventilation
 - Food cart cleaning area, 4660.9940
 - Mechanical dishwashers, 4660.8350
- Doors
 - Bedrooms, 4660.3450
 - Glass doors, safety protection, 4660.7000
 - Handles, 4660.6400
 - Keys, staff requirements, 4655.2000
 - Kitchens, 4660.4900
 - Laundry, 4660.5000
 - Locks
 - Bedrooms, 4660.3450
 - Kitchen doors, 4660.4900
 - Restraints, prohibitions, 4655.6600
 - Toilet rooms, 4660.4000
 - Toilet rooms, 4660.4000
- Drainage, generally, 4660.8000
- Drinking fountains
 - Location, 4660.4400
 - Standards for equipment, 4660.4910
- Driveways, maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
- Drugs and medicine
 - Administration, unlicensed personnel, 4655.7860
 - Cabinet, location and requirements, 4655.7820, 4660.3600
 - Containers, 4655.7830
 - Distribution system, 4655.7810
 - Labeling, 4655.7820, 4655.7830
 - Out-of-date medications, 4655.7830
 - Records, medications distributed to residents, 4655.7840
 - Refrigerated drugs, 4655.7820
 - Transferred residents, disposition of medications, 4655.7850
 - Unused portions of medications, disposition, 4655.7850
- Dumbwaiters
 - Building code requirements, 4660.6500
 - Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 - Transporting food, prohibited uses, 4655.8680
- Electrical systems
 - Appliances, safety requirements, 4660.6700
 - Corridor receptacles, 4660.8430
 - Fire alarms, 4660.8460
 - General requirements, 4660.7800
 - Inspections, new construction, 4660.1000
 - Lighting and appliance panel boards, 4660.8420
 - Plans, see Plans, new construction under this topic
 - Requirements, generally, 4660.4700
 - Switches and receptacles, location, 4660.8440

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

- Elevators
 - Building code requirements, 4660.6600
 - Location, near main entrance, 4660.5400
 - Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 - Number required, 4660.6600
 - Size, 4660.6600
- Emergencies
 - Dental care, 4655.4800
 - Emergency electrical service, 4660.7800
 - First aid supplies, 4655.7100
 - Physicians, availability, 4655.4600
 - Scheduling staff work periods, 4655.2700
- Employees
 - Activities program staff, 4655.5200
 - Administrator responsibilities, generally, 4655.1400
 - Coffee breaks, meals, place, 4655.8520
 - Competency, 4655.2600
 - Coordinator, 4655.5400
 - Dietary staff, 4655.8520
 - Dietary supervisor, 4655.8510
 - Discrimination, prohibitions, 4655.0700
 - Identification badges, 4655.5100
 - Illness or accident, return to work, 4655.2900
 - In-service education
 - Administrator's responsibilities, 4655.1400
 - Licensing rules, 4655.1800
 - Requirements, generally, 4655.5400
 - Safety program, 4655.6500
 - Keys, person in charge, 4655.2000
 - Licensing rules, availability and instruction, 4655.1800
 - Living quarters, location, 4660.4600
 - Locker facilities, 4660.5600
 - New employees, orientation, 4655.1400
 - Normal work period, defined, 4655.2700
 - Number required, 4655.5100
 - Personal belongings, storage, 4655.2800
 - Personal hygiene, 4655.2000
 - Personnel records
 - Administrator responsibilities, 4655.1400
 - Compliance with tuberculosis testing requirements, 4655.3000
 - Contents, 4655.4400
 - Filing, security, 4655.4400
 - Scheduling, number of hours permitted, 4655.2700
 - Supervision, 4655.1200
 - Toilet facilities, 4660.5600
 - Tuberculosis testing, 4655.3000
 - 24-hour duty, 4655.5100
- Entrances
 - Handicapped accessibility, 4660.6000
 - Main entrance
 - Administrator's name, posting, 4655.1300
 - Lobby area size, location, 4660.5400
- Equipment
 - Cleanliness, housekeeping, 4655.9000
 - General requirements, 4655.1200
 - Resident units, 4655.7000
 - Safety equipment, 4655.6500
- Existing facilities
 - Compliance with rules, 4660.0300
 - Defined, 4655.0100, 4660.0100
 - Purchasing or leasing, consulting department, 4655.0800
- Exterior mechanical shafts, 4660.6800
- Financial resources, general requirements, 4655.1200
- Fire safety
 - Bedroom doors, 4660.3450
 - Corridors, size requirements, new construction, 4660.3500
 - Electrical appliances, 4660.6700
 - Evacuation procedures, administrator responsibilities, 4655.1400
 - Fire alarms
 - Building code requirements, 4660.8460
 - Testing, 4660.7800

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

- Fire safety (Cont'd)
 - Firefighting equipment, testing, 4660.7800
 - Sprinkler systems, building code requirements, 4660.8460
 - State fire marshal requirements, 4660.0300
- First aid supplies, 4655.7100
- Floors
 - Cleanliness, housekeeping, 4655.9000
 - Drains, 4660.8000
 - Expansion joint covers, 4660.6910
 - Kitchen floors, cleaning during food preparation, 4655.8690
 - Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 - Maximum temperature, 4660.6100
 - Specifications, 4660.6900
 - Thresholds, 4660.6910
- Food carts, 4660.4910, 4660.4930
- Garbage and refuse
 - Can washing area, 4660.4940
 - Holding areas, 4660.5200
 - Incinerators, 4660.7100
 - Solid waste, 4655.9010
 - Transporting through food preparation and storage areas, prohibitions, 4655.8690
 - Trash chutes, 4660.7200
 - Ventilation, trash collection areas, 4660.9940
- Generators, emergency electrical service, 4660.7800
- Glass protection, 4660.7000
- Grab bars
 - Horizontal grab bars
 - Bathubs, assisted bathing, 4660.4120
 - Lavatories, new construction, 4660.4100
 - Required in resident toilets, existing facilities, 4660.3900
 - Showers, assisted bathing areas, 4660.4120
 - Size, type, water closets, 4660.4100
 - Vertical grab bars
 - Bathubs, assisted bathing, 4660.4120
 - Water closets, location, 4660.4100
- Grounds surrounding home
 - Drainage, 4660.8000
 - Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
- Guard railings, 4660.7400
- Handicapped accessibility
 - Definitions, state building code, 1341.0350
 - Requirements, generally, 1341.0610
- Handwashing and handwashing facilities
 - Dietary staff, 4655.8520
 - Employee policies, 4655.2000
 - Mirrors, accessibility, requirements, 1341.0454
 - Persons handling raw food products, 4655.8600
 - Staff, facilities for, 4655.7200
- Hazardous materials storage, 4660.7800
- Health Department rules, generally, 4660.8610
- Heating systems
 - Building code requirements, 4660.8200
 - Forced flow room units, 4660.8200
 - Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 - Minimum temperature requirements, 4660.7800
 - Requirements, generally, 4660.4700
 - Temperature requirements, 4660.8200
- Hot water
 - Booster heater, dishwasher requirements, 4660.8000
 - Supply, 4660.8000
 - Temperature, 4660.7800, 4660.8000
- Housekeeping
 - General requirements, 4655.9000
 - Supplies, storage and labeling, 4655.9020
- Humidity requirements, 4660.8200
- Ice
 - Code requirements, 4660.8610
 - Ice makers, standards for equipment, 4660.4910
 - Nourishment area, 4660.3800
 - Storage and handling, 4655.8660
- In-service education, see Employees under this topic

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Incinerator, 4660.5200
 Insect control, 4655.9040
 Inspections
 Construction completion, 4660.1000
 Generally, by health department, 4655.2300
 Kitchens
 Arrangement, 4660.4900
 Cleaning during food preparation, 4655.8690
 Doors, 4660.4900
 Location, 4660.4900
 Locks, 4660.4900
 Mirrors, prohibited, 4660.4900
 Labor and Industry Department rules, generally, 4660.8610
 Laundry
 Chutes, enclosures, building code requirements, 4660.7200
 Clean linen areas, overhead piping, restrictions, 4660.7300
 Clean linen room, 4660.5040
 Doors, 4660.5000
 Equipment requirements, 4660.5030
 Furnished by outside services, 4655.2200
 Linen, generally, 4655.8300
 Location, 4660.5000
 Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
 Personal clothing, providing, 4660.5050
 Planning, included in future expansions, 4660.0600
 Processing room, 4660.5020
 Size, 4660.5000
 Soiled linen, 4655.8300, 4660.5010
 Ventilation, 4660.8310, 4660.8360, 4660.9940
 Licensees
 Appointments by administrator, 4655.1200
 Duties, generally, 4655.1200
 Licenses
 Applications, procedures, 4655.0310
 Certificate of need, condition of licensure, 4660.0200
 Effective date, 4655.0300
 Expiration, 4655.0300
 Fees, 4655.0300
 Posting, 4655.0300
 Printed licensing rules, availability, 4655.1800
 Renewals, 4655.0300
 Requirement, generally, 4655.0300
 Separate premises, license required, 4655.0300
 State fire marshal's approval, new construction, prerequisite for licensure, 4660.0300
 Lighting
 Bedrooms, 4660.3410
 Code requirements, 4660.8610
 Electrical receptacles, location, 4660.8440
 Interior lighting, generally, 4660.8450
 Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
 Power panels, 4660.8420
 Linen
 Clean linen storage, 4655.8300, 4660.3700, 4660.5040, 4660.7300
 Laundry, see Laundry under this topic
 Soiled linen, 4655.8300, 4660.5010
 Location, new construction, considerations, 4660.1200
 Mail, receiving and sending, 4655.1910
 Main entrance area, 4660.5400
 Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, reporting violations, penalties, 4655.9342
 Mechanical systems
 General requirements, 4660.7800
 Inspections, new construction, 4660.1000
 Mechanical equipment rooms
 Lighting requirements, 4660.8450
 Ventilation, 4660.8370
 Plans, see Plans, new construction under this topic
 Medical records
 Accessibility, 4655.3600

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Medical records (Cont'd)
 Admission record, 4655.3300
 Commencement, time, 4655.3400
 Confidentiality, 4655.3500
 Contents, 4655.4000
 Discharged patients, disposition, 4655.3500
 Duration, admission to discharge or death, 4655.3200
 Form of entry, 4655.3200
 Health professionals visits, recording, 4655.4000
 Medications distributed to residents, 4655.7840
 Personal funds handling, authorizations, 4655.4110
 Physical control, 4655.3500
 Physician examinations, 4655.4700
 Placement, 4655.3200
 Requirement, generally, 4655.3200
 Restraints, using with resident, recording, 4655.6600
 Retention, 4655.3600
 Storage, 4655.3600
 Transfer to another facility, 4655.3500
 Unused prescription drugs, disposition, recording, 4655.7850
 Mentally ill persons, admittance prohibited, 4655.0400
 Mirrors
 Food preparation areas, prohibitions, 4660.4900
 Handwashing facilities, accessibility requirements, 1341.0454
 Providing in lavatory, 4660.4100
 Names, misrepresentation, name of home, 4655.0600
 New construction
 Compliance with rules, generally, 4660.0300
 Defined, 4660.0100
 Plans, see Plans, new construction under this topic
 State fire marshal's approval, plans, 4660.0300
 Notice
 Acute illness, serious accident, 4655.6700
 Administrators, appointment, replacement, 4655.1200
 Death of resident, 4655.2100
 Planning for construction, changes, sales, 4660.0200
 Resident personal fund withdrawals, 4655.4160
 Variances
 Denial, revocation, refusal to renew, 4655.1050
 Department's decision, 4655.1020
 Waivers
 Denial, revocation, refusal to renew, 4655.1050
 Department's decision, 4655.1020
 Nourishment area, 4660.3800
 Nurses' station
 Location, 4655.7300
 Medicine cabinet, 4655.7820
 Space requirements, 4655.7300
 Open shafts, guard rails, 4660.7400
 Orders, temporary orders, new admissions, 4655.4700
 Outside services, standards, 4655.2200
 Ownership changes
 Consulting with department, 4655.0800
 Evaluations and approvals, physical plant, 4655.0900
 Ozone generators, 4655.9030
 Paper holders, location, 4660.4100
 Personal funds of residents
 Access to records, 4655.4130
 Accounting system, 4655.4130
 Commingleing, 4655.4120
 Deposits of funds, 4655.4150
 Individual written record, contents, 4655.4140
 Quarterly written accounting, 4655.4130
 Return of funds, discharge or death, 4655.4170
 Use by home, prohibitions, 4655.4120
 Withdrawals of funds, 4655.4160
 Written authorization, 4655.4110
 Written policies, 4655.4100
 Pest control, 4655.9040
 Pets, allowed in home, 4655.1910
 Physical plant, evaluation and approval, required before changes, 4655.0900

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

- Physicians
 - Designation for each resident, requirement, 4655.4600
 - Emergency physicians, availability, 4655.4600
 - Resident evaluations, frequency, 4655.4700
- Plans, new construction
 - Architects, qualifications, 4660.0400
 - Consulting with department, 4655.0800
 - Engineers, qualifications, 4660.0400
 - Expansion of facility, included in planning, 4660.0600
 - Final plans
 - Architectural plans, 4660.0700
 - Contents, 4660.0700
 - Electrical plans, 4660.0800
 - Mechanical plans, 4660.0800
 - Final working drawings, approval, 4660.0500
 - Laundry, planning required, 4660.0600
 - Preliminary plans
 - Approval, 4660.0500
 - Contents, 4660.0600
 - Review, 4660.0500
 - Preparation, requirements, 4660.0400
 - Retention of records, 4660.1100
 - Site plan, contents, 4660.0700
 - State fire marshal's approval, 4660.0300
- Plumbing systems
 - Code requirements, generally, 4660.8000, 4660.8610
 - Piping
 - Insulation, 4660.8000
 - Overhead piping, restrictions, 4660.7300
 - Requirements, generally, 4660.4700
 - Valves, 4660.8000
 - Waste line interceptors, 4660.8000
- Policies
 - Administrator's duties, generally, 4655.1400
 - Double beds, 4655.7000
 - Employees, personal hygiene, 4655.2000
 - Personal funds of patients, handling, 4655.4100
 - Visiting hours, 4655.1910
- Posting
 - Activities program schedule, 4655.5200
 - Administrator in charge, posting at main entrance, 4655.1300
 - Dentists, names and telephone numbers, 4655.4800
 - Licenses, 4655.0300
 - Menus, 4655.8630
 - Physicians, names and telephone numbers, 4655.4600
 - Visiting hours, 4655.1910
- Purpose of rules, 4655.0110
- Railings, glass windows and doors, safety barriers, 4660.7000
- Ramps
 - Building accessibility, 4660.6000
 - Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 - Nonskid surfaces, 4660.6920
- Rates and charges
 - Refund policy, 4655.1600
 - Written agreement, 4655.1600
- Reclassification to nursing home, compliance with rules, 4660.0300
- Records
 - Business records, providing space, 4660.5500
 - Census register, 4655.1700, 4655.3700
 - Chemical sanitizing, dishwashing equipment, 4655.8820
 - Correspondence with department, retention, 4655.3800
 - Generally
 - Accessibility to staff, 4655.4200
 - Policies and procedures, 4655.4200
 - Inspections by department, 4655.2300
 - Medical care record, see Medical records under this topic
 - Menus, foods purchased, 4655.8630
 - Personnel records, see Employees under this topic

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

- Records (Cont'd)
 - Residents personal funds, 4655.4140
 - Refrigerated storage, perishable foods, 4660.4900
- Reports
 - Administrator responsibilities, 4655.1400
 - Food poisoning and reportable diseases, 4655.4300
 - Statistical data and services furnished, forms, 4655.3800
- Residents
 - Adequate care, criteria, 4655.6400
 - Admissions, see Admissions under this topic
 - Age for admittance, 4655.0400
 - Care record, see Medical records under this topic
 - Death, see Death of residents under this topic
 - Defined, 4655.0100
 - Discrimination, prohibitions, 4655.0700
 - Illness or accident
 - Recording in medical record, 4655.4000
 - Reporting, 4655.6700
 - Mail, sending and receiving, 4655.1910
 - Medical care record, see Medical records under this topic
 - Number permitted in home, 4655.0500
 - Personal business affairs, legal authorization to handle, 4655.1910
 - Personal clothing, laundering, 4655.8300
 - Personal funds, see Personal funds of residents under this topic
 - Physical examinations, requirements, 4655.4700
 - Privacy, 4655.6400
 - Restraints, conditions for using, 4655.6600
 - Smoking, 4655.1910
 - Spiritual needs, providing for, 4655.5300
 - Telephones, access, 4655.1910
 - Valuable personal belongings, safekeeping, providing space, 4660.5500
 - Visitors, access to residents, 4655.1910
- Restraints, procedures for use, 4655.6600
- Rodent control, 4655.9040
- Safety
 - Fire safety, see Fire safety under this topic
 - Training of staff and volunteers, 4655.6500
 - Written plan, 4655.6500
- Scatter rugs, prohibitions, 4660.6920
- Scope of rules
 - Operation, 4655.0090
 - Physical plant, 4660.0090
 - Special transportation services, 8840.5300
- Scullery sinks, 4660.4910
- Service rooms, numbering, 4660.4500
- Shelving, surface, cleanability, 4655.9050
- Showers and shower facilities
 - Accessibility requirements, 1341.0458, 4660.4110, 4660.4120
- Fixtures
 - Central bathing areas, 4660.4120
 - Specifications, 4660.8000
- Grab bars, 1341.0458
- Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
- Nonslip surfaces, 4660.4110, 4660.6920
- Number required, 4660.3900
- Privacy, 4660.4110, 4660.4120
- Ventilation, 4660.9940
- Water temperature, 4660.7800
- Sinks
 - Activity areas, 4660.4840
 - Fixtures, specifications, 4660.8000
 - Food preparation areas, 4660.4900
 - Installation, height, 4660.4100
 - Laundry processing rooms, 4660.5020
 - Number required, 4660.3900
 - Scullery sinks, 4655.8830, 4660.4910
 - Service sink, janitors' closet, 4660.4300
 - Waste line interceptors, 4660.8000
 - Water temperature, 4660.7800

INDEX

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

- Smoking regulations
 - Food preparation and dishwashing area, 4655.8520
 - Generally, see **SMOKING**
 - Requirements, 4620.1200
 - Restrictions, 4655.1910
- Snacks, nourishment area, 4660.3800
- Soiled linen collection rooms, 4660.5010
- Special transportation services, see **SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES**
- Spiritual needs of residents, providing for, 4655.5300
- Stairs
 - Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
 - Nonskid surfaces, 4660.6920
 - Protection railings, top landings, 4660.7400
 - Service stairs, lighting requirements, 4660.8450
- State Building Code requirements, generally, 4660.8610
- Storage
 - Activities areas, 4660.4840
 - Bedroom storage space, 4660.3460
 - Bulky equipment storage, 4660.4200
 - Ceilings of storage rooms, height, 4660.6200
 - Central storage areas, 4660.5100
 - Clean linen storage, 4660.3700, 4660.5040
 - Dishes and utensils, 4660.4900, 4660.4920
 - Equipment and supplies, 4655.7400
 - Food, 4655.8670
 - Hazardous materials, 4660.7800
 - Housekeeping supplies, 4655.9020
 - Ice, 4655.8660
 - Janitors' closet, 4660.4300
 - Lighting requirements, 4660.8450
 - Linen, 4655.8300
 - Medical records, 4655.3600
 - Nonperishable food, 4655.8670, 4660.4900
 - Perishable food, 4655.8670, 4660.4900
 - Personal toilet accessories, lavatories, 4660.4100
 - Refuse area, 4660.5200
 - Residents
 - Belongings, 4655.7000
 - Valuables, 4660.5500
 - Solid waste, 4655.9010
 - Sterile supplies, 4655.7400
 - Yard maintenance equipment and supplies, 4660.5300
- Telephones, access to residents, 4655.1910
- Toilets and toilet facilities
 - Accessibility to bedrooms, new construction, 4660.4000
 - Activity areas, 4660.4840
 - Dietary staff, accessibility, 4660.4900
 - Doors
 - Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0462
 - New construction, 4660.4000
 - Employee facilities, 4660.5600
 - Fixtures, specifications, 4660.8000
 - Flush valves, specifications, 4660.8000
 - Food preparation areas, 4660.4900
 - Grab bars, towel bars, 4660.3900
 - Layout of room, 4660.4100
 - Lighting requirements, 4660.8450, 4660.9900
 - Lobby areas, providing near, 4660.5400
 - Location, 4660.3900
 - Number required, 4660.3900
 - Paper dispensers, requirements, 1341.0448
 - Privacy door locks, 4660.4000
 - Specifications, type, 4660.4100
 - Ventilation requirements, 4660.8310, 4660.9940
- Towel bars, required in resident toilets, existing facilities, 4660.3900
- Towel dispensers
 - Activity areas, 4660.4840
 - Lavatories, new construction, 4660.3900
- Urinals, number required, type, 4660.3900
- Variations
 - Appeals, 4655.1060

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

- Variations (Cont'd)
 - Contested cases, agency decisions, 4655.1060
 - Criteria for granting, 4655.1010
 - Denial, 4655.1050
 - Effect of, 4655.1030
 - Notice, department's decision, 4655.1020
 - Refusal to renew, 4655.1050
 - Renewals, 4655.1040
 - Requests, information required, procedures, 4655.1000
 - Revocation, 4655.1050
 - Vending machines, 4655.8670
- Ventilation
 - Air supply, 4660.6300
 - Bedrooms, 4660.3410
 - Deodorizers, aerosols, substituting, 4655.9030
 - Dietary area, 4660.8350
 - Filtering, 4660.8340
 - Fresh air intakes, location, 4660.8320
 - Janitors' closets, 4660.8310
 - Kitchen requirements, 4660.8310
 - Laundry, 4660.8310, 4660.8360
 - Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 - Mechanical rooms, 4660.8370
 - Plumbing waste lines, prohibitions, 4660.8000
 - Pressure relationships, tables, 4660.9940
 - Registers for air supply, location, 4660.8330
 - Requirements, generally, 4660.4700, 4660.8310
 - Storage, nonperishable food, 4660.4900
 - Toilet areas, 4660.8310
- Violations and penalties, noncompliance
 - Fifty dollar penalty, 4655.9200
 - Generally, 4655.9250
 - Health statutes fines, 4655.9340
 - Reporting maltreatment, 4655.9342
 - Two hundred fifty dollar penalty, 4655.9210
- Volunteers
 - Identification badges, 4655.5100
 - In-service education, administrator's responsibilities, 4655.1400
 - Personal hygiene, 4655.2000
 - Supervision, 4655.1200
 - Training, safety program, 4655.6500
- Waivers
 - Appeals, 4655.1060
 - Contested cases, agency decisions, 4655.1060
 - Criteria for granting, 4655.1010
 - Denial, 4655.1050
 - Effect of, 4655.1030
 - Notice, department's decision, 4655.1020
 - Refusal to renew, 4655.1050
 - Renewals, 4655.1040
 - Requests, information required, procedures, 4655.1000
 - Revocation, 4655.1050
- Walks, maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
- Walls
 - Building code requirements, 4660.7500
 - Cleanliness, housekeeping, 4655.9000
 - Electrical switches, 4660.8440
 - Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 - Maximum temperature, 4660.6100
 - Specifications, 4660.7500
- Windows
 - Bedrooms, 4660.3440
 - Day rooms, 4660.4820
 - Glass, safety protection, 4660.7000
 - Screens, requirements, 4655.9060
 - Wells, protection railings, 4660.7400
- Yard maintenance equipment and supplies storage, 4660.5300

BOARDING SCHOOLS

- Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

BOARDS

Advisory boards, see specific index headings
 Directors, see Board of directors under specific index headings
 Licensing boards, see specific index headings

BOARDS OF HEALTH

Agencies, WIC program, see Local agencies under WIC PROGRAM
 Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
 Enforcement of law, rabies law and proclamations, 1705.1200
 Notice received, anthrax, 1705.0040

BOARS

See also SWINE
 European wild boar, prohibited exotic species, 6216.0250

BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES

Definitions, public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Shorelands
 Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
 Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Subdivided land sales, construction or replacement, approval, 2810.2600
 Waters, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

BOATS AND BOATING

See also VESSELS (SHIPS)
 Accidents, reports, requirements, 6110.1900
 Air pollution control systems, 7023.0110
 Airboats, restrictions in wildlife management areas, 6230.1600
 Alteration, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
 Boathouses, see BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES
 Boating, waters in or adjacent to state recreational land, prohibited activities, 6100.1400
 Boats
 Abandoned boats, disposal
 Forest campgrounds, 6100.1650
 Forest day use areas, 6100.1650
 State parks, 6100.1650
 Camping, boats used for, application of rules, 6100.1250
 Shelters, boats defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Boundary waters canoe area, see BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA
 Building and repairing, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employer duties, 5208.1500
 Canoes, see CANOES
 Child labor, 5200.0910
 Dams, safety, public policy, 6115.0300
 Definitions, air pollution control equipment, 7023.0100
 Enforcement watercraft
 License numbers, requirements, 6110.0900
 Pennants, requirements, 6110.1000
 Equipment
 Fire extinguishers, requirements, 6110.1200
 Horns or whistles, requirements, 6110.1200
 Lights and lighting, requirements, 6110.1200
 Personal floatation devices, generally, 6110.1200
 Ventilation equipment, requirements, 6110.1200
 Eurasian water milfoil infestations, see EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL
 Fire extinguishers (equipment), 6110.1200
 Fuel, fire code requirements, 7510.3650
 Harbors, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Horns (equipment), 6110.1200
 Houseboats, defined, public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Inspections, fishing contest participants, 6212.2700
 Kayaks, see KAYAKS
 Launching facilities, see BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES

BOATS AND BOATING (Cont'd)

Lead paint removal, see Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD ABATEMENT
 License certificates, display, requirements, nonmotorized watercraft, 6110.0200
 License numbers
 Dealer license numbers, requirements, 6110.0800
 Display, requirements, motorized watercraft, 6110.0300
 Issuance, 6110.0100
 State license numbers, requirements, 6110.0900
 Licenses
 Applications
 Local governments, 6110.0900
 Requirements, generally, 6110.0100
 Certificates, display, requirements, nonmotorized watercraft, 6110.0200
 Duplicates, electronic issuance, 6213.0510
 Electronic issuance, agents, see Electronic license agents under NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
 Fees, 6110.0100
 Numbers, see License numbers under this topic
 Validation decals
 Display, requirements, 6110.0300 to 6110.0500
 Removal, requirements, 6110.0600
 Lighting equipment, 6110.1200
 Manufacturer's capacity plates
 Boats constructed after August 1, 1980
 Definitions, 6110.1400
 Generally, 6110.1400
 Boats constructed from January 1, 1972, to July 31, 1980, generally, 6110.1300
 Marinas, see MARINAS
 Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, see MARINE TOILET ON-LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES
 Motorboats, see MOTORBOATS
 Motorized watercraft
 Direction of travel, regulation, 6110.3700
 Insignia other than license number or validation decal, display, restrictions, 6110.0700
 License numbers, display, requirements, 6110.0300
 License validation decals
 Display, requirements, 6110.0300
 Removal, requirements, 6110.0600
 Operation, prohibition, Brown Lake, Mille Lacs County, 6110.4200
 Slow-no wake, defined, 6110.3700
 Speed limits
 Regulation, 6110.3700
 Square Lake, Washington County, 6110.4000
 Tanners Lake, Washington County, 6110.4100
 Type and size, regulation, 6110.3700
 Navigation on state waters, see NAVIGATION
 Noise, area classifications, 7030.0050
 Nonmotorized watercraft
 Direction of travel, regulation, 6110.3700
 Insignia other than license number or validation decal, display, 6110.0700
 License certificates, display, requirements, 6110.0200
 License validation decals
 Display, requirements, 6110.0400
 Removal, requirements, 6110.0600
 Licensing, requirements, generally, see Licenses under this topic
 Right-of-way rules, 6110.1200
 Type and size, regulation, 6110.3700
 Operation
 Divers' warning flags, operating near, restrictions, 6110.1200
 Interference with aircraft, prohibited, 6110.1200
 Mississippi River, locks and dams, operating near, restrictions, 6110.1200
 Personal floatation devices, requirements, 6110.1200
 Wake or wash, endangerment of others, prohibited, 6110.1200

INDEX

BOATS AND BOATING (Cont'd)

- Operators, stopping for enforcement officers, requirements, 6110.1200
- Paddle boats, see **PADDLE BOATS**
- Personal watercraft, wildlife management areas, 6230.0250
- Public conveyances
 - Boats defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 - Smoking regulations, 4620.1100
- Public seaplane bases, requirements, 8800.1700
- Ramps, access, fishing contests, 6212.2700
- Recreational navigation, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
- Removal, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
- Rental watercraft
 - Businesses
 - Duties, generally, 6110.1100
 - Renting to intoxicated persons, prohibition, 6110.1100
 - License certificates, display, requirements, 6110.0200
 - Licensing, requirements, see Licenses under this topic
 - Operating condition, requirements, 6110.1100
 - Operating equipment, requirements, generally, 6110.1100
- Rice boats, extensions to increase capacity, 6284.0300
- Rowing shells
 - License certificates, display, requirements, 6110.0200
 - License validation decals, display, requirements, 6110.0400
 - Licensing, requirements, see Licenses under this topic
- Sailboards
 - License certificates, display, requirements, 6110.0200
 - License validation decals
 - Display, requirements, 6110.0500
 - Removal, requirements, 6110.0600
 - Licensing, requirements, see Licenses under this topic
- Sailboats, see **SAILBOATS**
- Sales and use taxes, deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
- Smoking regulations, generally, see **SMOKING**
- Square Lake, see **SQUARE LAKE**
- Storage, public water access sites, 6218.0100
- Tanners Lake, see **TANNERS LAKE**
- Tours, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
- Trade-ins, sales and use taxes, 8130.1500
- Trailers, sales, motor vehicle dealer license requirements, 7400.1000
- Two-cycle engines, air pollution control systems, exemption, 7023.0115
- Ventilation equipment, 6110.1200
- Violations and penalties
 - Brown Lake, Mille Lacs County, 6110.4200
 - Misdemeanor, 6110.2200
 - Square Lake, Washington County, 6110.4000
 - Tanners Lake, Washington County, 6110.4100
- Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
- Water skiing, tow rope length, restrictions, generally, 6110.1700
- Whistles (equipment), 6110.1200
- Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250, 6230.1600

BOBCATS

- Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
- Hunting
 - Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700
 - Areas, 6234.1600
 - Limits, 6234.1600
 - Seasons, 6234.1600
 - Snaring, prohibition, 6234.2300
 - Tags, 6234.1600
 - Zones, 6234.0900

BOBCATS (Cont'd)

- Pelts
 - Registration, 6234.2600
 - Tags, 6234.1600, 6234.2600

BOGS

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BOGUS BROOK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BOGUS LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BOILER ENGINEERS

- Chief engineers
 - Defined, 5225.0400
 - Designation, 5225.0410
 - Experience requirements, 5225.0550
 - Reports given, unlicensed engineers, 5225.0400
 - Responsibilities, 5225.0410
 - Working hours, 5225.0410
- Examinations
 - Minimum grade, 5225.0500
 - Procedures, 5225.0500
 - Retaking, 5225.0500
- Licenses
 - Applications, false statements, 5225.0600
 - Display, 5225.0900
 - Experience requirements, 5225.0550
 - Fees, 5225.8600
 - Lost licenses, 5225.0700
 - Operating engineers, see Operating engineers under this topic
 - Replacement licenses, 5225.0700
 - Requirements, generally, 5225.0400
- Operating engineers
 - Affidavits, requirements with application for examination, 5225.0100
 - Defined, 5225.0050
 - Experience requirements, 5225.0550
 - Licenses
 - Administrative conferences, 5225.0880
 - Application for examination, 5225.0100
 - Complaints, unsafe operating procedures, 5225.0880
 - Contested case conferences, 5225.0880
 - Disciplinary procedures, 5225.0880
 - Display, 5225.0900
 - Expiration, 5225.0300
 - Meet and confer conferences, 5225.0880
 - Renewal, 5225.0300
 - Revocation, suspensions, 5225.0880
 - Show cause conferences, 5225.0880
 - Suspension for violations of law, 5225.1400
 - Standards for boiler operation, 5225.1110
- Railroad locomotives, operators, 5225.1300
- Shift engineers, absence from plant, 5225.1180

BOILERS

- See also **POWER PIPING SYSTEMS**
- Alterations, requirements, 5225.2600
- Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, separate rooms, 1545.1040
- Appeals, inspections and inspectors, 5225.3200
- Backflow preventers, 4715.2110
- Blowoff piping, safety, 5225.4800
- Blowoff tanks, safety, 5225.4000
- Blowoff valves, 5225.4900
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Burners
 - Continuous pilot, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0405
 - Conversion, see Conversion burners under this topic
 - Dual fuel, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0405
 - Intermittent pilot, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0411

BOILERS (Cont'd)

Burners (Cont'd)

- Interrupted pilot, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0411
- Cables, electrically heated boilers, safety, 5225.5200
- Capitol area, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0170
- Certificates, exemption certificates, insured coverage reports, 5225.3100
- Chief boiler inspectors
 - Defined, 5225.0050
 - Filing with, hydrostatic testing, 5225.2100
 - Reports received, unlicensed engineers, 5225.0400
- Combustion air
 - Openings, location, 1346.0602
 - Sources, ducts, 1346.0603, 1346.0604
- Common main connection, 5225.4700
- Continuous pilot, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0405
- Conversion burners
 - Defined, mechanical code, 1346.0405
 - Gas- or fuel-fired equipment, mechanical code, see Gas- or fuel-fired equipment under MECHANICAL CODE
- Definitions, mechanical code, 1346.0404, 1346.0418, 1346.2104
- Dual fuel burners, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0406
- Efficiency requirements, energy code, 7678.0700
- Electrically heated boilers, 5225.5200
- Emergency repairs, inspectors making, 5225.2700
- Energy code, efficiency requirements, 7678.0700
- Engineers, see BOILER ENGINEERS
- Examinations and examiners, insurance company inspectors, 5225.1225
- Exemptions
 - Certificates, inspections and inspectors, insured coverage reports, 5225.3100
 - Regulation, exemption from, 5225.2300
- Exposed, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0407
- Feed piping, safety, 5225.5000
- Feedwater supply, safety, 5225.5100
- Fittings, safety, 5225.4500
- Floodproofing, state building code, requirements, 1335.2400
- Flow-sensing devices, requirements, 5225.2500
- Food and beverage service establishments
 - Standards, requirements, 4626.0505
 - Water additives, federal regulations, compliance, 4626.1630
- Fuel burners, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0408
- Fuel burning equipment
 - Combustion air
 - Openings, location, 1346.0602
 - Sources, ducts, 1346.0603, 1346.0604
 - Defined, mechanical code, 1346.0408
 - Fuel burners, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0408
 - Systems, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0408
- Fuel burning systems, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0408
- Gages, steam gages, 5225.4400
- Gas burners, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0409
- Gas burning equipment
 - Burners, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0409
 - Defined, mechanical code, 1346.0409
- Grounds for suspension or disposal, inspectors, 5225.3300
- High pressure, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0404
- High pressure boiler plants
 - Attendance by operating engineer, requirements, 5225.1140, 5225.1180
 - Exemptions from attendance requirements, 5225.1180
 - Operation standards, 5225.1140, 5225.1180
- High pressure piping, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0410
- Hobby boilers
 - Inspection fees, 5225.8600
 - Operation standards, 5225.1140
- Horsepower rating, 5225.1000

BOILERS (Cont'd)

- Hospitals, 4645.2900
- Incorporation of standards by reference, 5225.0090
- Indirect heating equipment, steam flow meters, derating equipment, air pollution compliance, 7011.0540
- Inspections and inspectors
 - Appeals, actions or decisions, 5225.3200
 - Certificates of exemption, 5225.2200
 - Certificates of inspection, 5225.2200
 - Commissioned inspectors, duties, 5225.2200
 - Damage reports, 5225.1350
 - Dismissal of inspectors, 5225.3300
 - Display of certificate, 5225.2200
 - Examinations, 5225.1225
 - Failure to inspect, penalties, 5225.8700
 - Fees, 5225.8600
 - Grounds for suspension or dismissal, 5225.3300
 - Horsepower ratings, 5225.1000
 - Insurance company inspectors, 5225.1200
 - Insured coverage reports, 5225.3100
 - Items requiring inspection, 5225.2200
 - Personal injury reports, 5225.1350
 - Professional conduct, 5225.3000
 - Qualifications, 5225.1225
 - Relocation, used boilers, 5225.2400
 - Removing objects from inspection, 5225.2200
 - Repairs prohibition of inspector making, 5225.2700
 - Reports
 - Insurance companies, 5225.3150
 - Repairs, 5225.2600
 - Sales by inspectors, 5225.2900
 - Stamps on boilers, 5225.2100
 - Suspension, 5225.3300
- Insurance
 - Annual inspection reports, 5225.3150
 - Coverage report, 5225.3100
 - Inspections and inspectors, 5225.1200
- Interlocks, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0411
- Intermittent pilot, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0411
- Interrupted pilot, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0411
- Items requiring inspection, 5225.2200
- Low pressure hot water, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0404
- Low pressure steam, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0404
- Low water cutouts, requirements, 5225.2500
- Maintenance, standards, 5225.1110
- Mechanical code, see Boilers, pressure vessels, piping systems under MECHANICAL CODE
- Minor repairs, inspectors making, 5225.2700
- Monitoring, unsafe boilers, 5225.1110
- Notice, insured coverage reports, 5225.3100
- Occupational safety and health, 5205.0330
- Oil- or fuel-fired equipment, mechanical code, see Oil- or fuel-fired equipment under MECHANICAL CODE
- Operation standards, 5225.1110
- Operators, see Operating engineers under BOILER ENGINEERS
- Owners
 - Notice given, installation completion, notice to division, 5225.2100
 - Repair program, 5225.2610
 - Transfer of ownership, 5225.2400
- Package boilers, definitions, mechanical code, 1346.0418, 1346.2104
- Pilots, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0418
- Pipes and piping
 - Blowoff piping, safety, 5225.4800, 5225.4900
 - Feed piping, safety, 5225.5000
- Plumbing, blowoff piping, 4715.1610
- Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.0950 to 5230.0980
- Professional conduct, inspectors, 5225.3000
- Psig (pounds of pressure per square inch), defined, mechanical code, 1346.0418
- Purge, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0418

BOILERS (Cont'd)

- Ratings, horsepower ratings, 5225.1000
- Repairs
 - Inspectors making repairs, 5225.2700
 - Reports, inspections, 5225.2600
- Reports
 - Annual inspection report, insurance companies, 5225.3150
 - Insured coverage reports, notice to inspectors, 5225.3100
 - Repairs, inspections, 5225.2600
 - Unlicensed engineers, 5225.0400
- Safety
 - Boilers, generally, 5225.4000 to 5225.5200
 - Electrically heated boilers, 5225.5200
- Safety shutoff valves, proof of closure switches, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0418
- Safety valves
 - Electrically heated boilers, safety, 5225.5200
 - High and low pressure, 5225.4100
- Sales by inspectors, 5225.2900
- Scope of rules, 5225.0010
- Service piping, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0421
- Shutoffs, water column shutoffs, 5225.4300
- Stamps, 5225.2100
- Steam boilers, occupational safety and health, 5205.0330
- Steam gages, safety, 5225.4400
- Steam piping, 5230.1000
- Stop valves, 5225.4600
- Switches, proof of closure switches
 - Defined, mechanical code, 1346.0418
 - Safety shutoff valves, 1346.0418
- Symbols, construction stamps, requirements, 5225.2100
- Tanks, blowoff tanks, 5225.4000
- Testing, requirements before use, 5225.2100
- Unfired pressure vessels, floodproofing, state building code requirements, 1335.2400
- Unsafe boilers, procedures, 5225.1110
- Used boilers, relocation, inspections, 5225.2400
- Valves
 - Blowoff piping, 5225.4800
 - Blowoff valves, safety, 5225.4900
 - Check valves, 5225.5000
 - Feed piping, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.0960
 - Safety shutoff valves, proof of closure switches, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0418
 - Safety valves, 5225.4100, 5225.4500
 - Stop valves, safety, 5225.4600
- Ventilation, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0424
- Water column shutoffs, safety, 5225.4300
- Water gage glasses, safety, 5225.4200
- Working pressure, maximum allowable, 5225.2050

BOILING SPRING CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BOIS DE SIOUX RIVER

- Agricultural dikes
 - Construction, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400
 - Hydrologic data for design, 6115.1350
 - Severability of rules, 6115.1330
- Definitions, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320
- Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0300, 6266.0400
- Permits, agricultural dike construction, revocation, 6115.1380
- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Watershed unit, 8420.0540

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

- Abstractors
 - Generally, 2830.0030
 - Misrepresentations or false statements, 2830.0080
- Aeration system operators, 6116.0030
- Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)

- Alcoholic beverages
 - On-sale applications, retail licenses, 7515.0430
 - Permit requirements, 7515.0200
- Commodity councils, 1570.0500
- Credit unions, 2675.6250
- Cross country ski pass sales agents, 6212.0800, 6212.0900
- Debt prorating companies, 2675.7100
- Definitions, wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0201
- Digital signatures, certification authorities, licenses, suitable guaranty, 8275.0025, 8275.0100
- Driver's license agents, 7404.0370
- Electrician inspectors, obtaining bonding company name, 3800.3740
- Electricity board inspectors, 3800.3630
- Elevator contractors, 5226.0300
- Fire protection system contractors, 7512.1000
- Franchises
 - In lieu of impoundment, 2860.1900
 - Parent companies, 2860.1600
- Game and fish license agents, 6212.0100, 6212.0200
- Grain banks, see GRAIN BANKS
- Grain buyers, see GRAIN BUYERS
- Grain storage, see GRAIN STORAGE
- Grain warehouses, see GRAIN WAREHOUSES
- Gravel, permits, application, 6125.6100
- Health care equipment loan program, 7380.0230
- Horsepersons' bookkeepers, 7877.0170
- Individual sewage treatment systems
 - Licenses, 7080.0710
 - Surety bonds, 7080.0710
- Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.1400
- Lottery retailers, 7856.4020
- Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
- Mining operations
 - Performance bonds, 6130.6000
 - Permits, revocation or modification, 6130.5200
- Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
- Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0300
- Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6800
- Peat mining permits, 6131.0310
- Pesticides, commercial applicators
 - Evidence, financial responsibility, 1505.1240
 - Limits of liability, 1505.1250
- Plumbers, filing fee, 4715.3160
- Port development assistance program, 8895.1000
- Private career schools, solicitors, 4880.2300
- Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3300
- Real estate limited partnerships, completion bond, 2875.5120
- Rights-of-way, construction performance bonds, 7819.0100, 7819.3000
- Sales and use taxes
 - Payment, 8130.7600
 - Permits, 8130.2600
- Sand, permits, application, 6125.6100
- Savings associations, 2675.3155
- Securities, see SECURITIES
- Self-insurance plan administrators, see SELF-INSURANCE PLAN ADMINISTRATORS
- Self-insurance pools, 2785.1500
- State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS
- Subdivided land sales, see SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES
- Warehouses, 1560.8800
- Waste tire facilities
 - Guaranteeing performance of closure, 9220.0640
 - Permit information, 9220.0580
 - Standby trust fund guarantees, 9220.0620
- Water well licensing or registration, 4725.1250
- Wholesale produce dealers, see Surety bonds under WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS
- Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Agricultural and economic development board
 Financial assistance, funding, 1587.1200
 Hazardous waste processing facility loans, funding, 1585.0700
 Small business development loan program, 1589.0100, 1589.0400, 1589.0500

Agricultural and economic development program, see AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, see Agricultural business enterprise loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, see Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Agricultural improvement loan program, see Agricultural improvement loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Banks, see BANKS

Cities
 Municipal state-aid streets, 8820.1500, 8820.2300

Counties
 County buildings
 State-aid transportation, maintenance, 8820.1500
 County state-aid highways, 8820.1500, 8820.2300

Definitions
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Drinking water revolving fund, see Bonds (public debt) under DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND

General obligation bonds, definitions, drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Housing pool allocations, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Income taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Municipal bond index, defined, drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

New housing mortgage revenue bonds, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Public facilities authority, drinking water revolving fund, revenue bonds, 7380.0245

Public utilities, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400

Real estate brokers and salespersons, receiving nondepositable items, 2805.0700

Revenue bonds, definitions, drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Rural finance authority
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, see Agricultural business enterprise loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, see Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, see Basic beginning farmer loan participation program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 Ethanol production facility loan program, see Ethanol production facility loan program under ETHYL ALCOHOL
 Livestock expansion loan program, see Livestock expansion loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 Restructure II program, see Restructure II program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Rural finance authority (Cont'd)
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, see Seller-sponsored loan participation program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Single-family mortgage revenue bond authority, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Structural applicators, surety bonds, 1505.1260

United States, see UNITED STATES

BONE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BONUSES

Income tax, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Securities, deceptive practices, 2875.0530

Unemployment insurance taxes
 Records, 3315.1010
 Wages, 3315.0210

BOOKKEEPERS

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0040

BOOKS

Bookbinding, sales and use tax, 8130.0700
 Manuals, see MANUALS

BOOKS AND PAPERS

See DOCUMENTS

BOOKSTORES

Adult bookstores, see ADULT BOOKSTORES

BOOT CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BOOT LAKE

DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BORDEN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BORIC ACID

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

BORINGS

Abandonment, nuclear logging using NARM, requirements, 4730.2750

Construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

Nuclear logging using NARM, see Nuclear logging using NARM under IONIZING RADIATION

Sealing, nuclear logging using NARM, requirements, 4730.2750

BORSON SPRING

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BOTTLE CLUBS

Alcoholic beverages, permits, 7515.1220

BOTTLES

Beverages
 Filling bottles, manufacturing, 1550.1800
 Manufacturing, bottle washing, 1550.1790
 Self-service dispensing, see BEVERAGES

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Ketchup bottles, defined as single-use articles, food code, 4626.0020

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

Single-use articles, bottles defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Vacuum bottles, children, safety requirements, 2630.3300
 Water, see Bottled water under WATER

BOTULISM

- Clostridium botulinum
 - Food employees, reporting requirements, 4626.0035, 4626.0040, 4626.0055, 4626.0060
 - Potentially hazardous food defined as supporting, 4626.0020
- Defined as foodborne disease outbreak, food code, 4626.0020
- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

BOULDER CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BOUNDARIES

- Cannon River, see CANNON RIVER
- Capitol area, zoning districts, 2400.0150
- Drinking water supply management areas
 - Generally, 4720.5100
 - Wellhead protection plans, requirements, 4720.5205
- Emergency 911 telephone systems, plan requirements, 1215.0400
- Floodplains, zoning, minimum management standards, 6120.5700
- Franchises, exclusive area or territory, public offering statement, 2860.3500
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, property lines, separation from disposal operation, 7035.1700
- Lake improvement districts
 - Appropriateness, 6115.0960
 - Petitions, contents, 6115.0970
- Mining
 - Advertisements, publication, 6130.5700
 - Operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
- Sand and gravel, prospecting permits, 6125.6100
- Solid waste, planning assistance program, area under study, application contents, 7035.5700
- Telephone utilities, exchange area boundary maps, 7810.0500
- Water appropriation and impoundments
 - Irrigation, 6115.0680
 - Permits, application, 6115.0660
- Wellhead protection areas, see Wellhead protection areas under WELLS
- Wetlands, see Boundaries, determination under WETLANDS

BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA

- Abandoned property, 6140.0800
- Agreements with federal government, 6140.1200
- All-terrain vehicles, 6140.0800
- Amphibious craft, 6140.1100
- Anchoring watercraft, 6140.1100
- Backpacking, 6140.1000
- Beverage containers, possession, 6140.0300
- Boats
 - Effective date of rules, 6140.1400
 - Lakes allowing motors, 6140.1100
 - Storage and transportation, 6140.0900
- Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310
- Camps and camping
 - Campsites, 6140.0200
 - Closing, 6140.0400
 - Equipment storage, 6140.0900
 - Penalties, 6140.0600
 - Permanent camps, 6140.0700
- Containers, food or beverage containers, possession, 6140.0300
- Effective date of rules, 6140.1400
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Equipment
 - Camping equipment, removal, 6140.0700
 - Effective date of rules, 6140.1400
 - Permitted uses, 6140.0800
 - Storage, 6140.0900

BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA (Cont'd)

- Federal government, agreements, 6140.1200
- Fires, 6140.0500
- Fish houses, 6140.0700
- Food containers, possession, 6140.0300
- Guide sheet, 6140.1500
- Human wastes, disposal, 6140.0200
- Hunting, 6140.1200
- Ice craft, motorized ice craft, 6140.0800
- Joint agreements, federal government, 6140.1200
- Maps, 6140.1500
- Motor vehicles, 6140.0800
- Motorboats
 - Effective date of rules, 6140.1400
 - Lakes allowing motors, 6140.1100
 - Lakes partially within the area, 6140.1100
 - Permitted uses, 6140.0800
 - Storage, 6140.0900
- Overland trails, 6140.1000
- Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
- Penalties, campsites, 6140.0600
- Permanent camps, 6140.0700
- Portages
 - Leases, food and beverage containers, 6140.0300
 - Motorized watercraft, 6140.0800
 - Purpose of rules, 6140.0100
- Posting, notice of campsite use, 6140.0400
- Purpose of rules, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500
- Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310
- Roads, 6140.0800
- Sanitary facilities, campsites, 6140.0200
- Scope of rules, 6140.0100
- Severability of rules, 6140.1300
- Snowmobiles, 6140.0800
- Storage of watercraft
 - Boats and motors, 6140.0900
 - Use of waters, 6140.1100
- Structures, permanent structures, 6140.0700
- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
- Trails, 6140.1000
- Transportation of boats and motors, 6140.0900
- Trees, campsites, cutting trees, 6140.0200
- Use of waters of the state, 6140.1100
- Water pollution
 - Classification, 7050.0470
 - Outstanding resource value waters, designation, 7050.0180

BOUQUETS

- Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

- Application of law, official identification tags, 1720.1055
- Appraisal, nonreactors or exposed cattle, 1705.0540
- B-branded cattle
 - Defined, importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100
 - Reactors, requirements, 1705.0120, 1705.0210
 - Shipping permits, see Shipping permits under this topic
- Blood samples
 - Blood tests, see Tests and testing under this topic
 - Collection, 1705.0090, 1705.0320
 - Costs, payment, 1705.0090
 - Market cattle test tags, removal, 1720.1070
- Brands
 - B-branded, see B-branded cattle under this topic
 - S-branded, see S-branded cattle under this topic
- Brucellosis-free certified herds
 - Additions to, 1705.0370 to 1705.0390, 1705.0410
 - Compliance agreements, 1705.0350
 - Duration, 1705.0420
 - Issuance, 1705.0360
 - Negative tests, requirements, 1705.0360
 - Recertification, requirements, 1705.0420

BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS (Cont'd)

Brucellosis-free certified herds (Cont'd)
 Suspension or cancellation
 Grounds, 1705.0370
 Recertification, 1705.0420
 Tests, see Tests and testing under this topic
 Certificates of veterinary inspection
 Origin in states not classified brucellosis-free,
 requirements, 1715.1130
 Sale without testing, 1715.1140
 State-federal approved markets, 1715.0870
 Cleaning and disinfection
 Infected premises, 1705.0250
 Nonreactors or exposed cattle, premises, 1705.0540
 Condemnation
 Cleaning and disinfection requirements, 1705.0540
 Complete herds, 1705.0520, 1705.0530
 Exceptions, 1705.0540
 Exposed cattle, 1705.0540
 Indemnity, payment, 1705.0540
 Nonreactors, 1705.0540
 Owners, duties, 1705.0540
 Veterinarians, duties, 1705.0520, 1705.0530
 Definitions, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060
 Destination of cattle, dealers, duties, 1705.0500
 Diagnosis
 Final diagnosis, 1705.0190
 Infected herds, quarantines, 1705.0190
 Reactors
 Final diagnosis, 1705.0190
 State-federal approved markets, 1715.1420
 Unvaccinated cattle, 1705.0310
 Disinfection
 Infected premises, 1705.0250
 Nonreactors or exposed cattle, premises, 1705.0540
 Ear tags
 Official identification tags, see Official identification
 tags under this topic
 Reactors, requirements, 1705.0120, 1705.0540
 Tested cattle, requirements, 1705.0100
 Vaccinated cattle, 1705.0270, 1705.0280
 Exposed or suspected cattle
 Appraisal or condemnation, 1705.0540
 B-branded cattle, see B-branded cattle under this
 topic
 Condemnation, see Condemnation under this topic
 Definitions
 Bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100
 Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment,
 community, and other sales, 1715.0210
 State-federal approved markets for cattle,
 1715.0780
 Identification, 1715.0460, 1715.1200
 Infected herds, see Infected herds under this topic
 Isolation, 1715.0460, 1715.1200
 Origin, reporting requirements, 1715.0470, 1715.1210
 Permits, see Permits under this topic
 Quantity, complete herd condemnation
 considerations, 1705.0530
 Quarantines, see Quarantines under this topic
 Reporting requirements, 1705.0070, 1715.0470,
 1715.1210
 Return to herds of origin, 1705.0220
 S-branded cattle, see S-branded cattle under this
 topic
 Slaughter, see SLAUGHTER CATTLE
 Suspected herds, see Suspect herds under this topic
 Tests, see Tests and testing under this topic
 Herds
 Condemnation, see Condemnation under this topic
 Definitions, bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
 Infected herds, see Infected herds under this topic
 Negative herds, definitions, bovine brucellosis in
 cattle, 1705.0060
 Origin, see Herds of origin under this topic

BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS (Cont'd)

Herds (Cont'd)
 Suspect herds, see Suspect herds under this topic
 Herds of origin
 Dealers, duties, 1705.0500
 Exposed or suspected cattle, return, requirements,
 1705.0220
 Reactors, see Reactors under this topic
 Identification
 Ear tags, see Ear tags under this topic
 Exposed or suspected cattle, 1705.0540, 1715.0460,
 1715.1200
 Nonreactors, condemnation or appraisal, 1705.0540
 Official identification
 Defined, importation of livestock and poultry,
 1700.0100
 Tags, see Official identification tags under this
 topic
 Records, requirements, 1705.0490
 Tattoos, see Tattoos, vaccinated cattle under this
 topic
 Vaccinated cattle
 Ear tags or tattoos, 1705.0270 to 1705.0290
 Veterinarians, duties, 1705.0280 to 1705.0300
 Indemnification, condemnation or appraisal, payment,
 1705.0540
 Infected herds
 Community notification, 1705.0330
 Condemnation, see Condemnation under this topic
 Definitions, bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
 Quarantines, see Quarantines under this topic
 Reporting requirements, 1705.0070
 Investigations
 Condemnation, 1705.0530
 Suspicious ring tests, 1705.0320
 Isolation
 Cattle from herds in uncertified states, 1705.0390
 Exposed or suspected cattle, 1715.0460, 1715.1200
 Nontest eligible vaccinated cattle, 1705.0410
 Reactors, 1715.0450, 1715.1190
 State-federal approved market premises, 1715.1240
 Market cattle test (MCT)
 Condemnation considerations, 1705.0530
 Defined, 1705.0060
 Reactors, herds of origin, 1705.0180
 Negative herds, definitions, bovine brucellosis in cattle,
 1705.0060
 Negative tests
 Additions to certified brucellosis-free herds,
 requirements, 1705.0380
 Brucellosis-free certification, 1705.0360
 Definitions, bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
 Quarantined cattle
 Quarantines, release, 1705.0150
 Shipping permits, 1705.0230
 Requirement for movement of cattle, 1700.0700
 Negatives
 Exposed and suspected animals, release from
 quarantine, 1705.0170
 Quantity, complete herd condemnation
 considerations, 1705.0530
 Quarantined cattle, movement, 1705.0230
 Nonreactors, appraisal or condemnation, 1705.0540
 Official brucellosis calfhood vaccinates
 Defined, bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
 Reactors, see Reactors under this topic
 Official calfhood vaccinates
 Certificates of veterinary inspection, requirements,
 1700.0600
 Definitions
 Animal health board, 1700.0100
 State-federal approved markets for cattle,
 1715.0780
 Exceptions, 1705.0310
 Reporting requirements, 1700.0100, 1715.0780

BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS (Cont'd)

- Official identification tags
 - Application, 1720.1055, 1720.1060, 1720.1065
 - Application of law, 1720.1055
 - Definitions, animal health board, 1720.1050
 - Other tags, prohibited, 1720.1060
 - Records and recordkeeping, 1720.1065
 - Removal, restrictions, 1720.1070
 - Sale, restrictions, 1720.1055
 - Use requirements, 1720.1060
- Official tests, requirements, 1700.0700
- Official vaccinates, see Official calfhood vaccinates under this topic
- Permits
 - Brucellosis exposed or suspected animals, removal for slaughter, 1715.0460
 - Exposed or suspected cattle
 - Movement from markets, 1715.0460, 1715.1200
 - Removal for slaughter, 1715.0460
 - Reactors
 - Movement from markets, 1715.1190
 - Removal for slaughter, 1715.0450, 1715.1190
 - Vaccination, retattooing, 1705.0290
- Quarantines
 - Adjacent herds, 1705.0340
 - Beef breed under 18 months of age, origin in states not classified brucellosis-free, 1715.1230
 - Brucellosis-free certification, suspension, 1705.0370
 - Exposed or suspected cattle
 - Generally, 1705.0130
 - Release, 1705.0170
 - Return to farms of origin, 1715.0460, 1715.1200
 - Return to herds of origin, 1705.0220
 - Sale for slaughter, 1715.0460, 1715.1200
 - Facilities, improper maintenance, correction requirements, 1705.0450
 - Feeding cattle, disposition, reporting requirements, 1705.0440
 - Infected herds
 - Diagnosis, 1705.0190
 - Generally, 1705.0130
 - Release, 1705.0150, 1705.0370
 - Notice requirements
 - Release, 1705.0330
 - Service of process, 1705.0140
 - Owners, duties, 1705.0440, 1705.0450
 - Records, see Records and recordkeeping under this topic
 - Release
 - Exposed or suspected cattle, 1705.0170
 - Herds of origin, market cattle test reactors, 1705.0180
 - Infected herds, 1705.0150, 1705.0370
 - Negative tests, requirements, 1705.0150
 - Notice requirements, 1705.0330
 - Suspect diagnosis, 1705.0190
 - Requirements, generally, 1705.0130
 - Restricted areas, 1705.0200
 - Shipping permits, see Shipping permits under this topic
 - Steers, condemned herds, 1705.0540
- Reactors
 - B-branded cattle, see B-branded cattle under this topic
 - Brucellosis-free certification, suspension or cancellation, 1705.0370
 - Definitions
 - Bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
 - Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210
 - State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780
 - Diagnosis, 1705.0190, 1715.1420
 - Ear tags, see Ear tags under this topic
 - Exposed cattle, see Exposed or suspected cattle under this topic

BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS (Cont'd)

- Reactors (Cont'd)
 - Herds of origin, ring tests, investigation, 1705.0320
 - Isolation, 1715.0450, 1715.1190
 - Market cattle tests, see Market cattle test (MCT) under this topic
 - Movement from market, requirements, 1715.1190
 - Origin, reporting requirements, 1715.0470, 1715.1210
 - Quantity, complete herd condemnation considerations, 1705.0530
 - Removal
 - Cleaning and disinfection of premises, 1705.0250
 - Removal to slaughter, permits, 1715.0450, 1715.1190
 - S-branded cattle, see S-branded cattle under this topic
 - Sales, times, 1705.0120
 - Slaughter
 - Generally, see SLAUGHTER CATTLE
 - Public stockyards, requirements, 1715.1370
 - Requirements, generally, 1705.0120
 - Weight, approved state-federal markets, recordkeeping requirements, 1715.1240
- Records and recordkeeping
 - Contents, requirements, 1705.0490
 - Dealers, duties, 1705.0480, 1705.0490, 1705.0500
 - Official identification tags, 1720.1065
 - Quarantines, calves, reporting requirements, 1715.0920
 - Reactors, weight, 1715.1240
 - Tests and testing, state-federal approved cattle markets, 1715.0910, 1715.0920
 - Vaccination
 - Calves, 1715.0910
 - Community sales, requirements, 1715.0490
 - Owners, requirements, 1715.0490
 - Reporting requirements, 1715.0920
 - Reporting requirements
 - Exposed or suspected cattle, origin, 1715.0470
 - Reactors, origin, 1715.0470
 - Tests and testing, state-federal approved cattle markets, 1715.0920
 - Vaccination
 - Generally, 1715.0910
 - Time, 1705.0300
- Retests
 - Adjacent herds, 1705.0340
 - Cattle from herds in uncertified states, 1705.0390
 - Certified brucellosis-free herds, additions to, 1705.0380, 1705.0390
 - Exposed or suspected cattle, 1705.0110
 - Frequency, 1705.0110
 - Infected herds, 1705.0110
- Ring test (BRT)
 - Condemnation considerations, 1705.0530
 - Defined, bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
 - Frequency, 1705.0320
 - Suspicious tests, investigation, 1705.0320
- S-branded cattle
 - Defined, importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100
 - Movement, requirements, 1705.0210
 - Reactors, 1715.1370
 - Sale, 1715.0460
- Sales
 - Reactors, isolation, 1715.0450
 - Slaughter cattle, see SLAUGHTER CATTLE
 - Tests and testing, see Tests and testing under this topic
- Shipping permits
 - B-branded cattle, 1700.0300
 - Exposed or suspected cattle
 - Return to herds of origin, 1705.0220
 - Shipment for slaughter, 1705.0170
 - Movement to stockyards or slaughter establishments, 1700.0300

BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS (Cont'd)

- Shipping permits (Cont'd)
 - Quarantined cattle
 - Brucellosis-negatives, 1705.0230
 - Sale for slaughter, 1705.0210
 - Transfer and receipt, 1705.0240
 - Reactors or suspects, 1700.0300, 1705.0120, 1715.1220
 - S-branded cattle, 1700.0300
- Suspect herds
 - Defined, bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
 - Generally, see Exposed or suspected cattle under this topic
- Suspects, see Exposed or suspected cattle under this topic
- Tattoos, vaccinated cattle
 - Requirements, 1705.0270
 - Retattooing, permits, 1705.0290
- Test sheets, state-federal approved cattle markets, 1715.0870, 1715.0920
- Tests and testing
 - Adjacent herds, 1705.0340
 - Blood samples, see Blood samples under this topic
 - Blood tests
 - Quarantines, release requirements, 1705.0150
 - Recertification, 1705.0420
 - Brucellosis-free certified herds
 - Additions to, 1705.0370 to 1705.0390, 1705.0410
 - Exemptions, 1705.0380
 - Recertification requirements, 1705.0420
 - Requirements, 1705.0370 to 1705.0390
 - Cattle from herds in uncertified states, 1705.0390
 - Cattle removed from public stockyards, 1715.1420
 - Cattle vaccinated with *Brucella abortus* vaccine, 1705.0310
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, see Certificates of veterinary inspection under this topic
 - Condemnation considerations, 1705.0530
 - Defined, bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
 - Ear tags, see Ear tags under this topic
 - Eligibility, 1705.0080
 - Exposed or suspected cattle, 1705.0070
 - Farmed cervidae, importation, requirements, 1700.5200
 - Feeding cattle, 1705.0440
 - Frequency, exceptions, 1705.0160
 - Importation, requirements, 1700.0700
 - Improper quarantines, owners' duties, 1705.0450
 - Infected herds
 - Owners, duties, 1705.0070
 - Requirements, generally, 1705.0070, 1705.0080
 - Market cattle test (MCT), see Market cattle test (MCT) under this topic
 - Negative tests, see Negative tests under this topic
 - Nontest eligible vaccinated cattle, 1705.0410
 - Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0290
 - Positive results, slaughter or return to herd of origin, 1700.1200
 - Release from quarantine, requirements, 1705.0170, 1715.0150
 - Requirements, 1700.0700
 - Retests, see Retests under this topic
 - Ring test (BRT), see Ring test (BRT) under this topic
 - Sales, requirements, 1715.0290, 1715.0860, 1715.0870
 - State-federal approved cattle markets
 - Cattle entering on owner's declaration, 1715.1120
 - Origination in states not classified brucellosis-free, 1715.1130
 - Records and recordkeeping, 1715.0920
 - Reporting requirements, 1715.0920
 - Requirements, 1715.0860, 1715.0870, 1715.0920, 1715.1110
 - Test sheets, 1715.0870, 1715.0920
- Vaccination
 - Condemnation considerations, 1705.0530

BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS (Cont'd)

- Vaccination (Cont'd)
 - Identification, veterinarians, duties, 1705.0280 to 1705.0300
 - Identification (vaccinates), ear tags and tattoos, 1705.0270 to 1705.0290
 - Official brucellosis calfhood vaccinates, see Official brucellosis calfhood vaccinates under this topic
 - Official calfhood vaccinates, see Official calfhood vaccinates under this topic
 - Records and recordkeeping, see Records and recordkeeping under this topic
 - Reporting requirements, see Reporting requirements under this topic
- Vaccines, *brucella abortus*
 - Licensing and administering, 1705.0260
 - Prohibited prescriptions, 1720.0600
 - Vaccinated cattle not official vaccinates, 1705.0310
- BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS**
 - Definitions, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0640
 - Diagnosis, vaccination, requirements for, 1705.0727
 - Herds, defined, 1705.0640
 - Identification
 - Tested cattle, requirements, 1705.0720
 - Vaccinated cattle, 1705.0727
 - Permits, *Mycobacterium paratuberculosis* bacterin, 1705.0727
 - Reporting requirements
 - Tests and testing, 1705.0725
 - Vaccination, 1705.0727
 - Tests and testing
 - Charts, serum or fecal tests, requirements, 1705.0725
 - Costs, payment, 1705.0732
 - Mycobacterium paratuberculosis*, use, 1705.0727
 - Reporting requirements, 1705.0725
 - Who may perform, 1705.0732
 - Vaccinated cattle
 - Defined, 1705.0640
 - Identification, 1705.0727
 - Vaccination
 - Administering, 1705.0727, 1705.0732
 - Costs, payment, 1705.0732
 - Mycobacterium paratuberculosis* bacterin
 - Permits, 1705.0727
 - Sale or use, restrictions, 1705.0726, 1705.0727
 - Reporting requirements, 1705.0727
- BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS**
 - Certificates and certification, tuberculosis-free accredited cattle herds, see Tuberculosis-free accredited herds under this topic
 - Cervidae, see FARMED CERVIDAE
 - Cleaning and disinfection, infected premises, 1705.1010
 - Definitions, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0840
 - Epidemiological surveys, premises of depopulation, 1705.1020
 - Exposed or suspect cattle
 - Defined, 1705.0840
 - Reporting requirements, 1705.0850
 - Farmed cervidae
 - Accredited herds, 1705.1086
 - Tests, see Tests and testing under this topic
 - Herds
 - Accredited, see Tuberculosis-free accredited herds under this topic
 - Defined, 1705.0840
 - Infected, see Infected herds under this topic
 - Negative herds, see Negative herds under this topic
 - Newly assembled herds on depopulated premises, 1705.1020
 - Herds of origin, infected cattle, tracing and testing, 1705.1030
 - Identification
 - Additions to accredited herds, 1705.1080
 - Reactors, tags and brands, 1705.0930
 - Tested cattle, 1705.0890

BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS (Cont'd)

- Indemnification, reactors, 1705.0940
- Infected herds
 - Defined, 1705.0840
 - Depopulation, mycobacterium bovis, 1705.1020
 - Reporting requirements, 1705.0850
 - Tests and testing, see Tests and testing under this topic
- Isolation, additions to accredited herds, 1705.1070
- Mycobacteriosis, accreditation, cancellation, grounds, 1705.1060
- Mycobacterium bovis, infected herds, depopulation, 1705.1020
- Negative herds
 - Defined, 1705.0840
 - Exposed herds, see Exposed or suspect cattle under this topic
- Negative tests
 - Accreditation
 - Additions to accredited herds, 1705.1070
 - Requirements, 1705.1050
 - Defined, 1705.0840
 - Quarantines, release, 1705.0970, 1705.0980
 - Reaccreditation, 1705.1080
- Negatives, see Negative tests under this topic
- Permits
 - Reactors, suspect herds, 1705.0980
 - Shipping permits, see Shipping permits under this topic
- Quarantines
 - Infected or suspect herds
 - Notice requirements, 1705.0960
 - Requirements, generally, 1705.0950
 - Movement of cattle to slaughter, requirements, 1705.0980, 1705.1000
 - Release, 1705.0970, 1705.0980
 - Restricted area quarantines, 1705.0990
- Reactors
 - Accreditation, cancellation, grounds, 1705.1060
 - Appraisal, 1705.0940
 - Defined, 1705.0840
 - Identification, see Identification under this topic
 - Indemnity, eligibility, 1705.0940
 - Shipping permits, see Shipping permits under this topic
- Reporting requirements
 - Infected herds, 1705.0850
 - Tested cattle, 1705.0900
 - Tuberculin tests, 1705.0900, 1705.1080
- Retests
 - Accredited herds, additions to, 1705.1050, 1705.1070
 - Quarantines, release, 1705.0970
- Shipping permits
 - Quarantined cattle, slaughter, 1705.0980, 1705.1000
 - Reactors, slaughter, 1705.0940, 1705.0980, 1705.1000
- Suspects, see Exposed or suspect cattle under this topic
- Tested cattle
 - Reporting requirements, 1705.0900
 - Requirements, 1705.0890
- Tests and testing
 - Authority, 1705.0860
 - Bison, importation, requirements, 1700.1050
 - Cervical tests, restrictions, 1705.0910, 1705.0920
 - Comparative tests, restrictions, 1705.0910, 1705.0920
 - Defined, 1705.0840
 - Eligible cattle, 1705.0880
 - Farmed cervidae
 - Accreditation, requirements, 1705.1086
 - Additions to accredited herds, 1705.1086
 - Additions to qualified herds, 1705.1087
 - Importation, requirements, 1700.5300
 - Newly assembled herds, 1705.1088
 - Qualified herds, requirements, 1705.1087
 - Reaccreditation, 1705.1086
 - Test charts, 1705.1087
 - Herds of origin, 1705.1030

BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS (Cont'd)

- Tests and testing (Cont'd)
 - Identification of tested cattle, see Identification under this topic
 - Infected herds, who may test, 1705.0920
 - Negative tests, see Negative tests under this topic
 - Newly assembled herds on depopulated premises, 1705.1020
 - Owners, duties, 1705.0860
 - Procedures, 1705.0870
 - Reporting requirement, tuberculin tests, 1705.0900, 1705.1080
 - Retests, see Retests under this topic
- Tuberculosis-free accredited herds
 - Accreditation
 - Cancellation, grounds, 1705.1060
 - Establishment, 1705.1040
 - Procedures and duration, 1705.1050
 - Additions, requirements, 1705.1050, 1705.1070
 - Farmed cervidae, 1705.1086 to 1705.1088
 - Owners, compliance agreements, 1705.1040
 - Reaccreditation, procedures, 1705.1080
- Violations and penalties, noncompliance, generally, restricted area quarantines, 1705.0990

BOWFINS

- Seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200

BOWLING ALLEYS

- Admissions, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Capitol area
 - Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 - Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
- Resurfacing and refinishing, fire code requirements, 7510.3600
- Sales and use taxes, use of equipment, 8130.0900
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500

BOWLING EQUIPMENT

- Bowling balls, drilling holes, sales and use tax, 8130.0700
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

BOWS AND ARROWS

- Archery, see ARCHERY
- Big game hunting, see Hunting under BIG GAME
- Hunting
 - Grouse, near motor vehicles, 6234.0100
 - Turkeys, 6236.0100, 6236.0550
- Public water access sites, 6218.0100
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
- Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

BOWSTRING LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BOXES

- Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
- Toy boxes, safety requirements, 2630.3200

BOXING

- Amateur boxing
 - Acts, takeoffs, or insincerity, suspension, 2200.4400
 - Coaches, registration, fees, 2200.3200
 - Compensation, 2200.3800
 - Contracts, 2200.3700
 - Current registrations and licenses, 2200.0600
 - Cut eyes, examinations, 2200.4100
 - Equipment, U.S.A. Amateur Boxing Federation requirements, 2200.4200
 - Fees, amateur franchise licenses, 2200.3300
 - Financial statements and returns, franchise licensees, filing, 2200.3500
 - Franchise licenses, required, 2200.0600
 - Junior class amateurs, 2200.4100
 - Jurisdiction, 2200.3100

BOXING (Cont'd)

Amateur boxing (Cont'd)
 Licenses
 Fees, 2200.3300
 Form, franchise licenses, 2200.3410
 General requirements, 2200.3200
 Officials, 2200.4000
 Managers, 2200.3700
 Officials
 Licenses, 2200.4000
 Supervision, 2200.1100
 Prior approval, date, place, contestants, 2200.0600
 Registration, fees, 2200.3200
 Ring names, 2200.4300
 Rules, official rules, 2200.3900, 2200.4100
 Safety, 2200.4100
 Senior class amateurs, 2200.4100
 Ten day rule, notice, boxing as professional, 2200.3600
 Announcers, professional boxing, 2200.7600
 Applications, registration and licenses, fees, 2200.0700
 Bandages, equipment, professional boxing, 2200.6600
 Beards, professional boxing, requirements, 2200.6900
 Championships, advertising, 2200.1500
 Classifications, weight classifications, 2200.7100
 Closed circuit television presentations, post contest reports, 2200.1900
 Complaints, submission to board, 2200.0500
 Construction and interpretation, regulations, 2200.0400
 Contested cases, license revocation or suspension, 2200.0800
 Deputy commissioner, prior approval, date, place, contestants, 2200.0600
 Disqualification of contestants, professional boxing
 Four minor fouls or deliberate fouls, 2200.8300
 Intentional butts, 2200.8300
 Referee discretion, 2200.8000
 Unintentional butts, 2200.8300
 Dressing rooms, separate male and female facilities, 2200.9600
 Electroencephalograms
 Amateur boxing, requirements, 2200.2000
 Professional boxing, requirements, 2200.5400
 Equipment
 Amateur boxing, 2200.4200
 Professional boxing, 2200.6200
 Women's professional boxing, 2200.9700
 Equipment for matches, professional boxing
 Bandages, gauze or tape, 2200.6600
 Buckets and other equipment, 2200.6200
 Gloves, 2200.6300
 Gong, 2200.6100
 Posts, 2200.6000
 Protective equipment, 2200.6500
 Ring costume, 2200.6800
 Rings, 2200.6000
 Ropes, 2200.6000
 Scales, 2200.6400
 Shaving requirements, 2200.6900
 Shoes, 2200.6700
 Weights, 2200.6300
 Examinations
 Physical examinations, see Physical examinations under this topic
 Weigh-ins, 2200.7200
 Fees
 Licenses and registration, applications, 2200.0700
 Officials, 2200.7500
 Females versus males, prohibition, 2200.9200
 Filing, advance filing, amateur boxing, compensation, 2200.3800
 Fines, deliberate fouls, 2200.8300
 Franchise licenses, required, 2200.0600
 Fund raising and public announcements, contests, 2200.1800
 Hair, professional boxing, requirements, 2200.6900

BOXING (Cont'd)

Head gear, amateur matches, requirements, 2200.4200
 Income tax, withholding, 8092.1000
 Injuries
 Amateur boxing, safety, 2200.4100
 Professional boxing
 Minor and major fouls, 2200.8300
 Safety, 2200.5400
 Technical knockouts, 2200.8200
 Inspections, facilities, 2200.1200
 Intervals, professional boxing, safety, 2200.5400
 Judges, location in ring, 2200.7400
 Karate, see KARATE
 Kick boxing, see KARATE
 Knockouts, professional boxing
 Referee discretion, 2200.8000
 Safety, 2200.5400
 Licensees, compliance with statutes and rules, 2200.1000
 Licenses
 Amateur boxing, see Amateur boxing under this topic
 Applications, fees, 2200.0700
 Assignability, 2200.0900
 Franchise licenses, required, 2200.0600
 Professional boxing, see Professional boxing under this topic
 Referees and judges, attendance, contests, 2200.7400
 Suspension or revocation, 2200.0800
 Main event boxers, professional boxing, times of arrival, 2200.7300
 Males, females versus males, contests, prohibition, 2200.9200
 Mandatory eight count, professional boxing, 2200.8100
 Medical examinations, see Physical examinations under this topic
 Mustaches, professional boxing, requirements, 2200.6900
 Officials
 Fees, 2200.7500
 Required contests, 2200.7400
 Supervision at contests, 2200.1100
 Payments to boxers, 2200.2100
 Penalties, professional boxing, minor fouls, 2200.8300
 Physical examinations
 Amateur boxing, rules governing safety, 2200.4100
 Electroencephalograms, requirements, 2200.2000, 2200.5400
 Eye examinations, requirements, 2200.2000
 Professional boxing
 Knockouts, 2200.8200
 Rules governing safety, 2200.5400
 Safety, 2200.5400
 Reports, examining physicians, 2200.2000
 Women's professional boxing, 2200.9400
 Pregnancy, women's professional boxing, prebout physical examinations, affidavits of nonpregnancy, 2200.9300
 Press tickets, 2200.1600
 Prior approval, dates, places, contestants, requirement, 2200.0600
 Professional boxing
 Advance reports, filing, 2200.1300
 Announcers, 2200.7600
 Conduct, seconds, 2200.7900
 Contestants, inspections, bandages, gloves and protective equipment, 2200.7000
 Contracts, filing, 2200.1400
 Current registrations and licenses, 2200.0600
 Disqualification of contestants
 Four minor fouls or deliberate fouls, 2200.8300
 Referee discretion, 2200.8000
 Equipment, see Equipment for matches, professional boxing under this topic
 Fees
 Franchise licenses, 2200.5200
 Suspension or revocation of license, 2200.8500
 Franchise licenses, required, 2200.0600
 Injuries, see Injuries under this topic

BOXING (Cont'd)

Professional boxing (Cont'd)
 Intentional butts, 2200.8300
 Jurisdiction, 2200.5000
 Knockdowns, 2200.8100
 Licenses
 Fees, 2200.5100, 2200.5200
 Forms, 2200.5310
 Suspension or revocation, fees, 2200.8500
 Limits per contestant, seconds, 2200.7900
 Main event boxers, 2200.7300
 Mandatory eight count, 2200.8100
 Minor fouls, penalties, 2200.8300
 Officials
 Licenses, fees, 2200.5100
 Supervision, 2200.1100
 Penalties, minor fouls, 2200.8300
 Physical examinations, see Physical examinations under this topic
 Records, ten counts, 2200.8200
 Referee discretion, 2200.8000
 Refusal to enter ring, 2200.8400
 Safety, 2200.5400
 Scoring, ten point system, 2200.7800
 Seating, seconds, 2200.7900
 Seconds, 2200.7900
 Standing eight count rule, 2200.8100
 Stopping bout, referee discretion, 2200.8000
 Technical draws, 2200.8300
 Technical knockouts, 2200.8200
 Timekeepers
 Generally, 2200.7700
 Mandatory eight count, 2200.8100
 Unintentional butts, 2200.8300
 Women, see Women's professional boxing under this topic
 World boxing associations, suspensions, 2200.5500
 Protective equipment, professional boxing, 2200.6500
 Purpose of regulations, 2200.0300
 Records, access by board, 2200.1200
 Referees, professional boxing, discretion, 2200.8000
 Regulation, suspension or revocation, 2200.0800
 Regulations, construction and interpretation, 2200.0400
 Reports
 Advance reports, professional boxing, filing, 2200.1300
 Medical examinations, examining physicians, 2200.2000
 Postcontest reports, 2200.1900
 Resuscitator with oxygen
 Amateur boxing, 2200.4200
 Professional boxing, 2200.6200
 Retirement, professional boxing, rules governing safety, 2200.5400
 Revocation or suspension, licenses or registrations, 2200.0800
 Ring costume, professional boxing, equipment, 2200.6800
 Ring side tables, seating, 2200.1700
 Rounds, women's professional boxing, 2200.9800
 Scope of rules, amateur and professional boxing, 2200.0200
 Scoring, professional boxing, ten point system, 2200.7800
 Seating, ring side tables, 2200.1700
 Security and ushers, contests, 2200.1700
 Shaving requirements, professional boxing, 2200.6900
 Special prizes, amateur boxing, compensation, 2200.3800
 Standing eight count rules, professional boxing, 2200.8100
 Sworn statements
 Amateur boxing, compensation, 2200.3800
 Professional boxing, rules governing safety, 2200.5400
 Technical knockouts, professional boxing, 2200.8200
 Ten counts, professional boxing, records, 2200.8200
 Tickets, admission, 2200.1600
 Timekeepers, professional boxing, 2200.7700

BOXING (Cont'd)

Waiver
 Shaving requirements, 2200.6900
 Standing eight count rule, professional boxing, 2200.8100
 Weigh-ins and examinations, 2200.7200
 Weight classifications
 Professional boxing, enumeration, 2200.7100
 Women's professional boxing, 2200.9500
 Women's professional boxing
 Annual physical examinations, 2200.9400
 Equipment, 2200.9700
 Jurisdiction, 2200.9000
 Physical examinations, affidavits of nonpregnancy, 2200.9300
 Rounds, time, 2200.9800
 Rules, incorporation, 2200.9100
 Uniforms, 2200.9700
 Weight classifications, 2200.9500

BOXING GLOVES

Professional boxing, 2200.6300, 2200.9700
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

BOY LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BOY SCOUTS

Meals, occasional meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

BOYS LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Fishing, trout, limits, 6264.0300
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRACELETS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

BRACKEN

Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

BRAFEEES CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRAIN

Traumatic brain injury registry
 Application of rules, 4643.0010
 Data, providing
 Fees, 4643.0040
 Requests from public, 4643.0040
 Summary registry data, release, 4643.0040
 Definitions, 4643.0020
 Incorporations by reference, 4643.0015
 Purpose of rules, 4643.0010
 Reporting requirements, 4643.0030
 Scope of rules, 4643.0010
 Special education eligibility, 3525.1348
 Traumatic brain injury reportable case, defined, 4643.0020

BRAKES

Antilock brake systems, driver education, curriculum requirements, 7411.0510
 Braking systems, driver education, curriculum, 7411.0510, 7411.0550
 Dual control brakes, driver education, class D vehicles, requirements, 7411.0400
 Motor vehicles
 Antilock brakes, driver education, curriculum requirements, 7411.0510
 Dual control brakes, driver education, class D vehicles, requirements, 7411.0400
 Parking brakes, violations, setting, defined as parking or motor vehicle offenses, driver education, 7411.0100
 Off-highway motorcycles, requirements, 6102.0040
 Off-road vehicles, requirements, 6102.0040

BRAKES (Cont'd)

Parking brakes, violations, setting, defined as parking or motor vehicle offenses, driver education, 7411.0100

School buses, see **SCHOOL BUSES**

Special transportation services vehicles, requirements, 8840.5950

Violations and penalties, parking brakes, setting, defined as parking or motor vehicle offenses, driver education, 7411.0100

BRANCH OFFICES

Income tax, withholding, 8092.0400

Mental health centers, 9520.0780

Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, see **SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS**

Sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

Savings associations, generally, 2675.3160

BRAND LABELS

Alcoholic beverages, see **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

BRANDBERG CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRANDS

See also **LABELS**

Cattle, see Brands under **CATTLE**

Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002

Drugs, pharmacists determination, 6800.3100

Kosher foods, cured, cooked or prepared meats, 1550.0760

Meat inspection, see **MEAT INSPECTION**

Misbranding, food, prohibited, 4626.0015, 4626.0125

Nursery stock, Plant Pest Act, sales, 1505.0790

BRANDT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRANT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRASS

Air pollution performance standards

Definitions, 7011.1900

Tests, 7011.1910, 7011.1915

Food and beverage service establishments, use restrictions, 4626.0465

Furnaces, air pollution standards, 7011.1905

Ingot production plant, air pollution standards, 7011.1905

Performance tests, air pollution standards, 7011.1910, 7011.1915

Rates and charges, air pollution performance tests, sampling rates, 7011.1915

Reverberatory furnaces, air pollution standards, 7011.1905

Secondary production plants

Air pollution performance standards, 7011.1900 to 7011.1915

Air pollution standards, 7011.1905

Incorporation by reference, new source performance standards, 7011.1920

Tests and testing, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1910, 7011.1915

BRASS FITTINGS

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.0860

Power piping systems with steam pressures between 25 psi and 125 psi, 5230.0750

Power piping systems with steam pressures between 125 psi and 250 psi, 5230.0660

BRASS PIPES

See **PLUMBING**

BRATWURST

Meat inspection, added ingredients, marks, 1540.2460

BREACH OF THE PEACE

See **DISORDERLY CONDUCT**

BREAD

Baking, see **BAKERIES**

Family foster care, daily food guide, 9545.0250

BREAKWATERS

Construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

BREAST PUMPS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

BREATH MINTS OR SWEETENERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700, 8130.4800

BREATH TEST DEVICES

Accuracy, storage life, 7501.0300

Administration of, qualified persons, 7502.0400

Alcohol concentration, samples, 7501.0300

Analyzing samples, instructions, 7501.0300

Applications for approval

Required information, 7501.0400

Samples required, 7501.0500

Approval, 7501.0400 to 7501.0800

Calibration, 7501.0300

Certificates of approval, 7501.0600

Certification, testing laboratories, required information, applications for approval, 7501.0400

Classroom instruction, completion, person who may administer breath tests, 7502.0400

Concentration of alcohol, samples, 7501.0300

Definitions, 7501.0100

Descriptions and instructions, required information, applications for approval, 7501.0400

Deviation, screening devices, 7501.0300

Disposable after single use, 7501.0300

Disposable screening devices, applications for approval, samples required, 7501.0500

Drug and alcohol testing for employees, see **LABORATORIES**

Duration of approval, 7501.0700

Illumination, reduced levels, 7501.0300

Information, required, applications for approval, 7501.0400

Instructions, analyzing samples, 7501.0300

Instruments permitted, 7502.0420

Intoxilyzer 500, procedures, 7502.0430

Laboratories, drug and alcohol testing for employees, see **LABORATORIES**

Manufacturers, changes in design, revocation of approval, 7501.0700

Manufacturers and trade names, required information, applications for approval, 7501.0400

Minimum standards and specifications

Compliance, certificates of approval, 7501.0600

Failure to meet, revocation of approval, 7501.0700

Listing, 7501.0300

Nondisposable screening devices, applications for approval, samples required, 7501.0500

Operation, 7501.0300

Procedures required, 7502.0410

Purpose of rules, 7501.0200

Recertification, 7501.0800

Revocation of approval, 7501.0700

Samples, breath, analysis, 7501.0300

Samples required, applications for approval, 7501.0500

Scope of rules, 7501.0200

Temperatures, maximum and minimum, accuracy of screening device, required information, applications for approval, 7501.0400

BREATH TESTS

Alcohol, drug, and hazardous substances testing, drivers and vehicle operators

Training, see **INTOXICATION TESTING, TRAINING**

BREATH TESTS (Cont'd)

- Alcohol and drug testing, generally
- Horse racing
 - Class C licensees, 7877.0155
 - Licensees, generally, disciplinary actions, 7897.0110

BREATHING MASKS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

BREDA CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BREDA LAKE

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BREEDING

- Cattle, see Breeding cattle under CATTLE
- Race horses, see Breeders' fund under HORSE RACING

BREVIATL

- Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

BREWERIES

- Beer, see BEER AND OTHER MALT BEVERAGES
- Brewers, see Brewers under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- Copper and copper alloys, use, 4626.0465

BRIAR LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRIBERY

- Conviction, business-related violations, WIC program, see Business-related violations under WIC PROGRAM
- Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
- Human services merit system, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
- Income taxes, practice before department of revenue, disreputable conduct, 8052.0300
- Judgments, business-related violations, WIC program, see Business-related violations under WIC PROGRAM
- Local public health employees merit system, examination or appointments, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800

BRICKLAYERS

- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020

BRICKS

- Sales and use tax, building materials, 8130.1200
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500

BRIDAL WEAR

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

- Abandonment, alteration, or vacation
 - Applications, 8810.8200, 8810.8300
 - Funding, 8810.8200, 8810.8300
 - Town bridges, funding, 8820.2900
- Approval, 8910.1000
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Construction, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
- Construction and reconstruction
 - Applications, 8810.8200, 8810.8300
 - Authorization, 8810.8200
 - Definitions, trunk highway system, 8810.8000
 - Funding, see Funding under this topic
 - Local governments, duties, 8810.8200, 8810.8400
 - Notice requirements, 8810.8400
 - Priorities, criteria, 8810.8400
 - Restrictions, 8810.8110
 - Standards, 8810.8500
 - Town bridges, 8820.1500, 8820.2900, 8820.3000
 - Trunk highway system, 8810.8200

BRIDGES (STRUCTURES) (Cont'd)

- Costs
 - Town road bridge needs, 8820.0100
- Definitions
 - Local state-aid route standards, financing, 8820.0100
 - Trunk highway system, 8810.8000, 8810.9000
- Diagrams
 - Measurements, 8810.8000, 8810.9000
- Floodplains
 - Flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800
 - Public uses, 6120.6000
- Funding
 - Eligibility, 8810.8110
 - Notice requirements, 8810.8400
 - Town bridges, 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2900, 8820.3000
- Highway bridges
 - County state-aid highways
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.9981
 - Urban, geometric design standards, 8820.9936, 8820.9946
 - Design standards, 8820.9920, 8820.9926, 8820.9936, 8820.9946
 - Inspections, county state-aid highways, standards, 8820.2700
 - Maintenance, county state-aid highways, standards, 8820.2700
- Inspections
 - County state-aid highways, standards, 8820.2700
 - Definitions, 8810.9000
 - Engineers, duties, 8810.9400
 - Frequency, 8810.9400
 - Inspectors, qualifications, 8810.9300
 - Manual, 8810.9000
 - Manuals, 8810.9500
 - Purpose of rules, 8810.9000
 - Reporting requirements, 8810.9500, 8810.9700
 - Responsible agencies or persons, 8810.9300
 - Scope of rules, 8810.9000
 - Standards, application of law, 8810.9200
 - Thoroughness, 8810.9400
 - Training manuals, 8810.9000
- Inspectors
 - Qualifications, 8810.9300
 - Training manuals, 8810.9200, 8810.9300
- Inventories
 - Changes, 8810.9500
 - Construction and reconstruction priorities, determination, 8810.8400
 - Defined, 8810.9000
 - Frequency, 8810.9400
 - Inspectors, qualifications, 8810.9300
 - Purpose of rules, 8810.9000
 - Ratings, 8810.9500
 - Reporting requirements, 8810.9700
 - Responsible agencies or persons, 8810.9300
 - Scope of rules, 8810.9000
 - Standards, application of law, 8810.9200
- Lead paint removal, see Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD ABATEMENT
- Load limits
 - County state-aid highways, natural preservation routes, 8820.9981
 - Posting (notices), 8810.9000, 8810.9600
 - Ratings, 8810.9000, 8810.9500
 - Signs, 8810.9000
- Maintenance, improvement, and repair
 - County state-aid highways, standards, 8820.2700
- Measurements
 - Diagrams, 8810.8000, 8810.9000
- Permits, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
- Plans and specifications
 - Town bridges, state-aid projects, approval, 8820.2900, 8820.3000
- Posting (notices)
 - Defined, 8810.9000

BRIDGES (STRUCTURES) (Cont'd)

- Posting (notices) (Cont'd)
 - Load limits, 8810.9000
- Purpose of rules
 - Generally, 8810.8100
 - Inspections, 8810.9100
 - Inventories, 8810.9100
- Railroads, see RAILROADS
- Ratings
 - Defined, 8810.9000
 - Load limits, 8810.9500
 - Reporting requirements, 8810.9500
- Rehabilitation
 - Defined, local state-aid route standards, financing, 8820.0100
 - Town bridges, 8820.1500
- Removal, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Replacement
 - Town bridges, 8820.2900
- Reporting requirements
 - Inspections, 8810.9500, 8810.9700
 - Inventories, 8810.9700
 - Ratings, 8810.9500
- Scope of rules
 - Generally, 8810.8100
 - Inspections, 8810.9000
 - Inventories, 8810.9000
- Signs
 - Load limits, 8810.9000, 8810.9600
- Standards
 - Construction and reconstruction, 8810.8500
 - Inspections, 8810.9200
 - Inventories, 8810.9200
- Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
- Town bridges
 - Abandonment, see Abandonment, alteration, or vacation under this topic
 - Construction, see Construction and reconstruction under this topic
 - Funding, see Funding under this topic
 - Plans and specifications, state-aid projects, approval, 8820.2900, 8820.3000
 - Rehabilitation, see Rehabilitation under this topic
 - Replacement, 8820.2900
 - Town road bridge needs, defined, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

BRIEFS

- Tax court, see TAX COURT
- Workers' compensation court of appeals
 - Generally, 9800.0900
 - Preparation and form, 9800.0300

BRIGGS CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BROACHES

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

BROCHURES

- Private career schools, see Brochures, catalogs, and electronic displays under PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS

BROKERS

- Food, food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020
- Sales and use taxes, definition of person, 8130.0120
- Securities, see SECURITIES

BROMAZEPAM

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

BROMINE

- Ionizing radiation, sources, registration exemption, possession limits, 4730.3500

BRONZE

- Air pollution performance standards
 - Definitions, 7011.1900
 - Tests, 7011.1910, 7011.1915
- Furnaces, air pollution standards, 7011.1905
- Ingot production plants, air pollution standards, 7011.1905
- Performance tests, air pollution standards, 7011.1910, 7011.1915
- Secondary production plans
 - Air pollution performance standards, 7011.1900, 7011.1915
 - Air pollution standards, 7011.1905
 - Incorporation by reference, new source performance standards, 7011.1920
- Tests and testing, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1910, 7011.1915

BROWN COUNTY

- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Generally, see AMBULANCE SERVICES
- Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Region 3, WIC program, see Regions under WIC PROGRAM

BROWNIE LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

BROWN'S CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRUCE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRUCELLOSIS

- Bovine and bison, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
- Goats, see GOAT BRUCELLOSIS
- Negative tests, farmed cervidae, importation requirements, 1700.5200
- Reactors, defined, sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210
- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Suspects, defined, sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210
- Swine, see SWINE BRUCELLOSIS
- Vaccines
 - Brucella abortus vaccine, prohibited prescriptions, 1720.0600
 - Prohibited prescriptions, 1720.0600

BRULE LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRULE RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRUSH CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRUSH VALLEY CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRYANT LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

BUBBLE BATHS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

BUCKBOARD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BUCKET LIP

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions,
8130.9600

BUCKMAN CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BUCKTHORN

Restricted noxious weeds, 1505.0732

BUDD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BUDD LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BUDGET

See specific index headings

BUFFALO

See BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

BUFFALO LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BUFFALO RIVER

Watershed unit, 8420.0540

BUFFALOBUR

Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

BUFFALOFISH

Archery, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
Seasons and limits
Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
Inland waters, 6262.0200

BUFFERIN

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

BUFOTENINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

BUHL CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BUILDING CODE

See also STATE BUILDING CODE
Adult halfway houses, 2920.6300
American Indian housing, 4900.1050
Floodplains, supplemental standards for management,
6120.5900

BUILDING MATERIALS

Gypsum board, inspections, 1305.0108
Inspections, amendments to Uniform Building Code
Gypsum board, 1305.0108
Lath, 1305.0108
Lath, inspections, 1305.0108
Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction
programs, duties, 5208.1500
Roofing flux, defined as type C substance, aboveground
storage tanks, 7151.1200

BUILDING OFFICIALS

Copies to, architecture, engineering, land surveying,
landscape architecture, and interior design board,
decisions, 1346.0203
Filing with, oil- or fuel-fired equipment, test records,
1346.2600
Plans and specifications, powers, 1346.0302
State building official, see STATE BUILDING
INSPECTOR

BUILDING PERMITS

Capitol area, see Building permits under CAPITOL
AREA
Critical areas planning, see CRITICAL AREAS
PLANNING

BUILDING PERMITS (Cont'd)

Exemptions
Agricultural buildings, 1305.0106
Amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0106

Fees
Distribution, 1302.0600
Inspections, 1302.0600
Plans and specifications, review
Amendments to Uniform Building Code,
1302.0600, 1305.0107
Exceptions, 1305.0107
Purpose of rules, 1302.0200
Schedules, 1302.0600
Surcharge fees, 1300.2700, 1302.0600
Floodplains, exceptions and requirements, 1335.1100
Floodproofing, exceptions and requirements, 1335.1100
Issuance, administration department, duties
Public buildings, 1302.0850
State licensed facilities, 1302.0850
Plans and specifications, review
Exceptions, 1305.0107
Fees, amendments to Uniform Building Code,
1302.0600, 1305.0107

Prefabricated buildings
Applications, 1360.1300
Dwellings manufactured for use in specific
municipalities, requirements, 1360.0300
Reporting requirements, surcharge fees, 1300.2700
Saint Paul (city), see Building permits, capitol area under
SAINT PAUL (CITY)
Shorelands, municipalities, planned unit development,
6120.3800
Submittal documents
Amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0106
Plans and specifications
Exceptions, 1305.0107
Fees, amendments to Uniform Building Code,
1302.0600, 1305.0107
Waters, structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
Weatherization assistance, low income persons,
3300.1300

BUILDING TRADE EMPLOYEES
Independent contractors, defined as employees, joint
labor-management safety and health committees,
5208.0090
Prevailing wages
Classes of labor, 5200.1040
Master job classification, 5200.1100
Roofers, see Roofers under ROOFS

BUILDINGS
Accessible routes
Additions, requirements, 1341.0409
Areas of rescue assistance, 1341.0422
Doors, requirements, 1341.0422
Entrances, requirements, 1341.0444
Exits, requirements, 1341.0422
Fixed or built-in seating areas and tables,
requirements, 1341.0405
Floor surfaces, requirements, 1341.0405, 1341.0426
Ground surfaces, requirements, 1341.0405, 1341.0426
Interior routes, 1341.0405
Requirements, generally, 1341.0422
Wheelchairs, requirements, 1341.0420, 1341.0426
Accessory buildings, see ACCESSORY BUILDINGS,
STRUCTURES AND USES
Additions, handicapped accessibility, requirements,
1341.0409
Advertising signs, sales tax, 8130.9400
Air pollution
Clean indoor air, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE
PERMITS
Alterations
Definitions, accessibility for buildings and facilities,
1341.0350

BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Alterations (Cont'd)

Handicapped accessibility

Historic preservation, 1341.0413

Requirements, 1341.0411

Technical infeasibility, 1341.0411

Animal, poultry, and rabbit slaughtering, 1545.0970

Application of rules, alterations, 1341.0411

Architects

Engineers or architects services, requirements and exceptions

Definitions, 1800.5100

Generally, 1800.5200

Nonapplicability, 1800.5400

Nonexclusivity of rules, 1800.5500

Plans, 1800.5300

Purpose, 1800.5000

Severability, 1800.5600

Table, 1800.5800

Plans and specifications, certification, plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600

Areas of rescue assistance, accessible routes, 1341.0422

Assembly halls, see ASSEMBLY HALLS

Balconies, see BALCONIES

Basements, see BASEMENTS

Boundary waters canoe area, permanent camps or structures, 6140.0700

Building code, see STATE BUILDING CODE

Building components

Defined

Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0200

Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000

Industrialized/modular buildings, see

Industrialized/modular buildings under PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

Capitol area, see Buildings under CAPITOL AREA

Change in use, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Checkpoints, secured, communication systems, requirements, 1341.0405

Child-occupied facility, defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000

Circulation paths, protuberances or overhangs, compliance, 1341.0405

Classes, exempt classes, plans and specifications, preparation and certification by architects or engineers, requirement and exemptions, 1800.5000 to 1800.5800

Clean indoor air, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR

Clear floor space, wheelchairs, requirements, 1341.0420, 1341.0426, 1341.0470

Closets, see CLOSETS

Commercial canneries, see COMMERCIAL CANNERIES

Construction or design, work experience

Lead poisoning prevention, training managers, 4761.1050

Lead project designers, licensing requirements, 4761.1040

Dams, construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220, 6115.0222

Definitions

Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Disabled persons, see DISABLED PERSONS

Doors

Accessible routes, requirements, 1341.0422

Building alterations, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0411

Dumbwaiters, see ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS

Electric space heating, see SPACE HEATING

Elevators, see ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS

Enclosed sports arenas, see ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS

BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Energy conservation, see ENERGY CONSERVATION

Engineers and engineering

Plans and specifications, plans prepared outside state, certification, 1805.1600

Services of architects or engineers, requirement and exceptions, 1800.5000 to 1800.5800

Entrances

Alterations, requirements, 1341.0411

Definitions, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0444

Secured, communication systems, requirements, 1341.0405

Service entrances

Defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0444

Signs and signals, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0411

Escalators, see ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS

Exits, see EXITS

Facilities, buildings defined as, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Fire code, see FIRE CODE

Fireplaces, see FIREPLACES

Floodplains, public uses, 6120.6000

Floodproofing of buildings, see FLOODPROOFING OF BUILDINGS

Floor area, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Floor area ratio (FAR), defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Floors, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0405

Fugitive particulate matter, air pollution, control, 7011.0150

Garages, see GARAGES

Gas heating systems, see GAS HEATING SYSTEMS

Geoscientists, plans and specifications, certification, plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600

Gross leasable floor area, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Ground floors, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Group residential housing, 9545.1470

Handicapped access, see Building accessibility under DISABLED PERSONS

Handicapped accessibility

Accessible elements and spaces, 1341.0470

Accessible routes, requirements, 1341.0405

Additions, 1341.0409

Alterations, 1341.0411

Dressing and fitting rooms, 1341.0405

Elevator service, exceptions, 1341.0405

Generally, see Building accessibility under DISABLED PERSONS

Historic preservation, 1341.0413

Manufactured home park storm shelters, exits, 1370.0160

Secured entries or checkpoints, communication systems, 1341.0405

State building code, see Handicapped access under STATE BUILDING CODE

Wheelchairs, space allowance and reach ranges, 1341.0420

Hazardous buildings, see HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS

Height

Capitol area, see Building height under CAPITOL AREA

Defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Historic preservation, see Historic buildings under HISTORIC PRESERVATION

Hoists, see LIFTS AND HOISTS

BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Incinerators, see **INCINERATORS**
 Indirect source permits, see **INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS**
 Individual sewage treatment systems, building sewers, 7080.0120
 Industrialized/modular buildings, see Industrialized/modular buildings under **PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS**
 Juvenile detention facilities, repair and maintenance, 2930.8700
 Land surveyors, plans and specifications, certification, plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600
 Landscape architects, plans and specifications, certification, plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600
 Lifts, see **LIFTS AND HOISTS**
 Manufactured buildings, see **PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS**
 Maternity shelters, 9545.1270
 Mechanical code, see **MECHANICAL CODE**
 Mechanical equipment, roof access, safety requirements, 5207.0210
 Mezzanine floors, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 Mezzanines
 Defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 Elevators, requirements, 1341.0405
 Mobile home parks, see **MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS**
 New construction, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0409
 Occupant loads, requirements, 1341.0405
 Occupational safety and health, roofs holding mechanical equipment, ships ladders, 5205.0060
 Occupiable, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 Office buildings, see **OFFICE BUILDINGS**
 Oil burners, see **OIL BURNERS**
 Permits, indirect source, see **INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS**
 Plans and specifications
 Architects or engineers services, requirement and exceptions, 1800.5000 to 1800.5800
 Certification by architects, engineers, surveyors, landscape architects, and geoscientists, plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600
 Energy code, requirements, 7670.0100
 Plumbing, see **PLUMBING**
 Portland cement, see **PORTLAND CEMENT**
 Prefabricated buildings, see **PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS**
 Press boxes, elevator service exceptions, 1341.0405
 Primary function areas
 Alterations, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0411
 Defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 Processing rooms, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2590
 Public use, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 Ramps, accessible ramps, use instead of elevators, 1341.0405
 Recreational home parks, see **RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS**
 Relocated buildings, energy code, exemption, 7670.0100
 Remodeling, see **REMODELING**
 Rescue assistance areas, signs, requirements, 1341.0405
 Residential building contractors, see **RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS**
 Roofs, see **ROOFS**
 Rooms, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0403
 Sanatoriums, see **SANATORIUMS**

BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Seating, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0405
 Service entrances
 Defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0444
 Severability of rules, preparation and certification of plans and specifications by architects or engineers, 1800.5600
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Signs and signals
 Entrances, handicapped accessibility requirements, 1341.0411
 Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0403, 1341.0411
 Sleeping accommodations
 Alarm systems, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0405
 Defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 Smoke barriers
 Areas of rescue assistance, requirements, 1341.0422
 Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0422
 Signs, 1341.0422
 Two-way communication, requirements, 1341.0422
 Snow loads, see **SNOW LOADS**
 Solar energy, see **SOLAR ENERGY**
 Space, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 Specifications, architects or engineers services, requirement and exceptions, 1800.5000 to 1800.5800
 Stairs, handicapped access, requirements, 1341.0405, 1341.0434
 State Building Code, see **STATE BUILDING CODE**
 State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700
 Stories
 Defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 Elevators requirements, 1341.0405
 Structural frame, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
 Supervised living facilities
 Generally, 4665.1400
 Review and approval, 4665.0400
 Surveyors, plans and specifications, certification, plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600
 Tables, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0405
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Temporary buildings
 Defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Handicapped accessibility exceptions, 1341.0401
 Uniform Building Code amendments, see **STATE BUILDING CODE**
 Unsafe buildings, see **HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS**
 Usable floor area, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600
 Ventilation, see **VENTILATION**
 Vestibules, areas of rescue assistance, 1341.0422
 Warm air heating, see **HEATING SYSTEMS**
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900
 Wild animal rehabilitation facilities, 6244.0900
BULK FOOD
 Dispensing, establishments, food managers, exemption from requirement, 4626.2010
BULK FOOD CONTAINERS
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Food and beverage service establishments, see **Bulk food under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**
 Single-use articles, defined, food code, 4626.0020

BULK SALES

Pesticides, storage, see PESTICIDES
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5800

BULL THISTLE

Prohibited noxious weeds, 1505.0730

BULLARD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BULLDOZERS

Unemployment insurance taxes, operator wages,
3315.0212

BULLETINS

Federal surplus property, availability for distribution,
1260.0600

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

Securities

Investment advisers, records, 2875.2300
Publication without prior approval, 2875.0540

BULLHEADS**Seasons and limits**

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
Inland waters, 6262.0200
Rough fish, daily and possession limits, 6262.0650
Spearing, 6262.0650

BUMPERS

See SCHOOL BUSES

BUNGO CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BUNGOSHINE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BUNKER HILL BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BUOYS

Anchor buoys, 6110.1500

Channel marker buoys, requirements, generally,
6110.1500

Coloration, requirements, generally, 6110.1500

Dimensional requirements

Exceptions, 6110.1500
Exemptions, 6110.1500
Generally, 6110.1500

Eurasian water milfoil areas, requirements, generally,
6110.1500

Form, requirements, generally, 6110.1500

Informational buoys, requirements, generally, 6110.1500

Lighting, requirements, generally, 6110.1500

Milfoil areas, requirements, generally, 6110.1500

Mooring buoys

Placement, 6110.1800
Requirements, generally, 6110.1500

Navigational buoys

Requirements, generally, 6110.1500
Waters, permits, 6110.1800

Reflectorization, requirements, generally, 6110.1500

Regulatory buoys, requirements, generally, 6110.1500

Size, requirements, generally, 6110.1500

Swimming area marker buoys, requirements, generally,
6110.1600

Temporary buoys

Permits, requirements, 6110.1800
Placement, restrictions, 6110.1800

Warning buoys

Requirements, generally, 6110.1500
Swimming areas, 6110.1600

Waterway markers, requirements, generally, 6110.1500

BURBOT**Seasons and limits**

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
Inland waters, 6262.0200

BURDEN OF PROOF**Certified public accountants**

Continuing professional education, hardship
exceptions, 1100.6500

License applicants, qualifying work experience,
1100.1100

Contested cases, 1400.7300

Critical areas planning, recommendations, 4410.8400

Dental auxiliaries, license or registration expiration, need
for extension, 3100.1700

Dentists, license expiration, need for extension,
3100.1700

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, suspension and
revocation hearings, 7406.2200

Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review,
9200.5000

Hockey arenas, air quality conditions, acceptable
measurement methods, 4620.4500

Home health care, waivers or variances, erroneous
denial, 4668.0016

Horse racing

Class C licenses, eligibility, 7877.0125
Licensees, disciplinary actions, appeals, 7897.0170

Licensed public accountants, continuing professional
education, hardship exceptions, 1100.6500

Minnesota state retirement system, service credit,
7900.0700

Physicians, fee splitting violations, 5620.0140

Public utilities, unit value, excluded property, 8100.0500

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8603, 1400.8607,
1400.8608

Sales and use taxes, imposition, 8130.2900

Special education, hearings, 3525.3900, 3525.4300

WIC program, appeals, 4617.0100

BURDOCK

Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

BUREAU OF BUSINESS LICENSES

See ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS

BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION

See CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU

BUREAU OF MINES (U.S.)

Explosives and blasting agents, jurisdiction, conflicts with
rules, 7500.2100

BURGEN LAKE**Fishing**

Northern pike, limits, 6264.0300

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BURIAL

Animals dead of anthrax, see Carcasses under

ANTHRAX

Carcasses, see Disposition under CARCASSES

Costs

Regional treatment center clients, personal property,
exclusion, 9515.2500

State nursing home residents, personal property,
exclusion, 9515.2500

Subsidized adoption program, payments, 9560.0083

BURIAL GROUNDS

See CEMETERIES

BURIAL VAULTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

BURNER TIPS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions,
8130.9600

BURNERS

See also GAS HEATING SYSTEMS

Conversion burners, gas- or fuel-fired equipment, mechanical code, see Gas- or fuel-fired equipment under MECHANICAL CODE

Definitions, mechanical code

Fuel or gas burning and piping systems, 1346.2202

Gas- or fuel-fired equipment, 1346.0406, 1346.2600

Generally, 1346.0405, 1346.0408, 1346.0409

Oil- or fuel-fired equipment, 1346.2600

Intermittent pilot, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0411

Interrupted pilot, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0411

Oil- or fuel-fired equipment, mechanical code, see Oil- or fuel-fired equipment under MECHANICAL CODE

Pilots

Defined, mechanical code, 1346.0418

Intermittent, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0411

Interrupted, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0411

BURNETT LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BURNHAM CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BURNING

See FIRES

BURNS VALLEY CREEK

Branches

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BURNT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BURNSIDE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BURROS

Coggins test, see Coggins test under HORSES

Definitions, importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100

EIA, see Equine infectious anemia (EIA) under HORSES

Importation, see Importation under HORSES

BUSES

See also MOTOR CARRIERS

Benches and shelters, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1020

Bus stops, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1010, 1341.1020

Definitions, limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

Drivers, driver education, see DRIVER EDUCATION

Meat and meat products, transportation, 1545.0180

Noise, area classifications, 7030.0050

Public conveyances

Buses defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Smoking regulations, 4620.1100

Routes, identification, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1020

Sales and use taxes

Leases, 8130.0400

Payment, direct payment, 8130.3500

School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

Shelters, buses defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Smoking regulations, generally, see SMOKING

Subscription buses, employer conservation plans, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0610

Tours, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

Transit, see TRANSIT

BUSH LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

BUSINESS, TRADE, AND CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

See PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

See specific index headings

BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Business community development grants, see BUSINESS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT GRANTS

Critical areas planning, see CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Grants, termination, 4300.3100

Loans, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0220

Multiunit development mortgage loans, see MULTIUNIT DEVELOPMENT MORTGAGE LOANS

Permits, critical areas planning, 4410.9700

Pilot community development corporations, see PILOT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

Soil loss control, see SOIL CONSERVATION

Uniform business licensing, see UNIFORM BUSINESS LICENSING

BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS

Definitions, accountants, 1100.0100

Unincorporated associations, defined as entities, accountants, 1100.0100

BUSINESS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT GRANTS

Accounts, grant funds, 4300.3100

Agreements, 4300.3100

Amendments, contract, 4300.3100

Application of law, federal law, 4300.0400

Applications

Comparison within categories, 4300.1500

Evaluation, 4300.1300

Process and requirements, 4300.1200

Approval, 4300.2000

Audits

Outstanding audit findings, disqualification of applicants, 4300.1200

Recordkeeping and monitoring, 4300.3200

Available funds, determination, 4300.2000

Awards, determination, 4300.2000

Categories, comparison of applications within categories, 4300.1500

Ceilings on grants, 4300.2000

Community need, evaluation, 4300.1400

Competitive grants, 4300.1100

Completion of project, inability, disqualification of applicants, 4300.1200

Compliance with state and federal requirements

Application process, 4300.1200

Contract, 4300.3100

Comprehensive grants

Division of funds, 4300.2000

Types available, 4300.1100

Comprehensive programs

Categories, 4300.1500

Evaluation, 4300.1900

Conflict of law, federal law, 4300.0400

Contracts, 4300.3100

Cost-effectiveness

Comprehensive program projects, evaluation, 4300.1900

Economic development project, 4300.1901

Housing projects, evaluation, 4300.1600

Public facility projects evaluation, 4300.1700

Definitions, 4300.0100

Determination of awards, 4300.2000

**BUSINESS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT GRANTS
(Cont'd)**

Disapproval of application, 4300.2000
 Disqualification, applicants, 4300.1200
 Division of funds, 4300.2000
 Economic development projects
 Categories, 4300.1500
 Determination of awards, 4300.2000
 Evaluation, 4300.1901
 Grants, 4300.1101
 Types of grants available, 4300.1100
 Unawarded funds, 4300.2000
 Eligibility requirements, 4300.1200
 Evaluation of applications, 4300.1300, 4300.1400
 Evaluation of projects, 4300.1600 to 4300.1901
 Federal auditors, access to records, 4300.3200
 Financial records, 4300.3200
 Financial status report, 4300.3200
 Funding lists, 4300.2000
 Housing projects, 4300.1100
 Categories, 4300.1500
 Determination of awards, 4300.2000
 Evaluation, 4300.1600
 Types of grants available, 4300.1100
 Infrastructure, public facility projects, 4300.1100
 Legislative auditor, access to records, 4300.3200
 Lists, funding lists, 4300.2000
 Manual, business community development application manual, 4300.1200
 Metropolitan Council, application review, 4300.1200
 Monitoring of finances, 4300.3200
 Objective of competitive program, 4300.0300
 Outstanding audit findings, disqualification of applicants, 4300.1200
 Payment to recipients, description in contract, 4300.3100
 Per capita assessed valuation, demographic points, 4300.1400
 Performance reports, 4300.3200
 Points
 Awarding, 4300.1500
 Comprehensive program project, 4300.1900
 Demographic points, awarding, 4300.1400
 Economic development projects, 4300.1901
 Establishing, 4300.1300
 Housing project evaluation, 4300.1600
 Number of points, 4300.1500
 Public facility projects, 4300.1700
 Program income, use, 4300.3100
 Program need and impact
 Comprehensive program projects, 4300.1900
 Economic development projects, 4300.1901
 Housing projects, 4300.1600
 Public facility projects, 4300.1700
 Public facilities projects
 Categories, 4300.1500
 Determination of awards, 4300.2000
 Evaluation, 4300.1700
 Types of grants available, 4300.1100
 Purpose of rules, 4300.0200
 Records, 4300.3200
 Reduction in amount requested, 4300.2000
 Regional development commissions, application review, 4300.1200
 Regional review, application, 4300.1200
 Reports
 Financial status report, 4300.3200
 Performance reports, 4300.3200
 Resolution approving application, application process, 4300.1200
 Restrictions on use of funds, 4300.3100
 Review, regional review, application, 4300.1200
 Signature, contract, 4300.3100
 Single-purpose grants
 Division of funds, 4300.2000
 Evaluation, 4300.1600 to 4300.1900
 Types available, 4300.1100

**BUSINESS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT GRANTS
(Cont'd)**

State auditor, access to records, 4300.3200
 Suspension of payments, recipients not in compliance with state and federal laws, 4300.3100
 Ties between applications within categories, funding lists, 4300.2000
 Time, application, 4300.1200
 Types of grants available, 4300.1100, 4300.1101
 Work program, contract, 4300.3100

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Horse racing licenses
 Fees, 7877.0120
 License applications, disclosure, 7870.0030, 7870.0200, 7877.0130
 Standards, 7877.0130

BUSINESS EDUCATION

High school content standards, 3501.0445
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.2700

BUSINESS EXPENSES

Income taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

State facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300
 Unemployment insurance taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220

BUSINESS LICENSES

Minnesota business identification numbers, asbestos abatement contractors, license applications, 4620.3200
 Pipes and pipelines, high pressure piping systems, 1346.2127
 Reports about, workers' compensation, failure to report or false report, 5220.2865

BUSINESS LICENSES BUREAU

See ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS

BUSINESS TRUSTS

Names, definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, group self-insurers, 2780.3300

BUSINESSES

Assistance counters, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0720
 Capitol area, see Businesses under CAPITOL AREA
 Commercial establishment
 Defined, public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106
 Definitions, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
 Handicapped accessibility, requirements, generally, 1341.0710, 1341.0720
 Home care providers, see Home care providers under HOME HEALTH CARE
 Home occupations, see HOME-BASED BUSINESSES
 Minnesota business identification numbers, asbestos abatement contractor license applications, 4620.3200
 Partitions, handicapped accessibility, voice communication requirements, 1341.0720
 Principal place of business
 Defined, campaign practices, 4501.0100
 Security glazing, handicapped accessibility, voice communication requirements, 1341.0720
 Signs
 Announcement signs, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Capitol area, permitted signs, 2400.0870
 Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Identification and nameplates, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

BUSINESSES (Cont'd)

Telephones, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0720

BUTABARBITAL

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

BUTTER

Containers, tubs and other containers, reuse, 1525.0620

Defined, 1530.1450 to 1530.1480

Family foster care, daily food guide, 9545.0250

Grades and grading

Body, explanation of terms, 1530.1610

Classification of defects in body, color and salt, 1530.1520 to 1530.1540

Classification of flavors, 1530.1515, 1530.1530, 1530.1540

Color terms, 1530.1620

Determination of grades, 1530.1510

Examination for grades at retail establishments, 1530.1680

Flavor terms, 1530.1600

Generally, 1530.1490 to 1530.1690

Grade A, 1530.1570

Grade AA, 1530.1560

Grade B, 1530.1580

Grade statements on labels, 1530.1650

Grade to flavor classification and defects in body, color and salt, 1530.1530, 1530.1540

Insignia for grades AA or A, 1530.1660

Labels, grades on labels, 1530.1650 to 1530.1670

Licensing of grades, 1530.1690

Nomenclature, 1530.1500

Specifications for grades, mold and foreign materials, 1530.1550

Terms pertaining to salt, 1530.1630

Undergrade butter, 1530.1590

United States or state regulatory department-graded, 1530.1670

Overrun, 1525.0585

Packaging, 1525.1170

Pasteurization, cream used in making, 1530.1490

Printing, 1525.1240

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Tubs and other containers, reuse, retention of invoices, 1525.0630

BUTTERFIELD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BUTTERFLIES

Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200

BUTTONS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

BUZZLE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BYLAWS

Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0400

Self-insurance pools, 2785.0400

CABIN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CABIN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CABINETS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0466

Medicine cabinets, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0462

CABLE COMMUNICATIONS

Rights-of-way, user standards, see RIGHTS OF WAY
Rural telephone company exemptions, claims denied, 7811.2000

Utility service, defined, rights-of-way, 7819.0100

CABLES

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

CADDISFLIES

Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200

CADMIUM

Environmental testing laboratories, certification for testing program, 4740.2040

Great Lakes water quality standards

Class 2 waters, 7052.0100

Metal conversion factors, 7052.0360

Incorporation by reference, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010

Ionizing radiation source, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Products containing, listed metals advisory council review, see LISTED METALS ADVISORY COUNCIL

CAKE DECORATIONS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

CALAMINE LOTION

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

CALCAREOUS FENS

See FENS

CALCIUM

Ionizing radiation source, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

CAMAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

CAMELS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

CAMERAS

Regional treatment center clients, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500

State nursing home residents, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500

CAMP CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing

Brown trout, length limits, 6264.0300

Winter trout stream season, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CAMP FOUR LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CAMP HAYWARD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CAMP LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CAMP RIPLEY BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD

See also CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

See also CANDIDATES

Audits

Board meetings regarding, conduct, 4525.0500

Powers, generally, 4525.0500

Scope of rules, 4525.0010

Campaign practices, see CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Complaints to

Filing, form, content, 4525.0200

CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD (Cont'd)

- Confidential or privileged information
 - Anonymous proceedings, 4525.1000
 - Complaints, investigations, 4525.0200, 4525.0500
- Contested cases
 - Complaints, investigations, 4525.0200
 - Definitions, 4525.0100
 - Initiation of, procedures, 4525.0900
 - Powers, generally, 4525.0500
- Definitions
 - Hearings, audits, and investigations, 4525.0100
- Filing with
 - Inactive political committees or funds, debt payment plans pending dissolution, 4503.0300
 - Lobbyists, see Registration and reporting requirements under LOBBYISTS
 - Reports or other documents, general requirements, 4501.0300, 4501.0500
- Hearings
 - Anonymous proceedings, initiation of, 4525.1000
 - Complaints, investigations, 4525.0200
 - Contested cases, see Contested cases under this topic
 - Generally, 4525.0010 to 4525.1000
 - Scope of rules, 4525.0010
- Investigations
 - Board meetings regarding, conduct, 4525.0500
 - Complaints, 4525.0200
 - Powers, generally, 4525.0500
 - Scope of rules, 4525.0010
- Meetings
 - Audits and investigations, conducting, 4525.0500
 - Closed meetings, 4525.0200, 4525.0500, 4525.1000
- Notice received
 - Political committees or funds, change of officers, 4503.0200
- Oaths
 - Complaints, investigations, 4525.0200
- Orders
 - Contested cases, initiation of, 4525.0900
- Reports received
 - Anonymous contributions, 4503.0500
 - District court judicial candidates, contributions exceeding 400 dollars from one source, 4503.0400
- Scope of rules
 - Conflicts of interest, 4515.0010
 - Hearings, audits, and investigations, 4525.0010
 - Lobbyist gifts, 4512.0010
 - Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0010
 - Representation disclosure, 4520.0010
- Statutory authority
 - Ethics in government act, compliance, 4501.0010

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

See also CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD

See also CANDIDATES

- Advances of credit
 - Unpaid advances of credit, carryforward, 4503.1100
 - Unpaid bills defined as, 4503.0100
- Application of rules
 - Campaign finance activities, 4503.0010
- Campaign finance activities, 4503.0010 to 4503.1700
- Campaign materials
 - Multicandidate materials
 - Allocation of expense, 4503.0800, 4503.1000
 - When not contribution or expenditure, 4503.1000
 - Multipurpose materials deemed in-kind donations, 4503.0800
- Certificates and certification
 - Signatures deemed certification, 4501.0300
- Charitable trusts
 - Holders of securities, exception, 4501.0200
- Compliance with laws
 - Candidates, duties, 4503.0200

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES (Cont'd)

- Constituent services
 - Defined, campaign finance activities, 4503.0100
 - Nonreportable expenditures, 4503.0950
 - Payment with candidate's personal funds, 4503.0800, 4503.0950
- Contributions, see Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
- Definitions
 - Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100
 - Generally, 4501.0100
- Disbursements, generally
 - Credit cards, use for reimbursements, 4503.0600
 - Noncampaign disbursements, see Noncampaign disbursements under this topic
- Disclosure
 - Credit cards, use for reimbursements, 4503.0600
 - In-kind donations, district court judicial candidates, 4503.0400
- Documents and documentation
 - Signatures, certification, and notarization, 4501.0300
- Economic interest disclosure, 4505.0010 to 4505.0900
- Expenditures
 - Carryforward, unpaid advances of credit, 4503.1100
 - Credit cards, use for reimbursements, 4503.0600
 - In-kind donations, 4503.0800
 - Independent expenditures, sworn statements, notarization requirements, 4501.0300
 - Lieutenant governor candidates, 4503.1300
 - Multicandidate materials, allocation of expense, 4503.0800, 4503.1000
 - Noncampaign disbursements, see Noncampaign disbursements under this topic
 - Receipted bill, defined, 4503.0100
- Fees
 - Late filing fees, assessment, 4501.0700
- Filing requirements, 4501.0300, 4501.0500
- Fundraising
 - Fundraising event, defined, 4503.0100
 - Joint fundraising, requirements, 4503.1200
 - During legislative session, prohibitions, fines, 4503.1600
- Funds and accounts
 - Political committees or funds, 4503.0200
- Generally, 4501.0010 to 4501.0700
- Local or public officials, determination of status, 4501.0400
- Mail and mailing
 - Certified mail, refused or returned, effect, 4501.0600
- Noncampaign disbursements
 - Constituent services, 4503.0950
 - Defined, 4503.0900
 - Reporting requirements, 4503.0900
- Notarization, 4501.0300
- Political committees
 - Depositories, requirements, 4503.0200
 - Inactive committees, debt payment plan pending dissolution, 4503.0300 -
 - Loan agreements, writing requirements, 4503.1500
 - Officers, notice of changes, 4503.0200
 - Termination, reports and procedures, 4503.0300
 - Treasurers, termination of duties, 4503.0200
- Political contributions, see Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
- Political funds
 - Depositories, requirements, 4503.0200
 - Inactive funds, debt payment plan pending dissolution, 4503.0300
 - Loan agreements, writing requirements, 4503.1500
 - Officers, notice of changes, 4503.0200
 - Termination, reports and procedures, 4503.0300
 - Treasurers, termination of duties, 4503.0200
- Political parties
 - Fundraising dinners, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Principal campaign committees
 - Carryforward, unpaid advances of credit, 4503.1100

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES (Cont'd)

- Principal campaign committees (Cont'd)
 - Debt transfer agreements, 4503.0300, 4503.1300
 - Governor candidates, 4503.1300
 - Joint fundraising, allocation of proceeds and costs, 4503.1200
 - Lieutenant governor candidates, 4503.1300
 - Officers, 4503.0200
 - Political contributions, transfer between committees, 4503.0300, 4503.0500
 - Termination, reports and procedures, 4503.0300
- Public subsidy agreements, 4503.1300, 4503.1400
- Records and recordkeeping
 - Debt transfer agreements, 4503.0300
 - Joint fundraising, 4503.1200
 - Lieutenant governor candidates, expenditures, 4503.1300
- Reporting requirements
 - Applications for exemption
 - Anonymous hearings, 4525.1000
 - Contents, 4525.0900, 4525.1000
 - Deemed contested cases, 4525.0100
 - Constituent services expenditures, reporting exemption, 4503.0950
 - Failure to file, return of public subsidy money, 4503.1400
 - Noncampaign disbursements, 4503.0900
 - Political committees or funds, termination, 4503.0300
 - Preelection financial reports, facsimile transmissions approved, 4503.1700
 - Signatures, certification, and notarization, 4501.0300
- Scope of rules
 - Campaign finance activities, 4503.0010
 - Economic interest disclosure, 4505.0010
 - General provisions, 4501.0010
- Securities
 - Definitions, exclusions, valuation, 4501.0200
- Services for a constituent, see Constituent services under this topic
- Signatures
 - Debt transfer agreements, 4503.0300
 - Governor, lieutenant governor candidates, on public subsidy agreements, 4503.1300
 - Loan agreements, 4503.1500
 - Requirements, generally, 4501.0300
- Solicitation of political contributions, see Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
- Statutory compliance
 - Notarization requirements, 4501.0300
 - Preelection financial reports, filing, 4503.1700
 - Unpaid advances of credit, carryforward, 4503.1100
- Violations and penalties
 - Fundraising during legislative session, fines, 4503.1600
- Writing, requirements
 - Debt transfer agreements, 4503.0300
 - Loan agreements, 4503.1500
 - Submissions and disclosures, 4501.0500

CAMPBELL CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CAMPERS CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CAMPFIRE BOYS AND GIRLS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

CAMPFIRES

- State recreational areas, restrictions, generally, 6100.1000
- State trails, restrictions, generally, 6100.3500

CAMPING

- See also RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
- Bear bait stations, distance from campsites, 6232.3200

CAMPING (Cont'd)

- Boundary Waters Canoe Area, see BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA
 - Camp premises, defined, food code, 4626.0020
 - Children's camps, see CHILDREN'S CAMPS
 - Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 - Forest campgrounds, see Camping under FOREST CAMPGROUNDS
 - Forest day use areas, see Camping under FOREST DAY USE AREAS
 - Harbors, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 - Noise, area classifications, 7030.0050
 - Offshore harbors, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 - Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 - Public water access sites, 6218.0100
 - Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
 - State parks, boats used for, application of rules, 6100.1250
 - State trails
 - Permitted use, 6100.3400
 - Specific rules, see Camping under STATE TRAILS
 - Subsidized adoption program, payments for, 9560.0083
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, see WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS
- CAMPS**
- Children's camps, see CHILDREN'S CAMPS
 - Construction camps, see CONSTRUCTION CAMPS
 - Migrant labor camps, see MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS
 - Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500
- CAMPYLOBACTERIOSIS**
- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- CANADA**
- Adoption certificates, definitions, 7410.0100
 - Anaplasmosis, breeding cattle, negative test requirements, 1700.0800
 - Birth records
 - Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 - Boundary waters
 - Fishing, 6264.0300, 6266.0700
 - Food and beverage containers, nonburnable containers, possession, 6140.0300
 - Courts, orders, definitions, 7410.0100
 - Dental examiners, boards of, certificates and certification
 - Dental hygienists, good professional character, 3100.1200
 - Dentists, good professional character, 3100.1100
 - Dental hygienists, licenses, Minnesota, licensure by credentials, 3100.1400
 - Dentists, licenses, Minnesota, licensure by credentials, 3100.1400
 - Drivers' licenses
 - Definitions, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100
 - Employees
 - Photo identification cards, definitions, drivers' licenses, 7410.0100
 - Fishing in
 - Boundary waters, 6264.0300, 6266.0700
 - International waters, commercial fishing, 6260.1500
 - Fishing licenses, limits, multiple licenses, 6262.0300
 - Identification cards
 - Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 - Manitoba, fishing licenses, 6266.0700
 - Ontario, fishing licenses, 6262.0300, 6266.0700
 - Passports
 - Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 - Pharmacists, licensure, 6800.1250

CANADA (Cont'd)

- Social insurance cards
 - Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Unemployment insurance taxes, foreign country employment, 3315.0550

CANADA THISTLE

- Prohibited noxious weeds, 1505.0730

CANALS

- Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Unemployment insurance taxes, farm labor, construction, 3315.0830

CANBY CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CANCER

- See also **CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM**
- Carcinogens, groundwater pollution, health risk limits, see Health risk limits under **UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION**

CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM

See also **CANCER**

Case reports

- Abstracts, submitting in abstract form, 4606.3304
- Defined, 4606.3302
- Electric data submission, 4606.3304
- Information required, 4606.3304
- Reporting standards, 4606.3304

Completeness of data, requirements, 4606.3305

Consent, physician consent, data releases, 4606.3306

Contracts

- Quality assurance, 4606.3308
- Registry and reporting systems, 4606.3308
- Research, conducting, 4606.3307

Definitions, 4606.3302

Dentists

- Defined, 4606.3302
- Reporting requirements, 4606.3303
- Fees, supplying summary data, 4606.3309

Health commissioner

- Development contracts, 4606.3308
- Funds, notice of availability, publishing, 4606.3308
- Inspections of medical records, 4606.3305
- Quality assurance contracts, 4606.3308
- Research proposals, evaluating, 4606.3307
- State Register notice, data collection, 4606.3304
- Summary data fees, setting, 4606.3309

Hospitals

- Defined, 4606.3302
- Reporting requirements, 4606.3303
- Inspections, medical records, by health commissioner, 4606.3305

Medical clinics

- Defined, 4606.3302
- Reporting requirements, 4606.3303

Medical laboratories

- Defined, 4606.3302
- Reporting requirements, 4606.3303

Missing information, supplying, 4606.3305

Occupational data, reporting, 4606.3304

Physicians

- Consent to disclose data, 4606.3306
- Defined, 4606.3302
- Reporting requirements, 4606.3303

Purpose of rules, 4606.3300

Reporting entities

- Applications, content, 4606.3308
- Contracts for services, 4606.3308
- Defined, 4606.3302
- Designating, 4606.3303
- Priority of applications, 4606.3308

Research

- Contracts to conduct, 4606.3307

CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM (Cont'd)**Research (Cont'd)**

- Criteria, 4606.3307
- Information releases by researchers, 4606.3307
- Scientific peer review committee, 4606.3307
- Written protocol, requirements, 4606.3307
- Scientific peer review committee, evaluating research proposals, 4606.3307
- Scope of rules, 4606.3301
- State Register, notice of data collection, 4606.3304
- Summary data fees, 4606.3309
- Tumor registries
 - Defined, 4606.3302
 - Reporting requirements, 4606.3303

CANDIDATES

See also **CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD**

See also **CAMPAIGN PRACTICES**

- Campaign finance requirements, 4503.0200
- Civil defense employees merit system, political activity, 7520.0300

Economic interest disclosure

- Application of rules, 4505.0010
- Definitions, 4505.0100
- Filing requirements, 4505.0900
- Real property, valuation and disclosure, 4505.0700
- Scope of rules, 4505.0010

Election recounts, duties

- Challenged ballots, procedures, 8235.0800
- Observation and access, 8235.0700, 8235.1000
- Human services merit system employees, 9575.0080
- Independent candidates, listing on white ballots, 8250.1000

Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0500

Names on ballots, see Candidate names under **BALLOTS**

Nominating petitions

- Application of rules, 8205.1010 to 8205.1050
- Filing officers
 - Defined, 8205.1040
 - Duties, 8205.1040, 8205.1050
 - Filing requirements, 8205.1040
 - Form and contents, 8205.1010
 - Photocopies, circulating, 8205.1020
 - Receipts (documents), from filing officers, 8205.1040
 - Signing petitions, 8205.1030

Nomination, certification by secretary of state, 8250.0800

Notice received, election recounts, 8235.0300

Principal campaign committees, duties and responsibilities, 4503.0200

Public subsidy agreements, 4503.1400

Signatures

- Campaign reports or other documents, generally, 4501.0300
- Debt transfer agreements, 4503.0300
- Governor, lieutenant governor candidates, on public subsidy agreements, 4503.1300

CANDY**Sales and use taxes**

- Exemptions, 8130.4700
- Holiday package of food and nonfood products, exemptions, 8130.4800
- Meals, 8130.0800
- Vending machines permits, 8130.2500

CANFIELD CREEK

Fishing, winter trout stream season, 6264.0400

CANNED FISH

See **CANNED TUNA**

CANNED FOOD

Containers, defined, food code, 4626.0020

CANNED TUNA

Adjustment, comparator, 1545.2350

CANNED TUNA (Cont'd)

Albacore
 Inclusion in class, 1545.2190
 Labeling, 1545.2440
 Average weight
 Containers, standard of fill, 1545.2450
 Pressed cakes, 1545.2490
 Big-eyed tuna, inclusion in class, 1545.2190
 Blended tuna, color determination, 1545.2300, 1545.2370
 Bluefin tuna, inclusion in class, 1545.2190
 Calculation, standard of fill, can size not listed, 1545.2460
 Chunk style, 1545.2260
 Class of tuna fish, fish included, 1545.2190
 Color designation, 1545.2300, 1545.2330
 Containers, standard of fill, 1545.2450
 Core cutter, construction, 1545.2540
 Dark, definition of color, 1545.2300
 Definition, 1545.2180
 Dimensions, press cylinders and plungers, test equipment, 1545.2530
 Flakes, 1545.2270
 Flavoring
 Generally, 1545.2320
 Label description, 1545.2430
 Food and beverage service establishments, requirements, 4626.0350
 Frame, hydraulic press, 1545.2550
 Free flakes
 Percentage determination, 1545.2500
 Proportion broken from loins, 1545.2250
 Garlic, seasoning or flavoring, 1545.2320
 Gauge, hydraulic press, 1545.2550
 Grated, 1545.2280
 Hydraulic press, construction, 1545.2550
 Hydrolyzed protein, seasoning or flavoring, 1545.2320
 Inclusion in class of tuna fish, 1545.2190
 Kawakawa, inclusion in class, 1545.2190
 Labels
 Generally, 1545.2380 to 1545.2440
 Substandard fill, 1545.2570
 Larger cans, pressed cake weight determination, 1545.2480
 Light, definition of color, 1545.2300
 Little tunny, inclusion in class, 1545.2190
 Loins, optional forms of processing, 1545.2200
 Meshes, sieving device, 1545.2560
 Monosodium glutamate, seasoning or flavoring, 1545.2320
 Munsell value, surface sample, color determination, 1545.2340
 Northern bluefin tuna, inclusion in class, 1545.2190
 Olive oil packing
 Label, 1545.2400
 Optional media, 1545.2310
 Optical comparator, color determination, 1545.2340
 Optional forms, optional forms of processing, 1545.2200
 Optional ingredients, labels, 1545.2440
 Optional packing media, 1545.2310
 Oriental tuna, inclusion in class, 1545.2190
 Packing, optional media, 1545.2310
 Particle size, determination, 1545.2510
 Percent of free flakes, determination, 1545.2500
 Placements of segments in can, 1545.2240
 Plunger, specifications, 1545.2520, 1545.2530
 Press cylinder, specifications, 1545.2520, 1545.2530
 Pressed cake
 Larger cans, 1545.2480
 Weight determination, 1545.2470
 Proportion, free flakes broken from loins, 1545.2250
 Salt, seasoning or flavoring, 1545.2320
 Seasonings
 Generally, 1545.2320
 Label description, 1545.2430
 Sieve, fish samples, determination of color designation, 1545.2330
 Sieving device, construction, 1545.2560

CANNED TUNA (Cont'd)

Skipjack, inclusion in class, 1545.2190
 Smoked tuna
 Canned, 1545.2290
 Label, 1545.2420
 Solid pack
 Containers
 More than one pound, 1545.2230
 One pound or less, 1545.2220
 Generally, 1545.2210
 Southern bluefin tuna, inclusion in class, 1545.2190
 Spices, seasoning or flavoring, 1545.2320
 Stainless steel, press cylinder and plunger, testing equipment, 1545.2520
 Standard of fill
 Containers, 1545.2450
 Substandard fill, label, 1545.2570
 Standard of identity, 1545.2180
 Standards, color comparisons, 1545.2360
 Striated muscle tissue, optional form of processing, 1545.2200
 Substandard fill, label, 1545.2570
 Testing equipment, specifications, 1545.2520, 1545.2530
 Tonno, solid packed in olive oil, 1545.2410
 Unlisted can size, calculation, standard of fill, 1545.2460
 Vegetable broth, seasoning or flavoring, 1545.2320
 Vegetable oil packing
 Label, 1545.2400
 Optional media, 1545.2310
 Water packing
 Label, 1545.2390
 Optional media, 1545.2310
 Weight
 Larger cans, 1545.2480
 Pressed cake, determination, 1545.2470
 White, definition of color, 1545.2300
 WIC program, see WIC PROGRAM
 Yellowfin tuna, inclusion in class, 1545.2190

CANNERIES

Commercial canneries, see COMMERCIAL CANNERIES

CANNON FALLS (CITY)

Cannon River
 Land use districts, special rules, 6105.1610
 Wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1670

CANNON RIVER

Boat access sites, design, see Sites typical, diagrams under this topic
 Campground sites, design, see Sites typical, diagrams under this topic
 Canoe access sites, design, see Sites typical, diagrams under this topic
 Land use districts
 Descriptions of property, 6105.1680
 Mining operations, restrictions, 6105.1610
 Moratoriums, 6105.1610
 Sand and gravel extraction, restrictions, 6105.1610
 Special rules, 6105.1610
 Management plan
 Acquisition of land, 6105.1620
 Administration, local governments, duties, 6105.1670
 Agricultural buildings, 6105.1610
 Building restrictions, 6105.1610
 Land use districts, see Land use districts under this topic
 Litter, canoe and inner tube rental establishments, duties, 6105.1610
 Welch, unincorporated area, development, 6105.1610
 Normal high water mark, definitions, 6105.1580
 Property descriptions and acreage, land use districts, 6105.1680

CANNON RIVER (Cont'd)

- Recreation management
 - Enforcement of rules, natural resources department, duties, 6105.1660
 - Generally, 6105.1630
 - Policy, 6105.1630
 - Recreational development, priorities, 6105.1640
- Recreational facilities
 - Maintenance, natural resources department, duties, 6105.1650
 - Priorities, 6105.1640
 - Signage, natural resources department, duties, 6105.1650
- Rest areas
 - Acquisition of land, 6105.1620
 - Diagrams, 6105.1700
- Rest area sites, design, see Sites typical, diagrams under this topic
- Severability of rules, 6105.1590
- Signage, design, see Sites typical, diagrams under this topic
- Sites typical, diagrams
 - Boat access, 6105.1700
 - Campgrounds, 6105.1700
 - Canoe access, 6105.1700
 - Primitive campsites, 6105.1700
 - Rest areas, 6105.1700
 - Signage, 6105.1690
 - Trail design, 6105.1700
- State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
- Trails, design, see Sites typical, diagrams under this topic
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Watershed unit, 8420.0540
- Wild, scenic, and recreational river
 - Classification, 6105.1600
 - Definitions, 6105.1580
 - Designation, 6105.1550
 - Severability of rules, 6105.1580
 - Violations and penalties, 6105.1630

CANOES

- Boundary waters canoe area, storage, 6140.0900
- License certificates, display, requirements, 6110.0200
- License validation decals
 - Display, requirements, 6110.0400
 - Removal, requirements, 6110.0600
- Licenses, requirements, generally, 6110.0100

CANS

- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
- Single-use articles, cans defined as, food code, 4626.0020

CANTEENS (PRISON STORES)

- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.6300
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.4900
- Requirements, 2911.4800

CANTON MINE PIT LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CANVASSING BOARDS

- Certificates and certification, election recounts, results, 8235.1100
- County canvassing boards, voting return reports, filing with secretary of state, 8230.4050, 8230.4380
- Election recounts, see Recounts under BALLOTS
- Reports received, election recounts, results, 8235.1100
- Rulings, challenged ballots, election recounts, 8235.1100

CAPITAL GAINS AND LOSSES

- Income and franchise taxes, deductions, 8007.0300
- Joint accounts, husband and wife, income taxes, 8038.0100
- Occupational safety and health, unitary business taxes
 - Aggregation of capital gains and losses, 8019.0500
 - Proration of capital losses, 8019.0500
- Partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS

CAPITAL GAINS AND LOSSES (Cont'd)

- Unemployment insurance taxes, wages, 3315.0210

CAPITOL

- Purpose of rules, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0005

CAPITOL AREA

- See also CAPITOL AREA ARCHITECTURAL AND PLANNING BOARD

Accessory buildings

- Application of rules, 2400.0650
- Attached buildings, 2400.0660
- Governmental district (G-1), principal uses, 2400.0170
- Height, restrictions, 2400.0650, 2400.0680
- Medium-density multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0210
- Mixed use district (MX)
 - Conditional uses, 2400.0245
 - Principal uses, 2400.0245
- Nonconforming, 2400.1060

Accessory uses

- Defined, 2400.0011
- Governmental district (G-2), 2400.0200
- Permitted, generally, 2400.0160, 2400.0170

Administration of rules

- Certificates of design compliance, 2400.1350
- Permit expiration, 2400.1420

Signs

- Capitol area architectural and planning board, duties, 2400.0890, 2400.1300
- Zoning administrator, duties, 2400.0890

Adult uses

- Defined, 2400.0011
- Merchandise, sale in mixed use district (MX), exclusion, 2400.0235

- Advertising devices, signs permitted, charts, 2400.0870

- Animated signs, see Flashing, animated, or moving signs under this topic

Announcement signs

- Defined, 2400.0011
- Permitted, charts, 2400.0870

Application of rules

- Accessory buildings, 2400.0650
- Exemptions, 2400.0950, 2400.0960
- Nonconforming lots, 2400.1060
- Parking facilities, legislative resolutions, 1225.0300
- Variances, procedures, 2400.1500

- Architectural features, exception, 2400.1020

Billboards

- Defined, 2400.0011
- Permitted, charts, 2400.0870

Boundaries, 2400.0150**Building codes, compliance**

- Signs, 2400.0860
- State building code, 2400.0860, 2400.1380

Building height

- Accessory buildings, restrictions, 2400.0650, 2400.0680
- Governmental district (G-1), 2400.0410
- Maximum, 2400.0410, 2400.1170
- Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0410
- Minimum, 2400.1170
- Mixed use district (MX), 2400.0410
- Two-family dwellings, 2400.0410

Building permits

- Building structures, requirements, 2400.1380
- Fees, 2400.1430
- Off-street parking, 2400.0540

Buildings

- Actual constructions, defined, 2400.1050
- Certificates of occupancy, requirements, 2400.1400
- Definitions, 2400.0011
- Design criteria, 2400.1240
- Entrances, 2400.1240
- Facades, 2400.0860, 2400.1240
- Fences, see Fences (structures) under this topic

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)

- Buildings (Cont'd)
 - Floor area ratio (FAR), defined, 2400.0011
 - Front elevation, 2400.1240
 - Height, see Building height under this topic
 - Maintenance and repair, unsafe buildings, 2400.1100
 - Materials, 2400.1240
 - Nonconforming
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Enlargement, expansion, extension, or use, restrictions, 2400.1050
 - Maintenance and repairs, 2400.1100
 - Principal buildings, 2400.0011
 - Roofs, 2400.0870, 2400.1240
 - Scale, 2400.1240
 - Scope of rules, 2400.0400
 - Setbacks, see Setbacks under this topic
 - Signs, placement, 2400.0860, 2400.0870
 - Spacing, requirements, 2400.1240
 - State building code, compliance, 2400.1380
 - State buildings, 2400.1180
 - Underground structures, see Underground structures under this topic
 - Unsafe buildings, maintenance and repairs, 2400.1100
 - Walls, see Walls under this topic
 - Windows
 - Requirements, 2400.1200
 - Signs permitted, charts, 2400.0870
- Business signs
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Signs permitted, charts, 2400.0870
- Businesses
 - Home-based, see Home-based businesses under this topic
 - Newsstands, accessory uses, 2400.0011
 - Outdoor businesses
 - Loading spaces, restrictions, 2400.0245
 - Pedestrian ways, restrictions, 2400.0245
 - Signs
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Permitted, charts, 2400.0870
- Canopy signs
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Permitted, charts, 2400.0870
- Capitol area zoning and design rules
 - Citation, 2400.0001
 - Generally, 2400.0001 to 2400.1530
- Certificates and certification
 - Capitol area architectural and planning board, duties, 2400.1300
 - Design compliance, see Design compliance certificates under this topic
 - Fees, 2400.1430
 - Occupancy
 - Fees, 2400.1430
 - Requirements, 2400.1400
- Certificates of occupancy
 - Fees, 2400.1430
 - Requirements, 2400.1400
- Clearances, corners, requirements, 2400.0820
- Commemorative works, see State monuments under this topic
- Comprehensive plan
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Recreational facilities, requirements, 2400.0220
- Conditional uses
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Generally, 2400.0160
 - Governmental district (G-1), 2400.0160, 2400.0180
 - Governmental district (G-2), 2400.0200, 2400.1170
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 - Mixed use district (MX), 2400.0245
 - Outside storage, 2400.0180

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)

- Conditional uses (Cont'd)
 - Permits, capitol area architectural and planning board, delegation of duties prohibited, 2400.1300
- Conflict of rules, prevailing rules, 2400.1240
- Custodians, dwellings, defined as accessory uses, 2400.0011
- Definitions
 - Nonconforming buildings, structures, or signs, 2400.1050
 - Signs, 2400.0860
 - Zoning and design rules, generally, 2400.0011
- Descriptions of property, zoning permits, requirements, 2400.1320
- Design
 - Compliance certificates, see Design compliance certificates under this topic
 - Conflict of rules, prevailing rules, 2400.1240
 - Criteria, generally, 2400.1240
 - State monuments, 2400.1460
 - Street and landscape elements, 2400.0830
 - Variances, 2400.1240, 2400.1530
 - Visual corridors, 2400.1240
 - Walls, 2400.1240
 - Windows, 2400.1240
- Design compliance certificates
 - Applications, procedures and requirements, 2400.1360, 2400.1370
 - Building structures, requirements, 2400.1380
 - Fees, 2400.1430
 - Notice requirements, 2400.1370
 - Off-street parking, landscaping, 2400.1360
 - Variances, 2400.1370
 - Zoning administrators, duties, 2400.1370, 2400.1380
- Development signs
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Signs permitted, charts, 2400.0870
- Directional signs
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Generally, 2400.0860
 - Parking lots, 2400.0860
 - Signs permitted, charts, 2400.0870
- Districts
 - Governmental district (G-1), see Governmental district (G-1) under this topic
 - Governmental district (G-2), see Governmental district (G-2) under this topic
 - Height, see Height districts under this topic
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential, see Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2) under this topic
 - Mixed use, see Mixed use district (MX) under this topic
 - One-family dwelling (RM), lots, nonconforming, 2400.1060
- Domestic services, dwelling, defined as accessory uses, 2400.0011
- Drains and drainage, off-street parking, 2400.0540
- Driveways, site plans, 2400.1330, 2400.1340
- Easements
 - Signs in or on, restrictions, 2400.0860
 - Swimming polls in, prohibited, 2400.0220
- Enforcement of rules
 - Signs, capitol area architectural and planning board, duties, 2400.0890
 - Zoning administrator, duties, 2400.0890, 2400.1470
- Entranceways
 - Corner clearance, requirements, 2400.0820
 - Design criteria, 2400.1240
 - Residential districts, 2400.0810
- Essential services
 - Application of rules, exemptions, 2400.0960
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Permitted services, 2400.0960

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)

Exterior lights and lighting, see Outdoor lights and lighting under this topic

Fees

- Amount, 2400.1430
- Building permits, 2400.1430
- Capitol area architectural and planning board, duties, 2400.1430
- Certificates of occupancy, 2400.1430
- Design compliance certificates, 2400.1430
- Inspections, 2400.1430
- Nonpayment effect, 2400.1430
- Schedules, 2400.1430
- Zoning administrator, duties, 2400.1430
- Zoning permits, 2400.1430

Fences (structures)

- Commercial buildings, 2400.0700
- Corner clearance, requirements, 2400.0820
- Design criteria, 2400.1240
- Gates, requirements, 2400.0220
- Height requirements, 2400.0700
- Hospitals, 2400.0700
- Loading spaces, 2400.0600
- Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
- Site plans, approval requirements, 2400.1340, 2400.1370
- Utility buildings, 2400.0700

Flashing, animated, or moving signs

- Defined, 2400.0011
- Permitted, charts, 2400.0870
- Restrictions, 2400.0860

Front yards

- Defined, 2400.0011
- Governmental district (G-1), setbacks, 2400.0410
- Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220
- Off-street residential parking, prohibited, 2400.0460
- Parking lots, setbacks, 2400.0740
- Visual screens, 2400.0710

Gardens, governmental district (G-2), principal uses, 2400.0190

Governmental district (G-1)

- Accessory uses, 2400.0160
- Application of rules, exceptions, 2400.0950
- Boundaries, 2400.0150
- Building heights, 2400.0410
- Conditional uses
 - Generally, 2400.0160, 2400.0180, 2400.0200
 - Outside storage, 2400.0170, 2400.0180
- Establishment, 2400.0130

Front yards, 2400.0410

Lots, basic requirements, schedules, 2400.0410

Open space, 2400.0170

Principal uses, 2400.0170, 2400.0235

Setbacks, 2400.0410

Signs, see Signs under this topic

Visual corridors, 2400.0410

Governmental district (G-2)

- Accessory uses, 2400.0160
- Boundaries, 2400.0150
- Conditional uses, underground construction and structures, 2400.0200, 2400.1170
- Establishment, 2400.0130
- Landscaping, 2400.0190, 2400.1170, 2400.1240
- Open space, 2400.0190, 2400.1170
- Principal uses, 2400.0190
- Signs, see Signs under this topic
- Street and landscape elements, approval, 2400.0830

Grass, governmental district (G-2), principal uses, 2400.0190

Ground signs

- Defined, 2400.0011
- Height restrictions, 2400.0860
- Permitted, charts, 2400.0870

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)

Handicapped accessibility

- Parking facilities, 2400.0510
- Symbols, 2400.0510

Height districts

- District 3a, 2400.0420
- District 3b, 2400.0420
- Maps, 2400.0420
- Maximum height, 2400.0420
- Requirements, 2400.0420

Home-based businesses

- Defined, 2400.0011
- Identification signs, 2400.0220
- Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
- Vehicles, restrictions, 2400.0220

Identification and nameplate signs

- Generally, 2400.0860
- Home-based businesses, medium-density, multiple-family residential districts (RM-2), 2400.0220
- Parking lots, 2400.0860
- Permitted signs, charts, 2400.0870

Illuminated signs

- Defined, 2400.0011
- Outdoor lighting, requirements, 2400.0800
- Permitted, chart, 2400.0870

Incorporation by reference

- Capitol area architectural and planning board documents, commemorative works, 2400.1460
- Outdoor lighting, standards, 2400.0800
- Parking facility requirements, 2400.0710

Inspections

- Fees, 2400.1430
- Signs, 2400.0890
- Zoning administrator, duties, 2400.0890, 2400.1470

Interpretation of rules

- Exemptions, 2400.0950
- Polling places, 2400.0970
- Scope of rules, 2400.0950
- Signs, permit exemptions, 2400.0190
- Zoning permits, 2400.1320

Land, see Real property under this topic

Landscaping

- Corner clearances, requirements, 2400.0820
- Design compliance certificates, see Design compliance certificates under this topic
- Design criteria, 2400.1240
- Governmental district (G-2), 2400.0190, 2400.1170, 2400.1240
- Loading spaces, 2400.0600
- Maintenance and repair, requirements, 2400.0720, 2400.0740
- Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
- Off-street parking, 2400.0740, 2400.1360
- Plans and specifications
 - Design compliance certificates, requirements, 2400.1360
 - Site plans, approval requirements, 2400.1340, 2400.1370
 - Zoning permits, requirements, 2400.1320
- Recreational facilities, requirements, 2400.0220
- Visual corridors, adjacent land, governmental district (G-2), 2400.1170
- Visual screens, requirements, 2400.0720, 2400.0740

Lights and lighting

- Exterior, see Outdoor lights and lighting under this topic
- Off-street parking, 2400.0540
- Outdoor, see Outdoor lights and lighting under this topic

Loading spaces

- Fences, see Fences (structures) under this topic
- Landscaping, 2400.0600
- Minimum number, 2400.0620
- Minimum size, 2400.0610

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)

- Loading spaces (Cont'd)
 - Off-street, 2400.0600
 - Outdoor businesses, restrictions, 2400.0245
 - Requirements, 2400.0600
 - Screening, 2400.0600
- Lot area
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Lots abutting streets and alleys, calculation, 2400.0990
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220
- Lot coverage
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Townhouses, 2400.0410
- Lots
 - Area, see Lot area under this topic
 - Basic lot requirements, schedules, 2400.0410
 - Coverage
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Townhomes, 2400.0410
 - Definitions, 2400.0011
 - Depth, defined, 2400.0011
 - Existing lots, principal uses, 2400.0980
 - Legal conformation, determination, 2400.1320
 - Lots abutting streets and alleys, area, calculation, 2400.0990
 - Lots of record, defined, 2400.0011
 - Nonconforming
 - Accessory buildings, 2400.1060
 - Application of rules, 2400.1060
 - One-family dwellings, 2400.1060
 - Undivided parcels, 2400.1060
 - Yard requirements, variances, 2400.1060
 - Through lots, defined, 2400.0011
 - Width, defined, 2400.0011
 - Zoning lots, defined, 2400.0011
- Maintenance and repair
 - Buildings, nonconforming use, 2400.1100
 - Landscaping, visual screens, requirements, 2400.0720, 2400.0740
 - Signs, requirements, 2400.0860
- Maps
 - Height districts, 2400.0420
 - Visual corridors, 2400.1150
 - Zoning districts, 2400.0140
- Marquees, signs
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Permitted signs, charts, 2400.0870
- Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2)
 - Accessory buildings, uses, 2400.0210
 - Accessory uses, 2400.0160
 - Boundaries, 2400.0150
 - Building heights, 2400.0410
 - Conditional uses, 2400.0220
 - Dwelling units, permitted number, computation, 2400.0410
 - Entranceways, 2400.0810
 - Establishment, 2400.0130
 - Fences, see Fences (structures) under this topic
 - Front yards, requirements, 2400.0220
 - Home-based businesses, 2400.0220
 - Landscaping, requirements, 2400.0220
 - Lots
 - Basic requirements, schedules, 2400.0410
 - Conditional uses, area requirements, 2400.0220
 - Outside storage, restrictions, 2400.0220
 - Parking facilities, requirements, 2400.0220
 - Principal uses, 2400.0210, 2400.0235
 - Rear yards, requirements, 2400.0220
 - Setbacks
 - Residential buildings, 2400.0220, 2400.0410, 2400.1180
 - Visual corridors, 2400.0220, 2400.0410, 2400.1180
 - Side yards, requirements, 2400.0220
 - Signs, see Signs under this topic

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)

- Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2) (Cont'd)
 - Swimming pools, requirements and restrictions, 2400.0220
- Mixed use district (MX)
 - Accessory uses, 2400.0160
 - Boundaries, 2400.0150
 - Building heights, 2400.0410
 - Conditional uses, 2400.0180, 2400.0245
 - Establishment, 2400.0130
 - Lots, basic requirements, 2400.0410
 - Principal uses, 2400.0210, 2400.0235
 - Setbacks, visual corridors, 2400.0410
 - Signs, see Signs under this topic
- Moving signs, see Flashing, animated, or moving signs under this topic
- Multiple dwellings
 - Exceptions, 2400.1000
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), principal uses, 2400.0210
 - Townhouses, see Townhouses under this topic
 - Two-family dwellings (RM-2), 2400.0210, 2400.0410
- Newsstands, defined as accessory uses, 2400.0011
- Notice requirements
 - Design compliance certificates, 2400.1370
 - Signs, unsafe or unsightly, repair or removal, 2400.0860
- Occupancy certificates
 - Fees, 2400.1430
 - Requirements, 2400.1400
- Off-street parking
 - Access requirements, 2400.0540
 - Bicycle parking, 2400.0540
 - Building permits, 2400.0540
 - Compact car areas, 2400.0540
 - Construction, 2400.0540
 - Design compliance certificates, requirements, 2400.1360
 - Drains and drainage, 2400.0540
 - Elimination, 2400.0480
 - Exclusions, 2400.0530
 - Generally, 2400.1190
 - Ingress and egress, requirements, 2400.0540
 - Joint facilities, requirements, 2400.0490
 - Landscaping, 2400.0740, 2400.1360
 - Lights and lighting, 2400.0540
 - Location, 2400.0460, 2400.0470
 - Maneuvering lanes, 2400.0540
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0540
 - Mixed uses, 2400.0520
 - Outdoor businesses, restrictions, 2400.0245
 - Parking lots, see Parking lots under this topic
 - Plans and specifications, 2400.0540
 - Recreational facilities, 2400.0220
 - Requirements
 - Generally, 2400.0450
 - Residential use, 2400.0470
 - Residential use
 - Within front yard setback, prohibited, 2400.0460
 - Requirements, 2400.0470
- Spaces
 - Definitions, 2400.0011
 - Joint facilities, 2400.0490
 - Minimum number, 2400.0530
- State-owned lots, restrictions, 2400.0460
- Surfacing, 2400.0540
- Variances, 2400.0490, 2400.0540
- Visual screens, requirements, 2400.0540, 2400.0710
- Walls, 2400.0540
- Wheelstops, 2400.0540
- Zoning permits, 2400.1310
- One-family dwelling districts (RM), lots, nonconforming, 2400.1060

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)

- Open space
 - Buildings, relationship to, requirements, 2400.1240
 - Governmental district (G-1), principal uses, 2400.0170
 - Governmental district (G-2)
 - Adjacent to visual corridors, 2400.1170
 - Principal uses, 2400.0190
 - Mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235
 - Townhouses, 2400.0410
 - Visual corridors, adjacent land, governmental district (G-2), 2400.1170
- Outdoor businesses, see Businesses under this topic
- Outdoor lights and lighting
 - Approvals, 2400.0800
 - Construction, requirement, 2400.0800
 - Placement and shielding, 2400.0800
 - Signs, illumination, 2400.0800
 - Standards, incorporation by reference, 2400.0800
 - Zoning administrator, duties, 2400.0800
- Outside storage
 - Governmental district (G-1), conditional uses, 2400.0170, 2400.0180
 - Home-based businesses, prohibited, 2400.0220
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220
 - Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
- Parking facilities
 - Governmental district (G-1), principal uses, 2400.0170
 - Handicapped parking, requirement, 2400.0510
 - International access symbol, 2400.0510
 - Legislative parking resolutions, application of law, 1225.0300
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 - Mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235
 - Off-street, see Off-street parking under this topic
 - Parking lots, see Parking lots under this topic
 - Prohibited parking, 1225.0300
 - Requirements, incorporation by reference, 2400.0710
 - Scope of rules, 1225.0300
 - Spaces
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Off-street, see Off-street parking under this topic
 - Storage in, open, prohibited, 2400.0500
 - Violations and penalties
 - Citations, issuance, 1225.0300
 - Vehicles, removal and impoundment, 1225.0300
- Parking lots
 - Front yard setback requirements, 2400.0740
 - Landscaped islands, 2400.0740
 - Scope of rules, 1225.0300
 - Signs, 2400.0860
 - State owned, parking restrictions, 2400.0460
 - Symbol, 2400.0860
- Pedestrian ways, outdoor businesses, restrictions, 2400.0245
- Permits
 - Capitol area architectural and planning board, duties, 2400.1300
 - Conditional uses, 2400.1300
 - Fees, 2400.1430
 - Records and recordkeeping, 2400.1300
 - Signs, 2400.0860
 - Visual screens, approval, 2400.0740
 - Zoning, see Zoning permits under this topic
 - Zoning administrator, duties, 2400.0890
- Petitions, rezoning, procedures, 2400.1440
- Planning, comprehensive use plan
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Recreational facilities, 2400.0220
- Plans and specifications
 - Capitol area architectural and planning board, duties, 2400.1300, 2400.1330
 - Comprehensive plan
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Recreational facilities, 2400.0220

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)

- Plans and specifications (Cont'd)
 - Design compliance certificates, requirements, 2400.1360
 - Elevations, 2400.1320
 - Landscaping, 2400.1320
 - Monuments, 2400.1460
 - Off-street parking, 2400.0540
 - Recordkeeping, requirements, 2400.1300
 - Review, 2400.1330
 - Signs, 2400.0890
 - Site plans
 - Additional requirements, 2400.1340
 - Approval, 2400.1330
 - Design compliance certificates, requirements, 2400.1360
 - Driveways, 2400.1330
 - Fences (structures), approval, 2400.1370
 - Landscaping, 2400.1370
 - Recreational facilities, requirements, 2400.0220
 - Variance requests, requirements, 2400.1510
 - Visual screens, plants (vegetation), requirements, 2400.0740
 - Zoning permits, requirements, 2400.1300, 2400.1320
- Plants (vegetation)
 - Grass, governmental district (G-2) principal uses, 2400.0190
 - Landscaping, see Landscaping under this topic
 - Trees and shrubs, see Trees and shrubs under this topic
 - Visual screens, requirements, 2400.0700, 2400.0710, 2400.0720, 2400.0740
- Polling places, interpretation of rules, 2400.0970
- Porches, exceptions, 2400.1010
- Portable and/or temporary signs
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Permitted, charts, 2400.0870
 - Requirements and restrictions, 2400.0860
- Principal buildings, see Buildings under this topic
- Principal uses
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Existing lots, 2400.0980
 - Generally, 2400.0160
 - Governmental district (G-1), 2400.0170, 2400.0235
 - Governmental district (G-2), 2400.0190
 - Medium-density multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210, 2400.0235
 - Mixed use district (MX), 2400.0235
- Public transit
 - Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
 - Shelters, bus shelter/bench signs, 2400.0011, 2400.0870
- Purpose of rules, 2400.0005, 2400.1500
- Pylon signs
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Permitted, charts, 2400.0870
- Real estate signs
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Signs permitted, charts, 2400.0870
- Real property
 - Buildings, see Buildings under this topic
 - Fee owners, zoning permit requirements, 2400.1320
 - Lots, see Lots under this topic
 - Nonconforming use
 - Cessation of use, effect, 2400.1070
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Land without structures, 2400.1070
 - Structures and land, 2400.1070
 - Tenancy or ownership, change, 2400.1110
 - Owners
 - Variations, notice received, 2400.1520
 - Zoning permits, requirements, 2400.1320
 - Structures, see Structures under this topic
 - Visual corridors, land adjacent to, governmental district (G-2), open space, 2400.1170

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)

Rear yards

Defined, 2400.0011

Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (R.M-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220

Records and recordkeeping, permits, 2400.1300

Rights-of-way, signs in or on, restrictions, 2400.0860

Roofs, see Buildings under this topic

Scope of rules

Buildings and structures, 2400.0400

Interpretation and exemptions, 2400.0950

Parking facilities, 1225.0300

Setbacks

Defined, 2400.0011

Governmental district (G-1), front yards, 2400.0410

Off-street parking, restrictions, 2400.0460

Parking lots, 2400.0740

Plants (vegetation), requirements, 2400.0710, 2400.0740

Visual corridors, 2400.0220, 2400.0410, 2400.1180

Side yards

Defined, 2400.0011

Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (R.M-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220

Signs

Actual construction, defined, 2400.1050

Administration of rules

Capitol area architectural and planning board, duties, 2400.0890

Zoning administrator, duties, 2400.0890

Alteration, destruction, enlargement, extension, or moving, restrictions, 2400.0880

Announcement signs

Defined, 2400.0011

Permitted, charts, 2400.0870

Application, 2400.0900

Billboards, see Billboards under this topic

Business signs, 2400.0011, 2400.0870

Canopy signs, 2400.0011, 2400.0870

Corner clearance, requirements, 2400.0820

Definitions, 2400.0860

Design compliance certificates, see Design compliance certificates under this topic

Development signs, 2400.0011, 2400.0870

Directional signs, 2400.0011, 2400.0860, 2400.0870

Enforcement of rules

Capitol area architectural and planning board, duties, 2400.0890

Zoning administrator, duties, 2400.0890, 2400.1470

Flashing, animated, or moving signs

Defined, 2400.0011

Permitted, charts, 2400.0870

Restrictions, 2400.0860

Government bodies, 2400.0860

Ground signs

Defined, 2400.0011

Height restrictions, 2400.0860

Permitted, charts, 2400.0870

Identification, see Identification and nameplate signs under this topic

Illuminated signs

Defined, 2400.0011

Outdoor lighting, requirements, 2400.0800

Permitted, chart, 2400.0870

Inflatables, 2400.0860

Inspections, zoning administrator, duties, 2400.0890

Interpretation of rules, permit exemptions, 2400.0910

Lots with signs, requirements, 2400.0860

Maintenance and repair, 2400.0860

Nonconforming

Continuance, 2400.0880

Defined, 2400.0011

Enlargement, expansion, extension, or use, restrictions, 2400.1050

Moving, restrictions, 2400.0880

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)

Signs (Cont'd)

Nonconforming (Cont'd)

Repainting, reposting, or removal, 2400.0880

Permits

Exemptions, 2400.0910

Requirements, 2400.0860

Zoning administrator, duties, 2400.0890

Permitted signs, charts, 2400.0870

Placement

Exterior facades, 2400.0860

Interference with traffic signs and signals, prohibited, 2400.0860

Public rights-of-way or easements, restrictions, 2400.0860

Roofs, 2400.0870

Trees, rocks, or utility poles, signs painted on, prohibited, 2400.0860

Plans and specifications

Permits, requirements, 2400.0890

Variances, 2400.0890

Political advertising

Permit exemptions, 2400.0910

Permitted signs, 2400.0870

Portable and/or temporary signs

Defined, 2400.0011

Permitted, charts, 2400.0870

Requirements and restrictions, 2400.0860

Projections, 2400.0860, 2400.0870

Purpose of rules, 2400.0850

Pylon signs, 2400.0011, 2400.0870

Real estate signs, 2400.0011, 2400.0870

Removal, structures losing nonconforming status, 2400.0880

Revolving freestanding signs, restrictions, 2400.0860

Roof signs, 2400.0011

Saint Paul (city) building code, compliance requirements, 2400.0860

State building code, design standards, compliance, 2400.0860

Traffic signs and signals, see Traffic signs and signals under this topic

Unsafe or unsightly signs, maintenance, repair, or removal, 2400.0860

Variances, 2400.0890, 2400.0930, 2400.1530

Single-family housing

Accessory apartments or dwelling units, defined as, accessory uses, 2400.0011

Building heights, 2400.0410

Lots

Basic requirements, schedules, 2400.0410

Nonconforming, 2400.1060

Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (R.M-2), principal uses, 2400.0210

Setbacks, visual corridors, 2400.0410

Standards, variance requests, approvals, 2400.1530

State building code, see Building codes, compliance under this topic

State buildings, see Buildings under this topic

State monuments

Capitol area architectural and planning board documents, incorporation by reference, 2400.1460

Design requirements, 2400.1460

Governmental district (G-1), conditional uses, 2400.0200

Objectives, 2400.1460

Plans and specifications, 2400.1460

Storage

Accessory use, storage defined as, 2400.0011

Outside, see Outside storage under this topic

Parking facilities, open storage prohibited, 2400.0500

Street furniture, approval, requirements, 2400.0830

Streets and roads

Corner clearance, requirements, 2400.0820

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)

- Streets and roads (Cont'd)
 - Major thoroughfares
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Mixed use district, *conditional uses restrictions*, 2400.0245
 - Recreational facilities, requirements, 2400.0220
 - Visual corridors, see *Visual corridors* under this topic
- Structures
 - Actual constructions, defined, 2400.1050
 - Buildings, see *Buildings* under this topic
 - Certificates of occupancy, requirements, 2400.1400
 - Design compliance certificates, see *Design compliance certificates* under this topic
 - Floor area ratio (FAR), 2400.0011
 - Legal conformation, determination, 2400.1320
 - Nonconforming
 - Cessation of use, effect, 2400.1070
 - Destruction, effect, 2400.1070
 - Enlargement, expansion, extension, or use, restrictions, 2400.1050
 - Land and structures, 2400.1070
 - Moving, compliance with rules, 2400.1070
 - Signs, removal or repainting, 2400.0880
 - Tenancy or ownership, change, 2400.1110
 - Signs, see *Signs* under this topic
 - Underground, see *Underground structures* under this topic
- Symbols
 - Handicapped accessibility, 2400.0510
 - Parking facilities, signs, 2400.0860
- Temporary signs
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Signs permitted, charts, 2400.0870
- Townhouses
 - Lots, minimum size, 2400.0410
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), principal uses, 2400.0210
 - Open space, 2400.0410
 - Principal structures, lot coverage, 2400.0410
- Traffic signs and signals
 - Generally, 2400.0860
 - Signs interfering with, prohibited, 2400.0860
- Transit shelters, bus shelter/bench signs, 2400.0011, 2400.0870
- Trees and shrubs
 - Landscaping, see *Landscaping* under this topic
 - Signs painted on, prohibited, 2400.0860
 - Visual screens, 2400.0710, 2400.0720, 2400.0740
- Two-family dwellings (RM-2)
 - Building heights, 2400.0410
 - Lots, basic requirements, schedules, 2400.0410
 - Setbacks, visual corridors, 2400.0410
 - Two-family detached dwellings, medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), principal uses, 2400.0210
- Underground structures
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Governmental district (G-2), conditional uses, 2400.0200
 - Ventilation, aboveground structures, restrictions, 2400.0200
- Use
 - Accessory uses, see *Accessory uses* under this topic
 - Adult uses, see *Adult uses* under this topic
 - Conditional uses, see *Conditional uses* under this topic
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Principal uses, see *Principal uses* under this topic
 - Restrictions, 2400.0160
 - Zoning permits, requirements, 2400.1320
- Variances
 - Capitol area architectural and planning board
 - Delegation of duties prohibited, 2400.1300
 - Duties, 2400.1520
 - Defined, 2400.0011

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)

- Variances (Cont'd)
 - Design, 2400.1240
 - Design compliance certificates, 2400.1370
 - Nonconforming lots, yard requirements, 2400.1060
 - Off-street parking, 2400.0490, 2400.0540
 - Procedures, application of rules, 2400.1500
 - Purpose of rules, 2400.1500
 - Requests
 - Approval, standards, 2400.1530
 - Design rules, 2400.1530
 - Disposition, 2400.1520
 - Notice requirements, 2400.1520
 - Public participation, 2400.1520
 - Requirements and procedures, 2400.1510, 2400.1520
 - Signs, rules, 2400.1530
 - Signs, 2400.0890, 2400.0930, 2400.1530
 - Visual corridors, 2400.1240, 2400.1250
 - Zoning administrators, duties, 2400.1500, 2400.1510
- Vending machines, approval, requirements, 2400.0830
- Ventilation, underground structures, restrictions, 2400.0200
- Visual corridors
 - Access and egress, 2400.1210
 - Adjacent land, governmental district (G-2), open space, 2400.1170
 - Buildings, setback requirements, 2400.0410, 2400.1180
 - Design criteria, 2400.1240
 - Designation, 2400.1150
 - Landscaping, 2400.1200
 - Maps, 2400.1150
 - Mechanical and electrical equipment, visibility restrictions, 2400.1230
 - Scope, 2400.1160
 - Signs, 2400.1220
 - Variances, 2400.1240, 2400.1250
- Visual screens
 - Construction, requirements, 2400.0740
 - Fences, see *Fences (structures)* under this topic
 - Height requirements, 2400.0700, 2400.0740
 - Landscaping, 2400.0720
 - Loading spaces, 2400.0600
 - Location, approval and requirements, 2400.0720
 - Maintenance and repair, 2400.0720, 2400.0740
 - Off-street parking, 2400.0540, 2400.0710
 - Openings, restrictions, 2400.0730
 - Permits, approval, 2400.0740
 - Plans and specifications, 2400.0740
 - Plants (vegetation), requirements, 2400.0700, 2400.0710, 2400.0720, 2400.0740
 - Variances, 2400.0750
- Walls
 - Buildings, requirements, 2400.1240
 - Corner clearance, requirements, 2400.0820
 - Design criteria, 2400.1240
 - Hospitals, 2400.0700
 - Loading spaces, 2400.0600
 - Off-street parking, 2400.0540
 - Signs permitted, charts, 2400.0870
 - Site plans, approval requirements, 2400.1340, 2400.1370
 - Utilities, 2400.0700
 - Visual screens, 2400.0700
- Windows
 - Buildings, requirements, 2400.1240
 - Signs permitted, charts, 2400.0870
- Yards
 - Definitions, 2400.0011
 - Front yards, see *Front yards* under this topic
 - Nonconforming lots, variances, 2400.1060
 - Rear yards, see *Rear yards* under this topic
 - Side yards, see *Side yards* under this topic
- Zoning
 - Administrator, see *Zoning administrator* under this topic

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)**Zoning (Cont'd)**

- Capitol area zoning and design rules
 - Citation, 2400.0001
 - Definitions, 2400.0011
 - Generally, 2400.0001 to 2400.1530
- Compliance, certification, 2400.1470
- Districts, see Zoning districts under this topic
- Lots, see Lots under this topic
- Maps, 2400.0140
- Permits, see Zoning permits under this topic
- Rezoning, petition procedures, 2400.1440

Zoning administrator

- Administration of rules, signs, 2400.0890
- Approvals by, outdoor lights and lighting, 2400.0800
- Certificates and certification
 - Design compliance certificates, duties, 2400.1370
 - Zoning compliance, 2400.0890, 2400.1470
- Defined, 2400.0011
- Designation, 2400.0011, 2400.0890
- Determination by
 - Legal conformation, 2400.1320
 - Similar use, 2400.1320
- Enforcement of rules, duties
 - Generally, 2400.1470
 - Signs, 2400.0890
- Fees, duties, 2400.1430
- Inspections
 - Generally, 2400.1470
 - Signs, 2400.0890
- Notice given
 - Design compliance certificates, 2400.1370
 - Variance requests, 2400.1520
- Outdoor lights and lighting, duties, 2400.0800
- Permits
 - Signs, 2400.0890
 - Zoning permits, duties, 2400.1320
- Variances, duties, 2400.1510, 2400.1520

Zoning districts

- Boundaries, 2400.0150
- Establishment, 2400.0130
- Governmental district (G-1), see Governmental district (G-1) under this topic
- Governmental district (G-2), see Governmental district (G-2) under this topic
- Lots, see Lots under this topic
- Maps, 2400.0140
- Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), see Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2) under this topic
- Mixed use district (MX), see Mixed use district (MX) under this topic

Zoning maps, zoning districts, 2400.0140**Zoning permits**

- Applications, 2400.1320
- Building structures, requirements, 2400.1380
- Capitol area architectural and planning board, duties, 2400.1310, 2400.1330
- Description of property, 2400.1320
- Fees, 2400.1430
- Interpretation of rules, 2400.1320
- Off-street parking, 2400.0540
- Plans and specifications, requirements, 2400.1300, 2400.1320, 2400.1330
- Requirements, 2400.1310
- Zoning administrator, duties, 2400.1320

CAPITOL AREA ARCHITECTURAL AND PLANNING BOARD**Administration of rules**

- Duties, generally, 2400.1300
- Signs, 2400.0890

Approvals by

- Landscaping, 2400.0720
- Site plans, 2400.1330
- Street and landscape elements, 2400.0830

CAPITOL AREA ARCHITECTURAL AND PLANNING BOARD (Cont'd)**Approvals by (Cont'd)****Variances**

- Delegation of duties, prohibited, 2400.1300
- Nonconforming lots, yard requirements, 2400.1060
- Requests, 2400.1530
- Signs, 2400.0890
- Visual corridors, 2400.1250
- Visual screens, 2400.0720

Delegation of duties

- Generally, 2400.1300
- Variances, prohibited, 2400.1300

Designation by, zoning administrator, 2400.0011, 2400.0890**Documents, commemorative works, incorporation by reference, 2400.1460****Employees, zoning administrator, see Zoning administrator under CAPITOL AREA****Enforcement of rules, signs, 2400.0890****Executive secretary, acting as zoning administrator, 2400.0011****Fees, duties, 2400.1430****Meetings, variance requests, notice requirements, 2400.1520****Notice given, variance requests, 2400.1520****Permits**

- Duties generally, 2400.1300
- Recordkeeping, 2400.1300
- Visual screens, 2400.0740

Zoning, see Zoning permits under CAPITOL AREA**Records and recordkeeping, permits, requirements, 2400.1300****Registration with**

- Rulemaking, notice requests, 2400.1520
- Variance requests, notice, 2400.1520

Resolutions by, fees, amount, 2400.1430**Review by, site plans, 2400.1330****Zoning permits, see Zoning permits under CAPITOL AREA****CAPITOL SECURITY**

- Animals, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
- Authority for rules, 7525.0200
- Compliance with other laws, 7525.0300
- Definitions, 7525.0100
- Disposal, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
- Disruption, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
- Enforcement procedures and responsibilities, 7525.0300
- Explosives, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
- Inspection, 7525.0300
- Penalties, 7525.0500
- Prohibited acts, 7525.0400
- Public rallies; see PUBLIC RALLIES
- Purpose of rules, 7525.0200
- Records, presence, 7525.0300
- Scope of rules, 7525.0200
- Solicitation, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
- Weapons, prohibited acts, 7525.0400

CAPTAIN JACOBSON CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CAR WASHES

- Capitol area, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
- Child labor, prohibited employment, 5200.0920
- Plumbing, oil and flammable liquids separator, 4715.1120

CARBOLIC ACID

- Use, anthrax, treatment of carcasses, 1705.0050

CARBON

- Ionizing radiation source, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

CARBON MONOXIDE

- Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION

CARBON MONOXIDE (Cont'd)

- Occupational safety and health
 - Garage ventilation, 5205.0200
 - Monitoring, 5205.0116, 5207.0310

CARCASSES

- Application of law, composting, 1719.4000
- Autopsies, animals dead of anthrax, restrictions, 1705.0030
- Cleaning and disinfection
 - Persons transporting, requirements, 1719.1700
 - Transporters and agents, 1719.1700
 - Trucks, requirements, 1719.1700, 1719.2000
- Collecting stations
 - Construction, ventilation, and drainage requirements, 1719.2200
 - Defined, 1719.0100
 - Inspections, 1719.0500
 - Liquid waste, disposal, 1719.2400
 - Permits, see Permits under this topic
 - Pest control, requirements, 1719.2200
 - Retention of carcasses, time, 1719.2100
 - Sanitation, 1719.2400
 - Unloading at, 1719.2100
- Composting
 - Agriculture department, application of rules, 1719.4000
 - Animals dead of anthrax, prohibited, 1719.0700
 - Best management practices, 1719.4000
 - Defined, 1719.0100
 - Emergency and commercial composting, 1719.4000
 - Facilities
 - Inspections, 1719.4100
 - Requirements, 1719.4000
 - Finished product, 1719.4000
 - Manure and composted materials, handling and storage, 1719.4000
 - Operation, protocols, 1719.4000
 - Pest control, 1719.4000
 - Pollution control, application of rules, 1719.4000
 - Processing, requirements, 1719.4000
 - Species allowed, 1719.4000
 - Temperature, requirements, 1719.4000
 - Toxic materials in composting materials, 1719.0800
- Condemned carcasses
 - Holding, 1719.2700
 - Identification, 1719.2700
 - Transportation, 1719.2700
- Containers, transportation, 1719.1300, 1719.1400
- Definitions, animal health board, 1719.0100
- Discarded animal parts
 - Condemned parts, 1719.2700
 - Defined, 1719.0100
 - Disposal by other methods
 - Defined, 1719.0100
 - Transportation, truck requirements, 1719.1300
 - Disposition, see Disposition under this topic
 - Fur farms, feeding to animals, 1719.1100
 - Rendering, 1719.2300
 - Transportation, see Transportation under this topic
- Disposal by other methods
 - Defined, 1719.0100
 - Transportation, truck requirements, 1719.1300
- Disposition
 - Animals dead of anthrax, see Carcasses under ANTHRAX
 - Animals dead of rabies, 1719.0750
 - Animals dead of toxic materials, 1719.0800
 - Burying or burning, pollution control agency rules, 1719.0600
 - Carcasses endangering health of domestic animals, notice requirements, 1719.1000
 - Swine, pseudorabies control, 1705.2434
- Enforcement of law, generally, 1719.4200, 1719.4250

CARCASSES (Cont'd)

- Establishments
 - Animal matter processing, see ANIMAL MATTER PROCESSING
 - Rendering plants, see RENDERING PLANTS
- Identification
 - Carcasses and discarded animal parts passed as pet and mink food, 1719.2800
 - Condemned carcasses, 1719.2700
- Inspections
 - Collecting stations, 1719.0500
 - Composting facilities, 1719.4100
 - Conditions and temperature, requirements, 1719.2600
 - Permit requirements, 1719.0500
 - Pet and mink food, 1719.2500, 1719.2600
 - Reporting requirements, 1719.0500, 1719.2600
 - Trucks, 1719.0500, 1719.1200
 - Veterinarians, duties, 1719.2500
- Liquid waste, disposal requirements, 1719.2400
- Off-site pickup points
 - Defined, 1719.0100
 - Location, 1719.1900
 - Removal of carcasses, requirements, 1719.1900
- Owners, notice received, domestic animals, health, endangerment, 1719.1000
- Permits
 - Collecting stations, requirements, 1719.0200, 1719.0500, 1719.2200
 - Inspection requirements, 1719.0500
 - Transportation, see Transportation permits under this topic
- Pest control
 - Collecting stations, 1719.2200
 - Composting, 1719.4000
- Pet food, use as, see PET FOOD
- Pollution control, composting, application of rules, 1719.4000
- Rendering, see Rendering under ANIMAL MATTER PROCESSING
- Rendering plants, see RENDERING PLANTS
- Reporting requirements, inspections, 1719.0500, 1719.2600
- Sanitation
 - Collecting stations, 1719.2400
 - Pet and mink food processing, 1719.2900
 - Trucks, 1719.1700
- Skinning and dismembering, 1719.2300
- Swine, pseudorabies control, disposition, 1705.2434
- Temperature, composting, requirements, 1719.4000
- Toxic materials
 - Animals dead of, disposition, 1719.0800
 - Condemned carcasses, 1719.2700
 - Defined, 1719.0100
- Transportation
 - Animals dead of anthrax, prohibited, 1719.0700
 - Animals dead of rabies, 1719.0750
 - Animals dead of toxic materials, prohibited, 1719.0800
 - Carcasses and discarded animal parts passed as pet or mink food, 1719.2800
 - Carcasses endangering health of domestic animals, notice requirements, 1719.1000
 - To compost sites, 1719.4000
 - Condemned carcasses and discarded animal parts, 1719.2700
 - Containers, 1719.1300, 1719.1400
 - Disposal by other methods, requirements, 1719.1300
 - Fur farmers
 - Permit requirements, 1719.1100
 - Trucks, identification, 1719.1600
 - Medical or scientific purposes, 1719.1400
 - Permits, see Transportation permits under this topic
 - Persons transporting, cleaning and disinfection, 1719.1700
 - Trucks, see Trucks under this topic
 - Unloading and reloading, 1719.2100

CARCASSES (Cont'd)

Transportation permits

- Applications, 1719.0200, 1719.0400
- Condemned carcasses, requirements, 1719.2700
- Duration, 1719.0300
- Exceptions, 1719.0300, 1719.0700
- Fur farmers, requirements, 1719.1100
- Inspection requirements, 1719.0500
- Permittees, duties, 1719.0300
- Trucks, requirements, 1719.0300, 1719.0400

Trucks

- Body number and identification, display requirements, 1719.1500
- Cleaning and disinfection, 1719.1700, 1719.2000
- Crossing state lines, requirements, 1719.0310
- Defined, 1719.0100
- Equipment and construction, requirements, 1719.1200, 1719.1300
- Fur farms, requirements, 1719.1600
- Insecticides, use, 1719.1800
- Inspections, 1719.0500, 1719.1200
- Operators, duties, 1719.0400
- Owners, duties, 1719.0400, 1719.1500
- Permits, see Transportation permits under this topic
- Unloading and reloading, 1719.2100
- Use for other purposes, restrictions, 1719.2000
- Violations and penalties, generally, 1719.4250

CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION (CPR)Ambulance services, see **AMBULANCE SERVICES**

Basic cardiac life support, cardiopulmonary resuscitation defined as, ambulance services, 4690.0100

Child care center staff, training, 9503.0035

Correctional facility employees, administering, 2911.6100

Courses of study

- Dental hygienists, requirements for administering nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, 3100.3600
- Dentists, requirements for administering anesthetics, 3100.3600

Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, staff training requirements, 9545.1105

Training

- Ambulance services, medical directors, requirements, 4690.2200
- Approval, advanced ambulance services, requirements, 4690.2200
- Confined spaces, emergencies, requirements, 5207.0304
- Dental auxiliaries, requirements, 3100.6300
- Dentists, requirements, 3100.3600, 3100.6300
- Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, staff requirements, 9515.3070

CARETAKERS

Unemployment insurance taxes, wages, 3315.0210

Wildlife exhibits, qualifications, 6244.2600

CAREY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CARFENTANIL

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

CARIBOUSee also **FARMED CERVIDAE**Bovine tuberculosis, see **BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS**

Definitions

- Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
- Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.4900

Importation, see Importation under **FARMED CERVIDAE****CARIBOU CREEK**

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CARIBOU LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

CARIBOU LAKE (Cont'd)

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CARIBOU RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CARLSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CARLTON COUNTY

Ambulance services

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Generally, see **AMBULANCE SERVICES**

Boundary waters with Wisconsin, fishing, minnows, prohibition, 6266.0500

Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002

Designated trout lakes, list, 6264.0050

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Region 2, WIC program, see **Regions under WIC PROGRAM**

Roofs, snow loads, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4416

CARNELIAN LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, limits, 6264.0300

CARNIVALSFood preparation and service, see **FOOD PREPARATION AND SERVICE**

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

CARP

Archery, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Fingerling, commercial fishing, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600

Regulated exotic species, 6216.0250

Seasons and limits

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Inland waters, 6262.0200

CARPENTERS

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020

CARPETS

Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0426

CARPOOLS

Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610

CARR LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

CARRIERSAlcoholic beverages, see **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**Common carriers, see **COMMON CARRIERS**Express carriers, see **EXPRESS CARRIERS**

Game animals, transportation, game farms, sales receipts, 6242.0900

Insurance, see **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**Oil, see **OIL**

Pharmacists and pharmacies, delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000

Road taxes, 8125.1400

Sales and use taxes

Exports, 8130.5000

Transfer of title to goods, 8130.0200

CARROT LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CARSMotor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**Railroads, see **RAILROADS**

CARSEATS

Application of law
 Special transportation services, use, 8840.5925
 Taxicabs, use, 8840.5925
 Child care centers, transporting children, 9503.0150
 Special transportation services
 Use, application of law, 8840.5925
 Taxicabs
 Use, application of law, 8840.5925

CARTERS CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CARVER COUNTY

Ambulance services
 Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Generally, see **AMBULANCE SERVICES**
 Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
 Designated trout lakes, list, 6264.0050
 Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
 Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
 Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, 1300.5500
 Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
 Lakes and ponds, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
 Metropolitan area, defined as, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Metropolitan significance review, see **METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW**
 Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000, 6240.2100
 Public waters, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
 Region 6, WIC program, see **Regions under WIC PROGRAM**
 Rights-of-way, user standards, see **RIGHTS OF WAY**
 Roofs, snow loads, amendments to *Uniform Building Code*, 1305.4416
 Seaplanes
 Generally, see *Seaplanes under AIRCRAFT*
 Operations, 8800.2800
 Urban county, defined as, telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000

CASCADE RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CASE MANAGEMENT

Community alternative care program, see **COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM**
 Defined, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1460
 Mentally ill persons, services for, see **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**
 Minnesota family investment program, see **MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)**
 MinnesotaCare managed health care plan requirements, 9506.0400
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, requirements, 2965.0150
 Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0760

CASE NAMES

Manufactured Housing Institute, et al., Appellants, vs. George R. Pettersen, individually, et al., Respondents, 4620.1800

CASH BASIS

Gross receipts, sales and use taxes, 8130.1800

CASH DISCOUNTS

Sales and use taxes, deductions allowable in computing price, 8130.1700

CASH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CASH REGISTER TAPES

Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7500

CASHIER'S CHECKS

Driveways
 Construction or alteration along trunk highways, deposits, 8810.4400

CASKETS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

CASS COUNTY

Ambulance services
 Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Generally, see **AMBULANCE SERVICES**
 Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
 Designated trout lakes, list, 6264.0050
 Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
 Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
 Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500
 Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
 Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100
 Region 2, WIC program, see **Regions under WIC PROGRAM**

CASS LAKE

Fishing
 Designated special management waters, spearing prohibition, 6264.0400
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

CASTLE DANGER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CASUAL LABOR

Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0545

CASUALTY INSURANCE

Aircraft, maintenance and repair services, 8800.3900
 Casualty insurance companies, certificates and certification, hazardous waste processing facilities, insurance, 1585.0700
 Hazardous waste facilities, hazardous waste processing facility loans, requirements, 1585.0500, 1585.0700

CAT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CAT RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CAT SCRATCH DISEASE

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

CATALOGS

Private career schools, see *Brochures, catalogs, and electronic displays under PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS*
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5100, 8130.5600

CATERERS

Capitol area, mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235
 Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

CATFISH

Seasons and limits
 Boundary waters, 6266.0300 to 6266.0700
 Inland waters, 6262.0200
 Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500

CATHETERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

CATHINE

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

CATHINONE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

CATS

Certificates of veterinary inspection, importation, requirements, 1700.1600, 1700.1700

Collars, kennels, use requirements, 1720.1410

Dealers

Definitions, kennels and dealers, maintenance, operation, and inspection, 1720.1330

Kennels, see **KENNELS**

Recordkeeping requirements, 1720.1560

Euthanasia, kennels, 1720.1542, 1720.1546

Exhibition, certificates of veterinary inspection, exceptions, 1700.1600

Fish processing establishments, exclusion from premises, 1545.2970

Health care facilities, pets in facilities, 4638.0200

Importation, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.1600, 1700.1700

Kennels, see **KENNELS**

Meat inspection, exclusion from establishments, 1540.0630

Pet food, see **PET FOOD**

Rabies, see **RABIES**

Sale, animals unfit for sale or release, 1720.1545, 1720.1546

Unemployment insurance taxes, breeding, 3315.0835

Vaccination, rabies, see **Vaccination under RABIES**

Veterinary care, wildlife exhibits, 6244.2800

Zoological gardens, bringing pets to the zoo, 9900.1900

CATTLE

See also **LIVESTOCK**

Actinomycosis, cattle with, sales permits, 1715.0510

Affidavits, female cattle of beef breeds, requirements, 1715.0440, 1715.1070

Animal feedlots, see **ANIMAL FEEDLOTS**

Animal unit, defined, animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Ankole

Defined as game animals, food code, 4626.0020

Defined as wild game animals, food code, 4626.0020

Anthrax, see ANTHRAX

Beef breeds, definitions, importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Bovine paratuberculosis, see **BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS**

Bovine tuberculosis, see **BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS**

Brands

B-branded cattle, see **B-branded cattle under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS**

Brucecellosis reactors, see **B-branded cattle under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS**

Effacing, prohibited, 1720.1070

S-branded cattle, see **S-branded cattle under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS**

Breeding cattle

Defined, importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Identification, see **Identification under this topic**

Movement, anaplasmosis testing, requirements, 1700.0800

Records, see **Records and recordkeeping under this topic**

Brucecellosis, see **BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS**

Calves, vaccination, records, 1715.0910

Certificates of veterinary inspection

Approval, 1700.0600

Cattle consigned to public stockyards, approved markets, or slaughtering establishments, exception, 1700.0200

Cattle originating in other states

Consignments, 1715.1100

States not classified brucecellosis-free, requirements, 1715.1130

Definitions

Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

CATTLE (Cont'd)

Certificates of veterinary inspection (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780

Exceptions, 1700.0500, 1700.0550, 1700.1200

Importation requirements

Generally, 1700.1300

Importation without, quarantine requirements, 1700.1200

Public exhibitions, entrance, compliance with importation requirements, 1715.0160

Recordkeeping, 1715.0870

Requirements, 1700.0600

Sale

Requirements, 1715.0850, 1715.0870

Sale without further testing, 1715.1140

Slaughter cattle, exceptions, 1700.0200

Cleaning and disinfection

State-federal approved markets

Isolation pens, 1715.1000

Markets qualified to accept reactors, suspects, and cattle from quarantined herds, 1715.1240

Premises, 1715.1240

Sales premises, violations, see **Violations and penalties, state-federal approved markets under this topic**

Commercial game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020

Cows, see **COWS**

Dairy breeds, definitions, importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Dealers

Origin and destination of cattle, duties, bovine and bison brucecellosis, 1705.0500

Records, see **Records and recordkeeping under this topic**

Definitions

Bovine brucecellosis in cattle, 1705.0060

Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Diseases

Actinomycosis, cattle with, sales permits, 1715.0510

Anaplasmosis, see **ANAPLASMOSIS**

Bovine and bison brucecellosis, see **BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS**

Bovine paratuberculosis, see **BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS**

Bovine tuberculosis, see **BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS**

Contagious or infectious diseases, state-federal approved markets, isolation pens, orders, 1715.0840

Ear tags, bovine and bison brucecellosis testing, see **Ear tags under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS**

Examination, see **Inspections under this topic**

Exposed herds

Anaplasmosis, see **Exposed or suspect cattle under ANAPLASMOSIS**

Bovine and bison brucecellosis, see **Exposed or suspected cattle under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS**

Bovine tuberculosis, see **Infected herds under BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS**

Feeding and watering facilities, isolation pens, 1715.1000

Feeding cattle

Defined, importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Importation, see **Importation under this topic**

Quarantines, see **Quarantines under this topic**

Sales, see **Sales under this topic**

Feedlots, see **ANIMAL FEEDLOTS**

Female cattle, official brucecellosis calfhood vaccinates, see **Official brucecellosis calfhood vaccinates under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS**

CATTLE (Cont'd)

- Female cattle of beef breeds
 - Movement from markets, affidavit and permit requirements, 1715.1070
 - Quarantines, see Quarantines under this topic
 - Sales, see Sales under this topic
- Game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
- Gayal
 - Defined as game animals, food code, 4626.0020
 - Defined as wild game animals, food code, 4626.0020
- Herds
 - Bovine paratuberculosis, defined, 1705.0640
 - Bovine tuberculosis, see Herds under BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS
 - Brucellosis-free certified herds, see Brucellosis-free certified herds under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
 - Cattle returned from pasture, permits, 1700.0550
 - Definitions
 - Bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
 - Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640
 - Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 - Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100
 - Infected herds
 - Bovine tuberculosis, see Infected herds under BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS
 - Brucellosis, see Infected herds under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
 - Suspect herds, brucellosis, see Suspect herds under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
 - Herds of origin
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis
 - Dealers, duties, 1705.0500
 - Exposed or suspected cattle, 1705.0540, 1715.0460, 1715.1200
 - Cattle returned to from other states, 1700.0550
 - Cows and bulls, entry into or removal from stockyards, identification requirements, 1715.1390
 - Identification
 - Anaplasmosis, tested cattle, requirements, 1705.0580
 - Back tags, cows and bulls, entry into or removal from stockyards, requirements, 1715.1390, 1715.1440
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis, see Identification under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
 - Breeding cattle
 - Ear tags, sales requirements, 1715.0300
 - Sales, 1715.0300
 - State-federal approved markets, requirements, 1715.1060
 - Ear tags, see Ear tags under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
 - Exposed or suspected animals, 1715.1200
 - Identification numbers, certificates of veterinary inspection, requirements, 1700.0600
 - Identification tags
 - Cattle with actinomyces, 1715.0510
 - Community sales, requirements, 1715.0500
 - Market cattle identification program, 1715.0430
 - Official identification, defined, importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100
 - Slaughter cattle, see Identification under SLAUGHTER CATTLE
 - Importation
 - Anaplasmosis tests, 1700.0800, 1700.1000, 1700.1100
 - Brucellosis testing, see Tests and testing under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, requirements, 1700.1300
 - Feeding cattle, segregation and quarantine requirements, 1700.1500
 - Inspections, see Inspections under this topic
 - Permit requirements, 1700.1300, 1700.1500
 - Public exhibitions, entrance, compliance with importation requirements, 1715.0160
 - Quarantines, see Quarantines under this topic

CATTLE (Cont'd)

- Importation (Cont'd)
 - State-federal approved markets, requirements, 1715.1120
- Infected herds
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis, see Infected herds under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
 - Bovine tuberculosis, see Infected herds under BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS
- Inspections
 - Accredited veterinarians, duties, 1700.1200
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, see Certificates of veterinary inspection under this topic
 - Importation requirements, 1700.1200
 - Meat inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION
 - Public exhibitions, 1715.0072
 - State-federal approved markets
 - Facilities, 1715.0970, 1715.1010
 - Infectious or contagious diseases, 1715.0840
 - Laboratories, 1715.0830
 - Market facilities, requirements, 1715.0970
 - Market premises, 1715.1010
 - Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0820, 1715.0840, 1715.1010
 - Origin and destination records, 1715.1040
 - Reporting requirements, 1715.0800
 - Sales, requirements, 1715.1010
 - Isolation pens, state-federal approved markets
 - Cleaning and disinfection, 1715.1000
 - Construction, 1715.1000
 - Contagious or infectious diseases, orders, 1715.0840
 - Drains and drainage, 1715.1000
 - Exposed or suspected cattle, 1715.1200, 1715.1240
 - Feeding and watering facilities, 1715.1000
 - Livestock species, separation, 1715.1000
 - Location, 1715.1000
 - Movement from markets, exposed or suspected cattle, 1715.1200
 - Notices, posting, 1715.1000
 - Reactors, requirements, 1715.1190, 1715.1240
 - Refuse, disposal, 1715.1000
 - Shipping permits, slaughter cattle, 1715.0890
 - Lumpy jaw, actinomyces cattle with, sale permits, 1715.0510
 - Manure storage areas, see Manure storage areas under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
 - Market cattle, brucellosis testing, see Tests and testing under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
 - Market cattle identification program, slaughter cattle, requirements, 1715.0430
 - Market management
 - Defined, state-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780
 - Notice given, quarantined cattle, no sales, 1715.1030
 - Official veterinarians, see Official veterinarians under this topic
 - Reports given, quarantines, 1715.1030
 - Requirements, 1715.0940
 - Market premises
 - Cattle testing and examination facilities, 1715.0970
 - Cleaning and disinfection, 1715.1240
 - Construction, requirements, 1715.0940
 - Defined, state-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780
 - Inspections, see Inspections under this topic
 - Isolation pens, see Isolation pens, state-federal approved markets under this topic
 - Paving, requirements, 1715.0960
 - Sanitation
 - Requirements, 1715.0940
 - Violations, reporting requirements, 1715.0920
 - Veterinarians' offices and laboratories, requirements, 1715.0950

CATTLE (Cont'd)

- Markets
 - Management, see Market management under this topic
 - Premises, see Market premises under this topic
 - Qualified to accept reactors, suspects, and cattle from quarantined herds, see Markets qualified to accept reactors, suspects, and cattle from quarantined herds under this topic
 - State-federal approved markets, see State-federal approved markets under this topic
- Markets qualified to accept reactors, suspects, and cattle from quarantined herds
 - Cleaning and disinfection, 1715.1240
 - Defined, state-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780
 - Isolation, see Isolation pens under this topic
 - Requirements, 1715.1240
- Movement
 - Anaplasmosis, test requirements, 1700.0800, 1700.1300
 - Brucellosis test requirements, 1700.0800
 - Movement from markets, see Movement from markets, state-federal approved markets under this topic
 - Movement from markets, state-federal approved markets
 - Exposed and suspected animals, permits, 1715.1200, 1715.1220
 - Female cattle of beef type and breed, 1715.1070
 - Negative herds
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis, see Negative herds under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
 - Bovine tuberculosis, see Negative herds under BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS
 - Official identification, defined, importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100
 - Official veterinarians
 - Acceptance or release of livestock, duties, 1715.1020
 - Approval, 1715.0800
 - Defined, state-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780
 - Duties, generally, 1715.0820
 - Offices and laboratories
 - Construction and maintenance requirements, 1715.0940
 - Heat and heating, 1715.0950
 - Provision of, requirements, 1715.0830, 1715.0950
 - Temperature, 1715.0950
 - Orders
 - Acceptance or delivery of cattle, 1715.1020
 - Infectious or contagious cattle, isolation, 1715.0840
 - Permits, see Shipping permits under this topic
 - Reports given
 - Brucellosis reactors, origin, 1715.1210
 - Exposed or suspected cattle, origin, 1715.0470, 1715.1210
 - Quarantines, 1715.0920
 - Sales premises, sanitation violations, 1715.0920
 - Tests, reactors or suspects, origin, 1715.0470
 - State-federal approved markets
 - Designation, 1715.0820
 - Permit requirements, 1715.0800
 - Test records, duties, 1715.0420
- Orders
 - Isolation pens, contagious or infectious diseases, 1715.0840
 - State-federal approved markets
 - Acceptance or delivery of cattle, 1715.1020
 - Isolation pens, 1715.0840
- Origin
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, requirements, 1700.0100
 - Herds, see Herds of origin under this topic

CATTLE (Cont'd)

- Owners
 - Addresses
 - Reactors, records, requirements, 1715.0420
 - Vaccination records, requirements, 1715.0490
 - Agreements by
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis, condemnation or appraisal of herds, 1705.0540
 - Bovine tuberculosis-free accredited herds, compliance requirements, 1705.1040
 - Brucellosis-free herds, compliance with rules, 1705.0350
 - Brucellosis tests, duties, infected herds, 1705.0070, 1705.0450
 - Definitions
 - Bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
 - Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640
 - Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 - Improper quarantines, duties, 1705.0450
 - Names
 - Reactors, records, requirements, 1715.0420
 - Vaccination records, requirements, 1715.0490
 - Notice given, quarantined feeding cattle, disposition, 1705.0440
 - Notice received
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis, quarantines, 1705.0140
 - Bovine tuberculosis, quarantines, 1705.0960
 - Payments by
 - Anaplasmosis tests, 1705.0570
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis tests, costs, 1705.0450
 - Bovine paratuberculosis tests and vaccinations, costs, 1705.0732
 - Examination costs, 1700.1200
 - Testing costs, 1700.1500
 - Service of process on
 - Anaplasmosis, quarantines, 1705.0590, 1705.0610
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis, quarantines, 1705.0140
 - Bovine tuberculosis, quarantines, 1705.0960
 - Statements and declarations by, cattle consigned to markets, 1715.1080, 1715.1100, 1715.1120
 - Vaccination records, requirements, 1715.0490
- Permits
 - Importation
 - Female feeding cattle, sales, 1715.0410
 - Requirements, 1700.1300, 1700.1500
 - Return from pasture, 1700.0550
 - Return to herd of origin, 1700.1200
 - Sales, cattle with actinomycosis, 1715.0510
 - Shipping, see Shipping permits under this topic
 - Slaughter cattle, 1700.1100, 1700.1200
 - State-federal approved markets
 - Annual permits, 1715.0800
 - Exposed or suspected animals, 1715.1200
 - Female cattle of beef type, removal, affidavit requirements, 1715.1070
 - Reactors, 1715.1190
 - Requirements, 1715.0790
 - Revocation or denial, 1715.0810
 - Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 - Public exhibitions, see Public exhibitions under LIVESTOCK
 - Public stockyards, see PUBLIC STOCKYARDS
 - Purchasers, affidavits, female cattle of beef breed under 18 months, 1715.0440
- Quarantines
 - Anaplasmosis, see Quarantines under ANAPLASMOSIS
 - Bovine tuberculosis, see Quarantines under BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS
 - Brucellosis, see Quarantines under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
 - Cattle awaiting test results, 1700.1100

CATTLE (Cont'd)**Quarantines (Cont'd)**

Cattle from states not classified "Brucellosis-free", 1715.1230

Community sales, 1715.0480

Entry into state, restrictions, 1700.0400

Examination, requirements, 1700.1200

Feeding cattle, 1700.1500

Female cattle of beef breeds, 1715.0440, 1715.1070

Public stockyards, 1715.1370

Release, test requirements, 1700.1500

Reporting requirements

Market management, duties, 1715.1030

Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0920

State-federal approved markets

Exposed or suspected cattle, 1715.1200

Female cattle of beef breeds, 1715.1070

Market management, duties, 1715.1030

Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0920

Reporting requirements, 1715.0920, 1715.1030

Testing requirements, 1700.1200, 1700.1500

Without certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.1200

Reactors

Anaplasmosis, see Reactors under ANAPLASMOSIS

Bovine and bison brucellosis, see Reactors under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELOSIS

Bovine tuberculosis, see Reactors under BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS

Markets qualified to accept, see Markets qualified to accept reactors, suspects, and cattle from quarantined herds under this topic

Origin, reporting requirements, 1715.0470, 1715.1210

Records, see Records and recordkeeping under this topic

State-federal approved markets

Consignment, shipping permits, 1715.1150

Origin, reporting requirements, 1715.1210

Records and recordkeeping

Bovine and bison brucellosis, see Records and recordkeeping under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELOSIS

Community sales

Identification tags, 1715.0500

Tests and testing, 1715.0420

Movement through markets, state-federal approved markets, requirements, 1715.0870

State-federal approved markets

Breeding cattle, sale, 1715.1060

Calves, vaccination, 1715.0910

Movement through markets, 1715.0870

Origin and destination, inspection, 1715.1040

Reactors, 1715.1240

Requirements, 1715.0910, 1715.0920

Retention requirements, 1715.1050

Tests and testing

Examination by purchasers, 1715.0900

Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0420, 1715.0900

Reactors, requirements, 1715.0420

Requirements, 1715.0900, 1715.0910

Reporting requirements

Reactors, origin, 1715.0470, 1715.1210

Sales

Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.0420

Official test records, inspection, 1715.0420

State-federal approved markets

Inspections, 1715.0800

Market premises, sanitation, 1715.0920

Reactors, origin, 1715.1210

Sales premises, sanitation violations, 1715.0920

Suspected animals, origin, 1715.0470

Sales

Brucellosis reactors, see Reactors under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELOSIS

Cattle with actinomycosis, permits, 1715.0510

CATTLE (Cont'd)**Sales (Cont'd)**

Community sales, see Community sales under LIVESTOCK

Consignment sales, see Consignment sales under LIVESTOCK

Female cattle of beef breed

Affidavits, requirements, 1715.0440

Quarantines, requirements, 1715.0440

Female feeding cattle, slaughter, 1715.0410

Identification requirements, breeding cattle, 1715.0300

Management, slaughter cattle, duties, 1715.0430

Market management, see Market management under this topic

Market premises, see Market premises under this topic

Reactors, suspects, and cattle from quarantined herds Origin, 1715.0470

Reporting requirements, see Reporting requirements under this topic

Slaughter cattle

Identification, requirements, 1715.0430, 1715.1160

Sales from isolation pens, shipping permits, 1715.0890

State-federal approved markets

Acceptance or release of livestock, requirements, 1715.1020

Diseased or exposed cattle, restrictions, 1715.0840

Prohibited sales, 1715.0850

Reactors, suspects, and cattle from quarantined herds, slaughter, 1715.1150

Sale without testing, 1715.1140

Slaughter cattle, 1715.0890, 1715.1160

Test records, inspection by purchasers, 1715.0420

Sales management, slaughter cattle, duties, 1715.0430

Sales premises, violations and penalties, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Sanitation, market premises, reporting requirements, 1715.0920

Scabies, see SCABIES**Shipping permits**

Anaplasmosis, see Shipping permits under ANAPLASMOSIS

Brucellosis reactors or suspects, see Shipping permits under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELOSIS

Certificates of veterinary inspection, requirements, 1700.0600

Quarantined cattle, requirements, 1700.0400, 1700.1100, 1700.1200

Reactors, suspects, and cattle from quarantined herds, 1715.1150

Requirements, 1700.1300

Slaughter cattle, sale from isolation pens, 1715.0890

Skin diseases, see SCABIES**Slaughter cattle, see SLAUGHTER CATTLE****State-federal approved markets****Acceptance and delivery of cattle**

Orders, 1715.1020

Reactors, suspects, and quarantined cattle, 1715.1240

Consignments

Cattle entering on owner's declaration, testing, 1715.1120

Cattle originating in Minnesota, owners' statements, 1715.1080

Cattle originating in other states, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.1100

Reactors, suspects, and cattle from quarantined herds, 1715.1160

Slaughter cattle, 1715.1160

Definitions, state-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780

Exposed or suspected cattle, movement from markets, permits, 1715.1200

CATTLE (Cont'd)

- State-federal approved markets (Cont'd)
 - Isolation pens, see Isolation pens, state-federal approved markets under this topic
 - Laboratories
 - Inspections, 1715.0830
 - Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0830
 - Sales premises, sanitation violation, reporting requirements, 1715.0920
 - Market premises, see Market premises under this topic
 - Movement from markets
 - Cattle awaiting test results, 1700.1100
 - Female cattle of beef type and breed, requirements, 1715.1070
 - Movement through markets, recordkeeping requirements, 1715.0870
 - Permits, see Permits under this topic
 - Tests and testing, see Tests and testing under this topic
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Stockyards, see STOCKYARDS
- Suspect herds
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis, see Suspect herds under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
 - Bovine tuberculosis, see Exposed or infected herds under BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS
- Tests and testing
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, see Certificates of veterinary inspection under this topic
 - Records and recordkeeping, see Records and recordkeeping under this topic
 - State-federal approved markets
 - Cattle entering on owner's declaration, 1715.1120
 - Facilities, requirements, 1715.0970
- Transportation
 - Livestock carriers, see Livestock carriers under MOTOR CARRIERS
- Vaccinated cattle
 - Anaplasmosis, see Vaccination under ANAPLASMOSIS
 - Bovine brucellosis, see Vaccination under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
 - Bovine paratuberculosis, see Vaccination under BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS
- Violations and penalties, state-federal approved markets
 - Generally, permit denial or revocation, grounds, 1715.0810
 - Market premises, sanitation violations, reporting requirements, 1715.0920
- Yaks
 - Defined as game animals, food code, 4626.0020
 - Defined as wild game animals, food code, 4626.0020

CATTLE FEEDING PROGRAMS

- Accountability of property, 2875.6220
- Accounting, expenses, 2875.6140
- Administrative expenses, 2875.6140
- Adverse or pecuniary interest, 2875.6230
- Advertisements, 2875.6240
- Affiliates
 - Compensation, 2875.6140
 - Liability, 2875.6170
 - Prospectus, 2875.6250
 - Purchase of venture cattle, 2875.6230
- Amending agreement, 2875.6260
- Area of operations, prospectus, 2875.6250
- Assessments, 2875.6240
- Assignments, 2875.6240
- Branding
 - Expenses, 2875.6140
 - Venture interest, 2875.6220
- Broker-dealers, records, suitability of investors, 2875.6240
- Buying services, expenses, 2875.6140
- Capitalization of sponsor, 2875.6130

CATTLE FEEDING PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- Casualty insurance, maintaining, 2875.6180
- Commodities futures contracts, hedging, 2875.6200
- Conflicts of interest, 2875.6230
- Death loss, guaranty, 2875.6180
- Dissolution, 2875.6260
- Drugs and medicine, expenses, 2875.6140
- Duration of venture, prospectus, 2875.6250
- Exchanges, future exchanges, 2875.6160
- Exculpatory clause, sponsors, liability, 2875.6170
- Expenses and expenditures, organizing expenses, 2875.6140
- Experience, management, 2875.6120
- Facilities, feedlots, 2875.6210
- Feed
 - Expenses, 2875.6140
 - Markups, 2875.6140
- Feedlots
 - Facilities, 2875.6210
 - Operations, management experience, 2875.6120
- Fees
 - Management fee, 2875.6140
 - Sale of venture cattle, 2875.6230
- Fiduciary duties, 2875.6170
- Financial statements
 - Prospectus, 2875.6130
 - Sponsors, 2875.6150
- Form of business, 2875.6110
- Future exchanges, 2875.6160
- Gross negligence, liability, 2875.6170
- Guaranty, death loss, 2875.6180
- Hedging, commodities futures contracts, 2875.6200
- Impoundment account, 2875.6250
- Income tax treatment, ruling or opinion, 2875.6250
- Indemnification, death loss, 2875.6180
- Indirect fees, prospectus, 2875.6140
- Insurance, maintaining, 2875.6180
- Interest, expenses, 2875.6140
- Internal revenue service ruling, sponsors, 2875.6250
- Legal expenses, 2875.6140
- Leverage, 2875.6190
- Lists, limited partners, 2875.6260
- Management
 - Experience, 2875.6120
 - Fees, 2875.6140
- Markups, feed, 2875.6140
- Maximum subscriptions, prospectus, 2875.6250
- Medicine, expenses, 2875.6140
- Meetings, 2875.6260
- Minimum investments, 2875.6240
- Minimum purchase, participation interests, sponsors, 2875.6130
- Minimum subscriptions, prospectus, 2875.6250
- Misconduct, death loss, indemnification, 2875.6180
- Negligence, death loss, indemnification, 2875.6180
- Net worth
 - Sponsors, 2875.6130
 - Suitability of investors, 2875.6240
- Notice
 - Commodities futures contracts, hedging, 2875.6200
 - Meetings, 2875.6260
 - Termination of contracts, transactions between venture and sponsor, 2875.6230
- Nutritionists, services, availability, 2875.6210
- Organizing expenses, 2875.6140
- Overhead expenses, 2875.6140
- Participation interests, sponsors, minimum purchase, 2875.6130
- Periodic reports, sponsors, 2875.6150
- Plan of business, 2875.6110
- Plan of distribution, 2875.6240
- Profits, participation, sponsors, 2875.6140
- Prospectus
 - Adverse or pecuniary interest, 2875.6230
 - Conflicts of interest, 2875.6230

CATTLE FEEDING PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Prospectus (Cont'd)

- Dealings with sponsor or affiliate, provisions, 2875.6140
- Financial statements, 2875.6130
- Future exchanges, provisions, 2875.6160
- History of operators, sponsor, 2875.6250
- Leverage, provision, 2875.6190
- Maximum subscriptions, 2875.6250
- Minimum subscriptions, 2875.6250
- Redemption date, 2875.6250
- Schedule, losses and profits, 2875.6250
- Supplementary material, 2875.6240
- Tax benefits and liabilities, disclosure, 2875.6250
- Use of proceeds, 2875.6250

Records

- Availability, 2875.6210
- Processed cattle, 2875.6210
- Suitability of investors, 2875.6240
- Redemption date, prospectus, 2875.6250
- Removal of sponsor, 2875.6260
- Replacement of sponsor, 2875.6260
- Reports, sponsors, 2875.6150
- Repurchase of venture interests, 2875.6250
- Schedule, prospectus, losses and profits, 2875.6250

Sponsors

- Compensation, 2875.6140
- Financial statements, 2875.6130
- History of operations, disclosure, 2875.6250
- Internal revenue service ruling, 2875.6250
- Liability, 2875.6170
- Management experience, 2875.6120
- Management fee, 2875.6140
- Purchase of venture cattle, 2875.6230
- Records, suitability of investments, 2875.6240
- Reports, 2875.6150
- Suitability of investors, 2875.6240
- Tax deferral benefits, plan of business, 2875.6110
- Term of venture, prospectus, 2875.6250
- Termination of contracts, transactions between venture and sponsor, notice, 2875.6230

Time

- Prospectus, 2875.6250
- Withdrawal from venture, 2875.6250
- Transportation, expenses, 2875.6140
- Veterinarians, services
 - Availability, 2875.6210
 - Expenses, 2875.6140
- Voting rights, 2875.6260
- Weighing, feed and cattle, 2875.6220
- Willful misconduct, liability, 2875.6170
- Withdrawal from venture, time, 2875.6250

CAULKING

- Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
- Residential conservation program, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010

CEDAR CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CEDAR-DES MOINES RIVERS BASIN

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CEDAR LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
- Spearing prohibited, 6264.0300
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CEDAR LAKE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CEDAR RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Watershed unit, 8420.0540

CEDAR RUN CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CEDAR STREET

- Capitol area, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150

CEDAR VALLEY CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CEILINGS

- Energy code
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0600
 - Multifamily housing, 7676.1100
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.1200
- Food and beverage service establishments, see Ceilings under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Joists, blocking, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.2320
- Painting, maintaining level of illumination, 5205.0150
- Smooth, defined, food code, 4626.0020

CEMENT

- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Cementitious material
 - Definitions, 7011.0850
 - Receiving, concrete plants, 7011.0854
- Portland cement, see PORTLAND CEMENT

CEMETERIES

- See also FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS
- Burial expenses, see Costs under BURIAL
- Medical assistance, assets determinations, burial plots, 9505.0060
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300
- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

CEMETERY CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CENAIKO LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CENSORSHIP

- Correctional facilities, inmate correspondence, 2911.3300

CENSUS BUREAU (U.S.)

- Census data, precinct finders, voter registration requirements, 8200.9315

CENTERVILLE LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CEREAL

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- WIC program, see WIC PROGRAM

CERIUM

- Ionizing radiation, sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATION

- See specific index headings

CERTIFICATES OF COMPLIANCE FOR PUBLIC CONTRACTS

- Affirmative action, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS
- Liberal construction, 5000.3300

CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT

- Insurance, drinking water revolving fund, linked deposit loans, 7380.0250, 7380.0265
- Investments in, drinking water revolving fund, linked deposit loans, 7380.0250, 7380.0265

CERTIFICATES OF NEED

- Boarding care homes, condition of licensure, 4660.0200

CERTIFICATES OF NEED (Cont'd)

- Disposal facilities outside metropolitan area
 - Approval, 9215.0920
 - Expiration, 9215.0950
 - Final decision, 9215.0930
 - Public informational meeting, 9215.0910
 - Requests
 - Content, 9215.0900
 - Timing, 9215.0890
 - Requirement, generally, 9215.0890
 - Review, existing certificates of need, 9215.0950
 - Revocation, 9215.0940
- Public Utilities Commission proceedings, 7829.2500
- Solid waste management planning, see **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING**

CERTIFICATES OF REAL ESTATE VALUE

- County auditors, acceptance, 8110.0400
- Financial information, 8110.0200
- Mandatory information, 8110.0100
- Signature of buyer, requirements, 8110.0400
- Supplemental documents, requirements, 8110.0300
- Type of property, information required, 8110.0200

CERTIFIED CHECKS

- Driveways
 - Construction or alteration along trunk highways, deposits, 8810.4400
- Public utilities
 - Interstate highways, equipment or work costs, 8810.3300
- Utilities
 - Interstate highways, equipment or work costs, 8810.3300

CERTIFIED COPIES

- Drivers' records, driver education instructors, requirements, 7411.0610
- Private career schools, placement (students) reports, 4880.2200
- Transcripts
 - Dental hygienists, 3100.3600
 - Dentists, 3100.3600

CERTIFIED FOOD MANAGERS

See **FOOD MANAGERS**

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

- Accountant evaluation services
 - Approval, 1100.1700
 - Evaluation of foreign certificate or degree holders, 1100.1700
- Addresses, providing to accountancy board, 1100.0600
- Administrators of estates, acting as, independence, impairment, 1100.4400
- Advertising
 - Generally, 1100.5700
 - Solicitation of clients, 1100.6100
 - Violations, 1100.5700
- Agreements by, code of professional conduct, compliance, 1100.0650
- AICPA (American Institute of Certified Public Accountants)
 - Approved report acceptance body, quality reviews, 1100.9700
 - Standardized tests, 1100.1300
- Appearances by
 - Accountancy board, requirements, 1100.0600, 1100.1200
 - Attorney general, requirements, 1100.0600, 1100.1200
- Application of rules
 - Accounting principles, 1100.4900
 - Nonresidents, continuing professional education, 1100.6700
- Armed forces members, continuing professional education, hardship exceptions, 1100.6500
- Attestation and similar services
 - Attest engagement, defined, 1100.4400

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

- Attestation and similar services (Cont'd)
 - Independence, 1100.4400
 - Reports to government entities, noncompliance with standards and procedures, discreditable act, 1100.4300
- Audits and examinations
 - Accounting principles, conformity, 1100.4900
 - Digital signatures, licensed certification authorities, 8275.0070
 - Gambling organizations, see **Organizations under GAMBLING**
 - Government audits, noncompliance with standards and procedures, discreditable act, 1100.4300
 - Independence, 1100.4400
 - Standards
 - Auditing standards, 1100.4800
 - Incorporation by reference, 1100.4650, 1100.9150
- Authority for rules
 - Code of professional conduct, 1100.4000
 - Continuing professional education, 1100.6400
- Burden of proof
 - Continuing professional education, hardship exceptions, 1100.6500
 - License applicants, qualifying work experience, 1100.1100
- Certificate holders
 - Continuing professional education
 - Delayed license applications, 1100.1100, 1100.6700
 - Holders not applying for licenses, 1100.6700
 - Defined, 1100.0100
- Certificates and certification
 - Applicants
 - Code of professional conduct, agreement to observe, 1100.0650
 - Defined, 1100.0100
 - Applications
 - Deferral, 1100.0800
 - Expiration, 1100.0900
 - Filing deadlines, 1100.0800
 - Nonresidents, requirements, 1100.0700
 - Supporting documentation, 1100.0800, 1100.0900
 - Certificate, defined, 1100.0100
 - Contested cases, 1100.3700
 - Courses of study, education requirements, 1100.1000
 - Examination requirements, see **Examinations (certification and licensure) under this topic**
 - Fees, 1100.0700, 1100.1300, 1100.3600
 - Issuance, 1100.1300
 - Licensed practice units, deficiency correction agreements, failure to abide by, disciplinary action, 1100.9800
 - Not license to practice, 1100.1300
 - Reciprocal certificates, 1100.0700
 - Surrender, 1100.2120
 - Suspension or revocation, grounds, 1100.2200, 1100.3700
- Chartered accountants, foreign certificate or degree holders, 1100.1700
- Clients
 - Confidential information, disclosure, 1100.5100
 - Definitions, 1100.0100, 1100.5300
 - Records and recordkeeping, 1100.5300
 - Solicitation of business, 1100.6100
- Code of professional conduct
 - Accounting principles, conformity, 1100.4900
 - Advertising, 1100.5700, 1100.6100
 - Agreement to observe code, 1100.0650
 - Authority for rules, 1100.4000
 - Client records, 1100.5300
 - Commissions (compensation), 1100.5800
 - Competence, 1100.4700
 - Compliance, 1100.0650
 - Confidential client information, disclosure, 1100.5100
 - Conflicts of interest, 1100.4400, 1100.4500
 - Contingent fees, 1100.5850

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Code of professional conduct (Cont'd)
 Data collection, 1100.4700
 Discreditable acts, 1100.4300, 1100.5300
 Due professional care, 1100.4700
 Examinations, requirements, 1100.1300
 Generally, 1100.4000 to 1100.6100
 Independence, impairments, 1100.4400
 Misrepresentation of facts, 1100.4500
 Nonexclusiveness of rules, 1100.4400
 Rational for rules, 1100.4100
 Scope of rules, 1100.4200
 Solicitation of clients, 1100.6100
 Standards, 1100.4650, 1100.4800
 Commissions (compensation)
 Disclosure, 1100.5800
 Prohibited commissions, 1100.5800
 Competence, 1100.4700
 Complaints, confidential client information, disclosure, interpretation of rules, 1100.5100
 Confidential or privileged information, disclosure, 1100.5100
 Conflicts of interest
 Code of professional conduct, 1100.4400, 1100.4500
 Quality reviewers, prohibited, 1100.9600
 Contested cases
 Certificates or licenses, suspension or revocation, 1100.3700
 Conduct, procedures, 1100.0400
 Continuing professional education
 Accounting organizations, duties, 1100.6800
 Certificate holders
 Delayed license applications, 1100.1100, 1100.6700
 Holders not applying for licenses, 1100.6700
 Completion, evidence, 1100.6800, 1100.7000, 1100.7800
 Compliance, 1100.6600, 1100.6700
 Correspondence courses, 1100.6800, 1100.7000
 Courses of study, 1100.6900
 Credit
 Hours, measurement, 1100.7700
 Hours, required, 1100.6500
 Individual study/correspondence courses, 1100.6800, 1100.7000
 Instructors, service, 1100.7100, 1100.7700
 Publications, 1100.7200
 Effective date of rules, 1100.8000
 Examination applicants, 1100.1100
 Exceptions, 1100.6500
 Exemptions, 1100.6700
 Failure to report or false reporting, discreditable act, 1100.4300
 Formerly active licensees returning to public practice, 1100.6700
 Generally, 1100.6400 to 1100.8000
 Individual study programs, 1100.6800, 1100.7000
 Instructors, qualifications, credit for service, 1100.7100, 1100.7700
 License requirements, 1100.2110
 Licensed practice units, deficiency correction requirements, 1100.9800
 Licenses
 Applicants, 1100.1100
 Generally, 1100.1900
 Renewals, 1100.6500, 1100.7800
 Noncompliance, suspension or revocation of certificate, 1100.2200
 Nonresidents, 1100.6500, 1100.6700
 Policies of accountancy board, 1100.6600
 Previously licensed persons, 1100.2130
 Programs requiring attendance, 1100.6800
 Publications, credits, 1100.7200
 Purpose, 1100.6400
 Qualifying programs, 1100.6800, 1100.6900
 Records and recordkeeping, 1100.7800

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Continuing professional education (Cont'd)
 Reporting requirements
 Forms, 1100.6500
 Generally, 1100.6500, 1100.7800
 Reporting cycle A, 1100.6500
 Reporting cycle B, 1100.6500
 Reporting cycle C, 1100.6500
 Verification, 1100.7800
 Violations, late filing fees, 1100.3600, 1100.6700
 Retired licensees, 1100.6500
 Statutory authority, 1100.6400
 Subject matter, 1100.6900
 Temporary licenses, 1100.6700
 Corporate names, see Names under this topic
 Corporations
 CPA professional corporation, defined, 1100.0100
 Generally, see Firms under this topic
 License requirements, see Firms under this topic
 Licensed practice units, requirements, see Licensed practice units under this topic
 CPA
 Corporate names, use of abbreviation prohibited, 1100.2900, 1100.3550
 Defined, 1100.0100
 Misleading use of abbreviation, prohibited, 1100.3550
 CPA LLC, see Limited liability companies under this topic
 CPA LLP, see Limited liability partnerships under this topic
 CPA partnerships, see Partnerships under this topic
 CPA PLC, see Limited liability companies under this topic
 CPA PLLP, see Limited liability partnerships under this topic
 CPA professional corporations, see Corporations under this topic
 CPE, see Continuing professional education under this topic
 Data
 Collection, 1100.4700
 Quality review data, classification, 1100.9900
 Definitions
 Attest engagement, 1100.4400
 Client records, 1100.5300
 Contingent fees, 1100.5850
 Gambling organization audits, 8122.0150
 Generally, 1100.0100, 1100.2110
 Practice monitoring, 1100.9100, 1100.9500
 Designation
 Generally, 1100.3550
 Misleading use, prohibited, 1100.3550
 Disciplinary actions
 Disclosure of examination questions, 1100.1300
 Firms, 1100.3300
 Licensed practice units, 1100.9800
 Proceedings, disclosure of confidential client information during, 1100.5100
 Disclosure
 Commissions permitted, 1100.5800
 Confidential client information, 1100.5100
 Conflicts of interest, 1100.4500
 Examination questions, grounds for disciplinary action, 1100.1300
 Independence, impairments not eliminated by disclosure, 1100.4500
 Referral fees, 1100.5800
 Discrimination in employment practices, discreditable act, 1100.4300
 Due professional care, 1100.4700
 Education and training
 Certification, requirements, 1100.1000
 Continuing professional education, see Continuing professional education under this topic
 Foreign certificate or degree holders, 1100.1700

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

- Education and training (Cont'd)
 - Work experience, see Work experience under this topic
- Examinations (certification and licensure)
 - Applicants, continuing professional education, 1100.1100
 - Attendance, 1100.1300
 - Cheating, 1100.1300
 - Dates, 1100.1300
 - Emergency procedures, 1100.1300
 - Ethics examinations, 1100.1300, 1100.2115
 - Exclusion, grounds, 1100.1300
 - Expulsion, grounds, 1100.1300
 - Fees, 1100.1300, 1100.1500, 1100.3600
 - First-time applicants, requirements, 1100.1300
 - Foreign states, examination in, 1100.1300
 - Nonattendance, effect, 1100.1300
 - Notice requirements, 1100.1300
 - Oral examinations, 1100.1300
 - Passing grades, 1100.1300, 1100.2115
 - Proctoring out-of-state candidates, 1100.1500, 1100.3600
 - Questions, disclosure, grounds for disciplinary action, 1100.1300
 - Reciprocity, 1100.1500, 1100.2115
 - Reexamination, 1100.1400
 - Standardized written tests, 1100.1300
 - Waivers, 1100.1300, 1100.1700
- Exceptions to rules
 - Individual hardships, 1100.0200, 1100.4300
 - Unlicensed certificate holders, annual registration, 1100.1750
- Executors of estates, acting as, independence, impairment, 1100.4400
- False personation, examination applicants, grounds for disciplinary action, 1100.1300
- False statements, advertising, 1100.5700
- Fax numbers, providing to accountancy board, 1100.0600
- Fees paid by, see specific subjects under this topic
- Fees paid to
 - Client records, completion information, 1100.5300
 - Contingent fees, restrictions, 1100.5850
 - Referral fees, 1100.5800
- Financial statements, preparation by
 - Accounting principles, conformity, 1100.4900
 - Defined, 1100.0100
 - Independence, 1100.4400
 - Misrepresentation of facts, violation of code of professional conduct, 1100.4500
 - Negligence, discreditable act, 1100.4300
 - Standards, compliance, 1100.4650, 1100.4800, 1100.9150
- Firms
 - Annual reports, filing violations, disciplinary action, 1100.3300
 - Code of professional conduct, agreement to observe, 1100.0650
 - Commissions (compensation), 1100.5800
 - Competence, 1100.4700
 - Conflicts of interest, 1100.4500
 - Contingent fees, 1100.5850
 - Continuing professional education, in-house programs, 1100.6800
 - Corporations, domestic or foreign
 - Licenses, 1100.2500
 - Names, limitations, 1100.2900
 - Data collection, 1100.4700
 - Defined, 1100.0100
 - Disciplinary actions, grounds, 1100.3300
 - Due professional care, 1100.4700
 - Fees (licenses)
 - Initial license fees, 1100.2500
 - Late processing fees, 1100.3250
 - Nonpayment, disciplinary action, 1100.3300
 - Reinstatement fees, 1100.3250

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

- Firms (Cont'd)
 - Fees (licenses) (Cont'd)
 - Renewal fees, 1100.3250
 - Requirements, 1100.3200, 1100.3600
 - Independence, 1100.4400
 - Licenses
 - Initial licenses, 1100.2500
 - Nonrenewal, disciplinary action, 1100.3300
 - Renewal, 1100.3250, 1100.3300
 - Requirements, 1100.3200
 - Supporting documentation, 1100.2500
 - Names, restrictions, 1100.2900, 1100.3550
 - Notice received, license requirements, 1100.3200
 - Partners
 - Death, sale of interest by estate, 1100.3400
 - Past or deceased partners, use of names, 1100.3550
 - Partnerships, licenses, 1100.2500
 - Planning, 1100.4700
 - Practice monitoring rules, noncompliance, disciplinary action, 1100.3300
 - Shareholders
 - Additional shareholders, admission, 1100.3400
 - Death, sale of interest by estate, 1100.3400
 - Past or deceased shareholders, use of names, 1100.3550
 - Supervision, 1100.4700
 - Foreign certificate or degree holders
 - Education, evaluation, 1100.1700
 - Examinations, waivers, 1100.1700
 - Work experience, 1100.1700
 - Forms (documents), continuing professional education reports, 1100.6500
 - Fraud, advertising, 1100.5700
 - Generally accepted accounting principles, defined, 1100.0100
 - Handwriting, samples, providing to accountancy board, 1100.0600
 - Health conditions, continuing professional education, hardship exceptions, 1100.6500
 - Hearings, code of professional conduct violations, 1100.4300
 - Incorporation by reference
 - Code of professional conduct, 1100.4650
 - Practice monitoring, 1100.9150
 - Independence
 - Impairments not eliminated by disclosure and consent, 1100.4500
 - Quality reviewers, requirements, 1100.9600
 - Requirements, 1100.4400
 - Individual hardships, exceptions to rules, 1100.0200, 1100.4300
 - Interpretation of rules
 - Confidential client information, disclosure, 1100.5100
 - Generally, 1100.0200
 - Practice review, 1100.5100
 - Licensed practice units
 - Continuing professional education, 1100.9800
 - Deficiencies, correction, 1100.9800
 - Definitions, 1100.9100, 1100.9500
 - Libraries, maintenance, 1100.9800
 - Notice given, quality review, exempt conditions or change of exempt status, 1100.9300
 - Quality review, see Quality review under this topic
 - Reports given, quality review requirements, 1100.9400, 1100.9500, 1100.9800
 - Licenses
 - Active licenses, 1100.2110, 1100.2120, 1100.2130
 - Annual licenses, 1100.1900, 1100.2120, 1100.3600
 - Applicants
 - Code of professional conduct, agreement to observe, 1100.0650
 - Continuing professional education requirements, 1100.1100
 - Defined, 1100.0100

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Applicants (Cont'd)

- Good character, confirmation, 1100.2115
- Notice requirements, 1100.1300
- Work experience, requirements, 1100.1100

Applications

- Initial application fees, 1100.3600
- Previously licensed persons, 1100.2130
- Timely filing, 1100.2150
- Timing, 1100.1900

Certificates not licenses, 1100.1300

Contested cases, 1100.3700

Continuing professional education, requirements, see Continuing professional education under this topic

Definitions, 1100.0100

Denial, notice, 1100.7800

Display, 1100.2400

Documentation, failure to file, discreditable act, 1100.4300

Examination requirements, see Examinations (certification and licensure) under this topic

Exempt status, election of, 1100.2110, 1100.2200

Expiration, 1100.2120, 1100.2130

Fees

- Firms, requirements, see Firms under this topic
- Generally, 1100.1900, 1100.2120, 1100.3600
- Late processing fees, 1100.2150, 1100.3250
- Nonpayment, suspension or revocation of certificate, 1100.2200
- Previously licensed persons, 1100.2130
- Reciprocal licenses, 1100.2115
- Reinstatement fees, 1100.2130, 1100.2150, 1100.3250

Firms, requirements, see Firms under this topic

Foreign licensees, 1100.1700

Generally, 1100.1900

Good standing, defined, 1100.2110

Government auditors, 1100.2110

Grades, transfer, 1100.2115

Inactive licenses

- Applications for, 1100.1900
- Approval, 1100.6700
- Continuing professional education, exemption, 1100.6700
- Fees, 1100.3600
- Generally, 1100.2110
- Previously licensed persons, 1100.2130
- Surrender of license, 1100.6700
- Validity, 1100.2120

Incidental practice, exemption, 1100.2110

Individual active licenses, renewal, 1100.1900

Issuance, 1100.1900

Licensed practice units, deficiency correction agreements, failure to abide by, disciplinary action, 1100.9800

Previously licensed persons, 1100.2130

Reciprocal licenses, 1100.2115

Reinstatement, 1100.2130, 1100.2150, 1100.3250

Renewal

- Applications, 1100.2150
- Continuing professional education, 1100.6500, 1100.7800
- Firms, 1100.3250, 1100.3300
- Nonrenewal, suspension or revocation of certificate, 1100.2200
- Quality review, 1100.9200

Surrender

- Continuing professional education, exemptions, 1100.6700
- Inactive status, requirements, 1100.6700
- Leaving practice of accounting, 1100.2120
- Suspension or revocation, 1100.3700, 1100.4300
- Temporary licenses, 1100.2110, 1100.6700
- Validity, 1100.2120

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Work experience, requirements, see Work experience under this topic

Limited liability companies

CPA LLC (certified public accountants' professional limited liability company), defined, 1100.0100

CPA PLC (certified public accountants' professional limited liability company), defined, 1100.0100

Generally, see Firms under this topic

License requirements, see Firms under this topic

Licensed practice units, requirements, see Licensed practice units under this topic

Limited liability partnerships

CPA LLP (certified public accountants' professional limited liability partnership), defined, 1100.0100

CPA PLLP (certified public accountants' professional limited liability partnership), defined, 1100.0100

Generally, see Firms under this topic

License requirements, see Firms under this topic

Licensed practice units, requirements, see Licensed practice units under this topic

LPUs, see Licensed practice units under this topic

Mergers, confidential client information, disclosure, 1100.5100

Minnesota Society of Certified Public Accountants, approved report acceptance body, quality reviews, 1100.9700

Names

Active licensees not engaged in practice, use, 1100.3550

Certificate holders, use, 1100.3550

Firms, restrictions, 1100.2900, 1100.3550

Sole proprietorships, 1100.3550

Nonresident licensees, defined, 1100.0100

Nonresidents

Certification, requirements, 1100.0700

Continuing professional education, 1100.6500, 1100.6700

Proctoring out-of-state candidates, 1100.1500

Notice received

Communications from accountancy board or attorney general, response required, 1100.0600

Licenses, denial, 1100.7800

Opinions, accounting principles, conformity, 1100.4900

Partnerships

CPA partnership, defined, 1100.0100

Generally, see Firms under this topic

License requirements, see Firms under this topic

Licensed practice units, requirements, see Licensed practice units under this topic

Payments by, foreign certificate or degree holders, evaluation costs, 1100.1700

Practice monitoring

Definitions, 1100.9100

Generally, 1100.9100 to 1100.9900

Incorporation by reference, 1100.9150

Quality review, see Quality review under this topic

Rules

Firms, noncompliance, disciplinary action, 1100.3300

Sole proprietorships, noncompliance, suspension or revocation of certificate, 1100.2200

Practice of public accounting

Defined, 1100.0100

Quality review, see Quality review under this topic

Review for purchase, sale, or merger, 1100.5100

Practice of public accounting in any manner, defined, 1100.2110

Practice outside United States, code of professional conduct, limitations, 1100.4200

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Practicing without a license
 Conditions constituting, 1100.1900
 Reinstatement or late processing fees, payment not a bar to board action, 1100.2150, 1100.3250

Professional accounting services
 Defined, 1100.0100
 Planning, 1100.4700
 Supervision, 1100.4700

Publications, continuing professional education credits, 1100.7200

Qualifications, gambling organization audits, 8122.0200

Quality review
 Areas reviewed, 1100.9200
 Confidential client information, disclosure, interpretation of rules, 1100.5100
 Cycle for review, dates, 1100.9400
 Data, classification, 1100.9900
 Deficiency correction agreements, 1100.9800
 Definitions, 1100.9100
 Exemptions, 1100.4300, 1100.9300
 Failure to report, discreditable act, 1100.4300
 Licenses, renewal requirements, 1100.9200
 New licensed practice units, requirements, 1100.9500
 Report acceptance bodies
 Approval by accountancy board, 1100.9700
 Approval letters, 1100.9800
 Deficiency correction agreements, 1100.9800
 Defined, 1100.9100
 Qualifications, 1100.9700

Reporting requirements
 Failure to file reports, disciplinary action, 1100.9800
 Generally, 1100.9400, 1100.9500, 1100.9800

Reviewers
 Confidential client information, use in disciplinary proceedings, prohibited, 1100.5100
 Defined, 1100.9100
 Qualifications, 1100.9600
 Reports given, 1100.9800

Reciprocity
 Examinations (certification and licensure), 1100.1500
 Licenses, 1100.2115

Records and recordkeeping
 Client records, 1100.5300
 Continuing professional education, 1100.7800
 Copies, providing to accountancy board, 1100.0600
 Information not included in client records, 1100.5300
 Working papers, see Working papers under this topic

Referrals
 Commissions, restrictions, 1100.5800
 Fees, disclosure, 1100.5800

Registration requirements, unlicensed certificate holders, 1100.1750

Reports given, continuing professional education, see Continuing professional education under this topic

Retirement, continuing professional education, hardship exceptions, 1100.6500

Rulemaking, adoption of rules, 1100.0300

Sale of practice, confidential client information, disclosure, 1100.5100

Scope of rules, code of professional conduct, 1100.4200

Service of process on, 1100.0500

Sole proprietorships
 Licensed practice units, requirements, see Licensed practice units under this topic
 Licenses, requirements, 1100.1900
 Names, 1100.3550
 Practice monitoring rules, noncompliance, suspension or revocation of certificate, 1100.2200

Solicitation of clients, 1100.6100

Standards
 Auditing standards, 1100.4800
 Incorporation by reference, 1100.4650, 1100.9150

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Subpoenas, confidential client information, disclosure, 1100.5100

Summonses, confidential client information, disclosure, 1100.5100

Tax practice
 Code of professional conduct, generally, 1100.4200
 Contingent fees, prohibited, 1100.5850
 Resolution of issues, 1100.4950

Telephone numbers, providing to accountancy board, 1100.0600

Trustees, acting as, independence, impairment, 1100.4400

Unlicensed certificate holders
 Annual registration, 1100.1750
 Late processing fees, 1100.3600

Violations and penalties
 Advertising violations, 1100.5700
 Certificates, suspension or revocation, grounds, 1100.2200, 1100.3700
 Commissions (compensation) violations, 1100.5800
 Continuing professional education, reporting violations, 1100.6700
 Deficiency correction agreements, failure to abide by, disciplinary action, 1100.9800

Disciplinary actions, grounds
 Cheating on examinations, 1100.1300
 Firms, 1100.3300
 Licensed practice units, 1100.9800

Discreditable acts, 1100.4300, 1100.5300

Examinations, cheating, 1100.1300

Firms, disciplinary actions, 1100.3300

Initial annual license, late applications, 1100.1900

License violations
 Practicing without a license, 1100.1900, 1100.2150, 1100.3250
 Suspension or revocation, grounds, 1100.3700

Misrepresentation of facts, 1100.4500

Quality review reports, late filing, disciplinary action, 1100.9800

Unprofessional conduct
 Certificates or licenses, suspension or revocation, 1100.3700
 Fees, nonpayment, 1100.2200
 Firms, license renewal violations, 1100.3300
 Licenses, nonrenewal, 1100.2200

Waivers, examinations
 Emergency procedures, 1100.1300
 Holders of foreign certificates and degrees, 1100.1700

Work experience
 Foreign certificate or degree holders, 1100.1700
 Government auditors, 1100.2110
 License applicants, requirements, 1100.1100
 License applications and renewals, 1100.1900, 1100.2110
 Reciprocal licenses, 1100.2115

Working papers
 Client records, exclusion, 1100.5300
 Information not included in client records, 1100.5300

CERVIDAE
 See FARMED CERVIDAE

CESIUM
 Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

CESSPOOLS
 Commercial canneries, 1550.1940
 Floodproofing, federal regulations, State Building Code amendments, 1335.2800

Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

CHAINS
 Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.3600
 Kennels, animals confined by, 1720.1410

CHAINS (Cont'd)

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1040

CHAIRS

Caterers, meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Meals, vendor furnishing equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

CHALLENGE GRANTS

Local water resources protection, see Local water resources protection and management program under LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

Urban challenge grant program

Applications

Approvals, 4355.0300

Information required, 4355.0300

Business loans

Nonprofit corporations, 4355.0300

Urban initiative board, 4355.0400

Conditions of grant, 4355.0300

Criteria for loans, 4355.0500

Definitions, 4355.0200

Grant agreement

Contents, 4355.0300

Procedures, 4355.0300

Purpose of rules, 4355.0100

CHALLENGES

See VOTER REGISTRATION

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

Definitions, driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100

Regularly established safety organizations, chambers of commerce defined as, driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100

CHANCROID

Health education, 4605.7800

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040, 4605.7700

CHANGE OF NAME

See also NAMES

Abstracters, change on license, 2830.0050

Drivers' licenses, 7410.0300, 7410.0500

Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0300, 7410.0500

Motor vehicle certificates of title, 7410.0300

Motor vehicle registration, 7410.0300

Nurses, records, 6310.3300

Orders

Driver's license applicants, 7410.0500

Minnesota identification card applicants, 7410.0500

Peace officers, license renewal, 6700.1000

Podiatrists, 6900.0200

Sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500, 8130.2600

CHANNELS

Excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Floodplains, permitted structures, 6120.5800

Mining operations, deactivation, request for release, 6130.4700

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600

CHANT LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHAPLAINS

Maternity shelters, resident chaplains, 9545.1310

Veterans homes, chaplain service requirements, 9050.1030

CHARGED WATER

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

CHARGES AND RATES

See specific index headings

CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS

Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Fund-raising dinners, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Income taxes, employer, defined, 8092.0300

Meals

Occasional meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Sales and use taxes

Exemption certificates

Acceptance, 8130.3000

Form, 8130.3100

Exemptions, 8130.5700, 8130.6200

Permits, requirements, 8130.2500

Trusts, see Charitable trusts under TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

CHARLEY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHARTER SCHOOLS

Consortium, teachers, local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300

Notice received, teacher licenses, voluntary surrender, 8710.0700

Personnel variances, requests for, 8710.1400

Teacher licensure practices, annual review, 8710.0300

CHASE BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHECK CASHING FACILITIES

Capitol area, mixed use district (MX), exclusion, 2400.0235

CHECKS

See also COMMERCIAL PAPER

Banks

Overdrafts, officers and employees, 2675.2250

Records, 2675.2260

Cashing, facilities, see CHECK CASHING FACILITIES
Dishonored checks

Game and fish license fees, 6200.0200

Nursing registration fees, 6310.3700

Manufactured home licenses, returned checks, effect, 1350.7600

Real estate brokers and salespersons, deposits, trust accounts, 2805.0600

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

See also DAIRY PRODUCTS

Butterfat

Creamed cottage cheese, 1530.0500

Part-skim ricotta cheese, 1525.2650

Ricotta cheese, 1525.2610

Containers

Cottage cheese, transportation between plants, 1525.1350

Reuse

Generally, 1525.0620

Retention of invoices, 1525.0630

Cottage cheese

Applicability of coliform standard, 1525.0710

Capping, 1525.1210

Creamed cottage cheese, see Creamed cottage cheese under this topic

Milk product, 1530.0490

Packaging, 1525.1190, 1525.1210

Transportation, 1525.1350

Creamed cottage cheese

Applicability of coliform standard, 1525.0710

Creaming mixture, 1530.0510, 1530.0550

Definitions, 1530.0570

Dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate, 1530.0540

Flavoring substances, 1530.0560

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Creamed cottage cheese (Cont'd)
 - Ingredients, 1530.0510 to 1530.0560
 - Label statements, optional ingredients, 1530.0580 to 1530.0600
 - Optional ingredients, 1530.0510 to 1530.0560
 - Pasteurization of creaming mixture, 1530.0550
 - Process, 1530.0500
 - Stabilizing ingredients, 1530.0520, 1530.0530
 - Transportation, 1525.1350
- Curing, food and beverage service establishments, requirements, 4626.0185
- Fat, butterfat (milk fat), creamed cottage cheese, 1530.0500
- Identification of cheese, 1525.1230
- Labels, cottage cheese and products used in creaming cottage cheese, containers for transporting, 1525.1350
- Milk fat, creamed cottage cheese, 1530.0500
- Milk solids, creamed cottage cheese, 1530.0510
- Moisture content, ricotta cheese, 1525.2600
- Packaging
 - Butter and cheese, 1525.1170
 - Cottage cheese, 1525.1190, 1525.1210
- Part-skim ricotta cheese, 1525.2650
- Pasteurization, food and beverage service establishments, requirements, 4626.0185
- Ricotta cheese
 - Acidifying agents, 1525.2640
 - Defined, 1525.2600
 - Milk used in making, 1525.2620, 1525.2630
 - Part-skim Ricotta cheese, 1525.2650
 - Pasteurization, 1525.2630
 - Procedure for making, 1525.2610
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- Water content, ricotta cheese, 1525.2600
- Whey cheese, 1525.2700
- WIC program, see WIC PROGRAM

CHELLBERG CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY

- Treatment programs, smoking regulations
 - Generally, see SMOKING
 - Requirements, 4620.1200

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

- Adolescents, outpatient programs, 9530.6400
- Adult foster home license applicants, 9555.6125
- Alcohol problem assessments, motor vehicle operation, see ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS
- Assessments, MinnesotaCare, managed health care plan requirements, 9506.0400
- Chemical abuse review panel, 7503.2200
- Children, outpatient programs, 9530.6400
- Community mental health services, see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Community social services recipients, see Public assistance recipients under this topic
- Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, see CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND
- Detoxification centers, see DETOXIFICATION CENTERS
- Drivers' licenses, suspension, revocation, cancellation, see MOTOR VEHICLES
- Driving while impaired
 - Generally, see DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
 - Offenses, effect on licenses, see DRIVERS LICENSES
- Drug and alcohol testing for employees, see LABORATORIES
- Family day care homes, prohibitions, 9502.0335
- Family foster care applicants, personal qualities, 9545.0090

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Fetal alcohol syndrome, see FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME
- General assistance recipients, see Public assistance recipients under this topic
- Health maintenance organizations, limitations or exclusions coverage, 4685.0700
- Housing, special needs housing, see Special needs housing under HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Inmates, 2911.3100, 2911.7100
- Intoxication testing, training, 7502.0100 to 7502.0700
- Juvenile temporary holdover facilities staff, disqualification, 2950.0310
- Local public health employees merit system, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
- Medical assistance, see Public assistance recipients under this topic
- Medical service and treatment
 - Malpractice insurance, 2791.0100
 - Outpatient program
 - Services, 9530.6000
 - Staffing requirements, 9530.5800
- Motor vehicle operation
 - Alcohol problem assessments, see ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS
 - Driving offenses, effect on licenses, see DRIVERS LICENSES
 - Driving while impaired, see DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
- Outpatient programs
 - Administration and management, 9530.6300
 - Adolescents, 9530.6400
 - Assessment of need for treatment programs, 9530.6800, 9530.6810
 - Authority for rules, 9530.5000
 - Budgets, 9530.6300
 - Confidential information, 9530.5500, 9530.6300
 - Counselors, 9530.6300
 - Definitions, 9530.5200
 - Director, 9530.5700
 - Discrimination, 9530.5300
 - Evaluation of program, 9530.6200
 - Funds, 9530.5800
 - Individual treatment plans, services, approval requirements, 9530.5300
 - Licenses
 - Assessment of need, 9530.6800, 9530.6810
 - Procedures, generally, see HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING
 - Requirement, generally, 9530.5300
 - Medical services, 9530.6000
 - Physicians, 9530.6300
 - Psychiatrists, 9530.6000
 - Purpose of rules, 9530.5100
 - Records, 9530.5800, 9530.6300
 - Recreation, 9530.5800, 9530.6400
 - Registered nurses, 9530.6000, 9530.6300
 - Services, deletion or addition, approval requirements, 9530.5300
 - Staff development, 9530.6100
 - Staffing requirements, 9530.5800
 - Volunteers, 9530.5800, 9530.6100
- Pardons and commutations, recovery, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
- Public assistance recipients
 - Appeals, 9530.6655
 - Application of rules, 9530.6600
 - Assessments
 - County responsibility, 9530.6610
 - Documentation requirements, 9530.6615
 - Methods, 9530.6615
 - Requirements, 9530.6615
 - Assessors
 - County designees, 9530.6610
 - Defined, 9530.6605

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Public assistance recipients (Cont'd)
 - Assessors (Cont'd)
 - Exceptions to requirements, 9530.6610
 - Qualifications, 9530.6615
 - Requirements, 9530.6610
 - Combination inpatient/outpatient treatment
 - Defined, 9530.6605
 - Placement criteria, 9530.6630, 9530.6631
 - Definitions, 9530.6605
 - Effective date of rules, 9530.6660
 - Extended care
 - Placement criteria, 9530.6640
 - Repeat residential placements, 9530.6641
 - Funding sources, governing, 9530.6600
 - Halfway houses, placement criteria, 9530.6645
 - Level of care determinations, 9530.6620
 - Level of chemical involvement, 9530.6620
 - Outpatient treatment, placement criteria, 9530.6625
 - Placement criteria
 - Combination inpatient/outpatient treatment, 9530.6630, 9530.6631
 - Exceptions, 9530.6650
 - Extended care, 9530.6640
 - Halfway houses, 9530.6645
 - Outpatient treatment, 9530.6625
 - Primary rehabilitation, 9530.6630
 - Primary rehabilitation in a hospital setting, 9530.6635
 - Repeat residential placements, 9530.6641
 - Placement information, 9530.6620
 - Primary rehabilitation, placement criteria, 9530.6630
 - Primary rehabilitation in a hospital setting, placement criteria, 9530.6635
 - Rating level of chemical involvement, 9530.6620
 - Recordkeeping requirements, counties, 9530.6610
 - Representative payees, appointment, 9500.1272
 - Scope of rules, 9530.6600
 - Second assessments, 9530.6655
- Public Safety Department, alcohol problem assessments, 7503.2000
- Pupils placed for care and treatment, education programs, requirements, 3525.2325
- Recovery, pardons and commutations, rationale for relief, 6600.0400
- Rehabilitation programs
 - Academic programs, adolescent clients, 9530.4450
 - Admission policies
 - Notice, 9530.4300
 - Requirement, 9530.4300
 - Adolescent programs, 9530.4450
 - Aftercare plans, 9530.4410, 9530.4450
 - Application of rules, 9530.4110
 - Category I
 - Admission criteria, 9530.4300
 - Chemical use assessments, 9530.4370
 - Client education, 9530.4370
 - Client records, 9530.4350
 - Client services, 9530.4370
 - Health facility licenses, requirements, 9530.4120
 - Health monitoring services, 9530.4320
 - Medical services, 9530.4330
 - Referrals to chemical dependency services, 9530.4370
 - Staffing requirements, 9530.4280
 - Category II
 - Admission criteria, 9530.4300
 - Adolescent treatment programs, 9530.4450
 - Client education, 9530.4380
 - Client records, 9530.4350
 - Client services, 9530.4380
 - Counseling services, 9530.4380
 - Health and medical services, 9530.4380
 - Health facility licenses, requirements, 9530.4120
 - Health monitoring services, 9530.4320
 - Individual treatment plans, 9530.4410

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Rehabilitation programs (Cont'd)
 - Category II (Cont'd)
 - Medical services, 9530.4330
 - Staffing requirements, 9530.4280
 - Therapeutic recreation, 9530.4380
 - Category III
 - Admission criteria, 9530.4300
 - Adolescent treatment programs, 9530.4450
 - Client education, 9530.4390
 - Client records, 9530.4350
 - Client services, 9530.4390
 - Counseling services, 9530.4390
 - Family counseling, 9530.4390
 - Health and medical services, 9530.4390
 - Health facility licenses, requirements, 9530.4120
 - Health monitoring services, 9530.4320
 - Individual treatment plans, 9530.4410
 - Living skills development, 9530.4390
 - Medical services, 9530.4330
 - Staffing requirements, 9530.4280
 - Therapeutic recreation, 9530.4390
 - Category IV
 - Admission criteria, 9530.4300
 - Adolescent treatment programs, 9530.4450
 - Client education, 9530.4400
 - Client records, 9530.4350
 - Client services, 9530.4400
 - Counseling requirements, 9530.4400
 - Educational services, 9530.4400
 - Employment services, 9530.4400
 - Family counseling, 9530.4400
 - Health and medical services, 9530.4400
 - Health facility licenses, requirements, 9530.4120
 - Health monitoring services, 9530.4320
 - Individual treatment plans, 9530.4410
 - Living skills development, 9530.4400
 - Staffing requirements, 9530.4280
 - Therapeutic recreation, 9530.4400
 - Chemical restraint of clients, 9530.4340
 - Chemical use assessments, 9530.4370
 - Client services, application information, 9530.4120
 - Clients
 - Abandoned property, procedures, 9530.4310
 - Chemical restraints, 9530.4340
 - Defined, 9530.4100
 - Education, 9530.4370
 - Fund account, maintaining, 9530.4310
 - Grievance procedure, 9530.4310
 - Photographs, procedures, 9530.4310
 - Physical restraints, 9530.4340
 - Property management, 9530.4310
 - Protective procedures, recording use, 9530.4340
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 9530.4350
 - Referrals to chemical dependency services, 9530.4370
 - Rights, written statement, 9530.4310
 - Seclusion, 9530.4340
 - Services, 9530.4370 to 9530.4400
 - Tape recordings, procedures, 9530.4310
 - Visitors, 9530.4310
 - Counselor supervisors
 - Number required, 9530.4280
 - Qualifications, 9530.4270
 - Counselors
 - Adolescent treatment programs, 9530.4450
 - Aftercare plans, 9530.4410
 - Defined, 9530.4100
 - Discharge summaries, 9530.4410
 - Number required, 9530.4280
 - Qualifications, 9530.4270
 - Definitions, 9530.4100
 - Discharge policies
 - Requirements, 9530.4300
 - Summary for clients, 9530.4410
 - Discrimination, policy against, 9530.4300

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Rehabilitation programs (Cont'd)
 - Driving while impaired, rehabilitation after, see Chemical dependency rehabilitation under DRIVERS LICENSES
 - Drug and Alcohol Abuse Normative Evaluation System, participation, 9530.4230
 - Emergency physician services, requirements, 9530.4330
 - Evaluation reports, requirements, 9530.4230
 - Family counselors, qualifications, 9530.4270
 - Follow-up data, requirements, 9530.4230
 - Grievances
 - Clients, procedures, 9530.4310
 - Staff, 9530.4250
 - Health monitoring plan, 9530.4320
 - Individual treatment plans, 9530.4410, 9530.4450
 - Insurance coverage, application information, 9530.4120
 - Licensing
 - Change in terms, 9530.4120
 - Counseling, client services, 9530.4120
 - Exempt persons, application of rules, 4747.0050
 - Information requirements, applications, 9530.4120
 - Insurance coverage, 9530.4120
 - Procedures, generally, see HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING
 - Requirements, 9530.4120
 - Medical services, requirements, 9530.4330
 - Notice
 - Admission policies, 9530.4300
 - Clients' rights, 9530.4310
 - Personnel policies and procedures, 9530.4250
 - Physical restraint of clients, 9530.4340
 - Policy and procedures manual
 - Purpose and goal statement, 9530.4210
 - Requirements, 9530.4200
 - Prescription medications, administering, 9530.4330
 - Program director
 - Number required, 9530.4280
 - Qualifications, 9530.4270
 - Program evaluation plan, contents, 9530.4230
 - Protective procedures plan, 9530.4340
 - Purpose and goal statement, 9530.4210
 - Relicensure, evaluation report requirements, 9530.4230
 - Resident managers, alcohol and drug counselor licensing, exemption, 4747.0050
 - Schools, adolescent clients, 9530.4450
 - Scope of rules, 9530.4110
 - Seclusion of clients, 9530.4340
 - Staff
 - Adolescent treatment, 9530.4450
 - Continuing education requirements, 9530.4250
 - Development plan, 9530.4250
 - Grievance procedures, 9530.4250
 - Job descriptions, 9530.4250
 - Number required, 9530.4280
 - Organizational structure, 9530.4250
 - Orientation programs, 9530.4250
 - Personnel files, contents, 9530.4260
 - Personnel policies, requirements, 9530.4250
 - Qualifications, 9530.4270
 - Technicians
 - Alcohol and drug counselors licensing, exemption, 4747.0050
 - Qualifications, 9530.4270
 - Visitors to clients, 9530.4310
- Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES
- Treatment
 - Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, see Treatment under MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Treatment programs, assessment of need, 9530.6800, 9530.6810
- Veterans, state soldiers assistance fund, eligibility for treatment, 9055.0020
- CHEMICALS**
 - Agricultural chemicals, see AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
 - Asbestos, see ASBESTOS
 - Beryllium, see BERYLLIUM
 - Brass, see BRASS
 - Bronze, see BRONZE
 - Chemical assessment teams, hazardous materials incident responses, see Incident responses under HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
 - Chemical poisoning, defined as foodborne disease outbreaks, food code, 4626.0020
 - Chemigation, agricultural chemicals, see Chemigation under AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
 - Chlorine, see CHLORINE
 - Chromium, see CHROMIUM
 - Coal handling facilities, air pollution standards, chemical treatments, 7011.1105
 - Contraceptive chemicals, wild animals, permits, 6212.1750
 - Epoxy resins production, emission standards, 7011.7220
 - Ethylene oxide, emission standards for sterilization facilities, 7011.7140
 - Fish processing establishments, contamination, 1545.3080
 - Food and beverage service establishments, see Chemicals under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 - Food-washing chemicals, federal regulations, compliance, 4626.1625
 - Great Lakes water quality, see Water quality standards under GREAT LAKES
 - Halogenated solvent cleaning, emission standards, 7011.7200
 - Hazardous chemicals
 - Emergency response commission, see EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION
 - Inventory reports, see EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION
 - High school content standards, 3501.0446
 - Highly hazardous chemicals, occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 - Incorporation by reference, highly hazardous chemicals, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
 - Industrial process equipment, see INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT
 - Manufacturing, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2900
 - Mercury, see MERCURY
 - Mining operations
 - Air pollution, 6130.3700
 - Barriers, 6130.1500
 - Minnesota Zoo, release, 9900.1400
 - Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, chemical pollution limitations, 7056.0040
 - Nitric acid, see NITRIC ACID
 - Non-nylon polyamides production, emission standards, 7011.7220
 - Perchloroethylene dry cleaning facilities, emission standards, 7011.7100
 - Plumbing, piping materials, wastes, 4715.0610
 - Polymers, emission standards, 7011.7420, 7011.7440
 - Resins, emission standards, 7011.7420, 7011.7440
 - Sales and use taxes, agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Sulfuric acid, see SULFURIC ACID
 - Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600

CHEMICALS (Cont'd)

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, right of way maintenance, 6135.1500
 Wastes, plumbing, 4715.1600
 Water softeners, sales and use taxes, 8130.9000
 Water supply, use in treatment, 4720.3957 to 4720.3965
 X-ray film development, requirements, 4730.1510

CHEMIGATION

Agricultural chemicals, see Chemigation under AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

CHEMISTS

Horse racing
 Defined, 7890.0100
 Findings, horse medication, prima facie evidence, 7890.0130
 Medical tests, 7892.0130

CHEROKEE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CERRY CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CERRY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHEST PROTECTORS

Football, sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

CHEST X-RAYS

Adult halfway houses, employees, 2920.3900
 Juvenile detention facilities, employees, 2930.1200
 Tuberculosis screening, home care providers, requirements, 4668.0065

CHESTER CREEK

Branches
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHESTER LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHE TOMBA CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHEWING TOBACCO

See CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

CHICANO/LATINO PEOPLE

Affirmative action in state contracts, workforce analysis, 5000.3450
 Alcohol and drug counseling, training, 4747.1100

CHICKEN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHICKENPOX

See DISEASES

CHICKENS

See also POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Animal feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
 Animal unit, defined, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Backyard chickens
 Defined, importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.3010
 Importation, see Importation under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Breeding flocks, see Breeding flocks under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Carcasses, generally, see CARCASSES
 Control programs, see Disease control programs under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Definitions
 Animal carcasses, 1719.0100

CHICKENS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.3010
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
 Disease control classifications, see Disease control classifications under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Fancy, exhibition, and game chickens, defined, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Hatcheries, see Hatcheries under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Importation, see Importation under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Manure storage areas, see Manure storage areas under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
 Other domesticated fowl, chickens defined as, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Poultry, chickens defined as, food code, 4626.0020

CHILD ABUSE

Child care centers, reporting, 9503.0130
 Family foster care, 9545.0090, 9545.0160
 Intoxicated persons, adolescents, outpatient programs, 9530.6400
 Parents of victims, crime victims reparations board, payments for counseling and loss of income, 3050.3500
 Psychologists, reports of child and vulnerable adult abuse, 7200.4700
 Reports about, alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.1400
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, investigations, notice requirements, 2965.0060
 Social services for children, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN

CHILD CARE

Assistance, see CHILD CARE FUND
 Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS
 Costs, state facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300
 Day care centers, see DAY CARE CENTERS
 Expenses, crime victims, 3050.4000

CHILD CARE CENTERS

Abuse and neglect, reporting, 9503.0130
 Accidents
 Posted procedures, 9503.0140
 Written policies, 9503.0110
 Age category groupings, requirements, 9503.0040
 Application of rules, 9503.0010
 Automatic fire sprinkler systems
 Smoke barriers, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0904
 Valves, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0904
 Bedding, requirements, 9503.0050
 Behavior guidance policies, 9503.0055
 Building ordinances, compliance, 9503.0155
 Capitol area
 Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220
 Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
 Carseats, requirements in transporting, 9503.0150
 Child care fund, see CHILD CARE FUND
 Child care program plan, contents, 9503.0045
 Child passenger restraint systems, requirements in transporting, 9503.0150
 Child with special needs
 Defined, 9503.0065
 Individual program plan, 9503.0065
 Staff requirements, 9503.0065
 Children's records, contents, 9503.0125
 Clean
 Defined, 9503.0005

CHILD CARE CENTERS (Cont'd)

Clean (Cont'd)
 Requirements for center, 9503.0140
 Clothing, sick care programs, 9503.0085
 Conferences with parents, 9503.0095
 Contagious and infectious diseases, notice to parents, 9503.0140
 Contract workers, disqualification, reevaluation requests, 9503.0030
 Corporal punishment, prohibitions, 9503.0055
 Correction orders, 9503.0170
 Data privacy
 Children's records, 9503.0125
 Staff personnel records, 9503.0120
 Day programs, defined, 9503.0015
 Definitions, 9503.0005
 Designated areas, exclusive use, 9503.0155
 Diaper changing, requirements, 9503.0140
 Disinfection, sick care programs, 9503.0085
 Doors
 Exits
 Smoke barrier doors, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308
 Smoke zones, requirements, 1305.0308
 Smoke barrier doors, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308
 Drop-in child care programs
 Age category grouping, 9503.0075
 Defined, 9503.0015
 Requirements, 9503.0075
 Staff requirements, 9503.0075
 Supervision requirements, 9503.0075
 Electrical outlets, shielding, 9503.0155
 Emergencies
 Posting telephone numbers, 9503.0155
 Procedures, posting, 9503.0140
 Written policies, 9503.0110
 Emergency equipment, 9503.0140
 Emotional abuse, prohibitions, 9503.0055
 Equipment
 Condition, requirements, 9503.0140
 Requirements, generally, 9503.0060
 Sick care programs, 9503.0085
 Exits
 Smoke barrier doors, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308
 Smoke zones, requirements, 1305.0308
 Experimental research activities, parental approval, 9503.0105
 Facilities, sick care programs, 9503.0085
 Field trips, 9503.0100
 Fines for noncompliance, 9503.0170
 Fire extinguishers
 Annual servicing, 9503.0155
 Posted instructions, 9503.0140
 Fire inspections, 9503.0155
 Fire prevention procedures, 9503.0110
 Fire protection, see Child care centers under FIRE CODE
 First aid kits
 Availability, 9503.0140
 Field trips, requirements, 9503.0100
 Food
 Allergy information, 9503.0145
 Meals and snacks
 Night care programs, 9503.0070
 Providing, 9503.0145
 Sick care programs, preparation restrictions, 9503.0085
 Menus, 9503.0145
 Nutritional requirements, 9503.0145
 Sanitation, 9503.0145
 Food service
 Equipment, requirements, 4626.0505
 Food managers, 4626.2010

CHILD CARE CENTERS (Cont'd)

Furnishings
 Night care programs, 9503.0070
 Requirements, generally, 9503.0060
 Hand sinks, requirements, 9503.0155
 Hand washing, staff requirements, 9503.0140
 Health consultant review, 9503.0140
 Health policies, written, 9503.0140
 Hot surfaces, shielding, 9503.0155
 Human services commissioner
 Correction orders, 9503.0170
 Inspections, administrative records, 9503.0115
 Illness, exclusion from center, 9503.0080
 Immunizations, requirements, 9503.0140
 Indoor space, requirements, 9503.0155
 Infants
 Age designation, 9503.0050
 Cribs, requirements, 9503.0050
 Diets, 9503.0145
 Equipment and furniture, cleanliness, 9503.0140
 Equipment and materials requirements, 9503.0060
 Health consultant reviews, 9503.0140
 Night care programs, 9503.0070
 Staff to child ratios, 9503.0040
 Injuries, written policies, 9503.0110
 Inspections
 Fire marshal, 9503.0155
 Records, 9503.0115
 Interest areas, access to children, 9503.0045
 Lead abatement, see LEAD ABATEMENT
 Licenses
 Fines for violations, 9503.0170
 Posting, 9503.0170
 Requirements, who must have license, 9503.0170
 Linens, sick care programs, 9503.0085
 Medicines, administering, 9503.0140
 Mentally retarded children, behavior guidance procedures, 9503.0055
 Missing children, procedures, 9503.0110
 Nap policy, 9503.0050
 Night care programs
 Defined, 9503.0015
 Requirements, 9503.0070
 Notice, contagious and infectious diseases, 9503.0140
 Nutrition, 9503.0145
 Occupancy groups, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0301
 Outdoor activity area, requirements, 9503.0155
 Parents, consulting with
 Bedtime, night care programs, 9503.0070
 Child with special needs, 9503.0065
 Conferences, requirements, 9503.0090
 Contagious and infectious diseases, notice, 9503.0140
 Experimental research activities, 9503.0105
 Field trips, written permission, 9503.0100
 Infant diets, 9503.0145
 Information at enrollment, 9503.0090
 Medicine, administering, permission, 9503.0140
 Nap and rest policy, 9503.0050
 Pets, presence at center, 9503.0140
 Progress reports, 9503.0090
 Public relations activities, 9503.0105
 Separation of child from group, 9503.0055
 Sick care program, policies, 9503.0085
 Sick children, 9503.0080, 9503.0140
 Visitation by parents, 9503.0095
 Pets, 9503.0140
 Phone numbers, emergency, posting, 9503.0140
 Physical examinations of children, requirements, 9503.0140
 Postsecondary institutions, child care grants program, see STUDENT GRANTS
 Preschoolers
 Age designation, 9503.0040
 Drop in programs, 9503.0075
 Equipment and materials requirements, 9503.0060

CHILD CARE CENTERS (Cont'd)

- Preschoolers (Cont'd)
 - Staff to child ratios, 9503.0040
- Public relations activities, parental approval, 9503.0105
- Recordkeeping
 - Accidents, 9503.0110
 - Administrative records, 9503.0115
 - Children's records, 9503.0125
 - Emergencies, 9503.0110
 - Fire drills, 9503.0110
 - Injuries, 9503.0110
 - Kindergarten attendance, 9503.0040
 - Parent permission forms, 9503.0105
 - Personnel records, 9503.0120
 - Separation of child from group, 9503.0055
 - In service training by staff, 9503.0035
 - Staff distribution, 9503.0040
 - Tornado drills, 9503.0110
- Registered nurses, sick care programs, staff, 9503.0085
- Reporting requirements
 - Abuse and neglect, 9503.0130
 - Death of child in center, 9503.0130
 - Emergency medical services to child, 9503.0130
 - Fires, 9503.0130
 - Injury to child requiring physician, 9503.0130
- Rest policy, 9503.0050
- Room temperature, 9503.0155
- School age children
 - Age designation, 9503.0040
 - Equipment and materials requirements, 9503.0060
 - Staff to child ratios, 9503.0040
- Screen doors and windows, requirements, 9503.0155
- Separation of child from group, restrictions, 9503.0055
- Sick care programs
 - Admission policies, review, 9503.0085
 - Chicken pox, separation of children, 9503.0085
 - Defined, 9503.0015
 - Evaluation of sick child, 9503.0085
 - Group size, 9503.0085
 - Health commissioner standards, 9503.0085
 - Physicians review, admission policies, 9503.0085
 - Separation of children with contagious conditions, 9503.0085
- Sick children
 - Defined, 9503.0005
 - Exclusion from center, 9503.0080
 - Providing space, 9503.0155
- Smoke barriers, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308
- Staff
 - Accidents, instruction, 9503.0110
 - Aides
 - Defined, 9503.0034
 - Qualifications, 9503.0034
 - Assistant teachers
 - Education and experience, specific requirements, 9503.0033
 - Qualifications, 9503.0033
 - Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) training, 9503.0035
 - Child care assistants, qualifications, 9503.0034
 - Definitions, 9503.0030
 - Directors, qualifications, 9503.0031
 - Distribution requirements, 9503.0040
 - Drop-in child care programs, 9503.0075
 - Emergencies, instruction, 9503.0110
 - Field trips, transportation, staff ratios, 9503.0150
 - Fire procedures, instructions, 9503.0110
 - First aid training, 9503.0035, 9503.0110
 - Food allergy information, providing, 9503.0145
 - Hand washing requirements, 9503.0140
 - Health consultant, 9503.0140
 - In-service training, 9503.0035
 - Injuries, instruction, 9503.0110
 - Licensed practical nurses
 - Qualified as assistant teachers, 9503.0033

CHILD CARE CENTERS (Cont'd)

- Staff (Cont'd)
 - Licensed practical nurses (Cont'd)
 - Qualified as teachers, 9503.0032
 - Night care programs, 9503.0070
 - Orientation training, 9503.0035
 - Personnel records, contents, 9503.0120
 - Registered nurses
 - Qualified as assistant teachers, 9503.0033
 - Qualified as teachers, 9503.0032
 - Sick care programs, 9503.0085
 - Special needs children, 9503.0065
 - Substitute staff, qualifications, 9503.0034
 - Teachers
 - Education and experience, specific requirements, 9503.0032
 - Qualifications, 9503.0032
 - Volunteers, qualifications, 9503.0034
- Staff to child ratios, 9503.0040
- State Building Code, compliance, 9503.0155
- Storage space, child's clothing, 9503.0150
- Swimming pools, 9503.0155
- Telephone, availability in center, 9503.0155
- Toddlers
 - Age designation, 9503.0040
 - Drop in programs, 9503.0075
 - Equipment and furniture, cleanliness, 9503.0140
 - Equipment and materials requirements, 9503.0060
 - Staff to child ratios, 9503.0040
- Toilets
 - Cleaning, 9503.0140
 - Number, requirements, 9503.0155
 - Requirements, 9503.0140
 - Sick care programs, 9503.0085
- Tornado drills, procedures, 9503.0110
- Tornado shelters, posted procedures, 9503.0140.
- Transportation, requirements, 9503.0150
- Unacceptable behavior, procedures, 9503.0055
- Ventilation, amendments to Uniform Building Code, smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0308
- Violations of law, penalties, 9503.0170
- Visitation by parents, 9503.0095
- Volunteer workers, qualifications, 9503.0034
- Water
 - Drinking water, 9503.0145
 - Safe water supply, 9503.0145
- Water hazards, 9503.0155
- Windows
 - Smoke barriers, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308
 - Use in lieu of smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0308
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

CHILD CARE FUND

- Access to children during care, 3400.0120
- Activity fees, payment by family, 3400.0130
- Administering agencies
 - Applications, duties, 3400.0035
 - Defined, 3400.0020
 - Duties
 - Applications, 3400.0035
 - Eligibility, 3400.0035
 - Notice given
 - Transition year child care, eligibility, 3400.0090
- Administrative expenses
 - Basic sliding fee program allocations, using, 3400.0060
 - Defined, 3400.0020
- AFDC child care program, see MFIP child care assistance program under this topic
- Allocations
 - Amendments, 3400.0150
 - Basic sliding fee program, 3400.0030, 3400.0060
 - Defined, 3400.0020

INDEX

CHILD CARE FUND (Cont'd)

Allocations (Cont'd)

Plans

- Approval, 3400.0150
- Content, 3400.0150, 3400.0140
- Correction plans, 3400.0210
- Submitting, frequency, 3400.0150

- Revisions, termination of assistance, 3400.0183

Appeals

- Termination of assistance, 3400.0185, 3400.0230

Applicants

- Child support, duties, 3400.0040
- Income eligibility, documenting, 3400.0035
- Notice received, application, dispositions, 3400.0035
- Providers, selection, 3400.0035
- Requirements, generally, 3400.0020

Application of rules, 3400.0010

Applications

- Administering agencies, duties, 3400.0035
- At-home infant child care, 3400.0235
- Basic sliding fee program, 3400.0060
- County of residence, 3400.0060
- Disposition, notice requirements, 3400.0035
- Procedures, 3400.0035

Assignments, child support, child care portion, 3400.0040

Assistance given

- At-home infant child care, 3400.0235
- Disqualification, 3400.0183
- During education or training, 3400.0040
- During employment, 3400.0040
- Maximum weekly, 3400.0040
- Suspension, 3400.0040
- Termination, 3400.0035

At-home infant child care program, generally, 3400.0235

Audits and examinations, exceptions, 3400.0220

Basic sliding fee program

- Allocations, notice, 3400.0030
- Allocations from fund, 3400.0060
- Applications, 3400.0060
- At-home infant child care, generally, 3400.0235
- Eligibility, see Eligibility under this topic
- Family copayment fees
 - Calculation, 3400.0100
 - Definitions, 3400.0020, 3400.0100
- Moving to different county, 3400.0060
- Payment of subsidy, 3400.0110
- Waiting lists, 3400.0060

Complaints

- Counties, duties, 3400.0140
- Legal nonlicensed providers
 - Generally, 3400.0140
 - Recordkeeping, 3400.0120
- Termination of assistance, 3400.0185

Contracts

- Administration of fund, 3400.0140

Data collection

- At-home infant child care program, 3400.0235

Definitions, 3400.0020, 3400.0235

Education and training

- Acceptable courses of study, 3400.0040
- Child care assistance during, generally, 3400.0040
- Maximum eligibility, 3400.0040
- Satisfactory progress in education program, 3400.0040

Eligibility

- Administering agencies, duties, 3400.0035
- At-home infant child care, 3400.0235
- Basic sliding fee program, 3400.0060
- Generally, 3400.0040
- Informational release, 3400.0035
- Job search, eligibility during, 3400.0040, 3400.0080
- Loss, grounds, 3400.0040
- MFIP participants, 3400.0080, 3400.0090
- Priorities, 3400.0140
- Providers, 3400.0120, 3400.0140
- Redetermination, 3400.0180, 3400.0187
- Reserving eligibility, 3400.0140

CHILD CARE FUND (Cont'd)

Eligibility (Cont'd)

- Temporary ineligibility, 3400.0040, 3400.0060, 3400.0090

- Transition year child care, 3400.0090

Employability development plan

- Requirements, 3400.0080
- Transferability, 3400.0060

Employment

- Child care assistance during, generally, 3400.0040
- MFIP child care subsidies during, 3400.0080, 3400.0090

Fees

- Failure to pay, effect, 3400.0040

Funding

- At-home infant child care, 3400.0235
- County claims, 3400.0140
- Portability pool, 3400.0060

Hearings, 3400.0035, 3400.0230

Income

- Deductions and exclusions, 3400.0170
- Defined, 3400.0020
- Determining, 3400.0170, 3400.0235
- Documenting, 3400.0040
- Eligibility, proof, 3400.0170

Ineligible child care, recovering funds from counties, 3400.0220

Informal conferences, 3400.0230

Investigations

- Legal nonlicensed providers, 3400.0110, 3400.0120, 3400.0140

Job search

- Eligibility during, 3400.0040, 3400.0080
- MFIP child care subsidies during, 3400.0080, 3400.0090

Legal nonlicensed providers

Complaints

- Generally, 3400.0140
- Recordkeeping, 3400.0120
- Eligibility, 3400.0120
- Investigations, 3400.0110, 3400.0120, 3400.0140
- Rates, 3400.0130
- Registration requirements, 3400.0110, 3400.0120, 3400.0140

MFIP child care assistance program

- At-home infant child care, effect on, 3400.0235
- Eligible families, 3400.0080, 3400.0090

Family copayment fees

- Calculation, 3400.0100
- Defined, 3400.0020
- Schedules, 3400.0035
- Moving to different county, requirements, 3400.0080
- Payment of subsidy, 3400.0110

Noncompliance by counties, 3400.0210

Overpayments

- Recoupment or recovery, 3400.0140, 3400.0187, 3400.0230
- During redetermination of eligibility, exclusions, 3400.0180

Participants

- Child support, duties, 3400.0040
- Defined, 3400.0020
- Immunization records, duties, 3400.0035
- Moving to different county, requirements, 3400.0060, 3400.0080, 3400.0090

Notice received

- Adverse actions, 3400.0185
- Overpayments, 3400.0187
- Termination of assistance, 3400.0185
- Reporting requirements, 3400.0035, 3400.0040

Payment

- Absence of child, payments during, 3400.0110
- Amount, 3400.0110
- At-home infant child care, 3400.0235
- Child care subsidies, 3400.0110

CHILD CARE FUND (Cont'd)

Payment (Cont'd)

Counties

Duties, 3400.0110

Payments to, 3400.0200

Legal nonlicensed providers, 3400.0110, 3400.0120, 3400.0140

Medical leaves of absence, payment during, 3400.0110

Pending appeals, 3400.0185

Pending fair hearings, 3400.0230

Provider acknowledgments, 3400.0120

Sick child care, 3400.0110

Providers

Acknowledgments, requirements, 3400.0120

Change, notice requirements, 3400.0035, 3400.0040

Child care assistance information, providing to, 3400.0140

Education and training service providers, agreements with, 3400.0140

Eligibility, 3400.0120, 3400.0140

Legal nonlicensed caregivers, see Legal nonlicensed caregivers under this topic

Notice received

Adverse actions, 3400.0185

Assistance, termination, 3400.0185

Parent's choice, 3400.0120

Rates, calculating, 3400.0130

Registration fees, 3400.0130

Selection by applicant, 3400.0035, 3400.0040

Termination of care, notice requirements, 3400.0120

Public information and education programs

Counties, duties, 3400.0140

Purpose of rules, 3400.0010

Reporting requirements

Counties, quarterly reports, 3400.0140

Sanctions

Noncompliance by counties, 3400.0210

State median income

Defined, 3400.0020

Publication, State Register, 3400.0020

Termination of assistance

Appeals, 3400.0185, 3400.0230

Grounds, 3400.0183

Hearings, 3400.0230

Notice requirements, 3400.0185

Transition year child care

Administering agencies, duties, 3400.0090

At-home infant child care, effect on, 3400.0235

Eligibility, 3400.0090

Notice requirements, 3400.0090

Transition year families

Eligibility, notice requirements, 3400.0090

Moving to another state, requirements, 3400.0090

Transfer to waiting list, 3400.0060

Violations and penalties

Disqualification, grounds, 3400.0183

Welfare fraud, overpayments, recovery, 3400.0187

Waiting lists, 3400.0035, 3400.0060

CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS

Centers, capitol area, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS

Child care fund, see CHILD CARE FUND

Cosmetology, salons, 2642.0380

Fires

Family day care homes, 9502.0425

Family foster care, 9545.0190

Licenses

Fees

Applicability, 9545.2010

Definitions, 9545.2000

Fee formula, 9545.2020

Payment procedures, 9545.2030

Waivers, 9545.2040

CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Procedures, generally, see HUMAN SERVICES

LICENSING

CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS

See also CHILD CARE CENTERS

See also DAY CARE CENTERS

Capitol area

Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220

Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

CHILD LABOR

Alcoholic beverages, 5200.0910

Apprenticeship programs and agreements, exceptions to prohibitions, 5200.0930

Dangerous employment

Minors under 16, 5200.0920

Prohibitions, 5200.0910

Definition, 5200.0900

Exceptions to prohibition, 5200.0930

Exemptions

Permit applications, 5200.0950

Special exemption permit, 5200.0940

Hazardous substances and waste, prohibited employment, 5200.0910, 5200.0920

High school graduates, exceptions to prohibitions, 5200.0930

Parental corporations, exceptions to prohibitions, 5200.0930

Permits

Applications, 5200.0950

Revocation of permits, 5200.0960

Special exemption permits, 5200.0940

Prohibited employment, 5200.0910, 5200.0920

Revocation of permits, 5200.0960

Special exemption permit, 5200.0940

Tasks outside hazardous area, 5200.0930

CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES

Appeals

Determinations of maltreatment, 9560.0225

Assessments

Defined, 9560.0214

Disclosure of information, 9560.0226

Child interviews, maltreatment within the family unit, 9560.0220

Child mortality review panel, establishment, duties, 9560.0232

Child protection workers

Defined, 9560.0214

Training requirements, 9560.0234

Definitions, 9560.0214

Disclosure of investigations, 9560.0226

Emergency facilities, requirements, 9560.0232

Facility

Defined, 9560.0214

Maltreatment in, investigation reports, 9560.0222

Staff interviews, 9560.0222

Facility license holders, maltreatment of child, 9560.0216

Family unit

Defined, 9560.0214

Maltreatment within, procedures, 9560.0220

Guardians, notice, maltreatment in a facility, 9560.0222

Human Services Department

Infant medical neglect, consulting about, 9560.0218

Reports of maltreatment, submittal by local agency, 9560.0230

Imminent danger, actions required, 9560.0216

Indian children

Defined, 9560.0214

Placement considerations, 9560.0223

Qualified expert witness, defined, 9560.0221

Removal from home, criteria, 9560.0221

Infant medical neglect

Defined, 9560.0214

CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Infant medical neglect (Cont'd)
 Hospital, notice of report, 9560.0218
 Human Services Department, consulting about, 9560.0218
 Intervention, local agency, 9560.0218
 Local agency determinations, 9560.0218
 Medical consultations, requirements, 9560.0218
 Reports of, response requirements, 9560.0218
 Screening reports of, 9560.0218
 Treatment, parents authorizing, 9560.0218

Interviews
 Alleged offenders, 9560.0220
 Child interviews, 9560.0220, 9560.0222
 Facility staff interviews, 9560.0222
 Oral notice requirements, 9560.0216
 Parent interviews, 9560.0220
 Persons outside facilities, 9560.0222
 Written notice requirements, 9560.0216

Investigations
 Disclosure of information, 9560.0226
 Reports of maltreatment, 9560.0216, 9560.0222

Law enforcement agency
 Child interviews, duties, 9560.0222
 Defined, 9560.0214
 Interviewing maltreated child, duties, 9560.0218
 Notice, maltreatment not within family or facility, 9560.0224

Legal custodians, notice, maltreatment in a facility, 9560.0222

Local agency
 Delivery of protective services, 9560.0228
 Determinations
 Appeals, 9560.0225
 Early determinations of allegations, 9560.0220, 9560.0222
 Maltreatment in a facility, 9560.0222
 Maltreatment within family unit, 9560.0220
 Notice, certification of reported information, 9560.0230
 Time limits, 9560.0230
 Infant medical neglect, duties, 9560.0218
 Monitoring protective services, 9560.0228
 Notice of maltreatment to law enforcement agency, 9560.0216
 Staff requirements, 9560.0232
 State licensing agencies, notice of maltreatment, 9560.0222
 Training, child protection workers, duties, 9560.0234

Local review panel, child mortality review panel, 9560.0232

Maltreatment
 Defined, 9560.0214
 Reports of, see Reports of maltreatment under this topic

Mandated reporters of maltreatment
 Disclosure of identity, 9560.0230
 Information provided, 9560.0226

Multidisciplinary child protection teams
 Disclosure of records, 9560.0230
 Local agency participation, 9560.0232

Notice
 Assessments or investigations, 9560.0216
 Conflicts of interest, assessments or investigations, 9560.0216
 Maltreatment, notice to law enforcement agency, 9560.0216
 Ombudsman for mental health and mental retardation, notice of maltreatment in facilities, 9560.0222
 Reconsideration of maltreatment determination, 9560.0225
 School, interviews with maltreated child, 9560.0220
 State licensing agencies, notice of maltreatment, 9560.0222
 Observing maltreated child, 9560.0216

CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Parents, notice, maltreatment in a facility, 9560.0222

Protective action
 Maltreatment in a facility, 9560.0222
 Maltreatment within family unit, 9560.0220

Purpose of services, 9560.0210

Reassessment, protective services plan, 9560.0228

Recordkeeping
 Child interviews, 9560.0220
 Official reports, 9560.0230
 Training, child protection workers, 9560.0234

Removal from home or facility
 Criteria, 9560.0221
 Placement considerations, 9560.0223
 Procedures, 9560.0220, 9560.0222

Reporters of maltreatment
 Disclosure of identity, 9560.0230
 Information provided, 9560.0226

Reports of maltreatment
 Accepting, 9560.0216
 Assessment, 9560.0216
 Child foster care providers, 9560.0222
 Child related to license holder, 9560.0216, 9560.0222
 Defined, 9560.0214
 Facility, maltreatment within, 9560.0222
 Family or facility, maltreatment not within, agency duties, 9560.0224
 Investigations, 9560.0216, 9560.0222
 No imminent danger, local agency actions, 9560.0216
 Relevant information, collection, 9560.0220, 9560.0222
 Retention of records, 9560.0230
 Screening, 9560.0216
 Time for responding, 9560.0216

Risk assessment tool, 9560.0220

Scope of rules, 9560.0212

Termination of protective services, 9560.0228

Twenty-four hour availability of services, 9560.0230

Voluntary reporters of maltreatment
 Disclosure of identity, 9560.0230
 Information provided, 9560.0226
 Written plan for services, 9560.0228

CHILD SUPPORT
 Assignments, child care fund, child care portion, 3400.0040
 Payment, state facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300

CHILDREN
 Abortion, notice to parents or guardians, family planning special project grants, 4700.1900
 Adoption, see ADOPTION
 Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Apprenticeship programs and agreements, age qualifications, 5200.0320
 At-risk children, definitions, child care fund, 3400.0020
 Boarding care homes, admittance prohibited, 4655.0400
 Camps, see CHILDREN'S CAMPS
 Case management services, severely emotionally disturbed children, see Case management services under MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
 Categorical status, defined, WIC program, 4617.0002
 Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, 9530.6400
 Child abuse, see CHILD ABUSE
 Child care center licensing, see CHILD CARE CENTERS
 Child care fund, see CHILD CARE FUND
 Child care grants program, see STUDENT GRANTS
 Child-caring institutions, see CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS
 Child labor, see CHILD LABOR
 Child-occupied facilities
 Defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 Lead poisoning prevention, see Child-occupied facilities under LEAD POISONING

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Children in need of protection or services, state guardianship, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN

Children's homes, see CHILDREN'S HOMES

Community-based mental health services, grants, see Grants for services under MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

Contractor steamfitters, 5230.0070

Data privacy, access to private data, 1205.0500

Day care, see DAY CARE

Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002

Diapers, see DIAPERS

Domicile, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Drop in programs, see CHILD CARE CENTERS

Early periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, see EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS

Emotionally disturbed children

- Case management services, see Case management services under MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
- Family community support services, see Family community support services under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN

Employment, see YOUTH EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

Family community support services, see Family community support services under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN

Family day care homes, see FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

Family farm security program, parents net worth, 1560.2100

Family foster care, see FAMILY FOSTER CARE

Family planning special project grants, use of funds, 4700.1900

Fetal alcohol syndrome, see FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME

Fishing, take a kid fishing weekend, 6262.0100

Fuel oil, emergency measures, setting thermostat back, exemption, 7620.0510

Group foster homes, see GROUP FOSTER HOMES

Group residential housing, see GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING

Guardianship, children in need of protection or services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN

Handicapped children

- Health maintenance organizations, dependent coverage, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
- Mentally retarded children, see Mentally retarded children under this topic
- Services, see HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S SERVICES
- Teachers of, licenses
 - Developmental adapted physical education, 8710.5300
 - Emotional behavioral disorders special education, 8710.5600
 - Physical and health disabilities special education, 8710.5800

Health counseling, offered with screening programs, 9505.1718

Health education, offered with screening programs, 9505.1718

Health impaired children, special education services, 3525.1335

Health maintenance organizations, dependent coverage, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200

Hospital child welfare reports, 4640.1400

Hospitals, see HOSPITALS

Hunting

- Take a Kid Hunting weekend, 6234.3500
- Turkey licenses, 6236.0300

Income taxes, estimated taxes, 8093.0100

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Infants

- Generally, see INFANTS
- Infant health, see MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

Insurance agents, brokers and solicitors, licenses, 2795.2000

Ionizing radiation, exposure, restrictions, 4730.0360

Juvenile detention centers, see JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

Juvenile residential facilities, see JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

Labor and employment

- Child labor, see CHILD LABOR
- Youth employment, see YOUTH EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

Lead abatement, see LEAD ABATEMENT

Maltreatment, sex offender residential treatment programs, investigations, notice requirements, 2965.0060

Maternal and infant health, see MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

Maternity shelters, see MATERNITY SHELTERS

Medical assistance

- Eligibility, 9505.0040
- Parental income, 9505.0075

Mentally ill children

- Grants for services, see Grants for services under MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

Mentally retarded children

- Daytime activity centers, admissions, 9525.0800
- Health maintenance organizations, dependent coverage, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
 - Special education services, eligibility, 3525.1335
- Minimum wage, proof of age, 5200.0010

Minnesota family investment program, see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Newborn infants, foster care, social services for children, 9560.0580

Night care programs, see CHILD CARE CENTERS

Ongoing, routine pediatric care, see Ongoing, routine pediatric care under HEALTH CARE

Out-of-home care, parental fees, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN

Paternity, see PATERNITY

Pipefitters, see PIPEFITTERS

Private child foster care placement agencies, see FOSTER CARE

Protective services, see CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES

Psychologists, privacy, 7200.4700

Rehabilitation program, blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES

Sick child care programs, see CHILD CARE CENTERS

Sinks, use by, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0464

Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES

Social services for adults

- Pregnant women, agency contact, 9555.9300
- Services to mothers and pregnant women, eligibility, 9555.9200

Sterilization, notice to parents or guardians, family planning special project grants, 4700.1900

Supervised living facilities, child residents, health assessments, 4665.3600

Support payments, medical assistance, excluded income, 9505.0065

Victims of crime, children of

- Reparations, see CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS

WIC program, see WIC PROGRAM

Wildlife exhibits, caretakers, 6244.2600

Youth employment programs, see YOUTH EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

CHILDREN, FAMILIES, AND LEARNING**DEPARTMENT**

Appointments by, superintendent and principal licensure standards review committee, 3512.1700

Approvals by, driver education programs, 7411.0100

Approving authority, driver education, see Approving authorities under DRIVER EDUCATION

At-home infant child care program, 3400.0235

Audits, graduation rule program audits, 3501.0170, 3501.0270

Certificates and certification
 Driver education advertising, restrictions, 7411.0700
 Driver improvement clinics, senior instructors, 7411.5700

Child care fund, see CHILD CARE FUND

Contested cases, administrators
 License denials, 3512.1600
 License revocation and suspension, 3512.1400

Data collection, at-home infant child care subsidy requests, 3400.0235

Definitions, driver education, 7411.0100

Director of teacher licensing, notice received, teachers, loss of license, 8710.7600

Driver education, duties, see DRIVER EDUCATION

Elementary schools, see ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

Forms (documents)
 At-home infant child care subsidy requests, 3400.0235

Foundation aid formula, teacher training and experience rating, 3550.0100

Graduation rule, see GRADUATION RULE

Information received, graduation rule, district reports, 3501.0160

Investigations, graduation rule testing violations, 3501.0150

Libraries, see LIBRARIES

Licenses
 Driver education advertising, restrictions, 7411.0700
 Voluntary surrender, procedures, 3512.1300

Local continuing education/licensure committees, establishment, for teachers in state government, 8710.7300

Nonpublic schools, see NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

Notice given
 At-home infant child care program, 3400.0235

Payments to, teacher license fees, see Fees under TEACHERS

Public school requirements, see SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Reports given
 School desegregation, 3535.0150, 3535.0180
 Teacher license fees, 8710.0200

Reports received
 Graduation rule testing violations, 3501.0150
 Racial composition of schools, 3535.0120

Review by, school administrators, ethics violations, 3512.5200

School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

School districts, see SCHOOL DISTRICTS

School personnel, see SCHOOL PERSONNEL

Secondary vocational education, see SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE

Teacher training and experience rating, foundation aid formula, 3550.0100

Teachers, see TEACHERS

Teachers in state government, local continuing education/licensure committees, establishment, 8710.7300

CHILDREN BORN OUT OF WEDLOCK

See ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN

CHILDREN'S CAMPS

Animals, livestock and pets, 4630.4600

Bathing facilities, 4630.3200

Beaches
 Location, 4630.3900
 Toilet facilities, 4630.3400

Beds, 4630.2500

CHILDREN'S CAMPS (Cont'd)

Buildings, 4630.2400

Bunk beds, 4630.2500

Camp operators duties, 4630.4700

Certificates of health, 4630.4300

Cleaning materials, storage with food, 4630.2700

Communicable diseases
 Performance of duties that could communicate diseases, 4630.2900
 Procedure if diseases suspected, 4630.4200

Designation of healing arts practitioners, camp operators, emergencies, 4630.4100

Designation of responsible persons, campers and employees, notification in case of illness or injury, 4630.4000

Dining rooms, separation from kitchens by partitions, 4630.2600

Dishwashing facilities, 4630.3000

Firearms, 4630.4500

Firefighting equipment, 4630.2400

First aid, qualified persons and equipment, 4630.4200

Food, 4630.2700

Food service, see FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Food service equipment and utensils, 4630.2800

Food service personnel, health and cleanliness, 4630.2900

Garbage, 4630.3800

Germicides, storage with foods, 4630.2700

Guards against hazards, installation and maintenance, 4630.2300

Handwashing facilities
 Kitchen and food service personnel, 4630.2900
 Location, 4630.3200

Hazardous weapons, 4630.4500

Health records, 4630.4400

Infirmaries, 4630.4200

Insecticides, storage with foods, 4630.2700

Kitchen personnel, health and cleanliness, 4630.2900

Kitchens, 4630.2600, 4630.2800

Lights and lighting
 Food storage areas, 4630.2700
 Kitchens, 4630.2600
 Toilet facilities, 4630.3400

Liquid wastes, 4630.3600

Livestock, 4630.4600

Locations, 4630.2300

Lodging, sales and use taxes, 8130.1000

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Meat, 4630.2700

Milk, 4630.2700

Nonperishable food, 4630.2700

Operators, camp operators duties, 4630.4700

Outhouses, 4630.3500

Perishable food, 4630.2700

Personnel, kitchen and food service personnel, health and cleanliness, 4630.2900

Pets, 4630.4600

Physical examinations, 4630.4300

Pit toilets, 4630.3500

Plumbing
 Plumbing code compliance, 4630.3300
 Submission of plans for approval, 4630.3700

Poisonous substances, storage with foods, 4630.2700

Pools, 4630.3900

Privies, 4630.3500

Records, health records, 4630.4400

Refrigerators, 4630.2700

Refuse, 4630.3800

Sewage disposal
 Liquid wastes other than toilet waste, 4630.3600
 Submission of plans for system approval, 4630.3700
 Toilet facilities, generally, 4630.3500
 Toilet facilities at waterfront, 4630.3400

Shower facilities, 4630.3200

Sites, 4630.2300

Sleeping quarters, 4630.2500

CHILDREN'S CAMPS (Cont'd)

- Storage of dishes and utensils, 4630.3000
- Swimming beaches
 - Location, 4630.3900
 - Toilet facilities, 4630.3400
- Swimming pools, 4630.3900
- Toilet facilities
 - Generally, 4630.3400
 - Handwashing facilities located at or near, 4630.3200
- Transportation for sick or injured persons, 4630.4200
- Variations to rules, 4630.4750, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
- Ventilation
 - Kitchens, 4630.2600
 - Sleeping quarters, 4630.2500
 - Toilet facilities, 4630.3400
- Water supply
 - Availability, 4630.3100
 - Submission of plans for system approval, 4630.3700
- Waterfront
 - Swimming and other activities, 4630.3900
 - Toilet facilities, 4630.3400
- Weapons, 4630.4500

CHILDREN'S HOMES

- Automatic fire sprinkler systems
 - Smoke barriers, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0904
 - Valves, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0904
- Doors
 - Exits
 - Smoke barrier doors, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308
 - Smoke zones, requirements, 1305.0308
 - Smoke barrier doors, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308
- Exits
 - Smoke barrier doors, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308
 - Smoke zones, requirements, 1305.0308
- Occupancy groups, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0301
- Smoke barriers, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308
- Ventilation, amendments to Uniform Building Code, smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0308
- Windows
 - Smoke barriers, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308
 - Use in lieu of smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0308

CHILI CON CARNE

- Meat inspection, composition, 1540.3140

CHILL ROOMS

- Cold storage warehouses, records, 1550.2190

CHIMNEYS

- Definitions, mechanical code, 1346.0408, 1346.0409
- Gas heating systems, see GAS HEATING SYSTEMS
- Liners, masonry chimneys, gas appliances vented through, requirements, 1346.0913
- Mechanical code, see Chimneys under MECHANICAL CODE

CHIP DIP

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

CHIPPEWA COUNTY

- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Generally, see AMBULANCE SERVICES
- Approvals by, Minnesota River, inclusion, wild and scenic rivers system, 6105.1240
- Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
- Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500

CHIPPEWA COUNTY (Cont'd)

- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Ordinances, Minnesota River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, duties, 6105.1260
- Pseudorabies control
 - Generally, see PSEUDORABIES
 - Northern zone, 1705.2472
- Region 3, WIC program, see Regions under WIC PROGRAM

CHIPPEWA RIVER

- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
- Watershed unit, 8420.0540

CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS BOARD

- Approvals by, preceptorship training programs, 2500.2525
- Certification by, use in advertising, 2500.0600
- Contested cases, reciprocity, examinations or licenses in other states, denial, 2500.0800
- Notice given, variances, 2500.5050
- Representatives, continuing education, fees, 2500.1410
- Variations, 2500.5050

CHIROPRACTORS

- Acupuncture licensing, 2500.3000
- Address changes, notice to board, 2500.1105
- Advertisements, 2500.0200 to 2500.0510, 2500.0600
- Application of rules
 - Exceptions, 2500.0100
 - X-ray equipment, shielding, 4730.1610
- Bloodborne diseases
 - Continuing education requirements, 2500.1200
 - Hepatitis B virus (HBV), see Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS
 - Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), see Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
- Board, see CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS BOARD
- Chiropractic radiologic technologists, examinations, individuals operating X-ray equipment on humans, equivalent examinations, 4730.5400
- Colleges, chiropractic colleges, full-time faculty, continuing education credits, 2500.1200
- Contested cases
 - Reciprocity, examinations or licenses in other states, denial, 2500.0800
- Continuing education
 - Acupuncturists, 2500.1200
 - Alternatives to traditional classroom presentation, 2500.1550
 - Blood borne diseases, required credits, 2500.1200
 - Continuing education units, defined, 2500.0100
 - Deferment, 2500.1110, 2500.2000
 - Development programs, credits for, 2500.1720
 - Emeritus registration, exemption, 2500.2125
 - Examination development and administration, and postexamination audits, 2500.0710
 - Failure to comply, 2500.1800
 - Fees, 2500.1150, 2500.1410
 - Full-time faculty, 2500.1200
 - Hours, 2500.1200
 - Independent medical examinations, 2500.1160, 2500.1200
 - Infection control, required credits, 2500.1200
 - Number of units, requirements, 2500.1200
 - Program approval, 2500.1250, 2500.1500
 - Purpose of rules, 2500.1200
 - Reciprocity, examinations or licenses in other states, 2500.0800
 - Remedies for noncompliance, 2500.1800
 - Sponsors
 - Alternatives to traditional classroom presentation, approval, 2500.1550
 - Approval by board, 2500.1410
 - List of programs, submitting to board, 2500.1250

CHIROPRACTORS (Cont'd)

Continuing education (Cont'd)
 Sponsors (Cont'd)
 Program approval, criteria, 2500.1500
 Registration, 2500.1410
 Reports to board, 2500.1420
 Revocation of sponsorship, 2500.1710
 Subject matter requirements, 2500.1200
 Unapproved programs, 2500.1600
 Waiver, 2500.2000
 Data, reporting, see Provider data under HEALTH CARE
 D.C., professional designation, 2500.0550
 Deferral, continuing education, 2500.2000
 Definitions, generally, 2500.0100
 Discounted services, advertising, 2500.0500
 Doctor of chiropractic, professional designation, 2500.0550
 Documentation, need for care, requirements, 2500.5000
 Drugs and medicine, orders, home health care, 4668.0150, 4668.0860
 Education, see Continuing education under this topic
 Education and training, individuals operating x-ray equipment on humans, examination exemptions, 4730.5500
 Emergency answering exchange, 2500.0300
 Emeritus registration
 Application for, 2500.2115
 Change to active status, 2500.2130
 Continuing education, exemption, 2500.2125
 Fees, exemption, 2500.2135
 Status of registrant, 2500.2120
 Examinations
 Application, prerequisites, 2500.0720
 Development, administration, and postexamination audits
 Continuing education credit, 2500.0710
 Use of licensed chiropractors, 2500.0700
 Fees, see Fees under this topic
 Jurisprudence/ethics examination, retaking, 2500.0750
 Reciprocity, examinations in other states, 2500.0800
 Time period for taking, 2500.0720
 Examiners, board of, 2500.0200 to 2500.2000
 Externs, see Preceptorship training program under this topic
 False advertisements, 2500.0400
 Fees
 Acupuncture licensing, 2500.3000
 Certificate of good standing, 2500.1150
 Computer lists, 2500.1150
 Computer printed labels, 2500.1150
 Continuing education
 Chiropractic board representatives, 2500.1410
 Seminar approval and registration, 2500.1150
 Copies, orders or stipulations, 2500.1150
 Emeritus registration, exemption, 2500.2135
 Examinations
 Generally, 2500.1000
 Independent examination, 2500.1150, 2500.1160
 Regrade fee, 2500.1150
 Retaking, 2500.0750
 Incorporation renewal, late charges, 2500.1150
 Licenses
 Application, 2500.1000
 Duplicates, 2500.1150
 Inactive license renewal, 2500.2030
 Late fee, penalty, 2500.1100
 Renewal, 2500.1100
 Verification, 2500.1150
 Peer review fee, 2500.1150
 Fraud, advertising, 2500.0400
 Free services, advertising, 2500.0500
 Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, see Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS

CHIROPRACTORS (Cont'd)

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection control, see Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
 Inactive licenses
 Application for, 2500.2020
 Reinstatement, 2500.2040
 Renewal, 2500.2030
 Incorporation by reference, x-ray equipment, shielding, 4730.1610
 Independent medical examinations
 Continuing education requirements, 2500.1200
 Defined, 2500.0100
 Registration, 2500.1160
 Infection control
 Continuing education requirements, 2500.1200
 Hepatitis B virus, see Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS
 HIV, see Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
 Interns, see Preceptorship training program under this topic
 Ionizing radiation, use, see IONIZING RADIATION
 Licenses
 Acupuncturist, 2500.1200
 Application for, 2500.1000
 Defined, 2500.0100
 Disciplined licenses, 2500.1100
 Examinations, see Examinations under this topic
 Expiration, 2500.1100
 Failure to renew, procedures, 2500.1110
 Fees, see Fees under this topic
 Inactive licenses, see Inactive licenses under this topic
 Prerequisites, 2500.0720
 Reciprocity, licenses in other states, 2500.0800
 Reinstatement, 2500.1900
 Renewal, 2500.1100
 Termination procedures, 2500.1100, 2500.1110, 2500.1900
 Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0245
 Name
 Changes, notice to board, 2500.1105
 Generally, 2500.0200, 2500.0550
 Notice requirements
 License renewal, 2500.1100
 Name changes, 2500.1105
 Variances, 2500.5050
 Patients
 Patient records, requirements, 2500.5000
 Testimonial advertising, consent, 2500.0200
 Practice of chiropractic, defined, 2500.0100
 Preceptorship training program
 Administration, 2500.2505
 Application, 2500.2515
 Continuing requirements, 2500.2515
 Definitions, 2500.2500
 Doctor to extern ratio, 2500.2515
 Externs
 Application for externship, 2500.2520
 Board approval, requirements, 2500.2525
 Defined, 2500.0100
 Eligibility and limitations, 2500.2520
 Malpractice insurance requirements, 2500.2520
 Requirements of program, 2500.2525
 Fees, 2500.2515
 Preceptor
 Defined, 2500.2500
 Eligibility, 2500.2515
 Supervision activities, 2500.2510
 Termination, 2500.2530
 Professional designations, requirements, 2500.0550
 Purpose of rules, continuing education, 2500.1200
 Radiographic facilities
 NCRP report 36, "Radiation protection in veterinary medicine", 4730.1610

CHIROPRACTORS (Cont'd)

- Radiographic facilities (Cont'd)
 - NCRP report 38, "Protection against neutron radiation", 4730.1610
 - NCRP report 51, "Radiation protection design guidelines for 0.1-100 MeV particulate accelerator facilities", 4730.1610
- Reciprocity, examinations or licenses in other states, 2500.0800
- Records and recordkeeping, patient records, 2500.5000
- Registration, independent medical examinations, 2500.1160
- Rehabilitative treatment, requirements, 2500.4000
- Reports, aggregate health care financial and statistical data, see Provider data under HEALTH CARE
- Reports received
 - Physical therapist reports
 - General requirements, 5601.1200
 - Modification or termination of treatment, 5601.2000
- Schools and school districts, early childhood health screening, 3530.3300
- Solicitation, 2500.0200
- Standards, advertising, 2500.0200
- Treatment, crime victims, 3050.2700
- Variations, 2500.5050
- Verification by
 - Disabled persons, condition, Minnesota identification card requirements, 7410.0700
- Veterans homes, chiropractic care services availability, 9050.1030
- Violations and penalties
 - Licenses, late fees, 2500.1100
- Voluntarily retired licenses
 - Defined, 2500.0100
 - Procedures, 2500.2100
 - Reinstatement, 2500.2110
- Waivers, continuing education, 2500.2000
- Workers' compensation health services fees
 - Fee adjustments, 5221.4061
 - Procedure codes, 5221.4060
- X-ray equipment
 - Design requirements, 4730.1610
 - Operators' booths
 - Location and construction, 4730.1610
 - Space requirements, 4730.1610
 - Structural requirements, 4730.1610
 - Viewing system requirements, 4730.1610
 - X-ray control, placement, 4730.1610
 - Radiographic technique charts, requirements, 4730.1510
 - Shielding
 - Application of rules, 4730.1610
 - Diagnostic radiographic facilities (post 1991), requirements, 4730.1610
 - Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 4730.1610
 - Protective barriers, requirements, 4730.1610
- X-rays, regulations on use, see IONIZING RADIATION

CHISAGO COUNTY

- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Generally, see AMBULANCE SERVICES
- Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
- Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, 1300.5500
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Region 2, WIC program, see Regions under WIC PROGRAM
- Roofs, snow loads, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4416

CHISAGO LAKE

- Fishing, largemouth bass, limits, 6264.0300

CHISHOLM CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHLAMYDIA TRACHOMATIS

- Health education, 4605.7800
- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040, 4605.7700

CHLORAL BETAINE

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

CHLORAL HYDRATE

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

CHLORDANE

- Great Lakes water quality standards
 - Bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350
 - Class 2 waters, 7052.0100

CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

CHLORHEXADOL

- Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

CHLORIDES

- Vinyl chloride, National Emission Standard, incorporation by reference, 7011.9980

CHLORINE

- Beverages, equipment, storage or transportation, 1550.1850
- Incorporation by reference, occupational safety and health, 5205.0010
- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
- Meat inspection, water supply, 1540.0570
- Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- Plumbing, disinfection of potable water system, 4715.2250
- Swimming pools, see SWIMMING POOLS
- Water conditioning contractors and installers, disinfection of equipment, 4715.5500
- Water haulers, records, 4720.4600
- Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY

CHLOROBENZENE

- Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

CHLORPENTERMINE

- Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

CHOLERA

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

CHOPPED HAM

- Meat inspection, 1540.4420 to 1540.4440

CHRISTINE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHRISTMAS LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

CHRISTMAS TREES

- Fire code restrictions, 7510.3570
- Unemployment insurance taxes, farm inclusions, 3315.0815

CHROMIUM

- Emissions, electroplating and anodizing tanks, 7011.7120
- Environmental testing laboratories, certification for testing program, 4740.2040
- Great Lakes water quality standards
 - Class 2 waters, 7052.0100
 - Metal conversion factors, 7052.0360
- Hazardous waste, 7045.0120
- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

INDEX

CHROMIUM (Cont'd)

Products containing, listed metals advisory council review, see LISTED METALS ADVISORY COUNCIL

Water pollution, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040

CHRONIC DISEASE HOSPITALS

See also HOSPITALS

Adjunct diagnostic and treatment facilities, 4645.1800

Administration departments, 4645.1700

Assembly rooms, 4645.2100

Barber shops, 4645.2100

Basal metabolism, diagnostic and treatment facilities, 4640.6300

Bathing facilities

Allowances for wheelchairs, 4645.2300

Nursing department requirements, 4645.2100

Beauty parlors, 4645.2100

Beds, adjustable height beds, 4645.2300

Consultations, specialized fields of medicine, 4640.6100

Corridors, allowances for wheelchairs, 4645.2300

Dayrooms, 4640.6400

Dental facilities, 4645.2000

Dental service, 4640.6200

Diagnostic and treatment facilities, 4640.6300, 4645.1800

Dining rooms

Common rooms, 4640.6400

Patients, 4645.2100

Doctors offices, 4645.2000

Electrocardiographs, 4640.6300

Emergency operating rooms, 4645.2000

Eye, ear, nose and throat rooms, 4645.2000

Handwashing facilities, wheelchair allowances, 4645.2300

Kitchens, 4645.2200

Laboratory facilities, 4640.6300

Lavatories, wheelchair allowances, 4645.2300

Location, 4645.1700

Medical staff, 4640.6100

Nurses

Departments, 4645.2100

Number, 4640.6100

Offices, 4645.2000

Occupational therapy facilities, 4640.6400, 4645.1900

Patients rooms, 4645.2100

Physical therapy facilities, 4640.6400, 4645.1900

Quiet rooms, 4645.2100

Recreational therapy facilities, 4640.6400

Service departments, 4645.2200

Sites, 4645.1700

Solariums, 4640.6400

Special service rooms, 4645.2000

Specialized treatment facilities, 4640.6400, 4645.1900

Staff, 4640.6100

Storage facilities, 4645.2200

Treatment rooms, 4645.2000

Tuberculosis hospitals, see TUBERCULOSIS

HOSPITALS

Waiting rooms, 4645.2000

Walls, wheelchair allowances, 4645.2300

Wheelchair space allowances, 4645.2300

X-ray facilities, 4640.6300

CHUB CREEK

Branches, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHUBS

Commercial fishing, Lake Superior, 6260.1800

CHUKAR PARTRIDGES

Unregulated exotic species, 6216.0270

CHURCHES

See also RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES

Announcement signs, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

CHURCHES (Cont'd)

Capitol area

Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), principal uses, 2400.0210

Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

Christmas trees, fire code restrictions, 7510.3570

Food service, see FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Membership, domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Sales and use taxes, furniture, exemptions, 8130.6200

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Unemployment insurance taxes, exclusions, 3315.0530

CHUTE LINERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

Appeals, repeated failure to pay taxes, penalties, 8175.0100

Audits and examinations

Examiners, appointment and powers, 8120.2600

Revenue department, powers, 8120.2400

Consumers

Defined, 8120.4200

Imposition of tax, 8120.4200

Informational returns, filing, tobacco products

consumers return (form CT-303), 8120.4200

Returns, cigarette consumers return (form CT-203), 8120.3100

Credits

Returned stamps, 8120.1100

Tobacco products sales outside of Minnesota, 8120.5200

Forms (documents)

Informational reports, see Informational reports under this topic

Returns, see Returns under this topic

Generally, 8120.0300 to 8120.5200

Imposition of tax

Tobacco products, 8120.4000 to 8120.4200

Informational reports

Common carriers, (form CT-206), 8120.4800

Tobacco products returned to manufacturer (form CT-301B), 8120.5200

Tobacco products sales outside of Minnesota (form CT-301C), 8120.5200

Tobacco products transported by persons not

common carriers, (form CT-305), 8120.4800

Penalties (monetary), repeated failure to pay, 8175.0100

Reports about, see Informational reports under this topic

Returns

Cigarette consumers, (form CT-203), 8120.3100

Tobacco products consumers, (form CT-303), 8120.4200

Stamps

Credit, returned stamps, 8120.1100

Defacement and destruction by revenue department staff, 8120.1100

Denomination, 8120.0600

Destruction of mutilated stamps, 8120.1000

Mutilated stamps, replacement, 8120.1000

Payment, 8120.0600

Purchase, 8120.0600

Refunds, discontinuation of business, 8120.1200

Replacement

Defaced or destroyed stamps, 8120.1100

Mutilated stamps, 8120.1000

Used stamps, 8120.1100

Stamped and unstamped packages, commingling, prohibited, 8120.0400

Unstamped packages, shipping or transporting, prohibited, 8120.0300

Used stamps, replacement or credit, 8120.1100

Tax liability

Tobacco products distributors, 8120.4100

CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES**(Cont'd)**

- Tax liability (Cont'd)
 - Tobacco products manufacturers, 8120.4000
- Taxpayers, notice received, repeated failure to pay taxes, penalties, 8175.0100
- Violations and penalties, repeated failure to pay, 8175.0100
- Waivers
 - Tobacco products, credit requirements, out-of-state sales and returns, destruction of damaged goods, 8120.5200
 - Used stamps, replacement or credit requirements, 8120.1100

CIGARETTE TAXES

See CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

CIGARETTES

- Clean Indoor Air Act, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
- Deliveries, licensed warehouses, records, 8120.1800
- Distributors
 - Licenses, 8120.1500
 - Records and recordkeeping, 8120.1900
 - Unstamped packages, shipping or transporting, prohibited, 8120.0300
- Environmental tobacco smoke
 - Defined, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 - Minimizing, requirements, 4620.0300
- Forms (documents), license applications (form CT-101), 8120.1500
- Inventories, accounting and bookkeeping requirements, 8120.1900
- Licenses, applications (form CT-101), 8120.1500
- Packages, destruction by revenue department, 8120.1100
- Purchases, invoices, 8120.1900
- Records and recordkeeping
 - Distributors' receiving records, invoices, and inventory, 8120.1900
 - Licensed warehouses, requirements, 8120.1800
- Sales, invoices, 8120.1900
- Shipments, licensed warehouses, records, 8120.1800
- Smoking regulations, see SMOKING
- Subjobbers, licenses, 8120.1500
- Tax stamps, see Stamps under CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
- Taxes, see CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

CIGARS

- Environmental tobacco smoke
 - Defined, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 - Minimizing, requirements, 4620.0300
- Smoking regulations, see SMOKING
- Taxes, see CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

CIRCULARS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600
- Securities
 - Investment advisers, records, 2875.2300
 - Selling expenses, 2875.3050

CIRCUSES

- Nonresidents, income tax, withholding, 8092.1000
- Public exhibition of livestock and poultry, exemptions, 1715.0020
- Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2200 to 6244.2400

CISCOES

- Commercial fishing, Lake Superior, 6260.1800
- Gill nets, restrictions, 6262.0850
- Seasons, specific waters and schedules, 6262.0800
- Sport gill netting, restrictions in Eurasian water milfoil infested waters, 6216.0400

CITIES

- Agencies
 - Cities defined as, trunk highway system, 8810.8000
- Agency agreements
 - Defined, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 - Municipal state-aid streets, see Agreements under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
 - Streets and roads, state aid, 8820.0100
- Agreements by
 - Agency agreements, see Agency agreements under this topic
 - Force account agreements, see Force account agreements under this topic
 - Limousines, enforcement of law, 8880.1400
 - Municipal state-aid street fund, advances, 8820.1500
 - Municipal state-aid streets, see Agreements under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
- Application of rules, home health care
 - Guardianships and conservatorships, 4668.0035
 - Power of attorney, 4668.0035
- Appointments by, election judge trainees, 8240.1655
- Assessors, see ASSESSORS
- Bingo halls, license approval, 7862.0010
- Clean water partnership program, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
- Committees
 - Municipal state-aid street screening committees, see Screening committees under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
- Community action agencies, see COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES
- Comprehensive water plans, see COMPREHENSIVE WATER PLANS
- Consulting
 - Transportation projects, 8805.0400
- Contracts
 - Municipal state-aid streets, see Contracts under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
 - State building code, enforcement and administration, 1302.0850
- Cooperation
 - Limousines, enforcement of law, 8880.1400
- Definitions
 - Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0002
 - Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
 - Railroads, 8830.0100
 - Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 - State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 - State building code, 1300.2400
 - Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 - Trunk highway system, 8810.8000
- Departments
 - Street departments, see Street and road departments under this topic
- Disaster boards
 - Municipal state-aid streets, see Disaster boards under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
- Drinking water, see DRINKING WATER
- Drinking water revolving fund, see DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND
- Driver's license agents, see Driver's license agents under PUBLIC OFFICIALS
- Election jurisdictions
 - Cities defined as, electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
 - Electronic voting systems, see Election jurisdictions, duties under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
- Employees, see CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
- Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
- Energy conservation loans, see ENERGY CONSERVATION
- Enforcement of law
 - Limousines, 8880.1400
- Fire code, adoption, 7510.3520

CITIES (Cont'd)

- First class cities
 - Ambulance services
 - Generally, see **AMBULANCE SERVICES**
 - Primary service areas, 4690.3400
 - Definitions
 - Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 - State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 - Local energy conservation boards, 7620.0230
- Force account agreements
 - Defined, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 - Municipal state-aid streets, see **Force account agreements under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS**
- Forms (documents)
 - Railroads, crossing inventories, duties, 8830.0300
- Funds and accounts
 - Advances from
 - Municipal state-aid streets, funding, 8820.1500, 8820.2900
 - Disaster accounts, see **Disaster accounts under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREET FUND**
- Grants to
 - Local water resources protection, see **Local water resources protection and management program under LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT**
- Home rule charter cities
 - Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 - Public transit participation program, see **Public transit participation program under PUBLIC TRANSIT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS**
- Home rule cities, definitions, state building code, 1300.2400
- Housing pool allocations, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
- Housing preservation program, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
- Inspections, limousines, cooperative agreements, 8880.1400
- Insurance, self-insurance pools, see **SELF-INSURANCE POOLS**
- Inventories
 - Railroad crossings, duties, see **Inventories under RAILROAD CROSSINGS**
- Lawsuits
 - Municipal state-aid streets, claims, 8820.3300
- Loans by, rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, see **RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM**
- Local government units
 - Cities defined as, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 - Defined as, rights-of-way, 7819.0100
- Local units of government
 - Cities defined as
 - Comprehensive water plans, 9300.0010
 - Local water resources protection and management program, 8405.0110
- Medical assistance, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**
- Metropolitan significance review, see **METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW**
- Minnesota family investment program, see **MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)**
- Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0500
- Municipal state-aid street screening committees, see **Screening committees under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS**
- Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, see **MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES**
- Municipalities, cities defined as, state building code, 1300.2400

CITIES (Cont'd)

- Names
 - Railroad active warning devices, planning requirements, 8830.2125
 - Railroad crossings, establishment or relocation applications, 8830.2700
- Neighborhood preservation home improvement loans, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
- Neighborhoods
 - Established residential neighborhoods in a built up urban area
 - Airports and landing fields, zoning, use restrictions, 8800.2400
 - Defined, 8800.2400
- New housing mortgage revenue bonds, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
- Notice given
 - County state-aid highway fund, objection to transfer of funds to county regular accounts, 8820.2400
 - Municipal state-aid streets, bond funds, expenditures, 8820.1500
- Notice received
 - Comprehensive water plans, 9300.0010, 9300.0180
 - Municipal state-aid streets
 - State-aid apportionment, 8820.1200
 - Variations, 8820.3300
 - Natural preservation routes, designation, 8820.4040
 - Petroleum contaminated soil treatment, 7037.1200, 7037.1400, 7037.2600, 7037.2700
 - Railroad crossing maintenance, roadway closures, 8830.2650
 - Trunk highway turnbacks, state-aid designation, 8820.0800
- Open burning, see **OPEN BURNING**
- Ordinances, fire protection system permits, 7512.2800
- Outdoor recreation grants, see **OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS**
- Payments by
 - Mail balloting, costs, 8210.3000
 - Municipal state-aid streets
 - Disaster account funds, reimbursements, 8820.2100
 - Technical assistance costs, 8820.3000
 - Railroad crossings, establishment or relocation costs, 8830.2710
 - State building code, enforcement costs, 1302.0950
- Payments to
 - Fees
 - Building permits, 1302.0600
 - Inspections, construction (structures), distribution, 1302.0600
 - Plans and specifications, construction (structures), review, 1302.0600
 - Municipal state-aid streets, disaster account funds, 8820.2100
- Pesticide control, local implementation, see **Control, law, local implementation under PESTICIDES**
- Pipeline routing, see **PIPES AND PIPELINES**
- Planning
 - Municipal state-aid streets, see **Plans and specifications under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS**
- Plumbing code, see **PLUMBING**
- Police pursuits, see **POLICE PURSUITS**
- Political subdivisions
 - Cities defined as, limousine service, permits, 8880.0100
- Posting (notices), voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030
- Railroad crossings, duties, see **RAILROAD CROSSINGS**
- Records and recordkeeping
 - Municipal state-aid streets, project identification, 8820.2800

CITIES (Cont'd)

- Reports given
 - Municipal state-aid streets
 - Disaster account funds, use, 8820.2100
 - Expenditures, 8820.1400
 - State-aid contracts, 8820.1500
- Reports received
 - Municipal state-aid street funds, state-aid accounts, 8820.1600
- Review by, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
- Rights-of-way, user standards, see RIGHTS OF WAY
- Road and bridge funds
 - Deposits to
 - Excess properties, sale proceeds, 8820.3100
 - Turnback funds, 8820.2900
- Rural and urban primary care physician loan forgiveness program, see Rural and urban primary care physician loan forgiveness program under MEDICAL SCHOOLS
- Screening committees
 - Municipal state-aid streets, see Screening committees under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
- Second class cities
 - Ambulance services
 - Generally, see AMBULANCE SERVICES
 - Primary service areas, 4690.3400
 - Definitions, ambulance services, 4690.0100
 - Single-family mortgage revenue bond authority, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Soil loss control, see SOIL CONSERVATION
- Statutory cities
 - Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 - Public transit participation program, see Public transit participation program under PUBLIC TRANSIT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS
- Statutory cities, definitions, state building code, 1300.2400
- Street and road departments
 - Administration by
 - Municipal state-aid streets, 8820.0400
 - Definitions
 - State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 - Establishment, 8820.0400
- Streets and roads
 - Definitions
 - State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 - Hardship conditions, 8820.1800
 - Municipal state-aid streets, see MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
 - Non-state-aid streets and roads
 - State-aid funds, use procedures, 8820.1800
 - State park access roads, funding, 8820.2000
 - Street and road departments, see Street and road departments under this topic
- Targeted areas, housing preservation programs, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Underserved urban communities, defined, rural and urban primary care physician loan forgiveness program, 4763.0110
- Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.2750, 3315.2810
- Uniform fire code, adoption, 7510.3520
- Units of government, cities defined as, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
- Urban areas
 - Definitions
 - Railroads, 8830.0100
- Urban municipalities
 - Definitions
 - State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 - Trunk highway system, 8810.8000
- Urban service area, defined, telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000

CITIES (Cont'd)

- Wards (city government), redistricting, 8255.0010 to 8255.0050
 - Water pollution control revolving fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND
 - Wetlands, duties regarding, see Local government units under WETLANDS
 - Zoning authorities, see Zoning authorities under ZONING
- CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP**
- Blind persons, vending stand operator licenses, 3321.0200
 - Certificates and certification, definitions, drivers' licenses, 7410.0100
 - High school graduation requirements
 - High school content standards, 3501.0447
 - Preparatory content standards, 3501.0466
 - Medical assistance, eligibility, 9505.0020
 - Peace officers, selection standards, 6700.0700
 - Physicians licenses, see PHYSICIANS LICENSES
 - Requirement of citizenship, election judge trainees, 8240.1655
- CITY BRIDGES**
- Inspections
 - Municipal state-aid streets, standards, 8820.2700
 - Maintenance, improvement, and repair
 - Municipal state-aid streets, standards, 8820.2700
 - Standards
 - Inspections, 8820.2700
 - Maintenance, improvement, and repair, 8820.2700
 - Urban, geometric design standards, 8820.9936, 8820.9946
- CITY CLERKS**
- Appointments by, election judges, mail balloting, 8210.3000
 - Certificates and certification, election administration training, 8240.2700, 8240.2850
 - Copies to
 - Election judge training materials, 8240.2000
 - Sample ballots, 8250.1400, 8250.1800
 - Delivery to, absentee ballots, 8210.2100, 8210.2200
 - Election administration training
 - Generally, 8240.0200, 8240.1200
 - Length, content, certification, 8240.2700, 8240.2850
 - Municipal clerks, defined, 8240.0100
 - Municipal employees, certification, 8240.2700
 - Election of
 - Green ballots, 8250.0385
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
 - Elections, duties
 - Absentee voting, see ABSENTEE VOTING
 - Electronic voting systems, see Local election officials, duties under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 - Optical scan voting systems, see Local election officials, duties under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
 - Polling place rosters, 8200.9300
 - Recount officials, duties as, see Recount officials, duties under BALLOTS
 - Training for election officials, see Training program under ELECTION JUDGES
 - Mail and mailing
 - Absentee ballots, notice of nonacceptance or replacement ballot, 8210.2200
 - Mail balloting, notice, 8210.3000
 - Maps, voting precincts, copies, 8255.0010, 8255.0030
 - Notice given
 - Absentee ballots, nonacceptance or replacement ballot, 8210.2200
 - Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 - Voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030, 8255.0050

CITY CLERKS (Cont'd)

- Notice received
 - Absentee voting, permanent applications, 8210.0200
 - Voting precincts, boundary errors, 8255.0025
- Posting (notices)
 - Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 - Voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030
- Records and recordkeeping
 - Absentee ballots, 8210.2200 to 8210.2400
 - Election judges, training, 8240.2100
 - Mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Reports given, absentee ballots, discrepancies, 8210.2400
- Training authorities, city clerks defined as, election official training, 8240.0100
- Training for election officials, see Training program under ELECTION JUDGES

CITY COUNCILS

- Appointments by, election judges, 8210.3000
- Certificates and certification
 - Municipal state-aid street fund
 - Use for non-state-aid local roads, 8820.1800
 - Municipal state-aid streets
 - Bonds (public debt), 8820.1500
 - Hardship conditions, 8820.1800
 - Streets and roads, hardship conditions, 8820.1800
- Certifying to
 - Municipal state-aid streets, approved designation, 8820.0800
- Definitions
 - Soil conservation, 8400.4002
 - State building code, 1300.2400
- Designation by, polling places, mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Election of members
 - Green ballots, 8250.0385
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
- Investigations
 - Limousines, cooperative agreements, 8880.1400
- Meetings, wellhead protection plans, data elements, scoping meetings, 4720.5310
- Notice given, wellhead protection plans, data elements, required, 4720.5310, 4720.5340
- Notice received, wellhead protection plans
 - Adoption or amendment, 4720.5560
 - Development, 4720.5300
- Resolutions by
 - Bridges, transportation fund grants, 8810.8200, 8810.8400
 - Mail balloting, authorization, 8210.3000
 - Municipal state-aid street funds, advances, 8820.1500
 - Municipal state-aid streets
 - Bonds (public debt), 8820.1500
 - Selection and designation, 8820.0800
 - Non-state-aid streets not, construction, hold harmless provisions, 8820.1800
 - Public transit participation program
 - Allocations, 8835.0320
 - Applications, 8835.0250
 - Contracts, 8835.0330
- Review by, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5350
- Road authorities, railroad crossings, duties, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS

CITY LIBRARIES

See LIBRARIES

CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

- City councils, see CITY COUNCILS
- City engineers
 - Certificates and certification
 - Bridge inspectors, 8810.9300
 - Definitions
 - State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 - Education and training
 - Bridge inspectors, 8810.9300

CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

- City engineers (Cont'd)
 - Estimates
 - Municipal state-aid streets, costs, 8820.1000
 - Inspections
 - Bridges (structures), 8810.9300, 8810.9400
 - Plans and specifications
 - Municipal state-aid streets, duties, 8820.0400, 8820.2800
 - Reports given
 - Bridge inspections, 8810.9500
 - Municipal state-aid streets, projects, 8820.2800
 - Representation
 - Local road research board, 8820.3150
 - State-aid highways and streets variance committee, 8820.3400
 - Requests by
 - Municipal state-aid streets, projects, 8820.2800
 - Supervision by
 - Municipal state-aid streets, 8820.0400, 8820.2800
- Driver's license agents
 - Appointment as, 7404.0350
 - Generally, see Driver's license agents under PUBLIC OFFICIALS
- Election of
 - Green ballots, 8250.0385
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
- Employees
 - Comparable worth, see COMPARABLE WORTH
 - Policy-making or advisory positions, unemployment insurance taxes, exclusions, 3315.0530
- Local forces
 - Municipal state-aid streets, see Local forces under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
- Local officials
 - Conflicts of interest, see Conflicts of interest under PUBLIC OFFICIALS
 - Economic interest statements, see Economic interest disclosure under PUBLIC OFFICIALS
 - Gifts, see Lobbyist gifts under GIFTS
- Mayors, see MAYORS
- Representation
 - State-aid highways and streets variance committee, 8820.3400

CITY TREASURERS

- Election of
 - Green ballots, 8250.0385
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

CIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD (U.S.)

- Definitions
 - Aeronautics, 8800.0100
- Registering with
 - Charter operations, 8800.3500
 - Commuter air carriers, 8800.4000
- Reports received
 - Commuter air carriers, 8800.4000

CIVIL DEFENSE

- Fallout shelters, see FALLOUT SHELTERS
- Schools and school districts
 - Disaster plan, 3530.4400
 - Planning coordinator, 3530.4500
 - School building construction, 3530.4700

CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

- Abolishment of existing classes, 7520.0550
- Added classes, 7520.0550
- Adjustments, compensation plan, 7520.0620, 7520.0650
- Administration, supervisor, 7520.0400
- Administrative leave, political activity, 7520.0300
- Adoption of classification plan, 7520.0500
- Adoption of compensation plans, 7520.0600, 7520.0610
- Adoption of rules, 7520.0200

**CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
(Cont'd)**

Affirmative action
 Defined, 7520.0100
 Plan, contents, requirements, 7520.0350
 Allocation of positions, classification plan, 7520.0510
 Amendment of rules
 Policy statement, 7520.0200
 Supervisor, 7520.0400
 Amendments, compensation plan
 Adjustments of official salary schedule, 7520.0620
 Local authority, 7520.0610
 Appeals, decisions about violations, 7520.0370
 Appointing authority, decisions, violations, 7520.0370
 Appointment authorized, incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Appointments
 Compensation plan, 7520.0800
 Discrimination, 7520.0350
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Supervisor, 7520.0400
 Assistant emergency management director, compensation plan, 7520.1000
 Authority for rules, 7520.0400
 Availability of funds, salary adjustments and increases, 7520.0650
 Candidacy, political activity, 7520.0300
 Change of existing classes, 7520.0550
 Class specifications, classification plan, 7520.0530
 Class titles, classification plan, 7520.0500
 Classification, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Classification plan
 Adoption, 7520.0500
 Allocation of positions, 7520.0510
 Class specifications, 7520.0540
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Preparation, 7520.0500
 Reclassification of positions, 7520.0520
 Revision, 7520.0550
 Clerical salary schedules, recommended adjustments in compensation plan, 7520.0650
 Clerical workers, consumer price index, 7520.0620
 Coerced contributions, political activity, 7520.0300
 Collective bargaining agreements
 Compensation plan, adjustments, 7520.0650
 Salary decreases, 7520.0670
 Commissioner, decisions, violations, 7520.0370
 Comparable work value, adjustments to compensation plan, 7520.0620
 Compensation and salaries
 Discrimination, 7520.0350
 Merit system council, 7520.0400
 Compensation plan
 Adjustment, 7520.0620
 Adjustments and increases, 7520.0650
 Adoption, 7520.0600
 Amendments
 Adjustments of official salary schedule, 7520.0620
 Local authority, 7520.0610
 Appointments, 7520.0800
 County regulations, 7520.0900
 Decreases in salary, 7520.0670
 Demotions, 7520.0800
 Emergency management
 Office support, 7520.1100
 Professional, 7520.1000
 Equitable compensation relationships, 7520.0600, 7520.0620
 Increases, 7520.0650
 Negotiation of salary schedule, 7520.0630
 Preparation, 7520.0600
 Reinstatements, 7520.0800
 Selection of salary ranges, local authority, 7520.0610
 Transfers, 7520.0800
 Complaints, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Computation plan, promotions, 7520.0800

**CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
(Cont'd)**

Conditions, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Confidential employees, compensation plan, local authority, 7520.0610
 Consumer price index, adjustments to compensation plan, 7520.0620
 Contracts, negotiation of salary schedule, compensation plan, 7520.0630
 Contributions, political activity, 7520.0300
 Council, merit system council, 7520.0400
 County regulations, compensation plan, 7520.0900
 Decisions, violations, 7520.0370
 Decreases in salary, 7520.0670
 Definitions
 Generally, 7520.0100
 Human services rules terms, 7520.0150
 Demotions
 Compensation plan, 7520.0800
 Eligibility for reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Differentials in salary, 7520.0650
 Disability, defined, 7520.0100
 Discrimination
 Complaints, filing, 7520.0350
 Defined, 7520.0100
 Dismissal, violations, 7520.0370
 Editing of rules, 7520.0200
 Elections, political activity, 7520.0300
 Eligible employees, reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Equitable compensation relationships
 Defined, 7520.0100
 Establishment, 7520.0600, 7520.0620
 Examinations
 Discrimination, 7520.0350
 Eligibility for reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Exclusive representatives, negotiation of salary schedule, compensation plan, 7520.0630
 Exemptions, salary decreases, 7520.0670
 Facilities, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Filing, negotiation of salary schedule, compensation plan, 7520.0630
 Full-time employees, computation of salaries, 7520.0700
 Governor, organization, 7520.0400
 Hatch Act, 7520.0300
 Increases, compensation plan, 7520.0650
 Incumbents
 Local authority, 7520.0610
 Reclassified positions, classification plan, 7520.0530
 Inflation, adjustments to compensation plan, 7520.0620
 Investigations, reclassification of positions, 7520.0520
 Labor market, review, adjustments to compensation plan, 7520.0620
 Leaves, political activity, 7520.0300
 Loans, political contributions, 7520.0300
 Local authorities
 Compensation plan, 7520.0900
 Selection of salary ranges, 7520.0610
 Local civil service commission, rules, 7520.0400
 Manuals, adoption of rules, 7520.0200
 Maximum salary, salary adjustments and increases, compensation plan, 7520.0650
 Meetings, merit system council, 7520.0400
 Merit system council, 7520.0400
 Minimum salary, compensation plan, adjustments and increases, 7520.0650
 Negotiations, salary schedule
 Compensation plan, 7520.0630
 Exclusive representatives, 7520.0630
 New classes, 7520.0550
 Nonpartisan elections, political activity, 7520.0300
 Nonrepresented employees, compensation plan, local authority, 7520.0610
 Notice
 Reclassification of positions, 7520.0520
 Salary decreases, 7520.0670
 Violations, 7520.0370

CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Objectives of rules, 7520.0200
 Office support, compensation, 7520.1100
 Official salary schedule, adjustments, merit system, 7520.0620
 Organization, 7520.0400
 Part payment from another source, computation of salaries, 7520.0700
 Part-time employees, computation of salaries, 7520.0700
 Payment
 Less than full payroll period, computation of salaries, 7520.0700
 Political contributions, 7520.0300
 Personnel records, supervisor, 7520.0400
 Plans and specifications, see Compensation plan under this topic
 Policy statements, 7520.0200
 Political activity, 7520.0300
 Political opinion, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Positions covered by rules, 7520.0200
 Preparation of classification plan, 7520.0500
 Preparation of compensation plan, 7520.0600
 Privileges and immunities, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Probation, incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Professional salary schedules, recommended adjustment and compensation plan, 7520.0650
 Promotions
 Compensation plan, 7520.0800
 Discrimination, 7520.0350
 Eligibility for reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Public information officers, compensation plan, 7520.1000
 Reallocation of positions, classification of plans, 7520.0510
 Reclassification of positions
 Classification plan, 7520.0520
 Incumbents, 7520.0530
 Recommended adjustments, compensation plan, 7520.0650
 Records, supervisors, 7520.0400
 Recruitment, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Reinstatements, compensation plan, 7520.0800
 Reports
 Discrimination, 7520.0350
 Editing of rules, 7520.0200
 Review, council, compensation plan, 7520.0600
 Revision, classification plan, 7520.0550
 Selection of salary ranges, local authority, 7520.0610
 Sick leave, political activity, 7520.0300
 Statements, policy, 7520.0200
 Statistics, consumer price index, 7520.0620
 Supervisor, 7520.0400
 Supervisory employees, compensation plan, local authority, 7520.0610
 Tables, compensation plan, emergency management
 Office support, 7520.1100
 Professions, 7520.1000
 Tenure, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Titles, class titles, classification plan, 7520.0500
 Transfers
 Compensation plan, 7520.0800
 Reclassified positions, classification plan, 7520.0530
 Travel expenses, merit system council, 7520.0400
 Urban wage earners, consumer price index, 7520.0620
 Violations, 7520.0370

CIVIL DISORDER

Emergency, civil disorder defined as, police emergency radio communications, authorized use, 7418.0400
 Riots, see RIOT

CIVIL RIGHTS

See also DISCRIMINATION

Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, 9530.6300

CIVIL RIGHTS (Cont'd)

Ex-criminal offenders, restoration after discharge, voter registration challenge, removal, 8200.3550
 Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0110
 Mentally retarded persons, vocational education, program approval, 3505.1100

CIVIL SERVICE

Abolishment, eligible lists, notice, candidates, 3900.6300
 Administration
 Competitive open examinations, 3900.4400
 Wage and salary plan, 3900.2100
 Administrative procedures, state personnel system, 3900.0200
 Affirmative action
 Examinations, competitive open or promotional basis, 3900.3100
 Goals, appointments, eligibles from list, 3900.7500
 Announcements, examinations, contents, 3900.3300
 Applications, competitive open examinations, 3900.4100
 Appointments
 Eligibles from list, 3900.7500
 Emergency appointments, 3900.8200
 Exceptional appointments, 3900.8600
 Internship appointments, 3900.9000
 Other means of filling positions, 3900.8100
 Permanent positions, removal, names from eligible lists, 3900.6400
 Provisional appointments, 3900.8400
 Routine service appointments, 3900.8700
 Shortage occupation appointments, 3900.8800
 Temporary appointments, 3900.8300
 Unclassified appointments, 3900.9100
 Work training appointments, 3900.8900
 Augmented and incomplete certification, 3900.7300
 Authorization
 Relocation expenses, 3900.2200
 Salaries, 3900.2100
 Candidates
 Eligible lists, duration, 3900.6300
 Ratings, competitive open examinations, 3900.4500
 Travel expenses, reimbursements, 3900.3400
 Certification
 Incomplete and augmented certification, 3900.7300
 Order of certification, eligibles, 3900.7100
 Selective certification, 3900.7200
 Changes
 Application deadlines or examination dates, 3900.4300
 Availability, eligible lists, 3900.6700
 Civil defense employees merit system, see CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 Classification
 Class specifications, 3900.1200
 Class titles, 3900.1100
 Temporary designation, unclassified service, 3900.1300
 Collective bargaining
 Examinations, competitive open or promotional basis, 3900.3100
 State personnel system, 3900.0200
 Commissioner, state personnel system, 3900.0200
 Competitive open examinations
 Administration, 3900.4400
 Applications, 3900.4100
 Changes, application deadlines or examination dates, 3900.4300
 Explanation and appeals, examination ratings, 3900.4700
 Public notice, 3900.3200
 Scoring, 3900.4500
 Completion, handicapped applicants, qualified handicapped examinations, 3900.5200
 Conflicts of interest, 3900.9500
 Considerations, temporary appointments, 3900.8300

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)

Crimes and penalties, false statements, competitive open examinations, 3900.4100
 Criteria, qualified handicapped examinations, 3900.5200
 Declining of appointments, removal, names from eligible lists, 3900.6400
 Definitions, class specifications, 3900.1200
 Designation, temporary designation, unclassified service, 3900.1300
 Disallowed transfers, 3900.8500
 Duration, eligible lists, 3900.6300
 Effect, rating changes, competitive open examinations, 3900.4700
 Eligibility, meeting procedure, competitive open examinations, 3900.4500
 Eligible lists
 Changes in availability, 3900.6700
 Competitive open examinations, limited admissions, 3900.4200
 Duration, 3900.6300
 Incomplete and augmented certification, 3900.7300
 Maintenance of lists, 3900.6100
 Reemployment and reinstatement, 3900.6200
 Removal
 Generally, 3900.6400
 Notice, 3900.6500
 Restoration of names, 3900.6600
 Revised certification, 3900.7400
 Eligibles, appointments from eligible lists, 3900.7500
 Emergency appointments, 3900.8200
 Employee transfers, other public jurisdictions, 3900.8500
 Employment, reemployment, salary, 3900.2100
 Employment interviews or work, failure to report, removal, names from eligible lists, 3900.6400
 Employment plans, other employment plans, state personnel system, 3900.0200
 Entry, wage and salary, 3900.2100
 Errors or fraud, competitive open examinations, 3900.4700
 Examinations
 Announcements, contents, 3900.3300
 Competitive open examinations, see Competitive open examinations under this topic
 Exceptional appointments, 3900.8600
 Expenses
 Relocation expenses, reimbursement, limits, 3900.2200
 Travel expenses, candidates, reimbursements, 3900.3400
 Explanations, urgent reasons, provisional appointments, 3900.8400
 Factors, decision, eligible lists, duration, 3900.6300
 Failure to respond, removal, names from eligible lists, 3900.6400
 Handicapped applicants
 Notice, qualified handicapped examinations, reason for decision, 3900.5300
 Qualified handicapped examinations, 3900.5200
 Testing accommodations, 3900.5100
 Health employees, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
 Incomplete and augmented certification, 3900.7300
 Inspections, public inspections, class specifications, 3900.1200
 Internship appointments, 3900.9000
 Investigations, reports, conflicts of interest, 3900.9500
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.2700
 Leaves of absence, temporary appointments, 3900.8300
 Limited admissions, competitive open examinations, 3900.4200
 Lists, eligible, see Eligible lists under this topic
 Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)

Maximum number, limited admissions, competitive open examinations, 3900.4200
 Minimum rate, entering salary, 3900.2100
 Necessity, testing accommodations, handicapped applicants, review, 3900.5100
 Notice
 Admission or refusal, competitive open examinations, 3900.4200
 Competitive open examinations, examination ratings, 3900.4600
 Eligible lists, removal of names, 3900.6500
 Handicapped applicants, qualified handicapped examinations, reason for decision, 3900.5300
 Public notice, competitive open examinations, 3900.3200
 Routine service appointments, 3900.8700
 Shortage occupation appointments, 3900.8800
 Order of certification, eligibles, 3900.7100
 Placement, handicapped applicants, qualified handicapped examinations, 3900.5200
 Prohibitions, six-month retest prohibition, competitive open examinations, 3900.4200
 Provisional appointments, 3900.8400
 Public safety merit system, see CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 Purpose and scope of rules, 3900.0100
 Qualifications
 Applicants, entering salary, 3900.2100
 Employee transfers, other public jurisdictions, 3900.8500
 Exceptional appointments, 3900.8600
 Qualified handicapped examinations
 Criteria, 3900.5200
 Notice, handicapped applicants, reason for decision, 3900.5300
 Ratings
 Candidates, eligible lists, duration, 3900.6300
 Competitive open examinations, 3900.4500
 Eligible lists, 3900.6100
 Explanation and appeals, competitive open examinations, 3900.4700
 Reemployment and reinstatement lists, 3900.6200
 Recruitment, examinations, competitive open or promotional basis, 3900.3100
 Reemployment, lists, 3900.6200
 Refusal, admissions, competitive open examinations, 3900.4200
 Rehabilitation programs, placement, handicapped applicants, qualified handicapped examinations, 3900.5200
 Reimbursement, relocation expenses, limits, 3900.2200
 Reinstatement
 Lists, 3900.6200
 Salary, 3900.2100
 Relocation expenses, reimbursement, 3900.2200
 Removal, eligible lists, 3900.6400
 Reports, conflicts of interest, investigations, 3900.9500
 Requests, testing accommodations, handicapped applicants, review, 3900.5100
 Required rating changes, competitive open examinations, 3900.4700
 Restoration of names, eligible lists, 3900.6600
 Retests, competitive open examinations, 3900.4200
 Review of requests, testing accommodations, handicapped applicants, 3900.5100
 Revised certification, 3900.7400
 Routine service appointments, 3900.8700
 Salary, 3900.2100
 Scope, wage and salary plan, 3900.2100
 Scoring, competitive open examinations, 3900.4500
 Security, competitive open examinations, 3900.4200
 Shortage occupation appointments, 3900.8800
 Specifications, class specification, 3900.1200
 State personnel system
 Actions before effective date of rules, 3900.0300

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)

- State personnel system (Cont'd)
 - Other elements of system, 3900.0200
- Statements, appropriate eligible lists, provisional appointments, 3900.8400
- Students, academic requirements, internship appointments, 3900.9000
- Temporary appointments, 3900.8300
- Termination
 - Handicapped applicants, qualified handicapped examinations, 3900.5200
 - Provisional appointments, 3900.8400
- Testing accommodations, handicapped applicants, 3900.5100
- Titles, class titles, 3900.1100
- Training programs, work training appointments, 3900.8900
- Transfers, employee transfers, other public jurisdictions, 3900.8500
- Travel expenses, candidates, reimbursements, 3900.3400
- Unclassified appointments, 3900.9100
- Unclassified service, temporary designation, 3900.1300
- Vacancies
 - Consideration, duration of eligible lists, 3900.6300
 - Other means filling positions, 3900.8100
 - Six months or less, temporary appointments, 3900.8300
- Wage and salary plan, administration, 3900.2100
- Work experience, handicapped applicants, qualified handicapped examinations, 3900.5200
- Work training appointments, 3900.8900

CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE

- Highways
 - Non-state-aid highway projects, hold harmless provisions, 8820.1800
- Streets and roads
 - Non-state-aid streets and road projects, hold harmless provisions, 8820.1800

CLAMS

- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Molluscan shellfish
 - Clams defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 - Food and beverage service establishments, see SHELLFISH UNDER FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

CLASS ACTION SUITS

- Human rights, 5000.1100

CLASSIFICATION

- See specific index headings

CLASSROOMS

- Handicapped accessibility, kitchen areas, requirements, 1341.0405
- Kitchen areas, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0405

CLAY

- Clay products, manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, 5208.1500

CLAY COUNTY

- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Generally, see AMBULANCE SERVICES
- Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Region 5, WIC program, see Regions under WIC PROGRAM

CLEAN INDOOR AIR

- Asbestos abatement, see ASBESTOS
- Enclosed sports arenas, see ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS

CLEAN INDOOR AIR (Cont'd)

- Foam insulation, formaldehyde, 4620.1800
- Formaldehyde in housing units, 4620.1800
- Fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150
- Hockey arenas, see HOCKEY ARENAS
- Smoking regulations, see SMOKING
- Supervised living facilities, penalties for violation of law, 4665.9090
- Urea formaldehyde foam insulation, 4620.1800
- Variations
 - Environmental heated, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 - Formaldehyde in housing units, 4620.1800
 - Generally, 4620.1450

CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

- Allocating grant funds, 7076.0180
- Allocating loan funds, 7076.0180
- Awarding financial assistance funds, 7076.0190
- Awarding grants, procedures, 7076.0190
- Awarding loans, procedures, 7076.0190
- Best management practices
 - Defined, 7076.0110
 - Evaluating for implementation plan, 7076.0270
- Continuation of project implementation
 - Applications, 7076.0200
 - Approvals, 7076.0200
 - Eligibility, 7076.0200
 - Funding allocations, 7076.0180
- Contracts, project sponsors and agency, 7076.0210
- Definitions, 7076.0110
- Diagnostic study, 7076.0240
- Eligible applicants for grants, 7076.0130
- Grants
 - Amount, 7076.0210
 - Application periods, 7076.0140
 - Applications
 - Form, 7076.0150
 - Information requirements, 7076.0150
 - Rejecting, grounds, 7076.0160
 - Time for submitting, 7076.0150
 - Awards, selecting projects, 7076.0190
 - Conditions of grants, 7076.0210
 - Continuation of project implementation, 7076.0200
 - Contracts, 7076.0210
 - Duration, 7076.0210
 - Eligible applicants, 7076.0130
 - Eligible costs, 7076.0130, 7076.0210
 - Ineligible costs, 7076.0130
 - Notice of availability, 7076.0140
 - Payments, 7076.0280
 - Project ranking, 7076.0170
 - Project reporting requirements
 - Annual progress report, 7076.0225
 - Diagnostic study, 7076.0225
 - Final report, 7076.0225
 - Implementation plan, 7076.0225
 - Semiannual update, 7076.0225
 - Work plan, 7076.0225
 - Reapplications, 7076.0190
 - Rescinding, 7076.0290
 - Types available, 7076.0120
 - Withholding reimbursements, 7076.0280
- Implementation plan, 7076.0250, 7076.0260
- Loans
 - Amount, 7076.0215
 - Application periods, 7076.0140
 - Applications
 - Form, 7076.0150
 - Information requirements, 7076.0150
 - Rejecting, grounds, 7076.0160
 - Time for submitting, 7076.0150
 - Audit requirements, 7076.0215
 - Awards, selecting projects, 7076.0190
 - Continuation of project implementation, 7076.0200
 - Contract, 7076.0215
 - Eligible applicants, 7076.0130

CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Loans (Cont'd)
 - Eligible costs, 7076.0130, 7076.0215
 - Ineligible costs, 7076.0130
 - Interest, 7076.0215
 - Notice of availability, 7076.0140
 - Payments, 7076.0285
 - Project ranking, 7076.0170
 - Project reporting requirements
 - Annual progress report, 7076.0225
 - Diagnostic study, 7076.0225
 - Final report, 7076.0225
 - Implementation plan, 7076.0225
 - Semiannual update, 7076.0225
 - Work plan, 7076.0225
 - Reapplication, 7076.0190
 - Records, 7076.0215
 - Repayment, 7076.0215
 - Rescinding, 7076.0290
 - Review and budget adjustment, 7076.0285
 - Second-tier, 7076.0215
 - Types available, 7076.0120
- Local share
 - Defined, 7076.0110
 - Requirements, 7076.0130
- Monitoring plan, 7076.0230
- Notice
 - Grant availability, 7076.0140
 - Loan availability, 7076.0140
- Project coordination team
 - Assigning points, duties, 7076.0170
 - Defined, 7076.0110
- Project costs
 - Eligibility, 7076.0130
 - Local share, 7076.0130
- Project ranking, procedures, 7076.0170, 7076.0190
- Project sponsors
 - Audit requirements, 7076.0210
 - Diagnostic study, 7076.0240
 - Implementation plan, 7076.0250
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 7076.0210
 - Work plan, 7076.0230
- Projects
 - Reporting requirements, 7076.0225
 - Sponsors, monitoring and modeling plan, 7076.0230
- Purpose of rules, 7076.0100
- Ranking of projects and resource investigations, 7076.0170, 7076.0190
- Rejection
 - Grant applications, 7076.0160
 - Loan applications, 7076.0160
- Rescinding
 - Grants, 7076.0290
 - Loans, 7076.0290
- Resource investigation, defined, 7076.0110
- Technical assistance, project sponsors, 7076.0120
- Water of concern
 - Defined, 7076.0110
 - Diagnostic study, 7076.0240
- Work plan, 7076.0230

CLEANING AND MAINTENANCE SERVICES

- Dental offices, requirements, 3100.6300

CLEANING MATERIALS

- Bleach, see BLEACH
- Boarding care homes, storage, 4655.7820
- Caustics, definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Children's camps, storage, 4630.2700
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Detergents, see DETERGENTS
- Family foster homes, storage, 9545.0190
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, surgical suites, 4675.0900
- Group family foster homes, storage, 9545.0190
- Nursing homes, storage, 4658.1415

CLEANING MATERIALS (Cont'd)

- Poisonous or toxic materials, cleaning materials defined as, food code, 4626.0020
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
- Soaps, see SOAPS
- Water pollution, see Cleaning agents and water conditioners under WATER POLLUTION

CLEANSING CREAMS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

CLEAR CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CLEAR LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Fishing
 - Largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0300
 - Special management waters, catch and release, 6264.0400
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CLEARWATER (CITY)

- Mississippi River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.0870

CLEARWATER COUNTY

- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Generally, see AMBULANCE SERVICES
- Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
- Designated trout lakes, list, 6264.0050
- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100
- Region 5, WIC program, see Regions under WIC PROGRAM

CLEARWATER CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CLEARWATER LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
- Fishing
 - Lake trout, 6262.0200
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CLEARWATER RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Watershed unit, 8420.0540

CLERGY

- Juvenile detention facilities, visits, 2930.4500
- Maternity shelters, 9545.1310
- Prisoners, rights regarding, religious services and counseling, 2911.3100
- Unemployment insurance taxes
 - Domestic services, 3315.0910
 - Exclusions, 3315.0530

CLERKS

- Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
- Unemployment insurance taxes, farm labor, 3315.0825, 3315.0830

CLIFF CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CLIFF LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

CLINICAL PSYCHIATRY

Community mental health clinics, 9520.0050
Nurses, community mental health centers, educational services, 9520.0040

CLINICAL SOCIAL WORKERS

Community mental health centers, 9520.0040
Community mental health clinics, 9520.0050
Licensing, see SOCIAL WORKERS

CLINICAL SPECIALISTS (MENTAL HEALTH)

See PSYCHIATRIC NURSES

CLINICS

Cancer surveillance system, see CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM
Capitol area, mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235
Clinic sites, WIC program, agency duties, 4617.0015
Clinic towns, defined, WIC program, 4617.0002
Community mental health clinics, see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CLINICS
Cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010
Juvenile detention facilities, medical service and treatment, 2930.7400
Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0250
Smoking regulations
 Generally, see SMOKING
 Requirements, 4620.1200
Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

CLITHERALL LAKE

Fishing, closing, 6262.0500

CLOBAZAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

CLOCKS

Depots and stations, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1030
Handicapped accessibility, airports and landing fields, 1341.1040

CLONAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

CLONITAZENE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

CLOQUET RIVER

Spiny water flea, infestation, 6216.0350
Watershed unit, 8420.0540

CLORAZEPATE

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

CLOTERMINE

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200

CLOSED HEARINGS

Special education, 3525.3300

CLOSETS

Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0405, 1341.0466
Water heaters, installation restrictions, 1346.1906

CLOTHES DRYERS

Energy code, single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0900
Operation, installed fuel burning appliances, combustion air requirements, 1346.0606

CLOTHES HANGERS

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

CLOTHING

Correctional facilities, inmates, 2911.2850, 2911.3600, 2911.5100
Fish processing establishments, cleanliness, 1545.3120
Food employees, requirements, 4626.0100
Group residential housing, 9545.1470
Hunters
 Deer hunters, 6232.0300
 Moose hunters, 6232.3700
Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4700
Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500
Meat inspection, cleanliness standards, 1540.0740
Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
Parkas, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
Regional treatment center clients
 Personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
State nursing home residents
 Personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
State soldiers assistance fund, payment for clothing, 9055.0090
Wearing apparel, see WEARING APPAREL

CLOTIAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

CLOUDY SPRING CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CLOXAZOLAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

CLUBS AND CLUB ROOMS

See also ASSOCIATIONS
Bottle clubs, see BOTTLE CLUBS
Country clubs, see COUNTRY CLUBS
Curling clubs, see CURLING CLUBS
Flying, see FLYING CLUBS
Income taxes, employer, defined, 8092.0300
Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
Membership dues, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
Restaurants, see FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200
Social clubs, see SOCIAL CLUBS
Tennis clubs, see TENNIS CLUBS

COACHES

Licenses
 Education requirements, 3512.3100
 Human relations training requirements, 3512.2700
 Qualifications, 3512.3100
 Renewal, existing licenses, 3512.3000
 Voluntary surrender, 3512.1300

COAL

See also COKE
Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION
Coal preparation plants, performance standards, incorporations by reference, 7011.1150
Definitions, mechanical code, 1346.0408
Direct heating equipment, see DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT
Electricity, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430
Environmental protection
 Impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Review, exemptions, 4410.4600
Fuel, coal defined as, mechanical code, 1346.0408
Fuel conversion facilities, see FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES
Hoppers, sales and use taxes, exemption certificate, 8130.3300
Liquids pipelines, see COAL PIPELINES
Pipelines, see COAL PIPELINES
Slurry pipelines, see COAL PIPELINES

COAL (Cont'd)

Water pollution handling agencies, dust suppressant agents, 7011.1140

COAL HANDLING FACILITIES*Air pollution*

Access areas, standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105
 Cessation of operations, 7011.1125
 Definitions, 7011.1100
 Dust suppressant agents, 7011.1140
 Exemptions, performance standards, 7011.1120
 Methods, performance test, 7011.1130
 Metropolitan facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1105
 Outstate facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1110
 Performance standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105
 Pneumatic equipment, performance standards, 7011.1115
 Standards of performance, outstate facilities, 7011.1110
 Tests and testing, performance tests, 7011.1130, 7011.1135
 Thermal dryers, standards of performance, 7011.1115
 Barges, unloading stations, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105
 Cessation of operations, windy conditions, air pollution standards, 7011.1125
 Chemical agents, air pollution standards, 7011.1105
 Choke feeding devices, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105
 Cleaning equipment, air pollution standards, pneumatic coal cleaning equipment, 7011.1115
 Continuous monitoring devices, pneumatic cleaning equipment and thermal dryers, 7011.1115
 Conveyor systems, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105
 Cranes, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105
 Cyclonic flow, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1135
 Dryers, air pollution standards, thermal dryers, 7011.1115
 Duluth, air pollution standards, 7011.1105
 Dust suppressant agents, air pollution standards, 7011.1140
 Exemption, air pollution standards, freezing temperatures, 7011.1120
 Exhaust air systems, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105
 Filter holder heating systems, temperature, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1135
 Flood loading, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105
 Freezing temperatures, air pollution standards, exemptions, 7011.1120
 Loading stations, air pollution standards, 7011.1105
 Methods, air pollution performance test, 7011.1130
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul air quality control region, facilities within, air pollution standards, 7011.1105
 Monitoring, air pollution standards, 7011.1115
 Motor carriers, unloading facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1105
 Oils, air pollution standards, oil treatment, 7011.1105
 Outstate facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1110
 Parking facilities, metropolitan facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1105
 Performance standards, air pollution
 Metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105
 Pneumatic coal cleaning equipment and thermal dryers, 7011.1115
 Performance tests, 7011.1130, 7011.1135
 Pneumatic coal cleaning equipment, air pollution standards, 7011.1115
 Probes, temperature, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1135

COAL HANDLING FACILITIES (Cont'd)*Procedures*

Air pollution performance tests, 7011.1135
 Performance tests, 7011.1135
 Railroads, unloading of cars, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105
 Recalibration, air pollution monitoring equipment, pneumatic coal cleaning equipment and thermal dryers, 7011.1115
 Sampling time, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1135
 Shovels, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105
 Standards of performance, air pollution
 Metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105
 Pneumatic coal cleaning equipment and thermal dryers, 7011.1115
 Stockpiles, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105
 Temperature of gas stream, thermal dryers, air pollution standards, monitoring, 7011.1115
 Tests and testing, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1130, 7011.1135
 Thermal dryers, air pollution standards, 7011.1115
 Time, air pollution performance tests, sampling time, 7011.1135
 Underground bottom feed, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105
 Unloading stations, air pollution standards, 7011.1105
 Venturi scrubber emission control equipment, monitoring, 7011.1115
 Volume, air pollution performance tests, sampling volumes, 7011.1135
 Water, air pollution standards, treatment with water, 7011.1105
 Water pollution, dust suppressant agents, violations, 7011.1140
 Windy conditions, air pollution standards, cessation of operations, 7011.1125

COAL PIPELINES

Additional data, certificate of need applications, 7855.0280
 Additional information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0400 to 7855.0470
 Adverse effects, states energy supply, certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0120
 Agricultural land, removal from agricultural use, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0470
 Air pollution, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450
 Airports and landing fields, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440
 Alternative proposed facilities
 Certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0110, 7855.0120
 Required information, 7855.0410
 Alternative routes, description, 7855.0440
 Applications, certificates of need, 7855.0200 to 7855.0280
 Assessment criteria, certificates of need, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120
 Bedrock types, proposed new facility, alternative routes, description, 7855.0440
 Certificates of need, 7855.0010 to 7855.0470
 Conservation programs, description, certificate of need applications, 7855.0270
 Construction, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0400
 Contents, certificate of need applications, 7855.0220
 Control equipment, pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0460
 Criteria for assessment, certificates of need, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120
 Databases, proposed new facility forecast, discussion, 7855.0420
 Definitions, 7855.0010

COAL PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Design information, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0400

Dust, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450

Environmental protection
Certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0120
Proposed new facilities, 7855.0450, 7855.0460
Required information, proposed new facility, 7855.0430

Estimates, induced developments, proposed new facilities, 7855.0470

Fees, certificate of need applications, 7855.0210

Forecast data, proposed new facilities, 7855.0420

Forests and forestry, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440

Hearings, certificate of need applications, 7855.0200

Highways, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440

Historic sites and markers, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440

Historical data, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0420

Induced developments, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0470

Joint applications, certificates of need, 7855.0220

Liquid wastes, required information, proposed new facilities, 7855.0450

Maps, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0400

Methodology, proposed new facilities, forecast, discussion, 7855.0420

Monitoring, environmental protection, proposed new facilities, 7855.0460

Multiparty ownership use, certificate of need applications, 7855.0220

Need summaries, certificate of need applications, 7855.0250

Noise, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450

Operation of proposed new facility, required information, 7855.0400

Other consumers, proposed new facility energy product, historical and forecast data, 7855.0420

Own-use pipeline, historical and forecast data, proposed new facilities, 7855.0420

Parks and parklands, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440

Plans and specifications, proposed new pipelines, required information, 7855.0400

Pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0450, 7855.0460
Proposed new facilities, 7855.0450, 7855.0460

Purpose of rules, certificate of need applications, 7855.0020

Railroads, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440

Rejection, alternatives to proposed new facility, required information, 7855.0410

Relocation of pollution, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0470

Rivers and streams, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440

Safeguard equipment, pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0460

Schedules of other filings, certificate of need applications, 7855.0240

Scope of rules, certificate of need applications, 7855.0030

Sensitivity of forecast to changes, proposed new facility forecast, discussion, 7855.0420

Socioeconomic considerations, certificates of need applications, 7855.0260

Soil types, proposed new facility alternative routes, description, 7855.0440

Solid wastes, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450

COAL PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Spills, proposed new facilities, controls and safeguards, 7855.0460

Statistical techniques, proposed new facility forecast, discussion, 7855.0420

Time, certificate of need applications, 7855.0200

Vegetation, proposed new facility alternative routes, description, 7855.0440

Wastes and emissions, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450

Water pollution, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450

Water supply, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0470

Waters (geographical features), location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440

COAST GUARD (U.S.)

Vessels (ships), safety inspections, exemption, 5225.6140

COATINGS

Aluminum, chemical conversion coating, hazardous waste, 7045.0135

Coating equipment, bakeries, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Coating operations, air pollution, standards incorporated by reference
Automobile and truck surface coating operations, 7011.2555
Beverage can surface coating industry, 7011.2575
Business machines, surface coating of plastic parts, 7011.2580
Flexible vinyl and urethane coating and printing, 7011.3150
Large appliances, industrial surface coating, 7011.2565
Magnetic tape coating facilities, 7011.3450
Metal coil surface coating, 7011.2570
Metal furniture, surface coating, 7011.2550
Polymeric coating of supporting substrates facilities, 7011.3100
Pressure sensitive tape and label surface coating operations, 7011.2560

Corrosive-preventive coatings
Hazardous waste storage facilities
Landfills, 7045.0538
Piles, 7045.0534
Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
Tanks, 7045.0528, 7045.0628

Plumbing generally, see PLUMBING

Prestressed concrete, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.1918, 1305.1928

Tables, 1305.1928

Underground storage tanks, 7105.0080, 7150.0100, 7150.0500

Ducts, metal, requirements, 1346.1004

Food, coating or staining, concealment of damage, prohibition, 1550.0360

Hazardous waste, treatment, polymerized inorganic coating, 7045.1360

Insulation, protective coatings for, foundations walls, 7640.0140, 7670.0470

Lead paint, see LEAD ABATEMENT

Lens coatings, plastic eyeglass lenses, insurance coverage, 9505.0277

Perfluorocarbon coatings, kitchenware, use limitations, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0493

Power piping systems, coatings for, 5230.1040

Reinforcement steel, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.1907

Sausage coatings, curing for trichinac, 1540.4230

Shipbuilding and ship repair, emission standards, 7011.7360

COATS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

COBALT

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption
possession limits, 4730.3500

COBB CREEK

Ditches, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COBB RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COCA LEAVES

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

COCAINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

COCKLEBUR

Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

COCKTAIL MIXES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

COCOA

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

COCOA BUTTER

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

COD LIVER OIL

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

CODE OF PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT

Accountants, see ACCOUNTANTS
Public Utilities Commission, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
COMMISSION

CODEINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220
Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

CODEINE METHYL BROMIDE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

CODEINE N-OXIDE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

CODES OF ETHICS

See also ETHICS
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.1400
School administrators, 3512.5200
Schoolteachers, 8750.3830
Social workers, 8740.0300
Teachers, 8700.7500

COERCION

Certified public accountants, solicitation of clients,
prohibited activities, 1100.6100
Licensed public accountants, solicitation of clients,
prohibited activities, 1100.6100
Wholesale produce dealers, unfair trade practices,
1500.1401

COFFEE

Defined, 1555.2430
Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
Substitutes, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits,
8130.2500

COFFEE SHOPS

See also FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
ESTABLISHMENTS
Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

COGENERATION

See PUBLIC UTILITIES

COINS

Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

COKE

See also COAL

Oil refineries

Burn-off, emissions monitoring, 7011.1420
Burn-off rate, air pollution performance tests,
7011.1430

Oven batteries, emission standards, 7011.7080

COKE OVEN EMISSIONS

Incorporation by reference, occupational safety and
health, federal standards, 5205.0010
Occupational safety and health, federal standards,
incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

COLBY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COLD CREAM

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

COLD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COLD SPRING BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Fishing, brook trout, length limits, 6264.0300, 6264.0400
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COLD SPRING CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES

Advertising, sales by warehouse operators, 1550.2320
Affidavits, sales by warehouse operators, 1550.2320
Animal feed, storage, permanent markings, 1550.2180
Chill room lot numbers, records, 1550.2190
Communicable diseases, employees, 1550.2250
Construction, sanitary requirements, 1550.2210
Corporations, leases, 1550.2120
Delivery statements, goods in storage, uniform receipts,
1550.2140
Descriptions, goods in storage, uniform receipts,
1550.2140
Display of licenses, 1550.2110
Employees, communicable diseases, 1550.2250
Fees, licenses, 1550.2110
Files, goods in storage, uniform receipts, 1550.2140
Food
 Generally, 1550.2110 to 1550.2330
 Marking and identification, 1550.2170
 Receipt, packages, 1550.2260
 Sales by warehouse operators, 1550.2320
 Sanitary conditions, 1550.2280
 Stop orders, destruction, 1550.2310
 Transfer, 1550.2330
Food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020
Goods in storage, uniform receipts, 1550.2140
Handwashing facilities, 1550.2230
Hearings, stop order food, notice to owners, destruction,
1550.2310
Identification and markings, food in storage, 1550.2170
Inspections, public, schedule of rates, 1550.2130
Leases, 1550.2120
Licensees, records, 1550.2150
Licenses, display, 1550.2110
Liens, goods in storage, uniform receipts, 1550.2140
Location, goods in storage, uniform receipts, 1550.2140
Marking and identification
 Animal feed, 1550.2180
 Food articles, 1550.2170
 Obiteration, violations of rules, 1550.2200
Notice
 Sales by warehouse operators, 1550.2320
 Stop orders, destruction of food, 1550.2310
Ownership, goods in storage, uniform receipts, 1550.2140
Packages, receipt of food, 1550.2260
Pests, protection, sanitary requirements, 1550.2210

COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

Public auctions, sales by warehouse operators, 1550.2320
 Rates
 Schedules, 1550.2130
 Uniform receipts, 1550.2140
 Receipt of food, packages, 1550.2260
 Receipts, uniform receipts, 1550.2140
 Records
 Chill room lot numbers, 1550.2190
 Licensees, 1550.2150
 Sales by warehouse operators, food, 1550.2320
 Sanitary requirements, 1550.2210, 1550.2280
 Schedules, rates, 1550.2130
 Stop orders, destruction of food, 1550.2310
 Toilet facilities, 1550.2220
 Transfer, food, 1550.2330
 Uniform receipts, 1550.2140
 Violations of rules, obliteration of marks, 1550.2200
 Wastes, disposal, 1550.2240

COLD SYRUP

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

COLE SLAW

Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

COLIFORM BACTERIA

See BACTERIA

COLLATERAL

Agricultural and economic development board, financial assistance, 1587.1100, 1587.1200
 Agricultural and economic development program, agricultural resource loans and projects, 1580.0300, 1580.0400, 1580.0700, 1580.0800
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, see Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 Agricultural improvement loan program, see Agricultural improvement loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, small business development loans, 1589.0300
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, see Basic beginning farmer loan participation program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 Definitions
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Ethanol production facility loan program, see Ethanol production facility loan program under ETHYL ALCOHOL
 Livestock expansion loan program, see Livestock expansion loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 Railroads, see Collateral under RAILROADS
 Restructure II program, see Restructure II program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, see Seller-sponsored loan participation program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0070
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, see Value-added agricultural product loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

COLLECTION AGENCIES

Accounting to creditor, 2870.3800
 Actions and proceedings, threatening, 2870.3100
 Adjusters, conduct of business, 2870.4100
 Application forms, 2870.1100
 Applications, hearing, 2870.2100
 Attorneys, employment, 2870.3600
 Bank account, liquidating or rehabilitating business, 2870.5100
 Blacklisting, 2870.3700
 Bond forms, 2870.1100

COLLECTION AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Books and records, inspection, 2870.1700
 Claims, accounting to creditors, 2870.3800
 Commingling of funds, 2870.4000
 Communicating with debtor, 2870.3500
 Constables, employment for service of process, 2870.3200
 Contested cases, rights of party, 2870.2300
 Death of licensee, 2870.1400
 Debt prorating, 2870.4100
 Deceptive practices, communicating with debtor, 2870.3500
 Definitions, 2870.0100
 Documents, simulating judicial process, 2870.3500
 Executors or administrators, transfer of licensed, 2870.1400
 Fees, investigation fee, applicants, 2870.1200
 Financial statements, forms, 2870.1100
 Form letters, inspection, 2870.1800
 Forms (documents)
 License renewal, 2870.1500
 Licenses, 2870.1100
 Funds, commingling, 2870.4000
 Garnishment, threatening, 2870.3100
 Hearings
 Contested cases, rights of party, 2870.2300
 Rejection
 Applications, 2870.2100
 Notice of application, 2870.2200
 Revocation or suspension of license, 2870.2000
 Inspection
 Books and records, 2870.1700
 Form letters and stationery, 2870.1800
 Intimidation, 2870.3700
 Investigation fee, applicants, 2870.1200
 Justices of the peace, employment for service of process, 2870.3200
 Lawyers, employment, 2870.3600
 Legal advice, furnishing, 2870.3400
 Letters
 Collection agencies, form letters, inspection, 2870.1800
 Form letters, inspection, 2870.1800
 Licenses
 Death of licensee, transfer, 2870.1400
 Forms, 2870.1100
 Investigation fee, 2870.1200
 Rejection of application, hearing, 2870.2000
 Renewal, 2870.1500
 Suspension or revocation
 Hearing, 2870.2200
 Notice, 2870.1900
 Liquidating business, 2870.5100
 Lists, debtors, publication, 2870.3700
 Location of office, change, notice, 2870.1400
 Methods of collection, 2870.3300
 Names, improper use, 2870.3900
 Notice
 Application
 Hearings, 2870.2200
 Rejection, 2870.1900
 Licenses, revocation or suspension, 2870.1900
 Office location, change, 2870.1400
 Office location, change, notice, 2870.1400
 Practice of law, engaging in, 2870.3400
 Process, service, employing public officers, 2870.3200
 Publication, list of debtors, 2870.3700
 Records, inspection, 2870.1700
 Rehabilitating business, 2870.5100
 Reports
 Accounting to creditor, 2870.3800
 Changes in ownership, 2870.1400
 Revocation or suspension of license, notice, 2870.1900
 Service of process, employing public officers, 2870.3200
 Shame cards or automobiles, 2870.3700
 Sheriffs, employment for service of process, 2870.3200
 Stationery, inspection, 2870.1800

COLLECTION AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Suspension or revocation of license, hearing, 2870.2000
 Threatening suit, 2870.3100
 Unfair and deceptive practices, communicating with debtor, 2870.3500

COLLECTIONS OFFICERS

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Agents, joint labor-management safety and health committees, duties, 5208.0030
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0200
 Correctional facility employees, 2911.2000
 Health and accident insurance, duties of employers, 2740.1100
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.2700
 Occupational injuries and illnesses, records, access, 5210.0670
 Safety and health committees, occupational safety and health, compliance requirements, 5208.0070
 Workers' compensation, see *Collective bargaining agreements under WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

COLLEGE CONSTRUCTION LOAN INSURANCE ASSOCIATION

Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Air pollution, indirect source permits, see *INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS*
 Alcoholic beverages, purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220
 Athletic events, sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900
 Auxiliary transportation service, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Bicycle facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Capitol area, mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
 Carpool programs, motor vehicle fuel conservation, 7620.0610
 Certificates and certification
 Driver education, see *Certificates and certification under DRIVER EDUCATION*
 Student residences, 8200.5100
 Wild mushroom identification experts, education and training, 4626.0155
 Child care grants program, see *STUDENT GRANTS*
 Community colleges, see *COMMUNITY COLLEGES*
 Compressed work week, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employers without conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Curriculum, wild mushroom identification, 4626.0155
 Driver education programs, see *DRIVER EDUCATION*
 Flexible work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergency, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Flight schools, exceptions, 8800.3300
 Grants, see *STUDENT GRANTS*
 Income taxes, employer, defined, 8092.0300
 Indirect source permits, see *INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS*
 Jitney service, motor vehicle fuel emergency, conservation programs, 7620.0610
 Loans, see *STUDENT LOANS*
 Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Medical schools, see *MEDICAL SCHOOLS*
 Minnesota family investment program, see *MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)*
 Moped facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610
 Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer-based conservation measures, 7620.0610
 Names, private career schools, see *Names under PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS*

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

Non-Minnesota public colleges and universities
 Affidavits, registration documentation, 4840.0400
 Cessation of education operations, procedures, 4840.0400
 Contested cases, degrees or names, approval, 4840.0600, 4840.0700
 Data classification, registration documentation, 4840.0400
 Definitions, 4840.0100
 Degrees, approval
 Contested cases, 4840.0600, 4840.0700
 Defined, 4840.0100
 Generally, 4840.0500, 4840.0600
 Nonapproval, 4840.0700
 Documentation, registration requirements, 4840.0400
 Fees, registration, 4840.0400
 Hearings, degrees or names, approval, 4840.0600, 4840.0700
 Licensing by state agency or department, 4840.0900
 Names
 Approval, 4840.0500 to 4840.0700
 Contested cases, 4840.0600, 4840.0700
 Registration requirements, 4840.0500
 Notice given, cessation of education operations, 4840.0400
 Notice received, degrees or names, nonapproval, 4840.0700
 Payments by, registration fees and costs, 4840.0400
 Records and recordkeeping, 4840.0400
 Registration with higher education services office
 Exempt schools, voluntary compliance, 4840.1100
 Generally, 4840.0100 to 4840.1100
 Requirements, 4840.0400, 4840.0500
 Unauthorized representations, 4840.0400
 Student records, 4840.0400
 Surety bonds, student records, preservation, 4840.0400
 Violations and penalties, degrees or names, nonapproval, grounds, 4840.0700
 Nursing programs, submitting for approval, 6301.0500
 Parking management strategies, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation measures, 7620.0610
 Permits, indirect source permits, see *INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS*
 Private colleges and universities
 Affidavits, registration documentation, 4840.0400
 Cessation of education operations, procedures, 4840.0400
 Contested cases, degrees or names, approval, 4840.0600, 4840.0700
 Contracts
 Amount of payments, 4830.6400
 Eligible schools, 4830.6100
 Eligible students, 4830.6200, 4830.6300
 Requirements, 4830.6200
 Scope of rules, 4830.6000
 Time of payments, 4830.6400
 Data classification, registration documentation, 4840.0400
 Definitions, 4840.0100
 Degrees, approval
 Contested cases, 4840.0600, 4840.0700
 Defined, 4840.0100
 Generally, 4840.0500, 4840.0600
 Nonapproval, 4840.0700
 Documentation, registration requirements, 4840.0400
 Driver education programs, see *Certified programs under DRIVER EDUCATION*
 Fees, registration, 4840.0400
 Hearings, degrees or names, approval, 4840.0600, 4840.0700
 Licensing by state agency or department, 4840.0900
 Names
 Approval, 4840.0500 to 4840.0700

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

- Private colleges and universities (Cont'd)
 - Names (Cont'd)
 - Contested cases, 4840.0600, 4840.0700
 - Registration requirements, 4840.0500
 - Notice given, cessation of education operations, 4840.0400
 - Notice received, degrees or names, nonapproval, 4840.0700
 - Payments by, registration fees and costs, 4840.0400
 - Records and recordkeeping, 4840.0400
 - Registration with higher education services office
 - Exempt schools, voluntary compliance, 4840.1100
 - Generally, 4840.0100 to 4840.1100
 - Requirements, 4840.0400, 4840.0500
 - Unauthorized representations, 4840.0400
 - Student records, 4840.0400
 - Surety bonds, student records, preservation, 4840.0400
 - Violations and penalties, degrees or names, nonapproval, grounds, 4840.0700
- Sales and use taxes
 - Exemption certificates, acceptance, 8130.3000
 - Exemptions, 8130.5700, 8130.6200
 - Textbooks, exemptions, 8130.6700
- Scholarships, see STUDENT GRANTS
- Staggered work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
- Student grants, see STUDENT GRANTS
- Student identification cards, voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400
- Student loans, see STUDENT LOANS
- Teachers, see TEACHERS
- Transit passes, sale, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
- University of Minnesota, see UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
- Vanpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergency, employer conservation plan, 7620.0610
- Vocational rehabilitation services
 - Books and supplies
 - Defined, 3300.5010
 - Providing, 3300.5060
 - Tools and equipment
 - Defined, 3300.5010
 - Providing, 3300.5060
 - Tuition
 - Providing, 3300.5060
 - Tuition cap, defined, 3300.5010

COLOGNES

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

COLOSTOMY DEVICES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

COMBS

- Family day care homes, separate combs, 9502.0435
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
- Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS

- Dangerous air contamination
 - Confined spaces, see Air pollution under CONFINED SPACES
 - Defined, construction standards, 5207.0301
- Gas heating systems, see GAS HEATING SYSTEMS

COMIC BOOKS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

COMMERCE

- See specific subject headings

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

- Abandoned and unclaimed property, see ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Agricultural and economic development program, see AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM
- Annuities, mortality tables, see Mortality tables under TABLES
- Approvals by, credit unions, select group identification, applications, 2675.6400
- Assessments
 - Investigation costs, local telecommunications service providers, competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
- Authorization by
 - Insurance companies
 - Common carriers, requirements, 8855.0850
 - Motor carriers, requirements, 8855.0850
- Banks, see BANKS
- Bulletin, commerce department bulletin, notices in, credit involuntary unemployment insurance rates, 2761.0900
- Certificates and certification, emergency 911 telephone systems, central office switching equipment modification, 1215.1500
- Collection agencies, see COLLECTION AGENCIES
- Commissioner
 - Financial institution brokerage services, license exemptions, 2875.1590
 - Health maintenance organizations
 - Agent examinations, duties, 2730.0300, 2730.0400
 - Expenses determination, 2730.0500 to 2730.0700
 - Homeowners insurance nonrenewal, see HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE
 - Insurance marketing standards, duties, 2790.0400
 - Joint self-insurance plans bylaws, filing, 2765.0400
 - Liquor liability, insurance marketing assistance program, see LIQUOR LIABILITY INSURANCE MARKETING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
 - Self-insurance
 - Plan administrators, see SELF-INSURANCE PLAN ADMINISTRATORS
 - Political subdivision pools, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS
 - Service of process, appointment for, real estate appraiser license applicants, nonresident, 2808.1300
- Conservation improvement programs, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Cosmetology, see COSMETOLOGY
- Cosmetology schools, see COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS
- Currency exchanges, see CURRENCY EXCHANGES
- Debt prorating companies, see DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES
- Deceptive acts and practices, see UNFAIR AND DECEPTIVE PRACTICES
- Decorative gas lamps, see DECORATIVE GAS LAMPS
- Deeds, see DEEDS
- Designation by, telephone exchange areas, emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0200
- District heating systems, see DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS
- Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
- Energy Code, see ENERGY CODE
- Energy conservation loans, see ENERGY CONSERVATION
- Filing with, emergency 911 telephone systems
 - Contracts, 1215.1200
 - Plans, 1215.0400, 1215.0500
- Fluorescent lamp ballast standards, see ENERGY CONSERVATION
- Forms, manufactured homes, installer licenses, 1350.0500
- Franchises, see FRANCHISES
- Health and accident insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Homeowners insurance nonrenewal, see HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Industrial loan and thrift companies, see **INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES**

Insurance, see **INSURANCE**

Insurance continuing education, see **Continuing education under INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS**

Intervention by, local telecommunications service providers, intercarrier negotiation arbitration, 7811.1700, 7812.1700

Investments, see **INVESTMENTS**

Joint self-insurance plans, see **JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS**

Life insurance, see **LIFE INSURANCE**

Limited partnerships, see **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**

Liquor liability, insurance marketing assistance program, see **LIQUOR LIABILITY INSURANCE MARKETING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**

Long-term care assessments, see **LONG-TERM CARE Model Energy Code, see ENERGY CODE**

Modified guaranteed annuities, see **LIFE INSURANCE**

Motor vehicle insurance, see **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**

Motor vehicle self-insurers, see **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**

Notice received

- Emergency 911 telephone systems, county 911 plans, modification, 1215.1300
- Local telecommunications service providers
 - Calling area options, additions, 7811.0800, 7811.0900, 7812.0800, 7812.0900
 - Rural carrier exemptions, 7811.2000, 7812.2000
 - Service area withdrawals, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

Petroleum tank releases, see **PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES**

Rate adjustments, filing with, 7827.0600

Real estate appraisers, see **REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS**

Real estate brokers and agents, see **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS**

Registration with

- Insurance companies
 - Common carriers, requirements, 8855.0850
 - Motor carriers, requirements, 8855.0850

Renewable resource pilot programs, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**

Reports received

- Emergency 911 telephone systems
 - Plans, 1215.0400, 1215.0500, 1215.0700
 - Service, 1215.0900
- Local telecommunications service providers, competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Residential building contractors, see **RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS**

Residential conservation program, see **RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM**

Review by, emergency 911 telephone systems, design standard variances, 1215.1000

Safe Toys Act, 2630.0100 to 2630.3300

Savings associations, see **SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS**

Savings banks, see **SAVINGS BANKS**

Securities, see **SECURITIES**

Self-insurance

- Plan administrators, see **SELF-INSURANCE PLAN ADMINISTRATORS**
- Political subdivision pools, see **SELF-INSURANCE POOLS**

Service on, local telecommunications service providers

- Competitive local exchange carriers, tariffs, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
- Eligible telecommunications carrier designation petitions, 7811.1400, 7812.1400
- Inter-carrier negotiation agreements, 7811.1800, 7812.1800

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Service on, local telecommunications service providers (Cont'd)

- Inter-carrier negotiation mediation requests, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
- Inter-carrier negotiation notices, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
- Interconnection requirement suspensions or modifications, petition, 7811.2100, 7812.2100
- 911 service plans, competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.0550, 7812.0550
- Notice, price increase, 7811.1050
- Petitions for certification, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
- Service area change petitions, 7811.0300, 7812.0300

Subdivided land sales, see **SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES**

Telephone assistance plan, see **TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN**

Thermal insulation standards, see **THERMAL INSULATION**

Toys, safety, 2630.0100 to 2630.3300

Unemployment insurance, see **Credit involuntary unemployment insurance under CREDIT INSURANCE**

Variable life insurance, see **LIFE INSURANCE**

Variances, emergency 911 telephone systems, design, 1215.1000

Weights and measures division, see **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES DIVISION**

Workers' compensation self-insurance, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE**

COMMERCIAL ACTIVITY

Shorelands

- Management, municipalities, 6120.3100
- Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

COMMERCIAL ARTISTS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.8800

COMMERCIAL CANNERIES

Brine or syrup rooms, 1550.1910

Building or reconstructing, 1550.1950

Buildings, 1550.1900

By-products, ensilage, silos, 1550.2040

Cans and containers, storage, 1550.1990

Ceilings, sanitation, 1550.1930

Cesspools or blind wells, 1550.1940

Clothing, employees, sanitation, 1550.2060

Condemnation of machines, equipment or utensils, 1550.1980

Contamination, prevention, 1550.2050

Corn, use of screens, 1550.1920

Drainage, 1550.1890

Dressing rooms, 1550.2070

Drinking cups and fountains, 1550.2080

Employees

- Lavatories, employees, 1550.2030
- Sanitation, 1550.2060
- Toilets, 1550.2010

Employees in charge of sanitation, 1550.2090

Ensilage, by-products, silos, 1550.2040

Equipment, sanitation, 1550.1970

Fixtures, sanitation, 1550.1930

Floors, sanitation, 1550.1930

Fruits and vegetables, 1550.2000

Infectious diseases, employees, sanitation, 1550.2060

Inspection, see **MEAT INSPECTION**

Lavatories, employees, 1550.2030

Lighting and ventilation

- Factory buildings, 1550.1900
- Syrup or brine rooms, 1550.1910

Location, 1550.1890

Machinery, sanitation, 1550.1970

Machines, equipment or utensil, condemnation, 1550.1980

Outside toilets, 1550.2020

Peas, use of screens, 1550.1920

COMMERCIAL CANNERIES (Cont'd)

Premises, 1550.1890
 Privies and outside toilets, 1550.2020
 Restricted practices, 1550.2065
 Roadbeds, maintenance, 1550.1890
 Sanitation
 Employees, 1550.2060
 Employees in charge, 1550.2090
 Generally, 1550.1930
 Machinery and equipment, 1550.1970
 Sewage, toilets, employees, 1550.2010
 Sweet corn, 1550.2000
 Syrup or brine rooms, 1550.1910
 Toilets, employees, 1550.2010
 Vegetables and fruits, 1550.2000
 Ventilation
 Privies and outside toilets, 1550.2020
 Toilets, employees, 1550.2010
 Vining stations, 1550.2100
 Walls and ceilings
 Factory buildings, 1550.1900
 Sanitation, 1550.1930
 Water supply, 1550.1960
 Weeds, removal, 1550.1890
 Windows, cleaning, 1550.1900
 Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

COMMERCIAL CODE

Farm products, see FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS
 Warehouse receipts, 1560.7800
 Warehouses, liability, 1560.7900

COMMERCIAL DIVING OPERATIONS

Federal regulations, occupational safety and health, incorporation by reference, 5210.0150
 Incorporation by reference, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

COMMERCIAL FEED

Adulterants, 1510.2200
 Air pollution, see DRY BULK AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY FACILITIES AIR POLLUTION STANDARDS

Analyses

 Expression in terms of percentage by weight, certain ingredients, 1510.2070
 Generally, 1510.2070 to 1510.2120
 Labeling requirements, 1510.1940, 1510.1950

Antibiotics

 Format for analyses, 1510.2100
 Labeling requirement, 1510.1940, 1510.1950

Brand names

 Ingredients, 1510.2130
 Product and brand names, labeling, 1510.1940, 1510.1950, 1510.2000 to 1510.2050

Carcasses, see CARCASSES**Caution statements**

 Directions for use, 1510.2170
 Labels, 1510.1940, 1510.1950
 Nonprotein nitrogen, 1510.2180

Chemical compounds, individual compounds or substances, exemption, 1510.1935**Cobs, exemption, 1510.1935****Cold storage warehouses, permanent markings, 1550.2180****Commodities, exempt commodities, 1510.1935****Definitions, 1510.1930****Dehydrated feeds, use of dehydrated, 1510.2130****Deleterious substances, 1510.2200****Directions for use**

 Labels, 1510.1940, 1510.1950
 Nonprotein nitrogen, 1510.2180
 Requirements, generally, 1510.2170

COMMERCIAL FEED (Cont'd)**Distressed food, requirements to divert, 1550.2880****Distributors, names and addresses, labeling, 1510.1940, 1510.1950****Dried feeds, use of dehydrated, 1510.2130****Drugs**

 Format for analyses, 1510.2100
 Labeling requirement, 1510.1940, 1510.1950

Effectiveness, feeds with additives, submission of proof of effectiveness and safety, 1510.2190**Exempt commodities, 1510.1935****Exemption withdrawals, securities, 2875.0180****Fat**

 Analyses in terms of percentage by weight, 1510.2070
 Labeling requirement, 1510.1940

Fiber

 Analyses in terms of percentage by weight, 1510.2070
 Labeling requirement, 1510.1940

Figures in names, brand or product names, 1510.2020**Format of labels, 1510.1940****Fur farms, see Feed, carcasses used as feed under FUR FARMS****Good manufacturing practices, 1510.2220****Grades of ingredients, use in ingredient statements, 1510.2130****Harmful substances, 1510.2200****Hay, exemption, 1510.1935****Hulls, exemption, 1510.1935****Husks, exemption, 1510.1935****Individual chemical compounds, exemption, 1510.1935****Ingredient, definitions, 1510.2150****Ingredient statements, labels, 1510.1940, 1510.1950, 1510.2130, 1510.2140****Iodized ingredients, 1510.2160****Labels and labeling, 1510.1940 to 1510.2190****Manufacturers**

 Food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020
 Names and addresses, labeling requirement, 1510.1940, 1510.1950

Manufacturing practices, good manufacturing practices, 1510.2220**Meat**

 Raw meat, exemption, 1510.1935
 Use of meat and meat by-products on labels, 1510.2060

Medications

 Format for analyses, 1510.2100
 Labeling requirements, 1510.1940, 1510.1950

Minerals

 Analyses
 Mineral phosphatic materials, 1510.2120
 Percentage by weight, 1510.2070
 Labeling requirement, 1510.1940, 1510.2080

Misleading names, brand or product names, 1510.2000, 1510.2010**Molasses, labeling requirement, 1510.1940****Names**

 Ingredients, 1510.2130
 Product and brand names, labeling, 1510.1940, 1510.1950, 1510.2000 to 1510.2050

Net weight, labeling, 1510.1940, 1510.1950**Nonprotein nitrogen**

 Analyses in terms of percentage by weight, 1510.2070
 Analyses requirements, 1510.2110
 Labeling requirements, 1510.1940
 Requirements, generally, 1510.2180

Numbers in names, brand or product names, 1510.2020**Percentage values in names, brand or product names, 1510.2020****Poison substances, 1510.2200****Product names**

 Ingredients, 1510.2130
 Product and brand names, labeling requirement, 1510.1940, 1510.1950, 1510.2000 to 1510.2050

Protein

 Analyses in terms of percentage by weight, 1510.2070

COMMERCIAL FEED (Cont'd)

Protein (Cont'd)

- Labeling requirements, 1510.1940
- Raw meat, exemption, 1510.1935
- Registration, feeds with additives, submission of evidence of safety and effectiveness, 1510.2190

Safety

- Feed adulterants, 1510.2200
- Feeds with additives, submission of evidence of safety and effectiveness, 1510.2190

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Silages, exemption, 1510.1935

Single-ingredient feeds

- Ingredient statements, 1510.2140
- Product names, 1510.2030

Stover, exemption, 1510.1935

Straw, exemption, 1510.1935

Sugars, labeling requirement, 1510.1940

Vitamins

- Format for analyses, 1510.2090
- Labeling requirements, 1510.1940, 1510.2040
- Warnings, see Caution statements under this topic
- Weed seeds, 1510.2210

Weight, net weight, labeling requirements, 1510.1940, 1510.1950

COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS

See FERTILIZERS

COMMERCIAL FISHING

Areas

- Assignment, 6260.2000
- Effort to take fish within areas, 6260.2100
- Indian reservations, 6260.2300
- Lists, 6260.2400

Boundary waters

- Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500, 6266.0600
- South Dakota boundary waters, restrictions, 6266.0400

Contracts

- General requirement, 6260.0400
- Revocation, relicensing after, 6260.2200

Crayfish

- Exporting, 6259.1000
- Harvesting
 - Activities, 6259.1000
 - Eurasian water milfoil infested waters, restrictions, 6216.0400
 - Sites, identifying, 6259.1000
- Importing, restrictions, 6259.1000
- Notice, harvest operations, 6259.1000
- Permits
 - Duration, 6259.1000
 - Importing, for aquarium sales, 6259.0200, 6259.1000
 - Procedures to obtain, 6259.0900
 - Rearing and holding crayfish, 6259.1000
 - Requirement, generally, 6259.0900
 - Revocation, 6259.1000
 - Variations, 6259.1000
- Recordkeeping requirements, 6259.1000
- Transportation, 6259.1000

Definitions, 6260.0100

Equipment

- Maintenance, 6260.1200
- Rough fish, 6260.1400
- Sport angling equipment, restrictions, 6260.0900

Eurasian water milfoil infested waters, restrictions, 6216.0400

Ice fishing, marking holes, 6260.1100

Indian reservations, 6260.2300

International waters, 6260.1500

Lake of the Woods, 6260.1700

Lake Superior, 6260.1800

Land access and use, 6260.0700

COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont'd)

Licenses

- Angling license, 6260.0200
- Applications, 6200.0200
- Delay, 6260.0400
- Fees, refunds, prohibition, 6200.0200
- General requirement, 6260.0200
- Revocation
 - Grounds for, 6260.0400
 - Relicensing after, 6260.2200

Mississippi River, 6260.1900

Nets

- Fyke nets
 - Inland waters, 6260.2000
 - International waters, 6260.1600, 6260.1700
 - Lake Superior, 6260.1800
 - Mississippi River, 6260.1900
 - Permits, 6260.0300

Gill nets

- Inland waters, 6260.2000
- International waters, 6260.1600, 6260.1700
- Lake Superior, 6260.1800
- Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500, 6266.0600
- Mississippi River, 6260.1900
- Upper Red Lake, 6262.0800

Hoop nets

- Inland waters, 6260.2000
- International waters, 6260.1600, 6260.1700
- Lake Superior, 6260.1800
- Mississippi River, 6260.1900
- Permits, 6260.0300
- Specifications, 6260.1400

Pound nets

- Inland waters, 6260.2000
- International waters, 6260.1600, 6260.1700
- Lake Superior, 6260.1800
- Mississippi River, 6260.1900

Repair, 6260.1200

Seines

- Class B permits, 6260.0300
- Inland waters, 6260.2000
- Specifications, 6260.1400

Trap nets

- Inland waters, 6260.2000
- International waters, 6260.1600, 6260.1700
- Lake Superior, 6260.1800
- Mississippi River, 6260.1900

Nonlicensed species, returning to water, 6260.0800

Operators

- Death, rights of legal representative, 6260.1700
- Inland commercial operators
 - Fishing areas, 6260.2300, 6260.2400
 - Indian reservations, 6260.2400
 - Inspections, 6260.0600
 - Permits, 6260.0300

Notice given

- To area fisheries supervisor, 6260.0500
- Fish kills, 6260.1000
- Pound or trap nets, use, 6260.1800
- Reports given, 6260.0400, 6260.1800

Permits

- Class A, 6260.0300
- Class B, 6260.0300
- Class C, 6260.0300
- General requirement, 6260.0200
- Revocation, renewal after, 6260.2200

Port development assistance program, see Port development assistance program under HARBORS AND PORTS

Public waters, preventing interference, 6260.1300

Rainy Lake, 6260.1600

Rough fish, equipment, 6260.1400

Transportation of fish, exemption from requirements, 6262.3300

COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont'd)

- Traps
 - Class B permits, 6260.0300
 - Cleaning, 6260.1200
- Turtles
 - Class A permits, 6260.0300
 - Methods, 6256.0500
 - Turtles taken incidental to other operations, 6256.0500

COMMERCIAL FLEET VEHICLES

See MOTOR CARRIERS

COMMERCIAL PAPER

- Public utilities, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, receiving nondepositable item, 2805.0700
- Real estate limited partnerships, deferred payments, investors, 2875.5240
- Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

- Aerial applications
 - Aircraft, 8800.3100, 8800.3800
 - Licenses, aerial pest control, 8800.3800
- Certified pesticide applicators, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1610
- Food and beverage service establishments
 - Food code compliance, 4626.0035
 - Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0035
- Licenses, aerial pest control, 8800.3800
- Pest control, see PEST CONTROL
- Pesticide chemigation, see PESTICIDES

COMMERCIAL REAL PROPERTY

- Buildings
 - Energy code, see Commercial buildings under ENERGY CODE
 - Floodplains, flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800
- Capitol area, fences (structures), 2400.0700

COMMERCIAL SCALES

- Animal scales, see Livestock scales under this topic
- Fertilizer scales, protection from the environment, 7601.2000
- Hopper scales
 - Capacity, 7601.5000
 - Defined, 7601.0100
 - Dust-control systems, 7601.5000
 - Fertilizer scales, protection from environment, 7601.2000
- Incorporations by reference
 - NIST Handbook 44, 7601.1000, 7601.1010
 - NIST Handbook 133, 7601.1020
- Inspections, fees, 7602.0100
- Liquefied petroleum gas
 - Measuring, 7601.6000
 - Volume correction factor table, 7601.9900
- Livestock scales
 - Aboveground scales, 7601.4000
 - Approaches, requirements, 7601.4020
 - Defined, 7601.0100
 - Foundations
 - Concrete pier foundation, aboveground scales, 7601.4010
 - Floating concrete slab foundations, 7601.4000, 7601.4010
 - General requirements, 7601.4010
 - Pit-type scale foundations, 7601.4010
 - Manufacturer instructions, requirements, 7601.4000
 - Plans, submitting to division, 7601.4000
 - Printing devices, 7601.4030
 - Shift test, requirements, 7601.4040
 - Soil bearing tests, 7601.4000
 - Tolerances, 7601.4040

COMMERCIAL SCALES (Cont'd)

- Minimum division
 - Defined, 7601.0100
 - Variances from rules, prohibitions, 7601.0200
- National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST)
 - Defined, 7601.0100
- National Type Evaluation Program (NTEP)
 - Certification, requirements, 7601.1010
 - Defined, 7601.0100
- NIST Handbook 44
 - Amendments, 7601.1000
 - Compliance, required, 7601.1010
 - Conflict with Minnesota law, effect, 7601.1000
 - Incorporated by reference, 7601.1000
 - Motor fuel dispensers, unit price, not enforceable, 7601.1000
- NIST Handbook 133
 - Conflict with Minnesota law, effect, 7601.1020
 - Incorporated by reference, 7601.1020
- Operators, variances, requesting, 7601.0200
- Outdoor scales protection from the environment, requirements, 7601.2000
- Owners, variances, requesting, 7601.0200
- Permits, railroad track scale permits, 7601.3010
- Railroad track scales
 - Application of law, 7601.3015
 - Approach panels, requirements, 7601.3030
 - Approach rails, 7601.3030
 - Dimensions of foundation, 7601.3020
 - Foundation, requirements, 7601.3020
 - Installer's plans, 7601.3000
 - Length requirements, 7601.3020
 - Manufacturer's plans, 7601.3000
 - Permits, 7601.3010
 - Soil bearing information, 7601.3000
 - Soil bearing test, requirements, 7601.3020
- Reports, service report forms, 7601.7060, 7601.7070
- Sensitivity requirement, 7601.2010
- Service, repair, testing
 - Problem resolution system, 7601.7090
- Registered persons
 - Defined, 7601.0100
 - List, publication by director, 7601.7100
 - Privileges, powers, 7601.7050
 - Responsibilities, 7601.7060
 - Security seals, procedures required, 7601.7060
 - Training, problem resolution system, 7601.7090
- Registration, voluntary registration program
 - Applications, 7601.7010
 - Certificates of registration, 7601.7020
 - Establishment by director, 7601.7000
 - Fees for registration, 7601.7030
 - Privileges, voluntary registrants, 7601.7050
 - Reciprocity with foreign states, 7601.7040
 - Responsibilities, voluntary registrants, 7601.7060
 - Revocation of registration, 7601.7090
 - Suspension of registration, 7601.7090
- Registration certificate
 - Authority under certificate, 7601.7020
 - Defined, 7601.0100
 - Duration, 7601.7020
 - Fees, 7601.7030
 - Issuance by director, 7601.7020
 - Reciprocity, 7601.7040
 - Reinstatement, 7601.7090
 - Revocation, 7601.7090
 - Suspension, 7601.7090
- Reports, placed in service report forms, 7601.7070
- Security seals, removal, procedures, 7601.7060
- Standards and testing equipment
 - Annual inspections, 7601.7080
 - List, publication by director, 7601.7080
- Violations of rules
 - List of violations, 7601.7090
 - Warning letters, 7601.7090

COMMERCIAL SCALES (Cont'd)

- Soil bearing
 - Defined, 7601.0100
 - Information, including in railroad track scale installer's plans, 7601.3000
- Test
 - Railroad track scales, 7601.3020
 - Vehicle scales, 7601.4010
- Variances to rules, 7601.0200
- Vehicle scales
 - Aboveground scales, 7601.4000
 - Approaches, requirements, 7601.4020
 - Defined, 7601.0100
 - Foundations
 - Concrete pier foundation, aboveground scales, 7601.4010
 - Floating concrete slab foundations, 7601.4000, 7601.4010
 - General requirements, 7601.4010
 - Pit-type scale foundations, 7601.4010
 - Manufacturer instructions, requirements, 7601.4000
 - Plans, submitting to division, 7601.4000
 - Soil bearing tests, 7601.4000

COMMERCIAL SEEDS

See AGRICULTURAL SEEDS

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES

See MOTOR CARRIERS

COMMISSIONS

- Local civil service commissions, civil defense employees merit system, rules, 7520.0400
- Regional development commissions, see REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS
- Shade tree advisory committee, sanitation and reforestation programs, 1505.0470

COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION)

- Dentists, unbecoming conduct, 3100.6200
- Income taxes, withholding, 8092.0500
- Overtime, 5200.0170

COMMITMENTS

- Correctional facilities, inmates, 2911.7100
- Designated agencies
 - Copies to, electroconvulsive therapy, petitions, 9515.0700
 - Definitions, state hospitals, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310

COMMITTEES

- Alcohol and drug counselors, cultural diversity committee, 4747.0030, 4747.1200
- Alcohol and drug counselors education committee, 4747.1300
- Blind persons, vending stand operators management committee, 3321.1100
- Community health services, interim planning committee, 4700.1900
- Community mental health services, 9520.0230
- Facility review committee, aversive and deprivation procedures in foster care facilities, 9525.2750
- Health and accident insurance, comprehensive health association, 2740.2800
- Health maintenance organizations, governing body, special committee to hear enrollees opinions, 4685.1500
- Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0025
- Internship, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.5600
- Juvenile detention facilities, citizens advisory committee, 2930.9600
- Land use advisory committee, see LAND USE ADVISORY COMMITTEE
- Liquor liability marketing assistance, 2782.0300
- Medical assistance professional health services, 9505.0185
- Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0560

COMMITTEES (Cont'd)

- Motor vehicle insurance, insurance arbitration, commercial vehicles, repairs arbitration, 2770.4000
- Peace officers, complaint committees, 6700.1700
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, interns, 6800.5600
- Regional review committees, aversive and deprivation procedures, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
- Vending operator management committee, 3321.1100

COMMODITIES

See also FARM PRODUCTS

- Real estate investment trust, investments, prohibited activities, 2875.7230
- Unemployment insurance taxes, farm labor, 3315.0840
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

COMMODITY COUNCILS AND PROMOTIONAL ORDERS

See AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCILS

COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION

Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

COMMODITY POOLS

- Actions and proceedings, liability, sponsors, 2875.8110
- Advisers, experience, 2875.8110
- Annual reports, 2875.8140
- Assessments, 2875.8120
- Attorney fees, sponsors, liability, 2875.8110
- Brokerage commissions, 2875.8130
- Compensation and salaries, 2875.8130
- Diamonds, investment gems, 2875.8170
- Disclosure, suitability standards, 2875.8120
- Dissolution, voting rights, 2875.8140
- Elections, general partner, voting rights, 2875.8140
- Emeralds, investment gems, 2875.8170
- Expenses and expenditures, 2875.8130
- Experience, management, advisory or clearing services, 2875.8110
- Fees, 2875.8130
- Fiduciary duty, sponsors, 2875.8150
- Financial condition, sponsors, 2875.8110
- Gems, 2875.8170
- Gross negligence, sponsors, liability, 2875.8110
- Incentive fees, sponsors or advisers, 2875.8130
- Indemnification, sponsors, 2875.8110
- Investment gems, 2875.8170
- Liability, sponsors, 2875.8110
- Management
 - Experience, 2875.8110
 - Fees, 2875.8130
- Meetings, 2875.8140
- Minimum subscription, 2875.8120
- Negligence, sponsors, liability, 2875.8110
- Net worth, determination, 2875.8110
- Notice
 - Meetings, 2875.8140
 - Redemptions, 2875.8160
- Offering expenses, 2875.8130
- Organizational expenses, 2875.8130
- Prospectus, investment objectives, 2875.8120
- Records, suitability records, maintaining, 2875.8120
- Redemptions, 2875.8160
- Reimbursement sponsors, 2875.8130
- Removal of general partner, voting rights, 2875.8140
- Reports, 2875.8140
- Rubies, investment gems, 2875.8170
- Sapphires, investment gems, 2875.8170
- Sponsors
 - Experience, 2875.8110
 - Fees, 2875.8130
 - Fiduciary duty, 2875.8150
 - Financial condition, 2875.8110
 - Liability, 2875.8110

COMMODITY POOLS (Cont'd)

Standards, suitability standards, 2875.8120
 Tax ruling or opinion, 2875.8110
 Time, redemptions, 2875.8160
 Voting rights, 2875.8140
 Willful misconduct, sponsors, liability, 2875.8110

COMMON CARRIERS

Application of law
 Special transportation services, 8840.5300
 Cargo
 Insurance, see Insurance under this topic
 Certificates and certification
 Insurance, filing requirements, 8855.0500
 Charter carriers
 Insurance, see Insurance under this topic
 Definitions
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900
 Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Delivery services, food delivery, defined as food establishments, food code, 4626.0020
 Incorporation by reference
 Insurance, requirements, 8855.0500
 Insurance
 Freight, 8855.0500
 Incorporation by reference, 8855.0500
 Passenger carriers, 8855.0410
 Liability
 Insurance, see Insurance under this topic
 Passenger carriers, insurance, 8855.0410
 Regular route common carriers
 Definitions, motor carrier safety, 8850.6900
 Surety bonds, 8855.0500

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

See DISEASES

COMMUNICATION DISORDERS

Audiologists, see AUDIOLOGISTS
 Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS

COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

Ambulance services, see AMBULANCE SERVICES
 Electrical code, compliance requirements, 1315.0200
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, emergency communication facilities, 7035.1700
 Police, see Police radio communications under RADIO
 Radio, see RADIO
 Two-way communication systems, areas of rescue assistance, requirements, 1341.0422

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES

Appeals, procedure, 3350.0060
 Audit requirements, 3350.0160
 Cessation
 Circumstances for cessation, 3350.0050
 Defined, 3350.0020
 Contested cases, conversion from withholding to termination, 3350.0100
 Definitions
 Designation and recognition, 3350.0020
 Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Designation
 Authority to designate, 3350.0030
 Changing, 3350.0050
 Cost of designation, 3350.0030
 Defined, 3350.0020
 Hearings, 3350.0030
 Notice of intent to designate, 3350.0030
 Official resolution, 3350.0030
 Review, economic security department, 3350.0030
 Termination for cause, 3350.0060
 Eligibility documents, 3350.0030
 Funding
 Administration, 3350.0160
 Allocation, formula, 3350.0070

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Funding (Cont'd)
 Applications, procedures, 3350.0170
 Approval for, 3350.0170
 Denial of, 3350.0170
 Eligible activities, 3350.0110
 Ineligible activities, 3350.0110
 Termination for cause, 3350.0060
 Withholding funds, failure to maintain recognition, 3350.0040, 3350.0100
 Grants, see Funding under this topic
 Hearings
 Procedure, 3350.0030
 Proposed designation, 3350.0030
 Record, 3350.0030
 Summary, preparation by presiding officer, 3350.0030
 Low-income households
 Notice of hearing on designation, 3350.0030
 Participation by, requirement, 3350.0120
 Maps, service area, 3350.0030
 Mission statement, 3350.0030
 Monitoring by department, 3350.0200
 Notice
 Intent to change designation, 3350.0050
 Intent to designate, 3350.0030
 Withholding cash disbursements, 3350.0100
 Plans
 Altering, procedures, 3350.0160
 Maintenance of recognition plan, 3350.0130
 Political subdivisions
 Defined, 3350.0020
 Notice of intent, filing with department, 3350.0030
 Public hearing, conducting, 3350.0030
 Terminating designation, 3350.0060
 Poverty level population, defined, 3350.0070
 Programs
 Evaluation process, 3350.0140
 Funding, eligibility, generally, 3350.0010
 Guidelines, 3350.0110
 Low-income persons, participation
 Notice of hearing on designation, 3350.0030
 Participation by, requirement, 3350.0120
 Property acquired, disposing of, procedures, 3350.0190
 Purpose of rules, 3350.0010
 Recognition
 Defined, 3350.0020
 Failure to maintain, 3350.0040
 Governor's recognition, 3350.0040
 Maintenance of recognition, 3350.0040
 Plan for maintenance, required for recognition, 3350.0130
 Provisional recognition, 3350.0040
 Termination for cause, 3350.0060
 Recordkeeping, retention, 3350.0190
 Reporting requirements
 Annual evaluation report, 3350.0150
 Grantees receiving funds, 3350.0080, 3350.0090
 Subgrantees
 Defined, 3350.0180
 Delegation from grantees, procedures, 3350.0180
 Successor, designating, 3350.0060
 Termination
 Appeals, procedure, 3350.0060
 For cause, 3350.0060
 Converting from withholding, 3350.0100
 Costs, 3350.0060
 Petitions, 3350.0060
 Transition plan, changing designation, 3350.0050
 Withholding
 Cash disbursements, 3350.0100
 Defined, 3350.0020
COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM
 Appeals
 Assessments, appeals of, 9505.3700
 Reduction of services, 9505.3700

**COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM
(Cont'd)**

- Appeals (Cont'd)
 - Submitting, 9505.3700
 - Suspension of services, 9505.3700
 - Termination of services, 9505.3700
- Human services department
 - Care plan review, 9505.3680
 - Eligibility requests, duties, 9505.3680
 - Monitoring expenditures, duties, 9505.3680
 - Recordkeeping, 9505.3680
- Notice
 - Right to appeal, 9505.3700
- Providers
 - Billing for services, 9505.3690
 - Claims for payment, 9505.3690
 - Termination of eligibility, 9505.3700
- COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVES FOR DISABLED
INDIVIDUALS PROGRAMS**
- Adaptations
 - Availability, 9505.3075
- Adult day care services
 - Availability, 9505.3080
- Appeals, 9505.3140
- Billing for services, 9505.3139
- Care plan, revisions based on reassessments, 9505.3060
- Case management services, generally, 9505.3070
- Case manager
 - Abuse or neglect reporting, requirements, 9505.3070
 - Qualifications, 9505.3070
 - Reassessment of recipients, duties, 9505.3060
 - Responsibilities, generally, 9505.3070
- Contracts for services, 9505.3125
- Cost of services
 - Ineligible costs, 9505.3068
- County plans, submitting, 9505.3130
- Eligibility for services
 - Determinations by commissioner, 9505.3055
- Extended personal care services
 - Availability, 9505.3090
- Family support services
 - Counseling services, availability, 9505.3095
 - Providers, requirements, 9505.3095
 - Training services, availability, 9505.3095
- Hearings of appeals, 9505.3140
- Homemaker services
 - Availability, 9505.3100
 - Contracting for, 9505.3100
 - Qualifications, 9505.3100
- Independent living skills services
 - Availability, 9505.3105
 - Standards for services, 9505.3105
- Individual care plan
 - Revisions based on reassessments, 9505.3060
- Lead agency
 - Annual county plan, submitting, 9505.3130
 - Designation, 9505.3130
 - Providers, ensuring qualification, 9505.3115
- Medical supplies and equipment
 - Availability, 9505.3107
 - Prior authorization, requirements, 9505.3107
- Minor physical adaptation, defined, 9505.3075
- Notice
 - Appeals, rights, 9505.3140
 - Criterion, delay in sending notice, 9505.3138
- Personal care assistant
 - Qualifications, 9505.3090
 - Relatives acting as, 9505.3090
- Prior authorization, medical supplies and equipment, 9505.3107
- Providers
 - Agreements, 9505.3130
 - Billing for services, 9505.3139
 - Records, 9505.3130
 - Selection factors, 9505.3120

**COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVES FOR DISABLED
INDIVIDUALS PROGRAMS (Cont'd)**

- Providers (Cont'd)
 - Solicitation by lead agency, 9505.3120
 - Standards for reimbursement, 9505.3115
- Reassessments
 - Appeal, 9505.3140
 - Frequency, 9505.3060
 - Procedures, 9505.3060
 - Record, 9505.3060
- Reimbursement for services
 - Ineligible costs, 9505.3068
- Respite care services
 - Availability, 9505.3110
 - Standards for services, 9505.3110
- Slot
 - Request, provisional slot assignment, 9505.3045
 - Written request for assignment, 9505.3050
- Subcontracts for services, 9505.3125
- COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS**
- Accounts, grant funds, 4300.3100
- Agreements, 4300.3100
- Amendments, contract, 4300.3100
- Application of law, federal law, 4300.0400
- Applications
 - Comparison within categories, 4300.1500
 - Evaluation, 4300.1300
 - Process and requirements, 4300.1200
- Approval, 4300.2000
- Audits
 - Outstanding audit findings, disqualification of applicants, 4300.1200
 - Recordkeeping and monitoring, 4300.3200
- Available funds, determination, 4300.2000
- Awards, determination, 4300.2000
- Categories, comparison of applications within categories, 4300.1500
- Ceilings on grants, 4300.2000
- Community need, evaluation, 4300.1400
- Competitive grants, 4300.1100
- Completion of project, inability, disqualification of applicants, 4300.1200
- Compliance with state and federal requirements
 - Application process, 4300.1200
 - Contract, 4300.3100
- Comprehensive grants
 - Division of funds, 4300.2000
 - Types available, 4300.1100
- Comprehensive programs
 - Categories, 4300.1500
 - Evaluation, 4300.1900
- Conflict of law, federal law, 4300.0400
- Contracts, 4300.3100
- Cost-effectiveness
 - Comprehensive program projects, evaluation, 4300.1900
 - Economic development project, 4300.1901
 - Housing projects, evaluation, 4300.1600
 - Public facility projects evaluation, 4300.1700
- Definitions, 4300.0100
- Determination of awards, 4300.2000
- Disapproval of application, 4300.2000
- Disqualification, applicants, 4300.1200
- Division of funds, 4300.2000
- Economic development projects
 - Categories, 4300.1500
 - Competitive grants available, 4300.1100
 - Determination of awards, 4300.2000
 - Evaluation, 4300.1901
 - Grants, 4300.1101
 - Unawarded funds, 4300.2000
- Eligibility requirements, 4300.1200
- Evaluation of applications, 4300.1300, 4300.1400
- Evaluation of projects, 4300.1600 to 4300.1901
- Federal auditors, access to records, 4300.3200

COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS (Cont'd)

- Financial records, 4300.3200
- Financial status report, 4300.3200
- Funding lists, 4300.2000
- Housing projects
 - Categories, 4300.1500
 - Determination of awards, 4300.2000
 - Evaluation, 4300.1600
 - Grants available, 4300.1100
- Infrastructure, public facility projects, 4300.1100
- Legislative auditor, access to records, 4300.3200
- Lists, funding lists, 4300.2000
- Manual, community development application manual, 4300.1200
- Metropolitan Council, application review, 4300.1200
- Monitoring of finances, 4300.3200
- Objective of program, 4300.0300
- Outstanding audit findings, disqualification of applicants, 4300.1200
- Payment to recipients, description in contract, 4300.3100
- Per capita assessed valuation, demographic points, 4300.1400
- Performance reports, 4300.3200
- Points
 - Awarding, 4300.1500
 - Comprehensive program project, 4300.1900
 - Demographic points, awarding, 4300.1400
 - Economic development projects, 4300.1901
 - Establishing, 4300.1300
 - Housing project evaluation, 4300.1600
 - Number of points, 4300.1500
 - Public facility projects, 4300.1700
- Program income, use, 4300.3100
- Program need and impact
 - Comprehensive program projects, 4300.1900
 - Economic development projects, 4300.1901
 - Housing projects, 4300.1600
 - Public facility projects, 4300.1700
- Public facilities projects
 - Categories, 4300.1500
 - Determination of awards, 4300.2000
 - Evaluation, 4300.1700
 - Grants available, 4300.1100
- Purpose of rules, 4300.0200
- Records, 4300.3200
- Reduction in amount requested, 4300.2000
- Regional development commissions, application review, 4300.1200
- Regional review, application, 4300.1200
- Reports
 - Financial status report, 4300.3200
 - Performance reports, 4300.3200
- Resolution approving application, application process, 4300.1200
- Restrictions on use of funds, 4300.3100
- Review, regional review, application, 4300.1200
- Signature, contract, 4300.3100
- Single-purpose grants
 - Division of funds, 4300.2000
 - Evaluation, 4300.1600 to 4300.1900
 - Types available, 4300.1100
- State auditor, access to records, 4300.3200
- Suspension of payments, recipients not in compliance with state and federal laws, 4300.3100
- Ties between applications within categories, funding lists, 4300.2000
- Time, application, 4300.1200
- Types of grants available, 4300.1100, 4300.1101
- Work program, contract, 4300.3100

COMMUNITY CARE

See SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

COMMUNITY CENTERS

Capitol area, medium-density, multiple-family residential district (R.M-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220

COMMUNITY COLLEGES

- Certificates and certification, student residences, 8200.5100
- Child care grants program, see STUDENT GRANTS
- Employees, students, unemployment compensation tax, exclusions, 3315.0530
- Student identification cards, voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400
- Tuition, war orphans, 9055.0110
- Vocational rehabilitation services
 - Books and supplies
 - Defined, 3300.5010
 - Providing, 3300.5060
 - Tools and equipment
 - Defined, 3300.5010
 - Providing, 3300.5060
- Tuition
 - Providing, 3300.5060
 - Tuition cap, defined, 3300.5010

COMMUNITY COMPREHENSIVE MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAM

Board, duties, 9520.0020

COMMUNITY CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Meetings, 2920.2000

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Pilot community development corporations, see PILOT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

COMMUNITY EDUCATION

Directors

- Continuing education requirements, 3512.1200
- Demonstration of mastery, requirements, 3512.3500
- Education requirements, 3512.3500
- Exceptions to licensing requirements, procedures, 3512.3500
- Institutional licensure programs, requirements, 3512.3500
- Licenses
 - Continuing licenses, 3512.3500
 - Denials, procedures, 3512.1600
 - Human relations training, 3512.2700
 - Issuance, 3512.3500
 - Renewal, 3512.3500
 - Requirement, generally, 3512.3500
 - Voluntary surrender, 3512.1300
 - Specific abilities required, 3512.3500

COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS

Activities report, requirements, 4736.0090

Administrator

- Qualifications, 4736.0110
- Requirement to employ, 4736.0110

Community health plan

- Approval by commissioner, 4736.0060
- Community participation, 4736.0030, 4736.0040
- Content, 4736.0030, 4736.0040
- Coordination, state administrative and program support, 4736.0070
- Date for submitting, 4736.0030
- Defined, 4736.0010
- Forms, 4736.0030
- Notice of approval, 4736.0060
- Planning process, 4736.0030
- Public availability, 4736.0030
- Review, 4736.0050
- Revisions, procedures, 4736.0080
- Submitting, frequency, 4736.0030
- Updating requirements, 4736.0040

Community health services

- Defined, 4736.0010
- Description, included with plan, 4736.0030, 4736.0040
- Public availability, 4736.0040
- Definitions, 4736.0010

COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS (Cont'd)

- Expenditures report, requirements, 4736.0090
- Grants to, local water resources protection, see Local water resources protection and management program under LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
- Indian health grants, 4736.0100
- Local units of government
 - Community health boards defined as, local water resources protection and management program, 8405.0110
- Purpose of rules, 4736.0020
- Reporting requirements
 - Failure to provide reports, 4736.0120
 - Generally, 4736.0090
- Waivers, 4736.0130

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES

- Appeal procedure, termination of funds, 4736.0120
- Community health plan review, condition for receiving, 4736.0050
- Definitions, 4736.0010
- Indian health grants, 4736.0100
- Purpose of rules, 4736.0020
- Reimbursements, requirements, 4736.0120
- Terminating, grounds, 4736.0120
- Waivers from requirements, 4736.0130
- Withholding, grounds, 4736.0120

COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS

- Application of rules, health maintenance organization coverage, 4685.0200
- Essential community providers, see Essential community providers under HEALTH CARE
- Group purchasers, data, aggregate group purchaser data, reports
 - Amending, 4652.0130
 - Contents, 4652.0120
 - Definitions, 4652.0100
 - Errors, 4652.0130
 - Exceptions to reporting requirement, 4652.0110
 - Extensions, 4652.0110
 - Filing, 4652.0110
 - Incomplete, 4652.0130
 - Incorporations by reference, 4652.0010
 - Requirements, generally, 4652.0110
 - Review, 4652.0130
 - Variations, 4652.0140

COMMUNITY INVESTMENT PROGRAMS

- Access to records, 3301.0210
- Administration, 3301.0210
- Application of rules, 3301.0180
- Child care, providing, 3301.0210
- County board
 - Administration of program, 3301.0210
 - Establishment of program, 3301.0200
 - Support services, providing, 3301.0210
- County boards, plan, procedures, 3301.0220
- Definitions, 3301.0190
- Employers, requirements, 3301.0210
- Employment conditions, 3301.0230
- Establishment, 3301.0200
- Length of participation, 3301.0210
- Monitoring, 3301.0210
- Plan, contents, 3301.0220
- Purpose of rules, 3301.0180
- Standards, 3301.0200
- Support services, requirements, 3301.0230
- Transportation, providing, 3301.0210
- Travel distance, 3301.0230
- Wages, 3301.0230
- Work hours, 3301.0230

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH BOARDS

- Advisory committee
 - Members serving on advisory committee, 9520.0230

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH BOARDS (Cont'd)

- Advisory committee (Cont'd)
 - Purpose, 9520.0230
 - Powers and duties, 9520.0020
- COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS**
- Definitions, 9520.0030
 - Services, 9520.0040
 - State aid, eligibility, 9520.0070
- COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CLINICS**
- Definitions, 9520.0030
- COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES**
- Advisory committee, 9520.0230
 - Agreements of counties, funds, 9520.0110
 - Approval of status, requests, 9520.0210
 - Audits, 9520.0130
 - Authority for rules, 9520.0010
 - Budgets
 - Adjustments, 9520.0190
 - Content, 9520.0060
 - Transfers, 9520.0180
 - Center director, 9520.0200
 - Children's mental health collaboratives
 - Definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 - Director, 9520.0200
 - Fees, 9520.0150
 - Funds
 - Applications by counties, 9520.0100
 - Generally, 9520.0090
 - Matching funds
 - Counties, 9520.0110
 - Use, 9520.0120
 - Payment, 9520.0140
 - Supplemental awards, 9520.0160
 - Withdrawal, 9520.0170
 - Local children's mental health collaboratives, home-based mental health services, 9505.0324
 - Matching funds
 - Counties, 9520.0110
 - Use, 9520.0120
 - Other programs, operation, 9520.0100
 - Payment, funds, 9520.0140
 - Plan, priorities, 9520.0060
 - Priorities, plans, 9520.0060
 - Purpose of rules, 9520.0010
 - Quarterly reports, 9520.0130
 - Reports
 - Program activities, 9520.0080
 - Quarterly reports, 9520.0130
 - State aid
 - Approval of application, 9520.0210
 - Fiscal affiliates, 9520.0070
 - Payment, 9520.0140
- COMMUNITY PROPERTY**
- Income taxes, 8038.0100
- COMMUNITY RESOURCES**
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.9400
 - Juvenile residential facilities, individual program plans, 2935.2300
- COMMUNITY SALES**
- See LIVESTOCK
- COMMUNITY SERVICE**
- Sentencing to service, prisoner segregation in correctional facilities, 2911.2500
 - Supervision, correctional facilities, staffing, 2911.0900
- COMMUNITY SOCIAL SERVICES**
- Administration, county responsibility, 9550.0020
 - Administrative files, 9550.0040
 - Adult foster homes, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
 - Annual effectiveness report, 9550.0020
 - Appeals, 9550.0030, 9550.0092, 9550.0093

COMMUNITY SOCIAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Application for services, 9550.0070
- Certification standards, 9550.0030
- Chemically dependent persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**
- Citizen participation, 9550.0030
- Compliance by county, requirements, 9550.0093
- Contracts, purchase of services, 9550.0040
- County of financial responsibility
 - Defined, 9550.0050
 - Procedure when different from county of service, 9550.0050
- County of service
 - Defined, 9550.0010
 - Procedures when different from county of financial responsibility, 9550.0050
- Data privacy, 9550.0080
- Definitions, 9550.0010
- Dispersing funds, county responsibility, 9550.0020
- Eligibility policies and criteria, establishment, 9550.0020
- Eligible recipients, 9550.0020
- Emergency social services
 - Administration procedures, 9550.0050
 - Child protection, 9560.0216
- Evaluating, county responsibility, 9550.0020
- Exceptions to fee schedules, 9550.0060
- Fees, 9550.0060
- Fraud, notice requirements, 9550.0092
- Grants, requirements, 9550.0040
- Hearings, 9550.0092
- Individual service plans, 9550.0090
- Interpreters, providing for applicants, 9550.0070
- Lead counties
 - Contracts, 9550.0040
 - Defined, 9550.0010
- Monitoring, county responsibility, 9550.0020
- Notice, change in services, 9550.0092
- Placement agreements, 9550.0040
- Plan, contents, publication, 9550.0030
- Planning, county responsibility, 9550.0020
- Reduction of services, 9550.0092
- Refusal of services by clients, 9550.0091
- Reimbursement from county of financial responsibility, 9550.0050
- Social services clients, providing services, requirements, 9550.0020
- Suspension of services, 9550.0092
- Termination of services, 9550.0092
- Vendors, criteria, 9550.0040

COMMUNITY WATER SUPPLIESSee **WATER SUPPLY****COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE**See also **PARDONS**

- Accomplices, excessive sentence, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
- Appeals, unwarranted appeals, exclusion of applications, 6600.0500
- Appearance, hearings, 6600.0900
- Applications
 - Deadlines, 6600.0200
 - Eligibility, 6600.1000
 - Exclusion, 6600.0500
 - Forms, 6600.0300
 - Generally, 6600.0400
 - Premature applications, pardon extraordinary, 6600.0600
 - Rehearings, 6600.1100
- Attorneys, inadequacy, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
- Board of Pardons, calendar, 6600.0700, 6600.0800
- Chemical dependency recovery, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
- Criminal history, harsh sentence, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
- Deadlines, application, 6600.0200

COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE (Cont'd)

- Educational achievements, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
- Eligibility, applications, 6600.1000
- Entrapment, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
- Exclusion, applications, 6600.0500
- Exhaustion of judicial remedies, exclusion of application, 6600.0500
- Family needs, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
- Forms (documents), applications, 6600.0300
- Harsh sentences, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
- Hearings
 - Appearance, 6600.0900
 - Rehearings, applications, 6600.1100
- Inadequate counsel, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
- Innocence, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
- Juries, prejudiced juries, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
- Medical complications, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
- Model prisoners, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
- Pardons extraordinary, 6600.0800
- Parole, exclusion of applications, 6600.0500
- Plea bargaining, excessive sentence, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
- Prejudiced jury, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
- Premature application, pardon extraordinary, 6600.0600
- Rationales for relief, applications, 6600.0400
- Rehabilitation, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
- Relief sought, applications, 6600.0400
- Religious conversions, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
- Sentence, excessive or harsh, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
- Statements of legal actions, applications, 6600.0400
- Summaries of unworthy applications, calendar for board meeting, 6600.0700
- Threats, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
- Total rehabilitation, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
- Unfair trials, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
- Unwarranted appeals, exclusion of applications, 6600.0500

COMMUTER RAIL SYSTEM

- Depots and stations, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1030

COMPACTS

- Foster care, social services for children, interstate placements, 9560.0370

COMPANIES

- Definitions
 - Port development assistance program, 8895.0100
- Eligible applicants
 - Port development assistance program, see Port development assistance program under **HARBORS AND PORTS**

COMPANIONS FOR AGED PERSONSSee **SENIOR COMPANIONS****COMPARABLE WORTH**

- Alternative analysis test, 3920.0600
- Appeals, 3920.1200
- Benefits
 - Computing, 3920.0300
 - Defined, 3920.0100
 - Reporting in implementation report, 3920.0300
- Complete and accurate information test, 3920.0700
- In compliance
 - Defined, 3920.0100
 - Notice to jurisdiction, 3920.0800
- Compliance review
 - Data review period, 3920.0400
 - Decisions, notice, 3920.0800
 - Reconsiderations, 3920.0900
 - Tests, generally, 3920.0400
- Contested cases, 3920.1200
- Definitions, 3920.0100

COMPARABLE WORTH (Cont'd)

- Exceptional service pay
 - Defined, 3920.0100
 - Reporting in implementation report, 3920.0300
 - Test, 3920.0700
- Implementation reports
 - Data classification, 3920.0300
 - Form, 3920.0300
 - Inaccurate reports, 3920.0200
 - Incomplete reports, 3920.0200
 - Information required, 3920.0300
 - Submitting, time, 3920.0300
- Job class information, implementation report, 3920.0300
- Job evaluation system
 - Criteria, requirements, 3920.0300
 - Defined, 3920.0100
- Jurisdiction
 - Defined, 3920.0100
 - Determination of responsible jurisdiction, 3920.0200
 - Documents to support determination, 3920.0200
 - Reconsiderations, 3920.0200, 3920.0900
 - Requesting, 3920.0200
- Maintaining pay equity, requirements, 3920.1300
- Monitoring compliance, 3920.1300
- Not in compliance
 - Defined, 3920.0100
 - Notice, 3920.0800
- Notice
 - Compliance notice, 3920.0800
 - Noncompliance, notice to Department of Revenue, 3920.1000
 - Review of responsible jurisdiction, undertaking, 3920.0200
- Payroll, reporting on implementation report, 3920.0300
- Penalties
 - Enforcing, 3920.1000
 - Noncompliance, 3920.1000
 - Request for suspension, 3920.1100
- Reconsideration of department decisions, 3920.0900
- Reopening department determinations, 3920.0700
- Reports
 - Legislature, reports to, 3920.0800
 - Ongoing compliance, 3920.1300
- Salary
 - Defined, 3920.0100
 - Reporting in implementation report, 3920.0300
- Salary range test, 3920.0700
- Statistical analysis test, 3920.0500
- Two-tier pay system, 3920.0300

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

- Adult halfway houses, see **ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES**
- Agriculture, defined, 5200.0260
- Aid to families with dependent children, see **AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC)**
- Apprenticeship programs and agreements, 5200.0390
- Boxing, amateur boxing, 2200.3800
- Civil defense employees merit system, see **CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM**
- Civil service, 3900.2100
- Commissions (compensation), see **COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION)**
- Community investment programs, 3301.0230
- Comparable worth, see **COMPARABLE WORTH**
- Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100
- Cosmetology, defined, 2642.0010, 2644.0010
- Crop damage by elk, see **ELK**
- Deferred compensation, state plan, see **STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN**
- Definitions
 - Campaign practices, 4501.0100
 - State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
- Discrimination
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0350

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES (Cont'd)

- Discrimination (Cont'd)
 - Human services merit system, 9575.0090
 - Employees, missing employees, 5200.0251
 - Employment agencies, fee determination, 5200.0620
 - Employment compensation, lobbyist gifts, exclusion, 4512.0600
 - Fair, defined, 5200.0270
 - Farming unit, defined, 5200.0262
 - Franchises, public figures, public offering statements, 2860.3500
 - Guaranteed weekly wage, 5200.0211
 - Health and accident insurance, comprehensive health association, board of directors, 2740.2800
 - Honorarium, defined, campaign practices, 4501.0100
 - Human services merit system, see **HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM**
 - Income and franchise taxes, additions to gross income, 8002.0200
 - Journeyman, apprentices, 5200.0390
 - Local public health employees merit system, see **LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM**
 - Maternity shelter personnel, 9545.1250
 - Mentally ill persons, residential services, budgets, 9535.2400
 - Merit system council, civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0400
 - Minimum wage, see **MINIMUM WAGE**
 - Missing employees, payment of wages, 5200.0251
 - Motor carriers, leases, required provisions, 7800.2600
 - Occupational safety and health investigations, see **INVESTIGATIONS UNDER OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH**
 - Oil and gas investment programs, see **OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS**
 - Overtime, see **OVERTIME**
 - Prevailing wages, see **PREVAILING WAGES**
 - Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2805.1700
 - Real estate investment trusts, affiliates, 2875.7130
 - Real estate limited partnerships, see **REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**
 - Rehabilitation facilities extended employment programs, see **Wages under REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS**
 - Salary, defined, 5200.0211
 - Seasonal workers, 5200.0242
 - Securities, see **SECURITIES**
 - Senior companions, social services for adults, 9555.0900
 - Sick pay, see **SICK PAY**
 - Specified, defined, 5200.0261
 - State deferred compensation plan, see **STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN**
 - Tips, see **TIPS**
 - Unemployment insurance, see **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
 - Vacation pay, see **VACATIONS**
 - Water bank program, 6115.1220
 - Weekly wage, 5200.0211
 - Workers' compensation, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
 - Youth employment programs, 3300.0500
- COMPLAINTS**
 - Affirmative action programs, complaint procedures, 3905.0500
 - Alcohol and drug counselors, complaints against, 4747.0700, 4747.1500
 - Apprenticeship, discrimination, 5200.0380
 - Barbers, filing, inspections, 2100.9200
 - Civil defense employees merit system, discrimination, 7520.0350
 - Compromise and settlement, employee discrimination, occupational safety and health, 5210.0340
 - Dentists, failure to respond, effect, 3100.7200

COMPLAINTS (Cont'd)

Discrimination
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0350
 Generally, see DISCRIMINATION
 Employment agencies, contested case initiation, 5200.0810
 Grievances, see GRIEVANCES
 Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Home health care, see Complaints under HOME HEALTH CARE
 Human rights, see HUMAN RIGHTS
 Human services merit system, political opinions, discrimination, 9575.0090
 Kennels, handling, 1720.1575
 Labor and industry department, occupational safety and health
 Amendment, 5210.0570
 Service, requirements, 5210.0570
 Local telecommunications service providers, competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Occupational safety and health, see Complaints under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9200
 Pollution control agency, informal complaints, 7000.0900
 Private career schools, category C schools, resolution requirements, 4880.2500
 Protective services, social services for adults, 9555.7300
 Response protocol, animal feedlots holding more than 1,000 animals, 7020.0505
 School administrators, ethics violations, 3512.5200
 Schoolteachers, code of ethic violations, 8700.7500
 Social services for adults, protective services, 9555.7300
 Soil conservation, see Complaints under SOIL CONSERVATION
 Special transportation services, 8840.5700, 8840.5900
 Teachers, ethics violations, 8700.7500
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.1000

COMPOSTING

Animal feedlots
 Compost, defined, 7020.0300
 Manure compost sites, 7020.0405, 7020.2150
 Backyard sites, exemption from rules, 7035.2525
 Carcasses, see Composting under CARCASSES
 Classification of compost, 7035.2836
 Definitions, animal carcasses, 1719.0100
 Facilities, solid waste composting
 Classification of compost, 7035.2836
 Design requirements, 7035.2836
 Distribution plan, 7035.2836
 Drainage runoff, 7035.2836
 End use, 7035.2836
 Operational requirements, 7035.2836
 Personnel training, 7035.2836
 Reporting requirements, 7035.2836
 Storage areas, 7035.2836
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0620
 Yard waste, see Composting under YARD WASTE

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION
 See HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE**COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS**

Local comprehensive plans, defined, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Watershed management, metropolitan area, 8410.0160, 8410.0170
 Wetland protection and management, 8420.0250, 8420.0650

COMPREHENSIVE PLAN

Community corrections, 2905.0400, 2905.0500
 School desegregation, see SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

COMPREHENSIVE REPORTS

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510

COMPREHENSIVE WATER PLANS

Grants, see LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

COMPRESSORS

See REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

Complaints, employee discrimination, occupational safety and health, 5210.0340
 Contested cases, see CONTESTED CASES
 Energy supply emergencies, appeal disposition, 7620.0320
 Human rights, 5000.0800
 Manufactured homes, failure to conform, 1350.4800
 Public utilities
 Electric energy adjustment, automatic adjustment to charges, 7825.2600
 Escrow payments, refunds, 7820.2800
 Revenue recapture hearings
 Entry of agreement into record, 1400.8603
 Prehearing conference, 1400.8580
 Rulemaking
 Contested cases, 1400.5900
 Settler conferences, workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.1800
 Telephone utilities, community calling place, 7815.0600
 Tort settlements, medical assistance, determining assets, 9505.0061
 Workers' compensation, rehabilitation services, 5220.1200
 Workers' compensation court of appeals, stipulations for settlement, 9800.0700
 Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.2000, 1415.3200

COMPUTER OPERATIONS SPECIALISTS

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

Electronic voting systems, see Computer programs under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Farm financial analysis (FINPAC), training, farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0004
 Public water suppliers
 Data dictionaries, 4720.5500
 Electronic cross-reference tables, 4720.5500
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9910

COMPUTERS

Air emission permits, computerized applications, 7007.0650
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Data privacy, see GOVERNMENT DATA
 Electronic data transmission, see ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
 Electronic mail
 Costs, lobbyist reporting requirements, 4511.0600
 Digital signatures law, addresses in
 Certification authorities, license applications, 8275.0015
 Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105
 Foreign licensed certification authorities, 8275.0135
 International Telecommunication Union, 8275.0060
 Repositories, recognition requirements, 8275.0110
 Driver's license agents, requests for appointment, 7404.0360
 Financing statements, uniform commercial code
 Date and time of filing, 8280.0020
 Electronically based processing, 8280.0310
 Filing fees, 8280.0480
 Licensed certification authorities, notice received
 Certificates, suspension or revocation, 8275.0085

COMPUTERS (Cont'd)

Electronic mail (Cont'd)

Licensed certification authorities, notice received (Cont'd)

Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8275.0080, 8275.0115

Mail balloting, instructions and assistance, 8210.3000

Rulemaking procedure, use, 1400.2085, 1400.2520, 1400.2530

Soil analysis and soil fertility recommendation reports, transmission, 1512.0085

Farm product liens, central notification system, see FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS

Intergovernmental information systems advisory council, see INTERGOVERNMENTAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS ADVISORY COUNCIL

Leases, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3950

Sales and use taxes

Generally, 8130.9700

License to use, 8130.0500

Records, 8130.7500

Software, see COMPUTER SOFTWARE

Student grant program, computer capability requirements for schools, 4830.0300

Voting, elections, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

CONCERTS

Admissions, retailer, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

CONCESSIONS

Blind persons, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS

Sales and use taxes, government property, 8130.9300

State fair, churches, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

CONCHU LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CONCILIATION

Human rights, 5000.0800

CONCILIATION CONFERENCES

Special education, 3525.3700

CONCRETE

Foundation walls, state building code, requirements, 1300.5500

Manufacturing plants, air pollution standards

Breakdowns, notice requirements, 7011.0859

Control equipment, 7011.0854

Definitions, 7011.0850

Dust control, 7011.0852, 7011.0857, 7011.0860

Fabric filtering of emissions, 7011.0850, 7011.0854

Incorporation by reference, fly ash standards, 7011.0850

Noise limits, 7011.0858

Notice given, breakdowns or shutdowns, 7011.0859

Opacity, limits, 7011.0852

Particulate matter

Limits, 7011.0852

Preventing from becoming airborne, 7011.0857

Permits

Operating without permit conditions, 7011.0860

Requirement to apply for conditions, 7011.0860

Recordkeeping

Fabric filter control equipment, 7011.0854

Operating without permit, 7011.0860

Shutdowns, notice requirements, 7011.0859

Portland cement, see PORTLAND CEMENT

CONCRETE PIPE

See PLUMBING

CONDEMNATION

Brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

Carcasses, see Condemned carcasses under CARCASSES

Correctional facilities, 2911.0300

Eminent domain, see EMINENT DOMAIN

State lands, acquisition, 1245.0200

CONDENSING UNITS

See REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

CONDIMENTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

CONDITIONAL SALES

Sales and use taxes

Leases, 8130.0400

Reporting requirements, 8130.7500

CONDITIONAL USES

Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310

Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310

Shorelands, administration, municipalities, 6120.3900

CONDOMINIUMS

Air pollution, indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS

Balconies, fire code restrictions, 7510.3710

Barbecues, fire code restrictions, 7510.3710

Fire code, barbecue restrictions, 7510.3710

Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS

Patios, fire code restrictions, 7510.3710

Permits, indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS

Subdivided land sales, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500

CONE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CONFERENCES

Special education, parental involvement, 3525.0700

CONFIDENTIAL DATA

See GOVERNMENT DATA

CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION

Adult halfway house residents, 2920.7500

Campaign finance and public disclosure board

Anonymous proceedings, 4525.1000

Complaints, investigations, 4525.0200, 4525.0500

Certified public accountants, 1100.5100

Chemically dependent persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Contested cases

Discovery, 1400.6700

Evidence, 1400.7300

Correctional facilities

Inmate records, 2911.2300

New construction, 2900.0200

Data privacy, see GOVERNMENT DATA

Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review, contested hearings, discovery, 9200.4800

Environmental permit coordination, application information, 4350.3060

Family day care homes, 9502.0345

Family foster care, data privacy, 9545.0170

Group residential housing, 9545.1460

Home health care, client records, 4668.0160, 4668.0810

Human rights

Conciliation and settlement, 5000.0800

Investigation of discrimination charges, 5000.0500

Income taxes, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300

CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION (Cont'd)

Intoxicated persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Juvenile detention facilities, records, 2930.2800

Juvenile residential facilities, records, 2935.1900

Licensed public accountants, 1100.5100

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center

License holders, duties, 9515.3040

Occupational safety and health

Contested cases, protection orders, 5210.0589

Inspections, trade secrets, 5210.0510

Trade secrets, 5215.1100

Orders, occupational safety and health, contested cases, protection orders, 5210.0589

Pharmacists and pharmacies, electronic data processing, 6800.3950

Pollution control agency, 7000.1300

Pregnancy termination, 4615.3600

Psychologists, protecting clients, 7200.4700

Railroads

Accounting data, 8830.3400

Rail carriers, data, 8830.5700

Real estate brokers and salespersons, listed property information, 2805.1000

Sales and use taxes, 8130.8400

Schools and school districts, health screening information, 3530.3700

Social workers, 8740.0310, 8740.0330

Special transportation services, variances, restrictions, 8840.6300

Supervised living facilities, resident health records, 4665.4100

Teachers, disclosure, standards of conduct, 8700.7500

Trade secrets, occupational safety and health, 5210.0510, 5215.1100

CONFINED SPACES

Air, tests and testing, requirements, 5207.0302 to 5207.0304

Air pollution

Air monitoring, requirements, 5207.0302, 5207.0303

Dangerous air contamination

Defined, construction standards, 5207.0301

Entry permits, requirements, 5207.0302

Lines, preentry disconnection requirements, 5207.0303

Occupational safety and health, construction standards, scope of rules, 5207.0300

Tests and testing, preentry requirements, 5207.0303, 5207.0304

Ventilation requirements, 5207.0303

Application of rules

Construction standards, 5207.0300

Preentry procedures, 5207.0303

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), training requirements, 5207.0304

Combustible materials, lines, preentry disconnection requirements, 5207.0303

Confined space entry, see Entry into under this topic

Construction standards, definitions, 5207.0301

Corrosive substances

Eyewash stations and showers, requirements, 5207.0303

Protective clothing and equipment, requirements, 5207.0303

Definitions, construction standards, 5207.0301

Electrical equipment, approval requirements, 5207.0304

Emergencies

Employees, training requirements, 5207.0304

Rescues, 5207.0302

Standby workers, requirements and duties, 5207.0304

Employees

Access to data

Air test results, 5207.0303

CONFINED SPACES (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)

Access to data (Cont'd)

Entry permits, 5207.0302

Education and training, requirements, 5207.0302, 5207.0304

Entry permits, requirements, 5207.0302

Protective clothing and equipment, requirements, 5207.0303

Entry into

Class I, II, or III spaces, 5207.0304

Communications requirements, 5207.0304

Defined, construction standards, 5207.0301

Employers, duties, 5207.0304

Entry without standby persons, 5207.0304

Lifts and hoists, requirements, 5207.0304

Notice requirements, 5207.0304

Oxygen, monitoring, 5207.0304

Routine repetitive entry, requirements, 5207.0304

Standby persons, 5207.0304

Entry permit systems

Employers, duties, 5207.0302

Permits, see Entry permits under this topic

Entry permits

Annual, 5207.0304

Duration, 5207.0302

Employers, duties, 5207.0304

Low hazard spaces, annual permit, 5207.0304

Requirements, 5207.0302

Retention, 5207.0302

Revocation, test deviations, grounds, 5207.0304

Explosives, lines, preentry disconnection requirements, 5207.0303

Eyewash stations, corrosive materials, requirements, 5207.0303

Fire protection and prevention, automatic fire protection systems, deactivation requirements, 5207.0303

First aid, training requirements, 5207.0304

Hazardous energy sources, lockout/tagout, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Hazards, entry permits, requirements, 5207.0302

Hot work

Oxygen enrichment, restrictions, 5207.0303

Restrictions, 5207.0304

Identity and identification, entry permit systems, requirements, 5207.0302

Ignition sources, restrictions, 5207.0303, 5207.0304

Incorporation by reference

Hazardous energy sources, lockout/tagout, federal standards, 5205.0010

Permit required spaces, federal standards, 5205.0010

Interconnected spaces, air testing requirements, 5207.0303

Lifts and hoists, entry into spaces, requirements, 5207.0304

Lights and lighting, approval requirements, 5207.0304

Lockout/tagout devices, preentry, requirements, 5207.0303

Mechanical code, see Confined spaces under MECHANICAL CODE

Monitoring

Air, requirements, 5207.0302, 5207.0303

Equipment, calibration requirements, 5207.0303

Occupational safety and health

Application of rules, 5207.0300

Construction sites, 5207.0300 to 5207.0304

Entry permit systems, 5207.0302

Preentry procedures, 5207.0303

Requirements, 5207.0302

Scope of rules, 5207.0300

Steam boilers, 5205.0330

Operating procedures, 5207.0302

Oxygen, testing requirements, 5207.0304

Oxygen consuming equipment, use, requirements, 5207.0303

CONFINED SPACES (Cont'd)

- Oxygen deficiency
 - Air monitoring, requirements, 5207.0303
 - Air tests, preentry requirements, 5207.0303
 - Construction standards, scope of rules, 5207.0300
 - Lines, preentry disconnection requirements, 5207.0303
 - Ventilation, requirements, 5207.0303
- Oxygen enrichment, 5207.0303
- Permit-required confined spaces
 - Entry permit systems
 - Employers, duties, 5207.0302
 - Permits, see Entry permits under this topic
 - Entry permits, see Entry permits under this topic
 - Federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- Personal protective equipment, requirements, 5207.0302
- Planning, emergency rescue, 5207.0302
- Preentry procedures, 5207.0303
- Protective clothing, corrosive substances, requirements, 5207.0303
- Records and recordkeeping
 - Air tests and testing, requirements, 5207.0302, 5207.0303
 - Tests and testing, requirements, 5207.0304
- Respiratory protective equipment
 - Requirements, 5207.0302, 5207.0304
 - Standby persons, requirements, 5207.0304
- Safety belts or harnesses, requirements, 5207.0302, 5207.0304
- Scope of rules, construction standards, 5207.0300
- Shower facilities, corrosive materials, requirements, 5207.0303
- Smoking, prohibited, 5207.0303
- Standby persons
 - Notice given, entry into spaces, 5207.0304
 - Respiratory protective equipment, requirements, 5207.0304
 - Training, requirements, 5207.0302
- Tests and testing
 - Air, requirements, 5207.0302, 5207.0303
 - Entry permits and entry permit systems, requirements, 5207.0302
 - Low hazard spaces, test deviations evocation of entry permits, grounds, 5207.0304
 - Oxygen, 5207.0304
 - Preentry procedures, requirements, 5207.0303
 - Records and recordkeeping, 5207.0302, 5207.0304
 - Routine repetitive entry, requirements, 5207.0304
 - Testing equipment, calibration requirements, 5207.0303
- Toxic substances, lines, preentry disconnection requirements, 5207.0303
- Ventilation
 - Class I spaces, entry requirements, 5207.0304
 - Low hazard spaces, entry requirements, 5207.0304
 - Requirements, generally, 5207.0303
 - Routine repetitive entry, requirements, 5207.0304

CONFISCATION

- Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- Exotic species violations, 6216.0600

CONFLICT OF LAWS OR RULES

- Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0080
- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0571
- Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1004
- Bicycle ways on trunk highway rights-of-way, 8810.6700
- Business and community development grants, federal law, 4300.0400
- Capitol area, zoning and design, prevailing rules, 2400.1240
- Clean indoor air, 4620.0700
- Definitions, floodproofing of buildings, prevailing regulations, 1335.1600

CONFLICT OF LAWS OR RULES (Cont'd)

- Energy supply emergencies, statute conflict with Administrative Procedure Act, 7620.0320
- Hazardous waste, rule conflict with other standards, 7045.0070
- Horse racing
 - Recognition of other racing jurisdictions' claiming rules, 7883.0140
- Local water resources protection and management program
 - Definitions, governing provisions, 8405.0110
- Minnesota Zoo, statutes and ordinances, 9900.7700
- Recreational vehicles
 - Operation on trunk highway rights-of-way, 8810.6700
- Rights of way, 7819.0050
- CONFLICTS OF INTEREST**
- Adult foster care licensing, 9543.0130
- Agricultural chemical response compensation board members, 1512.0500
- Alcoholic beverages
 - Manufacturers or wholesale distributors, 7515.0300
 - Retail licenses, eligibility requirements, 7515.0410
- Arbitrators, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9020
- Architects, rules, 1805.0300
- Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6230
- Certified public accountants
 - Code of professional conduct, 1100.4400, 1100.4500
 - Quality reviewers, prohibited, 1100.9600
- Civil service, 3900.9500
- Energy audits, evaluators, 7655.0260
- Engineers, rules, 1805.0300
- Essential community providers, 4688.0120
- Family day care licensing, 9543.0130
- Family foster care licensing, 9543.0130
- Geoscientists, rule, 1805.0300
- Harmful Substance Compensation Board members, 7190.0004
- Health care providers, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0700
- Health maintenance organizations
 - Certificates of authority, disclosure and application, 4685.0300
 - Principal officers, 4685.1970
- Horse racing, see HORSE RACING
- Human services merit system employees, 9575.1270
- Human services occupations advisory council, 4695.0700
- Land surveyors, rules, 1805.0300
- Landscape architects, rules, 1805.0300
- Licensed public accountants
 - Code of professional conduct, 1100.4400, 1100.4500
 - Quality reviewers, prohibited, 1100.9600
- Mediation services, arbitration roster, 5530.0600, 5530.0800
- Oil and gas, programs, 2875.5630
- Pollution control agency, members, 7000.9000
- Public officials, 4515.0010 to 4515.0700
- Public Utilities Commission, code of conduct, see PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
- Residential conservation program, inspectors, prohibition on inspection, 7635.0500
- Securities, programs, prospectus, 2875.8310
- Surveyors, rules, 1805.0300
- Unemployment insurance, appeal referees, 3310.2915
- WLC program
 - Contracts, requirements, 4617.0030
 - Retail food vendor applicants, 4617.0067
- CONGDON CREEK/HARTLEY**
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- CONGENITAL ADRENAL HYPERPLASIA**
- See MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH
- CONGREGATE DINING FACILITIES**
- See also SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
- Costs, nursing facilities
 - Payment rates, setting, exclusion, 9549.0036

CONGREGATE DINING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Costs, nursing facilities (Cont'd)
 - Reporting requirements, 9549.0036
- Food service
 - Equipment, requirements, 4626.0505
 - Food managers, 4626.2010
- Nursing facilities, costs, reporting requirements, 9549.0036
- Reports about, costs, nursing facilities, requirements, 9549.0036

CONGRESS (U.S.)

- Election of members
 - Ballots, general elections, see White ballots under **BALLOTS**
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

CONS CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CONSENT

- Administrative law judges, occupational safety and health, contested cases, intervention, 5210.0573
- Adoption, 9560.0030
- Adult halfway houses
 - Publicity, 2920.6100
 - Records, 2920.7500
- Cancer surveillance system research, 4606.3306, 4606.3307
- Family day care homes, emergency medical care or treatment, 9502.0405
- Family farm security program lenders, loan term changes, 1560.3000
- Informed consent, data privacy, authorizing new purposes, data collection, 1205.1400
- Insurance, proxies, 2715.7100 to 2715.8500
- State guardianship, social services for children, 9560.0450
- Water bank program, termination of agreement, 6115.1270

CONSENT ORDERS

- Contested cases
 - Entry into record, 1400.7800
 - Settlement or stipulation, 1400.5900
- Energy supply emergencies, appeal disposition, 7620.0320

CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS

- Lake improvement districts, coordination, 6115.0960

CONSERVATION

- Electricity, see **ELECTRICITY**
- Energy conservation, see **ENERGY CONSERVATION**
- Energy supply emergencies, see **ENERGY SUPPLY EMERGENCIES**
- Erosion, see **EROSION**
- Gas, extended forecast assumption, documentation, 7610.1010
- Gas storage and pipelines, certificate of need applications, discussion, 7851.0260
- Improvement programs, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
- Large oil facilities, certificate of need applications, 7853.0260
- Consideration of conservation programs, 7853.0130
- Local energy conservation boards, energy supply emergencies, counties and first class cities, 7620.0230
- Oil, see **OIL**
- Residential conservation program, see **RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM**
- Resource recovery facilities, see **RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES**
- Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
- Scientific and natural areas, establishment, 6136.0100
- Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see Cost-sharing program under **SOIL CONSERVATION**
- Soil loss control, see **SOIL CONSERVATION**

CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

- Solar energy, see **SOLAR ENERGY**
- Water, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
- Water appropriation and impoundments
 - Generally, 6115.0770
 - Management planning process, 6115.0810
 - Termination of permits, 6115.0750
 - Use permits, 6115.0600
- Water bank program, adjoining lands, 6115.1250
- Wetland conservation, see **WETLANDS**

CONSERVATION OFFICERS

- Copies to, game farms, sales receipts, 6242.0900
- Inspections, wild ginseng for export, 6282.0500
- Notice received
 - Animals doing damage, killing, 6234.2700
 - Commercial fishing, 6260.0500
 - Mussels harvesting, 6258.0700
- Nuisance moose, duties regarding, 6232.4000
- Recreational vehicles, application of rules, exemption, 6102.0080

CONSERVATORS

- See **GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS**

CONSIGNMENTS

- Alcoholic beverages, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1470
- Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1470
- Livestock, see **LIVESTOCK**
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0120

CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND

- Application of rules, 9530.7005
- Client eligibility, 9530.7015, 9530.7020
- Client information system, vendor participation, 9530.7030
- Client's household size, determining, 9530.7020
- Counties, see Local agency under this topic
- DAANES, Drug and Alcohol Abuse Normative Evaluation System
 - Defined, 9530.7000
 - Vendor participation requirements, 9530.7030
- Definitions, 9530.7000
- Denial of payments, 9530.7025
- Fee schedule, determining, 9530.7022
- Income
 - Category III programs, 9530.7024
 - Category IV programs, 9530.7024
 - Defined, 9530.7000
 - Eligibility determinations, 9530.7015
- Local agency
 - Client eligibility determinations, 9530.7020
 - Defined, 9530.7000
 - Treatment services, providing, 9530.7010
- Payments
 - Denial, 9530.7025
 - Determining amount, 9530.7022
- Policyholder
 - Defined, 9530.7000
 - Third party payor, 9530.7020
- Reporting requirements, vendors, 9530.7030
- Responsible relative
 - Cooperation with local agency, 9530.7020
 - Defined, 9530.7000
 - Schedule for payments, determining, 9530.7022
- Scope of rules, 9530.7005
- Summary data, treatment surveys, form, 9530.7030
- Third-party payment source
 - Client eligibility, 9530.7015
 - Defined, 9530.7000
 - Payment agreements, 9530.7021
- Vendors
 - Clients
 - Countable income, determining, 9530.7024
 - Fees, duty to collect, 9530.7031
 - Information system participation, 9530.7030
 - Defined, 9530.7000

**CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY
TREATMENT FUND (Cont'd)**

Vendors (Cont'd)

- Discharging clients, notice to local agency, 9530.7021
- Vendor agreements, requirements, 9530.7012

CONSOLIDATION OF CASES

- Contested cases, 1400.6350

CONSTABLES

- Collection agencies, employment for service of process, 2870.3200

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA

Amendments

- Optical scan voting systems, order on ballots, 8250.1800
- Pink ballots, general elections, 8250.0365

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

Amendments

- Optical scan voting systems, order on ballots, 8250.1800
- Pink ballots, general elections, 8250.0365

CONSTRUCTION CAMPS

- Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

Sales and use taxes

- Disabled veterans, homestead, 8130.6600
- Materials, supplies, and equipment, 8130.1200

CONSTRUCTION OF RULES

See INTERPRETATION OF RULES

CONSTRUCTION (STRUCTURES)

See also BUILDING PERMITS

- Aboveground storage tanks, notice, 7001.4250
- Air pollution control systems, construction equipment, 7023.0110
- Alteration, air pollution control systems, construction equipment, 7023.0120
- Application of rules, occupational safety and health, 5205.0015
- Authorization
 - Code compliance, requirements, 1302.0700
 - Plans and specifications, review requirements, 1302.0700
- Bakeries, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360
- Bulk pesticide storage facilities, see PESTICIDES
- Capitol area, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
- Certificates and certification, definitions, construction approvals, 1302.0400
- Child labor, prohibitions, 5200.0910
- Collecting stations, carcasses, 1719.2200
- Construction approval rules
 - Citation, 1302.0100
 - Generally, 1302.0100 to 1302.0950
 - Purpose of rules, 1302.0200
- Correctional facilities, new facilities, 2900.0100 to 2900.0600
- Dams, see DAMS
- Debris, operator and inspector certification
 - Application for examination, 7048.0800
 - Certification, 7048.1000
 - Classification of disposal facilities, 7048.0300
 - Committee, 7048.0400
 - Deadlines, 7048.1300
 - Definitions, 7048.0100
 - Examinations, 7048.0900
 - Fees, 7048.1100
 - Inspector requirements, 7048.0700
 - Operator requirements, 7048.0600
 - Purpose, 7048.0200
 - Required individuals, 7048.0500
 - Sanctions, 7048.1200
- Definitions
 - Construction approvals, 1302.0400
 - Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200

CONSTRUCTION (STRUCTURES) (Cont'd)

- Designing professionals, certification, defined, construction approvals, 1302.0400
- Energy conservation standards, see ENERGY CODE
- Enforcement of rules, state building official, duties, 1302.0500
- Excavation, see EXCAVATION
- Fall protection, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- Fallout shelters, see Construction under FALLOUT SHELTERS
- Fill, floodproofing of buildings, requirements, 1335.2100
- Handicapped accessibility, exceptions, 1341.0401, 1341.0403
- Hazardous air pollutant sources, see Hazardous air pollutants (HAPS), major sources under AIR EMISSION PERMITS
- High voltage transmission line routing, see HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING
- Honey houses, equipment and containers, 1550.2440
- Incorporation by reference
 - Fall protection, federal standards, 5205.0010
 - Safety, federal standards, 5205.0010
- Inspections, fees, 1302.0600
- Liberal construction, certificates of compliance for public contracts, 5000.3300
- Library construction grants, see LIBRARIES
- Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities and alternatives, 7855.0500, 7855.0510
- Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
- Occupational safety and health, application of rules, 5205.0015
- Oil pipelines, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7853.0530
- Operator and inspector certification, see Debris, operator and inspector certification under this topic
- Plans and specifications, review
 - Fees, 1302.0600, 1302.0700
 - Purpose of rules, 1302.0200
 - Requirements and procedures, 1302.0700
 - State building official, duties, 1302.0500, 1302.0700
 - Submitting designers, duties, 1302.0700
- Portland cement, see PORTLAND CEMENT
- Prefabricated buildings, see Construction under PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS
- Prevailing wages, see PREVAILING WAGES
- Purpose of rules, approval rules, 1302.0200
- Removal, air pollution control systems, construction equipment, 7023.0120
- Rendering inoperative, air pollution control equipment, construction equipment, 7023.0120
- Rendering plants, requirements, 1719.2200
- Repair, air pollution control equipment, construction machinery, 7023.0120
- Replacement, air pollution control systems, construction equipment, 7023.0120
- Safety
 - Federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 - Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
- Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2505
- Sites, portable toilet units, handicapped accessibility, exceptions, 1341.0403
- Soil loss control, see SOIL CONSERVATION
- State Building Code, see STATE BUILDING CODE
- State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700
- Storm shelters, manufactured home parks, 1370.0170, 1370.0190
- Surcharges, fees, 1302.0600
- Two-cycle engines, construction equipment, air pollution control systems, exemption, 7023.0115
- Vending machines, see VENDING MACHINES

CONSTRUCTION (STRUCTURES) (Cont'd)

Water pollution control revolving fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND
 Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
 Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5207.0005, 5208.1500

CONSTRUCTIVE POSSESSION

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0300

CONSULAR REPRESENTATIVES

Approvals by
 Translators, drivers' licenses vehicle records, non-English documents, 7410.0400

CONSULTANTS

Community mental health centers, 9520.0040
 Environmental impact statements, determination of statement costs, 4410.6200
 Veterinarian consultants, supervision, 9100.0900
 Water monitoring activities, fees, 6115.0090
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0070

CONSULTING PSYCHOLOGISTS

See PSYCHOLOGISTS

CONSUMER CREDIT

Collection agencies, see COLLECTION AGENCIES
 Credit cards, see CREDIT CARDS

CONSUMER GOODS

Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Manufacture, capitol area, mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

Civil defense employees merit system, adjustments to compensation plan, 7520.0620
 Living expenses
 Regional treatment center clients, monthly allowance schedule, 9515.2400
 State nursing home residents, monthly allowance schedule, 9515.2400
 Local public health employees merit system, salary adjustment, 4670.1200

CONSUMER PROTECTION

Health maintenance organization, supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
 Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES

CONSUMERS

Complaints, manufactured homes, see Complaints under MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Consumer reports
 Midlevel practitioner education account participants, 4763.0230
 Nursing home or intermediate care facilities nurses education account participants, 4763.0330
 Urban and rural primary care physician loan forgiveness program participants, 4763.0150
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Food and beverage service establishments, see Consumers under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

CONTACT LENSES

Drivers' licenses, corrective lens restrictions, 7410.2400
 Health maintenance organizations, limitations or exclusions of coverage, 4685.0700
 Medical assistance coverage, 9505.0277
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

See also BACTERIA
 See also DISEASES
 Animal diseases, see ANIMAL DISEASES
 Bloodborne diseases
 Definitions, dentistry board, 3100.0100

CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES (Cont'd)

Bloodborne diseases (Cont'd)
 HBV, see Hepatitis B virus (HBV) under HEPATITIS
 HIV, see HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
 Infection control, continuing dental education, requirements, 3100.1400, 3100.4100
 Botulism, see BOTULISM
 Clostridium botulinum, see BOTULISM
 Correctional facilities, 2911.3700, 2911.7000
 Cryptosporidiosis, 4605.7040
 E. coli, see ENTERIC ESCHERICHIA COLI INFECTION
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, dental offices, infection control, 3100.6300
 Foodborne diseases, food and beverage service establishments, prevention, see Foodborne disease prevention under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Hepatitis, see HEPATITIS
 Infection control
 Continuing dental education, requirements, 3100.1400, 3100.4100
 Definitions, dentistry board, 3100.0100
 Dental offices, see Infection control under DENTISTS
 Juvenile temporary holdover facility
 Employees, restrictions, 2950.0330
 Residents, 2950.1700, 2950.1800
 Municipal jails, procedures, 2945.5460, 2945.5470
 Prevention and control
 Home health care providers, in-service training, 4668.0065
 Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, staff training, 9515.3070
 Reports about
 Correctional facilities, 2911.3700
 Generally, 4605.7040
 Salmonella enteridis, see SALMONELLOSIS
 Sexually transmitted diseases, see SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
 Shigella species, see SHIGELLOSIS

CONTAINERS
 Air pollution, emission standards, 7011.7400
 Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Anhydrous ammonia, see ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
 Boundary waters canoe area
 Nonburnable food and beverage containers, 6140.0300
 Storage, effective date of rules, 6140.1400
 Cheese and cheese products, see CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS
 Dairy products, see DAIRY PRODUCTS
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Distressed food, damaged containers, 1550.2910
 Eggs, see EGGS
 Explosives and blasting agents, see EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS
 Food, see Containers under FOOD
 Food and beverage service establishments, see Containers under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Hermetically sealed containers, defined, food code, 4626.0020
 Juvenile detention facilities, food, 2930.6500
 Juvenile residential facilities, bulk food, 2935.5000
 Nonbreakable containers
 Ambulances, sanitation, 4690.1400
 Definitions, ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Potato industry, new materials, quarantine No. 10, 1505.0660
 Sales and use taxes
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Moving household goods, 8130.5200

CONTAINERS (Cont'd)

Sanitation, ambulances, requirements, 4690.1400
 Single-service articles, defined, food code, 4626.0020
 Transport containers, radioactive materials, see
 Transport containers under RADIOACTIVE
 MATERIALS
 Water supply, wildlife exhibits, 6244.2800

CONTAMINANTS

Releases, see HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
 Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY

CONTAMINATION

Aboveground storage tanks
 Previously closed tanks, 7151.8500
 Tanks withdrawn from service, 7151.8400
 Bakeries, see BAKERIES
 Beer and other malt beverages, bottling, 1550.1690
 Beverages, see BEVERAGES
 Cleanup development grants, application information,
 4309.1000
 Distressed food, 1550.2850
 Drinking water, see Contamination under DRINKING
 WATER
 Honey houses, storage of containers and supplies,
 1550.2450
 Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings,
 prevention, 1550.2510
 Soil, waste tires, 9220.0480
 Wells, see Contamination under WELLS

CONTESTED CASES

See also specific index headings

Aboveground storage tanks, generally, 7151.9200
 Administrative law judges
 Administrative notice, specialized knowledge,
 1400.8100
 Assignment, 1400.5400
 Communications concerning case, 1400.7700
 Conduct, 1400.7700
 Conducting hearings, 1400.7800
 Consulting, 1400.7700
 Continuance, grant, 1400.7500
 Disqualification, 1400.6400
 Duties, 1400.5500
 Ex parte communication
 Prohibition, 1400.7100
 When permitted, 1400.7700
 Judicial code of conduct, application, 1400.7700
 Name, address and telephone number, notice of and
 order for hearing, 1400.5600
 Notice of judicially cognizable facts, 1400.7300
 Prehearing conferences, 1400.6500
 Removal, grounds, 1400.6400
 Report, 1400.8100
 Requests for, requirements, 1400.5300, 1400.5500
 Withdrawal from participation, 1400.6400
 Administrative notice, facts within knowledge, 1400.8100
 Admissions (evidence), requests, 1400.6800
 Adverse parties, examination, 1400.7300
 Affidavit of service, subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Affidavits of prejudice, administrative law judge
 disqualification, 1400.6400
 Agencies, participation, 1400.7900
 Alcohol and drug counselors, licenses, denial, 4747.0500
 Allegations, statement, notice or order for hearing,
 1400.5600
 Alternative documents and procedures, notice and order
 for hearing, 1400.5600
 Amendment
 Notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600
 Order, prehearing conference, 1400.6500
 Answer, request for admission of fact or opinion,
 1400.6800
 Appearance
 Failure to appear, default, 1400.6000
 Notice of appearance, 1400.5600, 1400.5700

CONTESTED CASES (Cont'd)

Application of law to relevant facts or opinions, requests,
 1400.6800
 Assessors board, licensing, 1950.1090
 Assignment of administrative law judge, 1400.5400
 Attendance of witnesses, subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Attorney fees, applications, 1400.8401
 Attorneys, right to counsel, 1400.5600, 1400.5800,
 1400.7800
 Barber schools, transfer of location, license, or
 expansion, 2100.5500
 Boxing board, license revocation and suspension,
 2200.0800
 Burden of proof, 1400.7300
 Cameras, 1400.8000
 Certification of motions directly to agency, 1400.7600
 Children, families, and learning department
 Licensure denials, 3512.1600
 Suspension and revocation of licenses, 3512.1400
 Commencement, 1400.5600
 Commerce department, see COMMERCE
 DEPARTMENT
 Computation of time, 1400.6100
 Conduct of hearing, 1400.7800
 Consent orders
 Entry into record, 1400.7800
 Informal disposition, 1400.5900
 Consolidation of cases, 1400.6350
 Continuances
 Failure to file notice of appearance, 1400.5700
 Following final argument, 1400.7800
 Good cause, 1400.7100
 Granting or denying, 1400.5500
 Request for continuance, 1400.7500
 Counsel, report to, 1400.5600, 1400.5800, 1400.7800
 Cross-examination
 Adverse parties, 1400.7300
 Conduct of hearing, 1400.7800
 Rights of parties, 1400.7100
 Decision, final decision, 1400.8200
 Default, 1400.6000
 Definitions, 1400.5100
 Depositions, 1400.6900
 Digital signatures
 Foreign licensed certification authorities, denial of
 presumptions, 8275.0135
 Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8275.0080,
 8275.0115
 Disclosure, discovery, 1400.6700
 Discovery
 Depositions, 1400.6900
 Request, granting or denying, 1400.5500
 Subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Witness statements, 1400.6700
 Discrimination cases, sanctions, 1400.7050
 Dismissal of case, recommendation by administrative law
 judge, 1400.5500
 Disposition, informal disposition, 1400.5900
 Disruption of hearing, 1400.8000
 Documentary evidence, 1400.7300
 Economic security department, community action
 agencies, 3350.0060, 3350.0100
 Electric utilities resource planning filings, 7843.0300
 Electricity board, appeal of orders, 3800.3750
 Emergency procedures, 1400.8400
 Environmental protection, see ENVIRONMENTAL
 PROTECTION
 Environmental quality board, see ENVIRONMENTAL
 QUALITY BOARD
 Evidence
 Conduct of hearing, 1400.7800
 Cross-examination, see Cross-examination under this
 topic
 Depositions, 1400.6900
 Discovery, 1400.6700
 Mediation procedures, 1400.5950

CONTESTED CASES (Cont'd)

Evidence (Cont'd)

- Nonparties, 1400.7150
- Participation by public, 1400.6200
- Parties, presentation, 1400.7100
- Prefiled testimony, permitting, 1400.5500
- Prehearing conference, 1400.6500
- Record, 1400.7400
- Requests for admissions (evidence), 1400.6800
- Rules of evidence, 1400.7300
- Subpoenas, 1400.7000

Exclusion of witnesses, 1400.7200

Exhibits

- Copies, providing, 1400.7100
- Participation by public, 1400.6200
- Prehearing conferences, 1400.6500

Extended employment programs, 3300.2055

Facsimile transmission of documents, 1400.5550

Failure to appear

- Default, 1400.6000
- Parties, notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600
- Family farm security program, default, waiver denial, 1560.2900

Fees

- Subpoenas, 1400.7000
- Transcript of record, 1400.7400

Filing

- Affidavits of prejudice, administrative law judge disqualification, time, 1400.6400
- Discovery requests, 1400.6700
- Facsimile transmission, 1400.5550
- Notice of appearance
 - Intent to appear, 1400.5700
 - Time, 1400.5600

Final argument, 1400.7800

Final decision, 1400.8200

Findings of fact, conclusions of recommendations

- Preparation, administrative law judge, 1400.5500
- Record, 1400.7400

Forms (documents)

- Notice of appearance, including with notice and order for hearing, 1400.5700
- Size, 1400.5275

Frivolous delays, discrimination cases, 1400.7050

Gambling Control Board

- Bingo hall licensing determinations, 7862.0010
- Gambling manager license determinations, 7861.0030
- Licensing determinations, generally, 7861.0020
- Permit and license denials, 7863.0010
- Premises permits determinations, 7861.0040
- Unlawful expenditures, reimbursement, 7865.0025

Genuineness of document, request for admission, 1400.6800

Good cause, continuances, 1400.7500

Hazardous waste facility permits, 7001.0670

Health Department

- Boarding care homes, waiver or variance, agency decisions, 4655.1060
- Nursing homes
 - Conditional or limited licenses, 4658.0025
 - Variances and waivers, 4658.0040

Hearings, conduct, generally, 1400.7800

Holidays, computation of time, 1400.6100

Hospital medical assistance reimbursements, 9500.1140

Human rights department requests, 1400.5600

Impeachment of witnesses, adverse parties, 1400.7300

Informal disposition

- Consent orders, settlement, or stipulation, 1400.5900
- Discussion, names to contact, notice, 1400.5600

Intentional delays, discrimination cases, 1400.7050

Interference with hearing, 1400.8000

Interlocutory orders

- Administrative law judge, 1400.5500
- Failure to comply, default, 1400.6000

Intervention as party, 1400.6200

CONTESTED CASES (Cont'd)

Issues, statement, notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600

Judicially cognizable facts, official notice, 1400.7300

Labor and Industry Department

Contested cases, see Contested cases under LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT

Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0100

Legal holidays, computation of time, 1400.6100

Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Machine gun regulation, 7500.5500

Mail and mailing, service, extra time, 1400.6100

Materials submitted, size, 1400.5275

Mediation, procedures, 1400.5950

Medical practice board hearings, see MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD HEARINGS

Memoranda

- Final argument, 1400.7800
- Length, limitation, 1400.7800
- Record, 1400.7400

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0100, 5800.0110

Moot cases, dismissal, recommendation by administrative law judge, 1400.5500

Motions

- Application, 1400.6600
- Certification of motions to agency, 1400.7600
- Discovery, 1400.6700
- Hearing and ruling, administrative law judge, 1400.5500
- Memoranda of law, length, limitation, 1400.6600
- Record, 1400.7400
- Teleconferences, 1400.6600

Natural Resources Department

- Aquatic plant management permits, 6280.1100
- Removal of swimming area marker buoys, 6110.1600
- Wild animal rehabilitation permits, review of decisions, 6244.1500

Nonparties, rights, 1400.7150

Notice

- Motions, 1400.6600
- Proposed hearing, 1400.5300
- Rehearings, 1400.8300
- Representation by legal counsel, 1400.5600

Notice and order for hearing

- Contents, requirements, 1400.5600
- Intervention as party, final date, 1400.6200

Notice of appearance, 1400.5600, 1400.5700

Nursing board, nursing programs, rule compliance determinations, 6301.0800

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, rate appeals, 9549.0080

Oaths and affirmations

- Administration, administrative law judge, 1400.5500
- Testimony, 1400.7200

Objections

- Consolidation of cases, 1400.6350
- Petition for intervention, 1400.6200
- Record, 1400.7400
- Subpoenas, 1400.7000

Occupational safety and health, see Contested cases under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Opening statement, 1400.7800

Optometrists licenses, failure to renew, 6500.2800

Orders

- Administrative law judge, 1400.5500
- Amendment, prehearing conference, 1400.6500
- Consent orders
 - Entry into record, 1400.7800
 - Informal disposition, 1400.5900
- Consolidation of cases, 1400.6350
- Copies to parties, 1400.7100
- Depositions, 1400.6900
- Discovery, 1400.6700

CONTESTED CASES (Cont'd)

Orders (Cont'd)
 Final order, service, 1400.8200
 Intervention as party, 1400.6200
 Motions, 1400.6600
 Petition for severance, consolidated cases, 1400.6350
 Proposed hearing, 1400.5300
 Protective orders, discovery, 1400.6700
 Record, 1400.7400
 Settlement conferences, 1400.6550
 Participation by public, 1400.6200
 Parties
 Adverse parties, examination, 1400.7300
 Compliance with orders, 1400.7100
 Compromise and settlement, 1400.5900
 Default, 1400.6000
 Ex parte communication, prohibited, 1400.7100
 Intervention as party, 1400.6200
 Motions, 1400.6600
 Notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600
 Notice of appearance, 1400.5700
 Objection to consolidation, petition for severance, 1400.6350
 Participation by agency, 1400.7900
 Representation, 1400.7100
 Right to counsel, 1400.5600, 1400.5800, 1400.7100
 Rights, 1400.7100
 Subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Witnesses, 1400.7200
 Petitions
 Consolidation of cases, 1400.6350
 Discrimination cases, sanctions, 1400.7050
 Intervention as party, 1400.6200
 Reconsideration or rehearing, 1400.8300
 Petroleum tank release compensation board, corrective action reimbursements, 2890.0110
 Photocopies, evidence, 1400.7300
 Pleadings, record, 1400.7400
 Pollution Control Agency
 Comments, filing, 7000.2000
 Confidential information, use, 7000.1300
 Consolidation, 7000.1750
 Criteria for holding, 7000.1900
 Exceptions, filing, 7000.2000
 Final decision, 7000.2000
 Informal disposition, 7000.2000
 Oral comments and arguments, 7000.2000
 Parties, 7000.1750
 Permits, 7001.0130
 Petitions
 Contents, 7000.1800
 Granting, 7000.1900
 Persons allowed to petition, 7000.1800
 Stays, petition for, 7000.2100
 Time for submitting, 7000.1800
 Untimely, 7000.1800
 Written responses, 7000.1800
 Procedures, generally, 7000.1750
 Remand to administrative law judge, 7000.2200
 Reopening
 Decisions, 7000.2200
 Petition for, 7000.2100
 Scope of hearing, 7000.1900
 Underground storage tank project certification, revocation or suspension, 7105.0110
 Preemption, emergency proceedings, 1400.8400
 Prefiled testimony, permitting, 1400.5500
 Prehearing conference, 1400.6000, 1400.6500
 Preliminary orders, administrative law judge, 1400.5500
 Preponderance of evidence, burden of proof, 1400.7300
 Preservation of testimony, depositions, 1400.6900
 Presiding at hearing, duties of administrative law judge, 1400.5500
 Private schools, funds, 3540.0500
 Privileged information
 Discovery, 1400.6700

CONTESTED CASES (Cont'd)

Privileged information (Cont'd)
 Evidence, 1400.7300
 Production of documents, subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Proof of service, subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Protective orders, discovery, 1400.6700
 Public Safety Department
 One call excavation notice system, response to notice, 7560.0500
 Public safety officers killed in the line of duty, claims disputes, 7521.0200
 Public Utilities Commission, see Practice and procedure under PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
 Quash, motion, subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Radioactive waste disposal, exploratory borings, 4410.7910
 Records
 Closing, 1400.7800
 Evidence as part of record, 1400.7300
 Retention, 1400.7400
 Rehearings, 1400.8300
 Reports, administrative law judge, 1400.8100
 Representation by counsel, notice of right, 1400.5600
 Request for administrative law judge, 1400.5300
 Review of decision, medical practice board, 5615.1300
 Right to counsel, 1400.5800
 Rights of parties, 1400.7100
 Rules of civil procedure
 Discovery, 1400.6700
 Ruling on motions, 1400.6600
 Subpoenas, service, 1400.7000
 Sanctions, discrimination cases, 1400.7050
 Saturdays, computation of time, 1400.6100
 Scope of rules, 1400.5010
 Service
 Computation of time, 1400.6100
 Final order, 1400.8200
 Mail, extra time, 1400.6100
 Notice of and order for hearing, 1400.5600
 Notice of appearance, 1400.5700
 Order
 Consolidation of cases, 1400.6350
 Motion, 1400.6600
 Petition
 Intervention as party, 1400.6200
 Severance of consolidated cases, 1400.6350
 Rehearing, notice and order, 1400.8300
 Request for admissions (evidence), 1400.6800
 Subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Settlements
 Conferences, 1400.6550
 Default, 1400.6000
 Entry into record, 1400.7800
 Informal disposition, 1400.5900
 Prehearing conferences, 1400.6500
 Severance after consolidation, 1400.6350
 Short-barreled shotguns regulation, decisions, 7500.5500
 Simplification of issues, prehearing conference, 1400.6500
 Size, materials submitted, 1400.5275
 Special operating permits
 All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
 Off-highway motorcycles, see Off-highway motorcycles under MOTORCYCLES
 Off-road vehicles, see OFF-ROAD VEHICLES
 Statement of allegations, or issues, notice and order to commence hearing, 1400.5600
 Statement of charges, demand for more definite statement, granting or denying, 1400.5500
 Statements, discovery, 1400.6700
 Statutory authority to hold hearing, citation and notice, 1400.5600
 Stipulation
 Consolidation of cases, 1400.6350
 Entry into record, 1400.7800
 Informal disposition, 1400.5900

INDEX

CONTESTED CASES (Cont'd)

Stipulation (Cont'd)
 Prehearing conference, 1400.6500
 Subpoenas, 1400.5500, 1400.7000
 Summary disposition, recommendation by administrative law judge, 1400.5500
 Sundays, computation of time, 1400.6100
 Tape recorders, 1400.8000
 Teaching board, contested cases, see Contested cases under TEACHING BOARD
 Telephone conferences, settlement conferences, 1400.6550
 Television cameras, 1400.8000

Time

Affidavits of prejudice, administrative law judge disqualification, filing, 1400.6400
 Assignment of administrative law judge, 1400.5400
 Computation, 1400.6100
 Continuances, 1400.7500
 Discovery, 1400.6700
 Extra time, service by mail, 1400.6100
 Intervention in proceeding as party, service of petition, 1400.6200
 Motions, notice, 1400.6600
 Notice of and order for hearing, 1400.5600
 Notice of appearance, filing, 1400.5600, 1400.5700
 Petition for severance, consolidated cases, 1400.6350
 Proposed hearing, 1400.5300
 Rehearing, service of notice and order, 1400.8300
 Request for admissions (evidence), service, 1400.6800

Transcripts

Costs, parties, payment, 1400.7400

Transportation department, 8920.3100

Waste tire facility permits, see WASTE TIRE FACILITIES

Witnesses

Adverse parties, 1400.7300
 Conduct of hearing, 1400.7800
 Cross-examination, see Cross-examination under this topic
 Depositions, 1400.6900
 Discovery, disclosure, 1400.6700
 Examination, administrative law judge, 1400.5500

Lists

Contents, requirements, 1400.6950

Exchange, 1400.6950

Nonparties, 1400.7150

Participation by agency, examination, 1400.7900

Prehearing conferences, 1400.6500

Presentation, 1400.7200

Questioning, participation by public, 1400.6200

Subpoenas, 1400.7000

Workers' compensation

Medical services review board, 5217.0800, 5217.1000

Rehabilitation review panel, 5217.0800, 5217.1000

CONTESTS

Fish and wildlife design contests

Migratory waterfowl stamps, see Stamps under MIGRATORY WATERFOWL

Pheasant stamps, see Stamps under PHEASANTS

Salmon stamps, see Stamps under SALMON

Trout stamps, see Stamps under TROUT (SALMONINAE)

CONTINGENT SALES

Family farm security program, 1560.2100

CONTINUANCES

Contested cases, see CONTESTED CASES

Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review, contested hearings, continuances for discovery, 9200.4800

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings

Generally, 1405.2100

Granting or denying, 1405.0400

CONTINUANCES (Cont'd)

Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE

RECAPTURE HEARINGS

Tax court, 8610.0060

Workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.0500

Workers' compensation litigation procedures, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES

CONTINUING EDUCATION

Accountants, see ACCOUNTANTS

Advisory task forces, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.1600

Alcohol and drug counselors, see Continuing education under ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

Ambulance services, see AMBULANCE SERVICES

Assessors, 1950.1080

Building officials, see Building officials under STATE BUILDING CODE

Case managers, mentally ill persons, 9520.0912

Chemical dependency rehabilitation program staff, 9530.4250

Chemical use assessments, requirements, 9530.6610, 9530.6615

Chiropractors, see CHIROPRACTORS

Continuing education units, definitions, building official certification, 1301.0800

Cosmetology, 2642.0200

Definitions, building official certification, 1301.0800

Dental assistants, see Continuing dental education (CDE) under DENTAL AUXILIARIES

Dental auxiliaries, see Continuing dental education (CDE) under DENTAL AUXILIARIES

Dental hygienists, see Continuing dental education (CDE) under DENTAL AUXILIARIES

Dentists, see Continuing dental education (CDE) under DENTISTS

Dietitians, see Continuing education under DIETITIANS

Electricians, see ELECTRICIANS

Energy audits, evaluator recertification, 7655.0250

Environmental health specialists/sanitaricians, 4695.2800

Extended employment programs, 3300.2010

Fetal alcohol syndrome, 5600.2700

Fire protection systems

Journeyman sprinkler fitters, 7512.1900

Managing employees, 7512.1500

Food managers, 4626.2015

Individual sewage treatment professionals, see

Continuing education for ISTS professionals under INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS

Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, see Continuing education under INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS

Marriage and family therapy licensure, 5300.0320

Medical education, see PHYSICIANS LICENSES

Mental health centers, staff, 9520.0800

Nursing home administrators, see NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS

Nutritionists, see Continuing education under NUTRITIONISTS

Optometrists, see OPTOMETRISTS

Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS

Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.1500

Physicians licenses, see PHYSICIANS LICENSES

Podiatrists, 6900.0200, 6900.0210, 6900.0300

Private detectives and protective agents, 7506.2700

Racetrack security officers, 7878.0140

Real estate appraisers, see REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS

Real estate brokers and agents, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS

Registered dental assistants, see Continuing dental education (CDE) under DENTAL AUXILIARIES

CONTINUING EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Registered nurses, see REGISTERED NURSES
- Residential building contractors, see Continuing education under RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
- Residential conservation program, auditors, 7635.0610
- Social workers, 8740.0285
- State building code, certified officials, see STATE BUILDING CODE
- Units of instruction, definitions, building official certification, 1301.0800
- Veterinarians, 9100.1000
- Wild animal rehabilitation permits, 6244.0700

CONTRABAND

- Adult halfway houses, 2920.6000
- Correctional facilities, inspections, 2911.3300, 2911.5300
- Juvenile detention facilities
 - Searches, 2930.7000
 - Security, 2930.6700
- Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0870
- Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, monitoring, 9515.3040
- Municipal jails, 2945.2530

CONTRACEPTIVES

- See also BIRTH CONTROL
- Contraceptive chemicals, wild animals, permits, 6212.1750
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

CONTRACTOR ASSOCIATIONS

- Prevailing wages, right to reconsideration, 5200.1090

CONTRACTORS

- Abatement contractors, lead abatement, see LEAD ABATEMENT
- Asbestos abatement, see Contractors under ASBESTOS
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Debarment, transportation department contracts, 1230.3000 to 1230.4300
- Defined, wetlands, 8420.0110
- Electricians, see ELECTRICIANS
- Elevator contractors
 - Bond requirements, 5226.0300
 - Examination and license fees, 5226.0300
 - Insurance requirements, 5226.0300
- Fire protection systems, see Contractors under FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
- Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
- Income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000
- Independent contractors
 - Definitions, joint labor-management safety and health committees, 5208.0090
 - Employment relationship, determination, 5200.0221
 - Home health care, see Independent contractors under HOME HEALTH CARE
- Lead abatement, see LEAD ABATEMENT
- Leases, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
- Licenses
 - Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1040
 - Machinery use, sales and use taxes, 8130.0500
- Pipefitters, see PIPEFITTERS
- Residential building contractors, see RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
- Sales and use taxes
 - Imported goods, 8130.4300
 - Leases, 8130.0400
 - Pretax agreements, 8130.1200
- State contractors, income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000
- State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS
- Subcontractors, see SUBCONTRACTORS
- Underground storage tank project certification, see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
- Unemployment insurance taxes, factors, 3315.0555
- Vending stands and business enterprises, services for the blind, 3321.0100

CONTRACTORS (Cont'd)

- Water conditioning contractors and installers, see WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS
 - Wetlands, responsibility for work-caused drainage or fill, 8420.0290
 - Workers' compensation coverage
 - Accountants, 5224.0040
 - Agent drivers, 5224.0190
 - Appeals, coverage issues, 5220.2605
 - Artisans, 5224.0020
 - Babysitters, 5224.0090
 - Barbers, 5224.0030
 - Bifurcation, coverage issues, 5220.2605
 - Bookkeepers, 5224.0040
 - Buckers, 5224.0270
 - Bulk oil plant operators, 5224.0050
 - Collectors, 5224.0060
 - Consultants, 5224.0070
 - Control over performance, 5224.0330
 - Couriers, 5224.0292
 - Coverage issues, disposition, 5220.2605
 - Criteria, nonspecified occupations, 5224.0320 to 5224.0340
 - Domestic service, 5224.0080, 5224.0250
 - Entertainers, 5224.0300
 - Factors to distinguish, 5224.0340
 - Forwarders, 5224.0270
 - Industrial homeworkers, 5224.0100
 - Jockeys, 5224.0311
 - Laborers, 5224.0110
 - Licensed practical nurses, 5224.0240
 - Manufacturers representatives, 5224.0150 to 5224.0180
 - Messengers, 5224.0292
 - Musicians, 5224.0120 to 5224.0140
 - Nurses, 5224.0240
 - Nurses aides, 5224.0250
 - Photographers models, 5224.0200
 - Physicians, 5224.0220
 - Professional persons, 5224.0210
 - Purpose of rules, 5224.0010
 - Real estate salespeople, 5224.0230
 - Registered nurses, 5224.0240
 - Safe harbor criteria, 5224.0010
 - Salespeople, 5224.0150 to 5224.0180
 - Sawmill operators, 5224.0280
 - Securities salespeople, 5224.0230
 - Skidders, 5224.0270
 - Sports officials, 5224.0310
 - Taxicab drivers, 5224.0260
 - Timber fellers, 5224.0270
 - Timber harvesters, 5224.0270
 - Trainers, horses, 5224.0312
 - Truck owner-drivers, 5224.0290
 - Waste materials haulers, 5224.0291
 - Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500
- CONTRACTS**
- Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal
 - Breach of contract, disposal personnel licensees, revocation of license, 7035.3600
 - Disposal contracts, 7035.3500
 - Agricultural contracts, 1572.0010 to 1572.0050
 - Agricultural development grants, 1552.0070
 - Apprenticeship programs and agreements, see APPRENTICESHIPS
 - Arbitration, see ARBITRATION
 - Battered women, 2915.0500
 - Bids and bidding, see Bids and bidding under STATE CONTRACTS
 - Boxing
 - Amateur boxing, contracts with managers, 2200.3700
 - Professional boxing, filing, 2200.1400
 - Business and community development grants, 4300.3100

CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Certificates of compliance for public contracts, 5000.3300
 Civil defense employees merit system, negotiation of salary schedule, compensation plan, 7520.0630
 Clean water partnership program
 Grants, 7076.0210
 Loans, 7076.0215
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals programs, provider contracts, 9505.3125
 Community social services, 9550.0040
 Correctional facilities, see **Contracts under CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
 Debarment, transportation department contracts, 1230.3000 to 1230.4300
 Debt prorating companies, 2675.7120
 Definitions, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Employment agencies, see **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES**
 Foster parent agreement, family foster care, cooperation with agencies, 9545.0100
 Franchises, see **FRANCHISES**
 Group residential housing, agency and group home parents, 9545.1430
 Health and accident insurance, see **HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE**
 Health maintenance organizations, see **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
 Home and community-based services, providers, 9525.1870
 Homemaking services, social services for individuals and families, 9565.1300
 Homeowner labor agreements, 4900.0690
 Improvements, see **RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS**
 Industrial waste, 5900.0900
 Insurance, sexual discrimination, see **INSURANCE**
 Long-term care facilities, pharmacists and pharmacies, consulting services, 6800.6500
 Lottery retailers, see **STATE LOTTERY**
 Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, accounting, 9535.2500
 MinnesotaCare, contracts with managed health care plans, 9506.0200 to 9506.0400
 Pharmacists and pharmacies
 Long-term care facilities, consulting services, 6800.6500
 Prescriptions referring to specifics, 6800.2900
 Pipefitters, employment contracts, 5230.0130
 Pollution Control Agency, execution, 7000.0400
 Private career schools, 4880.1600
 Psychologists, collaboration with consulting psychologists, 7200.0600
 Public utilities, guarantee of payment, 7820.4500
 Railroad loans, see **RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM**
 Real estate brokers and agents, see **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS**
 Real estate investment trust
 Advisory or management contracts, 2875.7140
 Shareholders liability, 2875.7170
 Real estate limited partnerships, construction contracts, development, 2875.5110
 School buses, see **SCHOOL BUSES**
 Securities, see **SECURITIES**
 Settlement, human rights, 5000.0800
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see **Cost-sharing program under SOIL CONSERVATION**
 Solid waste, grant-in-aid applications, conformity with state and local laws, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500
 Solid waste management planning assistance program
 Completion of work, specification in grant agreement, 7035.5900
 Drafting and execution expenses, eligible costs, 7035.5400

CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

State contracts, see **STATE CONTRACTS**
 Subcontracts, see **SUBCONTRACTORS**
 Subdivided land sales, unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100
 Telephone utilities, see **TELEPHONE COMPANIES**
 Unemployment insurance taxes
 Independent contractor or employee; 3315.0555
 Termination, 3315.1020
 United States, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200
 Water appropriation and impoundments, forfeiture, termination of permits, 6115.0750
 Water pollution control fund, loan application attachment, 7075.2000
 Water supply, municipal approval, 4720.0040
 Wholesale produce dealers, see **WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS**

CONTRACTS FOR DEED
 Family farm security program
 Closing documents, 1560.2200
 Default by participant, 1560.2700
 Forms (documents)
 Addendum, 2820.4310
 Assignment for contract of deed by individual, 2820.4500
 Assignment of contract by corporation or partnership, 2820.4600
 Assignment of contract for deed and quit claim deed by corporation, partnership or limited liability company, 2820.4610
 Assignment of contract for deed and quit claim deed by individual, 2820.4510
 Assignment of contract for deed and warranty deed by business entity, 2820.4620
 Assignment of contract for deed and warranty deed by individual, 2820.4520
 Business entity seller, 2820.4210
 Individual seller, 2820.4100
 Notice of cancellation, 2820.4702
 Purpose of rules, 2820.0010
 Release of notice of adverse claim by business entity, 2820.9275
 Release of notice of adverse claim by individual, 2820.9265
 Well disclosure of grantee in deed, 2820.4095
 Manufactured homes, dealers, license requirements, 1350.7300
 Rural and urban homesteading program, 4900.2560
 Water appropriation and impoundments, forfeitures, termination of permits, 6115.0750

CONTRIBUTIONS

Application of rules
 Political contributions, limits, 4503.0700
 Charitable contributions, see **CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS**
 In-kind donations, political contributions
 Approved expenditures deemed as, 4503.0800
 Automobile use, value, 4503.0500
 Constituent services paid with candidate's personal funds, 4503.0800
 District court judicial candidates, disclosure, 4503.0400
 Limits, 4503.0700
 Multipurpose materials, 4503.0800
 Office facilities, 4503.0800
 Political contributions
 Affidavits of contributions
 Notarization requirements, 4501.0300
 Special elections, 4503.1400
 All receipts deemed contributions, 4503.0500
 Anonymous contributions
 Defined, campaign finance activities, 4503.0100
 Procedures, 4503.0500

CONTRIBUTIONS (Cont'd)

Political contributions (Cont'd)

Campaign finance and public disclosure board, see
CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC
DISCLOSURE BOARD

Civil defense merit system employees, 7520.0300

Credit cards, approved use, 4503.0600

Defined, 4503.0500

Governor candidates, 4503.1300

Hennepin County registered associations, notice
requirements, 4503.0500

Human services merit system employees, 9575.0080

Identification of contributors, 4503.0500

In-kind donations, see In-kind donations, political
contributions under this topic

Joint checks, effect, 4503.0500

Joint fundraising events, 4503.1200

Lieutenant governor candidates, 4503.1300

Limits, generally, 4503.0700

Loans

Limits, 4503.0700

Loan agreements, 4503.1500

Local public health merit system employees,
4670.0500

Between principal campaign committees, same
candidate, 4503.0500

Public subsidy agreements, 4503.1400

Refund program, participation, effect of public
subsidy agreement, 4503.1400

Solicitation of

During legislative session, prohibitions, fines,
4503.1600

Registration not required, 4503.0200

Special elections, limits, 4503.0700

Time of receipt, 4503.0500

Transmission to treasurer, 4503.0500

Senior companions, social services for adults, 9555.1200

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Alcohol problem assessments, motor vehicle operation,
see ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS

Assisted living home health care, central storage,
requirements, 4668.0865

Boarding care homes, see Drugs and medicine under
BOARDING CARE HOMES

Central storage, assisted living home health care,
requirements, 4668.0865

Conviction of possession, commercial drivers' license
disqualification, 7409.0200

Driving while impaired, see DRIVING WHILE
IMPAIRED

Drugs and medicine, see DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Home health care, unused, destruction, 4668.0870

Motor vehicle operation, alcohol problem assessments,
see ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS

Nursing homes, see Drugs and medicine under
NURSING HOMES

Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND
PHARMACIES

Public information and education programs, driver
education, curriculum requirements, 7411.0510,
7411.0550

Sale, WIC vendors, disqualification, grounds, 4617.0084

Violations and penalties

Conviction, peace officers, disqualification, 6700.0700

Drivers, loss of consciousness or voluntary control,
driver's license denial or cancellation, grounds,
7410.2500, 7410.2610

CONVALESCENT NURSING HOMES

See NURSING HOMES

CONVENIENCE STORES

Capitol area, mixed use district (MX), conditional uses,
2400.0245

Definitions

Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

CONVENIENCE STORES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

Food code, 4626.0020

Food establishments, definitions, food code, 4626.0020

CONVENTION CENTERS

Definitions, state building code, 1300.3900

Handicapped accessibility, telephones, interior public
TTYs, requirements, 1341.0405

Places of public accommodation, convention centers
defined as, state building code, 1300.3900

Telephones, interior public TTYs, requirements,
1341.0405

CONVENTS

Capitol area

Medium-density, multiple-family residential district
(RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220

Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

Congregate residences, convents defined as, accessibility
for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610

Definitions, accessibility for buildings and facilities,
1341.1610

CONVERSION

Driver's license agents, conversion of funds, 7404.0800

Franchises, officers and employees, public offering
statement, 2860.3500

CONVERSION BURNERS

See GAS HEATING SYSTEMS

CONVEYANCES

See also DEEDS

Family farm security program, reimbursement of
payment adjustments, 1560.2500

Probate proceedings, see PROBATE PROCEEDINGS

Shorelands, municipalities, planned unit development,
6120.3800

State lands, property acquisition, 1245.0200

Subdivided land sales

Recordable instruments, 2810.3700

Unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100

CONVEYORS

Accidents

Investigations, 1307.0040

Notice requirements, 1307.0040

Operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040

Owners, duties, 1307.0040

Removal of parts, restrictions, 1307.0040

Reporting requirements, 1307.0040

Alteration, maintenance, or repair

Approval, requirements, 1307.0035

ASME code, compliance requirements, 1307.0090

Damaged installations, requirements, 1307.0090

Permits, see Permits under this topic

Unsafe conditions, requirements, 1307.0090

Animal, poultry, and rabbit slaughtering, 1545.1450 to
1545.1470

Authorities having jurisdiction

Accidents, duties, 1307.0040

Defined, 1307.0025

Permits, duties, 1307.0030

Definitions, state building code, 1307.0025

Enforcement of rules

Generally, 1307.0010

Municipal option, 1307.0010

Existing installations, defined, State Building Code,
1307.0025

Fines, accidents, notice violations, 1307.0040

Incorporation by reference, ASME safety standard,
1307.0020

Inspections

Accident investigation reports, 1307.0040

Fees, 1307.0032

Frequency, 1307.0090

Installation, removal, alteration, or relocation,
requirements, 1307.0035

INDEX

CONVEYORS (Cont'd)

- Inspections (Cont'd)
 - Notice requirements, 1307.0035, 1307.0090
 - Unsafe conditions, notice requirements, 1307.0090
 - Vertical reciprocating conveyors, 1307.0032
- Inspectors, qualifications, 1307.0065
- Installation
 - Approval, requirements, 1307.0035
 - Permits, see Permits under this topic
- Investigations, accidents, 1307.0040
- Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
- Operation, discontinuance
 - Damaged installations, 1307.0090
 - Following accidents, 1307.0040
- Orders, operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040
- Owners, accidents, duties, 1307.0040
- Permits
 - Authorities having jurisdiction, duties, 1307.0030
 - Exceptions, 1307.0030
 - Requirements, 1307.0030
- Plans and specifications, approval, 1307.0035
- Purpose of rules, 1307.0010
- Relocation, approval, requirements, 1307.0035
- Removal
 - Approval, requirements, 1307.0035
 - Permits, see Permits under this topic
- Reporting requirements, accident investigations, 1307.0040
- Safety
 - ASME standard, incorporation by reference, 1307.0020
 - Tests and testing, requirements, 1307.0035
- Scope of rules, 1307.0010
- Tests and testing, installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, requirements, 1307.0035
- Vertical reciprocating conveyors
 - Building code requirements, 1307.0010
 - Defined, State Building Code, 1307.0025
 - Inspections, see Inspections under this topic
 - Permits, see Permits under this topic
 - Violations and penalties, accidents, notice violations, fines, 1307.0040

CONVICTION

- Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0060, 4747.0070
- Bingo hall licensees, effect on, 7862.0010
- Definitions, limousine service, permits, 8880.0100
- Drivers, see Conviction under DRIVERS
- Driver's license agents, appointment, ineligibility, 7404.0360
- Gambling managers, affect on license, 7861.0030
- Horse racing licensees
 - License applications, disclosure, 7870.0040, 7870.0210, 7870.0630
 - Racetrack security officers, ineligibility, 7878.0110
- Records and recordkeeping, limousine services, permits, 8880.0100
- Special transportation services drivers, prohibited, 8840.5900

COOK COUNTY

- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Generally, see AMBULANCE SERVICES
- Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700
- Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
- Designated trout lakes, list, 6264.0050
- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
- Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Region 2, WIC program, see Regions under WIC PROGRAM

COOK COUNTY (Cont'd)

- Roofs, snow loads, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4416

COOKING OILS

- Containers, food and beverage service establishments, identification, 4626.0240
- Generally, see EDIBLE VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

COOKING UTENSILS

- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Sales and use taxes, railroad rolling stock, 8130.5900

COOKING WINE

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

COOLIDGE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COOLING EQUIPMENT

- Aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

COOLING SYSTEMS

- Air conditioning, see AIR CONDITIONING
- Capitol area, visual corridors, visibility restrictions, 2400.1230
- Cooling equipment, defined, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
- Ducts, attached private garages, restrictions, 1346.1207
- Emission standards for hazardous air pollutants industrial process cooling towers, 7011.7160
- Forced air systems, attached private garages, restrictions, 1346.1207
- Once-through cooling conversion loan program, see ONCE-THROUGH COOLING CONVERSION LOANS
- Once-through cooling systems
 - Defined, 7685.0100
 - Energy efficiency requirements, 7685.0130
 - Loans, eligibility, 7685.0100
- Plumbing, potable water connections, 4715.1940
- Refrigeration systems, see REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS
- Replacement cooling systems
 - Application of rules, 7685.0100
 - Authority for rules, 7685.0100
 - Certification of efficiency, 7685.0130
- CFC
 - Defined, 7685.0120
 - Energy efficiency criteria, noncompliance, 7685.0130
 - Cooling efficiency, defined, 7685.0120
 - Definitions, 7685.0120
 - Energy efficiency criteria, 7685.0130
 - Incorporations by reference, 7685.0140
 - Loans, complying with energy efficiency criteria, 7685.0100
 - Purpose of rules, 7685.0100

COOLIDGE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COON CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COON LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COON-SANDWICK LAKE

- Fishing, northern pike, restrictions, 6264.0300

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

- Agricultural cooperatives
 - Accreditation, fees, 1500.3500
 - Notice received, agricultural commodities, alternate marketing year, 1500.3600

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Agricultural cooperatives (Cont'd)

- Units of stock, defined, value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
- Value-added agricultural product loan program, see Value-added agricultural product loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Agricultural product processing facilities, see Agricultural product processing facilities under AGRIPROCESSING

Electric cooperatives

- Utilities taxes, valuation of property, 8100.0300, 8100.0500
- Utility property, depreciation and retirement, valuation of property, 8100.0300

Ethanol production facility loan program, see Ethanol production facility loan program under ETHYL ALCOHOL

Farm-generated wind energy production facilities, see Farm-generated wind energy production facilities under WIND ENERGY

Names

- Definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100

Ownership

- Agricultural product processing facilities, see Agricultural product processing facilities under AGRIPROCESSING
- Farm-generated wind energy production facilities, see Farm-generated wind energy production facilities under WIND ENERGY

Public utilities, valuation of property, taxes, 8100.0300

Subdivided land sales, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500

COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS

Electricity, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

Rights-of-way, user standards, see RIGHTS OF WAY

Utility service, defined, rights-of-way, 7819.0100

COPAYMENTS

See HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

COPIES

See specific index headings

COPPER

Brass, see BRASS

Breweries, use, 4626.0465

Bronze, see BRONZE

Environmental testing laboratories, certification for testing program, 4740.2040

Food and beverage service establishments, use restrictions, 4626.0465

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

Notice, sale of permits or leases, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200

Smelters, standards of performance, 7011.1840

Water pollution

- Great Lakes water quality standards
- Class 2 waters, 7052.0100

Metal conversion factors, 7052.0360

- Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040

COPPER TUBING

See PLUMBING

COPYRIGHTS

Royalties, unemployment insurance taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220

CORDIALS

Alcoholic beverages, 7515.1030

COREY BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COREY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CORN

Genetically engineered corn, regulation, exemptions, 1558.0060

CORN CHIPS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

CORNED BEEF HASH

Meat inspection, 1540.4380 to 1540.4410

CORONA LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CORONERS

Election of

- Canary ballots, 8250.0370
- Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

CORPORAL PUNISHMENT

Adult halfway houses, 2920.5700

Mentally retarded persons, aversive and deprivation procedures, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING

Family farm corporations

- Agricultural development improvement loans, see Agricultural improvement loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Agricultural improvement loan program, see Agricultural improvement loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, see Basic beginning farmer loan participation program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Livestock expansion loan program, see Livestock expansion loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Restructure II program, see Restructure II program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Seller-sponsored loan participation program, see Seller-sponsored loan participation program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Value-added agricultural product loan program, see Value-added agricultural product loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

CORPORATIONS

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, see

Agricultural business enterprise loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Air pollution, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR

Architects, licensing requirement, 1805.1500

Articles of incorporation, see ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

Banks, loans, 2675.0600

Capital gains and losses, unitary business taxes, aggregation of capital gains and losses, 8019.0500

Certified public accountants, see Corporations under CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Cold storage warehouses, leases, 1550.2120

Community development corporations, see PILOT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

Continuing dental education sponsors, see Continuing dental education sponsors under DENTISTS

Debentures, see DEBENTURES

Deeds, forms, see DEEDS

Definitions

- Accountants, 1100.0100, 1100.9100

- Unitary business taxes, 8019.0100

Dividends, see DIVIDENDS

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Engineers, licensing requirement, 1805.1500
 Entities, corporations defined as, accountants, 1100.0100
 Flying clubs, see FLYING CLUBS
 Foreign corporations, see FOREIGN CORPORATIONS
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, licenses, 4675.0300
 Geoscientists, licensing requirement, 1805.1500
 Income and franchise taxes
 Employer, defined, 8092.0300
 Estimated taxes
 Contents of declaration, 8093.0300, 8093.2000
 Extension of time for filing declarations, 8093.3000
 Short taxable years, 8093.2100
 Evasion, 8034.0100
 Overpayments, refunds, 8050.0100
 Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
 Returns, 8038.2000
 Unitary business taxes, 8019.0100 to 8019.0500
 Wildlife checkoff designation, 8043.0200
 International association of corporation administrators
 Approvals by, UCC financing statements, amendments, addenda, 8280.0040
 Joint stock companies
 Income taxes, 8092.0300
 Securities
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Land surveyors, licensing requirement, 1805.1500
 Landscape architects, licensing requirement, 1805.1500
 Licensed practice units, corporations defined as, accountants, 1100.9100
 Licensed public accountants, see Corporations under LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
 Limousine services, see LIMOUSINES
 Loans, 2675.0600
 LPA corporation, defined, accountants, 1100.0100
 Medical corporations, see PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS
 Mental health centers, organizational structure, 9520.0770
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
 Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Mortgages
 Assignment, corporation with change of name or identity, form, 2820.3715
 Foreclosures, notice of pendency of proceeding, form, 2820.4052
 Partial release by corporation with change of name or identity, form, 2820.4025
 Satisfaction, corporation with change of name or identity, form, 2820.4006
 Names
 Definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Optometrists, 6500.0800
 Nonprofit corporations, see NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
 Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
 Officers, unemployment insurance taxes, employment, 3315.0520
 Optometrists, 6500.0800
 Owners, home health care, see Home care providers under HOME HEALTH CARE
 Parental corporations, child labor, 5200.0930
 Pharmacists and pharmacies
 Responsibility for actions, 6800.0110
 Transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500
 Pilot community development corporations, see PILOT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS
 Pipefitters, right to do business, licenses, 5230.0150

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
 Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
 Professional medical corporations, see PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS
 Related persons, corporations defined as, agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 S corporations, see S CORPORATIONS
 Sales and use taxes
 Credits against use tax, 8130.4400
 Definition of person, 8130.0120
 Exemptions, 8130.1200
 Permits, information, 8130.2500
 Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Securities
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Shares and shareholders, see STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS
 Smoking, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 Stock and stockholders, see STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS
 Surveyors, licensing requirement, 1805.1500
 Tax court, representation before tax court, 8610.0010
 Taxes
 Income taxes, see Income and franchise taxes under this topic
 Sales and use taxes, see Sales and use taxes under this topic
 Trusts, trustees deed by corporation, form, 2820.2702, 2820.2703
 Unitary business taxes
 Capital gains and losses, aggregation, 8019.0500
 Centralized management, 8019.0100
 Common ownership, 8019.0100
 Computation of tax, 8019.0405
 Credits, 8019.0300
 Definitions, 8019.0100, 8019.0405, 8019.0500
 Estimated payments, 8019.0405
 Filing requirements, 8019.0405
 Forms, 8019.0405
 Horizontal type of business, 8019.0100
 Interest on underpayments, 8019.0405
 Members with different accounting periods, 8019.0405
 Presumptions, 8019.0100
 Refunds, 8019.0405, 8019.0500
 Returns, single combined group corporate franchise tax returns, 8019.0405
 Schedules, 8019.0405
 Tax liability, 8019.0405
 Taxable year, 8019.0405
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
 Abuse resistant materials, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Access to windows and doors, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Accessible routes, security systems, requirements, 1341.1220
 Accounts, 2911.3200
 Administrative facilities, new construction, 2900.0300
 Administrative segregation
 Design capacity, 2911.0340
 Generally, 2911.2800
 Housing for, 2911.2500
 Recreation, access to, 2911.3100
 Administrative staff assistant, 2911.0900
 Admissions
 Generally, 2911.5100
 Medical screening, 2911.5800
 Adult detention centers, administrators, 2911.0900

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Adult halfway houses, see ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES

Air-handling equipment, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4313

Air temperature, 2900.0200

Alarms, visual, requirements, 1341.1260

Application of rules, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1210

Areas of rescue assistance, handicapped accessibility, exceptions, 1341.1210

Assaults, reporting, 2911.3700

Attempted suicides, reporting, 2911.3700

Attorneys, space for visitation, 2911.3100

Automatic fire sprinkler systems

- Smoke barriers, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0904
- Valves, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0904

Auxiliary power source, new construction, 2900.0200

Average daily population, effect on staffing, 2911.0900

Balconies, dead-end, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4313

Bathing facilities

- Generally, 2911.6300
- Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1250

Bedding, 2911.2850, 2911.3650, 2911.5100

Beds, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1250

Body searches, 2911.5300

Booking

- Booking staff, 2911.0900
- Number, 2911.5100
- Telephone calls, policies, 2911.5100

Budget, community corrections, 2905.0500

Building permits, see BUILDING PERMITS

Canteens, 2911.4800

Capacity, 2911.0330 to 2911.0370

Ceiling height, 2900.0200

Ceilings, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Cells

- Construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
- Double-occupancy cells, 2911.0330, 2911.0340
- Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1240, 1341.1250
- Locks, 2911.1900
- Multiple-occupancy, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4313
- Single-occupancy cells, 2911.0330

Chemically dependent inmates, 2911.3100, 2911.7100

Class I facilities, see Holding facilities under this topic

Class II facilities, see LOCKUPS

Class III facilities, see JAILS

Class IV facilities, see Jail annexes under JAILS

Class V facilities

- Canteen, 2911.4800
- Defined, 2911.0200
- Inmate activities, 2911.3100
- Introduction, 2911.0100

Class VI facilities

- Canteen, 2911.4800
- Defined, 2911.0200
- Inmate activities, 2911.3100
- Introduction, 2911.0100

Cleanability of surfaces, 2900.0200

Closed circuit television, 2900.0200

Clothing, 2911.2850, 2911.3600, 2911.5100

Coeducational activities, supervision, 2911.2500

Commitments, 2911.7100

Community Corrections Act, 2905.0100 to 2905.1200

Commutations, see COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE

Compliance orders, 2911.0300

Comprehensive plan, community corrections, 2905.0400, 2905.0500, 2905.1200

Concrete walls, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Condemnation, 2911.0300

Confidentiality of communications, 2900.0200

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Construction

- New facilities, 2900.0100 to 2900.0600
- State building code, administration and enforcement, contracts, 1302.0850

Contagious or infectious diseases

- Management, policy, 2911.7000
- Reporting, 2911.3700

Contraband, inspections for, 2911.3300, 2911.5300

Contracts, bed space in case of overcrowding, 2911.0400

Control areas, 2900.0200

Convalescent care, new construction, 2900.0500

Correction officers, killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200

Correspondence, 2911.3200

Corridors

- Design conditions, 2900.0200
- Inspection corridors, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
- Walls, glazing, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4313

Counseling, community corrections, 2905.1000

Counts, procedures, 2911.5700

Custody staff

- Age, 2911.0600
- Multifloor jails, 2911.0900
- Override of ratio requirements, 2911.0900
- Requirements, 2911.0900
- Training, 2911.1300

Data

- Data privacy rights, information to inmates, 2911.2700
- Detention information, designated reporters, 2911.2400
- Medical and dental records, 2911.6200

Dayrooms, 2911.2500, 2911.3100

Definitions

- Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
- Generally, 2911.0200, 2911.0330, 2911.0370
- Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
- State building code, 1300.2400

Deprivation

- Drugs and medicine, 2911.6600
- Reports about, 2911.2800

Design, new construction, 2900.0200

Detention information system, correctional facilities, designated reporters, 2911.2400

Detention rooms, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Dietitians, review of menus, 2911.4000

Disabled inmates, 2911.7100

Disasters, 2911.3700

Disciplinary segregation

- Design capacity, 2911.0340, 2911.0350
- Generally, 2911.2850
- Housing for, 2911.2500
- Recreation, access to, 2911.3100

Dispatchers, 2911.0900

Doors and doorways

- Access, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Exits

- Amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308, 1305.4313
- Smoke zones, requirements, 1305.0308
- Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1250
- Security doors, 2911.5400
- Smoke barrier doors, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308

Dormitories, capacity, 2911.0330

Double-occupancy cells, capacity, 2911.0330

Drinking fountains, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1250

Drugs and medicine

- Administration, 2911.6700

INDEX

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Drugs and medicine (Cont'd)
 - Delivery and control, 2911.6400, 2911.6600
 - Insulin, self-administration, 2911.6700
 - Recordkeeping, 2911.6800
 - Storage, 2911.6500
- Due process, 2911.2850
- Eating area separation, 2900.0200
- Education and training
 - Community corrections, 2905.0700
 - Inmate activities, 2911.3100
- Elevators, handicapped accessibility, exceptions, 1341.1210
- Emergencies
 - Emergency health care, 2911.5800
 - Planning, 2911.3700
 - Procedures, 2911.3700, 2911.4900
 - Suspensions of rules, 2911.0400
- Employees
 - Age, 2911.0600
 - Booking staff, 2911.0900
 - Clerical employees, orientation, 2911.1100
 - Collective bargaining, 2911.2000
 - Custody staff, see Custody staff under this topic
 - Designated training officers, 2911.1600
 - Detention information, designated reporters, 2911.2400
 - Discrimination, 2911.0600
 - Education and training
 - First aid, 2911.6100
 - Medication delivery, 2911.6600
 - Plans, 2911.1000
 - Waivers of requirements, 2911.1700
 - Extra duty, 2911.0800
 - Facility administrators, see Facility administrators under this topic
 - Force, use, 2911.3000
 - Internal escort officers, 2911.0900
 - Job descriptions, 2911.1800
 - Maintenance personnel, 2911.0900
 - Merit system, 2911.2000
 - Movement officers, 2911.0900
 - Opposite-sex inmates, supervision, 2911.0900
 - Probationary period, 2911.0700
 - Recruitment, generally, 2911.0600
 - Rover officers, 2911.0900
 - Staffing plan, 2911.0900
 - Support employees, 2911.1100, 2911.1200
 - Work stoppages, plans for, 2911.0400
- Entrances
 - Generally, 2900.0200
 - Handicapped accessibility, 1341.1220
 - Public entrances, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0405
- Escapes, 2911.3700
- Essential rule deficiencies, 2911.0300
- Examination facilities, new construction, 2900.0500
- Examination rooms, new construction, 2900.0500
- Exercise areas, new construction, 2900.0500
- Exits
 - Amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308, 1305.4313
 - Smoke zones, requirements, 1305.0308
- Facility administrators
 - Administrative segregation, duties, 2911.2800
 - Buildings and equipment, deterioration, 2911.7400
 - Corrections of deficiencies, 2911.0300
 - Death investigations, 2911.3700
 - Detention information system, duties, 2911.2400
 - Disciplinary segregation, review, 2911.2850
 - Duties, generally, 2911.0900
 - Inmate activities, duties, 2911.3100
 - Job descriptions, 2911.1800
 - Medical records, 2911.6200
 - Number of, 2911.0900
 - Restraints, policies about, 2911.3000

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Facility administrators (Cont'd)
 - Staff training plans, 2911.1000
 - Staffing plans, 2911.0900
 - Suspensions of rules, 2911.0400
- Facility inspectors
 - Compliance orders, 2911.0300
 - Inspections, see Inspections under this topic
- Federal building regulations, 2900.0100
- Fingerprinting, 2911.5100
- Fire alarms, 2911.7300
- Firearms, 2911.1300, 2911.5600
- Fires, 2911.3700
- First aid, 2911.1300, 2911.6000
- Fiscal management, community corrections, 2905.0800
- Floor line level, new construction, 2900.0500
- Floor surface, 2900.0200
- Floors and ceilings, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
- Food
 - Meals, see Meals under this topic
 - Menu records, 2911.4600
 - Portions, 2911.3800, 2911.4000
 - Religious diets, 2911.4300
 - Therapeutic diets, 2911.4200
 - Withholding as punishment, 2911.4400
- Food service, 2911.3800
- Force, use, 2911.3000
- Funds, use of, community corrections, 2905.1100
- Furnishings, new construction, 2900.0500
- Glass, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
- Grievance procedure, 2911.2900
- Grillage bars, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
- Guard towers, handicapped accessibility, exceptions, 1341.0401
- Guards, see Custody staff under this topic
- Halfway houses, see ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES
- Handicapped accessibility
 - Health care facilities, requirements, 1341.1240
 - Public entrances, requirements, 1341.0405
 - Requirements, generally, 1341.1210 to 1341.1240
 - Telephones
 - Portable TTY devices, use in inmate portions, 1341.0405
 - Volume controls, requirements, 1341.1260
- Hardware, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
- Hazardous materials, 2911.5500
- Health care
 - Drugs and medicine, see Drugs and medicine under this topic
 - First aid, 2911.1300, 2911.6000
 - Hygiene, 2911.6300
 - Medical and dental records, 2911.6000, 2911.6200
 - Policies and procedures, 2911.5800
 - Telephone numbers, posting, 2911.5900
 - Tuberculosis screening, 2911.7000
- Heating fixture access, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
- Heating vents, new construction, 2900.0500
- Holding cells, 2911.0330 to 2911.0350
- Holding facilities
 - Administrators, 2911.0900
 - Canteens, exemption, 2911.4800
 - Program information, exemption, 2911.2700
 - Recreational activities, exemption, 2911.3100
 - Staffing exemptions, 2911.0900
 - Uses, 2911.0300
- Hot water, 2900.0200
- Illumination, 2900.0200
- Infirmaries, 2911.5800
- Inmates, see PRISONERS
- Inspection corridors, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Inspections
 Contraband, 2911.5300
 Fees, 1302.0600
 Fire inspections, 2911.7300
 Housekeeping, 2911.7200
 State building official, duties, 1302.0500

Intake
 Generally, 2911.5100
 Medical screening, 2911.5800

Intake areas, new construction, 2900.0400

Intermittent sentence inmates, exceeding capacity, 2911.0400

Internal escort officers, 2911.0900

Interviews, 2911.5100

Isolation areas, 2900.0200

Jails, see JAILS

Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

Juvenile residential facilities, see JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

Keys, 2911.1300, 2911.5400

Labor and employment, community corrections, 2905.1000

Laundry services, 2911.3675

Lawsuits, suits against facilities, notice of intent to file, 2911.3700

Level of floor line, new construction, 2900.0500

Library services, 2911.3100, 3530.1500

Lights
 Construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Design conditions, 2900.0200
 Energy code requirements, 7676.1300

Limited use agreements, 2911.0300

Linens, 2911.3650

Living area, new construction, 2900.0500

Local programs and services, community corrections, 2905.1200

Locking devices, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Locks, 2911.5400

Maintenance, 2911.7200, 2911.7400

Mandatory rules, sanctions, 2911.0300

Manuals, 2911.0200, 2911.1900

Mass disturbances, 2911.2850, 2911.3700

Maximum security cells, new construction, 2900.0200

Maximum security facilities, 2911.2500

Meals
 Frequency, 2911.4100
 Hot meals, 2911.4700
 Supervision, 2911.4500

Medical assistance eligibility, residents, 9505.0050

Medical care, community corrections, 2905.1000

Medical experiments, prohibition, 2911.6900

Medical screening, 2911.5100, 2911.5800

Medium security dormitories, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Medium security facilities, segregation of inmates, 2911.2500

Mental health care, community corrections, 2905.1000

Mentally ill inmates, 2911.7100

Mentally retarded inmates, 2911.7100

Minimum security facilities, 2911.2500, 2911.2600

Minimum security rooms, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Movement of inmates, reporting, 2911.5700

Movement officers, 2911.0900

Multipurpose rooms, 2900.0200

Natural light, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

New facilities, construction, 2900.0100 to 2900.0600

Noise, area classifications, 7030.0050

Noise levels, 2900.0200

Nonconformance with rules, 2911.0300

Nutrition, dietary allowances, 2911.3900

Observation of inmates, 2911.5700

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Occupancy levels, new construction, 2900.0500

Orientation, 2911.5100

Outdoor recreation space, new construction, 2900.0500

Padlocks, 2900.0200

Pardons, see PARDONS

Partitions, visiting areas, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1230

Personal property, 2911.0200, 2911.5100

Pest control, 2911.7500

Photographs, 2911.5100

Planning
 Disasters, 2911.3700
 Disciplinary segregation, 2911.2850
 Housekeeping, 2911.7200
 Inmate activities, 2911.3100
 Inmate classification, 2911.2600
 Mass arrests, 2911.0400
 Overcrowding, 2911.0400
 Staff training, 2911.1000
 Staffing, 2911.0900
 Work stoppages, 2911.0400

Plans and specifications, reconstruction, 2900.0100

Plumbing fixture access, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Policies and procedures
 Administrative and managerial staff, 2911.1400
 Administrative segregation, duties, 2911.2800
 Buildings and equipment, deterioration, 2911.7400
 Clerical employees, orientation, 2911.1100
 Contagious or infectious diseases, management, 2911.7000
 Correspondence, 2911.3100
 Counting of inmates, 2911.5700
 Custody staff training, 2911.1300
 Grievance procedure, 2911.2900
 Hazardous materials, 2911.5500
 Health care, 2911.5800
 Housekeeping, 2911.7200
 Inmate activities, 2911.3100
 Inmate classification, 2911.2600
 Manuals, 2911.1900
 Medical records, 2911.6200
 Personal hygiene, 2911.6300
 Program staff, 2911.1500
 Releases, 2911.5200
 Restraint or force, use, 2911.3000
 Security and control, 2911.4900
 Security equipment, 2911.5600
 Support employees, 2911.1200

Premises, defined, food code, 4626.0020

Privacy, 2900.0500, 2911.5100

Private areas for searching and showering, new construction, 2900.0400

Programmed activities, 2900.0200

Programs, information about, 2911.2700

Public areas, new construction, 2900.0300

Receiving area, new construction, 2900.0400

Recordkeeping
 Confidentiality, 2911.2300
 Detention information, designated reporters, 2911.2400
 Disciplinary records, 2911.2850
 Drugs and medicine, 2911.6800
 Formats, 2911.2200
 Medical and dental records, 2911.6000, 2911.6200
 Menus and foods purchased, 2911.4600
 Restraints, use, 2911.3000
 Storage space, 2911.2100

Recreation, 2911.3100

Recreation space, new construction, 2900.0500

Rehabilitative services, community corrections, 2905.1000

Releases
 Generally, 2911.5200
 Prescription medication, 2911.6800

INDEX

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Religious services
 Generally, 2911.3100
 Religious diets, 2911.4300

Reports
 Deprivation, reports about, 2911.2800
 Firearms use, 2911.5600
 Force, use, 2911.3000, 2911.5600
 Restraints, use, 2911.5600
 Weapons, use, 2911.5600
 Writing, training about, 2911.1300

Residents, medical assistance eligibility, 9505.0050

Resources, 2905.1000

Restraints, use, 2911.3000

Riots, 2911.2850, 2911.3700

Rooms
 Construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1240, 1341.1250

Rover officers, 2911.0900

Rules and regulations, community corrections, 2905.1200

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9300

Sally ports, 2900.0600, 2911.5400

Sanctions, 2911.0300

Sanitation, 2911.7200, 2911.7400

Scope, 2911.0100

Searches, 2900.0400, 2911.5100, 2911.5300

Seats and seating, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1250

Security
 Locks and keys, 2911.5400
 Policies and procedures, 2911.4900
 Post orders, 2911.5000
 Searches, 2911.5100, 2911.5300
 Training, 2911.1300, 2911.1500

Security accommodations, new construction, 2900.0100

Security area separation, 2900.0200

Security glazing, visiting areas, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1230

Security systems, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1220

Separation of prisoners
 Design conditions, 2900.0200
 New construction, 2900.0500

Service deliveries, 2900.0200

Sewer lines, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Sex offender treatment programs, see SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Shower facilities
 New construction, 2900.0500
 Private facilities, 2900.0400

Showers, 2911.5100, 2911.6300

Single-occupancy cells or detention rooms, 2911.0330

Smoke and heat detection, 2900.0200

Smoke barriers, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308, 1305.4313

Smoke management systems, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4313

Special services, community corrections, 2905.1000

Special management inmates, 2911.2600

Staff work stations, 2900.0200

Standards, construction, 2900.0100

State Building Code, 1302.0850, 2900.0100

State licensed facilities, correctional facilities defined as
 Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
 State building code, 1300.2400

Storage
 Areas, 2900.0200
 Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1250

Suicides
 Attempts, reporting, 2911.3700
 Reports, 2911.3700
 Risks, training, 2911.1300

Telephone calls, 2911.3400, 2911.5100

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Telephones
 Portable TTY devices, use in inmate portions, 1341.0405
 Volume controls, requirements, 1341.1260

Television, 2900.0200

Temperature, 2900.0200

Toilets and toilet facilities, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1250

Training, community corrections, 2905.0700

Training officer, 2911.1600

Transfers, prescription medication, 2911.6800

Treatment rooms, new construction, 2900.0500

Tuberculosis screening, 2911.7000

Two-way communications, 2900.0200

Uses of facilities, 2911.0300

Variances, 2911.0400

Ventilation
 Amendments to Uniform Building Code
 Smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0308
 Smoke removal, mechanical air-handling equipment, 1305.4313
 Construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
 New construction, 2900.0500
 Openings, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Visitation
 Generally, 2911.3100
 Visitor accommodations, 2900.0200
 Visitors, searches of, 2911.5300

Visiting areas, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1230

Volunteers, 2911.3500

Vulnerable adults, 2911.3700

Walls
 Construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Corridor walls, glazing, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4313

Warning devices, cells or rooms, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1240, 1341.1250

Waste disposal, 2911.7600

Water closets, grab bars, exemptions, 1341.1240

Weapons, 2911.5600

Well-being checks, 2911.5700

Windows
 Access, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Smoke barriers, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308

Work assignments
 Generally, 2911.3100
 Protective clothing, 2911.3600

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT
 Administration, sex offender treatment system, 2965.0010
 Adult release office, see HEARINGS AND RELEASE UNIT
 Advisory panel, inmates serving life sentences, 2940.1800

Appeals
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, certification actions, 2955.0060
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, certification suspension, revocation, denial, or nonrenewal, 2965.0060

Apprenticeship wage rates, 5200.0390

Approvals by
 Correctional facilities, action plans to correct deficiencies, 2911.0300
 Correctional facility staffing plans, 2911.0900
 Sex offender residential treatment programs
 Change of licensing, accreditation, staffing patterns, or program services, 2965.0060
 Convicts, hiring, 2965.0090
 Battered women, programs and services, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Certificates and certification
 - Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders
 - Certification studies, requirements, 2955.0040
 - Denial, revocation, suspension, or nonrenewal, 2955.0060
 - Generally, 2955.0010
 - Issuance, 2955.0040
 - Renewal requirements, 2955.0030
 - Sex offender residential treatment programs, see Certification under SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
- Commissioner, appointment, battered women advisory task force, 2915.0300
- Community Corrections Act
 - Application for participation, 2905.0300
 - Community resources, 2905.1000
 - Comprehensive plan, 2905.0400
 - County responsibility, 2905.0800
 - Definitions, 2905.0100
 - Fiscal management, 2905.0800
 - Information systems, 2905.0600
 - Introduction, 2905.0200
 - Local programs and services, 2905.1200
 - Plan and budget changes, 2905.0500
 - Program relevance, 2905.1100
 - Training and education, 2905.0700
- Contested cases, sex offender residential treatment programs, variances, exclusion, 2965.0070
- Evaluation by, sex offender residential treatment programs, request for variance, 2965.0070
- Filing with
 - Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, certification, renewal, 2955.0030
 - Sex offender residential treatment programs, certification procedures, 2965.0030
- Forms (documents)
 - Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, variance requests, 2955.0070
 - Sex offender residential treatment programs, request for variance, 2965.0070
- Hearings and release unit, see HEARINGS AND RELEASE UNIT
- Inspections, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0040, 2965.0050
- Investigations, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0050
- Licenses, sex offender residential treatment programs, see Licenses under SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
- Mail and mailing, sex offender residential treatment programs, certification status, notice, 2965.0060
- Monitoring, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0050
- Notice given
 - Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders
 - Notice of denial, revocation, suspension, or nonrenewal, 2955.0060
 - Notice of noncompliance, 2955.0060
 - Shortened notice, grounds, 2955.0060
 - Variances, 2955.0070
 - Sex offender residential treatment programs
 - Certification suspension, revocation, denial, or nonrenewal, 2965.0060
 - Noncompliance, 2965.0060
 - Variances, grant or denial, 2965.0070
- Notice received
 - Correctional facility emergencies, 2911.0400
 - Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders
 - Program changes, 2955.0060
 - Proposed changes, 2955.0040

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Notice received (Cont'd)
 - Sex offender residential treatment programs
 - Change of licensing, accreditation, staffing patterns, or program services, 2965.0060
 - Convicts, hiring, 2965.0090
 - Investigations or litigation, 2965.0060
 - Office of adult-release, see HEARINGS AND RELEASE UNIT
 - Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders
 - Authority, 2955.0010
 - Monitoring requirements, 2955.0050
 - Variances, 2955.0070
 - Review by, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0040
 - Rulemaking, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0010
 - Sex offender treatment programs, see SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 - Variances
 - Correctional facilities, 2911.0400
 - Sex offender residential treatment programs, see SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 - Women, battered women programs and services, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700
- CORRECTIVE APPLIANCES**
 - Health maintenance organization, limitations on coverage, 4685.0700
- CORRESPONDENCE**
 - Inmates, 2911.3200
 - Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4600
- CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS**
 - See PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS
- CORRIDORS**
 - Accessible routes, requirements, 1341.0422
 - Correctional facilities
 - Construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
 - New construction, 2900.0200
 - Definitions, uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3530
 - Exits, smoke barriers, group I occupancies, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308
 - Fire code, 7510.3530, 7510.3580
 - Fire-resistant corridors, areas of rescue assistance, requirements, 1341.0422
 - Handicapped accessibility
 - Head room, requirements, 1341.0424
 - Protruding objects, requirements, 1341.0424
 - Lights and lighting, energy code, 7674.1000, 7676.1300
 - Warning devices, vertical clearance, 1341.0424
- CORROSIVE MATERIALS**
 - Confined spaces, protective clothing and equipment requirements, 5207.0303
 - Dangerous air contamination
 - Confined spaces, see Air pollution under CONFINED SPACES
 - Defined, construction standards, 5207.0301
 - Water pollution, effluent standards, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
- CORSICA MINE PIT LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- COSMETIC SURGERY**
 - Health maintenance organizations
 - Definition, cosmetic services, 4685.0100
 - Limitations or exclusions coverage, 4685.0700
- COSMETICS**
 - Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 - Fish processing establishments, contamination of products, 1545.3120
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800, 8130.5400
- COSMETOLOGY**
 - Advertisements, 2642.0110

COSMETOLOGY (Cont'd)

Alcoholic beverages, use, 2642.0510
 Animals, presence in, 2642.0380
 Applications for licenses, 2642.0140, 2642.0310
 Barber shops, operation in conjunction with beauty shops, 2100.7700
 Barbers, see BARBERS
 Boarding care homes, 4660.9900, 4660.9940
 Business hours, 2642.0120
 Capitol area
 Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235
 Ceilings, health and safety requirements, 2642.0360
 Change of names, 2642.0350
 Child care services, 2642.0380
 Chronic disease hospitals, 4645.2100
 Combination beauty salon and barber shop, 2642.0400
 Commerce Department, duties and powers, 2642.0650, 2644.0750
 Continuing education, 2642.0200
 Controlled substances, use, 2642.0510
 Courses of study, refresher courses, 2642.0600
 Definitions, 2642.0010
 Disinfecting equipment, tools, 2642.0380
 Documentation, courses of study, 2642.0150
 Drugs, use, 2642.0510
 Education
 License renewal, 2642.0200
 Qualifications, 2642.0150
 Refresher courses, 2642.0180, 2642.0210, 2642.0600
 Schools, see COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS
 Electricity, safety requirement, 2642.0360
 Entrances, safety requirements, 2642.0360
 Equipment
 General requirements, 2642.0370
 Health and sanitation, 2642.0380
 Estheticians
 Courses of study, documentation, 2642.0150
 Credits toward another license, 2642.0610
 License renewal, 2642.0200
 Scope of rules, 2642.0300
 Examinations
 Administration, 2642.0130
 Managers, schools, 2642.0160
 Reading, disabled persons, 2642.0130
 Reciprocity, foreign states, 2642.0180
 Exits, safety requirements, 2642.0360
 Fines and penalties, improper licenses, 2642.0210
 Fire extinguishers, 2642.0370
 First aid kits, 2642.0370
 Fixtures, 2642.0370
 Floors, health and safety requirements, 2642.0360
 Foreign countries, courses of study, documentation, 2642.0150
 Foreign states, license reciprocity, 2642.0180
 Furniture, 2642.0370, 7510.5540
 Garbage, disposal, 2642.0370
 Health and sanitation requirements, 2642.0380, 2642.0450
 Health care facilities, 2642.0400
 Homebound persons, 2642.0450
 Hours of instruction, documentation, 2642.0150
 Identification, manager, salon license renewal, 2642.0330
 Implements, health and sanitation, 2642.0380
 Inactive licenses
 Issuance, 2642.0200
 Reactivating, 2642.0200, 2642.0210
 Independent contractors, 2642.0400
 Inspections, 2642.0120, 2644.0120
 Instruction, hours, documentation, 2642.0150
 Instructors
 Examination, 2642.0130
 Foreign states, license application, 2642.0180
 Insurance, independent contractors, 2642.0400
 Interpreters, examinations, 2642.0130

COSMETOLOGY (Cont'd)

Licenses
 Applications, 2642.0140, 2642.0310
 Credit toward another license, 2642.0610
 Delinquent licenses, renewal, 2642.0340
 General requirements, 2642.0310, 2642.0320
 Identification, 2642.0380
 Inactive licenses, 2642.0200, 2642.0210
 Individual licenses, 2642.0140
 Lapsed licenses, 2642.0210
 Maintaining licenses, 2642.0190, 2642.0320
 Reactivation, 2642.0210
 Reciprocity, 2642.0180
 Reinstatement, 2642.0220
 Renewal, 2642.0200, 2642.0330
 Revocation, reinstatement, 2642.0220
 Salons, 2642.0310, 2642.0320
 Transfer
 Individuals, 2642.0230
 Salons, 2642.0350
 Lighting, health and safety requirements, 2642.0360
 Linen, health and sanitation, 2642.0380
 Location, 2642.0120
 Managers
 Examination, 2642.0400
 License renewal, 2642.0200
 Licenses, application, 2642.0160
 Maintaining salon licenses, 2642.0190
 Salon supervision, 2642.0390
 Supervision, 2642.0390
 Manicurists
 Courses of study, documentation, 2642.0150
 Credit towards another license, 2642.0610
 Licenses, renewal, 2642.0200
 Scope of rules, 2642.0300
 Name change, 2642.0350
 Nursing homes, services provided, 4658.1100, 4658.1190
 Operational requirements, 2642.0380
 Pets, presence in salon, 2642.0380
 Physical requirements, 2642.0360
 Plumbing, health and safety requirements, 2642.0360
 Practical experience, license renewal, 2642.0200
 Private residences, 2642.0400
 Professional associations, refresher courses, 2642.0600
 Reciprocity of licenses, 2642.0180
 Reexamination, 2642.0130
 Refresher courses, 2642.0180, 2642.0210, 2642.0600
 Reinstatement of licenses, 2642.0220
 Renewal of licenses
 Individuals, 2642.0200
 Salons, 2642.0330
 Reports, inspections, 2642.0120
 Residences, salons, 2642.0400
 Restrooms and toilets, 2642.0360
 Revocation of license, reinstatement, 2642.0220
 Salons
 Assisted-living care facilities, 2642.0390
 Change of ownership or location, 2642.0350
 Licenses, 2642.0310, 2642.0320, 2642.0330
 Managers, see Managers under this topic
 Owners
 Duties generally, 2642.0300 to 2642.0400
 Identification, 2642.0350
 Maintaining salon licenses, 2642.0190
 Renewal of licenses, 2642.0330
 Statutes and rules, copy available, 2642.0320
 Schools, see COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS
 Scope of rules, 2642.0300
 Services outside salons, 2642.0450
 Signs, unregulated services, 2642.0100
 Storage cabinets, salons, 2642.0370
 Supervision, 2642.0390
 Supplies, health and safety requirements, 2642.0370
 Tools, health and sanitation requirements, 2642.0380
 Towels, health and sanitation requirements, 2642.0380

COSMETOLOGY (Cont'd)

- Training
 - Documentation, 2642.0150
 - Hours of instruction, 2642.0150
- Transfer of licenses
 - Individuals, 2642.0230
 - Salons, 2642.0350
- Unregulated services, 2642.0100
- Ventilation, 2642.0360
- Violations and penalties
 - Commerce Department, duties and powers, 2642.0650, 2644.0750
 - Correction deadlines, 2642.0120
- Waiver of rules, 2642.0820
- Walls, health and safety requirements, 2642.0360
- Water supply, health and safety requirements, 2642.0360
- Wigs and wig blocks, health and sanitation, 2642.0380
- Work space, salons
 - Independent contractors, 2642.0400
 - Minimum requirements, 2642.0360

COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS

- See also COSMETOLOGY
- Advanced training, location, 2644.0420
 - Advertisements, 2644.0110, 2644.0320
 - Affidavits, duplicate licenses, 2644.0360
 - Alcoholic beverages, use, 2644.0430
 - Barbers, see BARBERS
 - Basic requirements, 2644.0370
 - Basic supplies, 2644.0410
 - Business hours, 2644.0120
 - Capitol area, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 - Certification
 - Status of students, 2644.0670
 - Student hours, 2644.0680
 - Change of names, 2644.0370
 - Clinics, 2644.0740
 - Contracts, enrollment contracts, 2644.0640
 - Controlled substances, use, 2644.0430
 - Courses of study
 - Curriculum approval and content, 2644.0500
 - Disclosure, 2644.0100
 - Enumeration, 2644.0510
 - Esthetician training, 2644.0520
 - Full course, 2644.0710
 - Manicurists, 2644.0530
 - Refresher courses, 2644.0540
 - Curriculum, approval and content, 2644.0500
 - Definitions, 2644.0010
 - Delinquent licenses, renewal, 2644.0340
 - Demonstrations, location, 2644.0420
 - Designations, 2644.0610
 - Disclosure
 - Courses, 2644.0100
 - Preenrollment disclosures, 2644.0730
 - Display of licenses, 2644.0720
 - Drugs, use, 2644.0430
 - Duplicate licenses, 2644.0360
 - Electricity, safety requirements, 2644.0390
 - Enrollment contracts, 2644.0640
 - Entrances, safety requirements, 2644.0390
 - Equipment, 2644.0400
 - Establishment, applications, 2644.0310
 - Estheticians
 - Additional licenses, 2644.0560
 - Credits toward another license, 2644.0550
 - Instructors, restrictions, 2644.0140
 - Licenses, validity of existing licenses, 2644.0300
 - Training, 2644.0520
 - Examinations
 - Administration, 2644.0130
 - Interpreters, 2644.0310
 - Reading, disabled persons, 2644.0130
 - Reciprocity, foreign states, 2644.0150
 - Exemptions, license requirements, current enrollment, 2644.0300

COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Exits, safety requirements, 2644.0390
- Expulsion of students, notice, 2644.0670
- Facilities
 - Inspection, 2644.0380
 - Physical requirements, 2644.0390
- Fees, refunds, 2644.0650
- Fixtures, 2644.0400
- Foreign language, interpreters, examinations, 2644.0300
- Foreign states, license reciprocity, 2644.0150
- Full course of study, 2644.0710
- Furniture, 2644.0400
- Guest instructors, 2644.0370
- Hygiene, school clinics, 2644.0740
- Identification as school, notice, 2644.0610
- Identification badges, students, 2644.0740
- Inspections, 2644.0120, 2644.0380
- Instruction
 - Advanced training, location, 2644.0420
 - Esthetician training, 2644.0520
 - Manicurists, 2644.0530
 - Required instruction, 2644.0510
- Instructional aids, 2644.0410
- Instructional materials, 2644.0410
- Instructors
 - Examination, 2644.0130
 - Foreign states, license application, 2644.0150
 - Qualifications, 2644.0140
 - Schools, 2644.0630
 - Senior instructors, 2644.0300
- Interpreters, examinations, 2644.0130
- Kits, basic supplies, 2644.0410
- Licenses
 - Additional licenses, 2644.0560
 - Applications, 2644.0310
 - Credit toward another license, 2644.0550
 - Delinquent licenses, renewal, 2644.0340
 - Display, 2644.0720
 - Duplicate license, 2644.0360
 - Photographs, 2644.0720
 - Reciprocity, 2644.0150
 - Reinstatement, 2644.0190
 - Renewal, 2644.0330
 - Revocation, reinstatement, 2644.0190
 - Transfer, 2644.0200, 2644.0370
 - Validity of existing licenses, 2644.0300
 - Variations, 2644.0300
- Linen, supplying, 2644.0410
- Maintaining license, 2644.0320
- Managers, 2644.0620
- Manicurists
 - Additional licenses, 2644.0560
 - Credit towards another license, 2644.0550
 - Instructors, restrictions, 2644.0140
 - Licenses, validity of existing licenses, 2644.0300
 - Training, 2644.0530
- Material, supplying, 2644.0410
- Minimum refunds, 2644.0650
- Name change, 2644.0370
- Notice, changes, 2644.0320
- Operational requirements, 2644.0600 to 2644.0730
- Photographs, licenses, 2644.0720
- Physical requirements, facilities, 2644.0390
- Preenrollment disclosures, 2644.0730
- Private residences, 2644.0370
- Professional associations, refresher courses, 2644.0540
- Reactivation courses, 2644.0730
- Reciprocity of licenses, 2644.0150
- Records and recordation, student records, 2644.0670
- Reexamination, 2644.0130
- Reference materials, 2644.0410
- Refresher courses, 2644.0540
- Refunds, 2644.0650
- Regulations, student regulations, 2644.0660
- Reinstatement of licenses, 2644.0190

COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Renewal of licenses
 - Delinquent licenses, 2644.0340
 - Schools, 2644.0330
- Reports
 - Inspections, 2644.0120
 - Status of students, 2644.0670
- Residences, schools in, prohibited, 2644.0370
- Revocation of license, reinstatement, 2644.0190
- Separation of school from salon, 2644.0370
- Signs
 - Schools, 2644.0610
 - Unregulated services, 2644.0100
- Space requirements, 2644.0390
- Statutes and rules, copies, 2644.0410
- Student records, 2644.0670
- Student regulations, 2644.0660
- Supervision, students, clinic services, 2644.0740
- Suspension of students, notice, 2644.0670
- Temporary exemptions, licenses, 2644.0300
- Time, training, 2644.0690
- Toilets and restrooms, 2644.0390
- Towels, supplying, 2644.0410
- Training
 - Instructors, 2644.0140
 - Programs
 - Esthetician, 2644.0520
 - General requirements, 2644.0510
 - Manicurists, 2644.0530
 - Required time, 2644.0690
- Transfer of licenses, 2644.0200, 2644.0370
- Transfer students, 2644.0700
- Unregulated services, 2644.0100
- Validity of existing licenses, 2644.0300
- Variations, physical requirements, 2644.0300
- Violations and penalties
 - Commerce department, duties and powers, 2642.0650, 2644.0750
 - Correction deadlines, 2642.0120
 - Waiver of rules, 2644.0820
- Withdrawal of students, notice, 2644.0670

COST-SHARING

- Cystic fibrosis, see CYSTIC FIBROSIS
- Handicapped children's services, see HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S SERVICES
- Hemophilia, see HEMOPHILLIA
- Soil conservation, see Cost-sharing program under SOIL CONSERVATION

COSTS

See specific index headings

COSTUMES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

COTTAGE CHEESE

See CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

COTTON DUST

- Incorporation by reference, occupational safety and health, 5205.0010
- Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

COTTON LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

COTTONWOOD COUNTY

- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Generally, see AMBULANCE SERVICES
- Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

COTTONWOOD COUNTY (Cont'd)

Region 3, WIC program, see Regions under WIC PROGRAM

COTTONWOOD CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COTTONWOOD RIVER

Watershed unit, 8420.0540

COUGH DROPS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

COUGH SYRUP

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

COUNCILS

- Battered women programs, 2915.0300
- Environmental health specialists/sanitararians advisory council
 - Membership, 4695.3100
 - Organization, duties and responsibilities, 4695.3200
- Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
- Merit system council, civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0400
- Metropolitan Council, see METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
- Pipefitting examinations, 5230.0010
- Plumbing, recommendations, new fixtures, appurtenances, materials and methods, 4715.0330
- Public health merit system council, 4670.0820
- Regional arts council, see REGIONAL ARTS COUNCILS
- Senior companions, social services for adults, 9555.0500

COUNSELORS

- Adoption, 9560.0030
- Alcohol and drug counselors, see ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
- Chemical dependency, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Community mental health clinics, 9520.0050
- Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100
- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Intoxicated persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.3900
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.2000
- Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
- Private schools, see PRIVATE SCHOOLS
- School counselors, teaching licenses, see School counselors under TEACHERS
- Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES
- Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
- Social services for individuals and families, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES

COUNTERFEITING

WIC program, vendor stamps, vendor disqualification, grounds, 4617.0084

COUNTIES

- Administration, wetland preservation areas, 8420.0400
- Agencies
 - Counties defined as, trunk highway system, 8810.8000
- Agency agreements
 - Defined, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- Agreements by
 - Agency agreements, defined, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 - County state-aid highways, see Agreements under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 - Force account agreements, defined, 8820.0100
 - Limousines, enforcement of law, 8880.1400

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

- Agreements by (Cont'd)
 - Local water resources protection and management grants, 8405.0200, 8405.0210, 8405.0230
- Alcohol problem assessment reimbursements, see ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS
- Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- Animal feedlots
 - Delegated county program, see Delegated county program under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
 - Duties, generally, see Delegated counties under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
- Application of rules, home health care
 - Guardianships and conservatorships, 4668.0035
 - Power of attorney, 4668.0035
- Applications to, wetland preservation areas, 8420.0400
- Appointments by, election judge trainees, 8240.1655
- Assessors, see ASSESSORS
- At-home infant child care program, duties, 3400.0235
- Attorneys, see COUNTY ATTORNEYS
- Auditors, see COUNTY AUDITORS
- Audits and examinations
 - Boat and water funds, audits, 6110.2000
 - Local water resources protection and management grants, 8405.0200
- Auxiliary transportation services, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
- Bingo halls, license approvals, 7862.0010
- Carpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610
- Case management, mentally ill persons, see Case management services under MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
- Chemically dependent persons
 - Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, see CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND
 - Public assistance recipients, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Civil service, local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
- Clean water partnership program, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
- Commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400
- Community action agencies, see COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES
- Community alternatives for disabled individuals, see COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVES FOR DISABLED INDIVIDUALS PROGRAMS
- Community corrections, 2905.0100 to 2905.1200
- Community mental health services, see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Community social services, see COMMUNITY SOCIAL SERVICES
- Comprehensive water plans, see COMPREHENSIVE WATER PLANS
- Compressed work week, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
- Consulting
 - Transportation projects, 8805.0400
- Contractors, income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000
- Contracts
 - County state-aid highways, see Contracts under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 - Emergency 911 telephone systems, requirements, 1215.1200
 - State building code, enforcement and administration, 1302.0850
- Cooperation
 - Limousines, enforcement of law, 8880.1400
- County authorities
 - Definitions, agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0200

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

- County authorities (Cont'd)
 - Rural development financing, see RURAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITIES
- County veterans service officer grant program, see County veterans service officer grant program under VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
- Definitions
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 - Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100
 - State building code, 1300.2400
 - Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 - Trunk highway system, 8810.8000
- Departments
 - Highway departments, see Highway departments under this topic
- Disaster boards, see Disaster boards under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
- Drinking water, see DRINKING WATER
- Drinking water revolving fund, see DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND
- Driver's license agents, see Driver's license agents under PUBLIC OFFICIALS
- Election jurisdictions
 - Counties defined as, electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
 - Electronic voting systems, see Election jurisdictions, duties under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
- Elections, canary ballots, 8250.0370
- Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS
- Employees, see COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
- Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
- Energy conservation loans, see ENERGY CONSERVATION
- Energy supply emergencies, local energy conservation boards, 7620.0230
- Enforcement of law
 - Limousines, 8880.1400
- Family community support services, see Family community support services under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
- Fire code, adoption, 7510.3520
- Flexible work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0230
- Force account agreements
 - County-state-aid highways, see Force account agreements under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 - Defined, state-aid streets and highways, 8820.0100
- Forms (documents)
 - Railroads, crossing inventories, duties, 8830.0300
- Funds and accounts
 - Advances from, county state-aid highways, funding, 8820.1500, 8820.2900
 - Boat and water funds
 - Audits, 6110.2000
 - Expenditures, limitations, 6110.2000
 - County municipal accounts, see Financing under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 - Disaster accounts, see Disaster accounts under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND
 - Road and bridge funds, see Road and bridge funds under this topic
 - Transfers to, county state-aid highway funds, 8820.2400
- General assistance, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE
- Grants to
 - Local water resources protection, see Local water resources protection and management program under LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Hazardous waste
 Management regulation, 7045.1000 to 7045.1030
 Pollution Control Agency commissioner, overview of actions, 7045.1005 to 7045.1030

Health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Highway departments
 Administration by, county state-aid highways, 8820.0400
 Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Establishment, 8820.0400

Highways
 County state-aid highways, see COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

Home and community-based services, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

Immunity from liability
 UCC information management system, information errors, 8280.0130

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, solid waste management system plan, consistency, 7035.1900

Inspections
 Limousines, cooperative agreements, 8880.1400

Insurance, self-insurance pools, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS

Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

Jitney service, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Juvenile detention facilities, licenses, 2930.0600

Lawsuits
 County state-aid highways, claims, 8820.3300

Loans by, rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, see RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM

Local energy conservation boards, 7620.0230

Local government election districts, redistricting, 8255.0010 to 8255.0050

Local government units
 Counties defined as, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Local units of government
 Counties defined as
 Comprehensive water plans, 9300.0010
 Local water resources protection and management program, 8405.0110

Maps, 911 telephone systems, requirements, 1215.0400, 1215.0500

Meat inspection, county services, designation, 1540.0090

Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Memberships
 Local energy conservation board, 7620.0230
 Metropolitan watershed management organizations, 8410.0030

Mental health services grants, see Grants for services under MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

Mentally retarded persons
 Case management services, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
 Daytime activity centers, 9525.0760
 Training and habilitation services, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

Merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Metropolitan counties
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, office location, 7406.0300
 Driver's license agents, location, 7404.0300
 Metropolitan significance review, see METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Minnesota family investment program, see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0500

Moped facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer-based conservation measures, 7620.0610

Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, see MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Municipalities, counties defined as, state building code, 1300.2400

Notice given
 County state-aid highways
 Bond funds, expenditures, 8820.1500
 Natural preservation routes
 Construction and reconstruction, 8820.4070
 Designation, removal, 8820.4090

Notice received
 County state-aid highways
 Natural preservation routes, 8820.4040
 State-aid apportionment, 8820.1200
 Variances, 8820.3300

Emergency 911 systems
 Design standards, variances, 1215.1000
 Plans, approval, 1215.0600, 1215.0700
 Selective routing, cost variances, 1215.1400

Local water resources protection and management grants
 Applications for, 8405.0140
 Termination, 8405.0230

Natural preservation routes
 Designation, 8820.4040
 Designation, removal, 8820.4090

Petroleum contaminated soil treatment, 7037.1200, 7037.1400, 7037.2600, 7037.2700

Trunk highways, turnbacks, state-aid designation, 8820.0800

Officers and employees, see COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Open burning, see OPEN BURNING

Outdoor recreation grants, see OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS

Parking management strategies, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610

Parole and probation, community corrections, 2905.0900

Payments by
 County state-aid highways
 Disaster account funds, reimbursements, 8820.2100
 Technical assistance costs, 8820.3000

Mail balloting, costs, 8210.3000

Railroad crossings, establishment or relocation costs, 8830.2710

Regional treatment centers, electroconvulsive therapy, hearing costs, 9515.0700

State building code, enforcement costs, 1302.0950

Payments to
 At-home infant child care funding, 3400.0235
 County state-aid highways, disaster account funds, 8820.2100

Fees
 Building permits, 1302.0600
 Inspections, construction (structures), distribution, 1302.0600
 Plans and specifications, construction, review, 1302.0600

Permits, animal feedlots, see Permits under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Pesticide control, local implementation, see Control, law, local implementation under PESTICIDES

Petitions by, 911 telephone systems, state payment of costs, 1215.1400

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Pipeline routing, see PIPES AND PIPELINES

Planning

- Comprehensive water plans, see Comprehensive water plans under LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
- County state-aid highways, see Plans and specifications under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
- Emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0300 to 1215.0700, 1215.1100

Plumbing code, see PLUMBING

Police pursuits, see POLICE PURSUITS

Political subdivisions

- Counties defined as, limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

Posting (notices), voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030

Preadmission screening, local agencies, see PREADMISSION SCREENING

Prevailing wages, basis for determination, 5200.1030

Public guardianship, see Public guardianship under MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

Public information and education programs, emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0900 4410.7912

Public transit participation program, see Public transit participation program under PUBLIC TRANSIT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

Radioactive waste, exploratory drilling permits, 4410.7906, 4410.7912

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, see RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM

Recorders, see COUNTY RECORDERS

Records and recordkeeping

- Comprehensive water plans, development, meetings regarding, 9300.0030
- County state-aid highways, project identification, 8820.2800
- Local water resources protection and management grants, 8405.0200

Reports given

- County state-aid highways
- Disaster account funds, use, 8820.2100
- State-aid contracts, 8820.1500
- Local water resources protection and management grants, 8405.0200

Reports received

- County state-aid highway fund, state-aid accounts, 8820.1600

Representation

- Natural preservation route construction advisory committees, 8820.4030

Requests by

- At-home infant child care funding, 3400.0235

Review by

- Plan review authority, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Rideshare programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610

Rights-of-way, user standards, see RIGHTS OF WAY

Road and bridge funds

- Deposits to

 - Excess properties, sale proceeds, 8820.3100
 - Turnback funds, 8820.2300, 8820.2900

Sales and use taxes

- Exemptions, 8130.5700
- Sales by governmental units, 8130.9300

Sanitation and reforestation programs, reforestation grants, 1505.0420

Screening boards

- County state-aid highways, see Screening boards under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

Self-insurance pools, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS

Semi-independent living services grants, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Sheriffs, see SHERIFFS

Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES

Soil loss control, see SOIL CONSERVATION

Solid waste, resource recovery facilities, grant-in-aid applications, review criteria, degree of county participation, 7035.4500

Solid waste management planning, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING

Solid waste management system plan, consistency, 7035.1900

Special needs rate exception, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

Staggered work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

State aid highways, see COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

Streets and roads

- Hardship conditions, 8820.1800
- Non-state-aid streets and roads

 - State-aid funds, use procedures, 8820.1800

Supervised release, community corrections, 2905.0900

Tier 1 counties

- Defined, WIC program, 4617.0002
- WIC program, see Tier 1 counties under WIC PROGRAM

Tier 2 counties

- Defined, WIC program, 4617.0002
- WIC program, see Tier 2 counties under WIC PROGRAM

Transit pass sales, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Trout lakes and streams, 6264.0050

Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.2750, 3315.2810

Uniform fire code, adoption, 7510.3520

Units of government

- Counties defined as, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Urban county, defined, telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000

Vanpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610

Voting machines and systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Waste tire facilities, financial assurance mechanisms, 9220.0600

Water pollution control revolving fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND

Water surface use management, ordinances, 6110.3100

Waters closed to fishing, 6262.0500

Wetlands

- Duties, generally, see Local government units under WETLANDS
- Presettlement wetlands

 - Percent remaining, reclassification based on, 8420.0250
 - Presettlement acres and areas, listing, 8420.0540

Zoning authorities, see Zoning authorities under ZONING

COUNTRY CLUBS

Membership dues sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

COUNTY 911 PLANNING COMMITTEES

See EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS

COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

Definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Horse racing, license applications, disclosure, 7870.0620

COUNTY ASSESSORS

Copies to, wetland preservation areas, approved applications, 8420.0400

Notice received, public utilities, operating property, retirement, 8100.0300

Valuation of property, public utilities, 8100.0500

COUNTY ATTORNEYS

- Election of
 - Canary ballots, 8250.0370
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
 - Enforcement of law
 - Carcasses, 1719.4200, 1719.4250
 - Fur farms, 1719.4200, 1719.4250
 - Filing with
 - Soil conservation complaints, 8400.4037, 8400.4050, 8400.4055
 - Investigations, voter registration violations, 8200.7200
 - Juvenile court petitions, placement of maltreated children, 9560.0220
 - Medical assistance, wrongfully obtained, 9505.0131
 - Prosecutions by, wetlands, violation of cease and desist, restoration, or replacement orders, 8420.0290
 - Reports given, voter registration violations, 8200.7200
 - Reports received, statewide voter registration system, misuse, 8200.9325
 - Representation
 - Regional treatment centers, electroconvulsive therapy, hearings, 9515.0700
- COUNTY AUDITORS**
- Access to data, voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030
 - Appointments by
 - Cross country ski pass sales agents, 6212.0800
 - Election judges, mail balloting, 8210.3000
 - Approvals by, optical scan voting systems, write-in voting, processing location, 8230.2040, 8230.4375
 - Certificates and certification
 - Property tax levies
 - Town roads and bridges, 8820.2300
 - Certificates and certification, certificates of real estate value, acceptance, 8110.0400
 - Certifying to
 - Candidates, nominations, general elections, 8250.0800
 - Electronic voting systems, 8220.1350, 8230.4050
 - Optical scan voting systems, number of ballots received, 8230.0560
 - Student residences, educational institutions, 8200.5100
 - White ballots, order of candidates, 8250.1000
 - Copies to
 - Election judge training materials, 8240.2000
 - Voting precincts, maps, 8255.0010
 - Cross country ski passes
 - Agents, appointment, 6212.0800
 - Recordkeeping, 6212.1100
 - Reports about, 6212.1100
 - Delegation of duties
 - Election judges, training, 8240.0100, 8240.1100
 - Electronic voting systems, candidate names, base rotation, 8220.0825
 - Voter registration, 8200.0300
 - Delivery to
 - Absentee ballots, 8210.2100, 8210.2200
 - Electronic voting systems, requirements, 8220.0850
 - Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, see DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Distribution by, sample ballots, 8250.1400, 8250.1800
 - Election administration training
 - County election employees, certification, 8240.2900
 - Generally, 8240.0200, 8240.1200
 - Length, content, certification, 8240.2900
 - Election of
 - Canary ballots, 8250.0370
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
 - Elections, duties
 - Absentee voting, see ABSENTEE VOTING
 - Election conferences, attendance, 8240.1050
 - Electronic voting systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

- Elections, duties (Cont'd)
 - Recount officials, duties as, see Recount officials, duties under BALLOTS
 - Training for election officials, see County auditors duties under ELECTION JUDGES
 - Voter registration, see VOTER REGISTRATION
 - White ballots, preparation, 8250.0200
- Filing officers, county auditors defined as, elections petitions, 8205.1040
- Filing with
 - Electronic voting systems, requirements, 8220.1350
 - Optical scan voting systems, test results, 8230.3550
- Game and fish licenses, duties, generally, 6212.0100 to 6212.0700
- Lists, absentee voting applications, automatic receipt, 8210.0200
- Mail and mailing
 - Absentee ballots, notice of nonacceptance or replacement ballot, 8210.2200
 - Mail balloting, see MAIL BALLOTING
- Maps
 - Election judge training materials, 8240.2000
 - Voting precincts, copies, 8255.0010, 8255.0030
- Notice given
 - Absentee ballots, nonacceptance or replacement ballot, 8210.2200
 - Voter registration
 - Challenge removal, 8200.3550
 - Deficient registration, 8200.2900, 8200.3100, 8200.5700
 - Ineligible applications, 8200.3500
 - Late registration, 8200.3100
 - Proper registration, 8200.2600
 - Random notification, 8200.2700
 - Voter registration cards, removal from files, 8200.3700
 - Voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030 to 8255.0050
- Notice received
 - Absentee voting, permanent applications, 8210.0200
 - Election recounts, 8235.0300
 - Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 - Voting precincts, boundary errors, 8255.0025
- Posting (notices)
 - Electronic voting systems, public accuracy test, 8220.1550
 - Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 - Voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030
- Publication by, voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0040
- Publications provided by, election judge training materials, 8240.2000
- Radioactive waste, exploratory drilling permits, 4410.7906, 4410.7912
- Receipts given, recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.1040
- Records and recordkeeping
 - Absentee ballots, 8210.2200 to 8210.2400
 - Election administration training
 - Municipal clerks, 8240.2700
 - School district clerks, 8240.2800
 - Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 - Voter registration, 8200.0800, 8200.3900, 8200.5100
- Registration of voters, see VOTER REGISTRATION
- Reports given
 - Absentee ballots, discrepancies, 8210.2400
 - Voting returns, summary statements, 8230.4050, 8230.4380
- Training authorities, county auditors defined as, election official training, 8240.0100
- Training for election officials, see Training program under ELECTION JUDGES
- Verification by
 - Nominating petitions, candidates, 8205.1050
 - Voter registration, election day oaths, 8200.9939

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Voting machines and systems, see **ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS**

COUNTY BOARDS

Agreements by

Animal feedlot program, administration, 7020.1600
 Wetland preservation area applications, 8420.0400

Appointments by, election judges, 8210.3000

Approvals by

Animal feedlot permits, delegation agreements, 7020.1600

Comprehensive water plans, 9300.0180

Certificates and certification

County state-aid highway fund
 Use for non-state-aid local roads, 8820.1800
 County state-aid highways, bonds (public debt), 8820.1500

Emergency 911 telephone systems, plans, 1215.0500

Streets and roads, hardship conditions, 8820.1800

Certified copies

County state-aid highway fund
 Municipal accounts, transfer resolutions, 8820.2400
 Transfer of funds to county regular accounts, resolutions, 8820.1900

Certifying to

County state-aid highways, approved designation, 8820.0800

Committees, county 911 planning committees, see County 911 planning committees under **EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS**

County 911 planning committees, see County 911 planning committees under **EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS**

Delegation of duties

Comprehensive water plans, development, 9300.0030

Designation by

Commitments, designated agencies, see Designated agencies under **COMMITMENTS**
 Polling places, mail balloting, 8210.3000

Determination by

Town road funds, distribution formula, 8820.2300

Election of members

Canary ballots, 8250.0370
 Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

Hearings

County state-aid highway fund, transfer of funds to county regular accounts, 8820.2400
 Natural preservation route designation, removal, 8820.4090

Investigations

Limousines, cooperative agreements, 8880.1400

Local governments

County boards defined as, soil conservation, 8400.4002

Meetings

Comprehensive water plans, development, 9300.0030
 Wellhead protection plans, data elements, scoping meetings, 4720.5310

Minutes, emergency 911 telephone services

Design variances, authorization, 1215.1000
 Statutory waivers, authorization, 1215.1100

Notice given

Comprehensive water plans, 9300.0030, 9300.0180
 Driver's license agents, vacancy, 7404.0360
 Wellhead protection plans, data elements, required, 4720.5310, 4720.5340

Notice received

Comprehensive water plans, conflicts, 9300.0140
 Wellhead protection plans
 Adoption or amendment, 4720.5560
 Development, 4720.5300

COUNTY BOARDS (Cont'd)

Petitions by

County state-aid highways, natural preservation routes, 8820.0100, 8820.4090

Requests by

Town bridges, advance encumbrances, 8820.1500

Requests to

County state-aid highways, natural preservation routes, 8820.4000, 8820.4020

Resolutions by

Animal feedlot permits, county delegation program, 7020.1600

Bridges, transportation fund grants, 8810.8200, 8810.8400

Comprehensive water plans, development, 9300.0030

County state-aid highway fund

Advances, 8820.1500
 County regular accounts, transfers to, 8820.2400
 Town road allocations, 8820.1900

County state-aid highways

Bonds (public debt), 8820.1500
 Funding advances, 8820.1500
 Natural preservation routes, 8820.4000, 8820.4020
 Routes, selection and designation, 8820.0800
 State-aid, apportionment, 8820.1400
 Variances, 8820.3300

Emergency 911 telephone services

Design variances, authorization, 1215.1000
 Statutory waivers, authorization, 1215.1100

Mail balloting, authorization, 8210.3000

Municipal state-aid streets, routes, selection and designation, 8820.0800

Non-state-aid highways, construction, hold harmless provisions, 8820.1800

Pari-mutuel horse racing, authorization, 7870.0690

Public transit participation program

Allocations, 8835.0320
 Applications, 8835.0250
 Contracts, 8835.0330

Town bridges, replacement or reconstruction, 8820.2900

Review by, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5350

Road authorities, railroad crossings, duties, see **RAILROAD CROSSINGS**

Statements, emergency 911 telephone services, funding availability, 1215.1100

COUNTY BUILDINGS

Funding

Highway-maintenance facilities, 8820.1500

Highway maintenance facilities

Funding, 8820.1500

COUNTY CLERKS

Appointments by, election judges, mail balloting, 8210.3000

Copies to, election judge training materials, 8240.2000

Delivery to, absentee ballots, 8210.2100, 8210.2200

Election administration training

Generally, 8240.0200, 8240.1200
 Length, content, certification, 8240.2700, 8240.2850
 Municipal clerks, defined, 8240.0100
 Municipal employees, certification, 8240.2700

Elections, duties

Absentee voting, see **ABSENTEE VOTING**
 Electronic voting systems, see Local election officials, duties under **ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS**

Optical scan voting systems, see Local election officials, duties under **OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS**

Polling place rosters, 8200.9300

Recount officials, duties as, see Recount officials, duties under **BALLOTS**

Training for election officials, see Training program under **ELECTION JUDGES**

COUNTY CLERKS (Cont'd)

- Mail and mailing
 - Absentee ballots, notice of nonacceptance or replacement ballot, 8210.2200
 - Mail balloting, notice, 8210.3000
- Maps, voting precincts, copies, 8255.0010, 8255.0030
- Notice given
 - Absentee ballots, nonacceptance or replacement ballot, 8210.2200
 - Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 - Voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030, 8255.0050
- Notice received
 - Absentee voting, permanent applications, 8210.0200
 - Voting precincts, boundary errors, 8255.0025
- Posting (notices)
 - Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 - Voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030
- Records and recordkeeping
 - Absentee ballots, 8210.2200 to 8210.2400
 - Election judges, training, 8240.2100
 - Mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Reports given, absentee ballots, discrepancies, 8210.2400
- Training authorities, county clerks defined as, election official training, 8240.0100
- Training for election officials, see Training program under ELECTION JUDGES

COUNTY ENGINEERS

- County highway engineers
 - Certificates and certification
 - Bridge inspectors, 8810.9300
 - Definitions
 - State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 - Education and training
 - Bridge inspectors, 8810.9300
 - Estimates
 - County state-aid highways, costs, 8820.1000
 - Inspections
 - Bridges (structures), 8810.9300, 8810.9400
 - Natural preservation routes, duties, 8820.4070
 - Plans and specifications
 - County state-aid highways, duties, 8820.0400, 8820.2800
 - Reports given
 - Bridge inspections, 8810.9500
 - County state-aid highways, projects, 8820.2800
 - Representation
 - Local road research board, 8820.3150
 - Natural preservation route construction advisory committees, 8820.4030
 - State-aid highways and streets variance committee, 8820.3400
 - Supervision by
 - County state-aid highways, 8820.0400, 8820.2800
- Requests by
 - County state-aid highways, projects, 8820.2800

COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS

- See also AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE
- Defined, farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0002
- Farmer-lender mediation, see MEDIATION

COUNTY FAIRS

- Admissions, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Livestock facilities on fairgrounds
 - Permit exemption, animal feedlots, 7020.0405
 - Registration exemption, animal feedlots, 7020.0350
- Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

COUNTY LIBRARIES

- Regional systems, See REGIONAL LIBRARY DISTRICTS

COUNTY LICENSE BUREAUS

- Fees, driver's license agents, duties, 7404.0500

COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

- Comparable worth, see COMPARABLE WORTH
 - County agricultural inspectors
 - Authorized agent status, 1505.0756
 - Definitions, 1505.0751
 - Failure to act, 1505.0752
 - Meetings required to attend, 1505.0758
 - Performance evaluations, 1505.0754
 - Qualification guidelines, applicants, 1505.0760
 - Reporting requirements, 1505.0758
 - Training requirements, 1505.0756
 - Work plans, 1505.0754
 - County feedlot pollution control officers
 - Defined, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 - Duties, see County feedlot pollution control officers under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
 - County highway engineers, see County highway engineers under COUNTY ENGINEERS
 - Driver's license agents
 - Appointment as, 7404.0350
 - Generally, see Driver's license agents under PUBLIC OFFICIALS
 - Election of
 - Canary ballots, 8250.0370
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
 - Local forces
 - County state-aid highways, see Local forces under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 - Local officials
 - Conflicts of interest, see Conflicts of interest under PUBLIC OFFICIALS
 - Economic interest statements, see Economic interest disclosure under PUBLIC OFFICIALS
 - Gifts, see Lobbyist gifts under GIFTS
 - Policy-making or advisory positions, unemployment insurance taxes, exclusion, 3315.0530
 - Representation
 - State-aid highways and streets variance committee, 8820.3400
- COUNTY PARKS**
- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
- COUNTY RECORDERS**
- Election of
 - Canary ballots, 8250.0370
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
 - Farmer-lender mediation, forms, supplying, 1502.0005
 - Filing with, Uniform Commercial Code, see Filings under UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
 - Liability
 - UCC information management system, errors, immunity, 8280.0130
 - Recording with, wetlands
 - Drainage or fill, 8420.0115
 - Preservation areas, restrictive covenants, 8420.0400
- COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND**
- Advances
 - Allocation, 8820.1400, 8820.1500
 - Generally, 8820.1500
 - Allocation (administrative)
 - Advances, 8820.1400, 8820.1500
 - Authorization, 8820.1700
 - Construction, 8820.1400, 8820.1500
 - Determination, 8820.1200
 - Disaster funds, 8820.2100
 - Local road research, 8820.2200, 8820.3150
 - Maintenance, 8820.1400
 - Non-state-aid local roads, 8820.1800
 - Reports about, 8820.2700
 - Requirements, generally, 8820.2600
 - Revisions, 8820.1400
 - Schedule, 8820.1400
 - State park access roads, 8820.2000

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND (Cont'd)

Allocation (administrative) (Cont'd)
 Town allotment, 8820.0100
 Town bridge account, 8820.0100, 8820.2300
 Town road account, 8820.0100, 8820.2300
 Town road construction, 8820.1900
 Transportation department, duties, 8820.1200, 8820.1400
 Withholding, unsatisfactory maintenance, 8820.2700

Application of law
 Expenditures, 8820.2600

Bond accounts
 Loans from, 8820.1500
 Transportation department, duties, 8820.1500

Construction accounts
 Transfers to, 8820.1400

County state-aid highway account
 Financial statements, 8820.1600
 Minimum balance, 8820.1500

County state-aid highway screening boards, see Screening boards under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

Deposits to
 Disaster account funds, reimbursements, 8820.2100

Disaster accounts
 Defined, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Deposits to, 8820.2100
 Expenditures, restrictions, 8820.2100
 Payments from, 8820.2100

Expenditures, see Payments by under this topic

Federal aid
 Local road research, 8820.3150

Local road research accounts
 Local road research board, see LOCAL ROAD RESEARCH BOARD

Payments from, 8820.2200

Payments by
 Application of law, 8820.2600
 Authorization, 8820.1700
 Bonds, repayment, 8820.1500
 Disaster funds, 8820.2100
 Engineering costs, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
 Force account payments, 8820.1500
 Limitations, 8820.1500
 Non-state-aid local roads, 8820.1800
 Project development costs, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
 Requirements, 8820.1500, 8820.2600, 8820.2800
 Rights-of-way costs, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
 State park access roads, 8820.2000
 Town road construction, 8820.1900
 Turnback account funds, 8820.2300
 Turnbacks, 8820.2900

Reporting requirements
 Funds withheld, unsatisfactory maintenance, 8820.2700

State-aid agency accounts
 Transfers to, 8820.1500

State-aid highway research account
 Payments from, 8820.3150

Town allotment
 Defined, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Town bridge account
 Advances, 8820.1500
 Allocation, 8820.1400, 8820.2300
 Defined, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Deposits to, 8820.2300
 Payments from, 8820.2300, 8820.2900

Town road account
 Allocation, 8820.1400
 County auditors, duties, 8820.2300
 County boards, duties, 8820.2300
 Defined, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Deposits to, 8820.2300
 Distribution formula, 8820.2300
 Payments from, 8820.2300

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND (Cont'd)

Transfers from
 Authorization, 8820.1700
 County regular accounts, procedures, 8820.2400
 Maintenance accounts, balance, 8820.1400

Transfers to
 Authorization, 8820.1700
 Turnback account, surpluses, 8820.2300

Turnback accounts
 Advances from, 8820.1500
 Defined, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Deposits to, 8820.2300
 Payments from, 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2900
 Surpluses, transfer, 8820.2300

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

Agency agreements
 Federal-aid contracts, 8820.1500

Agreements
 Certified acceptance program, compliance, 8820.2800
 Force account agreements, see Force account agreements under this topic
 State aid, agency agreements, 8820.0100
 Supplemental agreements, 8820.1500
 Turnback funds, lump sum payments, 8820.2300, 8820.2900
 Variances, state held harmless, 8820.3300

Alteration, establishment, location, or vacation
 Approval, 8820.0600
 Reconditioning, see Reconditioning under this topic

Application of law
 Standards, 8820.2500

Audits and examinations
 District state-aid engineers, duties, 8820.2800
 Work audits, 8820.2800

Average daily traffic (ADT)
 Defined, 8820.0100
 Design standards, see Standards under this topic
 Natural preservation routes, 8820.4000, 8820.4020

Bicycle ways, see BICYCLE WAYS

Bids
 Abstract requirements, 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2800
 Town bridge account funds, release requirements, 8820.2300

Bonds (public debt)
 Contracts, requirements, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
 Turnback funds, release requirements, 8820.2300

Bridges (structures)
 Natural preservation routes, 8820.9961
 Urban, geometric design standards, 8820.9936, 8820.9946

Certificates and certification
 Certified acceptance program, see Certified acceptance program under this topic
 Contracts, execution, 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2800

Certified acceptance program
 Generally, 8820.2800

Claims
 Non-state-aid system projects, hold harmless requirements, 8820.1800
 Variances, hold harmless requirements, 8820.3300

Clearance
 Underpasses, standards, 8820.2500, 8820.9956

Collection routes, see Routes under this topic

Construction and reconstruction
 Bids, see Bids under this topic
 Certified acceptance, 8820.2800
 Contracts, see Contracts under this topic
 Costs, see Costs under this topic
 County highway engineers, duties, 8820.0400, 8820.2800
 Defective work, effect, 8820.3000
 Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Design standards, see Standards under this topic
 Funding, see Financing under this topic

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Construction and reconstruction (Cont'd)
 - Inspections, 8820.2700
 - Legal requirements, compliance, 8820.3000
 - Local forces, see Local forces under this topic
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.4010, 8820.4020, 8820.4060, 8820.4070, 8820.9981
 - Non-state-aid system projects, requirements, 8820.1800
 - Plans, see Plans and specifications under this topic
 - Project identification, 8820.2800
 - Projects, see Projects under this topic
 - Reconditioning, see Reconditioning under this topic
 - Records and recordkeeping, 8820.2800, 8820.3000
 - Reporting requirements, 8820.3000
 - Requirements, 8820.2800
 - Research, 8820.3150
 - Special resurfacing projects, see Special resurfacing projects under this topic
 - Standards, see Standards under this topic
 - State park access roads, 8820.2000
 - Turnbacks, 8820.0800, 8820.2900
 - Work audits, 8820.2800
- Construction contracts, see Contracts under this topic
- Contracts
 - Administration, 8820.2800
 - Bond requirements, 8820.1500
 - Certification, 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2800
 - County engineers, duties, 8820.2800
 - District state-aid engineers, duties, 8820.2800
 - Federal aid, requirements, 8820.1500
 - Reporting requirements, 8820.1500
 - Revoked state-aid routes, payback, 8820.0800
 - Rights-of-way, 8820.1500
 - Standards, see Standards under this topic
 - State-aid, requirements, 8820.1500
 - Supplemental agreements, 8820.1500
 - Transportation department, agent, 8820.0100
 - Turnback funds, release requirements, 8820.2300
 - Unit prices, 8820.2800
- Costs
 - Apportionment, 8820.1000, 8820.1200
 - Construction engineering, 8820.1500, 8820.2300
 - County engineers, duties, 8820.1500
 - County highway engineers, duties, 8820.1000
 - Disasters, 8820.2100
 - Eminent domain, 8820.3100
 - Estimates
 - County engineers, duties, 8820.2800
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.4020
 - Reporting requirements, 8820.1500
 - Requirements, 8820.1000
 - Turnback projects, engineering costs, 8820.2300
 - Investigations, 8820.1100
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.4020
 - Needs reports, 8820.0100
 - Project development costs, see Project development costs under this topic
 - Reimbursements
 - Force account agreements, 8820.0100
 - Reporting requirements, 8820.1100, 8820.1500
 - Rights-of-way, acquisition of land or properties, 8820.1000, 8820.1500, 8820.3100
 - Screening boards, duties, 8820.1100
 - State-aid limitations, 8820.3100
 - Technical assistance, 8820.3000
 - Unit prices, 8820.2800
- County state-aid highway fund, see COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND
- County state-aid highways within cities
 - Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration, investigations, 8820.2400
- Design
 - Certified acceptance, 8820.2800
 - Natural preservation routes, see Natural preservation routes under this topic

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Design (Cont'd)
 - Standards, see Standards under this topic
- Designation and selection (routes)
 - Approval, 8820.0600, 8820.0800
 - Certification, 8820.0800
 - Criteria, 8820.0700, 8820.0800
 - District state-aid engineers, duties, 8820.0800
 - Natural preservation routes, see Natural preservation routes under this topic
 - Orders, 8820.0800
 - Revoked state-aid routes, payback requirements, 8820.0800
 - Route revisions, 8820.0800
 - Turnback designations, 8820.0800
- Disaster boards
 - Defined, 8820.0100
 - Purpose, 8820.0100
 - Recommendations by, 8820.2100
- Disasters
 - Costs, payment, 8820.2100
 - Disaster relief account boards, duties, 8820.2100
- Ditches
 - Inspections, 8820.2700
 - Maintenance standards, 8820.2700
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.9981
- Drains and drainage
 - Costs, needs estimates, 8820.1000
 - Inspections, 8820.2700
 - Maintenance standards, 8820.2700
- Easements
 - Bicycle paths, 8820.3100
 - Rights-of-way, 8820.2500
 - Sidewalks, 8820.3100
- Eminent domain
 - Costs, payment, 8820.3100
- Establishment, see Alteration, establishment, location, or vacation under this topic
- Federal aid
 - Agency agreements, 8820.1500
 - Contract requirements, 8820.1500
 - Disaster aid, 8820.2100
 - Transportation department, agent, 8820.0100
- Financing
 - Advances
 - Construction, 8820.1400, 8820.1500
 - Defined, 8820.0100
 - Limitations, 8820.1500
 - Maintenance, 8820.1400
 - Bonds, see Bonds (public debt) under this topic
 - Contract requirements, 8820.1500
 - County highway engineers, duties, 8820.1000
 - County municipal accounts
 - Defined, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 - Disaster costs, 8820.2100
 - Federal aid, see Federal aid under this topic
 - Force account agreements, requirements, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
 - Funds, withholding, grounds, 8820.2700, 8820.3000
 - Hardship conditions, transfers of funds, 8820.1800
 - Municipal state-aid funds, use, 8820.1500
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.4050
 - Research, 8820.2200
 - Revoked routes, payback, 8820.0800
 - Rights-of-way, costs, 8820.1500
 - State-aid limitations, 8820.3100
 - State park access roads, 8820.2000
 - Transportation department, agent, 8820.0100, 8820.1500
 - Turnbacks, 8820.2300, 8820.2900
- Force account agreements
 - Construction project requests, 8820.2800
 - Defined, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 - District state-aid engineers, duties, 8820.2800
 - Estimates, turnback project requirements, 8820.2300
 - Financing, requirements, 8820.1500, 8820.2800

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Guard rails
 - Design standards, 8820.9920, 8820.9981
- Improvements, see Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic
- Inspections
 - Certified acceptance, 8820.2800
 - County engineers, duties, 8820.2800
 - Ditches, 8820.2700
 - Drains and drainage, 8820.2700
 - Standards, 8820.2700
- Investigations
 - Costs, 8820.1100
 - County state-aid highways within cities, maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration, 8820.2400
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.4030
 - Screening boards, duties, 8820.1100
- Landscaping
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.4050, 8820.4060
 - State-aid, limitations, 8820.3100
- Lanes
 - Design standards, 8820.9920
- Length of systems
 - Investigations, 8820.1100
 - Reporting requirements, 8820.1100
 - Screening boards, duties, 8820.1100
- Lights and lighting
 - Costs, needs estimates, 8820.1000
 - Hazardous areas, state-aid eligibility, 8820.3100
- Local forces
 - Defined, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 - Force account agreements, see Force account agreements under this topic
- Local road research board, see LOCAL ROAD RESEARCH BOARD
- Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration
 - County state-aid highways within cities
 - Investigations, 8820.2400
 - Plans and specifications, requirements, 8820.1500
 - Designation, 8820.0500, 8820.0600
 - Financing, see Financing under this topic
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.4070
 - Selection, 8820.0500, 8820.0600
 - Standards, see Standards under this topic
 - Turnbacks, 8820.0800, 8820.2900
- Maps
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.4020
 - Status maps, reporting requirements, 8820.3000
 - Variance requests, 8820.3300
- Natural preservation route construction advisory committees, see NATURAL PRESERVATION ROUTE CONSTRUCTION ADVISORY COMMITTEES
- Natural preservation routes
 - Average daily traffic (ADT), 8820.4000, 8820.4020
 - Bicycle paths, see BICYCLE WAYS
 - Bridges (structures), 8820.9981
 - Characteristics, 8820.4010
 - Clearances, 8820.9981
 - Construction and reconstruction, see Construction and reconstruction under this topic
 - Costs, see Costs under this topic
 - County boards, duties, 8820.4000, 8820.4020
 - County highway engineers, duties, 8820.4070
 - Definitions
 - State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 - Design
 - Generally, 8820.4020
 - Standards, see Standards under this topic
 - Types, tables, 8820.9981
 - Designation and selection (routes)
 - Approval, 8820.4030, 8820.4040
 - Categories, 8820.4010, 8820.4020
 - Criteria, 8820.4010, 8820.4040
 - Descriptions and descriptors, 8820.4000, 8820.4010, 8820.4020

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Natural preservation routes (Cont'd)
 - Designation and selection (routes) (Cont'd)
 - Investigations, 8820.4030
 - Natural preservation route construction advisory committees, duties, 8820.4030, 8820.4090
 - Notice requirements, 8820.4020, 8820.4040, 8820.4090
 - Procedures, 8820.4000, 8820.4020, 8820.4090
 - Removal, 8820.4090
 - Financing, see Financing under this topic
 - Guardrails, 8820.9981
 - Landscaping, 8820.4050, 8820.4060
 - Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration
 - Notice requirements, exemptions, 8820.4070
 - Maps, 8820.4020
 - Photographs, 8820.4020
 - Public participation, 8820.4020, 8820.4070, 8820.4090
 - Safety, 8820.4010, 8820.4020, 8820.4030
 - Shoulders, 8820.9981
 - Signs, 8820.4080, 8820.9990
 - Speed limits, 8820.4010, 8820.4020
 - Standards, see Standards under this topic
 - Traffic signs and signals, 8820.4080, 8820.9990
 - Traffic volume, 8820.4010
 - Zoning, 8820.4020
- Needs reports
 - Defined, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- Notice requirements
 - Funds, apportionment, 8820.1200
 - Natural preservation routes, designation and selection, 8820.4020, 8820.4040, 8820.4090
- Orders
 - Construction, suspension, 8820.3000
- Pavements
 - State-aid, limitations, 8820.3100
 - Striping, standards, 8820.2700
- Photographs
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.4020
- Plans and specifications
 - Construction
 - Requirements, 8820.2800
 - Standards, 8820.2500
 - County engineers, duties, 8820.2800
 - County highway engineers, duties, 8820.0400, 8820.2800
 - County state-aid highways within cities, 8820.1500
 - Functional classification plans
 - Defined, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 - Municipal state-aid funds, use requirements, 8820.1500
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.4020
 - Non-state-aid system projects, hold harmless requirements, 8820.1800
 - Storm sewers, 8820.3100
 - Turnback projects, 8820.2900
- Prima facie evidence
 - Natural preservation routes, signs, 8820.4080
- Project development costs
 - Defined, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 - Limitations, 8820.1500
 - Reimbursements, 8820.1500
 - Rights-of-way, 8820.2800
 - State-aid engineers, duties, 8820.2300
 - Turnback funds, release requirements, 8820.2300
- Projects
 - Certified acceptance program, see Certified acceptance program under this topic
 - Costs, see Project development costs under this topic
 - District state-aid engineer, duties, 8820.1500, 8820.2300
 - Financing, see Financing under this topic
 - Identification numbers, 8820.2800
 - Reports, see Reporting requirements under this topic
 - Turnback projects, 8820.2300

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Reconditioning
 - Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.9986
 - State-aid standards, 8820.2500
 - Suburban undivided highways, 8820.9926
- Records and recordkeeping
 - Construction and reconstruction, 8820.2800, 8820.3000
 - Project identification, 8820.2800
- Reporting requirements
 - Construction and reconstruction, 8820.3000
 - Costs, 8820.1100, 8820.1500
 - Needs reports, see Needs reports under this topic
 - Project reports, 8820.2800
 - State-aid contracts, 8820.1500
 - System lengths, 8820.1100
- Research
 - Funding, 8820.2200
 - Local road research, financing, 8820.3150
 - Local road research boards, duties, 8820.2200, 8820.3150
- Revocation
 - Payback requirements, 8820.0800
- Rights-of-way
 - Acquisition of land or properties, certified acceptance, 8820.2800
 - Bicycle paths or sidewalks, 8820.3100
 - Costs, see Costs under this topic
 - Easements, 8820.2500
 - Financing, see Financing under this topic
 - Outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 - Standards, see Standards under this topic
 - State-aid, limitations, 8820.3100
- Routes
 - Arterial routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700
 - Collection routes
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.4010
 - Selection criteria, 8820.0700
 - Designation and selection, see Designation and selection (routes) under this topic
 - Functional classification plans, 8820.0700
- Markers
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.4080, 8820.9990
 - Standards, 8820.2700
 - Natural preservation routes, see Natural preservation routes under this topic
- Rural roadways
 - Standards, see Standards under this topic
- Safety
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.4010, 8820.4020, 8820.4030
 - Variance requests, 8820.3300
- Screening boards
 - Approvals by
 - State park access roads, 8820.2000
 - Defined, 8820.0100
 - Determination by
 - County state-aid highway systems, 8820.0600
 - Investigations
 - Cost estimates, 8820.1100
 - Notice received
 - Turnbacks, designation, 8820.0800
 - Recommendations by
 - Advances, priority, 8820.1500
 - Costs, 8820.1100
 - County state-aid account, minimum balance, 8820.1500
 - County state-aid highway fund, maintenance allocation revisions, 8820.1400
 - Length of systems, 8820.1100
 - Local road research, funding, 8820.3150
 - State-aid, apportionment, 8820.1400
- Shoulders
 - Design standards, 8820.9920, 8820.9981

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Shoulders (Cont'd)
 - Inspections, 8820.2700
 - Maintenance standards, 8820.2700
- Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
- Signs
 - Maintenance, standards, 8820.2700
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.4080, 8820.9990
 - Traffic signs, see Traffic signs and signals under this topic
- Special resurfacing projects
 - Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- Speed limits
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.4010, 8820.4020
- Standards
 - Application of law, 8820.2500
 - Construction and reconstruction, 8820.2500
 - Design
 - Geometric design, 8820.2500, 8820.9920, 8820.9926, 8820.9946
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.4060, 8820.9981, 8820.9986
 - Reconditioning, 8820.9926
 - Reconstruction, 8820.9936
 - Roadways not on state-aid system, exceptions, 8820.9920, 8820.9936
 - Suburban undivided highways, 8820.9920, 8820.9926
 - Underpasses, clearance, 8820.9956
 - Urban highways, 8820.9936, 8820.9946
 - Maintenance, 8820.2700
 - Minimum state-aid requirements, 8820.2500
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.2500, 8820.4060, 8820.9981, 8820.9986
 - Parking, 8820.2500, 8820.9936, 8820.9946, 8820.9961
 - Reconditioning, 8820.2500, 8820.9946
 - Rights-of-way, width, 8820.2500
 - Rural roadways, 8820.2500, 8820.9920
 - State park access roads, 8820.2500, 8820.9981, 8820.9986
 - Underpasses, clearance, 8820.2500, 8820.9956
- State-aid, see Financing under this topic
- Storm water control systems
 - Certified acceptance, 8820.2800
 - Plans and specifications, 8820.3100
- Suburban undivided highways
 - Design standards, see Standards under this topic
- Systems
 - Route markers, standards, 8820.2700
- Technical assistance
 - Agreements, 8820.3000
 - Costs, payment, 8820.3000
- Traffic signs and signals
 - Certified acceptance, 8820.2800
 - Costs, needs estimates, 8820.1000
 - Generally, see TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.4080, 8820.9990
 - State-aid, limitations, 8820.3100
- Traffic volume
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.4010
 - Selection criteria, 8820.0700
- Turnbacks, see Turnbacks under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
- Underpasses
 - Clearance standards, 8820.2500, 8820.9956
- Urban highways
 - Design standards, see Standards under this topic
- Variances
 - Claims, hold harmless requirements, 8820.3300
 - Contested cases, 8820.3300
 - Generally, 8820.3400
- Violations and penalties
 - State-aid requirements, compliance violations, suspension orders, withholding of funds, 8820.3000
- Zoning
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.4020

COUNTY SURVEYORS

- Election of
 - Canary ballots, 8250.0370
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

COUNTY TREASURERS

- Election of
 - Canary ballots, 8250.0370
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

COUNTY WELFARE MERIT SYSTEM

See HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

COUPONS

- Motor vehicle fuel franchises, dealer participation, 2860.5400
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

COURIERS

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0292

COURSES OF STUDY

- Aeration system operators, 6116.0040
- Barber schools, hours, 2100.6000
- Certified public accountants
 - Certification requirements, 1100.1000
 - Continuing professional education, 1100.6800, 1100.6900
- Cosmetology schools, see COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS
- Definitions, dentistry board, 3100.0100
- Licensed public accountants, continuing professional education, 1100.6800, 1100.6900
- Multicultural and gender fair curriculum, public school requirements, 3500.0550
- Private career schools, see Programs under PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS
- Teachers, see TEACHERS
- Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

COURT OF APPEALS

- Appeals to
 - Pesticide control delegation agreements, 1505.4120
 - Water and soil resources board, wetlands decisions, 8420.0280
- Clerk of court, copies to, recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.2010
- Judges
 - Election of
 - Canary ballots, 8250.0370
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
- Recall, see RECALL OF ELECTED STATE OFFICERS

COURT REPORTERS

- Handicapped accessibility, 1341.1120
- Litigation procedures
 - Costs, 1415.2200
 - Hearings, 1415.2900
- Minnesota municipal board, 6000.1900
- Petroleum set-aside program, 7615.0350
- Power plant siting hearings, 1415.2200
- Rulemaking hearings, 1400.2210
- Stenographers, see STENOGRAPHERS
- Tax court, 8610.0070
- Workers' Compensation
 - Arbitration, 5229.0700
 - Rehabilitation, 5220.2920

COURT RULES

- Rules of evidence
 - Drivers' licenses, primary or secondary documents, authentication, 7410.0425
 - Minnesota identification cards, primary or secondary documents, authentication, 7410.0425

COURTHOUSE LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COURTHOUSES

- Accessible routes, courtrooms, requirements, 1341.1120
- Assistive listening devices, courtrooms, requirements, 1341.1120
- Bathing facilities, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1120
- Beds, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1120
- Courtrooms, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1120
- Doors, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1120
- Drinking fountains, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1120
- Entrances, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0405
- Handicapped accessibility
 - Entrances, requirements, 1341.0405
 - Wheelchair and limited use/limited application lifts, 1341.0405
- Holding facilities, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1120
- Toilets and toilet facilities, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1120

COURTS

- Certificates and certification
 - Translators, drivers' licenses and vehicle records applications, 7410.0400
- Community mental health centers, educational services, 9520.0040
- Court of appeals, see COURT OF APPEALS
- District court, see DISTRICT COURT
- Juries, see JURIES
- Orders
 - Definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Supreme court, see SUPREME COURT
- Tax court, see TAX COURT
- Workers' compensation court of appeals, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS
- COVENANTS
 - Easements, see EASEMENTS
 - Shorelands, municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
 - Subdivided land sales, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
 - Wetlands
 - Preservation areas, restrictive covenants, 8420.0400
 - Wetland banking, deed covenants, 8420.0720

COVER CHARGES

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

COWS

- See also CATTLE
- Definitions, importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100
- Ear tattoos, certificates of veterinary inspection, requirements, 1700.0600
- Official calfhood vaccinates
 - Certificates of vaccination, 1700.0100
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, requirements, 1700.0600
 - Definitions, importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

COYOTES

See PREDATORS

CPA

See ACCOUNTANTS

CRAB LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CRANBERRIES

Harvesting, wetlands value, 8420.0103

CRANBERRY CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CRANE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CRANE LAKE

Fishing

Walleye, limits, 6264.0300

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Walleye, length limits, 6264.0300

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CRANES (MACHINES)

Inspections

Certification, recordkeeping requirements, 5205.1200

Recordkeeping requirements, 5205.1200

Ropes, 5205.1200

Occupational safety and health

Inspections, 5205.1200

Scope of rules, 5205.1200

Records and recordkeeping

Inspections, certification, requirements, 5205.1200

Ropes, inspections, 5205.1200

Ropes, inspections, 5205.1200

Scope of rules

Inspections, 5205.1200

Occupational safety and health, 5205.1200

Suspension scaffolds, 5205.0065

CRAPPIE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CRAWFORD LAKE

Fishing, closing, 6262.0500

CREAM

Dairy and food laws, 1525.0490

Grading and inspection standards, 1530.0820

Tests and testing, brucellosis, see Tests and testing under
BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELOSIS**CREDIT CARDS**

Disclosure reports

Definitions, 9700.0100

Electronic filing, 9700.0300

Filing

Electronic filing, 9700.0300

Procedure, 9700.0200

Form, 9700.0200

Public access, 9700.0400

Requirements, generally, 9700.0200

Payments by

Financing statements, filing fees (secretary of state),
8280.0480

Political contributions, approved use, 4503.0600

CREDIT INSURANCE

Credit involuntary unemployment insurance

Application of rules, 2761.1200

Authority for rules, 2761.0100

Benefits

Closed-end credit insurance, 2761.0400

Standard benefit plans, 2761.0400

Use of plans different from standard, 2761.1100

Cancellation, closed-end credit insurance, 2761.0400

Closed-end credit

Benefits, 2761.0400

Cancellation of policy, 2761.0400

Coverage, 2761.0400

Premium rates, 2761.0400

Compensation to seller, prohibited practices,
2761.0600

Coverage

Closed-end credit insurance, 2761.0400

Open-end credit insurance, 2761.0400

CREDIT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Credit involuntary unemployment insurance (Cont'd)

Definitions, 2761.0200

Filing

Policies, certificates, notices, 2761.0300

Premium rate schedules, 2761.0300

Loss ratio

Defined, 2761.0400

Requirements, 2761.0300

Open-end credit, premium rates, 2761.0400

Policies

Cancellation, master policy, closed-end credit
insurance, 2761.0400

Eligibility statement, required in policy, 2761.0300

Filing with commissioner, 2761.0300

Presumption of reasonableness, 2761.0400

Re-eligibility, 2761.0400

Premiums

Closed-end credit insurance, 2761.0400

Determination by commissioner, 2761.0900

Joint coverage rates, 2761.0400

Methodology, 2761.1000

Prohibited practices, 2761.0600

Publication by commissioner, 2761.0900

Rates, closed-end credit, 2761.0400, 2761.0700

Rates, formula, filing, 2761.0300

Rates, schedule, 2761.0700

Reasonableness, 2761.0400

Refunds, 2761.0500

State unemployment rate, adjustment in premium
rate, 2761.0800

Purpose of rules, 2761.0100

Health and accident insurance, see HEALTH AND
ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Life insurance, see LIFE INSURANCE

Unemployment, see Credit involuntary unemployment
insurance under this topic**CREDIT UNIONS**

Accounts

Furniture and fixtures account, 2675.6230

Inactive, 2675.6100

Numbers, 2675.6100

Segregated, 2675.6100

Statements, 2675.6100

Appraisals, real estate, 2675.6141

Assets

Charged-off assets, records, maintaining, 2675.6220

Maintaining, 2675.6100

Receipt, 2675.6210

Audits, reports, filing, 2675.6100

Board of directors, 2675.6180

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2675.6250

Books and papers, maintaining, 2675.6100

Capitol area, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

Cash receipts, maintaining, 2675.6100

Certificates and certification, recordkeeping services,
2675.6100

Charged-off assets, records, maintaining, 2675.6220

Data processing service organizations, requirements,
2675.6100

Delinquent loans, 2675.6143

Dividends, losses, ascertaining, 2675.6143

Examiners report, review, 2675.6180

Fees, loans, 2675.6142

Fixtures and furniture account, 2675.6230

Indians loans, see INDIANS

Insurance

Agencies, operation by, 2675.6290

Charging to borrowers, 2675.6142

Property, real estate loans, 2675.6141

Investments

Premises of credit union, 2675.6111

Records, 2675.6270

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)**Lenders**

- Agricultural business enterprise loan program, see Agricultural business enterprise loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, see Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Agricultural improvement loan program, see Agricultural improvement loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, see Basic beginning farmer loan participation program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Ethanol production facility loan program, see Ethanol production facility loans under ETHYL ALCOHOL
- Livestock expansion loan program, see Livestock expansion loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Restructure II program, see Restructure II program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Seller-sponsored loan participation program, see Seller-sponsored loan participation program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Value-added agricultural product loan program, see Value-added agricultural product loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Liens and encumbrances, real estate, 2675.6141

Loans

- Agricultural business enterprise loan program, see Agricultural business enterprise loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, see Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Agricultural improvement loan program, see Agricultural improvement loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, see Basic beginning farmer loan participation program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Delinquent loans, 2675.6143
- Ethanol production facility loan program, see Ethanol production facility loans under ETHYL ALCOHOL
- Fees, 2675.6142
- Installment, delinquent, 2675.6143
- Insurance premiums, 2675.6142
- Livestock expansion loan program, see Livestock expansion loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Real estate, 2675.6141
- Restructure II program, see Restructure II program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Seller-sponsored loan participation program, see Seller-sponsored loan participation program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Value-added agricultural product loan program, see Value-added agricultural product loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Written policy, 2675.6142

Minute books, 2675.6180

Mortgages, 2675.6141

Numbers, accounts, 2675.6100

Passbooks, 2675.6100

Real estate

- Exemptions, 2675.6141
- Financing, 2675.6120
- Mortgages, 2675.6141

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)**Real estate (Cont'd)**

- Other real estate, acquisition, 2675.6120
- Purchase, 2675.6110
- Receipts, asset receipt, 2675.6210
- Records and recordkeeping
 - Charged-off assets, 2675.6220
 - Investments, 2675.6270
 - Maintaining, 2675.6100
 - Services, 2675.6100
- Reports
 - Delinquent loans, 2675.6143
 - Examiners report, review, 2675.6180
- Reserve requirements, 2675.6143
- Securities, investments, records, 2675.6270
- Select group
 - Approval procedures, 2675.6400
 - Defined, 2675.6400
 - Number, potential members, requirements, 2675.6400
- Statements of account, 2675.6100
- Surety bonds, 2675.6250
- Title insurance, real estate loans, 2675.6141
- Written policies
 - Loans, 2675.6142
 - Real estate mortgages, 2675.6141

CREDITORS

Debtors and creditors, see DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

Defined, credit card disclosure reports, 9700.0100

Disclosure reports, credit card applications, see Disclosure reports under CREDIT CARDS

Indebtedness, see INDEBTEDNESS

CREDITS

Corporations, unitary business taxes, 8019.0300

Housing finance agency loans and grants, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Income taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES

CREEKS

See RIVERS AND STREAMS

CREMATION

Animals dead of anthrax, see Carcasses under ANTHRAX

CRIB BLANKETS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS

Administrative law judges, disqualification by prejudice, 3050.1900

Assignment of rights, 3050.0700

Attorneys, right to legal representation, 3050.0300

Child care, maximum payment, 3050.4000

Child victims, counseling sessions for parents, 3050.3500

Chiropractic treatment, plan, 3050.2700

Claimants

Cooperation with board, requirements, 3050.0100, 3050.0700

Treatment plans, 3050.2700

Claims

Child care, maximum payments, 3050.4000

Commencement, 3050.0400

Commencement of claims, 3050.0400

Compensation

Domestic abuse, 3050.3300

Funerals, 3050.3750

Hospital expenses, 3050.3700

Household services, 3050.3600

Loss of income, 3050.3200

Loss of support, 3050.3100

Loss of tuition, scholarship, or student loan funds, prohibitions, 3050.3200

Maximum time, compensation for loss of income, 3050.3200

CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS

(Cont'd)

Compensation (Cont'd)

- Mental health therapy, rate limits and total expense limits, 3050.3800
- Parents of child victims, counseling and loss of income, 3050.3500
- Physician expenses, 3050.3700
- Three-year review, 3050.3100
- Contributory misconduct, 3050.0600, 3050.2900
- Cooperation with board, claimants' requirements, 3050.0700, 3050.0750
- Definitions, 3050.0100
- Discovery, scope, 3050.0600
- Disqualification by prejudice, 3050.1900
- Domestic abuse, eligibility for injury claims, 3050.3300
- Funerals, rate limits, 3050.3750
- Home care service, plan, 3050.2700
- Hospital expenses, cost ceiling, 3050.3700
- Household services, reparations prohibited, 3050.3600
- Income, loss of, compensation for, 3050.3200
- Inmate wage deductions, 3050.4100
- Legal representation, 3050.0300
- Medical treatment, plan, 3050.2700
- Mental health treatment
 - Counseling for victims, limitations, 3050.3400
 - Plans, 3050.2700
 - Rate limits and total expense limits, 3050.3800
- Minutes of board, withdrawal notices, 3050.1900
- Misconduct, contributory misconduct, 3050.0600
- Net income
 - Defined, 3050.0100
 - Determination for loss of income compensation, 3050.3200
 - Determination for loss of support compensation, 3050.3100
 - Three-year review, 3050.3100
- Parents of child victims, payments for counseling and loss of income, 3050.3500
- Petitions, prejudice, 3050.1900
- Physical therapy treatment, plan, 3050.2700
- Physician expenses, cost ceiling, 3050.3700
- Prejudice, disqualification by prejudice, 3050.1900
- Production of books and papers, 3050.0600
- Prosecution as criminal, 3050.2600
- Purpose of rules, 3050.0200
- Reasonableness, board determination, 3050.2800
- Restitution, recovery, 3050.0700
- Review, outside experts, reasonableness determinations, 3050.2800
- Revision of treatment plans, requirements, 3050.2700
- Scope, discovery, 3050.0600
- Secondary victims, 3050.3400
- Subrogation, 3050.0700
- Support, loss of, compensation, 3050.3100
- Transportation to funerals, rate limits, 3050.3750
- Treatment plans, requirements, 3050.2700
- Victims
 - Cooperation, requirements, 3050.0750
 - Parents of child victims, 3050.3500
 - Secondary victims, 3050.3400
 - Witnesses, payments, 3050.3400
- Withdrawal, notice in board minutes, 3050.1900
- Witnesses, 3050.0100, 3050.3400

CRIMES

See also MISDEMEANORS

- Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, license disposal personnel, revocation of license, 7035.3600
- Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- Antitrust laws, violations, state contracts, 1230.3200
- Assault and battery, see ASSAULT
- Barbershops, sanitary provision violations, 2100.8900
- Civil service, false statements, competitive open examinations, 3900.4100

CRIMES (Cont'd)

- Commutations, see PARDONS
 - Compulsive gambling assessments, see Compulsive gambling assessments under GAMBLING
 - Contract crimes, debarment, state contracts, 1230.3200
 - Conviction of
 - Commercial drivers' license disqualification, 7409.0200
 - Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, appointment disqualifications, 7406.1000
 - Gambling managers license, disqualification, 7861.0030
 - Peace officer licenses, disqualification, 6700.1600
 - Cosmetology, see Violations and penalties under COSMETOLOGY
 - Criminal activity, defined as emergency, police emergency radio communications, authorized use, 7418.0400
 - Criminal proceedings, disclosure
 - Horse racing, license applications, 7870.0040, 7870.0210, 7870.0630
 - Data privacy, application of rules, 1205.0100
 - Drinking water, see Violations and penalties under DRINKING WATER
 - Drivers' licenses, effect on, see DRIVERS LICENSES
 - Driving while impaired, see DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
 - Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0240
 - Family day care homes, caregiver requirements, 9502.0335
 - Family foster care
 - Homes without license, 9545.0020
 - Personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090
 - Franchises, officers and employees, public offering statements, 2860.3500
 - Homicide, see HOMICIDE
 - Human services merit system, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
 - Incest, see INCEST
 - Income taxes, practice before department of revenue, disreputable conduct, 8052.0300
 - Industrial waste violations, 5900.5400
 - Juvenile temporary holdover facilities staff, prohibitions, 2950.0310
 - Medical assistance, false claims, 9505.0460
 - Minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010
 - Minnesota Zoo, see MINNESOTA ZOO
 - Motor vehicle fuel franchises, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500
 - Pardons, see PARDONS
 - Perjury, see PERJURY
 - Pharmacies, vending machines, 6800.2600
 - Records, peace officers, selection standards, 6700.0700
 - School bus drivers endorsement, effect of, 7414.0400
 - Sentencing guidelines, see SENTENCING GUIDELINES
 - Sexual abuse, see SEXUAL ABUSE
 - Social services for adults, protective services, 9555.7600
 - State contracts, grounds for debarment, 1230.3200
 - Theft, see THEFT
 - Vandalism, see VANDALISM
 - Vending machines, pharmacies, 6800.2600
 - Vessels and pilots regulation, violations, 5225.6980
 - Victims reparation hearings, see CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS
- CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU**
- Criminal history data
 - Driver education instructors, 7411.0610
 - Special transportation services drivers, 8840.5900, 8840.6100
 - Private detectives and protective agents, see PRIVATE DETECTIVES AND PROTECTIVE AGENTS
 - Superintendent, machine gun and short-barreled shotgun regulation, duties, 7500.5300 to 7500.5600

CRIMINAL HISTORY DATA

Special transportation services drivers, 8840.5900,
8840.6100

CRIMINAL RECORDS

See BACKGROUND CHECKS

CRIMINALS

Background checks, see BACKGROUND CHECKS

CRIPPLED CHILDREN

See HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S SERVICES

CRISIS INTERVENTION

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.9500

CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING

Actions and proceedings, judicial enforcement of plans
and regulations, 4410.9600

Administration of plans and regulations, local
governments, 4410.9400

Adoption, plans and regulations, 4410.9300

Alternative futures, planning process, 4410.8900

Amendments, plans and regulations, 4410.9500

Approval, plans and regulations, 4410.9100

Authority for rules, 4410.8200

Burden of proof, recommendation, upholding, 4410.8400

Characteristics

Identification of critical areas, 4410.8300

Recommendations, 4410.8400

Comments, recommendations, local government action,
4410.8500

Coordination of state, regional and local interests,
recommendations, 4410.8400

Counties, hearings, board action, 4410.8700

Criteria

Identification of areas, 4410.8300

Recommendations, 4410.8400

Definitions, 4410.8100

Description

Critical areas, 4410.8300

Recommendations, 4410.8400

Designation, 4410.8800

Development in critical areas, 4410.9700

Development permits, notice, 4410.9800

Duration, order of designation, 4410.8800

Enforcement, judicial enforcement of plans and
regulations, 4410.9600

Evaluation, planning process, 4410.8900

Evidence, recommendations, board action, 4410.8700

Exhibits, board action, recommendations, 4410.8700

Final development permits, 4410.9700

Findings of fact, board preparation of plans and
regulations, 4410.9300

Formulation of objectives, programs and regulations,
planning process, 4410.8900

Governor

Designation, 4410.8800

Recommendations submitted by board, 4410.8700

Guidelines

Order of designation, 4410.8800

Planning process, 4410.8900

Recommendations, 4410.8400

Hearings

Board action on recommendations, 4410.8700

Preparation of plans and regulations by board,
4410.9300

Recommendations, local government action,
4410.8500

Regional development commissions,
recommendations, 4410.8600

Identification of areas, characteristics and criteria,
4410.8300

Implementation of plans and regulations, 4410.9400

Initial plan, stages, 4410.8900

Initiation, recommendation, 4410.8400

Interim development permits, 4410.9700

Judicial enforcement of plans and regulations, 4410.9600

CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING. (Cont'd)

Landowners rights, protection, 4410.9900

Legal description

Criteria, 4410.8300

Order of designation, 4410.8800

Recommendations, 4410.8400

Limitations on development, 4410.9700

Local governments

Action on recommendations, 4410.8500

Development permits, notice, 4410.9800

Implementation of plans and regulations, 4410.9400

Order of designation, attachment to existing
regulations, 4410.8800

Plans and regulations, superseded, plans and
regulations of board, 4410.9300

Preparation of plans and regulations, 4410.9000

Recommendations, initiation, 4410.8400

Submission for review, plans and regulations,
4410.9100

Update and reevaluation of plans and regulations,
4410.9500

Mandatory review, plans and regulations, 4410.9500

Meetings

Local governments, recommendations, 4410.8500

Modification of plans and regulations, 4410.9200

Regional development commissions,
recommendations, 4410.8600

Modification of plans and regulations, 4410.9200,
4410.9500

Notice

Board action on recommendations, 4410.8700

Development permits, application, 4410.9800

Meetings, modification of plans and regulations,
4410.9200

Preparation of plans and regulations by board,
hearings, 4410.9300

Recommendations

Local government action, 4410.8500

Regional development commissions, 4410.8600

Optional update, plans and regulations, 4410.9500

Order of designation, 4410.8800

Permits, development permits, 4410.9700

Plans and regulations

Board, 4410.9300

Preparation, 4410.9000

Protection of landowners rights, 4410.9900

Public participation, preparation of plans and
regulations, 4410.9000

Purpose for rules, 4410.8200

Reason for designation, order of designation, 4410.8800

Recommendations

Board action, 4410.8700

Designation, 4410.8400

Local government action, 4410.8500

Record

Hearing, board actions, 4410.8700

Plans and regulations, board preparation, hearings,
4410.9300

Stages of planning, 4410.8900

Reevaluation of plans and regulations, 4410.9500

Regional development commissions

Board action on recommendations, 4410.8700

Preparation of plans and regulations, 4410.9000

Recommendations

Duties, 4410.8600

Initiation, 4410.8400

Local government action, 4410.8500

Review and approval, plans and regulations,
4410.9100

Update and reevaluation of plans and regulations,
4410.9500

Reimbursement of costs, preparation of plans and
regulations, 4410.9000

Rejection

Board action, 4410.8700

Local governments, 4410.8500

CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING (Cont'd)

- Rejection (Cont'd)
 - Regional development commissions, 4410.8600
- Review, plans and regulations, 4410.9100, 4410.9500
- Revision, plans and regulations, 4410.9200
- Rights of landowner, protecting, 4410.9900
- Solicitation, recommendations, regional development commissions, 4410.8600
- Stages of plan, 4410.8900
- Standards
 - Order of designation, 4410.8800
 - Planning process, 4410.8900
 - Recommendations, 4410.8400
- State aid, preparation of plans and regulations, 4410.9000
- Statement of acceptance or rejection
 - Local governments, 4410.8500
 - Regional development commissions, 4410.8600
- Submission for review, plans and regulations, 4410.9100
- Table, planning process, 4410.9910
- Time
 - Board preparation of plans and regulations, 4410.9300
 - Development permits, notice, application, 4410.9800
 - Local government action on recommendation, 4410.8500
 - Modification of plans and regulations, 4410.9200
 - Order of designation, duration, 4410.8800
 - Preparation of plans and regulations, 4410.9000, 4410.9300
 - Review and approval, plans and regulations, 4410.9100
- Transcript of records
 - Board preparation of plans and regulations, hearings, 4410.9300
 - Hearings, board actions, 4410.8700
- Unregulated development, dangers, recommendation, 4410.8400
- Update of plans and regulations, 4410.9500

CROOKED CREEK

- Branches
 - Designated trout streams, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Forks, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CROOKED LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
- Fishing
 - Largemouth bass, restrictions, catch and release, 6264.0300, 6264.0400
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CROP PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

- Unemployment insurance taxes, farm labor, 3315.0845

CROP SPRAYING

- See also PESTICIDES
- Sales and use taxes, aircraft commercial use permit, 8130.6500
- Unemployment insurance taxes, farm labor, 3315.0825

CROPS

- See also FARM PRODUCTS
- Agricultural aircraft, see Agricultural aircraft under AIRCRAFT
- Agricultural crop production, defined, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
- Planting, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500
- Protection, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

CROSBY LAKE

- Fishing
 - Catch and release, 6264.0400
 - Restrictions, 6264.0300

CROSS COUNTRY SKIING

- Passes
 - Agents
 - Applications for agency, 6212.0800
 - Appointment by county auditors, 6212.0800
 - Surety bond, 6212.0800, 6212.0900
 - County auditors, duties
 - Agents, appointment, 6212.0800
 - Electronic issuance, 6213.0510
 - Recordkeeping, 6212.1100
 - Reports about, 6212.1100
 - Duplicates
 - Electronic issuance, agents, see Electronic license agents under NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
 - Generally, 6212.1200
 - Fees
 - Duplicates, 6212.1200
 - Statutory fee, requirement, 6212.1300
 - Submitting to natural resources department, 6212.1100
 - Forms, 6212.0800, 6212.0900, 6212.1000
 - Issuance in order, 6212.1300
 - Reports about, 6212.1100
 - Revocation, selling authorization, state agencies, 6212.1300
 - State agencies, duties
 - Agents, appointment, 6212.0800
 - Authorization to sell, revocation, 6212.1300
 - Recordkeeping, 6212.1100
 - Reports about, 6212.1100
 - Subagents, 6212.0900, 6212.1100
 - State trails, permitted use, 6100.3400

CROSS-EXAMINATION

- Contested cases, see CONTESTED CASES
- Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800
- Hearings, occupational safety and health
 - Conduct of hearing, 5210.0070
 - Powers of presiding officer, 5210.0080
- Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS
- Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8603
- Special education, parental rights, 3525.3300

CROSS RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CROSSINGS

- See RAILROAD CROSSINGS

CROW CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CROW RIVER

- Archaeological sites, inventory, Minnesota Historical Society, duties, 6105.1080
- Forks, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Historical sites, inventory, Minnesota Historical Society, duties, 6105.1080
- Management plan
 - Administration
 - Kingston, duties, 6105.1070
 - Meeker County, duties, 6105.1070
 - Adoption of plan, land use management, 6105.1040
 - Building height, restrictions, 6105.1040
 - Grading and filling, permits, requirements, 6105.1040
 - Vegetative clear cutting, prohibition, 6105.1040
- North fork in Meeker County
 - Classification, 6105.1030
 - Recreational river, classification, 6105.1030
- Recreational river land use district
 - Acreage
 - Per river mile, 6105.1090

CROW RIVER (Cont'd)

Recreational river land use district (Cont'd)

Acreage (Cont'd)

Scenic areas, 6105.1110

Total land use district acreage, 6105.1100

Camping facilities, location, restrictions, 6105.1060

Maps

Management plan maps, 6105.1120

Natural resources department, duties, 6105.1060

Policy of state, 6105.1060

Recreational facilities

Design specifications, 6105.1060

New facilities, development, restrictions,
6105.1060

Regulations

Enforcement, 6105.1060

Purpose, 6105.1060

Snowmobile trails, 6105.1060

Transportation department, signage, duties, 6105.1080

Sites typical, diagrams, 6105.1130

State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Watershed units, 8420.0540

Wild and scenic rivers system, north fork in Meeker

County, designation, 6105.1000

CROW WING COUNTY

Ambulance services

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Generally, see **AMBULANCE SERVICES**

Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002

Designated trout lakes, list, 6264.0050

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures), state building

code, requirements, 1300.5500

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule,
4730.0500Region 2, WIC program, see **Regions under WIC PROGRAM****CROW WING LAKE**

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

CROW WING RIVER

Watershed unit, 8420.0540

CROWN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CROWNS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

CROWS

Hunting

Damage to livestock or crops, 6240.2500

Electronic calls, 6240.2400

Falconry, 6234.0800

Federal waterfowl production areas, 6240.2600

Game refuges, 6240.2600

Limits, 6240.2300

Methods, 6240.2300, 6240.2400

Radios, 6240.2400

Seasons, 6240.2300

Wildlife management areas, 6240.2600

Zones, 6240.2300

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS

Wildlife exhibits, permits, revocation, 6244.3100

CRUISER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CRUSTACEANSCrayfish, see **Crayfish under FISH**

Definitions

Captive wildlife, 6244.0300

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0020

Meats, standards of identity, 1545.0330

CRUSTACEANS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

Wildlife, natural preservation rules, 6136.0300

Food code

Definitions, 4626.0020

Live crustacea, permitted use, 4626.0020

Shells, use, 4626.0835

Spring water flea, infestations, 6216.0350

Water pollution, toxicity measurement, 7050.0218

CRUTCHES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

CRYPTOSPORIDIOSIS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

CRYSTAL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CRYSTAL LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CUB LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CUFFLINKS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

CULLEN BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CULVERTS

Construction, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

Permits, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

Removal, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Snares for wild animals, restrictions, 6234.2400

Wetlands, blockage creating, replacement exemptions,
8420.0122**CUPS**Family day care homes, separate drinking cups,
9502.0435

Meals

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Vendor furnishing equipment, sales and use taxes,
8130.0800Sales and use taxes, holiday package of food and
nonfood products, exemptions, 8130.4800**CURBS**

Ramps

Defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities,
1341.0350

Diagonal, 1341.0430

Handicapped accessibility

Alteration, requirements, 1341.0411

Multifamily housing developments, requirements,
1341.1630

Requirements, 1341.0426, 1341.0430, 1341.0432

Obstructions, prohibited, 1341.0430

Shower facilities, shower stalls, handicapped accessibility,
1341.0458**CURFMAN LAKE**

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

CURLING CLUBS

Membership dues, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

CURLY DOCK

Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

CURLYCUP GUMWEED

Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

CURRENCY

Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

CURRENCY EXCHANGES

Check cashing facilities, see CHECK CASHING FACILITIES

Fees, 2872.0100

CURRICULUM

Aeronautical correspondence schools, requirements, 8800.3400

Flight schools, requirements, 8800.3300

Graduation rule, see GRADUATION RULE

Ground schools, requirements, 8800.3400

Lead poisoning prevention work, licenses or certificates, see Training courses under LEAD POISONING

Practical nurses, see PRACTICAL NURSES

Private career schools, see Curriculum under PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS

Teachers, see TEACHERS

CUSTODIANS

Capitol area, dwellings, defined as accessory uses, 2400.0011

CUSTOM SLAUGHTERING

Meat inspection

Exemptions, 1540.0020

Sanitation, adulteration and misbranding provisions, 1540.0040

CUSTOMS DUTIES

Sales and use taxes, deductions in computing price, 8130.1700

CUT FOOT SIOUX LAKE

Fishing

Walleye, length limits, 6264.0300

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

CUTFACE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CUTTING TOOLS

Sales and use taxes, industrial production, 8130.5500

CYANIDE

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

Water pollution, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040

CYPRENORPHINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

CYSTIC FIBROSIS

Appeals, 4705.1300

Application, services, 4705.0500

Application of rules, 4705.0200

Consolidation of benefits, MinnesotaCare, 4705.1600

Copayments

Applicant eligibility requirements, 4705.0300

Defined, 4705.0100

Cost-sharing

Application for treatment services, 4705.0400

Generally, 4705.0600

Preparation of agreement, 4705.0500

Review of requirements, 4705.1200

Definitions, 4705.0100

Diagnostic evaluation

Eligibility, 4705.0300

Reimbursement, 4705.0700

Eligibility

Diagnostic evaluation, 4705.0300

Review, 4705.1200

Treatment services, 4705.0400

Emergency, authorization of reimbursement, 4705.0800

Hearings, 4705.1300

Income levels, cost-sharing, 4705.0600

MinnesotaCare, consolidation of benefits, 4705.1600

Purpose of rules, 4705.0200

Referrals, service providers, 4705.1500

Reimbursement

Diagnostic evaluation, 4705.0700

CYSTIC FIBROSIS (Cont'd)

Reimbursement (Cont'd)

Emergency authorization, 4705.0800

Limitation on authorization, treatment services, 4705.0900

Review, eligibility status for cost-sharing requirements, 4705.1200

Scope of rules, 4705.0200

Service providers, 4705.1400, 4705.1500

Services, application, 4705.0500

Treatment services

Eligibility, 4705.0400

Limitations on authorization for reimbursement, 4705.0900

DABILL BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DAGGET BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DAGO CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DAIRIES

Alteration of plants, submission and approval of plans, 1525.0670 to 1525.0690

Floors, 1525.0730

Garbage, 1525.0960

Inspections and inspectors, grade A farms and plants, 1525.0661

License revocation hearings

Appearances of interested persons, 1525.1570

Appearances of licensees, 1525.1560

Decision, 1525.1620

Evidence, 1525.1580

Informal disposition, 1525.1610

Laboratories, 1530.0810

Manner, 1525.1550

Notice, 1525.1540

Notice of facts, 1525.1590

Orders to show cause, 1525.1530

Records and transcripts, 1525.1600

Lighting, 1525.0760

Loading and unloading areas, 1525.0970

Water supply, 1525.0860, 1525.0870, 1525.0900

Windows, 1525.0750

DAIRY PRODUCTS

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, referendums, 1570.0800

Analysts, grade A dairy products, 1525.2310

Application of rules, 1525.0480 to 1525.0500

Artificial flavorings, labeling, 1530.0590

Artificial sweeteners, frozen products, 1530.2290, 1530.2300

Bacteria, plate count, mix and frozen foods, 1525.1380

Bacterial count, frozen products, 1530.2280

Bactericidal treatment of equipment, 1525.0980, 1525.1320

Basements, use in processing, 1525.0830

Below-grade levels, use in processing, 1525.0830

Bottling, 1525.0530, 1525.1140 to 1525.1210

Butter, see BUTTER

Butterfat

Butter, 1530.1450

Chocolate-flavored beverages, 1525.0470

Cream, 1530.0050

Cultured sweet cream butter, 1530.1480

Dry buttermilk, 1530.0210

Dry milk, 1530.0160

Egg nog, 1530.0430

Egg-nog-flavored lowfat milk, 1530.0450

Egg-nog-flavored milk

Generally, 1530.0440

Grade A products, 1530.0760

DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Butterfat (Cont'd)
 - Egg-nog-flavored skim milk, 1530.0460
 - Evaporated milk, 1530.0240
 - Frozen dairy dessert, 1530.2250
 - Frozen malted milk, 1530.2210
 - Fruit sherbets, 1530.2030
 - Half and half, 1530.0140
 - Heavy cream, 1530.0120
 - Ice cream, 1530.1800
 - Ice milk, 1530.2020
 - Light cream, 1530.0080
 - Light whipping cream, 1530.0110
 - Lowfat milk, 1530.0370
 - Malted milk, 1530.0230
 - Milk, 1530.0020
 - Nonfat milk, 1530.0370
 - Renovated or processed butter, 1530.1460
 - Skim milk, 1530.0370
 - Sweet cream, 1530.1470
 - Sweetened condensed milk, 1530.0310
 - Whipping cream, 1530.0100
- Buttermilk purchases, plant purchases from other plants, 1530.1370 to 1530.1440
- Capping, 1525.1210
- Ceilings, 1525.0740
- Certified laboratories
 - Advertisements, use of certification, 1525.2400
 - Approval of analysts for certification, 1525.2330, 1525.2340
 - Approved analysts, lists attached to permits, 1525.2350
 - Assessments of operations for certification, 1525.2330
 - Definitions, 1525.2310
 - Evaluation of laboratories for certification, 1525.2330
 - Failure to certify laboratories or approve analysts, 1525.2360
 - Fees for certification or recertification, 1525.2390
 - Permits
 - Attachment of lists of approved analysts, 1525.2350
 - Issuance, 1525.2380
 - Revocation or suspension, 1525.2370
 - Purpose of rules, 1525.2300
 - Requests for approval of analysts, 1525.2340
 - Requirements for certification, 1525.2320
 - Withdrawing approval by department, 1530.0810
- Cheese, see CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS
- Chocolate-flavored beverages, butterfat percentage, 1525.0470
- Cleaning of equipment, 1525.0980
- Coliform count, frozen products, 1530.2280
- Coliform standard, applicability to cultured dairy products, 1525.0710
- Concentrated milk, see Sweetened condensed milk under this topic
- Condensed milk
 - Dried products, 1525.1060
 - Generally, 1530.0300 to 1530.0350
 - Process and optional ingredients, 1530.0300
 - Sweetened condensed milk, see Sweetened condensed milk under this topic
- Condensed product pasteurization, 1525.1050 to 1525.1070
- Condensers
 - Connection to sewer line, 1525.0890
 - Contamination of milk evaporators by condensing water, 1525.0900
 - Milk evaporators, 1525.0880
- Construction and maintenance of equipment, 1525.0930 to 1525.1030
- Construction of plants
 - Alteration, 1525.0680
 - Sanitation requirements, 1525.0670
 - Submission and approval of plans, 1525.0690

DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Containers
 - Butter tubs and containers and cheese boxes
 - Retention of invoices, 1525.0630
 - Reuse, 1525.0620
 - Cans used for hauling to dairy plants, use for other purposes, 1525.0640
 - Cleaning and bactericidal treatment after usage, 1525.0980, 1525.1000
 - Construction and maintenance, 1525.0930 to 1525.1030
 - Dry products
 - Generally, 1525.0590, 1525.1160, 1525.1250
 - Label information, 1525.0600
 - Establishments selling or serving milk or milk products, 1525.0540
 - Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.5000
 - Labels, see Labels and labeling under this topic
 - Mixed products, 1525.1340
 - Quiescently frozen confections, 1530.1710
- Containers and equipment, compliance, 1525.0940
- Contamination, protection from, 1525.0770
- Cooling
 - Cream used in making butter, 1530.1490
 - Following pasteurization, 1525.1130
 - Frozen products, cooling after pasteurization, 1530.2270
 - Generally, 1525.1110
 - Manufacturing, 1525.1120
 - Quiescently frozen confections, 1530.1740
- Cottage cheese, see CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS
- CREAM, see CREAM
- CREAMED COTTAGE CHEESE, see CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS
- Definitions, 1530.0010 to 1530.0710, 1530.0740
- Delivery equipment, temperature, refrigeration, 1550.0960
- Distributors names, vehicles used for final distribution of products, 1525.1310
- Doors, 1525.0750
- Dry products
 - Containers, 1525.0590, 1525.1250
 - Label information, 1525.0600
 - Manufacturing permits, 1525.0610
 - Packaging, 1525.1160
- Dust tight panels, retail frozen food establishments, 1525.0790
- Employees, health and cleanliness, 1525.1260 to 1525.1290
- Enclosed milk and cream trucks, 1530.1350
- Evaporated milk
 - Dairy ingredients, 1530.0260
 - Determination of fat and milk solids, 1530.0270
 - Determination of vitamin D quantity, 1530.0290
 - Labels, vitamin D content, 1530.0250
 - Process and optional ingredients, 1530.0240
 - Vitamin D increase, 1530.0280
- Evaporators, contamination by condensing water, 1525.0880 to 1525.0900
- Factory identification numbers, dry products, 1525.0600, 1525.0610, 1525.1250
- Family foster care
 - Daily food guide, 9545.0250
 - Milk supply, 9545.0190
- Fat, see Butterfat under this topic
- Fees
 - Fluid milk processor assessments, 1525.2550
 - Inspections of dairy plants and farms, 1525.0661
- Fluid milk processing, manufacturer's assessment, 1525.2550
- French custard ice cream, 1530.2000, 1530.2010
- French ice cream, 1530.2000, 1530.2010
- Frozen custard, 1530.2000, 1530.2010
- Frozen dairy dessert, 1530.2250

DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Frozen dairy foods
 - Bacterial plate count and coliform count, 1525.1380
 - Ingredients, 1525.1390
- Frozen malt, 1530.2230
- Frozen malted milk, 1530.2210
- Frozen milk shake, 1530.2220
- Frozen products, see FROZEN DAIRY FOODS
- Fruit sherbets
 - Artificial coloring or flavoring of sherbet, label statements, 1530.2090
 - Artificial flavoring of sherbet ingredients, label statements, 1530.2100
 - Combining label statements, artificial flavoring and coloring, 1530.2110
 - Dairy ingredients, 1530.2050
 - Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0135
 - Fruit characterizing ingredients, 1530.2040
 - Names, 1530.2080
 - Optional ingredients, 1530.2040 to 1530.2070
 - Position of optional ingredients statements on labels, 1530.2120
 - Process and ingredients, 1530.2030
 - Sweetening ingredients, 1530.2060
- Grades and grading
 - Butter, see Butter under this topic
 - Cream, 1530.0820
 - Grade A products, laboratories certified to test, see Certified laboratories under this topic
 - Grade A requirements
 - Purpose of rules, 1530.0720
 - Regulating, 1530.0750
 - Price differential, grades of milk, 1530.1050, 1530.1060
 - Procedure for grading milk, 1530.0820 to 1530.1110
 - Reports and records, milk, 1530.1070 to 1530.1110
- Groceries, containers for selling or serving, 1525.0540
- Hand washing facilities, 1525.0910
- Handling of containers and equipment, 1525.0950, 1525.1020, 1525.1030
- Homogenization
 - Cream, 1530.0060
 - Generally, 1530.0650
- Ice cream, see ICE CREAM
- Ice milk, 1530.2000, 1530.2020, 4626.0135
- Infections of handlers, 1525.1280, 1525.1370
- Ingredients other than milk and milk products, sanitary quality, 1525.1410
- Insecticides, 1525.0770
- Jurisdiction, definitions, 1530.0800
- Juvenile detention facilities, storage, 2930.6500
- Juvenile residential facilities, storage, 2935.5000
- Labels and labeling
 - Artificial or synthetic flavors, frozen dairy foods, 1525.0570, 1525.0580, 1525.0590
 - Artificial sweeteners, statements, frozen products, 1530.2300
 - Chocolate-flavored beverages, 1525.0470
 - Dry products, 1525.0600
 - Frozen custard, french ice cream and french custard ice cream, 1530.2010
 - Frozen dairy dessert, artificial coloring or flavoring statements, 1530.2250
 - Frozen malted milk, 1530.2210
 - Frozen vegetable fat desserts, 1530.2380 to 1530.2410
 - Fruit sherbets, 1530.2080 to 1530.2120
 - Grades, butter, 1530.1650 to 1530.1670
 - Ice cream, natural and artificial flavors labeling requirements, 1530.1870 to 1530.1900
 - Ice milk, 1530.2020
 - Manufacturers and distributors names and addresses, 1525.0650, 1525.0660
 - Manufacturers identification, frozen products, 1530.2240
 - Mineral-fortified products, 1530.0620
 - Pasteurized products, 1525.0530

DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Labels and labeling (Cont'd)
 - Quiescently frozen confections, 1530.1760 to 1530.1790
 - Rejected milk, tags, 1530.1030
 - Tank cars or trucks, 1525.1330
 - Vitamin D contents, 1530.0610
 - Vitamin-fortified products, 1530.0620
- Laboratories, grade A products testing, see Certified laboratories under this topic
- Malt, frozen malt, 1530.2230
- Malted milk, frozen malted milk, 1530.2210
- Manufacturer identification on labels
 - Frozen products, 1530.2240
 - Quiescently frozen confections, 1530.1760
 - Report forms, rejection, 1530.1080
- Marketing agreements, 1572.0050
- Meat inspection, passed meat and products, compliance with dairy and food laws, 1540.4370
- Milk, see MILK
- Milk evaporators, contamination by condensing water, 1525.0880 to 1525.0900
- Milk fat, see Butterfat under this topic
- Milk shake, frozen milk shake, 1530.2220
- Milk solids
 - Buttermilk, 1530.0370
 - Condensed skim milk, 1530.0190
 - Evaporated milk, 1530.0240
 - Frozen dairy dessert, 1530.2250
 - Frozen malted milk, 1530.2210
 - Fruit sherbets, 1530.2030
 - Ice cream, 1530.1800
 - Ice milk, 1530.2020
 - Milk, 1530.0020
 - Quiescently frozen dairy confections, 1530.1700
 - Skim milk and buttermilk purchases, 1530.1370 to 1530.1440
 - Sweetened condensed milk, 1530.0310
 - Sweetened condensed skim milk, 1530.0200
- Mixed products
 - Bacterial plate count and coliform count, 1525.1380
 - Ingredients, 1525.1390
 - Use of returned products, 1525.1220
- Notice
 - Disease, 1525.0850, 1525.1360
 - Grade A products, out of compliance, 1530.0750
 - Optional ingredients, 1530.0710
- Organic food, see ORGANIC FOOD
- Overflow, 1525.1200
- Packages, see Containers under this topic
- Packaging, 1525.1140 to 1525.1210
- Pasteurization
 - Cream used in making butter, 1530.1490
 - Egg-nog-flavored milk, grade A products, 1530.0760
 - Food and beverage service establishments, requirements, 4626.0185
 - Frozen products, 1530.2260
 - Generally, 1525.1040 to 1525.1100, 1530.0010
 - Quiescently frozen confections, 1530.1740
 - Temperature, 1525.1090
- Pasteurized products, bottling and labels, 1525.0530
- Permits
 - Dry product manufacturers, 1525.0610
 - Laboratory procedures, 1530.0810
 - Suspension, noncompliance with Grade A requirements, 1530.0750
- Personnel, health and cleanliness, 1525.1260 to 1525.1290
- Piping, 1525.0920, 1525.0990
- Plans for dairy plants, submission and approval, 1525.0670 to 1525.0690
- Plant identification numbers, dry products, 1525.0600, 1525.0610, 1525.1250
- Plumbing, 1525.0960
- Prices, 1530.1050, 1530.1060
- Protection of containers picked up at roadside, 1530.1360
- Protein testing of milk, see MILK

DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Quiescently frozen confections
 - Bacterial counts and coliform counts, 1530.1750
 - Definitions, 1530.1700
 - Generally, 1530.1700 to 1530.1790
 - Labels, 1530.1760 to 1530.1790
 - Manufacturing and packaging limitations, 1530.1710
 - Mixes
 - Conformance to rules, 1530.1780
 - Preservatives, 1530.1790
 - Names of flavors on labels, 1530.1770
 - Pasteurization and cooling of mix, 1530.1740
 - Plant sanitation requirements, 1530.1730
 - Processing or mixing before freezing, 1530.1720
- Raw products, standards and grades, 1525.1400
- Receiving stations, sanitation requirements, 1525.0720
- Records
 - Milk grades, 1530.1070 to 1530.1100
 - Milk grading tests, 1530.0970, 1530.0980
 - Pasteurization, 1525.1100
 - Personnel, physical examinations, 1525.1270
 - Quality records, 1525.1470, 1525.1510
 - Quiescently frozen confections, pasteurization and cooling records, 1530.1740
 - Skim milk and buttermilk purchases, test records, 1530.1370
 - Tank shipments, 1525.1330
- Refrigeration
 - Delivery equipment, temperature, refrigeration, 1550.0960
 - Salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2780
- Rejected milk
 - Generally, 1530.1000 to 1530.1040
 - Reports and records, 1530.1070 to 1530.1100
- Reports
 - Grade A finished products, tests, 1530.0750
 - Laboratory sampling results, to department, 1530.0810
 - Milk grades, 1530.1070 to 1530.1110
 - Monthly reports, 1525.1521
 - Production and statistical reports, frozen dairy food manufacturers, 1525.0560
 - Purchasers, producer quality records unavailable, 1525.1510
 - Skim milk and buttermilk purchases, milk solids test results and weight, 1530.1370, 1530.1380
 - Tests, rejected milk, 1530.1090
- Restaurants
 - Application of rules, 1525.0480 to 1525.0500
 - Containers for selling or serving, 1525.0540
 - Frozen vegetable fat desserts, notice to consumers, 1530.2410
- Returned products, 1525.1200, 1525.1220
- Rodenticides, 1525.0770
- Rooms, separate rooms for various operations, 1525.0780, 1525.0800, 1525.0820
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- Scope of rules, 1525.0480 to 1525.0500
- Sediment tests, see Tests under this topic
- Separate rooms, separation of operations for sanitation, 1525.0780, 1525.0800, 1525.0820
- Sherbets, see Fruit sherbets under this topic
- Single-service containers and other articles, 1525.0950, 1525.1030
- Skim milk purchases, plant purchases from other plants
 - Alternate procedures, 1530.1420
 - Generally, 1530.1370
 - Method, 1530.1410
 - Report, weight and test, 1530.1380
 - Sampling, 1530.1400
 - Test procedures, 1530.1390
- Small containers, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Spillage, 1525.1200
- Storage of containers and equipment, 1525.1010, 1525.1030

DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Sweetened condensed milk
 - Dairy ingredients, 1530.0320
 - Determination of fat content, 1530.0330
 - Generally, 1530.0310 to 1530.0350
 - Identity, 1530.0310
 - Labels, use of corn syrup, 1530.0350
 - Use of corn syrup in lieu of sugar, 1530.0340
 - Sweeteners, artificial sweeteners, frozen products, 1530.2290, 1530.2300
 - Tank cars and trucks, 1525.1300 to 1525.1330
 - Temperature, delivery equipment, 1550.0960
 - Tests
 - Corrected conditions, 1530.1020
 - First shipments or shipments following extended periods of nonshipment, milk, 1530.0990
 - Grade A finished products, samples, 1530.0750
 - Grade A products testing procedures, 1530.0810
 - Laboratories certified to test grade A products, see Certified laboratories under this topic
 - Lactometers, testing of milk solids
 - Alternate procedures, 1530.1420
 - Buttermilk, 1530.1440
 - Manufacturer certification, 1530.1430
 - Method, 1530.1410
 - Milk grading tests, 1530.0820
 - Milk solids tests, skim milk and buttermilk purchases, 1530.1370 to 1530.1440
 - Protein testing of milk, see Protein testing of milk under this topic
 - Quality tests, 1525.1470, 1525.1510
 - Rejected milk, 1530.1000 to 1530.1040
 - Reports and records, milk, 1530.1070 to 1530.1110
 - Thermometers, 1525.1080
 - Toilet facilities
 - Generally, 1525.0840
 - Notification of disease, 1525.0850
 - Transfer stations, sanitation requirements, 1525.0720
 - Transportation
 - Products, 1525.1300 to 1525.1350
 - Protection of containers picked up at roadside, 1530.1360
 - Trucks or other vehicles used for transportation of milk or cream, 1530.1350
 - Trucks used for transportation of milk or cream, 1530.1350
 - Unloading areas, 1525.0970
 - Uses of plant equipment, approved purposes, 1525.0810
 - Vegetable fat dessert, frozen vegetable fat dessert, see FROZEN VEGETABLE FAT DESSERTS
 - Vehicles, transportation of products, 1525.1300 to 1525.1350
 - Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500
 - Ventilation, 1525.0760
 - Walls, 1525.0740
 - Wastes, 1525.0960
 - Water ices, see WATER ICES
 - Wholesale produce dealers, see WHOLESAL PRODUCE DEALERS
 - Yogurt, 4626.0135
- DAKOTA COUNTY**
- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Generally, see AMBULANCE SERVICES
 - Cannon River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1670
 - Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
 - Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
 - Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
 - Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500
 - Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

DAKOTA COUNTY (Cont'd)

- Lakes and ponds
 - Seaplane operations, 8800.2800
- Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PREPAID DEMONSTRATION PROJECT**
- Metropolitan area, defined as, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
- Metropolitan significance review, see **METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW**
- Minnesota family investment program, trial county, see **MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)**
- Public waters
 - Seaplane operations, 8800.2800
- Region 6, WIC program, see **Regions under WIC PROGRAM**
- Rights-of-way, user standards, see **RIGHTS OF WAY**
- Roofs, snow loads, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4416
- Seaplanes
 - Generally, see **Seaplanes under AIRCRAFT Operations, 8800.2800**
- Urban county, defined as, telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000

DAKOTA CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DALEY CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DAMAGES

- Crops, by elk, see **ELK**
- Household goods carriers, bill of lading, 7800.2100
- Lake improvement districts, legal responsibilities and liabilities, 6115.0980
- Liquidated damages, see **LIQUIDATED DAMAGES**
- Motor carriers
 - Household goods carriers, bill of lading, 7800.2100
 - Interline shipment, determination of liability, 7800.3400
- Property damages, see **PROPERTY DAMAGE**
- Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340
- Reinvest in Minnesota program
 - Violations of conservation agreements, easements, or plans, 8400.3830
- Reports, vessels, 5225.6700
- Sales and use taxes, adjustment of price, 8130.1700
- Sand and gravel
 - Liability for damages, 6125.6200
 - Prospecting permits, 6125.6100
- Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400
- Vessels, reports, 5225.6700

DAMPERS

- Gas heating systems, see **GAS HEATING SYSTEMS**

DAMS

- Acquisition of property, 6115.0470
- Additions, 6115.0410
- Alteration, 6115.0350
- Application of law, 6115.0460
- Applications, permits, contents, 6115.0410
- Cancellation of permits, 6115.0500
- Classification, 6115.0300, 6115.0340
- Construction
 - Additional information, 6115.0510
 - Enlargements, permits, 6115.0410
 - Inspection fees, 6115.0520
 - Permits, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 - Reports, new dams, 6115.0410
- Definitions, 6115.0320

DAMS (Cont'd)

- Emergencies
 - Inspection, 6115.0360
 - Procedures, 6115.0490
 - Repairs, 6115.0350
- Enlargement of dams, 6115.0410
- Estoppel, construction, 6115.0420
- Excavations, permits, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
- Fees
 - Construction, application, 6115.0350
 - Inspection, 6115.0520
 - Permits, 6115.0060, 6115.0410
- Field inspection fees, 6115.0080
- Financial responsibility, termination of operations, 6115.0390
- Gifts, political subdivisions, 6115.0370
- Hazard classification
 - Generally, 6115.0340
 - Inspection, 6115.0360
- Hearings, permits, 6115.0500
- Highways, see **HIGHWAYS**
- Inspection
 - Access, 6115.0450
 - Emergencies, 6115.0350
 - Fees, 6115.0520
 - Hazard classifications, 6115.0360
 - New dams, 6115.0410
- Legal claims, permits, estoppel, 6115.0420
- Liability of owner, 6115.0430
- Maintenance and repairs
 - Compliance, 6115.0500
 - Generally, 6115.0350
 - Purpose of rules, 6115.0300
- Mining operations
 - Deactivation
 - Generally, 6130.4100
 - Request for release, 6130.4700
 - Permits, applications, 6130.4300
 - Public policy, 6115.0300
 - Reclamation, 6130.0300
- Monitoring activities, fees, 6115.0090
- Mussel harvesting, restrictions, 6258.0700
- New dams, 6115.0410
- Operation and maintenance, 6115.0380
- Owners
 - Liability, 6115.0430
 - Rights, 6115.0440
- Performance reports, new dams, 6115.0410
- Periodic fees, inspection, 6115.0520
- Periodic inspection, 6115.0360
- Permits
 - Assignment, 6115.0480
 - Cancellation, 6115.0500
 - Construction, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222, 6115.0350
 - Emergency repairs, 6115.0350
 - Enlargements, 6115.0410
 - Fees, 6115.0060, 6115.0410
 - Generally, 6115.0300
 - Hearing procedures, 6115.0500
 - Legal claims, estoppel, 6115.0420
 - Modification, 6115.0500
 - Transfer of ownership, 6115.0370
- Perpetual maintenance, 6115.0390
- Plans
 - Compliance, 6115.0500
 - Construction, applications, 6115.0350
 - New dams, 6115.0410
 - Termination of operation, 6115.0390
 - Warning systems, 6115.0490
- Political subdivisions, gifts, 6115.0370
- Preliminary report, new dams, 6115.0410
- Public dams, reports to legislature, 6115.0400
- Purpose of rules, 6115.0300
- Records, inspection cost, 6115.0520
- Removal, 6115.0350

DAMS (Cont'd)

Repairs

- Compliance, 6115.0500
- Generally, 6115.0350

Reports

- Inspections, 6115.0360
- Legislature, 6115.0400
- Operation and maintenance, 6115.0380
- Safety inspections, 6115.0360
- Safety rules, 6115.0340
- Schedule of fees, permits, 6115.0520
- Scope of rules, 6115.0310
- Severability of rules, 6115.0330
- Standards and criteria, 6115.0300
- Statement of completion, new dams, 6115.0410
- Statutory authority, 6115.0300
- Subdivided land sales, construction or abandonment, approval, 2810.2600
- Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
- Termination of operation, 6115.0390
- Transfer of ownership, 6115.0370
- Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600
- Waiver, construction inspection, 6115.0410
- Warning systems, 6115.0490
- Waste impoundment dams, permit applications, 6115.0410
- Water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
- Work inspection, new dams, 6115.0410

DAN LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DANCE HALLS

- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

DANCERS

- Minnesota center for arts education, applicants specialty, 3600.0045
- Nonresidents, income tax, withholding, 8092.1000

DANCES

- Meals as part of cover charge, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

DANCING COSTUMES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

DANIELS LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DARK HOUSES

- Boundary waters, removal dates, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
- Nonresidents, spearing, 6262.0600
- Public water access sites, 6218.0100

DARK RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DARKROOMS

- Chemical wastes, plumbing, 4715.1500

DATA PRIVACY

- See GOVERNMENT DATA

DATA PROCESSING

- See also COMPUTERS
- Automatic data processing, sales and use taxes, 8130.9700
- Farm products statutory liens, computerized filing system, see FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS
- Intergovernmental information systems advisory council grants, see INTERGOVERNMENTAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS ADVISORY COUNCIL

DATA PROCESSING (Cont'd)

- Sales and use taxes
 - Generally, 8130.9700
 - Records, 8130.7500

DATA SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS

- See INSURANCE

DATABASE COLLECTION

- Digital signatures
 - Certificate-related time-stamps, 8275.0065
 - Repositories, recognition requirements, 8275.0110
 - Subscriber identity, 8275.0065
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

DATABASES

- Data dictionaries, public water suppliers, 4720.5500
- USDOT-AAR crossing inventory, see Inventories under RAILROAD CROSSINGS

DAVIS LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DAY CARE

- Adult centers, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
- Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS
- Children, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN
- Defined. capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Family day care homes, see FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES
- Medical assistance, excluded income, 9505.0065
- Social services for children, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN

DAY CARE CENTERS

- Adult day care centers, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
- Drugs and medicines, refrigerated medicines, storage, 4626.1660, 4626.1665
- Scope of rules, special transportation services, 8840.5300
- Special transportation services, see SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
- Storage, drugs and medicine, refrigerated, requirements, 4626.1660, 4626.1665

DAY NURSERIES

- See CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS

DAYTIME ACTIVITY CENTERS

- See MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

DAYTON (CITY)

- Mississippi River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan. administration, duties, 6105.0870

DDT

- Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

DEAD ANIMALS

- See CARCASSES

DEAD BODIES

- Burial, see BURIAL
- Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
- Funeral directors and morticians, see FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

Transportation

- Air ambulances, requirements, 8800.3700
- Transportation, air ambulances, 8800.3700

DEAD HORSE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING SERVICES DIVISION

- Defined, telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100
- Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons
 - Appeals, division decisions, 8775.0800
 - Applications for services, duties, 8775.0300

DEAF-BLIND PERSONS

Children, special education services, eligibility, 3525.1327

DEAF PERSONS

- Alcohol and drug counselors, training about, 4747.1100
- Assistive listening systems, see Assistive listening systems under ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY
- Community social services applicants, interpreters, 9550.0070
- Deaf children, special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Medical assistance, sign language interpreters, payment for, 9505.0140
- National Technical Institute for the Deaf, sign language proficiency guidelines, incorporation by reference, 7810.5200, 8710.0500, 8710.4950
- Public address systems, depots and stations, requirements, 1341.1030
- Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS
- Special education
 - Eligibility for services, generally, 3525.1331
 - Interpreter/transliterators standards, 3525.2385
 - Teachers of, licenses, 8710.5200
- Teachers of
 - Applicants for license, examination provisions, 8710.0500
 - Licenses
 - Sign language proficiency guidelines, 8710.4950, 8710.5200
 - Special education, 8710.5200
 - Sign language proficiency guidelines, 8710.0500
- Telecommunication access, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS
- Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0040, 5223.0340

DEALERS

- Aircraft, sales and use taxes, 8130.9500
- Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
- Safe toys, 2630.0100
- Securities, see SECURITIES
- Turtles, see Dealers, licensed turtle dealers under TURTLES
- Wholesale produce dealers, see WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

DEATH

- Boarding care homes, see Death of residents under BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Causing
 - Railroad accidents, see Accidents under RAILROADS
- Correctional facility inmates, 2911.3700
- Dams, serious hazard, classification of dam, 6115.0340
- Emergency circumstances
 - Midlevel practitioner education account, see Midlevel practitioner education account under STUDENT GRANTS
 - Nursing home or intermediate care facilities nurses education account, see Nursing home or intermediate care facilities nurses education account under STUDENT GRANTS
 - Rural and urban primary care physician loan forgiveness program, see Rural and urban primary care physician loan forgiveness program under MEDICAL SCHOOLS
- Funeral directors, see FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS
- Income taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
- Juvenile detention facilities
 - Generally, 2930.5000
 - Residents, 2930.5100
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3900

DEATH (Cont'd)

- Nursing homes, see Death of residents under NURSING HOMES
- Occupational injuries and illnesses causing, see Deaths under OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES
- Professional medical corporations, written notice, 5610.0300
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, temporary brokers permit, continuing conduct of business, 2800.1400
- Sales and use taxes, refunds, claims, 8130.8100
- Supervised living facilities, deaths of residents, 4665.1300
- Unexplained death, infectious agents, reporting, 4605.7050

DEBENTURES

Banks, investments, 2675.1130

DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES

- Accounts and accounting, trust fund accounts, 2675.7130
- Advertisements, copies, maintaining, 2675.7130
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2675.7100
- Cancellation fees, 2675.7140
- Charges, allowance, 2675.7140
- Contracts, 2675.7120
- Fees, 2675.7140
- Journals, maintaining, receipts and disbursements, 2675.7130
- Ledger cards, 2675.7130
- Office records, 2675.7130
- Origination fees, 2675.7140
- Reports, 2675.7110
- Surety bonds, 2675.7100
- Trust funds, 2675.7130

DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

- See also INDEBTEDNESS
- Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, first handlers or first purchasers, delinquent checkoff fees, collection, 1570.0900
- Collection agencies, see COLLECTION AGENCIES
- Farmer-lender mediation, see MEDIATION

DEBTS

See INDEBTEDNESS

DECALS

- Aircraft, see Decals under AIRCRAFT
- Boats and boating, license validation decals, see Licenses under BOATS AND BOATING
- Display
 - All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
 - Off-highway motorcycles, see Off-highway motorcycles under MOTORCYCLES
 - Off-road vehicles, see OFF-ROAD VEHICLES
- Limousines, see Decals under LIMOUSINES
- Water well licenses and registration, display, 4725.1700

DECEDENTS ESTATES

- Income tax, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
- Probate proceedings, see PROBATE PROCEEDINGS
- Sale by, accounting firms, shareholder's or partner's interest, 1100.3400
- Trusts, see TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES
- UCC information management system, names of debtors or secured parties, 8280.0180

DECEPTIVE PRACTICES

See UNFAIR AND DECEPTIVE PRACTICES

DECKS

- Building materials, exterior, state building code, amendments, 1300.6300

DECONGESTANTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

DECORATIVE GAS LAMPS

- Aged persons, variance applications, 7630.0220
- Application of rules, ionizing radiation, exemptions, 4730.0800

DECORATIVE GAS LAMPS (Cont'd)

- Applications, variances, 7630.0220
- Bids and bidding, conversion costs, 7630.0300
- Calculation, economic benefit of conversion, 7630.0310
- Conversion
 - Costs, bids, 7630.0300
 - Economic benefit, 7630.0310 to 7630.0360
- Cost of conversion, variances, 7630.0300
- Definitions, 7630.0100
- Economic benefit of conversion, 7630.0310 to 7630.0360
- Forms (documents), variance applications, 7630.0220
- Generally, 7630.0100 to 7630.0360
- Incandescent mantles, variances, 7630.0200
- Inverted mantles, more than three, economic benefit of conversion, 7630.0360
- Length of variance, 7630.0210
- Notice, variances, decision or incomplete application, 7630.0210
- One-mantle lamps, economic benefit of conversion, 7630.0320
- Open flame lamps, variances, 7630.0200
- Purpose of rules, 7630.0110
- Scope of rules, conversion or energy conservation, 7630.0120
- Senior citizens, variance applications, 7630.0220
- Three-inverted-mantle lamps, economic benefit of conversion, 7630.0340
- Time, variance application decision, 7630.0210
- Two-inverted-mantle lamps, economic benefit of conversion, 7630.0330
- Upright mantles, economic benefit of conversion, 7630.0350
- Variances, 7630.0200 to 7630.0300
- Verification, variance applications, 7630.0220

DECORATIVE TREES

- Christmas trees, see CHRISTMAS TREES
- Trees and shrubs, see TREES AND SHRUBS
- Visual screens, capitol area, see Visual screens under CAPITOL AREA

DEDICATION

- Shorelands, municipalities, planned unit development, preservation of open space, 6120.3800

DEDUCTIONS

- See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

DEEDS

- See also CONVEYANCES

Affidavits, forms

- Affidavit by initial transferee, corporation or partnership, 2820.5600
- Affidavit by initial transferee, individual, 2820.5500
- Affidavit of authority, successor attorney-in-fact, 2820.5700
- Affidavit of identity, 2820.6010
- Affidavit of identity and survivorship, 2820.6000
- Affidavit regarding corporation, 2820.5300
- Affidavit regarding partnership, 2820.5400
- Affidavit regarding purchasers, 2820.5100
- Affidavit regarding seller, 2820.5201
- Purpose of rules, 2820.0010

Contracts for deed, see CONTRACTS FOR DEED**Easements, see EASEMENTS**

- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Family farm security program, reimbursement of payment adjustments, 1560.2500

Forms (documents)

- Affidavits, see Affidavits, forms under this topic
- Consent of spouse to personal representative's deed, 2820.6605
- Conservator's deeds, 2820.1352
- Conservator's deeds to joint tenants, 2820.1353
- Corporate personal representative's deed of distribution, 2820.6805
- Corporate personal representative's deed to corporation or partnership, 2820.7305

DEEDS (Cont'd)**Forms (documents) (Cont'd)**

- Corporate personal representative's deed to individual, 2820.7205
- Corporate personal representative's deed to joint tenants, 2820.7405
- Decree of descent
 - Generally, 2820.6300
 - Omitted or incorrectly described property, 2820.6400
- Final decree summary assignment or distribution, 2820.6500
- Guardian's deeds, 2820.1350
- Guardian's deeds to joint tenants, 2820.1351
- Individual personal representative's deed of distribution, 2820.6705
- Individual personal representative's deed to corporation, partnership, or limited liability company, 2820.7005
- Individual personal representative's deed to individual, 2820.6905
- Individual personal representative's deed to joint tenants, 2820.7110
- Joint tenancy, severance, 2820.9050
- Judgment liens, release, 2820.9000
- Limited warranty deeds, see Limited warranty deeds, forms under this topic
- Order of settlement and decree of distribution, 2820.6100
- Order of settlement and order of distribution, 2820.6200
- Purpose of rules, 2820.0010
- Quitclaim deeds, see Quitclaim deeds, forms under this topic
- Release, liens in marriage dissolution, 2820.2950
- Subordination agreement by corporation, partnership, or limited liability, 2820.9070
- Subordination agreement by individual, 2820.9060
- Summary real estate disposition judgment, marriage dissolutions, 2820.2955
- Trustee's deeds by corporations, 2820.2702
- Trustee's deeds by corporations to joint tenants, 2820.2703
- Trustee's deeds by individuals, 2820.2700
- Trustee's deeds by individuals to joint tenants, 2820.2701
- Warranty deeds, see Warranty deeds, forms under this topic
- Limited warranty deeds, forms
 - Corporation, partnership, or limited liability company to corporate partnership, or limited liability company, 2820.1810, 2820.1860
 - Corporation, partnership, or limited liability company to individual
 - Except assessments, 2820.1760
 - Generally, 2820.1710
 - Corporation, partnership, or limited liability company to joint tenants
 - Except assessments, 2820.1960
 - Generally, 2820.1910
 - Individual to corporation, partnership, or limited liability company
 - Except assessments, 2820.1560
 - Generally, 2820.1510
 - Individual to individual, 2820.1410
 - Individual to individual, except assessments, 2820.1460
 - Individual to joint tenants, 2820.1610
 - Individual to joint tenants, except assessments, 2820.1660
 - Purpose of rules, 2820.0010
- Manufactured homes, dealers, warranty deeds, license requirements, 1350.7300
- Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
- Probate proceedings, see PROBATE PROCEEDINGS
- Quitclaim deeds, see QUITCLAIM DEEDS

DEEDS (Cont'd)

- Shorelands, municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
- State lands, property acquisition, 1245.0200
- Subdivided land sales
 - Recordable instruments, 2810.3700
 - Unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100
- Warranty deeds, forms
 - Corporation, partnership, or limited liability company to individual
 - Except assessments, 2820.0901, 2820.1101, 2820.1301
 - General forms, 2820.0801, 2820.1001, 2820.1201
 - Individual to corporation, partnership, or limited liability company
 - Except assessments, 2820.0501
 - General form, 2820.0401
 - Individual to individual
 - Except assessments, 2820.0301
 - General form, 2820.0201
 - Individual to joint tenants
 - Except assessments, 2820.0701
 - General form, 2820.0601
 - Purpose of rules, 2820.0010
- Well disclosure of grantee in deed, 2820.4095

DEEP LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DEEP WATER LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DEER

- Antlerless deer
 - Defined, 6232.0200
 - Military personnel, 6232.0500
 - Zones, 6232.1300
- Bovine tuberculosis, see BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS
- Carcasses, registration, 6232.0400
- Definitions
 - Food code, 4626.0020
 - Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.4900
- Farmed deer, see FARMED CERVIDAE
- Game animals, deer defined as, food code, 4626.0020
- Hunting
 - All-terrain vehicles, 6232.0300
 - Archery
 - Camp Ripley archery hunt, 6232.0900 to 6232.1100
 - Game refuges, 6230.0400
 - Intensive harvest permits, 6232.1250
 - Legal deer, 6232.0700
 - Military personnel, 6232.0500
 - Seasons, 6232.0600
 - Special permits, 6232.0800
 - Wildlife management areas, 6230.0200
 - Zones, 6232.0600
 - Bag limit, 6232.0300
 - Bait
 - Defined, 6232.0200
 - Prohibition, 6232.0300
 - Camp Ripley archery hunt
 - Access during hunt, 6232.1100
 - Coyotes, hunting allowed, 6232.1100
 - Permit requirements, 6232.0900
 - Porcupines, hunting allowed, 6232.1100
 - Preference drawings for permits, 6232.1000
 - Registration of deer, 6232.1100
 - Season, 6232.0900
 - Transportation of deer, 6232.1100
 - Tree stands, restrictions on use, 6232.1100
 - Clothing, color, 6232.0300
 - Disabled hunters, 6230.0200, 6232.2500
 - Firearms deer hunting
 - All legal firearms use area, 6232.1500
 - Intensive harvest permits, 6232.1950

DEER (Cont'd)

- Hunting (Cont'd)
 - Firearms deer hunting (Cont'd)
 - Shotgun use area, 6232.1500
 - Zones, 6232.1300, 6232.1400
 - Game refuges, 6230.0400
 - Intensive harvest permits
 - Archery hunting, 6232.1250
 - Defined, 6232.0200
 - Firearms hunting, 6232.1950
 - Multizone buck license holders, 6232.2000
 - Purchase, 6232.1250
 - Restrictions, 6232.1250
 - Licenses
 - Deer management permits, archery, 6232.1200
 - Deer management permits, generally, 6232.0200, 6232.0500
 - Firearms licenses, 6232.0300
 - Military personnel, 6232.0500
 - Multizone buck licenses, 6232.0300, 6232.0500, 6232.2000
 - Quotas, 6232.0300
 - Resident youth license, 6232.0300
 - Validation at time of taking, 6232.0300
 - Muzzleloader hunting
 - Legal deer, 6232.2100
 - Legal firearms, 6232.2200
 - Military personnel, 6232.0500
 - Open areas, 6232.2450
 - Seasons, 6232.2100
 - Special permits, 6232.2400
 - National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 - Parties, 6232.0300
 - Permits
 - Antlerless permits, 6232.1800
 - Camp Ripley archery hunt, 6232.0900 to 6232.1100
 - Deer management permits, purchase and validation, 6232.0300
 - Firearms deer management permits, 6232.1900
 - Intensive harvest permits, archery, 6232.1250
 - Intensive harvest permits, firearms, 6232.1950
 - Intensive harvest permits, multizone buck licenses, 6232.2000
 - Intensive harvest permits, purchase and validation, 6232.0300
 - Muzzleloader deer management permits, 6232.2450
 - Preference drawings, antlerless and special area permits, 6232.1800
 - Special hunt areas, 6232.1900
 - Special hunt permits, 6232.1600
 - Undersubscribed antlerless permits, 6232.1900
 - Registration of deer, procedures, 6232.0400
 - Regulations booklet
 - Bow and arrow permits, designation of valid areas, 6232.0800
 - Disability permittees, designation of areas, 6232.2500
 - Rothsay Wildlife Management Area Sanctuary, 6230.0280
 - Seasons
 - Generally, 6232.0200, 6232.1300
 - Snowmobiles, use during, restrictions, 6100.5100
 - Snowmobiles, use in hunting, 6232.0300
 - Stands
 - Camp Ripley archery hunt, 6232.1100
 - Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250
 - Tags, 6232.0300
 - Wildlife management areas, 6230.0200
 - Zones
 - Archery, 6232.0600
 - Deer and bear registration blocks, 6232.0200, 6232.4700
 - Firearms, 6232.1300

DEER (Cont'd)

Importation, see Importation under FARMED
CERVIDAE

Legal bucks

Defined, 6232.0200

Zones, 6232.1300

Pets, permits to take, 6212.1700

Trails, snares, prohibition, 6234.2400

Venison, standard of identity, 1545.0410

Wildlife management areas, hunting, 6230.0200

DEER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DEER LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

DEER YARD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DEERHORN CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DEERING VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

DEFAULT

Agricultural improvement loans, 1650.0621, 1650.0661

Agricultural resource loans and projects, 1580.0700,
1580.0800

Basic beginning farmer loan participation program,
loans, 1650.0066

Contested cases, 1400.6000

Definitions, wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101

Family Farm Security Program, see FAMILY FARM
SECURITY PROGRAM

Livestock expansion loans, 1655.0081

Optometrists, license fees, 6500.2000

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program,
8830.6300, 8830.6400

Real estate limited partnerships, assessments, 2875.5200

Restructure II program, loans, 1653.0091

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8560

Securities, notice, 2875.2470

Seller-sponsored loan participation program, loans,
1651.0081

State contracts, failure to perform, 1230.1100

Tourism loan program, 4308.0100

Value-added agricultural product loans, 1656.0071

DEFENSE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Certificates and certification

Armed forces members

Discharge or release, 7410.0100, 7410.0400

Forms (documents)

Identification cards, military personnel, 7410.0400

DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN, STATE EMPLOYEES

See STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

DEFIBRILLATORS

See AMBULANCE SERVICES

DEFICIENCY REPORTS

Pharmacists-in-charge, reports to pharmacy board,
6800.2400

DEFINITIONS

A-weighted

Noise, 7030.0020

AASHTO

Railroads, 8830.0100

AASHTO design manual

Railroads, 8830.0100

AASHTO manual

Trunk highway system, 8810.9000

Abandoned

Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Abandoned facility

One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100

Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Abandoned motor vehicle

Disposition, 7035.3100

Abandonment

Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Trunk highway system, 8810.8000

Abate

Waste tires, 9220.0110

Abatement

Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Waste tires, 9220.0110

Abatement increment

Waste tire dumps, 9220.0110

Abatement notice

Individual sewage treatment systems grants,
7077.0705

Abbreviations

Motor carriers, 7800.0100

Abode

Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Abortion

Pregnancy termination, 4615.3400

Abortion related services

Medical assistance, 9505.0235

Aboveground manure storage area

Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Aboveground storage tank system

Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Aboveground storage tanks

Rules governing, 7151.1200

Aboveground tank

Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Used oil, 7045.0790

Abrasive blasting

Lead paint, 7025.0020, 7025.0210

Absconder

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100

Absence with notice

Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Absence without notice

Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Absorption area

Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Abstract

Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

Abstract of title

Abstracters, abstracts, 2830.0010

Abstract office

Abstracters, abstracts, 2830.0010

Abuse

Adult protective services, 9555.7200

Family day care, adult and child foster care licensure,
9543.0020

Health services surveillance and integrity review
program, 9505.2165

Residential and nonresidential program licensure,
9543.1010

Academic standing consistent with the institution's requirements

Student grants, 4830.0110

Academic year

Higher education financial assistance programs,
4830.0100

Satisfactory academic progress, student grants,
4830.0110

Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Accept

Employment agencies, 5200.0500

Acceptable continuing education activity

Environmental health specialists/sanitaricians,
4695.2600

Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Acceptable daily intake
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Acceptable graduate training
Podiatrists, 6900.0010

Acceptable nonsmoking area
Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Acceptable nursing practice
Professional and practical licenses, 6305.0100
Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600

Acceptable performance
Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010

Acceptable plan
Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200

Acceptable research
Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
Nonferrous ore reclamation, 6132.0100

Acceptable results
Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010

Accepted actuarial principles
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Accepted for filing
Securities, 2875.2400

Accepting employment as a public official
Economic interest disclosure, 4505.0100

Access aisle
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Access line
Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Accessibility improvement
Home loans, 4900.0750

Accessibility specialist
Building official certification, 1301.0200

Accessible
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
Energy audits, 7655.0100
Energy code
Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500
Water haulers, 4720.4100

Accessible element
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Accessible route
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Accessible space
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Accessory signs
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Accessory structure
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Accessory use
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Accident and health insurance business
Comprehensive health association, 2740.2100

Accident only coverage
Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Accidental occurrence
Hazardous waste facility owners and operators, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

Accommodate
Cosmetology schools, 2644.0010

Accommodation
Graduation rule, 3501.0030

Accommodation service
Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Account
Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020
Wetlands, 8420.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Account holder
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Accountant
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0040

Accounting and financial reporting expenses
Hospital and surgical centers data, 4650.0102

Accounting date
State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Accounting period
Hospital and surgical centers data, 4650.0102

Accreditation
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
Peace officer continuing education, 6700.0901

Accredited
Group family day care homes, 9502.0355
Nursing home administrators, 6400.5100

Accredited claims representative
Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015

Accredited course
Child care center staff, 9503.0030

Accredited medical school
Student loans, 4810.2100

Accredited out-of-state institution
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Accredited school
Chiropractic licensing, 2500.0100

Accredited school of osteopathy
Student loans, 4810.2100

Accredited tuberculosis-free goat herd
Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940

Accredited veterinarian
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Accrediting association
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Accrual basis
Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150

Accrued liability
Group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0400

Accumulated provision for depreciation
Public utilities, 7825.0500
Telephone utilities, 7810.6900

Accurate
Data practices, 1205.1500

Accurate and invalid data
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Acid digestion
Lead paint removal, steel structures, 7025.0210

Acid extraction
Abrasive blasting, lead paint, 7025.0020

Acidified milk and milk products
Milk product standards, 1530.0690

Acquire
Railroads, 8830.0100

Acquired
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Acquiree
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition, 2660.0020

Acquisition
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition, 2660.0020

Acquisition cost
Federal surplus property, 1260.0200

Acquisition fee
Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500

Acquisition filing statement
Insurance holding companies, 2720.0100

Acquisition project
Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105

Acromioclavicular grade 1
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Acromioclavicular grade 2
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Acromioclavicular grade 3
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

ACS waiver (alternative community services)
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800

Act
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Clean Air Act, air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Community action agencies, 3350.0020
 Community corrections, 2905.0100
 Data privacy, 1205.0200
 Dentistry board, 3100.0100
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 Federal Water Pollution Control Act
 Construction, municipal wastewater and storm water treatment systems, 7077.0105
 Waste discharge, metropolitan disposal system, 5900.1600
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Insurance, domestic stock companies, 2715.4100
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Minnesota Human Rights Act, 5000.0050
 Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1973, 5215.0200
 Optometrists, 6500.0100
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Public Employment Labor Relations Act, Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
 Public Health Service Act, drinking water revolving fund, 4720.9005, 7380.0250
 Routing high voltage transmission lines and siting electric power plants, 4400.0200
 Safe toys, 2630.0100
 Shade tree diseases, 1505.0020
 Solid Waste Disposal Act, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100, 7812.0100
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715
 Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200
 Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410
 Workers' Compensation Act, 1415.0300

Acted upon
 Nursing homes, drug regimen review, 4658.1310

Acting administrator
 Nursing home administrators, 6400.5100

Activated by the state
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Active community service
 Residential programs, social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200

Active duty status
 Part-time peace officers, 6700.1105

Active life
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Active participation
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Active portion
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Active treatment
 Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Active warning device
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Activities
 Community health services, 4736.0010

Activities of daily living
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Foster care, difficulty of care, 9560.0652

Activity
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Actual acquisition cost
 Medical assistance, 9505.0340

Actual allowable historical operating cost
 Nursing facility payment rates, 9549.0020

Actual availability
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Actual construction
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.1050

Actual favorite
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Actual heat input
 Direct heating equipment, air pollution, 7011.0600
 Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Actual resident day
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Actuarial equivalent
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Actuarial Standards Board
 Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040

Acupuncture
 Chiropractic licensing, 2500.0100

Acute hazardous waste
 Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020

Acute toxicity
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act)
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Adaptability
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Adaptable dwelling unit
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610

Adaptive behavior
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Adaptive equipment for ambulation
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Adaptive modifications and equipment
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800

Added money
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Addition
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Addition of new resident services
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Additional case managers
 Case management, mentally ill persons, 9520.0903

Additional cash compensation
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Additional DRG requirements
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Additive
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Individual sewage treatment systems, water quality standards, 7080.0020

Address
 Campaign practices, 4501.0100

Adequate errors and omissions insurance
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Adequate lighting
 Nursing homes, 4658.4615

Adequately wet
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Adjacent
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0240

Adjacent county
 Prevailing wages, 5200.1010

Adjacent governmental unit
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Adjacent land
 State water bank program, 6115.1210

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Adjacent lands that are considerably developed
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060

Adjacent lands that are essentially primitive
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060

Adjacent lands that are largely undeveloped
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060

Adjournment sine die
Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100

Adjusted base year operating cost
Hospital medical assistance reimbursement.
9500.1100

Adjusted gross income
Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis
and hemophilia, 4705.0100

Adjusted income
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Adjusted net capability
Electricity, certificates of need, 7849.0010

Adjusted net demand
Electrical utilities, certificates of need, 7849.0010
Energy information reporting, 7610.0100

Adjustment to blindness services
Rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Administer
Intoxication testing, 7502.0100

Administering agency
Child care fund, 3400.0020

Administering entity
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015

Administrative and overhead expenses
Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600

Administrative appeal of no probable cause
determination
Human rights actions, 5000.0050

Administrative appeal of probable cause determination
Human rights actions, 5000.0050

Administrative authority
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
Human services occupations, 4695.0600
Plumbing, 4715.0100
State building code, 1300.2400

Administrative costs
Indians, business loans, 5100.0200

Administrative designee
Special education, 3525.0200

Administrative director
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex
offenders, 2955.0020
Sex offender residential treatment programs,
2965.0020

Administrative discharge
Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment
programs, 9545.0925

Administrative expenses
Child care fund, 3400.0020
Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102

Administrative expenses of the pool
Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Administrative guidelines
Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Administrative judge
Workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.0100

Administrative law judge
Contested cases, 1400.5100
Environmental permits, 4350.3000
Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
Occupational Safety and Health Review Board,
5215.0200
Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
State contracts, transportation department, 1230.3100

Administrative licensing action
Human services licensing, 9543.1010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Administrative licensure areas
Public schools, 3512.0100

Administrative officer
Data privacy, access to summary data, 1205.0700

Administrative operating costs
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Administrative review
Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0521

Administrative review committee
Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis
and hemophilia, 4705.0100

Administrative segregation
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
Municipal jails, 2945.0100
Secure juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100

Administrative services fee revenue
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Administrative staff assistant
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Administrator
Agricultural and economic development program,
1580.0200
Air emission permits, 7007.0100
Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100
Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
Local vocational administrator
Board of Teaching secondary vocational licenses,
8750.0010
Children, families, and learning department,
secondary vocational licenses, 3517.0010
Self-insurance plans, 2767.0100
Special education, 3525.0200
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200
Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment
arbitration, 5229.0100

Admission
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
Hospital admissions certification, 9505.0505
Hospital medical assistance reimbursement,
9500.1100
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Admission area
Zoological gardens, 9900.0100

Admission certification
Hospital admissions certification, 9505.0505

Admission of paternity
Suit settlements, 9500.1655

Admissions agreement
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Admitting, patient billing, and collection expenses
Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102

Admitting physician
Hospital admissions certification, 9505.0505

Adolescent
Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs,
9530.4100

Adoptive home
Adoption, 9560.0020

ADT (average daily traffic)
Railroads, 8830.0100
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Adult
Crime victims reparations board, 3050.0100
Day care centers, 9555.9600
Family day care homes, 9502.0315
Foster care, 9555.5105
Mentally ill persons
Case management services, 9520.0902
Residential services for adults, grants, 9535.2100

Adult child
General assistance, 9500.1206

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Adult day care
Licensure, 9555.9600

Adult day care center
Licensure, 9555.9600
State building code, 1300.2400
Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3530

Adult foster care
Adult foster care services, 9555.5105

Adult foster care services
Licensure, 9555.5105

Adult foster home
Licensure, 9555.5105

Adult halfway house
Minimum standards, 2920.0100

Adult uses
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Adult with serious and persistent mental illness
Family community support services, 9535.4010

Adulterated
Bakeries, 1550.1260
Food code, 4626.0020

Adults
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

Advance
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Advanced age
General assistance, 9500.1206

Advanced area framing
Energy code, 7670.0325

Advanced ceiling framing
Energy code, 7670.0325

Advanced standing
Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100

Advanced training
Cosmetology schools, 2644.0010

Advanced wall framing
Energy code, 7670.0325

Adverse impact
Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Adverse report
Accountants, 1100.9100

Adversely impact natural resources
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Advertisement
Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100
Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0710
Securities, 2875.0510, 2875.0560

Advertiser
Sales and use taxes, 8130.9250

Advertising
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0019
Cosmetology schools, 2644.0010
Dentistry board, 3100.6500
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
Sales and use taxes, 8130.9250
Social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Advertising agency
Sales and use taxes, 8130.9250

Advertising signs
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Adviser
Commodity pools, 2875.8100

Advisor
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Advisory
Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200

Advisory board
Local neighborhood advisory board, urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420

Advisory committee
Mediation services arbitration roster, 5530.0300

Advisory group
Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Advisory panel
Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310

Advisory representative
Securities, 2875.2300

Advisory review panel
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Advocacy organization
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Advocacy services
Blind persons rehabilitation, 3325.0110

Advocate
Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
Case management services, 9525.0004

Aeration system
Water aeration systems, 6116.0010

Aerobic tank
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Aeronautics instructor
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

AFDC (aid to families with dependent children)
General assistance, 9500.1206
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Affected employee
Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005

Affected governmental unit
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Affected landowner
Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

Affected parties
Peace officers, complaints procedures, 6700.1700

Affected property
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000

Affected source
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Affected state
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Affected unit
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Affidavit
General assistance, 9500.1206

Affidavit of continuing education
Nurses' licensing, 6305.0100

Affidavit of graduation
Nurses' licensing, 6305.0100

Affiliate
Arts assistance grants, 1900.1510
Export financing, 1501.0100
Franchises, 2860.0100
Insurance, proxies, 2715.7100
Intermediate care facilities, 9553.0020
Investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
Medical assistance, 9505.0221
Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition, 2660.0020
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Affiliate dealings
Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6100

Affiliate or subsidiary of a business dominant in its field of operation
State contracts, 1230.0150

Affiliated company
Self-insurance plans, 2767.0100

Affiliated flock owner
National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Affiliation
Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100

Affirmative action
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
Human services merit system, 9575.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Affirmative action (Cont'd)
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
- Affirmative action plan
 - Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
- Affirmative action policy
 - State contracts, 5000.3400
- Affirmative action program
 - State contracts, 5000.3400
- Affirmatively offer
 - Health and accident insurance, 2740.1200
- Affordable rental housing
 - Affordable rental investment fund program, 4900.3510
- Affordable rental investment fund program
 - Loans, 4900.3510
- AFOR (alternative regulation plan)
 - Telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100, 7812.0100
- Aft
 - Lighting equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200
- After-market equipment
 - Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
- AFUE (annual fuel utilization efficiency)
 - Energy code, multifamily housing, 7674.0500
 - Energy code, single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500
- Against medical advice
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Age
 - Horse racing, 7869.0100
 - Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100
- Age category
 - Child care centers, 9503.0005
- Aged
 - Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
- A&GED (alcohol and gambling enforcement division)
 - Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100
- Aged persons
 - Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
- Agencies
 - Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100
- Agency
 - Administrative hearings
 - Contested cases, 1400.5100
 - Revenue recapture, 1400.8510
 - Rulemaking procedures, 1400.2010
 - Agriculture, hazardous substances release, 7044.0200
 - Commerce Department
 - Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 - Residential conservation program, 7635.0100
 - County agency, human services licensing, 9543.0020
 - Economic Security Department, weatherization assistance for low-income persons, 3300.1000
 - Environmental permit coordination, 4350.3000
 - Environmental Quality Board, member agencies, 4405.0100
 - Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0010
 - Housing, Minnesota Housing Finance Agency
 - Affordable rental investment fund program, 4900.3510
 - Capacity building grant program, 4900.1932
 - Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1926
 - Elderly homesharing program, 4900.1801
 - Energy improvement loan insurance program, 4900.0601
 - Family rental housing loan programs, 4900.2701
 - Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2030
 - Homeless adults demonstration program, 4900.3421
 - Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315
 - Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
 - Housing trust fund, 4900.1921

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Agency (Cont'd)
 - Housing, Minnesota Housing Finance Agency (Cont'd)
 - Low income persons living alone housing program, 4900.1905
 - Market rate elderly shallow subsidy rental program, 4900.0352
 - New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3310
 - Private child placement agencies, 9545.0765
 - Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
 - Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
 - Receivership revolving loan fund, 4900.2901
 - Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371
 - Rental housing loan programs for individuals, 4900.2801
 - Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness, 4900.3010
 - Rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0291
 - Shared housing program, 4900.1805
 - Special needs housing, 4900.3401, 4900.3411
 - Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1701
 - Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420
- Human services
 - Children's residential and nonresidential program license fees, 9545.2000
 - Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 - Family foster care, 9545.0010
 - Group homes, 9545.1420
- Mediation, 1400.5950
- Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
- Peace officer standards and training, 6700.0100
- Planning, State Planning Agency
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
 - Regional development commissions, 4310.9500
- Pollution control, Minnesota Pollution Control Agency
 - Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 - Air pollution, 7005.0100
 - Asbestos emission standards, 7011.9921
 - Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 - Facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 - Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 - Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 - Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920
 - Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 - Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 - Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0010
 - Procedures, 7000.0100
 - Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020
 - Sewage sludge management, 7041.0100
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 - Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200
 - Solid waste programs and projects, 7035.4100
 - State and federal construction grant program, 7075.0200
 - Supplementary review, 9200.3600
 - Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030
 - Waste disposal facility operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100
 - Waste tire collection site grants, 9220.0905
 - Waste tires, 9220.0800
 - Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410
- Rulemaking procedures, 1400.2010
- Trade and economic development, uniform business licensing, 4348.0100
- Trunk highway system, 8810.8000
- WIC program, 4617.0002

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Agency agreement
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Agency commissioner
Waste disposal facilities, operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100

Agency members
Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

Agency of a board of health
Adult day care centers, 9555.9600

Agency requirement
Family foster care, 9545.0010

Agency subdivision
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Agent
Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100, 2795.0100
Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

Agent driver
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0190

Agent of a board of health
Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Aggregate
Concrete manufacturing plants, 7011.0850
Hopper inspections, 5205.1400

Agricultural building
State building code, 1300.2400

Agricultural business activity
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

Agricultural chemical
Chemigation safety, 1505.2100

Agricultural chemical site
Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200

Agricultural commodity
Commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.3300

Agricultural construction
Prevailing wages, 5200.1010

Agricultural crop production
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Agricultural energy resources
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Agricultural farmland
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

Agricultural improvement loan program
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0020
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
Rural finance authority, 1650.0611
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Agricultural improvements
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611

Agricultural land
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
Turkey hunting, 6236.0100
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Agricultural liming material
Product standards, 1508.0015

Agricultural product processing facility
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Agricultural products
Development grants, 1552.0020
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556.0110

Agricultural purposes
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
Restructure II program, 1653.0021
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
Waste tires, 9220.0210

Agricultural use
Soil conservation, 8400.4002
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Agriculturally related organism
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Agriculture
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Fair labor standards, 5200.0260
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Agronomic rate
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

AICPA (American Institute of Certified Public Accountants)
Accountants, 1100.0100

Aid to families with dependent children
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Aide
Child care centers, 9503.0034

Aids
Special education, 3525.0200

Air ambulances
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Air break (drainage system)
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Air carrier
Aeronautics, 8800.4000
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Air carrier operating certificate
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Air conditioning comfort
Energy code, 7670.0325

Air contaminant
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Air cooled condenser
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Air cooled desuperheater
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Air emission testing
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Air flow permeability
Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921

Air gap (drainage system)
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Air gap (water distribution system)
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Air pollutant
Episodes, 7009.1010

Air pollution control system
Motor vehicles and internal combustion engines, 7023.0100

Air quality control region
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Aircraft
Airflight equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.6000
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

AIREA (American Institute of Real Estate Appraisers)
Assessor licensing, 1950.1000

Airflight equipment
Sales and use taxes, 8130.6000

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Airline company
Sales and use taxes, 8130.6000

Airport
Aeronautics, 8800.0100, 8800.1300

Airport elevation
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Airport hazard
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Airport-to-airport mileage
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Airspace
Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100

Aisle
Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3530

Alarm device
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Alaska native
State contracts, 1230.0150

Alcohol- or controlled-substance-related incident
Driver's license revocation incidents, 7503.0100

Alcohol and drug counselor classroom education
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Alcohol and drug counselor continuing education activity
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Alcohol and drug counselor training
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Alcohol concentration
Breath test devices, 7501.0100
Horse racing, 7897.0110

Alcohol problem assessment
Driver's license revocation incidents, 7503.0100

Alcoholic beverages
Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100

Alert level
Air pollution episodes, 7009.1010

ALI (automatic location identification)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

ALI database provider
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

All-inclusive note and deed of trust
Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.5100

All out status
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

All-round light
Lighting equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200

All-terrain vehicles
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Alleged father
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Alleged offender
Child protective services, 9560.0214

Alleys
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Allocation
Child care fund, 3400.0020
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Allocation formula
Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Allowable base year operating cost
Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Allowable costs
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Allowable deductions
Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100

Allowable emission
Air pollution episodes, 7009.1010

Allowable expense
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910
Insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200

Allowance
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Allowance race
Horse racing, 7869.0100

ALM (agricultural liming materials)
Regulation, 1508.0015

Also-eligible
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Alteration
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030
Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Alternate conservation loans
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition, 2660.0020

Alternate energy loans
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition, 2660.0020

Alternate SMV emblem
Emblem design, mounting, 7440.0100

Alternative care grant
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Alternative clearance standard
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Alternative community services waiver plan
Home and community-based services, 9525.1800

Alternative facility
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Alternative indoor air standard
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Alternative method
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Alternative regulation plan
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Alternative sentence
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Alternative standards
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Alternative system
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Alternative techniques
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Alternative verification of supervised practice
Social worker licensing, 8740.0110

AMA chart
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Ambulance service
Medical assistance, 9505.0315

Ambulatory
Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
Boarding care homes, 4655.0100
Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100

Ambulatory aid
Medical assistance, 9505.0365

Ambulatory facility
Pregnancy termination, 4615.3400

Ambulatory surgical center
Medical assistance, 9505.0240
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

AMC per GLPG
Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

AMC per KWH
Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100

AMC per MCF
Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100

Amendment of certification
Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310

Amendment of exclusive representative
Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310

American sign language
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

American standard
Power piping systems, 5230.0270

Ammonia
Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030

Ammonium caseinate
Creamed cottage cheese ingredients, 1530.0570

Amortization
Public utilities, 7825.0500
Telephone utilities, 7810.6900

Amortization schedule
Family farm security program, 1560.1900

Amortized loan
Restructure II program, 1653.0021
Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, 1653.0021

Amusement arcade
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

An actual sale attempt
Medical assistance determinations, 9505.0059

An approved nationally recognized testing laboratory
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Analgesia
Dentistry board, 3100.0100

Analgescic
Horse medication, 7890.0100

Analysis sample
Municipal waste combustor ash testing, 7035.2910

Analyst
Certified milk laboratories, 1525.2310

Analytical unit
Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200

Anchor
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Anchorage
Wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100

Anchoring equipment
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Anchoring system
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Ancillary equipment
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Ancillary services
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
Medical assistance, 9505.0315

Anesthetic
Horse medication, 7890.0100

Anesthetics
Physicians licenses, 5600.0100

Angle of ambient groundwater flow
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Anhydrous ammonia
Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

ANI (automatic number identification)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Animal
Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Animal feedlot
Generally, 7020.0300
Water pollution, 7050.0215

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Animal food processing
Animal carcasses, 1719.0100

Animal manure
Agricultural fertilizer labeling, 1510.0411
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Feedlots, 7050.0215
Soil and plant amendment labeling, 1510.0431

Animal scale
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Animal units
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Ankylosis
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Announcement sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Annual adjusted net demand
Electrical utilities, certificates of need, 7849.0010
Energy information reporting, 7610.0100

Annual demand volume
Public utilities, 7825.2400

Annual electrical consumption
Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
Energy information reporting, 7610.0100

Annual expenses
Restructure II program, 1653.0021

Annual financial status review
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Annual fuel utilization efficiency, energy code
All buildings, 7678.0400
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

Annual gas consumption, gas and gas pipelines
Certificates of need, 7851.0010
Reporting requirements, 7610.0800

Annual gross income
Restructure II program, 1653.0021

Annual plan
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Annual pollutant loading rate
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Annual provision for depreciation accrual
Public utilities, 7825.0500
Telephone utilities, 7810.6900

Annual report
Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Annual revenues
Home care providers, 4667.0010

Annual sales to ultimate consumers
Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800

Annual sales volume
Public utilities, 7825.2400

Annual statement
Insurance companies, 2711.0040

Annual statistical report
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Annual survey
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Annual system demand
Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
Energy information reporting, 7610.0100

Annuity 2000 Mortality Table
Annuity mortality tables, 2752.0010

Annular space
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Anonymous contribution
Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100

Another highway
Trunk highway system, 8810.1100

ANSI (American National Standards Institute)
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

ANSI code
 State Building Code, 1307.0025
 Answer
 Telephone utilities, 7810.5200
 Answer to a charge
 Human rights actions, 5000.0050
 Antenna
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Anticipated graduation date
 Supplemental student loans, 4850.0011
 Antidote
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0100
 Antiflooding device
 Mechanical code, 1346.2600
 Antipollution device
 Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100
 Antiseptics
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0100
 Antlerless deer
 Big game, 6232.0200
 Antlerless permit area
 Big game, 6232.0200
 Anxiolysis
 Dentistry board, 3100.0100
 Any other group or combination acting as a unit
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0120
 Any person associated with the underwriter
 Securities regulation, 2875.1030
 APA (Administrative Procedure Act)
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 Apartment building
 Energy audits, 7655.0100
 API-ASME code (American Petroleum Institute and American Society of Mechanical Engineers)
 Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030
 APM permit (aquatic plant management permit)
 Law governing, 6280.0100
 Appeal
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Medical care surcharge, health care providers, 9510.2010
 Appearance status
 Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
 Appellant
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.0100
 Appellate office
 Economic Security Department, 3310.2902
 Apple vinegar
 Food product standards, 1555.3930
 Appliance
 Service and disposal standards, 7027.0500
 Applicable credit
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Applicable median income
 Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100
 Applicable requirements
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Air pollution violations, 7017.0100
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Applicant
 Accountants, 1100.0100
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Agricultural and economic development board
 financial assistance, 1587.0200
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Applicant (Cont'd)
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Capacity building grant program, 4900.1932
 Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1926
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Community action agencies, 3350.0020
 Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans, 4900.1220
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 Dentistry board, 3100.0100
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
 Elderly homesharing program, 4900.1801
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
 Energy conservation loans, 7606.0020, 7607.0100
 Environmental health specialists/sanitarians, 4695.2600
 Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0020
 Exotic species, 6216.0200
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Family farm security program, 1560.1900
 Family foster care, 9545.0010
 Family rental housing loan programs, 4900.2701
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Genetically engineered organisms
 Agriculturally related, 1558.0020
 Release permits, 4420.0010
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9205.0500
 Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100
 Home care and hospice licensure fees, 4669.0010
 Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2030
 Homeless adults demonstration program, 4900.3421
 Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
 Housing trust fund, 4900.1921
 Human services licensing, 9543.0020, 9543.1010
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 Life insurance interest rate disclosures, 2790.1750
 Liquor liability insurance, 2782.0200
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Low income persons living alone housing program, 4900.1905
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.7000
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Mediation services arbitration roster, 5530.0300
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Midlevel practitioner education account, 4763.0190
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Motor vehicle insurance, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.4200
 Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200
 Nursing home or intermediate care facility nurses education account, 4763.0270
 Once-through cooling conversion loan program, 7380.0800
 Outpatient alcohol and drug treatment programs, 9530.5200
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Applicant (Cont'd)**

- Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 - Private child placement agencies, 9545.0765
 - Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0110
 - Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
 - Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
 - Quarantine facilities, fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0100
 - Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
 - Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition, 2660.0020
 - Rental housing loan programs for individuals, 4900.2801
 - Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness, 4900.3010
 - Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 - Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 - Rural and urban primary care physician loan forgiveness program, 4763.0110
 - Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 - Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
 - Shared housing program, 4900.1805
 - Special needs housing
 - Adults with chronic chemical dependency, 4900.3401
 - Homeless persons, 4900.3411
 - Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 - Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1701
 - Transportation project loans, 8805.0100
 - Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715
 - Unlicensed mental health service providers, 9000.0100
 - Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420
 - Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 - Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 - Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410
 - Wetlands, 8420.0110
 - Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300
- Applicant for grant-in-aid**
- Daytime activity centers, mentally retarded persons, 9525.0760
- Applicant group**
- Human services occupations, 4695.0600
- Applicant-paid fee**
- Employment agencies, 5200.0500
- Application**
- Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 - Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 - Area labor-management committee grants, 5520.0120
 - Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
 - Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 - Capacity building grant program, 4900.1932
 - Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1926
 - Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 - Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 - Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
 - Elderly homesharing program, 4900.1801
 - Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0020
 - Family rental housing loan programs, 4900.2701
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
 - Genetically engineered organisms
 - Agriculturally related, 1558.0020
 - Release permits, 4420.0010
 - Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 - Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2030

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Application (Cont'd)**

- Homeless adults demonstration program, 4900.3421
 - Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
 - Housing trust fund, 4900.1921
 - Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 - Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 - Low income persons living alone housing program, 4900.1905
 - Maternal and child health services grants, 4700.2800
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 - Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
 - Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 - Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
 - Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
 - Rental housing loan programs for individuals, 4900.2801
 - Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness, 4900.3010
 - Rental rehabilitation loan program, 4900.0291
 - Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 - Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 - Shared housing program, 4900.1805
 - Special needs housing
 - Adults with chronic chemical dependency, 4900.3401
 - Homeless persons, 4900.3411
 - Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1701
 - Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 - Transportation project loans, 8805.0100
 - Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715
 - Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420
 - Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Application cycle**
- Individual sewage treatment grants program, 7077.0705
- Application date**
- Medical assistance, 9505.0015
- Application fees**
- Health care equipment loan program, 7380.0210
- Application for registration**
- Deputy registrars, motor vehicles, 7406.0100
- Application of artificial nails**
- Cosmetology schools, 2644.0010
- Application year**
- Business and community development grants, 4300.0100
- Apply sewage sludge**
- Law governing, 7041.0100
- Applying**
- Drivers' licenses, physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2610
- Appointed actuary**
- Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040
- Appointing authority**
- Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 - Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 - Peace officers, 6700.0100
 - Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100
- Appointment**
- Peace officers, 6700.0100
 - Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100
- Apportionment**
- Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
 - Utilities taxes, 8100.0100
- Appraisal**
- Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100
- Appraisal foundation**
- Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Appraisal standards board
 - Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
- Appraised value
 - Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200
 - Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 - Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 - Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
 - Restructure II program, 1653.0021
- Appraiser
 - Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100
- Appraiser qualifications board
 - Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
- Apprentice
 - Arts assistance grants, 1900.1810
 - General wage and labor rules
 - Minimum training standards, 5200.0320
 - Prevailing wages, 5200.1070
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
- Apprenticeship agreement
 - Apprenticeship programs, 5200.0320
- Apprenticeship site
 - Youth works postservice benefit program, 4815.0110
- Appropriate
 - Public utilities, 7825.0200
- Appropriate and related knowledge
 - Commerce Department licensees, education requirements, 2809.0010
- Appropriate communication device
 - Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100
- Appropriate department
 - School transportation, 3520.1500
- Appropriate modes of communication
 - Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
- Appropriate record
 - Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100
- Appropriation of water
 - Water permit fees, underground gas and liquid storage, 6115.0030
 - Water resource regulation, conservation, allocation, 6115.0630
- Approvable application
 - Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000
 - Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100
- Approval
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
 - Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
 - Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
- Approval agency
 - Apprenticeship, 5200.0320
- Approved
 - Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030
 - Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 - Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 - Food code, 4626.0020
 - Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Mechanical code, 1346.2600
 - Nurses' licensing, 6305.0100
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
 - Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
- Approved application
 - Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100
- Approved capacity
 - Correctional facilities, 2911.0330
 - Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 - Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 - Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 - Municipal jails, 2945.0100
- Approved clinical program
 - Pharmacists interns, 6800.5100
- Approved continuing education
 - Pharmacies, 6800.1500
- Approved continuing education program
 - Veterinarians, 9100.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Approved differential pseudorabies test
 - Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
- Approved externship program
 - Pharmacists interns, 6800.5100
- Approved laboratory
 - Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
- Approved machine gun or short-barreled shotgun
 - Reporting procedures, fee, 7500.5100
- Approved Minnesota institution
 - Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
- Approved mortgagee
 - Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
- Approved municipal inspection
 - Meat inspection, 1540.0010
- Approved office location
 - Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 - Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
- Approved offspring segregation plan
 - Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
- Approved practice
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 - Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
- Approved premises
 - Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
- Approved provider
 - Continuing pharmacy education, 6800.1500
 - Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010
- Approved salvage program
 - Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
- Approved sewage system
 - Disposal of refuse and dunnage, foreign commerce, 1505.1310
- Approved source
 - Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
 - Franchises, 2860.0100
 - Water haulers, 4720.4100
- Approved sponsor
 - Veterinarian continuing education, 9100.0100
- Approved state-federal market
 - State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780
 - State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590
- Approved state-federal market qualified to accept reactors, suspects, and cattle from quarantined herds
 - State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780
- Approved training provider
 - Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
- Approved vendor
 - Community social services, 9550.0010
- Approving authority
 - Driver education, 7411.0100
- Appurtenances
 - Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 - Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030
 - Agricultural fertilizers, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371
 - Boilers and power boats, 5225.0050
 - Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
 - Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 - Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
- AQCR (air quality control region)
 - Air pollution, 7005.0100
- Aquaculture
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
 - Wetlands, 8420.0110
- Aquaculture therapeutics
 - Water pollution, 7050.0216
- Aquatic animal production
 - Water pollution, 7050.0216
- Aquatic macrophytes
 - Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
- Aquatic management area
 - Rules governing, 6270.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Aquatic nuisance
Aquatic plant management and nuisance control,
6280.0100

Aquatic plant management
Law governing, 6280.0100

Aquatic plant management permit
Law governing, 6280.0100

Aquifer
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Public water supplies, 4720.5100
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Aquifer test
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services,
2890.0073

Aquifer test plan
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Arbitration
Agricultural contracts, 1572.0010
Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications
service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0901

Arbitration advisor
Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment
arbitration, 5229.0100

Arbitrator
Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications
service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment
arbitration, 5229.0100

Arbitrator roster
Mediation services, 5530.0300

Area
Self-insurance plans, 2767.0100

Area drain
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Area in need of medical doctors or osteopaths
Medical schools, 4810.2100

Area Labor-Management Committee
Grants, 5520.0120

Area median income
Affordable rental investment fund program,
4900.3510

Area of competence
Psychologists, 7200.0100

Area of rescue assistance
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Area preparation
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Area subjected to mining
Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
Nonferrous metallic mineral mineland reclamation,
6132.0100
Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010

Areas of risk management
Self-insurance plan administrators, 2767.0100

AREMA manual
Railroads, 8830.0100

AREMA signal manual
Railroads, 8830.0100

Arranged installation
Residential conservation program, 7635.0100

Arrest or legal intervention related to chemical use
Chemical dependency care, public assistance
recipients, 9530.6605

Art supply
Listed metals, 7039.0020

Artesian water
Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200

Articulation
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Articulation disorder
Special education eligibility, 3525.1343

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Artificially colored
Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540

Artisan
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020

Artist partner
Arts assistance grants, 1900.1910

Arts advisory council
Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Arts festival
Arts assistance grants, 1900.1620

Arts services
Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Artwork
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2210

As-builts
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

ASAE (American Society of Agricultural Engineers)
Slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles,
7440.0100

Asbestos
Air pollution, 7011.9921

Asbestos-containing material (ACM)
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Asbestos contractor
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Asbestos inspection
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Asbestos management plan
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Asbestos project design
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Asbestos site supervisor
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Asbestos work area
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Ash
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

ASHRAE (American Society of Heating, Refrigeration
and Air Conditioning Engineers)
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Asian or Pacific Islander
State contracts, 1230.0150

ASME code (American Society of Mechanical
Engineers)
Agricultural and anhydrous ammonia systems,
1513.0030

Aspect ratio
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3592

Asphalt cement
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Asphalt plant control equipment
Air pollution, 7011.0900

Asphyxiation or suffocation
Safe toys, 2630.0100

Assembly area
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Assessment
Child protective services, 9560.0214
Early childhood health developmental screening,
3530.3000
Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Assessment for determining eligibility and vocational
rehabilitation needs
Vocational rehabilitation services, 3300.5010

Assessment form
Medical assistance, quality assurance, 4656.0020
Nursing home rates, 9549.0051

Assessment/sales ratio
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

Assessor
Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605

Asset adequacy analysis
Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Assets**

- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
- Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
- Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
- Flying clubs, 8800.4100
- Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
- Housing rehabilitation grants, 4900.0630
- Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
- Medical assistance, 9505.0015
- Restructure II program, 1653.0021
- Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, 1653.0021
- Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
- Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.3210
- Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
- Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015
- Assigned qualified rehabilitation consultant
 - Workers' compensation, 5220.0100
- Assigned risk plan
 - Liquor liability insurance, 2782.0200
 - Workers' compensation, 2781.0100
- Assignment
 - Investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0070
 - Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
- Assignment of benefits
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0070
- Assistance agreement
 - Port development assistance, 8895.0100
- Assistance standard
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
- Assistance unit
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0015
- Assistance with self-administration of medication
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
- Assistant
 - Dentistry board, 3100.0100
- Assistant administrator
 - Nursing home administrators, 6400.5100
- Assistant commissioner
 - Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 - Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
- Assistant secretary
 - Occupational safety and health, 5210.0160
- Assistant secretary of labor for occupational safety and health
 - Occupational safety and health, 5210.0160
- Assisted living home care providers
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
- Assisted living home care service
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
- Assisted living services
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
- Assisted unit
 - Affordable rental investment fund program, 4900.3510
- Associate
 - Insurance, proxies, 2715.7100
- Associated facilities
 - Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
- Associated mineral products
 - Exploration, mining, removing ores, 6125.0200
- Association
 - Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Association (Cont'd)**

- Horse racing, 7869.0100
- Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition, 2660.0020
- Association of municipalities
 - Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100
- Assumed investment rate
 - Variable life insurance, 2750.0100
- ASTM (American Society for Testing and Materials)
 - Slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100
 - Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
- At-grade
 - Water well construction, 4725.0100
- At-grade system
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
- At-risk
 - Child care fund, 3400.0020
 - Prenatal care, medical assistance, 9505.0353
- At-risk homebuyer
 - Home ownership assistance fund, 4900.1315
 - Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420
- At work
 - Affirmative action, 5000.3400
- Athletic program
 - Schools, discrimination, 3535.3000
- Atmospherically vented gas or oil appliance
 - Energy code, mechanical systems, 7672.0900
- Attached fixtures
 - Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 - Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
- Attached hospital
 - Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
- Attached units
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
- Attainment area
 - Offset rule, air pollution, 7007.4010
- Attendant
 - Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 - Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
- Attending physician
 - Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 - Maternal and infant health, 4615.0400
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Attest engagement
 - Accountants, 1100.0100
- Attic bypass, energy code
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500
- Attic insulation
 - Energy audits, 7655.0100
- Attorney
 - Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100
- Attorney fees
 - Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
- Attorney general
 - Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
- Attorney general's office
 - Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
- ATV
 - Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 - Recreational vehicles, 6102.0002
- Audiologic evaluation
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0287
- Audiological examination
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
- Audiologist
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0287, 9505.0390

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Audit
 Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150

Audit requirements
 Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100

Audit trail
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
 Organic certification, 1556.0205

Authority
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0020
Public Facilities Authority
 Drinking water revolving fund, 4720.9005, 7380.0250
 Energy conservation loans, 7607.0100
 Health care equipment loan program, 7380.0210
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Once-through cooling conversion loan program, 7380.0800
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

Authority having jurisdiction
 Fire code, Uniform Fire Code amendments, 7510.3530
 Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 State building code, 1307.0025

Authorization
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Authorization forms
 Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100

Authorization number
 Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005

Authorized
 Human services licensing, 9543.0020

Authorized agent
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Small game, 6234.0900

Authorized child placing agency
 Adoption, 9560.0020

Authorized employee representative
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005

Authorized individuals
 Capitol, 7525.0100

Authorized inspector
 Boilers and power boats, 5225.0050

Authorized insurer
 Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200

Authorized local administrator
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Authorized representative
 Community social services, 9550.0010
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

Authorized service representative
 Grain standards testing, 1511.0100

Autism spectrum disorders (ASD)
 Special education, 3525.1325

Auto body shop
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Auto convenience market
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Auto plan
 Motor vehicle insurance, surcharge plans, 2770.1100

Automated unintended aquatic plant control device
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Automatic, energy code
 Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0500

Automatic door
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Automatic expansion valve
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Automatic fire detectors
 Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3530

Automatic liquid refrigerant drain valve
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Automatic location identification
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Automatic low pressure drain valve
 Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100

Automatic number identification
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0200
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Automatic telephone answering service
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Automobile service center
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Auxiliary
 Dentistry board, 3100.0100

Auxiliary aids and services for effective communication
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Auxiliary driving lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Auxiliary facilities
 Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100, 6132.0100
 Peat mining, 6131.0010

Auxiliary lamps
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Auxiliary low-beam lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Auxiliary passing lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Auxiliary revenue
 Public transit participation program, 8835.0310

Availability
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Available nitrogen
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Average
 Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Average annual fuel savings
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Average bicycle traffic volume
 Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Average busy season
 Busy hour traffic, telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Average climate control
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Average coupon rate
 Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410

Average daily population
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Average daily traffic (ADT)
Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Average dry weather flow
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Average lighting
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Average monthly discharge limitation
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Average prime interest rate
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Average product use
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Average retail utility energy rate
Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Average weekly discharge limitation
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Average wet weather flow
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Aversive procedure
Licensed facilities serving persons with mental retardation and related conditions, 9525.2710
Public guardianship, 9525.3015
Special education, 3525.0200

Aversive stimulus
Licensed facilities serving persons with mental retardation and related conditions, 9525.2710
Special education, 3525.0200

Avian species
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.4300

Aviation gasoline
Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Avoided premium
Workers' compensation, 5220.2865

Aw (water activity)
Food code, 4626.0020

Award
Maternal and child health services grants, 4700.2800

B-branded cattle
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Baby poultry
National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Babysitters
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0090

Back to back
Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

Backflow
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Backflow connection
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Backflow preventer
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Backflow preventer (reduced pressure zone type)
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Background
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Background review
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Backsiphonage
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Backup lamp
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Backup power
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Backyard chickens
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.3110

Backyard compost site
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Bad debt
Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Bad faith
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Badly skinned
Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6630

Baffle
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Bait
Big game, 6232.2600
Deer, 6232.0200
Small game, 6234.0900

Bakery
Bakeries, 1550.1260

Bakery products
Bakeries, 1550.1260

Balanced class
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Baling
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Balloon
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Balloon payment
Family farm security program, 1560.1900

Ballot counter
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Ballot secrecy cover
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Ballot style
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Banding
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Bank
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0405
Lottery retailers, 7856.1000
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Bank of elevators
State building code, 1307.0045

Bar
Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Bar bingo
Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Barbering
Licensing, regulation, operation, 2100.0100

Barbers
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0030

Barry
Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

Barometric loop
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Barracks-type camps
Migrant labor camps, 4630.4800

Barrel
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100
Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

Base allocation
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Base capacity
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010

Base certification
Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010

Base electric cost
Public utilities, 7825.2400

Base fee
Children's residential and nonresidential program licenses, 9545.2000

Base gas cost
Public utilities, 7825.2400

Base grants
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Base of operation
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Base period
Public utilities, 7825.2400

Base rate area
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Base year
Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
Income tax withholding, 8092.1400
Nursing home rates, 9549.0051
Road taxes, 8125.1400

Baseline consumption
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Baseline measurement
Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Baseline quality
Water pollution, all waters, 7050.0185

Basement
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Basic course
Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100

Basic feed cost
Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6100

Basic forecast
Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800

Basic local service
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Basic needs
General assistance, 9500.1206
General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Basic oxygen process furnace
Air pollution standards, 7011.2000

Basic police education
Training and licensing, 6700.0501

Basic reserves
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

Basic treatment protocol
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Basis point
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

Batch of petroleum contaminated soil
Petroleum contaminated soil management, 7037.0100

Bathing
Long-term care assessments, 2745.0020

Battery of fixtures
Plumbing, 4715.0100

BCC (bioaccumulative chemical of concern)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Beach
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Bead
Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

Bear bait station
Big game, 6232.2600

Bear cub
Big game, 6232.2600

Bearded turkey
Turkey hunting, 6236.0100

Beauty coloring product
Cosmetology schools, 2644.0010

Bed and breakfast residence
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Bed change
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Bed hold
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Bedrock
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Bedroom
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Beds of protected waters
Permits, 6115.0170

Beef breed
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Beer
Liquor control, 7515.0100
Zoological gardens, 9900.0100

Begin actual construction
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Beginning farmer loan
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021

Beneath the surface of the ground
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Beneficial owner
Insurance, proxies, 2715.7100

Beneficial use
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Beneficiary
State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Beneficiating plants
Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
Nonferrous ore reclamation, 6132.0100
Peat mining, 6131.0010

Benefit base
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Benefit-cost analysis
Transportation project loans, 8805.0100

Benefit recipient
Youth works postservice benefit program, 4815.0110

Benefits
Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Bentonite
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Bentonite grout
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Best available technology
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Best interest
Public guardianship, 9525.3015

Best management practices
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Beverage
Food code, 4626.0020

Bicycle
State trails, 6100.3300
Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Bicycle lane
Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Bicycle lane with barrier
Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Bicycle lane without barrier
Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Bicycle lighting devices
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Bicycle path
Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Bicycle route
Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Biennial plan
Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Big game
Restitution value, 6133.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Big game (Cont'd)
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Bill
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Billboard
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Billing
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Billing and collection costs
Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Billing and enrollment expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Billing code
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Billing month
Natural gas and electricity, sales and use taxes, 8130.1100

Billing rate
Home and community-based services, 9525.1800

Bingo
Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Bingo leased premises
Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Bingo occasion
Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Bingo paper package
Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Bingo paper sheet
Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Bingo paper sheet packet
Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Bingo pattern
Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Bingo program
Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Bingo session
Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Bioaccumulative chemical of concern
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Bioaccumulative substances of immediate concern
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Biofeedback
Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Biologic
Veterinarians, 9100.0100

Biomass sources
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Biomedical ethics committee
Public guardianship, 9525.3015

Biosolids
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Biota-sediment accumulation factor
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Birth parent
Adoption, 9560.0020

Bitter
Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

Black (not of Hispanic origin)
State contracts, 1230.0150

Blast furnace
Brass and bronze air pollution standards, 7011.1900

Blasting agents
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Bleeder
Horse medication, 7890.0100

Bleeder list
Horse medication, 7890.0100

Blind
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Block
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Block average
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Block valve
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Blood
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Blood test
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Bloodborne diseases
Dentistry board, 3100.0100
Podiatrists, 6900.0010

Bloodborne pathogens
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Bluff
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Bluff impact zone
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Bluffline
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Board
Accountants, 1100.0100
Agricultural and economic development board financial assistance, 1587.0200
Animal health, Board of, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
Assessors, 1950.1000
Boxing, Board of Boxing, 2200.0100
Chiropractic examiners, 2500.0100
County board, human services merit system, 9575.0010
Crime Victims Reparations Board, 3050.0100
Daytime activity centers, mentally retarded persons, 9525.0760
Dentistry board, 3100.0100
Education, state board, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
Environmental Assistance Office
Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
Supplementary review, 9200.3600
Waste tires, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
Environmental quality, Minnesota Environmental Quality Board
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
Electric line and plant siting hearings, 1405.0200
Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0010
Operating procedures, 4405.0100
Permit coordination, 4350.3000
Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
Power plant siting, 4400.0200
Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0020
Export financing, Minnesota Export Finance Authority board of directors, 1501.0100
Harmful Substance Compensation Board
Household labor compensation, 7190.0100
Procedures, 7190.0001
Health, State Board of Health
Hospital licensing, maintenance, and operation, 4640.0100
Nursing homes and boarding care homes, licensing, 4655.0100
Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100
Health association, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association board of directors, 2740.0100
Human Services Board, human services merit system, 9575.0010
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
Local social services agency, human services merit system, 9575.0010
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Board (Cont'd)
 Medical practice, Minnesota Board of Medical Practice
 Hearings, contested cases, 5615.0100
 Licensing, 5600.0100
 Medical Services Review Board
 Rules of practice, 5217.0300
 Workers' compensation, 1415.0300
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Nursing, Minnesota Board of Nursing
 Licensing, 6305.0100
 Preparation programs, registered and practical nurse, 6301.0100
 Registration of registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600
 Nursing home administrators, board of examiners, 6400.5100
 Optometry, Minnesota Board of Optometry, 6500.0100
 Pardons, Board of Pardons, 2940.0100
 Peace officer, Board of Peace Officer Standards and Training, 6700.0100
 Perpich Center For Arts Education, 3600.0010
 Petroleum set-aside program, set-aside appeals board, 7615.0100
 Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, 2890.0010
 Pharmacy, Minnesota Board of Pharmacy, 6800.9100
 Podiatry, licensing, 6900.0010
 Private Detective and Protective Agent Services Board, 7506.0100
 Psychology, Minnesota Board of Psychology, 7200.0100
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
 Teaching, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
 Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100
 Transportation Regulation Board
 Collective ratemaking, 8900.0100
 Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100
 Unlicensed Mental Health Service Providers Board, 9000.0100
 Veterans Homes Board, 9050.0040
 Veterinary medicine, 9100.0100
Board education units
 Assessors, 1950.1000
Board member
 Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
Board of directors
 State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
Board of health
 Disease control, 4605.7000
 Disease data collection, 4735.0100
Board-operated facility
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Board-recognized reviewer
 Dietetics and Nutrition Practice Board, 3250.0110
 Optometrists, 6500.0100
Board review panel
 Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
Boarding care
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Boarding care facility
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Boarding care home
 Operation, 4655.0100
Boarding or rooming house
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
Boards
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Boat
 Power boats, inland state waters, 5225.6100
Boathouse
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
BOD (biochemical oxygen demand)
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.0100
Bodily injury
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
Bog
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
Boiler
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Manufacture, installation, operation, 5225.0050
Boiler, high pressure
 Mechanical code, 1346.0404
Boiler, low pressure hot water
 Mechanical code, 1346.0404
Boiler, low pressure steam
 Mechanical code, 1346.0404
Boiler blowoff
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
Boiler blowoff tank
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
Boiler capacity, energy code
 All buildings, 7678.0400
 Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
Boiler plant
 Operation and maintenance, 5225.0050
Bois De Sioux River
 Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320
Bona fide distribution to the public
 Securities, 2875.1030
Bona fide offer, railroad property
 Right of first refusal, 8910.0100
Bona fide sale
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000
Bond
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0201
Bond market index
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715
Book depreciation
 Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100
Booking
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
Bookkeeper
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0040
Books and supplies for postsecondary training
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
Bookslip
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
Borrower
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans, 4900.1220
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Energy improvement loan insurance program, 4900.0601
 Home energy loans, 4900.0590
 Indians, business loans, 5100.0200
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 Railroads, 8830.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Borrower (Cont'd)
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Bottled water
 Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200

Bottled water plant
 Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200

Bottom ash
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Boundary rivers
 Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320

Bovine and bison brucellosis
 Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060

Branch
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Branch, fixture
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Branch, horizontal
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Branch interval
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Branch vent
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Brand
 Agricultural fertilizers, labels, 1510.0411
 Soil and plant amendments, labels, 1510.0431
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Brand label
 Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100

Brass or bronze
 Air pollution standards, 7011.1900

Brass or bronze ingot production plant
 Air pollution standards, 7011.1900

Break
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Breakdown
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Breakopen bingo
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Breakwater
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Breast-feeding
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Breast-feeding woman
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Bred in captivity
 Falconry, 6238.0100

Breeder
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400

Breeding cattle
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Breeding herd
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Breeding place
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Breeding swine
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
 Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210

Breeding swine sales center
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Bridge
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Trunk highway system, 8810.8000, 8810.9000

Bridge rehabilitation
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Brine
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

British thermal unit (Btu)
 Mechanical code, 1346.0404

Broker
 Real estate brokers
 Examination and licensing, 2800.0100
 Practice, 2805.0100
 State contracts, competitive bidding, 1230.0150

Broker-dealer
 Securities regulation, 2875.1590

Brokerage business
 Insurance agents, 2795.0100

Brucellosis-exposed cattle
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Brucellosis reactor
 Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210
 State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780

Brucellosis suspect
 Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210
 State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780

BSAF (biota-sediment accumulation factor)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

BSICs (bioaccumulative substances of immediate concern)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Btu (British thermal unit)
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Public utilities, 7825.2400

Btu/h (British thermal units/hour)
 Mechanical code, 1346.0404

Buckers
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270

Budget month
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Budget period
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Buffer area
 Driveways, 8810.4100

Builder
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Building
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 Energy conservation investment loans, 7607.0100
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Institution energy loans, 7606.0020
 Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0100
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431

Building capital allowance
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Building classification
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Building code
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000
 Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3530

Building component
 Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0200
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000

Building drain
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Building drain, sanitary
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Building drain, storm
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Building envelope, energy code
 Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

Building height
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Building line
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Building official
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 State Building Code, 1300.2400

Building project
 Energy code, 7670.0325

Building sewer
 Individual sewage treatment system, 7080.0020
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Building sewer, sanitary
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Building sewer, storm
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Building subdrain
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Bulb
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Bulk
 Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015

Bulk food
 Food code, 4626.0020

Bulk oil plant operator
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0050

Bulk pesticide
 Storage, 1505.3010

Bulk pesticide storage facility
 Storage, 1505.3010

Bulk sales
 Motor fuel taxes, 8125.0400, 8125.0600

Bulk sewage sludge
 Law governing, 7041.0100

Bulking agent
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Bulky item
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Bureau
 Bureau of Business Licenses, environmental permits, 4350.3000
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
 Mediation Services Bureau, public employment
 Arbitration roster, 5530.0300
 Area labor-management committee grants, 5520.0120
 Grievance procedures, 5510.5130
 Implementation, 5510.0310
 Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension, machine gun and short-barreled shotgun regulation, 7500.5100
 Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000

Burner
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Burner, automatically ignited
 Mechanical code, 1346.2600

Burner, manually ignited
 Mechanical code, 1346.2600

Burner, mechanical draft type
 Mechanical code, 1346.2600

Burner, natural draft type
 Mechanical code, 1346.2600

Burning capacity
 Sewage sludge incinerators, air pollution standards, 7011.1300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Burnt lime
 Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015

Bus
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Bus shelter/bench sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Business
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 State contracts
 Competitive bidding, 1230.0150
 Transportation department, 1230.3100
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.3210

Business agent
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Business and community development application
 Grants, 4300.0100

Business day
 Campaign practices, 4501.0100
 Farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100
 Hospice care, medical assistance, 9505.0297
 Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102
 Revised article 9 rules, uniform commercial code, 8280.0015

Business expense
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Business of financial planning
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0550
 Real estate brokers and salespersons
 Examination and licensing, 2800.0100
 Practice, 2805.0100
 Securities broker-dealers, 2875.1051

Business organization
 Digital signatures, 8275.0010

Business referral
 Workers' compensation, qualified rehabilitation consultants, 5220.1803

Business-related violation
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Business service
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Business sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Business site
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Busy hour
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0200
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Busy month
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0200

Busy season
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Bute
 Horse medication, 7890.0100

Butter
 Generally, 1530.1450
 Grades and labels, 1530.1490

Buttermilk
 Milk product standards, 1530.0370

Buyer
 Certificates of real estate value, 8110.0100
 Farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100

Buyer in the ordinary course of business
 Farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100

By-product
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Bylaws
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Bypass
 Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Bypass (Cont'd)
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

CAA (community action agencies)
 Law governing, 3350.0020

CABO (Council of American Building Officials)
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

CAD (corrective action design) installation notification worksheet
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

CAD system monitoring worksheet
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Calcium caseinate
 Creamed cottage cheese ingredients, 1530.0570

Calendar days
 Public utilities, disconnection during cold weather, 7820.1600
 Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101

Calendar judge
 Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002
 Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300

Calendar year
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Calibration
 Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100

Call tracing
 Telephones, 7813.0100

Calls
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Campground
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Campus
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

CAMU (corrective action management unit)
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Cancellation
 Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100
 Franchises, 2860.0100

Cancellation and denial
 Drivers' licenses, 7503.0100

Cancellation date
 Health maintenance organizations, termination of coverage, 4685.2200

Cancer
 Surveillance system, 4606.3302

Canned or prewritten computer program
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9910

Canopy sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Cap amount
 Hospice care, medical assistance, 9505.0297

Capable of directing his or her own care
 Personal care services, 9505.0335

Capable of taking appropriate action for self-preservation under emergency conditions
 Adult day care center licensure, 9555.9600

Capacity
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Water supply, 4720.0450

Capacity building grant
 Capacity building grant program, 4900.1932

Capacity building loan
 Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1926

Capacity costs
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Capacity days
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020

Capacity factor
 Electrical utilities, certificates of need, 7849.0010
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Capital assets
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Capital contribution
 Commodity pools, 2875.8100
 Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500

Capital contribution of the investors
 Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Capital costs
 Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805
 Once-through cooling conversion loan program, 7380.0800

Capital debt
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020

Capital debt interest expense
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020

Capital expenditure
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

Capital gain
 Unitary business taxes, 8019.0500

Capital improvement
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Capital loss
 Unitary business taxes, 8019.0500

Capital structure
 Public utilities, 7825.1000, 7825.3100
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Capitalization rate
 Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Capitalized interest
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Capitation
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Capitation rate
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210

Captive
 Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400

Captive-bred
 Falconry, 6238.0100

Capture efficiency
 Air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060

Capture system
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Carbonated water
 Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200

Carcass
 Animal carcasses, 1719.0100
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Carcinogen
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Health risk limits, 4717.7150

Card
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100

Card issuer
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100

Cardiopulmonary exercise testing
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Care plan review
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Career education
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Career progression
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Carefully hand-picked
Apples offered for sale, 1555.6330

Caregiver
Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Caretaker
Adult protective services, 9555.7200

Caretaker parent
Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371

Cargo, freight, and mail hauling, including newspaper deliveries
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Cargo and freight hauling
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Cargo tank
Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030
Tank motor vehicles, variances, 8860.0100

Cargo ton mile
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Carpal instability
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Carpool
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Carried interest
Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600

Carrier
Disease control, 4605.7000
Group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0100
Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900

CAS RN (chemical abstract service registry number)
Health risk limits, 4717.7150

Case
Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
Commercial canneries, 1550.1880
Disease control, 4605.7000

Case equivalents
Canned foods, commercial canneries, 1550.1880
Frozen food, commercial canneries, 1550.1880

Case management
Family community support services, medical assistance, 9505.0326
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
Mentally retarded persons, 9525.0004
Public guardianship, 9525.3015
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
Therapeutic support of foster care, medical assistance, 9505.0327

Case management provider
Mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, 9520.0902

Case management services
Emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4010
Mental health, medical assistance, 9505.0322
Mental health services, medical assistance, 9505.0323
Mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, 9520.0902

Case management team
Mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, 9520.0902

Case manager
Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
Mental health services, medical assistance, 9505.0323

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Case manager (Cont'd)
Mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, 9520.0902
Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0004
Public guardianship, 9525.3015
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

Case mix
Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Case mix operating costs
Nursing home rates, 9549.0051

Case paper
Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Case report
Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

Case review
Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760

Caseinates
Frozen vegetable fat dessert ingredients, 1530.2350

Cash
Savings associations, 2675.3100
Wholesale produce dealers act, 1500.0401

Cash available for distribution
Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500

Cash basis
Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150

Cash flow
Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500

Cash sale
Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100

Cashier
WIC program, 4617.0002

Casing
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
Public water supplies, 4720.5100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Casing vent
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Categorical status
WIC program, 4617.0002

Category
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Category A site
Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.1900

Category B site
Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.1900

Category of practice
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750.0010

Catholic protection
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Catholic protection tester
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Cattle
Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Caulking
Energy audits, 7655.0100
Residential conservation program, 7635.0110

Cave
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

CC (chronic criterion)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

CC (contract carrier)
Motor carrier operations, 7800.0100

CCF (community correctional facility)
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Ccf (hundred cubic feet)
 - Public utilities, 7825.2400
- CCP (charter carrier of passengers)
 - Motor carrier operations, 7800.0100
- CD (certificate of deposit)
 - Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
- CDE (continuing dental education)
 - Dentistry board, 3100.0100
- CE (continuing education) credit
 - Nursing home administrators, 6400.5100
- Ceiling insulation
 - Energy audits, 7655.0100
 - Residential conservation, 7635.0110
- Cell
 - Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Cell, multiple occupancy
 - State building code, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4313
- Cellblock
 - Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
- Cementitious material
 - Concrete manufacturing plants, 7011.0850
- Center
 - Adult day care, 9555.9600
 - Child care center, 9503.0005
 - Daytime activity centers for mentally retarded persons, 9525.0760
 - Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
 - Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
 - Perpich Center for Arts Education, 3600.0010
 - Vocational technical education, 3505.1000
- Center-based employment
 - Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
- Center director
 - Adult day care, 9555.9600
- Center for independent living
 - Independent living centers, 3300.3150
- Central count voting system
 - Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
- Central counting center
 - Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
- Central notification system
 - Farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100
- Central office
 - Bicycles, 7407.0100
 - Emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0200
 - Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 - Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 - Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
- Central water treatment
 - Water supply, 4720.0450
- Certificate
 - Accountants, 1100.0100
 - Driver education
 - Accident prevention courses, persons 65 or older, 7411.7300
 - Generally, 7411.0100
 - Enclosed sports arenas, 4620.4000
 - Inspection certificates, school buses, 7470.0100
 - Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 - Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900
 - Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
 - Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 - Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 - Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
- Certificate holder
 - Accountants, 1100.0100
 - Certified public accountants, 1100.0100
 - Enclosed sports arenas, 4620.4000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Certificate of appointment
 - Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 - Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
- Certificate of authority
 - Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 - Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
- Certificate of compliance
 - Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
- Certificate of eligibility
 - National Service Scholars Program matching grants, 4830.9060
- Certificate of eligibility and enrollment form
 - Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
- Certificate of insurance
 - Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100
 - Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900
- Certificate of veterinary inspection
 - Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100
 - Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210
 - State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780
 - State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590
- Certificate program
 - Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100
- Certification
 - Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
 - Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Human services licensing, 9543.0020
 - Organic food, 1556.0205
 - Peace officers, 6700.0100
 - Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0015
 - Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 - Transportation project loans, 8805.0100
 - Waste disposal facilities, operators and inspectors, 7048.0100
 - WIC program, 4617.0002
- Certification committee
 - Organic food, 1556.0205
- Certification mark
 - Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
- Certification number
 - Food code, 4626.0020
 - Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
 - Hospital admissions certification, 9505.0505
- Certification of compliance
 - Listed metals, 7039.0020
- Certification of exclusive representative
 - Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
- Certification of good standing
 - Chiropractic licensing, 2500.0100
- Certification petition
 - Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
- Certified
 - Driver education, 7411.0100
 - Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
 - Medical assistance, quality assurance, 4656.0020
 - Organic food, 1556.0205
 - Seed potato certification, 1555.6730
- Certified and exclusive representative
 - Workers' compensation, 5229.0010
- Certified audit
 - Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
- Certified bed
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0415
- Certified birth certificate
 - Vital statistics, 4601.0100
- Certified boarding care home
 - Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
- Certified brucellosis-free goat herd
 - Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Certified building official
 Building official certification, 1301.0200

Certified building official-limited
 Building official certification, 1301.0200

Certified capacity
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Certified contractor
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Certified death certificate
 Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Certified financial statement
 Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200

Certified firm
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000

Certified food manager
 Food managers, 4626.2000

Certified general real property appraiser
 Appraiser licensing, 2808.0100

Certified milk laboratory
 Certified grade A products testing facilities,
 1525.2310

Certified organic
 Food, 1556.0205

Certified professions or occupations
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Certified program
 Driver education, 7411.0100

Certified public accountant
 Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150

Certified residential real property appraiser
 Appraiser licensing, 2808.0100

Certified respiratory therapist
 Medical assistance, 9505.0295

Certified school
 Peace officers, 6700.0100

Certified seed potatoes
 Seed potato certification, 1555.6730

Certified statement
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Certified supervisor
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Certified training program
 Private Detective and Protective Agent Services
 Board, 7506.0100

Cervidae
 Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.4900

Cessation
 Community action agencies, 3350.0020

Cesspool
 Individual sewage treatment system, 7080.0020
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

CFC (chlorofluorocarbon)
 Cooling systems, 7685.0120

Cfm (cubic feet per minute), energy code
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

Chair
 Agricultural and economic development program,
 1580.0200
 Environmental Assistance Office
 Supplementary review, 9200.3600
 Waste tires, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
 Genetically engineered organisms, release permits,
 4420.0010
 Listed metals, 7039.0020
 Medical Practices Review Board, rules of practice,
 5217.0300
 Metropolitan Council, metropolitan significance
 review, 5800.0020
 Minnesota Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board,
 5215.0200
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Chair (Cont'd)
 Rehabilitation review panel, rules of practice,
 5217.0300
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration
 program, 9210.0300

Chairperson
 Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0200

Chambered system
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Change
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Special education, individual education program plan,
 3525.2900

Change in allocation
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system,
 4670.0100

Change in eyeglasses
 Medical assistance, 9505.0277

Change in ownership
 Unitary business taxes, 8019.0500

Change in rates
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Change in schedule
 Passenger carriers, 7800.4810

Change in service
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Change in type of service
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Change in use
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Change of base of operation
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Change of ownership
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Changes in existing resident services
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Channel
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Charge
 Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030
 Workers' compensation health services fees,
 5221.0100

Chargeable
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.1301

Chargeable accident, motor vehicle insurance
 Nonrenewal, 2770.7700
 Surcharge plans, 2770.1100

Chargeable pollutant
 Air emission permit fees, 7002.0015

Chargeable traffic violation
 Motor vehicle insurance, surcharge plans, 2770.1100

Charges
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement,
 9500.1100

Charitable arts support
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.1510, 1900.1710

Charitable contributions expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Charity care
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
 Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102

Charter carrier
 Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100

Charter policy
 Life insurance, unfair trade practices, 2700.3100

Charter revenue
 Public transit participation program, 8835.0310

Cheap stock
 Equity securities, 2875.3010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Check-off fee
 - Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200
- Check-out lane
 - WIC program, 4617.0002
- Check sample
 - Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0015
- Check valve
 - Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100
 - Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
- Cheesy
 - Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
- Chemical
 - Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
 - Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 - Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7000
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Chemical abstract service registry number
 - Health risk limits, 4717.7150
- Chemical abuse
 - Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 - Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7000
 - Public assistance recipients, 9530.6605
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Chemical additive
 - Water pollution, 7050.0216
- Chemical assessment team
 - Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
- Chemical composition
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Chemical dependency
 - Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7000
 - Public assistance recipients, 9530.6605
 - Rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Chemical dependency counselor
 - Rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Chemical dependency services expenses
 - Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
- Chemical dependency treatment
 - Drivers' licenses revocation, 7503.0100
- Chemical dependency treatment services
 - Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, 9530.7000
- Chemical restraints
 - Nursing homes, 4658.0300
- Chemical splash goggles
 - Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030
- Chemical use assessment
 - General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272
 - Public assistance recipients, 9530.6605
- Chemical water conditioner
 - Water pollution, 7100.0190
- Chemically dependent
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Chemically dependent persons
 - Outpatient program, 9530.5200
- Chemicals
 - Physicians licenses, 5600.0100
- Chemigation system
 - Agricultural chemicals, 1505.2100
- Chemist
 - Horse medication, 7890.0100
- Chickens
 - Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
- Chief
 - Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3530
- Chief administrative law judge
 - Rulemaking procedures, 1400.2010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Chief administrative law judge (Cont'd)
 - Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300
- Chief administrative officer
 - Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200
- Chief administrator
 - Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
- Chief boiler inspector
 - Boilers and power boats, 5225.0050
- Chief engineer
 - Boilers and power boats, 5225.0050
- Chief equipment operator
 - Grain standards testing, 1511.0100
- Chief facility operator
 - Waste combustors, 7011.1201
- Chief judge
 - Contested case hearings, 1400.5100
 - Rulemaking procedures, 1400.2010
- Chief law enforcement officer
 - Peace officers, 6700.0100
- Chief of the fire department
 - Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3530
- Child
 - Adoption, 9560.0020
 - Child care center, 9503.0005
 - Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696
 - Emotionally disturbed
 - Case management services, 9520.0902
 - Family community support services, 9535.4010
 - Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 - Family foster care, 9545.0010
 - Foster care, interstate placement, 9560.0360
 - Harmful Substance Compensation Board, 7190.0100
 - Home-based mental health services, medical assistance, 9505.0324
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0323
 - MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 - Out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
 - Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 - Protective services, 9560.0214
 - Safe toys, 2630.0100
 - WIC program, 4617.0002
- Child care
 - Essential community providers, 4688.0010
- Child care assistance
 - Child care fund, 3400.0020
- Child care building
 - Lead paint, abrasive blasting, 7025.0020
- Child care facility
 - Food managers, 4626.2000
- Child care program
 - Child care centers, 9503.0005
- Child care program plan
 - Child care centers, 9503.0005
- Child care property
 - Lead paint removal, 7025.0210
- Child care worker
 - Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 - Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
- Child centered
 - Case management, emotionally disturbed children, 9520.0904
- Child day care center
 - Fire safety, 7510.5520
- Child-occupied facility
 - Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
- Child protection worker
 - Child protective services, 9560.0214
- Child protective services
 - Social services for children, 9560.0214
- Child rehabilitation program
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Child with a handicap
 - Handicapped children, 4705.0100
- Child with severe emotional disturbance
 - Case management services, 9520.0902
 - Family community support services
 - Emotionally disturbed, 9535.4010
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0326
 - Home-based mental health services, medical assistance, 9505.0324
 - Residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
 - Therapeutic support of foster care, medical assistance, 9505.0327
- Child with special needs
 - Child care centers, 9503.0065
- Children
 - Boarding care homes, 4655.0400
 - Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
 - Family community support services, medical assistance, 9505.0326
 - Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0521
 - Group homes, 9545.1420
 - Out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
 - Therapeutic support of foster care, medical assistance, 9505.0327
- Children's community-based mental health services
 - Grants, 9535.1705
- Chiropractic service
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0245
- Chiropractor
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0245
- Chocolate flavored drink
 - Milk product standards, 1530.0400
- Chocolate flavored milk
 - Milk product standards, 1530.0390
- Chocolate flavored reconstituted drink
 - Milk product standards, 1530.0420
- Chocolate flavored reconstituted milk
 - Milk product standards, 1530.0410
- Chocolate flavored reconstituted skim milk
 - Milk product standards, 1530.0420
- Chocolate flavored skim milk
 - Milk product standards, 1530.0400
- Chronic
 - Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
- Chronic criterion
 - Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
- Chronic disease hospital
 - Hospital licensing and operation, 4640.0100
- Chronic pain syndrome
 - Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040
- Chronic standard
 - Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
- Chronic toxicity
 - Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
- Cider vinegar
 - Food product standards, 1555.3930
- CIP (cleaned in place)
 - Food code, 4626.0020
- Circuit vent
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Circulation path
 - Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Circuses
 - Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400
- Citation
 - Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
 - Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
- Citrus juice
 - WIC program, 4617.0002
- City
 - Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
 - New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3310

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- City (Cont'd)
 - Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
 - Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 - Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
 - State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 - State building code, 1300.2400
- City assessor
 - Licensing, 1950.1000
- City council
 - State building code, 1300.2400
- City engineer
 - State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- City of the first class
 - Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 - Residential conservation program, 7635.0100
 - State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- City of the second class
 - Ambulance services, 4690.0100
- City streets
 - State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- Civil aeronautics board (CAB)
 - Aeronautics, 8800.0100
- Civil registration information
 - Vital statistics, 4601.0100
- Civilian labor force
 - Affirmative action programs, 5000.3400
- Claim
 - Credit insurance, 2760.0100
 - Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200
 - Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910
 - Horse racing, 7869.0100
 - Insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015
- Claim determination period
 - Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910
 - Insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
- Claim form
 - Elk damage to crops, 1506.0015
 - Livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3100
- Claim processing expenses
 - Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
- Claimant, Harmful Substance Compensation Board
 - Death benefits, 7190.1000
 - Household labor compensation, 7190.0100
- Claimant agency
 - Revenue recapture hearing, 1400.8510
- Claiming authorization
 - Horse racing, 7869.0100
- Claiming race
 - Horse racing, 7869.0100
- Claims expenses
 - Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
- Claims incurred
 - Credit insurance, 2760.0100
 - Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200
- Clarification
 - Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
- Clarification petition
 - Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
- Class
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 - Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 - Insurance, domestic stock companies, 2715.4100
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 - Seed potato certification, 1555.6730
- Class 2 surface water
 - Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
- Class A-1 supervised living facility
 - State building code, 1300.2400

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Class A-2 supervised living facility
State building code, 1300.2400

Class A beds
Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020

Class A provider
Home care providers, 4667.0010

Class A supervised living facilities
Human services, building classification, 4665.0500

Class A vehicle
Driver education, 7411.0100

Class A waste combustor
Laws governing, 7011.1201

Class B-1 supervised living facility
State building code, 1300.2400

Class B-2 supervised living facility
State building code, 1300.2400

Class B-3 supervised living facility
State building code, 1300.2400

Class B beds
Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020

Class B provider
Home care providers, 4667.0010

Class B supervised living facilities
Human services, building classification, 4665.0500

Class B vehicle
Driver education, 7411.0100

Class C provider
Home care providers, 4667.0010

Class C vehicle
Driver education, 7411.0100

Class C waste combustor
Laws governing, 7011.1201

CLASS call-tracing service
Custom local area signaling services, telephones,
7813.0100

Class D provider
Home care providers, 4667.0010

Class D vehicle
Driver education, 7411.0100

Class D waste combustor
Laws governing, 7011.1201

Class E building
State building code, 1300.2400

Class E provider
Home care providers, 4667.0010

Class I building
Appliances and motor vehicle air conditioners, service
and disposal, 7027.0500
State building code, 1300.2400

Class I certification
Building official certification, 1301.0200

Class I dam
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Class I facility
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Class I municipal holding facility
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Class I waste combustor
Laws governing, 7011.1201

Class II
Appliances and motor vehicle air conditioners, service
and disposal, 7027.0500

Class II dam
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Class II facility
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Class II municipal holding facility
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Class II waste combustor
Laws governing, 7011.1201

Class III facility
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Class III municipal holding facility
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Class III waste combustor
Laws governing, 7011.1201

Class IV facility
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Class IV municipal holding facility
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Class IV waste combustor
Laws governing, 7011.1201

Class of service
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Class V facility
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Class VI facility
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Classification
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
Data service organizations, 2705.0200
Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Classification petition
Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100

Classification plan
Insurance, data service organizations, 2705.0200

Classified service
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Local public health employees merit system,
4670.0100

Classroom
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Classroom discrimination
Peace officers, 6700.0100
Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100

Classroom hour
Commerce Department licensees, 2809.0010

Classroom instruction
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Classroom teaching licenses
Public schools, administrator license requirements,
3512.0200
Teacher licenses, 8710.0300

Clean
Apples offered for sale, 1555.6330
Child care centers, 9503.0005
Cosmetology
Salons, 2642.0010
Schools, 2644.0010
Food code, 4626.0020
Lodging establishments, 4625.0100
Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540

Clean fill purchase
Transportation, and installation, petroleum tank
releases, contractor services, 2890.0081

Clean sand
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Clean Water Act
NPDES permits, 7001.1020
Section 401 certifications, 7001.1410

Cleaning agent
Water pollution, 7100.0190

Clear
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Clear cutting
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Clear floor space
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Clearance
Hazardous waste facility operator clearance,
9205.0500

Clearance lamp
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Clearance standard
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Clearing broker
Commodity pools, 2875.8100

Clearway
Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

CLEC (*competitive local exchange carrier*)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Client
 Accountants, 1100.0100
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, 9530.7000
 General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272
 Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2030
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
 Mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, case management services, 9520.0902
 Outpatient alcohol and drug treatment programs, 9530.5200
 Psychologist licensing, 7200.0100
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
 Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1210

Client assistance program
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Client-centered
 Case management, mentally ill adults, 9520.0905

Client records
 Accountants, 1100.0100

Client's independent agent
 Investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010

Climatic conditions
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Clinic
 Cosmetology schools, 2644.0010
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Clinic service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0250

Clinic town
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Clinical experience
 Physical therapy and therapists, 5601.0100

Clinical practice location
 HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010

Clinical residency
 Podiatrists, 6900.0020

Clinical rounds
 Optometrists, 6500.0100

Clinical services
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760

Clinical setting
 Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100

Clinical social work
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Clinical supervision
 Emotionally disturbed children
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
 Family community support services, medical assistance, 9505.0326
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323
 Mental health case management services, 9505.0322
 Mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, case management services, 9520.0902

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Clinical supervision (*Cont'd*)
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
 Therapeutic support of foster care, medical assistance, 9505.0327

Clinical supervisor
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Clock hours
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
 Nursing home administrators, 6400.5100
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 Teachers, 8710.7200

Clock hours for administrative and supervisory personnel
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Clock thermostat
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0110

Clone
 Seed potato certification, 1555.6730

Close of the record
 Mediation services arbitration roster, 5530.0300

Close relative
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Close relative of an affiliate of a nursing facility
 Nursing facility payment rates, 9549.0020

Close relative of an affiliate of a provider or provider group
 Intermediate care facilities payment, 9553.0020

Closed
 Medical care surcharge, health care providers, 9510.2010

Closed circuit telephone
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Closed construction
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200

Closed container or package
 Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540

Closed controlled combustion wood burning appliance
 Energy code, mechanical systems, 7672.0900

Closed-end credit
 Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200

Closed-end fund
 Securities, 2875.4300

Closed-end investment company
 Securities, 2875.4300

Closed portion
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Closed system
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Closing
 Medical care surcharge, health care providers, 9510.2010

Closure
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Underground storage tanks
 Program, 7150.0030
 Training, 7105.0010
 Waste tires, 9220.0210

Closure document
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Closure plan
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Waste tires, 9220.0210

Clotted cream
 Milk product standards, 1530.0360

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Cluster development
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Coal
Handling facilities, air pollution, 7011.1100

Coal handling
Air pollution, 7011.1100

Coal handling facility
Air pollution, 7011.1100

Coal liquids pipeline
Certificates of need, 7855.0010

Coal refuse
Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Coal slurry pipeline
Certificates of need, 7855.0010

Coal throughput
Air pollution, 7011.1100

Coarse acid
Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

Cocoa
Ice cream ingredients, 1530.1810

Cocomposting
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Cocurricular
Pupil fees, 3500.1050

COD (chemical oxygen demand)
Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.0100

Code
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
Public Utilities Commission, code of conduct, 7845.0100
State building code
Construction approvals, 1302.0400
Enforcement and administration, 1300.2400
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Code numbers
Data privacy, 1205.0200

Coffee
Food standards, 1555.2430

Coffee cream
Milk product standards, 1530.0080, 1530.0090

Cofired unit
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Coggins test
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100
Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005

Cognitive development equipment and materials
Child care centers, 9503.0060

Cognitive impairment
Long-term care assessments, 2745.0030

Cohort
Private career schools, 4880.2500

Coke burn off
Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400

Cold water aquatic animals
Water pollution, 7050.0216

Cold weather months
Public utilities, 7820.1600

Collaborating organization
Arts assistance grants, 1900.1910

Collaboration
Arts assistance grants, 1900.1910

Collateral
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
Railroads, 8830.0100
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021

Collateral contact
Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Collateral contact (Cont'd)
Compulsive gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Collected
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100

Collecting station
Animal carcasses, 1719.0100

Collection
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
Air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
Waste disposal and collection services, sales tax, 8130.2100

Collection agency
Rules governing, 2870.0100

Collection efficiency
Air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060
Industrial process equipment, 7011.0700

Collection program
Hazardous waste, 7045.0320

Collection site
Hazardous waste
Standards, 7045.0020
Very small quantity generator collection program, 7045.0320
Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020
Waste tire grants, 9220.0905

Collective bargaining agreement
Workers' compensation, 5229.0010

Collective ratemaking
Motor carrier ratemaking, 8900.0100

Collective ratemaking organization
Motor carrier ratemaking, 8900.0100

Collector
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0060

Collector roadway
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Colostomy
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Column
Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Column dryer
Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Coma
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Combination clearance and side marker lamp
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Combination device
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Combination fixture
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Combination inpatient/outpatient treatment
Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605

Combination light
Lighting equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200

Combined ash
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Combined group
Corporate franchise tax returns, 8019.0405

Combustible liquid
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Comfort envelope
Energy code, 7670.0325

Comfortable lighting
Nursing homes, 4658.4615

Commenced construction
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Commencement of construction
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Commercial
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Commercial-agricultural use
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Commercial building
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Commercial cannery
 Commercial canneries, 1550.1880

Commercial construction
 Prevailing wages, 5200.1010

Commercial driver education school
 Driver education, 7411.0100

Commercial dwelling
 Homeowners insurance, 2880.0100

Commercial establishment
 Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Commercial fertilizer, agricultural fertilizers
 Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371

Commercial motor vehicle
 Driver's license disqualification, 7409.0100
 Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100

Commercial navigation facility
 Port development assistance, 8895.0100

Commercial operations
 Aeronautics, 8800.3100

Commercial operator
 Boundary waters fishing, 6266.0500

Commercial paper which arises out of a current transaction
 Securities regulation, 2875.0130

Commercial parking facility
 Energy code, commercial buildings, 7676.0500

Commercial planned unit developments
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Commercial purpose
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Commercial reinsurance
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Commercial slaughterhouse
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Commercial transporter
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Commercial use
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Commercial vehicle
 Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

Commercial vehicles
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Commercial vessel
 Port development assistance, 8895.0100

Commercial waste processing facility
 Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9205.0500

Comminuted
 Food code, 4626.0020

Commission
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.2210
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.0100, 5900.1600
 Public Utilities Commission
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Code of conduct, 7845.0100
 Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Electrical utilities, certificates of need, 7849.0010
 Gas pipelines or storage, 7851.0010
 Intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Commission (Cont'd)
 Public Utilities Commission (Cont'd)
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Practice and procedure, 7829.0100
 Rate adjustments, tax reform act, 7827.0100
 Rates and charges, automatic adjustment, 7825.2400
 Resource planning process, 7843.0100
 Telecommunications, 7810.0100, 7815.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Commission award
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.2210

Commission on accreditation
 Dentistry board, 3100.0100

Commission veterinarian
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Commissioned inspector
 Boilers and power boats, 5225.0050

Commissioner
 Administration
 Manufactured home building code
 Construction, 1350.0100
 Licensing of manufacturers and dealers, 1350.7100
 State Building Code, 1300.2400
 State contracts, 1230.3100
 Agricultural and economic development board
 financial assistance, 1587.0200

Agriculture
 Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030
 Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200
 Agricultural contracts, 1572.0010
 Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
 Compensation for livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3100
 Dairy industry, certified milk laboratories, 1525.2310
 Development grants, 1552.0020
 Eggs, 1520.0200
 Elk damage to crops, 1506.0015
 Family farm security program, 1560.1900

Fertilizers
 Dry commercial, 1510.0401
 Labels and labeling requirements, 1510.0411
 Liquid commercial, 1510.0371
 Soil and plant amendment labeling, 1510.0431

Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840

Fish smoking establishments, 1545.3130

Food
 Bakeries, 1550.1260
 Delivery, 1550.0930
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Quality assurance dating, 1550.1040
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100
 Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556.0110
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Pesticide control law, local implementation, 1505.4020
 Plant and animal diseases, shade tree program, 1505.0020
 Seed law, 1510.0281
 Seed potato certification, 1555.6730
 Soil and plant amendment labels, 1510.0431
 Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Commissioner (Cont'd)
- Children, families, and learning
 - Superintendents and principals licenses, 3512.0100
 - Youth works postservice benefit program, 4815.0110
 - Commerce
 - Abstracters, 2830.0010
 - Collection agencies, 2870.0100
 - Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
 - Insurance
 - Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040
 - Agents, 2795.0100
 - Data service organizations, 2705.0200
 - Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 - Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200
 - Workers' compensation assigned risk plan, 2781.0100
 - Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100
 - Licenses, education requirements, 2809.0010
 - Liquor liability insurance, 2782.0200
 - Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0400
 - Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
 - Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100, 2805.0100
 - Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition, 2660.0020
 - Securities, commodity pools, 2875.8100
 - Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
- Corrections
- Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 - Battered women programs and services, 2915.0100
 - Community corrections, 2905.0100
 - Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 - Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
 - Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 - Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 - Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 - Municipal jails, 2945.0100
- Economic security
- Community action agencies, 3350.0020
 - Independent living centers, 3300.3150
 - Unemployment insurance appeals, 3310.2902
 - Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 - Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
- Education, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
- Health
- Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 - Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
 - Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 - Community health services, 4736.0010
 - Disease control, 4605.7000
 - Disease data collection, 4735.0100
 - Drinking water revolving fund, 4720.9005
 - Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.2600
 - Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010
 - Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 - Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100
 - Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
 - Home care and hospice licensure fees, 4669.0010
 - Home care providers, 4667.0010
 - Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102
 - Human services occupations, regulation, 4695.0600
 - Lodging establishments, 4625.0100
 - Merit system, personnel administration, 4670.0100
 - Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 - Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 - Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Commissioner (Cont'd)
- Health (Cont'd)
- Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020
 - Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5100
 - Water haulers, public water supplies, 4720.4100
 - Water supply, 4720.0450
- Human rights, 5000.0050, 5000.3400
- Human services
- Adoption, 9560.0020
 - Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 - Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 - Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 - Case management, mentally retarded persons, 9525.0004
 - Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
 - Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 - Child care centers, 9503.0005
 - Child protective services, 9560.0214
 - Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
 - Children in need of protection or services, state guardianship, 9560.0430
 - Children's residential and nonresidential program license fees, 9545.2000
 - Community social services, 9550.0010
 - Compulsive gambling assessments, 9585.0010
 - Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, 9530.7000
 - Daytime activity centers, mentally-retarded persons, 9525.0760
 - Emotionally disturbed children
 - Family community support services, 9535.4010
 - Residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
 - Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 - Family foster care, 9545.0010
 - Foster care
 - Interstate placement, 9560.0360
 - Social services for children, 9560.0521
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
 - Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
 - Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 - Hospital admissions certification, 9505.0505
 - Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 - Human services licensing, 9543.1010
 - Intermediate care facilities, 9553.0020
 - Licensing, 9543.0020
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
 - Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 - Medical care surcharge, health care providers, 9510.2010
 - Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
 - Mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, case management services, 9520.0902
 - Mentally ill persons, residential services for adults, 9535.2100
 - Merit system, personnel administration, 9575.0010
 - MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 - Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 - Outpatient alcohol and drug treatment programs, 9530.5200
 - Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 - Private child placement agencies, 9545.0765
 - Public guardianship, 9525.3015
 - Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 - Social services administrative and training costs, 9550.0310
 - Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
 - State health care program participation, 9505.5210

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)

Human services (Cont'd)

Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1210

Labor and industry

Boilers and power boat regulation, 5225.0050

Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Labor education advancement program grants, 5227.0110

Rules of practice, workers' compensation, 5217.0300

Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020

Workers' compensation

Fraud unit, 5228.0100

Health services fees, 5221.0100

Litigation procedures, 1415.0300

Managed care, 5218.0010

Rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Reimbursement of benefits, 5222.0100

Rules of practice, 5220.2520

Mediation Services Bureau

Arbitration roster, 5530.0300

Area labor-management committee grants, 5520.0120

Proceedings before director, 5510.0310

Natural resources

Aeration systems, 6116.0010

Aquatic management areas, 6270.0100

Exotic species, 6216.0200

Fish and wildlife stamp design contests, 6290.0200

Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Game and fish, 6200.0100

Industrial minerals leasing, 6125.8100

Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920

Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Metallic mineral leasing, 6125.0200

Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100, 6132.0100

Peat mining, 6131.0010

Public water resources, permits, 6115.0170

Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0300

Shoreland management, 6120.2500

State water bank program, 6115.1210

Water resources conservation, permit fees, 6115.0030

Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400

Pollution control agency

Air pollution, 7005.0100

Air pollution episode, 7009.1010

Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921

Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Hazardous substances releases, 7044.0200

Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Lead paint removal, 7025.0020, 7025.0210

Listed metals, 7039.0020

Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0010

Procedural rules, 7000.0100

Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020

Section 401 certifications, 7001.1410

Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200

State and federal construction grant program, 7075.0200

Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030

Waste tire collection site grants, 9220.0905

Waste tires, 9220.0800

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)

Pollution control agency (Cont'd)

Water pollution, 7050.0130

Public safety

Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 7515.0100

Bureau of Criminal Apprehension

Breath test devices, 7501.0100

Intoxication testing, 7502.0100

Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100

Commercial driver's license disqualification, 7409.0100

Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100

Drivers' licenses

Revocation, 7503.0100

Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Fire protection systems, 7512.0100

Gambling device regulation, 7570.0010

Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0100

Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Motor vehicle insurance, 7413.0100

Slow moving vehicle emblems, 7440.0100

Wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100

Public service

Cooling systems, 7685.0120

Decorative gas lamp, 7630.0100

Energy conservation loans, 7606.0020

Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Gas and gas pipeline, 7610.0800

Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Petroleum set-aside program, 7615.0100

Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Public utilities, code of conduct, 7845.0100

Trade and economic development

Business and community development grants, 4300.0100

Community development corporations, 4309.0100

Health care equipment loan program, 7380.0210

Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Veterans affairs, 9055.0015

WIC program, 4617.0002

Commissioner's technical staff

Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0130

Committee

Area labor-management committee, 5520.0120

Commodity

Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Public utilities, rates, 7825.2400

Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0805

Commodity adjustment

Public utilities, 7825.2700

Commodity council

Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Commodity-delivered gas cost

Public utilities, 7825.2400

Commodity futures contract

Commodity pools, 2875.8100

Common carrier transportation

Medical assistance, 9505.0315

Common carriers

Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Common dining area

Food code, 4626.0020

Common living areas

Residential programs, social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200

Common use

Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Common vent
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Communicable disease
 Cosmetology
 Salons, 2642.0010
 Schools, 2644.0010
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Communication
 Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0400
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Communication device
 Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100

Communication-impaired person
 Telecommunication access, 8775.0100

Communications base
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Communications center services
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Communications skills training
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Community
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.1810
 Community action agencies, 3350.0020
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition, 2660.0020

Community action agency
 Law governing, 3350.0020
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Community action program
 Law governing, 3350.0020

Community and wellness education expenses
 Health care cost information system, 4650.0102

Community-based
 Case management, mentally ill persons, 9520.0904, 9520.0905
 Special education, 3525.0200

Community benefits
 Routing high voltage transmission lines and siting electric power plants, 4400.0200

Community calling plan
 Telephone utilities, 7815.0100

Community correctional facility
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

Community Corrections Advisory Board
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

Community corrections system
 Community corrections, 2905.0100

Community development application
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Community development corporation
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition, 2660.0020

Community development division
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
 Trade and economic development department, 4310.8105

Community education, cosmetology
 Salons, 2642.0010
 Schools, 2644.0010

Community employment
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Community health board
 Community health services, 4736.0010
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Community health clinic
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696

Community health clinic service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0255

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Community health plan
 Community health services, 4736.0010

Community health services
 Law governing, 4736.0010

Community health services plan
 Disease data collection, 4735.0100

Community mental health center
 Mentally ill persons programs, 9520.0040

Community mental health center service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0260

Community mental health clinic
 Mentally ill persons programs, 9520.0050

Community/retail pharmacy
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Community sales
 Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210

Community services
 Schools and school districts, 3530.5600

Community services block grant
 Community action agencies, 3350.0020

Community social services
 Community social services administration, 9550.0010

Community social services administration plan
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800

Community social services plan
 Community social services administration, 9550.0010

Community support services program
 Case management services, 9520.0902

Community water supply
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Compact
 Midwest Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact, 7042.0020

Compaction
 Petroleum tank releases, contractor services, 2890.0081

Companion valve
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Company
 Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040
 Investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Company-owned vehicles
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Comparability adjustment
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Comparable benefits
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Comparable preemployment education
 Peace officer training and licensing, 6700.0501

Comparable work value
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Compatible
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Compensable injury
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Compensation
 Campaign practices, 4501.0100
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100
 Cosmetology
 Salons, 2642.0010
 Schools, 2644.0010
 Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Compensation (Cont'd)
 - Public utilities commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
 - State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 - Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100
- Compensation actions
 - Wetlands, 8420.0268
- Compensation in any month
 - Economic interest disclosure, 4505.0100
- Compensation judge
 - Litigation procedures, 1415.0300
- Competence
 - Human services occupations, 4695.0600
- Competencies
 - Vocational technical education, 3505.1000
- Competent
 - Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
- Competent professional authority
 - WIC program, 4617.0002
- Competitive employment
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 - Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
- Competitive grant
 - Business and community development grants, 4300.0100
- Competitive grant projects
 - Maternal and child health services, 4700.2800
- Competitive local exchange carrier
 - Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 - Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
- Competitive service
 - Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
- Complainant
 - Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100
 - Transportation department practice and procedure, 8920.0100
- Complaint
 - Human rights, 5000.0050
 - Human services licensing, 9543.0020
 - Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 - Securities, 2875.1510
- Complete
 - Data practices, 1205.1500
 - Financial, utilization, and services report, 4650.0150
- Complete application
 - Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
- Complete change of ownership
 - Gambling, premises permits, 7861.0040
 - Lawful gambling, 7861.0050
- Completely separate facilities for swine
 - Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210
 - State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590
- Completion
 - Nurses' licensing, 6305.0100
- Compliance boundary
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Compliance certificate and data plate
 - Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
- Compliance document
 - Air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005
 - Air pollution violations, 7017.0100
- Compliance inspection
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
- Compliance list
 - Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200
- Comply with
 - Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Component
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Composite
 - Water supply, 4720.0450
- Composite liner
 - Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
- Composite sampler
 - Municipal waste combustor ash testing, 7035.2910
- Composition
 - Graduation rule, 3501.0220
- Compost
 - Agricultural fertilizer labeling, 1510.0411
 - Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 - Soil and plant amendment labeling, 1510.0431
- Compost facility
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Composting
 - Animal carcasses, 1719.0100
 - Solid waste management facility, 7035.0300
 - Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
- Compounded prescription
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0340
- Comprehensive care center
 - Hemophilia, 4705.0100
- Comprehensive health maintenance service
 - Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
- Comprehensive local water plan
 - Local water resources protection and management program, 8405.0110
 - Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
- Comprehensive outpatient rehabilitation facility
 - Health care programs, 9505.0386
- Comprehensive plan
 - Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 - Community corrections, 2905.0100
 - Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 - Regional development commissions, 4310.9500
 - Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
- Comprehensive program
 - Business and community development grants, 4300.0100
- Comprehensive sewer plan
 - Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
- Comprehensive solid waste management plan
 - Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 - Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
- Comprehensive supplemental benefit
 - Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1955
- Comprehensive vision examination
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0277
- Compressor
 - Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
- Compressor unit
 - Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
- Compromise agreement
 - Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
- Compulsive gambling
 - Assessments, 9585.0010
- Computer, software
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.9910
- Computer program
 - Computer software, sales and use taxes, 8130.9910
- Concentrated animal feeding operation (CAFO)
 - Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
- Concentrated aquatic animal production facility
 - Water pollution, 7050.0216
- Concentrated milk
 - Milk product standards, 1530.0670
- Concentrated milk products
 - Milk product standards, 1530.0680
- Concentrated skim milk
 - Cottage cheese ingredients, 1530.0490
 - Creamed cottage cheese ingredients, 1530.0570
 - Milk and cream products, 1530.0190

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Concentrated whey
 Frozen vegetable fat dessert ingredients, 1530.2330

Concrete
 Concrete manufacturing plants, 7011.0850
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100

Concrete gROUT
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Concrete manufacturing plant
 Air pollution standards, 7011.0850

Concurrent employment
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.1020

Concurrent review
 Hospital admissions certification, 9505.0505

Concurrent time
 Pharmacists interns, 6800.5100

Condemned tag
 Grain standards testing, 1511.0100

Condensate
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Condensed skim milk
 Milk product standards, 1530.0190

Condenser
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Condenser coil
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Condensing unit
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Condition
 Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Condition book
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Conditional fee paid
 Employment agencies, 5200.0500

Conditional procedures
 Special education, 3525.0200

Conditional use
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Conditioned floor area
 Energy code, 7670.0325

Conditioned race
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Conditioned space
 Energy audits, 7655.0100
 Energy code
 Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Conditions of escrow
 Securities, 2875.2400

Conditions of impoundment
 Securities, 2875.2450

Conduct unbecoming a person licensed to practice dentistry or dental hygiene or registered as a dental assistant or conduct contrary to the best interests of the public
 Dentistry board, 3100.6200

Conductor
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Confidential data
 Data privacy, 1205.0200

Confined aquifer
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Confined groundwater
 Underground water pollution, 7060.0300

Confined space
 Construction standards, 5207.0301

Confined space entry
 Construction standards, 5207.0301

Confinement
 Rabies, 1705.1090

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Confining layer
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Confirmed disease outbreak
 Food code, 4626.0020

Conflict of interest
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Conflict of rules
 Floodproofing of buildings, prevailing regulations, 1335.1600

Congested right-of-way
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Congregate residence
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610

Congressionally chartered veterans organization
 Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015

Connected actions
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Connected piping
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Conscious sedation
 Dentistry board, 3100.0100

Conservancy
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Conservatee
 Public guardianship, 9525.3015

Conservation agreement
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Conservation district technical representative
 Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Conservation easement handbook
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Conservation measure
 Energy conservation loans, 7606.0020, 7607.0100

Conservation officer
 Livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3100

Conservation plan
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Conservation practices
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002
 Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Conservator
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Consideration
 Public utilities, 7825.1600

Consignee
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Consistently provide
 Drinking water revolving fund, 4720.9025

Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund
 Chemical dependency programs, 9530.7000

Consolidation
 Public utilities, 7825.1600

Consolidation or merger
 Securities, 2875.0210

Constant level valve
 Mechanical code, 1346.2600

Constituent services
 Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100

Construction
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Electrical utilities
 Certificates of need, 7849.0010
 Resource planning, 7843.0100
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Gas and gas pipelines, certificates of need, 7851.0010
 Hospitals, 4645.0200
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Routing high voltage transmission lines and siting electric power plants, 4400.0200
 Trunk highway system, 8810.8000

Construction alteration
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Construction commenced
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Construction compliance certificate
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Construction cost
Individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705

Construction fee
Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500

Construction loan
District heating, 7380.0600
Water pollution control loans and grants, 7075.0200

Construction performance bond
Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Construction short-form permit
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Construction work
Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400

Consultant
Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0070

Consultant services
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0010

Consultation
Medical assistance, 9505.0220
Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760

Consultation process
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Consumable supplies
Minimum wages, deductions, 5200.0090

Consumer
Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 8120.4200
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Food code, 4626.0020
Human services licensing, 9543.1010

Consumer goods
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Consumer price index
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Consumptive use
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Contact hour
Environmental health specialists/sanitarians, 4695.2600
Optometrists, 6500.0100
Physical therapy and therapists, 5601.0100
Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600
Waste disposal facilities, operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100
Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Contact hour equivalents
Optometrists, 6500.0100

Container
Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
Used oil, 7045.0790
Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020

Containment
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Containment area
Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010

Containment facility, genetically engineered organisms
Agriculturally related, 1558.0020
Release permits, 4420.0010

Contaminated
HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Contaminated soil stockpile sampling
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Contamination
Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
Harmful substance compensation board, 7190.1100
Public water supplies, 4720.5100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Content standard
Graduation rule, 3501.0320

Contest
Boxing, 2200.0100

Contested case
Accountants, 1100.0100
Campaign finance and public disclosure board hearings, 4525.0100
Medical Practice Board, 5615.0100
Minnesota Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
Physical therapy and therapists, 5601.3105
Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

Contested case proceeding
Electric utilities resource planning, 7843.0100

Contested claim
Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015

Contingency action plan
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Contingency plan
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Contingency strategy
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Contingent fees
Accountants, 1100.0100, 1100.5850

Continuation bingo game
Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Continued stay review
Hospital admissions certification, 9505.0505

Continuing dental education (CDE)
Dentistry board, 3100.0100

Continuing education
Building official certification, 1301.0800
Human services occupations, 4695.0600
Psychologist licensing, 7200.0100
Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100
Social workers, 8740.0110
Veterinarians, 9100.0100

Continuing education and training
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Continuing education coordinator
Peace officers, 6700.0901

Continuing education participation period
Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600

Continuing education report form
Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600

Continuing education sponsor
Peace officers, 6700.0901

Continuing education unit
Assessors, 1950.1000
Building official certification, 1301.0800
Chiropractic licensing, 2500.0100

Continuing enrollment
Child care grants program, 4830.7100

Continuing pharmaceutical education
Continuing education, pharmacists, 6800.1500

Continuous discharge
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
Water pollution, 7050.0216

Continuous liquid feed
Agricultural fertilizer labeling, 1510.0411

Continuous monitoring system
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Continuous pilot
Mechanical code, 1346.0405

Continuous vent
Plumbing, 4715.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Continuous waste
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Contraband
 - Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100, 2920.6000
 - Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 - Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 - Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 - Municipal jails, 2945.0100
- Contraceptive chemicals
 - Wild animals, permits, 6212.1750
- Contract
 - Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 - Agricultural products, 1572.0010
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 - Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 - Insurance, discrimination, 2735.0100
 - Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106
 - State affirmative action, 5000.3400
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Contract crime
 - State contracts, transportation department, 1230.3100
- Contract holder
 - Health maintenance organizations, opinion mechanisms and complaint system, 4685.1600
- Contract revenue
 - Public transit participation program, 8835.0310
- Contract segmentation method
 - Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020
- Contracting pipefitter
 - Power piping systems, 5230.0040
- Contractor
 - Lead paint removal, 7025.0020, 7025.0210
 - Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106
 - State affirmative action, 5000.3400
 - State contracts
 - Administration Department, 1230.0150
 - Transportation Department, 1230.3100
 - Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
 - Wetlands, 8420.0110
- Contractor services
 - Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0010
- Contractual adjustments
 - Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
- Contracture
 - Disability schedules, 5223.0310
- Control
 - Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 - Export financing, 1501.0100
 - Insurance proxies, 2715.7100
 - Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 - Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 - Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition, 2660.0020
 - Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0501
 - Variable life insurance, 2750.0100
- Control, conduct, and maintenance
 - Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0530
- Control, safety
 - Mechanical code, 1346.2600
- Control center
 - Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
- Control document
 - Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
- Control equipment
 - Air pollution, 7005.0100
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Control equipment manufacturer
 - Air pollution, 7011.0060
- Control limit
 - Mechanical code, 1346.2600
- Control number
 - Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Control piping
 - Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1020
- Control program
 - Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 - Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.3110
 - Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
- Controlled access highway
 - Trunk highway system, 8810.6000
- Controlled freeway
 - Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200
- Controlled procedure
 - Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
- Controlled substance
 - Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 - Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 - Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 - Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 - Nursing home rules, 4658.1300
 - Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0300
 - Secure juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 - Veterinarians, 9100.0100
 - Zoological gardens, 9900.0100
- Controlling body
 - Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
- Controlling individual
 - Human services licensing, 9543.1010
 - Private child placement agencies, 9545.0765
- Controlling person
 - WIC program, 4617.0002
- Convalescent and nursing care (C&NC) units
 - Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
- Convenience
 - Nursing homes, 4658.0300
- Convenience store
 - Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Convention or association of churches
 - Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0530
- Conversion
 - Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 - Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
- Conversion burner
 - Mechanical code, 1346.0405
- Conversion cost
 - Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
- Conversion factor
 - Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
- Convicted
 - Commercial drivers' license disqualification, 7409.0100
 - Medicare-related crimes, 9505.0475
- Conviction
 - Commercial drivers' license disqualification, 7409.0100
 - Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
 - Peace officer licensing, 6700.0100
 - State contracts, transportation department, 1230.3100
- Conviction of crime
 - Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 - Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
- Cook and chill operation
 - Food code, 4626.0020
- Cooked (coarse)
 - Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
- Cooked (fine)
 - Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
- Cooled space
 - Energy code, 7670.0325
- Cooling degree day
 - Energy audits, 7655.0100
- Cooling efficiency
 - Cooling systems, 7685.0120
- Cooperating agency
 - Family farm security program, 1560.1900

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Cooperative
Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200

Cooperative center
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Cooperative housing corporation
 Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loan
 Housing loans and grants, 4900.1220

Cooperative orchestra
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0130

Coordination of benefits
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910

Coordination of home care services
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0008

Coordination unit
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000

Coordinator
 Commerce Department licensees, education requirements, 2809.0010
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Peace officers, 6700.0100
 Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100

Copayment
 Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7000
 Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100

Cord
 Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

Corn syrup
 Sweetened condensed milk, 1530.0340

Corner clearance area
 Driveways, 8810.4100

Corner clearance (C)
 Driveways, 8810.4100

Corner lot
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Corporal punishment
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Family day care homes, 9502.0395

Corporation
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Unitary business taxes, 8019.0100

Correction statement
 Revised article 9 rules, uniform commercial code, 8280.0015

Correctional facility
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020

Corrective action
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0010
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Corrective action alternative
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Corrective action design
Agricultural chemical incidents, 1512.0100

Corrective action management unit
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Corrective action plan
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498

Corrective or protective measure
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Corrective payment
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Correspondent
 Securities, 2875.1140

Corridor
Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3530

Corrosion expert
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Corrosion expert (Cont'd)
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Corrosion protection
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Corrosion-resistant
 Water haulers, 4720.4100

Corrosion resistant materials
 Bakeries, 1550.1260
 Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Food code, 4626.0020

Corrosive agent or substance
 Hopper inspections, 5205.1400

Cosigners
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Cosmetic items
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Cosmetic services
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Cosponsor
 Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020

Cost category
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Cost effective
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Cost-effectiveness analysis
 Transportation project loans, 8805.0100

Cost increase filing
 Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100

Cost increase rate change
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Cost of attendance
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Cost of care
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Cost of employment
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Cost of energy purchased
 Public utilities, 7825.2400

Cost of fossil fuel
 Public utilities, 7825.2400

Cost of fuel consumed in manufacture of gas
 Utilities regulation, 7825.2400

Cost of fuel consumed in the generation of electricity
 Utilities regulation, 7825.2400

Cost of nuclear fuel
 Utilities regulation, 7825.2400

Cost of project
 Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100

Cost of property
 Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500

Cost of purchased gas
 Public utilities, 7825.2400

Cost of removal
 Public utilities, 7825.0500
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6900

Cost of services
 Children, out-of-home, parental fees, 9550.6210

Cost reimbursement contract
 Public transit participation program, 8835.0110

Cost report
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Cost-shared practice
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Cost-sharing
 Children with handicaps and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Cost-sharing schedule
 - Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
- Cost to charge ratio
 - Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
- Costs
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
 - Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
- Cottage cheese
 - Grade A products, 1530.0770
 - Milk and cream products, 1530.0490
- Council
 - Advisory council on wells and borings, water well construction, 4725.0100
 - Agricultural commodity research and promotion, 1570.0200
 - Environmental health specialist/sanitarian advisory council, 4695.2600
 - Family farm advisory council, 1560.1900
 - Human services occupations advisory council, 4695.0600
 - Indian Affairs Council, business loans to Indians, 5100.0200
 - Listed metals, 7039.0020
 - Merit system
 - Civil defense employees, 7520.0100
 - Human services employees, 9575.0010
 - Public health employees, 4670.0100
 - Metropolitan Council
 - Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 - Water well contractors and exploratory borers advisory council, exploratory borings, 4727.0100
- Counsel on Social Work Education
 - Social worker licensing, 8740.0110
- Counseling
 - Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
- Countable income
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
- Counties with high average housing costs
 - Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371
- County
 - Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
 - Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 - Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
- County agency
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0150
 - Family day care and adult and child foster care, 9543.0020
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
 - Human services employees merit system, 9575.0010
- County agricultural inspector
 - Laws concerning, 1505.0751
- County assessor
 - Licensing, 1950.1000
- County auditor
 - Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 - Game and fish, 6200.0100
 - Natural resources enforcement, 6200.0100
- County authority
 - Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0200
- County board
 - Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 - Case management services, 9520.0902
 - Child protective services, 9560.0214
 - Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
 - Community social services, 9550.0010
 - Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
 - Emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4010
 - Home and community-based services, 9525.1800

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- County board (Cont'd)
 - Mentally ill persons, residential services for adults, 9535.2100
 - Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 - Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 - Social services administrative and training costs, 9550.0310
 - Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1210
- County extension agent
 - Elk damage to crops, 1506.0015
 - Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0002
 - Livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3100
- County feedlot pollution control officer
 - Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
- County funds
 - Case management, mentally ill persons, 9520.0903
 - Mental health services grants, 9535.1705
- County highway engineer
 - State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- County-municipal account
 - State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- County of financial responsibility
 - Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 - Adult protective services, 9555.7200
 - Case management services, 9520.0902
 - Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
 - Children in need of protection or services, state guardianship, 9560.0430
 - Community social services, 9550.0010
 - Emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4010
 - Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 - Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 - Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 - Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1210
- County of guardianship responsibility
 - Public guardianship, 9525.3015
- County of residence
 - Children in need of protection or services, state guardianship, 9560.0430
- County of service
 - Community social services, 9550.0010
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0015
- County or municipal fuel coordinator
 - Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
- County register
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 - Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
- County staff acting as public guardian
 - Public guardianship, mentally retarded persons, 9525.3015
- County veterans service officer
 - Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015
- County welfare board
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0150
- County welfare director
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0150
- Coupled
 - Horse racing, 7869.0100
- Couriers
 - Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0292
- Course
 - Dentistry board, 3100.0100
 - Horse racing, 7869.0100
 - Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
- Court
 - Workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Court holding facilities
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Court of appeals
Workers' compensation, 1415.0300

Cover crop
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Cover material
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Coverage
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Coverage document
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Covered employee
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100

Covered expenses
Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Covered health services
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Covered person
Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Covered service
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Covered state contract
Affirmative action, 5000.3400

Covered utility
Residential conservation program, 7635.0100

CPA (certified public accountant)
Accountants, 1100.0100
Lawful gambling audits, 8122.0150

CPA LLC (certified public accountants' professional limited liability company)
Accountants, 1100.0100

CPA LLP (certified public accountants' professional limited liability partnership)
Accountants, 1100.0100

CPA partnership
Accountants, 1100.0100

CPA PLC (certified public accountants' professional limited liability company)
Accountants, 1100.0100

CPA PLLP (certified public accountants' professional limited liability partnership)
Accountants, 1100.0100

CPA professional corporation
Accountants, 1100.0100

CPT (current procedural terminology) code
Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100

Cream
Grading of butter, 1530.1490
Milk and cream products, 1530.0050

Creamed cottage cheese
Milk product standards, 1530.0550

Creation
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Credential
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Credentialed
Pharmacists and pharmacies, hospitals, 6800.7100

Credentialed practitioners
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1955

Credentialed
Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Credit card application
Disclosure reports, 9700.0100

Credit involuntary unemployment insurance
Regulation, 2761.0200

Creditor
Credit card disclosure reports, 9700.0100

Credits
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Creditworthy cosigner
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Crematorium
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Crimes
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100

Criminal record
Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5900

Criminal sexual behavior
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020

Crisis
Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Crisis assistance
Emotionally disturbed children, 9535.4010
Family community support services, medical assistance, 9505.0326

Criteria pollutant
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Criterion
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Critical barriers
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Critical control point
Food code, 4626.0020

Critical item
Food code, 4626.0020

Critical junctures
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Crop
Seed potato certification, 1555.6730

Crop owner
Elk damage to crops, 1506.0015

Crop purchase agreement
Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0805

Crop year
Farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100

Cropping year
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Cross appellant
Workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.0100

Cross connection
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Cross-sectional area
Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100

Cross slope
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Crowded facility
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Crumbly
Butter body terms, 1530.1610

CS (chronic standard)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

CSBG (community services block grant)
Community action agencies, 3350.0020

CSIET approval for listing letter
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

CSIET (Council on Standards for International Educational Travel)
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

CSIET standards
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

CSO valuation tables (1980)
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

CSSA plan
Home and community-based services, 9525.1800

Cued speech
Interpreter/transliterators standards, 3525.2385

Cultivating
Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0805

Cultural competence
Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925

Cultural diversity committee
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Culturally sensitive and competent services
Essential community providers, 4688.0010

Culturally specific programs
Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605

Cultured buttermilk
Milk product standards, 1530.0470

Cultured half and half
Milk product standards, 1530.0150

Cultured milk
Milk product standards, 1530.0480

Cultured sour cream
Milk product standards, 1530.0070

Cultured sweet cream butter
Milk product standards, 1530.1480

Cultured whole buttermilk
Milk product standards, 1530.0480

Cumulative impact
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Cumulative pollutant loading rate
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Curb ramp
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Current
Data practices, 1205.1500
Financial statements, 2675.0300
Medication reference book, nursing homes, 4658.1355

Current assets
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Current award
Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000

Current closure cost estimate
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Waste tires, 9220.0210

Current contingency action cost estimate
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Current corrective action cost estimate
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498

Current employment
Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.1020

Current liabilities
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Current month requirement
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Current period
Public utilities, 7825.2400

Current plugging and abandonment cost estimate for class 1 underground injection control (UIC) facilities
Hazardous waste, 7045.0498
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0608

Current postclosure care cost estimate
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Current postclosure cost estimate
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

Current public official
PERA, membership, 7950.0100

Current ratio
Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Current recipient
Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000

Curricular
Pupil fees, 3500.1050

Curtaiment
Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
Gas pipelines and storage, certificates of need, 7851.0010

Custodial care
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Custodial parent
Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, 9530.7000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Custodian
Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0521

Custody personnel
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Custody transfer
Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Custom computer program
Sales and use taxes, 8130.9910

Custom feeding
Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6100

Custom mix
Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010

Custom slaughterhouse
Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Customer
Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Public utilities, 7820.0700
Residential conservation program, 7635.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0100

Customer or subscriber
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Customer service expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Customer trouble report
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Cylinder
Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030

DAANES
Drug and Alcohol Abuse Normative Evaluation System, 9530.7000

Daily discharge
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Daily intervention
Home and community-based services, 9525.1800

Dairy breed
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Dairy farm
Milk, cream, and related products, 1530.0010

Dairy plant
Milk, cream, and related products, 1530.0010

Dairy products
Dairy plants, 1525.0700

Damage
Apples offered for sale, 1555.6340
Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
Seed potato certification, 1555.6950

Dams
Public water resources, 6115.0320

Dangerous air contamination
Construction standards, 5207.0301

Data
Battered women programs, 2915.0100
Data privacy, 1205.0200
Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105
Peace officer misconduct allegations, 6700.2000
Revised article 9 rules, uniform commercial code, 8280.0015

Data point
Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002

Data reduction
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Data service organizations
Insurance, 2705.0200

Data sheet
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Farming operations training program, 5206.1500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Data submittal engineering tests
 Air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005

Date
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 7950.0100
 Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Date filed
 Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Date first put into service, the
 Driver education, 7411.0400

Date of appointment
 Economic interest disclosure, 4505.0100

Date of disapproval
 Data privacy, temporary classification of data, 1205.1800

Date of discovery of contamination
 Harmful substance compensation board, 7190.1100

Date of sale
 Family farm security program, defaulted farm land, 1560.2800

Day
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Day care
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Day outliner
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Day program
 Child care centers, 9503.0015

Day service provider
 Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1210

Day training and habilitation
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800

Day training and habilitation program
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Day training and habilitation services
 Medical assistance, 9525.1210

Day treatment
 Emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4010
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Day treatment program
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Day treatment services
 Case management services, 9520.0902

Dayroom
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Days
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Data privacy, temporary classification of data, 1205.1800
 Environmental permit, 4350.3000
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
 Grievance procedures, 5510.5130
 Harmful Substance Compensation Board, 7190.0001
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Listed metals, 7039.0020
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
 Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
 Special education, 3525.0200
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
 Wetlands, 8420.0110
 Workers' compensation rules of practice, 5220.2520

Daytime
 Noise, 7030.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

DB(A) (decibels a-weighted)
 Noise, 7030.0020

DCO (diffusion capacity of carbon monoxide)
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

DD (Defense Department) form 214
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750.0010

Deactivation
 Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
 Peat mining, 6131.0010

Dead end
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Dead heat
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Deadband, energy code
 Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0500

Deaf
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
 Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100

Deaf and blind
 Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100

Deaf and hard of hearing
 Special education, 3525.1331

Deaf-blind
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Special education, 3525.1327

Deal
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Dealer
 Kennels and dealers, maintenance, operation, and inspection, 1720.1330
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Safe toys, 2630.0100
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Dealing
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Debar
 State contracts, transportation department, 1230.3100

Debarment
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Debris
 Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921

Debt charge
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Debt service account
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

Debt-to-asset ratio
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021

Debtor
 Farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100

Decertification petition
 Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310

Decibel
 Noise, 7030.0020

Decision
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Decision-making personnel
 Public Utilities Commission, 7845.7000

Deck
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Declaration
 Air pollution episodes, 7009.1010
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Decomposition gases
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Decontamination
 HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Decorative gas lamp
 Variance applications, 7630.0100

Decorative wood-burning appliance
 Energy code, mechanical systems, 7672.0900

Dedicated 911 trunk
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0200

Dedicated sources of revenue
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

Dedicated sources of revenue for repayment
 Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410

Deer management permit
 Big game, 6232.0200

Defatted milk
 Milk product standards, 1530.0370

Default
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101

Defect
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Deferment
 Nurses, continuing education, 6310.2600

Deferral
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760

Deferred compensation
 State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Deferred compensation account
 State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Deferred loan
 Accessibility home improvements, 4900.0750

Deficiency
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400

Deficiency reserves
 Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

Deficit
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Deficits in adaptive behavior
 Case management, 9525.0016

Definite
 Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

Degenerative disease
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

Degradation cost
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Degradation fee
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Degraded wetland
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Degree
 Postsecondary institutions, registration and name approval, 4840.0100
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Degree day
 Heating, energy code, 7670.0325

Degrees of Reading Power Index of Readability
 Graduation rule, 3501.0030

Delegated county
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Delegation agreement
 Pesticide control law, 1505.4020

Deletion
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Delineation decision/work plan
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Delinquency
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Delinquent
 Loans, 2675.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Delinquent amount
 Public utilities, 7820.5100

Delirium
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Delivery
 Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015

Delivery equipment
 Food, delivery, 1550.0930

Demand
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 Public utilities, rates and charges, 7825.2400

Demand adjustment
 Public utilities, 7825.2700

Demand-delivered gas cost
 Public utilities, 7825.2400

Democratic resident association
 Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans, 4900.1220

Demographic form
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

Demographic information
 Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Demolition
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Demolition debris
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Demolition debris land disposal facility
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Demonstrable degenerative changes
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Demonstration
 Cosmetology schools, 2644.0010

Demonstration ballot
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Demonstration grant
 Homeless adults, 4900.3421

Demonstration project
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Demotion
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Denial
 Community action agencies, 3350.0020

Dense growth of submerged vegetation
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Dental care
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Dental health care worker (DHCW)
 Dentistry board, 3100.0100

Dental hygienist
 Dentistry board, 3100.0100

Dental services
 Medical assistance, 9505.0270

Dental services expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Dental technician
 Dentists, 3100.0100

Dentist
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Dentistry board, 3100.0100
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Department
 Administration, telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
 Agriculture
 Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)*Department (Cont'd)**Agriculture (Cont'd)*

- Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015
- Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
- Development grants, 1552.0020
- Fertilizers
 - Dry commercial, 1510.0401
 - Labels and labeling, 1510.0401
 - Liquid commercial, 1510.0371
- Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
- Fish smoking establishments, 1545.3130
- Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100
- Grain standards testing, 1511.0100
- Meat inspection, 1540.0010
- Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
- Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556.0110
- National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
- Organic food certification, 1556.0205
- Organic food standards, 1555.0005
- Pesticide control law, local implementation, 1505.4020
- Seed potato certification, 1555.6730
- Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0015
- Warehouses other than grain or cold storage, 1560.7750

Children, families, and learning

- Graduation rule, 3501.0030
- Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
- Superintendents and principals licensure, 3512.0100

*Commerce**Cosmetology*

- Salons, 2642.0010
- Schools, 2644.0010

- Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Corrections

- Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
- Battered women programs and services, 2915.0100
- Group foster homes, 2925.0100
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
- Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
- Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Economic security

- Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
- Community action agencies, 3350.0020
- Unemployment insurance appeals, 3310.2902
- Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Employee relations

- Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
- Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Health

- Boarding care homes, 4655.0100
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
- Human services occupations, 4695.0600
- Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755
- Medical assistance, quality assurance, 4656.0020
- Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
- Public water supplies, 4720.5100
- Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100

- Health development, drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

- Human rights, affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400

Human services

- Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
- Adult foster care, 9555.5105
- Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
- Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
- Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
- Child protective services, 9560.0214

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)*Department (Cont'd)**Human services (Cont'd)*

- Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
- Children's residential and nonresidential program license fees, 9545.2000
- Community social services, 9550.0010
- Compulsive gambling assessments, 9585.0010
- Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, 9530.7000
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696
- Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
- Family day care homes, 9502.0315
- Family foster care, 9545.0010
- Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0521
- General assistance, 9500.1206
- Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
- Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
- Hospital admissions certification, 9505.0505
- Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
- Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
- Licensing, 9543.0020
- Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
- Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
- Medical care surcharge, health care providers, 9510.2010
- Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
- Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0004
- MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
- Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
- Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
- Outpatient alcohol and drug treatment programs, 9530.5200
- Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
- Private child placement agencies, 9545.0765
- Public guardianship, 9525.3015
- Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
- Social services administrative and training costs, 9550.0310
- Social services for adults, 9500.1206
- State health care program participation, 9505.5210
- Labor and industry
 - Boilers and power boat regulation, 5225.0050
 - Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 - Labor education advancement program grants, 5227.0110
 - Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
 - Workers' compensation rules of practice, 5217.0300, 5220.2520
- Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
- Natural resources
 - Exotic species, 6216.0200
 - Fish and wildlife stamp design contests, 6290.0200
 - Game and fish, 6200.0100
 - Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200
 - Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 - Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300
- Public safety
 - Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 7515.0100
 - Commercial drivers' license disqualification, 7409.0100
 - Drivers' licenses
 - Revocation, 7503.0100
 - Rate adjustments, tax reform act, 7827.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Department (Cont'd)
 - Public service
 - Conservation improvement programs, 7690.0100
 - Energy audits, 7655.0100
 - Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 - Gas and gas pipeline utilities, 7610.0800
 - Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 - Oil and oil pipelines, reporting, 7610.1300
 - Once-through cooling conversion loan program, 7380.0800
 - Petroleum set-aside program, 7615.0100
 - Public utilities, rates and charges, 7825.2400
 - Public Utilities Commission
 - Intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
 - Practice and procedure, 7829.0100
 - Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 - Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
 - Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 - Weights and measures, 7601.0100
 - Trade and economic development
 - Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100
 - Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
 - Trunk highway system, 8810.6000
 - Veterans affairs, 9055.0015
- Department claims division
 - Veterans affairs, 9055.0015
- Department employees
 - Meat inspection, 1540.0010
- Department health care programs
 - State health care program participation, 9505.5210
- Department of Corrections
 - Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 - Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 - Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 - Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 - Municipal jails, 2945.0100
- Department of Human Services
 - Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
- Department of Public Service
 - Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
- Department of Transportation
 - Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
- Departures
 - Net income apportionment, 8017.6000
- Dependent
 - Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Dependent child of any age who is disabled
 - Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
- Dependent sibling
 - MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
- Dependent student
 - Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100
- Depletion
 - Public utilities, 7825.0500
- Deployment time
 - Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
- Deposited in escrow
 - Securities, 2875.2400
- Depositing substantially in place
 - Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106
- Depositor
 - Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100
 - Securities, 2875.2400
- Depository
 - Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
- Depreciable agricultural business property
 - Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Depreciable agricultural property
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
- Depreciable equipment
 - Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 - Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
- Depreciated replacement cost method
 - Nursing facility payment rates, 9549.0020
- Depreciation
 - Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 - Public utilities, 7825.0500
 - Telephone utilities, 7810.6900
- Depreciation accounting
 - Public utilities, 7825.0500
 - Telephone utilities, 7810.6900
- Depreciation guidelines
 - Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 - Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
- Depreciation reserve
 - Public utilities, 7825.0500
- Depressant
 - Horse medication, 7890.0100
- Deprivation procedure
 - Program for mentally retarded persons, 9525.2710
 - Public guardianship, 9525.3015
 - Special education, 3525.0200
- Deputy commissioner
 - Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015
- Deputy registrars
 - Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
 - Motor vehicles, 7406.0100
- Derating
 - Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500
- Design approval inspection agency
 - Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
- Design capacity
 - Gas emissions, municipal solid waste landfills, 7011.3500
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 - Waste combustors, 7011.1201
- Design capacity category I
 - Correctional facilities, 2911.0340
- Design capacity category II
 - Correctional facilities, 2911.0340
- Design day
 - Gas and gas pipeline, 7610.0800
 - Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 - Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 - Public utilities, rates and charges, 7825.2400
- Design day availability
 - Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 - Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
- Design engineer
 - Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
- Design loan
 - District heating systems, 7380.0600
- Design pressure
 - Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030
 - Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
- Designated agency
 - State hospital, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310
- Designated area
 - Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420
- Designated certification organization
 - Organic food, 1556.0205
- Designated facility
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Designated member
 - Unitary group franchise tax returns, 8019.0405
- Designated peace officer
 - Part-time peace officers, 6700.1105
- Designated property
 - Capitol, 7525.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Designated regional arts council
Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Designated registered professional
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Designated rental property
Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371

Designated representative
Air emission permits, 7007.0100
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Designated rural area
Midlevel practitioner education account, 4763.0190
Rural and urban primary care physician loan forgiveness program, 4763.0110

Designated sources
Franchises, 2860.0100

Designated voter
Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200

Designation
Community action agencies, 3350.0020

Designee
Community action agencies, 3350.0020
Data privacy, 1205.0200

Desirable level of weight
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Desirable qualifications
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Desk audit
Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Destruction
Air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060

Destruction efficiency
Air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060

Detect
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Detectable amount of asbestos
Air pollution, 7011.9921

Detectable warning
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Detection
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Detention barn
Horse medication, 7890.0100

Detention room
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Detention room cluster
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Determination of affiliation
Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310

Determination of need
Case management services, mentally retarded persons, 9525.0036

Determination of student residence
Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100

Detonator
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Detoxification
General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272

Detoxification program
Licensure of chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Developed length
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Developed portion of plant site
High voltage lines, power plants, 4400.0200

Developer
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100

Development
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Development (Cont'd)
Affordable rental investment fund program, 4900.3510
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
Family rental housing loan programs, 4900.2701
Rental housing loan programs for individuals, 4900.2801

Development activity
Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Development cost loan
Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Development fee
Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500

Development financed in substantial part
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100

Development financed indirectly
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100

Development permit
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100

Development project
Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105

Development well
Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600

Developmental achievement center
Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1210

Developmental adapted physical education
Special education, 3525.1352

Developmental investments
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Developmental loans
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition, 2660.0020

Developmental rehabilitative services
Physically handicapped services, 9570.2200

Developmental screening
Early childhood health development screening, 3530.3000

Developmentally disabled
Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0609
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Deviation
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Device
Physicians, fee splitting, 5620.0110

Dewatered sewage sludge
Law governing, 7041.0100

Dewatering well
Water well construction, 4725.0100

DHCW
Dentistry board, 3100.0100

Diagnosis
Chiropractors, 2500.0100
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, 9505.1696

Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Diagnostic assessment
Case management, 9520.0902
Emotionally disturbed children
Family community support services, 9535.4010
Residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
Family community support services, medical assistance, 9505.0326
Medical assistance, 9505.0323
Therapeutic support of foster care, medical assistance, 9505.0327

Diagnostic categories
Hospital admissions certification, 9505.0505
Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Diagnostic categories eligible under the medical assistance program
 - Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
- Diagnostic categories for neonatal transfers
 - Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
- Diagnostic categories for persons eligible under the general assistance medical care program
 - Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
- Diagnostic categories relating to a rehabilitation hospital or a rehabilitation distinct part
 - Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
- Diagnostic category validation
 - Hospital admissions certification, 9505.0505
- Diagnostic evaluation
 - Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
- Diagnostic evaluation services
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
- Diagonal tie
 - Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
- Diameter
 - Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6610
 - Seed potato certification, 1555.6950
- Dictionary of Occupational Titles
 - Board of Teaching secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750.0010
 - Children, families, and learning department, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
- Dielectric material
 - Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
- Dietitian
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 - WIC program, 4617.0002
- Difficulty of care payment
 - Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0521
- Dike
 - Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 - Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Diploma
 - Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
- Direct cost
 - Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 - Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Direct counseling staff
 - Outpatient alcohol and drug treatment programs, 9530.5200
- Direct discharge
 - National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
- Direct drainage basin
 - Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920
- Direct heating equipment
 - Air pollution, 7011.0500, 7011.0600
- Direct loan
 - Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 - Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805
- Direct patient care
 - Chiropractic licensing, 2500.0100
- Direct programming
 - Regional arts councils, 1900.2310
- Direct responsibility
 - Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100
- Direct service
 - Special education, 3525.0200
- Direct service employee
 - Gratuities/tips credit, 5200.0080

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Direct supervision
 - Architectural, engineering, land surveying, landscape architecture, and geoscience work, 1805.1600
 - Boilers and power boat regulation, 5225.0050
 - Dentistry board, 3100.0100
 - Veterinary practice, 9100.0900
 - Workers' compensation, qualified rehabilitation consultant interns, 5220.1400
- Direct vented appliance
 - Energy code, mechanical systems, 7672.0900
- Direction
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0390
- Directional sign
 - Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Director
 - Bingo hall licenses, 7862.0010
 - Board of Teaching secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750.0010
 - Business licensing bureau, 4348.0100
 - Children, families, and learning department, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
 - Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 - Daytime activity centers, mentally retarded persons, 9525.0760
 - Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100
 - Environmental Assistance Office
 - Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Office, gambling device regulation, 7570.0010
 - Grant and loan program, 9210.0805
 - Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 - Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 - Gambling equipment
 - Distributors, 7863.0010
 - Manufacturers, 7864.0010
 - Game and fish, 6200.0100
 - Harmful Substance Compensation Board, 7190.0001
 - Higher Education Services Office
 - Financial assistance, 4830.0100
 - National Service Scholars Program matching grants, 4830.9060
 - Student financial aid programs, termination of institutions, 4830.0130
 - Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 - Youth works postservice benefit program, 4815.0110
 - Lottery retailers, 7856.1000
 - Materials Management Division, administration department, state contracts, 1230.0150
 - Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100
 - Pipeline safety enforcement, 7530.0100
 - Pipeline Safety Office, 7530.5020, 7560.0100
 - Public schools, licensure, 3512.0100
 - Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
 - State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 - State Services for the Blind, 3325.0110
 - Weights and Measures Division, 7601.0100
- Director of nurses
 - Nursing home administrators, 6400.5100
- Director of the county agency
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
- Directory
 - Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 - Municipal jails, 2945.0100
- Directory of the American Association of State Colleges of Agriculture and Renewable Resources, board of teaching
 - Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750.0010
- Disability
 - Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 - Child care fund, 3400.0020
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 - Harmful Substance Compensation Board, 7190.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Disability (Cont'd)
 - Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
- Disabled
 - State contracts, 1230.0150
 - Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
 - Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
- Disabled child
 - Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
- Disabled individual
 - Affirmative action, 5000.3400
 - Horse racing licensees, affirmative action goals, 7870.0510
- Disabled vehicle warning device
 - Lighting, glazing, towing standards, 7425.0110
- Disabled veteran
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 - Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
- Disadvantaged and emerging small business
 - Horse racing licensees, affirmative action goals, 7870.0510
- Disallowed charges
 - Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
- Disapproval
 - Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
- Disarticulation
 - Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
- Disaster
 - Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 - Nurses' licensing, 6305.0100
- Disaster account
 - State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- Disaster board
 - State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- Disbursements
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
- Discarded
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Discarded animal parts
 - Animal carcasses, 1719.0100
- Discharge
 - Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0415
 - Nursing home rates, 9549.0051
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Discharge-induced mixing area
 - Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
- Discharge into a secondary containment area
 - Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
- Discharge monitoring report
 - Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
- Discharge of a pollutant
 - National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
- Discharge papers or equivalent
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015
- Discharge summary
 - Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 - Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
- Discharged
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0415
- Disciplinary action
 - Peace officer continuing education sponsors, 6700.0901
- Disciplinary restrictions
 - Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3090

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Disciplinary segregation
 - Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 - Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100.
 - Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
- Discipline
 - Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
 - Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
- Disciplines
 - Nursing homes, 4658.0300
 - Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
- Disciplines of certification
 - Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
- Disclosure
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
- Disconjugate gaze
 - General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272
- Disconnection of service
 - Public utilities, 7820.0700
- Discontinuance
 - Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 - Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
- Discontinued
 - Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 - Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
- Discount factor
 - Workers' compensation assigned risk plan, 2781.0100
- Discounts
 - Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
- Discrepancy
 - Hazardous waste interim status standards manifest documents, 7045.0582
- Discretionary power
 - Securities, 2875.2360
- Discrimination
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 - Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
- Disease
 - Physicians licenses, 5600.0100
- Disease control area
 - Shade tree diseases, 1505.0020
- Disease control classification
 - Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.3110
 - Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
- Disease prevention and control
 - Community health services, 4736.0010
- Dishwashing machine
 - Water pollution, 7100.0190
- Disinfect
 - Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5100
- Disinfected
 - Child care centers, 9503.0005
- Disinfection
 - Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
- Disking
 - Petroleum tank releases, contractor services, 2890.0081
- Dismissal
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 - Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
- Disparity
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 - Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
- Dispensary, cosmetology
 - Salons, 2642.0010
 - Schools, 2644.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Dispensing fee
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0340
- Dispensing services
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0277
- Dispersed camping
 - Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
- Display device
 - Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
- Displayed for sale
 - Firearms dealers, security standards, 7504.0100
- Disposal
 - Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020
 - Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 - Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
 - Waste disposal and collection services, sales tax, 8130.2100
- Disposal by other methods
 - Animal carcasses, 1719.0100
- Disposal contract
 - Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
- Disposal facility
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Port development assistance, 8895.0100
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 - Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 - Waste disposal and collection services, sales tax, 8130.2100
 - Waste disposal facility, operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100
- Disposal facility costs
 - Port development assistance, 8895.0100
- Disposal systems
 - State and federal construction grant program, 7075.0200
 - Water pollution effluent standards, 7065.0020, 7065.0110, 7065.0210
- Dispose
 - Railroads, 8830.0100
 - Waste disposal and collection services, sales tax, 8130.2100
- Disposer
 - Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
- Dispositional hearing
 - Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0521
- Dispositive motions
 - Tax court, 8610.0070
- Disputed formal petition
 - Public Utilities Commission, 7845.7000
- Disqualification
 - Commercial drivers' licenses, 7409.0100, 7503.0100
 - Horse racing, 7869.0100
 - WIC program, 4617.0002
- Disqualify
 - Commercial driver's license, 7409.0100
- Dissipation
 - Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101
- Distance vision
 - Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
- Distillate oil
 - Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500
- Distilled spirits
 - Advertising, 7515.0710
 - Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100
- Distilled vinegar
 - Food product standards, 1555.3980
- Distilled water
 - Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Distinct
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
- Distressed area
 - Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
- Distribution box
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
- Distribution device
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
- Distribution medium
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
- Distribution pipes
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
- Distribution system
 - Water supply, 4720.0450
- Distributor
 - Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0015
 - Gambling devices, 7570.0010
 - Manufactured home building code
 - Construction, 1350.0100
 - Dealer and manufacturer licenses, 1350.7100
 - Safe toys, 2630.0100
 - State contracts, 1230.0150
- District
 - Schools
 - Financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600
 - Graduation rule, 3501.0030
 - Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 - Transportation project loans, 8805.0100
- District boundaries
 - Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920
- District heating project
 - District heating loans, 7380.0600
- District state-aid engineer
 - State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- District supervisor
 - Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
- District technical representative
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
- Ditch
 - Wetlands, 8420.0110
- Diversion
 - Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
- Division
 - Bicycles, 7407.0100
 - Boiler inspection, 5225.0050
 - Business and Community Development Division, community block grants, 4300.0100
 - Collection agencies, 2870.0100
 - Deaf services, telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100
 - Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 - License plates, motor vehicles, 7403.0100
 - Materials management, administration department, state contracts, 1230.0150
 - Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 - Natural Resources Department, waters, permit fees, 6115.0030
 - Rehabilitation services, economic security department, 3300.5010
 - Vocational rehabilitation, federal targeted jobs tax credit program, 3320.0020
 - Weights and Measures Division, 7601.0100
 - Workers' compensation
 - Court of appeals, 9800.0100
 - Health services fees, 5221.0100
 - Labor and Industry Department, 5220.2520
 - Litigation procedures, 1415.0300
- Division director
 - Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
- Division manager
 - Air pollution, 7005.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Division of enforcement
 Game and fish, 6200.0100
 DMSO (dimethyl sulfoxide)
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 DNR (Department of Natural Resources)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Individual sewage treatment system, 7080.0020
 Do-it-yourselfer used oil
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0790
 Do-it-yourselfer used oil collection center
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0790
 Do-it-yourselfer used oil generator
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0790
 Do not resuscitate
 Public guardianship, 9525.3015
 DOC (Minnesota Department of Corrections)
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Dock
 Port development assistance, 8895.0100
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Docketing
 Collective ratemaking, 8900.0100
 Doctors
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0220
 Documentation
 Child care fund, 3400.0020
 Cosmetology
 Salons, 2642.0010
 Schools, 2644.0010
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards,
 9520.0760
 Documented emergency
 Nursing home staffing, 4658.0115
 Documented methodologies
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 DOE (Department of Energy, U.S.)
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0100
 Dollar per ton figure
 Air emission permit fees, 7002.0015
 Domains of practice
 Nursing home administrators, 6400.5100
 Domestic fertilizer
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Domestic septage
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Domestic service
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0905, 3315.0920
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0080
 Domestic sewage
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Domestic waste
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
 Domesticated
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Domesticated wild animal
 Rabies, 1705.1090
 Domestic
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0250
 Domicile
 Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
 Dominant in its field of operation
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Donations
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
 Donations and grants for charity care
 Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102
 Donations and grants for operations
 Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102
 Donee
 Federal surplus property, 1260.0200
 Dormitory
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Dosing chamber, or pump pit, or wet well
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Dosing device
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 DOT (Department of Transportation)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 DOT regulations
 Department of Transportation, agricultural anhydrous
 ammonia systems, 1513.0030
 Double-bottomed tank
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Double-walled tank
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Downspout
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Downstream pressure regulator
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Draft booster
 Mechanical code, 1346.2600
 Draft permit
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Pollution Control Agency, 7001.0010
 Draft regulator, barometric
 Mechanical code, 1346.2600
 Draft release permit documents
 Genetically engineered organisms, 4420.0010
 Draftsperson
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services,
 2890.0073
 Drain
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 State water bank program, 6115.1210
 Wetlands, 8420.0110
 Drainage
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 Wetlands, 8420.0110
 Drainage fixture unit
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Drainage system
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Wetlands, 8420.0110
 Drained wetland
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Drainfield rock
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Dramatic play equipment
 Child care centers, 9503.0060
 Drawndown
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Dredged material disposal
 Port development assistance, 8895.0100
 Dredging
 Port development assistance, 8895.0100
 Dressed fish
 Transportation of fish, 6262.3150
 Dressing
 Long-term care assessments, 2745.0020
 Dried milk protein
 Creamed cottage cheese ingredients, 1530.0570
 Drilling and production facility
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500
 Drilling machine
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Drilling permit
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 Drinking water
 Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Drinking water supply management area
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Drinking water supply management area vulnerability
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Drip pad
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Drive-in restaurant
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Driver
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
 Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Driver education program
 Driver education, 7411.0100

Driver improvement clinic
 Loss of driving privilege, 7409.0100

Driver's license and vehicle records
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Driveway angle (Y)
 Driveways, 8810.4100

Driveway width (W)
 Driveways, 8810.4100

Driving lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Driving-related episode
 Drivers' licenses, physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2610

Drop box
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Drop-in child care program
 Child care centers, 9503.0015

DRP (Degrees of Reading Power Index of Readability)
 Graduation rule, 3501.0030

Drug
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Organic food standards, 1555.0005
 Physicians
 Fee splitting, 5620.0110
 Licenses, 5600.0100
 State trails, 6100.3300

Drug abuse
 General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272

Drug administration
 Hospitals, 6800.7100

Drug and Alcohol Abuse Normative Evaluation System
 Chemical dependency programs, 9530.7000

Drug dependency
 General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272

Drug dispensing
 Hospitals, 6800.7100

Drug formulary
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Drug regimen
 Nursing home rules, 4658.1300

Dry bulk agricultural commodity
 Air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Dry bulk agricultural commodity facility
 Air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Dry buttermilk
 Milk product standards, 1530.0210

Dry commercial fertilizers
 Agricultural fertilizers, 1510.0401

Dry curd cottage cheese
 Grade A products, 1530.0780

Dry milk
 Milk product standards, 1530.0160

Dry milk solids
 Milk product standards, 1530.0160

Dry pesticide
 Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010

Dry rot
 Seed potato certification, 1555.6950

Dry storage area
 Food code, 4626.0020

Dry weight basis
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Dry well
 Individual sewage treatment system, 7080.0020
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Dry whey
 Frozen vegetable fat dessert ingredients, 1530.2340

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Dry whey (Cont'd)
 Milk and cream products, 1530.0220

DSM-MD (Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders)
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Dual purpose storm shelter
 State building code, 1370.0120

Dual relationship
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Psychologist licensing, 7200.0100

Dual-use fallout shelter
 State building code, permissive regulations, 1330.1200

Duct
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Duct insulation
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0110

Due date
 Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101

Due diligence
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Dug well
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Duly authorized agent
 Kennels and dealers, maintenance, operation, and inspection, 1720.1330

Dumpstack
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Dunnage
 Disposal of refuse and dunnage, foreign commerce, 1505.1310

Duplex
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Duplicate ballot
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Durable medical equipment
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Durable medical goods expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Dust suppression methods
 Coal handling facilities, 7011.1100

DVR
 Division of Vocational Rehabilitation, 1415.0300

Dwelling
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Individual sewage treatment system grants, 7077.0705
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Dwelling site
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Dwelling unit
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Energy code, 7670.0325
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Dysequilibrium
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

E 911
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

E-Code
 Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020

E-PROM microchip
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0275

Early and periodic screening clinic
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Early childhood development training
Child care centers, 9503.0035

Early childhood health and developmental screening program
Program standards, 3530.3000

Early childhood special education
Children with disabilities, 3525.1350

Early goose season
Migratory birds, 6240.0100

Earned income
General assistance, 9500.1206
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Earned income tax credit
General assistance, 9500.1206

Earnings
Employment agencies, 5200.0620

Earnings growth rate
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

EAS (extended area service)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Easement aquatic management area
Rules governing, 6270.0100

Easement program practice specifications
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Easily cleanable
Food code, 4626.0020
Water haulers, 4720.4100

Easily movable
Food code, 4626.0020

Eating
Long-term care assessments, 2745.0020

EAW (environmental assessment worksheet)
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Genetically engineered organisms
Agriculturally related, 1558.0020
Release permits, 4420.0010

Economic development grant
Business and community development, 4300.0100

Economic development project
Business and community development grants, 4300.0100

Economic development region
Pilot community development corporations, 4309.0100

Economic feasibility
Energy audits, 7655.0100

Economic hardship
Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100

Economic or social development
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
Water pollution, all waters, 7050.0185

Economic recovery fund
Regional development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Economically disadvantaged
Opportunities industrialization centers job training, 3300.3300

ECP (essential community provider)
Law governing, 4688.0010

Edge clearance (E)
Driveways, 8810.4100

Edge marker
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Edit listing
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Education
Child care center staff, 9503.0030

Education degree
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Education-degree program costs
Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Education-other costs
Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Education records
Data privacy, parents' access, 1205.0500

Education revenue
Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Educational
Ionizing radiation, registration fees, 4730.0600

Educational costs
Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100

Educational expenses
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Educational loans
Youth works postservice benefit program, 4815.0110

Educational program
Electrician continuing education, 3800.3601

Educational services program
Special education, 3525.0200

EEOC
United States Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 5000.0050

EER (energy efficiency ratio)
Energy code, 7670.0325

Effective competition
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Effective date of notice
Health maintenance organizations, termination of coverage, 4685.2200

Effective date of orders
Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310

Effective financing statement
Farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100

Effective life
Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Effective opening
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Effectively muzzled
Rabies, 1705.1090

Efficiency
Air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060
HVAC system, energy code, 7670.0325

Efficiency, combustion, energy code
All buildings, 7678.0400
Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325

Efficiency, thermal, energy code
All buildings, 7678.0400
Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

Efficiency factor
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Efficient use of shading
Residential conservation program, 7635.0120

Effluent
Quarantine facilities, fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0100

Effluent design flow
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Effluent limitation
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Effluent limitation guideline
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Effluent screen
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Egg nog
Milk product standards, 1530.0430

Egg nog flavored lowfat milk
Milk product standards, 1530.0450

Egg nog flavored milk
Grade A products, 1530.0760
Milk and cream products, 1530.0440

Egg nog flavored skim milk
Milk product standards, 1530.0460

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Egress, accessible means of
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

EIA (environmental impact assessment)
 Routing high voltage transmission lines and siting electric power plants, 4400.0200

EIA (equine infectious anemia)
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100
 Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005

Eight-day temporary holdover facility
 Juveniles, 2950.0100

Eighteen months of each initial or renewal period of the loan
 Medical schools, 4810.2100

EIS (environmental impact statement)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Genetically engineered organisms
 Agriculturally related, 1558.0020
 Release permits, 4420.0010

Elderly
 Homesharing program, 4900.1801
 Shared housing program, 4900.1805
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Elderly homesharing program
 Program standards, 4900.1801

Elderly person
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Election
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200

Election cycle
 Election official training, 8240.0100

Election jurisdiction
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Electric company
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Electric furnace
 Brass and bronze, air pollution standards, 7011.1900

Electric load management
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0110

Electric transmission
 Utility crossing, public lands and waters, 6135.0200

Electric utility
 Acid rain control, 7021.0010
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Resource planning process, 7843.0100

Electrical equipment
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Electrical hazard
 Safe toys, 2630.0100

Electrician license
 Continuing education, 3800.3601

Electroconvulsive therapy
 Public guardianship, 9525.3015
 State hospital, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310

Electromechanical technology
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750.0010

Electronic currency validator
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Electronic data submission
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

Electronic submission of data
 Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020

Electronic transmission
 Revised article 9 rules, uniform commercial code, 8280.0015

Electronically stored data
 Health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Electroshock therapy
 Public guardianship, 9525.3015

Element
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Elementary neutralization unit
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Elementary or secondary school
 Income and franchise taxes, 8009.3000

Elevation
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Elevator constructor
 Licensing, 3800.3500

Eligibility factors
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015

Eligible
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Eligible activities
 Business and community development grants, 4300.0100

Eligible applicant
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
 Perpich Center for Arts Education, 3600.0010
 Port development assistance, 8895.0100
 Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020

Eligible applicant organization
 Independent living centers, 3300.3150

Eligible borrower
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Eligible child
 Child care grants program, 4830.7100

Eligible consumer
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Eligible costs
 Agricultural chemical incidents, 1512.0100
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0130
 State and federal construction grant programs, 7075.0200
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

Eligible developments
 Market rate elderly shallow subsidy rental program, 4900.0352

Eligible dwelling unit
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Eligible equipment
 Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100

Eligible institution
 National Service Scholars Program matching grants, 4830.9060
 Youth works postservice benefit program, 4815.0110

Eligible lender
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

Eligible materials
 Private schools, 3540.0200

Eligible nonprofit organization
 Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431

Eligible organization
 Homeless adults demonstration program, 4900.3421
 Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420

Eligible person
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Eligible person (Cont'd)
 - Health and accident insurance, state plan, 2740.3600
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
- Eligible project
 - Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020
 - Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0130
 - Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
- Eligible property
 - Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420
- Eligible provider
 - MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
- Eligible purpose
 - Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
- Eligible recipient
 - Market rate elderly shallow subsidy rental program, 4900.0352
- Eligible relative caregiver
 - Child care fund, 3400.0020
- Eligible school
 - Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
- Eligible student
 - Child care grants program, 4830.7100
 - Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100
 - Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
- Eligible telecommunications carrier
 - Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 - Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
- Eligible to be licensed
 - Peace officers, 6700.0100
- Eligible vehicle
 - Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
- Embedded cost
 - Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
- Embedded cost of capital
 - Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
- Emergency
 - Air emission permits, 7007.1850
 - Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
 - Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200
 - Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
 - Hospital admissions certification, 9505.0505
 - Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 - Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 - Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 - Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 - Police radio communications, 7418.0400
 - Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
 - Special education, 3525.0200
 - Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0100
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Emergency appointment
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
- Emergency authorities
 - Capitol, 7525.0100
- Emergency care
 - Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 - Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 - Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
 - Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010
- Emergency circumstances
 - Midlevel practitioner education account, 4763.0190

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Emergency circumstances (Cont'd)
 - Nursing home or intermediate care facilities nurses education account, 4763.0270
 - Rural and urban primary care physician loan forgiveness program, 4763.0110
- Emergency employee
 - Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 - Human services merit system, 9575.0010
- Emergency housing facilities
 - Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Emergency level
 - Air pollution episodes, 7009.1010
- Emergency measures
 - Nursing homes, 4658.0300
- Emergency medical care
 - Community health services, 4736.0010
- Emergency medical reasons
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.2250
- Emergency medical treatment
 - Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015
- Emergency project
 - Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 - Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
- Emergency response team
 - Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
- Emergency seclusion
 - Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3090
- Emergency services
 - Case management, 9520.0902
 - Case management, mentally retarded persons, 9525.0012
 - Emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4010
 - Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
- Emergency services expenses
 - Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
- Emergency shelter home
 - Family foster care, 9545.0010
- Emergency shelter services
 - Battered women programs, 2915.0100
- Emergency shower
 - Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030
- Emergency telephone service
 - Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 - Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
- Emergency treatment
 - Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040
- Emergency use
 - Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
- Emergency vehicle
 - Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 - Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700
- Emergency veterinary facility
 - Veterinarian licensure and practice, 9100.0100
- Emerging competition
 - Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
- Emeritus
 - Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
- Emission facility
 - Air pollution, 7005.0100
- Emission factor
 - Air pollution, 7005.0100
- Emission inventory
 - Air emission permit fees, 7002.0015
- Emission point
 - Air emission permits, 7007.0100
- Emission reporting facility
 - Air emission permit fees, 7002.0015
- Emissions unit
 - Air pollution, 7005.0100
- Emotional abuse
 - Family day care homes, 9502.0395

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Emotional disturbance
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Children
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
 Home-based mental health services, medical assistance, 9505.0324
 Mental health services medical assistance, 9505.0323
 Residential treatment programs for children, 9545.0925
 Emotional handicap
 Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
 Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0609
 Emotional or behavioral disorder
 Special education eligibility, 3525.1329
 Emphasis area
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750.0010
 Employ
 Food managers, 4626.2000
 Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
 Employability
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Employee
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Code of conduct, public utilities commission, 7845.0100
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100
 Electrician licensing, 3800.3500
 Farming operations training program, 5206.1500
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Gambling employees, 7861.0100
 Grievance procedures, 5510.5130
 Hospice care, medical assistance, 9505.0297
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
 Private Detective and Protective Agent Services Board, 7506.0100
 Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020
 State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 Withholding, 8092.0200
 Workers' compensation
 Coverage, 5224.0010
 Fraud unit, 5228.0100
 Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010
 Employee benefits
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
 Employee health benefit pool
 Political subdivision self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
 Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Employee stock purchase plan
 Insurance, transactions of principal stockholders, directors, and officers, 2715.5300
 Employee welfare benefit plan
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Employee's condition
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0410
 Employer
 Apprenticeship programs, 5200.0320
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
 Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020
 State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 Withholding, 8092.0300
 Workers' compensation
 Assigned risk plan, 2781.0100
 Fraud unit, 5228.0100
 Rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Employer/insurer
 Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100
 Employer-paid fee
 Employment agencies, 5200.0500
 Employer-provided parking
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Employer-subsidized health coverage
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Employing, assisting, or enabling in any manner an unlicensed person to practice dentistry
 Dentistry board, 3100.8100
 Employing unit
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0501
 Employment
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0501
 Employment condition
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Employment goal
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Employment related community-based education
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000
 Employment site
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Empty containers
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0127
 Empty inner liners
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0127
 Encapsulation
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Enclosed space
 Energy code, multifamily housing, 7674.0500
 Enclosed sports arena
 Clean indoor air, 4620.4000
 Enclosure
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Encounter
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
 Encroach
 Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100
 Encroachment lines
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000
 Encumbrance
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 End user
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Endangered animal species
 Restitution value, 6133.0020
 Endangered or threatened species
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Endangered species
 Destruction of livestock, 1515.3100
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300
 Ending inventory
 Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150
 Endless belt lift
 State Building Code, 1307.0025
 Endorsement
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 Energy
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Energy code
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500
 KWh and Btu, energy code, 7670.0325
 Energy conservation measures
 Energy audits, 7655.0100
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Energy costs
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Energy efficiency ratio, energy code
All buildings, 7678.0400
Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325

Energy improvement loan insurance program
Program standards, 4900.0601

Energy product
Certificates of need, 7855.0010

Energy production
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Energy recovery facility
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Solid waste management, 7035.0300
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Enforcement action
Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751

Engaging in marriage and family therapy practice
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0110

Engulfment
Construction standards, 5207.0301

Enhanced 911
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

ENP (effective neutralizing power)
Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015

Enrolled American Indian students
School desegregation, 3535.0110

Enrolled student
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Enrollee
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Enrollee copayment provisions
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Enrollment period
Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0015

Enterprise
Accountants, 1100.0100
Organic food certification, 1556.0205

Entertainer
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0300

Entertainment
Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Entity
Accountants, 1100.0100
Data privacy, 1205.0200
Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.2250
Private career schools, 4880.2700

Entrance
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Entrance fee
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Entrepreneurship
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Entry
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Entry costs
Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315

Entry level professional
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Entry level skills
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Entry point samples
Water supply, 4720.0450

Environment
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Genetically engineered organisms
Agriculturally related, 1558.0020
Release permits, 4420.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Environment (Cont'd)
Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

Environmental assessment worksheet
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Environmental assistance
Grant and loan program, 9210.0805

Environmental bore hole
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Environmental document
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Environmental health
Community health services, 4736.0010

Environmental health specialist/sanitarian
Registration requirements, 4695.2600

Environmental impact assessment
Routing high voltage transmission lines and siting electric power plants, 4400.0200

Environmental impact statement
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Environmental protection agency
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Environmental protection agency methods
Water supply, 4720.0450

Environmental Quality Board
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Environmental review process
Environmental permits, 4350.3000

Environmental sample
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Environmental standards
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Environmental tobacco smoke
Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

EPA Acknowledgment of Consent
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)
Air emission permits, 7007.0100
Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010
Metropolitan disposal system, 5900.1600
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

EPA method 1311
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

EPA method 1312
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

EPA SW-846
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Epi-saturation
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Epidemiologic studies
Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

Episode
Air pollution, 7009.1010
Drivers' licenses, physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2610

EPS clinic
Early and periodic screening clinic, 9505.1696

EPSDT clinic
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696

EPSDT program
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696

EPSDT provider agreement
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696

EPSDT screening form
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696

EQB (Environmental Quality Board)
Environmental review, 4410.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

EQB (Environmental Quality Board) (Cont'd)
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

EQB monitor
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100

Equal degree of encroachment
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Equal employment opportunity
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Equalization
 Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

Equine infectious anemia (EIA)
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100
 Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005

Equipment
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
 Shade tree diseases, 1505.0020
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
 Veterinarians, 9100.0100

Equipment allowance
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Equipment operator
 Operator and inspector certification, waste disposal facilities, 7048.0100

Equitable compensation relationship
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Equity
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Medical assistance determinations, 9505.0059
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Equity capital
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Equity security
 Insurance, domestic stock companies, 2715.4100

Equity value
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Equivalent
 Registered and practical nurses, 6305.0100, 6310.2600
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Equivalent Mcf
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

Equivalent method
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Equivalent training
 Private Detective and Protective Agent Services Board, 7506.0100

Erected
 Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Erosion
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Escrow agent
 Securities, 2875.2400

Escrow agreement
 Securities, 2875.2400

Escrowed shares
 Securities, 2875.2400

Esophagostomy
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Essential community provider
 Law governing, 4688.0010

Essential government services
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Essential health care service
 Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100

Essential licensed personnel
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Essential product
 Listed metals, 7039.0020

Essential project components
 Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0276

Essential project components percentage
 Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0276

Essential rules
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Essential services
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Establish and maintain
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100

Established ground surface
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Established residential neighborhood in a built up urban area
 Aeronautics, 8800.2400

Establishment
 Animal carcasses, 1719.0100
 Impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0660
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0620

Estimated operating costs
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

ETC (eligible telecommunications carrier)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Ethanol production facility
 Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0020

Ethnic minority group
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Etiology
 Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Evaluate
 Intoxication testing, 7502.0100

Evaluation
 Special education, 3525.0200

Evaluation agency
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Evaluation for certification of eligibility
 Federal targeted jobs tax credit program, 3320.0020

Evaluator/designer
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Evaporated cream
 Milk product standards, 1530.0360

Evaporated milk
 Milk product standards, 1530.0240

Evaporated skim milk
 Milk product standards, 1530.0190

Evaporative condenser
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Evaporator
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Evaporator pressure regulator
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Even payment
 Family farm security program, 1560.1900

Event
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310

Evidence
 Cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Ewe milk
Milk product standards, 1530.0040

Ex parte communication
Pollution Control Agency members, 7000.9100
Public Utilities Commission, 7845.7000

Examination
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
Private career schools, 4880.2500

Examining committee
Physicians licenses, 5600.0100

Excavation
Petroleum tank releases, contractor services, 2890.0081
Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Excavation basin soil sampling
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Excavation report
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Excavation zone
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Exceed
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Exceeded
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Excellent water quality
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060

Exception
Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100

Exceptional quality sewage sludge
Law governing, 7041.0100

Exceptional service pay
Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Excess emissions
Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002

Excess of loss reinsurance
Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Excessive algae bloom
Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Excessive charges
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0500

Excessive infiltration
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Excessive inflow
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Excessive soil loss
Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Exchange
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Exchange area
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Exchange service area
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Excluded stock
Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.1020

Excluded time
Medical assistance, 9505.0015

Excluded time facility
General assistance, 9500.1206

Exclusion
Food, delivery, 1550.0930

Exclusionary time out
Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Exclusive representative
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Exclusive representative (Cont'd)
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Executive director
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Export Finance Authority, 1501.0100
Peace officers, 6700.0100
Perpich Center for Arts Education, 3600.0010
Private Detective and Protective Agent Services Board, 7506.0100
Public facilities authority, water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410
Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

Executive functions
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Executive officer
Insurance holding companies, 2720.0100

Executive officer of adult release
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Executive secretary
Medical services review board, 5217.0300
Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
Rehabilitation review panel, 5217.0300

Exemplar
Graduation rule, 3501.0320

Exempt
Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015

Exempt carrier
Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900

Exempt material
Feeding of garbage to livestock and poultry, 1720.0860

Exempt product
Listed metals, 7039.0020

Exempt property
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

Exemption
Graduation rule, 3501.0320

Exercise of an option, warrant, or right
Insurance, transactions of principal stockholders, directors and officers, 2715.5300

Exercise of his or her ministry
Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0530

Exhibition
Boxing, 2200.0100

Exhibition poultry
National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Eximbank, export-import bank
Export financing, 1501.0100

Existing
Boarding care homes, 4660.0100
Water pollution, all waters, 7050.0185

Existing bed capacity
Correctional facilities, 2911.0350

Existing beneficial uses
Water pollution, 7050.0216

Existing component
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Existing construction
Boarding care homes, 4660.0100

Existing discharger
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Existing drip pad
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Existing facility
Air pollution, 7005.0100
Boarding care homes, 4655.0100, 4660.0100
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
Hazardous waste management, 7045.0020
Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Existing facility (Cont'd)
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Existing hazardous waste facility
 Interim status standards, 7045.0552

Existing hazardous waste management facility
 Hazardous waste standards, 7045.0020

Existing hot mix asphalt plant
 Air pollution, 7011.0900

Existing installation
 State building code, 1307.0025
 State building code, elevators and related devices, 1307.0025

Existing landfill
 Gas emissions, municipal solid waste landfills, 7011.3500

Existing lighting equipment
 Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100

Existing office
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100

Existing portion
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Existing service
 Public utilities, 7820.4400

Existing system
 District heating loans, 7380.0600

Existing tank
 Used oil, 7045.0790

Existing tank system
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Existing waste tire facility
 Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Existing work
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Exit
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Expanded
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Expanded discharge
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Outstanding resource value waters, 7050.0180
 Water pollution, all waters, 7050.0185

Expanded interdisciplinary team
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Expanded program
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Expansion
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Expedited proceeding
 Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100

Experience
 Child care center staff, 9503.0030
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.1301

Experience acceptable to the board
 Electricians, 3800.3500

Experience period
 Homeowners insurance, 2880.0100
 Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

Experience rate period
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.1301

Experience rating account
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.1301

Experimental, investigative, or unproven
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Experimental treatment
 Public guardianship, 9525.3015

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Expert witness fees
 Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Expiration of the determinate sentence
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Expiration of the indeterminate sentence
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Expired or damaged food
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Explanation of findings
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Explant
 Seed potato certification, 1555.6730

Exploratory boring
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100

Exploratory well
 Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600

Exploratory work experience
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Explorer
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100

Explosive-actuated device
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Explosives
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Exporter
 Export financing, 1501.0100

Exposed
 Mechanical code, 1346.0407

Exposed cattle
 Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060

Exposed swine
 Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Exposure incident
 HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010

Express carriage
 Motor carriers, 7800.0100

Expressways
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

Extended area service
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Telephone utilities, 7815.0100

Extended care
 Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605

Extended employment
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Extended employment programs
 Laws governing, 3300.2005

Extended employment provider
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Extended employment support plan
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Extended employment worker
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Extended evaluation
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Extended time student
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Extensive remodeling
 Food code, 4626.0020

Extern
 Chiropractic licensing, 2500.0100

Extractive use
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Extracurricular
 Pupil fees, 3500.1050

Extracurricular activities
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Extraordinary circumstances
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Extreme medical risk
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Eyases
Falconry, 6238.0100

Eye wash unit
Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030

Eyeglass services
Medical assistance, 9505.0277

Eyeglasses
Medical assistance, 9505.0277

F (Fahrenheit)
Food code, 4626.0020

Fabric filter
Concrete manufacturing plants, 7011.0850

Face number
Bingo regulation, 7861.0010

Face-to-face
Mental health case management services, 9505.0322

Face-to-face supervision
Social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Facilities-based carrier
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Facilities-based service
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Facilities plan
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Facility
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
Adult protective services, 9555.7200
Agricultural fertilizers
Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
Child care centers, 9503.0005
Child protective services, 9560.0214
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020
Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
Shade tree diseases, 1505.0020
Shoreland management, 6120.2500
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0515
Waste tires, 9220.0210
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Facility administrator
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Facility component
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Facility owner
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
Solid waste management, 7035.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Facility personnel
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Facility that controls access to chemicals
Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605

Fact of birth information
Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Fact of death information
Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Factors
Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.1301

Factory, warehouse, or similar place of work
Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Faculty
Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100

Faculty dentist
Dentistry board, 3100.0100

Failed system
Individual sewage treatment system grants, 7077.0705
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Failing system
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Failure to conform
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Failure to pay
Repeated failure to pay taxes, 8175.0100

Fair
Fair labor standards, 5200.0270

Fair hearing
General assistance, 9500.1206
Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005

Fair market value
Federal surplus property, unauthorized disposition by donee, 1260.0500
Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
Railroads, 8830.0100
State water bank program, 6115.1210

Fair rental value
Federal surplus property, unauthorized disposition by donee, 1260.0500

Fair value of the equity investment
Securities, 2875.3000

Fairly clean
Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
Seed potato certification, 1555.6950

Fairly well formed
Apples offered for sale, 1555.6330

Fairly well matured
Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540

Fairly well shaped
Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
Seed potato certification, 1555.6950

Falconry
Game and fish, 6238.0100

Fallout shelter
State building code, 1330.0100, 1330.1200

False
Adult protective services, 9555.7200

False or misleading advertising
Podiatrists, 6900.0010

Familial
Psychologist licensing, 7200.0100

Family
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
Case management services, 9520.0902
Emotionally disturbed children
Family community support services, 9535.4010
Residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
Family community support services, medical assistance, 9505.0326
General assistance, 9500.1206
Home and community-based services, 9525.1800

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Family (Cont'd)
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
 Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Family assistance unit
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Family community support services
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Emotionally disturbed children, 9535.4010
 Therapeutic support of foster care, medical assistance, 9505.0327
 Family copayment fee
 Child care fund, 3400.0020
 Family day care
 Facilities licensing, 9502.0315
 Family day care home
 State building code, 1300.2400
 Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3530
 Family farmers
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
 Family-focused
 Case management, emotionally disturbed children, 9520.0904
 Family foster care
 Therapeutic support, medical assistance, 9505.0327
 Family health
 Community health services, 4736.0010
 Family income
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Family income and family size
 Child care grants program, 4830.7100
 Family member
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 Psychologist licensing, 7200.0100
 Family or household members
 Crime Victims Reparations Board, 3050.0100
 Family planning
 Special project grants, 4700.2000
 Family planning methods
 Special project grants, 4700.2000
 Family planning service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0280
 Family planning services components
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000
 Family planning supply
 Medical assistance, 9505.0280
 Family psychotherapy
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323
 Family rental housing
 Loan programs, 4900.2701
 Family rental housing program
 Loan programs, 4900.2701
 Family support
 Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
 Family-type camps
 Migrant labor camps, 4630.4800
 Family unit
 Child protective services, 9560.0214
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Faradic shock
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Farm
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Seed potato certification, 1555.6730
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0805

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Farm animal
 Rabies, 1705.1090
 Farm business management course
 Family farm security program, 1560.1900
 Farm crossing
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Farm-generated wind energy production facility
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
 Farm land
 Family farm security program, 1560.1900
 Farm tank
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Farm work stock
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
 Farmed wetland
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Farmer-Lender Mediation Act
 Rules governing, 1502.0002
 Farming
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Farming unit
 Fair labor standards, 5200.0262
 Farms
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Farmstead
 Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320
 Fast food restaurant
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Fat-free milk
 Milk product standards, 1530.0370
 FB line
 Driveways, 8810.4100
 FCC (Federal Communications Commission)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 FCC interconnection rules
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Feathered
 Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6630
 Federal act
 Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, Social Security Act, 4705.0100
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Water supply, Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, 4720.0450
 Federal adjusted gross income
 Income and franchise taxes, 8002.0200
 Federal agency
 State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780
 Federal aid policy guide
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Federal application, genetically engineered organisms
 Agriculturally related, 1558.0020
 Release permits, 4420.0010
 Federal appraisal subcommittee
 Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
 Federal approval agency
 Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
 Federal aviation administration (FAA)
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Federal crop adjuster
 Elk damage to crops, 1506.0015

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Federal financial institutions regulatory agency
Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100

Federal highway administration (FHWA)
Railroads, 8830.0100

Federal Indian health service facility
Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010

Federal Insurance Contributions Act
General assistance, 9500.1206

Federal law
Data privacy, 1205.0200

Federal matching plan
Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Federal permit
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Federal poverty level
Pilot community development corporations, 4309.0100

Federal property management regulations
Federal surplus property, 1260.0200

Federal railroad administration (FRA)
Railroads, 8830.0100

Federal regulations
Air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005
Water supply, 4720.0450

Federal share
Health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165

Federal surplus property utilization and sales coordinator
Federal surplus property, 1260.0200

Federal targeted jobs tax credit program
Federal jobs tax credit fees, 3320.0020

Federally enforceable
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Federally mandated sanctions
WTC program, 4617.0084

Federally qualified health center service
Medical assistance, 9505.0395

Federally related transaction
Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100

Federally subsidized mortgages
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Fee
Representation disclosure, 4520.0100

Fee-for-service
State health care program participation, 9505.5210

Fee negotiable
Employment agencies, 5200.0500

Fee paid
Employment agencies, 5200.0500

Fee reimbursed
Employment agencies, 5200.0500

Fee simple estate
Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Fee splitting
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Fee status
Employment agencies, 5200.0500

Feed
Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

Feed crops
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Feeder pig market
Licensing and bonding, 1515.0100

Feeder swine
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Feeding cattle
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Feeding premises
Feeding of garbage to livestock and poultry, 1720.0860

Feedlot
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Fees
Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010
General assistance, 9500.1206

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Fees and allowances
Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Felony
Peace officer licensing, 6700.0100

Female-dominated class
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Fenestration (window, door, or skylight) area, energy code
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

Feral swine
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2590

Fertilizer
Agricultural fertilizers, labels, 1510.0411
Soil and plant amendment labeling, 1510.0431

Fertilizer chemigation
Chemigation safety, 1505.2100

Fertilizer material
Organic food standards, 1555.0005

Fetal death
Vital statistics, 4601.0100

FEV1 (forced expiratory volume in one second)
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

FFH (foster family home)
Family foster care, 9545.0010

Fiber
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3592

FICA (Federal Insurance Contributions Act)
General assistance, 9500.1206

Fiduciary
Commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200

Field
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Seed potato certification, 1555.6730

Field audit
Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Field-erected tank
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Field inspection
Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
Water resources, permit fees, 6115.0030

Field of practice
Psychologist licensing, 7200.0100

Field of specialty
Lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100

Field office technical guide
Soil conservation, 8400.4002
Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Field technician
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Field test
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

50 to 80 percent area
Wetlands, 8420.0110

File
Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0010
Routing high voltage transmission lines and siting electric plants, 4400.0200

File number
Revised article 9 rules, uniform commercial code, 8280.0015

Filed
Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
Transportation department practice and procedure, 8920.0100
Workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Filer
 - Revised article 9 rules, uniform commercial code, 8280.0015
- Filing
 - Contested cases, 1400.5100
- Filing date
 - Tax administration and compliance, 8160.0620
- Filing office
 - Revised article 9 rules, uniform commercial code, 8280.0015
- Filing officer
 - Elections petitions, 8205.1040
 - Revised article 9 rules, uniform commercial code, 8280.0015
- Filing unit
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
- Fill
 - Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030
 - Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 - Wetlands, 8420.0110
- Filler
 - Agricultural fertilizer labeling, 1510.0411
- Fillet
 - Transportation of fish, 6262.3150
- Filling density
 - Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030
- Filling material
 - Fire safety, 7510.5520
- Filter
 - Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
- Final acute value
 - Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
- Final closure
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Final design and engineering/architectural plans
 - Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 - Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
- Final determination
 - Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
- Final engineering costs
 - Port development assistance, 8895.0100
- Final permit
 - Air emission permits, 7007.0100
- Final rates
 - Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
- Final work program
 - Regional development commissions, 4310.9500
- Financial, accounting, and reporting costs
 - Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
- Financial administrator
 - Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 - Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
- Financial aid
 - Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
- Financial assistance
 - Agricultural and economic development board financial assistance, 1587.0200
 - Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 - Export financing, 1501.0100
 - Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0110
 - Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
 - Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
- Financial capability
 - Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 - Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715
- Financial capacity
 - Water supply, 4720.0450
- Financial consultant
 - District heating systems, 7380.0600
- Financial counseling provider
 - Public utilities, 7820.1600

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Financial file
 - Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
- Financial institution
 - Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 - Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805
 - Once-through cooling conversion loan program, 7380.0800
 - Securities, 2875.0170
 - Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
- Financial interest
 - Conflicts of interest, 4515.0100
 - Physicians, fee splitting, 5620.0110
- Financial need
 - Higher education programs, 4830.0100
- Financial need analysis
 - Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100
- Financial statements
 - Accountants, 1100.0100
 - Self-insurance plans, 2767.0100
- Financially dependent
 - Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
- Financing statement
 - Revised article 9 rules, uniform commercial code, 8280.0015
- Fine
 - Horse racing, 7869.0100
- Fine sand
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
- Finishing herd
 - Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
- Fire code
 - Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 - Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
 - Mechanical code, 1346.0408
- Fire marshal
 - Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 - Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 - Child care centers, 9503.0005
 - Family day care homes, 9502.0315
- Fire protection-related work
 - Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
- Firearm
 - Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
- Firearms course
 - Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100
- Firearms dealer
 - Security standards, 7504.0100
- Fireplace stove
 - Energy audits, 7655.0100
- Firm
 - Accountants, 1100.0100
 - Apples offered for sale, 1555.6330
- Firm contract customers
 - Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 - Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 - Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
- Firm power
 - Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
- Firm purchases
 - Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 - Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
- Firm ripe
 - Apples offered for sale, 1555.6330
- Firm sales
 - Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 - Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
- First aid
 - Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 - Occupational safety and health, 5210.0620
- First aid course
 - Peace officers, 6700.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

First aid course (Cont'd)
 Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100

First class city
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

First handler
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200

First mortgage loan
 Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021

First name
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

First purchaser
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200

First time farmer
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

Fiscal agent
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
 Business and community development grants, 4300.0100
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Fiscal year
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 Community health services, 4736.0010
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Medical care surcharge, hospitals, 9510.2020
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Regional development commissions, 4310.9500
 Student financial aid programs, termination of institutions, 4830.0130
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Fish
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Processing establishments, 1545.2840
 Smoking establishments, 1545.3130

Fish food
 Water pollution, 7050.0216

Fish processing
 Processing standards, 1545.2840

Fish processing establishment
 Processing establishment standards, 1545.2840

Fish product
 Processing establishments, 1545.2840
 Smoking establishments, 1545.3130

Fish smoking establishment
 Processing, labeling, distribution, 1545.3130

Five-year project plan
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Fixed place of business
 Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Fixed property and payroll
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Fixture
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021

Fixture branch
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Fixture drain
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Fixture supply
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Fixture unit (drainage - d.f.u.)
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Fixture unit (supply - s.f.u.)
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Fixtures
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Flaggers
 Railroads, 8830.2500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Flammable
 Safe toys, 2630.0100

Flammable liquid
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Flash point
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Flashboard
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Flashing, animated, or moving sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Flashing warning lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Flat
 Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

Flavored milk products
 Milk product standards, 1530.0380

Fleet type
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Flexible premium policy
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Flexible work hours
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Flight in revenue service
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Flight instructor
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Flight payroll
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Flight property
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Flight school
 Aeronautics, 8800.3100

Floating roof
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Floating structure
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Flock
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Flock owner
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Flood
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Flood control structure
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Flood frequency
 Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Flood fringe
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Flood level rim
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Flood peak
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Flood profile
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Flood stage
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Flood waters
 Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320

Flooding problem
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Floodplain
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Management, 6120.5000
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Waste tires, 9220.0110

Floodplain management
 Standards and criteria, 6120.5000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Floodplain regulations
Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Floodplain wetland
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Floodproofing
Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Floodway
Floodplain management, 6120.5000
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
Waste tires, 9220.0210

Floor area
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Floor area ratio (FAR)
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Floor insulation
Energy audits, 7655.0100
Residential conservation program, 7635.0110

Floraculture
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Flow boundaries
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Flow distance
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Flow measurement
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Flow pressure
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Flow regulator
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Flow-through process tank
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Flow-through wetland
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Fluency disorder
Special education eligibility, 3525.1343

Fluidized bed combustor
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Fluoridated water
Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200

Flush valve
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Flushometer valve
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Fly ash
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Flying clubs
Aeronautics, 8800.4100

FMVSS (Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard)
Wheelchair safety devices, 7450.0100

Focused study
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105

Fog lamp
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Folk art
Arts assistance grants, 1900.1810

Follow-up
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696

Follow-up services
Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755

Food
Delivery, 1550.0930
Food code, 4626.0020

Food, beverage, and lodging facility
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Food and beverages
Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Food assistance program
WIC program, 4617.0002

Food cart
Food code, 4626.0020

Food chain crops
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Food-contact surface
Food code, 4626.0020

Food crops
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Food employee
Food code, 4626.0020

Food establishment
Food code, 4626.0020

Food item
WIC program, 4617.0002

Food plot
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Food processing plant
Food code, 4626.0020

Food product
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
WIC program, 4617.0002

Food service equipment
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Food storage equipment
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Foodborne disease outbreak
Food code, 4626.0020

Foot hygiene
Medical assistance, 9505.0350

Footing
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

For hire
Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

For, or in connection with, independent or adverse medical examinations requested by any party
Medical record cost reimbursement, 5219.0500

For value
Franchises, 2860.0100
Securities, 2875.0110

Forbearance
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Force account agreement
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Forced feed oil lubrication
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Forced outage rate
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Forecast
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Large oil facilities, 7853.0010

Forecast period
Electric utilities resource planning, 7843.0100

Forecast years
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7849.0010, 7855.0010
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
Large oil facilities, 7853.0010

Foreign insurer
Insurance holding companies, 2720.0100

Forequarter
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Forest
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Forest campground
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Forest day use area
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Forest land conversion
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Forest lands
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Forest officer
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Forest recreation area
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Forest road
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Forest trail
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Forestry
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Form appraisal
Assessors, 1950.1000

Form number
Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Form of employment
Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Formal course of study
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Formal procedural requirements
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Formation
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Former line
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Formula grant projects
Maternal and child health services, 4700.2800

Formulary
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Fortified milk products
Milk product standards, 1530.0620

Forward
Lighting equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200

Forwarders
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270

Fossil fuel
Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400
Direct heating equipment, air pollution, 7011.0600
Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Foster care
Social services for children, 9560.0521

Foster care maintenance payments
Social services for children, 9560.0521

Foster care provider
Social services for children, 9560.0521

Foster care with therapeutic support
Emotionally disturbed children, 9535.4010

Foster family
Therapeutic support of foster care, medical assistance, 9505.0327

Foster family home
Adoption, 9560.0020
Family foster care and group family foster care, 9545.0010
Social services for children, 9560.0521

Foul
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Foundation
Appraisal foundation, real estate appraisers, 2808.0100

Foundation appraisal organization
Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100

Foundation insulation
Energy audits, 7655.0100

Foundation system
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Four-hour block average
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

14/14 Snellen rating
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Fourth class city
Environmental review, 4410.0200

FPC (Federal Power Commission) uniform system of accounts
Public utilities, 7825.0200

FPMR (federal property management regulations)
Federal surplus property, 1260.0100

Franchise
Commerce Department, registration and sales practices, 2860.0100
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
State contracts, 1230.0150

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Franchise breeder
National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Franchise hatchery
National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Fraternal organization
Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Fraud
Health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165

Fraud unit
Workers' compensation, 5228.0100

Free-flowing
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060

Free-flowing state
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060

Free liquids
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020, 7046.0010
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Free-living state
Exotic species, 6216.0200

Free product
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Freeboard
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Freestanding ambulatory surgical or medical center
Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

French custard ice cream
Milk product standards, 1530.2010

French ice cream
Milk product standards, 1530.2010

Friable asbestos material
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Fringe benefits
Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Front cornering lamp
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Front setback line
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Front yard
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Frontage
Driveways, 8810.4100

Frontage boundary line
Driveways, 8810.4100

Frozen custard
Milk product standards, 1530.2010

Frozen dairy dessert
Milk product standards, 1530.2250

Frozen food
Food, delivery, 1550.0930

Frozen malt
Milk product standards, 1530.2230

Frozen malted milk
Milk product standards, 1530.2210

Frozen milk shake
Milk product standards, 1530.2220

Frozen vegetable fat dessert
Milk product standards, 1530.2310

Fruit sherbets
Milk product standards, 1530.2030

Fruity
Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

FSP activity
Federal surplus property, 1260.0200

FTC (Federal Trade Commission)
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Fuel
Mechanical code, 1346.0408

Fuel burner
Mechanical code, 1346.0408

Fuel burning equipment
Mechanical code, 1346.0408

Fuel burning system
Mechanical code, 1346.0408

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Fuel conversion facility
 Certificates of need, 7855.0010

Fuel coordinator
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Fuel gas
 Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400
 Mechanical code, 1346.0408

Fuel gas burner
 Mechanical code, 1346.2202

Fuel gas burning system
 Mechanical code, 1346.2202

Fuel gas combustion device
 Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400

Fuel oil
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Mechanical code, 1346.2600

Fugitive emissions
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Full calendar month
 Child care fund, 3400.0020

Full-day basis
 Child care fund, 3400.0020

Full face shield
 Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030

Full name
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Full operating condition and good repair
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Full service veterinary facility
 Veterinarian licensing, 9100.0100

Full-time
 Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100

Full-time educational service
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750.0010

Full-time employee
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Full-time employment
 Workers' compensation, qualified rehabilitation consultant interns, 5220.1400

Full-time equivalent employee
 Health care cost information system, 4650.0102

Full-time equivalent resident
 Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102

Full-time faculty
 Chiropractic colleges, 2500.1200

Full-time logger
 Targeted industry fund, 5222.3000

Full-time occupational service
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750.0010

Full-time student
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Fully amortized
 Family farm security program, 1560.1900

Fully certified operator
 Waste combustors, 7011.1281

Fully improved lots
 Subdivided land sales, 2810.1100

Function
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Functional area
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Functional assessment
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Emotionally disturbed children
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Residential treatment programs, 9545.0925

Functional classification plan
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Functional differentiation
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Functional skills
 Special education, 3525.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Functional skills evaluation
 Special education, 3525.0200

Functional status
 Medical assistance, 9505.0390
 Workers' compensation
 Health services fees, 5221.0410
 Treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Functionally illiterate
 General assistance literacy requirements, 9500.1259

Functionally impaired
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Functionally impaired adult
 Day care centers, 9555.9600

Fund
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100
 Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715
 Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Fund director
 Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300

Fund year
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Fundamental personnel benefits
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Funded depreciation
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020

Funding region
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Fundraising costs
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Fundraising event
 Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Funds
 Student financial aid programs, termination of institutions, 4830.0130

Fur-bearing animals
 Restitution value, 6133.0020
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0805

Fur farm
 Animal carcasses, 1719.0100

Furnace efficiency maintenance
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0120

Furnace efficiency modifications
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0110

Furosemide
 Horse medication, 7890.0100

Fusion
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

FVC (forced vital capacity)
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Gainful employment
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Gainful occupation
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Gait
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Gallon
 Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100

Gambling assessment
 Compulsive gambling, 9585.0010

Gambling assessor
 Compulsive gambling, 9585.0010

Gambling bank account
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Gambling equipment
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Gambling volunteer
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- GAMC (general assistance medical care)
 - Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
 - Hospital admissions certification, 9505.0505
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0015
- Game animal
 - Food code, 4626.0020
- Game birds
 - National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 - Restitution value, 6133.0020
- Game fish
 - Boundary waters fishing, 6266.0500
 - Restitution value, 6133.0020
- Garage sale
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.5800
- Garbage
 - Feeding of garbage to livestock and poultry, 1720.0860
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Garbage dump
 - Big game, 6232.2600
- Garbage truck
 - Feeding of garbage to livestock and poultry, 1720.0860
- Gas
 - Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 - Pipelines, 7610.0800
- Gas burner
 - Mechanical code, 1346.0409
- Gas burning equipment
 - Mechanical code, 1346.0409
- Gas-design appliance
 - Mechanical code, 1346.0409
- Gas distribution company
 - Utilities taxes, 8100.0100
- Gas mask
 - Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030
- Gas volume
 - Gas pipelines and storage, 7610.0800, 7851.0010
 - Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
- Gastrostomy
 - Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
- Gathering lines
 - Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
- General account
 - Variable life insurance, 2750.0100
- General adjustment
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 - Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
- General administration expenses
 - Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
- General and administrative costs
 - Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
- General anesthesia
 - Dentistry board, 3100.0100
- General assistance
 - Applying for, rights, 9500.1206
- General assistance medical care
 - Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
 - Hospital admissions certification, 9505.0505
 - Hospital reimbursement, 9500.1100
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 - MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 - State health care program participation, 9505.5210
- General construction storm water permit
 - National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
- General hospital
 - Licensing and operation, 4640.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- General industrial storm water permit
 - National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
- General mobile veterinary practice
 - Licensure and practice, 9100.0800
- General obligation bond
 - Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
- General obligation note
 - Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
- General permit
 - Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 - Pollution Control Agency, 7001.0010
- General pretreatment regulations
 - Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
- General purpose equipment
 - Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0310
 - Public transit participation program, 8835.0290
- General purpose local government
 - Business and community development grants, 4300.0100
- General rate change
 - Public utilities, 7825.3100
 - Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
- General Services Administration
 - Federal surplus property, 1260.0200
- General supervision
 - Dentistry board, 3100.0100
- General use aquatic management area
 - Rules governing, 6270.0100
- General use pesticide
 - Food code, 4626.0020
- Generally accepted accounting principles
 - Accountants, 1100.0100
- Generating utility
 - Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
- Generator
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 - Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 - Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 - Radioactive waste, 7042.0020
 - Waste disposal and collection services, sales tax, 8130.2100
- Genetic engineering
 - Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
 - Organisms, release permits, 4420.0010
- Genetically engineered organisms
 - Agriculturally related, 1558.0020
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
 - Release permits, 4420.0010
- GEO (genetically engineered organisms)
 - Agriculturally related, 1558.0020
- Geographic area
 - State health care program participation, 9505.5210
- Geographic indicator
 - Comprehensive water plans, 9300.0010
- Geographic reference point
 - Public water supplies, 4720.5100
- Geographic region
 - Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
- Geological material
 - Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 - Water well construction, 4725.0100
- GFH
 - Group foster homes, 2925.0100
- Gift
 - Lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100
- Gift aid
 - Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
- Glacial drift
 - Water well construction, 4725.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Glacial outwash
 - Water well construction, 4725.0100
- GLI guidance
 - Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
- GLI pollutant
 - Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
- Glider
 - Aeronautics, 8800.0100
- Global filing
 - Revised article 9 rules, uniform commercial code, 8280.0015
- Globe temperature
 - Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110
- Glossopharyngeal
 - Disability schedules, 5223.0020
- Glove bag
 - Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
- Glucose vinegar
 - Food product standards, 1555.3970
- Goal
 - Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 - Community social services, 9550.0010
 - Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Goal unit
 - Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
- Goat milk
 - Milk product standards, 1530.0030
- Goggles
 - Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030
- Going concern value
 - Railroads, 8830.0100
- Good cause
 - Contested cases, continuances, 1400.7500
 - Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, revocation and suspension hearings, 7406.1800
 - Franchises, termination or cancellation, 2860.4400
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
 - Noncompliance with energy efficiency standards, 7655.0410
 - Optometrists licensure by reciprocity, 6500.2100
- Good cause to believe
 - Driver education, 7411.0100
 - Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.2100
 - Fire protection systems, 7512.2750
 - Pipeline safety, 7530.0100
 - Pipeline Safety Office, 7560.0100
- Good faith effort
 - Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
 - Horse racing licensees, affirmative action goals, 7870.0510
- Good neighbor policy
 - Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420
- Good repair
 - Cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010
 - Food and beverage establishments, 4625.0100
- Good standing
 - Accountants, 1100.2110
 - Chiropractors, 2500.0100
- Governing authority
 - Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
- Governing board
 - Group foster homes, 2925.0100
- Governing board/sponsoring agency
 - Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
- Governing body
 - Community action agencies, 3350.0020
 - Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
- Government development
 - Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
- Government disability benefits
 - Workers' compensation supplementary benefits, 5222.0100
- Government services
 - Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Governmental action
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
- Governmental unit
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
- Grab sample
 - Municipal waste combustor ash testing, 7035.2910
- Grade
 - Agricultural fertilizers
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371
 - Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 - Fertilizer labeling, 1510.0411
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Grade A Pasteurized Milk Ordinance
 - Milk product standards, 1530.0740
- Grade crossing
 - Railroads, 8830.0100
- Grade level
 - Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
- Grade of service
 - Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
- Grade separation
 - Railroads, 8830.0100
- Gradient
 - Aeronautics, 8800.0100
- Graduate
 - Private career schools, 4880.2500
- Graduate of a four-year electrical course
 - Electricians, 3800.3500
- Graduate student
 - Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
- Graduation
 - Nurses' licensing, 6305.0100
- Graduation requirements
 - Graduation rule, 3501.0320
- Grain
 - Air pollution standards, 7011.1000
 - Buying and selling, 1562.0100
 - Standards, testing, 1511.0100
- Grain bank
 - Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100
- Grain bank bond
 - Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100
- Grain bank receipt
 - Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100
- Grain buyer
 - Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100
- Grain buyer's bond
 - Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100
- Grain purchase receipt
 - Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100
- Grain storage bond
 - Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100
- Grain storage elevator
 - Air pollution standards, 7011.1000
- Grain terminal elevator
 - Air pollution standards, 7011.1000
- Grain vinegar
 - Food product standards, 1555.3980
- Grain warehouse
 - Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100
- Grain warehouse receipt
 - Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100
- Grainy
 - Building official certification, 1301.0200
 - Butter body terms, 1530.1610
- Grandfathered certification
 - Building official certification, 1301.0200
- Grant
 - Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
 - Agricultural development, 1552.0020
 - Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
 - Business and community development grant, 4300.0100
 - Capacity building grant, 4900.1932

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Grant (Cont'd)
 Community action agencies, 3350.0020
 Franchises, 2860.0100
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness, 4900.3010
 Rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0291
 Temporary housing programs, 4900.1701

Grant agreement
 Regional development commissions, 4310.9500
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010
 Urban challenge grant program, 4355.0200

Grant close-out
 Business and community development grants, 4300.0100

Grant eligibility
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200

Grant eligible
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200

Grant period
 Mental health services, 9535.1705

Grant program
 Area labor-management committee, 5520.0120

Grant year
 Business and community development grants, 4300.0100

Grantee
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 Community action agencies, 3350.0020
 Labor education advancement program grants, 5227.0110
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Grape vinegar
 Food product standards, 1555.3940

Gravelless drainfield pipe
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Grazing land
 Turkey hunting, 6236.0100

Grease interceptor
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Greater than 80 percent area
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Greywater
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Greywater system
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Grievance
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
 Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.5130

Grievance mechanism
 Hospitals and outpatient surgery centers, 4680.0100

Gritty
 Butter grading terms, 1530.1630

Groove
 Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

Gross annual family income
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0040

Gross annual income from self-employment
 Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Gross earned income
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015

Gross earnings
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

Gross family income
 Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Gross floor area
 Energy code, 7670.0325

Gross floor space
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Gross heating value
 Direct heating equipment, air pollution, 7011.0600
 Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Gross income
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Gross leasable floor area
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Gross motor weakness
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Gross receipts
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Gross revenue conversion factor
 Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Gross revenue from patient care
 Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102

Gross revenues
 District heating systems, 7380.0600
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Gross vehicle weight rating
 Wheelchair safety devices, 7450.0100

Gross wall area, energy code
 Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

Ground anchor
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Ground area
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Ground floor
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350, 1341.1610

Ground school
 Aeronautics, 8800.3100

Ground sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Ground storage tank
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Grounds
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Groundwater
 Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Health risk limits, 4717.7600
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Water supply, 4720.0450
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Groundwater pump and treat system design
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Groundwater receptor survey
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Groundwater sampling
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Groundwater sampling analysis
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Group day care home
 Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3530

Group E occupancies
 Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3530

Group family day care
 Licensing, 9502.0315

Group family day care home
 State building code, 1300.2400

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Group family foster home
Licensing, 9545.0010

Group foster homes
Licensing, 2925.0100

Group foster parents
Group foster homes, 2925.0100

Group home parent
Licensing, facilities for children, 9545.1420

Group homes
Group foster homes, 2925.0100
Licensing, facilities for children, 9545.1420

Group I occupancies
Fire safety, seating furniture in public occupancies, 7510.5520
Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3530

Group plan
Telephone utilities, 7810.6900

Group psychotherapy
Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Group purchaser
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102

Group R occupancies
Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3530

Group residence
Food code, 4626.0020

Group spokesperson
Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Group supervision
Social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Grout
Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Growth and development
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Guarantee
Family farm security program, 1560.1900

Guaranteed
Securities regulation, 2875.0115

Guaranteed analysis, agricultural fertilizers
Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371

Guaranteed annual endowment
Life insurance, unfair trade practices, 2700.3100

Guaranteed gross premium
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

Guaranteed loan
Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Guarantor
Agricultural fertilizers, labels, 1510.0411
Soil and plant amendments, labeling, 1510.0431

Guardian
Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0521
School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Guardian ad litem
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Guest cottage
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Guest lecturer
Peace officers, 6700.0100

Guest racetrack
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Guest room
Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3530

Guide chapter
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Guideline for isolation precautions in hospitals
Medical assistance, 4656.0020

Guidelines
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Gummy
Butter body terms, 1530.1610

Habilitation services
Home and community-based services, 9525.1800

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Habitable space
Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.1700

HACCP plan
Food code, 4626.0020

Half and half
Milk product standards, 1530.0140

Half-day basis
Child care fund, 3400.0020

Half story
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Half-time student
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Halfway house
Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605

Halogenated organic compounds
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Hand harvested wild rice
Minnesota grown labeling statement, 1556.0110

Handicap
Family foster care, 9545.0010

Handicap race
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Handicapped
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Handicapped child
Family day care homes, 9502.0405
Special education, 3525.0200

Handicapped person
Accessibility deferred loan program, 4900.0750
Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Handicapping condition
Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100

Handler
Certified organic food, 1556.0205
Farming operations training program, 5206.1500

Handling operation
Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Hands-on instruction
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000

Hangers
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Harassing telephone calls
Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0100

Harbor
Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Hard
Apples offered for sale, 1555.6330

Hard-of-hearing
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100

Hardship
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Harmful physical agent
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Farming operations training program, 5206.1500

Harmful substance
Property damage losses compensation, 7190.1100

Harvesting
Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0805

Has practiced as a barber
Barber licensing, 2100.0100

Hatchery
National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Hatchery debris
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Hatching egg dealer
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Hauler
Coal handling facilities, air pollution, 7011.1100

Hauling
Petroleum tank releases, contractor services, 2890.0081

Hayland
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Hazard
Food code, 4626.0020

Hazard warning
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Hazard-warning signal flasher
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Hazard-warning signal switch
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Hazardous air pollutant
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Hazardous liquid
Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

Hazardous material underground storage tank system
Operating requirements, 7150.0030

Hazardous materials
Driver education, 7411.0100
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Hazardous substance
Driver training programs, 7411.0100
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Farming operations training program, 5206.1500
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Hazardous waste
Driver education, 7411.0100
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
Lead abatement, 4760.0015
Standards, 7045.0020
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Hazardous waste constituent
Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020

Hazardous waste fuel
Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020

Hazardous waste incinerator
Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020

Hazardous waste management
Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020

Hazardous waste management unit
Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020

Hazardous waste number
Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020

Hazardous waste processing facility
Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0200

Hazardous waste processing facility loan
Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0200

HCPCS code
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Head Start agency
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696

Head Start bus
School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100

Head Start bus driver
School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100

Header card
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Headlamp assembly and optical unit
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Headlamp beam switching device
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Headquarters area
Motor carriers, 7800.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Health and accident insurance
License to do business, comprehensive health association, 2740.2100

Health and residential care services
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Health and safety component
Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100

Health and safety plan
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Health assessment
Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100

Health authority
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Health care cost information system
Medical care surcharge, 9510.2020

Health care facility
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Health maintenance organizations, governing body, 4685.1400
Pet animals in health care facilities, 4638.0200
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Health care personnel
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Health care prepayment plan
Medical assistance payments, 9505.0175

Health care professional
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Health care provider
Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100
Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010
Workers' compensation rules of practice, 5220.2520

Health care service
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Health consultant
Child care centers, 9503.0005

Health information
Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Health information management
Nursing homes, 4658.0430

Health maintenance organization
Business, comprehensive health association, 2740.2100
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
State health care program participation, 9505.5210

Health maintenance referral
Early childhood health developmental screening, 3530.3000

Health plan
Health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
State health care program participation, 9505.5210

Health promotion
Community health services, 4736.0010

Health risk limit
Groundwater, 4717.7150

Health service agency
WIC program, 4617.0002

Health service record
Health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165

Health services
Conditions for payment, 9505.5005
Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
State health care program participation, 9505.5210
Surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Health-trained staff person
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Heap and dump leaching
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Heap and dump leaching facilities
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Hearing
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Pharmacists disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9100

Hearing aid
 Medical assistance, 9505.0287

Hearing aid accessory
 Medical assistance, 9505.0287

Hearing aid services
 Medical assistance, 9505.0287

Hearing aid services provider
 Medical assistance, 9505.0287

Hearing officer
 Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310

Heat
 Energy code, 7670.0325
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Heat input
 Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400

Heat rate
 Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010

Heat reflective and heat absorbing window or door
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0110

Heat stress test
 Quarantine facilities, fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0100

Heat trap, energy code
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

Heated slab, energy code
 Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

Heated space
 Energy code, 7670.0325

Heating and cooling equipment
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Heating degree days
 Energy audits, 7655.0100
 Energy code, all buildings, 7678.0400
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Heating oil
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Heating or cooling source
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Heating season
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1100

Heating seasonal performance factor
 Energy code, all buildings, 7678.0400

Heating supplier
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0100

Heavy cream
 Milk product standards, 1530.0120

Heavy drilling fluid
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100

Heavy whipping cream
 Milk product standards, 1530.0120

Heavy work
 Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110

Hedging
 Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6100

Height
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Height of building
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Helicopter
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

HELPL
 Health Care Equipment Loan Program, 4647.0100

Helper
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Hemophilia
 Handicapped children services, 4705.0100

Herd
 Bovine and bison brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
 Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640
 Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
 Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Herd selling breeding stock
 Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Hereafter
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Peat mining, 6131.0010

Hermetically sealed container
 Food code, 4626.0020

High color
 Butter color terms, 1530.1620

High-density corridor
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

High efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filter
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

High heating value
 Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400

High-level disinfection
 HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010

High pressure boiler
 Regulation, 5225.0050

High pressure gas
 Mechanical code, 1346.2202

High pressure gas piping system
 Mechanical code, 1346.0410

High pressure piping
 Mechanical code, 1346.0410

High pressure steam
 Power piping systems, 5230.0040

High pressure steam boilers
 Occupational safety and health, 5205.0330

High priority erosion problems
 Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

High priority water quality problems
 Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

High quality waters
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

High risk and special needs populations
 Essential community providers, 4688.0010

High risk person
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000

High school content standard
 Graduation rule, 3501.0320

High side
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

High side float valve
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

High solids bentonite grout
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

High value vehicle
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

High voltage transmission line
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Routing, 4400.0200

Higher education services office
 Financial assistance, 4830.0100

Highest and best use
 Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Highly permeable soils
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Highway
Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
Snowmobiles, 6100.5700

Highway and heavy construction
Prevailing wages, 5200.1010

Highway safety improvement project
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Highway windbreak
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Highways
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Hispanic
State contracts, 1230.0150

Historical capital costs
Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020

Historical operating costs
Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Hit and run vehicle
Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

HMO (health maintenance organization)
Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
State health care program participation, 9505.5210

HOC (halogenated organic compounds)
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Hoist
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Hold out
Accountants, 1100.2110

Holder of securities
Campaign practices, 4501.0200

Holding area
Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100

Holding cell
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Holding tank
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Hole
Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Holiday
Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310

Home
Hospice care, medical assistance, 9505.0297
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Home and community-based services
Funding and administration of home and community-based services, 9525.1800

Home and community-based waived services
Case management, mentally retarded persons, 9525.0004

Home-based mental health services
Medical assistance, 9505.0324

Home care aide tasks
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Home care provider
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Home care services
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Home chore
Child labor, 5200.0900

Home county
Election official training, 8240.0100

Home economics program designee
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750.0010

Home economist
WIC program, 4617.0002

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Home energy loan
Home energy loan program, 4900.0590

Home equity conversion
Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2030

Home health agency
Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Home health agency services
Medical assistance, 9505.0290

Home health aide
Medical assistance, 9505.0290

Home health aide tasks
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
Community health services, 4736.0010

Home health care
Community health services, 4736.0010

Home health care expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Home health service
Medical assistance, 9505.0295

Home management services
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Home management tasks
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Home occupation
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Home study
Optometrists, 6500.0100

Homeless individual
Training and housing demonstration program, 4900.3421

Homemaker services
Home and community-based services, 9525.1800

Homemaking
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Homemaking service
Social services for individuals and families, 9565.1100

Homeowner
Decorative gas lamp, 7630.0100
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Homestead
General assistance, 9500.1206
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Homogeneous area
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Homogenized cream
Milk product standards, 1530.0060

Homogenized milk and milk products
Milk product standards, 1530.0650

Honorarium
Campaign practices, 4501.0100

Hood
Pollution control equipment, 7011.0060

Hoop net
Minnows, 6254.0500

Hopper
Inspections, 5205.1400

Hopper scale
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Horizontal branch drain
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Horizontal pipe
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Horse
Horse medication, 7890.0100
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Horse (Cont'd)
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005

Horseback riding
 State trails, 6100.3300

Horticultural oils
 Organic food standards, 1555.0005

Horticulture
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Hospice
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Medical assistance, 9505.0297

Hospice care
 Medical assistance, 9505.0297

Hospital
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Energy conservation loans, 7606.0020
 Financial, utilization, and services data, 4650.0102
 Grievance mechanism, 4680.0100
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100
 Hospital admissions certification, 9505.0505
 Licensing, 4640.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
 Medical assistance reimbursement exceptions, 9500.1100
 Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
 Nursing home administrators, 6400.5100
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Hospital absence
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Hospital-attached nursing facility
 Rates, 9549.0020

Hospital cost index
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Hospital indemnity benefits
 Coordination of benefits, 2742.0200
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910

Hospital indemnity coverage
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Hospital leave
 Medical assistance, 9505.0415

Hospital pharmacy
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Host community
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.1620

Host county
 Adult protective services, 9555.7200
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Host family
 Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

Host racetrack
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Hot gas bypass regulator
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Hot mix asphalt plant
 Air pollution, 7011.0900

Hotel
 Fire safety, 7510.5520

Hour
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323
 Pharmacist interns, 6800.5100

Hours of instruction
 Electrician continuing education, 3800.3601

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Hours worked
 Part-time peace officers, 6700.1105

Hours worked each day
 Overtime, 5200.0100

House-to-house commission salesperson
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0170

House-to-house dealer salesperson
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0180

Houseboat
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Household
 Harmful substance compensation board, 7190.0100
 Household hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Household batteries
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Household criteria
 Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100

Household goods
 Motor carriers, 7800.0100
 Warehouses, 1560.7750

Household hazardous waste
 Hazardous waste law, 7045.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Household hazardous waste collection site
 Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020

Household income
 Public utilities, disconnection of service, 7820.1600
 Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Household labor
 Harmful Substance Compensation Board, 7190.0100

Household member
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100

Household member deduction
 Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100

Household report form
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Household services
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Household status
 Child care fund, 3400.0020

Household waste
 Hazardous waste permits, 7045.0020

Houseworker
 Harmful Substance Compensation Board, 7190.0100

Housing and community development needs assessment
 Business and community development grants, 4300.0100

Housing cost
 Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371

Housing facility
 Veterinarians, 9100.0100

Housing for the elderly
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Housing pool
 Allocations, mortgage revenue bond authority, 4900.3210

Housing program
 Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110

Housing sponsor
 Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Housing trust fund account
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.1921

Housing unit
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

HRL (health risk limits)
Underground water, 4717.7150

HUD (Housing and urban development department (U.S.))
Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
Human rights complaints, 5000.0050

Human relations program
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Human service agency
WIC program, 4617.0002

Human services occupations
Identification and regulation, 4695.0600

Humane agent
Kennels and dealers, maintenance, operation, and inspection, 1720.1330

Humane treatment
Veterinarians, 9100.0100

HVAC (heating, ventilating, air conditioning), energy code
Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

HVAC system
Energy code, basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
Energy code, commercial buildings, 7676.0500
Energy code, multifamily housing, 7674.0500
Energy code, single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

HVTL (high voltage transmission lines)
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Routing, 4400.0200

Hybrid animal
Rabies, 1705.1090

Hydrated lime
Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015

Hydraulic conductivity
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Hydraulic conductivity estimate
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Hydraulic gradient
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Hydraulic lift tank
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Hydric soils
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Hydrocarbon
Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Hydrophytic vegetation
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Hydropneumatic tank
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Hydroponic
Agricultural fertilizer labeling, 1510.0411

Hydrostatic relief valve
Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030

Hypertrophic scar
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Hypotherapy
Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Hypoglossal
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

IAAO (International Association of Assessing Officers)
Licensing, 1950.1000

IC (interstate carrier)
Motor carrier operations, 7800.0100

ICC (Interstate Commerce Commission)
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

ICD-9-CM (international classification of diseases)
Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100

Ice arenas
Clean indoor air, 4620.4000

Ice cream
Milk product standards, 1530.1800

Ice milk
Milk product standards, 1530.2020

ICF/MR (intermediate care facility for persons with mental retardation or related conditions)
Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
Case management services, 9525.0004
Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
Payment rates, 9553.0020
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
Training and habilitation reimbursement, 9525.1210

Identification and nameplate
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Identification card
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Identification lamps
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Identification number
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Identified population group
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Identifying information
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

IDLH
Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030

IEP (individualized education plan)
Graduation rule, 3501.0030

If or if...then
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

IFSP (individualized family service plan)
Special education, 3525.0200

IHS (*Indian Health Service*)
WIC program, 4617.0002

Ileostomy
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Illegal activity
Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100

Illness
Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Illuminated sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Image
Revised article 9 rules, uniform commercial code, 8280.0015

Immediate container or true container
Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Immediate family
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
Insurance, trusts, beneficial ownership, 2715.5000
Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Immediate labor area
Affirmative action, 5000.3400

Immediate severe health effect
Construction standards, 5207.0301

Immediate-use container
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Immediately
Air pollution emissions, deviations, 7019.1000

Immediately available
Personal flotation devices, boats and boating, 6110.1200

Immediately dangerous to life and health (IDLH)
Construction standards, 5207.0301

Imminent danger
Child protective services, 9560.0214

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Imminent danger (Cont'd)
 Human services licensing, 9543.0020, 9543.1010

Imminent health hazard
 Food code, 4626.0020

Imminent safety hazard
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Imminent threat to public health or safety
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Immization record
 Child care fund, 3400.0020

Impact
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Impacted wetland
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Impairment of mental or physical function or emotional status
 Adult protective services, 9555.7200

Impermeable
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Implement of husbandry
 Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030

Imported breeding swine
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2590

Imported feeder swine
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2590

Importer
 Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100
 Safe toys, 2630.0100

Impoundment
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Securities, 2875.2450

Impoundment agent
 Securities, 2875.2450

Impoundment agreement
 Securities, 2875.2450

Improper use
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556.0110

Improved ceiling framing
 Energy code, 7670.0325

Improved lots
 Subdivided lands sales, 2810.1100

Improvement in ability to function independently in family or community
 Rehabilitation, visually handicapped, 3325.0110

Improvements
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

Improvements on a leased lot
 Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Improvements to a leased lot
 Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Impulsive noise
 Noise control, 7030.0020

Impurity
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

In operation
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

In the same premises
 Dentistry board, 3100.8100

In-area services
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

In-family apprenticeships
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.1810

In-home family support services
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800

In-kind income
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015

In-kind participation
 Railroads, 8830.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

In-residence medical services
 Residential programs, social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200

In-school period
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

In-shelter assistant
 Wildlife animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

In-situ leaching
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Inaccessible
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Inactive license
 Chiropractors, 2500.0100

Inactive licensed officer
 Peace officers, 6700.0100

Inactive portion
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Inappropriate and harmful use
 Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, 9530.7000
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Incentives
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Incident
 Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100
 Agricultural fertilizers
 Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
 Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925

Incident notification sign, agricultural fertilizers
 Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
 Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371

Incident report
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Incidental
 Income and franchise taxes, 8002.0200

Incidental burner
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Incidental farm worker
 Farming operations training plan, 5206.1500

Incidental insurance benefit
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Incinerator
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Includable assets
 Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100

Includable compensation
 State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Income
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
 Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, 9530.7000
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
 Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Income included under a claim of right
 Income and franchise taxes, 8007.0300

Income taxes, withholding
 Employee, 8092.0200
 Employer, 8092.0300

Incompatible wastes
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Incomplete motor vehicle transaction
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Inconclusive
 Adult protective services, 9555.7200

Incorporated into the work under the contract by depositing the material substantially in place
 Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Increased revenue
 Case management, mentally ill persons, 9520.0903

Incremental cost of capital
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Incumbency
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 7950.0100

Incurred basis stop-loss insurance
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100

Independence
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Independent annual audit
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Independent commission
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Independent contractor
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Independent examination
 Chiropractic licensing, 2500.0100

Independent flock owner
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Independent gambling assessor
 Compulsive gambling, 9585.0010

Independent grain buyer
 Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100

Independent inspection agency
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Independent living
 Independent living centers, 3300.3150
 Medical assistance, 9505.0335
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Independent living program
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Independent living skills training
 Vocational rehabilitation agency, 3300.5010

Independent physician
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Independent placement
 Adoption, 9560.0020

Independent registered engineer
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Independent study
 Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100

Independent truck owner-operator
 Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Independently audited
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Indian
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Indian child
 Child protective services, 9560.0214
 Children in need of protection or services, state guardianship, 9560.0430
 Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0521

Indian tribe
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Indicator
 Community social services, 9550.0010

Indigent
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Indirect cost
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Indirect cost (Cont'd)
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Indirect deductions
 Minimum wages, 5200.0090

Indirect discharger
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Indirect-fired appliance
 Mechanical code, 1346.2600

Indirect heating equipment
 Direct heating fossil fuel-burning equipment, 7011.0600
 Indirect heating fossil-fuel-burning equipment, 7011.0500
 Petroleum refineries, 7011.1400

Indirect service employee
 Gratuities/tips credits, 5200.0080

Indirect services
 Special education, 3525.0200

Indirect supervision
 Dentistry board, 3100.0100

Indirect waste pipe
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Indirectly
 Airflight equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.6000

Individual
 Data privacy, 1205.0200
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Revised article 9 rules, uniform commercial code, 8280.0015

Individual artist or artist
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310

Individual behavior plan
 Family community support services, medical assistance, 9505.0326

Individual care plan
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Individual community support plan
 Case management services, 9520.0902

Individual education plan
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925

Individual family community support plan
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Emotionally disturbed children
 Family community support service, 9535.4010
 Residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
 Medical assistance, 9505.0326

Individual generation site
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Individual insured
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Individual line service
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Individual nutrition care plan
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Individual on-site treatment systems program
 Grants, 7077.0705

Individual operating x-ray equipment on humans
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.5050

Individual permanent medical record
 Medical records, 4642.1000

Individual program plan
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Individual psychotherapy
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Individual resident placement agreement
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Individual service plan
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Individual service plan (Cont'd)
 - Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 - Community social services, 9550.0010
 - Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 - Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 - Public guardianship, 9525.3015
 - Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 - Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1210
- Individual services
 - Lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100
- Individual sewage disposal system
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Individual sewage treatment system
 - Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
- Individual storm water permit
 - National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
- Individual supervision
 - Social worker licensing, 8740.0110
- Individual treatment plan
 - Case management services, 9520.0902
 - Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 - Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
 - Family community support services, emotionally disturbed children, 9535.4010
 - Home-based mental health services, medical assistance, 9505.0324
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0323
 - Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
 - Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 - Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
- Individual vent
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Individual well contractor
 - Water well construction, 4725.0100
- Individual with a disability
 - Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
- Individual with a most severe disability
 - Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
 - Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
- Individual with a severe disability
 - Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
- Individualized
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
- Individualized education plan
 - Graduation rule, 3501.0030
- Individualized family service plan
 - Special education, 3525.0200
- Individualized instructional materials
 - Nonpublic schools, 3540.0200
- Individualized written rehabilitation plan
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
- Individualized written rehabilitation program
 - Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
- Individually priced service
 - Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
- Indoor air standard
 - Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
- Indoor storage
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Indoor tank
 - Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 - Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
- Induced termination of pregnancy
 - Vital statistics, 4601.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Industrial
 - Ionizing radiation, registration fees, 4730.0600
- Industrial cost recovery
 - Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.0100
- Industrial cost recovery period
 - Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.0100
- Industrial crossing
 - Railroads, 8830.0100
- Industrial discharge permit
 - Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
- Industrial facility
 - Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
- Industrial furnace
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Industrial homeworkers
 - Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0100
- Industrial minerals
 - Leases, 6125.8100
- Industrial process equipment
 - Air pollution, 7011.0700
- Industrial solid waste
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 - Waste combustors, 7011.1201
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facility
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Industrial use
 - Shoreland management, 6120.2500
- Industrial user, Metropolitan Waste Control Commission
 - Industrial cost recovery systems, 5900.0100
 - Waste discharge, metropolitan disposal system, 5900.1600
- Industrial wastes
 - Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
 - State and federal construction grant program, 7075.0200
 - Water pollution, 7050.0130
 - Water pollution effluent standards, 7065.0020, 7065.0110, 7065.0210
- Industrial wastewater
 - Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
- Industrialized buildings commission
 - Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0200
- Industry members
 - Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
- Ineligible costs
 - Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0130
- Ineligible materials
 - Private schools, 3540.0200
- Inert ingredients
 - Soil and plant amendment labeling, 1510.0431
- Inert material
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Infant
 - Adoption, 9560.0020
 - Child care centers, 9503.0005, 9503.0040
 - Child care fund, 3400.0235
 - Child protective services, 9560.0214
 - Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 - WIC program, 4617.0002
- Infant medical neglect
 - Child protective services, 9560.0214
- Infected herd
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
 - Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 - Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060
 - Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
 - Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940
 - Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
 - Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
- Infection control
 - Dentistry board, 3100.0100
 - Podiatrists, 6900.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Infection control practitioner
Sexually transmitted disease control, 4605.7000

Infection control requirements
HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010

Infectious agent
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Infectious waste
Management, 7035.9110
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Infiltration
Energy code
Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Infiltration test
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Inflow
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Informal hearing
Drivers' licenses revocation, 7503.0100

Informal proceeding
Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100

Informed choice
Case management services, mentally retarded persons, 9525.0004
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Informed consent
Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
Data privacy, authorizing new purposes, data collection, 1205.1400
Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
Public guardianship, 9525.3015

Informed written consent
Psychologists, 7200.0100

Infrastructure
Business and community development grants, 4300.0100
Wetlands, 8420.0110, 8420.0122

Inground tank
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Inhabited building
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Inherently unproductive
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

In attending an elementary or secondary school
Income and franchise taxes, 8009.3000

In compliance
Comparable worth, 3920.0100

In the field
Migratory birds, 6240.0100

Initial acquisition cost
Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420

Initial appearance at a hearing
Representation disclosure, 4520.0100

Initial appointment
Mediation services arbitration roster, 5530.0300

Initial efficiency
Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100

Initial fee
Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0015

Initial financing statement
Revised article 9 rules, uniform commercial code, 8280.0015

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Initial formal evaluation
Special education, 3525.0200

Initial labeler
Seed law, 1510.0281

Initial licensure period
Podiatrists, 6900.0010

Initial nonsurgical management or treatment
Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Initial placement
Special education, 3525.0200

Initial response period
Uniform business licensing, 4348.0100

Initial SSI payment
General assistance, 9500.1206

Initial start-up
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Initial stocks
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Initial stocks, supplies, and equipment
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Initial supplemental security income payment
General assistance, 9500.1206

Initiate
Special education, individual education program plan, 3525.2900

Initiation of operation
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Initiation of treatment
Physical therapy and therapists, 5601.0100

Initiator
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Injected
Food code, 4626.0020

Injection unit
Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100

Injection well
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Injury
Apples offered for sale, 1555.6330
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Injury requiring medical attention
Snowmobile accidents, 6100.5400

Inland boat slip
Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Inland excavation
Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Inmate
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Inmate-intermittent sentence
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Inner liner
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Inner wellhead management zone
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Inorganic fibrous material
Air pollution standards, 7011.2100

Inorganic soil
Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010

Inorganic solid debris
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Inpatient
Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175

Inpatient care
Hospice care, medical assistance, 9505.0297

Inpatient facility
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
Hospice care, medical assistance, 9505.0297

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Inpatient hospital
Case management services, 9520.0902

Inpatient hospital care
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Inpatient hospital costs
Medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Inpatient hospital service
Hospital admissions certification, 9505.0505
Medical assistance, 9505.0300
Medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Inpatient hospital services expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Inpatient physician care
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Insanitary
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Inservice
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Insolvency
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Inspect
Fire protection systems, 7512.0100

Inspected
Seed potato certification, 1555.6730

Inspection
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010
Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
Municipal jails, 2945.0100
Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
Trunk highway system, 8810.9000

Inspection expenses
Pipeline safety funding, 7530.5020

Inspection legend
Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Inspector
Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
Individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705
Meat inspection, 1540.0010
Waste disposal facility, certification, 7048.0100

Installation
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
Mechanical code, 1346.2600
Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5100

Installation alteration
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Installation compliance certificate
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Installation inspector
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Installation instructions
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Installation seal
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Installation standards
Residential conservation program, 7635.0100

Installer
Individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Instant nonfat dry milk
Milk product standards, 1530.0180

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Institute
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA), accountants, 1100.0100

Institution
Impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0660
Kennels and dealers, maintenance, operation, and inspection, 1720.1330
Solid waste, 7035.4100
Student financial aid programs, termination of institutions, 4830.0130

Institution caseworker
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Institution for the treatment of mental diseases
Medical assistance, 9505.0045

Institution of university grade
Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015

Institutional arrangements
Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
Waste tires, 9220.0800

Institutional buyer
Securities, 2875.0170

Institutional group homes
Foster group homes, 2925.0100

Institutional investors
Securities, 2875.0170

Institutions of higher learning
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Institution's share
Child care grants program, 4830.7100

Instruction
Driver education, 7411.0100
Special education, 3525.0200

Instructional site
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Instructor
Chiropractic licensing, 2500.0100
Commerce department licensees, education requirements, 2809.0010
Driver education, 7411.0100
Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100
Peace officers, 6700.0100
Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600

Instrument flight rules (IFR)
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Instrument piping
Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1020

Insufficient financial resources
Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Insulation
Thermal, standards, 7640.0120

Insurance agent
Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Insurance company
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Insurance policy
Motor vehicle insurance, 7413.0100

Insure
Energy improvement loan insurance program, 4900.0601

Insured dependent
Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Insured person
Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Insurer
Contracts, discrimination, 2735.0100
Data service organizations, 2705.0200
Domestic stock companies, 2715.4100
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
Marketing standards, 2790.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Insurer (Cont'd)**

Securities, transactions of principal stockholders, directors and officers, 2715.5400

Workers' compensation

Fraud unit, 5228.0100

Managed care, 5218.0010

Rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Rules of practice, 5220.2520

Intake

Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Intake pollutant

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Intangible costs

Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600

Integrated company

Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Integrated part load value

Energy code, all buildings, 7678.0400

Integrated setting

Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Intended use plan

Water pollution control revolving fund, 7077.0105, 7380.0410

Intensive harvest permit

Big game, 6232.0200

Intensive vegetation clearing

Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Intentionally introduce

Listed metals, 7039.0020

Inter-dealer-quotation-system

Securities, 2875.1060, 2875.1140

Interagency long-term care planning committee

Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Intercept service

Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Interceptor

Plumbing, 4715.0100

INTERCOM (interagency long-term care planning committee)

Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Interconnection costs

Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Interdisciplinary group

Hospice care, medical assistance, 9505.0297

Interdisciplinary team

Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0004

Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Interest

Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Income and franchise taxes, 8002.0300

Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310

Interest credits

Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0400

Interest rate

Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Interested party

Digital signatures, 8275.0010

Interested persons

Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100

Investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010

Pollution control agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

Interexchange service

Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100

Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Interexchange trunks

Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100

Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Interference

Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Interim assistance**

General assistance, 9500.1206

Interim assistance authorization agreement

General assistance, 9500.1206

Interim home

Family foster care, 9545.0010

Interim permit

Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Interim rates

Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Interim reinsurance assessment

Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Interim status

Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Interior air barrier, energy code

Commercial buildings, 7676.0500

Multifamily housing, 7674.0500

Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

Interior lot

Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Interior paneling

Wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100

Interlock

Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100

Mechanical code, 1346.0411

Intermediate care facility for persons with mental retardation

Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Case management services, 9525.0004

Training and habilitation reimbursement, 9525.1210

Intermediate care facility for persons with mental retardation or related conditions

Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Intermediate care facility for the mentally retarded

Home and community-based services, 9525.1800

Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

Intermediate consumer of insulation materials

Standards, 7640.0120

Intermediate content standard

Graduation rule, 3501.0320

Intermediate rehabilitation objectives

Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Intermediate vision examination

Medical assistance, 9505.0277

Intermittent cover

Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Intermittent employees

Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100

Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Human services merit system, 9575.0010

Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Intermittent pilot

Mechanical code, 1346.0411

Intermittent streams

Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Intern

Chiropractors, 2500.0100

Pharmacist intern, 6800.0100, 6800.5100

Internal gross volume

Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Internal review committee

Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

International Classification of Diseases

Veterans homes, 9050.0040

International shipment

Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

International student exchange visitor

Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

International student exchange visitor placement organization

Registration, 3650.0010

Internship

Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Interpersonal skills
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Interpret
 Intoxication testing, 7502.0100

Interpretation
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.1810

Interpreter services
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Interpreter/transliterater
 Standards for special education reimbursement, 3525.2385

Interrupted pilot
 Mechanical code, 1346.0411

Interruptible contract customers
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Interruptible load
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Interruptible power
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Interruptible service credit
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1100

Interscholastic athletic program
 Discrimination, 3535.3000

Intersection
 Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Interstate carrier
 Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900

Interstate gas pipeline company
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800

Interstate highways
 Trunk highway system, 8810.3100

Intervenor
 Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board hearings, 5215.0200
 Power plant and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.0200
 Public Utilities Commission
 Intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
 Practice and procedure, 7829.0100
 Transportation department practice and procedure, 8920.0100

Intervenor costs
 Public utilities commission, 7831.0100

Intervention limit
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Intoxicated individual
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100

Intoxicated persons
 Outpatient treatment, 9530.5200

Intoxicating liquor
 Advertising, 7515.0710
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0300
 State trails, 6100.3300
 Zoological gardens, 9900.0100

Intramural athletic program
 Discrimination, 3535.3000

Intrastate waters
 Water pollution effluent standards, 7065.0020

Intravenous infusion
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Intravenous therapy
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Introduce
 Exotic species, 6216.0200

Introduced hayland
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Introduced pasture
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Introduction
 Exotic species, 6216.0200

Invasive
 Chiropractic licensing, 2500.0100

Inventory
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
 Trunk highway system, 8810.9000

Invert
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Investigation
 Child protective services, 9560.0214
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
 Tax return disclosure, 8170.0100

Investigation expenses
 Pipeline safety funding, 7530.5020

Investigative
 Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005

Investigative activities
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900

Investigative costs
 Health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165

Investigative or law enforcement officer
 Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0100

Investigator
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005

Investment advisory contract
 Securities regulation, 2875.1010

Investment Company Act of 1940
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Investments
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Invitational race
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Involved in an accident
 Snowmobile accidents, 6100.5400

IPP (individual program plan)
 Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0004

IRCC (irregular route common carrier)
 Motor carrier operations, 7800.0100

Irrigation
 Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100

Isolated low density building lot
 Aeronautics, 8800.2400

Isolated sales
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5800

Isolated wetland
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Isolation
 Disease control, 4605.7000
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Isolation distance
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Issuance of award
 Mediation services arbitration roster, 5530.0300

Issue
 Public utilities commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Issuer
 Insurance, proxies, 2715.7100
 Securities, 2875.2400

ISTS (individual sewage treatment systems)
 Minimum standards, 7080.0020

ISTS professional
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Jail
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Jar ticket
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Jejunostomy
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Jet fuel
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Jitney
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Job
 Electrician licensing, 3800.3500

Job analysis
 State contracts, 1230.0150

With a job but not at work
 Affirmative action, 5000.3400

Job coaching
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Job development
 Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Job evaluation system
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Job groups
 Affirmative action, 5000.3450

Job modification
 Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Job placement
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Job placement services
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Job search support plan
 Child care fund, 3400.0020

Job seeking skills training
 Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Job Training Partnership Act
 Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Jobber
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Jockey
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0311

Joint application, certificates of need
 Energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010

Joint docket bulletin
 Collective ratemaking, 8900.0100

Joint hearing
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000

Joint line rate
 Collective ratemaking, 8900.0100

Joint venture
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Journeyman pipefitter
 Pipefitters, 5230.0040

Judge
 Administrative law judge
 Contested cases, 1400.5100
 Rulemaking procedures, 1400.2010
 Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300

Juried
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.2110

Jurisdiction
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100
 Nurses' licensing, 6305.0100
 Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3530

Jurisdictional
 Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Jurisdictional area
 Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3530

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Just cause
 Local water resources protection and management program, 8405.0230

Juvenile
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100

Juvenile residential facility
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100

Karst
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Kennel
 Kennels and dealers, maintenance, operation, and inspection, 1720.1330

Kenny scale
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Key employees
 Self-insurance plans, 2767.0100

Kilowatt-hour sales
 Public utilities, 7825.2400

KWH, kilowatt hour
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 Public utilities, rates and charges, 7825.2400

L₁₀
 Noise, 7030.0020

L₅₀
 Noise, 7030.0020

LA (load allocation)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Label
 Agricultural fertilizers, 1510.0411
 Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015
 Butter containers, 1530.1640
 Food, quality assurance dating, 1550.1040
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
 Soil and plant amendments, 1510.0431
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Label and labeling
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Label notice
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Labeled
 Electrical equipment, 3800.3619
 Mechanical code, 1346.2600

Labeling
 Agricultural fertilizers, 1510.0411
 Food, quality assurance dating, 1550.1040
 Soil and plant amendments, 1510.0431

Labeling statement
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Labor force statistics
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Labor market area
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Laboratory and x-ray service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0305

Laboratory instruction
 Driver education, 7411.0100
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Laboratory use of hazardous chemicals
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Laboratory waste
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Laborer or mechanic
 Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Laborers
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0110

Lake
 Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920

Lake improvement district
 Establishment, 6115.0920

Lake Superior Basin
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

LAMFT
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Laminectomy
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Land
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020

Land ambulance
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Land application site
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Land disposal
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Land disposal facility
Solid waste, 7035.0300

Land improvement
Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Land occupier
Soil conservation, 8400.4002
Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Land pollution
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Land treatment
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Land treatment facility
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Land treatment site
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Land trust activities
Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431

Land use advisory committee
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Land use district
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Land with crop history
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Landfarmed soil sampling
Petroleum tank releases, contractor services, 2890.0081

Landfarming
Petroleum tank releases, contractor services, 2890.0081

Landfill
Gas emissions, municipal solid waste landfills, 7011.3500
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200

Landfill cell
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Landing and takeoff area
Aeronautics, 8800.1800

Landowner
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
Turkey hunting, 6236.0100
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Landscape position
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Landspreading
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Landspreading site
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Language change
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Language change filing
Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Language disorder
Special education eligibility, 3525.1343

Lapped on break
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Lapse date
Revised article 9 rules, uniform commercial code, 8280.0015

Lapsed
Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0015

Lapsed license
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Large electric generating facility (LEGF)
Certificate of need, 7849.0010

Large electric power facilities
Siting, 4400.0200

Large electric power generating plant
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Siting, 4400.0200

Large electric power generating plant study area
Siting, 4400.0200

Large energy facility
Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Large firearms dealer
Security standards, 7504.0100

Large gas pipeline
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Large high voltage transmission line (LHVTL)
Certificate of need, 7849.0010

Large liquefied gas storage facility
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Large LPG storage facility
Certificates of need, 7853.0010

Large municipal storm sewer system
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Large muscle equipment
Child care centers, 9503.0060

Large oil storage facility
Certificates of need, 7853.0010

Large petroleum pipeline
Certificates of need, 7853.0010

Large quantity generator
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Large underground gas storage facility
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Last calendar year
Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0100, 7610.0800

Last fiscal year
Insurance, proxies, 2715.7100

Last name
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Late application fee
Registered and practical nurses registration, 6310.2600

Late charge
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Late-deafened
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Late goose season
Migratory birds, 6240.0100

Late model vehicle
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Late payment charge
Public utility delinquency charges, 7820.5100

Launder
WIC program, 4617.0002

Law
Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
Lottery retailers, 7856.1000

Law enforcement agencies
Battered women programs, 2915.0100
Child protective services, 9560.0214

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Law enforcement officer
Licensing, 6700.0501

LAWCON (land and water conservation fund)
Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000

Lawful gambling
Laws governing, 7861.0010

Lawful purpose
Gambling, 7861.0120

Layoff
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Layoff list
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

LCC (local cartage carrier)
Motor carrier operations, 7800.0100

Leachate
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Leachate management system
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Leached ore
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Leaching pit
Individual sewage treatment, 7080.0020
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Leaching solutions
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Lead county
Community social services, 9550.0010

Lead paint
Removal, 7025.0020, 7025.0210

Lead research individual
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Leader
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Leak-detection system
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Leaky
Butter body terms, 1530.1610

Lean ore
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

L.E.A.P., labor education advancement program
Grants, 5227.0110

Learning area
Graduation rule, 3501.0320

Lease
Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Lease fee
Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Leased minerals
Industrial minerals, 6125.8100

Leased premises
Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Leasehold
Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Leasehold improvement
Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Leaseholder
Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Least restrictive alternative
Public guardianship, 9525.3015

Least restrictive environment
Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0004

Leave
Secondary vocational teachers, 8750.0010

Leave day
Home and community-based services, 9525.1800

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Leave day (Cont'd)
Medical assistance, 9505.0415

Leave of absence
Group foster homes, 2925.0100

LEC (local exchange carrier)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Legal adviser
Election recounts, 8235.0200

Legal antlered bull elk
Big game, 6232.4200

Legal antlerless elk
Big game, 6232.4200

Legal availability
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Legal blindness
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Legal bow and arrow
Turkey hunting, 6236.0100

Legal buck
Big game, 6232.0200

Legal custodian
General assistance, 9500.1206

Legal custody
Child protective services, 9560.0214
Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0521

Legal defense costs
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

Legal firearms
Turkey hunting, 6236.0100

Legal guardian
Child care fund, 3400.0020
Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0521
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020

Legal holiday
Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310

Legal representative
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Case management services, 9520.0902
Emotionally disturbed children
Family community support services, 9535.4010
Residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0004
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
Social worker licensing, 8740.0110
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Legend drug
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

LEGF (large electric generating facility)
Electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010

Legible
Revised article 9 rules, uniform commercial code, 8280.0015

Legislative arts allocation
Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Lender
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
Energy conservation loans, 7606.0020
Energy improvement loan insurance program, 4900.0601

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Lender (Cont'd)
 Family farm security program, 1560.1900

Lending institution
 Unfair trade practices, 2700.3100

Length
 Vessels, 5225.6100

Length of a manufactured home
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.7100

LEPGP (large electric power generating plant)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Siting, 4400.0200

Less than 50 acres in area
 State water bank program, 6115.1210

Less than 50 percent area
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Lethargy
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Letter of authority
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Letter of contest
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005

Letter of intent
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Level of care
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Level of care change
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

LHVTL (large high voltage transmission line)
 Electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010

Liabilities
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Liability for past support
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

License
 Accountants, 1100.0100
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Children's residential and nonresidential programs, 9545.2000
 Chiropractors, 2500.0100
 Commercial drivers' license, 7409.0100
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Family foster care, 9545.0010
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Human services, day care, foster care, 9543.0020
 Human services licensing, 9543.1010
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 Nurses, 6305.0100, 6310.2600
 Nursing home administrators, 6400.5100
 Outpatient alcohol and drug treatment programs, 9530.5200
 Pharmacists disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9100
 Private child placement agencies, 9545.0765
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

License (Cont'd)
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
 Uniform business licensing, 4348.0100

License bureau
 Game and fish, 6200.0100

License holder
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
 Family day care, 9543.0020
 Foster care, 9543.0020
 Human services licensing, 9543.1010
 Mentally retarded persons, aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

License or certificate of registration as practicing barber
 Barber licensing, registration, operation, 2100.0100

License plate lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Licensed
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Licensed abstractor
 Rules governing, 2830.0010

Licensed and tested insurance agent
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Licensed capacity
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Children's residential and nonresidential programs, 9545.2000
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Family foster care, 9545.0010

Licensed capacity fee
 Children's residential and nonresidential programs, 9545.2000

Licensed child-placing agency
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Children in need of protection or services, state guardianship, 9560.0430

Licensed consulting psychologist
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Licensed daytime activity center
 Daytime activity centers for mentally retarded persons, 9525.0760

Licensed health care professional
 Physical therapy and therapists, 5601.0100

Licensed health care provider
 Physical therapy and therapists, 5601.0100

Licensed health professional
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Health maintenance organizations, governing body, 4685.1400

Licensed motor vehicle dealer
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Licensed nurse
 Boarding care homes, 4655.0100

Licensed physician
 Public guardianship, 9525.3015

Licensed practical nurse
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Licensed practice unit
 Accountants, 1100.9100

Licensed premises
 Intoxicating liquors, 7515.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Licensed psychologist
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Licensed public accountant (LPA)
 Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150

Licensed racetrack
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Licensed real property appraiser
 Real estate appraiser licensing, 2808.0100

Licensed services, cosmetology
 Salons, 2642.0010
 Schools, 2644.0010

Licensed vendor of risk management services
 Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200

Licensee
 Accountants, 1100.0100
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Boarding care homes, 4655.0100
 Commerce department licensees, education requirements, 2809.0010
 Dentistry board, 3100.0100
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
 Hospitals, 4640.0100
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Insurance agents, 2795.0100
 Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.7100
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Nursing home administrators, 6400.5100
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
 Psychologist, 7200.0100
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100, 2805.0100
 Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Licensee of the board
 Psychologist licensing, 7200.0100

Licensing agency
 Adult protective services, 9555.7200

Licensing examination
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Licensing fee
 Children's residential and nonresidential programs, 9545.2000

Licensing fee formula
 Children's residential and nonresidential programs, 9545.2000

Licensing program for vocational teacher education
 Secondary vocational teaching, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Licensure
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600

Licensure application
 Nursing, 6305.0100

Licensure or registration status
 Health services occupation, information collection, 4695.0100

Licensure renewal period
 Veterinarians, 9100.0100

Lien notice
 Farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100

Lienholder
 Farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100

Life activity
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400

Life estate
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Life safety code
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Life support transportation
 Medical assistance, 9505.0315

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Light cream
 Milk product standards, 1530.0080

Light industrial development, facility, or project
 Environmental review, 4410.3610

Light industrial facility
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Light whipping cream
 Milk product standards, 1530.0110

Light work
 Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110

Lighting device
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Lighting equipment
 Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100

Lightweight vehicle
 Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900

Limestone
 Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100

Limit of detection
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Limit of quantitation
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Limitation
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100

Limited dealer
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Limited dividend
 Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Limited dividend entity
 Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Limited service mobile veterinary practices
 Veterinarian licensing, 9100.0800

Limited service veterinary facility
 Veterinarian licensing, 9100.0100

Limited supplemental benefit
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1955

Limited-unit development
 Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Limited use agreement
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Limited use applicant
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0010

Limiting ball count
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Limousine
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Limousine operator
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Limousine service
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Line
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Linear accelerator
 Ionizing radiation, registration fees, 4730.0600

Lineman
 Electrician licensing, 3800.3500

Linens
 Food code, 4626.0020

Liner
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Lines
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Linguistic services
 Essential community providers, 4688.0010

Linkages
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000

Linked deposit loan
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Liquefied gas
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

Liquefied natural gas
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Liquefied petroleum gas
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 Mechanical code, 1346.2202
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

Liquid assets
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Liquid capacity
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Liquid commercial fertilizer
 Agricultural fertilizers, 1510.0371

Liquid line
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Liquid pesticide
 Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010

Liquid receiver
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Liquid resources
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Liquid waste
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Liquidate
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Liquidated damages
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Liquor vendor
 Liability insurance, 2782.0200

Listed
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Electrical equipment, 3800.3619
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Listed control equipment
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Air pollution, 7011.0060

Listed metal
 Listed metals advisory council, 7039.0020

Listed product
 Listed metals, 7039.0020

Listing agency
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Littoral area
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
 Exotic species, 6216.0200

Live birth
 Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Live independently
 Medical assistance, 9505.0335
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Live racing day
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Livestock
 Destruction by endangered species, 1515.3100
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0805

Livestock carrier
 Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900

Livestock expansion
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021

Livestock expansion loan program
 Rural finance authority, 1655.0021

Livestock market agency
 Licensing and bonding, 1515.0100

Livestock operation
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021

Livestock owner
 Destruction of livestock by endangered species, 1515.3100

Livestock scale
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Living allowance
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Living skills assistance
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Living together
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

LLC (professional limited liability company)
 Accountants, 1100.0100

LLP (professional limited liability partnership)
 Accountants, 1100.0100

LMFT (licensed marriage and family therapist)
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Load allocation
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Load center
 Electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010

Load factor
 Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Loading
 Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030
 Petroleum tank releases, contractor services, 2890.0081

Loading capacity
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Loading space
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Loading station
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Loan
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1926
 Family farm security program, 1560.1800
 Family rental housing loan programs, 4900.2701
 Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0200
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Rental housing loan programs for individuals, 4900.2801
 Securities, 2875.3040
 Transportation project loans, 8805.0100
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Loan agreement
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715
 Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410

Loan broker
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100, 2805.0100

Loan forgiveness
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Loan limits
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Loan period
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Loan sponsor
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Lobbying
 Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0100

Lobbying expenditure
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6600

Lobbying materials
 Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Lobbyist
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6600

Lobbyist's disbursements
 Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0100

Local agency
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Child protective services, 9560.0214
 Children in need of protection or services, state guardianship, 9560.0430
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Local agency (Cont'd)
 Community social services, 9550.0010
 Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, 9530.7000
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, 9505.1696
 Emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4010
 Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0521
 Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Public guardianship, 9525.3015
 Social services administrative and training costs, 9550.0310
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Local assessor
 Licensing, 1950.1000
 Local authority
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Local calling area
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Local cartage carrier
 Motor carriers, 7800.0100
 Local civil defense authority
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Local college club
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0905
 Local community
 Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Local comprehensive plan
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Local detention facilities
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 Local education agency
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000
 Local energy assistance provider
 Public utilities, 7820.1600
 Local enforcement agency
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
 Local exchange carrier
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0100
 Local exchange service
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Local exhaust ventilation system
 Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921
 Local facility
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Local forces
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Local government
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002
 Local government unit
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000
 Essential community providers, 4688.0010
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010
 Wetlands, 8420.0110
 Local governmental unit
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Local governmental unit (Cont'd)
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000
 Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0010
 Local highway or street department
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Local housing organization
 Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371
 Local implementation program
 Pesticide control law, 1505.4020
 Local implementation proposal
 Pesticide control law, 1505.4020
 Local IV-D agency
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Local labor market
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Local loop
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Local match
 Community health services, 4736.0010
 Maternal and child health services grants, 4700.2800
 Local matching money
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Local message
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Local message change
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Local neighborhood advisory board
 Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420
 Local niche service
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Local niche service provider
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Local ordinance
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Local performance package
 Graduation rule, 3501.0320
 Local projects
 Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000
 Local public health authority
 Merit system, 4670.0100
 Local rail freight assistance program
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Local regional arts development
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310
 Local revolving loan fund
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010
 Local road research board
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Local service
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Local service charge
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Local service provider
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Local share
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Local water resources protection and management program, 8405.0110
 Public transit participation program, 8835.0110
 Local social service agency
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Local social service agency (Cont'd)
 Social services for adults
 Mother and pregnant woman services, 9555.9100
 Vulnerable adult protective services, 9555.7200
 Social services for children
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Foster care, 9560.0521
 Social services for individuals and families
 Homemaking, 9565.1100
 Local trade area
 Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Local trade area hospital
 Medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Local unit of government
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Community action agencies, 3350.0020
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Local water resources protection and management program, 8405.0110
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
 Local units of government
 Comprehensive water plans, 9300.0010
 Local vocational administrator
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 Local water plan
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Local water planning levy
 Local water resources protection and management program, 8405.0110
 Local weed inspector
 Agricultural inspector law, 1505.0751
 Locality
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
 Locate
 One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100
 Locked unit
 Nursing homes, 4658.2000
 Loft
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610
 Log book offense
 Driver education, 7411.0100
 Logger
 Targeted industry fund, 5222.3000
 Logo
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Long distance telecommunications service
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Long-term average
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Long-term care facility
 Hearing services, medical assistance coverage, 9505.0287
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
 Long-term care pharmacy
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100
 Long-term security
 Public utilities, 7825.1000
 Long-term storage
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Longevity pay
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100
 Loop vent
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Loss
 Livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3100
 Loss of consciousness or voluntary control
 Drivers' licenses, physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2500, 7410.2610

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Losses
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Lost workdays
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0620
 Lot
 Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Seed potato certification, 1555.6730
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Lot area
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Lot coverage
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Lot depth
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Lot of record
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Lot width
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Lottery
 Lottery retailers, 7856.1000
 Lottery retailer
 Lottery operation, 7856.1000
 Lottery retailer contract
 Lottery operation, 7856.1000
 Lottery ticket
 Lottery retailers, 7856.1000
 Low and moderate income
 Business and community development grants, 4300.0100
 Low and moderate income elderly
 Homesharing program, 4900.1801
 Shared housing program, 4900.1805
 Low and moderate income housing
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
 Low density residential structure
 Aeronautics, 8800.2400
 Low-dust nonsilica abrasive
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210
 Low income
 Conservation improvement programs, 7690.0100
 Pilot community development corporations, 4309.0100
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Low income and homeless individuals and families, special needs housing
 Adults with chronic chemical dependency, 4900.3401
 Homeless persons, 4900.3411
 Low-income children under age 15
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323
 Low income persons and families
 Housing trust fund, 4900.1921
 Low income persons living alone
 Housing program, 4900.1905
 Low income persons living alone housing program
 Housing program, 4900.1905
 Low-level radioactive waste
 Radioactive waste fees, 7042.0020
 Low or moderate income
 Housing rehabilitation grants, 4900.0630
 Low pressure gas
 Mechanical code, 1346.2202
 Low pressure gas piping system
 Mechanical code, 1346.0414
 Low pressure shutdown device
 Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100
 Low-prevalence pseudorabies area
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Low side
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Low side float valve
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Low vision aids
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Low vision clinician
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Low vision services
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Low vision specialist
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Low-water ford type crossing
Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Lower compliance boundary
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Lower income family
Rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0291

Lowfat cottage cheese
Grade A products, 1530.0790

Lowfat milk
Milk product standards, 1530.0370

LP gas
Liquefied petroleum gas, decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100

LPA corporation
Accountants, 1100.0100

LPA (licensed public accountant)
Accountants, 1100.0100
Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150

LPA LLC (licensed public accountants' professional limited liability corporation)
Accountants, 1100.0100

LPA LLP (licensed public accountants' professional limited liability partnership)
Accountants, 1100.0100

LPA partnership
Accountants, 1100.0100

LPA PLC (licensed public accountants' professional limited liability corporation)
Accountants, professional limited liability corporation, 1100.0100

LPG (liquefied petroleum gas)
Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
Mechanical code, 1346.2202
Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

LPU (licensed practice unit)
Accountants, 1100.9100

LS (livestock carrier)
Motor carrier operations, 7800.0100

LSP (local service provider)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Lumen output
Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100

Luminaires and traffic signals
Railroads, 8830.0100

Lump sum
General assistance, 9500.1206
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Lump sum payment
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

Lump sum settlement
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Luxury passenger automobile
Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

MA (medical assistance)
Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
Hospital admissions certification, 9505.0505
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
Rules governing, 9505.0015

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

MA population
Prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Machinery
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Machinery room
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
Class T, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Machinery room, restricted
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Magazine
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Maiden
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Mail ton mile
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Mailbox installation
Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100

Mailbox support
Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100

Main
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Main frame
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Main vent
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Mainline
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Mainline track
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

Maintaining and repairing electrical wiring, apparatus, and equipment
Electrician licensing, 3800.3500

Maintenance
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Medical assistance, 9505.0310
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
Vocational rehabilitation services, 3300.5010

Maintenance activity
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Maintenance agreement support services
Computer software, sales and use taxes, 8130.9910

Maintenance charge
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Maintenance dredging
Port development assistance, 8895.0100

Maintenance drug
Medical assistance, 9505.0340

Maintenance electrician
Licensing, 3800.3500

Maintenance plan
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Maintenance power
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Major appliances
Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Major chargeable traffic violation
Surcharge plans, 2770.1100

Major contributing industry
Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Major facility
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4205

Major facility permit
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4205

Major life activities
Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Major medical expenses
Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Major nontenured policy-making or advisory position
Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0530

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Major NPDES facility
Water quality permits, 7002.0220

Major source
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Major stationary source
Air pollution, offset rule, 7007.4010

Major street
Driveways, 8810.4100

Major thoroughfare
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Major utility facility
Resource planning process, 7843.0100

Make available
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Male-dominated class
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Malpractice costs
Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Malpractice expenses
Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102

Malt beverage
Advertising, 7515.0710

Malt vinegar
Food product standards, 1555.3950

Malted milk
Milk product standards, 1530.0230

Maltreatment
Child protective services, 9560.0214
Human services licensing, 9543.0020, 9543.1010

Manage
Overtime, exemptions, 5200.0180

Managed care health plan
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Managed care plan
Workers' compensation, 5218.0010

Management
Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100

Management and general costs
Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Management information systems expenses
Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102

Management plan
Aeration systems, 6116.0010
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
Public transit participation program, 8835.0110

Managerial capacity
Water supply, 4720.0450

Managerial official
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Mandatory
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Mandatory work readiness participant
General assistance, 9500.1206

Manifest
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Manifest discrepancies
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0476

Manifest document number
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Manipulative, deceptive, or other devices or contrivances
Notices, securities regulation, 2875.1150

Manipulative equipment
Child care centers, 9503.0060

Manual
Energy code
Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
Multifamily housing, 7674.0500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Manual (Cont'd)
Energy code (Cont'd)
Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

Manual restraint
Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
Special education, 3525.0200

Manufactured gas adjustment
Public utilities, 7825.2700

Manufactured home
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
State building code, 1300.2400

Manufactured home accessory structure
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Manufactured home building code
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Manufactured home installer
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Manufactured home park
Manufactured home building code, 1350.7100

Manufactured state
Commodities, 3315.0810

Manufacturer
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
Breath test devices, 7501.0100
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Furniture, fire safety, 7510.5520
Gambling devices, 7570.0010
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
Safe toys, 2630.0100
State contracts, 1230.0150

Manufacturer of insulation
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Manufacturers of radiopharmaceuticals
Radioactive drugs, 6800.8100

Manufacturer's representative
State contracts, 1230.0150

Manufacturer's sale agreement
Manufactured home building code, 1350.7100

Manufacturing operation
Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921

Manufacturing or mining by-product
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Manufacturing process
Waste tires, 9220.0800

Manure
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Manure-contaminated runoff
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Manure storage area
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300, 7050.0215

Marginal agricultural land
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Marginal capital carrying charge rate in the first year of investment
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Marijuana
Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0300

Marina
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Marked crossing
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Market assistance plan
Liquor liability insurance, 2782.0200

Market cattle test (MCT)
Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060

Market management
State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780

Market premises
State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Market price
Elk damage to crops, 1506.0015

Market rate elderly shallow subsidy rental program
Program standards, 4900.0352

Market rent
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Market value
Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Marketer
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Marketing year
Agricultural commodity research and promotion
councils, 1570.0200
Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.3300

Marl
Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015

Marquee sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Marriage and family therapy
Licensure, 5300.0100

Mass appraisal
Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Mass burn
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Mass gathering
Food code, 4626.0020

Master
Arts assistance grants, 1900.1810

Master application
Environmental permits, 4350.3000

Master elevator constructor
Licensing, 3800.3500

Master flare
Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Masthead light
Lighting equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200

Match
Boxing, 2200.0100

Match race
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Material derived from sewage sludge
Law governing, 7041.0100

Material fact
Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100

Material in maintenance
Seed potato certification, 1555.6730

Material issue
Public Utilities Commission, 7845.7000

Material issue of fact
Pollution control agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

Material safety data sheet
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Material standards
Residential conservation program, 7635.0100
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Material variance
State contracts, 1230.0150

Material weakness
Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150

Materially assisted
Public Utilities Commission, intervenor
compensation, 7831.0100

Maternity hospital
Licensing and operation, 4640.0100

Maternity period
Medical assistance, 9505.0320

Maternity shelter
Operation, 9545.1210

Matinee race
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Mature
Apples offered for sale, 1555.6330

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Mature (Cont'd)
Seed potato certification, 1555.6950

Maxi-audit
Energy conservation loans, 7607.0100

Maximum
Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Maximum daily discharge
National pollutant discharge elimination system
permits, 7001.1020

Maximum demonstrated capacity
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Maximum design flow
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment
facilities, 7077.0105

Maximum effort
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Maximum impact zone
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment
facilities, 7077.0105

Maximum leachable contaminant levels
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Maximum medical improvement
Workers' compensation health services fees,
5221.0410

Maximum security areas
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Maximum standard
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Maximum valuation interest rates
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

May
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
Plumbing, 4715.0100

May have undergone some impoundment or diversion in
the past
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060

Mayor
State building code, 1300.2400

Mbpd-mile
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
Large oil facilities, 7853.0010

Mcf (thousand cubic feet)
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
Public utilities, rates and charges, 7825.2400

MCT
Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060

MDA (Minnesota Department of Agriculture)
Environmental review, 4410.0200

MDH (Minnesota Department of Health)
Environmental review, 4410.0200

MDL (method detection level)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

MDS (metropolitan disposal system)
Waste control commission, 5900.1600

Meals
Sales and use tax, 8130.5500

Mealy
Butter body terms, 1530.1610

Measurement of distances
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Measures warranty
Residential conservation program, 7635.0100

Meat
Food code, 4626.0020
Inspection, 1540.0010

Meat by-product
Inspection, 1540.0010

Meat food product
Inspection, 1540.0010

Meat preparations
Kosher foods, 1550.0810

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Mechanical code
Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3530

Mechanical equipment
Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Mechanical exhausting devices
Energy code, mechanical systems, 7672.0900

Mechanical hazard
Safe toys, 2630.0100

Mechanical joint
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Mechanical refrigeration system
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Mechanical restraint
Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
Special education, 3525.0200

Mechanical ventilation system
Residential, energy code, 7670.0325

MECS (Minnesota Energy Conservation Service)
Residential conservation program, 7635.0100

Media costs
Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Median household income
Individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705

Median lethal concentration
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Median lethal dose
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Mediation
Agricultural contracts, 1572.0010
Contested cases, 1400.5950
Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0901

Mediation notice
Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0002

Mediation proceeding notice
Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0002

Mediator
Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310

Medical
Ionizing radiation, registration fees, 4730.0600

Medical appropriateness
Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005

Medical assistance
Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696
Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
Hospital admissions certification, 9505.0505
Hospital reimbursement, 9500.1100
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
Payments, 9505.0175
Prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
Rules governing, 9505.0015
State health care program participation, 9505.5210

Medical assistance cost
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Medical assistance covered diagnostic categories under
Minnesota family investment program
Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Medical assistance population
Prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Medical assistance program
Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Medical care surcharge
Health care providers, 9510.2010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Medical care surcharge (Cont'd)
Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102

Medical certification
General assistance, 9500.1206

Medical clinic
Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

Medical condition
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Medical conditions
Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Medical consultant
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
WIC program, 4617.0002

Medical director
Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Medical director of the facility
State hospital, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310

Medical evidence
General assistance, 9500.1206

Medical fee schedule
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Medical imaging procedures
Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Medical issues
Workers' compensation, 5220.2620

Medical laboratory
Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
Disease control, 4605.7000

Medical management
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Medical necessity
Health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165
Medical assistance, 9505.0175
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Medical plan of care, nursing homes
Quality assurance, 4656.0020
Rates, 9549.0051

Medical record
Hospital admissions certification, 9505.0505

Medical review agent
Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
Hospital admissions certification, 9505.0505

Medical review team
Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

Medical social services
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Medical social work
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Medical support
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Medical transportation
Medical assistance, 9505.0315

Medical treatment
Occupational safety and health, 5210.0620

Medical treatment plan
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Medically appropriate
Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005

Medically necessary
Health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165
Hospital admissions certification, 9505.0505
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Medically necessary (Cont'd)
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Medically necessary care
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Medically necessary eyeglasses
 Medical assistance, 9505.0277
 Medically necessary treatment
 Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040
 Medically related social services
 Nursing homes, 4658.1000
 Medicare
 Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
 Hospital admissions certification, 9505.0505
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
 Medicare crossover
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Medication
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 Medication administration
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Medication assistance
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
 Medication reminder
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Medicine
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0100
 Medium municipal storm sewer system
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Medium sands
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Meeting
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 MEFA (Minnesota Export Finance Authority)
 Export financing, 1501.0100
 Member
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Agricultural and economic development board financial assistance, 1587.0200
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Joint self-insurance plan, 2765.0100
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
 Unitary business taxes, 8019.0500
 Unitary group franchise tax returns, 8019.0405
 Member liability
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Member month
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Member of the family
 Psychologist licensing, 7200.0100
 Memorandum of understanding
 Family farm security program, 1560.1900
 Mental disorder
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Mental health behavioral aide
 Family community support services, medical assistance, 9505.0326

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Mental health case management service
 Health care, 9505.0322
 Mental health centers
 Standards for approval, 9520.0760
 Mental health clinics
 Standards for approval, 9520.0760
 Mental health crisis intervention and crisis stabilization services
 Family community support services, medical assistance, 9505.0326
 Mental health practitioner
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Mental health centers and clinics, standard, 9520.0760
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Mental health professional
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
 Family community support services, emotionally disturbed children, 9535.4010
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0260
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Mental health services
 Case management, 9520.0902
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323
 Unlicensed mental health service providers, 9000.0100
 Mental health services expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Mental hospital
 Licensing and operation, 4640.0100
 Mental illness
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Foster care, difficulty of care, 9560.0652
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
 Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness, 4900.3010
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Mental retardation
 Foster care, difficulty of care, 9560.0652
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Mental retardation or a related condition
 Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Mentally ill person
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
 Residential services, state aid, 9535.2100
 Mentally impaired
 Special education services, 3525.1333
 MEOG (Minnesota economic opportunity grant)
 Community action agencies, 3350.0020
 Merchandise prize
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 Merger
 Insurance, redemption of securities, 2715.5500
 Public utilities, 7825.1600
 Merit increase
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Merit rating
 Workers' compensation assigned risk plan, 2781.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Message
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Messengers
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0292

Metallic
Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

Metallic minerals
Industrial minerals leasing, 6125.8100
Mineland regulation, 6132.0100
Regulation, 6125.0200

Metals recovery incinerator
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Meter
Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Method
Air pollution, 7005.0100
Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0015
Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0501

Method detection level
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Method of Lund and Browder
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Method of payment
Employment agencies, 5200.0500

Metropolitan agency
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Metropolitan area
Deputy registrars, motor vehicles, 7406.0100
Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000
Solid waste, 7035.4100
Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200
Waste control commission, 5900.1600

Metropolitan city
Business and community development grants, 4300.0100

Metropolitan Council
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
Solid waste, 7035.4100

Metropolitan council
Trunk highway system, 8810.8000

Metropolitan county
Deputy registrars, motor vehicles, 7406.0100
Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100

Metropolitan development guide
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Metropolitan disposal system
Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.0100
Waste discharge, 5900.1600

Metropolitan highway
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Metropolitan planning organization
Transportation project loans, 8805.0100

Metropolitan significance review
Metropolitan council rules, 5800.0020

Metropolitan statistical area hospital
Medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Metropolitan system
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Metropolitan urban service area
Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Mezzanine
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Mezzanine floor
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

MFIP caregiver
Child care fund, 3400.0020

Mg/L
Food code, 4626.0020

Middle distillate
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Middle distillate (Cont'd)
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Middle-level content standard
Graduation rule, 3501.0320

Middle name
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Midlevel professional
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Migrant farmworker
WIC program, 4617.0002

Migrant labor camps
Standards, 4630.4800

Migrant service agency
WIC program, 4617.0002

Migratory game birds
Migratory birds, 6240.0100

Migratory waterfowl stamp
Design contests, 6290.0200

Mile
Lower Saint Croix River water surface use, 6105.0320

Mileage
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Military leave
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Military uses
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Milk
Creamed cottage cheese ingredients, 1530.0570
Fruit sherbet ingredients, 1530.2050
Homogenized, 1530.0650
Product standards, 1530.0020, 1530.0170, 1530.0320
Ricotta cheese ingredients, 1525.2620

Milk distributor
Milk product standards, 1530.0010

Milk haulers
Milk product standards, 1530.0010

Milk laboratory
Certified grade A products testing facilities, 1525.2310

Milk producer
Milk product standards, 1530.0010

Milk products
Milk product standards, 1530.0700, 1530.1700

Mine
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Mine plot
Peat, 6131.0010

Mine waste
Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
Mineland reclamation, nonferrous ore, 6132.0100

Mineral aggregate
Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Mineral deposit evaluation
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Mineral water
Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200

Minibulk pesticide
Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010

Minimize
Coal handling facilities, air pollution, 7011.1100

Minimize to the extent practicable
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Minimum death benefit
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Minimum division
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Minimum interest rate
Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Minimum length
Boundary waters fishing, 6266.0500

Minimum level
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Minimum period for a policy year
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0050

Minimum premium plan revenue
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Minimum qualifications
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Minimum reserves
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0050

Minimum secondary treatment standards
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
Municipal jails, 2945.0100
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Minimum wage
Child care fund, 3400.0020
Harmful Substance Compensation Board, 7190.0100

Mining
Adverse effects, 6130.0100
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Mining activity
Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Mining area
Adverse effects, 6130.0100
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010

Mining operation
Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100, 6132.0100
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Mining overburden returned to the mine site
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Mining permit
Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010

Mining unit
Metallic minerals, 6125.0200

Minneapolis-Saint Paul air quality control region
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Minnesota association
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Minnesota-bred
Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0110, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400

Minnesota-bred foaled
Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300

Minnesota-bred sired
Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300

Minnesota-bred sired and foaled
Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300

Minnesota cargo ton mile
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Minnesota company
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Minnesota condemned
Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840

Minnesota correctional facilities
State grant program, 4830.0400

Minnesota Corrections Board parole decision-making guidelines
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Minnesota department of revenue annual assessment data
Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Minnesota departures
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Minnesota duty officer system
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Minnesota economic opportunity grant
Community action agencies, 3350.0020

Minnesota emergency operations plan
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Minnesota fancy
Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6550

Minnesota-foaled
Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0110, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400

Minnesota goods or services
Export financing, 1501.0100

Minnesota hospital
Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010

Minnesota incident management system
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Minnesota inspected and condemned
Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Minnesota loan
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition, 2660.0020

Minnesota mail ton mile
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Minnesota manager
Private detectives and protective agents, 7506.0100

Minnesota Meat Inspection Act
Cheese product standards, 1540.0010

Minnesota merit system
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0150

Minnesota National Service Scholars matching grant
National Service Scholars Program matching grants, 4830.9060

Minnesota No. 2
Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6570

Minnesota No. 1
Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6560

Minnesota passenger ton mile
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Minnesota plane mile ratio
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Minnesota plane miles
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Minnesota rejected
Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840

Minnesota resident
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Minnesota retained
Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Minnesota River project riverbend area
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Minnesota seal
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Minnesota service area
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7849.0010, 7855.0010
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Minnesota sire
Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0110, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400

Minnesota-sired
Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300

Minnesota supplemental aid
General assistance, 9500.1206
Medical assistance, 9505.0015

Minnesota Uniform Fire Code
Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Child care centers, 9503.0005

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Minnesota Uniform Fire Code (Cont'd)
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Minnesota utility
 Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6580

MinnesotaCare
 Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
 Hospital admissions certification, 9505.0505
 Rules governing, 9506.0010
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210

MinnesotaCare tax
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

MinnesotaCare tax expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Minnow
 Boundary waters fishing, 6266.0500
 Restitution value, 6133.0020

Minnow trap
 Regulation, 6254.0500

Minor child
 Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, 9530.7000
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Minor plan amendments
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Minor repair work
 Electrician licensing, 3800.3500

Minor street
 Driveways, 8810.4100

Minor surgery
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0100

Minor watershed
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Minor watershed unit
 Comprehensive water plans, 9300.0010
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Minorities and women with requisite skills
 Affirmative action, 5000.3400

Minority
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400

Minority ethnic heritage
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Family community support services, emotionally disturbed children, 9535.4010

Minority-owned business
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Minority race
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Family community support services, emotionally disturbed children, 9535.4010

Minority race or minority ethnic heritage
 Adoption, 9560.0020

Misbranded or misbranding
 Bakeries, 1550.1260

Miscellaneous payroll period
 Withholding, 8092.0100

Miscellaneous rate change
 Public utilities, 7825.3100

Miscellaneous tariff change
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Miscellaneous tariff filing
 Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100

Miscellaneous unit
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Misconduct
 Employment agencies, 5200.0500
 Peace officers, 6700.2000
 Peace officers schools, 6700.0400

Mississippi headwaters area
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Mississippi headwaters plan
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Mitigation
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Mitigation (Cont'd)
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Mitigation plan
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Mixed meet
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Mixed municipal solid waste
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Waste disposal and collection services, sales tax, 8130.2100

Mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facility
 Solid waste management, 7035.0300

Mixed occupancy buildings
 Family day care homes, 9502.0335

Mixed race
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Mixture
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Health risk limits, groundwater, 4717.7600

ML (minimum level)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

MMcfdp-mile
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

MMUTCD
 Railroads, 8830.0100

MN/DOT contract
 State contracts, 1230.3100

Mobile
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100

Mobile crisis response team
 Family community support services, medical assistance, 9505.0326

Mobile food establishments
 Food code, 4626.0020

Mobile home
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Motor carriers, 7800.0100

Mobility
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Mobility categories
 Residential programs, social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200

Mobility impaired
 Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100

Mobilization
 Petroleum tank releases, contractor services, 2890.0081

Model group
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Model rules and regulations
 Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0200

Moderate partial dislocation
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Moderate referred shoulder and arm pain
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Moderate work
 Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110

Moderately skinned
 Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6630

Modification
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
 Graduation rule, 3501.0030, 3501.0320

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Modification (Cont'd)
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Modified
 Medical equipment, medical assistance, 9505.0310

Modified guaranteed annuity
 Regulation, 2751.0400

Modified municipal waste combustor unit
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Modified premium
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Modified-wet abrasive blasting
 Lead paint, 7025.0020

Modifier
 Workers' compensation health services fees,
 5221.0100

Modular waste combustor
 Laws governing, 7011.1201

Molluscan shellfish
 Food code, 4626.0020

Money
 Campaign practices, 4501.0100

Monitor bypass
 Air pollution continuous monitoring systems,
 7017.1002

Monitor downtime
 Air pollution continuous monitoring systems,
 7017.1002

Monitored feed swine
 Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment,
 community, and other sales, 1715.0210

Monitoring
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control,
 6280.0100
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105
 Nursing practice, 6321.0100
 Water resources, permit fees, 6115.0030

Monitoring device
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Monitoring plan
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Monitoring point
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Monitoring sample
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Monitoring well
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services,
 2890.0073
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Monoline liquor liability policy
 Marketing assistance program, 2782.0200

Month
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Monthly
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Monthly income
 Public utilities, disconnection during cold weather,
 7820.1600

Monthly list
 Farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100

Mooring
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Moped
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

More restrictive standards
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Morning line
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Mortgage loan
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021

Mortgage revenue bonds
 Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Mortgage revenue bonds (Cont'd)
 Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
 New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3310

Most recent fiscal year
 Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Mother
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Motility chart
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Motion pictures
 Workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.0100

Motor carrier
 Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900
 Transportation department practice and procedure,
 8920.0100

Motor fuel
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Motor gasoline
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Motor vehicle
 Air pollution standards, 7023.0100
 Dealer licensing, 7400.0100
 Franchises, 2860.0100
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
 Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0300
 State trails, 6100.3300

Motor vehicle air conditioner
 Service and disposal standards, 7027.0500

Motor vehicle owner
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Motor vehicle sales lot
 Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100

Motor vehicle transaction
 Dealers, 7400.0100

Motorboat
 Lower Saint Croix River water surface use, 6105.0320
 Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

Motorcycle
 Driver education, 7411.0100
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Motorcycle auxiliary front lamp
 Lighting, glazing, and towing standards, 7425.0110

Motorcycle headlamp
 Lighting, glazing, and towing standards, 7425.0110

Motorcycle turn-signal lamp
 Lighting, glazing, and towing standards, 7425.0110

Motorized recreational vehicle
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100

Motorized valve
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Mottled
 Butter color terms, 1530.1620

Mottling
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Mound system
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Individual sewage treatment systems grants,
 7077.0705

Mouth toy
 Safe toys, 2630.0100

Movement
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Moving vehicle sign triangle
 Railroads, 8830.0100

MPCA conference call
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services,
 2890.0073

MR/RC (mental retardation or related condition)
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800

MR/RC waiver plan
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

MS (maximum standard)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

MSA (Minnesota supplemental aid)
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015

Mton-mile
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010

Multidisciplinary staff
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Multifamily dwelling
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610
 Energy code, 7670.0325

Multifamily dwelling unit
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Multifunctional organization
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600

Multiline contract
 Homeowners insurance, 2880.0100
 Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

Multiline liquor liability policy
 Marketing assistance program, 2782.0200

Multimember agency
 Rulemaking procedures, 1400.2010

Multiple-family dwelling
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Multiple family group psychotherapy
 Mental health services, 9505.0323

Multiple health plan model
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Multiple occupancy building
 Family day care homes, 9502.0335

Multiplier breeding flock
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Multistory dwelling units
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610

Multunit development
 Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Municipal bond index
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410

Municipal clerk
 Election official training, 8240.0100

Municipal permit
 Water quality permits, 7002.0220

Municipal police facilities
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Municipal power agency
 Energy information reporting, 7610.0100

Municipal profile
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

Municipal public water supply well
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Municipal service area
 Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410

Municipal solid waste combustor ash
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Municipal solid waste combustor ash land disposal facility
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Municipality
 Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 Deputy registrars, motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
 Energy conservation loans, 7607.0100
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Noise, 7030.0020
 Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Municipality (Cont'd)
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300, 7035.4100
 State and federal construction grant program, 7075.0200
 State building code, 1300.2400, 1302.0400
 Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3530
 Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410

Must
 Plumbing code, 4715.0100
 State building code, 1300.2400

Musty
 Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

MVAC-like appliance
 Service and disposal standards, 7027.0500

MVAC (motor vehicle air conditioner)
 Service and disposal standards, 7027.0500

MWCC (Metropolitan Waste Control Commission)
 Industrial cost recovery, 5900.0100

N-Code
 Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020

NAB (National Association of Boards of Examiners for Long-Term Care Administrators)
 Nursing home administrators, 6400.5100

NAIC Blank
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

NAIC (National Association of Insurance Commissioners)
 Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040
 Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0400

Nameplate
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Narcotic
 Horse medication, 7890.0100

Narcotics
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0100

Narrative appraisal
 Assessors, 1950.1000

National Ag Occupations Competency Study
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750.0010

National ambient air quality standards
 Offset rule, air pollution, 7007.4010

National board
 Dentistry board, 3100.0100

National board inspection code
 Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030

National Electrical Code
 Electrical equipment, 3800.3619

National Emission Standard for Hazardous Air Pollutants
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST)
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100

National pollutant discharge elimination system (NPDES)
 401 certifications, 7001.1410
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Permit issuance, 7001.1020

National Type Evaluation Program (NTEP)
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Native soil
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Native vegetation
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Natural background
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Natural gas
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Natural hydrologic boundaries
 Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920

Natural organic fertilizer
 Organic food, 1555.0005

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Natural preservation route
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Natural resources
Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100, 6132.0100
Peat mining, 6131.0010

Natural Resources Conservation Service
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Natural supports
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Natural surface water storage and retention systems
Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Natural watercourse
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Natural wet-bulb temperature
Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110

Naval zero
License plate characters, 7403.0100

Navigation system
Port development assistance, 8895.0100

Near relative
Public guardianship, 9525.3015

Near the site
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Near vision
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Neat cement
Exploratory boring, 4727.0100

Neat cement grout
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Necessary equipment
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Necessary service
Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Need
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Needs report
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Negative
Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060
Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940

Negative declaration
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Negative herd
Bovine and bison brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060
Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940
Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Negative licensing action
Adult foster homes, 9555.6145
Human services licensing, 9543.0020, 9543.1010

Negative swine
Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Negative tests
Bovine and bison brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060

Neglect
Adult protective services, 9555.7200
Child protective services, 9560.0214
Family day care licensing, 9543.0020
Foster care licensing, 9543.0020
Human services licensing, 9543.1010

Negotiated rate
Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7000
General assistance, 9500.1206

Negotiating party
Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811 1500, 7812 1500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Neighborhood delivery and collection box units
Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100

Nerved
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Net asset value per unit
Commodity pools, 2875.8100

Net assets
Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6100
Commodity pools, 2875.8100
Real estate investment trust, 2875.7100

Net bar measurement
Commercial fishing, 6260.0100

Net capital loss
Unitary business taxes, 8019.0500

Net gains
Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Net generating capacity
Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
Energy information reporting, 7610.0100

Net generation
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Net income
Crime victims reparations board, 3050.0100
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
Real estate investment trusts, 2875 7100
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Net income from rental property
Medical assistance, 9505.0015

Net inpatient revenue
Health care cost information system, 4650.0102

Net investment return
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Net Medicare revenue
Medical care surcharge, hospitals, 9510.2020

Net new funds
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Net operating earnings
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Net patient revenue
Medical care surcharge, hospitals, 9510.2020

Net price
Wholesale intoxicating liquors, 7515.0310

Net proceeds
Vending stand operators, 3321.0800

Net profit interest
Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600

Net profits
Commodity pools, 2875.8100

Net receipts
Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Net receivables
Health care cost information system, 4650.0102

Net reserve capacity obligation
Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Net salvage
Public utilities, 7825.0500
Telephone utilities, 7810.6900

Net stretch measurement
Commercial fishing, 6260.0100

Net working capital
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Net worth
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Net worth (Cont'd)
 Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Network element
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Network facilities
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Neurologic deficit
 Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Neurological examination
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Neutral physician
 Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100

Neutralizer
 Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

New
 Boarding care homes, 4660.0100

New animal feedlot
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

New applicant
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000

New bulk pesticide storage facility
 Standards, 1505.3010

New construction
 Boarding care homes, 4660.0100
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100

New customer
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0100

New discharge
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Outstanding resource value waters, 7050.0180
 Water pollution, all waters, 7050.0185

New discharger
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

New drip pad
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

New energy, energy code
 Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0500

New facility
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

New gambling device
 Regulation, 7570.0010

New hot mix asphalt plant
 Air pollution, 7011.0900

New motor vehicle
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

New product
 Listed metals, 7039.0020

New program
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

New public official
 Public employees retirement association, 7950.0100

New service
 Public utilities, 7820.4300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

New source
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

New source performance standard
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

New system
 District heating loans, 7380.0600

New tank
 Used oil, 7045.0790

New tank component
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

New tank system
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

New technology
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

New water system
 Water supply, 4720.0450

New wetland credit (NWC)
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Newborn
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Newborn infant
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.0400

Next working day
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0450
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100

Night
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Night care program
 Child care centers, 9503.0015

Nighttime
 Noise, 7030.0020

Nighttime temperature setback
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0120

NIH guidelines
 Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0010

911
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Nine hole peg test
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

1983 GAM Table
 Annuity mortality table, 2752.0010

1984 GAR Table
 Annuity mortality tables, 2752.0010

1983 Table "a"
 Annuity mortality table, 2752.0010

Ninety percent compliance
 Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

NIST (National Institute of Standards and Technology)
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Nitric acid production unit
 Air pollution, 7011.1700

Nitrogen oxides
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Nitrogen stabilizer
 Agricultural fertilizer labeling, 1510.0411

Nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia
 Dentistry board, 3100.0100

No-fault act
 Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200

No load transportation
 Medical assistance, 9505.0315

No-quota area
 Big game, 6232.2600

Nominal generating capability
 Certificates of need, 7849.0010

Nominating fee
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Nomination
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Nominator
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Non-formula-assessed property
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Nonaccessory sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Nonambulatory
Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100

Nonapprovable application
Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100

Nonattainment area
Offset rule, air pollution, 7007.4010

Noncommercial purposes
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Noncommunity water supply
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Noncompetitive service
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Noncompliance
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Noncompliance list
Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200

Nonconforming building or sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Nonconforming use
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Nonconformity
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Noncontact cooling water
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Noncritical item
Food code, 4626.0020

Noncurricular
Pupil fees, 3500.1050

Nondegraded wetland
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Nondestructive testing
Hopper inspections, 5205.1400

Nondiscrimination
Special education, 3525.0200

Nondispositive motions
Tax court, 8610.0070

Nondurable medical equipment
Medical assistance, 9505.0175
Physicians, fee splitting, 5620.0110

Nonentitlement area
Business and community development grants, 4300.0100

Nonexempt
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Nonexpendable personnel property
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Nonfat dry milk
Milk product standards, 1530.0170

Nonfat milk
Milk product standards, 1530.0370

Nonferrous metallic mineral
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Nongenerating utility
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Nonhandler
Farming operations training program, 5206.1500

Nonimmigrant visa
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

Noninterstate highways
Trunk highway system, 8810.3100

Noninvasive vegetation
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Noninvestment grade bonds
Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Nonmetropolitan area generator
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Nonmetropolitan statistical area hospital
Medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Nonmobile
Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100

Nonoperating donations and grants
Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102

Nonoperating expenses
Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102

Nonoperating property
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

Nonoperating public funding
Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102

Nonoperating revenue
Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102

Nonoptical low vision aids
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Nonparticipant
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Nonparticipating provider
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Nonpoint source
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
Water pollution, 7050.0130

Nonpositive displacement compressor
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Nonpotable water
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Nonprecision instrument runway
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Nonpreferred extremity
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Nonpressure type vacuum breaker
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Nonprobationary
Grievance procedures, 5510.5130

Nonprofit
Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Nonprofit corporation
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
Urban challenge grant program, 4355.0200

Nonprofit entity
Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Nonprofit organization
Overtime, 5200.0240

Nonprofit revolving loan fund
Urban challenge grant program, 4355.0200

Nonqualified policy
Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Nonrecurring income
General assistance, 9500.1206

Nonregulated utility
Residential conservation program, 7635.0100

Nonreleasable wildlife
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Nonrenewal
Homeowners insurance, 2880.0100
Motor vehicle insurance, 2770.7700

Nonrenewal notice
Homeowners insurance, 2880.0100

Nonresident licensee
Accountants, 1100.0100

Nonresidential
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Nonresidential program
Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
Human services licensing, 9543.1010
License fees, 9545.2000

Nonrisk contract
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Nonsectarian program
Child care grants program, 4830.7100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Unspecified property program
 Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
 Unsudden accidental occurrence
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Nontenured
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0530
 Nontransient noncommunity water supply
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Nonwastewater
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Normal high water mark
 Cannon River, 6105.1580
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
 Normal loading procedure
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air
 pollution standards, 7011.1000
 Normal retirement age
 State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 Normal start-up
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Normal work period
 Nursing home staffing, 4658.0115
 Normal working hours
 Capitol complex security, 7525.0100
 Not in compliance
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100
 Not now credentialed
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Not salable
 Medical assistance determinations, 9505.0059
 Notarized statement
 Vital statistics, 4601.0100
 Note and loan agreement
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program,
 1650.0021
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program,
 1651.0021
 Value-added agricultural product loan program,
 1656.0021
 Notetaker services
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Notetaking services
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Notice date
 Health maintenance organizations, termination of
 coverage, 4685.2200
 Notice of availability
 Maternal and child health services grants, 4700.2800
 Notice of compliance
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Notice of contest
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
 Notice of intent
 Maternal and child health services grants, 4700.2800
 Notice of residential customer rights and possible
 assistance
 Public utilities, 7820.1600
 Notification of failure to abate
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
 Notification of proposed penalty
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board,
 5215.0200
 Noxious weed
 Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 NPDES (National Pollutant Discharge Elimination
 System)
 Storm water permits, 7001.1020
 NPDES permit
 Metropolitan disposal system, 5900.1600
 National pollutant discharge elimination system
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment
 facilities, 7077.0105
 Water pollution control grants and loans,
 7075.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

NPDES permit (Cont'd)
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 NPDES/SDS permit
 Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200
 NPS guidelines
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
 NPS (National Park Service)
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
 NTEP (National Type Evaluation Program)
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100
 Nuclear fuel processing facility
 Certificates of need, 7855.0010
 Nuclear pharmacy
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100
 Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8100
 Nuclear pharmacy practice
 Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8100
 Nuclear waste storage or disposal facility
 Certificates of need, 7855.0010
 Nuisance
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Number 8 test blasting cap
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Number of low-income, owner occupied dwelling units in
 the county
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons,
 3300.1000
 Number of low-income, renter occupied dwelling units in
 the county
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons,
 3300.1000
 Number portability
 Local telecommunications service providers,
 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Nurse
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing,
 4668.0003
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
 Nurse-midwife
 Medical assistance, 9505.0320
 Nurse-midwife service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0320
 Nurse practitioner
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
 Nurses aides
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0250
 Nursing ability
 Licensing, 6305.0100
 Program approval, 6301.0100
 Registration, 6310.2600
 Nursing area
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
 Nursing assistant
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
 Nursing care
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Nursing care plan
 Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
 Nursing facility
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Medical assistance reimbursement, rates, 9549.0020
 Nursing home administrators, 6400.5100
 Nursing home
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing,
 4668.0003
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
 Moratorium on beds, exceptions, 4655.1070
 Regulations, 4658.0010
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Nursing home administrator
Laws governing, 6400.5100

Nursing personnel
Boarding care homes, 4655.0100
Nursing homes, 4658.0010
Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100

Nursing staff
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Nutrient
Water pollution, 7100.0190

Nutrition counseling
Medical assistance, 9505.0353

Nutrition education coordinator
WIC program, 4617.0002

Nutritional product
Medical assistance, 9505.0325

Nutritional services
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Nutritionist
WIC program, 4617.0002

OAG-RUD, Office of Attorney General-Residential Utilities Division
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Objection
Workers' compensation, 5220.2865

Objective
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Objective clinical findings
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Obligated funds
Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Obligations of the United States or this state
Savings associations, 2675.3100

Obscuring fence
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Observation
Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100

Obsolescence allowance
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

Occasional sale
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5800

Occupancy
Buildings, plans and specifications, preparation and certification by architects or engineers, requirements and exemptions, 1800.5100

Occupant restraint
Wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100

Occupation
Campaign practices, 4501.0100
Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Occupational equipment
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Occupational group
Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Occupational licenses
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Occupational or vocational literacy program
General assistance, 9500.1206

Occupational Outlook Handbook
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750.0010

Occupational relations
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Occupational specialty
Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Occupational therapist
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
Medical assistance, 9505.0390

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Occupational therapy
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Occupational therapy assistant
Medical assistance, 9505.0390

Occupational tools
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Occupiable
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Occupied area immediately adjacent to an asbestos work area
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Off-highway motorcycle
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Off-peak contract customers
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Off-road vehicle
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Off-site access
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Off-site pickup plant
Animal carcasses, 1719.0100

Off-site stockpiling
Petroleum tank releases, contractor services, 2890.0081

Off-specification used oil
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Off-street parking lot
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Offender
Compulsive gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Offer
Franchises, 2860.0100
Nursing home dietary and food services, 4658.0620

Offer to sell
Franchises, 2860.0100

Offering circular
Securities, 2875.2390

Office
Administrative hearings
Contested cases, 1400.5100
Rulemaking procedures, 1400.2010
Workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.0100
Workers' compensation litigation, 1415.0300
Workers' compensation rules of practice, 5220.2520

Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100

Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100

Environmental assistance office
Grant and loan program, 9210.0805
Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Higher education services office
Financial assistance programs, 4830.0100
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Intoxicating liquors, 7515.0100

Oil set aside program, 7615.0100

Pipeline safety office, 7530.0100, 7530.5020, 7560.0100

Office of Attorney General-Residential Utilities Division
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Office of Child Support Enforcement
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Office of cooperative labor-management programs
Labor-management committee grants, 5520.0120

Office of supervisory jurisdiction
Securities, 2875.0910

Officer
Bingo hall licenses, 7862.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Officer (Cont'd)
 Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
 Gambling equipment distributors, 7863.0010
 Gambling equipment manufacturers, 7864.0010
 Insurance
 Domestic stock companies, 2715.4100
 Proxies, 2715.7100
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Official
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Listed metals, 7039.0020
 Official brucellosis calfhood vaccinate
 Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060
 Official calfhood vaccinate
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100
 Official controls
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Local water resources protection and management program, 8405.0110
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Official establishment
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Official identification
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100
 Official identification tag
 Animal health board, 1720.1050
 Official laboratory
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Official pseudorabies herd cleanup plan
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
 Official pseudorabies test
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
 Official random sample test (95/5)
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
 Official random sample test (95/10)
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
 Official sample
 Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015
 Official state agency
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Official statement
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Official test
 Aleutian disease, 1705.2260
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100
 Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
 Official vaccinate
 State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780
 Official veterinarian
 Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
 Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210
 State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780
 State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590
 Officially identified
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100
 Offset
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Offsets
 Acid rain control, 7021.0010
 Offshore
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Offsite
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 OHM
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Recreational vehicles, 6102.0002
 Oil drain float valve
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Oil or fuel burner
 Mechanical code, 1346.2600
 Oil or fuel burning equipment
 Mechanical code, 1346.2600
 Oil refinery
 Certificates of need, 7853.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Oily
 Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 OIRWs (outstanding international resource waters)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Old cream
 Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 Ombudsman
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Ombudsperson
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 On a regular basis
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 On the premises
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 On the premises where stored
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 On-peak hours
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 On-premise sign
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200
 On-site
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Wetlands, 8420.0110
 On-site inspection
 Certified organic food, 1556.0205
 On-site review
 Grain standards testing, 1511.0100
 On-site utilities
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
 On-specification used oil
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 On-the-job training
 Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
 Once-through cooling system
 Energy efficiency criteria, 7685.0120
 Once-through system
 Cooling systems, 7685.0120
 Energy code
 All buildings, 7678.0400
 Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
 One-family dwelling
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 One hour
 Marriage and family therapy licensure, continuing education, 5300.0320
 One-hour average
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 One hour of instruction time
 Driver education, 7411.0100
 One-hour period
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 One hundred eighty-five percent of the federal poverty level
 Public utilities, 7820.1600
 One hundred-year flood
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0556
 One hundred-year floodplain
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0556
 One month's wages
 Employment agencies, 5200.0620
 One-person household
 Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 One side of the room
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 One-way roadway
 Trunk highway system, 8810.6000
 One-year valuation premium
 Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0050

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Ongoing, routine obstetric care
WIC program, 4617.0002

Ongoing, routine pediatric care
WIC program, 4617.0002

Ongoing employment support services
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Ongoing monthly living expenses
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Onground tank
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Online access
Revised article 9 rules, uniform commercial code, 8280.0015

ON's
Bingo regulation, 7861.0010

Opacity
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Opaque areas, energy code
Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500

Open burning
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Open construction
Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200

Open date
Food, quality assurance dating, 1550.1040

Open dump
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Open-end credit
Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200

Open enrollment
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Open market
State contracts, 1230.0150

Open space
Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000

Open space land use
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Open space recreational uses
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Open watercraft
Ventilation equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200

Open-window period
Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310

Open year
Unitary business taxes, 8019.0500

Operable part
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Operate
Motor carrier safety, 8850.8550
Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Operating and administrative expenses of association
Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Operating availability
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Operating costs
Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Operating engineer
Boiler and power boat regulation, 5225.0050

Operating expenses
Arts assistance grants, 1900.1510
District heating loans, 7380.0600
Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102
Real estate investment trust, 2875.7100

Operating experience
Boiler and power boat regulation, 5225.0050

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Operating life of the mine
Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010

Operating property
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Operating revenue
Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102

Operating year
National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Operation
Boiler and power boat regulation, 5225.0050
Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100

Operation and maintenance
Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200

Operation and maintenance manual
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Operational bed capacity
Correctional facilities, 2911.0360

Operational life
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Operations authorized by the state
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Operative personnel
Digital signatures, 8275.0010

Operator
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Air pollution, 7005.0100
Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
Children's residential and nonresidential program license fees, 9545.2000
Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
Food managers, 4626.2000
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
Peat mining, 6131.0010
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
Residential programs, social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200
Snowmobile accidents, 6100.5400
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030
Waste disposal facilities, certification, 7048.0100
Waste tires, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
Wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100

Operator supervisor
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Ophthalmia neonatorum
Control, 4605.7900

Ophthalmologic consultant
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Ophthalmologist
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Medical assistance, 9505.0277

Optical low vision aids
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Optical unit
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Optician
Medical assistance, 9505.0277

Optional ingredients
Dairy products, 1530.0710

Options
Insurance, proxy statements, 2715.7770

Optometric consultant
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Optometrist
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Medical assistance, 9505.0277

Oral hygiene
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Oral hygiene instruction
Medical assistance, 9505.0270

Orchestra leader
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0140

Order
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
Oil set aside program, 7615.0100
Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

Order of selection
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Order to comply and notice of penalty assessment
Workers' compensation, 5220.2865

Ordinary high water level
Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Ordinary high water mark
Permit fees, 6115.0030
Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Ordinary useful life
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Organic
Agricultural fertilizers, labels, 1510.0411
Organic food standards, 1555.0006

Organic document
Revised article 9 rules, uniform commercial code, 8280.0015

Organic fertilizer
Agricultural fertilizer labeling, 1510.0411

Organically grown food
Organic food standards, 1555.0006

Organism
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Genetically engineered
Agriculturally related, 1558.0020
Release permits, 4420.0010

Organization
Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310, 1900.1510, 1900.1620
Data service organizations, 2705.0200
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.3210

Organization and offering expenses
Commodity pools, 2875.8100

Organizational number
Revised article 9 rules, uniform commercial code, 8280.0015

Organized area
Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200

Orientation and mobility services
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Orientation and mobility specialist
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Original appointment
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Original container
Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100

Original cost
Public utilities, 7825.0500
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
Telephone utilities, 7810.6900

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Original equipment
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Original shipping container
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Original soil
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Original source of funds
Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0100

Origination period
Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210

ORV
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
Recreational vehicles, 6102.0002

Other administrative expenses
Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102

Other care-related operating costs
Nursing home rates, 9549.0051

Other container
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Other development
Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0100

Other disbursements
Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Other domesticated fowl
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.3110
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005

Other establishment
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Other financial assistance
Public transit participation program, 8835.0310

Other forms of assistance
Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310

Other health coverage
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Other health impaired
Special education eligibility, 3525.1335

Other health professional services expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Other maintenance benefits
General assistance, 9500.1206

Other nonprofit organization
Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Other operating costs
Nursing home rates, 9549.0051

Other patient care costs
Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Other person in a supervisory or management position
Bingo hall licenses, 7862.0010

Other person in charge
Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Other pit
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Other reasonable costs
Public utilities commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Other recognized technical practices
Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Other regulated substances
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Other roads or streets
Trunk highway system, 8810.8000

Other scrap metal
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

Other state health care programs
Vendor participation, 9505.5210

Other systems
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Other taxes and assessments expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Other tests
Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Other uses
Railroads, 8830.0100

Other waste material
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Other wastes
State and federal construction grant program, 7075.0200
Water pollution, 7050.0130
Water pollution effluent standards, 7065.0020, 7065.0110, 7065.0210

Otolaryngologist
Medical assistance, 9505.0287

Out-of-area health care services
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Out-of-area hospital
Medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Out of control
Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002

Out-of-pocket expenses
Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Out-of-service facility
One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100

Out-of-state provider
Medical assistance, 9505.0215

Out-of-state vendor
Medical assistance, 9505.0195

Outcall service
Veterinary practice, 9100.0800

Outcome
Community social services, 9550.0010
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Outdoor recreation grant
Evaluating outdoor recreation proposals, 4310.8105

Outdoor storage
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Outdoor tank
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Outlier
Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Outpatient health service
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Outpatient hospital services
Medical assistance, 9505.0330

Outpatient registration
Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102

Outpatient services
Case management, 9520.0902

Outpatient services expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Outpatient surgery center
Financial, utilization, and services data, 4650.0102
Grievance mechanism, hospitals and outpatient surgery centers, 4680.0100

Outpatient surgical center
Freestanding outpatient surgical center, 4675.0100

Outpatient treatment
Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605

Outpatient treatment program
Approving or licensing, 9530.5200

Outreach
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696

Outshelter permit
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Outside plant
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Outstanding convertible security
Securities regulation, 2875.0220

Outstanding international resource waters
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Outstanding resource value waters
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
Water pollution control loans and grants, 7075.0200
Waters of the state, 7050.0180, 7050.0200

Over-the-counter drug
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Overall program design (OPD)
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Overburden
Petroleum tank releases, contractor services, 2890.0081

Overcrowded facility
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Overflow release
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Overnight race
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Overpayment
Child care fund, 3400.0020
Commerce department licensees, education requirements, 2809.0010
General assistance, 9500.1206
Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100, 2805.0100

Override clause
Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100, 2805.0100

Overriding health care needs
Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0004

Overriding royalty interest
Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600

Override
Apples offered for sale, 1555.6330

Oversize waste tires
Waste tire abatement, 9220.0110

Overtime pay
Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Overvote
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Own
Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Owned and operated
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0095, 1656.0100

Owner
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Air pollution, 7005.0100
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640
Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060
Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
Food managers, 4626.2000
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Hazardous waste facility, 7046.0010
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210
Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
Motor vehicle insurance, 7413.0100
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
Rabies, 1705.1090
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590
Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Owner (Cont'd)
 Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030
 Waste tires, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Owner's notice of shipment
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
 Ownership interest
 Workers' compensation, qualified rehabilitation consultants, 5220.1803
 Ownership or control interest
 Health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165
 Oxygen deficiency
 Construction standards, 5207.0301
 Oxygen enrichment
 Construction standards, 5207.0301
 Ozonation
 Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Pack date
 Eggs, 1520.0200
 Package boiler
 Mechanical code, 1346.0418, 1346.2104
 Packaged
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Paddleticket
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 Paddleticket card
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 Paddleticket card number
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 Paddlewheel
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 Paddlewheel table
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 Paid basis stop-loss insurance
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Paid work
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
 Painful organic syndrome
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310
 Paint burn-off oven
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Paired artists
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.2110
 Palliative care
 Hospice care, medical assistance, 9505.0297
 Panel
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
 Mediation services arbitration roster, 5530.0300
 Rehabilitation review panel
 Litigation procedures, 1415.0300
 Rules of practice, 5217.0300
 Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100
 Paraphilia
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
 Paraprofessional
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Special education, 3525.0200
 Paratransit
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Parcel
 Buildings, plans and specifications, preparation and certification by architects or engineers, requirement and exceptions, 1800.5200
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100
 Parent
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Child care centers, 9503.0005

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Parent (Cont'd)
 Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696
 Early childhood health developmental screening, 3530.3000
 Emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4010
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Graduation rule, 3501.0030
 Insurance, proxies, 2715.7100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
 Social services for children, foster care, 9560.0521
 Parent company
 Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200
 Parent corporation
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Parenteral
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010
 Parenteral-enteral/home health care pharmacy
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100
 Pari-mutuel central processing unit
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Park-and-ride facility
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Park manager
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Park officer
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Parking areas
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100
 Parking lamps
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Parking lot
 Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100
 Parking or motor vehicle equipment offense
 Driver education, 7411.0100
 Parking space
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Parole
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
 Part
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Part 70 permit
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Part 70 permit program
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Part number
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 Part-time employee
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Part-time peace officer
 Training and licensing, 6700.0100
 Partial closure
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Partial hospitalization
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323
 Partial hospitalization program
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323
 Participant
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Child care fund, 3400.0020
 Commodity pools, 2875.8100
 Community investment programs, 3301.0190
 Family farm security program, 1560.1900
 Insurance, proxies, election contest, 2715.7390
 Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 Midlevel practitioner education account, 4763.0190

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Participant (Cont'd)
 Nursing home or intermediate care facility nurses education account, 4763.0270
 Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Public Utilities Commission, rules of practice, 7829.0100
 Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
 Rural and urban primary care physician loan forgiveness program, 4763.0110
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 Transportation department practice and procedure, 8920.0100
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Participant in a solicitation
 Insurance, proxies, election contests, 2715.7390
 Participate
 Schools, discrimination, 3535.3000
 Participating agency
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000
 Participating county
 Community corrections, 2905.0100
 Participating family
 Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371
 Participating health care provider
 Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010
 Participating members
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Participating producer
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200
 Participating provider
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Participating utility
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0100
 Participation
 Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600
 Participation agreement
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Once-through cooling conversion loan program, 7380.0800
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
 Participation in a literacy program
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Participation interest
 Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315
 Participation level
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Participation loan
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805
 Once-through cooling conversion loan program, 7380.0800
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
 Participation power
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
 Participation purchases
 Electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
 Participation rate for a particular sex in the interscholastic athletic program
 Discrimination, 3535.3000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Participation rate for a particular sex in the intramural athletic program
 Discrimination, 3535.3000
 Participation sales
 Electricity, certificates of need, 7849.0010
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
 Particulate matter
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921
 Party
 Accountants, 1100.0100
 Campaign finance and public disclosure board hearings, 4525.0100
 Contested cases, 1400.5100
 Crime victims reparation hearings, 3050.0100
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, suspension and revocation hearings, 7406.1100
 Electric utilities resource planning, 7843.0100
 Environmental Assistance Office, supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 Grievance procedures, 5510.5130
 Human rights, 5000.0050
 Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 Mediation bureau arbitration roster, 5530.0300
 Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
 Medical practice board hearings, 5615.0100
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Motor vehicle dealers, license withdrawal, 7400.2200
 Municipal board hearings, 6000.0100
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Physical therapy and therapists, 5601.3105
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.0200
 Public Employment Relations Board
 Independent review, 7315.0400
 Public utilities, acquisition of property, 7825.1600
 Public Utilities Commission
 Code of conduct, 7845.0100
 Ex parte communications, 7845.7000
 Rules of practice, 7829.0100
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8510
 Transportation department practice and procedure, 8920.0100
 Unemployment insurance appeals, 3310.2902
 Workers' compensation, rules of practice, 5217.0300
 Party line service
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Pass-limited English proficiency
 Graduation standards, 3501.0280
 Pass-translation
 Graduation standards, 3501.0280
 Passage raptor
 Falconry, 6238.0100
 Passenger
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Passenger fare
 Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0310
 Passenger ton mile
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000
 Passenger transportation
 Oil set aside program, 7615.0100
 Passenger transportation services
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Passenger trip
 Public transit participation program, 8835.0110
 Passenger vehicle
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Passengers for hire
 Vessels, 5225.6100
 Passing lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Passing rate
 Private career schools, 4880.2500
 Passive bioremediation risk assessment
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
 Passive or natural ventilation
 Energy code, 7670.0325
 Passive reclamation methods
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Passive treatment
 Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040
 Pasteurization
 Cream used in making butter, 1530.1490
 Milk products, 1530.0010
 Pasture
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Pastured hillside
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Pastures
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Wetlands, 8420.0110
 Patch
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 Paternity suit
 Settlements, 9500.1655
 Path of travel
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 Pathogens
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Pathological gambling
 Compulsive gambling assessments, 9585.0010
 Pathological use
 Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, 9530.7000
 Pathological waste
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Pathology laboratory
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Patient
 Grievance mechanism, hospitals and outpatient surgery centers, 4680.0100
 HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755
 Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
 Patient and public health education costs
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
 Patient billing and collection expenses
 Health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Patient care personnel costs
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
 Patient registration, scheduling, and admissions costs
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
 Patient services revenue
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Pattern
 Health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165
 Pavement
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 Pawn shop
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Pay date
 State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 Pay period
 State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 Payback
 Energy conservation loans, 7606.0020, 7607.0100
 Payer
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Payer (Cont'd)
 Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010
 Payment adjustment
 Family farm security program, 1560.1900
 Payment month
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Payment of benefits
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Payment of fee
 Franchises, 2860.2500
 Payment schedule
 Public utilities, 7820.1600
 Payout
 Cattle feeding program, 2875.6100
 Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600
 Payroll period
 Withholding, 8092.0100
 Payroll-related costs
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
 Payroll taxes
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 PC (petroleum carrier)
 Motor carrier operations, 7800.0100
 PCA (Pollution Control Agency)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 PCA site
 Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200
 PCB (polychlorinated biphenyls)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 PCDD/PCDF (polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans)
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Peace officer
 Intoxication testing, 7502.0100
 Training and licensing, 6700.0100
 Peak day
 Certificates of need, 7855.0010
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800, 7851.0010
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 Peak demand
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010, 7855.0010
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 Peak hourly wet weather flow
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Peak instantaneous wet weather flow
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Peak shaving gas volumes
 Public utilities, 7825.2400
 Peat
 Agricultural fertilizer labeling, 1510.0411
 Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010
 Soil and plant amendment labeling, 1510.0431
 Peat mining
 Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010
 Pedestrian walkway
 Trunk highway system, 8810.6000
 PEL (preliminary effluent limitation)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 PEQ (projected effluent quality)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Per capita assessed valuation
 Business and community development grants, 4300.0100
 Per diem
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
 Per diem policy
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Per meter assessments
 Pipeline safety funding, 7530.5020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

PERA (Public Employees Retirement Association)
 Elected officials, member option, 7950.0100

Percent
 Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015

Percentage
 Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015

Perched groundwater
 Underground water pollution, 7060.0300

Perched water condition
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Percolation rate
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Perennial cover
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Performance
 Handicapped workers, time studies, 5200.0030

Performance agreement
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Performance assessment
 Graduation rule, 3501.0320

Performance certification
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Performance evaluation sample
 Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010

Performance pay
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Performance specification
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Performance systems
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Performance test
 Air pollution, 7017.2005

Perimeter security
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Period of confinement
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Periodic payments
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Perishable, readily perishable food
 Bakeries, 1550.1260

Perishable food
 Delivery, 1550.0930
 Quality assurance dating, 1550.1040

Permanent abandonment
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900

Permanent changes
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Permanent conversion
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Permanent dock
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Permanent employee
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Permanent employment
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Permanent home
 Family foster care, 9545.0010

Permanent license or registration number
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Permanent mailing address
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Permanent residency
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Permanent stockpiling site
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Permanent storage installation
 Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030

Permeability
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Permit
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Falconry, 6238.0100
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
 Metropolitan waste control commission, 5900.1600
 Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900
 Nurses' licensing, 6305.0100
 Nursing home administrators, 6400.5100
 Pollution Control Agency
 Permits and certifications, 7001.0010
 Procedural rules, 7000.0100
 Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600
 Section 401 certifications, 7001.1400
 Waste tires, 9220.0210
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Permit holder
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Permit information center
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000

Permit-sticker
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Permit to mine
 Adverse effects, 6130.0100
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010

Permitted-by-rule
 Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100

Permitted premises
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0060

Permitted waste boundary
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Permittee
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 Section 401 certifications, 7001.1400
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Permitting authority
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Person
 Accountants, 1100.0100
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200
 Agricultural fertilizers
 Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
 Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371
 Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Case management services, mentally retarded persons, 9525.0004
 Certificate of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Commerce department licensees, education requirements, 2809.0010
 Commodity pools, 2875.8100
 Contested cases, 1400.5100
 Decorative gas lamp, 7630.0100
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100, 7406.1100
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805
 Environmental Assistance Office, supplementary review, 9200.3600
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Person (Cont'd)

- Environmental review, 4410.0200
- Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
- Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
- Food, quality assurance dating, 1550.1040
- Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
- Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100
- Grain standards testing, 1511.0100
- Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
- Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
- Insurance, proxies, 2715.7100
- Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
- Intoxicating liquor, advertising, 7515.0710
- Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
- Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
- Lottery retailers, 7856.1000
- Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
- Meat inspection, 1540.0010
- Medical assistance, 9505.0015
- Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
- Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
- Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
- Motor vehicle dealers, license withdrawal, 7400.2200
- National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
- Noise, 7030.0020
- Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
- Oil set aside program, 7615.0100
- Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
- Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0010
- Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
- Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
- Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.0200
- Public Utilities Commission, rules of practice, 7829.0100
- Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020
- Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100, 2805.0100
- Routing, high voltage transmission lines and siting electric power plant, 4400.0200
- Safe toys, 2630.0100
- Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0120
- Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0300
- Seed law, 1510.0281
- Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
- Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
- State and federal construction grant program, 7075.0200
- State contracts
 - Administration department, 1230.0150
 - Transportation department, 1230.3100
- Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250
- Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
- Transportation department practice and procedure, 8920.0100
- Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030
- Unfair trade practices, insurance, 2700.3100
- Uniform business licensing, 4348.0100
- Waste tires, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
- Water pollution effluent standards, 7065.0020, 7065.0110, 7065.0210
- Workers' compensation
 - Fraud unit, 5228.0100
 - Rules of practice, 5217.0300
- Person in charge
 - Food code, 4626.0020
- Person in treatment
 - Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Person of color
 - Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
- Person outside
 - Data privacy, 1205.0700
- Person who might be eligible for case management
 - Mentally retarded persons, 9525.0012
- Person who prepares sewage sludge
 - Law governing, 7041.0100
- Person with a disability
 - Independent living centers, 3300.3150
- Person with a related condition
 - Case management services, mentally retarded persons, 9525.0016
 - Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
- Person with mental retardation
 - Case management services, 9525.0016
 - Public guardianship, 9525.3015
 - Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
- Person with mental retardation or related conditions
 - Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
- Personal absence
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Personal assistance services
 - Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
- Personal care
 - Adult foster care, 9555.5105
- Personal care assistant
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0335
 - Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
- Personal care item
 - Food code, 4626.0020
- Personal care provider
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0335
- Personal care services
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0335
 - Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
- Personal fund account
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Personal identification code
 - Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
- Personal injury
 - Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100
 - Drivers' licenses revocation, 7503.0100
- Personal on-the-job supervision
 - Electrician licensing, 3800.3500
- Personal property
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
 - Medical assistance assets determination, 9505.0060
 - Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Personal protective equipment
 - HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010
- Personal supervision
 - Dentistry board, 3100.0100
- Personal-use airport
 - Aeronautics, 8800.1300
- Personnel
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Personnel licensing section
 - Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
- Persons and families of low and moderate income
 - Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans, 4900.1220
 - Home energy loans, 4900.0590
 - Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 - Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
 - Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
 - Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1701

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Persons entitled to claim or redeem animals
 Impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0660

Pertinent return information of a third party
 Tax return disclosure, 8170.0100

Pesticide
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Organic food standards, 1555.0005

Pesticide chemigation
 Chemigation safety, 1505.2100

Pesticide end-user
 Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020

Pesticide formulation
 Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020

Pet
 Rabies, 1705.1090

Pet shop
 Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400

Petition
 Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Minnesota Municipal Board, 6000.0100
 Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300

Petition for arbitration
 Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500

Petitioner
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200
 Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 Public Utilities Commission, rules of practice, 7829.0100
 Transportation department practice and procedure, 8920.0100
 Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300

Petroleum
 Air pollution, refineries, 7011.1400
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Petroleum bulk storage site
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Petroleum carrier
 Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900

Petroleum contaminated soil
 Management, 7037.0100
 Solid waste disposal, 7035.0300

Petroleum contaminated soil land treatment site
 Solid waste disposal, 7035.0300

Petroleum liquids
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Petroleum pipeline company
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Petroleum products
 Taxes, 8125.0200

Petroleum refinery
 Air pollution, 7011.1400
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Petroleum refining facility
 Used oil management, 7045.0790

Petroleum supplier
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010

Petroleum transport
 Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900

Petroleum underground storage tank system
 Standards, 7150.0030

PF (projection factor)
 Energy code, commercial buildings, 7676.0500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

PH
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Pharmaceutical care
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Pharmaceutical service
 Hospitals, 6800.7100

Pharmacist
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0340
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Pharmacist-in-charge
 Licensing, 6800.0100

Pharmacist intern
 Internships, 6800.5100
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Pharmacy
 Medical assistance, 9505.0340
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Pharmacy and other nondurable medical goods expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Pharmacy service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0340
 Nursing home rules, 4658.1300

Pharmacy vendor
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Pharmacy vendor applicant
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Phased action
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Phased proposed project
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Pheasant stamp
 Design contests, 6290.0200

Photo finish
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Photographer's model
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0200

Physical alteration
 Water pollution, 7050.0130

Physical and mental restoration services
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Physical deterioration
 Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605

Physical disability
 Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210

Physical facility
 Food code, 4626.0020

Physical handicap
 Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210

Physical holding
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925

Physical impairment
 Medical assistance, 9505.0385

Physical manipulation
 Agricultural fertilizer labeling, 1510.0411

Physical or mental impairment
 Medical assistance, 9505.0315
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Physical plant
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020

Physical restraint
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
 Nursing homes, 4658.0300

Physical separation
 Seed potato certification, 1555.6730

Physical therapist
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Physical therapist (Cont'd)
 Medical assistance, 9505.0390
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Physical therapist assistant
 Medical assistance, 9505.0390
 Medical practice board, 5601.0100
 Physical therapy
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Physical therapy aide
 Regulation, 5601.0100
 Physical therapy board
 Physical therapy and therapists, 5601.0100, 5601.3105
 Physically handicapped
 Residential programs, social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100
 Physically impaired
 Special education eligibility, 3525.1337
 Physician
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Disease control, 4605.7000
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
 Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
 Hospital admissions certification, 9505.0505
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
 Vital statistics, 4601.0100
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
 Physician adviser
 Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
 Hospital admissions certification, 9505.0505
 Physician assistant
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Physician designee
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
 Physician-directed clinic
 Medical assistance, 9505.0345
 Physician service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0345
 Physician services expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Physician's employee
 Medical assistance, 9505.0345
 Pickup truck
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
 Piezometer
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Piezometer installation
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
 Piezometer installation oversight
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
 Pile
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Pilot
 Mechanical code, 1346.0418
 Pilot operated valve
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Pilot program
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.1410
 Pipe
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Pipe insulation
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0110
 Pipefitter trainee
 Pipefitters, 5230.0040
 Pipeline
 Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0100
 Routing, 4415.0010
 Pipeline company
 Ad valorem taxes, 8100.0100
 Gas pipelines, 7851.0010
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100
 Pipeline easement
 Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0100
 Pipeline facilities
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Pipeline interface material
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Pipeline operator
 Safety enforcement, 7530.0100
 Pipeline project
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Pipeline routing permit
 Regulation, 4415.0010
 Piping
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Piping system
 Mechanical code, 1346.0418, 1346.2104
 Pistol
 Security standards, firearms dealers, 7504.0100
 Pitless adapter
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Pitless unit
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Place
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Place in service
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100
 Place of business
 Intoxicating liquors, 7515.0100
 Place of habitation
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Place of public accommodation
 State building code, restroom facility requirements, 1300.3900
 Place of public assembly
 Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0100
 Place of service code
 Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100
 Place of work
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Placement
 Private career schools, 4880.2500
 Placement agreement
 Community social services, 9550.0010
 Placement plan
 Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0521
 Placement rate
 Private career schools, 4880.2500
 Placing agency
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Placing agent
 Insurance, 2795.0100
 Placing children in foster care or placement
 Interstate placement, 9560.0360
 Plan
 Community health services, 4736.0010
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Plan (Cont'd)
 Insurance, transactions of principal stockholders, directors and officers, 2715.5300
 Insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Local water resources protection and management program, 8405.0110
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 Plan amendment
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 Plan of care
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Plan of personal care services
 Medical assistance, 9505.0335
 Plan of repairment security
 Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100
 Plan review authorities
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Plan update
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 Plane miles
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000
 Planned
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Planned cluster development
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Planned unit development
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Planning area
 Individual sewage treatment grants program, 7077.0705
 Planning county
 Community corrections, 2905.0100
 Planning grant
 Housing finance agency, 4900.0010
 Planning loan
 Water pollution control loans and grants, 7075.0200
 Planning subcategories
 Regional development commissions, 4310.9500
 Plans and specifications
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200
 Plant, equipment, and occupancy expenses
 Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102
 Plant amendment
 Labeling, 1510.0431
 Organic food, 1555.0005
 Plant food
 Agricultural fertilizer labeling, 1510.0411
 Plant amendments, labeling, 1510.0431
 Plant nutrient
 Agricultural fertilizers, labels, 1510.0411
 Plant operator
 Bottled water, 1550.3200
 Plant protection
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Oil set aside program, 7615.0100
 Plaque or similar memento
 Lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100
 Plastic limit
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Plate year
 License plates, motor vehicles, 7403.0100
 Plates
 Motor vehicles, license plates, 7403.0100
 Playground
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0020, 7025.0210
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 PLC (professional limited liability company)
 Accountants, 1100.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

PLLP (professional limited liability partnership)
 Accountants; 1100.0100
 Plot
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Plugging leaks
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0120
 Plumbing
 Plumbing code, 4715.0100
 Plumbing appliance
 Plumbing code, 4715.0100
 Plumbing appurtenance
 Plumbing code, 4715.0100
 Plumbing fixture
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Plumbing code, 4715.0100
 Plumbing inspector official
 Plumbing code, 4715.0100
 Plumbing system
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Plumbing code, 4715.0100
 Ply
 Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100
 PM-2.5 (particulate matter)
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 PM-10 (particulate matter)
 Air pollution, air quality, 7005.0100
 Offset rule, air pollution, 7007.4010
 PMAP consumer
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 PMAP (prepaid medical assistance program)
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Pneumatic coal-cleaning equipment
 Coal handling facilities, 7011.1100
 Podiatrist
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Podiatry service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0350
 Point-of-entry treatment device
 Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100
 Point-of-use treatment device
 Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100
 Point source
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Points
 Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700
 Poisonous or deleterious substances
 Agricultural feeds, 1510.2200
 Poisonous or toxic material
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Policies or contracts of accident and health insurance
 Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.0100
 Policy
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Policy of homeowners insurance
 Nonrenewal, 2880.0100
 Policy plan
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Policy processing day
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Policyholder
 Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7000

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Political sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Political subdivision
 Community action agencies, 3350.0020
 Data privacy, 1205.0200
 Environmental Assistance Office, supplementary review, 9200.3600
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
 Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200
 Waste disposal and collection services, sales tax, 8130.2100

Pollutant
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Pollutant limit
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Pollution
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Pollution control fund
 State and federal construction grant program, 7075.0200

Pollution hazard
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Pollution of water
 State and federal construction grant program, 7075.0200

Polychlorinated biphenyls
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Polyurethane
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Pool
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Self-insurance funds, 2785.0100
 Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0201

Pooling payment
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Pooling rates
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Population
 Shade tree diseases, 1505.0020

Population growth rate
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200

Port
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Port development assistance, 8895.0100
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Port facility
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Portable emblems
 Slow moving vehicles, motor vehicles, 7440.0100

Portland cement
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Position
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public utilities commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Positive cooling supply
 Energy code, 7670.0325

Positive declaration
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Positive displacement compressor
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Positive flock
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Positive heat supply
 Energy code, 7670.0325

Positive practice overcorrection
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus
 Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030

Positive rabies case
 Rabies, 1705.1090

Positive reinforcement
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Positive screening results
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.0400

Positive shutoff
 Energy audits, 7655.0100

Positive test
 Horse medication, 7890.0100

Possible human carcinogen
 Health risk limits, 4717.7150

POST Board, Minnesota Peace Officers Standards and Training Board
 Licensing, 6700.0100

POST (peace officers standards and training) board
 Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100

Post position
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Post time
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Postadoption services
 Adoption, 9560.0020

Postage and distribution
 Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Postal service
 Oil set aside program, 7615.0100

Postclosure
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Postclosure care
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Postclosure care plan
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Postclosure maintenance
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Postclosure plan
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

Postemployment services
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Postgraduate supervised experience
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Posting
 Trunk highway system, 8810.9000

Postpartum woman
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Postplacement services
 Adoption, 9560.0020

Postsecondary certificate
 Peace officers, 6700.0100

Postsecondary degree
 Peace officers, 6700.0100, 6700.0501

Postsecondary training
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Postsecondary training institution
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Postsecondary vocational education
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Postservive benefit
 Youth works program, 4815.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Postural abnormality
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Potable water
Plumbing, 4715.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Potable water source
Fire protection systems, 7512.0100

Potassium caseinate
Creamed cottage cheese ingredients, 1530.0570

Potency slope
Health risk limits, 4717.7150

Potential contaminant source
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Potential emissions
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Potential to emit
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Potentially eligible
General assistance, 9500.1206

Potentially hazardous food
Food code, 4626.0020
Nursing home dietary and food services, 4658.0615

Potentially infectious materials
HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010

Potentially permanent
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Potting soil
Agricultural fertilizer labeling, 1510.0411

Poultry
Animal carcasses, 1719.0100
Food code, 4626.0020
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.3110
National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0805

Pounds of ENP per ton
Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015

Pounds per foot
Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100

Poverty level
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410

Poverty level population
Community action agencies, 3350.0070

Poverty persons
Business and community development grants, 4300.0100

Powdered malted milk
Milk product standards, 1530.0230

Power-assisted door
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Power piping systems
Code requirements, 5230.0260

Power tap
Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3530

Power tool
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Power vented appliance
Energy code, mechanical systems, 7672.0900

Powered make-up air
Energy code, mechanical systems, 7672.0900

Powers
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100

Practical life activity equipment
Child care centers, 9503.0060

Practical nurse
Registration, 6310.2600
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0240

Practical nursing program
Licensure, 6305.0100

Practical program
Practical nurses, 6301.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Practically no skinning
Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6630

Practice of chiropractic
Chiropractors, 2500.0100
Preceptorship training program, 2500.2500

Practice of public accounting
Accountants, 1100.0100, 1100.2110

Practitioner
Medical assistance, 9505.0340

Prearranged pickup
Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Preassignment training
Private Detective and Protective Agent Services Board, 7506.0100

Preblock grant projects
Maternal and child health services grants, 4700.2800

Preceptor
Chiropractor preceptorship training program, 2500.2500
Nursing home administrators, 6400.5100
Pharmacists interns, 6800.5100

Preceptorship
Podiatrists, 6900.0020

Preceptorship training program
Chiropractors, 2500.2500

Precinct count counting center
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Precinct voting system
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Precision instrument runway
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Preexisting condition
Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Preexisting conditions limitation
Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Preexport
Export financing, 1501.0100

Prefabricated building
State building code, 1360.0200

Preferred extremity
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Pregnant woman
WIC program, 4617.0002

Preliminary biennial plan
Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Preliminary design and engineering/architectural plans
Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300

Preliminary effluent limitation
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Preliminary funding allocation
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Preliminary work program
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Premises
Food code, 4626.0020
Kennels and dealers, maintenance, operation, and inspection, 1720.1330
Public utilities, 7820.3100
Veterinarians, 9100.0100

Premium
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Premium finance plan
Life insurance, unfair trade practices, 2700.3100

Premiums earned
Credit insurance, 2760.0100
Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Prenatal care management
 Medical assistance, 9505.0353

Prenatal care services
 Medical assistance, 9505.0353

Prenatal education
 Medical assistance, 9505.0353

Preopening costs
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Prepaid contract
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210

Prepaid health plan
 Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Prepaid medical assistance program
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Preparation notice
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Prepare
 Food managers, 4626.2000

Prepayment coordinator
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Presbycusis
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Preschool program
 Family community support services, medical assistance, 9505.0326

Preschooler
 Child care centers, 9503.0005, 9503.0040
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Prescribed drug
 Medical assistance, 9505.0340

Prescriber
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Prescription drug
 Veterinarians, 9100.0100

Prescription drug order
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Present rates
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Present value
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Presentence report
 Compulsive gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Presenting activities
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310

Presenting affiliate
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.1710

Presenting organization
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.1710

Preserve
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Presettlement wetland
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Presiding officer
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 Transportation department practice and procedure, 8920.0100

Presiding official
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Pressure imposing element
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Pressure relief device
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Pressure relief valve
 Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Pressure tank
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Pressure vessel
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Pressure vessel (Cont'd)
 Mechanical code, 1346.0418, 1346.2104

Pressurized flammable gas
 Fire code, symbols marking carriers, 7510.4600

Pretreatment
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600

Pretreatment standards
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600

Pretreatment unit
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Preventive health care service
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Preventive health service
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0355

Previous fiscal year
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Previous month
 Metropolitan sold waste landfill fees, 8121.0200

Previously diagnosed condition
 Physical therapy and therapists, 5601.0100

Previously established bulk pesticide storage facility
 Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

Prevocational education
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Prevocational services
 Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1210

Price list
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Price list filing
 Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100

Price paid by depositors
 Securities, 2875.2400

Price paid by public investors
 Securities, 2875.2400

Prima facie unreasonable
 Petroleum tax releases, 2890.0010

Primal cut
 Food code, 4626.0020

Primarily engaged in the business of
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Primary
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0805

Primary ambient air quality standards
 Air pollution, 7009.0010

Primary breeding flock
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Primary broker
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100, 2805.0100

Primary care case manager
 Health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165

Primary care physician
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Primary care provider
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Primary care provider health plan model
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Primary caregiver
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Primary content standard
 Graduation rule, 3501.0320

Primary document
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Primary exporter
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Primary flood hazard areas
 Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.0300

Primary function area
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Primary houseworker
Harmful Substance Compensation Board, 7190.0100

Primary industry category
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Primary license
Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.1900

Primary plant
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910
Insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200

Primary plant nutrients
Agricultural fertilizer labeling, 1510.0411

Primary rehabilitation in a freestanding facility
Chemical dependency, 9530.6605

Primary rehabilitation in a hospital setting
Chemical dependency, 9530.6605

Primary response area
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Primary source of residential heat
Sales and use taxes, 8130.1100

Primary standards
Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0010

Primary treating health care provider
Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010

Primary treatment facilities
Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Prime contractor
Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Prime farmland
Routing high voltage transmission lines and siting electric power plants, 4400.0200

Prime interest rate
Public utilities, 7825.2400

Prime petroleum supplier
Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Prime supplier
Oil set aside program, 7615.0100

Prime supplier's representative
Oil set aside program, 7615.0100

Priming
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Primitive campsites
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Principal
Public schools, licensure, 3512.0100
State contracts, transportation department, 1230.3100
Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0201

Principal building
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Principal diagnosis
Hospital admissions certification, 9505.0505

Principal owners
Tourism loan program security, 4308.0070

Principal place of business
Campaign practices, 4501.0100
State contracts, 1230.0150

Principal procedure
Hospital admissions certification, 9505.0505

Principal spillway
Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Principal stockholders
Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.1020

Principal use
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Principal user
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

Principal wage earner
General assistance, 9500.1206

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Prior authorization
Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
Hospital admissions certification, 9505.0505
Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175

Prior authorization for emergency use of isolation or restraints
Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925

Prior service
Public Employees Retirement Association, 7950.0100

Prisoner
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Private
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Private agency
Human services licensing, 9543.0020, 9545.0765

Private airport
Aeronautics, 8800.1300

Private carrier
Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900

Private corporation
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

Private crossing
Railroads, 8830.0100

Private data
Data privacy, 1205.0200

Private duty nursing service
Medical assistance, 9505.0360

Private enclosed office
Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Private grain warehouse operator
Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100

Private heliport
Aeronautics, 8800.1300

Private home
Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0905

Private information
Psychologists, 7200.0100

Private investment
Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Private investment company
Securities regulation, 2875.1010

Private passenger vehicle
Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

Private passenger vehicle insurance
Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

Private paying resident
Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
Medical assistance, 9505.0415
Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
Nursing homes, quality assurance, 4656.0020

Private person
Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0200

Private personal care service
Medical assistance, 9505.0335

Private physician
WIC program, 4617.0002

Private practice
Chiropractors, 2500.0100

Private residential pool
Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250

Private roadway
Railroads, 8830.0100

Private seaplane base
Aeronautics, 8800.1300

Private social function
Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Private use
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Privy
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Pro ne rata medication
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0100

Probable cause
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
 Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100

Probable cause hearing
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Probable fraud
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Probable service life
 Public utilities, 7825.0500
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6900

Probation officer
 Compulsive gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Probationary appointment
 Mediation services arbitration roster, 5530.0300

Probationary employee
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Probationary period
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Problem materials
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Procedure
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0015

Procedure code
 Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100

Proceeding
 Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0002
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.0200
 Public Utilities Commission
 Code of conduct, 7845.0100
 Intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
 Rules of practice, 7829.0100
 Transportation department practice and procedure, 8920.0100

Proceeds
 Family farm security program, defaulted farm land, 1560.2800
 Impoundment, securities, 2875.2450

Process
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105

Process butter
 Milk product standards, 1530.1460

Process gas
 Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400

Process to further reduce pathogens
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Process upset gas
 Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400

Process wastewater
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Process weight
 Industrial process equipment, 7011.0700

Processing
 Bakeries, 1550.1260
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Processing (Cont'd)
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
 Used oil, 7045.0790
 Waste tires, 9220.0110, 9220.0210

Processor
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556.0110

Produced in Minnesota
 Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556.0110

Producer
 Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015
 Certified organic food, 1556.0205
 Grain buyers and sellers, 1562.0100
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556.0110
 Protein testing of milk, 1525.2420

Producer affidavit
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200

Product
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Product area
 Bakeries, 1550.1260

Product contact surface
 Bakeries, 1550.1260

Product management and marketing expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Product providers
 State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Production area
 Bakeries, 1550.1260

Production inspection primary inspection agency
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Productive nursing hours
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0051

Professional
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0210

Professional accounting services
 Accountants, 1100.0100

Professional activity status
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Professional artist
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.2010

Professional Corporations Act, Minnesota
 Dentistry board, 3100.0100

Professional designation
 Commerce department licensees, education requirements, 2809.0010

Professional engineer
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Professional home-based family treatment
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Family community support services, emotionally disturbed children, 9535.4010

Professional member
 Harmful Substance Compensation Board, 7190.0001

Professional nurse
 Registration, 6310.2600

Professional nursing program
 Licensure, 6305.0100

Professional peace officer education
 Training and licensing, 6700.0100

Professional program
 Registered nurses, 6301.0100

Professional relationship
 Psychologists, 7200.0100

Professional services
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Professional soil classifier
 State water bank program, 6115.1210

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Professional title
Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Profit interest
Physicians, fee splitting, 5620.0110

Profit-sharing policy
Life insurance, unfair trade practices, 2700.3100

Program
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Business and community development grants, 4300.0100
Business loans to Indians, 5100.0200
Capacity building grant, 4900.1932
Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1926
Commodity pools, 2875.8100
Dietetics and nutrition practice board, 3250.0110
Driver education, 7411.0100
Elderly homesharing, 4900.1801
Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0020
Family day care licensing, 9543.0020
Family farm security program, 1560.1800
Foster care licensing, 9543.0020
Group foster homes, 2925.0100
Health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165
Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2030
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
Housing trust fund, 4900.1921
Human services licensing, 9543.1010
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
Low income persons living alone housing program, 4900.1905
Market rate elderly shallow subsidy rental, 4900.0352
New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3310
Nurses' licensing, 6305.0100
Oil and gas, 2875.5600
Pilot community development corporations, 4309.0100
Port development assistance, 8895.0100
Private career schools, 4880.1700
Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
Registered or practical nurses, 6301.0100
Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371
Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness, 4900.3010
Rental rehabilitation, 4900.0291
Residential programs, social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200
Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020
Shared housing, 4900.1805
Student financial aid programs, termination of institutions, 4830.0130
Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Program announcement
Residential conservation program, 7635.0100

Program area
Business and community development grants, 4300.0100

Program categories
Community health services, 4736.0010
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Program design
Chemical dependency rehabilitation, 9530.4100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Program director
Chemical dependency rehabilitation, 9530.4100
Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
Outpatient alcohol and drug treatment programs, 9530.5200

Program funds
Health care equipment loan program, 7380.0210

Program income
Business and community development grants, 4300.0100

Program information
Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310

Program interest
Commodity pools, 2875.8100

Program management fee
Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500

Program measures
Residential conservation program, 7635.0100

Program operator
Hazardous waste, 7045.0320

Program plan
Special education, 3525.0200

Program review team
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Program staff person
Child care centers, 9503.0005

Program stages of the National Pseudorabies Eradication Program
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Program support assistant
Special education, 3525.0200

Progress report
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Progressive bingo game
Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Progressive neurologic deficit
Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Progressive reclamation
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
Peat mining, 6131.0010

Prohibited day
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Prohibited products list
Listed metals, 7039.0020

Project
Agricultural and economic development board financial assistance, 1587.0200
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2210
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
Capacity building grant program, 4900.1932
Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1926
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans, 4900.1220
District heating systems, 7380.0600
Energy conservation loans, 7606.0020, 7607.0100
Environmental permits, 4350.3000
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100, 7380.0210
Housing trust fund, 4900.1921
Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
Prevailing wages, 5200.1010
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness, 4900.3010
Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Project (Cont'd)
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
 Wetlands, 8420.0110
 Project agreement
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
 Project area
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Project completion
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410
 Project coordination team
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Project cost
 Water resources conservation, permit fees, 6115.0030
 Project development costs
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Project implementation
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Project implementation continuation
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Project implementation grant
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Project implementation loan
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Project implementation loan set rate
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Project implementation period
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Project management and administration
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
 Project manager
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200
 Project priority list
 Drinking water revolving fund, 4720.9005
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Project proposal
 Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000
 Project riverbend plan
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Project service area
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Project-specific
 Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000
 Project sponsor
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Projected change
 Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
 Projected effluent quality
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Projected fiscal year
 Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
 Projected release date
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
 Projected release plan
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
 Projecting sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Projection factor
 Energy code, commercial buildings, 7676.0500
 Promotable
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
 Promotion
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Promotion and marketing costs
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
 Promotion and marketing expenses
 Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Promotional order
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200
 Promotional practices
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Prompt
 Graduation rule, 3501.0220
 Promptly
 Campaign practices, 4501.0100
 Receipt of money, securities, 2875.0930
 Snowmobile accidents, 6100.5400
 Proof of closure switch
 Mechanical code, 1346.0418
 Proof of insurance
 Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100
 Proof of paid check-off fee
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200
 Proof of service
 Public Utilities Commission, rules of practice, 7829.0100
 Transportation department practice and procedure, 8920.0100
 Propane
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
 Propellant-actuated device
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Property
 Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100, 2805.0100
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 Property boundary
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Property costs
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Property damage
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Property management fee
 Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
 Property owner
 Municipal board hearings, 6000.0100
 Proposal
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Proposed
 Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
 Proposed effective date of offset
 Workers' compensation, 5222.0100
 Proposed effective date of permanent total disability
 Workers' compensation, 5222.0100
 Proposed office location
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
 Proposed permit
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Proposed project
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Proposer
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Proprietor
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Prosecuting authority
 Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100
 Prospective applicant
 Human services licensing, 9543.0020
 Prospective budgeting
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Prospective drug review
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Prospectus
Securities, 2875.2390

Prosthetic or orthotic device
Medical assistance, 9505.0365

Protected groups
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Protected natural area
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Protected students
School desegregation, 3535.0110

Protected waters
Aeration systems, 6116.0010
Comprehensive water plans, 9300.0010
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Peat mining, 6131.0010
Permits, changes in course, 6115.0170
Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
Water resources conservation, permit fees, 6115.0030

Protected wetland
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Protection
Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Protection factor
Fallout shelters, 1330.0100, 1330.1200

Protective isolation
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3090

Protective list
Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100, 2805.0100

Protective procedure
Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100

Protestant
Transportation department practice and procedure, 8920.0100

Provide
Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Provide unauthorized food
WIC program, 4617.0002

Provider
Electrician continuing education, 3800.3601
Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805
Family day care homes, 9502.0315
Family foster care, 9545.0010
Health services
Conditions for payment, 9505.5005
Surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165
Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
Home care and hospice licensure fees, 4669.0010
Home care provider, fees, 4667.0010
Hospital admissions certification, 9505.0505
Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0004
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
State health care program participation, 9505.5210
Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
Unlicensed mental health service providers, 9000.0100
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Provider agreement
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Provider group
Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020

Provider identifier
Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Provider number
Hospital admissions certification, 9505.0505

Provider rate
Child care fund, 3400.0020

Provider relations and contracting expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Provider's charge
Health maintenance organizations, copayments, 4685.0801

Providing district
Special education, 3525.0200

Provisional appointment
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Provisional certification
Individual sewage treatment grants program, 7077.0705

Provisional employee
Human services merit system, 9575.0010

Proxy
WIC program, 4617.0002

Proxy statement
Insurance, 2715.7100

PRV
State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590

PSAP manager
Emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0200

PSAP (public safety answering point)
Emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0200
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Pseudophakia
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Pseudorabies-monitored herd
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2590
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

PSI (pounds per square inch) gauge
Power piping systems, 5230.0310

Psia (pounds per square inch absolute)
Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030

PSIG (pounds per square inch gauge)
Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030
Mechanical code, 1346.0418

Psychiatric hospital
Financial, utilization, and services data, 4650.0102
Licensing and operation, 4640.0100

Psychiatrist
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0365
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Psychological practitioner
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Psychological testing
Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Psychologist
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Licenses, 7200.0100

Psychophysiological assessment of deception
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Psychophysiological assessment of sexual response
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Psychosurgery
State hospital administration, 9515.0310

Psychotherapy
Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Psychotherapy session
Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Psychotropic medication
Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
Public guardianship, 9525.3015

Public
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Public access
Aeration systems, 6116.0010

Public accuracy test
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Public adviser
Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
Routing high voltage transmission lines and siting electric power generating plants, 4400.0200

Public agency
Emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0200
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Public airport
Aeronautics, 8800.1300

Public assembly area of a hotel
Furniture, fire safety, 7510.5520

Public assistance
Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371

Public assistance programs
Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Public auditorium
Furniture, fire safety, 7510.5520

Public buildings
Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400

Public conservator
Rules governing, 9525.3015

Public contact site
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Public conveyance
Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Public data
Data privacy, 1205.0200

Public education programs
Battered women programs, 2915.0100

Public entity
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Public exhibition
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Public exhibition in connection with any commercial enterprise
Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400

Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota
Livestock exhibitions and markets, 1715.0005

Public facility
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Public figure
Franchises, 2860.3500

Public forum
Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Public funding for operations
Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102

Public funds
Securities regulation, 2875.0115

Public grain warehouse operator
Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100

Public guardian
Case management services, mentally retarded persons, 9525.0004
Rules governing, 9525.3015

Public health clinic services
Medical assistance, 9505.0380

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Public health emergency
Local officers and county boards, 4735.0100

Public health hazard
Communicable diseases, 4605.7000
Local officers and county boards, 4735.0100

Public health nurse
Community health services, 4736.0010

Public health nursing service
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696

Public heliport
Aeronautics, 8800.1300

Public higher education system
Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0100

Public highway
Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Public informational meeting
Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

Public interest
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Public investors
Securities, 2875.2400

Public law number 566
Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000

Public occupancies
Fire safety, 7510.5520

Public official
Public Employees Retirement Association, 7950.0100
Telephone utilities, 7810.6600

Public official eligible to become a member of PERA
Member options, 7950.0100

Public place
Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Public pool
Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250

Public/private pool
Self-insurance, 2785.0100

Public rallies
Permits, 1235.0200

Public roads
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Public safety
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Public safety answering point
Emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0200
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Public safety officer
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Public schools
Graduation rule, 3501.0030

Public seaplane base
Aeronautics, 8800.1300

Public stadium
Fire safety, 7510.5520

Public stockyards
Livestock exhibitions and markets, 1715.1270

Public telephone service
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Public terminal warehouse
Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100

Public transit
Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0110

Public transit participation program
Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0110

Public transportation project
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Public use
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Public use property
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Public utility
Acquisition of property, 7825.1600

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Public utility (Cont'd)
 Automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2400
 Capital structure and security issuance, 7825.1000
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Code of conduct, 7845.0100
 Depreciation certification, 7825.0500
 Rate adjustments, tax reform act, 7827.0100
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6900
 Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0200
 Public value credit (PVC)
 Wetlands, 8420.0110
 Public value of wetlands
 Wetlands, 8420.0110
 Public water supplier
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Public water supply
 Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Solid waste management facility, 7035.0300
 Water well supply construction, 4725.0100
 Public water supply well
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Public water system
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Public waters
 Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Permit fees, 6115.0030
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 State waterbank program, 6115.1210
 Utility crossing, public lands and waters, 6135.0200
 Public waters wetlands
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Public way
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Publicly financed facility
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Publicly owned treatment works
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Publicly subsidized
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Publish
 Community social services, 9550.0010
 PUC (Minnesota Public Utilities Commission)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
 Pull-tab dispensing device
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 Pump, automatic oil or fuel
 Mechanical code, 1346.2600
 Pump, oil or fuel transfer
 Mechanical code, 1346.2600
 Pumping discharge rate
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Pumping test
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Pumping water level
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Punishment
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
 Pupil
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
 Special education, 3525.0200
 Pupil support assistant
 Special education, 3525.0200
 Purchase
 Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Purchase (Cont'd)
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
 Pesticides, uncertified and unlicensed persons, 1505.0980
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9910
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0201
 Purchase and rehabilitation mortgage loan
 Program standards, 4900.2000
 Purchase award
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.2210
 Purchase of service agreement
 Battered women programs, 2915.0100
 Purchase price
 Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315
 Purchased
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
 Purchaser
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Protein testing of milk, 1525.2420
 Targeted industry fund, 5222.3000
 Pure premium
 Data service organizations, 2705.0200
 Pure premium base rate schedule
 Data service organizations, 2705.0200
 Pure premium rate
 Data service organizations, insurance, 2705.0200
 Pure premium relativities
 Data service organizations, insurance, 2705.0200
 Purge
 Mechanical code, 1346.0418
 Purified water
 Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Purse
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Purse earned
 Horse racing, 7877.0120
 Purse race
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Putrefaction
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Pylon sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Pyramiding
 Commodity pools, 2875.8100
 Pyrotechnics
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 QA&R (quality assurance and review)
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0051
 Nursing homes, 4656.0020
 QMRP (qualified mental retardation professional)
 Case management services, 9525.2710
 Quad
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Qualified actuary
 Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040
 Annual statements, 2700.0600
 Qualified dietician
 Nursing home dietary and food services, 4658.0605
 Qualified disabled person
 Affirmative action, 5000.3400
 Qualified employee
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Workers' compensation, 5220.0100
 Qualified employer
 Targeted industry fund, 5222.3000
 Qualified evaluator
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
 Qualified expert witness
 Child protection, 9560.0221
 Qualified health care professional
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
 Qualified herd
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
 Qualified historic building or facility
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0411

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Qualified interpreter
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Qualified loans
Midlevel practitioner education account, 4763.0190
Nursing home or intermediate care facilities nurses education account, 4763.0270
Rural and urban primary care physician loan forgiveness program, 4763.0110

Qualified medical person
Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Qualified Medicare supplement plan
Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Qualified mental retardation professional
Case management services, 9525.0004
Case management services to persons with mental retardation, 9525.2710

Qualified negative gene-altered vaccinated herd
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Qualified newspaper
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100

Qualified personnel
Nursing home rehabilitative services, 4658.1200

Qualified professional
General assistance, 9500.1206
Social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Qualified provider
General assistance, 9500.1206

Qualified pseudorabies-negative herd
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Qualified recipient
Medical assistance, 9505.0335

Qualified rehabilitation consultant
Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Qualified rehabilitation consultant firm
Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Qualified report
Accountants, 1100.9100

Qualified social worker
Nursing homes, 4658.1000

Qualified staff
Chiropractic licensing, 2500.0100

Qualified stock option
Insurance, transactions of principal stockholders, directors, and officers, 2715.5300

Qualified voter
Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200

Qualifying construction work in progress
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Qualifying experience
Architect licensing, 1800.1000
Engineer licensing, 1800.2805
Geoscientist licensing, 1800.3910

Qualifying facility
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Qualifying list
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Qualifying race
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Qualifying year
Income tax withholding, 8092.1400
Road taxes, 8125.1400

Quality assurance and review
Nursing homes, 4656.0020, 9549.0051

Quality assurance and utilization management expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Quality assurance and utilization management program or activity expenses
Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102

Quality assurance date
Eggs, 1520.0200
Food, 1550.1040

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Quality assurance program
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Quality control data
Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010

Quality review
Accountants, 1100.9100

Quantification level
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Quarantine unit
Fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0100

Quarantined herd
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Quarry
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Quarter
Pipeline safety funding, 7530.5020

Quarterly
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Quarterly set rate
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410

Questionnaire
Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Quiescently frozen confections
Milk product standards, 1530.1700

Quiescently frozen dairy confections
Milk product standards, 1530.1700

Quorum
Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
Medical services review board, 5217.0300
Rehabilitation review panel, 5217.0300

Quotation
Securities, 2875.1060, 2875.1140

Quotation medium
Securities, 2875.1060

R (thermal resistance)
Energy code
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
Thermal resistance, energy code, 7670.0325

R-value
Energy audits, 7655.0100
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Rabies specimen
Rabies, 1705.1090

RAC Forum
Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Race
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Race on the flat
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Racial balance
School desegregation, 3535.0110

Racial minority
State contracts, 1230.0150

Racially identifiable school within a school district
School desegregation, 3535.0110

Racially isolated school district
School desegregation, 3535.0110

Racing day
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Rack dryer
Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

RACT, reasonably available control technology
Acid rain, 7021.0010

Radiant barrier
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Radioactive waste
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Radiopharmaceutical
Radioactive drugs, 6800.8100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Ragged boring
Butter body terms, 1530.1610

Rail rehabilitation
Railroads, 8830.0100

Railroad company
Taxes, 8106.0100

Railroad interest
Right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Railroad track scale
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Railway
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Rain check
WIC program, 4617.0002

Raising
Unemployment insurance taxes, farm labor, 3315.0805

Raising thermostat settings in summer
Residential conservation program, 7635.0120

RAM microchip
Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Ramp
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Rapid setting cement
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Raptor
Falconry, 6238.0100

Rate base
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Rate cell
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Rate cell year
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Rate change
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Rate element
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Rate proposal
Collective ratemaking, 8900.0100

Rate reduction filing
Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100

Rate year
Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Rated heat input
Direct heating systems, air pollution, 7011.0600
Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Rates
Data service organizations, insurance, 2705.0200
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
Workers' compensation assigned risk plan, 2781.0100

Rating
Trunk highway system, 8810.9000

Rating association
Data service organizations, insurance, 2705.0200

Rating plan
Data service organizations, 2705.0200
Workers' compensation assigned risk plan, 2781.0100

Ravine
Waste tires, 9220.0110, 9220.0210

Raw water
Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5100

RC, reciprocity carrier
Motor carrier operations, 7800.0100

RCRA, Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

RDF (refuse-derived fuel)
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

RDF stoker
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

REA (Rural Electrification Administration)
Public utilities, 7825.0200

Reach
Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Reactive mine waste
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Reactor
Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060
Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210
State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780

Reactor swine
Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Reader services
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Readily accessible
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
Energy code
Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500
Personal floatation devices, boats and boating, 6110.1200
Plumbing code, 4715.0100

Readily perishable food
Delivery, 1550.0930

Readmission
Hospital admissions certification, 9505.0505

Ready-to-eat food
Food code, 4626.0020

Real estate
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021

Real estate appraiser
Licensing, 2808.0100

Real estate broker
Appraiser licensing, 2800.0100
Practice, 2805.0100

Real estate development sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Real estate investment trust (REIT)
Securities regulation, 2875.7100

Real estate-related financial transaction
Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100

Real estate salespeople
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0230

Real estate sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Real estate taxes and special assessments
Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Real property
Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805
General assistance, 9500.1206
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Real property appraiser
Licensing, 2808.0100

Realistic yield goal
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Reallocation
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Reallocation (Cont'd)
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Rear cornering lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
Rear-position lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
Rear yard
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
Reasonable, practicable, and environmental beneficial replacement opportunities
 Wetlands, 8420.0540
Reasonable and customary commissions
 Securities, 2875.0190
Reasonable benefits in relation to cost of covered services
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
Reasonable cause
 Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0250
Reasonable compensation
 General assistance, 9500.1206
Reasonable cost
 Public transit participation program, 8835.0110
Reasonable potential
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
Reasonable time
 Data privacy, appeal, 1205.1600
Reasonably available control technology (RACT)
 Acid rain, 7021.0010
 Coal handling facilities, air pollution, 7011.1100
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000
Reasonably on time with payments
 Public utilities, 7820.1600
Reauthorization application
 WIC program, 4617.0002
Rebase
 Medical assistance, 9505.0270
Recall
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
Receipt for escrowed shares
 Securities, 2875.2400
Receipted bill
 Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100
Received
 Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101
Receiver
 Receivership revolving loan fund, 4900.2901
Receiving county
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Receiving station
 Dairies and dairy products, 1530.0010
Receptor
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5100
Recertification
 Hospital admissions certification, 9505.0505
Recertification test
 Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002
Recipient
 Family community support services, medical assistance, 9505.0326
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Health services providers
 Conditions for payment, 9505.5005
 Surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165
 Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315
 Hospital admissions certification, 9505.0505
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Recipient (Cont'd)
 Mental health case management services, 9505.0322
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210
 Therapeutic support of foster care, medical assistance, 9505.0327
Recipient ID number
 Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
 Hospital admissions certification, 9505.0505
Reciprocating state
 Interstate branching and acquisitions, savings associations, 2660.0020
Recirculating flow
 Water pollution, 7050.0216
Reclamation
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Minelands, 6130.0100
 Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, 6132.0100
 Peat mining, 6131.0010
Reclamation site
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
Reclassification
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Recognition
 Community action agencies, 3350.0020
Recognized manuals approved by the commissioner
 Securities, 2875.0160
Recognized professional standards
 Special education, 3525.0200
Recognized racetrack
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
Recognized slaughtering establishment
 State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590
Recommendation
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
Reconditioning
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
Reconnection plan
 Public utilities, 7820.1600
Reconsideration
 Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
 Hospital admissions certification, 9505.0505
Reconstituted or recombined milk and/or milk products
 Milk product standards, 1530.0630
Reconstruction
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Trunk highway system, 8810.8000
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
Recooling, energy code
 Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
Record
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Recordable occupational injuries or illnesses
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0620
Recorded
 Tax court, 8610.0070
Recording rules
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3592
Recordkeeping
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Records Management Act
 Data privacy, 1205.0200
Recovered energy, energy code
 Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Recovered energy, energy code (Cont'd)
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0500

Recreational area
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Recreational development
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Recreational rivers
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060

Recreational vehicle
 Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Recreational vehicle lane
 Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Recurrence interval
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Recyclable fuel
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Recyclable materials
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
 State building code, 1300.2400
 Waste disposal and collection services, sales tax, 8130.2100

Recycle
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Recycled
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Recycling
 Air emission permits, 7007.1120
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
 State building code, 1300.2400
 Waste disposal and collection services, sales tax, 8130.2100

Recycling facility
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Red River of the North
 Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320

Redecoration
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Redetermination
 Child care fund, 3400.0020

Redetermination of eligibility
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Reticular pain
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Reticular paresthesia
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Redoximorphic features
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Reduced oxygen packaging
 Food code, 4626.0020

Reduced pressure zone backflow preventer
 Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100

Reducer
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

Reducing energy use when home unoccupied
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0120

Reducing hot water temperature
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0120

Reducing thermostat settings in winter
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0120

Reduction
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100

Reemployment list
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Reemployment list (Cont'd)
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Reentry review
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Reevaluation
 Special education, 3525.0200

Reevaluation for certification of eligibility
 Jobs tax credit, 3320.0020

Referee
 Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005

Reference area
 Adverse effects, 6130.0100
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Reference dose
 Health risk limits, 4717.7150

Reference method
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Referendum
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200

Referral
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Referral centers
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1010

Referral services
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Refinance and rehabilitation mortgage loan
 Program standards, 4900.2000

Refinery process unit
 Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400

Reflective insulation
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

ReflectORIZED
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Reflex reflector
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Refresher course equivalent
 Registered and practical nurses, 6305.0100, 6310.2600

Refrigerant
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Refrigerant pressure activated condenser water regulator
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Refrigerant pump
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Refuse
 Disposal of refuse and dunnage, foreign commerce, 1505.1310
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Refuse collection service
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Refuse-derived fuel
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Region
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000
 Solid waste, 7035.4100
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Regional administrator
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Regional arts council
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310

Regional arts council block allocation
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Regional Arts Council Forum
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Regional Arts Council/Minnesota State Arts Board Fiscal Agent Agreement
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310
 Regional Arts Council Service Boundaries
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310
 Regional center
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Public guardianship, 9525.3015
 Regional clearing house
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Regional collection site
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Regional Development Act
 Regional development commissions, 4310.9500
 Regional development commission
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000
 Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200
 Transportation project loans, 8805.0100
 Trunk highway system, 8810.8000
 Regional flood
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Regional organization
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010
 Regional railroad authority
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Regional response team program
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
 Regional review committee
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Regional review period
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Regional revolving loan fund
 Challenge grants, 4370.0010
 Regional team
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
 Regional treatment center
 Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
 Public guardianship, 9525.3015
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
 Regionally accredited
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Register
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Home care providers, 4667.0010
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Vital statistics, 4601.0100
 Registered
 Early childhood health developmental screening, 3530.3000
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
 Registered dental assistant
 Dentistry board, 3100.0100
 Registered dietitian
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Registered fuel recycling facility
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Registered nurse
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 WIC program, 4617.0002

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Registered nurse (Cont'd)
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0240
 Registered person
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100
 Registered physical therapist
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Registered rehabilitation vendor
 Workers' compensation, 5220.0100
 Registered respiratory therapist
 Medical assistance, 9505.0295
 Registered vehicle
 Motor carriers, 7800.0100
 Registrant
 Dentistry board, 3100.0100
 Home care providers, 4667.0010
 Vital statistics, 4601.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100
 Registrar
 Bicycles, 7407.0100
 Deputy registrars, motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, laws governing, 7406.0100
 License plates, motor vehicles, 7403.0100
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
 Registration
 Child care fund, 3400.0020
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.2600
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600
 Registration agency
 Apprenticeship, 5200.0320
 Registration block
 Big game, 6232.0200, 6232.2600
 Registration certificate
 Nurses, 6310.2600
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100
 Registration examination
 Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.2600
 Registration expiration date
 Nurses, 6310.2600
 Registration period
 Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600
 Registration permit
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Registration renewal
 Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600
 Registration renewal deadline
 Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600
 Registration statement
 Insurance holding companies, 2720.0100
 Registry
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755
 Regular basis
 Children's residential and nonresidential program license fees, 9545.2000
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Regular education program
 Special education, 3525.0200
 Regular firearms season
 Big game, 6232.0200
 Regular five-year vocational license
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750.0010
 Regular goose season
 Migratory birds, 6240.0100
 Regular meeting
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Regular plates
Motor vehicle license plates, 7403.0100

Regular route
Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Regular route common carrier
Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900

Regular school day
Pupil fees, 3500.1050

Regular services
Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0550

Regularly
Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
Children's residential and nonresidential program license fees, 9545.2000
Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Regularly attending classes
Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0530

Regularly engaged
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0008

Regularly established safety organization
Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100

Regularly scheduled
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Regularly supply
Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Regulated air pollutant
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Regulated human body fluids
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Regulated lead work
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000

Regulated substance
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030

Regulated utility
Residential conservation program, 7635.0100

Regulation D
Securities, sales, 2875.0145

Regulatory agency
Grade A milk and milk products, 1530.0740

Regulatory and compliance reporting expenses
Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102

Regulatory authority
Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
Food code, 4626.0020

Regulatory basis
Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150

Regulatory compliance and government relations expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Regulatory flood datum
Floodproofing, 1335.0400

Rehabilitation
Homeless adults demonstration program, 4900.3421
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Rehabilitation agency
Medical assistance, 9505.0385

Rehabilitation consultation
Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Rehabilitation counseling
Blind persons, 3325.0110

Rehabilitation counseling and guidance
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Rehabilitation counselor
Blind persons, 3325.0110
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Rehabilitation distinct part
Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Rehabilitation facility
Blind persons, 3325.0110
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Rehabilitation goal
Blind persons, 3325.0110

Rehabilitation plan
Workers' compensation, 5220.0100
Workers' compensation supplementary benefits, 5222.0100

Rehabilitation program
Chemical dependency care, 9530.4100, 9530.6605
Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7000

Rehabilitation provider, workers' compensation
Fraud unit, 5228.0100
Rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Rehabilitation services
Blind persons, 3325.0110
Chemical dependency, 9530.4100
Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Rehabilitation services costs
Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7012

Rehabilitation teacher
Blind persons, 3325.0110

Rehabilitation teaching services
Blind persons, 3325.0110

Rehabilitation technology
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Rehabilitative and therapeutic services
Medical assistance, 9505.0390

Rehabilitative nursing services
Medical assistance, 9505.0390

Rehabilitative therapy
Chiropractic licensing, 2500.0100

Reheat, energy code
Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500

Reid vapor pressure
Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Reimbursable services
Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Reimbursement
Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Reinstatement
State contracts, 1230.0150

Reinsurance administrator
Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Reinsurance assessment
Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Reinsurance assumed revenue
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Reinsurance plan
Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Reinsurance pool
Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Reinsurance pooling agreement
Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Reinsurer
Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Reissuance
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Reject tag
Grain standards testing, 1511.0100

Rejected
Seed potato certification, 1555.6730

Rejection
Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Rejection sticker
Inspection certificates, school buses, 7470.0100

Related
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Family day care homes, 9502.0315
Family foster care, 9545.0010

Related areas
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750.0010

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Related individuals
 Nursing home administrators, 6400.5100
 Training and habilitation services licensing, 9525.1580

Related land resources
 Local water resources protection and management program, 8405.0110
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Related legal entities
 Training and habilitation services licensing, 9525.1580

Related organization
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Related person
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

Related services
 Special education, 3525.0200

Relative source contribution
 Health risk limits, 4717.7150

Relative value
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Relative value unit (RVU)
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Relatives
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Children in need of protection or services, state guardianship, 9560.0430
 Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0521

Release
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
 Genetically engineered organisms
 Agriculturally related, 1558.0020
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Release permits, 4420.0010
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Release detection
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Release of escrowed shares
 Securities, 2875.2400

Release of impounded proceeds
 Securities, 2875.2450

Release permit, genetically engineered organisms
 Agriculturally related, 1558.0020
 Permit procedures, 4420.0010

Release response plan
 Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010

Relevant market area
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Relevant recruitment area
 Affirmative action, 5000.3400

Relief vent
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Religious organization
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Reline
 Dental care programs, 9505.0270

Relocation
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Remaining portion of the wellhead protection
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Remedial action decision
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Remedial well
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Remediation waste
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Remodel
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Removable cabinets
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610

Removable prosthesis
 Medical assistance, 9505.0270

Removal
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Trunk highway system, 8810.1300
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030

Removal resource measures
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0100

Remove
 Trunk highway system, 8810.1300

Removed
 Trunk highway system, 8810.1300

Remuneration
 One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100
 Unlicensed mental health service providers, 9000.0100

Rendering
 Animal carcasses, 1719.0100

Rendering plant
 Animal carcasses, 1719.0100

Renewable energy sources, energy code
 Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

Renewal appointment
 Mediation services arbitration roster, 5530.0300

Renewal date
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Renewal license
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.1900

Renovated butter
 Milk product standards, 1530.1460

Renovation
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Rental dwelling unit
 Energy improvement loan insurance program, 4900.0601
 Rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0291
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Rental housing for individuals
 Loan programs, 4900.2801

Rental housing programs for individuals
 Loan programs, 4900.2801

Rental rehabilitation program
 Program standards, 4900.0291

Rental rehabilitation program grant
 Program standards, 4900.0291

Rental service
 Real estate broker practice, 2805.0100
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100

Rental trailer
 Motor carriers, 7405.0100

Rental truck
 Motor carriers, 7405.0100

Repackaging
 Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010

Repair
 Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Medical equipment, medical assistance, 9505.0310
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030

Repair center
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Repair firm
Boiler and power boat regulation, 5225.0050

Repair material
Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Reparation obligor
Motor vehicle insurance, 7413.0100

Repayment period
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Replace-in-kind
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Replacement
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Replacement central air conditioner
Residential conservation program, 7635.0110

Replacement construction seal
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Replacement cost new
Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Replacement unit
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Replacement wetland
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Report
Adult protective services, 9555.7200
Child protective services, 9560.0214

Report acceptance body
Accountants, 1100.9100

Report form
Machine gun and short-barreled shotgun regulation, 7500.5100

Report of maltreatment
Child protective services, 9560.0214

Reportable condition
Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150

Reporting entity
Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

Reporting organization
Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102

Reporting year
Accountants, 1100.9100
Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Representation petition
Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310

Representative
Grievance mechanisms, hospitals and outpatient surgery centers, 4680.0100
Hospice care, medical assistance, 9505.0297
Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Representative of the owner
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Representative payee
Boarding care homes, resident's personal funds, 4655.4110
General assistance, 9500.1272
Nursing homes, resident personal funds, 4658.0255
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Representative sample
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Representative thickness
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Request for action
Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100

Request for proposals
Battered women programs, 2915.0100

Requester
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Required by the chief
Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3530

Required progress record
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Required rehabilitation report
Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Requisitioned animal
Impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0660

Rerefining distillation bottoms
Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Registration
Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600

Resale service
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Research
Public guardianship, 9525.3015
Research and product development expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Research animal waste
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Research costs
Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Research expenses
Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102

Research laboratory
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Research revenue
Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Reseller
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Reserved bed
Medical assistance, 9505.0415
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Reset, energy code
Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500

Reside off reservation
Indian health grants, 4736.0100

Reside with
General assistance, 9500.1206

Residence
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Child care fund, 3400.0020
Energy audits, 7655.0100
Family community support services, medical assistance, 9505.0326
Family day care homes, 9502.0315
Home-based mental health services, medical assistance, 9505.0324
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175, 9505.0290
Petroleum supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Therapeutic support of foster care, medical assistance, 9505.0327

Residence address
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Residency
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2010

Residency model
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2010

Resident
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Boarding care homes, 4655.0100
Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920
Medical assistance, quality assurance, 4656.0020
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Resident (Cont'd)
 Residential programs, social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100, 9525.1210
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300
 Resident class
 Nursing homes, 4656.0020, 9549.0051
 Resident day
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Resident dentist
 Dentistry board, 3100.0100
 Resident district
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
 Special education, 3525.0200
 Resident full-time equivalent enrollment
 Work-study grants, 4830.2200
 Resident living area
 Residential programs, social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200
 Resident of Minnesota
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100
 Resident owner
 Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920
 Resident plan of care
 Nursing homes, 4656.0020, 9549.0051
 Resident record
 Nursing homes, 4656.0020
 Resident salaries and benefits
 Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102
 Residential
 Energy conservation program, 7635.0110
 Residential adult sex offender treatment program
 Corrections department, 2965.0020
 Residential-based habilitation services
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Residential building
 Lead paint, abrasive blasting, 7025.0020
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0100
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 Residential center
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Residential community program
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
 Residential construction
 Prevailing wages, 5200.1010
 Residential crossing
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Residential customer
 Public utility delinquency charges, 7820.5100
 Residential development
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Residential electrical space heating customer
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
 Residential facility
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0521
 Social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200
 Residential growth
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Residential homestead
 Harmful substance compensation board, 7190.1100
 Residential juvenile sex offender treatment program
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Residential location
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Residential planned unit development
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Residential program
 Case management services, mentally retarded persons, 9525.0004
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
 Human services licensing, 9543.1010
 License fees, 9545.2000
 Public guardianship, 9525.3015
 Residential property
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210
 Residential tank
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Residential treatment
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
 Residential unit
 Public utilities, 7820.1600
 Residential use
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0120
 Resident's financial information file
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Residual fuel oil
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
 Residual oil
 Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500
 Residuals from processing
 Waste tires, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
 Resignation
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Resolution Trust Corporation
 Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
 Resource
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Resource conservation programs
 Solid waste, 7035.4100
 Resource investigation
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Resource investigation grant
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Resource plan
 Electric utilities, 7843.0100
 Resource recovery
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
 Waste disposal and collection services, sales tax, 8130.2100
 Resource recovery facility
 Solid waste, 7035.4100
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
 Resource recovery projects
 Solid waste, 7035.4100
 Waste disposal and collection services, sales tax, 8130.2100
 Resource recovery system
 Solid waste, 7035.4100
 Respiratory therapist
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Respiratory therapy
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
- Respiratory therapy services
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0295
- Respite care
 - Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
 - Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 - Hospice care, medical assistance, 9505.0297
 - Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
- Respond
 - Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.2210
- Respondent
 - Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 - Medical practice board hearings, 5615.0100
 - Motor vehicle insurance, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.4200
 - Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
 - Physical therapy and therapists, 5601.3105
 - Public Utilities Commission, rules of practice, 7829.0100
 - Transportation department practice and procedure, 8920.0100
- Response area
 - Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
- Response time
 - Hazardous material incident responses, 7514.0100
- Responsible authority
 - Data privacy, 1205.0200
- Responsible bidder
 - State contracts, 1230.0150
- Responsible charge
 - Architectural, engineering, land surveying, landscape architecture, or geoscience work, 1805.1600
- Responsible governmental unit
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
- Responsible individual
 - Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 - Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
- Responsible officer
 - Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
- Responsible officer address
 - Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
- Responsible official
 - Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 - Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900
- Responsible party
 - Agricultural fertilizers
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371
 - Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 - Health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165
 - Maternal and infant health, 4615.0400
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0335
- Responsible person
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 - Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 - Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 - Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
 - Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0010
- Responsible physician
 - Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
- Responsible relative
 - Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, 9530.7000
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 - Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
- Responsible tire collector
 - Waste tire programs, 9220.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Restated cost
 - Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
- Restaurant
 - Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 - Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
- Restitutional overcorrection
 - Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
- Restorable drained wetland
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
- Restoration
 - Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 - Wetlands, 8420.0110
- Restoration services
 - Blind persons, 3325.0110
- Restoration to another
 - Income and franchise taxes, 8007.0300
- Restorative therapy
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0390
- Restraints
 - Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
- Restricted area
 - Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
- Restricted home
 - Family foster care, 9545.0010
- Restricted movement swine
 - Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
- Restricted stock option
 - Insurance, transactions of principal stockholders, directors, and officers, 2715.5300
- Restricted use aquatic management area
 - Rules governing, 6270.0100
- Restricted use pesticides
 - Food code, 4626.0020
- Restricted weed seeds
 - Agricultural seeds, 1510.0320
- Restriction
 - Health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165
- Restrictive rider
 - Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
- Restructure loan
 - Restructure II program, 1653.0021
- Resurfacing machine
 - Clean indoor air, 4620.4000
- Retail bakery
 - Food code, 4626.0020
- Retail food store
 - WIC program, 4617.0002
- Retail food vehicle, portable structure, or cart
 - Food code, 4626.0020
- Retail food vendor
 - WIC program, 4617.0002
- Retail food vendor applicant
 - WIC program, 4617.0002
- Retail outlet
 - Oil set aside program, 7615.0100
- Retail purchase price
 - Safe toys, 2630.0100
- Retail store
 - Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
- Retailer
 - Lottery retailer, 7856.1000
 - Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 - Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556.0110
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Retailer maintaining a place of business in Minnesota
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.4000
- Retaining walls
 - Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
- Retraining plan
 - Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Retrofit
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Retrospective budgeting
General assistance, 9500.1206

Retrospective review
Hospital admissions certification, 9505.0505

Return offset
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Reupholster
Fire safety, 7510.5520

Reuse
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Revent pipe
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Revenue
Home care providers, 4667.0010
Public transit participation program, 8835.0110

Revenue bond
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

Revenue code
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Revenues
Home care and hospice licensure fees, 4669.0010

Reverberatory furnace
Brass or bronze, air pollution standards, 7011.1900

Reversionary interest
Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600

Review
Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150

Review panel
Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Review period
Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Review session
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Reviewer
Accountants, 1100.9100

Revised bulk pesticide storage permit application
Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

Revisor
Rulemaking procedures, 1400.2010

Revocation
Commercial drivers' license, 7409.0100
Drivers' licenses, 7503.0100
Gambling licenses, 7865.0020
Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010

Revocation hearing
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Revocation of license
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
Group foster homes, 2925.0100
Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100

Revocation or suspension
Pharmacists disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9100

Revoke
Assessors licensing, 1950.1000

Revoke a license
Podiatrists, 6900.0010

Revoked
Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0015

RFA
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
Restructure II program, 1653.0021
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

RFA beginning farmer program
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021

RFA participation
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
Restructure II program, 1653.0021
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

RFA restructure II program
Rural finance authority, 1653.0021

RFA seller-sponsored loan participation program
Rural finance authority, 1651.0021

RFD (reference dose)
Health risk limits, 4717.7150

RFD (regulatory flood datum)
Floodproofing, 1335.0400

RGU (responsible governmental unit)
Environmental review, 4410.0200

RI/CAD report
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Ricotta cheese
Cheese product standards, 1525.2600

Right of first refusal
Railroad property, 8910.0100

Right-of-way
Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
Routing high voltage transmission lines and siting electric power generating plants, 4400.0200

Right-of-way user
Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Rim
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Rim joist
Energy audits, 7655.0100

Rim joist insulation
Energy audits, 7655.0100

Ring test
Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060

Riparian land
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Ripe
Apples offered for sale, 1555.6330

Riprap shore protection
Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Riser
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Risk
Insurance, unfair trade practices, 2700.3100

Risk assessment
Medical assistance, 9505.0353

Risk contract
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Risk management services
Self-insurance plan administrators, 2767.0100

Risk to the public
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Riverine wetland
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Rivers and streams
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Riverway boundary
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Road
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Roadbed
Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

Roadway
Railroads, 8830.0100
Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Rock
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Rock climbing
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Rolling average
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Rolling data set
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Rolling sum
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Rolloffs
Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0200

Roof assembly
Energy code, 7670.0325

Roof/ceiling assembly, energy code
All buildings, 7678.0400
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

Roof drain
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Roof sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Room
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3530

Room and board costs
Home and community-based services, 9525.1800

Room restriction
Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100

Room time out
Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Roomer
Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Roster
Mediation services, 5530.0300
Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100

Rotorcraft
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Rough fish
Boundary waters fishing, 6266.0500

Roughing in
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Route
High voltage transmission lines, 4400.0200
Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

Route segment
High voltage transmission lines, 4400.0200
Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

Routinely exposed
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Farming operations training program, 5206.1500

Royalty
Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600

RRCC, regular route common carrier
Motor carrier operations, 7800.0100

RSC, relative source contribution
Health risk limits, 4717.7150

Rubbish
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Rubric
Graduation rule, 3501.0320

Rule
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
Municipal jails, 2945.0100
Rulemaking procedures, 1400.2010

Rule 701
Securities, sales, 2875.0146

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Ruled off
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Run
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Run-on
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Running slope
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Runoff
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
Solid waste, 7035.0300

Runoff plan
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100

Runoff pool
Self-insurance, 2785.0100

Runway
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Rupture member
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Rural
Development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Rural area
Railroads, 8830.0100

Rural areas
Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Rural district
Driveways, 8810.4100

Rural health clinic service
Medical assistance, 9505.0395

Rural hospital planning and transition grant
Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102

Rural rehabilitation revolving fund
Challenge grants, 4370.0010

Rural section
Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Russetting
Apples offered for sale, 1555.6330

S-branded cattle
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

SAE (Society of Automotive Engineers)
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
Slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100

SAE standard or recommended practice
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Safe materials
Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
Food code, 4626.0020

Safe power capacity
Watercraft capacity, boats and boating, 6110.1400

Safeguard
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Agricultural fertilizers
Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371

Safety
Registered or practical nurses, 6301.0100

Safety glass
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Safety valve
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Saint Croix riverway
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Saint Croix riverway ordinance
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Salaries
Comparable worth, 3920.0100
Employment agencies, 5200.0620

Salary adjustment
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Salary adjustment (Cont'd)
 Local public health employees merit system,
 4670.0100

Salary increase
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system,
 4670.0100

Sales
 Computer software, sales and use taxes, 8130.9910
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production,
 7835.0100
 Franchises, 2860.0100
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Sales and use taxes
 General provisions, 8130.0110

Sales cost
 Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420

Sales management
 Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment,
 community, and other sales, 1715.0210
 State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590

Sales premises
 Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment,
 community, and other sales, 1715.0210
 State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590

Salesperson
 Overtime, 5200.0220

Sally port
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Salvage
 Public utilities, 7825.0500
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6900

Same person
 Buildings, plans and specifications, preparation and
 certification by architects or engineers,
 1800.5200

Same tax type
 Repeated failure to pay taxes, 8175.0100

Sample
 Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200

Sampling piping
 Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI
 and below, 5230.1020

Sand
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Sand interceptor or trap
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Sanitary sewer
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Sanitary sewer extension permit
 Water quality permits, 7002.0220

Sanitation services
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Sanitization
 Dairies and dairy products, 1530.0010
 Food code, 4626.0020

Sanitize
 Bakeries, 1550.1260
 Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Self-service beverage dispensing, 1550.3150
 Water haulers, 4720.4100

Satellite pharmacy
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Satellite veterinary facility
 Veterinarian licensing, 9100.0100

Satisfactorily complete
 Driver education
 Accident prevention courses, persons 65 or older,
 7411.7300
 Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Saturated soil
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Saturated zone
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Underground water pollution, 7060.0300

Saturation pressure
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Savings and loan holding company
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions,
 2660.0020

Sawmill operators
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0280

SBA (Small Business Administration)
 Export financing, 1501.0100

SC
 Shading coefficient, energy code, 7670.0325

Scale division
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Scale ticket
 Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100

Scenic easement
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Scenic rivers
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060

SCH
 Services for children with handicaps program,
 4705.0100

SCH adjusted income
 Services for children with handicaps program,
 4705.0100

Schedule II drugs
 Nursing home rules, 4658.1300

Schedule L purchase
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Schedule of allowances
 Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015

Schedule of compliance
 Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

Scheduled ambulance service
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Scheduled gross premium
 Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

Scheduled premium policy
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

School
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100

School activity
 Motor carriers, 7800.0100

School age
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315

School age child
 Child care centers, 9503.0005

School building
 Lead paint, abrasive blasting, 7025.0020

School bus
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100

School bus driver
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100

School bus stop warning signal devices
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

School children
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100

School district
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100

School district clerk
 Election official training, 8240.0100

School property
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

School record
 Perpich Center for Arts Education, 3600.0010

School-related trip or activity
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

School revenue
Public transit participation program, 8835.0310

Schools
Energy conservation loans, 7606.0020
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
Peace officers, 6700.0100
Postsecondary institutions, registration and name approval, 4840.0100
School desegregation, 3535.0110

Scientific and natural area
Creation, 6136.0300
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Scorched
Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

Scoring criteria
Graduation rule, 3501.0220

SCORP
Minnesota Statewide Comprehensive Outdoor Recreation Plan, 4310.8105

Scram mining operation
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Minland reclamation, 6130.0100

Scramble area
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Scrap metal
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Scrap processing
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

Scrap processor
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

Scratch
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Scratch time
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Screen
Maternal and infant health, 4615.0400

Screening
Case management services, 9520.0902
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696
Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Screening board
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Screening committee
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Screening device
Breath test devices, 7501.0100

Screening personnel
Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000

Screening program
Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000

Screening team
Case management services, mentally retarded persons, 9525.0004
Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

SDS and NPDES permits
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

SDS permit
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Seal
Energy code
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Sealed
Food code, 4626.0020

Sealing
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Sealing leaks
Residential conservation program, 7635.0120

Seasonal
Fair labor standards, 5200.0242

Seasonal adjusted net demand
Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Seasonal dock
Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Seasonal dwelling
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Seasonal employee
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Seasonal energy efficiency ratio
Energy code, all buildings, 7678.0400

Seasonal high water table
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Seasonal participation power
Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Seasonal residence
Individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705

Seasonal system demand
Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Seating furniture
Fire safety, 7510.5520

Seclusion
Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Second class city
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Second medical opinion
Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Second opinion
Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005

Second-tier borrower
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Second-tier loan
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Secondary ambient air quality standards
Air pollution, 7009.0010

Secondary and micro plant nutrients
Agricultural fertilizer labeling, 1510.0411

Secondary containment
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Secondary document
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Secondary emissions
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Secondary guarantee period
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0050

Secondary houseworker
Harmful Substance Compensation Board, 7190.0100

Secondary plan
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910
Insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200

Secondary response area
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Secondary standards
Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0010

Secondary treatment facilities
Water pollution, 7050.0211
Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Secondary vocational course
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Secondary vocational education
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Secondary vocational staff assignment report
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Secondary vocational teacher education core
 Licensure, 8750.0010

Secondary vocational teacher education sequence
 Licensure, 8750.0010

Secondary vocational teacher full-time equivalent
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Secretary
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Secretary of state, exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
 United States Department of Education, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Section
 Animal and livestock scales, tolerances, 7601.4040

Section 8
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Section 236
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Section 504 accommodation plan
 Graduation rule, 3501.0030

Secular, neutral, and nonideological private schools
 Nonpublic education, 3540.0200

Secure facility
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Secure juvenile detention facility
 Inspection and licensing, 2930.0100

Secured party
 Farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100

Secured unit
 Nursing homes, 4658.2000

Securement device
 Wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100

Securities Act of 1933
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Securities Exchange Act of 1934
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Securities for which market quotations are not readily available
 Securities regulation, 2875.1010

Securities for which market quotations are readily available
 Securities regulation, 2875.1010

Securities issued at a price substantially less than the public offering price of the securities
 Securities regulation, 2875.3010

Securities purchased by public investors
 Securities regulation, 2875.2400

Securities salespeople
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0230

Securities subject to the impoundment agreement
 Securities regulation, 2875.2450

Security
 Public utilities, 7825.1000

Security devices
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Security officers
 Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100

Security perimeter
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Sediment
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Sedimentation
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Sedimentation control plan
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Seed potato certification inspector
 Seed potato certification, 1555.6730

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Seed potatoes
 Seed potato certification, 1555.6730

Seepage
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Seepage bed
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Seepage pit
 Individual sewage treatment system, 7080.0020
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Segmented reserves
 Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

Segregated household hazardous waste
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Segregation
 School desegregation, 3535.0110

Select group
 Credit unions, 2675.6400

Selected applicant
 Midlevel practitioner education account, 4763.0190
 Nursing home or intermediate care facility nurses education account, 4763.0270
 Rural and urban primary care physician loan forgiveness program, 4763.0110

Selective cutting
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Selective routing
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0200

Self care
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Self-care activities
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Self-care program
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Self-contained system
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Self-contained voting station
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Self-direction
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Self-employment
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Self-help aid
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

SELF I bonds
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Self-insurance business
 Comprehensive health association, 2740.2100

Self-insure
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Self-insured employer
 Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100

Self-insurer
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Self-insurer's fund
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Self-service storage facility
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Self-sufficiency program
 Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371

Self-supporting individual
 Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100

Sell
 Franchises, 2860.0100
 Furniture, fire safety, 7510.5520
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Seller
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Seller-assisted loan commitment form
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Seller-assisted loan participation program
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Seller-sponsored loans
 Family farm security program, 1560.1900
 Seller-sponsored program
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Seller-sponsor's loan commitment form
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021

Selling
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Semi-independent living services
 Case management, 9525.0004
 Grants, 9525.0900

Semiambulatory
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Semiconditioned space
 Energy code, commercial buildings, 7676.0500

Semipublic use
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Semitrailer
 Driver education, 7411.0100

Send
 Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0002

Senior homeowners
 Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2030

Senior instructor
 Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100

Senior level professional
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Senior nutrition program
 Food managers, 4626.2000

Sensitive areas
 Acid rain control, 7021.0010

Sensitive groundwater area
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Sensitive resource management
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Sensitivity requirement
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Sensory stimulation materials
 Child care centers, 9503.0060

Sentinel fish
 Quarantine facilities, fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0100

Separate account
 Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0400
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Separate detachable units
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Separate employer
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100

Separate living quarters
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Separation distance to bedrock
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Separation from service
 State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Separation of breeding swine
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2590

Septage
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Septic system loan
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Septic tank
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Serial distribution
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Series
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.1710
 Bingo regulation, 7861.0010

Serious and persistent mental illness, case management services
 Children with severe emotional disturbance, 9520.0902
 Mental health, 9505.0322

Serious damage
 Apples offered for sale, 1555.6360
 Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
 Seed potato certification, 1555.6950

Serious defect
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Serious functional limitation
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Serious health problem
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Serious violation
 Horse racing, 7897.0130
 Private detective and protective agent licensing, 7506.0170

Serious violation of policies and procedures
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Seriously deformed
 Apples offered for sale, 1555.6350

Seriously misshapen
 Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540

Serve
 Contested cases, 1400.5100
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, suspension and revocation hearings, 7406.1100
 Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Motor vehicle dealers, license withdrawal, 7400.2200
 Pollution Control Agency, procedural rules, 7000.0100
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.0200
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8510

Service
 Contested cases, 1400.5100
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, suspension and revocation hearings, 7406.1100
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 Grievance procedures, 5510.5130
 Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Motor vehicle dealers, license withdrawal, 7400.2200
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.0200
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8510
 Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100

Service agency
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Service animal
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Service area
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Community action agencies, 3350.0020

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Service area (Cont'd)
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1010
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Service charges
 Disposition of unclaimed property, 2885.0300

Service company
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Service date
 Transportation department practice and procedure, 8920.0100

Service order record change charge
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Service piping
 Mechanical code, 1346.0421

Service plan
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100

Service planning team
 Case management, mentally retarded persons, 9525.0004

Service provider
 Battered women programs, 2915.0100
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4010
 Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100

Service requirement
 Medical schools, 4810.2100

Service site
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1210

Service station line
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Service that is provided directly
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0008

Service value
 Public utilities, 7825.0500
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6900

Service water heating, energy code
 Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

Services
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 Risk management, 2767.0100

Services for a constituent
 Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100

Services for the blind and visually handicapped
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Services included and excluded from licensure
 Home health care, 4668.0008

Services to family members
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Servicing
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5100

Servicing area
 Food code, 4626.0020

Set aside
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Setback
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Settle-up
 Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Settlement date
 Lottery retailers, 7856.1000

Settlement judge
 Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300

Seven-county metropolitan area
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Severe disability
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Severe emotional disturbance
 Case management services, 9505.0322
 Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210

Severe limitation in ability to function independently in family or community
 Rehabilitation, 3325.0110

Severely handicapped
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Severely multiply impaired
 Special education eligibility, 3525.1339

Sewage
 Food code, 4626.0030
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Individual treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 State and federal construction grant program, 7075.0200
 Water pollution, 7050.0130
 Water pollution effluent standards, 7065.0020, 7065.0110, 7065.0210
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Sewage collection system
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Sewage disposal system
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Sewage ejector
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Sewage sludge
 Agricultural fertilizer labeling, 1510.0411
 Law governing, 7041.0100
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
 Soil amendments, labeling, 1510.0431
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Sewage sludge applied to the land
 Law governing, 7041.0100

Sewage sludge incinerator
 Air pollution standards, 7011.1300

Sewage tank
 Individual treatment systems, 7080.0020

Sewage tank effluent
 Individual treatment system, 7080.0020

Sewage treatment systems
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Sewer
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Sewer policy plan
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Sewer rate ordinance
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Sewer service area
 Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410

Sewer service charge
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410

Sewer service charge system
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Sewer system
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Sewer system (Cont'd)
 State and federal construction grant program, 7075.0200

Sewer use ordinance
 Municipal wastewater storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Sewered area
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Sewered wastes
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Sex offender
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020

Sex offender intake assessment
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020

Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Sex offender treatment
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020

Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Sexual contact
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Sexual harassment
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Sexual psychopathic personality
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3000

Sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, Minnesota
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3000

Sexually abusive behavior
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020

Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Sexually dangerous person
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3000

Shade tree
 Shade tree diseases, 1505.0020

Shade tree disease
 Shade tree diseases, 1505.0020

Shading coefficient
 Energy code, 7670.0325

Shall
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 State building code, 1300.2400
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Shared housing
 Program standards, 4900.1805

Shared housing program
 Program standards, 4900.1805

Shared personal care service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0335

Sharp
 Butter grading terms, 1530.1630

Sharps
 HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Shelf
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Shell and tube condenser
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Shell and tube evaporator
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Shell stock
 Food code, 4626.0020

Shellfish
 Food code, 4626.0020

Shelter
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110

Shelter care facility
 Child protective services, 9560.0214

Shelter services
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925

Shelterbelt
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

Sheltered employment
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

SHGC (solar heat gain coefficient)
 Energy code, commercial buildings, 7676.0500

Shift differential
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Shift engineer
 Boiler and power boat regulation, 5225.0050

Shift supervisor
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Shipper
 Motor carriers, 7800.0100

Shipper contract
 Livestock exhibitions and markets, 1715.1270

Shipping container or outside container
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Shooting preserve
 Game and fish, 6242.0100

Shop-fabricated tank
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Shopping center
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Shore impact zone
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Shoreland wetland
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Shoreland wetland protection zone
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Shorelands
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Management, 6120.2500
 Waste tires, 9220.0110, 9220.0210

Shoreline
 Permit fees, 6115.0030

Short
 Butter body terms, 1530.1610

Short course
 Assessor licensing, 1950.1000

Short length of stay facility
 Nursing facility payment rates, 9549.0051

Short term
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800

Short-term debt
 Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Short-term disability benefit
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100

Short-term exposure limit
 Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030

Short term need for a teacher substitute
 Secondary vocational teaching, 8750.0010

Short-term security
 Public utilities, 7825.1000

Short-term stockpiling site
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Short-term storage
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Shortage
 - Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
- Shortfall
 - Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
- Should
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Shoulder
 - Trunk highway system, 8810.6000
- Showing of interest
 - Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
- Shucked shellfish
 - Food code, 4626.0020
- Shutdown
 - Air pollution, 7005.0100
- SIC (Standard Industrial Classification Code)
 - Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
 - State contracts, 1230.0150
- Sick care program
 - Child care centers, 9503.0015
- Sick child
 - Child care centers, 9503.0005
- Side by side
 - Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200
- Side lights
 - Lighting equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200
- Side marker lamps
 - Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
- Side turn-signal lamps
 - Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
- Side yard
 - Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Sidewalk
 - Trunk highway system, 8810.6000
- Sidewall
 - Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100
- Sign
 - Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Sign language
 - Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
- Sign lighting
 - Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100
- Signage
 - Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Signaling circuit
 - Electrician licensing, 3800.3500
- Significant change
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0055
- Significant change in a resident's condition
 - Veterans homes, 9050.1000
- Significant change in program or placement
 - Special education, 3525.0200
- Significant discharge
 - Water pollution, all waters, 7050.0185
- Significant emissions increase
 - Air pollution, offset rule, 7007.4010
- Significant environmental permit
 - Genetically engineered organisms, 4420.0010
- Significant financial interest
 - Physicians, fee splitting, 5620.0110
- Significant harm level
 - Air pollution episodes, 7009.1010
- Significant historic site
 - Shoreland management, 6120.2500
- Significant industrial user
 - Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
- Significant other
 - Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 - Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
 - Group foster homes, 2925.0100
- Significant potential environmental impact
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
- Significant visual impairment
 - Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Significant wastewater contributor
 - Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410
- Significant water user
 - Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
- Significantly subaverage intellectual functioning
 - Case management, 9525.0016
- SILS
 - Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
- Silviculture
 - Wetlands, 8420.0110
- Similar benefits
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
- Similar policies
 - Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100
- Simulation
 - Vocational technical education, 3505.1000
- Simulcast
 - Horse racing, 7869.0100
- Single-breed meet
 - Horse racing, 7869.0100
- Single-family attached
 - Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610
- Single-family dwelling
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
- Single-family dwelling unit
 - Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
- Single-family housing
 - Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
 - New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3310
- Single-family residential
 - Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
- Single investigation
 - WIC program, 4617.0002
- Single line rate
 - Collective ratemaking, 8900.0100
- Single-occupancy cell or detention room
 - Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
- Single purpose fallout shelter
 - State building code, 1330.1200
- Single-purpose project
 - Business and community development grants, 4300.0100
- Single purpose storm shelter
 - State building code, 1370.0120
- Single return
 - Unitary group franchise tax returns, 8019.0405
- Single service
 - Ambulance services, 4690.0100
- Single-service article
 - Food code, 4626.0020
- Single-story dwelling units
 - Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610
- Single-use article
 - Food code, 4626.0020
- Sinkhole
 - Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 - Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 - Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 - Waste tires, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
- Site
 - Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 - Arts assistance grants, 1900.2210
 - Electric power plants, 4400.0200
 - Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
- Site evaluation costs
 - Individual sewage treatment grants program, 7077.0705
- Site improvement
 - Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Site monitoring worksheet
 - Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Site operator
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0320

Site selection committee
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.2210

Skidders
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270

Skilled nursing facilities expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Skilled professional medical personnel
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696

Skim milk
 Cottage cheese ingredients, 1530.0490
 Creamed cottage cheese ingredients, 1530.0570
 Milk products with less than 3.25 percent milk fat, 1530.0370

Skimmed milk
 Milk product standards, 1530.0370

Slacking
 Food code, 4626.0020

Slaughter cattle
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Slaughter classes
 Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005

Slaughter-only market
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

SLEC (small local exchange carrier)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Sleeping accommodations
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Slide registry
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.2210

Sliding fee schedule
 Essential community providers, 4688.0010

Slight
 Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

Slightly dirty
 Seed potato certification, 1555.6950

Slightly skimmed
 Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6630

Slope
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Slope factor
 Health risk limits, 4717.7150

Slow moving vehicle
 Emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100

Slow-no wake
 Lower Saint Croix River water surface use, 6105.0320
 Water surface management standards, 6110.3700

Slow speed
 Lower Saint Croix River water surface use, 6105.0320

Sludge
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Slug
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600

Slums and blight
 Business and community development grants, 4300.0100

Small arms ammunition
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Small arms ammunition primers
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Small business eligible for certification as socially disadvantaged business or economically disadvantaged area business
 State contracts, 1230.0150

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Small business occupancy
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Small firearms dealer
 Security standards, 7504.0100

Small game
 Restitution value, 6133.0020

Small local exchange carrier
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Small quantity generator
 Hazardous waste, 7046.0010

Small residential abatement
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Smoke
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 State building code, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4313

Smoked fish
 Fish smoking establishments, 1545.3130

Smokeless propellant
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Smooth
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Water haulers, 4720.4100

Smothered
 Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

SMV emblems
 Slow moving vehicle, 7440.0100

SMV (slow moving vehicle)
 Emblems, 7440.0100

Snowmobile
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 State trails, 6100.3300

Soap
 Organic food standards, 1555.0005

Social history information
 Adult foster homes, 9555.6125

Social service cost pool
 Title IV-E funding allocation, 9550.0310

Social service time study
 Title IV-E funding allocation, 9550.0310

Social services
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Social work
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Social worker
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Hospice care, medical assistance, 9505.0297
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Socioeconomic effects
 Electric utilities resource planning, 7843.0100

Soda water
 Food product standards, 1555.4120

Sodium caseinate
 Creamed cottage cheese ingredients, 1530.0570

Sodium sulfide
 Lead paint, abrasive blasting, 7025.0020

Soft costs
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Soft rot or wet breakdown
 Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
 Seed potato certification, 1555.6950

Soil
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Soil amendment
 Labels, 1510.0431
 Organic food, 1555.0005

Soil analysis
 Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0015

Soil analysis and fertility recommendation form
 Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0015

Soil and water conservation practice
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Soil bearing
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Soil boring drilling
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Soil boring oversight
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Soil borings
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Soil excavation corrective action plan
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Soil field screening and sampling
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Soil horizon
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Soil loss limits
Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Soil loss tolerance
Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Soil mapping unit
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Soil pipe
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Soil sampling
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Soil sampling analysis
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Soil test
Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0015

Soil test pit oversight
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Soil test pits
Petroleum tank releases, contractor services, 2890.0081

Soil textural classification
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Soil texture
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Soil treatment area
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Soil treatment permitting
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Soil treatment system
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Soil vapor extraction system design
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Soil vapor extraction system with groundwater sparging design
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Solar heat gain coefficient
Energy code, commercial buildings, 7676.0500

Sole community hospital financial assistance grant
Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102

Sole proprietorship
Accountants, 1100.0100

Solenoid valve
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Solicitation
Insurance, proxies, 2715.7100

Soliciting agent
Insurance, 2795.0100

Solid waste
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Food code, 4626.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Solid waste (Cont'd)
Management planning, 9215.0510
Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
Waste combustors, 7011.1201
Waste disposal and collection services, sales tax, 8130.2100

Solid waste capacity
Gas emissions, municipal solid waste landfills, 7011.3500

Solid waste collection
Management facilities, 7035.0300

Solid waste disposal facilities and equipment
Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300

Solid waste land disposal facility
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Solid waste management
Planning, 9215.0510

Solid waste management district
Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300

Solid waste management facility
Regulation, 7035.0300

Solid waste storage
Management facilities, 7035.0300

Solid waste transportation
Management facilities, 7035.0300

Sound pressure level
Noise, 7030.0020

Sour
Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

Sour cream
Milk product standards, 1530.0070

Sour half and half
Milk product standards, 1530.0150

Source
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Source custodian
Radium users, 4730.2600

Source documents
Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

Source of production
Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015

Source other than county funds
Case management, mentally ill persons, 9520.0903

South Oaks Gambling Screen
Compulsive gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin Council
Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100

Spa pool
Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250

Space
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Sparging test
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Sparkling water
Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200

Special assessment and treatment procedures
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Special education
Child with a disability, 3525.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Special event
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 State trails, 6100.3300
 Special event food stand
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Special goose season
 Public lands, 6230.0100
 Special industrial explosive
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Special infant formula
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Special management inmate
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Special meeting
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 Special mental health consultant
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Emotionally disturbed children
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
 Mental health services, medical assistance, 9505.0323
 Special needs
 Subsidized adoption, 9560.0081
 Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100
 Special needs inmate
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Special needs rate exception payment
 Authorization, 9510.1020
 Special plates
 Motor vehicle license plates, 7403.0100
 Special project
 Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Special project grant
 Community health services, 4736.0010
 Special protection area
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Special purpose pool
 Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250
 Special resurfacing project
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Special review
 Drivers' licenses revocation, 7503.0100
 Special services home
 Family foster care, 9545.0010
 Special tooling
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5550
 Special transportation
 Medical assistance, 9505.0315
 Special transportation service
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Special waste pipe
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Special waste stream
 Demonstration program, 9210.0300
 Grant and loan program, 9210.0100
 Special wastes
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Specialized care unit
 Nursing homes, 4658.2030
 Specialized hospital
 Financial, utilization, and services data, 4650.0102
 Licensing and operation, 4640.0100
 Specialized maintenance therapy
 Medical assistance, 9505.0390
 Specialized rehabilitative services
 Nursing homes, 4658.1200
 Specialized unit of a general hospital
 Licensing and operation, 4640.0100
 Specialty fertilizer
 Agricultural fertilizers, labels, 1510.0411
 Specialty physician
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Specific assessing jurisdiction
 Assessor licensing, 1950.1000
 Specific capacity test
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Specific learning disability
 Special education eligibility, 3525.1341
 Specific oxygen uptake rate (SOUR)
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Specifications
 Graduation rule, 3501.0320
 Specified
 Fair labor standards, 5200.0261
 Specified premium
 Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0050
 Specified product
 Listed metals, 7039.0020
 Specimen
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.0400
 Specimen card
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.0400
 Specks
 Butter color terms, 1530.1620
 Speculation
 Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6100
 Speculative accumulation
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Speech impaired
 Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100
 Speech intensity
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310
 Medical assistance, 9505.0390
 Speech-language pathologist
 Medical assistance, 9505.0390
 Speech therapy
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Spenddown
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Spent material
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Sphagnum peat moss
 Soil and plant amendment labeling, 1510.0431
 Spill
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Spinal cord injury reportable case
 Requirements, 4643.0020
 Spinal stenosis
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Spirit vinegar
 Food product standards, 1555.3980
 Split
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 Split fee
 Employment agencies, 5200.0500
 Spondylolisthesis
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Spondylolisthesis grade 1
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Spondylolisthesis grade 2
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Spondylolisthesis grade 3
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Spondylolisthesis grade 4
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Spongy or weak
 Butter body terms, 1530.1610
 Sponsor
 Apprenticeship programs and agreements, 5200.0420
 Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Sponsor (Cont'd)
 Commerce department licensees, education requirements, 2809.0010
 Commodity pools, 2875.8100
 Dentistry board, 3100.0100
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600
 Psychologist licensing, continuing education, 7200.0100
 Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2805.0100
 Real estate education, 2800.0100
 Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
 Veterinarian continuing education, 9100.0100

Sponsored activity
 Psychologist licensing, continuing education, 7200.0100

Sponsored continuing education activity
 Psychologist licensing, 7200.0100

Sponsoring agency
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100

Sponsoring association
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Sports official
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0310

Sports or entertainment facility
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Spot lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Spraying
 Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921
 Inorganic fibrous material, air pollution standards, 7011.2100

Spreading
 Petroleum tank releases, contractor services, 2890.0081

Spring water
 Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200

Square feet
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Square footage
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

SREA (Society of Real Estate Appraisers)
 Assessor licensing, 1950.1000

SRO (sewer rate ordinance)
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

SS (suspended solids)
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.0100

SSB (State Services for the Blind)
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

SSCS (sewer service charge system)
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

SSI (supplementary security income)
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Stabilization test
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Stabilizing devices
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Stabilizing system
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Stack
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Stack group
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Stack vent
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Stacker box
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Staff
 Commerce department, cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010
 Transportation department practice and procedure, 8920.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Staff intervention
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

Staff member
 Camping organizations, fair labor standards, 5200.0241

Staff person
 Child care centers, 9503.0005

Staff physician
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Staff psychiatrist
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Staff psychologist
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Staff supervision
 Child care center staff, 9503.0030
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925

Staggered work hours
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Stakes race
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Stale
 Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

Standard conditions
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Standard framing
 Energy code, 7670.0325

Standard industrial classification
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Standard of performance
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Standard project flood
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Standard sample
 Grain standards testing, 1511.0100

Standard specification for structural supports for highway signs
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Standard system
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Standardized resident days
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0051

Standardized tests
 Private schools, 3540.0200

Standards
 Apprenticeship, 5200.0320

Start
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Started poultry
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Starter
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Starter's schooling list
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Starting fee
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Startup
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

State
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Family farm security program, 1560.1900
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Human rights, 5000.0050
 Lottery retailers, 7856.1000
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
 Water supply, 4720.0450
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

State administrative agency
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

State adoption exchange
Adoption, 9560.0020

State agency
Adoption, 9560.0020
Adult protective services, 9555.7200
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
Data privacy, 1205.0200
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
Water resources conservation, permit fees, 6115.0030

State-aid
Trunk highway system, 8810.8000

State-aid engineer
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

State-aid trunk highway
Trunk highway system, 8810.8000

State air pollution control rules
Air quality, 7005.0100

State approval agency
Fire protection systems, 7512.0100

State Building Code
Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Child care centers, 9503.0005
Family day care homes, 9502.0315

State building inspector
Building official certification, 1301.0800

State building official
State Building Code, 1300.2400, 1302.0400

State disposal system permit
Water quality permits, 7002.0220

State disposal system (SDS) permit
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

State facility
Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
Public guardianship, 9525.3015
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
State hospital, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310

State-federal approved swine market
State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590

State financial assistance
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

State fire marshal
Uniform Fire Code amendments, 7510.3530

State gross median income
Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100

State identifier
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

State inspector
National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

State institution
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

State licensed facility
Code administration, 1300.2400
Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400

State lottery law
Lottery retailers, 7856.1000

State median income
Child care fund, 3400.0020

State medical review team
Medical assistance, 9505.0015

State model performance package
Graduation rule, 3501.0320

State-owned buildings
State Building Code, 1300.2400

State park
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

State patrol
Inspection certificates, school buses, 7470.0100

State permit
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

State project
Prevailing wages, 5200.1010

State rail service improvement account
Railroads, 8830.0100

State real property appraiser
Licensing, 2808.0100

State Rehabilitation Advisory Council
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

State revolving fund
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

State set-aside
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

State test
Graduation rule, 3501.0030

State trail corridor
Environmental review, 4410.0200

State wetland banking system
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Statement
Motor vehicle insurance, surcharge plans, 2770.1100

Statement of grievance
Human rights actions, 5000.0050

Statewide average reimbursement rate
Home and community-based services, 9525.1800

Statewide election
Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100

Statewide standards
Graduation rule, 3501.0030

Statewide systems
Data privacy, 1205.0200

Static neurologic deficit
Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Static water level
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Station
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Station wagon
Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Stationary energy-using system
Energy conservation loans, 7607.0100

Stationary source
Air emission permits, 7007.0100
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Statute
Public Facilities Authority, 7380.0100

Statutory restriction
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Steam
Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200

Steam generating unit
Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400
Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Steel production cycle
Air pollution standards, 7011.2000

Steel structure
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Steep slope
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

STEL (short-term exposure limit)
Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030

At the stem and at the stern
Lighting equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200

Step 1
Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Step 2
Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Step 2 + 3
Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Step 3
 - Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200
- Sterile
 - Ambulance services, 4690.0100
- Sterile surgery
 - Veterinarians, 9100.0100
- Sterilization
 - HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010
 - Public guardianship, 9525.3015
- Sterilized milk
 - Milk product standards, 1530.0640
- Stern light
 - Lighting equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200
- Stewards' list
 - Horse racing, 7869.0100
- Sticky
 - Butter body terms, 1530.1610
- Stimulant
 - Horse medication, 7890.0100
- Stipulation agreement
 - Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
- Stock
 - National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 - Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.1020
- Stock loan
 - Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
- Stock orthopedic shoes
 - Podiatry services, 9505.0350
- Stockpile
 - Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015
 - Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
 - Peat mining, 6131.0010
- Stockpiling
 - Petroleum tank releases, contractor services, 2890.0081
- Stop lamp
 - Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
- Stop valve
 - Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
- Stopped vehicle sight triangle
 - Railroads, 8830.0100
- Storage
 - Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 - Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 - Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 - Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020
- Storage container
 - Agricultural fertilizers
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371
 - Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
- Storage costs
 - Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
- Storage media
 - Computer software, sales and use taxes, 8130.9910
- Storage pile
 - Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
- Storage tank project
 - Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
- Storage vessel
 - Liquid petroleum, 7011.1500
- Storm door
 - Energy audits, 7655.0100
 - Residential conservation program, 7635.0110
- Storm drain
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Storm sewer
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Storm shelter
 - State building code, 1370.0120
- Storm water
 - Municipal storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 - National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
- Storm water collection system
 - Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
- Storm water project plan
 - Municipal storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
- Storm water retention ponds
 - Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
- Storm water treatment system
 - Municipalities, 7077.0105
- Storm window
 - Energy audits, 7655.0100
 - Residential conservation program, 7635.0110
- Story
 - Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Straight-line method
 - Public utilities, 7825.0500
 - Telephone utilities, 7810.6900
- Strain
 - National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
- Streaked
 - Butter color terms, 1530.1620
- Stream design flow
 - Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
- Street
 - Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 - Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100
 - Snowmobiles, 6100.5700
- Street line
 - Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Street market
 - Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210
- Street or highway
 - Trunk highway system, 8810.6000
- Structural frame
 - Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Structural height
 - Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
- Structure
 - Aeration systems, 6116.0010
 - Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 - Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 - Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105
 - Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 - Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
 - Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
 - Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 - Shared housing program, 4900.1805
 - Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 - Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1701
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
- Structured exercise program
 - Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
- Student
 - Child care fund, 3400.0020
 - Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
 - Graduation rule, 3501.0030
 - Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
- Student full-time equivalent (FTE)
 - Vocational technical education, 3505.1000
- Student in good standing
 - Medical schools, 4810.2100
- Student intern
 - Child care center staff, 9503.0030
- Student-staff ratio
 - Vocational technical education, 3505.1000
- Students with special needs
 - Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Study area
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Stupor
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Subcommittee
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100

Subdivision
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Subdivision regulations
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Subgrantee
 Community action agencies, 3350.0020

Subject
 Child protective services, 9560.0214

Subject lot
 Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Subject security
 Insurance, insider trading, 2715.6000

Submerged fill pipe
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Submission deadline
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Submit
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Submitted
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Submitted within
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Submitter
 Revised article 9 rules, uniform commercial code, 8280.0015

Subordination
 Family farm security program, 1560.1900

Subregistrar
 Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Subscriber line
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Subscribers
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Impoundment, securities, 2875.2450
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Subscription bus
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Subscription rights
 Insurance, insider trading, 2715.6000

Subsidiary
 Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200

Subsidies
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Subsidized adoption
 Adoption, 9560.0020

Substance
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4205

Substance transfer area
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Standard structure
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Standard use
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Substantial
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Substantial change
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Substantial complaints
 Workers' compensation, qualified rehabilitation consultant interns, 5220.1400

Substantial compliance
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100

Substantial evening meal
 Nursing home dietary and food services, 4658.0620

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Substantial financial interest in the provision of health care services
 Health maintenance organizations, governing body, 4685.1400

Substantial functional limitations
 Case management, 9525.0016

Substantial handicap to employment
 Blind persons rehabilitative services, 3325.0110

Substantial investment
 Statutory employees, unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0515

Substantial managerial interest in the provision of health care services
 Health maintenance organizations, governing body, 4685.1400

Substantially all of the assets
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.3210

Substantially altering
 Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100
 Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
 Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
 Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371

Substantially complete application
 Certificates of need
 Energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010

Substantially conform
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Substantially different
 Rulemaking procedures, 1400.2010

Substantiated
 Adult protective services, 9555.7200

Substation
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Substitute
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Substitute care
 Social services administrative and training costs, 9550.0310

Substitute caregiver
 Family foster care, 9545.0010

Substitute natural gas
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800

Subsurface disposal system
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Subterranean gas
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Suburban
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Subwatershed unit
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Successor
 Securities, 2875.1580

Suction line
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Sudden accidental occurrence
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

Sufficient cause to believe
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
 Drivers licenses, 7409.0100
 Drivers' licenses revocation, 7503.0100
 Furniture, fire safety, 7510.5520
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Sufficient personnel
 Nursing home dietary and food services, 4658.0610

Sugar vinegar
 Food product standards, 1555.3960

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Suggested operating guidelines
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Suitability study
Adoption, 9560.0020

Suitable employment
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
General assistance, 9500.1206

Suitable financing
Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100

Suitable gainful employment
Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Suitable place
Occupational safety and health, jobsite shelters, 5207.0810

Suitable recipient
General assistance, 9500.1206

Sum of the current cost estimates
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Summary data
Data privacy, 1205.0200

Summary of current evidence of coverage
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Summary registry data
Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020

Summary statement
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Summer season
Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Sump
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Sump pump
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Sunfish
Restitution value, 6133.0020

Sunrise
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Sunset
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

SUO (sewer use ordinance)
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Superintendent
Bureau of Criminal Apprehension, 7500.5100
Public schools, licensure, 3512.0100

Supervised alcohol and drug counseling experience
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Supervised living facility
Health department requirements, 4665.0100
State building code, 1300.2400
Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3530

Supervised living facility licensed by the department of health
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Supervised release
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Supervisee
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
Social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Supervising agency
Public guardianship, 9525.3015

Supervising agent
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
Group foster homes, 2925.0100
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
Insurance, 2795.0100
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Supervision
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Child care centers, 9503.0005

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Supervision (Cont'd)
Dentistry board, 3100.0100
Family day care homes, 9502.0315
Hospitals, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.7100
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
Medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0260
Nursing practice, 6321.0100
Pharmacist interns, 6800.5100
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
Social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Supervision in approved clinical programs
Pharmacist interns, 6800.5100

Supervision in patient counseling situations
Pharmacist interns, 6800.5100

Supervision of part-time peace officer
Training and licensing, 6700.1105

Supervisor
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
Child care centers, 9503.0030
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0660
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
Social worker licensing, 8740.0110
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Supervisor of apprentices
Voluntary apprentice program administration, 5200.0320

Supervisory staff
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Supplemental benefit
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1955

Supplemental escrow agreement
Securities, 2875.2400

Supplemental fee
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Supplemental high-mounted stop and rear turn-signal lamps
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Supplemental investment account
State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Supplementary
Pupil fees, 3500.1050

Supplementary benefits
Workers' compensation, 5222.0100

Supplementary power
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Supplementary security income
General assistance, 9500.1206

Supplementary services
Special education, 3525.0200

Supplier
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Supplies
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Supply
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Supply fixture unit
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Supply pipe
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Support
Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Support animal
Food code, 4626.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Support costs
 Pipeline safety funding, 7530.5050

Support service
 Battered women programs, 2915.0100
 Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
 Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1701
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Support system
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Supported employment
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Supported living services for adults
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800

Supported living services for children
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800

Supporting staff
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696

Supportive services
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Supports
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Surcharge
 Motor vehicle insurance, 2770.1100

Surcharge plan
 Motor vehicle insurance, 2770.1100

Surface impoundment
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Surface overburden
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Surface transportation board
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Surface water
 Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 Water pollution, 7050.0130

Surface water boundary compliance
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Surface water-oriented commercial use
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Surface waters
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Surficial karst features
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Surgery
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100

Surgical assistant
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Surplus
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Surrogate parent
 Special education, 3525.0200

Survey
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0002, 4668.0003
 Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100

Surveying
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Surveyor
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Suspect
 Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060
 Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
 Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940

Suspect herd
 Bovine and bison brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
 Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Suspect herd (Cont'd)
 Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
 Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940

Suspected case
 Disease control, 4605.7000

Suspend
 Assessor licensing, 1950.1000
 Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100
 State contracts, transportation department, 1230.3100

Suspend a license
 Podiatrists, 6900.0010

Suspended
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Suspending participation
 Health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165

Suspending payments
 Health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165

Suspension
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Commercial drivers' license, 7409.0100
 Drivers' licenses revocation, 7503.0100
 Gambling licenses, 7865.0020
 Health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010

Suspension of license
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100

Sustaining fees
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Sweepstakes race
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Sweet cream butter
 Milk product standards, 1530.1470

Sweetened condensed milk
 Milk product standards, 1530.0310

Sweetened condensed skim milk
 Milk product standards, 1530.0200

Swellhead
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

SWF
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Swine concentration point
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Switching service
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Synthetic
 Agricultural fertilizer labeling, 1510.0411
 Organic food standards, 1555.0005

Synthetic gas
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

System
 Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030
 Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

System demand
 Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

System design costs
 Individual sewage treatment grants program, 7077.0705

System emergency
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- System incremental energy costs
 - Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
- System installation
 - Petroleum tank releases, contractor services, 2890.0081
- System installation oversight
 - Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
- System operation and maintenance
 - Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
- System plant
 - Utilities taxes, 8100.0100
- System startup/initial discharge sampling
 - Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
- Systemic toxicant
 - Health risk limits, 4717.7150
- T
 - Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
- Table 1
 - Power piping systems, 5230.0330
- Table cream
 - Milk product standards, 1530.0080, 1530.0090
- Table for loss of central visual acuity
 - Disability schedules, 5223.0310
- Table-mounted equipment
 - Food code, 4626.0020
- Table of distances for storage of explosive materials
 - Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
- Table of separation distances of ammonium nitrate and blasting agents from explosives or blasting agents
 - Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
- Tableware
 - Food code, 4626.0020
- Tabular cost of insurance
 - Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020
- TACIP (telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons)
 - Eligibility services, 8775.0100
- Tactile
 - Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Tag label
 - Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
- Tail lamp
 - Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
- Tailings
 - Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
- Take
 - Falconry, 6238.0100
- Tandem gait
 - Disability schedules, 5223.0310
- Tangible costs
 - Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600
- Tangible net worth
 - Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Tank
 - Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 - Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 - Underground storage tanks
 - Program standards, 7150.0030
 - Training, 7105.0010
 - Used oil, 7045.0790
- Tank, auxiliary
 - Mechanical code, 1346.2600
- Tank, gravity
 - Mechanical code, 1346.2600
- Tank, integral
 - Mechanical code, 1346.2600

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Tank, storage
 - Mechanical code, 1346.2600
- Tank, supply
 - Mechanical code, 1346.2600
- Tank, vacuum or barometric
 - Mechanical code, 1346.2600
- Tank motor vehicle
 - Tank motor vehicles, variances, 8860.0100
- Tank service provider
 - Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
- Tank system
 - Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Underground storage tanks
 - Program standards, 7150.0030
 - Training, 7105.0010
- TAP enrollment charge
 - Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
- TAP (telephone assistance plan)
 - Plan standards, 7817.0100
- Target behavior
 - Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
- Target group
 - Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
- Target population
 - Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
- Target price
 - Elk damage to crops, 1506.0015
- Targeted allocation
 - Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
- Targeted group businesses
 - State contracts, 1230.0150
- Tariff
 - Collective ratemaking, 8900.0100
 - Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
 - Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
- Task force
 - Environmental Quality Board, operating procedures, 4405.0100
- Tax report
 - Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0100
- Taxable year
 - State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
- Taxes
 - Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0100
- Taxes, fees, and assessments
 - Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102
- Taxicab
 - Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
- Taxicab drivers
 - Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0260
- Taxpayer
 - Unitary business taxes, 8019.0500
- Tea
 - Food standards, 1555.2420
- Teacher
 - Special education, 3525.0200
- Teacher educator
 - Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750.0010
- Teacher preparation program
 - Teacher licensure, 8700.7600
- Team coordinator
 - Case management services, 9520.0902
- Technical approval authority
 - Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
- Technical assistance
 - Regional development commissions, 4310.9500
- Technical assumptions
 - Routing high voltage transmission lines and siting electric power plants, 4400.0200
- Technical capacity
 - Water supply, 4720.0450

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Technical college
 Secondary vocational teacher licenses, 3517.0010,
 8750.0010

Technical representative
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100

Technical standards and criteria
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Technically adequate instrument
 Special education, 3525.0200

Technically completed applications
 Maternal and child health services grants, 4700.2800

Technically infeasible
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Technically qualified individual
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Technician
 Appliance and motor vehicle air conditioners,
 7027.0500

Technology-based effluent limitation, standard, or
 prohibition
 National pollutant discharge elimination system
 permits, 7001.1020

Teenage houseworker
 Harmful Substance Compensation Board, 7190.0100

Telecommunications
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Local service providers, law governing, 7811.0100,
 7812.0100

Telecommunications, sensory, and other technological
 aids and devices
 Blind persons rehabilitation, 3325.0110

Telecommunications carrier
 Local service providers, law governing, 7811.0100,
 7812.0100

Telecommunications service
 Local service providers, law governing, 7811.0100,
 7812.0100

Telecommunications service provider
 Local service providers, law governing, 7811.0100,
 7812.0100

Telemetry
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Telephone and communications
 Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Telephone assistance credits
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Telephone assistance fund
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Telephone assistance plan
 Criteria, 7817.0100

Telephone company
 Filing requirements, 7810.8200
 Local service providers, law governing, 7811.0100,
 7812.0100
 Public Utilities Commission
 Code of conduct, 7845.0100
 Intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
 Rate adjustments, tax reform act, 7827.0100
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Telephone exchange area
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0200

Telephone exchange area central office
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0200

Telephone utility
 Service standards, 7810.0100

Televised racing day
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Temperature measuring device
 Food code, 4626.0020

Tempered air
 Mechanical code, 1346.2003

Temporarily absent
 Child care fund, 3400.0020

Temporary abandonment
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Temporary building
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Temporary certificate
 Inspection certificates, school buses, 7470.0100

Temporary disconnection
 Public utilities, 7820.0700

Temporary employee
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system,
 4670.0100

Temporary food establishment
 Food code, 4626.0020

Temporary holdover facility
 Juveniles, 2950.0100

Temporary housing
 Program standards, 4900.1701

Temporary housing program grant
 Program standards, 4900.1701

Temporary labor camp
 Farming operations training program, 5206.1500

Temporary member
 Listed metals, 7039.0020

Temporary program
 Ash storage facilities, 7035.2915

Temporary sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Temporary structure
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Temporary surface
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Temporary unit
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Temporary use
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Ten percent plan
 Public utilities, 7820.1600

Ten-year floodplain
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Ten-year select factors
 Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

Tenant
 Decorative gas lamp, 7630.0100
 Elderly homesharing program, 4900.1801
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Turkey hunting, 6236.0100

Term of escrow
 Securities, 2875.2400

Terminal
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 Motor fuel taxes, 8125.0200
 Port development assistance, 8895.0100

Terminal condition
 Public guardianship, 9525.3015

Terminal market
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0805

Terminally ill
 Hospice care, medical assistance, 9505.0297

Terminate funding
 Health care services, 4736.0010

Terminating participation
 Health services surveillance and integrity review
 program, 9505.2165

Termination
 Community action agencies, 3350.0020
 Franchises, 2860.0100
 Health services surveillance and integrity review
 program, 9505.2165

Termination date
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020

Termination of impoundment
 Securities, 2875.2450

Termination of pregnancy
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.3400

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Terms of impoundment
Securities, 2875.2450

Tertiary treatment plant
Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Test
Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060
Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940
Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Test deck
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Test equipment
Grain standards testing, 1511.0100

Test level
Horse medication, 7890.0100

Test plan
Air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005

Test pressure
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Test run
Air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005

Test sample
Horse medication, 7890.0100

Test specifications
Graduation rule, 3501.0030

Test vend
Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Test year
Public utilities
Rate changes, 7825.3100
Rates and charges, automatic adjustments,
7825.2400
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Test year demand volume
Public utilities, 7825.2400

Testing
Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060
Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940
Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Testing agency
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Testing company
Air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060
Air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005

Testing laboratory
Electrical equipment, 3800.3619

Text telephone
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Textbook
Private schools, 3540.0200

Theft
Health services surveillance and integrity review
program, 9505.2165

Therapeutic camp program
Family community support services, medical
assistance, 9505.0326

Therapeutic deception
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Therapeutic injection
Workers' compensation, treatment parameters,
5221.6040

Therapeutic leave
Medical assistance, 9505.0415

Therapeutic milieu
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex
offenders, 2955.0020
Sex offender residential treatment programs,
2965.0020

Therapeutic support of foster care
Case management services, 9520.0902
Emotionally disturbed children, 9535.4010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Therapeutic support of foster care (Cont'd)
Family community support services, medical
assistance, 9505.0326
Medical assistance, 9505.0327

Therapist
Assisted living home care providers, licensing,
4668.0003
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Thermal conductance, energy code
Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500

Thermal door
Energy audits, 7655.0100
Residential conservation program, 7635.0110

Thermal dryer
Coal handling facilities, air pollution, 7011.1100

Thermal hazard
Safe toys, 2630.0100

Thermal performance
Insulation standards, 7640.0120

Thermal resistance, energy code
All buildings, 7678.0400
Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

Thermal transmittance
Energy code, 7670.0325

Thermal transmittance, overall, energy code
All buildings, 7678.0400
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

Thermal treatment
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees,
7046.0010
Petroleum tank releases, contractor services,
2890.0081

Thermal window
Energy audits, 7655.0100
Residential conservation program, 7635.0110

Thermostatic expansion valve
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Third class city
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Third party
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Third party appraisal
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Third-party lessor
State contracts, 1230.0150

Third-party notice
Public utilities, 7820.1600

Third-party payer
Health services surveillance and integrity review
program, 9505.2165
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Third-party payment source
Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund,
9530.7000

Third-party reimbursement sources
Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis
and hemophilia, 4705.0100

This office
Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100

This plan
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910
Insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200

THM (trihalomethane)
Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200

Threatened animal species
Restitution value, 6133.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Threatened species
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

360-degree emergency warning-signal lamps
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Three-way type stop valve
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Through date
Revised article 9 rules, uniform commercial code, 8280.0015

Through highway
Trunk highway system, 8810.6000
Utilities, taxes, 8100.0100

Through lot
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Throughput
Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Ticket
Lottery ticket, 7856.1000

Tie
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Tie bar
Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

Tier 1 county
WIC program, 4617.0002

Tier 2 county
WIC program, 4617.0002

Tier I
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Tier II
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Tiering
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Timber fellers
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270

Timber harvesters
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270

Time
Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310

Time of travel
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Time-out
Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925

Time out for exclusion
Special education, 3525.0200

Time out for seclusion
Special education, 3525.0200

Time out from positive reinforcement
Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Time periods
Nursing home regulation, 4658.0010

Time schedule
Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Time trial
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Timetable
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Tinnitus
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Tire collector
Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
Waste tire program, 9220.0110

Tire derived products
Grants and loans, 9220.0800
Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
Waste tire program, 9220.0110

Tire dump
Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
Waste tire program, 9220.0110

Tire processor
Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
Waste tire program, 9220.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Tires
Waste combustors, 7011.1201
Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
Waste tire program, 9220.0110

Title
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Title I condition
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Title I modification
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Title IV-E
Social services administrative and training costs, 9550.0310

Title IV-E money
Social services administrative and training costs, 9550.0310

Title XIX
Home and community-based waived services for persons with mental retardation or related conditions, 9525.1800
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
Social security, handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
Social services administrative and training costs, 9550.0310

Title XIX money
Social services administrative and training costs, 9550.0310

TMDL (total maximum daily load)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

To be accommodated, cosmetology
Schools, 2644.0010

Toddler
Child care centers, 9503.0005, 9503.0040
Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Toe of the bluff
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Toilet waste
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Toilet waste treatment devices
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Toileting
Long-term care assessments, 2745.0020

Tolerances
Grain standards testing, 1511.0100
Seed potato certification, 1555.6730

Toll connecting trunks
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Toll stations
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Tom and Jerry base
Food standards, 1555.7420

Tom and Jerry batter
Food standards, 1555.7410

Tom and Jerry mix
Food standards, 1555.7410

Ton
Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
Industrial minerals leasing, 6125.8100
Metallic minerals, 6125.0200

Tools and equipment
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Top management personnel
Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Top of the bluff
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Topping-off
Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Topsoil
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Topsoil borrow
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Total coliform bacteria
Water well construction, 4725.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Total company
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Total cost of self-insurance
Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Total damage
Snowmobile accidents, 6100.5400

Total enclosure
Air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060

Total lead
Abrasive blasting, 7025.0020

Total maximum daily load
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Total operating cost
Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0110
Public transit participation program, 8835.0280

Total payment rate
Intermediate care facilities, 9553.0020
Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Total petroleum products
Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Total premium revenue
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Total service long-run incremental cost
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Total solids
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Total trihalomethanes
Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200

Total utility
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Totalizator
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Totally enclosed treatment facility
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Tote tank
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Tourism loan
Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Towing device
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Town
Shade tree diseases, 1505.0020
State building code administration, 1300.2400

Town allotment
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Town bridge account
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Town bridge need
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Town road
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Town road account
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Townhouse dwelling
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Township assessor
Licensing, 1950.1000

Toxic
Safe toys, 2630.0100
Water haulers, 4720.4100

Toxic endpoint
Health risk limits, 4717.7600

Toxic material
Animal carcasses, 1719.0100

Toxic pollutant
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
Underground water pollution, 7060.0300
Water pollution, all waters, 7050.0185

Toy
Safe Toys Act administration, 2630.0100

Track
Horse racing, 7869.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Trade
Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.3210

Trade association
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Trade name or number
National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Traffic
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Traffic pattern
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Traffic violation
Driver education, 7411.0100

Trail
State trails, 6100.3300

Trained operator
Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250

Trainer
Horses, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0312

Training and habilitation services
Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0004
Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

Training authority
Election official training, 8240.0100

Training course
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Training equipment
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Training plan
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Training program
Election official training, 8240.0100

Training station
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Tranquilizer
Horse medication, 7890.0100

Transaction
Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
Insurance, proxy statements, 2715.7770
Public utilities, 7825.1600

Transaction-related compensation
Brokerage services, 2875.1590

Transfer
Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Hospital admissions certification, 9505.0505
Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Transfer agency
WIC program, 4617.0002

Transfer facility
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Solid waste management facility, 7035.0300

Transfer of exclusive representative status
Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310

Transfer of property
Public utilities, 7825.1600

Transfer station
Dairies and dairy products, 1530.0010
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300

Transferable
Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400

Transferable skills analysis
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Transferring
Long-term care assessments, 2745.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Transient lodging
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Transient noncommunity water supply
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Transit
 Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0110

Transit county
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Transit vehicle
 Wheelchair safety devices, 7450.0100

Transition
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Transition period
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Transitional employment
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Transitional housing
 Publicly owned, 4900.3110

Transitional housing facility
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Transmission facilities
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100

Transmission services
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Transmissivity
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Transport
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Transport involved in foreign commerce
 Disposal of refuse and dunnage, foreign commerce, 1505.1310

Transport vehicle
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Transportation
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Transportation charges
 Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015

Transportation committee
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

Transportation department (MnDOT)
 Port development assistance program, 8895.0100
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Transportation department (U.S.) (USDOT)
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Transportation services
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Essential community providers, 4688.0010
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Transporter
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Waste tires, 9220.0210

Trap
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Trap and trace device
 Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0100

Trap net
 Minnows, 6254.0500

Trap seal
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Traumatic brain injury
 Special education, 3525.1348

Traumatic brain injury reportable case
 Registry, 4643.0020

Travel and lodging
 Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Travel expenses
 Minimum wages, deductions, 5200.0090

Travel time
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Traveling salesperson
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0160

Traveling zoo or circus
 Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400

Traverse ways
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Tread
 Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

Tread design depth
 Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

Tread rib
 Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

Tread wear indicator
 Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

Treadway
 State trails, 6100.3300

Treatability study
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Treatment
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020
 Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Treatment absence
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Treatment agreement
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Treatment control test
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755

Treatment control test specimen
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755

Treatment control test specimen kit
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755

Treatment in a setting with secure capacity
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.1035

Treatment of petroleum contaminated water from the excavation basin
 Petroleum tank releases, contractor services, 2890.0081

Treatment plan
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100

Treatment services
 Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100

Treatment staff
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3000

Treatment strategy
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760

Treatment support staff
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3000

Treatment team
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Treatment technique
 Drinking water revolving fund, 4720.9005

Treatment works
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Treatment works (Cont'd)
 State and federal construction grant program, 7075.0200
 Water pollution effluent standards, 7050.0215, 7065.0020, 7065.0110, 7065.0210

Treatment zone
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Tree
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Tree inspector
 Shade tree diseases, 1505.0020

Tremie pipe
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Trench
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Trench or bed system
 Individual sewage treatment system grants, 7077.0705

Triage
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Tributary wetland
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Trigeminal
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Trigeminal neuralgia
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Trihalomethane
 Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200

Trim point
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Trimming
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Triplex
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Trophic level
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Trophy animal
 Restitution value, 6133.0020

Trout and salmon stamp
 Design contests, 6290.0100

Troy ounce
 Metallic minerals, 6125.0200

Truck
 Animal carcasses, 1719.0100
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Truck owner-drivers
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0290

Truck-tractor
 Driver education, 7411.0100

Trucking firm
 Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

True interest cost
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

True vapor pressure
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Trunk highways
 Trunk highway system, 8810.3100, 8810.8000

Trust assets
 Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101

Trustee
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0120

TSLRIC (total service long-run incremental cost)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

TTHM (total trihalomethanes)
 Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200

TTY
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Tuber unit
 Seed potato certification, 1555.6730

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Tuberculosis hospital
 Licensing and operation, 4640.0100

Tuition
 Income and franchise taxes, 8009.3000

Tuition cap
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Tumor registry
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

Tunnel
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Turbidity unit
 Water supply, 4720.0450

Turkeys
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005

Turn-signal flasher
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Turn-signal lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Turn-signal switch
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Turn-signal system
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Turnback account
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

20/20 Snellen chart
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Twenty-four hour temporary holdover facility
 Juveniles, 2950.0100

Two-family dwelling
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Two-tier pay system
 Comparable worth, 3920.0300

2 x T
 Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Two-year project plan
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Type A substances
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Type B substances
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Type C substances
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Type IV certified operator or inspector
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Type of setting
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Typhimurium
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

U (thermal transmittance)
 Energy code, commercial buildings, 7676.0500

UBC (Uniform Building Code)
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 State building code, 1300.2400

UCC information management system
 Revised article 9 rules, uniform commercial code, 8280.0015

UF (uncertainty factor)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Health risk limits, 4717.7150

Ultimate consumer of insulation
 Standards, 7640.0120

Ultimate consumers
 Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Ultimate controlling person
 Insurance holding companies, 2720.0100

Ultimate strength
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Ultraviolet light treatment of water
 Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Unanticipated site condition
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Unauthorized withdrawals
Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100

Uncertainty factor
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
Health risk limits, 4717.7150

Unclassifiable area
Air pollution, offset rule, 7007.4010

Unclassified
Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6590

Unclassified position
Human services merit system, 9575.0010

Unclassified service
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Unconditioned space, energy code
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

Unconfined aquifer
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Unconfined groundwater
Underground water pollution, 7060.0300

Unconsolidated materials
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Uncontested proceeding
Electric utilities resource planning, 7843.0300

Uncovered expenditures
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0805

Under honorable conditions
Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015

Under the supervision of a veterinarian
Rabies, 1705.1090

Undergraduate student
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Underground area
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Underground lines
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Underground piping
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Underground storage tank
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Operating requirements, 7150.0030
Training requirements, 7105.0010

Underground storage tank system
Operating requirements, 7150.0030

Underground structure
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Underground tank
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Underground water
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Pollution, 7060.0300

Underpayment
General assistance, 9500.1206

Underserved urban community
Rural and urban primary care physician loan forgiveness program, 4763.0110

Under the direction of a physician who is a provider
Health care programs, physician services, 9505.0345

Underutilization
Affirmative action, 5000.3450
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Undervote
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Underwriter
Securities, 2875.2390

Underwriting restrictions
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Under way
Vessels, 5225.6100

Undue hardships
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Undue hardships (Cont'd)
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Unearned income
General assistance, 9500.1206
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Unemployment
Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Unemployment insurance
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Unfair and deceptive acts or practices in the business of insurance
Unfair trade practices, 2700.3200

Unfair election practice
Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310

Unfit-for-use tank system
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Unforeseeable emergency
State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Uniform allowance
Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Uniform building code
State building code, 1300.2400

Uniform standards
Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Unimproved lots
Subdivided land sales, 2810.1100

Union contractor
Musicians, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0140

Unit
Dietetics and nutrition practice board, 3250.0110
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
Teacher licensure, 8700.7600

Unit clarification
Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310

Unit of egress width
Fallout shelters, 1330.1200

Unit of government
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Unit of instruction
Building official certification, 1301.0800

Unit of service
Community corrections, 2905.0100
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Unit of stock
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Unit value
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Unitary business
Unitary business taxes, 8019.0100

Unitary reserves
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

United States
Unitary business taxes, 8019.0100

United States Department of Veterans Affairs
Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015

Universal life insurance policy
Insurance marketing standards, 2790.1750
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

Universal service area
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Unlicensed landing area
Aeronautics, 8800.1300

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Unlicensed person
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Unlimited employee, civil service
 State personnel system, 3900.0400

Unloading
 Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030

Unloading station
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Unmarked
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Unpaid bill
 Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100

Unpaid family work
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Unpermitted or noncertified liquid manure storage area
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Unprotected tubing
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Unqualified policy or plan
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Unqualified report
 Accountants, 1100.9100

Unreasonable adverse effects
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Unredeemed animal
 Impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0660

Unregulated service, cosmetology
 Salons, 2642.0010
 Schools, 2644.0010

Unrestricted contributed revenue
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.1510, 1900.1710

Unsatuated zone
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Underground water pollution, 7060.0300

Unightly
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0860

Unstabilized solids
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Updated
 Mental health case management services, 9505.0322

Updated diagnostic assessment
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925

Updating
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Mental health case management services, 9505.0322

Upgrade
 Underground storage tank systems, 7150.0030

Upgrades or enhancements
 Computer software, sales and use taxes, 8130.9910

Upgrading
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Upon filing
 Data privacy, temporary classification of data, 1205.1800

Uppermost aquifer
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Upstream pressure regulator
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Urban area
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Urban areas
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Urban county
 Business and community development grants, 4300.0100
 Telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000

Urban district
 Driveways, 8810.4100
 Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Urban municipality
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Urban municipality (Cont'd)
 Trunk highway system, 8810.8000

Urban revolving loan fund
 Urban challenge grant program, 4355.0200

Urban section
 Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Urban service area
 Telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000

Urea formaldehyde foam
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Urgent care
 Medical assistance, 9505.0300

Urgently needed care
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Usable floor area
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Usable floor space
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.0100

Usable roadway
 Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100

USDA (United States Department of Agriculture)
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

USDOT-AAR crossing inventory
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Use
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Use constituting disposal
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0665

Used gambling device
 Regulation, 7570.0010

Used in producing a direct effect
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Used motor vehicle
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Used oil
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Used oil aggregation point
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Used oil burner
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Used oil collection center
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Used oil filter
 Solid waste, 7035.2535

Used oil filter broker
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0990

Used oil filter processor
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0990

Used oil filter recycler
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0990

Used oil filter recycling intermediary
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0990

Used oil filter transporter
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0990

Used oil fuel
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Used oil fuel marketer
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Used oil generator
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Used oil processor/refiner
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Used oil transfer facility
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Used oil transporter
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Useful life
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

User charge
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

USIA designation letter
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

USIA regulations
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

USIA (United States Information Agency)
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

USTA (United States Trotting Association)
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Usual and customary
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Usual and customary charge
Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
Medical assistance, 9505.0340

Utensil
Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
Food code, 4626.0020

Utility
Decorative gas lamp, 7630.0100
Disconnection during cold weather, 7820.1600
Electrical
Certificate of need, 7849.0010
Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
Resource planning process, 7843.0100
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
Public Utilities Commission
Intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
Rules of practice, 7829.0100
Public utility delinquency charges, 7820.5100
Rate changes, 7825.3100
Routing high voltage transmission lines and siting electric power generating plants, 4400.0200
Trunk highway system, 8810.3100
Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Utility clearance
Petroleum tank releases, contractor services, 2890.0081

Utility connections
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Utility nonoperating expense
Telephone utilities, 7810.6600

Utility operating expense
Telephone utilities, 7810.6600

Utility runway
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Utility service
Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Utility vehicle
Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Utilization analysis
Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400

Utilization restriction
Federal surplus property, 1260.0200

Utilization review
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Utilization review and quality assurance costs
Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Utilization review fee revenue
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Utilize
Railroads, 8830.0100

V-type sign
Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

Vaccinated
Rabies, 1705.1090

Vaccinated cattle
Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640

Vacuum
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Vacuum blasting
Lead paint, 7025.0020
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Vacuum breaker, nonpressure type (atmospheric)
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Vacuum breaker, pressure type
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Vacuum enhanced groundwater extraction system design
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073 . .

Vacuum relief valve
Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100

Validated brucellosis-free area
Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Validated brucellosis-free herd
Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Validation sticker
Motor vehicle license plates, 7403.0100

Valuation date
Commodity pools, 2875.8100

Valuation period
Commodity pools, 2875.8100

Value
Franchises, 2860.0100
Lawful gambling, 7861.0080, 7861.0100, 7861.0110

Value-added agricultural product
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Value-added agricultural product loan program
Rural finance authority, 1656.0021

Value-added stock loan participation program
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Value of household labor
Harmful Substance Compensation Board, 7190.1000

Valve, manual oil or fuel shutoff
Mechanical code, 1346.2600

Valve, oil or fuel control
Mechanical code, 1346.2600

Valve box
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Van
Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Vanpool
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Vapor recovery system
Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Vapor retarder, energy code
Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

Vapor risk assessment and survey
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Variable death benefit
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Variable life insurance policy
Policy requirements, 2750.0100

Variance
Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
Ambulance services, 4690.0100
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0016
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
Child care centers, 9503.0005
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
Family day care homes, 9502.0315
Family day care licensing, 9543.0020
Foster care licensing, 9543.0020
Group foster homes, 2925.0100
Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Variance (Cont'd)
 - Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
 - Private child placement agencies, 9545.0765
 - Psychologists, 7200.0100
 - Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 - Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 - Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
 - Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 - Unlicensed mental health service providers, 9000.0100
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
- Variance bed capacity
 - Correctional facilities, 2911.0370
- Variance committee
 - State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- Variances
 - Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
- Variety entertainer
 - Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0300
- Vault system
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Vector attraction
 - Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
- Vehicle
 - Disposal of refuse and dunnage, foreign commerce, 1505.1310
 - Driver education, 7411.0100
 - Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 - Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 - Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100
 - Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100
 - Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900
 - Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
 - Recreational vehicles, 6102.0002
 - Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 - Trunk highway system, 8810.6000
- Vehicle adaptations
 - Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
- Vehicle cost
 - Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
- Vehicle lessee
 - Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
- Vehicle/portable sign
 - Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Vehicle scale
 - Weights and measures, 7601.0100
- Vehicular way
 - Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Vended water
 - Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
- Vending machine
 - Food code, 4626.0020
- Vending machine locations
 - Food code, 4626.0020
- Vendor
 - Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7000
 - Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
 - Health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 - State health care program participation, 9505.5210
 - WIC program, 4617.0002
- Vendor applicant
 - WIC program, 4617.0002
- Vendor application
 - WIC program, 4617.0002
- Vendor payment
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
 - General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Vendor stamp
 - WIC program, 4617.0002
- Vent pipe
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Vent point
 - Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
- Vent point installation
 - Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
- Vent point installation oversight
 - Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
- Vent stack
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Vent system
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Ventilation
 - Energy code, 7670.0325
 - Mechanical code, 1346.0424
 - State building code, 1300.2400
- Ventilation air
 - Energy code, 7670.0325
- Venting test
 - Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
- Verbal
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
- Verification
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Verification of supervised practice
 - Social worker licensing, 8740.0110
- Verified charge
 - Human rights actions, 5000.0050
- Vermin
 - Disposal of refuse and dunnage, foreign commerce, 1505.1310
- Vertical heat exchanger
 - Water well construction, 4725.0100
- Vertical pipe
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Vertical reciprocating conveyor
 - State Building Code, 1307.0025
- Vertical separation
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
- Vertical tie
 - Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
- Vertigo
 - Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
- Very low income family
 - Rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0291
- Very small quantity generator
 - Hazardous waste, 7046.0010
- VESC (Vehicle Equipment Safety Commission)
 - Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
- Vessel
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
- Vested
 - Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 - Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
- Vestibular
 - Disability schedules, 5223.0020
- Veteran
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 - Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 - Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015
 - Veterans affairs department, education programs, 9055.0105
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Veterans organization
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Veteran's preference
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Veterinarian
 Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640
 Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 Disease control, 4605.7000
 Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 Licensing, 9100.0100
 Rabies, 1705.1090
 Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Veterinarian-client-patient relationship
 Licensure and practice, 9100.0100

Veterinarian on call
 Licensure and practice, 9100.0800

Veterinarian's list
 Horse medication, 7890.0100

Veterinary facility
 Licensure and practice, 9100.0100

Veterinary services contractor
 Livestock exhibitions and markets, 1715.1270

VFR (visual flight rules)
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Vice-chair
 Environmental Quality Board, operating procedures, 4405.0100

Victim
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020

Vinegar
 Food product standards, 1555.3930

Violation
 Horse racing, 7897.0130

Violations
 Human services licensing, 9543.0020
 Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700
 Private detective and protective agent licenses, 7506.0170

Visible
 Lighting equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200

Visible emission
 Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921

Visual acuity
 Drivers' licenses, physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2400

Visual disability
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Visual field
 Drivers' licenses, physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2400

Visual field chart
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Visual inspection
 Hoppers, 5205.1400

Visual runway
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Visually handicapped
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Visually impaired
 Special education eligibility, 3525.1345

Visually inconspicuous
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Vital component parts
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

Vitamin D milk and milk products
 Milk product standards, 1530.0610

VO2 max
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

VOC-containing materials
 Air emission permits, 7007.1120

Vocational aid
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Vocational assessment
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Vocational education
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Vocational education degree
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Vocational evaluation
 Special education, 3525.0200
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Vocational instructional program
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Vocational or cooperative center
 Secondary vocational teaching, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Vocational program advisory committee
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Vocational program areas
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Vocational rehabilitation
 Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Vocational rehabilitation program
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Economic security department, 3300.5010

Vocational rehabilitation services
 Economic security department, 3300.5010

Vocational specialist
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Vocational student organization
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Vocational testing
 Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Vocational training services
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Voice disorder
 Special education eligibility, 3525.1343

Volatile organic compounds (VOC)
 Air emission permit fees, 7005.0100
 Offset rule, 7007.4010

Volatile solids
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Voluntarily retired license
 Chiropractic licensing, 2500.0100

Voluntary extension of credit contract
 Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100

Voluntary placement
 Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0521

Voluntary placement agreement
 Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0521

Volunteer
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0010
 Private child placement agencies, 9545.0765
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Voting members
 Medical services review board, 5217.0300
 Rehabilitation review panel, 5217.0300

Voucher
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Vulnerable adult
 Adult protective services, 9555.7200

Vulnerable Adults Act
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Wading pool
 Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Wages
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100
 Employer taxes, 3315.0200
 Harmful Substance Compensation Board, 7190.1000
Waiting period
 Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200
Waiver
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0016
 Children's residential and nonresidential program license fees, 9545.2000
 Family foster care, 9545.0010
 Psychologists, 7200.0100
Walk
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
Walkover
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
Wall insulation
 Energy audits, 7655.0100
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0110
Wall sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
War orphan
 Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015
Ward
 Public guardianship, 9525.3015
Warehouse
 Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100
Warehousing facility
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
Warewashing
 Food code, 4626.0020
Warm and cool water aquatic animals
 Water pollution, 7050.0216
Warm side, energy code
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500
Warning lamp alternating flasher
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
Warning level
 Air pollution episodes, 7009.1010
Washed
 Self-service beverage dispensing, 1550.3150
Washout
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0556
Waste
 Disposal facilities, operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Low-level radioactive, 7042.0020
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Waste disposal and collection services, sales tax, 8130.2100
Waste boundary
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Waste by-products
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Waste collection service
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Waste combustor
 Laws governing, 7011.1201
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Waste containment system
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Waste disposal
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Waste distributing pipe
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
Waste facility
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 Waste disposal and collection services, sales tax, 8130.2100
Waste household battery
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Waste materials haulers
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0291
Waste pesticide
 Law governing, 1509.0020
Waste pipe
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
Waste processing equipment
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
Waste processing facility
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
Waste reduction
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
Waste rock
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
Waste stream
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Waste tire
 Waste tire abatement, 9220.0110
 Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
Waste tire facility
 Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
Waste tire processing
 Grant and loan program, 9220.0800
Waste tire processing facility
 Waste tire collection sites, 9220.0905
 Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
Waste tire project
 Grant and loan program, 9220.0800
Waste tire storage facility
 Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
Waste tire transfer facility
 Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
Waste transport hauler
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
Wasteload allocation
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
Wastewater
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200
Wastewater collection system
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
Wastewater treatment facility
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 State and federal construction grant program, 7075.0200
Wastewater treatment system
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
Wastewater treatment tank
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
Wastewater treatment unit
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Water activity
 Food code, 4626.0020
Water bank program
 State water bank program, 6115.1210

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Water basin
 Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920

Water blasting
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000

Water bulk shipment
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Water conditioning contractor
 Contractors and installers, 4715.5100

Water conditioning equipment
 Contractors and installers, 4715.5100

Water conditioning installer
 Contractors and installers, 4715.5100

Water dealer
 Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200

Water discharge compliance permitting
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Water distribution system
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5100

Water flow reduction
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0120

Water gels or slurries
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Water hauler
 Water distribution, 4720.4100

Water heater insulation
 Residential conservation programs, 7635.0110

Water ices
 Milk product standards, 1530.2130

Water level control structure
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Water level measurement
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Water monitoring system
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Water of concern
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Water-oriented accessory structure or facility
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Water outlet
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Water pollution
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Water-related land use management district
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Water-related land use management district ordinance or plan, approved
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Water service area
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Water service charge
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Water service pipe
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Water supply
 Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100

Water supply system
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Water supply well
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Water surfaces
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Water table
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Underground water pollution, 7060.0300
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Water tank
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Water tower
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Water use classification
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Water vending machine
 Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200

Water with significant water quality violations
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Watercourse
 Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Watercraft
 Lower Saint Croix River water surface use, 6105.0320
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0300

Waterfowl
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Waterfowl season
 Public lands, 6230.0100
 Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

Waters of the state
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Permit fees, 6115.0030
 State and federal construction grant program, 7075.0200
 Water pollution, 7050.0130
 Water pollution effluent standards, 7065.0020, 7065.0110, 7065.0210

Waterset
 Small game, 6234.0900

Watershed
 Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Watershed district
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Watershed management organization
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Wetlands, 8420.0110

Watershed management structure
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Watertight
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Wavy
 Butter color terms, 1530.1620

WBGT (wet bulb globe temperature index)
 Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110

WCRA (Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association)
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Weak nitric acid
 Air pollution, 7011.1700

Weapon
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100

Weatherization crew
 Assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Weatherization laborer
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Weatherization materials
 Assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Weatherization project
 Assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Weatherization supervisor
 Assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Weatherstripping
 Energy audits, 7655.0100
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0110

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Weed
Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

Weekly
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Weekly basis
Child care fund, 3400.0020

Weighing and measuring equipment
Weights and measures law, 7601.0100

Weight
Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015

Weighted cost of capital
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Weighting
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

Welded joint
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Welfare director
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0150

Well
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Well abandonment
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Well abandonment oversight
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Well formed
Apples offered for sale, 1555.6330

Well installation
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Well oversight and development
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Well permitting
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Well pump or pumping equipment
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Well shaped
Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
Seed potato certification, 1555.6950

Well vulnerability
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Well water
Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200

Wellhead protection
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Wellhead protection area
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Wellhead protection measure
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Wellhead protection plan
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Wellness and health education expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Wet abrasive blasting
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Wet bulb globe temperature index
Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110

Wet vent
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Wetland
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Wetland bank
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Wetland bank account
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Wetland banking credits
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Wetland banking system
Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Wetland type
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Wetlands
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
Shoreland management, 6120.2500
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Waste tires
Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
Waste tire programs, 9220.0110
Water pollution, 7050.0130
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Wetlands area
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Wetlands in a cultivated field
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Wetlands located on agricultural land
Wetlands, 8420.0110

Wharf
Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Wheelchair
Safety devices in motor vehicles, 7450.0100

Wheelchair securement device
Wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100

Whey
Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
Frozen vegetable fat dessert ingredients, 1530.2320
Milk products, 1530.0660

Whipped cream
Milk product standards, 1530.0130

Whipped light cream
Milk product standards, 1530.0090

Whipping cream
Milk product standards, 1530.0100

White ballots
Elections, 8250.0100

Wholesale purchaser consumer
Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Wholesale purchaser reseller
Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Wholesaler
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556.0110

WIC-allowed foods
WIC program, 4617.0002

WIC customer
WIC program, 4617.0002

WIC food center
WIC program, 4617.0002

WIC ID folder
WIC program, 4617.0002

WIC program
Program standards, 4617.0002

Width of a manufactured home
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100, 1350.7100

Wild and scenic rivers district
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Wild and scenic rivers district ordinances, state approved
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Wild animal
Rabies, 1705.1090

Wild animals
Rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Wild game animal
Food code, 4626.0020

Wild onion or garlic
Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

Wild rivers
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Wild turkey permit area
Turkey hunting, 6236.0100

Wilderness area
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Wildlife
Exhibits, 6244.2400
Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100
Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0300
Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0805
Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400

Wildlife rehabilitation
Law governing, 6244.0300

Wildlife section
Natural resources department, wild animals
rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Wind wash
Energy code, 7670.0325

Wind wash barrier, energy code
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

Window area
Energy code, 7670.0325

Window sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Window sill
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000

Window well
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000

Wine
Advertising, 7515.0710
Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100

Wine vinegar
Food product standards, 1555.3940

Winter season
Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Withdrawal
Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100

Withdrawal of approval
Mental health centers and clinics, standards,
9520.0760

Withdrawal period
Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100

Withdrawn
Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100

Withhold funding
Community health services, 4736.0010

Withholding
Community action agencies, 3350.0020

Withholding of medically indicated treatment
Child protective services, 9560.0214

Withholding payments
Health services surveillance and integrity review
program, 9505.2165

Within the district
School transportation, 3520.1500

Witness
Crime victims reparations board, 3050.0100

WLA (waste load allocation)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Woman-owned business
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions,
2660.0020

Women
State contracts, 1230.0150

Wood
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Wood heater
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Woodmill
Targeted industry fund, 5222.3000

Woody
Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

Word processor
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services,
2890.0073

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Work activity
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Work adjustment
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services,
5220.0100

Work adjustment training
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Work-based learning
Teachers, licenses, 8710.4825

Work day
Public utilities, 7820.1600

Work evaluation
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Work hardening
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services,
5220.0100

Work hours
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Work of art
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2210

Work plan
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Work program
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Work release
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Work skills
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Work tolerance
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Work under a contract
Public works highway projects, prevailing wages,
5200.1106

Work week
Wages and labor, 5200.0170

Worker appeal
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Worker day
Occupational safety and health, jobsite shelters,
5207.0810

Workers' Compensation Act
Self-insurance, 2780.0100

Workers' compensation benefits
Fraud unit, 5228.0100

Workers' compensation pool
Political subdivision self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association
Self-insurance, 2780.0100

Workers' compensation service company
Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Workforce analysis
Affirmative action, 5000.3400

Working capital debt
Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Working capital interest expense
Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Working capital loan
Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020

Working days
Health services providers, conditions for payment,
9505.5005
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
Occupational Safety and Health Review Board,
5215.0200
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Working face
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Working interest
Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600

Workpapers
Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0400

Worn out
Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Worst case conditions
 Air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005
 Wraparound note and deed of trust
 Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.5100
 Wrinkling
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Written composition
 Graduation rule, 3501.0220
 Written plan
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Written review and opinion
 Uniform business licensing, 4348.0100
 Wrongfully obtaining assistance
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Within 25 days of submission to attorney general
 Temporary classification of data, 1205.1800
SX
 Air emission permit fees, 7002.0015
 X.509 (information technology - open systems
 interconnection)
 Digital signatures, 8275.0010
 X-ray fluorescence analyzer
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0020
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 X-ray fluorescent analyzer
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210
 XRF analyzer
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210
 Yard
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Yard waste
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Year
 Boiler operator license, 5225.0550
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150
 Year of review
 Accountants, 1100.9100
 Year round resident
 Water supply, 4720.0450
 Year under review
 Accountants, 1100.9100
 Years of experience
 Law officer training and licensing, 6700.0501
 Yeasty
 Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 Yoke vent
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Youth
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Zero-bedroom residence
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 Zone
 Energy code, commercial buildings, 7676.0500
 Zone of aeration
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Zone of engineering control
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Zone of saturation
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Zoning administrator
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Zoning lot
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Zoning ordinance
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000
 Zoo premises
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100
 Zoo visitor
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100
 Zoos
 Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400

DELICATESEENS

Food service, see **FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**
 Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

DELINQUENT TAXES

See **TAXES**

DELORAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

DELVINAL

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

DEMOLITION

Asbestos, see **ASBESTOS**

Debris

Land disposal facilities, requirements, 7035.2825
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0690
 Hazardous buildings, amendments to Uniform Building Code, requirements, 1305.0102
 Hazardous waste, exemption of debris, 7045.0120
 Motor vehicle fuel franchises, disclosure, public offering statements, 2860.5200
 Occupational safety and health, 5207.0030, 5207.0035

DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS

Definitions

Railroads, 8830.0100
 Livestock operations, livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0041
 Railroads, see **Demonstration projects under RAILROADS**

DEMONTREVILLE LAKE

Fishing

Largemouth bass, restrictions, catch and release, 6264.0300, 6264.0400

DEMOTIONS

Civil defense employees merit system

Compensation plan, 7520.0800

Eligibility for reclassified positions, 7520.0530

Human services merit system, see **HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM**

DENGUE VIRUS INFECTION

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

DENTAL ASSISTANTS

See **DENTAL AUXILIARIES**

DENTAL AUXILIARIES

Addresses

Licenses, requirements, 3100.1700

Registration, requirements, 3100.1700

Advertising, false, fraudulent, misleading, or deceptive statements or claims

Defined, 3100.6500

Prohibited, 3100.6500

Appearance by

Conferences and hearings, 3100.6350

Licensure by credentials, requirements, 3100.1400

Assistants

Generally, see **Dental assistants under this topic**

Registered, see **Registered dental assistants under this topic**

Blood borne diseases

Hepatitis B virus (HBV), see **Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS**

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), see **Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)**

Burden of proof, license or registration expiration, need for extension, 3100.1700

CDE, see **Continuing dental education (CDE) under this topic**

Certificates and certification, good professional character, 3100.1200

DENTAL AUXILIARIES (Cont'd)

- Clinical skills
 - Continuing education, see Continuing dental education (CDE) under this topic
 - Examinations, licensure requirements, 3100.1200, 3100.3200
- Conduct unbecoming
 - Cooperation with dentistry board, violations, 3100.6200, 3100.6350
 - Defined, 3100.6200
- Construction of rules, applicants, requests for additional information, 3100.1600
- Contested cases, license or registration revocation or suspension, 3100.1700
- Continuing dental education (CDE)
 - Clinical subjects, 3100.4100
 - Courses, generally, 3100.4300, 3100.4600
 - Credit, sources of, 3100.4500
 - Cycles, assignment following reinstatement, 3100.1850
 - Exemptions, removal, 3100.4100
 - Infection control, 3100.4100
 - Licenses or registration
 - Reinstatement requirements, 3100.1850
 - Renewal requirements, 3100.1700
 - Minimum hours, 3100.4100
 - Nonclinical subjects, 3100.4100
 - Participation, 3100.4100, 3100.4600
- Cooperation, dentistry board
 - Requirements, 3100.6200, 3100.6350
 - Violations, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200, 3100.6350
- Definitions, dentistry board, 3100.0100
- Dental assistants
 - Administering general anesthesia, conscious sedation, or nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, prohibited, 3100.3600
 - Duties
 - Permissible duties, 3100.8400
 - Prohibited duties, 3100.8400
 - Limited registration, 3100.8500
 - Radiographs, taking, 3100.8500, 4730.5500
 - Registered, see Registered dental assistants under this topic
 - Supervision, 3100.8400, 3100.8500
- Dental health care workers (DHCW), defined, dentistry board, 3100.0100
- Dental hygienists
 - Administering general anesthesia, conscious sedation, or nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, prohibited, 3100.3600
 - Continuing dental education, see Continuing dental education (CDE) under this topic
 - Definitions, dentistry board, 3100.0100
 - Duties
 - Permitted duties, 3100.8700
 - Prohibited duties, 3100.8700
 - Education and training, see Education and training under this topic
 - Examinations, definitions, dentistry board, 3100.0100
 - Licenses, definitions, dentistry board, 3100.0100
 - Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
 - Reports given, nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, administration, incidents resulting from, 3100.3600
 - Supervision of, 3100.8700
- Dental technicians
 - Authorization, requirements, 3100.8800
 - Definitions, dentistry board, 3100.0100
 - Duties permitted, 3100.8800
 - Inspections, 3100.8800
 - Records and recordkeeping, dental technician service authorization forms, 3100.8800
- Dentistry board, see DENTISTRY BOARD
- DHCW, defined, dentistry board, 3100.0100
- Disciplinary action, license or registration revocation or suspension, contested cases, 3100.1700

DENTAL AUXILIARIES (Cont'd)

- Education and training
 - Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), requirements, 3100.3600
- Continuing education, see Continuing dental education (CDE) under this topic
- Dental hygienists
 - Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), requirements, 3100.3600
 - Failure of clinical examinations, additional education, requirements, 3100.3300
- Dental radiography, dental assistants, registration requirements, 3100.1300, 3100.8500
- Examinations, see Examinations under this topic
- Individuals operating x-ray equipment on humans, examination exemptions, 4730.5500
- Nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, requirements, 3100.3600
- Registered dental assistants
 - Certification, registration requirements, 3100.1300
 - Failure of clinical examinations, additional education requirement, 3100.3500
 - Transcripts, certified copies, 3100.3600
- Examinations
 - Clinical skills
 - Failed clinical examinations, additional education, requirements, 3100.3300, 3100.3500
 - License or registration reinstatement, requirements, 3100.1850
 - Requirements, 3100.1200, 3100.1400, 3100.3200
 - Simulated dental patient examinations, 3100.1400
 - Conduct, requirements, 3100.3100
- Dental hygienists
 - Content, 3100.3400
 - Continued licensure, 3100.3400
 - Continuing dental education, 3100.4500
 - Failure of clinical examinations, additional education requirements, 3100.3400
 - License renewal, 3100.1700
 - Licensure by credentials, requirements, 3100.1400
 - National boards, 3100.1200, 3100.1850, 3100.3400, 3100.4500
 - Scope, 3100.3400
- Dental radiography, dental assistants, registration requirements, 3100.1300, 3100.8500
- National boards
 - Definition, dentistry board, 3100.0100
 - License requirements, 3100.1200, 3100.1850
- Registered dental assistants
 - Clinical examinations, failure, additional education requirement, 3100.3500
 - Content, 3100.3500
 - Continued registration, 3100.3500
 - Registration reinstatement, 3100.1850
 - Registration requirements, 3100.1300, 3100.1700, 3100.3500
 - Scope, 3100.3500
- False statements, advertising, prohibited, 3100.6500
- Fees, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
- Fraud, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
- Good faith, requests of dentistry board, challenges, 3100.6350
- Good moral character, registered dental assistants, registration requirements, 3100.1300
- Good professional character, certification, license requirement, 3100.1200
- Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, see Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS
- Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection control, see Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
- Infection control
 - Dentists, see Infection control under DENTISTS
 - Hepatitis B virus, see Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS

DENTAL AUXILIARIES (Cont'd)

Infection control (Cont'd)
 HIV, see Infection control procedures under
 HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS
 (HIV)

Investigations, cooperation
 Requirements, 3100.6350
 Violations, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6350

Licenseses, definitions, dentistry board, 3100.0100

Licenses
 Affidavits of licensure, 3100.2000
 Applications
 Additional information, construction of rules,
 3100.1600
 Applicants, sworn statements, 3100.1600
 Dental hygienists, 3100.1200, 3100.1400
 Incomplete applications, return, 3100.1500
 Reinstatement, 3100.1850
 Renewal, 3100.1700
 Signatures, 3100.1600
 Credentials, dental hygienists, 3100.1200, 3100.1400
 Duplicates, 3100.2000
 Duration, 3100.1700
 Examinations, see Examinations under this topic
 Expiration
 Extension for continuing dental education or
 examination, purposes, 3100.1700
 Failure to apply for renewal, grounds, 3100.1700
 Reinstatement following, 3100.1850

Fees
 Affidavits of licensure, 3100.2000
 Duplicate licenses, 3100.2000
 Generally, 3100.1400
 Incomplete applications, return, 3100.1500
 Penalty fees, 3100.1850
 Refunds, 3100.2000
 Reinstatement, 3100.1850, 3100.2000
 Renewal, 3100.1700
 Verification, 3100.2000

Licensure by credentials, requirements, 3100.1400,
 3100.2000

Numbers, 3100.1700

Reinstatement
 Fees, 3100.1850, 3100.2000
 Following expiration or voluntary termination,
 procedures, 3100.1700, 3100.1850
 Requirements, generally, 3100.1850

Renewal, procedures and requirements, 3100.1700

Requirements, generally, dental hygienists, 3100.1200,
 3100.1400

Revocation or suspension, statutory grounds,
 3100.6100

Signatures, 3100.1700
 Verification, 3100.2000
 Voluntary termination, 3100.1700, 3100.1850,
 3100.6325

Notice given, continuing dental education exemptions,
 removal, 3100.4100

Notice received
 Continuing dental education exemptions, removal,
 3100.4100
 Licenses or registrations, requirements for renewal,
 3100.1700

Patients, records
 Falsification, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
 Licensure by credentials, requirements, 3100.1400

Photographs
 License requirements
 Dental hygienists, 3100.1200
 Generally, 3100.1400
 Registration requirements, registered dental
 assistants, 3100.1300

Records and recordkeeping
 Falsification, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
 Licensure by credentials, requirements, 3100.1400

DENTAL AUXILIARIES (Cont'd)

Registered dental assistants
 Applications, requirements, 3100.1300
 Continuing dental education, see Continuing dental
 education (CDE) under this topic
 Definitions, dentistry board, 3100.0100
 Duties
 Permitted duties, 3100.8500
 Prohibited duties, 3100.8500
 Supervision, 3100.8500
 Education and training, see Education and training
 under this topic
 Photographs, requirements, 3100.1300
 Registration, see Registration under this topic
 Registrants, see Registered dental assistants under this
 topic

Registration
 Affidavits of registration, 3100.2000
 Dental assistants, limited registration, 3100.8500
 Duplicates, 3100.2000
 Duration, 3100.1700
 Examinations, see Examinations under this topic
 Expiration
 Extension for continuing dental education or
 examination, purposes, 3100.1700
 Failure to apply for renewal, grounds, 3100.1700
 Reinstatement following, 3100.1850
 Fees, 3100.1700, 3100.1850, 3100.2000
 Limited registration, 3100.2000, 3100.8500
 Numbers, 3100.1700
 Registered dental assistants, 3100.1300
 Reinstatement
 Fees, 3100.2000
 Following expiration or voluntary termination,
 procedures, 3100.1850
 Requirements, generally, 3100.1700, 3100.1850
 Revoked or suspended licenses, requirements,
 3100.1850
 Renewal, procedures and requirements, 3100.1700
 Signatures, 3100.1700
 Suspension or revocation, statutory grounds,
 3100.6100
 Verification, 3100.2000
 Voluntary termination
 Generally, 3100.1700
 Refusal to accept, grounds, 3100.6325
 Reinstatement following, 3100.1850

Right to practice, termination, failure to renew license
 or registration, grounds, 3100.1700

Safety, failure to maintain, conduct unbecoming,
 3100.6200

Sanitation, failure to maintain, conduct unbecoming,
 3100.6200

Schools and school districts, early childhood health
 screening, 3530.3300

Services, responsibilities of licensed dentists, 3100.8300

Signatures
 Licenses, requirements, 3100.1700
 Registration, requirements, 3100.1700

Supervision of
 Definitions, 3100.0100
 Direct supervision, 3100.0100
 General supervision, 3100.0100
 Indirect supervision, 3100.0100
 Personal supervision, 3100.0100

Tests, see Examinations under this topic

Unbecoming conduct
 Cooperation with dentistry board, violations,
 3100.6200, 3100.6350
 Defined, 3100.6200

Unlawful practice
 Acts constituting, 3100.8200
 Definitions, 3100.8100

Violations and penalties
 Conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
 Unlawful practice, 3100.8100, 3100.8200

DENTAL AUXILIARIES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

Voluntary registration termination, refusal to accept, grounds, 3100.6325

DENTAL CROWNS

See CROWNS

DENTAL EQUIPMENT

Application of rules, intraoral dental radiographic systems, 4730.1950

Incorporation by reference, radiographic facilities, federal regulations, 4730.1620

Intraoral radiographic systems

Application of rules, 4730.1950

Exposures, 4730.1950

Field limitation, 4730.1950

KVp, testing, 4730.1950

Registrants, duties, 4730.1950

Safety controls, 4730.1950

Source-to-skin distance, 4730.1950

Tables, 4730.1950

Radiographic facilities

Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 4730.1620

Shielding requirements, 4730.1620

Safety, intraoral dental radiographic systems, 4730.1950

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

X-ray equipment

Dental fluoroscopic imaging assemblies, prohibited uses, 4730.1210

Intraoral radiographic systems, see Intraoral radiographic systems under this topic

Intraoral radiography, radiographic technique charts, requirements, 4730.1510

Registration, fees, 4730.0600

DENTAL HYGIENE EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Floss, sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

DENTAL HYGIENISTS

See DENTAL AUXILIARIES

DENTAL INSURANCE

Benefits coordination, see INSURANCE

Joint self-insurance plans, see JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS

Self-insurance, joint plans, see JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS

DENTAL MERCURY

Sales and use taxes, dental equipment, exemptions, 8130.4800

DENTAL REPAIR KITS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

DENTAL SCHOOLS

Addresses, faculty or resident dentists, license requirements, 3100.1750

Certificates and certification

Dentists, good professional character, 3100.1100

Faculty dentists, 3100.1150

Continuing dental education sponsors, see Continuing dental education sponsors under DENTISTS

Definitions, impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0660

Diplomas, graduates of nonaccredited schools, requirements, 3100.1100

Faculty dentists

Fraud, practice as faculty dentist, cessation, failure to give notice, 3100.1150

Licenses

Duration, 3100.1750

Fees, 3100.1750, 3100.2000

Renewal, 3100.1750

Requirements, 3100.1150, 3100.1750

Termination, 3100.1150

Notice given, practice as faculty dentist, cessation, 3100.1150

DENTAL SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Faculty dentists (Cont'd)

Signatures, license applications, requirements, 3100.1750

Graduation, license applications, requirements, 3100.1100, 3100.1160

Institutions, dental schools defined as, impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0660

Licenses, impounded animals, use for research, 1720.0670 to 1720.0690

Nonaccredited schools, license applications, requirements, 3100.1100

Research, impounded animals, use for research, see Impounded animals used for research under POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)

Resident dentists

Fraud, student status, cessation, failure to give notice, 3100.1160

Licenses

Duration, 3100.1750

Fees, 3100.1750, 3100.2000

Renewal, 3100.1750

Requirements, 3100.1160, 3100.1750

Termination, 3100.1160

Notice given, student status, cessation, 3100.1160

Signatures, license applications, requirements, 3100.1750

Statements by, faculty dentists, 3100.1150

DENTAL SERVICES

Advertising

Requirements and restrictions, 3100.7000

Routine services, 3100.6600

Chronic disease hospitals, 4640.6200, 4645.2000

Dental auxiliaries, responsibilities of licensed dentists, 3100.8300

Equipment, see DENTAL EQUIPMENT

Family foster care, dental care for foster children, 9545.0180

Group foster homes, 2925.3700

Group residential housing, 9545.1440

Health maintenance organization, limitations or exclusions coverage, 4685.0700

Intraoral dental radiographic systems, see Intraoral radiographic systems under DENTAL EQUIPMENT

Juvenile detention facilities, emergency care, 2930.7400

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.5900

Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0270

Mental and psychiatric hospitals, 4640.3700

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, see Treatment under MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER

Municipal jails, 2945.5400, 2945.5410

State soldiers assistance fund, payment for dental services, 9055.0085

Supervised living facilities, 4665.3800

Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.5600

Unnecessary or unauthorized services, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200

Veterans homes, dental care services availability, 9050.1030

Workers' compensation, procedure codes, 5221.0700, 5221.4030

X-ray equipment, see X-ray equipment under DENTAL EQUIPMENT

X-rays

Advertising, 3100.6600

Dental assistants, duties, 3100.8500

Exposure, individuals other than patients, restrictions and precautions, 4730.1510

Intraoral dental radiography, 4730.1510

Registered dental assistants, duties, supervision, duties, 3100.8500

DENTAL SURGERY

Advertising, requirements and restrictions, 3100.7000

DENTAL TECHNICIANS

See DENTAL AUXILIARIES

DENTAL TOOLS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

DENTISTRY BOARD

Appearance before, applicants for licensure by credentials, 3100.1400

Applications to

Continuing dental education (CDE) sponsors, 3100.4200

Dental auxiliaries

Licenses, see Licenses under DENTAL AUXILIARIES

Registration, see Registration under DENTAL AUXILIARIES

Dentists, licenses, see Licenses under DENTISTS

Appointments by, consultants, clinical examinations, 3100.3200

Approvals by

Continuing dental education

Courses, 3100.4300, 3100.4600

Exemptions, removal, 3100.4100

Sponsors, 3100.4200

Dental radiography courses, dental assistants, 3100.8500

Certificates and certification, national board examinations, 3100.1100

Certifying to, faculty dentists, 3100.1150

Committees, continuing dental education

Courses, evaluation, 3100.4300

Sponsor applications, 3100.4200

Consultants

Clinical examinations, 3100.3200

Continuing dental education, 3100.4200, 3100.4300

Contested cases

Dentists, professional corporations, registration, revocation or refusal to renew, 3100.9300

License revocation or suspension, 3100.1700

Registration revocation or suspension, 3100.1700

Cooperation

Investigations, 3100.6350

Requirements, 3100.6200, 3100.6350

Violations, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200, 3100.6350

Delegation of duties, dentists, review and investigation, 3100.9100

Employees, examination proctors, 3100.3100

Evaluation by, continuing dental education sponsor applications, 3100.4200

Executive secretary, dentists, review and investigation, 3100.9100

Filing with

Dental assistants, limited registration, applications, 3100.8500

Nonpracticing dental auxiliaries, affidavits, 3100.4100

Nonpracticing dentists, affidavits, 3100.4100

Forms (documents)

Anesthetics, conscious sedation, analgesics, or anxiolysis

Administering, notice, supporting documents, 3100.3600

Incidents resulting from administration of, reports, 3100.3600

Continuing dental education (CDE)

Participation, 3100.4100, 3100.4300, 3100.4600

Sponsors, applications, 3100.4200

Dentists, professional corporations, annual reports, 3100.9100

Faculty dentists, license renewal applications, 3100.1750

Licenses

Applications, 3100.1100, 3100.1200

DENTISTRY BOARD (Cont'd)

Forms (documents) (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Dental hygienists, applications, 3100.1200, 3100.1400

Dentists, applications, 3100.1100, 3100.1400, 3100.1750

Reinstatement applications, 3100.1850

Renewal applications, 3100.1750

Registration

Registered dental assistants, applications, 3100.1300

Reinstatement applications, 3100.1850

Inspections

Dental technicians, 3100.8800

Dentists, records, 3100.8800

Investigations

Closed meetings, 3100.0300

Cooperation

Requirements, 3100.6350

Violations, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6350

Dentists, professional corporations, 3100.9200

Licenses

Dental auxiliaries, see Licenses under DENTAL AUXILIARIES

Dentists, see Licenses under DENTISTS

Meetings

Generally, 3100.0300

Parliamentary procedure, 3100.0300

Special meetings, 3100.0300, 3100.0400

Members, clinical examinations, presence at, 3100.3200

Notice given

Continuing dental education (CDE)

Exemptions, removal, 3100.4100

Requirement for license or registration renewal, 3100.1700

License renewal, failure to apply, effect, 3100.1700

Registration renewal, failure to apply, effect, 3100.1700

Notice received

Continuing dental education exemptions, removal, 3100.4100

Dentists

Faculty dentists, cessation of practice as, 3100.1150

General anesthesia, conscious sedation, or nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, administering, 3100.3600

Professional corporations, new shareholders or members, 3100.9400

Resident dentists, cessation of student status, 3100.1160

Licenses, voluntary termination, 3100.1700

Registration, voluntary termination, 3100.1700

Officers

Election, 3100.0400

President, 3100.0400

Secretary, 3100.0400

Vice president, 3100.0400

Quorum, 3100.0300

Reports received

Anesthetics, conscious sedation, analgesics, or anxiolysis, incidents resulting from administration of, 3100.3600

Dentists, professional corporations, annual reports, 3100.9100, 3100.9200

Resolutions by, applicants for licensure by credentials, submission of patient records, 3100.1400

Review by, dentists, professional corporations, annual reports, 3100.9200

Standards, continuing dental education sponsors, approval, 3100.4200

DENTISTS

Addresses, licenses, requirements, 3100.1700

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Advertising
 Compensation of news media, restrictions, 3100.6800
 Complaints, failure to respond, effect, 3100.7200
 False, fraudulent, misleading, or deceptive statements or claims
 Defined, 3100.6500
 Prohibited, 3100.6500
 Fees, 3100.6600
 Formerly practicing dentists or associates, prohibited, 3100.7100
 Names and addresses, inclusion, 3100.6700
 Patients, identity prohibited, 3100.7100
 Restricted practices, 3100.7000
 Routine services, 3100.6600
 Specialty practice, requirements and restrictions, 3100.6800
 Affidavits, continuing dental education, exemptions, removal, 3100.4100
 American dental association, accreditation commission, defined, dentistry board, 3100.0100
 Appearance by, licensure by credentials, requirements, 3100.1400
 Applicants, continuing dental education, see Continuing dental education (CDE) under this topic
 Assistant, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES
 Auxiliaries, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES
 Blood borne diseases
 Hepatitis B virus (HBV), see Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS
 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), see Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
 Boarding care homes, see Dental care under BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Burden of proof, license expiration, need for extension, 3100.1700
 Cancer surveillance system, see CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM
 CDE, see Continuing dental education (CDE) under this topic
 Certificates and certification
 Good professional character, 3100.1100
 Licensure, professional corporation annual reports, requirements, 3100.9100
 National board examinations, 3100.1100
 Certified copies, transcripts, 3100.3600
 Clinical skills, examinations (tests), see Examinations under this topic
 Clinical training
 Failure of examinations, additional training, 3100.3300
 General anesthesia, conscious sedation, or nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, administering, requirements, 3100.1100, 3100.3600
 Commissions (compensation), conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
 Complaints, advertising complaints, failure to respond, effect, 3100.7200
 Conduct unbecoming
 Commissions (compensation), 3100.6200
 Cooperation with dentistry board, refusal, 3100.6200, 3100.6350
 Defined, 3100.6200
 Construction of rules, applicants, requests for additional information, 3100.1600
 Contested cases
 License revocation or suspension, 3100.1700
 Professional corporation registration, revocation or refusal to renew, 3100.9300
 Continuing dental education (CDE)
 Applicants, defined, 3100.0100
 Clinical subjects, 3100.4100
 Courses
 Defined, 3100.0100
 Generally, 3100.4300, 3100.4600

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Continuing dental education (CDE) (Cont'd)
 Courses (Cont'd)
 Requirements, 3100.4200
 Teachers, qualifications, 3100.4300
 Credit
 Nonapproved courses, 3100.4300
 Notice of participation, requirements, 3100.4600
 Refusal, 3100.4600
 Sources of, 3100.4500
 Credit hours, criteria, 3100.4400
 Cycles
 Assignment following reinstatement, 3100.1850
 Five-year cycles, 3100.4100
 Defined, dentistry board, 3100.0100
 Evidence of, requirements, 3100.4100
 Exemptions, 3100.4100
 Ineligible subjects, 3100.4100
 Infection control, license requirements, 3100.1400, 3100.4100
 License requirements, 3100.1700
 Minimum hours, 3100.4100
 Nonclinical subjects, 3100.4100
 Participation, 3100.4200, 3100.4600
 Sponsors, see Continuing dental education sponsors under this topic
 Continuing dental education sponsors
 Application procedures, 3100.4200
 Approval, 3100.4200
 Defined, 3100.0100
 Fees, 3100.2000, 3100.4200
 Proof of participation, duties, 3100.3600, 3100.4200
 Renewal, 3100.4200
 Standards, 3100.4200
 Violations and penalties, generally, revocation or denial of approval, grounds, 3100.4200
 Conventions, continuing dental education, credit, 3100.4500
 Cooperation, investigations
 Requirements, 3100.6200, 3100.6350
 Violations, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6350
 Data, reporting, see Provider data under HEALTH CARE
 Definitions, dentistry board, 3100.0100
 Dental health care workers (DHCW), defined, 3100.0100
 Dental offices
 Drains and drainage, 3100.6300
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 3100.6300
 Housekeeping, 3100.6300
 Infection control, 3100.6300
 Ionizing radiation, requirements, 3100.6300
 Lighting equipment, energy code, 7676 1300
 Plumbing, requirements, 3100.6300
 Safety
 Failure to maintain, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
 Requirements, 3100.6300
 Sanitation
 Failure to maintain, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
 Requirements, 3100.6300
 Solid waste disposal, 3100.6300
 Water supply, 3100.6300
 Dental services, see DENTAL SERVICES
 Dentistry board, see DENTISTRY BOARD
 Direct supervision by, see Supervision by under this topic
 Disciplinary action, license revocation or suspension, contested cases, 3100.1700
 Drugs and medicine
 Administering
 General anesthesia, conscious sedation, or nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, 3100.1100, 3100.3600
 Licensing requirements, 3100.1100
 Anxiolysis, 3100.0100

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Drugs and medicine (Cont'd)
 Dispensing, see Dispensing by practitioners under
DRUGS AND MEDICINE
 Orders, home health care, application of rules,
 4668.0150
 Education, see Continuing dental education (CDE)
 under this topic
 Education and training
 Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), requirements,
 3100.3600, 3100.6300
 Clinical training, see Clinical training under this topic
 Continuing, see Continuing dental education (CDE)
 under this topic
 General anesthesia, conscious sedation, or nitrous
 oxide inhalation analgesia, administering,
 3100.1100, 3100.3600
 Individuals operating x-ray equipment on humans,
 examination exemptions, 4730.5500
 Postdoctoral courses, specialty practices and
 advertising, requirements, 3100.7000
 Transcripts, certified copies, 3100.3600
 Employee right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300
 Employees, responsibilities of licensed dentists,
 3100.8300
 Ethyl alcohol, purchases, 7515.1450
 Examinations
 Certificates and certification, license requirements,
 3100.1100
 Clinical examinations
 Diagnosis and treatment, 3100.3300
 Failure, additional education requirements,
 3100.3300
 License requirements, 3100.1100, 3100.1850,
 3100.3200
 Conduct, 3100.3100
 Continuing dental education, requirements, 3100.4500
 Exemptions, 3100.3300
 Graduates of nonaccredited schools, preclinical and
 testing, procedures, 3100.1100
 Licenses
 Clinical examinations, 3100.1100, 3100.1850,
 3100.3200
 Continued licensure, 3100.3300
 Licensure by credentials, requirements, 3100.1400
 Reinstatement, requirements, 3100.1700,
 3100.1850
 National boards
 Certificates and certification, 3100.1100, 3100.1850
 Continuing dental education, approval, 3100.4500
 Defined, 3100.0100
 Exemptions, 3100.3300
 Requirements, 3100.3300
 Scope, 3100.3300
 Written examinations, content, 3100.3300
 Faculty dentists, see Faculty dentists under **DENTAL
 SCHOOLS**
 False statements, advertising, prohibited, 3100.6500
 Fees
 Advertising, 3100.6600
 Conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
 Patient referrals, prohibited, 3100.6900
 Fraud, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see
**FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL
 CENTERS**
 General supervision by, see Supervision by under this
 topic
 Good faith, requests of board, challenges, 3100.6350
 Good professional character, certification, license
 requirements, 3100.1100
 Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, see Infection
 control procedures under **HEPATITIS**
 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection control,
 see Infection control procedures under **HUMAN
 IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)**

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Hygienist, see **DENTAL AUXILIARIES**
 Income taxes, withholding, employees, 8092.0200
 Indirect supervision by, see Supervision by under this
 topic
 Infection control
 Defined, dentistry board, 3100.0100
 Hepatitis B virus, see Infection control procedures
 under **HEPATITIS**
 HIV, see Infection control procedures under
**HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS
 (HIV)**
 Offices, requirements, 3100.6300
 Inspections, dental technician service authorization
 forms, requirements, 3100.8800
 Intoxicating liquor
 Doctors alcohol permit, expiration date, 7515.0220
 Purchases of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450
 Ionizing radiation
 Registration
 Fees, 4730.0600
 Renewal, 4730.0500
 Regulations on use, see **IONIZING RADIATION**
 Licensees, dentists defined as, dentistry board, 3100.0100
 Licenses
 Administration of anesthesia and sedation,
 requirements, 3100.1100, 3100.3600
 Affidavits of licensure, 3100.2000
 Applications
 Additional information, 3100.1600
 Faculty dentists, 3100.1150
 Generally, 3100.1100
 Incomplete, return, 3100.1500
 Reinstatement, 3100.1850
 Renewal, 3100.1700
 Certificates and certifications, examinations,
 3100.1100, 3100.1850
 Credentials, 3100.1100
 Dental school graduation, evidence, 3100.1100,
 3100.1400
 Duplicates, 3100.2000
 Duration, 3100.1700
 Examinations, see Examinations under this topic
 Expiration
 Extension for continuing dental education or
 examinations, purposes, 3100.1700
 Failure to apply for renewal, grounds, 3100.1700
 Reinstatement following, 3100.1850
 Faculty dentists, 3100.1150
 Fees
 Affidavits of licensure, 3100.2000
 Annual fees, 3100.2000
 Duplicate licenses, 3100.2000
 Incomplete applications, return, 3100.1500
 Late fees, 3100.2000
 Licensure by credentials, 3100.1400, 3100.2000
 Penalty fees, 3100.1850
 Refunds, 3100.2000
 Reinstatement, 3100.1850, 3100.2000
 Renewal, 3100.1700
 Verification of licensure, 3100.2000
 Good professional character, certification, 3100.1100
 Graduates of nonaccredited schools, requirements,
 3100.1100
 Licensure by credentials, 3100.1400, 3100.2000
 Numbers
 Dental technician service authorization forms,
 requirements, 3100.8800
 Renewal applications, requirements, 3100.1700
 Photographs, requirements, 3100.1100
 Professional corporations, annual reports,
 certification requirements, 3100.9100
 Reinstatement
 Fees, 3100.2000
 Following expiration or voluntary termination,
 procedures, 3100.1700, 3100.1850

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Reinstatement (Cont'd)
 Requirements, generally, 3100.1850
 Revoked or suspended licenses, requirements, 3100.1850
 Renewal, 3100.1700
 Resident dentists, 3100.1160
 Revocation or suspension
 Reinstatement following, requirements, 3100.1850
 Statutory grounds, 3100.6100
 Termination, faculty dentists, 3100.1150
 Unlicensed practice, definitions, 3100.8100
 Verification, 3100.2000
 Voluntary termination
 Refusal to accept, grounds, 3100.6325
 Reinstatement following, requirements, 3100.1850
 Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0270
 National board, see Examinations under this topic
 Notice given
 Continuing dental education exemptions, removal, 3100.4100
 General anesthesia, conscious sedation, or nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, administering, 3100.3600
 Notice received, continuing dental education
 Exemptions, removal, 3100.4100
 Licenses, requirements for renewal, 3100.1700
 Nursing homes, see Oral care under NURSING HOMES
 Patients
 Considerations for referrals, prohibited, 3100.6900
 Defined, 3100.9600
 Identity and identification, advertising prohibited, 3100.7100
 Names, dental technician service authorization forms, requirements, 3100.8800
 Records, see *Records and recordkeeping* under this topic
 Payments by, news media, compensation in return for professional publicity, restrictions, 3100.6800
 Personal supervision by, see Supervision by under this topic
 Photographs, licenses, requirements, 3100.1100, 3100.1400
 Practices
 Names, restrictions, violations, 3100.6400
 Professional corporations, see Professional corporations under this topic
 Professional corporations
 Annual reports, 3100.9100, 3100.9200
 Contested cases, registration, revocation or refusal to renew, 3100.9300
 Investigations, 3100.9200
 Names, 3100.9500
 Notice given, new shareholders or members, 3100.9400
 Oaths, annual reports, 3100.9100
 Registration, revocation or refusal to renew, grounds, 3100.9300
 Publications by, continuing dental education, credit, 3100.4500
 Radiographic facilities, see Radiographic facilities under DENTAL EQUIPMENT
 Records and recordkeeping
 Dental technician service authorization forms, requirements, 3100.8800
 Falsification, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
 Generally, 3100.9600
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.8100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6500
 Licensure by credentials, requirements, 3100.1400
 Registered dental assistants, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES
 Reports given
 Aggregate health care financial and statistical data, see Provider data under HEALTH CARE

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)
 Anesthetics, conscious sedation, analgesics, or anxiolysis, incidents resulting from administration of, 3100.3600
 Reports received
 Physical therapist reports, 5601.1200, 5601.2000
 Research, continuing dental education, credit, 3100.4500
 Resident dentists, see Resident dentists under DENTAL SCHOOLS
 Right to practice, termination, grounds, 3100.1700
 Safety, failure to maintain, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
 Sanitation, failure to maintain, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
 Schools and school districts, early childhood health screening, 3530.3300
 Signatures
 Dental technician service authorization forms, 3100.8800
 Licenses, requirements, 3100.1700
 Specialty dentists
 Advertising, requirements and restrictions, 3100.7000
 Endodontics, see ENDODONTICS
 Oral pathology, see ORAL PATHOLOGY
 Supervision by
 Definitions, 3100.0100
 Direct supervision
 Dental hygienists, 3100.8700
 Registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
 General supervision
 Dental hygienists, 3100.8700
 Registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
 Indirect supervision
 Dental assistants, 3100.8500
 Dental hygienists, 3100.8700
 Registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
 Personal supervision, dental assistants, 3100.8400
 Technicians, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES
 Tests, see Examinations under this topic
 Unlawful practice, definitions, 3100.8100
 Violations and penalties
 Advertising, unfair or deceptive practices, 3100.6500
 Advertising complaints, failure to respond, 3100.7200
 Practice names, 3100.6400
 Unlawful practice, 3100.8100
 Voluntary license termination, refusal to accept, grounds, 3100.6325
 X-rays, regulations on use, see IONIZING RADIATION

DEODORANTS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

DEPARTMENTS

See specific index headings

DEPENDENT CHILDREN

See SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN

DEPENDENTS

Children, see CHILDREN

Definitions

 Reimbursement for cost of care for patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

Harmful substance compensation board, death benefits, see HARMFUL SUBSTANCE COMPENSATION BOARD

DEPLETION

See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

DEPOSITIONS

Arbitration, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9090
 Contested cases, 1400.6900
 Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Independent medical examinations, fees, 5219.0500
 Medical examiner hearings, 5615.0700

INDEX

DEPOSITIONS (Cont'd)

- Physical therapy board, contested case hearings, 5601.3135
- Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.1200
- Revenue recapture hearings, requests, responsibilities of parties, 1400.8604
- Schoolteachers code of ethics proceedings, 8700.7500

DEPOSITS

- Deputy registrars of motor vehicle offices, fees and taxes, 7406.0450
- Escrow, see ESCROW
- Insurance, 2700.0400
- Lottery retailer funds, 7856.7010
- Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Securities, see SECURITIES
- Subdivided land sales
 - Common areas, operating and maintenance funds, 2810.2200
 - Proposed improvements, completion, 2810.2300
- Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE COMPANIES
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE

DEPOTS AND STATIONS

- Automatic fare systems, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1030
- Baggage areas, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1030
- Bathing facilities, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0405
- Clocks, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1030
- Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1030
- Entrances, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1030
- Handicapped accessibility
 - Elevator service exceptions, 1341.0405
 - Requirements, 1341.0405
- Lights and lighting
 - Energy code, 7676.1300
 - Handicapped accessibility, 1341.1030
- Nonpublic areas, elevator service, exceptions, 1341.0405
- Platform edges, warning devices, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1030
- Public address systems, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1030
- Rail crossing, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1030
- Signs, route identification, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1020
- Telephones, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1030
- Ticketing areas, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1030
- Toilets and toilet facilities, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0405

DEPRECIATION

- Income taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
- Intermediate care facilities, payment rate determinations, 9553.0060
- Mentally ill persons, residential services state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
- Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE COMPANIES

DEPRESSANTS

- Controlled substances
 - Schedule I, 6800.4210
 - Schedule II, 6800.4220
 - Schedule III, 6800.4230
 - Schedule IV, 6800.4240

DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

- Access to data, records, documents, registrar approval, 7406.0450
- Appointment
 - Applications
 - Form, 7406.0360
 - Information required, 7406.0360
 - Denials of appointment, reasons, 7406.0360
 - Discontinuance of appointment
 - Criteria, 7406.1000
 - Failure to comply with laws or rules, generally, 7406.0800
 - Late payment charges, grounds, 7406.0450
 - Exemption from rules, 7406.0700
 - General requirements, 7406.0350
 - Information considered, 7406.0370
 - Revocation
 - Effect of revocation, 7406.1000
 - Grounds, 7406.1000
 - Suspension
 - Effect of suspension, 7406.1000
 - Grounds, 7406.1000
 - Immediate suspension, procedures, 7406.0900
 - Transfer, appointments made by county auditor, 7406.0350
- Certificate of appointment
 - Defined, 7406.0100
 - Information on, 7406.0370
 - Issuing, 7406.0370
 - Signature requirements, 7406.0370
- Conflicts of interest, businesses not permitted, 7406.0400
- Conviction of crime
 - Application for appointment, information required, 7406.0360
 - Defined, 7406.0100
 - Denial of appointment, grounds, 7406.0360
 - Suspension or revocation of appointment, grounds, 7406.1000
- County auditor
 - Appointment as deputy registrar
 - Acceptance of appointment, 7406.0350
 - Declining appointment, 7406.0350
 - Procedures, generally, 7406.0350, 7406.0360
 - Appointments by, deputy registrar for an approved office location, 7406.0350
 - Authority, 7406.0350
 - Defined, 7406.0100
 - Vacating office, notice required, 7406.0350
- Definitions, 7406.0100
- Driver's license agents, appointment as
 - Application area, use, 7404.0400
 - Bond, 7404.0370
- Fees
 - Daily summary reports, 7406.0450
 - Depositing, 7406.0450
 - Driver's license agents, duties, 7404.0500
 - Filing fees, 7406.0500
 - Late payment charge, see Late payment charge under this topic
 - Long-distance telephone calls, 7406.0500
 - Noncompliance with depositing requirements, 7406.0450
 - Segregation of fees, 7406.0500
 - Start-up funds, 7406.0500
- Hearings
 - Appeal, examiner's decision, 7406.2600
 - Appearances, notice of appearance, 7406.1500
 - Burden of proof, 7406.2200
 - Continuances, 7406.1800
 - Decisions
 - Appeal, 7406.2600
 - Procedures by hearing examiner, 7406.2500
 - Default, 7406.1900
 - Definitions, 7406.1100
 - Evidence, 7406.2000

**DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
(Cont'd)**

Hearings (Cont'd)
 Good cause
 Bases for continuance, 7406.1800
 Defined, 7406.1800
 Hearing examiner
 Appointment, 7406.1300
 Conduct requirements, 7406.2400
 Decision, 7406.2500
 Official record, maintaining, 7406.2300
 Immediate suspension of appointment, 7406.0900
 Informal disposition, 7406.1700
 Notice of hearing, contents, 7406.1400
 Order for hearing, contents, 7406.1400
 Record, 7406.2300
 Request to move existing office, denial, 7406.0330
 Revocation hearings, requirements, 7406.1000
 Right to counsel, 7406.1600
 Service
 Defined, 7406.1100
 Notice of and order for hearing, 7406.1200
 Service by mail, time requirements, computation,
 7406.1150
 Settlements, 7406.1700
 Stipulations, 7406.1700
 Suspension hearings, requirements, 7406.1000
 Testimony, 7406.2000, 7406.2100
 Time, computation, 7406.1150
 Witnesses, 7406.2100
 Hennepin County, location of office, requirements,
 7406.0300
 Incomplete motor vehicle transactions
 Defined, 7406.0100
 Processing requirements, 7406.0450
 Reporting requirements, 7406.0450
 Separate processing area, required, 7406.0400
 Inspections, proposed office locations, 7406.0370
 Inventory
 Affidavit of missing initial inventory, 7406.0500
 Defective inventory, 7406.0500
 Defined, 7406.0100
 Incomplete motor vehicle transactions, restrictions on
 release, 7406.0450
 Location, 7406.0500
 Mail order transactions, 7406.0500
 Security requirements, 7406.0400
 Late payment charge
 Administrative review, 7406.0450
 Notice, 7406.0450
 Penalty for noncompliance with depositing
 requirements, 7406.0450
 Unpaid late payment charges, procedures, 7406.0450
 Mail order transactions, 7406.0500
 Metropolitan counties
 Defined, 7406.0100
 Location of office, requirements, 7406.0300
 Next working day
 Defined, 7406.0450
 Summary report delivery, required by, 7406.0450
 Notice
 Application information and changes, 7406.0360
 Appointment for approved office location, county
 auditor's notice, 7406.0350
 Contact person for office, 7406.0500
 County auditor, vacating position, 7406.0350
 Daily close of records, time, 7406.0450
 Hearings
 Contents of notice, 7406.1400
 Notice of appearance, 7406.1500
 Notice of hearing, service, 7406.1200
 Late payment charges, 7406.0450
 Noncompliance with depositing requirements,
 7406.0450
 Vacancies, deputy registrar in approved office
 location, 7406.0360

**DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
(Cont'd)**

Off-road vehicle registration, electronic issuance,
 6213.0300
 Office
 Accessibility, 7406.0400
 Approved office location, defined, 7406.0100
 Cash register, requirements, 7406.0500
 Contact person, 7406.0500
 Defined, 7406.0100
 Emergency closures, 7406.0500
 Exemption from rules, 7406.0700
 Existing office
 Defined, 7406.0100
 Moving, requirements, 7406.0330
 Variances, noncomplying offices, 7406.0400
 Hours, requirements, 7406.0500
 Location
 Business establishments, location near,
 restrictions, 7406.0400
 Hennepin County, conditions, 7406.0300
 Metropolitan counties other than Hennepin and
 Ramsey, conditions, 7406.0300
 Ramsey County, conditions, 7406.0300
 Remaining areas of state, conditions, 7406.0300
 Management, 7406.0500
 Moving
 Generally, 7406.0330
 Variances, 7406.0330
 Physical characteristics, 7406.0400
 Processing areas, required, 7406.0400
 Proposed office location
 Defined, 7406.0100
 Inspections, 7406.0370
 Requirements, 7406.0300
 Restrictions on submitting, 7406.0360
 Short-term closures, 7406.0500
 Signs for identification, requirements, 7406.0400
 Size requirements, 7406.0400
 Variances, closure for more than two days, 7406.0500
 Orders
 Consent orders, informal disposition of hearings,
 7406.1700
 Correction orders
 Failure to comply with laws or rules, 7406.0800
 Procedures for issuing, 7406.1000
 Hearing orders
 Contents, 7406.1400
 Service, 7406.1200
 Purpose of rules, 7406.0200
 Ramsey County, location of office, requirements,
 7406.0300
 Recordkeeping requirements
 Daily summary reports, 7406.0450
 Deposits to approved depositories, 7406.0450
 Registrar
 Appointments by, hearing examiners, 7406.1300
 Approvals by
 Changes in deputy registrar's application
 information, 7406.0360
 Office closures, more than two days, 7406.0500
 Office hours, changes, 7406.0500
 Records and documents, release, 7406.0450
 County auditor appointments, transferred to,
 7406.0350
 Defined, 7406.0100
 Notice received
 Contact person for office, 7406.0500
 County auditor's appointment for approved office
 location, decision, 7406.0350
 County auditor's death, 7406.0350
 Daily close of records, time change, 7406.0450
 Office hours, written schedule, 7406.0500
 Start-up funds, amount, 7406.0500
 Review by, requests for moving existing offices,
 7406.0330

**DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
(Cont'd)**

Registration stickers, accounting for, 7406.0500
 Reports
 Incomplete motor vehicle transactions, 7406.0450
 Motor vehicle transactions, daily reports, 7406.0450
 Scope of rules, 7406.0200
 Solicitations for business, restrictions, 7406.0500
 Taxes
 Daily summary reports, 7406.0450
 Delinquency, denial of appointment, grounds,
 7406.0360
 Depositing, 7406.0450
 Vacancies, publication, 7406.0360
 Variances
 Moving existing office locations, 7406.0330
 Noncomplying offices, 7406.0400
 Office closures, more than two days, 7406.0500
 Violations and penalties, noncompliance with depositing
 requirements, late payment charges, 7406.0450
 Watercraft licensing, electronic licenses, eligibility,
 6213.0300

DES MOINES RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Watershed units, 8420.0540

DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

See also TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES
 Inheritances, medical assistance, determining assets,
 9505.0061

DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY

Cannon River, land use districts, 6105.1680
 Capitol area, zoning permits, requirements, 2400.1320
 Crow River
 Land use districts, 6105.1100
 Scenic areas, 6105.1110
 Dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
 Kettle River
 Acquisition acreage, 6105.0750
 Land use districts, 6105.0730
 Mile by mile, 6105.0720
 Scenic easement acreage, 6105.0740
 Lake improvement districts, petitions, contents,
 6115.0970
 Minnesota River
 Fee title lands, 6105.1290
 Land use districts, 6105.1310
 Scenic easement acreage, 6105.1300
 Mississippi River
 Land use districts
 Annexation area, 6105.0870
 Fee acquisitions, 6105.0930
 Fee title acreages, 6105.0900
 Generally, 6105.0900, 6105.0910
 Scenic easement districts, 6105.0920
 Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program
 Applications, 8830.6300
 Rum River
 Fee title lands, 6105.1500
 Land use districts, 6105.1480
 Scenic easement acreage, 6105.1490
 Sales and use taxes, exemption certificates, contents,
 8130.3100
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Wetlands drained or filled without replacement, use
 restrictions, 8420.0115
 Wild and scenic rivers system, property descriptions and
 acreage, 6105.0720

DESEGREGATION

See SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

DESIGNER SELECTION BOARD

Discussion, 3200.0600
 Meetings, 3200.0300, 3200.0400
 Officers, 3200.0200

DESIGNER SELECTION BOARD (Cont'd)

Quorum, 3200.0500
 Selection criteria, 3200.0700

DESIGNS

Disabled persons, residential programs, social services,
 9570.3200
 Manufactured home park storm shelters, see
 MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800

DESOMORPHINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

DESTRUCTION OF ANIMALS

See BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

DETERGENTS

Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION

DETOXIFICATION CENTERS

Automatic fire sprinkler systems
 Smoke barriers, amendments to Uniform Building
 Code, 1305.0904
 Valves, amendments to Uniform Building Code,
 1305.0904
 Community mental health centers, 9520.0040
 Doors
 Exits
 Smoke barrier doors, amendments to Uniform
 Building Code, 1305.0308
 Smoke zones, requirements, 1305.0308
 Smoke barrier doors, amendments to Uniform
 Building Code, 1305.0308
 Exits
 Smoke barrier doors, amendments to Uniform
 Building Code, 1305.0308
 Smoke zones, requirements, 1305.0308
 Handicapped accessibility, requirements, generally,
 1341.0610
 Occupancy groups, amendments to Uniform Building
 Code, 1305.0301
 Rooms, handicapped accessibility, requirements,
 1341.0610
 Smoke barriers, amendments to Uniform Building Code,
 1305.0308
 Toilets and toilet facilities, handicapped accessibility,
 requirements, 1341.0610
 Ventilation, amendments to Uniform Building Code,
 smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0308
 Windows, smoke barriers, amendments to Uniform
 Building Code, 1305.0308

DETROIT LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

DEVELOPERS

State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700

DEVELOPMENT

See BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY
 DEVELOPMENT

DEVELOPMENT COST LOANS

See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND
 GRANTS

DEVELOPMENT TESTS

Early childhood health screening, 3530.3400

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

See EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND
 DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING
 PROGRAMS

See MENTAL RETARDATION

DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICES

Disabled persons, residential programs, social services,
 9570.2500

DEVELOPMENTS

- Accessible routes, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1630, 1341.1640
 - Bathrooms, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1640
 - Definitions
 - Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610
 - Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 - Grab bars, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1640
 - Kitchens, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1640
 - Lights and lighting, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1640
 - Lofts, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1640
 - Multifamily housing developments
 - Accessible routes, 1341.1630
 - Doors and doorways, 1341.1630
 - Entrances, 1341.1630
 - Environmental controls, 1341.1630
 - Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1620 to 1341.1640
 - Kitchens, 1341.1630
 - Lights and lighting, 1341.1630
 - Site access, 1341.1630
 - Parking facilities, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1630
 - Real estate development signs, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 - Recreational facilities, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1630
 - Signs
 - Capitol area, permitted signs, 2400.0870
 - Definitions, 2400.0011
 - Toilets and toilet facilities, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1640
 - Water closets, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1640
- DEVIL TRACK RIVER**
Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- DEVILFISH LAKE**
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- DEXTRORAMIDE**
Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210
- DEXTROPROPOXYPHENE**
Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240
- DIABETES**
Diabetic persons
 - Reports given
 - Episodes or driving-related episodes, 7410.2610
 - Insulin-treated diabetes mellitus, diagnoses, 7410.2610- Inmates, insulin, self-administration, 2911.6700
- Insulin-treated diabetes mellitus
 - Reports about, drivers' licenses, 7410.2610
- Violations and penalties
 - Reporting violations or misrepresentation, drivers' licenses, denial, suspension, or cancellation, grounds, 7410.2610

DIAGNOSTIC EQUIPMENT
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES
Community mental health centers, 9520.0040
Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
Schools and school districts, health screening, 3530.4200
Veterans homes, diagnostic services, availability, 9050.1030

DIALYSIS EQUIPMENT
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

DIAMOND CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DIAMOND LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DIAMONDS

- Commodity pools, investment gems, 2875.8170
- Industrial mineral leases, see INDUSTRIAL MINERALS

DIAMPROMIDE

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

DIAPERS

- Diaper changing tables, toilet rooms, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0460
- Receptacles, food and beverage service establishments, toilet rooms, 4626.1260
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

DIAZEPAM

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

DICTIONARIES

- Sales and use taxes, schools, exemptions, 8130.6700

DIELDRIN

- Great Lakes water quality standards
 - Bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350
 - Class 2 waters, 7052.0100

DIES

- Sales and use taxes, industrial production, 8130.5500

DIESEL FUEL

- See also MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
- Oil set aside program, monthly reports, 7615.0200
- Type B substances, diesel defined as, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

DIET AIDS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

DIETARY SERVICES AND FACILITIES

- Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
- Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES

DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

DIETETICS AND NUTRITION PRACTICE BOARD

- Approvals by
 - Continuing education, dietitians and nutritionists Programs, 3250.0110, 3250.0125
 - Units, 3250.0125
 - Licenses, nutritionists and dietitians, 3250.0040
- Determination by, continuing education units, 3250.0110
- Fees paid to, licenses, reinstatement, 3250.0150
- Forms (documents)
 - Continuing education reports, 3250.0145
 - License reinstatement applications, 3250.0150
- Licenses
 - Dietitians, see Licenses under DIETITIANS
 - Nutritionists, see NUTRITIONISTS
- Recordkeeping, continuing education
 - Approved programs, 3250.0135
 - Board recognized reviewers, 3250.0135
- Reports received, continuing education, units obtained, 3250.0145

DIETHYLPROPION

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

DIETHYLTHIAMBUTENE

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

DIETHYLTRYPTAMINE

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

DIETITIANS

- Board-recognized reviewers (continuing education)
 - Approvals by, programs, 3250.0110, 3250.0125, 3250.0130
 - Defined, 3250.0110
 - Records of, 3250.0135
 - Units, determination, 3250.0110
- Continuing education
 - Board-recognized reviewers, see Board-recognized reviewers (continuing education) under this topic
 - Cycles, 3250.0140
 - Definitions, 3250.0110
 - Noncompliance, nonrenewal of licenses, grounds, 3250.0145
 - Programs
 - Approval, 3250.0110, 3250.0125, 3250.0130
 - Defined, 3250.0110
 - Recordkeeping, 3250.0135
 - Purpose of rules, 3250.0100
 - Reporting requirements, 3250.0145
 - Requirements, generally, 3250.0120
 - Units
 - Approval, 3250.0110
 - Completion, evidence, 3250.0145, 3250.0150
 - Defined, 3250.0110
 - Determination, 3250.0110
 - Formats, 3250.0125
 - License reinstatement, requirements, 3250.0150
 - License renewal, requirements, 3250.0120, 3250.0140
 - Number, assignment, 3250.0130
- Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
- Education and training, home health care, requirements, 4668.0080
- Fees paid by, see specific subjects under this topic
- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Licenses
 - Applications, information required, 3250.0010, 3250.0150
 - Continuing education
 - License reinstatement, 3250.0150
 - License renewal, 3250.0120, 3250.0140
 - Noncompliance, nonrenewal, grounds, 3250.0145
 - Education requirements, 3250.0010
 - Experience requirements, 3250.0010
 - Fees, 3250.0010, 3250.0045, 3250.0050, 3250.0150
 - Foreign degrees, applicants holding, 3250.0010
 - Notice requirements, 3250.0045
 - Registration, Commission on Dietetic Registration, required with application, 3250.0010
 - Reinstatement
 - Applications, 3250.0150
 - Continuing education requirements, 3250.0150
 - Terminated status, removal, 3250.0045
 - Renewal
 - Continuing education requirements, 3250.0120, 3250.0140
 - Generally, 3250.0045
 - Term of license, 3250.0040
 - Termination
 - Nonrenewal, grounds, 3250.0045
 - Voluntary, 3250.0045, 3250.0150
 - Time for applying, 3250.0040
 - Transition period requirements, 3250.0030
- Nutrition education coordinators, WIC program
 - Agencies, requirements, 4617.0015
 - Defined, 4617.0002
- Purpose of rules, continuing education, 3250.0100
- Recording and reporting, continuing education, units obtained, 3250.0145
- Records and recordkeeping, continuing education, units obtained, 3250.0145
- Registration, home health care, requirements, 4668.0080

DIETITIANS (Cont'd)

- Reports given, continuing education, units obtained, 3250.0145
- Review by, correctional facility menus, 2911.4000
- Veterans homes, dietitian services required, 9050.1030
- WIC program, see WIC PROGRAM
- DIETS**
 - Family foster care, 9545.0200
 - Juvenile detention facilities, therapeutic diets, 2930.5600
 - Veterans homes, dietary services required, 9050.1030
- DIFENOXIN**
 - Controlled substances
 - Schedule I, 6800.4210
 - Schedule IV, 6800.4240
- DIGITAL SIGNATURES**
 - Access to data, records, generally, 8275.0065
 - Audits and examinations
 - Auditors, qualifications, duties, 8275.0070
 - Certification authorities, licenses, 8275.0015
 - Certification authority disclosure records, requirements, 8275.0105
 - Certification practice statements, requirements, 8275.0045
 - Compliance and financial audits, 8275.0070
 - Escrowed records, requirements, 8275.0075, 8275.0130
 - Noncompliance, material faults, 8275.0070
 - Statutory compliance, 8275.0070
 - Working capital, documentation, 8275.0030
 - Business addresses, licensed certification authorities, 8275.0055
 - Business organizations
 - Defined, 8275.0010
 - Registration
 - Certification authorities, licenses, 8275.0015
 - Repositories, recognition requirements, 8275.0110
- Certificates
 - Acknowledgment standards, 8275.0060
 - Certification authorities, licenses, 8275.0015
 - Certification practice statements, requirements, 8275.0045
 - Form, generally, 8275.0060
 - Issuance, 8275.0045
 - Issuance limitations, government certification authorities, 8275.0140
 - 96-hour suspensions, 8275.0085
 - Records and recordkeeping, 8275.0065
 - Revocation, 8275.0045, 8275.0075, 8275.0085
 - Secretary of state, duties, 8275.0085
 - Statutory compliance, 8275.0085
 - Suspension, 8275.0045, 8275.0085
 - X.509 (information technology - open systems interconnection)
 - Basic field standards, 8275.0060
 - Defined, 8275.0010
 - Incorporation by reference, 8275.0060
- Certification authorities, see Licensed certification authorities under this topic
- Certification authority disclosure records
 - Changes, notice, 8275.0105
 - Contents, 8275.0105
 - Judgments, recording, 8275.0105
 - Secretary of state repository, 8275.0125, 8275.0135
 - Statutory compliance, 8275.0105
- Certification practice statements
 - Certification authority disclosure records, requirements, 8275.0105
 - Contents, 8275.0045
 - Filing, 8275.0015, 8275.0045
 - Noncompliance, material faults, 8275.0070
 - Qualification assessments, operative personnel, 8275.0035

DIGITAL SIGNATURES (Cont'd)

- Contested cases
 - Foreign licensed certification authorities, denial of presumptions, 8275.0135
 - Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8275.0080, 8275.0115
- Databases
 - Certificate-related time-stamps, 8275.0065
 - Repositories, recognition requirements, 8275.0110
 - Subscriber identity, 8275.0065
- Definitions, 8275.0010
- Disclosure
 - Auditors, qualifications, 8275.0070
 - Certification authority disclosure records, see Certification authority disclosure records under this topic
 - Certification practice statements, requirements, 8275.0045
 - Operative personnel, qualification assessments, 8275.0035, 8275.0045
- Discontinuance of business
 - Licensed certification authorities, 8275.0075
 - Recognized repositories, 8275.0130
- Dispute resolution, certification practice statements, requirements, 8275.0045
- Fees
 - Certification authorities, licenses, 8275.0015, 8275.0050
 - Recognized repositories, 8275.0050, 8275.0110
- Financial statements, audits, 8275.0070
- Fines, civil penalties, 8275.0090, 8275.0095
- Foreign licensed certification authorities, 8275.0135
- Government certification authorities
 - Certificates, issuance, limitations, 8275.0140
 - Foreign licensed certification authorities, loss of presumptions, 8275.0135
 - Working capital, documentation, exception, 8275.0030
- Incorporation by reference
 - Certificate standards, X 509, 8275.0060
 - Trustworthy system, standards, 8275.0040
- Indemnification, certification practice statements, requirements, 8275.0045
- Insurance policies, certification authorities, licenses, suitable guaranty, 8275.0025, 8275.0100
- Interested party, defined, 8275.0010
- Judgments
 - Certification authority disclosure records, requirements, 8275.0105
 - Claimants, duties, 8275.0100
 - Secretary of state repository, 8275.0125
 - Suitable guaranty, qualified right to payment, 8275.0100
- Letters of credit, certification authorities, licenses, suitable guaranty, 8275.0025, 8275.0100
- Liability, limitations, certification practice statements, requirements, 8275.0045
- Licensed certification authorities
 - Certificate-related time-stamps database, 8275.0065
 - Certificates issued by, see Certificates under this topic
 - Certification practice statements, requirements, see Certification practice statements under this topic
 - Compliance and financial audits, 8275.0070
 - Disclosure records, see Certification authority disclosure records under this topic
 - Discontinuance of business, procedures, 8275.0075
 - Foreign licensed certification authorities, 8275.0135
 - Government certification authorities, see Government certification authorities under this topic
 - Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
 - Notice given, disclosure records, changes, 8275.0105
 - Notice received
 - Certificates, suspension or revocation, 8275.0085
 - Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8275.0080, 8275.0115, 8275.0135

DIGITAL SIGNATURES (Cont'd)

- Licensed certification authorities (Cont'd)
 - Operative personnel, see Operative personnel under this topic
 - Recognized repositories, services as, see Recognized repositories under this topic
 - Records and recordkeeping, 8275.0065, 8275.0075
 - Repositories, recognition requirements, 8275.0110
 - Secretary of state repository, contract for, 8275.0120
 - Service of process on, 8275.0055
 - Subscriber identity database, 8275.0065
 - Trustworthy system, requirements, 8275.0040
- Licenses
 - Applications, 8275.0015, 8275.0020, 8275.0135
 - Certification authority disclosure records, requirements, 8275.0105
 - Contested cases, 8275.0080
 - Fees, 8275.0015, 8275.0050
 - Issuance, 8275.0020
 - Pre-renewal requirements, 8275.0070
 - Records and recordkeeping, 8275.0065
 - Renewal, 8275.0020, 8275.0070, 8275.0135
 - Revocation, 8275.0080, 8275.0115, 8275.0135
 - Secretary of state, duties, 8275.0015, 8275.0020, 8275.0080, 8275.0115
 - Statutory compliance, 8275.0080
 - Suitable guaranty, 8275.0015, 8275.0025, 8275.0100
 - Summary suspension, 8275.0080, 8275.0115
 - Suspension, 8275.0080
 - Term, 8275.0020
 - Working capital, 8275.0015, 8275.0030
- Obligations, losses, or damages, disclaimers or limitations of certification practice statements, requirements, 8275.0045
- Operative personnel
 - Background checks, 8275.0015, 8275.0035, 8275.0045
 - Certification authorities, license applications, 8275.0015
 - Defined, 8275.0010
 - Noncompliance, material faults, 8275.0070
 - Qualification assessments, disclosure, 8275.0035, 8275.0045
 - Qualifications, statutory compliance, 8275.0035
 - Termination, grounds, 8275.0035
- Orders
 - Certificates, suspension or revocation, 8275.0085
 - Civil penalties, 8275.0090
 - Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8275.0080, 8275.0115
- Presumptions, statutory compliance, 8275.0135
- Purpose, 8275.0005
- Reciprocity, foreign licensed certification authorities, 8275.0135
- Recognized repositories
 - Certification authority disclosure records, requirements, 8275.0105
 - Compliance and financial audits, 8275.0070
 - Discontinuance of business, 8275.0130
 - Fees, 8275.0050, 8275.0110
 - Revocation of recognition, 8275.0115
 - Secretary of state, duties, 8275.0115
 - Statutory compliance, 8275.0110 to 8275.0120
- Records and recordkeeping
 - Access to, 8275.0065
 - Escrowed records, 8275.0075, 8275.0130
 - Form, 8275.0065
 - Licensed certification authorities, requirements, 8275.0065
 - Retention, 8275.0065, 8275.0075
 - Statutory compliance, 8275.0065
 - Subscriber identity records, 8275.0065
 - Time-stamp records, 8275.0065
- Renewed presumptions, application for, 8275.0135
- Repositories
 - Application for recognition, 8275.0110

DIGITAL SIGNATURES (Cont'd)

- Repositories (Cont'd)
 - Recognized repositories, see Recognized repositories under this topic
 - Secretary of state repository, 8275.0120, 8275.0125, 8275.0135
 - Trustworthy system, requirements, 8275.0040
- Scope of rules, 8275.0005
- Service of process
 - Licensed certification authorities, 8275.0055
 - Repositories, recognition requirements, 8275.0110
 - Statutory compliance, 8275.0055
- Statutory compliance
 - Audits and examinations, 8275.0070
 - Certificates, suspension or revocation, 8275.0085
 - Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105
 - Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8275.0080
 - Operative personnel, qualifications, 8275.0035
 - Presumptions, 8275.0135
 - Recognized repositories, 8275.0110 to 8275.0120
 - Records and recordkeeping, 8275.0065
 - Service of process, 8275.0055
- Subscribers
 - Certification practice statements, requirements, 8275.0045
 - Identity database, 8275.0065
- Suitable guaranty
 - Certification authorities, licenses, 8275.0015, 8275.0025
 - Form, 8275.0025
 - Government certification authorities, exemption, 8275.0015
 - Records and recordkeeping, 8275.0065
 - Recovery against, 8275.0100
 - Requirements, 8275.0025
- Surety bonds, certification authorities, licenses, suitable guaranty, 8275.0025, 8275.0100
- Trustworthy system
 - Audits and examinations, 8275.0070
 - Noncompliance, material faults, 8275.0070
 - Requirements, 8275.0040
 - Standards, incorporation by reference, 8275.0040
- Violations and penalties
 - Civil penalties, 8275.0090
 - Penalty amounts, criteria, 8275.0095
 - Presumptions, denial, 8275.0135
- Warnings, certification practice statements, requirements, 8275.0045
- Warranty, disclaimers, certification practice statements, requirements, 8275.0045
- Web sites
 - Certification authorities, license applications, 8275.0015
 - Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105
 - Certification practice statements, requirements, 8275.0045
 - Common criteria protection profile for commercial security, 8275.0040
 - Repositories, recognition requirements, 8275.0110
- Working capital
 - Audited financial statements, documentation, 8275.0030
 - Certification authorities, licenses, 8275.0015, 8275.0030
 - Government certification authorities, exception, 8275.0030
- DIHYDROCODEINE**
 - Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220
- DIHYDROMORPHINE**
 - Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210
- DIHYDROMORPHINONE**
 - Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220
- DIKES**
 - Bois De Sioux River, see BOIS DE SIOUX RIVER

DIKES (Cont'd)

- Farmstead diking, 6115.1370
- Flood control, state building code, requirements, 1335.2150, 1335.3100
- Mining operations, reclamation, 6130.0300
- Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400
- Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600
- DIMENOXADOL**
 - Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210
- DIMEPHEPTANOL**
 - Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210
- DIMETHYLTHIAMBUTENE**
 - Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210
- DINERS**
 - Food service, see FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 - Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- DINING ROOMS**
 - Congregate dining facilities, see CONGREGATE DINING FACILITIES
 - Food service, see FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 - Group foster homes, 2925.3500
 - Lights and lighting, energy code
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.1300
 - Multifamily housing, 7676.1300
- DINNER CREEK**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- DIOXAPHEYL BUTYRATE**
 - Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210
- DIPHENOXYLATE**
 - Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220
- DIPHTHERIA**
 - See also DISEASES
 - Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- DIPHYLLOBOTHRUM LATUM**
 - Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- DIPIPANONE**
 - Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210
- DIPLOMAS**
 - Dental hygienists, requirements, 3100.1200
 - Dentists, graduates of nonaccredited schools, requirements, 3100.1100
 - Registered dental assistants, requirements, 3100.1300
 - Secondary schools, driver education instructors, requirements, 7411.0610
 - Underground storage tank project certification, 7105.0090
- DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT**
 - Air pollution
 - Definitions, 7011.0600
 - Determination, performance standards, 7011.0605
 - Methods, performance test, 7011.0615
 - Performance standards, 7011.0610
 - Performance tests, 7011.0615, 7011.0620
 - Procedures, performance test, 7011.0620
 - Tests and testing, performance, 7011.0615, 7011.0620
 - Cofired facilities, regulation, 7011.1215
 - Combusting solid waste
 - Fuel feed stream composition calculation, 7011.0625
 - Operating log, 7011.0625
 - Reporting requirements, 7011.0625
 - Determination, air pollution standards, 7011.0605
 - Gray iron cupola, air pollution standards, 7011.0610
 - Methods, air pollution performance test, 7011.0615

DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

- Minneapolis-Saint Paul air quality control region, air pollution standards, sulfur oxide, 7011.0610
- Outside Minneapolis-Saint Paul air quality control region, air pollution standards, sulfur oxide, 7011.0610
- Particulate limitations, air pollution standards, 7011.0610
- Performance standards
 - Air pollution, 7011.0610
 - Determination, 7011.0605
- Performance test, air pollution, 7011.0615, 7011.0620
- Procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7011.0620
- Sites, air pollution performance tests, sampling sites, 7011.0620
- Sulfur dioxide
 - Air pollution performance standards, determination, 7011.0605
 - Air pollution performance tests, procedures, 7011.0620
- Sulfur oxide limitations, air pollution standards, 7011.0610
- Tests and testing, air pollution performance tests, 7011.0615, 7011.0620
- Time, air pollution performance tests, sampling time, 7011.0620

DIRECTORIES

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600
- Telephone directories
 - Emergency 911, requirements, 1215.0900
 - Location, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0478

DIRECTORS

- Chemically dependent persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**
- Defined, safe toys, 2630.0100
- Fees, unemployment insurance taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220
- Group residential housing, 9545.1440
- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Intoxicated persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**
- Maternity shelters, 9545.1260
- Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity centers, 9525.0790
- Pilot community development corporations, 4309.0400
- Professional medical corporations, see **PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS**
- Sales and use taxes, definition of person, 8130.0120
- Schools and school districts, community services, 3530.6000

DISABILITY COUNCIL

- Consulting
 - Special transportation services, variances, 8840.6300
- Notice received
 - Special transportation services, variances, 8840.6300
- Recommendations by
 - Special transportation services, variances, 8840.6300

DISABILITY INSURANCE

- Filing fees, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500
- Joint self-insurance plans, see **JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS**

DISABLED CHILDREN

- Building accessibility, generally, see **Building accessibility under DISABLED PERSONS**
- Disabilities, defined, child care fund, 3400.0020
- Handwashing facilities, accessibility, requirements, 1341.0454
- Income and franchise taxes, education expense deductions, 8009.3000
- Social services, see **HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S SERVICES**
- Toilets and toilet facilities, accessibility, requirements, 1341.0450

DISABLED CHILDREN (Cont'd)

- Water closets, accessibility, requirements, 1341.0448

DISABLED PERSONS

- Accessibility deferred loan program, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
- Accessibility improvement assistance, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
- Accessibility requirements
 - Americans with Disabilities Act, compliance, lawful purpose for gambling, 7861.0120
 - State building code, see **Handicapped access under STATE BUILDING CODE**
- ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act)
 - Defined, horse racing, 7869.0100
 - Horse racing licensees, compliance requirements, 7870.0500, 7870.0510
- Alcohol and drug counseling, training about, 4747.1100
- Blind persons, see **BLIND PERSONS**
- Building accessibility
 - Amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.1101
 - Americans with Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines (ADAAG), compliance, 1341.0050
 - Compliance, 1341.0050
 - Floor surfaces, 1341.0426
 - Generally, requirements, 1341.0200
 - Ground surfaces, 1341.0426
 - Inspections, accessibility specialists, duties, 1301.0200
 - International symbol, requirements, 1341.0403
 - Protruding objects, requirements, 1341.0424
 - Purpose of rules, 1341.0100
 - State building code, see **Handicapped access under STATE BUILDING CODE**
 - Wheelchairs, space allowance and reach ranges, requirements, 1341.0420, 1341.0426
- Buses, see **SCHOOL BUSES**
- Capitol area, parking, 2400.0510
- Certificates and certification
 - Verification of condition, Minnesota reduced fee identification cards, 7410.0700
- Certified public accountants, license exemptions, 1100.2110
- Children's services, see **HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S SERVICES**
- Civil service, see **CIVIL SERVICE**
- Community alternatives for disabled individuals, see **COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVES FOR DISABLED INDIVIDUALS PROGRAMS**
- Data
 - Condition, classification, 7410.0700
- Deaf persons, see **DEAF PERSONS**
- Definitions
 - Horse racing, 7869.0100, 7870.0510
 - Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
- Driver education, instructors, restrictions, ineligibility, 7411.0610
- Education
 - Discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 - Special education, see **SPECIAL EDUCATION**
 - Vocational education, see **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**
- Emergency circumstances
 - Midlevel practitioner education account, see **Midlevel practitioner education account under STUDENT GRANTS**
 - Nursing home or intermediate care facilities nurses education account, see **Nursing home or intermediate care facilities nurses education account under STUDENT GRANTS**
 - Rural and urban primary care physician loan forgiveness program, see **Rural and urban primary care physician loan forgiveness program under MEDICAL SCHOOLS**
- Equal pay, 5200.0040

DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Extended employment programs, see
REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED
EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

Family day care homes, children's health, 9502.0405

Family farm security program, waiver of default,
1560.2900

Family foster care, providers, 9545.0110

Handicapped parking, see Handicapped parking under
PARKING FACILITIES

Handicapped transfer loading zones
Multiparty housing development, requirements,
1341.1630
Requirements, 1341.0428, 1341.0444

Health maintenance organizations, dependent coverage,
termination at limiting age, 4685.2200

Human services merit system
Disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
Positions, examinations, 9575.0450, 9575.0470

Library service, grants, 3530.1500

Licensed public accountants, license exemptions,
1100.2110

Living areas, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR
PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED
INDIVIDUALS

Local public health employees merit system, 4670.1800,
4670.1920

Major life activities
Definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled,
8840.5100

Meals, nonprofit organizations, sales and use taxes,
8130.0800

Medical assistance
Eligibility, 9505.0040
Excluded income, employment expenses, 9505.0065
Minimum wage, 5200.0030, 5200.0040

Minnesota identification cards, see Minnesota
identification cards under IDENTIFICATION
CARDS

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, odd-even purchasing,
exemption, 7620.0630

Performance, time studies, 5200.0030

Physical or mental impairment
Definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled,
8840.5100

Physical therapy, see PHYSICAL THERAPISTS

Pipefitters, examinations, 5230.0090

Prisoners, disabled inmates, 2911.7100

Purpose of rules, building accessibility, 1341.0100

Rehabilitation programs, see REHABILITATION
FACILITIES

Residential facilities, social services, 9570.3300

School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

Schools, curriculum, contributions to society, 3500.0550

Semiambulatory
Definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled,
8840.5100

Sheltered workshops, see REHABILITATION
FACILITIES

Signs and symbols, international access symbol, capitol
area parking facilities, 2400.0510

Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR
ADULTS

Special education services, see Eligibility of services,
criteria under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Special education teachers, see TEACHERS

Special transportation services, see SPECIAL
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

State building code, accessibility requirements, see
Handicapped access under STATE BUILDING
CODE

State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS

Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING
FACILITIES

Symbols, international facility accessibility
Design, 1341.0476

DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Symbols, international facility accessibility (Cont'd)
Requirements, 1341.0403, 1341.0405

Time studies, determining wages, 5200.0030

Transportation, see SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION
SERVICES

Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL
EDUCATION

Vocational rehabilitation, see VOCATIONAL
REHABILITATION

Weatherization assistance, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

Wheelchairs, see WHEELCHAIRS

DISABLED VETERANS

Sales and use taxes
Claim for refund, 8130.8100
Construction materials for home, 8130.6600
Motor vehicles, exemptions, 8130.6400

DISCHARGE (EMPLOYEES)

Disabled persons, residential programs, social services,
9570.2400

Group residential housing, contracts, 9545.1430

Purpose of rules, occupational safety and health,
5210.0210

Scope of rules, occupational safety and health, 5210.0210

Unemployment insurance taxes, control of employee,
3315.0555

Violations and penalties, employee participation in
protected activities, 5210.0300

DISCHARGE LINERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions,
8130.9600

DISCIPLINE

Adult halfway houses, 2920.5700 to 2920.6200

Environmental health specialists/sanitararians, 4695.3000

Explorers, borings, 4727.0800

Group foster homes, 2925.2500

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.2700

Municipal jails, 2945.2510

Peace officer licenses, see Conduct standards under
PEACE OFFICERS

Peace officers schools, 6700.0400

Pharmacist-in-charge, deficiency reports, 6800.2400

Podiatrists, 6900.0200, 6900.0300

DISCIPLINE AND PUNISHMENT

Child care centers, behavior guidance, 9503.0055

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults,
9520.0630

Mentally retarded persons, aversive and deprivation
procedures, see MENTALLY RETARDED
PERSONS

DISCLAIMERS

Insurance, beneficial ownership, securities, 2715.4600

Insurance holding companies, affiliations, 2720.1900

DISCLOSURE

Aboveground storage tanks, 7001.4230, 7151.7400

Arbitrators, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9020

Banks, contingent or actual liabilities, 2675.2270

Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES

Commodity pools, suitability, 2875.8120

Cosmetology, schools, preenrollment disclosures,
2644.0730

Data privacy, see GOVERNMENT DATA

Digital signatures, see Disclosure under DIGITAL
SIGNATURES

Drinking water revolving fund borrowers, 7380.0280

Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8160

Franchises
Application for registration, 2860.1200
Other franchises, 2860.3500

Health care, trade secrets, occupational safety and
health, grounds, 5210.0950

DISCLOSURE (Cont'd)

Health maintenance organizations
 Certificates of authority, applications, 4685.0300
 Principal officers, 4685.1970
 Imminent danger, grounds, occupational safety and health, 5210.0950
 Insurance, proxy statement, deadline for inclusion for proposal, 2715.7330
 Juvenile detention facilities, case records, 2930.9300
 Juvenile residential facilities, records, 2935.1900
 Labor and industry department, trade secrets, occupational safety and health, 5210.0940, 5210.0950
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1100
 Manufactured homes, see **MANUFACTURED HOMES**
 Mediation services arbitrators, conflicts of interest, 5530.0800
 Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES**
 Occupational safety and health, trade secret data, 5210.0510, 5210.0940, 5210.0950
 Oil and gas investments, see **OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS**
 Optometrists, name, 6500.0500
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, unauthorized disclosure, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Physicians, fee splitting, see **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
 Psychologists, privacy of clients, 7200.4700
 Public officials, economic interest disclosure. see **PUBLIC OFFICIALS**
 Real estate appraisers, 2808.6000
 Real estate brokers and agents, see **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS**
 Real estate limited partnerships, see **REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**
 Representation disclosure, public officials, see **PUBLIC OFFICIALS**
 Schools and school districts, health screening information, 3530.3700
 Securities, see **SECURITIES**
 Subdivided land sales, see **SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES**
 Wells, well disclosure form of grantee in deed, 2820.4095

DISCOUNTS

Loans, sales and use taxes, 8130.0600
 Sales and use taxes
 Computing sales price
 Deductions allowed, 8130.1700
 Deductions now allowed, 8130.1600
 Returns and records, 8130.7500

DISCOVERY

Arbitration, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9100
 Contested cases, see **CONTESTED CASES**
 Evidence, 1400.6700
 Witness lists, 1400.6700
 Written exhibits, 1400.6700
 Crime victims reparations hearings, scope of discovery, 3050.0600
 Data privacy, application of rules, 1205.0100
 Depositions, see **DEPOSITIONS**
 Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Human rights, 5000.0500
 Interrogatories, see **INTERROGATORIES**
 Local telecommunications service providers, proprietary information, 7811.2000
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, granting or denying, 1405.0400
 Revenue recapture hearings, prehearing discovery, 1400.8600
 Schoolteachers code of ethics
 Proceedings, 8700.7500
 Violations, 8700.7500
 Teaching board, ethics complaints, investigations, 8700.7500

DISCOVERY (Cont'd)

Unemployment insurance, appeal hearings, 3310.2914

DISCRIMINATION

Abstracters, standards of conduct, 2830.0070
 Adult foster homes, 9555.6195
 Affirmative action programs, see **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS**
 Age, vocational education, 3505.2300
 Alcohol and drug counselors, professional conduct, 4747.1400
 Apprenticeship programs and agreements, 5200.0380
 Architects, employment discrimination, 1805.0800
 Certification of compliance for public contracts, 5000.3200, 5000.3300
 Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program, 9530.5300
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0350
 Complaints, employee discrimination, see **Employee discrimination under this topic**
 Compromise and settlement, employee discrimination, complaints, occupational safety and health, 5210.0340
 Correctional facilities, employees, 2911.0600
 Education, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 Employee discrimination
 Acts constituting, occupational safety and health investigations, loss of pay or privileges during participation, 5210.0500
 Complaints, occupational safety and health, 5210.0310 to 5210.0340
 Investigations, occupational safety and health, 5210.0340
 Participation in protected activities, occupational safety and health, violations, 5210.0300
 Purpose of rules, occupational safety and health, 5210.0210
 Scope of rules, occupational safety and health, 5210.0210
 Employment, architects, engineers, land surveyors and landscape architects, 1805.0800
 Energy audits, evaluators, 7655.0200
 Engineers, employment discrimination, 1805.0800
 Family day care homes, limitations of license, 9502.0405
 Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0670
 Franchises, 2860.4400
 Geoscientists, employment discrimination, 1805.0800
 Group residential housing, 9545.1430
 Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0110
 Human rights, see **HUMAN RIGHTS**
 Human services merit system, 9575.0090
 Insurance
 Blind persons coverage, 2700.3200
 Contracts, see **INSURANCE**
 Nonaccessible policies, 2700.0500
 Intoxicated persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**
 Intoxicating liquor
 Retail licenses, eligibility requirements, 7515.0410
 Sales, 7515.0300
 Investigations
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0350
 Employee discrimination, occupational safety and health, 5210.0340
 Human services merit system, 9575.0090
 Land surveyors, employment discrimination, 1805.0800
 Landscape architects, employment discrimination, 1805.0800
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0600
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0600
 Local telecommunications service providers, competitive local exchange carriers
 Discriminatory service rates or terms, prohibited, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Municipal jail facilities, prohibitions, 2945.0510

DISCRIMINATION (Cont'd)

- Occupational safety and health, employee discrimination, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
- Peace officers schools, classroom discrimination, 6700.0401
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
- Pilot community development corporations, 4309.0600
- Psychologists, 7200.4900
- Public school curriculum, multicultural and gender fair, requirements, 3500.0550
- Purpose of rules, employee discrimination, occupational safety and health, 5210.0210
- Regional development commissions, work program statements, 4310.9520
- Residential conservation program
 - Auditors and inspectors, 7635.0600
 - Eligible customers, 7635.0140
- School desegregation, see SCHOOL DESEGREGATION
- Schools, see SCHOOL DESEGREGATION
- Scope of rules, employee discrimination, occupational safety and health, 5210.0210
- Social services for physically handicapped, residential programs, 9570.2400
- Sports, schools, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700
- State contracts, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS
- Surveyors, employment discrimination, 1805.0800
- Vocational education, 3505.2300

DISEASES

- Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Amebiasis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Animal diseases, see ANIMAL DISEASES
- Anthrax, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Babesiosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Barber school students, physical examinations, 2100.5900
- Barbers, medical treatment, 2100.7900
- Barbershop employees, prohibition from work, 2100.8600
- Blastomycosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Bloodborne diseases, see CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES
- Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Boards of health, duties, 4735.0120
- Botulism, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Bovine paratuberculosis, see BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS
- Bovine tuberculosis, see BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS
- Brucellosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Campylobacteriosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Cat scratch disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Chancroid, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS
- Chlamydia trachomatis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Cholera, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Communicable diseases, see CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES
- Confirmed disease outbreaks, defined, food code, 4626.0020
- Contagious or infectious diseases, see CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES
- Cryptosporidiosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Cystic fibrosis, see CYSTIC FIBROSIS
- Definitions
 - Dentistry board, 3100.0100
 - Food code, 4626.0020
- Dengue virus infection, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Diarrhea, food employees, reporting requirements, 4626.0035, 4626.0040, 4626.0055, 4626.0060
- Diphtheria, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Diphyllobothrium latum, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

DISEASES (Cont'd)

- Disease data collection, 4735.0110
- Drugs and medicine, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- Ehrlichiosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Encephalitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Enteric escherichia coli infection, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Fetal alcohol syndrome, see FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME
- Fish processing establishments, exclusion of persons affected, 1545.3120
- Food and beverage service establishments
 - Notice requirements, 4626.1795
 - Prevention, see Foodborne disease prevention under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Foodborne diseases
 - Botulism, see BOTULISM
 - Contagious or infectious diseases, see Foodborne disease and prevention under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 - Salmonella, see SALMONELLOSIS
- Gastrointestinal illnesses, food employees, reporting requirements, 4626.0035, 4626.0040, 4626.0055, 4626.0060
- Giardiasis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Gonorrhea, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Group foster homes, 2925.3700
- Haemophilus influenzae, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Hantavirus infection, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Health commissioner, agreements with local boards, 4735.0110
- Hemolytic uremic syndrome, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Hemophilia, see HEMOPHILIA
- Hepatitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Histoplasmosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, unacceptable deposits, infectious waste, 7035.1700
- Infection control, continuing dental education, requirements, 3100.1400, 3100.4100
- Influenza, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Jaundice, food employees, reporting requirements, 4626.0035, 4626.0040, 4626.0055, 4626.0060
- Juvenile detention centers, see JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
- Juvenile residential facilities, isolation, 2935.6800
- Kawasaki disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Lead poisoning, see LEAD POISONING
- Legionellosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Leprosy, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Leptospirosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Listeriosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Lyme disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Malaria, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Maternal and infant health, see MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH
- Measles, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Meat inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION
- Meningitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Meningococemia, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Mumps, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Notice, public health emergencies and hazards, 4735.0110, 4735.0120
- Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
- Ophthalmia neonatorum, 4605.7900
- Pertussis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Plague, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Poliomyelitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Poultry, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Psittacosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

DISEASES (Cont'd)

Public health emergencies, notification, 4735.0110
 Public health hazards, notification, 4735.0110, 4735.0120
 Q fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Rabies, see **RABIES**
 Reporting, investigating, and controlling
 Acquired outside the state, 4605.7060
 Application of rules, 4605.7020
 Child care facilities, 4605.7070
 Children's camps, 4605.7070
 Definitions, 4605.7000
 Disease reports, distribution, 4605.7300
 Enumeration of disease type, 4605.7040
 Health boards, 4605.7100
 Health care facilities, 4605.7030
 Health department, 4605.7100
 Hospitals, 4605.7030
 Infection control practitioners, designation, 4605.7030
 Information required, 4605.7090
 Investigations by commissioner, 4605.7500
 Isolation, 4605.7400
 Medical laboratories, 4605.7030
 New diseases, 4605.7080
 Noncompliance, 4605.7400
 Physicians, 4605.7030
 Prevention, 4605.7400
 Purpose of rules, 4605.7010
 Schools, 4605.7070
 Statewide summary information, 4605.7200
 Suspected cases, 4605.7050
 Syndromes, 4605.7080
 Tuberculosis, special requirements, 4605.7075
 Unexplained deaths, reporting, 4605.7050
 Unusual case incidence, 4605.7050
 Veterinarians, 4605.7030
 Retrovirus infections, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Rey's syndrome, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Rheumatic fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Rocky Mountain spotted fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Rubella, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Salmonellosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Scabies, see **SCABIES**
 Sexually transmitted diseases, see **SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES**
 Shade trees, see **SHADE TREE DISEASES**
 Shigellosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Skin diseases, see **SCABIES**
 Streptococcal disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Supervised living facilities, reportable diseases, 4665.4000, 4665.9900
 Syphilis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Tetanus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Toxic shock syndrome, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Toxoplasmosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Trichinosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Tuberculosis, see **TUBERCULOSIS**
 Tularemia, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Typhus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Vaccination, see **VACCINATION**
 Veterinarians, communicable, contagious, or infectious diseases, 9100.0200
 Vomiting, food employees, reporting requirements, 4626.0035, 4626.0040, 4626.0055, 4626.0060
 Water haulers, 4720.4200
 Wildlife exhibits
 Facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
 Husbandry practices, 6244.2800
 Veterinarian care, 6244.2800
 Waste disposal, 6244.2800
 Yellow fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Yersiniosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

DISHES
 Caterers, meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Defined, food code, 4626.0020

DISHES (Cont'd)

Food services, see **Tableware** under **FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**
 Meals, vendor furnishing equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Sales and use taxes, railroad rolling stock, 8130.5900

DISHWASHING FACILITIES
 Boarding care homes, see **BOARDING CARE HOMES**
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Food and beverage service establishments, see **Warewashing machines** under **FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**
 Hospitals, see **HOSPITALS**
 Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES**
 Plumbing, see **PLUMBING**

DISINFECTANTS
 Food and beverage service establishments, see **Chemicals** under **FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**
 Swimming pools, see **SWIMMING POOLS**

DISINFECTION
 Anthrax, see **Cleaning and disinfection** under **ANTHRAX**
 Bovine brucellosis, see **Cleaning and disinfection** under **BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS**
 Bovine tuberculosis, infected premises, 1705.1010
 Carcasses, see **Cleaning and disinfection** under **CARCASSES**
 Cattle, see **Cleaning and disinfection** under **CATTLE**
 Home health care, see **Drugs and medicine** under **HOME HEALTH CARE**
 Horses, public exhibitions, 1715.0040, 1715.0050
 Kennels, see **Cleaning and disinfection** under **KENNELS**
 Livestock, see **Cleaning and disinfection** under **LIVESTOCK**
 Motor carriers
 Livestock vehicles, use for general carriage, 8850.7950
 Poultry, see **Cleaning and disinfection** under **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**
 Scabies, enclosures, 1705.1240
 Stables, anthrax, requirements, 1705.0020

DISMISSAL
 Contested cases, administrative law judge, 1400.5500
 Human services merit system, see **HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM**

DISORDERLY CONDUCT
 Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
 Vulnerable adults, disorderly conduct against, conviction, peace officers, disqualification, 6700.0700
 Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

DISPLAY
 See **specific index headings**

DISPUTE RESOLUTION
 See **ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION**

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
 Child support payments, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6220
 Decrees
 Drivers' license applicants, 7410.0500
 Minnesota identification card applicants, 7410.0500
 Income taxes
 Estimated taxes, husband and wife, 8093.0200
 Returns, 8038.0100
 Liens
 Quit claim deeds, reserving, 2820.2900
 Release of land, 2820.2950
 Real estate, summary real estate disposition judgments, form, 2820.2955

DISTILLED SPIRITS

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

DISTILLED WATER

Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

DISTILLERIES

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

DISTRESSED FOOD

See FOOD

DISTRIBUTORS

Controlled substance samples, 6800.4500

Defined, safe toys, 2630.0100

Drugs, wholesale distributors, see Drugs, wholesale distributors under WHOLESALERS

Drugs and medicine, controlled substance samples, 6800.4500

Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES

Pharmacists and pharmacies, controlled substance samples, 6800.4500

Toys, safety, repurchasing banned toys, 2630.1300

DISTRICT COURT

Filing with, farmer-lender mediation affidavits, 1502.0023
Hearings

Soil conservation complaints, 8400.4055

Judges, recall, see RECALL OF ELECTED STATE OFFICERS

Lawsuits

RIM, conservation agreements, easements, or plans, violations, 8400.3830

Road taxes, violations, 8125.1400

Orders

Commitments

Sexual psychopathic personalities, 9515.3020

Sexually dangerous persons, 9515.3020

Regional treatment centers

Electroconvulsive therapy, use, 9515.0500, 9515.0700

Soil conservation complaints, settlement, 8400.4060

Petitions to

Regional treatment centers

Electroconvulsive therapy, use, 9515.0700

DISTRICT COURT JUDGES

Candidates for office, requirements

Contributions exceeding 400 dollars from one source, reporting, 4503.0400

In-kind donations, 4503.0400

Election of

Canary ballots, 8250.0370

Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS

Construction loans

Applications

Existing systems, 7380.0620

New systems, 7380.0610

Procedures, 7380.0630

Public facilities authority review, 7380.0640

Public service commissioner review, 7380.0630

Definitions, 7380.0600

Reporting by municipalities, 7380.0650

Power piping systems, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Accountancy board, references to, interpretation of rules, 1100.0200

Army board, investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Birth records, definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Drivers' licenses, definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (Cont'd)

Identification cards, definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100

DISTRICTS

See specific index headings

DISTURBING THE PEACE

See DISORDERLY CONDUCT

DITCHES

County ditches, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Defined, wetlands, 8420.0110

Drainage ditches, flow boundaries, defined, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Judicial ditches, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Lateral ditches, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Maintenance or repair, environmental review exemptions, 4410.4600

Public ditch systems, metropolitan watershed management plans, 8410.0080

Unnamed ditches, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Unnamed dry runs, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DIVERS

Commercial, see COMMERCIAL DIVING OPERATIONS

Warning flags, boat operators, operating near, restrictions, 6110.1200

DIVIDE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DIVIDENDS

Banks, 2675.2240

Income taxes, estimated taxes, declaration, contents, 8093.0300

Industrial loan and thrift companies, 2675.5110

Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, statements on future dividends, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200

Insurance holding companies, 2720.0500

Joint accounts, husband and wife, income taxes, 8038.0100

Life insurance, variable life insurance, participating basis, 2750.1500

Public utilities, estimates, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400

Unemployment insurance taxes, wages, 3315.0210

DIVING

Commercial, see COMMERCIAL DIVING OPERATIONS

Skin diving, suits, sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

DIVORCE

See DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

DIXON LAKE

Fishing, walleye, length limits, 6264.0300

DOBBINS CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DOCKETS

Administrative law judges, numbers, occupational safety and health, contested case pleadings or documents, requirements, 5210.0557

Labor and industry department, number, occupational safety and health, pleadings or documents, requirements, 5210.0557

DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES

Airports and landing fields

Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700

Commercial navigation facilities

Docks, piers, and wharves defined as, port development assistance, 8895.0100

Construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES (Cont'd)

- Definitions
 - Port development assistance, 8895.0100
- Longshoring, see LONGSHORING
- Marine terminals, occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- Mining operations
 - Deactivation, 6130.4100
 - Scope of rules, 6130.0300
- Permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Recreational areas, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
- Removal, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Shorelands
 - Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
 - Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Subdivided land sales, construction or replacement, approval, 2810.2600
- Waters, structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Weed removal, aquatic plant management permits, 6280.0250
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, permitted uses, 6105.0100

DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

- Human right investigations, 5000.0500
- Schoolteachers code of ethics proceedings, 8700.7500

DOCUMENTS

- Family day care homes, requirements, 9502.0415
- Family farm security program, commissioners, rights to information, 1560.3200
- Family foster care, daily activities, 9545.0210
- Industrial loan and thrift companies, maintaining, 2675.5100
- Juvenile detention facilities, inspection, 2930.0300
- Savings associations, maintaining, 2675.3170
- Securities, see SECURITIES
- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1500

DODGE COUNTY

- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Generally, see AMBULANCE SERVICES
- Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Region 3, WIC program, see Regions under WIC PROGRAM

DOG KENNELS

See KENNELS

DOGS

- Certificates of veterinary inspection, importation, 1700.1600, 1700.1700
- Collars, kennels, use requirements, 1720.1410
- Dangerous dogs, uniform tags
 - Construction, 7417.0200
 - Description, 7417.0200
 - Graphic of tag, 7417.0400
 - Inscription, required on tag, 7417.0200
 - Purpose of rules, 7417.0100
 - Registration number, required on tag, 7417.0200
 - Scope of rules, 7417.0100
 - Separate from regular tag, 7417.0300
 - Wearing, requirements, 7417.0300
- Dealers, definitions, kennels and dealers, maintenance, operation, and inspection, 1720.1330
 - Kennels, see KENNELS
 - Pounds, see POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)
 - Recordkeeping, requirements, 1720.1560
- Dog sledding, state recreational areas, limitations, 6100.1355
- Euthanasia, kennels, 1720.1542, 1720.1546
- Exhibition, certificates of veterinary inspection, exceptions, 1700.1600
- Field trials, wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

DOGS (Cont'd)

- Fish processing establishments, exclusion from premises, 1545.2970
 - Food, meat inspection, preparation at official establishments, 1540.4050 to 1540.4070
 - Health care facilities, pets in facilities, 4638.0200
 - Hospitals, pets in health care facilities, 4638.0200
 - Hunting
 - Foxes, 6234.1300
 - Mink and muskrat, 6234.1100
 - Raccoons, 6234.1200
 - Trap tending, 6234.2200
 - Turkeys, prohibition, 6236.0900
 - Use in controlled hunting zones, 6230.0500
 - Importation, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.1600, 1700.1700
 - Kennels, see KENNELS
 - Meat inspection, exclusion from establishments, 1540.0630
 - Minnesota Zoo, bringing pets to the zoo, 9900.1900
 - Muzzles
 - Effectively muzzled dogs, defined, rabies, 1705.1090
 - Nursing homes, pets in nursing homes, 4638.0200
 - Owners, defined, rabies, 1705.1090
 - Pet food, see PET FOOD
 - Public exhibitions
 - Entrance requirements, dogs originating outside of state, 1715.0162
 - Rabies vaccination, requirements, 1715.0150
 - Quarantines, rabies, see Quarantines under RABIES
 - Rabies, see RABIES
 - Sale, animals unfit for sale or release, 1720.1545, 1720.1546
 - Vaccination, rabies, see Vaccination under RABIES
 - Veterinary care, wildlife exhibits, 6244.2800
 - Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250
- DOLLIES (TOOLS)**
- Equipment, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
 - Sales and use taxes, mobile transportation equipment, direct payment, 8130.3500
- DOMESTIC ABUSE**
- See also BATTERED WOMEN
- Crime victims reparations board, claims for injuries, 3050.3300
 - Domestic assault, conviction, peace officers, disqualification, 6700.0700
- DOMESTIC ANIMALS**
- Anthrax, see ANTHRAX
 - Health, endangerment, removal, transportation, rendering or feeding of carcasses, notice requirements, 1719.1000
 - Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
 - Pets, see PETS
 - Rabies, see RABIES
- DOMESTIC CORPORATIONS**
- See CORPORATIONS
- DOMESTIC SERVICES**
- Capitol area, dwellings, defined as accessory uses, 2400.0011
 - Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0080, 5224.0250
- DOMESTIC STOCK COMPANIES**
- See also INSURANCE
- Accounts and accounting
 - Proxy statements, 2715.7780
 - Restatement of accounts, proxy statements, 2715.7860
 - Acquisitions, proxy statements, 2715.7830
 - Additional preliminary soliciting material, proxies, 2715.7340
 - Address, issuer, proxy statements, schedule B, 2715.8310
 - Administration of estate, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
 - Advertisements, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7300

DOMESTIC STOCK COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Amendments, charter, bylaws or other documents, proxy statements, 2715.7890

Annual report
 Filing, solicitation of proxies, election contests, 2715.7390
 Proxies, solicitation, 2715.7310

Arbitrage transactions, directors or officers, exemptions, 2715.6400

Assignment for benefit of creditors, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700

Authorization, proxies, 2715.7100 to 2715.8500

Ballots, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7320

Beneficial ownership
 Changes in ownership, disclosure, 2715.4900
 Class of security, determination, 2715.4500
 Disclaimer, 2715.4600
 Proxies, solicitation, information, 2715.7310
 Proxy statements, 2715.7750
 Securities, participants in election contest, proxy statements, 2715.8330
 Statements, filing, 2715.4400

Bonus plans, proxy statements, 2715.7790

Brokers, execution of order, exemption, 2715.6100

Bylaws, amendment, proxy statements, 2715.7890

Certificates of deposit, record holders, 2715.4200

Changes in beneficial ownership, filing, 2715.4400

Changes in ownership
 Disclosure, 2715.4900
 Form B, 2715.6403
 Instructions, form B, 2715.6404

Charter, amendment, proxy statements, 2715.7890

Classification of directors, proxy statements, 2715.7890

Committees, proxy statement, 2715.7760

Compensation and salaries, directors and officers, proxy statements, 2715.7770

Consent, proxies, 2715.7100 to 2715.8500

Conservators, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700

Consolidated financial statements, reports, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7310

Consolidations, proxy statements, 2715.7830

Convertible securities, exemption, insider trading, 2715.5900

Copies
 Proxies, solicitation, 2715.7340
 Reports, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7310
 Solicitations, proxies, 2715.7300

Dealers, sale of securities, exemptions, 2715.6200

Deferred compensation, proxy statements, 2715.7790

Definitions, 2715.4100, 2715.5300

Deposit agreements, deposit or withdrawal of securities, exemption, insider trading, 2715.5800

Disclaimer of beneficial ownership, 2715.4600

Disclosure, inclusion of proposal, proxy statement, 2715.7330

Discretionary authority, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7320

Discretionary files, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7340

Distribution of securities, insider trading, exemption, 2715.5350

Elections
 Authority to vote, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7320
 Contests, solicitation of proxies, 2715.7390

Employees stock purchase plan, exemption, insider trading, 2715.5400

Executors and administrators, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700

Exemptions
 Arbitrage transactions, directors or officers, 2715.6400
 Brokers, execution of orders, 2715.6100
 Convertible securities, insider trading, 2715.5900
 Dealers, sale of securities, 2715.6200
 Deposit agreements, deposit or withdrawal of securities, 2715.5800
 Employees stock purchase plans, insider trading, 2715.5400

DOMESTIC STOCK COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Exemptions (Cont'd)
 Insider training, 2715.4300, 2715.5200, 2715.5350
 Merger or consolidation, insider trading, 2715.5600, 2715.5700
 Odd-lot dealers, 2715.4800
 Ownership, sales of securities, 2715.6100 to 2715.6300
 Profit sharing plans, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Redemption of securities, insider trading, 2715.5500
 Retirement plans, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Small transactions, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.5100
 Stock bonus plans
 Acquisitions, 2715.5400
 Insider trading, 2715.5400
 Subscription rights, sale, insider trading, 2715.6000
 Thrift plans, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Voting trust, deposit or withdrawal of securities, insider trading, 2715.5800

False or misleading statements, proxies, 2715.7370

Filing
 Proxies
 Information, election contests, 2715.7390
 Solicitation, 2715.7340
 Statements of beneficial ownership, 2715.4400

Financial statements
 Proxies, solicitation, 2715.7310
 Proxy statements, 2715.7840

Forms
 Changes in ownership
 Form B, 2715.6403
 Instructions, 2715.6404
 Proxies, 2715.7320
 Statement of ownership
 Form A, 2715.6401
 Instructions, 2715.6402

Gifts, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.5100

Guardians, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700

Identity and identification
 Directors and officers, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7310
 Proxy statements, participants in election contest, schedule B, 2715.8320

Incentive plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400

Indebtedness, management, proxy statements, 2715.7770

Information statement, proxies, schedule C, 2715.8400

Insider trading, 2715.4100 to 2715.4300

Mail and mailing, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7350

Meetings, board of directors, proxy statements, 2715.7760

Merger or consolidation
 Exemption, insider trading, 2715.5600, 2715.5700
 Proxy statements, 2715.7830

Misleading statements, proxies, 2715.7370

Names
 Identified owners, securities, 2715.4200
 Issuers, proxy statements, schedule B, 2715.8310

Newspapers, advertisements, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7300

Notice, proxies, proposal for action, omission, 2715.7360

Odd-lot dealers, exemptions, 2715.4800

Officers and directors, compensation and salaries, proxy statement, 2715.7770

Options
 Beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4900
 Directors and officers, proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7800
 Sale within six months of exercise, exemption, insider trading, 2715.5600

Ownership of securities, sales, exemptions, 2715.6100 to 2715.6300

Ownership over ten percent, 2715.4500

Pension and retirement plans
 Officers and employees, 2715.7790
 Proxy statements, 2715.7770

Preliminary soliciting material, filing, 2715.7340

DOMESTIC STOCK COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Profit sharing plans
 Exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Proxy statements, 2715.7790
 Property, acquisition or disposition, proxy statements, 2715.7850
 Proposal for action, proxy statements, 2715.7360
 Proxies
 Acquisitions, 2715.7830
 Additional preliminary soliciting material, 2715.7340
 Alternative compliance, 2715.8500
 Amendment of charter, bylaws or other documents, 2715.7890
 Annual report, election contests, filing, 2715.7390
 Authority, conferral, 2715.7320
 Ballots, 2715.7320
 Beneficial ownership, statement, 2715.7750
 Bonus plans, 2715.7790
 Bylaws, amendment, 2715.7890
 Charter, amendment, 2715.7890
 Classification of directors, 2715.7890
 Committees, 2715.7760
 Compensation and salaries, directors and officers, 2715.7770
 Consolidations, 2715.7830
 Copies, soliciting material, 2715.7340
 Cumulative voting rights, statement, 2715.7750
 Current remuneration, directors and officers, 2715.7770
 Date, ownership, voting securities, 2715.7750
 Deferred compensation, 2715.7790
 Directors and officers, information, 2715.7760
 Discretionary authority, 2715.7320
 Discretionary filings, 2715.7340
 Dissenters right of appraisal, 2715.7720
 Elections, authority to vote, 2715.7320
 False or misleading statements, 2715.7370
 Family relationship, directors and officers, 2715.7760
 Filing, information, election contests, 2715.7390
 Financial statements, 2715.7840
 Form, 2715.7320
 Indebtedness of management, 2715.7770
 Information statement
 Schedule C, 2715.8400
 Scope, 2715.7200
 Information to beneficial owners, solicitation, 2715.7310
 Legal proceedings, directors or nominees, 2715.7760
 Mailing, solicitation, 2715.7350
 Matters not required to be submitted, 2715.7880
 Meetings, board of directors, 2715.7760
 Mergers, 2715.7830
 Misleading statements, 2715.7370
 Nominees, information, 2715.7760
 Notice, proposal for action, omission, 2715.7360
 Officers and directors
 Information, 2715.7760
 Remuneration, 2715.7770
 Omission, proposal for action, 2715.7360
 Options, directors and officers, 2715.7770, 2715.7800
 Other directorships, directors or nominees, 2715.7760
 Pension and retirement plans, officers and employees, 2715.7770, 2715.7790
 Percentage of shares present, elections, 2715.7760
 Persons making solicitations, 2715.7730
 Preliminary soliciting material, filing, 2715.7340
 Profit sharing plans, 2715.7790
 Property, acquisition or disposition, 2715.7850
 Proponents, proposal for action, 2715.7360
 Proposed remuneration, directors and officers, 2715.7770
 Relationships, directors and nominees, 2715.7760
 Remuneration of directors and officers, 2715.7770
 Reports, actions with respect to reports, 2715.7870
 Restatement of accounts, 2715.7860
 Revised material, filing, 2715.7340

DOMESTIC STOCK COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Proxies (Cont'd)
 Revocability, statement, 2715.7710
 Right of appraisal, dissenters, 2715.7720
 Rights to purchase, directors and officers, 2715.7770, 2715.7800
 Scope of rules, 2715.7200
 Securities
 Authorization or issuance other than for exchange, 2715.7810
 Modification or exchange, 2715.7820
 Solicitation
 Election contests, 2715.7390
 Undated or postdated proxies, 2715.7380
 Soliciting material, filing, 2715.7340
 Stock options, 2715.7790
 Stock purchases, 2715.7790
 Substantial interest of persons, statements, 2715.7740
 Transactions with management, 2715.7770
 Undated or postdated proxies, solicitation, 2715.7380
 Voting, statement or form, 2715.7320
 Warrants, directors and officers, 2715.7770, 2715.7800
 Proxy statements
 Accounting, 2715.7780
 Acquisition, 2715.7830
 Address, issuer, schedule B, 2715.8310
 Alternative compliance, 2715.8500
 Amendment of charter, bylaws or other documents, 2715.7890
 Authorization or issuance of securities other than for exchange, 2715.7810
 Beneficial ownership
 Securities, participants in election contest, schedule B, 2715.8330
 Voting securities, 2715.7750
 Bylaws, amendment, 2715.7890
 Charter, amendment, 2715.7890
 Class of voting securities, principal holders, 2715.7750
 Classification of directors, 2715.7890
 Committees, 2715.7760
 Compensation and salaries, directors and officers, 2715.7770
 Consolidations, 2715.7830
 Cumulative voting rights, 2715.7750
 Current remuneration, directors and officers, 2715.7770
 Date, ownership, voting securities, 2715.7750
 Deferred compensation, 2715.7790
 Directors and officers, information, 2715.7760
 Dissenters right of appraisal, 2715.7720
 Donors plans, 2715.7790
 Family relationship, directors and officers, 2715.7760
 Financial statements, 2715.7840
 Furnishing, 2715.7310
 Future employment, arrangements, participants in election contest, schedule B, 2715.8340
 Identity, participants, election contest, schedule B, 2715.8310
 Indebtedness of management, 2715.7770
 Interest of persons, 2715.7740
 Issuer, name and address, schedule B, 2715.8310
 Legal proceedings, directors or nominees, 2715.7760
 Material transactions, participants in election contest, schedule B, 2715.8340
 Matters not required to be submitted, 2715.7880
 Meetings, board of directors, 2715.7760
 Merger or consolidation, 2715.7830
 Minimum requirement
 Schedule A, 2715.7700
 Schedule B, 2715.8300
 Modification or exchange of securities, 2715.7820
 Names, issuer, schedule B, 2715.8310
 Nominees, information, 2715.7760
 Officers and directors
 Information, 2715.7760
 Remuneration, 2715.7770

DOMESTIC STOCK COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Proxy statements (Cont'd)
 Omission, proposal for action, 2715.7360
 Options, directors and officers, 2715.7770, 2715.7800
 Other directorships, directors or nominees, 2715.7760
 Other proposed action, 2715.7900
 Participants, background and identity, election contest, schedule B, 2715.8320
 Pensions and retirement plans, officers and employees, 2715.7770, 2715.7790
 Percentage of shares present, elections, 2715.7760
 Persons making solicitations, 2715.7730
 Presentation of information, 2715.7330
 Principal employment, directors or nominees, 2715.7760
 Profit sharing plans, 2715.7790
 Property, acquisition or disposition, 2715.7850
 Proposal for action, 2715.7360
 Proposed remuneration, directors and officers, 2715.7770
 Relationships, directors and nominees, 2715.7760
 Remuneration of directors and officers, 2715.7770
 Reports, actions with respect to reports, 2715.7870
 Restatement of accounts, 2715.7860
 Revocability of proxy, 2715.7710
 Right of appraisal, dissenters, 2715.7720
 Rights to purchase, directors and officers, 2715.7770, 2715.7800
 Schedule A, 2715.7700 to 2715.7910
 Schedule B, 2715.8300 to 2715.8350
 Schedule C, 2715.8400
 Signatures, participants in election contest, schedule B, 2715.8350
 Stock options, 2715.7790
 Stock purchases, 2715.7790
 Transactions with management, 2715.7770
 Vote required for approval, 2715.7910
 Warrants, directors and officers, 2715.7770, 2715.7800
 Qualified stock option plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Receivers, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
 Redemption of securities, exemption, insider trading, 2715.5500
 Reports
 Proxies, solicitation, 2715.7310
 Proxy statements, actions with respect to reports, 2715.7870
 Statements of beneficial ownership, 2715.4400
 Trusts, securities, beneficial ownership, 2715.5000
 Restatement of accounts, proxy statements, 2715.7860
 Restricted stock option plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Retirement plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Revised material, proxies, solicitation, filing, 2715.7340
 Rights to purchase, directors and officers, proxy statements, 2715.7800
 Savings plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Securities
 Beneficial ownership, proxy statements, participants in election contest, schedule B, 2715.8330
 Changes in ownership, disclosure, 2715.4900
 Exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5350, 2715.5400 to 2715.6000
 Held of record, 2715.4200
 Ownership, sale, exemptions, 2715.6100 to 2715.6300
 Ownership over ten percent, 2715.4500
 Proxy statements
 Authorization or issuance other than for exchange, 2715.7810
 Modification or exchange, 2715.7820
 Trusts, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.5000
 Signatures, proxy statements, participants in election contest, schedule B, 2715.8350
 Small transactions, exemption, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.5100

DOMESTIC STOCK COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Solicitations
 Election contests, 2715.7390
 Proxies, 2715.7300
 Soliciting material, filing, 2715.7340
 Statement of ownership
 Form, 2715.6401
 Instructions, 2715.6402
 Statements, beneficial ownership, filing, 2715.4400
 Stock bonus plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Stock options
 Exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Proxy statements, 2715.7790
 Stock purchases, proxy statements, 2715.7790
 Subscription rights, sale, exemption, insider trading, 2715.6000
 Termination of director or officer, changes in beneficial ownership, filing, 2715.4400
 Thrift plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Trustees in bankruptcy, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
 Trusts, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.5000
 Voting, proxies, statement or form, 2715.7320
 Voting trust
 Deposit or withdrawal of securities, exemption, insider trading, 2715.5800
 Record holders, 2715.4200
 Warrants, directors and officers, proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7800

DOMICILE

Definitions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

DONKEYS

See ASSES

DOORS

Ambulances, land ambulances, requirements, 4690.1500
 Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, cleanliness, 1545.1620
 Automatic doors
 Definitions, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0442
 Smoke barriers, see SMOKE BARRIERS under SMOKE
 Beverages, manufacturing, 1550.1760
 Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Clearances, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0442
 Closets, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0442
 Correctional facilities, 2900.0600, 2911.5400
 Dressing and fitting rooms, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0486
 Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
 Energy code
 All buildings, 7678.0600
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0600
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600 to 7672.0800
 Exits, see EXITS
 Fire doors, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0442
 Firearms dealers, security requirements, 7504.0300, 7504.0400
 Food and beverage service establishments
 Living or sleeping quarters, requirements, 4626.1430
 Toilet rooms, requirements, 4626.1390, 4626.1555
 Handicapped accessibility
 Correctional facilities, requirements, 1341.1250
 Courthouses, requirements, 1341.1120
 Developments, requirements, 1341.1640
 Hospitals, requirements, 1341.0442
 Requirements, 1341.0442
 Hardware
 Group I occupancies, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0109

DOORS (Cont'd)

Hardware (Cont'd)

Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0442

Honey houses, 1550.2370

Ionizing radiation installations

Doors, frames, shielding in installations, requirements, 4730.1600

Lead (mineral) equivalent requirements, 4730.1600

Latches, smoke barriers, see Smoke barriers under SMOKE

Locks

Group I, Division 3 occupancies, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0109

Group I occupancies, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0109

Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0442

Motor vehicles

Special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5940, 8840.5950

Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES

Opening force, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0442

Overhead doors, preventing closing, occupational safety and health, 5205.0675

Power-assisted doors

Defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0442

Residential conservation program

Random inspections, storm or thermal doors, 7635.0520

Storm, thermal and heat reflective or absorbing, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010

Revolving doors, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0442

School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

Self-closing doors, smoke barriers, see Smoke barriers under SMOKE

Signs, smoke barriers, see Smoke barriers under SMOKE

Smoke barriers, see Smoke barriers under SMOKE

Stops, smoke barriers, see Smoke barriers under SMOKE

Surfaces, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0442

Thresholds, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0442

Toilets

Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0450

Privacy latches, requirements, 1341.0411

Two doors in series, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0442

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

Width, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0442

Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

DORAN SLOUGH

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DORMITORIES

Accessible routes, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920

Alarms, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0474

Alterations, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0910

Application of rules, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0910

Balconies, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920

Bathrooms, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920

Bathrooms, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920

Congregate residences, dormitories defined as, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610

DORMITORIES (Cont'd)

Definitions, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350, 1341.1610

Doors, sleeping rooms, suites, or units, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920, 1341.0940

Electrical outlets, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0930

Electrical systems, metering, energy code exceptions, 7674.1000, 7676.1300

Elevators, handicapped accessibility, application of rules, exceptions, 1341.0910

Handicapped accessibility

Auxiliary alarms, requirements, 1341.0472

Requirements, generally, 1341.0910

Handwashing facilities, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920

Kitchens, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920

Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300

Notice requirements, visual notification devices, handicapped accessibility requirements, 1341.0930

Parking facilities, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920

Patios, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920

Shower facilities, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0910, 1341.0920

Sleeping rooms

Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0910, 1341.0920

Hearing-impaired persons, requirements, 1341.0920

Visual notification devices, 1341.0920

Storage, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920

Suites, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0910, 1341.0920

Telephones, volume controls, handicapped accessibility requirements, 1341.0930

Terraces, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920

Transient lodging, dormitories defined as, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Water closets, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920

DOUGH

See BAKERIES

DOUGLAS COUNTY

Ambulance services

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Generally, see AMBULANCE SERVICES

Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Region 5, WIC program, see Regions under WIC PROGRAM

DRAGON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DRAGONFLIES

Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200

DRAINAGE

Animal, poultry, and rabbit slaughtering, see ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING

Animal matter processing plants, 1719.2200

Animal research facilities, 1720.0700

Bois De Sioux River

Agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340

INDEX

DRAINAGE (Cont'd)

Bois De Sioux River (Cont'd)
 Dikes across natural waterways and legal drains, 6115.1360
 Capitol area, off-street parking, 2400.0540
 Collecting stations, carcasses, 1719.2200
 Commercial canneries, 1550.1890
 County state-aid highways, see Drains and drainage under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 Dams, inspection, 6115.0360
 Definitions, wetlands, 8420.0110, 8420.0122
 Dental offices, requirements, 3100.6300
 Drainage systems
 Defined as waters of the state, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Open tile intakes, feedlots located near
 Livestock access, restriction, 7020.2015
 Manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225
 Manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
 Ducts, metal ducts, mechanical code requirements, 1346.1004
 Electricity, annual pumping consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Elevators
 Elevator pit drains, requirements, 1307.0065
 Sumps, location restrictions, 1307.0065
 Fish processing establishments
 Poor drainage, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900
 Traps and vents, 1545.2940
 Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
 Floodproofing of buildings, requirements, 1335.2200, 1335.2500
 Floor drains, see PLUMBING
 Foundation walls, state building code, requirements, 1300.6100
 Individual drain systems, emission standards, 7011.7400
 Industrial solid waste, abandonment of disposal site, diversion of surface water, 7035.2500
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, surface water drainage, diversion, 7035.1700
 Intentional flooding of spaces, floodproofing of buildings, requirements, 1335.2200
 Maps, wellhead protection plans, requirements, 4720.5400
 Meat inspection, official establishments, 1540.0550
 Mining areas, management of runoff, 6130.2200
 Mining operations
 Deactivation, 6130.4100
 Permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Request for release, 6130.4700
 Subsidence, 6130.4000
 Municipal state-aid streets, see Drains and drainage under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
 Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Parking facilities, capitol area, off-street parking, 2400.0540
 Permits, dikes across natural waterways and legal drains, 6115.1360
 Plumbing, see PLUMBING
 Power piping systems, 5230.0470
 Prefabricated buildings, compliance certificates, requirements, 1360.2400
 Public drainage system, defined, wetlands, 8420.0122
 Public utility equipment, see HIGHWAYS
 Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction
 Design criteria, 6115.1340
 Permits, 6115.1380
 Rendering plants, requirements, 1719.2200
 Riparian land
 Defined, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

DRAINAGE (Cont'd)

Shorelands
 Management, municipalities, 6120.3100
 Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
 Swimming pools, see SWIMMING POOLS
 Taconite, stockpiles, 6130.2100
 Trap drains, dental offices, requirements, 3100.6300
 Water appropriation and impoundments
 Permits, 6115.0620
 Review of applications, 6115.0670
 Water bank program, 6115.1200
 Waters
 Dredging, 6115.0200, 6115.0202
 Excavation, permits, 6115.0200, 6115.0202
 Wetlands, see Drainage under WETLANDS
 Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS

Lake improvement districts, coordination, 6115.0960

DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

Comprehensive water plans, requirements, 9300.0070

DRAWS AGAINST FUTURE EARNINGS

Unemployment insurance taxes, wages, 3315.0210

DREDGES

Disposal facilities (dredging material)
 Harbors and ports, see Disposal facilities (dredging materials) under HARBORS AND PORTS
 Dredging, defined, port development assistance, 8895.0100
 Harbors and ports, see Dredges and dredging under HARBORS AND PORTS
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Waters, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
DRESSES
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
DRESSING AND FITTING ROOMS
 Building alterations, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0411
 Doors, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0486
 Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0405, 1341.0486
 Mirrors, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0486

DRESSINGS

Sales and use taxes, veterinarians, 8130.8700

DRESSINGS (FOOD)

Pasteurized eggs, use requirements, 4626.0245
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

DRILL BITS

Sales and use taxes
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Iron mining industry, exemptions, 8130.9600

DRILLING

See EXPLORATORY BORINGS

DRINKING FOUNTAINS

Handicapped accessibility
 Building alterations, 1341.0411
 Correctional facilities, 1341.1250
 Courthouses, 1341.1120
 General guidelines, state building code, 1341.0200
 Requirements, 1341.0405, 1341.0446
 Plumbing, see PLUMBING

DRINKING WATER

Bottled water, see Bottled water under WATER
 Catastrophic failure, emergency remediation, notice requirements, 4720.9055
 Child care centers, 9503.0145
 Chlorine feed equipment, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority points, 4720.9030

DRINKING WATER (Cont'd)

Community drinking water supply
 Animal feedlots located near, liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
 Drinking water revolving fund projects, eligibility, 4720.9010

Contamination
 Emergency remediation, notice requirements, 4720.9055
 Harmful substance compensation board, eligible losses, 7190.1190

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Drinking fountains, see DRINKING FOUNTAINS
 Drinking water revolving fund, see DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND

Drinking water supply management area vulnerability Assessments
 Approval, 4720.5330
 Data elements, requirements, 4720.5310, 4720.5330
 Wellhead protection plans, documentation, 4720.5210
 Defined, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Drinking water supply management areas
 Animal feedlot construction, 4410.4300, 4410.4600
 Defined, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Delineation
 Data elements, requirements, 4720.5310, 4720.5330
 Variances, 4717.7000
 Wellhead protection plans, see Wellhead protection plans under WELLS

Exclusions, food code, 4626.0020
 Fallout shelters, requirements, 1330.0900
 Food and beverage service establishments, see Drinking water under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Ice made from, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0195

Infrastructure, improvements, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority points, 4720.9030

Kennels, requirements, 1720.1490, 1720.1500

Lead abatement, see LEAD ABATEMENT

Lead poisoning prevention, see Drinking water under LEAD POISONING

Maps, drinking water revolving fund projects, requirements, 4720.9015

Nonprofit noncommunity drinking water supply, drinking water revolving fund projects, eligibility, 4720.9010

Operators, certificates and certification, drinking water revolving fund, borrowers, duties, 4720.9070

Pesticide treatment, aquatic plant control, restrictions, 6280.0250

Public drinking water suppliers
 Compliance, natural disasters, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority points, 4720.9035
 Consolidation, natural disasters, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority points, 4720.9035
 Drought, emergency water conservation plans, compliance, 4720.9045
 Notice given, contamination or catastrophic failure, emergency remediation needs, 4720.9055

Significant water users
 Agreements by, drinking water revolving fund, loans, 7380.0265
 Defined, drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Drinking water revolving fund projects, loan interest rates, 7380.0270

Source water, protection, natural disasters, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority points, 4720.9035

Storm shelters, manufactured home parks, not required, 1370.0230

DRINKING WATER (Cont'd)

Treatment techniques, defined, drinking water revolving fund, 4720.9005

Variances, drinking water supply management areas, delineation, 4717.7000, 4720.5580

Violations and penalties
 Acute violations, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority point assignments, 4720.9020
 Nonacute primary maximum contaminant levels, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority point assignments, 4720.9020

Water coolers, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0446
 Water haulers, see WATER HAULERS

Water service areas, defined, drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Water service charges, defined, drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Water supply
 Damage or destruction, natural disasters, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority points, 4720.9035
 Inadequate water supply, drinking water revolving fund, project priority points, 4720.9025
 Inspections, transient noncommunity public drinking water suppliers, duties, 4720.9070
 Monitoring, transient noncommunity public drinking water suppliers, duties, 4720.9070
 Public drinking water supply
 Drinking water revolving fund projects, see Projects under DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND
 Infrastructure improvements, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority points, 4720.9030
 Water supply systems, see Water supply systems under WATER SUPPLY

Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND

Administration
 Health department, duties, 4720.9000, 7380.0245
 Public facilities authority, duties, 4720.9000, 7380.0245

Application of rules, definitions, 4720.9005

Authority for rules, 7380.0245

Bonds (public debt)
 Authority bonds, 7380.0270
 Official statements, 7380.0250, 7380.0260
 Revenue bonds
 Defined, 7380.0250
 Issuance, 7380.0245

Borrowers
 Agreements by
 Noncompliance, correction, 4720.9075
 Significant water users, 7380.0265
 Audits, requirements, 7380.0297
 Bond counsel, requirements, 7380.0265
 Certificates and certification, project performance, 4720.9065
 Certified operator information, duties, 4720.9070

Compliance
 Compliance plans, requirements, 7380.0296
 Requirements, generally, 7380.0265

Debt service accounts, requirements, 7380.0265

Dedicated sources of revenue
 Defined, 7380.0250
 Requirements, 7380.0265

Disadvantaged communities, 7380.0280

Disbursements to, termination or withholding, grounds, 4720.9075

Disclosure, requirements, 7380.0297

Financial capability, 7380.0250

Interest, noncompliance, effect, 7380.0296

Municipal profiles, duties, 7380.0260

DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND (Cont'd)

- Borrowers (Cont'd)
 - Notice given, project initiation or completion, 4720.9065
 - Notice received
 - Applications, deficiencies, 7380.0260
 - Funds, withholding, disallowance, or termination, 7380.0295
 - Noncompliance, 7380.0296
 - Operation and maintenance accounts, 7380.0265
 - Other financial assistance to, 7380.0285
 - Reporting requirements, 7380.0297
 - Reports given, completed projects, corrective action, 4720.9065
 - Transient noncommunity drinking water supplies
 - Certified operator information, exemptions, 4720.9070
 - Inspections, duties, 4720.9070
 - Monitoring, duties, 4720.9070
- Certificates and certification, project performance, 4720.9065
- Definitions, generally, 4720.9005, 7380.0250
- Disputes, review, requests, 4720.9080
- Federal regulations, compliance, projects, 4720.9000, 7380.0297
- Financial assistance recipients, see Borrowers under this topic
- Funding, capitalization grants, 4720.9000
- Inspections, completed projects, 4720.9065
- Loans by
 - Applicants
 - Defined, 7380.0250
 - Intended use plans, duties, 7380.0255
 - Applications
 - Contents and requirements, 7380.0260
 - Defined, 7380.0250
 - Evaluation, 7380.0260
 - Rejection, grounds, 7380.0260
 - Basis points, 7380.0250
 - Borrowers, see Borrowers under this topic
 - Demographic data, 7380.0270
 - Discounts, 7380.0270
 - Fees, 7380.0290
 - Funds, release
 - Release, 7380.0295
 - Withholding, disallowance, or termination, 7380.0295
 - Interest rates
 - Borrowers not providing general obligation or revenue bonds, 7380.0275
 - Borrowers providing general obligation or revenue bonds, 7380.0270
 - Defined, 7380.0250
 - Noncompliance, effect, 7380.0296
 - Participation loans, rates, 7380.0275
 - Quarterly set rate, 7380.0250
 - True interest cost, 7380.0250
 - Linked deposit loans
 - Defined, 7380.0250
 - Interest rates, 7380.0275
 - Terms and conditions, 7380.0265
 - Loan agreements, defined, 7380.0250
 - Loans funded through sale of authority bonds, 7380.0270
 - Participation loans
 - Defined, 7380.0250
 - Interest rates, 7380.0275
 - Terms and conditions, 7380.0265
 - Projects, see Projects under this topic
 - Projects involving significant water users, 7380.0270
 - Repayment, requirements, 7380.0265, 7380.0270
 - Reporting requirements, 7380.0297
 - Supplemental assistance, disadvantaged communities, 7380.0280
 - Suspension, 7380.0270

DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND (Cont'd)

- Loans by (Cont'd)
 - Terms and conditions
 - Generally, 7380.0265
 - Noncompliance, penalties, 7380.0296
 - Withholding or termination, projects, noncompliance, grounds, 4720.9075
 - Planning, intended use plans, 4720.9015, 7380.0255, 7380.0260
 - Priority points
 - Assignment, 4720.9015 to 4720.9040
 - Compliance, 4720.9035
 - Consolidation, 4720.9035
 - Definitions, 4720.9025
 - Financial need, 4720.9040
 - Inadequate water supply, 4720.9025
 - Natural disasters, 4720.9035
 - Public drinking water infrastructure improvement, 4720.9030
 - Source water protection, 4720.9035
 - Water suppliers, duties, 4720.9015, 4720.9025
 - Projects
 - Alteration, approval requirements, 4720.9050
 - Amendments, 4720.9050
 - Approval
 - Alteration, 4720.9050
 - Emergency projects, 4720.9055
 - Project priority, 4720.9015
 - Requirements, 4720.9000
 - Certification, 4720.9060
 - Completion, notice requirements, 4720.9065
 - Disputes, review requests, 4720.9080
 - Eligibility
 - Generally, 4720.9010
 - Priority list placement, 4720.9015
 - Eligible costs, defined, 7380.0250
 - Emergency projects, 4720.9055, 7380.0250
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 4720.9000
 - Initiation, notice requirements, 4720.9065
 - Inspections, 4720.9065
 - Intended use plans, 4720.9015, 7380.0255, 7380.0260
 - Noncompliance
 - Disbursements, withholding or termination, grounds, 4720.9075
 - Sanctions, 4720.9075
 - Performance, certification, 4720.9065
 - Plans and specifications, requirements, 4720.9045, 7380.0260
 - Priority lists
 - Defined, 4720.9005
 - Eligibility, 4720.9015
 - Generally, 4720.9015
 - Listing order, 4720.9015, 7380.0255
 - Notice requirements, 4720.9015
 - Requests for placement, 4720.9015
 - Priority points, see Priority points under this topic
 - Project completion, defined, 7380.0250
 - Reports about, corrective action, 4720.9065
 - Significant alteration, approval requirements, 4720.9050
 - Purpose of rules, 4720.9000, 7380.0245
 - Scope of rules, 4720.9005, 7380.0245
- DRIVE-INS**
- See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- DRIVER EDUCATION**
- See also DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS
- Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older
 - Administrators, duties, 7411.7600
 - Application to provide, requirements, 7411.7400
 - Attendance, 7411.7300, 7411.7600
 - Certificates, see Certificates and Certification under this topic

DRIVER EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older (Cont'd)
 - Completion
 - Motor vehicle insurance premiums, reduction, 7411.7700
 - Satisfactory, certification, 7411.7300, 7411.7600, 7411.7700
 - Course length, limitations, 7411.7600
 - Definitions, 7411.7300
 - Fees, application requirements, 7411.7400
 - Instructors, see Instructors under this topic
 - Operation, administrators, duties, 7411.7600
 - Purpose of rules, 7411.7100
 - Records and record keeping, 7411.7600
 - Scope of rules, 7411.7200
 - Sponsoring organizations
 - Approval, withdrawal, notice received, 7411.7500
 - Attendance and completion, reports received, 7411.7600
 - Workshops, attendance requirements, 7411.7600
- Advertising, generally, 7411.0700
- Affidavits, driver education programs, records, loss, mutilation, or destruction, 7411.0700
- Application of rules
 - Certificates and certification, 7411.0800
 - Curriculum requirements, 7411.0510
 - Motorcycles, exemptions, 7411.0510
 - Notice requirements, 7411.0700
 - Public high schools, 7411.0700, 7411.0800
 - Students, requirements, 7411.0510
- Approving authorities
 - Approvals by
 - Curriculum, 7411.0510, 7411.0550
 - Simulation instructors, training courses, 7411.0610
 - Defined, 7411.0100
 - Inspections, powers, 7411.0400
 - Notice received, instructors, traffic accidents or traffic regulation violations, conviction, 7411.0610
 - Reports received
 - Authorized officials, 7411.0700
 - Instructors, drivers' records, 7411.0610
 - Instructors, motor vehicle accidents or traffic violations, convictions, 7411.0700
 - Programs, annual reports, 7411.0700
 - Students, motor vehicle accidents, 7411.0700
 - Review by, instructors, drivers' records, 7411.0610
 - Waivers, motorcycles, riding range requirements, 7411.0550
- Authorized officials
 - Conduct, 7411.0700
 - Designation, 7411.0700
 - Duties, 7411.0700
 - Notice given, students, failure to continue or complete training, 7411.0700
 - Program license or certificate application, 7411.0800
 - Signatures, requirements, 7411.0800
- Certificates and certification
 - Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older
 - Certificates of approval, requirements, 7411.7500, 7411.7600
 - Satisfactory completion, 7411.7300, 7411.7600, 7411.7700
 - Application of rules, 7411.0800
 - Applications, procedures and requirements, 7411.0800
 - Certified programs
 - Advertising, 7411.0700
 - Reinstatement, notice requirements, 7411.0700
 - Renewal, requirements, 7411.0610
 - Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, grounds, 7411.0800, 7411.7400
 - Termination of certification, grounds, effect, 7411.0700
 - Change of ownership, effect, 7411.0800

DRIVER EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Certificates and certification (Cont'd)
 - Commercial programs, each location, separate certificate, 7411.0700
 - Course completion, 7411.0700
 - Display, 7411.0800
 - Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5500 to 7411.5700
 - Duplicates, 7411.0800
 - Enrollment, 7411.0510, 7411.0700
 - Fees, 7411.0800
 - Instructors
 - Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5700
 - Drivers' records, duties, 7411.0610
 - Enrollment, requirement for laboratory instruction, 7411.0510
 - Program application requirements, 7411.0800
 - Motorcycle safety course, completion, 7411.0700
 - Renewal, procedures, 7411.0610, 7411.0800
 - Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew
 - Administrative review, procedures, 7411.0800
 - Contested cases, 7411.0800
 - Effective date, 7411.0800
 - Grounds, 7411.0400, 7411.0800
 - Notice requirements, 7411.0800
 - Settlement conferences, interpretation of rules, 7411.0800
 - Statutory requirements, 7411.0800
 - Surrender, requirements, 7411.0700, 7411.0800
 - Termination of certification, grounds, effect, 7411.0700
 - Transferability, 7411.0800
- Certified programs
 - Advertising, 7411.0700
 - Certificates, see Certificates and certification under this topic
 - Definitions, 7411.0100
 - Employees, conduct, 7411.0700
 - Fees and charges, see Fees and charges under this topic
 - Instruction
 - Classroom, see Classroom instruction under this topic
 - Laboratory, see Laboratory instruction under this topic
 - Materials, see Instruction materials under this topic
 - Instructors, see Instructors under this topic
 - Instructors drivers records, copies to, 7411.0610
 - Licenses, see Licenses and licensing under this topic
 - Location, change, duplicate certificates, issuance, 7411.0800
 - Notice given
 - Authorized officials, 7411.0700
 - Instructors, violations, 7411.0700
 - Students, motor vehicle accidents, 7411.0700
 - Notice received
 - Certificates, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 7411.0800
 - Instructors, not meeting requirements, 7411.0700
 - Operation, requirements, 7411.0610
 - Owners and ownership
 - Change, license and certificate requirements, 7411.0800
 - Conduct, 7411.0700
 - Signatures, instructors' application, 7411.0700
 - Reports given
 - Annual reports, 7411.0700
 - Instructors, suspension, 7411.0700
 - Reports received, mechanical problems, unsafe equipment, 7411.0400
 - Students, program completion, 7411.0700
 - Verification by, student or instructor-supplied vehicles, insurance, 7411.0400
- Classroom instruction
 - Certified programs, 7411.0700
 - Class A licenses, 7411.0510

DRIVER EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Classroom instruction (Cont'd)
 Class B licenses, 7411.0510
 Class C licenses, 7411.0510
 Class D licenses, 7411.0510
 Commercial programs
 Limited operations, exemption, 7411.0900
 Requirements, 7411.0700
 Completion, verification, 7411.0700
 Concurrent classroom and laboratory instruction, 7411.0510, 7411.0550
 Contracts, requirements, 7411.0700
 Materials, see Instruction materials under this topic
 Minimum hours, 7411.0510
 Motorcycles, 7411.0550
 Nonconcurrent classroom and laboratory instruction, 7411.0510
 Schedule, limitations and requirements, 7411.0510, 7411.0550

Classrooms
 Commercial programs, requirements, 7411.0700
 Instructors, presence in, 7411.0510, 7411.0550
 Location requirements, 7411.0510, 7411.0550, 7411.0700
 Motorcycles, 7411.0400, 7411.0550
 Size requirements, commercial programs, 7411.0700

Commercial programs
 Affidavits, records, loss, mutilation, or destruction, 7411.0700

Agreements by
 Approval, 7411.0700
 Requirements, 7411.0700
 Restrictions, 7411.0700
 Who may execute, 7411.0700

Authorized officials, see Authorized officials under this topic

Contracts, requirements, 7411.0700

Employees, conduct, 7411.0700

Instruction
 Classroom, see Classroom instruction under this topic
 Classrooms, requirements, 7411.0700
 Laboratory, see Laboratory instruction under this topic
 Limited operations, exemptions, 7411.0900
 Materials, see Instruction materials under this topic

Instructors, see Instructors under this topic

Liability insurance, 7411.0400, 7411.0700

Location, 7411.0700, 7411.0800

Notice given
 Authorized officials, 7411.0700
 Instructors, termination, 7411.0800
 Records, storage location, 7411.0700
 Students, motor vehicle accidents, 7411.0700
 Temporary location, 7411.0700

Notice received
 Instructors not meeting requirements, 7411.0700
 Licenses or certificates, reinstatement, 7411.0700

Officers and directors, program applications, duties, 7411.0800

Owners or partners, program applications, duties, 7411.0800

Reports given
 Annual reports, 7411.0700
 Records, loss, mutilation, or destruction, 7411.0700

Commercial schools, see DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS

Construction of rules, licenses and licensing, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, settlement conferences, 7411.0800

Contested cases
 Certificates, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 7411.0800

DRIVER EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Contested cases (Cont'd)
 Licenses, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 7411.0800

Contracts
 Public high school programs, application of rules, 7411.0700
 Requirements and restrictions, 7411.0700
 Who may execute, 7411.0700

Course content
 Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older, 7411.7400, 7411.7600
 Approval, 7411.0510, 7411.0550
 Classroom instruction, 7411.0510, 7411.0550
 Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5400, 7411.5700
 Guides, 7411.0510, 7411.0550
 Laboratory instruction, 7411.0510, 7411.0550
 Motorcycles, 7411.0510, 7411.0550
 Public high schools, 7411.3300
 Requirements, 7411.0510, 7411.3300
 School bus safety, 7411.0510, 7411.0550, 7411.3300

Defensive driving
 Special transportation services drivers, requirements, 8840.5910

Definitions
 Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older, 7411.7300
 Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100
 Generally, 7411.0100
 Vehicle requirements, 7411.0400

Driver education programs, see Programs under this topic

Driver improvement clinics
 Administrators
 Applications, requirements, 7411.5400
 Defined, 7411.5100
 Records and record keeping, duties, 7411.5700
 Certificates of approval, see Certificates and certification under this topic
 Course hours, requirements, 7411.5700
 Definitions, 7411.5100
 Directors
 Applications, duties, 7411.5500
 Defined, 7411.5100
 Facilities, approval, 7411.5700
 Facilities, 7411.5400, 7411.5700
 Fees and charges, see Fees and charges under this topic
 Instructors, see Instructors under this topic

Operation
 Applicants and applications, requirements, 7411.5400
 Who may operate, 7411.5400

Owners and employees, driver's license agents, appointment as, ineligibility, 7404.0360, 7404.0400

Records and record keeping, 7411.5700
 Satisfactorily complete, defined, 7411.5100
 Scope of rules, 7411.5300
 Senior instructors, see Instructors under this topic

Sponsor organizations
 Defined, 7411.5100
 Withdrawal of approval, notice received, 7411.5600

Statutory requirements, 7411.5700
 Traffic courts, participation, 7411.5400
 Who may operate, 7411.5400

Driving ranges and practice routes
 Laboratory instruction, 7411.0510, 7411.0550
 Motorcycles, 7411.0550
 Routes used for state drivers' license road tests, restrictions, 7411.0550
 Substituting for laboratory instruction, 7411.0510

Fees and charges
 Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older, 7411.7400

DRIVER EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Fees and charges (Cont'd)
 - Amendment, 7411.0800
 - Certificate applications, requirements, 7411.0800
 - Certified programs, 7411.0800
 - Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5400, 7411.5700
 - License applications, requirements, 7411.0800
- Fraud, licenses or certificates, revocation or suspension, grounds, 7411.0800
- Inspections
 - Approving authorities, powers, 7411.0400
 - Motorcycles, classrooms, 7411.0400
 - Records, 7411.0700
- Instruction
 - Accident prevention courses, persons 65 or older, 7411.7600
 - Classroom, see Classroom instruction under this topic
 - Commercial driver training programs, requirements, 7411.0700
 - Defined, 7411.0100
 - Laboratory, see Laboratory instruction under this topic
 - Materials, see Instruction materials under this topic
 - Observation time, see Observation time under this topic
 - One hour of instruction time, defined, 7411.0100
 - Simulation training, see Simulation training under this topic
- Instruction materials
 - Duplication of state permit, license, or endorsement examination materials, prohibited, 7411.0510, 7411.0550
 - Requirements, 7411.0510, 7411.0550
- Instructors
 - Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older, 7411.7600
 - Accompanying students
 - To driver tests, 7411.0700
 - Vehicles used for commercial purposes, 7411.0400
 - Age, requirements, 7411.0610
 - Authorization by, criminal history, investigation, 7411.0610
 - Background checks, 7411.0610
 - Certificates, see Certificates and certification under this topic
 - Certified programs, 7411.0700
 - Classrooms, presence in, requirements, 7411.0510, 7411.0550
 - Commercial programs, 7411.0610, 7411.0700
 - Commercial use of vehicles, requirements, 7411.0400
 - Definitions, 7411.0100, 7411.5100
 - Driver evaluation interviews, 7411.0610
 - Driver improvement clinics
 - Course applications, requirements, 7411.5400
 - Senior instructors, 7411.5100, 7411.5400, 7411.5700
 - Workshop attendance, requirements, 7411.5700
 - Drivers' licenses
 - Numbers, program applications, requirements, 7411.0800
 - Requirements, generally, 7411.0610, 7411.0700
 - Drivers' records, 7411.0610
 - Education and training, requirements, 7411.0610
 - Evaluation by, student progress, 7411.0550, 7411.0700
 - Examination and reexamination, 7411.0610
 - Ineligible persons, 7411.0610
 - Instructor-student ratio, motorcycles, 7411.0550
 - Licenses, see Licenses and licensing under this topic
 - Motor vehicle accidents, reports about, 7411.0700
 - Motorcycles, 7411.0610
 - Notice given, traffic accidents or violations, 7411.0610
 - Notice received
 - Licenses or certificates, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 7411.0800
 - Motor vehicle accidents, reporting and insurance requirements, 7411.0700

DRIVER EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Instructors (Cont'd)
 - Photographs, requirements, 7411.0610
 - Public high schools, 7411.0700
 - Public safety department, duties, 7411.0610
 - Qualifications and requirements, 7411.0610, 7411.0700
 - Reports given
 - Licenses, loss, mutilation, or destruction, 7411.0800
 - Mechanical problems, unsafe equipment, 7411.0400
 - Suspension, 7411.0700
 - Termination, 7411.0800
 - Traffic violations, reports about, 7411.0700
 - Two-wheeled driver's safety courses, requirements, 7411.0610
 - Vehicles, see Vehicles under this topic
 - Waivers, 7411.0610
- Insurance
 - Liability, see Liability insurance, requirements under this topic
 - Students, requirements, 7411.0400, 7411.0700
 - Uninsured motorist, requirements, 7411.0700
- Laboratory instruction
 - Certified programs, 7411.0700
 - Class A licenses, 7411.0510
 - Class B licenses, 7411.0510
 - Class C licenses, 7411.0510
 - Class D licenses, 7411.0510
 - Commercial programs, 7411.0700
 - Concurrent classroom and laboratory instruction, 7411.0510, 7411.0550
 - Consecutive classroom and laboratory instruction, motorcycles, 7411.0550
 - Contracts, requirements, 7411.0700
 - Defined, 7411.0100
 - Driving range instruction, 7411.0510, 7411.0550
 - Enrollment certificates, requirements, 7411.0510
 - License holders, additional training, 7411.0510, 7411.0550
 - Motorcycles, 7411.0550
 - Nonconcurrent classroom and laboratory instruction, 7411.0510
 - On-street instruction, requirements, 7411.0510, 7411.0550
 - Outside practice, 7411.0510, 7411.0550
 - Range, 7411.0510, 7411.0550
 - Requirements, 7411.0510, 7411.0550
 - Restrictions, generally, 7411.0510
 - Routes used for state driver's license road tests, restrictions, 7411.0510, 7411.0550
 - Schedules, limitations and requirements, 7411.0510, 7411.0550
 - Simulation training, see Simulation training under this topic
 - Student instruction permits, requirements, 7411.0510, 7411.0550
 - Vehicles, see Vehicles under this topic
- Liability insurance, requirements
 - Cancellation, notice requirements and effect, 7411.0700
 - Commercial use of vehicles, 7411.0400
 - Programs, generally, 7411.0700
 - Public high schools, exemption, 7411.0700
 - Student or instructor supplied vehicles, 7411.0400
- Licenses and licensing
 - Advertising, 7411.0700
 - Application of rules, 7411.0800
 - Applications, procedures and requirements, 7411.0800
 - Change of ownership, effect, 7411.0800
 - Contested cases, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 7411.0800
 - Display, 7411.0800
 - Duplicates, 7411.0800

DRIVER EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Licenses and licensing (Cont'd)

- Duration, 7411.0800
- Each location, separate license, 7411.0700
- Fees, 7411.0800
- Instructors
 - Applications, requirements and procedures, 7411.0800
 - Commercial programs, 7411.0700
 - Drivers' licenses, requirements, 7411.0610, 7411.0700
 - Duplicates, 7411.0800
 - Loss, mutilation, or destruction, 7411.0800
 - Photographs and criminal history investigation, authorization requirements, 7411.0610
 - Possession during laboratory instruction, requirements, 7411.0800
 - Requirements, generally, 7411.0610, 7411.0700
 - Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 7411.0800
 - Surrender, 7411.0800
 - Teachers' licenses, requirements, 7411.0700, 8710.4350
 - Two-wheeled vehicle driver's safety courses, 7411.0610
 - Validity, 7411.0800
- Issuance, 7411.0800
- Limited operations, 7411.0900
- New licenses, requirements, 7411.0900
- Public high schools, exemptions, 7411.0700
- Reinstatement, notice requirements, 7411.0700
- Renewal, procedures, 7411.0800
- Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew
 - Administrative review, procedures, 7411.0800
 - Contested cases, 7411.0800
 - Effective date, 7411.0800
 - Grounds, 7411.0400, 7411.0800
 - Notice requirements, 7411.0800
 - Public high school teachers, 7411.0800
 - Settlement conferences, construction of rules, 7411.0800
- Statutory requirements, 7411.0800
- Surrender, requirements, 7411.0700, 7411.0800
- Termination, 7411.0700
- Transferability, 7411.0800
- Validity, 7411.0800
- Limitations, generally, 7411.0510
- Location
 - Public high schools, exemptions, 7411.0700
 - Requirements and restrictions, 7411.0700
- Motorcycles
 - Age of motorcycle, restrictions, 7411.0400
 - Application of rules, 7411.0510
 - Classrooms, see Classrooms under this topic
 - Course completion, certificates, 7411.0700
- Instruction
 - Classroom, see Classroom instruction under this topic
 - Laboratory, see Laboratory instruction under this topic
 - Instructors, see Instructors under this topic
- Observation time
 - Contracts, requirements, 7411.0700
 - Generally, 7411.0510
 - Limitations, 7411.0510
- Programs
 - Accident prevention, see Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older under this topic
 - Authorized officials, see Authorized officials under this topic
 - Certified, see Certified programs under this topic
 - Commercial, see Commercial programs under this topic
 - Contracts, see Contracts under this topic
 - Defined, 7411.0100

DRIVER EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Programs (Cont'd)

- Driver improvement, see Driver improvement clinics under this topic
- Instruction, see Instruction under this topic
- Instructors, see Instructors under this topic
- Notice given
 - Authorized officials, 7411.0700
 - Instructors, termination, 7411.0800
 - Instructors, traffic accident or traffic violation convictions, 7411.0700
 - Insurance, coverage, 7411.0700
- Notice received, licenses or certification, reinstatement, 7411.0700
- Owners and ownership, change, new certificate or license, requirements, 7411.0800
- Public schools, see Public schools under this topic
- Reports given
 - Annual reports, 7411.0700
 - Instructors, traffic accidents or violations, 7411.0700
 - Records, loss, mutilation, or destruction, 7411.0700
 - Students, motor vehicle accidents, 7411.0700
- Reports received, vehicles, unsafe equipment or mechanical problems, 7411.0400
- Students, see Students under this topic
- Vehicles, see Vehicles under this topic
- Verification by, vehicles supplied by students or instructors, safety, insurance, 7411.0400
- Public schools
 - Certificates, issuance, 7411.0800
 - Contracts, exemptions, 7411.0700
 - Course requirements, 7411.3300
 - Defined, 7411.0100
 - Experimental programs, exemption procedures, 7411.0700
 - Instructors, teachers' license, 7411.0700
 - Insurance and surety bonds, exemptions, 7411.0700
 - Licenses and licensing, 7411.0700, 7411.0800
 - Location, exemption, 7411.0700
 - Purpose of rules, 7411.3100
 - Records and record keeping, 7411.0700
 - Scope of rules, 7411.3200
- Purpose of rules
 - Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older, 7411.7100
 - Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5200
 - Generally, 7411.0200
 - Public high schools, 7411.3100
- Records and recordkeeping
 - Contracts, 7411.0700
 - Inspections, 7411.0700
 - Loss, mutilation, or destruction, reporting requirements, 7411.0700
 - Requirements, generally, 7411.0700
 - Storage, requirements, 7411.0700
 - Vehicles, inspections, 7411.0400
- Riding ranges, see Driving ranges and practice routes under this topic
- Safety standards, vehicles, requirements, 7411.0400
- Scope of rules
 - Accident prevention courses, persons 65 or older, 7411.7200
 - Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5300
 - Generally, 7411.0300
 - Motorcycles, 7411.0550
 - Public high schools, 7411.3200
 - Student and course requirements, vehicles, 7411.0510
- Signatures
 - Authorized officials, 7411.0800
 - Contracts, who may execute, 7411.0700
- Simulation training
 - Generally, 7411.0510
 - Instructors, requirements, 7411.0610
 - Motorcycles, 7411.0550

DRIVER EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Simulation training (Cont'd)

Substituting for laboratory instruction, 7411.0510

Students

Age requirements, 7411.0510, 7411.0700

Certified programs, completion, 7411.0700

Contracts, 7411.0700

Failure to continue or complete required training, notice requirements, 7411.0700

Insurance, requirements, 7411.0400

License and permit requirements

Generally, 7411.0510

Motorcycles, laboratory instruction, 7411.0550

Motor vehicle accidents, notice requirements, 7411.0700

Progress, evaluation, 7411.0550, 7411.0700

Protective clothing, requirements, 7411.0550

Records and record keeping, requirements, 7411.0700

Traffic accident reports, requirements, 7411.0700

Vehicles, see Vehicles under this topic

Two-wheeled vehicle driver's safety courses

Instructors, see Instructors under this topic

Schools offering, defined as driver education, 7411.0100

Vehicles

Age, restrictions, 7411.0400

Commercial use, restrictions, 7411.0400

Date first put into service, defined, 7411.0400

Equipment, requirements, 7411.0400

Firearms, transporting in, prohibited, 7411.0510

Inspections, 7411.0400, 7411.0700

Insurance

Cancellation, removal from program, grounds, 7411.0700

Requirements, 7411.0400, 7411.0700

Laboratory instruction, requirements, 7411.0510

Lists, removal from, grounds, 7411.0700

Mechanical problems, reporting requirements, 7411.0400

Motorcycles

Application of rules, 7411.0510

Course completion, certificates, 7411.0700

Requirements, 7411.0400

Recordkeeping, inspections, 7411.0400, 7411.0700

Reports about, 7411.0400

Safety standards, 7411.0400

Seatbelts, 7411.0400, 7411.0510

Signs, 7411.0400, 7411.0700

Two-wheeled vehicle driver's safety courses

Instructors, see Instructors under this topic

Schools offering, defined as driver education, 7411.0100

Unsafe equipment

License revocation or suspension, grounds, 7411.0400

Prohibited use, 7411.0400

Reporting requirements, 7411.0400

Use for driver tests, 7411.0700

Vehicles supplied by students or instructors, 7411.0400

Violations and penalties, generally, license or certificate revocation or suspension, grounds, 7411.0800

Waivers

Instructors, training and testing requirements, 7411.0610

Motorcycles, riding range requirements, 7411.0550

DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS

See also DRIVER EDUCATION

Commercial schools

Definitions, 7411.0100

Licenses, see Licenses and Licensing under this topic

Limited operations, classroom instruction, exemption, 7411.0900

Surety bonds, 7411.0700

Definitions, driver education, 7411.0100

DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Instructors, see Instructors under DRIVER EDUCATION

Liability insurance, requirements, 7411.0400

Licenses and licensing

Commercial schools

Limited operations, 7411.0900

New licenses, requirements, 7411.0900

Programs, see Licenses and licensing under DRIVER EDUCATION

Requirements, 7411.0100

Owners and employees, driver's license agents, appointment as, ineligibility, 7404.0360, 7404.0400

Programs, see Programs under DRIVER EDUCATION

Records and recordkeeping, vehicles, inspections, 7411.0400

Reports received, mechanical problems, unsafe equipment, 7411.0400

Secondary schools, see Certified programs under DRIVER EDUCATION

Teachers, see Instructors under this topic

Two-wheeled vehicle driver safety courses

Instructors, see Instructors under DRIVER EDUCATION

Schools offering, defined as driver education, 7411.0100

Verification by, students, no-fault automobile insurance, coverage, 7411.0400

DRIVERS

Ambulances, see Drivers under AMBULANCE SERVICES

Arrests, motor carrier drivers, reporting, 8850.7400

Conviction, motor carrier drivers, reporting, 8850.7400

Definitions

Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Driver education, see DRIVER EDUCATION

Drivers' records, certified copies, driver education instructors, 7411.0610

Driving records

Limousine drivers, qualification requirements, 8880.0800

Motor carrier drivers, waivers, 8850.7350, 8850.7600

Special transportation services drivers, 8840.6100

Fitness, accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older, curriculum, 7411.7600

Licenses, see DRIVERS LICENSES

Limousines, see Drivers under LIMOUSINES

Log books, offenses, defined, driver education, 7411.0100

Medical conditions

Reporting violations or misrepresentation

Drivers' license cancellation, denial, or

suspension, grounds, 7410.2610

Medical records

Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500

Mental and physical qualifications, variances, 7410.3000

Notice received

Drivers' licenses, denial, suspension, or cancellation, 7410.2610

Records and recordkeeping

Driving records, see Driving records under this topic

Reports about

Motor carrier drivers, arrest or conviction, 8850.7400

Reports given

Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500

Medical conditions, 7410.2610

Special transportation services, see Drivers under

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Training schools, see DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS

Violations and penalties

Misrepresentation

Loss of consciousness or voluntary control,

drivers' license denial or cancellation, grounds, 7410.2500, 7410.2610

DRIVERS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

Reporting violations

Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, drivers' license denial or cancellation, grounds, 7410.2500

Medical conditions, driver's license cancellation, denial, or suspension, grounds, 7410.2610

DRIVERS LICENSES

Agents, see Driver's license agents under PUBLIC OFFICIALS

Applicants

Addresses, requirements, 7410.0200, 7410.0400

Appearance, applications, administrative review, 7410.0425

Eye examinations, 7410.2400

Notice received

Applications, disposition, 7410.0425

License denial, cancellation, or suspension, 7410.2610

Mental and physical qualifications, variances, disposition, 7410.3000

Variances, disposition, 7410.0600

Owners other than individuals, 7410.0400

Persons with insulin-treated diabetes mellitus, 7410.2610

Physical descriptions, 7410.0400

Reports given

Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500, 7410.2610

Signatures, 7410.0200

Variances, duties, 7410.0600

Applications

Approval, notice requirements, 7410.0425

Contents, 7410.0200, 7410.0400

Daily summary reports, 7404.0450

Definitions

Generally, 7410.0100

Physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2610

Disposition, notice requirements, 7410.0425

Duplicate licenses, 7410.0450

Fees

Documents returned for refund, 7404.0500

Rebates, prohibition, 7404.0500

Reporting and depositing, 7404.0450

Instruction permits, 7410.0400

Licenses without photographs, 7410.1800

Processing offices, see Driver's license agents under PUBLIC OFFICIALS

Refusal, procedures, 7410.0425

Review, 7410.0425

Signatures, 7410.0200, 7410.0450

Suspense, grounds, 7410.0425

Cancellation

Grounds

Applicants, misrepresentation or reporting violations, 7410.2500

Diabetic persons, 7410.2610

Drivers' examination, failure, 7410.2800

Driving-related episodes, 7410.2610

Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500, 7410.2610

Mentally ill persons, 7410.2700

Mentally retarded persons, 7410.2700

Restricted license violations, 7410.2400, 7410.2900

Various physical and mental conditions, 7410.2800

Vision, 7410.2400

Medical review board, duties, 7410.2610

Notice requirements

Diabetic persons, 7410.2610

Physicians and surgeons, duties, 7410.2610, 7410.2800

Special transportation services drivers, prohibited, 8840.5900

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Cancellation after nonalcohol and controlled substances offenses

Grounds, 7409.2800

Cancellation and denial after alcohol and controlled substances related offenses

Alcohol problem assessments, 7503.2000

Definitions, 7503.0100

Informal hearing, 7503.1500

Notice, 7503.1400

Reasons for, 7503.1300

Rehabilitation, 7503.1700

Reinstatement, 7503.1600

Removing restrictions after rehabilitation, 7503.1700

Restricted licenses after third rehabilitation, 7503.1750

Chemical dependency rehabilitation

Chemical abuse review panel, 7503.2200

Requirements, 7503.1700

Class C, eligibility, 7409.0400

Classification

Special transportation drivers, 8840.6100

Commercial drivers' licenses

Disqualification for DWI convictions

Class C eligibility, 7503.2600

Generally, 7503.2300

Hearings, 7503.2700

Notice of disqualification, 7503.2500

Out-of-state convictions, 7503.2300

Reinstatement following disqualification, 7503.2800

Time period, 7503.2400

Disqualification for nonalcohol and controlled substances offenses

Administrative review, 7409.0500

Circumstances requiring, 7409.0200

Controlled substances convictions, 7409.0200

Crimes, conviction, 7409.0200

Definitions, 7409.0100

Lifetime, reduction, 7409.0200

Notice, 7409.0300

Out-of-state convictions, 7409.0200

Reinstatement after disqualification, 7409.0600

Surrender of license, 7409.0400

Traffic violations, 7409.0200

School bus driver's license endorsement, exemption, 7414.0200

Contents

Generally, 7410.0300, 7410.0400

Photographs, electronic, or digitized images, 7410.0400

Definitions

Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2100, 7410.2500, 7410.2610

Denial

Definitions, 7410.2100

Grounds

Applicants, misrepresentation or reporting violations, 7410.2500

Diabetic persons, 7410.2610

Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500, 7410.2610

Mentally ill persons, 7410.2700

Mentally retarded persons, 7410.2700

Vision, 7410.2400

Medical review board, duties, 7410.2610

Notice requirements

Diabetic persons, 7410.2610

Physicians and surgeons, duties, 7410.2610

Documentation

Additional documents, 7410.0425

Altered, fraudulent, or suspect documents, 7410.0425

Duplicate licenses, 7410.0450

Minnesota-issued documents, 7410.0400, 7410.0450

Non-English documents, translation, 7410.0400

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Documentation (Cont'd)
 Review and verification, 7410.0425
 Variances, 7410.0600

Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Driving while impaired, see DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED

Duplicate licenses
 Applicants, duties, 7410.0450
 Photographs, electronic, or digitized images, 7410.0450

Endorsements
 School bus drivers
 Special transportation services drivers, qualification, 8840.5900
 Special transportation services drivers, 8840.5900, 8840.6100

Endorsements, motorcycles, driver education instructors, requirements, 7411.0610

Examinations
 Failure, license cancellation, 7410.2800
 Restricted licenses, 7410.2900
 Safe vehicle operation, good cause to doubt, 7410.2800

Fees
 Reinstatement, 7410.2610

Hearings, drivers' license violations, 7409.4500

Instruction permits
 Definitions
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Driver education students
 Requirements, generally, 7411.0510
 Two-wheeled vehicles, requirements, 7411.0550
 Voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400

Issuance
 Following denial
 Diabetic persons, 7410.2610
 Generally, 7410.0425
 Licenses with identification in lieu of photographs, 7410.1800
 Residence address, 7410.0400
 Restricted licenses, 7410.2900

License records
 Special transportation services drivers, 8840.6100

Licenses
 Driver education instructors
 Certified programs, application requirements, 7411.0800
 Requirements, 7411.0610, 7411.0700
 Driver education students
 Additional training, 7411.0510, 7411.0550
 Motorcycles, requirements, 7411.0550
 Limited licenses, 7409.3600, 7503.1800
 Minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010
 Motorized bicycle operator permits
 Definitions
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Names
 Change of name, 7410.0300, 7410.0500
 Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Requirements, 7410.0200, 7410.0300, 7410.0400

Numbers
 Limousine drivers, recordkeeping, 8880.1000
 Special transportation drivers, recordkeeping, 8840.6100

Numbers, dog and cat dealers, 1720.1560

Peace officers, selection standards, 6700.0700

Photographs
 Manufactured home dealers, license applications, 1350.7200

Photographs, electronic, or digitized images
 Applications without, 7410.0400
 Change of name, requirements, 7410.0500

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Photographs, electronic, or digitized images (Cont'd)
 Duplicate licenses, 7410.0450
 Identification in lieu of, 7410.1800
 Requirements, 7410.0400
 Scope of rules, 7410.1800

Physical and mental qualifications
 Definitions, 7410.2100
 Medical review boards, 7410.2610, 7410.3000
 Purpose of rules, 7410.2200
 Scope of rules, 7410.2300
 Variances, 7410.3000
 Vision, 7410.2400

Primary documents
 Applications, requirements, 7410.0400, 7410.0450
 Authentication, rules of evidence, 7410.0425
 Birth dates, 7410.0300, 7410.0400
 Change of name, 7410.0500
 Duplicate licenses, 7410.0450
 Identity, 7410.0300
 Names, 7410.0300, 7410.0400, 7410.0500
 Non-English documents, translation, 7410.0400
 Variances, 7410.0600

Purpose of rules
 Generally, 7410.0200
 Identification in lieu of photographs, 7410.1800
 Physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2200

Refusal to surrender, 7409.3400

Reinstatement
 After denial or cancellation for loss of consciousness or voluntary control or driving-related episodes, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
 Diabetic persons, 7410.2610
 Drivers' license examinations, 7410.2800
 Fees, 7410.2610
 Following restricted license violations, 7410.2900
 Mentally ill persons, 7410.2700
 Mentally retarded persons, 7410.2700

Reinstatement after nonalcohol and controlled substances offenses
 After cancellation, 7409.4300
 After insurance-related revocation, 7409.3800, 7409.4000
 After insurance-related suspension, 7409.3900
 After revocation, generally, 7409.4100
 After suspension, generally, 7409.4200

Reports about
 Motor carrier drivers, license suspension, revocation, or withdrawal, 8850.7400

Restricted licenses
 Chief driver evaluator, duties, 7410.2900
 Definitions, 7410.2100
 Driver evaluation office, determinations, 7410.2400, 7410.2900
 Generally, 7410.2400
 Notice requirements, 7410.2900
 Vision, requirements and restrictions, 7410.2400

Revocation
 Motor carrier drivers, reporting requirements, 8850.7400
 Special transportation services drivers, prohibited, 8840.5900

Revocation, driver education instructors, 7411.0610

Revocation after alcohol and controlled substances related offenses
 Administrative review, 7503.1000
 Alcohol problem assessments, 7503.2000
 Definitions, 7503.0100
 Informal hearing, 7503.1100, 7503.1900
 Limited licenses, 7503.1800
 Notice, 7503.0900
 Period of time, 7503.0800
 Reasons for, 7503.0700
 Reinstatement, 7503.1200
 Temporary licenses, 7503.0900

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

- Revocation after nonalcohol and controlled substances related offenses
 - Criminal vehicular homicide and injury, 7409.1000
 - Definitions, 7409.0100
 - False affidavit to department, 7409.1400
 - Felony with motor vehicle, 7409.1200
 - Fleeing from peace officer, 7409.1100
 - Insurance-related offenses, 7409.1600
 - Leaving scene of accident, 7409.1300
 - Manslaughter in the first degree resulting from motor vehicle operation, 7409.1000
 - Manslaughter in the second degree resulting from motor vehicle operation, 7409.1000
 - Motor vehicle law, multiple misdemeanors, 7409.1500
 - Perjury in statements to department, 7409.1400
- Road tests, driver education instructors to accompany students, 7411.0700
- School bus drivers, see **SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS**
- Scope of rules
 - Generally, 7410.0200
 - Identification in lieu of photographs, 7410.1800
 - Physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2300
- Secondary documents
 - Applications, requirements, 7410.0400, 7410.0450
 - Authentication, rules of evidence, 7410.0425
 - Change of name, requirements, 7410.0500
 - Duplicate licenses, 7410.0450
 - Names, 7410.0400, 7410.0500
 - Non-English documents, translation, 7410.0400
 - Variations, 7410.0600
- Signatures
 - Applications, 7410.0450
 - Requirements, 7410.0200
- Special review after alcohol and controlled substances offenses
 - Failure to return form, 7503.1300
 - Form, contents, 7503.1250
 - License reinstatement, 7503.1600
 - Offenses following review, 7503.1700
- Special transportation services drivers
 - Requirements, 8840.5900, 8840.6100
- Specifications
 - Licenses with identification in lieu of photographs, 7410.1800
- State guardianship, consents, social services for children, 9560.0450
- Surrender of license, 7409.0400, 7409.3400
- Suspension
 - Driver education instructors, 7411.0610
 - Grounds
 - Diabetic persons, 7410.2610
 - Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2610
 - Motor carrier drivers, reporting requirements, 8850.7400
 - Notice requirements, diabetic persons, 7410.2610
 - Special transportation services drivers, prohibited, 8840.5900
- Suspension after alcohol and controlled substances related offenses
 - Alcohol problem assessment, failure to complete, 7503.0200
 - Alcohol problem assessments, 7503.2000
 - Definitions, 7503.0100
 - Hearings, 7503.0500
 - Informal hearings, 7503.1900
 - Limited licenses, 7503.1800
 - Notice, 7503.0400
 - Reasons for, 7503.0200
 - Reinstatement, 7503.0600
 - Time periods, 7503.0300
- Suspension after nonalcohol and controlled substances related offenses
 - Criminal vehicular homicide and injury, 7409.2000
 - Insurance, failure to maintain, 7409.2400

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

- Suspension after nonalcohol and controlled substances related offenses (Cont'd)
 - Length, 7409.3000
 - Manslaughter resulting from motor vehicle operation, 7409.2000
 - Misuse of license, 7409.2300
 - Motor vehicle laws
 - Habitual violators, 7409.2200
 - Violations resulting in death or personal injury, 7409.2100
 - Traffic regulations, habitual violators, 7409.2200
- Temporary licenses
 - Applications, use, 7410.0400
- Validity
 - Licenses with identification in lieu of photographs, 7410.1800
- Variations
 - Documentation requirements, 7410.0600
 - Physical and mental qualifications, 7410.3000
 - Statutory standards, prohibited, 7410.3000
- Violations and penalties
 - Applicants
 - Diabetic persons, reporting violations or misrepresentation, license denial, suspension, or cancellation, grounds, 7410.2610
 - Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, reporting violations or misrepresentation, license denial, suspension, or cancellation, grounds, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
 - Restricted license conditions, license cancellation, grounds, 7410.2900
 - Special transportation services drivers, prohibited violations, 8840.5900
- Voter registration
 - Proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400, 8210.0500, 8210.0600
 - Unified application with driver's license registration, 8200.9320
- Withdrawal
 - Motor carrier drivers, reporting requirements, 8850.7400
- Withdrawal after nonalcohol and controlled substances related offenses
 - Administrative hearings, 7409.4600
 - Concurrent running, withdrawal periods, 7409.3000
 - Multiple withdrawal periods, 7409.3000
 - Notice of action, 7409.3200
 - Offenses committed in other states, 7409.3100
- DRIVEWAYS**
 - Access, revocation, grounds, 8810.5300
 - Air pollution, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150
 - Alteration
 - Deposits or surety bonds, 8810.4400
 - Permits, requirements, 8810.4400
 - Application of rules, energy code, 7676.0200
 - Buffer areas, defined, 8810.4200
 - Capitol area, site plans, requirements, 2400.1330
 - Construction
 - Deposits or surety bonds, 8810.4400
 - Permits, requirements, 8810.4400
 - Corner clearances (C)
 - Defined, 8810.4200
 - District engineers, duties, 8810.4900
 - Openings onto trunk highways, 8810.4900
 - Tables, 8810.9921
 - Curbs
 - Driveways onto trunk highways, 8810.5500
 - Definitions
 - Generally, 8810.4200
 - Street and district classification, 8810.4100
 - Trunk highway system, 8810.4100, 8810.4200

DRIVEWAYS (Cont'd)

- Diagrams
 - Dimensions, 8810.9920
- Dimensions
 - Diagrams, 8810.9920
 - Tables, 8810.9921
- District classification, 8810.4600
- Driveway angle (Y)
 - Defined, 8810.4200
 - Openings onto trunk highways, 8810.5000
- Driveway width (W)
 - Defined, 8810.4200
 - Property sites along trunk highways, 8810.4700, 8810.9921
 - Tables, 8810.9921
- Edge clearances (E)
 - Defined, 8810.4200
 - Openings onto trunk highways, 8810.5100
 - Tables, 8810.9921
- FB line, defined, 8810.4200
- Frontage, defined, 8810.4200
- Frontage boundary line, defined, 8810.4200
- Fugitive particulate matter, air pollution, control, 7011.0150
- Hedges
 - Openings onto trunk highways, 8810.5500
- Islands
 - Openings onto trunk highways, 8810.5500
- Layouts, permit applications, 8810.4500
- Permits
 - Applications, 8810.4500
 - Construction or alteration, 8810.4400
 - District and street classification, 8810.4600
 - Hedges or islands, 8810.5500
 - Local permits, 8810.4400
 - Violations, revocation of access, grounds, 8810.5300
- Profiles, 8810.4800
- Purpose of rules, 8810.4300
- Scope of rules, 8810.4100, 8810.4300
- Street classification, 8810.4600
- Surety bonds
 - Construction or alteration, trunk highway rights-of-way, 8810.4400
- Tables, dimensions, 8810.9921
- Use
 - Changes, openings onto trunk highways, 8810.5200
 - Trunk highway rights-of-way, prohibited use, 8810.5400
- Variances, 8810.5600
- Violations and penalties
 - Motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking on sidewalks, 1225.0300
 - Permit violations, revocation of access, grounds, 8810.5300
- Waivers
 - Permits, layout requirements, 8810.4500
- DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED**
- Alcohol problem assessments, see **ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS**
- Chemical abuse review panel, 7503.2200
- Driver education, curriculum requirements, 7411.0510, 7411.0550
- Intoxication testing, training, 7502.0100 to 7502.0700
- Labels on controlled substances, warning about driving, 6800.4150
- Licenses, suspension, revocation, cancellation, see **DRIVERS LICENSES**
- Special transportation services drivers, prohibited, 8840.5900
- Warning labels on drugs, 6800.4150
- DROTEBANOL**
- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210
- DROWNING**
- Reports about, sheriffs, duties, 6110.1900

DRUG ABUSE

See **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**

DRUG TRAFFICKING

Pharmacists and pharmacies, accessories, 6800.2250

DRUGGISTS

See **PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES**

DRUGS AND MEDICINE

See also **PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES**
Abuse or addiction, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**

- Agents, controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
- Ambulance services, see **AMBULANCE SERVICES**
- Analgesic, defined, horse medication, 7890.0100
- Analgesics, see **ANALGESICS**
- Anesthetic, defined, horse medication, 7890.0100
- Anesthetics, see **ANESTHETICS**
- Anxiolysis, definitions, dentistry board, 3100.0100
- Authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer
 - Ambulance services
 - Basic ambulance services, restriction, 4690.0800
 - Variances, 4690.8300
 - Dentists, see **Drugs and medicine under DENTISTS**
- Boarding care homes, see **BOARDING CARE HOMES**
- Brands, pharmacists determination, 6800.3100
- Bulk compounding, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3300
- Bute, defined, horse medication, 7890.0100
- Cattle feeding programs, expenses, 2875.6140
- Certification, prescription orders, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3100
- Chemical dependency, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**
- Child care centers, administering, 9503.0140
- Commingling of drugs, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.2700
- Community alternative care, see **COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM**
- Compounding
 - Bulk compounding, 6800.3300
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3100
- Containers, dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9952
- Contamination, hospitals, 6800.7700
- Controlled substances
 - Containers, hospitals, 6800.7800
 - Cosmetology, use, 2642.0010, 2644.0010
 - Dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9952
 - Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
 - Exceptions, 6800.4200
 - Inclusions, 6800.4200
 - Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6700
 - Labels, 6800.4150
 - Minnesota Zoo, 9900.2800
 - Researchers, registration, 6800.4400
 - Samples, 6800.4500
 - Schedule I, 6800.4210
 - Schedule II
 - Listing, 6800.4220
 - Long-term care facilities, 6800.4300, 6800.6200
 - Perpetual inventory system, 6800.4600
 - Schedule III, 6800.4230
 - Schedule IV, 6800.4240
 - Schedule V, 6800.4250
 - Unit dose systems, 6800.3750
 - Unused portions, 6800.6500
- Correctional facilities, see **Drugs and medicine under CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
- Cytotoxic agents, requirements for parenteral-enteral/home health care pharmacies, 6800.8005
- Definitions
 - Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003, 4668.0100
 - Food code, 4626.0020
 - Horse medication, 7890.0100

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

- Delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
- Dentists, dispensing, see Dispensing by practitioners under this topic
- Dependency, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Depressant
 - Defined, horse medication, 7890.0100
- Dispensing by practitioners
 - Access to drug supply, 6800.9951
 - Containers, requirements, 6800.9952
 - Controlled substances, 6800.9952
 - Labeling, 6800.9953
 - Midwives authority, see NURSE MIDWIVES
 - Prescription containers, requirement, 6800.9952
 - Procedures, requirements, 6800.9952
 - Psychiatric nurses authority, see PSYCHIATRIC NURSES
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 6800.9954
 - Scope of rules, 6800.9950
 - Storage requirements, 6800.9951
 - Written prescriptions, requirements, 6800.9952
- Dispensing of drugs
 - Controlled substance schedule II, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300
 - Hospitals, 6800.7520
 - Licensed practitioners, regulation, see Dispensing by practitioners under this topic
 - Medical assistance coverage, 9505.0340
 - Nurse practitioner authority, see NURSE PRACTITIONERS
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3100
 - Unit dose dispensing, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3750, 9505.0340
- Distribution
 - Controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3000
- DMSO (dimethyl sulfoxide), defined, horse medication, 7890.0100
- Driving while impaired, see DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
- Drug diversion, pharmacists, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
- Drug wholesalers, see Drugs, wholesale distributors under WHOLESALERS
- Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
- Exemptions, identification, pharmacies and pharmacist, 6800.4050
- Expiration dates, 6800.3350
- Family day care homes, children's health, 9502.0435
- Fishing, turtles, taking by drugs, prohibition, 6256.0500
- Food and beverage service establishments, requirements, 4626.1660
- Furosemide, defined, horse medication, 7890.0100
- Group foster homes
 - Discipline, 2925.2500
 - Health care and medical services, 2925.3700
- Group residential housing, 9545.1470
- Handling, hospitals, 6800.7700
- Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
- Horse medication, see Horse medication under HORSE RACING
- Identification of drugs, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.4050
- Imprints, identification of drugs, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.4050
- Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment, medical services, 9530.6000
- Intravenous admixture drugs, labeling for outpatients, 6800.3450
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6000
- Labels and labeling
 - Boarding and lodging houses, requirements, 4626.1660
 - Controlled substances, 6800.4150

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

- Labels and labeling (Cont'd)
 - Dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9953
 - Food and beverage service establishments, requirements, 4626.1660
 - Hospital drugs, 6800.7900
 - Intravenous admixture drugs, 6800.3450
 - Long-term care facilities, emergency kits, 6800.6700
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3200
 - Prescription labeling, 6800.3400, 6800.6300
 - Small container labels, 6800.3400
- Legend drugs
 - Correctional facilities, 2911.6500, 2911.6800
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies, unit dose system, 6800.3750
- Legend medical gases, see MEDICAL GASES
- Licenses
 - Manufacturers, 6800.1400
 - Wholesale distributors, see Drugs, wholesale distributors under WHOLESALERS
- Long-term care facilities, emergency kits, 6800.6700
- Manufacturers
 - Controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
 - Licenses, 6800.1400
 - Loss of controlled substances, reports, 6800.4800
 - Regulations, 6800.1460
 - Theft of controlled substances, reports, 6800.4800
- Marks, pharmacists and pharmacies, identification of drugs, 6800.4050
- Maternity shelters, dispensing medications, 9545.1290
- Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0340
- Medical gases, see MEDICAL GASES
- Medicine cabinets, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0462
- Methadone, see METHADONE
- Monitoring, emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4041
- Municipal jails, procedures, 2945.5450
- Narcotic, defined, horse medication, 7890.0100
- Nonprescription drugs, see NONPRESCRIPTION DRUGS
- Nurse practitioners, prescribing authority, see NURSE PRACTITIONERS
- Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
- Packages
 - Prepackaging, pharmacies, 6800.3200
 - Return of drugs, nursing homes, 6800.2700
 - Unit dose packaging, 6800.3750
- Penalties, emergency kits, 6800.6700
- Personal care items
 - Defined, food code, 4626.0020
 - Storage, food employees, 4626.1675
- Physicians, dispensing, see Dispensing by practitioners under this topic
- Prepacking, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3200
- Prescription drugs
 - Veterinarians, dispensing guidelines, horse racing, 7877.0170
- Prescriptions
 - Blanks, 6800.2900
 - Dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9952
 - Driver education, curriculum requirements, 7411.0510, 7411.0550
 - Expiration dates, 6800.3350
 - Facsimile transmission, 6800.3000
 - Labels, 6800.3400, 6800.6300
 - Limitations upon provision, 4685.0700
 - Numbers, requirements, 6800.2810
 - Nurse practitioner authority, see NURSE PRACTITIONERS
- Pro re nata medication, defined, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0100
- Psychiatric drugs, community mental health clinics, 9520.0050

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

- Psychotropic medications, use in residential treatment programs for emotionally disturbed children, 9545.1025
- Public guardianships, persons under, consent, 9525.3050
- Quantities dispensed, schedule II substances, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300
- Radioactive drugs, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
- Recalls, records, 6800.7520
- Refills, prescriptions
 - Generally, 6800.3100
 - Limitations, 6800.3510
 - Order communication, long-term care facilities, 6800.6200
 - Prescriptions with data stored electronically, 6800.3950
- Refrigerated medicines, day care centers, requirements, 4626.1660, 4626.1665
- Rehabilitation programs for chemically dependent persons, administering prescriptions, 9530.4330
- Research, controlled substance researchers, registration, 6800.4400
- Return of drugs, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.2700
- Sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, 8130.4800
 - Veterinarians, 8130.8700
- Samples, controlled substances, 6800.4500
- Scheduled substances, see Controlled substances under this topic
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
- Sedatives
 - Administering
 - Dental assistants, prohibited, 3100.3600
 - Dental hygienists, prohibited, 3100.3600
 - Dentists, see Drugs and medicine under DENTISTS
 - Conscious sedation, definitions, dentistry board, 3100.0100
 - Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
- Social workers, giving to clients, 8740.0335
- Stimulants
 - Controlled substances, schedule V, 6800.4250
 - Defined, horse medication, 7890.0100
- Storage
 - Boarding and lodging houses, 4626.1660
 - Dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9951
 - Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1660
 - Hospitals, 6800.7700
 - Medicine cabinets, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0462
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies, unit dose system, 6800.3750
 - Refrigerated medicines, day care centers, requirements, 4626.1660, 4626.1665
- Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES
- Syrup of ipecac, basic ambulance services, administering, 4690.0800
- Temperatures, hospitals, 6800.7700
- Tranquilizers, defined, horse medication, 7890.0100
- Unit dose dispensing, 6800.3750
- Verification, prescriptions, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3100
- Veterinarians
 - Dispensing, see Dispensing by practitioners under this topic
 - Horse medication, see Horse medication under HORSE RACING
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.8700
 - Storage of drugs, 9100.0200
- Wholesale distributors, see Drugs, wholesale distributors under WHOLESALERS
- Workplace policies and testing, see Drug and alcohol policies and testing under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

DRY BULK AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY FACILITIES AIR POLLUTION STANDARDS

- Control requirements schedule, 7011.1015
- Definitions, 7011.1000
- Discharges, prohibitions, 7011.1005
- Federal requirements, 7011.1005
- Grain dryer specifications, 7011.1005
- Incorporations by reference, grain elevators, performance standards, 7011.1005
- Owner or operator duties, 7011.1005
- Public nuisances, prohibitions, 7011.1010

DRY CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DRY LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DRY STORAGE FACILITIES

- Salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2790

DRY WEATHER CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DRY WOOD CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DRYCLEANERS

- Capitol area, mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235
- Petroleum drycleaners, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.3250

DUCK BOATS

- Personal floatation devices, requirements, 6110.1200

DUCK LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

DUCKS

- Animal feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
- Animal unit, defined, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Game animals, ducks defined as, food code, 4626.0020
- Hunting
 - Blinds
 - Cutting plants for, 6232.0200
 - Wetlands, replacement exemptions, 8420.0122
 - Falconry, 6234.0800
 - Shooting preserves, 6242.0200, 6242.0400
 - Shot, requirements, 6240.0550
- Mallards, pen reared, taking on shooting preserves, 6242.0400
- Manure storage areas, see Manure storage areas under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
- Poultry, ducks defined as, food code, 4626.0020
- Shooting preserves
 - License to take, 6242.0400
 - Mallards, 6242.0400
 - Marking, 6242.0200, 6242.0400

DUDLEY LAKE

- Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0300

DUE PROCESS

- Human rights procedure, 5000.0300
- Juveniles
 - Detention facilities
 - Disciplinary segregation hearings, 2930.3400
 - Discipline plan, 2930.3300
 - Residential facilities, discipline, 2935.2700

DUEL CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DUKE LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DULUTH (CITY)

Industrial processing equipment, air pollution, 7011.0710, 7011.0715

DUMBWAITERS

See ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS

DUMPS

Garbage dumps

Bear bait stations, distance from dumps, 6232.3200

Defined, big game, 6232.2600

Waste tires, see Tire dumps under WASTE TIRES

DUNCAN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DUNDAS (CITY)

Cannon River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1670

Land use districts, Cannon River, special rules, 6105.1610

DUNN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DURESS

Certified public accountants, solicitation of clients, prohibited activities, 1100.6100

Licensed public accountants, solicitation of clients, prohibited activities, 1100.6100

DURFEE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DUSCHEE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, winter trout stream season, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DUST

Coal handling facilities, water pollution violations, dust suppressant agents, 7011.1140

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450

Concrete manufacturing plants, particulate matter control, 7011.0852, 7011.0857, 7011.0860

Cotton dust, see COTTON DUST

Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0350

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities

Control measures, 7035.1700

Prohibited site exceptions, factors, 7035.1600

Lead abatement, see LEAD ABATEMENT

Lead poisoning prevention, see Dust under LEAD POISONING

Mining operations

Air pollution, 6130.3700

Barriers, 6130.1500

Nuclear materials

Fuel processing, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

Waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

Occupational safety and health, dust control, 5205.0100

Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600

DUTCH CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DUTCH ELM DISEASE

See SHADE TREE DISEASES

DUTCH LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

DUTCHESS SLOUGH CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DUTTON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DWELLINGS

Abode, defined, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Air conditioning, see AIR CONDITIONING

Application of rules, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1620

Boundary waters canoe area, food and beverage containers, possession, 6140.0300

Cabinets, removable cabinets, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610

Closets, see CLOSETS

Congregate residences

Defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610

Handicapped accessibility, requirements, generally, 1341.1620

Dams

Construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222

New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410

Definitions

Aeronautics, 8800.0100, 8800.2400

Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Disabled persons, housing, lead poisoning prevention, exception, 4761.1010

Dwelling units, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Electrical code, see ELECTRICAL CODE

Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS

Energy code, see ENERGY CODE

Formaldehyde in housing units, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR

Ground floors, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610

Harbors

Excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Offshore harbors, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Isolated low density building lots

Airports and landing fields, zoning, use restrictions, 8800.2400

Defined, aeronautics, 8800.2400

Lake improvement districts, petitions, contents, 6115.0970

Lead poisoning prevention, see Residences under LEAD POISONING

Loans, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Lofts, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610

Low density residential structures

Airports and landing fields, zoning, use restrictions, 8800.2400

Defined, aeronautics, 8800.2400

Minimum wage, lodging allowance, 5200.0070

Multifamily dwellings, adaptable dwelling units, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610

Multistory dwelling units, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610

Oil burners, see OIL BURNERS

Plans and specifications, review fees, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.0107

Plumbing, see PLUMBING

Private dwellings, food establishments

Exclusion, 4626.0020

Operations, prohibited, 4626.0035

Residential centers

Defined, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Home health care, see HOME HEALTH CARE

Rooming houses, see BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES

DWELLINGS (Cont'd)

- Sales, American Indian housing, price limitations, 4900.0950
- Sales and use taxes, disabled veterans, construction materials, 8130.6600
- Senior housing, lead poisoning prevention rules, exception, 4761.1010
- Shorelands, municipalities, classification, 6120.3000
- Single-family attached housing, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610
- Single-family housing
 - Defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610
 - Single-family attached, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610
- Single-story dwelling units, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610
- Sleeping rooms, food establishment operations, prohibited, 4626.0035
- Solar energy, see SOLAR ENERGY
- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
- Uniform Building Code amendments, see STATE BUILDING CODE
- Vacant or boarded-up houses, lead poisoning prevention, exception, 4761.1010
- Warm air heating, see HEATING SYSTEMS
- Warranty claim program, 4900.1400
- Water supply, water appropriation and impoundments, permits, 6115.0620
- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

DWI

See DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED

DYES

- Fish processing establishments, 1545.2050
- Ingredients, listed metals advisory council review, see LISTED METALS ADVISORY COUNCIL
- Meat inspection, entry onto establishment, 1540.3730

DYNAMITE

See EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

DYSPROSIUM

- Ionizing radiation, sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

EAGLE CREEK

- Branches
 - Designated trout streams, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Fishing, closing, 6262.0500
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EAGLE LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
- Fishing
 - Muskellunge, size and spearing exclusion, 6264.0300
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

EAR PROTECTORS

See HEARING PROTECTORS

EARLY AND PERIODIC SCREENING, DIAGNOSIS, AND TREATMENT (EPSDT)

See EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS

EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS

- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, see EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS
- Early childhood education, teachers of, licenses, 8710.3000, 8710.3100
- Health and developmental screening programs, school districts, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310

EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- Special education
 - Case loads, 3525.2340
 - Community-based programs, 3525.2335
 - Criteria for services, 3525.1350
 - Defined, 3525.1350
 - Home-based programs, 3525.2335
 - Program alternatives, 3525.2335
 - School district-based programs, 3525.2335
 - Teachers of, licenses, 8710.5500

EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS

- Adolescence, screening standards, schedule, 9505.1718
- Billing and reporting procedures, consulting and training, 9505.1703
- Clinic assistant, 9505.1712
- Community action agencies, contracts for administrative services, 9505.1748
- Contracting for services, requirements, 9505.1748
- Definitions, 9505.0275, 9505.1696
- Diagnosis
 - Assistance with obtaining, 9505.1733
 - Defined, 9505.1696
 - Eligibility for medical assistance, 9505.1724
 - Providers, choosing, 9505.1701
- Early childhood screenings, school district programs, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310
- Eligibility, 9505.1699
- Foster children, 9505.1739
- Head Start agency
 - Contracts, administrative services, 9505.1748
 - Defined, 9505.1696
 - Reimbursement from medical assistance, 9505.1706
- Health and developmental history, screening standards, 9505.1718
- Health care providers, see Providers under this topic
- Health education and counseling, offering at screening, 9505.1718
- Hearing, screening standards, 9505.1718
- Immunizations, screening standards, 9505.1718
- Infancy, screening standards, schedule, 9505.1718
- Laboratory tests, screening standards, 9505.1718
- Late childhood, screening standards, schedule, 9505.1718
- Local agencies
 - Assisting foster children, 9505.1739
 - Contracts, administrative services, 9505.1748
 - Coordinating programs, duties, 9505.1745
 - Documenting compliance, requirements, 9505.1742
 - Notice about screenings, duties, 9505.1727, 9505.1730
- Medical assistance reimbursement
 - Payment rates, 9505.1706
 - Providers, approval, 9505.1703
- Notice
 - Assistance with diagnosis and treatment, 9505.1733
 - Blind persons, 9505.1736
 - Deaf persons, 9505.1736
 - Foster children, screening availability, 9505.1739
 - Non-English speaking persons, 9505.1736
 - Parents, notice to, 9505.1727, 9505.1730
- Nutrition, screening standards, 9505.1718
- Oral examinations, screening standards, 9505.1718
- Parents, notice to, 9505.1727, 9505.1730
- Physical examination, screening standards, 9505.1718
- Physical growth assessment, screening standards, 9505.1718
- Prepaid health plan
 - Defined, 9505.1696
 - Reimbursement from medical assistance, 9505.1706
- Providers
 - Agreement, provider agreement, 9505.0275, 9505.1703
 - Charge for services, reporting on screening form, 9505.1709
 - Duties, 9505.0275

EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS (Cont'd)**Providers (Cont'd)**

Eligibility, medical assistance reimbursement, 9505.1703

Selecting, 9505.1701

Purpose of rules, 9505.1693

Schedule of screening standards, 9505.1718

School districts

Contracts for administrative services, 9505.1748

Screening programs, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310

Scope of rules, 9505.1693

Screening, defined, 9505.1696

Screening form

Completing, requirements, 9505.1709

Defined, 9505.1696

Providers charge for services, reporting, 9505.1709

Screening providers, choosing, 9505.1701

Screening standards, 9505.1718

Sexual development, screening standards, 9505.1718

Surveillance and utilization review, requirements, 9505.1715

Training

Billing and reporting procedures, 9505.1703

Clinic staff, training, 9505.1712

Treatment

Assistance with obtaining, 9505.1733

Defined, 9505.1696

Eligibility for medical assistance, 9505.1724

Providers, choosing, 9505.1701

Vision, screening standards, 9505.1718

EARRINGS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT

Leases, retailer, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

EASEMENTS

Aquatic management areas, see AQUATIC MANAGEMENT AREAS

Capitol area

Signs in or on, restrictions, 2400.0860

Swimming pools in, prohibited, 2400.0220

Conservation easements

Reinvest in Minnesota, see Conservation easements under REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM (RIM)

Wetlands, compensation applications, nonapproved replacement plans, 8420.0270

Dams, construction, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Highways, see Easements under HIGHWAYS

Reinvest in Minnesota, see REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM (RIM)

State lands, 1245.0300

Trunk highways, see Easements under TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Water bank program, see WATER BANK PROGRAM

Water resources, permits, application, 6115.0240

EAST BATTLE LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, size limits, 6264.0300

EAST BEARSKIN LAKE

Fishing, lake trout, 6262.0200

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EAST BEAVER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, winter trout stream season, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EAST CAMP CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EAST COLVILLE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EAST FOX LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

EAST INDIAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EAST LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EAST LEAF LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

EAST PIKE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

EAST SWAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EAST SWAN RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EAST THREE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EAST TWIN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EAST TWO RIVERS

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EATING PLACES

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

EATING UTENSILS

Caterers, meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Food and beverage service establishments, see Tableware under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Meals, vendor furnishing equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Tableware, defined, food code, 4626.0020

ECHO CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ECHO LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ECOLOGY

See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

ECONOMIC INTEREST DISCLOSURE

Application of rules, 4505.0010

Definitions, 4505.0100

Filing requirements, 4505.0900

Real property, valuation and disclosure, 4505.0700

Scope of rules, 4505.0010

ECONOMIC SECURITY DEPARTMENT

Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS

Community action agencies, see COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES

Community investment programs, see COMMUNITY INVESTMENT PROGRAMS

Extended employment programs, see REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

Federal targeted jobs tax credit, see FEDERAL TARGETED JOBS TAX CREDIT PROGRAM

General assistance, referrals from, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE

General assistance recipients, employment registration requirements, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE

Independent living centers, see INDEPENDENT LIVING CENTERS

Rehabilitation facilities, see REHABILITATION FACILITIES

ECONOMIC SECURITY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Services for the blind, vending stand operators, see **BLIND PERSONS**
 Unemployment insurance, see **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
 Vending stand operators, see **BLIND PERSONS**
 Visually handicapped persons, see **BLIND PERSONS**
 Vocational rehabilitation, see **VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION**

ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED PERSONS

See **INDIGENT PERSONS**

ECONOMICS

High school graduation requirements, high school content standards, 3501.0449

EDDY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EDIBLE VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS

Canned tuna
 Labeling, 1545.2400
 Optional packing media, 1545.0070
 Meat and meat products, labels, 1545.0070

EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF

See **CHILDREN, FAMILIES, AND LEARNING DEPARTMENT**

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Adult halfway houses, employees, 2920.3800
 Alcohol and drug counselors, see **Education and training under ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS**
 Apprenticeship programs and agreements, see **APPRENTICESHIPS**
 Asbestos-related training courses, see **Training courses under ASBESTOS**
 Building officials, see **Building officials under STATE BUILDING CODE**
 Chemically dependent persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**
 Colleges and universities, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
 Community corrections, 2905.0700
 Community mental health centers, 9520.0040
 Compost facility personnel, 7035.2836
 Continuing education, see **CONTINUING EDUCATION**
 Contractor pipefitters, 5230.0070
 Cooperative Secondary Facilities Grant Act, see **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
 Cosmetology, see **COSMETOLOGY**
 Cosmetology schools, see **COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS**
 Data privacy, designees of responsible authority, 1205.1100
 Department, see **CHILDREN, FAMILIES, AND LEARNING DEPARTMENT**
 Disabled persons, see **DISABLED PERSONS**
 Discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 Drivers, see **DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS**
 Election judges, see **ELECTION JUDGES**
 Energy audits, evaluators, 7655.0210, 7655.0260
 Family community support services, emotionally disturbed children, 9535.4068
 Family farm security program, farm business management course registration, 1560.2100
 Family foster care, see **FAMILY FOSTER CARE**
 Federal surplus property, eligibility to receive, educational institutions, 1260.0300
 Film rentals, traffic safety, see **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**
 Franchises, public offering statements, 2860.3500
 Graduation rule, see **GRADUATION RULE**
 Group foster homes, parents, 2925.2000
 Human services merit system, see **HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM**
 Income taxes, employer, defined, 8092.0300

EDUCATION AND TRAINING (Cont'd)

Intoxicated persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**
 Jails, see **JAILS**
 Journeymen pipefitters, 5230.0080
 Juvenile detention centers, see **JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS**
 Juvenile residential facilities, see **JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES**
 Lodging, sales and use taxes, 8130.1000
 Maternity shelters, personnel, 9545.1250
 Meat inspection
 Embryo and parasite specimens, permits to remove, 1540.2150
 Use of special products, transportation, 1540.4150
 Motor vehicle fuel franchises, public offering statements, 2860.5200
 Occupational therapists, see **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**
 Pardons and commutations, unusual educational achievements, rationale for relief, 6600.0400
 Peace officers, see **PEACE OFFICERS**
 Perpich Center for Arts Education, see **MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION**
 Pipefitters
 Contractor pipefitters, 5230.0070
 Journeymen pipefitters, 5230.0080
 Policy, discrimination, 3535.2300
 Practical nurses, see **PRACTICAL NURSES**
 Private colleges, see **PRIVATE COLLEGES**
 Private detectives and protective agents, see **Education and training under PRIVATE DETECTIVES AND PROTECTIVE AGENTS**
 Profile of learning, see **GRADUATION RULE**
 Psychologists, see **PSYCHOLOGISTS**
 Real estate appraisers, see **REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS**
 Real estate brokers and agents, see **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS**
 Registered nurses, see **REGISTERED NURSES**
 Residential conservation program
 Auditors, 7635.0610
 Inspectors, 7635.0620
 Sales and use taxes, exemption certificates, acceptance, 8130.3000, 8130.5700, 8130.6200
 Scholarships, see **STUDENT GRANTS**
 School for the arts, see **MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION**
 Scientific and natural areas, establishment, 6136.0100
 Secondary vocational programs
 Cooperative centers, approval, 3505.1500
 Federal funds, distribution, 3505.1700
 Funds, apportioning, 3505.2000
 Review, 3505.1200
 Social services, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES**
 Solid waste management facility personnel, 7035.2545
 Special education, see **SPECIAL EDUCATION**
 Special education teachers, see **TEACHERS**
 Special transportation services, see **SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES**
 Specimens, pig or lamb embryos or animal parasites, 1540.2150
 Student grants, see **STUDENT GRANTS**
 Student loans, see **STUDENT LOANS**
 Teachers, see **TEACHERS**
 Underground storage tank project certification, 7105.0080 to 7105.0100
 Unemployment insurance, see **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
 Veterans Affairs Department, educational grants, see **VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT**

EDUCATION FUNDING
 Integration/desegregation aid, reduction for violations, 3535.0150

EFFLUENT STANDARDS

Great Lakes, see GREAT LAKES
Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION

EGG LAKE

Fishing, walleye, length limits, 6264.0300

EGGE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EGGS**Advertisements**

False or misleading statements, 1520.1800
Grade and size of eggs, 1520.1700

Candling

Generally, 1520.0300
Records, 1520.0600

Cleaning, 1520.0500

Consumer grades, 1520.1200

Containers, 1520.0900

Cooking, food and beverage service establishments, requirements, 4626.0035

Current receipts, purchase grades, 1520.1100

Dating, 1520.1900

Definitions, candling and grading of eggs, 1520.0200

False statements, 1520.1800

Foodborne disease prevention, food and beverage service establishments, see Foodborne disease prevention under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Fresh, use of term, 1520.2000

Grades and grading

Consumer grades, requirement to use, 1520.1100
Eggs purchased from producers, 1520.0700
Eggs used in manufacture of food products, 1520.1100

Grade A, 1520.1200

Grade AA, 1520.1200

Grade B, 1520.1200

Identification of grade, 1520.1000

Invoices showing grade, 1520.1500

Label requirements, 1520.1600

Recordkeeping, 1520.0600

Hatching eggs, poultry, see Hatching eggs under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Identification, 1520.1000

Importation, see Importation under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Inspection and inspectors, invoices, 1520.1500

Invoices, 1520.0800, 1520.1500

Labels, 1520.1000, 1520.1600

Lighting requirements, 1520.0300

Markings, 1520.1000, 1520.1600

Misleading statements, 1520.1800

National poultry improvement plan, see National poultry improvement plan under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Nest runs, purchase grades, 1520.1100

Pack date

Defined, 1520.0200

Requirements, 1520.1900

Packaging material, 1520.0900

Pasteurization

Food and beverage service establishments, requirements, 4626.0180

Liquid, frozen, or dry eggs or egg products, food and beverage service establishments, use requirements, 4626.0245

Processed eggs, purchase grades, 1520.1100

Protection from soiling, 1520.0500

Purchased for resale, 1520.0800

Purchased from producers, grading, 1520.0700

Quality, standards, 1520.1300

Quality assurance date

Defined, 1520.0200

Requirements, 1520.1900

EGGS (Cont'd)

Records, candling and grading records, 1520.0600

Restricted eggs, purchase grades, 1520.1100

Shell eggs

Food and beverage service establishments, requirements, 4626.0175

Regulations, compliance, 4626.0175

Temperature, delivery equipment, 1550.0960

Standards, quality, 1520.1300

Storage, 1520.0400

Temperature

Food and beverage service establishments, requirements, 4626.0165

Storage temperature, 1520.0400

Transportation, 1520.0400

Washing, 1520.0500

Weight classes, 1520.1400

WIC program, see WIC PROGRAM

EHRlichiosis

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

EIGHT MILE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EIGHTEEN MILE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EIKELA LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EITZEN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ELASTIC STOCKINGS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ELBOW CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ELBOW LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ELBOW LAKE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ELDERLY PERSONS

See AGED PERSONS

ELECTED OFFICIALS

See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

ELECTION DAY REGISTRATION

See VOTER REGISTRATION

ELECTION JUDGES**Absentee voting**

Duties, see Training for election officials under ABSENTEE VOTING

Health care facility absentee voting course

Length, content, 8240.1800

Requirements, 8240.1200, 8240.1400

Adult education methods course, 8240.1100, 8240.1200

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0800

Appointment, mail balloting, 8210.3000

Basic training course

Certification of training, 8240.2300

Failure to maintain, removal from records, 8240.2200

Generally, 8240.1200, 8240.1300

Length, materials, equipment, and contents, 8240.1600

Trainees, requirements, 8240.1655

Certificates and certification

Basic training, 8240.1300

Certification maintenance, see Continuing training under this topic

ELECTION JUDGES (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification (Cont'd)

Electronic voting systems, see Election judges, duties under **ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS**

Head election judges training, 8240.1350

Health care facility absentee voting training, 8240.1400

Optical scan voting systems, see Election judges, duties under **OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS**

Training, generally, 8240.2300

Compensation and salaries, trainees, 8240.1655

Continuing training

Basic training, 8240.1300

Head election judges training, 8240.1350

Health care facility absentee voting training, 8240.1400

Copies to, Minnesota Election Judges Guide, 8240.2000

Definitions, training program, 8240.0100

Election conferences, auditors, attendance, 8240.1050

Election day, duties, voter registration, 8200.5300

Electronic voting systems, see Election judges, duties under **ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS**

Emergency training courses

Content and instructions, 8240.1900

Head election judges, duties, 8240.1500, 8240.1900, 8240.1950

Requirements, 8240.1200, 8240.1500

Head election judges

Emergency training, duties, 8240.1900

In-service reviews, 8240.2500

Training courses

Emergency training, 8240.1500, 8240.1950

Generally, 8240.1200, 8240.1350

Length, content, 8240.1750

Health care facility absentee voting course

Length, content, 8240.1800

Requirements, 8240.1200, 8240.1400

In-service reviews, 8240.2500

Interpretation of rules, training program, 8240.0200

Mail balloting, duties, 8210.3000

Nursing homes, absentee voting course

Length, content, 8240.1800

Requirements, 8240.1200, 8240.1400

Optical scan voting systems, see Election judges, duties under **OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS**

Planning, training plans, 8240.2400

Records and recordkeeping

Removal of records, 8240.2200

Training, 8240.2100

Registration of voters, see **VOTER REGISTRATION**

Replacement judges, emergency training for, 8240.1900

Reports given, incident reports, polling places, 8220.0250

Scope of rules, training program, 8240.0200

Trainees

Appointment, 8240.1655

Number of, 8240.1655

Qualifications, 8240.1655

Training authorities

Adult education methods course, attendance at, 8240.1100, 8240.1200

Certificates and certification, see Certificates and certification under this topic

Defined, 8240.0100

Emergency training courses, see Emergency training courses under this topic

In-service reviews, 8240.2500

Materials, see Training materials under this topic

Planning, 8240.2400

Signatures, 8240.2300

Training materials

Basic course, 8240.1600

Generally, 8240.2000, 8240.2400

Head election judges, 8240.1750

Training program

Adult education methods course, 8240.1200

ELECTION JUDGES (Cont'd)

Training program (Cont'd)

Basic training course, see Basic training course under this topic

Certification, see Certificates and certification under this topic

Certification maintenance, see Continuing training under this topic

County auditors, duties, 8200.5600, 8240.1100

Definitions, 8240.0100

Electronic voting systems, use, 8240.1600, 8240.1750

Emergency training courses, see Emergency training courses under this topic

Generally, 8240.0100 to 8240.2900

Head election judge training course, see Head election judges under this topic

Health care facility absentee voting

Length, content, 8240.1800

Requirements, 8240.1200, 8240.1400

In-service reviews, 8240.2500

Interpretation of rules, 8240.0200

Materials, see Training materials under this topic

Minimum standards, 8240.0200, 8240.1200

Municipal clerks, duties, 8200.5600

Number of trainees, 8240.1655

Plans, 8240.2400

Proficiency demonstration, 8240.0300

Records and recordkeeping, 8240.2100, 8240.2200

Scope, 8240.0200

"Train the trainer" classes, 8240.1100

Trainees, requirements, 8240.1655

Training authorities, specific duties, see Training authorities under this topic

Training authority conference, 8240.1100

Voter registration on election day, 8200.5600, 8240.1600

Unemployment insurance taxes, employment, 3315.0520

Voter registration, duties, see **VOTER**

REGISTRATION**ELECTIONS**

Absentee voting, see **ABSENTEE VOTING**

Campaign practices, see **CAMPAIGN PRACTICES**

Candidates, see **CANDIDATES**

Civil defense employees merit system, political activity, 7520.0300

Commodity councils, see **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCILS**

Computer programs and systems, see **ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS**

Conduct of, 8220.0050

Contributions, see **CONTRIBUTIONS**

County elections, see Elections under **COUNTIES**

Election cycle, defined, election official training, 8240.0100

Election judges, see **ELECTION JUDGES**

Election materials, election judges, see Training materials under **ELECTION JUDGES**

Electronic voting systems, see **ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS**

Environmental Assistance Office, see

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE

General elections, see **GENERAL ELECTIONS**

Health and accident insurance

Board of directors, 2740.2800

Comprehensive health association, voting rights, 2740.2900

Human services merit system, political activity, 9575.0080

Insurance, proxies, authority to vote, 2715.7320

Intoxicating liquor

Licensing retail sales, 7515.0440

Municipal liquor stores, 7515.0470

Judges, see **ELECTION JUDGES**

Local government election districts, redistricting, 8255.0010 to 8255.0050

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Local public health employees merit system, political activity, 4670.0500
 Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 Mediation Services Bureau, representation matters and fair share fee challenges, see **MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU**
 Minnesota state retirement system, board of directors, 7900.0200 to 7900.0410
 Municipal elections, see **MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS**
 Nominations for membership, advisory committee, community mental health boards, 9520.0230
 Nonpartisan elections
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0300
 Human services merit system employees, political activity, 9575.0080
 Political activity, local public health employees merit system, 4670.0500
 Political parties
 Fundraising dinners, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Pollution Control Agency, officers, 7000.0400
 Presidential primaries, see **PRESIDENTIAL PRIMARIES**
 Primary elections, see **PRIMARY ELECTIONS**
 Real estate investment trust, trustees, 2875.7110
 Redistricting, see **VOTING PRECINCTS**
 Referendum, see **REFERENDUM**
 Registration of voters, see **VOTER REGISTRATION**
 Sample copies, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0200
 School district elections, see **SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS**
 Scope of rules, conduct of elections, 8220.0050
 Special elections, see **SPECIAL ELECTIONS**
 State retirement system, see **MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)**
 Statewide election
 Defined, campaign finance activities, 4503.0100
 Subdivided land sales, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400
 Training for elections officials
 City clerks, see **Election administration training under CITY CLERKS**
 County auditors, see **Election administration training under COUNTY AUDITORS**
 County clerks, see **Election administration training under COUNTY CLERKS**
 Election judges, see **Training program under ELECTION JUDGES**
 School district clerks, see **Election administration training under SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS**
 Town clerks, see **Election administration training under TOWN CLERKS**
 Voter registration, see **VOTER REGISTRATION**
 Voters, see **Voters under VOTING**
 Voting, see **VOTING**
 Voting machines, see **ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS**

ELECTIVE SURGERY
 See **FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS**

ELECTRIC COMPANIES
 Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

ELECTRIC FANS
 Exhaust fans, installed fuel burning appliances, combustion air requirements, 1346.0606

ELECTRIC GENERATING FACILITIES
 See also **LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES**
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

ELECTRIC GENERATING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

ELECTRIC INCINERATORS
 Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANT SITING
 See also **LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES**
 Acid rain, study areas, 4400.4500
 Air quality, study areas, 4400.4500
 Analysis, site proposals, 4400.3100
 Applications, site designation and certificate of site compatibility
 Acceptance of application, 4400.2710
 Additional information after acceptance, 4400.2710
 Contents, 4400.2600
 Copies provided to board, 4400.2600
 Rejection of application, 4400.2710
 Assessments on utility, 4400.4400
 Authority for rules, 4400.0300
 Certificate of need, certificate of site compatibility application, 4400.2600
 Certificate of site compatibility
 Application, site designation, 4400.2600
 Compliance, 4400.3500
 Emergency certification, 4400.3800
 Issuance, 4400.3400
 Minor alterations, 4400.4100
 Notice, 4410.5200
 Revocation or suspension, 4400.4200
 Citizen participation, 4400.0300
 Cost analysis, certificate of site compatibility applications, 4400.2600
 Definitions, 4400.0200
 Delay in construction, 4400.4000
 Design concepts, certificate of site compatibility applications, 4400.2600
 Engineering analysis, certificate of site compatibility applications, 4400.2600
 Environmental impact assessments
 Adequacy of assessment, 4400.3210
 Comment period, 4400.3210
 Considerations for designating sites, 4400.3310
 Contents, 4400.3210
 Cost, 4400.3210
 Defined, 4400.0200
 Distribution requirements, 4400.3210
 Exclusions from consideration, 4400.3310
 Notice of availability, 4400.3210
 Public hearing records, inclusion in, 4400.3210
 Environmental setting reports, certificate of site compatibility, 4400.2600
 Exclusions, study areas, 4400.4500
 Exemptions of sites, 4400.3910
 Fees, applications, 4400.4900
 Geological survey topographical maps, site proposals, 4400.3100
 Hearings, see **POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS**
 Information meetings, 4400.3000
 Meetings, information meetings, 4400.3000
 Notices, generally, 4400.3710
 Plant study areas, identification, 4400.4500
 Program advisory task force, 4400.3600
 Project leader, 4400.2720
 Proposal for sites, 4400.3100
 Public adviser, 4400.2900
 Public education programs, 4400.0300
 Purpose of rules, 4400.0300
 Site evaluation advisory task force, 4400.2800
 Size of proposed plant, certificate of site compatibility applications, 4400.2600
 Statement of proposed ownership, certificate of site compatibility applications, 4400.2600
 Sulfur dioxide, study areas, 4400.4500
 Topographical maps, geological survey, site proposals, 4400.3100

ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANT SITING (Cont'd)

- Transportation systems, study areas, 4400.4500
- Type of proposed plant, certificate of site compatibility applications, 4400.2600
- Violations, revocation or suspension of certificate, 4400.4200
- Water supply, study areas, 4400.4500

ELECTRIC UTILITIES
See PUBLIC UTILITIES**ELECTRICAL CODE**

- See also **ELECTRICITY**
- Compliance, requirements, 1315.0200
- Division III, single-family and two-family dwellings, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4332
- Incorporation by reference, National Electrical Code, 1315.0200
- Scope of rules, 1315.0200
- State codes, compliance, requirements, 1315.0200

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

- Aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
- Anhydrous ammonia installations, 1513.0230
- Application of rules, ionizing radiation, exemptions, 4730.0800
- Approvals
 - Definitions, 3800.3619
 - Electricity board, requirements, 3800.3620
 - Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 - Capitol area, visual corridors, visibility restrictions, 2400.1230
 - Confined spaces, approval requirements, 5207.0304
 - Dead-man switches
 - X-ray equipment, 4730.1750
 - Defined, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 - Dental offices, requirements, 3100.6300
 - Electrical testing laboratories, approving, 3800.3620
 - Exemptions, listing requirements, 3800.3620
 - Field testing, 3800.3620
 - Fire code requirements, 7510.3690
 - Incorporation by reference, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
 - Inspections, see **ELECTRICITY BOARD**
 - Listing and labeling, alternatives, 3800.3620
 - Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- Power off indicators
 - Railroad active warning devices, requirements, 8830.1200
- Prefabricated buildings
 - Compliance certificates, requirements, 1360.2400
 - Plans and specifications, requirements, 1360.2500
 - Safety standards, 3800.3620
 - Switches, dead-man switches
 - X-ray equipment, 4730.1750
 - Transformers, distribution transformers, energy code requirements, 7676.1300

ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

- Alarm and communication systems, connection to dedicated 911 trunks, prohibited, 1215.0800
- Boarding care homes, see **BOARDING CARE HOMES**
- Electrical code, compliance requirements, 1315.0200
- Hospitals, 4645.3900 to 4645.4400
- Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES**

ELECTRICIANS

- Alarm and communication contractors, licenses, see Licenses under this topic
- Certificate of employment, submitting to board, 3800.3550
- Citation form, uniform electrical violation citation, 3800.2650

ELECTRICIANS (Cont'd)

- Class A installer
 - Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
 - Licenses, generally, see Licenses under this topic
- Class A journeyman electrician
 - Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
 - Licenses, generally, see Licenses under this topic
- Class A master electrician
 - Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
 - Licenses, generally, see Licenses under this topic
- Class B installer
 - Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
 - Licenses, generally, see Licenses under this topic
- Continuing education
 - Authority for rules, 3800.3600
 - Board approval, requirements, 3800.3603
 - Content of instruction, requirements, 3800.3602
 - Courses offered in other states, 3800.3603
 - Credit for teaching, 3800.3603
 - Definitions, 3800.3601
 - Hours required, 3800.3602
 - Instructor qualifications, 3800.3603
 - Multiple licenses, requirements, 3800.3602
 - Providers of instruction, requirements, 3800.3603
 - Purpose of rules, 3800.3600
 - Reporting of credits earned, 3800.3603
 - Required for license renewal, 3800.3602
- Contractors
 - Advertising, restrictions, 3800.3560
 - Changes in licensing information, reporting, 3800.3530
 - Employees
 - Certificate of employment, filing with board, 3800.3550
 - Licensing information, 3800.3530
 - Termination, reporting to board, 3800.3550
 - Inspection fees, payment, 3800.3800
 - Licenses, information required from applicants, 3800.3530
 - Responsible master electrician, designating on license application, 3800.3540
 - Vehicles, marking, requirements, 3800.3570
- Definitions, 3800.3500
- Electrical contractors, see Contractors under this topic
- Elevator constructors
 - Defined, 3800.3500
 - Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
 - Licenses, generally, see Licenses under this topic
 - Permitted work, 3800.3510
- Examinations
 - Fees, 3800.3590
 - Licensing examinations, 3800.3520
- Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
- Licenses
 - Continuing education requirements, see Continuing education under this topic
 - Contractors, 3800.3530
 - Duplicates, fee, 3800.3590
 - Examination requirements, 3800.3520
 - Exemptions, 3800.3550
 - Experience credit allowable, 3800.3520
 - Experience requirements, 3800.3520
 - Expiration, 3800.3590
 - Fees, 3800.3590
 - Nonrenewal
 - Reasons, generally, 3800.3580
 - Responsible master electricians, improper designation, 3800.3540
 - Refunds of fees, 3800.3590
 - Reissuance fee, 3800.3590
 - Responsible master electrician, designating on application, 3800.3540
 - Revoking, 3800.3580
 - Suspending, 3800.3580
- Lineman
 - Defined, 3800.3500

ELECTRICIANS (Cont'd)

Lineman (Cont'd)

- Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
- Licenses, generally, see Licenses under this topic
- Permitted work, 3800.3510

Maintenance electrician

- Defined, 3800.3500
- Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
- Licenses, generally, see Licenses under this topic
- Permitted work, 3800.3510

Master elevator constructor

- Defined, 3800.3500
- Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
- Licenses, generally, see Licenses under this topic
- Permitted work, 3800.3510

Minnesota Electrical Act, compliance with, evidence required, 3800.3550

Signaling circuits, defined, 3800.3500

Uniform electrical violation citation, 3800.2650

Violation citation, uniform electrical code, 3800.2650

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020

ELECTRICITY

See also ELECTRICAL CODE

Accomplishments, conservation and efficiency programs, description, certificate of need applications, 7849.0290

Accuracy of forecast, supply and demand, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120

Additional considerations, certificate of need application, 7849.0240

Additions

- Generating capacity
 - Discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 - Historical data and forecast, 7610.0310

- Power plants, estimates, reports, 7610.0410
- Transmission lines, future estimates, 7610.0500

Adjustments to raw data, peak demand and annual consumption forecast, discussion, 7849.0270

Adverse effect, energy supply, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120

Advertising, certificate of need

- Applications, explanation, 7849.0240
- Criteria, 7849.0120

Agriculture, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Alternatives

- Consideration, certificate of need application, 7849.0110, 7849.0120
- Energy sources, assumptions, discussion in forecast, 7610.0320
- Facilities, environmental information required, 7849.0310
- Large electric generating facility, certificate of need application, 7849.0250
- Large high voltage transmission line, certificate of need application, 7849.0260
- No-facility alternative, certificate of need application, 7849.0340

Annual electrical consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Annual reports, dates, 7610.0130

Appropriateness of facility, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120

Assessment criteria, certificates of need, 7849.0100 to 7849.0120

Assumptions, discussion, demand and annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Barges, traffic generated, certificate of need applications, generating facilities, 7849.0320

Benefits to society, proposed facility, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120

Business and commerce, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Certificates of need, 7849.0010 to 7849.0400

Changes

- Applications, certificate of need, 7849.0200

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

Changes (Cont'd)

- Certificate of need, 7849.0400
- Quarterly reports, 7610.0130

Coal, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

Coal handling facilities, see COAL HANDLING FACILITIES

Cogeneration, see PUBLIC UTILITIES

Confidence levels

- Forecast, documentation, 7610.0320
- Peak demand and annual consumption forecast, discussion, 7849.0270

Conservation

- Effect, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120
- Forecast, discussion of assumptions, 7610.0320
- Provision of information, certificate of need application, 7849.0290

Construction, plants under, location, reports, 7610.0410

Consumption

- Annual figures, forecast, 7849.0270
- Historical data and forecast, 7610.0310

Conversions

- Between fuel types, future estimates, 7610.0430
- Other fuels to electricity, forecast, discussion of assumptions, 7610.0320

Cooperative power association, historical data and forecast, filing, 7610.0300

Coordination of forecasts

- Discussion of methods, 7610.0320
- Peak demand and annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Copies of application, certificate of need, 7849.0200

Corrections

- Certificate of need applications, 7849.0200
- Previously filed reports, time, 7610.0140

Cosmetology

- Salons, safety requirements, 2642.0360
- Schools, safety requirements, 2644.0390

Cost of facility, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120

Cover letters, certificate of need application, 7849.0200

Criteria for assessment, certificate of need, 7849.0100 to 7849.0120

Database, forecast

- Discussion, 7610.0320
- Peak demand and annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Date of application, additional generating capacity, discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280

Decision, certificate of need applications, time, 7849.0200

Definitions, certificates of need, 7849.0010

Delay, proposed facilities, certificate of need application, 7849.0300

Demand estimates, extended forecast, 7610.0310

Description

- Large high voltage transmission line, certificate of need application, 7849.0260
- Proposed large electric generating facility, certificate of need application, 7849.0250

Discrepancies between forecasts

- Forecast, documentation, 7610.0320
- Peak demand and annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Distribution-only utilities, emergency standby generation, 7610.0600

Drains and drainage pumping, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Efficiency programs, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7849.0290

Electric companies

- Defined, utilities taxes, 8100.0100
- Reports given, valuation of property, 8100.0200
- Utilities taxes
 - Generally, 8100.0100 to 8100.0700
 - Valuation of property, 8100.0300, 8100.0400

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

Electric field generation, transmission lines, certificate of need application, 7849.0330

Electric space heater customers, residential, report, 7610.0600

Electrical code, see **ELECTRICAL CODE**

Electricians, see **ELECTRICIANS**

Emergency 911 telephone systems, secondary service provisions, planning requirements, 1215.0500

Emergency standby basis generation, distribution-only utilities, 7610.0600

Emissions

- Generating facilities, certificate of need applications, 7849.0320
- Transmission facilities, certificate of need application, 7849.0330

Endpoints, transmission facilities, description of region around endpoint, 7849.0330

Energy conservation, see Conservation under this topic

Energy supply, adverse affect upon, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120

Environmental impact, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120

Environmental protection, see **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

Environmental report, 7849.0230

Essential assumptions, forecast, discussion, 7610.0320

Estimates, peak demand and annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Exemptions

- Certificate of need, 7849.0030, 7849.0200
- Property, valuation, adjustments, 8100.0500

Existing plants, additional facilities, estimates, reports, 7610.0410

Fallout shelters, requirements, 1330.0900

Federal data, substitution for report, 7610.0150

Federal power commission, reports to, 7610.0170

Fees, certificate of need application filing, 7849.0210

Firm purchases and sales, annual consumption forecast, discussion, 7849.0280

Food and beverage service establishments

- Notice requirements, 4626.1795
- Requirements, 4626.1845

Forecasts

- Alternative sector definitions, 7610.0315
- Contents of report, 7610.0310
- Historical data and forecasts, 7610.0300 to 7610.0320
- Peak demand and annual electrical consumption, 7849.0270

Forms (documents), certificate of need applications, 7849.0200

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1400

Fuel oil, emergency measures, reduction of use, 7620.0520

Fuel requirements

- Certificate of need application, 7849.0320
- Estimates, 7610.0430

Furnishing, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Future plans

- Certificate of need applications, explanation of effect, 7849.0240
- Conservation and efficiency programs, description, certificate of need applications, 7849.0290

Future prices of electricity, forecast, discussion of assumptions, 7610.0320

Generating capacity

- Changes in plant, certificate of need, 7849.0400
- Data, historical data and forecast, 7610.0310
- Seasonal, discussion in electrical consumption forecast, 7849.0280

Generating facilities

- Air pollution episode, dual reduction objectives, control measures, 7009.1040
- Certificate of need, 7849.0010 to 7849.0400

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

Generating facilities (Cont'd)

- Certificate of need applications, necessary information, 7849.0320
- Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- Reports, 7610.0400 to 7610.0430
- Siting, see **ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANT SITING**
- Siting hearings, see **POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS**

Graph curves, 24-hour peak period demand, 7610.0600

Hazardous installations

- Condemnation orders, 3800.3660
- Correction orders, 3800.3680
- Disconnection, 3800.3670
- Disconnection orders, 3800.3690
- Preventing connection, administrative remedies, 3800.3610
- Requiring disconnection, administrative remedies, 3800.3610

Heavy oils, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

High voltage transmission line routing, see **HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING**

Historical data, content, 7610.0310

Historical data and forecasts, 7610.0300 to 7610.0320

Hydropower plants, quantity generated and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

In-service date, changes, 7849.0400

Incorporation by reference, power generation, transmission, and distribution, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010

Indefinite postponement, anticipated consequences, certificate of need application, 7849.0300

Interstate power company, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

Iron mining industry, sales tax exemptions, 8130.9600

Irrigation, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Joint ownership, certificate of need, contents of application, 7849.0220

Land requirements, generating facilities, certificate of need application, 7849.0320

Large energy facilities, see **LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES**

Large high voltage transmission line, certificate of need application, 7849.0220, 7849.0260

Largest consumers, report, 7610.0600

Lights and lighting, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Load capacity

- Data, historical data and forecast, 7610.0310
- Seasonal, discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280

Location, planned or pending plants, reports, 7610.0410

Major appliances, saturation levels, forecast, 7610.0320

Manufactured homes, utility connection requirements, 1350.3400

Manufacturers, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Maps

- Certificate of need application
 - Large high voltage transmission line, 7849.0260
 - Map of applicants system, 7849.0250
- Existing transmission lines, filing report, 7610.0500
- Minnesota service area, report, 7610.0600
- Transmission lines, 7610.0500

Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400

Methodology

- Forecast, explanation, 7610.0320
- Peak demand and annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Middle distillates, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

Mines and mining
 Annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Deactivation, 6130.4100
 Minnesota power company, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300
 Minnkota power cooperative, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300
 Modification, certificate of need application, 7849.0400
 Monthly adjusted net demand and capability, graphs, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280
 Motor vehicles, electric power, purchase by employers, motor fuel emergency plans, 7620.0610
 Multiparty use, certificate of need applications, contents, 7849.0220
 Natural gas, generated plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430
 Need summary, certificate of need application, 7849.0240
 No-facility alternative, certificate of need application, 7849.0340
 Noise creation, generating facilities, certificate of need applications, 7849.0320
 Nonissuance of certificate of need, nonpayment of fee, 7849.0210
 Northern States Power Company, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300
 Nuclear energy, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430
 Occupational safety and health
 Grounding requirements, 5205.0665
 Lockout devices, 5207.0600
 Otter Tail Power Company, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300
 Overhead transmission facilities, certificate of need application information, 7849.0330
 Participation purchases and sales, annual consumption forecast, discussion, 7849.0280
 Peak demand
 Basic forecast, 7849.0270
 Records, historical data and forecast, 7610.0310
 Planning programs, discussion, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280
 Planning stages, proposed plants, location, reports, 7610.0410
 Pool of utilities, certificate of need application, content, 7849.0220
 Prefabricated buildings, see PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS
 Procedures for application, certificate of need; 7849.0200
 Program accomplishments and plans, conservation, description, 7849.0290
 Promotional activities, certificate of need
 Applications, explanation, 7849.0240
 Criteria, 7849.0120
 Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 Public utility equipment, see HIGHWAYS
 Purchases for resale, report, 7610.0600
 Radioactivity, release by generating facilities, certificate of need applications, 7849.0320
 Railroads, traffic generating, certificate of need application, generating facilities, 7849.0320
 Ranges of accuracy, forecast, documentation, 7610.0320
 Rate schedules, report, 7610.0600
 Registration statements, utilities, 7610.0120
 Reliability of proposed facility, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120
 Reports
 Alternative sector definitions, using in forecasts, 7610.0315
 Annual reports
 Dates, 7610.0130
 Other information, 7610.0600
 Corrections, 7610.0140
 Dates, 7610.0130
 Extensions for filing, 7610.0130
 Federal data, substitution for report, 7610.0150

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

Reports (Cont'd)
 Federal reports, filing with commissioner, 7610.0170
 Forecasts, content of report, 7610.0310
 Generating facilities, 7610.0400 to 7610.0430
 Historical data, requirements, 7610.0310
 Purpose of rules, 7610.0110
 Scope of rules, 7610.0110
 Transmission lines, 7610.0500
 Utilities required to file, 7610.0300
 Residential space heat customers, report, 7610.0600
 Residential use, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Resold power, report, 7610.0600
 Resource planning filings, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Retirements
 Facilities, future estimates, reports, 7610.0420
 Generating capacity
 Discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280
 Historical data and forecast, 7610.0310
 Transmission lines, future estimates, 7610.0500
 Revisions of application, certificate of need, 7849.0200
 Right of way requirements, transmission lines, certificate of need applications, 7849.0330
 Rural electrification administration, reports to, identification to commissioner, 7610.0170
 Sales and use taxes
 Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Exemptions, 8130.5500
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 General rule, 8130.1100
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 Saturation levels, major appliances, forecast, 7610.0320
 Schedule of payment, filing fees, certificate of need application, 7849.0210
 Scope of rules, certificate of need, generating facilities and high voltage transmission lines, 7849.0030
 Seasonal farm purchases and sales, historical data and forecast, 7610.0310
 Seasonal loads and generating capacity, discussion, electrical consumption forecast, 7849.0280
 Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 Siting of power lines and electrical generating plants, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS
 Small power production, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Solid waste, production by generating facilities, certificate of need applications, 7849.0320
 Southern Minnesota municipal power agency, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300
 Space heater customers, residential, report, 7610.0600
 State agencies, substitution, data provided to other agencies, 7610.0150
 Statistical techniques
 Explanation, peak demand and annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Forecast, explanation, 7610.0320
 Street lights, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
 Sulfur, fuel content, certificate of need applications, 7849.0320
 Summer load and generation capacity, discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280
 Supply emergencies, see ENERGY SUPPLY EMERGENCIES
 System capacity description, certificate of need application, 7849.0280
 System reserve margins, methods of determining
 Discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280
 Historical data and forecast, 7610.0310
 Tables, 24-hour period peak demand, reports, 7610.0600

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)**Taxes**

- Allocation, 8100.0400
- Apportionment, 8100.0600
- Definitions, 8100.0100
- Equalization, 8100.0700
- Introduction, 8100.0200
- Non-formula assessed or exempt property adjustments, 8100.0500
- Sales and use tax, see Sales and use taxes under this topic
- Valuation, 8100.0300
- Television and radio, interference from transmission line, certificate of need application, 7849.0330
- Time, certificate of need decisions, 7849.0200
- Traffic, generating facilities, certificate of need application, 7849.0320
- Transmission lines
 - Certificates of need
 - Applications, necessary information, 7849.0330
 - Generally, 7849.0010 to 7849.0400
 - Changes in length, certificate of need application, 7849.0400
 - Induced development, nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570
 - Large high voltage transmission line, certificate of need application, 7849.0260
 - Nuclear waste storage and disposal, estimates of induced development, 7855.0670
 - Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 - Reports, 7610.0500
 - Transportation, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
- Underground transmission facilities, certificate of need application information, 7849.0330
- United power association and dairyland power cooperative, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300
- United States, reports to
 - Identification to commissioner, 7610.0170
 - Substitution, 7610.0150
- Valuation of property
 - Allocation of tax, 8100.0400
 - Taxes, 8100.0200, 8100.0300
- Waste production, no-facility alternative, certificate of need application, 7849.0340
- Water use and discharge, certificate of need application, generating facilities, 7849.0320
- Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
- Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
- Winter load and generation capacity, discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280
- Written findings, certificates of need, specific criteria, 7849.0100

ELECTRICITY BOARD

- Approvals by, electrician continuing education, 3800.3603
- Citation, uniform electrical violation citation, 3800.2650
- Condemnation orders
 - Appeals, 3800.3710
 - Contested cases, 3800.3750
 - Forms, 3800.3640
 - Hazardous installations, 3800.3660
 - Hearings, 3800.3730
 - Notice of appeal, 3800.3730
 - Staying after notice of appeal, 3800.3720
- Contested cases, appeals of orders, 3800.3750
- Correction orders
 - Countermanding, 3800.3700
 - Extending time, 3800.3700
 - Forms, 3800.3640
 - Noncomplying installations, 3800.3680
 - Service, 3800.3650
- Definitions, 3800.3500

ELECTRICITY BOARD (Cont'd)**Disconnect orders**

- Appeals, 3800.3710
- Contested cases, 3800.3750
- Forms, 3800.3640
- Hazardous installations, 3800.3670
- Hearings, 3800.3730
- Notice of appeal, 3800.3730
- Staying after notice of appeal, 3800.3720
- Uncompleted, uninspected installations, 3800.3690
- Electrical equipment, approvals, 3800.3619, 3800.3620
- Electricians' licenses, see ELECTRICIANS
- Inspection fees
 - Electrical equipment, 3800.3620
 - Payment, 3800.3800
 - Prorated fees, 3800.3790
- Inspectors
 - Bond
 - Obtaining company name, 3800.3740
 - Performance bond, requirements, 3800.3630
 - Minor repair work, 3800.3760
 - Qualifications, 3800.3630
 - Request for inspection, 3800.3760, 3800.3780
 - Rough-in inspections of wiring, 3800.3770
 - Uniform electrical violation citation, 3800.2650
 - Violation citation, uniform electrical code, 3800.2650

ELECTRONIC BENEFITS SYSTEM (EBS)

- Cards, electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100, 2675.8190

ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION

- Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, required reports, 7017.1120
- Digital signatures, see DIGITAL SIGNATURES
- Electronic authentication, see DIGITAL SIGNATURES
- Electronic transmission, revised article 9 rules, uniform commercial code, 8280.0015
- Financing statement, defined, revised article 9 rules, uniform commercial code, 8280.0015
- Hospitals, financial, utilization, and services report, 4650.0130
- Internet, see INTERNET
- Outpatient surgical centers, financial, utilization, and services report, 4650.0130
- Secretary of state, filing with, digital signatures, certification authorities, licenses, pre-renewal, 8275.0070
- Voter registration cards, 8200.9310, 8200.9320

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT**Hunting**

- Crows, electronic calls, 6240.2400
- Small game, unattended devices, 6234.0100
- Turkey hunting, prohibition, 6236.0900
- Transmittal by, assisted living home care, medication or treatment orders, requirements, 4668.0860

ELECTRONIC FILING

- Credit card disclosure reports, 9700.0300

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER TERMINALS

- Advertising, informational signs, exclusion, 2675.8180
- Agents, 2675.8100
- Application for authorization
 - Contents, 2675.8120
 - Notice, 2675.8130
- Authority, 2675.8110
- Authorized withdrawals, statement, 2675.8160
- Cards, definitions, 2675.8100
- Consumer convenience services, 2675.8190
- Criteria for authorization, 2675.8120
- Customer disclosure requirements, 2675.8160
- Definitions, 2675.8100
- Directory listing, financial institutions using services, 2675.8160
- Disclosure, 2675.8160
- Electronic benefits transfers, permitted, 2675.8190

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER TERMINALS (Cont'd)

- Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0405, 1341.0484
- Liability, unauthorized withdrawals, 2675.8160
- Notice
 - Applications, 2675.8130
 - Error, disclosure, 2675.8160
- Privacy, statement, disclosure, 2675.8160
- Qualifications, application for authorization, 2675.8120
- Relocation of terminals, notice, 2675.8130
- Schedule of charges, disclosure, 2675.8160
- Signs, informational signs, excluded as advertising, 2675.8180
- Statements
 - Disclosure, 2675.8160
 - Transactions statements, 2675.8170
- Stored value cards, 2675.8100
- Termination of card, disclosure, 2675.8160
- Theft of card, liability, disclosure, 2675.8160
- Transactions statement, 2675.8170
- Types of financial transactions, disclosure, 2675.8160
- Unauthorized withdrawals, 2675.8100, 2675.8160
- Withdrawals, unauthorized withdrawals, statement, 2675.8100, 2675.8160

ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE

- Supervision by correctional facilities, staffing, 2911.0900

ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

- Absentee voting
 - General rules, see ABSENTEE VOTING
 - Header cards, defined, 8220.0250
 - Instructions, 8210.0500
- Application of rules, 8230.0050
- Ballots
 - Application of rules, 8250.1600
 - Ballot style indicator, 8220.0250, 8220.0750, 8220.1150
 - Blue ballots, 8250.0390
 - Buff ballots, 8250.0395
 - Canary ballots, 8250.0370
 - Candidate names, rotation, 8220.0750, 8220.0825, 8220.1350
 - Counting, see Counting votes under this topic
 - County auditors, duties, 8220.0825
 - Definitions, 8220.0250
 - Duplicate ballots, 8220.0250, 8230.3850
 - Edit listings, 8220.0250, 8220.0950, 8220.1350
 - Form, 8220.1550
 - Goldenrod ballots, 8250.0397
 - Gray ballots, 8250.0375
 - Green ballots, 8250.0385
 - Offices, rotation order, 8220.0750, 8220.0825, 8220.0850, 8220.1350
 - Pink ballots (constitutional amendments), 8250.0365
 - Precinct identifiers, 8220.0750, 8220.1150
 - Questions, rotation order, 8220.0750, 8220.0825, 8220.0850, 8220.1350
 - Secrecy cover, 8220.0250
 - Secretary of state, duties, 8220.0825
 - Tan ballots, 8250.0398
 - Testing, see Testing under this topic
 - Unassigned locations, 8220.1150
 - Unissued ballots, 8230.2450
 - Voting procedures, see Voting procedures under this topic
- Candidate rotation algorithm, 8220.0825, 8220.0850
- Certificates and certification
 - Election jurisdictions, see Election jurisdictions, duties under this topic
 - Examination and certification, see Examination and certification under this topic
- Computer programs
 - Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
 - Audit trail, 8220.0250, 8220.0450
 - Candidate rotation algorithm, 8220.0825, 8220.0850
 - Certification and approval, 8220.0650

ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Computer programs (Cont'd)
 - Changes, authorization, approval, and documentation, 8220.2850
 - Copies to escrow agents, 8220.0650
 - Definitions, 8220.0250
 - Duplicate programs, 8220.0850, 8220.1450
 - Duplicate test decks, 8220.1150
 - Error messages, 8220.0750
 - Header card, 8220.0250, 8220.0750
 - Preparation, 8220.0750
 - Program failure, costs, 8220.0800
 - Programmers, duties, 8220.0850
 - Recertification, 8220.0700
 - Schedule for completion, 8220.0850
 - Security (safety), 8220.1450, 8220.1850
 - Support software, vote-tallying computer programs, 8220.2250
 - Surety bonds, 8220.0800
 - Vendor proprietary data, classification, 8220.0650
 - Vote-tallying programs, 8220.2050, 8220.2250
- Contested cases, vendor decertification, 8220.0650
- Counting votes
 - Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
 - Computer programs, preparation, 8220.0750
 - Definitions, 8220.0250
 - Overvotes
 - Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
 - Computer programs, 8220.0750
 - Defined, 8220.0250
 - Testing for, 8220.1150
 - Precinct count voting system, see Precinct count voting system under this topic
 - Undervotes
 - Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
 - Defined, 8220.0250
 - Testing for, 8220.1150
 - Valid votes
 - Computer programs, 8220.0750
 - Testing for, 8220.1150
 - Vote tallying computer programs, 8220.0750, 8220.2250
- Data, classification, vendors, proprietary data, 8220.0650
- Definitions, 8220.0250
- Edit listings
 - Defined, 8220.0250
 - Preliminary testing, 8220.1350
 - Preparation, 8220.0950
- Election judges, duties
 - Public accuracy test, 8220.1150
 - Training, see Training program under ELECTION JUDGES
- Election jurisdictions, duties
 - Certificates and certification
 - Security (safety), 8220.1850
 - Testing, 8220.1350, 8220.1450, 8220.1750
 - Computer program changes, 8220.2850
 - Defined, 8220.0250
 - Delivery to
 - Computer programs, schedule for completion, 8220.0850
 - Edit listings, 8220.0950
 - Notice given
 - Ballot format, candidates' names, offices and questions, 8220.0850
 - Public accuracy test, 8220.1550
 - Security (safety), 8220.1850
 - Testing
 - Certification, 8220.1350, 8220.1450, 8220.1750
 - Preliminary testing, 8220.1350
 - Public accuracy test, 8220.1550, 8220.1750
 - Test deck, requirements, 8220.1050, 8220.1650
- Election recounts, procedures, 8235.0500, 8235.1000
- Escrow agents, copies to, programs, documentation, and source codes, 8220.0650

ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Examination and certification
 - Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
 - Applications, requirements, 8220.0325, 8220.0350
 - Certification procedures, 8220.0650
 - Decertification, contested cases, 8220.0650
 - Fees and costs, 8220.0650
 - Generally, 8220.0350 to 8220.0650
 - Independent testing authorities, duties, 8220.0350, 8220.0700
 - Modifications, notice requirements, 8220.0650
 - Secretary of state, duties, 8220.0350, 8220.0550 to 8220.0700
 - Software, periodic reexamination, 8220.0700
 - Surety bonds, 8220.0650
 - Testing, see *Testing under this topic*
 - Training, secretary of state's designee, 8220.0450
 - Vendors, duties, see *Vendors under this topic*
 - Waivers, periodic reexamination, 8220.0700
- Fees and costs
 - Computer programs, failure, 8220.0800
 - Examination and certification, 8220.0650
 - Generally, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850
- Hardware
 - Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
 - Certification, 8220.0650
 - Security (safety), 8220.1450, 8220.1850
- Local election officials, duties, public accuracy test, 8220.1550
- Minimum standards, 8220.0150
- Operating system, see *Computer programs under this topic*
- Optical scan voting systems, see **OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS**
- Precinct count voting system
 - Defined, 8220.0250
 - Isolation of voting system, 8220.2050
 - Security (safety), 8220.1850
- Programmers
 - Edit listings, preparation, 8220.0950
 - Notice received, ballot format, candidates' names, offices, and questions, 8220.0850
- Seals and sealing (labels and marks), testing requirements, 8220.1450 to 8220.1550, 8220.1850
- Security (safety)
 - Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
 - Completion of testing, 8220.1450
 - Computer programs, 8220.2250 to 8220.2850
 - Election jurisdictions, duties, 8220.1450, 8220.1850
 - Election officials, duties, 8235.0500
 - Election recounts, requirements, 8235.0500, 8235.1000
 - Generally, 8220.2050 to 8220.2850
 - Isolation of voting system, 8220.2050
 - Public accuracy test, procedures after, 8220.1850
- Software, see *Computer programs under this topic*
- Statutory compliance, public accuracy test, 8220.1550
- Surety bonds, vendors, 8220.0650, 8220.0800
- Testing
 - Additional test decks, 8220.1650
 - Certification, 8220.1350, 8220.1450, 8220.1750, 8230.3550
 - Completion of testing, 8220.1450
 - Election jurisdictions, duties, 8220.1050, 8220.1350 to 8220.1850
 - Election recounts, requirements, 8235.1000
 - Examination and certification requirements, 8220.0550
 - Independent testing authorities, duties, 8220.0350, 8220.0700
 - Preliminary testing, 8220.1350
 - Preparation and testing, generally, 8220.0750 to 8220.1850
 - Public accuracy test, 8220.0250, 8220.1550, 8220.1750
 - Security (safety), 8220.1450
 - Test ballots, 8220.1150

ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Testing (Cont'd)
 - Test deck of ballots
 - Additional test decks, 8220.1650
 - Defined, 8220.0250
 - Preliminary testing, 8220.1350
 - Preparation, 8220.1050, 8220.1150
 - Public accuracy test, 8220.1550
- Vendors
 - Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
 - Applications for examination and certification, 8220.0325, 8220.0350
 - Certification requirements, see *Examination and certification under this topic*
 - Defined, 8220.0250
 - Notice given, modifications, 8220.0650
 - Notice received
 - Decertification, contested cases, 8220.0650
 - Surety bond forfeiture, 8220.0650, 8220.0800
 - Proprietary data, classification, 8220.0650
 - Surety bonds, requirements, 8220.0650, 8220.0800
 - Training provided by, 8220.0450
- Voting procedures
 - Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
 - Computer programs, 8220.0750
 - Definitions, 8220.0250
 - Test ballots, 8220.1150
- Write-in voting
 - Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
 - Computer programs, 8220.0750
 - Overvoting, 8220.0750
 - Stickers, use, 8220.0350
- ELECTROPLATING**
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
- ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS**
 - See also **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
 - Accounts, financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900
 - Buses, see **SCHOOL BUSES**
 - Capitol area, medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), principal uses, 2400.0210
 - Definitions, income and franchise taxes, 8009.3000
 - Discrimination, sports, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700
 - Early childhood health development screening, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310
 - Exemptions, experimental and flexible school year programs, 3500.1000
 - Experimental programs, four-day school week or flexible school year program, 3500.1000
 - Financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900
 - First grade, use of buildings by, state building code, requirements, 1300.5100, 1305.0305
 - Flexible school year, experiments, 3500.1000
 - Food, lunch programs, 3530.2700
 - Four-day school week, experiments, 3500.1000
 - Gender fair curriculum, requirements, 3500.0550
 - Health development screening, early childhood, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310
 - Lunch period, teachers, 3500.0600
 - Lunch program, 3530.2700
 - Meals, lunch program, 3530.2700
 - Multicultural curriculum, requirements, 3500.0550
 - Possession, radium-226, excess quantities, prohibited, 4730.1210
 - Reports, financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900
 - Second grade, use of buildings by, state building code, requirements, 1300.5100, 1305.0305
 - Sports, discrimination, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700
 - Standards, financial reporting, 3545.0700
 - Teachers, see **TEACHERS**
- ELEPHANTS**
 - Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

ELEVATED STORAGE PLATFORMS OR RACKS

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0040

ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS

Accessibility requirements, elevator cars

Size, 1307.0045

Two-way communication devices, 1307.0065

Accidents

Authorities having jurisdiction, duties, 1307.0040

Investigations, 1307.0040

Notice requirements, 1307.0040

Operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040

Owners, duties, 1307.0040

Removal of parts, restrictions, 1307.0040

Reporting requirements, 1307.0040

Air conditioning, standby power, 1307.0065

Alteration, maintenance, or repair

Approval, requirements, 1307.0035

ASME code, compliance requirements, 1307.0090

Compliance, requirements, 1305.3001

Damaged installations, requirements, 1307.0090

Fees, 1307.0032

Permits, see Permits under this topic

Unsafe conditions, requirements, 1307.0090

Application of rules

Handicapped accessibility

Boarding and lodging houses, 1341.0910

Dormitories, 1341.0910

Hotels, 1341.0910

Inns, 1341.0910

Motels, 1341.0910

Resorts, 1341.0910

Permit requirements, 5226.0100

Authorities having jurisdiction

Defined, 1307.0025

Permits, duties, 1307.0030

Automatic operation, accessibility, 1341.0436

Automatic sprinkler systems, exceptions, 1305.0904

Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES

Boilers

Floodproofing, state building code, requirements, 1335.2400

Unfired pressure vessels, floodproofing, state building code requirements, 1335.2400

Certificates of operation

Fees, 1307.0030

Requirements, 1307.0030

Compliance, alteration, construction, design, installation, operation, and repairs, requirements, 1305.3001

Construction

Compliance, requirements, 1305.3001

Elevators, special provisions, 1307.0045

Contractors

Bonds, fees, 5226.0300

Examination, fees, 5226.0300

Insurance, fees, 5226.0300

Licenses, fees, 5226.0300

Conveyors, see CONVEYORS

Design

Compliance, requirements, 1305.3001

Elevators, special provisions, 1307.0045

Doors, see Elevator doors under this topic

Drains and drainage

Elevator pit drains, requirements, 1307.0065

Sumps, location restrictions, 1307.0065

Dumbwaiters

Hand powered, broken rope safety devices, 1307.0065

Hand-powered dumbwaiters, broken rope safety devices, 1307.0090

Elevator cars

Car controls, accessibility requirements, 1341.0436

Emergency controls and communications, 1341.0436

Floor buttons, accessibility requirements, 1341.0436

Floor plans, accessibility requirements, 1341.0436

Floor surfaces, accessibility requirements, 1341.0436

ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS (Cont'd)**Elevator cars (Cont'd)**

Lights and lighting

Accessibility requirements, 1341.0436

Generally, 1307.0045, 1307.0090

Number in hoistway, 1307.0045

Safety devices, 1307.0090

Safety requirements, 1307.0065

Side emergency exits, prohibited, 1307.0045

Size, requirements, 1307.0045

Two-way communication devices, 1307.0065, 1307.0090

Elevator doors

Access, additional doors prohibited, 1307.0045

Accessibility, 1341.0436

Automatic photoelectric reopening devices, 1307.0090

Car calls, delay, 1341.0436

Hall calls, door and signal timing, 1341.0436

Hoistways, 1307.0045, 1307.0065

Horizontal swing doors, restrictions, 1307.0045

Restrictive devices, ASME code amendments, 1307.0065, 1307.0100

Safety devices, 1307.0090

Side emergency exits, prohibited, 1307.0045

Elevator entrances, accessibility, 1341.0436

Elevator equipment rooms

Fire protection and prevention, 1307.0045

Standby generators, requirements, 1307.0045

Temperature, requirements, 1307.0065

Elevator lobbies

Areas of rescue assistance, requirements, 1341.0422

Construction requirements, 1307.0045

Installation requirements, 1307.0045

Elevator penthouses, handicapped access, exemptions, 1341.0405

Elevator pits, handicapped access, exemptions, 1341.0405

Elevators**Banks**

Defined, 1307.0045

Standby power requirements, 1307.0045

Cars, see Elevator cars under this topic

Doors, see Elevator doors under this topic

Emergency elevators, keyed switches and keys, requirements, 1307.0065

Hand-powered, broken rope safety devices, 1307.0065, 1307.0090

Hoistways, see Hoistways under this topic

Installation, see Installation under this topic

Limited use, approval, 1307.0035

Lobbies, see Elevator lobbies under this topic

Power

Automatic disconnect, exceptions, 1307.0065

Standby power, requirements, 1307.0045

Private residences, 1307.0065

Specific use, waivers, 1307.0045

Winding drum machines, prohibited, 1307.0065

Elevators and Related Devices Code, 1307.0005 to 1307.0090

Emergency elevators, keyed switches and keys, requirements, 1307.0065

Enforcement of rules

Generally, 1307.0010

Municipal option, 1307.0010

Equipment catwalks, handicapped access. exemptions, 1341.0405

Escalators

Automatic sprinkler systems, exceptions, 1305.0904

Fire code, restrictions, 7510.3580

Operation, compliance, requirements, 1305.3001

Exits

Automatic photoelectric reopening devices, 1307.0090

Elevators, see Elevator doors under this topic

Fees

Contractor licenses, 5226.0300

Inspections, 5226.0100, 5226.0200

ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)
 Permits, 5226.0100
 Fines, accidents, notice violations, 1307.0040
 Fire prevention and protection
 Power supply, automatic disconnect, 1307.0065, 1307.0090, 1307.0100
 Standby generators, equipment room requirements, 1307.0045
 Firefighters' service, requirements, 1307.0045, 1307.0065, 1307.0100
 Fires, emergency signs, 1307.0045
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1500
 Freight elevators
 Accessibility, 1341.0436
 Capacity requirements, 1307.0090
 Generator sets, requirements, 1307.0045
 Ground fault interrupter outlets, orders, 1307.0090
 Hall buttons, accessibility, 1341.0436
 Hall lanterns, accessibility, 1341.0436
 Hand-powered elevators, broken rope safety devices, 1307.0065, 1307.0090
 Handicapped accessibility
 Apartment buildings, exceptions, 1341.1620
 Building alterations, requirements, 1341.0405
 Exceptions, 1341.0401, 1341.0405
 Exits, requirements, 1341.0405
 Group homes, 1341.0950
 Halfway houses, 1341.0950
 Location, 1341.0436
 Requirements, 1341.0436
 Shelters, 1341.0950
 Temporary housing, 1341.0950
 Hoistways
 Access, ASME code amendments, 1307.0100
 Accessibility, 1341.0436
 Ceilings, draft curtains, requirements, 1307.0045
 Doors, 1307.0045, 1307.0065
 Emergency keys, requirements, 1307.0065
 Number of cars permitted, 1307.0045
 Sprinklers, automatic power disconnect, exceptions, 1307.0065, 1307.0090
 Temperature, requirements, 1307.0065
 Vents and ventilation, requirements, 1307.0045, 1307.0065
 Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
 Incorporation by reference, ASME safety code, 1307.0020
 Inspections
 Accident investigation reports, 1307.0040
 ASME standards, compliance, 1307.0090
 Certificates of operation, requirements, 1307.0030
 Fees, 1307.0032, 5226.0100, 5226.0200
 Frequency, 1307.0090
 Installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, requirements, 1307.0035
 Notice requirements, 1307.0035, 1307.0090
 Permits, exceptions, 1307.0030
 Reporting requirements, 1307.0030
 Inspectors
 Qualifications, 1307.0065
 Unsafe conditions, notice and reporting requirements, 1307.0090
 Installation
 Approval, requirements, 1307.0035
 Compliance, requirements, 1305.3001
 Elevators
 Existing installations, defined, State Building Code, 1307.0025
 Passenger elevators, car size, 1307.0045
 Rooftop elevators, prohibited, 1307.0045
 Special provisions, 1307.0045
 Existing installations, defined, State Building Code, 1307.0025
 Fees, 1307.0032

ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS (Cont'd)

Installation (Cont'd)
 Notice requirements, 1307.0035
 Outdoor moving walks, prohibited, 1307.0045
 Permits, see Permits under this topic
 Plans and specifications, requirements, 1307.0030, 1307.0035
 Winding drum machines, prohibited, 1307.0045
 Investigations, accidents, 1307.0040
 Lights and lighting
 Elevator cars, 1307.0045, 1307.0090
 Machine rooms, 1307.0090
 Two-way communication devices, 1307.0065
 Machine rooms
 Keys, requirements, 1307.0065
 Lights and lighting, 1307.0090
 Requirements, 1307.0065
 Sprinklers, automatic power disconnect, exceptions, 1307.0065, 1307.0090, 1307.0100
 Sumps, prohibited, 1307.0065
 Venting through, restrictions, 1307.0065
 Master elevator constructors, see ELECTRICIANS
 Mechanical and electrical rooms, handicapped access, exemptions, 1341.0405
 Moving walks, outdoor, installation prohibited, 1307.0045
 Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
 Operating devices
 Prohibited devices, removal, 1307.0045
 Requirements, 1307.0045
 Safety devices, orders, 1307.0090
 Operation
 Certificates of operation
 Fees, 1307.0030
 Requirements, 1307.0030
 Discontinuance
 Damaged installations, requirements, 1307.0090
 Following accidents, 1307.0040
 Unsafe conditions, 1307.0090
 Emergency keys, 1307.0065
 Operation, compliance, requirements, 1305.3001
 Orders
 Operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040, 1307.0090
 Safety devices, 1307.0090
 Unsafe conditions, alteration, maintenance, or repairs, 1307.0090
 Ordinances, inspections, 1307.0090
 Owners
 Accidents, duties, 1307.0040
 ASME code compliance, duties, 1307.0090
 Certificates of operation, duties, 1307.0030
 Filing with, unsafe condition reports, 1307.0090
 Unsafe conditions, duties, 1307.0090
 Parking garages, mechanical equipment, 1307.0085
 Passenger elevators
 Building accessibility, requirements, 1341.0405
 Cars, see Elevator cars under this topic
 Permits
 Authorities having jurisdiction, duties, 1307.0030
 Exceptions, 1307.0030
 Fees, 1307.0030, 1307.0032
 Requirements, 1307.0030, 5226.0100
 Pipes and piping, handicapped access, exemptions, 1341.0405
 Plans and specifications
 Approval, 1307.0035
 Installation, requirements, 1307.0030, 1307.0035
 Permits, requirements, 1307.0030
 Platforms, size, building alterations, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0411
 Posting (notices), unsafe conditions, 1307.0090
 Power
 Automatic disconnect, exceptions, 1307.0065
 Standby power
 Handicapped access, requirements, 1341.0405
 Requirements, 1307.0045

INDEX

ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS (Cont'd)

- Power (Cont'd)
 - Standby power (Cont'd)
 - Ventilation and air conditioning, connection, 1307.0065
- Pressurized enclosures, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.1000
- Purpose of rules, 1307.0010
- Relocation, approval, requirements, 1307.0035
- Removal
 - Approval, requirements, 1307.0035
 - Fees, 1307.0032
 - Permits, see Permits under this topic
- Reporting requirements
 - Accidents, 1307.0040
 - Inspections, 1307.0030
 - Unsafe conditions, 1307.0090
- Safety
 - ASME code
 - Amendments, 1307.0065
 - Incorporation by reference, 1307.0020
 - Elevator cars, requirements, 1307.0065
 - Tests and testing, requirements, 1307.0035
 - Unsafe conditions, authority to shut down equipment, 1307.0090
- Safety devices
 - Broken rope safety devices, 1307.0065, 1307.0090
 - Orders, 1307.0090
 - Two-way communication devices, 1307.0065
 - Ventilation grilles, 1307.0065
- Scope of rules, 1307.0010
- Shafts, see Hoistways under this topic
- Shafts, borings, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
- Signs and signals
 - Accessibility, 1341.0436
 - Car position, 1307.0045
 - Emergency signs, 1307.0045
 - Hall lanterns, 1307.0045
 - Two-way communication devices, requirements, 1307.0065
- Smoke detectors
 - Elevator lobbies, areas of rescue assistance, requirements, 1341.0422
 - Generally, 1307.0045
- Smoking regulations
 - Generally, see SMOKING
 - Requirements, 4620.1400
- Sprinklers, automatic power disconnect, exceptions, 1307.0065, 1307.0070, 1307.0090
- Standby power, see Power under this topic
- State building code, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.3001
- Tests and testing
 - ASME standards, compliance, 1307.0090
 - Certificates of operation, requirements, 1307.0030
 - Installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, requirements, 1307.0035
- Vents and ventilation, hoistways, requirements, 1307.0065
- Violations and penalties, accidents, notice violations, fines, 1307.0040
- Waivers, specific use elevators, 1307.0045

ELK

- Bovine tuberculosis, see BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS
- Damage to crops, compensation
 - Authority for rules, 1506.0010
 - Claim forms
 - Incomplete forms, 1506.0030
 - Providing, 1506.0020
 - Signing, 1506.0030
 - Submitting, 1506.0025
- County extension agent
 - Damage, determining amount, 1506.0025
 - Defined, 1506.0015

ELK (Cont'd)

- Damage to crops, compensation (Cont'd)
 - County extension agent (Cont'd)
 - Investigations, 1506.0025
 - Reporting to, 1506.0020
 - Signing claim form, 1506.0030
 - Damage, determining amount, 1506.0025
 - Definitions, 1506.0015
 - Federal crop adjuster
 - Damage, determining amount, 1506.0025
 - Defined, 1506.0015
 - Investigations, 1506.0025
 - Reporting to, 1506.0020
 - Signing claim form, 1506.0030
 - Insurance coverage, 1506.0035
 - Investigation of loss, 1506.0025
 - Notice, reporting loss, 1506.0020
 - Payments, 1506.0040
 - Reporting loss, time, 1506.0020
- Definitions
 - Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 - Food code, 4626.0020
 - Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.4900
 - Game animals, elk defined as, food code, 4626.0020
- Hunting
 - Clothing, colors, 6232.4400
 - Landowners and tenants, 6232.4500
 - Licenses
 - Drawings, 6232.4500
 - Fees, 6232.4500
 - Orientation requirement, 6232.4400
 - Quotas, 6232.4500
 - Party hunting, 6232.4400
 - Registration after taking, 6232.4400
 - Seasons, 6232.4300, 6232.4400
 - Tagging, 6232.4400
 - Zones, 6232.4600
- Importation, see Importation under FARMED CERVIDAE
- Legal antlered bull elk, defined, 6232.4200
- Legal antlerless elk, defined, 6232.4200
- Tags, requirement, 6232.4400

ELK RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ELK RIVER (CITY)

- Mississippi River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.0870

ELLEN LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

ELM CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Forks, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ELM TREES

- See SHADE TREE DISEASES

ELY LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

EMBALMERS

- See FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

EMBARGO

- Food and beverage service establishments
 - Food, grounds, 4626.1805
 - Utensils and equipment, grounds, 4626.1805

EMBARRASS MINE PIT LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EMBEZZLEMENT

- Conviction, business-related violations, WIC program, see Business-related violations under WIC PROGRAM

EMBEZZLEMENT (Cont'd)

- Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
- Franchises, officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500
- Judgments, business-related violations, WIC program, see Business-related violations under WIC PROGRAM

EMBLEMS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
- Slow moving vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

EMBY LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EMERALDS

- Commodity pools, investment gems, 2875.8170

EMERGENCIES

- Aboveground storage tanks, signage, 7151.5300
- Adult foster homes, preparation required, 9555.6225
- Adult halfway houses, 2920.6500
- Air pollution
 - Declaration, 7009.1030
 - Episodes, emergency powers, 7009.1050
- Aircraft
 - Seaplanes, seven county metropolitan area, interpretation of law, 8800.2800
- Ambulance services, application of rules, 4690.3100
- Anhydrous ammonia, see ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
- Certified public accountants, waivers, emergency examination procedures, 1100.1300
- Chemically dependent persons, rehabilitation programs, 9530.4330
- Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS
- Civil disturbances, certified public accountants, waivers, emergency examination procedures, 1100.1300
- Community social services, 9550.0050
- Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption for emergency services, 7620.0610
- Confined spaces
 - Rescues, entry permit systems, requirements, 5207.0302
 - Standby workers, requirements and duties, 5207.0304
- Correctional facilities, see Emergencies under CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
- Dams, see DAMS
- Day care centers for adults, 9555.9720
- Declaration of emergency, pollution control agency, 7000.5000
- Declaring
 - Agricultural aircraft, licensing exceptions, 8800.3800
- Defined, police emergency radio communications, authorized use, 7418.0400
- Definitions
 - Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 - State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
- Drought, emergency and water conservation plans, see Emergency and water conservation plans under WATER CONSERVATION
- Elevators, emergency controls, accessibility requirements, 1341.0436
- Emergency circumstances
 - Midlevel practitioner education account, see Midlevel practitioner education account under STUDENT GRANTS
 - Nursing home or intermediate care facilities nurses education account, see Nursing home or intermediate care facilities nurses education account under STUDENT GRANTS
 - Rural and urban primary care physician loan forgiveness program, see Rural and urban primary care physician loan forgiveness program under MEDICAL SCHOOLS
- Emergency response commission, see EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION

EMERGENCIES (Cont'd)

- Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs
 - Medical, mental health, and dental services, 9545.0945
 - Preparedness, requirements, 9545.1125
- Energy supply emergencies, see ENERGY SUPPLY EMERGENCIES
- Environmental impact statements, variance, 4410.3100
- Fallout shelters, see FALLOUT SHELTERS
- Family day care homes, see FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES
- Federal surplus property, distribution to victims, 1260.0600
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers
 - Hospital and ambulance agreements, 4675.0400
 - Plan, 4675.0400
- Fuel oil, see FUEL OIL
- Hazardous chemicals, emergency response commission, see EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION
- Hazardous materials incidents, see Incident responses under HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
- Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, communication facilities, 7035.1700
- Juvenile detention facilities
 - Emergency plans, 2930.4900
 - Policies and procedures, 2930.2200
- Juvenile residential facilities
 - Disaster plan, 2935.3900
 - Emergency plan, 2935.3900
 - Generally, 2935.0300
- Juvenile temporary holdover facilities
 - Emergency plan, 2950.0895
 - Reporting requirements, 2950.0895
 - Suspension of rules, 2950.0160
- Local public health employees merit system, appointments, 4670.2520
- Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Mental health centers, services, 9520.0790
- Minnesota family investment program, see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
- Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center
 - Employees, training requirements, 9515.3070
- Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
- Municipal jails, 2945.2550
- National emergencies, police emergency radio communications, authorized use, 7418.0400
- Natural disasters, certified public accountants, waivers, emergency examination procedures, 1100.1300
- Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
- Oil, set-aside program
 - Generally, 7615.0100 to 7615.0350
 - Shortages due to disaster, 7615.0320
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
- Planning
 - Confined spaces, emergency rescues, 5207.0302
 - Emergency and water conservation plans, see Emergency and water conservation plans under WATER CONSERVATION
- Police call boxes, see Police call boxes under EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS
- Priority points, drinking water revolving fund projects, 4720.9035
- Protective services, social services for adults, 9555.7400
- Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Radioactive waste disposal, exploratory borings, 4410.7916
- Schools and school districts, civil defense, 3530.4400 to 3530.4700
- Securities, escrow, deposits, exemptions, 2875.2430
- Solid waste management facilities, 7035.2595, 7035.2605

INDEX

EMERGENCIES (Cont'd)

Special needs rate exception for very dependent persons, 9510.1110

Special transportation services, see Emergencies under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0300

Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Unforeseeable emergency, defined, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Waste tire dumps, 9220.0130, 9220.0160

Waste tire facility standards, 9220.0470, 9220.0480

EMERGENCY ANSWERING EXCHANGE

See EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE

EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE

Emergency answering exchange, chiropractors, 2500.0300
Special transportation services

Driver and attendants, education and training, 8840.5910

EMERGENCY BUILDING TEMPERATURE RESTRICTIONS

Fuel oil, emergency measures, compliance with restrictions, 7620.0520

EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)

General assistance, determinations, 9500.1261

EMERGENCY HOME IMPROVEMENT FUND

See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

EMERGENCY HOUSING FACILITIES

See SHELTERS

EMERGENCY LANDINGS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, students, prerequisites, 4690.6900

Agreements by, nonemergency telephone numbers, sharing, 1215.0800

Ambulance services, see AMBULANCE SERVICES
Cooperation, nonemergency telephone numbers, sharing, 1215.0800

Definitions, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Fees, workers' compensation, emergency care, definitions, 5221.0100

First aid, see FIRST AID

Intermediate care course programs, students, admission requirements, 4690.5600

Representation, county 911 planning committees, 1215.0300

Response teams, notice received, confined spaces, entry by standby workers, 5207.0304

State soldiers assistance fund, payment for services, 9055.0090

Telephone numbers

Emergency, see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS

Nonemergency numbers, requirements, 1215.0800

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES REGULATORY BOARD

Ambulance service regulation, see AMBULANCE SERVICES

Certificates and certification, ambulances, 4690.8000

Emergency medical technicians, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

Forms (documents), ambulance services, license, 4690.0200

Rules

Air ambulance services, compliance requirements, 8800.3700

Variances, ambulance services, drugs and medicine, 4690.8300

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES REGULATORY BOARD (Cont'd)

Waivers, ambulance services, 4690.8100

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

Ambulance services, see AMBULANCE SERVICES

Certificates and certification, intermediate emergency care course program, admission requirements, 4690.5600

Horse racing facilities, requirements, 7870.0480, 7870.0860

Instruction by

First aid

Special transportation services, requirements, 8840.6200

Protective clothing, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030

EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION

Fees

Definitions, 7507.0200

Late payment fees, 7507.0700

Material safety data sheets fees, 7507.0400

Notice of errors, 7507.0600

Payments, submitting, 7507.0300

Processing fee, 7507.0500

Scope of rules, 7507.0100

EMERGENCY SHELTERS

Family foster care, license limitations, 9545.0030

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS

Application of law, competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Appropriations for, 1215.1500

Audio recordings of calls, requirements, 1215.0900

Automatic number identification (ANI)

Costs, payment, 1215.1400

Defined, 1215.0200

Boundaries, plans, map requirements, 1215.0400, 1215.0500

Busy hour

Defined, 1215.0200

Design load requirements, 1215.0800

Busy month

Defined, 1215.0200

Design load requirements, 1215.0800

Calls

Busy signal, design standards, 1215.0800

Duration, 1215.0900

Hold, 1215.0800

Nonemergency calls

Referrals, 1215.0900

Requirements, 1215.0800

Out of area calls, response procedures and agreements, 1215.0500

Redirected, estimation formula, 1215.1400

Selective routing

Defined, 1215.0200

Plans, requirements, 1215.0500

Central offices, see Telephone exchange area central offices under this topic

Certificates and certification

Central office switching equipment, modification, 1215.1500

County 911 plans

Approval, 1215.0600, 1215.0700

Requirements, 1215.0500, 1215.1400

Contracts

Billing provisions, 1215.0900

Requirements, 1215.0900, 1215.1200

Cooperation, nonemergency numbers, sharing, 1215.0800

Costs

Automatic number identification, 1215.1400

Billing, 1215.0900

Contracts, requirements, 1215.0900, 1215.1200

Enhanced service, 1215.0900

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Costs (Cont'd)
 - Installation
 - Central office modification, 1215.1500
 - Lists, plan requirements, 1215.0400, 1215.0500
 - Payment
 - Local governments, 1215.0900
 - State payment, 1215.0600, 1215.0900, 1215.1400
 - Recurring
 - Contract requirements, 1215.1200
 - Second trunks, low population areas, 1215.1400
 - Service modifications, 1215.0900
 - Variations, grounds, 1215.1000, 1215.1400
 - Waivers, request requirements, 1215.1100
- County 911 planning committees
 - Duties, 1215.0300
 - Establishment, 1215.0300
 - Members, 1215.0300 to 1215.0500
- County 911 plans
 - Approval, 1215.0600, 1215.0700
 - County 911 planning committees, duties, 1215.0700
 - Final plans, 1215.0500 to 1215.0700, 1215.1100, 1215.1400
 - Modification, 1215.0900, 1215.1300
 - PSAP managers, duties, 1215.0900, 1215.1300
 - Revisions, 1215.0700, 1215.1100
 - Tentative plans, 1215.0400
- Dedicated 911 trunks
 - Automatic alarm systems, connection prohibited, 1215.0800
 - Costs, payment by state, 1215.1400
 - Defined, 1215.0200
- Definitions, emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0200
- Design
 - Included services, 1215.0800
 - Load requirements, 1215.0800
 - Standards, 1215.0800
 - Variations, procedures, 1215.1000
- Enhanced service, costs, 1215.0900
- Equipment and supplies
 - Backup, requirements, 1215.1400
 - Costs, see Costs under this topic
 - County 911 plans, see County 911 plans under this topic
 - Dedicated 911 trunks, see Dedicated 911 trunks under this topic
 - Design standard variations, grounds, 1215.1000
 - Switching equipment
 - Defined, 1215.0200
 - Modification, 1215.1500
 - Plans, requirements, 1215.0500
 - Telephone companies, duties, 1215.0500
- Establishment
 - Deadlines, 1215.0100
 - Purpose of rules, 1215.0100
- Failure, secondary service provisions, planning requirements, 1215.0500
- Federal aid, nonavailability, waiver requirements, 1215.1100
- Funding, eligibility
 - Central office modification costs, 1215.1500
 - Recurring costs, 1215.1400, 1215.1500
 - Service plan modifications, requirements, 1215.1300
- Hardware, see Equipment and supplies under this topic
- Implementation
 - Contract requirements, 1215.1200
 - Plans, see Plans and specifications under this topic
 - PSAP managers, duties, 1215.0900
- Installation
 - Contract requirements, 1215.1200
 - Costs, 1215.1400, 1215.1500
 - Plans, see Plans and specifications under this topic
- Local telecommunications service providers, requirements, see Emergency telephone service under LOCAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE PROVIDERS

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Maintenance and repairs
 - Notice requirements, 1215.0900
 - When performed, 1215.0900
- Maps, county 911 plans, requirements, 1215.0400, 1215.0500
- Monitoring
 - PSAP managers, duties, 1215.0900
 - Requirements, 1215.0900
- Participating agencies
 - Cooperation, sharing of nonemergency numbers, 1215.0800
 - County 911 plans, requirements, 1215.0400, 1215.0500
 - Lists, plan requirements, 1215.0400, 1215.0500
- Planning
 - County 911 planning committees, duties, 1215.0400 to 1215.0700
 - Secondary service provisions, requirements, 1215.0500
- Plans and specifications
 - County 911 plans, see County 911 plans under this topic
 - Service loads, 1215.0900
 - Telephone companies, duties, 1215.0900
- Police call boxes
 - Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 - Essential services, police call boxes defined as, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- PSAP managers
 - Audio recordings of calls, duties, 1215.0900
 - County 911 plans, see County 911 plans under this topic
 - Defined, 1215.0200
 - Notice given, county 911 plans, modification, 1215.0900, 1215.1300
 - Operations, duties, 1215.0900
 - Public information and education programs, duties, 1215.0900
 - Services, monitoring, 1215.0900
- Public agencies
 - Defined, 1215.0200
 - Nonemergency numbers, requirements, 1215.0800
 - Notice received, emergency calls, 1215.0900
 - Participating agencies, lists, 1215.0500
- Public information and education programs, PSAP managers, duties, 1215.0900
- Public safety answering points (PSAPs)
 - Busy hour
 - Defined, 1215.0200
 - Design load requirements, 1215.0800
 - Busy month
 - Defined, 1215.0200
 - Design load requirements, 1215.0800
 - Calls, see Calls under this topic
 - Continuous service, requirements, 1215.0900
 - County 911 plans, requirements, 1215.0400, 1215.0500
 - Defined, 1215.0200
 - Locations, 1215.0400, 1215.0500
 - Managers, see PSAP managers under this topic
 - Nonemergency numbers, requirements, 1215.0800
 - Notice received, maintenance work, 1215.0900
 - Out of area calls routed through, response procedures and agreements, 1215.0500
 - Payments by, enhanced services, costs, 1215.0900
 - Secondary service requirements, 1215.0500
- Purpose of rules, establishment and implementation, 1215.0100
- Records and recordkeeping, audio recordings of calls, requirements, 1215.0900
- Reports about, telephone companies, duties, 1215.0900
- Selective routing
 - Defined, 1215.0200
 - Plans, requirements, 1215.0500
- Services
 - Call duration, 1215.0900
 - Continuous, requirements, 1215.0900
 - Included services, design standards, 1215.0800

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Services (Cont'd)
 - Modification, 1215.0900, 1215.1300
 - Monitoring, requirements, 1215.0900
 - Reports about, 1215.0900
 - Secondary service requirements, 1215.0500
- Standards, design, 1215.0800
- State aid, nonavailability, waiver requirements, 1215.1100
- Telephone exchange area central offices
 - Defined, 1215.0200
 - Equipment and supplies, see Equipment and supplies under this topic
 - Maps, 1215.0400, 1215.0500
 - Switching equipment, see Equipment and supplies under this topic
- Telephone exchange areas
 - Defined, 1215.0200
 - Designation, 1215.0200
 - Maps, 1215.0400, 1215.0500
- Telephone numbers
 - Automatic number identification
 - Costs, payment, 1215.1400
 - Defined, 1215.0200
 - Backup numbers, 1215.0900
 - Generally, 1215.0900
 - Tone signals, requirements, 1215.0900
- Trunk routing
 - County plans, requirements, 1215.0500
 - Trunk mileage, 1215.0500
- Variations
 - Design standards, 1215.1000
 - Selective routing costs, state payment, 1215.1400
- Waivers
 - Counties, duties, 1215.1100
 - Extinguishment, 1215.1100
 - Statutory requirements, 1215.1100

EMERGENCY VEHICLES

- Ambulance services, see AMBULANCE SERVICES
- Approved sirens, 7420.0300
- Conditionally approved sirens
 - Tables, 7420.9930
 - Types established, 7420.0300
- Electronic sirens
 - Fully approved, 7420.0300
 - Tables, 7420.9920
- Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410
- Equipment, sirens, sound level measuring, approval, 7420.0400
- Fees, sirens, testing, approval, 7420.0400
- Identification, sirens, markings, approval, 7420.0400
- Letters of applications, approval of other sirens, 7420.0400
- Mechanical sirens
 - Fully approved, 7420.0300
 - Tables, 7420.9910
- Model designations, sirens, identification, approval, 7420.0400
- Occupational safety and health, 5205.0750
- Oil, set aside program, priority, 7615.0320
- Purpose of rules, sirens, 7420.0200
- Samples, sirens, approval, 7420.0400
- Scope of rules, sirens, 7420.0200
- Sirens
 - Approval of other types, 7420.0400
 - Conditionally approved, tables, 7420.9930
 - Electronic, 7420.9920
 - Mechanical, tables, 7420.9910
 - Types established, 7420.0300
- Sound level measuring equipment, sirens, approval, 7420.0400
- Supplementals to table, sirens, approval, 7420.0400
- Tables, sirens, 7420.9910
- Test requirements, sound level output, sirens, approval, 7420.0400

EMERGENCY VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Testing, sirens, fees, approval, 7420.0400
- Trademarks, sirens, identification, approval, 7420.0400
- Traffic patterns
 - Railroad crossings
 - Establishment or relocation, requirements, 8830.2700, 8830.2710
 - Vacating, criteria, 8830.2720
 - Type of sirens, high or medium performance, 7420.0300
- Unlisted sirens, approval, 7420.0400
- Waiver of samples, use of test reports, sirens, approval, 7420.0400

EMILY CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EMINENT DOMAIN

- Pipeline routing, state powers, 4415.0175
- State lands, acquisition, 1245.0200
- Water bank program, 6115.1220

EMOLLIENTS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

EMOTIONAL DISORDERS

- Children with severe emotional disturbance, case management, see Case management services under MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
- Community mental health services, see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Emotionally disturbed children, see EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN

EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN

- Family community support services
 - Administering, county board duties, 9535.4000
 - Appeals, 9535.4070
 - Application of rules, 9535.4000
 - Authorization for services, 9535.4023
 - Case management services
 - Defined, 9535.4010
 - Informing about services, 9535.4020
 - Refusal of services, 9535.4020
 - Client outreach services, 9535.4038
 - Clinical supervision, 9535.4020
 - Consent for services, 9535.4023
 - Coordination requirements, 9535.4020
 - County board
 - Administration of service, duties, 9535.4000
 - Defined, 9535.4010
 - Evaluating, duties, 9535.4000
 - Monitoring, duties, 9535.4000
 - Planning duties, 9535.4000
 - Court order, requiring services, 9535.4023
 - Crisis assistance
 - Crisis respite care services, 9535.4035
 - Defined, 9535.4010
 - Services available, 9535.4035
 - Day treatment services, 9535.4056
 - Definitions, 9535.4010
 - Denial of services, 9535.4020
 - Design of services, 9535.4020
 - Development of independent living skills, assistance in, 9535.4044
 - Diagnostic assessment
 - Confirmation of, 9535.4025
 - Defined, 9535.4010
 - Determining need for services, 9535.4020
 - Eligibility
 - Determining, 9535.4025
 - Notice, 9535.4020
 - Employees providing services
 - Orientation requirements, 9535.4068
 - Training requirements, 9535.4068
 - Evaluating, county board duties, 9535.4000
 - Financial resources, assistance in obtaining, 9535.4053
 - Foster care with therapeutic support
 - Defined, 9535.4010

EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Family community support services (Cont'd)
 Foster care with therapeutic support (Cont'd)
 Services provided, 9535.4062
 Functional assessment
 Defined, 9535.4010
 Determining need for services, 9535.4020
 Home-based family treatment, professional,
 9535.4059
 Information about child, release, 9535.4065
 Information about services, persons receiving,
 9535.4023
 Information releases, 9535.4025
 Joint county provision, 9535.4020
 Leisure and recreational activities assistance,
 9535.4050
 Local agency, defined, 9535.4010
 Medication monitoring services, 9535.4041
 Notice
 Eligibility for services, 9535.4020
 Persons required to receive, 9535.4023
 Outcomes of services, 9535.4030
 Parent, defined, 9535.4010
 Parenting skills development, providing assistance,
 9535.4047
 Plan
 Individual family community support plan,
 defined, 9535.4010
 Individual treatment plan, 9535.4010
 Plan for delivery of services
 Persons involved in, 9535.4023
 Requirement, generally, 9535.4020
 Review of plan, 9535.4020
 Revision of plan, 9535.4020
 Priority order of services, 9535.4020
 Record of services, 9535.4069
 Refusal of services, termination, 9535.4028
 Respite care
 Assistance in locating, 9535.4052
 Crisis respite care services, 9535.4035
 Scope of rules, 9535.4000
 Service provider
 Defined, 9535.4010
 Recordkeeping requirements, 9535.4069
 Special mental health consultant
 Defined, 9535.4010
 Providing services, 9535.4020
 Special needs day care, assistance in locating,
 9535.4052
 Termination of services, 9535.4028
 Residential treatment programs
 Administrative review, physical holding or isolation,
 9545.0995
 Administrator, designation, 9545.1085
 Admissions
 Criteria, 9545.0955
 Education planning requirements, 9545.0965
 Information required, 9545.0955
 Treatment in a setting with secure capacity,
 limitations, 9545.1035
 Application of rules, 9545.0915
 Case manager
 Defined, 9545.0925
 Discharge notice, 9545.0985
 Committee review, physical holding, isolation, time
 out, 9545.0995
 Continued stay, criteria, 9545.0985
 Cultural competence
 Defined, 9545.0925
 Required for licensing, 9545.0945
 Definitions, 9545.0925
 Dental services, emergency dental services, required
 for licensing, 9545.0945
 Diagnostic assessments
 Defined, 9545.0925

EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Residential treatment programs (Cont'd)
 Diagnostic assessments (Cont'd)
 Updated diagnostic assessment, defined,
 9545.0925
 Discharge
 Administrative discharge, 9545.0985
 Criteria, 9545.0985
 Notice, 9545.0985
 Planning criteria, 9545.0985
 Shelter services, 9545.1045
 Written summary, 9545.0985
 Discipline
 Defined, 9545.0925
 Policies and procedures, 9545.1005
 Rules of conduct, 9545.1005
 Education, planning, required for admitted child,
 9545.0965
 Emergencies
 Medical, mental health, and dental services,
 9545.0945
 Physical restraints, using, 9545.0995
 Preparedness, requirements, 9545.1125
 Exclusions, 9545.0915
 First aid
 First aid kit, required, 9545.1125
 Staff training, 9545.1105
 Food service, compliance with rules, 9545.1115
 Grievance procedure, required for licensing,
 9545.0945
 Individual treatment plan
 Defined, 9545.0925
 Development of plan, 9545.0975
 Progress notes, requirements, 9545.0975
 Quarterly review, requirements, 9545.0975
 Informed consent
 Defined, 9545.0925
 Obtaining, requirements, 9545.1025
 Refusal to consent, 9545.1025
 Interpretative services, required for licensing,
 9545.0945
 Isolation
 Administrative review, 9545.0995
 Committee review, 9545.0995
 Defined, 9545.0925
 Documentation, 9545.0995
 Emergency use, 9545.0995
 Monitoring, 9545.0995
 Standards governing use, 9545.0995
 Treatment in a setting with secure capacity,
 9545.1035
 Legal representative, defined, 9545.0925
 Licenses
 Programs required for licensing, generally,
 9545.0945
 Requirement, generally, 9545.0935
 Maltreatment
 Compliance with Maltreatment of Minors Act,
 9545.1015
 Notice requirements, 9545.1015
 Policies and procedures, requirements, 9545.1015
 Medical care, emergency medical care, required for
 licensing, 9545.0945
 Mental health professional
 Clinical supervision requirements, 9545.1075
 Defined, 9545.0925
 Mental health services, emergency mental health
 services, required for licensing, 9545.0945
 Notice
 Discharge, 9545.0985
 Maltreatment of Minors Act, compliance,
 9545.1015
 Rules of conduct, 9545.1005
 Treatment in a setting with secure capacity, code
 compliance, 9545.1035
 Outcomes, 9545.0905

EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN (Cont'd)

- Residential treatment programs (Cont'd)
 - Patient's bill of rights, requirements upon admission, 9545.0955
 - Physical holding
 - Administrative review, 9545.0995
 - Committee review, 9545.0995
 - Defined, 9545.0925
 - Documentation, 9545.0995
 - Emergency use, 9545.0995
 - Monitoring, 9545.0995
 - Standards governing use, 9545.0995
 - Physical plant, requirements, 9545.1115
 - Physical restraints
 - Defined, 9545.0925
 - Policy concerning use, 9545.0995
 - Posting, rules of conduct, 9545.1005
 - Program director, designation, 9545.1085
 - Psychotropic medication
 - Administration, standards governing, 9545.1025
 - Conditions governing use, 9545.1025
 - Defined, 9545.0925
 - Informed consent, requirements, 9545.1025
 - Refusal to consent, 9545.1025
 - Review requirements, 9545.1025
 - Side effects, monitoring, 9545.1025
 - Tardive dyskinesia, monitoring, 9545.1025
 - Punishment
 - Defined, 9545.0925
 - Policy, 9545.0995, 9545.1005
 - Purpose of rules, 9545.0905
 - Quality assurance requirements, 9545.1055
 - Restrictive techniques, policy, generally, 9545.0995
 - Scope of rules, 9545.0915
 - Shelter services
 - Defined, 9545.0925
 - Diagnostic assessments, 9545.1045
 - Discharge, recommendations, 9545.1045
 - Follow-up contact, 9545.1045
 - Immediate needs plan, 9545.1045
 - Individual stabilization plan, 9545.1045
 - Initial assessment, 9545.1045
 - Length of stay, limitations, 9545.1045
 - Number of beds required, 9545.1045
 - Physical examination requirements, 9545.1045
 - Services required, 9545.1045
 - Staff
 - Administrator, 9545.1085
 - Annual training, requirements, 9545.1105
 - Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) training, requirements, 9545.1105
 - First aid training, requirements, 9545.1105
 - Individual staff development, 9545.1105
 - Numbers, requirements for licensing, 9545.0945
 - Orientation requirements, 9545.1095
 - Personnel policies, requirements, 9545.1065
 - Program director, 9545.1085
 - Qualifications, 9545.1085
 - Records, 9545.1065, 9545.1105
 - Recruitment, 9545.1065
 - Supervision, 9545.0925, 9545.1075
 - Treatment in a setting with secure capacity, requirements, 9545.1035
 - Staff training, treatment in a setting with secure capacity, requirements, 9545.1035
 - Time-out
 - Committee review, 9545.0995
 - Defined, 9545.0925
 - Standards governing use, 9545.0995
 - Treatment in a setting with secure capacity
 - Admissions to, limitations, 9545.1035
 - Compliance with code, requirements, 9545.1035
 - Defined, 9545.1035
 - Isolation, limitations on use, 9545.1035
 - Placements, prohibited, 9545.1035
 - Staffing requirements, 9545.1035

EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN (Cont'd)

- Residential treatment programs (Cont'd)
 - Variations, 9545.0905
- EMPLOYEE RELATIONS DEPARTMENT**
 - Affirmative action programs, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS
 - Civil service, see CIVIL SERVICE
 - Comparable worth, see COMPARABLE WORTH
 - Examinations, building officials, 1301.0500
 - Scheduling, building official examinations, 1301.0400
 - Social Security, see SOCIAL SECURITY
 - State health care programs, conditions for participation
 - Definitions, 9505.5210
 - Exclusions from participation, 9505.5220
 - General assistance medical care, participation requirements, 9505.5220
 - Limiting acceptance of recipients, restrictions, 9505.5220
 - Medical assistance, participation requirements, 9505.5220
 - MinnesotaCare, participation requirements, 9505.5220
 - Occupational therapy agencies, 9505.5220
 - Physical therapy agencies, 9505.5220
 - Purpose of rules, 9505.5200
 - Reports, 9505.5240
 - Waivers, 9505.5220

EMPLOYEE RIGHT-TO-KNOW STANDARDS

- Blood borne pathogens
 - Defined, 5206.0100
 - Regulations, 5206.0600
- Data sheet
 - Availability, 5206.0800
 - Contents, 5206.0800
 - Defined, 5206.0100
 - Definitions, 5206.0100
- Employee right-to-know program, written, requirements, 5206.0700
- Exceptions to rules, 5206.0300
- Farming operations training program
 - Application of rules, 5206.1300
 - Data sheet, 5206.1800
 - Definitions, 5206.1500
 - Effective date of rules, 5206.2000
- Handlers
 - Defined, 5206.1500
 - Training programs, 5206.1700
- Harmful physical agents list, 5206.1600
- Hazardous substances list, 5206.1600
- Heat exposure
 - Harmful physical agent, defined as, 5206.1600
 - Non-English-speaking employees, 5206.1700
 - Training programs, 5206.1700
- Incidental farm workers
 - Defined, 5206.1500
 - Training programs, 5206.1700
- Labeling requirements, 5206.1900
- Non-English-speaking employees, 5206.1700, 5206.1800
- Nonhandlers
 - Defined, 5206.1500
 - Training programs, 5206.1700
- OSHA form 20, 5206.1800
- Private applicator's certification, 5206.1700
- Purpose of rules, 5206.1300
- Scope of rules, 5206.1400
- Training programs, heat, exposure to, 5206.1700
- Training requirements
 - Certification by commissioner, 5206.1700
 - Frequency of training, 5206.1700
 - Hazardous substances handlers, 5206.1700
 - Hazardous substances nonhandlers, 5206.1700
 - Incidental farm workers, 5206.1700
 - Recordkeeping, 5206.1700

EMPLOYEE RIGHT-TO-KNOW STANDARDS (Cont'd)

- Harmful physical agents
 - Defined, 5206.0100
 - Enumeration, 5206.0500
 - Labeling requirements, 5206.1100
 - List, 5206.0500
 - Training programs for employees, 5206.0700
 - Updating list, requirements, 5206.0500
- Hazardous substances
 - Defined, 5206.0100
 - Enumeration, 5206.0400
 - Exemptions, 5206.0400
 - Farming operations training programs, 5206.1600 to 5206.1800
 - Labeling requirements, 5206.1000
 - List, 5206.0400
 - Training programs for employees, 5206.0700
 - Updating list, requirements, 5206.0400
- Infectious agents
 - Defined, 5206.0100
 - Enumeration, 5206.0600
 - List, 5206.0600
 - Training programs for employees, 5206.0700
 - Updating list, 5206.0600
- Labeling, requirements, 5206.1000 to 5206.1200, 5206.1900
- Manufacturer's responsibility, informing purchasers, 5206.0800
- Occupational safety and health, trade secrets, registration, 5210.0900
- Purpose of rules, 5206.0200
- Scope of rules, 5206.0300
- Small business, defined, 5206.0100
- Technically qualified individuals
 - Defined, 5206.0100
 - Exceptions to rules, 5206.0300
- Training programs for employees, 5206.0700

EMPLOYEES

See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

EMPLOYMENT

See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

- Acceptance forms
 - Standards, 5200.0610
 - Uniform provisions, 5200.0580
- Administrative employees, determination of fees, 5200.0620
- Advertising, job order forms, 5200.0770
- Answers, contested case complaints, 5200.0830
- Applicant contracts, fee information, 5200.0600
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - License endorsement, 5200.0570
 - Licenses, 5200.0530
- Bonuses, determination of fees, 5200.0620
- Collection of fees, 5200.0680
- Commissions (compensation), determination of fees, 5200.0620
- Complaints, contested cases, 5200.0810
- Concurrent fee arrangements, 5200.0620
- Contested cases, 5200.0810 to 5200.0850
- Contracts
 - Employer agency agreement, 5200.0740
 - Generally, 5200.0580 to 5200.0610
 - Requirement, applicant and agency, 5200.0730
- Corporations, names, 5200.0540
- Deduction of fees from salaries, 5200.0630
- Definitions, 5200.0500
- Determination of fees, 5200.0620
- Disclosure, 5200.0790
- Displays, licenses, 5200.0750
- Employer refunds, fee liability, 5200.0690
- Endorsement of license, departing managers or counselors, 5200.0570
- Examinations, licenses, 5200.0520

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES (Cont'd)

- Executive employees, determination of fees, 5200.0620
- Experts, job order forms, employer representatives, 5200.0710
- Fee paid liability, 5200.0660
- Fees, 5200.0600, 5200.0620 to 5200.0690
- Forms (documents), job order forms, 5200.0700
- Initiation, contested cases, 5200.0810
- Issuance of license, 5200.0550
- Job listing services
 - Fees, 5200.0600
 - Record of service report, 5200.0800
- Job order forms
 - Advertising, 5200.0770
 - Experts as employer representatives, 5200.0710
 - Information required, 5200.0700
- Laws, copies to managers and counselors, 5200.0720
- Licenses
 - Displays, 5200.0750
 - Generally, 5200.0510 to 5200.0570
 - Names, 5200.0760
- Misconduct of applicant, fee liability, 5200.0690
- Misrepresentation, 5200.0640
- Multiple referrals to same employer, fees, 5200.0670
- Names
 - Licenses, 5200.0760
 - One name, 5200.0540
- Notice
 - Contested cases, 5200.0820, 5200.0840
- Orders, contested case initiation, 5200.0810
- Parties, contested cases, 5200.0850
- Placement of employees, separate agreement with employer, 5200.0740
- Professional employees, determination of fees, 5200.0620
- Prohibited activities, 5200.0780
- Records of service reports, 5200.0800
- Recruitment, separate agreement with employer, 5200.0740
- Referral of employees, separate agreement with employer, 5200.0740
- Refunds, fees, 5200.0650
- Research, separate agreement with employer, 5200.0740
- Rules, copies to managers and counselors, 5200.0720
- Scope of rules, 5200.0500
- Screening of applicants, separate agreement with employer, 5200.0740
- Service reports, records, 5200.0800
- Standard contract language, 5200.0590
- Temporary employment agencies
 - Home health care, licenses, exemption, 4668.0008
 - Licenses, 5200.0560
 - Prohibited activities, 5200.0780
- Temporary positions, refunds of fees, 5200.0650
- Unemployment insurance taxes, domestic service, 3315.0910

EMUS

See RATITAE

ENCAMPMENT RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ENCEPHALITIS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS

- Air quality conditions, internal combustion engine-powered equipment or vehicles, operation, 4620.4700
- Application of rules, clean indoor air, 4620.3900, 4620.4700, 4620.4900
- Certificates and certification
 - Definitions, 4620.4000
 - Internal combustion engine-powered equipment or vehicles, operation, 4620.4700, 4620.4800
- Clean indoor air, requirements, 4620.3900 to 4620.4800

ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS (Cont'd)

- Contested cases, internal combustion engine-powered equipment or vehicles, operation, certification, suspension or revocation, 4620.4800
- Definitions, 4620.4000
- Ice arenas, see HOCKEY ARENAS
- Internal combustion engine-powered equipment or vehicles, operation, 4620.4700, 4620.4800
- Owners/operators
 - Applications for certification, internal combustion engine-powered equipment or vehicles, operation, 4620.4700
 - Defined as applicants, 4620.4000
 - Reports given, internal combustion engine-powered equipment or vehicles, operation, 4620.4700
- Sponsors of activities, applications for certification, internal combustion engine-powered equipment or vehicles, operation, 4620.4700
- Variances, 4620.4900

ENCUMBRANCES

- See also LIENS
- Credit unions, real estate, 2675.6141
- Environmental liens, petroleum tank releases, 2890.0130
- Family farm security program, see FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM
- Farm products, see FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS
- Judgment liens, release, 2820.9000
- Marriage dissolution
 - Quit claim deeds, reserving, 2820.2900
 - Release of land, 2820.2950
- Mechanics' liens, see MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
- Mining operations, performance bonds, 6130.6000
- Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
- Subdivided land sales
 - Blanket encumbrances, 2810.3200
 - Planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400

ENCYCLOPEDIAS

- Sales and use taxes, schools, exemptions, 8130.6700

ENDANGERED SPECIES

- Amphibians, enumeration, 6134.0200
- Birds, enumeration, 6134.0200
- Butterflies, enumeration, 6134.0200
- Caddisflies, enumeration, 6134.0200
- Carcasses, surrender to natural resources department, 6212.2300
- Dragonflies, enumeration, 6134.0200
- Fish, enumeration, 6134.0200
- Fungi, enumeration, 6134.0400
- Game farm licenses, 6242.1200
- Great Lakes, site-specific water quality standards, 7052.0270
- Ill or injured animals, see Rehabilitation under WILD ANIMALS
- Jumping spiders, enumeration, 6134.0200
- Leafhoppers, enumeration, 6134.0200
- Lichens, enumeration, 6134.0400
- Mammals, enumeration, 6134.0200
- Mollusks, enumeration, 6134.0200
- Mosses, enumeration, 6134.0400
- Moths, enumeration, 6134.0200
- Mussels, harvesting prohibited, 6258.0900
- Permits
 - Permits for other activities, 6212.2100
 - Permits to possess
 - Duration, 6212.1800
 - Issuance generally, 6212.1800
 - Specimens held under permit, 6212.1800
 - Previously acquired specimens, 6212.2000
- Plants, enumeration, 6134.0300
- Purpose of rules, 6134.0150
- Raptors, taking for falconry, 6238.0200
- Reports about, specimens held under permit, 6212.1800

ENDANGERED SPECIES (Cont'd)

- Reptiles, enumeration, 6134.0200
- Sales, specimens held under permit, 6212.1800
- Scope of rules, 6134.0150
- Statutory authority, 6134.0100
- Taking, threats to human life, 6212.2300
- Tanned, mounted, or processed specimens, 6212.2200
- Tiger beetles, enumeration, 6134.0200
- Water quality standards, Great Lakes, 7052.0270
- Wetland replacement plans, special considerations, 8420.0540

ENDANGERMENT

- Domestic animals, health, removal, transportation, rendering, or feeding of carcasses, notice requirements, 1719.1000

ENDODONTICS

- Dentists, advertising, 3100.7000

ENDRIN

- Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

ENERGY

- Agricultural energy resources
 - Definitions, value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
 - Value-added agricultural product loan program, see Value-added agricultural product loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Audits, see RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM
- Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption for energy production, 7620.0610
- Energy assistance program specialists, human services merit system compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Energy improvement loan insurance programs, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Hazardous energy sources, lockout/tagout, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
- Home energy loans, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Incorporation by reference, hazardous energy sources, lockout/tagout, federal standards, 5205.0010
- Large energy facilities, see LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES
- Model Energy Code, see ENERGY CODE
- Occupational safety and health, hazardous energy sources, lockout/tagout, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- Residential conservation program, see RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM
- Solar energy, see SOLAR ENERGY
- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

ENERGY AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

- See TRADE AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

ENERGY AND RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES

- See RECYCLING

ENERGY AUDITS

- Adverse or pecuniary interest, evaluators, decertification, 7655.0260
- Air conditioning, replacement of central air
 - Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 - Minimum standards, 7655.0400
- Appeal and review, decertification of evaluators, 7655.0260
- Attics, insulation, minimum standards, 7655.0400
- Authority for rules, 7655.0120
- Boiler, replacement, minimum standards, 7655.0400
- Calculation procedures, energy savings, program measures, 7655.0270 to 7655.0290

ENERGY AUDITS (Cont'd)

Caulking
 Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 Minimum standards, 7655.0400

Ceiling insulation
 Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 Minimum standards, 7655.0400

Certification, evaluators, 7655.0220, 7655.0240

Clock thermostat, minimum standards, 7655.0400

Conflicts of interest, decertification of evaluators, 7655.0260

Conservation measures, calculation of savings, 7655.0280

Cost of installation, estimates, evaluation results, 7655.0320

Courses, recertification of evaluators, requirement, 7655.0250

Decertification, evaluators, 7655.0260

Definitions, 7655.0100, 7655.0410

Disclosure, reports, evaluations, 7655.0300

Discrimination, evaluators, 7655.0200

Doors, storm, thermal and heat reflective and absorbing
 Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 Minimum standards, 7655.0400

Duct insulation, calculation of savings, 7655.0280

Duties, evaluators, 7655.0310

Efficiency standards, 7655.0400

Elimination, recertification course requirement, evaluators, 7655.0250

Endorsements, evaluators, prohibition, 7655.0330

Energy savings, evaluator estimates, 7655.0310

Enumeration, minimum energy efficiency standards, 7655.0400

Estimates, installation costs and energy savings, evaluators, 7655.0310

Evaluation, conduct, 7655.0300 to 7655.0330

Evaluators, qualification procedures, 7655.0200 to 7655.0260

Examinations, evaluator certification, 7655.0220 to 7655.0230

Exclusion, applicable program measures, evaluators, 7655.0330

Fees
 Evaluator certification, 7655.0220
 Recertification of evaluators, 7655.0250

Financial assistance, see Cost-share maxi-audit grants under this topic

Fine schedule, 7655.0420

Fireplaces or fireplace stoves
 Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 Positive shutoffs, 7655.0400

Floor insulation
 Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 Minimum standards, 7655.0400

Flue gas analysis, evaluator duties, 7655.0310

Foreign state evaluator, reciprocity, 7655.0250

Foundation insulation, minimum standards, 7655.0400

Furnaces, efficiency modifications, calculation of savings, 7655.0280

General energy savings equations, 7655.0280

Good cause, noncompliance with standards, 7655.0410

Heat absorbing windows and doors, minimum standards, 7655.0400

Heat reflective windows and doors
 Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 Minimum standards, 7655.0400

Heating and cooling systems, passive solar, minimum standards, 7655.0400

Hot water heating system, solar domestic system, minimum standards, 7655.0400

Ignition systems, electrical or mechanical, gas-fired boiler or furnace, minimum standards, 7655.0400

Index
 Calculation, 7655.0310
 Energy index, 7655.0290

Inspection and inspectors, evaluators, 7655.0310

ENERGY AUDITS (Cont'd)

Insulation
 Costs, evaluator estimates, 7655.0310
 Minimum standards, 7655.0400
 Residential conservation program, R-values, 7635.0230

Insurance
 Evaluator certification, requirement, 7655.0220
 Revocation of evaluator certification, cancellation or expiration of insurance, 7655.0260

Load management, calculation of savings, 7655.0280

Load management devices, electricity, minimum standards, 7655.0400

Maxi-audit grants, see Cost-share maxi-audit grants under this topic

Measurements, evaluators, 7655.0310

Minimum energy efficiency standards, enumeration, 7655.0400

Minimum value, evaluators insurance, 7655.0220

Negligence, decertification of evaluators, 7655.0260

Non-sufficient fund checks, revocation of evaluator certification, 7655.0260

Orientation session, replacement for training, evaluators, 7655.0210

Passive solar heat systems, calculation of savings, 7655.0280

Payback period, estimates, evaluation results, 7655.0320

Penalties for noncompliance, 7655.0420

Pipe insulation, calculation of savings, 7655.0280

Positive shutoffs, fireplaces or fireplace stoves
 Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 Minimum standards, 7655.0400

Premises, replacement, minimum standards, 7655.0400

Presentation, evaluation results, 7655.0320

Prohibitions, evaluators, 7655.0330

Purpose of rules, 7655.0120

Qualification, evaluators, 7655.0200 to 7655.0260

Recertification, evaluators, 7655.0250

Reciprocity, evaluator from other states, 7655.0250

Recommendations by evaluators, 7655.0330

Relocated buildings, requirement, 7670.0100

Reports
 Disclosure evaluations, 7655.0300
 Failure to report, decertification of evaluators, 7655.0260

Requests, review of evaluator decertification, 7655.0260

Residential conservation program, see RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM

Results, presentation, 7655.0320

Retention, disclosure reports, 7655.0300

Revocation, evaluator certification, 7655.0260

Rim joist insulation, minimum standards, 7655.0400

Savings and energy costs, estimates, evaluation results, 7655.0320

Seller of property, disclosure reports, 7655.0300

Solar water and space heating systems
 Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 Minimum standards, 7655.0400

Storm windows and doors
 Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 Minimum standards, 7655.0400

Swimming pools
 Replacement solar heaters, calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 Solar heaters, minimum standards, 7655.0400

Term. certification, 7655.0250

Thermal windows and doors, calculation of savings, 7655.0280

Thermostats, clock thermostats
 Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 Minimum standards, 7655.0400

Training
 Decertification or failure, 7655.0260
 Evaluators, 7655.0210

Unethical practices, decertification of evaluators, 7655.0260

ENERGY AUDITS (Cont'd)

- Upgrading of certification, evaluators, 7655.0220
- Vent damper, minimum standards, 7655.0400
- Wall insulation
 - Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 - Minimum standards, 7655.0400
- Water heater insulation, calculation of savings, 7655.0280
- Weatherstripping
 - Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 - Minimum standards, 7655.0400
- Wind energy devices
 - Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 - Minimum standards, 7655.0400
- Windows
 - Storm, energy absorbing or energy reflecting, minimum standards, 7655.0400
 - Thermal storm, heat reflective and absorbing, calculation of savings, 7655.0280
- Witnesses, evaluator decertification review, 7655.0260

ENERGY CODE

- Additions
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0200, 7676.1400
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0200, 7674.1100
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0200, 7672.1200
- Air barriers
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0500, 7676.0600
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0500, 7674.0600
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500, 7672.0600
- Air conditioning
 - Efficiency requirements, 7678.0700
 - General code, 7670.0400, 7670.0660
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0800, 7674.1100
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0900, 7672.1200
- Air leakage
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.1400
 - General code, 7670.0470
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0600, 7674.1100
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600
- Alterations
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0200, 7676.1400
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0200, 7674.1100
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0200, 7672.1200
- Alternate methods and materials, general code, 7670.0100
- Application of rules
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0200
 - Efficiencies, calculation, 7678.0200
 - General code, 7670.0100
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0200
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0200
- Attic access panels
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0600
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0600
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600
- Audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
- Authority for rules
 - All buildings, 7678.0100
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0100
 - General code, 7670.0100
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0100
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0100
- Bathing facilities, air barriers
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0600
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600
- Boilers, efficiency requirements, 7678.0700
- Building design by systems analysis, general code, 7670.0460
- Building envelope, requirements
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0600
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0600
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600

ENERGY CODE (Cont'd)

- Ceilings
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0600
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.1100
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.1200
- Commercial buildings
 - Additions, 7676.0200, 7676.1400
 - Air barriers, 7676.0600
 - Alterations, 7676.0200, 7676.1400
 - Application of rules, 7676.0200
 - Attic access panels, 7676.0600
 - Authority for rules, 7676.0100
 - Ceilings, 7676.0600
 - Definitions, 7676.0500
 - Design conditions, 7676.1100
 - Doors, 7676.0600
 - Driveways, 7676.0200
 - Effective date, 7676.1500
 - Entrances, 7676.0200
 - Exemptions, 7676.0200
 - Exit signs, 7676.1300
 - Floors, 7676.0600, 7676.0700
 - Foundation walls, 7676.0600
 - Framed components, 7676.0600
 - Generally, 7676.0100 to 7676.1500
 - Greenhouses, 7676.0200, 7676.0900, 7676.1300
 - Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning, 7676.1100
 - Historic buildings, 7676.0200
 - Ice-making water supply, 7676.1200
 - Incorporations by reference, 7676.0400
 - Inflated structures, 7676.0200
 - Insulation
 - Pipes, service water heating, 7676.1200
 - Thermal insulation, 7676.0300
 - Lights and lighting, 7676.1300
 - Loose fill insulation, 7676.0600
 - Maintenance information, 7676.0300
 - Materials identification, 7676.0300
 - Mechanical systems, 7676.1100
 - Metal buildings, 7676.1000
 - Mixed occupancy, 7676.0200
 - Parking garages, 7676.1100
 - Parking lots, 7676.0200
 - Penetrations, 7676.0600
 - Pipes
 - HVAC systems, 7676.1100
 - Service water heating, 7676.1200
 - Plans and specifications, 7676.0300
 - Purpose of rules, 7676.0100
 - R-values and U-values, 7676.0700
 - Repairs, 7676.0200, 7676.1400
 - Roofs, 7676.0700
 - Sealants, 7676.0600
 - Semiconditioned buildings, 7676.0800
 - Service water heating, 7676.1200
 - Skylights, 7676.0600, 7676.0700
 - Slab on grade floors, 7676.0600
 - Spas, 7676.1200
 - Swimming pools, 7676.1200
 - Thermal insulation, 7676.0300, 7676.0600
 - Vapor retarders, 7676.0600
 - Ventilation, 7676.1100
 - Walls, 7676.0600, 7676.0700
 - Wind wash barriers, 7676.0600, 7676.0700
 - Windows, 7676.0600, 7676.0700
- Definitions
 - All buildings, 7678.0400
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
 - General code, 7670.0325
 - Mechanical systems, 7672.0900
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500
 - Ventilation, 7672.1000
- Design conditions, general code, 7670.0400

ENERGY CODE (Cont'd)

Division III, single-family and two-family dwellings, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4332

Doors
 All buildings, 7678.0600
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0600
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0600 to 7674.0800
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600 to 7672.0800

Dwellings
 Multiple dwellings, see Multifamily housing under this topic
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, see Single-family and two-family dwellings under this topic

Effective dates
 All buildings, 7678.0900
 Commercial buildings, 7676.1500
 General code, 7670.1115
 Multifamily housing, 7674.1200
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.1300

Electric motor efficiencies, general code, 7670.0800

Electrical power and lighting, general code, 7670.0800

Enforcement of rules
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0200
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0200
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0200

Envelope, thermal transmittance
 All buildings, 7678.0500
 General code, 7670.0470
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0600
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600

Exemptions
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0200
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0200
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0200

Existing buildings, application to, general code, 7670.0100

Exterior design temperatures, general code, 7670.0400

Floors
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0600, 7676.0700
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0600
 Over unheated spaces, 7670.0470
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7670.0475, 7672.0600, 7672.0800

Foundation walls
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0600
 Insulation, general code, 7670.0470
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0600, 7674.0700
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600, 7672.0800

Framed components
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0600
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0600

Furnaces, efficiency requirements, 7678.0700

Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning
 Efficiency requirements, 7678.0700
 General code, 7670.0400, 7670.0660
 Mechanical systems, single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0900
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0500, 7674.0800, 7674.1100
 Operation and maintenance manual, 7670.0610
 Oversizing, 7672.0900
 Single-family and two-family dwellings
 Additions, alterations, and repairs, 7672.1200
 Duct insulation, 7672.0900
 Envelope thermal transmittance, 7678.0500

Historic buildings
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0200
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0200
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0200

Ice-making water supply
 General code, 7670.0710
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0900
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.1100

ENERGY CODE (Cont'd)

Incorporations by reference
 All buildings, 7678.0300
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0400
 General code, 7670.0130
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0400
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0400

Insulation
 Duct insulation, general code, 7670.0610
 Foundation walls
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0600
 General code, 7670.0470
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0600, 7674.0700
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600
 Loose fill insulation
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0600
 General code, 7670.0470
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0600
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600
 Pipe insulation, general code, 7670.0610
 R-values and U-values, see R-values and U-values under this topic
 Residential buildings, general code, 7670.0475
 Slabs on grade
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0600
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0600
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600
 Thermal insulation, see Thermal insulation under this topic
 Thermal resistance, general code, 7670.0470
 Thermal transmittance, 7678.0500

Interior design conditions, general code, 7670.0400

Lights and lighting
 Commercial buildings, 7676.1300
 General code, 7670.0800
 Multifamily housing, 7674.1000, 7674.1100
 Power requirements, general code, 7670.0800

Maintenance information
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0200
 General code, 7670.0260
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0200
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0300

Masonry walls, 7676.0700, 7678.0500

Materials, identification
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0300
 General code, 7670.0260
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0300, 7674.0800
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0300

Mechanical systems
 Efficiency requirements, 7678.0700
 General code, 7670.0610
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0800
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0900

Metal buildings, 7676.1000, 7678.0500

Mixed occupancy
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0200
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0200
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0200

MNcheck program
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0700
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0800

Moisture barriers, foundation wall insulation, 7672.0600

Multifamily housing
 Additions, 7674.0200, 7674.1100
 Air barriers, 7674.0600
 Air leakage, 7674.0600, 7674.1100
 Alterations, 7674.0200, 7674.1100
 Application of rules, 7674.0200
 Attic access panels, 7674.0600
 Authority for rules, 7674.0100
 Bathing facilities, air barriers, 7674.0600
 Building envelope, requirements, 7674.0600
 Ceilings, 7674.1100
 Corridors, lighting, 7674.1000
 Definitions, 7674.0500
 Design conditions, 7674.0800

ENERGY CODE (Cont'd)

Multifamily housing (Cont'd)
 Doors, 7674.0600 to 7674.0800
 Effective dates, 7674.1200
 Electrical metering, 7670.0800, 7674.1000
 Enforcement of rules, 7674.0200
 Envelope, thermal transmittance, 7674.0600
 Exemptions, 7674.0200
 Exit signs, lighting, 7674.1000
 Floors, 7674.0600 to 7674.0800
 Food service areas, lighting, 7674.1000
 Foundation walls, 7674.0600, 7674.0700
 Garages, lighting, 7674.1000
 Generally, 7674.0100 to 7674.1200
 Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning, 7674.0800, 7674.1100
 Historic buildings, 7674.0200
 Ice-making water supply, 7674.1100
 Incorporations by reference, 7674.0400
 Insulation
 Foundation walls, 7674.0600, 7674.0700
 Loose fill insulation, 7674.0600, 7674.0700
 Minimum R-values and U-values, 7674.0700
 Slabs on grade, 7674.0600, 7674.0700
 Thermal insulation, 7674.0600, 7674.0700
 Laundries and laundry facilities, 7674.1000
 Lights and lighting, 7674.1000, 7674.1100
 Maintenance information, 7674.0200
 Materials identification, 7674.0300, 7674.0800
 Mechanical systems, 7674.0800
 Mixed occupancy, 7674.0200
 MNcheck program, 7674.0700
 Penetrations, 7674.1100
 Pipes
 HVAC systems, 7674.0800
 Water heating systems, 7674.0900
 Plans and specifications, 7674.0200
 Porches, 7674.0800
 Repairs, 7674.0200, 7674.1100
 Roofs, 7670.0490, 7674.1100
 Sealants, 7674.0600
 Service water heating, 7674.0900
 Skylights, 7674.0600
 Slabs on grade, 7674.0600, 7674.0800
 Spas, 7674.0900
 Stairs, lighting, 7674.1000
 Storage areas, 7674.1000
 Swimming pools, 7674.0900
 Thermal insulation, 7674.0200, 7674.0600
 Toilets, lighting, 7674.1000
 Vapor retarders, 7674.0600
 Ventilation, 7674.0800
 Walls, 7670.0490, 7674.1100
 Wind wash barriers, 7674.0600
 Windows, 7674.0600 to 7674.0800
 Wood framed components, 7674.0600
 Occupancy changes, general code, 7670.0100
 Operation and maintenance manual, heating, ventilating, air conditioning, general code, 7670.0610
 Penetrations, commercial buildings, 7676.0600, 7676.0700
 Pipes
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0900
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.1200
 Plans and specifications
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0300
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0200
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0300
 Submitting for permits, general code, 7670.0100
 Porches
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0800
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0800
 Purpose of rules
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0100
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0100
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0100

ENERGY CODE (Cont'd)

R-values and U-values
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0700
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0700
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0800
 Relocated residential buildings, exemption, general code, 7670.0100
 Remodeling, see Alterations under this topic
 Repairs
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0200, 7674.1100
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0200, 7672.1200
 Roofs
 All buildings, thermal transmittance, 7678.0400, 7678.0500
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0500, 7676.0700
 General code, 7670.0495
 Multifamily housing, 7670.0490, 7674.0500, 7674.1100
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7670.0475, 7672.0500, 7672.1200
 Scope of rules, general code, 7670.0100
 Sealants
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0600
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0600
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600
 Semiconditioned buildings
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0800
 Definitions, 7672.0500, 7674.0500, 7676.0500
 Service water heating
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0500, 7676.1200
 Equipment efficiency, 7678.0800
 General code, 7670.0710
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0500, 7674.0900
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500, 7672.1200
 Single-family and two-family dwellings
 Additions, 7672.0200, 7672.1200
 Air barriers, 7672.0600
 Air leakage, 7672.0600
 Alterations, 7672.0200, 7672.1200
 Application of rules, 7672.0200
 Attic access panels, 7672.0600
 Authority for rules, 7672.0300
 Bathing facilities, air barriers, 7672.0600
 Building envelope, requirements, 7672.0600
 Ceilings, 7672.1200
 Clothes dryers, 7672.0900
 Definitions, 7672.0500
 Design conditions, 7672.0900
 Doors, 7672.0600 to 7672.0800
 Effective dates, 7672.1300
 Enforcement of rules, 7672.0300
 Envelope, thermal transmittance, 7672.0600
 Exemptions, 7672.0300
 Exhaust fans, 7672.0900
 Fireplaces, 7672.0900
 Floors, 7672.0600 to 7672.0800
 Foundation walls, 7672.0600, 7672.0800
 Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning, 7672.0900, 7672.1200
 Historic buildings, 7672.0200
 Ice-making water supply, 7672.1100
 Incorporations by reference, 7672.0400
 Insulation
 Foundation walls, 7672.0600
 Loose fill insulation, 7672.0600
 Minimum R-values and U-values, 7672.0800
 Slabs on grade, 7672.0600
 Thermal insulation, 7672.0600
 Maintenance information, 7672.0300
 Materials, identification, 7672.0900
 Mechanical systems, 7672.0900
 Mixed occupancy, 7672.0300
 MNcheck program, 7672.0800
 Pipes, water heating systems, 7672.1100
 Plans and specifications, 7672.0300

ENERGY CODE (Cont'd)

- Single-family and two-family dwellings (Cont'd)
 - Porches, 7672.0800
 - Repairs, 7672.0200, 7672.1200
 - Roofs, 7672.1200
 - Sealants, 7672.0600
 - Service water heating, 7672.1100, 7672.1200
 - Skylights, 7672.0600, 7672.0700
 - Slabs on grade, 7672.0600, 7672.0800
 - Spas, 7672.1100
 - Swimming pools, 7672.1100
 - Thermal insulation, 7672.0300, 7672.0600
 - Vapor retarders, 7672.0600
 - Ventilation, 7672.1000
 - Walls, 7672.1200
 - Wind wash barriers, 7672.0600
 - Windows, 7672.0600 to 7672.0800
 - Wood framed components, 7672.0600
- Skylights
 - All buildings, 7678.0600
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0600, 7676.0700
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0600
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600, 7672.0700
- Slab on grade floors
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0600
 - Insulation, general code, 7670.0470
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0600, 7674.0800
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600, 7672.0800
- Solar energy, see SOLAR ENERGY
- Spas
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.1200
 - General code, 7670.0710
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0900
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.1200
- Swimming pools
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.1200
 - General code, 7670.0710
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0900
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.1200
- Thermal insulation
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0600, 7676.1100
 - General code, 7670.0260
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0200, 7674.0600
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0300, 7672.0600
- Thermal performance, building components, general code, 7670.0470
- Vapor retarders
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0600, 7676.0700
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0600
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600
- Ventilation
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.1100
 - General code, 7670.0450
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0800
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.1000
- Walls
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0600, 7676.0700
 - General Code, 7670.0475, 7670.0490, 7670.0495
 - Multifamily housing, 7670.0490, 7674.1100
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7670.0475, 7672.1200
 - Thermal transmittance, 7678.0500
- Wind wash barriers
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0600, 7676.0700
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0600
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600
- Windows
 - All buildings, 7678.0600
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0600, 7676.0700
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0600 to 7674.0800
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600 to 7672.0800

ENERGY CODE (Cont'd)

- Wood framed components, single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600
- ENERGY CONSERVATION**
- Building construction standards, see ENERGY CODE
 - Fuel oil, see FUEL OIL
 - Lights and lighting
 - Streets, highways, and parking lots, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300
 - Loans
 - Amount of loan, 7606.0040, 7607.0120
 - Annual project status report, 7606.0080
 - Applications
 - Acceptance, 7606.0060
 - Contents, 7606.0050, 7607.0130
 - Generally, 7606.0050, 7607.0130
 - Review by public facilities authority, 7607.0140
 - Review by public services commissioner, 7606.0060, 7607.0140
 - Technical support material, required, 7606.0050
 - Approval of loans, 7606.0030, 7607.0150
 - Closing loan account, 7607.0180
 - Definitions, 7606.0020, 7607.0100
 - Disbursement of funds, 7607.0150
 - Eligible municipalities, 7607.0110
 - Eligible projects, 7606.0030
 - Energy efficiency criteria, 7685.0130
 - Evaluation by public facilities authority, 7607.0170
 - Financial reports, requirements, 7607.0160
 - Fuel and electric consumption report, annual, 7606.0080
 - Lenders
 - Defined, 7606.0020
 - Eligibility, 7606.0070
 - Participation agreement, 7606.0070
 - Loan agreement, contents, 7606.0070
 - New construction, ineligible, 7606.0030
 - Payback
 - Defined, 7606.0020
 - Term, 7606.0030
 - Prior approval, requirements, 7606.0030
 - Priority for approval, 7607.0150
 - Purpose of rules, 7606.0010
 - Reporting requirements, 7606.0080, 7607.0160
 - Useful life, buildings proposed, 7606.0030
 - Loans to school districts, see SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 - Model Energy Code, see ENERGY CODE
 - Purpose of rules
 - Street, highway, and parking lot lighting, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300
 - Replacement cooling systems, 7685.0130
 - Residential energy conservation, Housing Finance Agency programs, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
 - School districts, loans, see SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 - Scope of rules
 - Street, highway, and parking lot lighting, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300
- ENERGY SUPPLY EMERGENCIES**
- Abuse, vehicle exemption status, penalty, 7620.0410
 - Actions and proceedings, enforcement actions, 7620.0240
 - Administrative Procedure Act, applicability to appeals, 7620.0320
 - Affirming appeal decisions, 7620.0340
 - Alerts, 7620.0200
 - Appeal and review
 - Content, 7620.0300
 - Hearings, 7620.0330
 - Judicial review, 7620.0340
 - Location, 7620.0300
 - Operating organization, 7620.0220
 - Timing and procedures, 7620.0320
 - Appointments, local energy conservation boards, counties and cities of the first class, 7620.0230

ENERGY SUPPLY EMERGENCIES (Cont'd)

Attorneys, parties right of representation, appeals, 7620.0320
 Authority, 7620.0120
 Boards and commissions, local energy conservation boards, counties and first class cities, 7620.0230
 Cities of first class, local energy conservation boards, 7620.0230
 Compliance by appellant pending appeal, 7620.0320
 Conflicts, Administrative Procedure Act and energy supply emergency provisions, 7620.0320
 Consent orders, appeal disposition, 7620.0320
 Conservation plans, employers and school districts, review, 7620.0220
 Contents, appeals, 7620.0310
 Counties, local energy conservation board, 7620.0230
 Crimes, 7620.0240
 Decisions, appeals, basis, 7620.0340
 Declaration, responsibility, 7620.0210
 Definitions, 7620.0100, 7620.0210
 Denial of appeal, appellants failure to appear, 7620.0320
 Employer conservation plans, review, 7620.0220
 Evidence, appeal hearings, 7620.0330
 Executive council, responsibility for declaration, 7620.0210
 Failure to appear, appellant, denial of appeal, 7620.0320
 False information, reports, penalties, 7620.0240
 Fuel coordinators, regional and local, responsibilities, 7620.0220
 Fuel oil, see FUEL OIL
 Hearings, local energy conservation board, 7620.0330
 Informal disposition, appeals, 7620.0320
 Injunctions, enforcement, 7620.0240
 Internal management and operations plan, 7620.0220
 Limitation of action, appeals, 7620.0320
 Local energy conservation board
 Counties and first class cities, 7620.0230
 Hearings, appeals, 7620.0330
 Local fuel coordinators, responsibilities, 7620.0220
 Location, appeal, 7620.0300
 Motor vehicle fuel, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
 Notice, prehearing conference, appeals, 7620.0320
 Operating center, setting up, 7620.0220
 Part of state, declaration for, 7620.0210
 Parties, appeals, 7620.0320
 Penalties
 Abuse of vehicle exemption status, 7620.0410
 Violations, 7620.0240
 Prehearing conferences, appeals, 7620.0320
 Purpose, 7620.0130
 Recommendations, 7620.0210
 Recommended decisions, appeals, 7620.0340
 Records and recordation, appeal hearings, 7620.0330
 Regional fuel coordinators, responsibility, 7620.0220
 Remanding appeal decisions, 7620.0340
 Reports, false evidence, penalty, 7620.0240
 Reversing appeal decisions, 7620.0340
 Review, employer and school district conservation plans, 7620.0220
 School district conservation plans, review, 7620.0220
 Scope, 7620.0140
 Settlement, appeal disposition, 7620.0320
 Severe shortage, curtailment of priority consumers, 7620.0420
 Sites, energy operating centers, 7620.0220
 Stipulation, appeal disposition, 7620.0320
 Time, appeal hearings, 7620.0320
 Witnesses, appeal hearings, 7620.0330

ENFORCEMENT OF RULES

See specific index headings

ENGINEERS

Boiler engineers, see BOILER ENGINEERS
 Professional engineers, see PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

ENGINES

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Accountants, foreign accountants, license requirements, 1100.1700
 Certified public accountants, foreign accountants, certificate and license requirements, 1100.1700
 English as a second language, teachers of, licenses, 8710.4150, 8710.4400
 Food containers, food and beverage service establishments, identification, requirements, 4626.0240
 High school content standards
 Literature, 3501.0443
 Reading, listening, and viewing, 3501.0441
 Writing and speaking, 3501.0442
 Insurance, language on policies and records, 2700.0200
 Unemployment insurance, appeal documents, plain English, 3310.2911
 Use in rules, dentistry board, 3100.0200

ENGLISH SPARROWS

Nonregulated exotic species, 6216.0270

ENGRAVING

Sales and use taxes
 Artists, 8130.8800
 Generally, 8130.0700

ENNESS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ENNIS LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ENTERIC ESCHERICHIA COLI INFECTION

Escherichia coli 0157:H7
 Food service employees or applicants, reporting requirements and work restrictions, 4626.0035, 4626.0045
 Potentially hazardous food defined as supporting, 4626.0020
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

ENTERTAINERS

Amusements, see RECREATION AND AMUSEMENT
 Gifts, entertainment defined as, lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100
 Income taxes, withholding, 8092.1000
 Meals as part of cover charge, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Noise, 7030.0050
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0900, 8130.5800
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0300
 Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500

ENTITLEMENT PROGRAMS

See SOCIAL SERVICES

ENTRANCES

Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300

ENTRAPMENT

Pardons and commutations, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

ENTRY UPON PROPERTY

See RIGHT OF ENTRY

ENVELOPES

See ELECTIONS

ENVIRONMENT

Environmental systems, high school content standards, 3501.0446

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS

See also ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW
 Accuracy of material, comments, 4410.1600
 Air pollution, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

**ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS
(Cont'd)**

Airport projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Animal feedlots, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Appeal, decisions on need, final decision, 4410.0400
 Barge fleeting facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Campgrounds, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Coal, storage facilities, 4410.4300
 Comment period, 4410.1600
 Communications towers, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Completion of materials, 4410.1600
 Contents of petition, 4410.1100
 Contents of worksheet, 4410.1200
 Description of project
 Press release, notice of availability, 4410.1500
 Worksheet content, 4410.1200
 Descriptions of proposed project, petition, 4410.1100
 Discretionary worksheets, 4410.1000, 4410.4500
 Distribution, 4410.1500
 Electric generating facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Electric transmission lines, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 EQB Monitor publication requirements, 4410.5200
 Federal environmental assessment, substitution for form, 4410.1300
 Filing, petition, 4410.1100
 Forestry, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Form, 4410.1300
 Fuel conversion facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Genetically engineered organisms
 Agriculturally related, release permits, 1558.0050
 Release, mandatory categories, 4410.4300, 4410.8000
 Golf courses, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Governmental units, discretionary worksheets, 4410.4500
 Hazardous waste, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 High voltage transmission lines, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Highway projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Historic places, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Identification of project, 4410.1200
 Industrial, commercial and institutional facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Known governmental approvals, reviews or financing, 4410.1200
 Land use conversion, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Mandatory categories, 4410.1000
 Marinas, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Meetings, comments, 4410.1600
 Metallic mineral mining and processing, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Mixed residential and industrial-commercial projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Natural areas, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Nonmetallic mineral mining, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Notice
 Decision on need for worksheet, 4410.1100
 Meetings, comments, 4410.1600
 Proposer of project, 4410.1100
 Publication of notice availability, 4410.1500
 Nuclear fuels and waste, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Organizations receiving copy, 4410.1500
 Paper processing mills, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Petitions, 4410.1100
 Petroleum refineries, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Pipeline routing, conditional exclusions, 4415.0030
 Potential environmental impacts
 Description, petition, 4410.1100
 Identifying major issues requiring investigation, 4410.1200
 Preparation, 4410.1400
 Press release, notice of availability, 4410.1500
 Procedural details, 4410.1200

**ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS
(Cont'd)**

Projects requiring, 4410.1000
 Proposal project, recipient of copy, 4410.1500
 Proposer of project, petition, 4410.1100
 Publication, 4410.1500
 Pulp processing mills, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Purpose, 4410.1000
 Radioactive fuels and wastes, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Recreational development, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Refineries, petroleum refineries, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Residential development, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Resource protection measures, 4410.1200
 Responsible governmental unit, 4410.0500
 RV parks, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Significant environmental effects, projects requiring, 4410.1000
 Solid waste, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Sports or entertainment facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Storage facilities, coal, 4410.4300
 Stream diversion, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Supplementary materials, preparation, 4410.1400
 Tailings, metallic mineral mining and processing, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Threshold test, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Time
 Comment period, 4410.1600
 Decision on need for worksheet, 4410.1100
 Preparation, 4410.1400
 Transfer facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Underground storage facilities, gases or liquids, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Wastewater systems, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Water appropriation and impoundments, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Wetlands and protected waters, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Written comments, 4410.1600

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE GRANTS

Application of rules, 9210.0800
 Applications
 Final applications
 Awarding, notice, 9210.0825
 Criteria for evaluation, 9210.0825
 Data, classification, 9210.0825
 Information required, 9210.0825
 Invitation by director, 9210.0820
 Preliminary applications
 Criteria for evaluation, 9210.0820
 Evaluation, 9210.0820
 Information required, 9210.0820
 Procedures, 9210.0820
 Awards
 Notice of receipt, 9210.0825
 Reduced awards, 9210.0830
 Budget
 Providing with application, 9210.0825
 Requirements, 9210.0830
 Definitions, 9210.0805
 Disbursal of funds
 Conditions for disbursal, 9210.0830
 Limitations, 9210.0830
 Eligible applicants, 9210.0815
 Eligible costs, 9210.0815
 Eligible projects, 9210.0815
 Federal match grants, 9210.0835
 Grant agreements
 Contents, 9210.0845
 Grants of less than \$1,000 exemption, 9210.0845
 Ineligible costs, 9210.0815

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE GRANTS (Cont'd)

Notice

- Applicants awarded grants, 9210.0825
- Federal match grants, 9210.0835
- Request for proposals, publication in State Register, 9210.0810

Requests for proposals

- Contents, 9210.0810
- Publication, 9210.0810

Scope of rules, 9210.0800

Time-sensitive grants, 9210.0840

Work plan

- Including with application, 9210.0825
- Specifications, 9210.0830

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE LOANS

Application of rules, 9210.0800

Applications

Final applications

- Awarding, notice, 9210.0825
- Criteria for evaluation, 9210.0825
- Data, classification, 9210.0825
- Information required, 9210.0825
- Invitation by director, 9210.0820

Preliminary applications

- Criteria for evaluation, 9210.0820
- Evaluation, 9210.0820
- Information required, 9210.0820
- Procedures, 9210.0820

Awards

- Notice of receipt, 9210.0825
- Reduced awards, 9210.0830

Budget

- Providing with application, 9210.0825
- Requirements, 9210.0830

Definitions, 9210.0805

Disbursal of funds

- Conditions for disbursal, 9210.0830
- Limitations, 9210.0830

Eligible applicants, 9210.0815

Eligible costs, 9210.0815

Eligible projects, 9210.0815

Ineligible costs, 9210.0815

Loan agreement, contents, 9210.0850

Notice

- Applicants awarded loans, 9210.0825
- Request for proposals, publication in State Register, 9210.0810

Participation loans

- Defined, 9210.0805
- Participation agreement, 9210.0855
- Security requirements, 9210.0855
- Servicing loan, 9210.0855

Requests for proposals

- Contents, 9210.0810
- Publication, 9210.0810

Scope of rules, 9210.0800

Work plan

- Including with application, 9210.0825
- Specifications, 9210.0830

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE

Certificates of need. see CERTIFICATES OF NEED

Environmental testing grants, see ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING GRANTS

Evaluation of applicants for hazardous waste facility permits, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY PERMITS

Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE

Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

Hazardous waste processing facility loans, see HAZARDOUS WASTE PROCESSING FACILITY LOANS

Hearings, supplementary review hearings, see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE (Cont'd)

Loans, hazardous waste processing, see HAZARDOUS WASTE PROCESSING FACILITY LOANS

Petitions for establishment of facilities, review by board, see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW

Review, petitions for establishment of facilities, see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW

Solid waste, see SOLID WASTE

Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, see SOLID WASTE FACILITIES CAPITAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Solid waste management planning, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING

Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, see SOLID WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM

Supplementary review, petitions for establishment of facilities, see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW

Waste tire collection site grants, see WASTE TIRE FACILITIES

Waste tire disposal, see WASTE TIRES

Waste tire dumps, abatement

- Orders, 9220.0140
- Plans, approval, 9220.0120, 9220.0130
- Reimbursement, 9220.0170, 9220.0180
- Requests for action, 9220.0120

Waste tire facilities, see WASTE TIRE FACILITIES

Waste tire processing, see WASTE TIRES

Waste tire transporting, see WASTE TIRES

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW

See also ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE Acceptance of petitions for supplementary review, 9200.3900

Additional and alternative waste management strategies or actions, factors in board decisions, 9200.5000 Additional information, requests for from petitioners, 9200.4000

Addresses, contents of petitions, 9200.3900

Administrative law judges

Contested hearings, 9200.4800

Hearings following mediated agreements, 9200.4700

Administrative notice, board decisions, 9200.5000

Admissions, requests for, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Adverse effects of facilities on agriculture and natural resources, factors in board decisions, 9200.5000

Adverse party interrogation, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Affidavits

Prejudice on the part of administrative law judges, affidavits filed by parties to contested hearings, 9200.4800

Service of subpoenas, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Appointment of temporary board members, 9200.4100, 9200.4300

Approval by board, revocation of approval, 9200.5200

Approval of agreements or facilities, 9200.5000

Argument with respect to issues, rights of parties, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Ash disposal facilities, eligibility for review, 9200.3800

Attorney work product, discovery, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Attorneys, right to, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Availability of alternative facility sites, factors in board decisions, 9200.5000

Basis of decisions, 9200.5000

Board decisions, 9200.5000

Board determinations whether to report to legislature, intervention by legislature, 9200.4900

Board members at hearings

Contested hearings, 9200.4800

**ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE
SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW (Cont'd)**

Board members at hearings (Cont'd)
 Hearings following mediated agreements, 9200.4700
 Board members participation in decisions, members not present at hearings, 9200.5000
 Burden of proof, 9200.5000
 Capacities of processes to be used, proposed facilities, 9200.3900
 Close of records, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Commercial hazardous waste processing facilities, eligibility for review, 9200.3800
 Compensation of mediators, 9200.4400
 Completion of hearings, contested hearing, 9200.4800
 Computation of time, 9200.5300
 Conditions for mediation, 9200.4400
 Conduct of hearings, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Consideration of alternatives by applicants, factors in board decisions, 9200.5000
 Consistency of proposed facilities with local factors, bases of board decisions, 9200.5000
 Construction time estimates, contents of petitions, 9200.3900
 Contested hearings
 Board directions to conduct hearings, 9200.4600
 Generally, 9200.4800
 Secondary phase of review, 9200.4600
 Continuances, contested hearings, additional time for discovery, 9200.4800
 Contradiction of adverse parties, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Counsel, right to, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Cross-examination, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Decisions
 Board decisions, 9200.5000
 Final decisions of board, 9200.4100
 Reached in mediation, 9200.4400
 Default, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Definitions, 9200.3600
 Depositions, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Descriptions of proposed facilities, contents of petitions, 9200.3900
 Disapproval of agreements or facilities, 9200.5000
 Discovery, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Dismissal of petitions, approval of facilities by political subdivisions, 9200.4600
 Disqualification of administrative law judges, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Documentary evidence, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Duties of administrative law judges
 Contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Hearings following mediated agreements, 9200.4700
 Eligibility, 9200.3800
 Evidence, rules, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Ex parte communication, 9200.5000
 Failure to appoint temporary board members, 9200.4300
 Failure to comply with discovery orders, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 False statements, representations or certifications, revocation of board approval, 9200.5200
 Final arguments, conduct of contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Final decisions, 9200.5000
 First phase of review, 9200.4100
 Foundation for testimony or exhibits, prehearing stipulations, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Functional life estimates, contents of petitions, 9200.3900
 Hazardous waste facilities, eligibility for review, 9200.3800
 Hazardous-waste-facility-generated nonhazardous waste, disposal facilities, eligibility for review, 9200.3800
 Hazardous waste generators, eligibility for review, 9200.3800
 Hazardous waste management plans, discussions showing consistency of proposed facilities with plans, contents of petitions, 9200.3900

**ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE
SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW (Cont'd)**

Hearings
 Contested hearings
 Board directions to conduct, 9200.4600
 Generally, 9200.4800
 Following mediated agreements, 9200.4600, 9200.4700
 Supplementary review, 9200.4100
 Hearsay, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Identification of issues
 Board adoption of issue statements, 9200.4600
 Chair's recommended statements of issues, 9200.4500
 Generally, 9200.4100, 9200.4200
 Impeachment of adverse parties, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Intervention
 Contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Legislature, 9200.4900
 Issue identification
 Board adoption of issue statements, 9200.4600
 Chair's recommended statements of issues, 9200.4500
 Generally, 9200.4100, 9200.4200
 Issue statements
 Presentation to board of recommended statements and adoption by board of statements, 9200.4600
 Recommended statements, 9200.4500
 Judicial notice, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Leading questions, adverse party, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Legislative reconciliation, 9200.4900
 Length of mediation, 9200.4400
 Limitation of testimony, contested hearings, limitation to issues identified by board, 9200.4800
 Location of proposed facilities, contents of petitions, 9200.3900
 Locations of hearings
 Contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Hearings following mediated agreements, 9200.4700
 Materials to be treated, contents of petitions, 9200.3900
 Mediation, between petitioners and political subdivisions, 9200.4100, 9200.4400
 Motions, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Names, contents of petitions, 9200.3900
 Need for proposed facilities, factors in board decisions, 9200.5000
 Nonhazardous sludge disposal facilities, eligibility for review, 9200.3800
 Notice
 Acceptance of petitions for review, notice to political subdivisions, 9200.4300
 Administrative notice, board decisions, 9200.5000
 Decisions requiring agencies to impose terms, conditions or requirements on permits, 9200.5100
 Hearings
 Contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Mediated agreements, 9200.4700
 Judicial notice, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Mediation, notice of availability, 9200.4400
 Political subdivision failure to appoint temporary board members, notice to governor, 9200.4300
 Public meetings, issue identification, 9200.4200
 Termination of mediation, notice to chairperson, 9200.4400
 Oaths and affirmations, witnesses, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Objections, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Offers of proof, contested hearings, part of record, 9200.4800
 Opening statements, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Orders, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Participation by public, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Parties rights, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Permits
 Applications, contents of petitions, 9200.3900

INDEX

**ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE
SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW (Cont'd)**

Permits (Cont'd)
 Terms, conditions and requirements, board action affecting permits, 9200.5100
 Permitting agencies terms, conditions and requirements for permits, board action affecting, 9200.5100
 Petitions
 Contents, 9200.3800, 9200.3900, 9200.4000
 Intervention, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Review for acceptance, 9200.3900
 Pleadings, contested hearings, part of record, 9200.4800
 Political subdivision refusal to approve proposed facilities, contents of petitions, 9200.3900
 Political subdivisions issued permits for solid waste facilities, eligibility for review, 9200.3800
 Prefiled testimony, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Prehearing conferences, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Prehearing statements, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Presentation of evidence, rights of parties, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Privileged information
 Contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Discovery, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Procedural rules, review by administrative law judges, conduct of contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Procedures
 Generally, 9200.4100
 Hearings following mediated agreements, 9200.4700
 Prehearing procedures, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Second phase of review, 9200.4600
 Processes to be used, proposed facilities, contents of petitions, 9200.3900
 Proof of service, subpoenas, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Proposed witnesses, prehearing consideration, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Proprietary information, discovery, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Protective orders, discovery of proprietary information or trade secrets, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Public comment, hearings following mediated agreements, 9200.4700
 Public meetings, issue identification, 9200.4200
 Public participation, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Published notice
 Contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Hearings following mediated agreements, 9200.4700
 Purpose of rules, 9200.3700
 Questions regarding mediated agreements, hearings following mediated agreements, 9200.4700
 Rebuttal of evidence, rights of parties, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Recommended decisions, 9200.5000
 Recommended statements of issues
 Generally, 9200.4500
 Presentation at board meetings, 9200.4600
 Reconciliation procedures, 9200.4900
 Records
 Contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Hearing records, board consideration of evidence not part of record, 9200.5000
 Reports, legislative reconciliation, reports to legislature, 9200.4900
 Representation by counsel, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Requests for admissions, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Review of petitions for supplementary review, 9200.3900
 Revocation of board approval, 9200.5200
 Right to counsel, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Rights of parties, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Risks and effects of proposed facilities, factors in board decisions, 9200.5000
 Rules of evidence, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Scope of review
 Board decisions on scope, 9200.4100
 Generally, 9200.4600

**ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE
SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW (Cont'd)**

Scope of rules, 9200.3700
 Second phase of review, 9200.4100, 9200.4600
 Selection of mediators, 9200.4400
 Service, documents connected with contested cases, 9200.4800
 Sewage sludge disposal facilities, eligibility for review, 9200.3800
 Sewage sludge generators, eligibility for review, 9200.3800
 Sludge disposal facilities, eligibility for review, 9200.3800
 Solid waste facilities, eligibility for review, 9200.3800
 Solid waste plans, contents of petitions, 9200.3900
 Statements of issues
 Presentation of recommended statements and adoption by board of statements, 9200.4600
 Recommended statements, 9200.4500
 Stipulations, prehearing procedures, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Subpoenas, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Summaries of testimony, conduct of contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Supplementary review procedures, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Suspension of review, following mediated agreements, 9200.4600
 Telephone numbers, contents of petitions, 9200.3900
 Temporary board members, appointment, 9200.4100, 9200.4300
 Termination of mediation, 9200.4400
 Termination of review, approval of facilities by political subdivisions, 9200.4600
 Testimony, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Time computation, 9200.5300
 Timing of hearings
 Contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Hearings following mediated agreements, 9200.4700
 Trade secrets, discovery, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Transcripts
 Contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Hearings following mediated agreements, 9200.4700
 Withholding of material information, revocation of board approval, 9200.5200
 Witnesses, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Work product of attorneys, discovery, contested hearings, 9200.4800

ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION LIBRARY

Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copy, 4410.1500
 Environmental impact statements, distribution of draft, 4410.2600

ENVIRONMENTAL FINANCING AUTHORITY

Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

**ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
SPECIALISTS/SANITARIANS**

Additional information, registration application, 4695.2700
 Advisory council
 Membership, 4695.3100
 Organization, duties and responsibilities, 4695.3200
 Applications
 Fees, 4695.2900
 Initial registration, 4695.2700
 Registration renewal, 4695.2800
 Attendance sheets, continuing education, 4695.2800
 College or university degree requirement, registration, 4695.2700
 Complaints, disciplinary action, investigation, 4695.3000
 Continuing education, registration renewal, 4695.2800
 Definitions, 4695.2600
 Disciplinary actions, 4695.3000
 Education, continuing education, registration renewal, 4695.2800

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH**SPECIALISTS/SANITARIANS (Cont'd)**

- Examination, registration, requirement, 4695.2700
- Expiration, registration, renewal, 4695.2800
- False or misleading information or credentials, disciplinary actions, 4695.3000
- Fees
 - Application fees, 4695.2900
 - Initial registration application, 4695.2700
 - Registration renewal, 4695.2800
- Foreign states, applicants licensed in other states, 4695.2700
- Incompetency, disciplinary actions, 4695.3000
- Investigations, disciplinary action complaints, 4695.3000
- Late fees
 - Renewal of registration, 4695.2900
 - Renewal registration application, 4695.2800
- Negligence, disciplinary actions, 4695.3000
- Qualifications, registration, 4695.2700
- Registration
 - Application fees, 4695.2900
 - Disciplinary actions, 4695.3000
 - Initial registration, 4695.2700
 - Purpose of rules, 4695.2500
 - Renewal, 4695.2800
- Reinstatement, suspension of registration, 4695.3000
- Renewal of registration
 - Application, 4695.2800
 - Application fee, 4695.2900
 - Disciplinary actions, 4695.3000
- Suspension or revocation of registration, disciplinary actions, 4695.3000

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

See also ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

- Access to data, interdisciplinary preparation, 4410.2200
- Addendum, requirements, 4410.3000
- Airport runway projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Alternative urban arawide review process, 4410.3610
- Alternatives to proposed project, 4410.2300
- Amendments, scoping process, 4410.2100
- Appeals, decisions on need, final decisions, 4410.0400
- Appendix to statement, 4410.2300
- Application, variance, 4410.3100
- Approval, final governmental decisions, 4410.3100
- Assessing costs of statements, 4410.6000 to 4410.6500
- Barge fleet facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Certification, permits, coordination, 4350.3030
- Changes in proposed project, supplementing statement, 4410.3000
- Commencement of project, final governmental decisions, 4410.3100
- Connected actions, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
- Consultants, determining costs statement, 4410.6200
- Contents, 4410.2300
- Cover sheet, 4410.2300
- Criteria
 - Decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 - Generic statements, 4410.3800
- Dams, new dams, 6115.0410
- Data, generic statements, 4410.3800
- Decision making process, need for statement, 4410.1700
- Description of project, 4410.2300
- Design of proposed project, modifications, 4410.2300
- Determination, cost of statement, 4410.6100
- Determination of adequacy
 - Final statement, 4410.2800
 - Supplementing statement, 4410.3000
- Determination of costs, 4410.6200
- Disagreements, assessed costs, 4410.6410
- Discretionary projects, scoping period, 4410.2100
- Discretionary statements, 4410.2000
- Distribution
 - Decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 - Determining costs, 4410.6200

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

- Distribution (Cont'd)
 - Draft statement, 4410.2600
 - Final statement, copies, 4410.2700
- Draft statement
 - Federal statements, use, 4410.3900
 - Generally, 4410.2600
 - Notice, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200
- Economic impacts, 4410.2300
- Electric generating facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Electric transmissions lines
 - Decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 - Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Emergency actions, 4410.3100
- Employment impacts, 4410.2300
- Environmental permits, see Permits under this topic
- EQB monitor
 - Final EIS availability, 4410.2800
 - Publication requirements, 4410.5200
 - Terminating process, 4410.2100
- Exclusions, determination of statement costs, 4410.6200
- Federal-state statements, determination of costs, 4410.6100
- Federal statements, use as draft statement, 4410.3900
- Filing, supplemental statement, 4410.2000
- Final governmental decisions, prohibition, 4410.3100
- Final statement
 - Determination of adequacy, 4410.2800
 - Generally, 4410.2700
 - Information required, 4410.2800
- Findings, supporting need for statement, record, 4410.1700
- Format, 4410.2300
- Fuel conversion facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Generic environmental impact statement, 4410.3800
- Genetically engineered organisms, agriculturally related, release permits, 1558.0050
- Geographic areas, scoping, generic statements, 4410.3800
- Governmental approvals, 4410.2300
- Hazardous waste, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Hearings, determining cost of statement, 4410.6200
- High voltage transmission line routing, see HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING
- High voltage transmission lines, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Highway projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Highways, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
- Imminent threat to public health or safety, emergency action, 4410.3100
- Incomplete information, 4410.2500
- Incorporation by reference, 4410.2400
- Industrial, commercial and institutional facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Informational hearings, draft statement, public review, 4410.2600
- Insufficient information for decisions, 4410.1700
- Interdisciplinary preparation, 4410.2200
- Issues, scoping, generic statements, 4410.3800
- Joint federal-state statements, determination of costs, 4410.6100
- Limits, cost of statement, 4410.6100
- List of preparers, 4410.2300
- Location of proposed project, alternatives, 4410.2300
- Mandatory categories, 4410.2000
- Marinas, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Meetings
 - Informal meeting, public review, draft statement, 4410.2600
 - Scope of statements, review, 4410.2100
 - Scoping, 4410.2100
- Metallic mineral mining and processing, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Mitigation measures
 - Progress in carrying out, informing, 4410.2900

INDEX

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

Mitigation measures (Cont'd)
 Statement content, 4410.2300
 Mixed residential and commercial-industrial projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Modifying project, 4410.2100
 Need for statement, decisions, 4410.1700
 New information or circumstances, supplementing statement, 4410.3000
 Nonmetallic mineral mining, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Notice
 Final payment, assessed cost of statement, 4410.6500
 Final statements
 Determination of adequacy, 4410.2800
 Publication, EQB Monitor, 4410.2400
 Preparation, 4410.2100
 Publication, draft statement, EQB Monitor, 4410.2600
 Supplementing a statement, 4410.3000
 Terminating process, 4410.2100
 Variance application, 4410.3100
 Nuclear fuels and waste, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Objective language, 4410.2300
 Paper processing mills, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 PCBs, incineration, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Permits
 Decisions and cases requiring statement, 4410.2900
 Final decision to grant, 4410.3100
 Governmental approvals, contents of statements, 4410.2300
 Pollution control agency, 7001.0140
 Scoping process, 4410.2100
 Petroleum refineries, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Phased actions, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 Pipelines
 Decision on need for statements, 4410.1700
 Routing, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Plain language requirement, 4410.2300
 Potential impact areas, scoping process, 4410.2100
 Preparation
 Assessing costs, 4410.6000 to 4410.6500
 Notice, 4410.2100
 Press release
 Draft statement, 4410.2600
 Final statement, 4410.2700
 Variance, 4410.3100
 Printing, determining costs, 4410.6200
 Project description, 4410.2300
 Project-specific review, generic statements, 4410.3800
 Projects requiring, 4410.2000
 Proposed projects, decision on need for statements, 4410.1700
 Proposer of project
 Assessment of costs, preparation and distribution, 4410.6000
 Determination of cost to statement, 4410.6100, 4410.6200
 Draft statement, distribution, 4410.2600
 Payments to regulated governmental units, 4410.6500
 Public comment
 Draft statement, 4410.2600
 Final statement, 4410.2700
 Public review and comment, draft statement, 4410.2600
 Pulp processing mills, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Purpose of statements, 4410.2000
 Radioactive fuels and wastes, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Records
 Finding supporting decision, need for statement, 4410.1700
 Government units, consideration of statement and decisions, 4410.2900
 Reduction of scope and bulk statement, scoping process, 4410.2100

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

Refineries, petroleum refineries, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Related action statements, determination of costs, 4410.6100
 Related projects, accumulative potential affect, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 Residential development, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Schedule of payments, assessed costs, 4410.6500
 Scoping meetings, notice, EQB Monitor publication, 4410.5200
 Scoping process
 Amendment, order of EQB, 4410.2100
 Change in scope, costs, 4410.6200
 Costs, 4410.6200
 Draft statement, 4410.2600
 Generally, 4410.2100
 Generic statements, 4410.3800
 Payments for, 4410.6500
 Social sciences, interdisciplinary preparation, 4410.2200
 Sociological impacts, 4410.2300
 Solid waste
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Review criteria, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4500
 Sports or entertainment facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Standard format, 4410.2300
 Standards, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 Streets, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 Summary
 Draft statement, distribution, 4410.2600
 Statement content, 4410.2300
 Supplementing statements, 4410.3000
 Table of contents, 4410.2300
 Tailings, metallic mineral mining and processing, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Terminating process, 4410.2100, 4410.6200
 Threshold test, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Tiered statements, 4410.4000
 Time
 Decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 Determining cost of statement, 4410.6100
 Final statement, determination of adequacy, 4410.2800
 Generic statement, 4410.3800
 Informational meetings, review of draft statements, 4410.2600
 Payment of assessed cost of statement, 4410.6500
 Permit decisions, cases requiring statements, 4410.2900
 Scoping period, 4410.2400
 Supplementing a statement, 4410.3000
 Unavailable information, 4410.2500
 Underground storage facilities, gases or liquids, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Unusual economic hardships, variance, 4410.3100
 Variance, commencement of construction, 4410.3100
 Water appropriation and impoundments, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Water diversions, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Wetlands and protected waters, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS
 Administrative law judges, report, 4350.3070
 Alteration of project, 4350.3030
 Appeals, final decision, 4350.3100
 Applicants, withdrawal from master application process, 4350.3110
 Application of rules, 4350.3020
 Applications
 Generally, 4350.3040
 Master application, 4350.3030
 Authority for rules, 4350.3010

ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS (Cont'd)

Confidentiality, application material, 4350.3060
 Corporations, signatures, master application, 4350.3030
 Costs, joint hearing, 4350.3070
 Critical areas planning, see CRITICAL AREAS
PLANNING
 Definitions, 4350.3000
 Directory of state or local contracts, information center grant program, 4350.3120
 Environmental impact statements, see ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS
 Exemptions from rules, 4350.3010
 Federal permits, environmental review, early notice rules, exemption, 4410.5100
 Fees, 4350.3020
 Final decision
 Incorporation and transmittal, 4350.3090
 Joint hearing, 4350.3070
 Nonhearing procedure, 4350.3080
 Redress for aggrieved persons, 4350.3100
 Forms (documents)
 Applications, 4350.3040
 Master application, 4350.3030
 Funds, information center grant program, 4350.3120
 Governmental units, master application, signatures, 4350.3030
 Grants, information center grant program, 4350.3120
 Hearings
 Joint hearings, 4350.3070
 Modification of rules, 4350.3020
 Notice, 4350.3060
 Information center grant program, 4350.3120
 Joint hearings, 4350.3070
 Land use regulations, application of rules, 4350.3020
 Local government certification, 4350.3030
 Master application
 Generally, 4350.3030
 Notice, 4350.3060
 Procedure, chart, 4350.3130
 Withdrawal from process, 4350.3110
 Modification of rules, 4350.3020
 Municipalities, master application, signature, 4350.3030
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, environmental review, early notice rules, exemptions, 4410.5100
 National pollutant discharge elimination system review, 4350.3050
 Natural resources management and development permits, applications, notice, 4410.5300
 Nonhearing procedure, 4350.3080
 Notice
 Agencies having permit interest in project, 4350.3030
 Generally, 4350.3060
 Hearings, 4350.3070
 Modification of rules, 4350.3020
 Partnerships, master application, signatures, 4350.3030
 Postdecision proceedings, application of rules, 4350.3020
 Priorities, applications, 4350.3040
 Processing, 4350.3030
 Publication, notice, 4350.3060
 Purpose of rules, 4350.3010
 Redress, persons aggrieved by final decision, 4350.3100
 Referral system, information center grant program, 4350.3120
 Regional development commissions, information center grant program, 4350.3120
 Reports, administrative law judge, 4350.3070
 Rescinding of certification by local governments, 4350.3030
 Revision to normal procedure, 4350.3030
 Signatures, master application, 4350.3030
 Sole proprietorship, master application, signature, 4350.3030
 State agencies, withdrawal from master application process, 4350.3110
 State agency participation, 4350.3070

ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS (Cont'd)

Time
 Applications, 4350.3040
 Final decision, 4350.3070
 Master application, 4350.3030
 Modification of rules, 4350.3020
 Nonhearing procedure, 4350.3080
 Notice, 4350.3060
 Transmittal to agencies, applications, 4350.3040
 Water resources permits, applications, notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
 Zoning regulations, application of rules, 4350.3020
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
 Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION
 Airports, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Animal feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
 Bacteriological examinations of water, see WATER SUPPLY
 Clean indoor air, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 Coal, see COAL
 Coal pipelines, see COAL PIPELINES
 Electricity
 Certificate of need application
 Data on proposed facility and alternatives, 7849.0310
 Environmental report, LHVTL, 7849.0230
 Explanation of affects, 7849.0240
 Certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120
 No-facility alternative, environmental impact, 7849.0340
 Energy facilities, certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0120
 Environmental Assistance Office, see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE
 Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, see ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS/SANITARIANS
 Fuel conversion facilities, see FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES
 Fuel oil, emergency measures, lowering standards, 7620.0530
 Gas storage and pipeline, assessment worksheets or impact statements, filing with certificate of need applications, 7851.0330
 Hazardous waste permits, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY PERMITS
 Heat pollution, see HEAT POLLUTION
 High voltage transmission line routing, see HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING
 Highways, see HIGHWAYS
 Industrial discharge permit, see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, see INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES
 Laboratories performing bacteriological examinations of water, see WATER SUPPLY
 Lake improvement districts, goals, 6115.0940
 Large oil facilities, required data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0400 to 7853.0450
 Littering, see LITTERING
 Metropolitan waste control, see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
 Mining operations
 Conditional variances, 6130.5800
 Permits
 Applications, 6130.4200, 6130.4300
 Scope, 6130.0300
 National pollutant discharge elimination system, see NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS
 Noise, see NOISE
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, see NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL
 Occupational safety and health, 5205.0100, 5205.0110

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (Cont'd)

- Oil, refinery certificate of need applications, required information, 7853.0750
- Oil pipelines, certificate of need applications, information furnished for, 7853.0600 to 7853.0640
- Permits
 - Environmental, see ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS
 - Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY PERMITS
- Pipeline routing, see PIPES AND PIPELINES
- Radioactive waste, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE
- Sanitary landfills, see INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES
- Scientific and natural areas, protection, 6136.0400
- Shorelands, see SHORELANDS
- Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see Cost-sharing program under SOIL CONSERVATION
- Solid waste, see SOLID WASTE
- Solid waste management planning, 9215.0770
- Solid waste management planning assistance program, environmentally undesirable landfills, application priority establishment, 7035.5800
- Testing laboratories, certification, see LABORATORIES
- Utility crossings
 - Application of law, 6135.1600
 - Public lands and waters, 6135.1000
 - Standards for route design, 6135.1100
- Water appropriation and impoundments
 - Management planning process, 6115.0810
 - Permits, review of data in applications, 6115.0670
- Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
- Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (U.S.)

- Agreements by, lead poisoning prevention training courses, reciprocity, 4761.1040, 4761.1050
- Air emission permits, see AIR EMISSION PERMITS
- Approvals, asbestos abatement training courses
 - Inspectors, 4620.3330
 - Management planners, 4620.3340
 - Project designers, 4620.3350
 - Site supervisors, 4620.3310
 - Workers, 4620.3300
- Bulk pesticide repackaging facilities, establishment number, 1505.3060
- Citations or notices of violation, asbestos abatement, contractor license applications, requirements, 4620.3200
- Current pesticide product labels, required for storage, 1505.3060
- Documented methodologies, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
- Education and training, lead poisoning prevention, training courses, 4761.1040, 4761.1050
- Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copies, 4410.1500
- Grants by, drinking water revolving fund, capitalization grants, 4720.9000, 7380.0245
- Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, compliance, 5900.1900
- Pesticide registration numbers, bulk pesticide storage permit applications, 1505.3050
- Reciprocity, lead poisoning prevention training courses, 4761.1040

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD

- Approvals by
 - Comprehensive water plans, 9300.0170
- Authority for rules, operating procedures, 4405.0200
- Chairperson
 - Defined, 4405.0100
 - Duties, 4405.0500
- Communications with board, restrictions, 4405.0400
- Conduct
 - Requirements, 4405.0300

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD (Cont'd)

- Conduct (Cont'd)
 - Violation of rules, 4405.0300
- Contested cases
 - Administrative law judge reports, exceptions, 4405.0900
 - Decisions, 4405.1200
 - Environmental impact statements, assessed cost disagreements, 4410.6410
 - Findings and conclusions, 4405.1200
 - Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0030, 4420.0050
 - Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, disapproval, 9205.0540
 - Intervention, 4405.1100
 - Parties, 4405.1000
 - Rehearings, 4405.1300
 - Remand to administrative law judge, 4405.1200
- Cooperation, genetically engineered organisms, release permits, cooperation with state and federal agencies, 4420.0015
- Critical areas planning, see CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING
- Defined
 - Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9205.0500
- Definitions, 4405.0100
- Electric power generating plant siting, see ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANT SITING
- Environmental assessment worksheets, see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS
- Environmental impact statements, see ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS
- Environmental permits, see ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS
- Environmental review, see ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW
- Ex parte communication, restrictions, 4405.0400
- Genetic engineering, see GENETIC ENGINEERING
- Hearings
 - Decisions, 4405.1200
 - Findings and conclusions, 4405.1200
 - Intervention, 4405.1100
 - Parties, 4405.1000
 - Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS
 - Proposed findings, 4405.0900
 - Rehearings, 4405.1300
- High voltage transmission line routing, see HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING
- Meetings
 - Agenda requirements, 4405.0600
 - Notice requirements, 4405.0600
 - Parliamentary procedure, 4405.0600
 - Quorum, 4405.0600
 - Records, requirements, 4405.0600
 - Regular meetings, defined, 4405.0100
 - Special meetings, defined, 4405.0100
 - Voting, 4405.0600
 - Written materials, filing requirements, 4405.0600
- Monitor, see ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW
- Notice given
 - Hazardous waste facilities, operator clearance, 9205.0530, 9205.0550
- Notice received, genetically engineered plants, release without regulation, unexpected occurrences, 1558.0060
- Officers, duties, 4405.0500
- Permit coordination, see ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS
- Pipeline routing, see PIPES AND PIPELINES
- Radioactive waste disposal, exploratory borings, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD (Cont'd)

- Rehearings, procedures, 4405.1300
- Reports given
 - Comprehensive water plans, inconsistencies with state law, 9300.0170
- Reports received, genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms, application for release permit, 1558.0040
- Sanctions for violation of conduct rules, 4405.0300
- Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin Council, defined, 4405.0100
- Task forces, establishment, duties, 4405.0800
- Vice-chair
 - Defined, 4405.0100
 - Duties, 4405.0500

ENVIRONMENTAL REPORTS

- Agricultural and economic development program, agricultural resource loans and projects, 1580.0400
- High voltage transmission line routing, 4410.7400
- High voltage transmission lines, certificate of need stage, 4410.7500
- Large energy facilities, 4410.7100

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

See also ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS

- Abbreviations, 4410.0200
- Accuracy of documents, verification, 4410.0400
- Agriculture, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Airport projects, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Airports, construction, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200
- Alternative environmental review, high voltage transmission lines, 4410.7400
- Alternative review, 4410.3600
- Alternative review processes, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200
- Alternative urban areawide review process, 4410.3610
- Analysis
 - Alternative review, 4410.3600
 - Model ordinance, 4410.3700
- Animal feedlots, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Appeal, 4410.0400
- Assessment worksheet, see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS
- Authority for rules
 - Early notice, 4410.5000
 - Generally, 4410.0300
- Bulletins, EQB monitor, early notices, 4410.5000
- Certificates of need, large energy facilities, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200
- Comments on analysis, model ordinance, 4410.3700
- Complying with review processes, responsibility, 4410.0400
- Consolidated permit application, notice of receipt, EQB monitor, 4410.5200
- Construction projects, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Cooperative processes, joint federal and state documents, 4410.3900
- Copper mining, permits or leases, EQB monitor, 4410.5200
- Copy, analysis, model ordinance, 4410.3700
- Definitions, 4410.0200
- Ditch maintenance or repair, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Documents
 - Environmental assessment worksheet, see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS
 - Environmental impact statements, see ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS
 - Joint federal and state cooperation, 4410.3900
 - Privacy, 4410.0400
 - Supplying data, 4410.0400
 - Verification of accuracy, 4410.0400
- Draft environmental report, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW (Cont'd)

- Early notice rules, 4410.5000 to 4410.5600
- Effectiveness of rules, monitoring, 4410.0400
- Electric generating facilities, exemption, 4410.4600
- Electrical power plant sites, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200
- Emergency certification
 - High voltage transmission lines, 4410.7400
 - Large energy facilities, 4410.7000
- EQB monitor
 - Costs of publication and distribution, 4410.5600
 - Early notice, publication, 4410.5000
 - Environmental report, large energy facilities, 4410.7100
 - Publication, 4410.5200, 4410.5500
 - Publication in
 - Exotic species, review of proposed introductions, 6216.0290
 - Genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms, exemptions from permit procedures, 1558.0040
 - Genetically engineered plants, release without regulation, 1558.0060
- Exemptions
 - Alternative review, 4410.3600
 - Early notice requirements, 4410.5100
 - Generally, 4410.4600
- Federal agencies, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200
- Federal government, joint federal and state documents, 4410.3900
- Federal permits, early notice, exemptions, 4410.5100
- Final environmental report, notice of availability, EQB monitor, 4410.5200
- Financial transactions, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Forests and forestry, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Forms (documents), model ordinance, 4410.3700
- Fuel conversion facilities, exemption, 4410.4600
- General responsibilities, 4410.0400
- Generic environmental impact statement, 4410.3800
- Genetically engineered organisms, 4410.8000
- Governmental activities, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Hearings, EQB monitor, publication requirements, 4410.5200
- High voltage transmission lines
 - Construction permit, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200
 - Exemptions, 4410.4600
- Highway projects, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Impact statement, see ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS
- Impending projects, early notice, 4410.5000 to 4410.5600
- Implementation of project, alternative review, 4410.3600
- Industrial, commercial and institutional facilities, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Iron ore mining
 - Exemptions, 4410.4600
 - Notice, sales, permits or leases, EQB monitor, 4410.5200
- Joint federal and state documents, 4410.3900
- Land use, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Large energy facilities, certificate of need, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200
- Licenses, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Mandatory categories
 - Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300
 - Environmental impact statements, 4410.4400
 - Selection procedures, 4410.0500
- Marinas, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Meetings, model ordinance, 4410.3700
- Mines and mining, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Mitigating adverse environmental affects, model ordinance, 4410.3700
- Model ordinance
 - Adoption, notices, EQB monitor, 4410.5200
 - Generally, 4410.3700
- National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, exemptions, 4410.5100

INDEX

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW (Cont'd)

Natural resources management and development permit, applications, notice, 4410.5300

Nickel mining, notice, permits or leases, EQB monitor, 4410.5200

Notice

- Alternative review, 4410.3600
- Content, early notice rules, 4410.5300
- Early notice rules, 4410.5000 to 4410.5600
- EQB monitor
 - Impending projects, 4410.5000
 - Publication requirements, 4410.5200
 - Model ordinance, 4410.3700
- Objectives of rules, 4410.0300
- Ordinances, model ordinance, 4410.3700
- Paper or pulp processing facilities, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Permits, see ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS
- Pesticides, special local need registration, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200
- Potential environmental impacts, alternative review, 4410.3600
- Preparation, model ordinance, 4410.3700
- Proposer of project, model ordinance, 4410.3700
- Publication requirements, EQB monitor, 4410.5200
- Purpose of rules
 - Early notice, 4410.5000
 - Generally, 4410.0300
- Research and data collection, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Residential development, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Responsible governmental unit, selection procedures, 4410.0500
- Scope of rules, 4410.0300
- Selection procedures, responsible governmental unit, 4410.0500
- Sewage systems, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Standard exemptions, 4410.4600
- State projects, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200
- Statement of compliance, early notice rules, 4410.5400
- Storage facilities, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Substitute forms of review, 4410.3600 to 4410.3900
- Trade secrets, data classification, 4410.0400
- United States, joint federal and state documents, 4410.3900
- Utilities, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Variances, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200
- Water impoundments, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Water resources permits, applications, EQB monitor notices, 4410.5200
- Withdrawal of approval, alternative review procedure, 4410.3600

ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING GRANTS

Amount, 9210.0200

Applications, 9210.0200

Definitions, 9210.0190

Eligible applicants, 9210.0200

Eligible costs, 9210.0200

Eligible projects, 9210.0200

Grant agreements, 9210.0200

EPIDEMICS

See DISEASES

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Bovine and bison brucellosis, complete herd condemnation, 1705.0530

Rabies, see Epidemics under RABIES

Surveys, bovine tuberculosis, premises of depopulation, 1705.1020

EPILEPSY

See DISEASES

EQB MONITOR

See ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA

See HORSES

EQUINES

Commercial game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020

EQUINES (Cont'd)

Definitions, public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005

EQUIPMENT

See also MACHINES

Aboveground storage tanks, see Equipment under ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Accessibility, generally, see Handicapped access under STATE BUILDING CODE

Ambulance services, see AMBULANCE SERVICES

Athletic equipment, use, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

Bakeries, see BAKERIES

Banks, purchases, 2675.2130

Beverages, manufacturing, see BEVERAGES

Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES

Boundary waters canoe area, see BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA

Boxing, women's professional boxing, 2200.9700

Buildings, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Capital equipment, sales and use tax refunds, 8130.8100

Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS

Cosmetology, see COSMETOLOGY

Food, see FOOD

Food and beverage service establishments, see Equipment under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Grain standards testing equipment, see GRAIN

Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.1200, 7514.1400

Homestead property owners, refunds for chairlifts, ramps, elevators, 8130.8100

Honey houses, see HONEY HOUSES

Income taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

Juvenile detention centers, see JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

License to use, sales and use taxes, 8130.0500

Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400

Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES

Operable parts, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.1050

Production process, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

Sales tax, see SALES AND USE TAXES

Salvaging and reconditioning of food

- Approval of commissioner, 1550.2620
- Construction and design, 1550.2710

School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

Sirens, emergency vehicles, sound level measuring, approval, 7420.0400

Special education, 3525.1400

Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Unemployment insurance taxes, operator wages, 3315.0212

Use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES

Vendors of meals and drinks, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Vessels (ships), 5225.6500

Warehouses, sales and use taxes, mobile transportation equipment, direct payment, 8130.3500

Wood disposal systems, evaluations, grant payment requests, 1505.0580

EQUITABLE COMPENSATION RELATIONSHIPS

See COMPARABLE WORTH

ERBIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

EROSION

- Dams
 - Inspection, 6115.0360
 - Termination of operations, 6115.0390
- Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities, controls and safeguards, 7855.0360
- Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities, erosion control measures, 7851.0360
- Lake improvement districts, creation, eligibility, 6115.0950
- Mining, see MINES AND MINING
- Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, contingency plans, 7855.0560
- Offshore harbors, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Saint Croix riverway, see SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY
- Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
- Shorelands, see SHORELANDS
- Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see Cost-sharing program under SOIL CONSERVATION
- Soil loss control, see SOIL CONSERVATION
- Taconite
 - Stockpiles, construction standards, 6130.2100
 - Tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
- Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
- Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600
- Water appropriation and impoundments, permits, 6115.0620
- Water level control, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
- Waters
 - Excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 - Fill, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

ERSKINE LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ESCALATORS

- See ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS

ESCAPES

- Juvenile detention centers, see JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
- Reports about, correctional facilities, generally, 2911.3700

ESCROW

- Escrow agents, copies to, electronic voting systems, programs, documentation, and source codes, 8220.0650
- Public utilities, disputes, 7820.2700, 7820.2800
- Real estate brokers and salespersons
 - Funds, depository or trust fund account, 2805.0600
 - Loan brokers, 2805.0800
- Securities, see SECURITIES
- Subdivided land sales, see SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES
- Telephone utilities, bill disputes, 7810.2400
- Wholesale produce dealers, sale proceeds, confiscated shipments, 1500.2100

ESTATE TAXES

- Assessments
 - Amended returns, time limitations, 8160.0300
 - Date of assessment, 8160.0300
- Collection, amended returns, time limitations, 8160.0300
- Interest, amended returns, 8160.0300
- Penalties (monetary), amended returns, 8160.0300
- Returns
 - Amended returns, effect, 8160.0300
 - Multiple returns filed before due date, effect, 8160.0300

ESTATES OF DECEDENTS

- Income tax, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

ESTATES OF DECEDENTS (Cont'd)

- Medical assistance
 - Determining assets, 9505.0061
 - Local agency responsibilities, 9505.0135
- Probate proceedings, see PROBATE PROCEEDINGS

ESTAZOLAM

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

ESTER LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ESTES BROOK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ESTHER LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ESTIMATED TAXES

- Income taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
- Withholding, power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300

ETHANOL

- See ETHYL ALCOHOL

ETHCLORVYNOL

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

ETHICS

- See also CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD
- Abstracters, 2830.0070
- Accountants, see ACCOUNTANTS
- Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.1400
- Ethics in government act, general provisions
 - Campaign practices, 4501.0010 to 4501.0700
- Income taxes, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
- Insurance agents, 2795.0600, 2795.1000
- Registered and practical nurses, registration renewal, 6310.2800
- Teachers, code of ethics, 8700.7500

ETHINAMATE

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

ETHNIC BACKGROUNDS

- Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0300

ETHYL ALCOHOL

- Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- Denatured ethanol, defined as type A substance, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
- Ethanol production facilities
 - Defined, ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0020
 - Economic feasibility, ethanol production facility loan program applications, review, 1654.0050
- Ethanol production facility loan program
 - Applicants
 - Business plans, 1654.0030
 - Eligibility, 1654.0050
 - Employment nondiscrimination, requirements, 1654.0030
 - Financial requirements, 1654.0030
 - Insurance requirements, 1654.0040
 - Application of rules, 1654.0010
 - Applications
 - Approval and review, 1654.0050
 - Contents and procedures, 1654.0030, 1654.0040
 - Disclosure, 1654.0030
 - Fees, 1654.0050
 - Notice requirements, 1654.0050
 - Authority for rules, 1654.0010
 - Bonds (public debt)
 - Costs, payment, 1654.0050
 - Issuance, 1654.0050, 1654.0060

INDEX

ETHYL ALCOHOL (Cont'd)

- Ethanol production facility loan program (Cont'd)
 - Bonds (public debt) (Cont'd)
 - Notice requirements, 1654.0060
 - Proceeds, use, 1654.0050
 - Borrowers
 - Consent, loan terms and conditions or waivers, 1654.0070
 - Inspections, notice requirements, 1654.0070
 - Certificates and certification
 - Applicants, employment nondiscrimination, 1654.0030
 - Collateral, requirements, 1654.0040
 - Participation interests, 1654.0070
 - Collateral
 - Inspections, 1654.0070
 - Release, substitution, or exchange, consent, 1654.0070
 - Requirements, 1654.0030, 1654.0040
 - Default or foreclosure, loans, 1654.0070
 - Definitions, 1654.0020
 - Disclosure, applications, 1654.0030
 - Fees
 - Applications, 1654.0050
 - Loan origination, 1654.0050
 - Inspections, 1654.0070
 - Lenders
 - Approval, 1654.0070
 - Duties, generally, 1654.0070
 - Eligibility, 1654.0070
 - Inspections, 1654.0070
 - Participation agreements, 1654.0070
 - Participation interests, 1654.0070
 - Loans
 - Closing, 1654.0070
 - Funding, 1654.0060
 - Lenders, duties, 1654.0070
 - Management, 1654.0070
 - Notice requirements, 1654.0070
 - Origination fees, 1654.0050
 - Terms and conditions, 1654.0070
 - Notice requirements
 - Applications, 1654.0050
 - Bonds (public debt), 1654.0060
 - Economic feasibility, 1654.0050
 - Eligibility, 1654.0050
 - Inspections, 1654.0070
 - Loans, 1654.0070
 - Participation agreements, 1654.0070
 - Participation interests, 1654.0070
 - Projects
 - Approval requirements, 1654.0030, 1654.0050
 - Economic feasibility, 1654.0050
 - Eligibility, 1654.0050
 - Purpose of rules, 1654.0010
 - Records and recordkeeping, 1654.0070
 - Waivers, consent, 1654.0070
- Industrial, hazardous waste, 7045.0125
- Licenses
 - Ethanol production facility loan program, application requirements, 1654.0030
 - Permits, ethanol production facility loan program, application requirements, 1654.0030
- Producers, ethanol development fund, claims against, 8125.1300

ETHYL LOFLAZEPATE

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

ETHYLMETHYLTHIAMBUTENE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ETHYLMORPHINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

ETNA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ETONITAZENE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ETORPHINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ETORPHINE HYDROCHLORIDE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

ETOXERIDINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

EUGENE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EUNICE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL

Exotic species, designated as, 6216.0250

Infested waters

- Aquatic farm operations in, restrictions, 6216.0500
- Bait, harvesting restrictions, permits, 6216.0400
- Boating activities, requirements on leaving areas, 6216.0500
- Commercial fishing, restrictions, 6216.0400
- Designated waters, list, 6216.0350
- Designation, 6216.0300
- Diverting water from, permits required, 6216.0500
- Fish, transporting from, restrictions, 6216.0500
- Fish hatchery operations in, restrictions, 6216.0500
- Notice about, 6216.0300
- Permits, live fish, and wild animals, 6216.0500
- Posting requirements, 6216.0300
- Sport gill netting, restrictions, 6216.0400
- Statutory compliance, taking of minnows or bait, 6216.0400, 6254.0200
- Transporting water and live fish from, 6216.0500
- Turtle, frog, or crayfish harvesting, restrictions, 6216.0400
- Violations of law, 6216.0600
- Water, transporting from, prohibitions, 6216.0500

EUROPIUM

Ionizing radiation, sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

EUTHANASIA

- Cats, kennels, 1720.1542, 1720.1546
- Dogs, kennels, 1720.1542, 1720.1546
- Rabies, bitten or exposed animals, 1705.1130

EVERGREENSCapitol area, visual screens, requirements, 2400.0720
Christmas trees, see CHRISTMAS TREES**EVERTON CREEK**

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EVICTION

Energy supply emergencies, appeal hearings, disruptive persons, 7620.0330

EVIDENCE

- Administrative notice, see ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICE
- Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, noncompliance, 7017.1100
- Arbitration, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9110, 2770.9130
- Burden of proof, see BURDEN OF PROOF
- Cross-examination, see CROSS-EXAMINATION
- Defined, cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010
- Energy supply emergencies, appeal hearings, 7620.0330
- Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review, rules of evidence, contested hearings, 9200.4800
- Exhibits, see EXHIBITS
- Hearsay evidence
 - Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8607
- Horse racing
 - Horse medication, chemists' findings, prima facie evidence, 7890.0130

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Horse racing (Cont'd)

Licensees, disciplinary actions, appeals, 7897.0170

Human services occupations, questionnaire, 4695.1100

Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES

Medical examiner hearings, 5615.0900

Motor vehicle insurance

Commercial vehicles, reparations and arbitration, 2770.5100

Hearings, 2770.5100

Municipal board, see MUNICIPAL BOARD

Oil, set aside program, appeal hearings, 7615.0350

Physical therapy board

Contested case hearings

Admissibility, 5601.3145

Depositions, when permitted, 5601.3135

Practical nurses, see PRACTICAL NURSES

Presumptions, see PRESUMPTIONS

Real estate limited partnerships, sponsors, fiduciary capacity, 2875.4510

Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE

RECAPTURE HEARINGS

Rulemaking hearings, see RULEMAKING

Special education, parental rights, 3525.3300

Tax court, see TAX COURT

Unemployment insurance, see UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.2900

EVIDENCE OF INDEBTEDNESS

See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

EX PARTE COMMUNICATIONS

Public Utilities Commission, see PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

Unemployment insurance hearings, 3310.2924

EXAMINATIONS

Alcohol and drug counselors, see Licenses under ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

Ambulance services, see AMBULANCE SERVICES

Bacteriological examinations of water, see WATER SUPPLY

Barbers, see BARBERS

Certified municipal waste combustor examiners, 7011.1282

Cigarette taxes, see CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

Civil defense employees merit system

Discrimination, 7520.0350

Eligibility for reclassified positions, 7520.0530

Civil service, see CIVIL SERVICE

Contractor pipefitters, licensees, 5230.0060

Cosmetology, see COSMETOLOGY

Cosmetology schools, see COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS

Dental auxiliaries, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES

Dentists, see DENTISTS

Discrimination

Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0350

Human services merit system, 9575.0090

Energy audits, evaluator certification, 7655.0220 to 7655.0240

Exploratory borings, 4727.0600

Health maintenance organizations, agents, solicitors, and brokers, 2730.0300, 2730.0400

Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

Interns, pharmacists interns, 6800.5300

Journeyman pipefitters, licensing examinations, 5230.0060

Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Medical examinations, conduct, 5600.0300

Nursing home administrators, see NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS

EXAMINATIONS (Cont'd)

Occupational therapists, see OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS

Optometrists, licenses

Default, payments, 6500.2000

Examination fees, 6500.1800

Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS

Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

Physicians licenses, see PHYSICIANS LICENSES

Pipefitters, see PIPEFITTERS

Plumbers

Fees, 4715.3150

Licensing, 4715.3140

Professional engineers, see PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

Psychologists, see PSYCHOLOGISTS

Real estate appraisers, see REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS

Real estate brokers and agents, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS

Registered nurses, see REGISTERED NURSES

Residential conservation program, auditors, certificates, 7635.0610

School bus drivers, see SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS

School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

Surveyors, license examinations, see SURVEYORS

Underground storage tank project certification, 7105.0090

Waste disposal facilities, operators and inspectors, 7048.0800, 7048.0900

Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, see WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS

Water conditioning contractors and installers

Fee, 4715.5900

Licenses, 4715.5800

Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1500

EXCAVATION

Application of law, wetland conservation act, 8420.0102

Defined, wetlands, 8420.0110

Incorporation by reference, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Shorelands, see SHORELANDS

Waters, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Wetlands, see Excavation under WETLANDS

EXCHANGE OF PROPERTY

Income tax, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

EXCISE TAXES

Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

United States, sales and use taxes, deductions allowable

in computing price, 8130.1700

EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES

See MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)

State deferred compensation plan benefits, prohibited, 7905.2600

EXECUTORS

Certified public accountants acting as, independence, impairment, 1100.4400

Income taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Licensed public accountants acting as, independence, impairment, 1100.4400

Sales and use taxes

Occasional sale, 8130.5800

INDEX

EXECUTORS (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes (Cont'd)
Refunds, claims, 8130.8100

EXEMPT RULES

Application of rules, 1400.2400
Deadlines required, 1400.2400
Filing requirements, 1400.2400
Foundation aid formula, training and experience index component, 3550.0100
Notice requirements, 1400.2400
Review, 1400.2400

EXEMPTIONS

See specific index headings

EXERCISE

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0500
Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4300
Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3000

EXERCISE EQUIPMENT

Sales and use taxes, therapeutic devices, 8130.4800

EXHAUST SYSTEMS

Food and beverage service establishments, see Exhaust systems under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Ventilation, see VENTILATION

EXHAUSTION OF REMEDIES

Pardons and commutations, exclusion of applications, 6600.0500

EXHIBITIONS

Dogs, see Public exhibitions under DOGS
Exhibition space, capitol area, conditional uses, 2400.0180, 2400.0245
Handicapped accessibility, historic preservation, 1341.0413
Historic preservation, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0413
Horses, see Public exhibitions under HORSES
Livestock, see Public exhibitions under LIVESTOCK
Poultry, see Public exhibitions under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

EXHIBITS

Contested cases
Participation by public, 1400.6200
Prehearing conference, 1400.6500
Written exhibits, 1400.6950
Industrial waste discharge report, 5900.7300
Metropolitan waste control, see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, prehearing conference, 1405.1100
Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
Railroads, see RAILROADS
School safety patrol flag, 7415.9910
Tax court, documentary evidence, 8610.0130
Telephone utilities, rate adjustments, 7810.6500

EXITS

Accessible routes, requirements, 1341.0422
Alarm systems, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0405
Definitions, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
Doors, see DOORS
Egress, accessible means of, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
Electrically operable exit doors, automatic sprinkler systems, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4313
Enclosed refuge spaces, floodproofing of buildings, 1335.1300
Fallout shelters, requirements, 1330.0800, 1330.1700
Group I, Division 3 occupancies
Automatic sprinkler systems, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4313

EXITS (Cont'd)

Group I, Division 3 occupancies (Cont'd)
Smoke zones, requirements, 1305.0308
Group I occupancies
Doors, hardware, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0109
Smoke zones, requirements, 1305.0308
Lighting, 5205.0140
Locking devices, fire code, 7510.3580
Means of egress, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.1000
Motor vehicles
Special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5940, 8840.5950
Number required, fire code, 7510.3710
Public heliports, 8800.1800
School buildings and grounds, see Exits under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
Signs
Areas of rescue assistance, directional signs, accessibility, 1341.0422
Special egress devices, requirements, 1300.4900
Smoke barriers, amendments to Uniform Building Code, corridor exits, group I occupancies, 1305.0308
Special egress devices
Group A occupancies in conjunction with Group E Division I occupancies, 1300.4900
Group E, Division I occupancies, 1300.4900
Signs, requirements, 1300.4900
Stairway, ramp, and escalator enclosures, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.1000
Units of egress width, definitions, fallout shelters, 1330.1200
Windows, see WINDOWS
EXOTIC SPECIES
Anteaters, defined as game animals, food code, 4626.0020
Camels, defined as game animals, food code, 4626.0020
Confiscating, violations of law, 6216.0600
Defined as wild game animals, food code, 4626.0020
Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
Elephants, defined as game animals, food code, 4626.0020
Eurasian water milfoil, see EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL
Game animals, exotic animals defined as, food code, 4626.0020
Harmful exotic species
Aquatic plants
List of prohibited plants, 6216.0250
Regulated exotic species, 6216.0260
Birds, regulated exotic species, 6216.0260
Definitions, 6216.0200
Designation, list, 6216.0250
Escape of animals, 6216.0280
Fish
List of prohibited fish, 6216.0250
Regulated exotic species, 6216.0260
Invertebrates
Prohibited invertebrate, 6216.0250
Regulated exotic species, 6216.0260
Mammals, list of prohibited mammals, 6216.0250
Prohibited species, list, 6216.0250
Purpose of rules, 6216.0100
Regulated species, list, 6216.0260
Taxonomic nomenclature, 6216.0230
Introduction
Defined, 6216.0200
Permit requirement, 6216.0265
Proposed introductions, review process, 6216.0290
Unauthorized introduction of animals, reporting, 6216.0270
Kangaroos, defined as game animals, food code, 4626.0020
Leopards, defined as game animals, food code, 4626.0020

EXOTIC SPECIES (Cont'd)

- Liability for, 6216.0265
- Lions, defined as game animals, food code, 4626.0020
- Permits
 - Applicants' facilities, inspections, 6216.0265
 - Application for, 6216.0265
 - Expiration, 6216.0265
 - Renewal, 6216.0265
 - Revocation, 6216.0265
 - Transfers, 6216.0265
- Prohibited exotic species, permits, 6216.0265
- Purple loosestrife, see PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE
- Regulated exotic species, permits, 6216.0265
- Slaughter processing or raising
 - Ante mortem and postmortem examinations, 4626.0160
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 4626.0160
 - Food and beverage service establishments, requirements, 4626.0160
 - Inspection requirements, 4626.0160
- Tigers, defined as game animals, food code, 4626.0020
- Unregulated exotic species, 6216.0270
- Violations and penalties, laws governing, misdemeanors, confiscations, 6216.0600

EXPENSES AND EXPENDITURES

See specific index headings

EXPERIMENTAL WATERS

- Designation, public participation
 - Application of rules, 6264.0260
 - Definitions, 6264.0250
 - Department actions, 6264.0270
 - Proposals to designate waters, 6264.0270
 - Public meetings, 6264.0280
 - Special management waters, designation as, 6264.0280
- Fishing
 - Length of fish, 6264.0300, 6264.0400
 - Possession of fish, defined, 6264.0300

EXPERIMENTS

- Elementary schools, flexible school year programs, 3500.1000
- High schools or secondary schools, 3500.1000
- Juvenile detention facilities, drugs, 2930.8300
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0300

EXPERTS

- Mushroom identification experts, education and training, requirements, 4626.0155

EXPLORATORY BORINGS

- Abandonment
 - Generally, 4727.1000
 - Permanent abandonment, 4727.1200
 - Report, 4727.1300
 - Temporary abandonment, 4727.1100
- Application of rules, 4727.0200
- Applications, licenses, 4727.0500
- Artesian wells, permanent abandonment, 4727.1300
- Casing, temporarily abandoned borings, 4727.1100
- Completion of activities, abandonment, 4727.1000
- Concrete, sealing, permanent abandonment, 4727.1300
- Conditional licenses, responsible individual not designated, 4727.0500
- Definitions, 4727.0100
- Disciplinary actions, 4727.0800
- Disqualification, responsible individual, 4727.0800
- Examinations, responsible individual, 4727.0600
- Fees
 - License application, 4727.0500
 - Responsible individual, application, 4727.0600
- Flowing artesian well, permanently abandoned boring, 4727.1300
- Groundwater contamination
 - Abandonment, 4727.1000

EXPLORATORY BORINGS (Cont'd)

- Groundwater contamination (Cont'd)
 - Temporary abandonment, maintaining protection, 4727.1100
- Grout, permanent abandonment, 4727.1200
- Investigations
 - License revocation or responsible individual disqualification, 4727.0800
 - Reinstatement, 4727.0900
- Licenses
 - Application, 4727.0500
 - Commissioner actions, 4727.0700
 - Conditional licenses, responsible individual not designated, 4727.0500
 - Fees, application, 4727.0500
 - Reinstatement, following revocation, 4727.0900
 - Requirement, 4727.0400
 - Responsible individual
 - Application requirements, 4727.0500
 - Qualifications, 4727.0600
 - Revocation, 4727.0800
- Marking, temporary abandoned borings, 4727.1100
- Neat cement, sealing, permanent abandonment, 4727.1300
- Notice, responsible person designation
 - License, 4727.0500
 - Qualification, 4727.0700
- Permanent abandonment
 - Generally, 4727.1200
 - Report, 4727.1300
- Policies, 4727.0200
- Radioactive waste disposal, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE
- Reports, abandonment, 4727.1300
- Responsible individual
 - Disqualification, 4727.0800
 - Licenses
 - Application, 4727.0500
 - Qualification, 4727.0600
 - Notice of qualification, 4727.0700
 - Reinstatement after disqualification, 4727.0900
 - Revocation, license, 4727.0800
- Sampling, groundwater contamination, 4727.1000
- Sealing, permanent abandonment, 4727.1200
- Temporary abandonment
 - Generally, 4727.1100
 - Report, 4727.1300
- Water pollution, groundwater contamination
 - Abandonment, 4727.1000
 - Temporary abandonment, maintaining protection, 4727.1100

EXPLORER LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EXPLOSIONS

- Juvenile detention facilities, emergency plans, 2930.4900

EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

- Abandonment, explosives, storage at use sites, 7500.1300
- Abrasive blasting methods
 - Definitions, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 - Lead hazard reduction, requirements, 4761.1180
- Ammonium nitrate
 - Mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 - On-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
 - Storage of blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700
- Applicability of rules, 7500.0300
- Authorities, local
 - Designation of facilities, explosives, 7500.2400
 - Storage of blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700
- Authorization, manufacturing, 7500.0600
- Blast holes, loading of explosives, 7500.1400
- Bomb technicians, emergency conditions, exemptions from rules, 7500.0400
- Boxes and packaging materials, storage at use sites, explosives, 7500.1300

EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS (Cont'd)

Building construction, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600

Building locations, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600

Capitol, prohibited acts, 7525.0400

Cartridges, storage, explosives, 7500.0800

Charges, explosives, initiation, 7500.1500

Cleanliness, warehouses, storage of blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700

Combustible materials, storage with blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700

Commercial stocks, smokeless propellants, 7500.3500

Commissioner of public safety, authority, 7500.0500

Composition, blasting agents, 7500.2600

Computation of total quantity, storage of blasting agents and supplies, distance requirements, 7500.2700

Consignees, accepting shipments, 7500.2350

Containers

- Opening, storage at use sites, explosives, 7500.1300
- Use of explosives, 7500.1200

Controls, location, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600

Covering blast, use of explosives, 7500.1200

Damaged explosives, storage at use sites, 7500.1300

Dealer licenses, 7500.0550

Definitions, 7500.0100

Delivery

- Carriers, 7500.2200
- Sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800

Design of mixers, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600

Detonators, storage, explosives, 7500.0800

Disposition and sale of explosives, 7500.1800

Distance limitations, storage of blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700

Drill holes, loading of explosives, 7500.1400

Electric blasting detonators, use for operation in congested districts, 7500.1500

Electric power, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200

Electricity source, use of explosives, 7500.1200

Equipment, mixing, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200

Exemptions from rules, 7500.0400

Facilities, designation, local authorities, explosives, 7500.2400

Federal agencies, exemptions from rules, 7500.0400

Federal Bureau of Mines, jurisdiction, conflicts with rules, 7500.2100

Fire, liquor or narcotics, use of explosives, 7500.1200

Fire code amendments, 7510.3630

Fire hazards, warehouses, storage of blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700

Fireworks, exemptions from rules, 7500.0400

Floodplains, storage of materials, 6120.5800

Fuel, liquid, solid, composition, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600

Fuses, safety, initiation of explosives charges, 7500.1500

Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities, safeguard descriptions, 7851.0360

General prohibitions, 7500.0700

General provisions, use of explosives, 7500.1200

Handling, use of explosives, 7500.1200

Hazardous substances and waste, life and property, manufacturing, 7500.0600

Ingredients, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200

Initiation of explosives charges, 7500.1500

Inspections, site or routine, 7500.0500

Jurisdiction, federal bureau of mines, conflicts with rules, 7500.2100

Laboratory use, 7500.0700

Licenses, dealers, 7500.0550

Liquor, use of explosives, 7500.1200

Loading of explosives, blast holes, 7500.1400

Local authorities

- Designation of facilities, explosives, 7500.2400
- Storage of blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700

Locations, warehouses, storage of blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700

EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS (Cont'd)

Magazines

- Distance from primers, initiation of explosives charges, 7500.1500
- Storage, explosives, 7500.0800

Manufacturing

- Authorization required, 7500.0600
- Premixed water gels, 7500.3100

Marking, containers, sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800

Materials transported under other rules, exemptions, 7500.0400

Medicinal use, 7500.0700

Military explosives, exemptions from rules, 7500.0400

Mining operation

- Air pressure standards, 6130.3900
- Blasting levels, 6130.3800

Misfires, initiation of explosives charges, 7500.1500

Mixing equipment, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200

Mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600

Motors, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600

Narcotics, use of explosives, 7500.1200

Notice, utilities, use of explosives, 7500.1200

On-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200

Oxidizer bags, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600

Petitions, requests for exemptions of rules, 7500.0400

Placards, railroad cars, department of transportation regulations, 7500.2200

Power, electric, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200

Precautions, use of explosives, 7500.1200

Premixed water gels, compliance with regulations, 7500.3100

Primers

- Distance from magazines, initiation of explosives charges, 7500.1500
- Storage, explosives, 7500.0800

Prohibitions, general, 7500.0700

Public display, 7500.0700

Public safety commissioner, duties, 7500.0500

Purpose of rules, 7500.0200

Quantities

- Computation of total, storage of blasting agents and supplies, distance requirements, 7500.2700
- Smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
- Storage, small arms ammunition, 7500.3400

Railroad cars, storage, department of transportation regulations, 7500.2200

Records

- Site or routine inspections, 7500.0500
- Transactions, sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800

Reports, theft, 7500.2000

Requests, exemptions from rules, 7500.0400

Restricting quantity of explosives, 7500.0500

Safety

- Railroad cars, piers, delivery or forwarding, 7500.2200
- Sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800

Safety fuses, blasting detonators, initiation of explosive charges, 7500.1500

Sale, WIC vendors, disqualification, grounds, 4617.0084

Sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500

Scope of rules

- Carriers, federal regulations, 7500.2200
- Generally, 7500.0300, 7500.0400
- Sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800
- Small arms ammunition, 7500.3400
- Small arms ammunition primers, 7500.3600
- Smokeless propellants, 7500.3500

Separation in plant, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600

Site

- Inspections, 7500.0500
- Use, storage of explosives, 7500.1300

Small arms ammunition and primers, 7500.3400, 7500.3600

Smokeless propellants, 7500.3500

EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS (Cont'd)

- Smoking or open flames, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
- Storage
 - Blasting agents, 7500.2500, 7500.2700
 - Magazines, 7500.0800
 - Mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 - Premixed water gels, 7500.3100
 - Railroad cars, department of transportation regulations, 7500.2200
 - Small arms ammunition primers, 7500.3600
 - Smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
 - Supplies, 7500.2700
 - Use sites, 7500.1300
 - Warehouses, small arms ammunitions, quantity limitations, 7500.3400
 - Water gels, 7500.3000
- Switches, location, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
- Thefts of explosives, reports, 7500.2000
- Times for blasting, use of explosives, 7500.1200
- Trailers, storage of blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700
- Transportation
 - Premixed water gels, 7500.3100
 - Small arms ammunition
 - Primers, 7500.3600
 - Restrictions, 7500.3400
 - Smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
 - Water gels, 7500.3000
- Transportation, United States Department of
 - Regulations, small arms, ammunition, storage with explosives, 7500.3400
 - Storage, smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
- Unauthorized persons, selling or giving away, 7500.0700
- Undue hazard to life and property
 - Manufacturing, 7500.0600
 - Storage, handling and transportation of explosives, 7500.0700
- Unexploded charges, use of additional primers, 7500.1500
- Use of blasting agents, 7500.2900
- Use of explosives, general provisions, 7500.1200
- Use sites, storage, explosives, 7500.1300
- User permits, 7500.0560
- Utilities, notice, use of explosives, 7500.1200
- Vehicles, see Transportation under this topic
- Ventilation, buildings, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
- Warehouses, storage
 - Blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700
 - Small arms ammunition, quantity limitations, 7500.3400
- Warnings required, firing of blasts, 7500.1600
- Washdown facilities, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
- Water gels, transportation or storage, 7500.3000
- Wiring, electric, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200

EXPORT FINANCE AUTHORITY

See EXPORT FINANCING

EXPORT FINANCING

- Authority for rules, 1501.0200
- Definitions, 1501.0100
- Export finance authority
 - Board of directors
 - Defined, 1501.0100
 - Meetings, date, 1501.1000
 - Public appearances at meetings, 1501.1100
 - Quorum, 1501.0900
 - Special meetings, 1501.1000
 - Executive director
 - Application forms for financial assistance, preparation, 1501.0400
 - Defined, 1501.0100
 - Procedures for applying, duties, 1501.0500
- Financial assistance, see Financial assistance under this topic

EXPORT FINANCING (Cont'd)

- Financial assistance
 - Application forms, 1501.0400
 - Criteria for approval, 1501.0700
 - Defined, 1501.0100
 - Denial of applications, 1501.0500
 - Fees, 1501.0600
 - Forms of assistance, 1501.0300
 - Interest rates, 1501.0600
 - Lenders, duties, 1501.0700, 1501.0800
 - Maximums, 1501.0600
 - Minimums, 1501.0600
 - Misrepresentation by applicants, 1501.0500
 - Procedures for applying, 1501.0500
 - Purpose, 1501.0300
 - Reasonable risk, 1501.0700
 - Reporting requirements, 1501.0600
 - Terms and conditions, 1501.0600
 - Uses permitted, 1501.0600
- Purpose of rules, 1501.0200

EXPORT-IMPORT BANK OF THE UNITED STATES (EXIMBANK)

Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

EXPORTS AND IMPORTS

See IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

EXPRESS CARRIERS

- Meat and meat products, transportation, 1545.0180
- Sales and use taxes
 - Exemption certificates, acceptance, 8130.3000
 - Rolling stock, 8130.5900

EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

See REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

EXTORTION LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EXTRAUTERINE PREGNANCY

Reporting of maternal deaths, 4615.0800

EYE DROPS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

EYE SHADOW

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

EYEGASSES

- Contact lenses, see CONTACT LENSES
- Drivers' licenses, corrective lens restrictions, 7410.2400
- Eye protective devices, motorcycle drivers, driver education students, requirements, 7411.0550
- Health maintenance organizations, limitations on coverage, 4685.0700
- Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0277
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

EYES AND EYESIGHT

Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS

Definitions

- Drivers' licenses, mental and physical qualifications, 7410.2400
- Driver education instructors, requirements, 7411.0610
- Drivers
 - Special transportation services, requirements, 8840.5900
- Eye examinations
 - Drivers' license applicants, 7410.2400
 - Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, physicians standards, 9505.1718
- Food employees, discharge from eyes, work restrictions, 4626.0110
- Health services, medical assistance coverage, 9505.0277
- Ionizing radiation exposure, occupational doses, see Occupational doses under IONIZING RADIATION
- Optometrists, see OPTOMETRISTS

INDEX

EYES AND EYESIGHT (Cont'd)

Protection, ionizing radiation, 4730.1510
 School bus drivers, health waivers, 7414.1440, 7414.1530
 Visual acuity

Defined, drivers' licenses, mental and physical qualifications, 7410.2400

Drivers' licenses

Applicants, requirements, 7410.2400
 Denial, cancellation, or restrictions, grounds, 7410.2400

Visual field

Defined, drivers' licenses, mental and physical qualifications, 7410.2400

Drivers' licenses

Applicants, requirements, 7410.2400
 Denial, cancellation, or restriction, grounds, 7410.2400

Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0030, 5223.0330

EYEWASH STATIONS

Confined spaces, corrosive materials requirements, 5207.0303

FABRIC

Fire code, see FIRE CODE
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

FACE CREAMS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

FACE SHIELDS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

FACTORIES, MILLS, AND WORKSHOPS

See also INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES

Defined, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Factory, warehouse, or similar place of work, defined, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Mills, child labor, prohibitions, 5200.0910

Smoking regulation, see Factories under SMOKING

Ventilation, clean indoor air requirements, 4620.0975

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

Workshops, fire code, separation from occupancy areas, 7510.3710

FACTORY-BUILT FIREPLACES

See FIREPLACES

FACTORY DEMONSTRATORS

Unemployment insurance taxes, employment, 3315.0520

FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT

Compliance, certified organic food enterprises, 1556.0223

FAIR SHARE FEES

See MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

FAIRHAVEN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FAIRS

See also EXHIBITIONS

Admissions, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Fair labor standards, defined, 5200.0270

Noise, 7030.0050

Sales and use taxes, nonprofit corporations, 8130.5800

State Fair, see STATE FAIR

Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400

FALCONRY

Birds for

Banding, 6238.0500, 6238.0800
 Captive-bred birds, 6238.0100, 6238.0200
 Escaped birds, 6238.0400
 Eyases, 6238.0100, 6238.0400
 Facilities, requirements, 6238.0200, 6238.0600
 Feathers, 6238.0700
 Imping, 6238.0700

FALCONRY (Cont'd)

Birds for (Cont'd)

Kestrels, 6238.0400
 Passage raptors, 6238.0100, 6238.0400
 Possession, 6238.0400, 6238.0600, 6238.0900
 Red-tailed hawks, 6238.0300
 Release, 6238.0500
 Reports about, 6238.0400, 6238.0600 to 6238.0900
 Seizure and confiscation for violations, 6238.1100
 Species permitted, 6238.0300
 Taking, generally, 6238.0400
 Trapping, 6238.0400

Defined, game and fish rules, 6238.0100

Equipment, 6238.0200

Hunting by falconry, crows, 6240.2300

Permit holders

Classes and restrictions, 6238.0300
 Reports given, 6238.0800, 6238.0900

Permits

Applications, 6238.0200
 Classes, 6238.0300
 Examinations, 6238.0200
 Expiration, 6238.1000
 Renewal, 6238.1000
 Requirement, 6238.0200
 Revocation, 6238.1100
 Transfers, prohibited, 6238.1000

Small game

Hours, 6234.0800
 Limits, 6234.0800
 Season, 6234.0800

FALL LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FALL RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FALLOUT SHELTERS

Building code, permissive regulations, scope, 1330.1100

Capacity

Space requirements, 1330.1500
 Tables, 1330.1600
 Ventilation requirements, 1330.1600

Construction

General requirements, 1330.0500
 Objectives, 1330.0500

Definitions

Permissive building code regulations, 1330.1200
 State building code, 1330.0100

Design loads

Dual-use fallout shelters, 1330.1900
 Single-purpose fallout shelters, 1330.1900

Dual-use fallout shelters

Defined, 1330.1200
 Design loads, 1330.1900
 Flame spread ratings, exemption, 1330.1800
 Interpretation of rules, 1330.1300

Electricity, requirements, 1330.0900

Exits

Requirements, 1330.0800, 1330.1700
 Units of egress width
 Defined, 1330.1200

Requirements, 1330.0800, 1330.1700

Fire prevention and protection, requirements, 1330.0800, 1330.2100

Flame spread ratings, interior surfaces, 1330.1800

Interpretation of rules, state building code, 1330.1000, 1330.1300

Lights and lighting, requirements, 1330.0900, 1330.2100

Medical equipment and supplies, requirements, 1330.0900

Mixed occupancy, classification, determination, 1330.1400

FALLOUT SHELTERS (Cont'd)

- Occupancy
 - Dual use, see Dual-use fallout shelters under this topic
 - Mixed occupancy, classification, determination, 1330.1400
- Passageways, requirements, 1330.0800
- Per occupant requirements, 1330.1500, 1330.1600
- Protection factors
 - Computation, 1330.0400
 - Defined, state building code, 1330.0100, 1330.1200
 - Requirements
 - Emergency operational personnel, 1330.0500
 - General population, 1330.0500
- Purpose of rules
 - Defined, state building code, 1330.0100, 1330.1200
 - Requirements
 - Emergency operational personnel, 1330.0500
 - General population, 1330.0500
 - State building code, 1330.0200, 1330.1000
- Radiation shielding, see Protection factors under this topic
- Sanitation, requirements, 1330.0900, 1330.2000
- Scope of rules, state building code, 1330.0300, 1330.1000, 1330.1100
- Single-purpose fallout shelters
 - Defined, 1330.1200
 - Design loads, 1330.1900
 - Flame-spread rating, 1330.1800
- Space
 - Capacity, 1330.1500
 - Requirements
 - Generally, 1330.0600
 - Space to ventilation requirements, 1330.0700, 1330.1500, 1330.1600
 - Tables, 1330.1600
- Standards
 - Interpretation of rules, 1330.1000
 - Purpose of rules, 1330.0200
- Storage, supplies, 1330.0900
- Supplies
 - General requirements, 1330.0900
 - Storage requirements, 1330.0900
- Toilets and toilet facilities, requirements, 1330.0900, 1330.2000
- Ventilation
 - Requirements
 - Generally, 1330.0600
 - Space to ventilation requirements, 1330.0700, 1330.1500, 1330.1600
 - Tables, 1330.0700, 1330.1600
- Water supply, requirements, 1330.0900
- Windows, requirements, 1330.2100

FALLS CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

FALSE ADVERTISING

- Chiropractors, 2500.0400
- Defined, podiatrists, 6900.0010
- Definitions, dentistry board, 3100.6500
- Dental auxiliaries, prohibited, 3100.6500
- Dentists, prohibited, 3100.6500
- Food, prohibited, 4626.0015, 4626.0125
- Home health care, 4668.0019

FALSE PERSONATION

- Certified public accountants, examination applicants, grounds for disciplinary action, 1100.1300

FALSE REPRESENTATION

- Occupational injuries and illnesses, records and reports, gross misdemeanor, 5210.0690

FALSE STATEMENTS

- Absentee voting, felony, 8210.0200
- Certified public accountants, advertising, 1100.5700

FALSE STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

- Conviction, business-related violations, WIC program, see Business-related violations under WIC PROGRAM
- Definitions
 - Dentistry board, 3100.6500
 - WIC program, 4617.0002
- Dentists, advertising, prohibited, 3100.6500
- Judgments, business-related violations, WIC program, see Business-related violations under WIC PROGRAM
- Licensed public accountants, advertising, 1100.5700
- Limousines
 - Permit applications, permit revocation, grounds, 8880.1300
- Occupational injuries and illnesses, records and reports, gross misdemeanor, 5210.0690
- Teachers, standards of conduct, 8700.7500
- Voter registration, felony, fines, 8200.9115
- Wholesale produce dealers, unfair trade practices, 1500.1401

FALSE TEETH

- Sales and use taxes, dental equipment, exemptions, 8130.4800

FAMES LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FAMILIES

- See also RELATIVES
- Defined, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
- Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Education and training, teachers of, licenses, 8710.3000, 8710.3100, 8710.4450
- Family community support services, medical assistance, 9505.0326
- Sex offender residential treatment programs, duties, see Families under SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
- Social services for individuals and families, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

- Access to residence, 9502.0335
- Activities, daily activities, written permission for participation, 9502.0415
- Admissions
 - Discrimination, 9502.0405
 - Health history, 9502.0405
 - Records, 9502.0405
- Age, minimum age, provider, 9502.0355
- Agency
 - Applications, processing, 9502.0335
 - Defined, 9502.0315
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 9502.0345
 - Training for caregivers, providing, 9502.0385
 - Variances, rulings on, 9502.0335

- Allergies, children's health, 9502.0405
- Application of rules, 9502.0325, 9543.0010
- Applications, licenses, 9502.0335
- Authorization to remove child, 9502.0405
- Background study of applicants, 9543.0040
- Basements, 9502.0425
- Bathroom door locks, 9502.0425
- Bed linen, 9502.0435
- Behavior guidelines, 9502.0395
- Capacity limits, 9502.0365
- Caregivers
 - Defined, 9502.0315
 - Evaluations required by commissioner, 9502.0335
 - Group family homes, qualifications, 9502.0355
 - Information available for agency, 9502.0405
 - Information available to parents, 9502.0405
 - Qualifications, 9502.0355
 - Reporting requirements, 9502.0375

INDEX

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Caregivers (Cont'd)
 Requirements, 9502.0335
 Substitutes, 9502.0365
 Supervision by, 9502.0365
 Training requirements, 9502.0385
 Carseats, requirements, 9502.0435
 Changes affecting license, notice, 9502.0335
 Child abuse
 Complaints, 9543.0070
 Prohibition, 9502.0395
 Reporting by caregivers, 9502.0375
 Children's health, 9502.0435
 Cleanliness, 9502.0435
 Closet door latches, 9502.0425
 Combs, separate combs, 9502.0435
 Complaints
 Defined, 9543.0020
 Investigations, procedures, 9543.0070
 Confidential and privileged information, 9502.0345
 Conflicts of interest, county agency employees or board members, 9543.0130
 Consent, emergency medical care treatment, 9502.0405
 Construction, 9502.0425
 Contested cases, 9543.0120
 Cooperation with parents, 9502.0405
 Copies of rules, 9502.0405
 Corporal abuse, 9502.0395
 Correction orders, 9543.0090
 County agency
 Applications, processing, 9543.0030
 Certification, commissioner duties, 9543.0140
 Contested cases, representing commissioner, 9543.0120
 Contracting powers, 9543.0140
 Correction orders, 9543.0090
 Corrective action plan, 9543.0140
 Decertification by commissioner, 9543.0140
 Defined, 9543.0020
 Funding sanctions, 9543.0140
 Licensing functions, 9543.0030
 Licensure recommendation to commissioner, 9543.0040
 Noncompliance with law, 9543.0140
 Provisional certification, 9543.0140
 Cups, separate drinking cups, 9502.0435
 Data, personal data, privacy, 9502.0345
 Decks, 9502.0425
 Definitions
 Behavior guidance, 9502.0395
 Licensing process, 9502.0335
 Licensure, 9543.0020
 State building code, 1300.2400
 Delegation to children, discipline or punishment, 9502.0395
 Diapers, 9502.0435
 Discrimination, limitations of license, 9502.0405
 Diseases, 9502.0435
 Drinking cups, separate drinking cups, 9502.0425
 Drinking water, 9502.0445
 Effective date of rules, 9502.0300
 Electrical service, 9502.0425
 Emergencies
 Consent records, 9502.0405
 Health emergencies, 9502.0405
 Preparations, 9502.0435
 Enforcement, commissioners orders, 9543.0110
 Environment, physical environment, 9502.0425
 Equipment, 9502.0405
 Escape in emergencies, means of, 9502.0425
 Exclusion
 Behavior guidelines, 9502.0395
 License requirements, 9502.0325
 Exits, 9502.0405
 Family foster care, concurrent licenses, 9545.0020
 Fire code requirements, 7510.3530

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Fire extinguishers, 9502.0425
 Fire safety, 9502.0425
 Firearms, 9502.0435
 First aid supplies, 9502.0435
 Flexible feeding schedule, 9502.0445
 Food, safety, 9502.0445
 Forms (documents), applications for licenses, 9502.0335, 9543.0040
 Garbage disposal, physical environment, 9502.0435
 Group family day care homes
 Additional requirements, 9502.0355
 Definitions, state building code, 1300.2400
 Fire code requirements, 7510.3530
 Training requirements, 9502.0385
 Group R, Division 3 occupancies, requirements, 1300.2400
 Guardians, negative licensing action, notice, 9543.0100
 Hand washing, 9502.0435
 Handicapped children, 9502.0405
 Hazardous substances, 9502.0435
 Health
 Adults in family day care home, 9502.0355
 Children's health, 9502.0405, 9502.0435
 Heating systems, 9502.0425
 Helpers
 Defined, 9502.0315
 Training requirements, 9502.0385
 Use of, 9502.0365, 9502.0367
 History of health, children's health, 9502.0405
 Illness, serious illness, reports, 9502.0435
 Immunization records, children's health, 9502.0405
 Indoor space requirements, 9502.0425
 Infants
 Capacity limits, 9502.0365
 Daily activities, 9502.0415
 Defined, 9502.0315
 Equipment, 9502.0415
 Sleeping space, 9502.0425
 Informal disposition, contested cases, 9543.0120
 Information about caregivers, requirements to provide, 9502.0405
 Inspections and inspectors, 9502.0335
 Insults, 9502.0395
 Insurance, liability coverage, 9502.0355
 Interior walls and ceilings, 9502.0425
 Investigations, licensed programs, 9543.0070
 Licenses
 Applications, 9502.0335, 9543.0040
 Background study, 9543.0040
 Changes in terms, 9502.0335
 Content, 9502.0335
 County agency, duties, 9543.0030
 Denial, 9543.0100
 Disqualification factors, 9502.0335
 Duration, 9502.0335
 Exclusions, 9502.0325, 9543.1000
 Extensions, 9543.0040
 Informational meetings before licensure, 9543.0040
 Negative licensing actions, 9543.0100
 Nonrenewal, 9502.0335
 Number allowed, 9502.0335
 Posting, 9502.0335
 Probationary, 9502.0335, 9543.0100, 9543.0110
 Procedures, 9502.0335
 Provisional, 9502.0335
 Reapplication, 9502.0341
 Renewal, 9543.0040
 Return to commissioner, 9502.0335
 Revocation, 9502.0335, 9543.0100
 Suspension, 9502.0335, 9502.0341, 9543.0100
 Tracking application progress, 9543.0040
 Transferability, 9502.0335
 Variances, 9502.0335, 9543.0050
 Violations, complaints, 9543.0070
 Licensing study, 9502.0335, 9543.0040

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Licensors, training requirements, 9543.0130
 Lights and lighting, 9502.0425
 Maltreatment complaints, 9543.0070
 Maximum number of children under school age, license limitations, 9502.0365
 Meals, well-balanced, 9502.0445
 Medical care or treatment, consent to emergency medical care, 9502.0405
 Medication, children's health, 9502.0405, 9502.0435, 9502.0445
 Meetings, informational meetings, 9543.0040
 Minimum age, provider, 9502.0355
 Negative licensing actions, 9502.0341, 9543.0020, 9543.0100
 Neglect
 Complaints, 9543.0070
 Reporting by caregivers, 9502.0375
 Newborns
 Capacity limits, 9502.0365, 9502.0367
 Daily activities, 9502.0415
 Defined, 9502.0315
 Equipment, 9502.0415
 Sleeping space, 9502.0425
 Notice
 County agency, noncompliance, 9543.0140
 Diseases, 9502.0405, 9502.0435
 Negative licensing actions, 9502.0341, 9543.0100
 Nutrition, 9502.0445
 Outdoor environment, play place, 9502.0425
 Parents
 Notice of negative actions, 9502.0341, 9543.0100
 Written permission for outside activities, 9502.0415
 Personal data, privacy, 9502.0345
 Pest control, 9502.0435
 Pets, 9502.0425
 Physical environment, 9502.0425
 Physical examinations of caregivers, 9502.0355
 Physicians instructions, prescription medication, 9502.0435
 Plans and specifications
 Emergencies, 9502.0405
 Health emergencies, 9502.0405
 Posting licenses, 9502.0335
 Preschoolers
 Capacity limits, 9502.0365, 9502.0367
 Daily activities, 9502.0415
 Defined, 9502.0315
 Equipment, 9502.0415
 Privacy, personal data, 9502.0345
 Private agency, defined, 9543.0020
 Probationary licenses, 9502.0335
 Program rules, providing to applicants, 9543.0040
 Provisional licenses, 9502.0335
 Psychological abuse, 9502.0395
 Purpose of rules, 9502.0325, 9543.0010
 Recordkeeping requirements, 9502.0345, 9502.0405, 9543.0070, 9543.0130
 Remodeling, 9502.0425
 Removing child from residence, authorized persons, 9502.0405
 Repeal of rules, 9502.0300
 Reports, caregivers to agencies, 9502.0375
 Revocation of licenses, 9502.0335
 Safety, fire and structural safety, 9502.0425
 Sanctioned programs, continuing to operate, 9543.0110
 School-aged children, daily activities, 9502.0415
 Seat belts, requirements, 9502.0435
 Separate personal articles, 9502.0435
 Serious illness or injury, reports, 9502.0435
 Sewage disposal, 9502.0425
 Sexual abuse, reporting by caregivers, 9502.0375
 Sick children, 9502.0435
 Sleeping space, 9502.0425
 Snacks, 9502.0445
 Special diets, 9502.0405, 9502.0445

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Stairs, 9502.0425
 Statements
 Physician statements, health of adults, 9502.0355
 Specific habits of children, parents or guardian statement, 9502.0405
 Structural safety, 9502.0425
 Substitutes for caregivers, 9502.0365
 Supervision by caregiver, requirements, 9502.0365
 Suspension of licenses, 9502.0335
 Temperatures, 9502.0425
 Toddlers
 Capacity limits, 9502.0365, 9502.0367
 Daily activities, 9502.0415
 Defined, 9502.0315
 Equipment, 9502.0415
 Toilet training, 9502.0395, 9502.0405
 Toilets, physical environment, 9502.0425, 9502.0435
 Towels, separate towels, 9502.0435
 Toxic substances, 9502.0435
 Training
 Agency, providing, 9502.0385
 Group family day care homes, 9502.0355
 Ongoing training requirements, 9502.0385
 Subjects, 9502.0385
 Transportation of children, 9502.0405, 9502.0435
 Unlicensed programs, investigations, procedures, 9543.0080
 Variances
 County agency recommendation to commissioner, 9543.0040
 Defined, 9543.0020
 Procedures, generally, 9543.0050
 Standards, 9502.0335
 Ventilation, 9502.0425
 Washcloths, separate washcloths, 9502.0435
 Water hazards, 9502.0425
 Water supply, 9502.0445
 Well-balanced meals, 9502.0445
FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM
 Actions, foreclosure, default by participant, 1560.2700
 Amount, payment adjustment, 1560.2300
 Application, contents, 1560.2100
 Appraisal, farm land, 1560.2100
 Approval
 Final approval, guarantee, 1560.2200
 Preliminary approval, guarantees, 1560.2100
 Assignment of loan, lenders notice to commissioner, 1560.3000
 Assignments
 Contracts for deed, closing documents, 1560.2200
 Family farm security program loans, 1560.3000
 Balloon payments, loan terms, 1560.2300
 Bids and bidding, sale of defaulted farm land, 1560.2800
 Books and papers, agriculture commissioners right, information, 1560.3200
 Breach of material obligation, condition for default, 1560.2600
 Cancellation of contract, participants default, sellers option, 1560.2700
 Closing documents, 1560.2200
 Consent, lenders consent, loan term changes, 1560.3000
 Consequences of default, 1560.2700
 Contested cases, default, denial of waiver, 1560.2900
 Contingent sales, 1560.2100
 Contracts for deed
 Closing documents, 1560.2200
 Default by participant, 1560.2700
 Conveyances
 Assumption of original loan guarantee, 1560.3100
 Reimbursement of payment adjustments, 1560.2500
 Defaults
 Conditions for default, 1560.2600
 Consequences, 1560.2700
 Results, 1560.2700

FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Defaults (Cont'd)
 Sale of farm land, 1560.2800
 Waiver, 1560.2900
 Definitions, 1560.1900, 1560.2800
 Disabled persons, waiver of default, 1560.2900
 Disaster clause, loan terms, 1560.2300
 Education
 Eligibility for payment adjustment, 1560.2300
 Farm business management course registration,
 1560.2100
 Eligibility
 Generally, 1560.2000
 Payment adjustments, 1560.2300
 Waiver of default, 1560.2900
 Equipment, financing purchase, 1560.2100
 Extension, length of loan, 1560.2300
 Farm business management course registration
 Application contents, 1560.2100
 Eligibility for payment adjustment, 1560.2300
 Final approval, guarantee, 1560.2200
 Final title opinions, 1560.2200
 Financial difficulty, waiver of default, 1560.2900
 Financial statements
 Preliminary approval, 1560.2100
 Waiver of default, 1560.2900
 Financing commitment, application contents, 1560.2100
 Foreclosure, default by participant, 1560.2700
 Fraud, lenders, 1560.3000
 Guarantees
 Execution, 1560.2200
 Exercise by seller, default by participant, 1560.2700
 Final approval, 1560.2200
 Termination of guarantee, 1560.3000
 Individual ownership, eligibility, 1560.2000
 Interest
 Late payments, 1560.2500
 Loan terms, 1560.2300
 Late payments, interest, 1560.2500
 Lender-sponsored loans, closing documents, 1560.2200
 Lenders
 Option, participants default, 1560.2700
 Recipients of payment adjustments, 1560.2400
 Letters of commitment, application contents, 1560.2100
 Letters of credit, application contents, 1560.2100
 Liens and encumbrances
 Closing, 1560.2200
 Partial release, 1560.3100
 Reimbursement obligation, 1560.2500
 Livestock, financing purchase, 1560.2100
 Mortgages, closing documents, 1560.2200
 Multiple loans under single guarantee
 Default, 1560.2700
 Reimbursement of payment adjustments, 1560.2500
 Net worth
 Eligibility, 1560.2000
 Payment adjustment, 1560.2300
 New owner guarantee, 1560.3100
 Notice
 Default by participant, 1560.2700
 Determination, 1560.2100
 Preliminary approval, 1560.2200
 Waiver of default, 1560.2900
 Parents net worth, application contents, 1560.2100
 Partial release, reimbursement obligation, 1560.3100
 Participant as recipient of payment adjustments,
 1560.2400
 Participants failure to farm
 Condition for default, 1560.2600
 Default
 Consequences, 1560.2700
 Waiver, 1560.2900
 Partnership
 Agreements, content of application, 1560.2100
 Eligibility, 1560.2000
 Payment, condition for default, 1560.2600

FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Payment adjustments
 Generally, 1560.2300
 Recipients, 1560.2400
 Reimbursement, 1560.2500
 Release of reimbursement obligation, 1560.3100
 Physical disability, waiver, 1560.2900
 Preliminary approval
 Guarantees, 1560.2100, 1560.2200
 New owner, guarantee, 1560.3100
 Priorities and preferences
 Reimbursement of payment adjustments, 1560.2500
 States lien for reimbursement, 1560.3100
 Public service, waiver of default, 1560.2900
 Purchase agreement, application contents, 1560.2100
 Purchase money real estate mortgage, closing documents,
 1560.2200
 Purpose, 1560.1800
 Reamortization, 1560.3100
 Recipients, payment adjustments, 1560.2400
 Reconsideration of decision, 1560.2100
 Records, closing, 1560.2200
 Reimbursement, payment adjustments, 1560.2500
 Releases
 Closing documents, 1560.2200
 Reimbursement obligation, 1560.3100
 States guarantee, lenders fraud, 1560.3000
 Renewals, 1560.2500
 Review, applications for guarantees, 1560.2100
 Satisfaction, closing documents, 1560.2200
 Seller-sponsored loans, closing documents, 1560.2200
 Sellers options, default by participant, 1560.2700
 Servicing of loans, 1560.3100
 State guarantee, see Guarantees under this topic
 Subordination, states lien for reimbursement, 1560.3100
 Termination of guarantee, 1560.3000
 Terms of loan, eligibility for payment adjustment,
 1560.2300
 Time
 Closing, 1560.2200
 Reimbursement of payment adjustments, 1560.2500
 Title opinions, final title opinions, 1560.2200
 Transfer of loan, lenders notice to commissioner,
 1560.3000
 Uses, eligibility, 1560.2000
 Violations by lender, 1560.3000
 Waivers, default, 1560.2900
FAMILY FOSTER CARE
 Accountability, adolescents, 9545.0210
 Activities, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Adolescents, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Adoption of children, licensing requirement exclusion,
 9545.0020
 Adult roomers or boarders, 9545.0080
 Adult to children ratio, group family foster homes,
 9545.0240
 Affection, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Age of providers
 Ability to provide care, 9545.0110
 Minimum age, 9545.0050
 Agencies
 Contact with agencies, medical care, 9545.0180
 Cooperation with applicants, 9545.0100
 Number issuing license, 9545.0020
 Agreements
 Foster parent agreements, cooperation with agencies,
 9545.0100
 Group family foster homes, 9545.0240
 Allergies, diets, 9545.0200
 Appeals, 9545.0020
 Application of rules, 9543.0010
 Applications, licenses, 9545.0020, 9545.0220
 Approval, supervision plan, 9545.0130
 Art supplies, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Assault, personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090

FAMILY FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Background study of applicants, 9543.0040
 Bathroom door locks, fire safety, 9545.0190
 Battering of children, personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090
 Bedwetting, punishment, 9545.0160
 Blocks, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Boarders, adult boarders, 9545.0080
 Books, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Bottle feedings, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Bread and cereal group, 9545.0250
 Butter or margarine, daily food guide, 9545.0250
 Cardboard cartons, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Changes affecting licenses, notice to agency, 9545.0070
 Chemical dependency, personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090
 Child abuse
 Complaints, 9545.0070
 Personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090
 Prohibition, 9545.0160
 Cleanliness, physical environment, 9545.0190
 Closet door latches, fire safety, 9545.0190
 Closure of home, licenses, 9545.0020
 Closure of program, 9543.0060
 Cognitive activities, 9545.0210
 Communication, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Community resources, special services home, 9545.0230
 Complaints
 Defined, 9543.0020
 Investigations, procedures, 9543.0070
 Compliance of home before placement, licenses, 9545.0020
 Concurrent licenses, 9545.0020
 Confidential or privileged information, 9545.0170, 9545.0220
 Conflicts of interest, county agency employees or board members, 9543.0130
 Contact with agency, 9545.0180
 Contested cases, 9543.0120
 Contracts
 Foster parent agreements, cooperation with agencies, 9545.0100
 Group family foster care homes, 9545.0240
 Cooperation, applicants and agencies, 9545.0100
 Corporal punishment, 9545.0160
 Correction orders, 9543.0090
 County agency
 Applications, processing, 9543.0030
 Certification, commissioner duties, 9543.0140
 Contested cases, representing commissioner, 9543.0120
 Contracting powers, 9543.0140
 Correction orders, 9543.0090
 Corrective action plan, 9543.0140
 Decertification by commissioner, 9543.0140
 Defined, 9543.0020
 Funding sanctions, 9543.0140
 Licensing duties, 9543.0030, 9543.0060
 Licensure recommendation to commissioner, 9543.0040
 Noncompliance with law, 9543.0140
 Provisional certification, 9543.0140
 Craft materials, 9545.0210
 Creative activities, 9545.0210
 Crimes
 Homes without license, 9545.0020
 Personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090
 Cultural differences, personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090
 Cultural heritage
 Activities available, 9545.0210
 Physical environment, 9545.0190
 Daily activities, 9545.0210
 Daily food guide, 9545.0250
 Data, private data, 9545.0220
 Data privacy, 9545.0170

FAMILY FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Death, reports, 9545.0180
 Decision making, adolescents, 9545.0210
 Definitions, 9543.0020, 9545.0010
 Delegation to children, punishment, 9545.0160
 Denial of license, 9545.0020
 Dental care, 9545.0180
 Descriptions, group family foster homes, 9545.0240
 Diets, 9545.0200
 Difficulty of care
 Assessments, 9560.0654
 Definitions, 9560.0652
 Documentation of assessments, 9560.0656
 Effective date of rules, 9560.0657
 Payment rate, computation, 9560.0655
 Payments, eligibility for, 9560.0653
 Scope of rules, 9560.0651
 Disabled persons, providers, 9545.0110
 Discipline, 9545.0160
 Dress up clothes, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Education requirements, special services home, 9545.0230
 Emergencies
 Fire safety, 9545.0190
 Health care, 9545.0180
 Emergency shelter homes, limitations of license, 9545.0030
 Enforcement, commissioner orders, 9543.0110
 Environment, physical environment, 9545.0190
 Equipment, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Evaluation
 Discipline, 9545.0160
 Prospective providers, 9545.0120
 Records, 9545.0220
 Exceptions, maximum number of children, 9545.0040
 Exclusions, licensing requirements, 9545.0020
 Experience requirements, special services home, 9545.0230
 Family day care homes, concurrent licenses, 9545.0020
 Family foster homes, lead poisoning prevention, exception, 4761.1010
 Fines, homes without license, 9545.0020
 Fire extinguishers, 9545.0190
 Fire safety
 Checklist, records, 9545.0220
 Satisfactory compliance, 9545.0190
 First aid supplies, emergency medical care, 9545.0180
 Food
 Daily food guide, 9545.0250
 Safety requirements, 9545.0190
 Forms (documents), application forms, licenses, 9543.0040, 9545.0020
 Foster parent agreement
 Cooperation with agencies, 9545.0100
 Form, records, 9545.0220
 Freedom of movement, infants, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Fruit group, daily food guide, 9545.0250
 Games, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Goals, special services home, 9545.0230
 Grievance mechanism, 9545.0100
 Group day care, concurrent licenses, 9545.0020
 Group family day care homes, concurrent licenses, 9545.0020
 Group family foster homes, additional requirements, 9545.0240
 Guardians, negative licensing action, notice, 9543.0100
 Hazards, 9545.0190
 Health
 Care, 9545.0180
 Persons living in home, 9545.0140
 Physical environment, 9545.0190
 Heaters, fire safety, 9545.0190
 Home environment, special services home, 9545.0230
 Hyperactive children, diets, 9545.0200
 Illness, reports of serious illness, 9545.0180
 In-service training, 9545.0150

FAMILY FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Independence, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Individual children, record, 9545.0220
 Infants, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Informal disposition, contested cases, 9543.0120
 Information
 Cooperation by agencies, 9545.0100
 Prospective applicants, 9543.0060
 Injuries, reports of serious injuries, 9545.0180
 Insects, safety requirements, 9545.0190
 Inspections and inspectors, physical environment, 9545.0190
 Interim homes, limitations of license, 9545.0030
 Investigations of licensed programs, 9543.0070
 Isolation, 9545.0160
 Large muscle activities, 9545.0210
 Leaves of absence, training, 9545.0150
 Licenses
 Applications, 9543.0040
 Background study, 9543.0040
 Changes affecting, notice to agency, 9545.0070
 County agency duties, 9543.0030, 9543.0060
 Denial, 9543.0100
 Exclusion from rules, 9543.1000
 Extensions, 9543.0040
 Informational meetings before licensure, 9543.0040
 Limitations, 9545.0030
 Negative licensing actions, 9543.0100
 Probation, 9543.0100, 9543.0110
 Procedures, 9545.0020
 Renewal, 9543.0040
 Revocation, 9543.0100
 Study, 9543.0060
 Suspension, 9543.0100
 Tracking application progress, 9543.0040
 Transferability, 9545.0060
 Variances, 9543.0050
 Violations, complaints, 9543.0070
 Licensing study, 9543.0040
 Licensors, training requirements, 9543.0130
 Limitations of license, 9545.0030
 Maltreatment complaints, 9543.0070
 Maternity shelters, casework services, 9545.1280
 Maximum number of children
 Exceptions, 9545.0040
 Group family foster homes, 9545.0240
 Meat group, daily food guide, 9545.0250
 Medical service and treatment, 9545.0180
 Meetings, informational meetings, 9543.0040
 Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, 9545.0140
 Milk supply
 Adequacy and safety, 9545.0190
 Daily food guide, 9545.0250
 Minimum age, providers, 9545.0050
 Mobile homes, fire safety, 9545.0190
 Molesting of children, personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090
 Naps, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Natural family activities, 9545.0210
 Negative licensing action
 Defined, 9543.0020
 Procedures, 9543.0100
 Neglect of children, personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090
 Neglect of persons, complaints, 9543.0070
 Nonrenewal of license, 9545.0020
 Notice
 Changes affecting licenses, 9545.0070
 Closure of home, 9545.0020
 County agency, noncompliance, 9543.0140
 Foster care closure, 9543.0060
 Negative licensing actions, notice, license holder, parents of guardians, 9543.0100
 Number of agencies issuing license, 9545.0020
 Nutrition, 9545.0200

FAMILY FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Orientation
 Applicants, 9543.0060
 Before placement, licenses, 9545.0020
 Training, 9545.0150
 Outdoor play space, safety requirements, 9545.0190
 Parents, negative licensing action notice, 9543.0100
 Participation, adolescents, 9545.0210
 Peer interaction, adolescents, 9545.0210
 Permanent homes, license limitations, 9545.0030
 Personal qualities, applicants, 9545.0090
 Persons own children
 Exceptions to maximum number of children, 9545.0040
 Personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090
 Pests, safety requirements, 9545.0190
 Pets, 9545.0180
 Physical environment, 9545.0190
 Physical examinations, 9545.0140
 Physical facility, group family foster homes, 9545.0240
 Plans and specifications
 Emergency medical care, 9545.0180
 Special services home, individual program plans, 9545.0230
 Supervision plan, children, approval, 9545.0130
 Practical learning opportunities, adolescents, 9545.0210
 Prelicensing home study, 9545.0220
 Preplacement training for applicants, 9543.0060
 Preschoolers, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Prescription medicine, emergencies, 9545.0180
 Privacy, data privacy, 9545.0170
 Private agencies
 Appeal, negative licensing action, 9543.0150
 Compliance with law, commissioners determination, 9543.0150
 Defined, 9543.0020
 Licensure of programs, delegation of duties, 9543.0030
 Negative licensing actions, 9543.0100, 9543.0150
 Revocation of authorization, 9543.0150
 Private data, 9545.0220
 Program rules, providing to applicants, 9543.0040
 Prospective providers, evaluation, 9545.0120
 Punishment, 9545.0160
 Purpose of rules, 9543.0010
 Puzzles, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Ratios, adult to children ratios, group family foster homes, 9545.0240
 Reassessing a child, 9560.0650
 Records, 9543.0070, 9543.0130, 9545.0220
 References, records, 9545.0220
 Religious heritage, 9545.0210
 Reports
 Death or serious illness or injury, 9545.0180
 Health, 9545.0140
 Revocation of license, 9545.0020
 Right of entry, licenses, 9545.0020
 Roles, adolescents, 9545.0210
 Roomers, adult roomers, 9545.0080
 Safety, physical environment, 9545.0190
 Same home, exceptions to maximum number of children, 9545.0040
 Sanctioned programs, continuing to operate, 9543.0110
 School age children, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Schools
 Reports, health, 9545.0140
 Special services home, 9545.0230
 Sense of humor, adolescents, 9545.0210
 Serious illness or injury, reports, 9545.0180
 Shields, fire safety, 9545.0190
 Siblings, exceptions to maximum number of children, 9545.0040
 Signatures, application for group family foster homes, 9545.0240
 Small muscle activities, 9545.0210
 Smoke detectors, fire safety, 9545.0190

FAMILY FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

- Social activities, 9545.0210
- Special problem children, group family foster homes, maximum number, 9545.0240
- Special services home
 - Additional requirements, 9545.0230
 - License limitations, 9545.0030
- Specifications on license, 9545.0020
- Statements, physician statements
 - Health of persons living in family foster home, 9545.0140
 - Records, 9545.0220
- Supervision of children, safety requirements, 9545.0190
- Supervision plan, foster children, approval, 9545.0130
- Tables
 - Daily food guide, 9545.0250
 - Foster care, 9545.0260
- Telephone numbers, fire safety, emergencies, 9545.0190
- Therapeutic support of foster care, medical assistance, 9505.0327
- Threats, abuse, 9545.0160
- Time-off, special services home, 9545.0230
- Toddlers, daily activities, 9545.0210
- Toilet training
 - Daily activities, 9545.0210
 - Punishment, 9545.0160
- Toxic substances, safety requirements, 9545.0190
- Toys, daily activities, 9545.0210
- Training
 - Opportunities, 9545.0100
 - Providers, 9545.0150
 - Records, 9545.0220
 - Requirements, license limitations, 9545.0030
- Transferability of license, 9545.0060
- Tuberculosis, 9545.0140
- Unlicensed programs, investigations, procedures, 9543.0080
- Value systems, adolescents, 9545.0210
- Variations
 - County agency recommendation to commissioner, 9543.0040
 - Defined, 9543.0020
 - Procedures, generally, 9543.0050
- Variety of activities, adolescents, 9545.0210
- Vegetable group, daily food guide, 9545.0250
- Verbal abuse, 9545.0160
- Vermin, safety requirements, 9545.0190
- Visits, agencies, 9545.0100
- Waiver
 - Records, 9545.0220
 - Specific rules, 9545.0020
 - Training requirements, leaves of absence, 9545.0150
- Water supply, physical environment, 9545.0190
- Well-balanced meals, 9545.0200

FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

See MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

FAMILY PLANNING

See also BIRTH CONTROL
 See also CONTRACEPTIVES
 Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0280
 Social services for individuals and families, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES

FAMILY PLANNING SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS

- Abortion, use of funds, 4700.1900
- Allocation of funds, 4700.2410
- Applicability of rules, 4700.1900
- Applications
 - Content, 4700.2100
 - Criteria for award of grants, 4700.2300
 - Joint applications, 4700.2420
 - Ranking, 4700.2420

FAMILY PLANNING SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS (Cont'd)

- Assessment of unmet needs, application contents, 4700.2100
 - Award of grants, criteria, 4700.2300
 - Budget, application contents, 4700.2100
 - Children, use of funds, 4700.1900
 - Comments on applications, boards of health, 4700.2300
 - Community health board
 - Defined, 4700.2000
 - Review of applications, 4700.2300
 - Community health services subsidy funds
 - Supplanting, 4700.2500
 - Supplementing, 4700.2100
 - Counseling, requirements, 4700.2210
 - Criteria for awarding grants, 4700.2300
 - Definitions, 4700.2000
 - Description of service components to be provided, application content, 4700.2100
 - Discrimination, contents of application, 4700.2100
 - Eligible applicants, 4700.2210
 - Family planning methods, requirements, 4700.2210
 - Fees, charges to prospective customers, application contents, 4700.2100
 - Follow-up procedures, 4700.2100, 4700.2210
 - Foreign language, communications with recipient, application contents, 4700.2100
 - Funds
 - Allocations, calculating, 4700.2410
 - Contingency funding, 4700.2420
 - Limits per applicant, 4700.2420
 - State funds, replacing with grant, prohibitions, 4700.2500
 - Use of funds, limitations, 4700.2500
 - Geographic area to be served, identification in application, 4700.2100
 - Hotline, mandatory allocation, 4700.2410
 - Inventory of existing services in geographic area to be served, application content, 4700.2100
 - Matching funds, requirements, 4700.2500
 - Medical, laboratory services, requirements, 4700.2210
 - Outreach, requirements, 4700.2210
 - Privacy of recipient, application contents, 4700.2100
 - Progress evaluation criteria, application contents, 4700.2100
 - Public information, requirements, 4700.2210
 - Purpose of rules, 4700.1900
 - Referrals, requirements, 4700.2210
 - Review of applications, boards of health, 4700.2300
 - Scope of rules, 4700.1900
 - Service components, requirements, 4700.2210
 - Sterilization, use of funds, 4700.1900
 - Summary of training and experience, application contents, 4700.2100
 - Third-party sources of funding, application contents, 4700.2100
- FAMILY SERVICES**
- Family services collaboratives
 - Definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 - Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500
- FAN LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- FANS**
- Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
- FARIBAULT COUNTY**
- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Generally, see AMBULANCE SERVICES
 - Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
 - Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500

FARIBAUT COUNTY (Cont'd)

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Region 3, WIC program, see Regions under WIC PROGRAM

FARLEY CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FARM ANIMALS

See ANIMALS

See LIVESTOCK

FARM BUSINESS MANAGEMENT COURSE

Family farm security program, registration, eligibility for payment adjustment, 1560.2300

FARM CREDIT SYSTEM FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE CORPORATION

Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

FARM ISLAND LAKE

Fishing, walleye, limits, 6264.0300

FARM LABOR CAMPS

See MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS

FARM LABORERS

Contractors, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

Unemployment insurance taxes

Bookkeeping, 3315.0825

Breeding and training horses, 3315.0825

Christmas tree farm, 3315.0815

Clerical work, 3315.0830

Commodities, separate commodities, 3315.0840

Commodity purchase agreements, 3315.0845

Commodity retailing, 3315.0830

Crop purchase agreements, 3315.0845

Definitions, 3315.0805

Dusting, 3315.0825

Exclusions, 3315.0820, 3315.0835

Farm labor, 3315.0825

Farms excluded, 3315.0820

Farms included, 3315.0815

Feedlots, 3315.0825

Fertilizing, 3315.0825

Hatching poultry, 3315.0825

Land clearance, 3315.0830

Livestock, 3315.0825

Mushroom farms, 3315.0815

Office work, 3315.0825

Poultry hatching, 3315.0825

Purpose, 3315.0801

Ranges, 3315.0815

Recordkeeping, 3315.0830

Seeding, 3315.0825

Separate commodities, 3315.0840

Training and breeding horses, 3315.0825

Unmanufactured state, commodities, 3315.0810

Waterways work, 3315.0830

Wild rice farms, 3315.0815

Wildlife farms, 3315.0815

FARM LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FARM LANDS

Agricultural farm land, definitions, agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

Agricultural land

Defined, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

RIM, eligibility criteria, 8400.3160

Agricultural land, definitions, agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611

Agricultural purposes, definitions

Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021

Restructure II program, 1653.0021

FARM LANDS (Cont'd)

Agricultural purposes, definitions (Cont'd)

Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021

Crop land erosion

Metropolitan watershed management plans, regulatory controls, 8410.0100

Definitions

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611

Depreciable agricultural property, definitions,

agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

Improvements, definitions, agricultural development

bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

Land with crop history

Defined, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

RIM, eligibility criteria, 8400.3160

Marginal agricultural land

Defined, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

RIM, eligibility criteria, 8400.3160

Sedimentation

Metropolitan watershed management plans, regulatory controls, 8410.0100

FARM LOSS CARRYBACKS

Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100

FARM PRODUCTS

Agricultural commodities

Definitions

Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.3300

Marketing, see AGRICULTURAL MARKETING

Air pollution, see DRY BULK AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY FACILITIES AIR POLLUTION STANDARDS

Commodity councils and promotional orders, see

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCILS

Contracts

Arbitration, procedures, 1572.0020

Definitions, 1572.0010

Large capital investments, recapture, 1572.0030

Mediation; procedures, 1572.0020

Parent company liability, 1572.0040

Unfair trade practices, 1572.0045

Crops, damage to

Crows, taking, 6240.2500

Nuisance animals, see Wild animals under

NUISANCE

Dairy marketing agreements, 1572.0050

Damage to crops by elk, see ELK

Dealers, wholesale, see WHOLESALE PRODUCE

DEALERS

Definitions, wholesale produce dealers, 1500.3300

Development grants, see AGRICULTURAL

DEVELOPMENT GRANTS

Eggs, see EGGS

Feeds, see COMMERCIAL FEED

Handlers (agricultural commodities)

Notice received, alternate marketing year, 1500.3600

Value limits, 1500.3400

Loans, value-added agricultural product loan program,

see Value-added agricultural product loan program under RURAL FINANCE

AUTHORITY

Market preparation, workplace accident and injury

reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

Milk and milk products, see DAIRY PRODUCTS

Minnesota grown labeling statements, see LABELS

Organic food, see ORGANIC FOOD

Potatoes, see POTATOES

Sales and use taxes, exemption certificates, grain,

8130.3300

FARM PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Seeds, see AGRICULTURAL SEEDS
- 2,000 miles fresher labeling statements, see LABELS
- Value-added agricultural product loan program, see Value-added agricultural product loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Value-added agricultural products, defined, value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
- Water appropriation and impoundments, irrigation, identification of crops, 6115.0680

FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS

- Access, 8265.0400
- Central notification system
 - Computer magnetic tapes, use, 8265.0500
 - Continuation and termination statements, form, 8265.0600
 - Definitions, 8265.0100
 - Effective financing statement
 - Amending, 8265.0300
 - Contents, 8265.0300
 - Defined, 8265.0100
 - Filing, 8265.0300
 - Forms, 8265.0600
 - Lien notices
 - Amending, 8265.0300
 - Contents, 8265.0300
 - Defined, 8265.0100
 - Filing, 8265.0300
 - Format, 8265.0300
 - Monthly lists
 - Alternate spelling of names, 8265.0500
 - Computer disks, receiving on, 8265.0500
 - Cost, 8265.0500
 - Defined, 8265.0100
 - Distribution, 8265.0500
 - Duplicate list, 8265.0500
 - Information included, 8265.0200
 - Registration to receive, 8265.0500
 - Products covered, list, 8265.0200
 - Retrieval from inactive files, 8265.0400
 - Termination statement, effect, 8265.0400
- Computerized filing system, see Central notification system under this topic
- Data entry, 8265.0400
- Forms (documents)
 - Continuation and termination statement, 8265.0600
 - Effective financing statements, 8265.0600
 - Request for information, 8265.0600
- Public inspection, 8265.0400

FARMED CERVIDAE

- Accredited herds
 - Additions to, requirements, 1705.1086
 - Bovine tuberculosis, see BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS
 - Generally, 1705.1086 to 1705.1088
 - Qualifications, 1705.1086
- Bovine tuberculosis
 - Accredited herds, see Accredited herds under this topic
 - Generally, see BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS
- Brucellosis, test requirements, importation, 1700.5200
- Certificates and certification, accredited herds, 1705.1086
- Commercial game animals, farmed cervidae defined as, food code, 4626.0020
- Definitions
 - Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 - Food code, 4626.0020
- Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.4900
- Identification, qualified herds, 1705.1087
- Importation
 - Brucellosis tests, requirements, 1700.5200
 - Permits, 1700.5000
 - Tuberculosis tests, requirements, 1700.5300
 - Veterinarians' certificates, 1700.5100
- Isolation, accredited herds, additions to, 1705.1086, 1705.1087

FARMED CERVIDAE (Cont'd)

- Negative tests, accredited herds, additions to, 1705.1086
- Newly assembled herds, bovine tuberculosis, accreditation or qualifying status, 1705.1088
- Permits, importation, 1700.5000
- Qualified herds
 - Additions to, 1705.1086, 1705.1087
 - Identification, 1705.1087
 - Status, standards and duration, 1705.1087
 - Tests and testing, see Tests and testing under BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS
- Retests, qualified herds, additions to, 1705.1087
- Tests and testing, bovine tuberculosis, see Tests and testing under BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS
- Veterinarians' certificates, importation, requirements, 1700.5100
- Wild game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020

FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION

- Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300
- Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

FARMS

- See also AGRICULTURE
- Agricultural aircraft, see Agricultural aircraft under AIRCRAFT
- Agricultural purposes, see Agricultural purposes, definitions under FARM LANDS
- Authorized farm corporation
 - Defined, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
- Authorized farm partnership
 - Defined, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
- Definitions
 - Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
- Depreciable agricultural property, definitions, agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
- Family farm
 - Defined, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
- Family farm corporation
 - Defined, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
- Family farm partnership
 - Defined, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
- Farm crossings (railroads), see Farm crossings under RAILROAD CROSSINGS
- Farm management programs, participation
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program borrowers, 1650.0511
 - Basic beginning farmer loan participation program borrowers, 1650.0031
 - Seller-sponsored loan participation program borrowers, 1651.0041
- Farmed wetland
 - Defined, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
- Farmers
 - Claims against wholesale produce dealers, priority distribution, 1500.0801
 - First time farmers, see First time farmers under this topic
 - Restructure farmers, restructure II program, see Restructure II program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 - Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500
- Farming
 - Definitions
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 - Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 - Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 - Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021

FARMS (Cont'd)

- First time farmers
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, see Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 - Definitions, agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 - Improvements, definitions, agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 - Introduced hayland
 - Defined, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 - Landowner
 - Defined, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 - Management, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500
 - Principal operators
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, see Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 - Agricultural improvement loan program, see Agricultural improvement loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 - Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, see Basic beginning farmer loan participation program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 - Restructure II program, see Restructure II program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 - Seller-sponsored loan participation program, see Seller-sponsored loan participation program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 - Valuation of property, restructure II program, 1653.0021, 1653.0051
 - Wetlands
 - Definitions, 8420.0110
 - Generally, see WETLANDS
- FARNHAM CREEK**
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- FARQUHAR CREEK**
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- FARRIERS**
- See HORSE RACING
- FAT LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- FAWN CREEK**
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- FAX MACHINES**
- Facsimile distribution services, costs, lobbyist reports, 4511.0600
 - Facsimile transmissions
 - Campaign practices, authorized use, 4501.0500
 - Financing statements, uniform commercial code
 - Date and time of filing, 8280.0020
 - Electronically based processing, 8280.0310
 - Filing fees, 8280.0480
 - Preelection financial reports, approved use, 4503.1700
 - Public Utilities Commission practice, use allowed, 7829.0400
 - Rulemaking procedures, use for filing, 1400.2030
 - Transmissions
 - Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, required reports, 7017.1120
 - Assisted living home care, medication or treatment orders, requirements, 4668.0860
 - Driver's license agents, requests for appointment, 7404.0360

FAX MACHINES (Cont'd)

- Transmissions (Cont'd)
 - Ionizing radiation sources
 - Incident reports, requirements, 4730.1120, 4730.1130
 - Loss or theft reports, requirements, 4730.1110
 - Occupational safety and health
 - Contested cases, pleadings or documents, 5210.0554
 - Procedural documents, filing, 5210.0007
- FAY LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- FEASIBILITY STUDIES**
- Agricultural and economic development program, agricultural resource loans and projects, 1580.0400
- FEATHER LAKE**
- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- FEDERAL ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME**
- See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
- FEDERAL AGENCIES AND OFFICERS**
- Approvals by, wetlands, replacement exemptions, 8420.0122
 - Definitions, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 - Dental hygienists, licenses, Minnesota, licensure by credentials, 3100.1400
 - Dentists, licenses, Minnesota, licensure by credentials, 3100.1400
 - Election of, optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
 - Embassies
 - Forms, report of birth abroad of a U.S. citizen, 7410.0100, 7410.0400
 - Federal aviation administration, see FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)
 - Federal highway administration, see Federal highway administration (FHWA) under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (U.S.)
 - Federal railroad administration (FRA), see Federal railroad administration (FRA) under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (U.S.)
 - Fish and wildlife service, bird bands, notice about, 6238.0800
 - Management and budget office (OMB), standard industrial classifications, 5208.1500
 - Surface transportation board, see SURFACE TRANSPORTATION BOARD (U.S.)
 - Units of government, federal agencies defined as, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
- FEDERAL AID**
- Business community development grants, see BUSINESS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT GRANTS
 - Community health services grants and subsidies, see COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES
 - Emergency 911 telephone systems, nonavailability, waiver requirements, 1215.1100
 - LAWCON grant program, see OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS
 - Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000 to 6100.7400
 - Rail line rehabilitation
 - Transportation department, duties, 8830.5300
 - Rail service improvement programs, 8830.5600
 - Telephone assistance plan, see TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN
 - Vocational education, allocation of funds, 3505.1700
- FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)**
- Certificates and certification
 - Agricultural aircraft operator certification, license requirements, 8800.3800

**FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)
(Cont'd)**

Certificates and certification (Cont'd)

- Air carrier operating certificates, see Air carrier operating certificates under AIRLINES
- Aircraft mechanics, requirements, 8800.3900
- Commuter air carriers, 8800.4000

Definitions

- Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Notice received

- Airports and landing fields, change of operational status, 8800.1400

Pilots' licenses

- Secondary documents, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100, 7410.0400

FEDERAL CLEAN WATER ACT

- Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, compliance, 5900.1900

**FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION
(FDIC)**

- Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

Lender

- Agricultural business enterprise loan program, see Agricultural business enterprise loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, see Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Agricultural improvement loan program, see Agricultural improvement loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, see Basic beginning farmer loan participation program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Ethanol production facility loan program, see Ethanol production facility loan program under ETHYL ALCOHOL
- Livestock expansion loan program, see Livestock expansion loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Restructure II program, see Restructure II program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Seller-sponsored loan participation program, see Seller-sponsored loan participation program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Value-added agricultural product loan program, see Value-added agricultural product loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Loans

- Agricultural business enterprise loan program, see Agricultural business enterprise loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, see Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Agricultural improvement loan program, see Agricultural improvement loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, see Basic beginning farmer loan participation program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Ethanol production facility loan program, see Ethanol production facility loan program under ETHYL ALCOHOL
- Livestock expansion loan program, see Livestock expansion loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Restructure II program, see Restructure II program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

**FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION
(FDIC) (Cont'd)**

Loans (Cont'd)

- Seller-sponsored loan participation program, see Seller-sponsored loan participation program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Value-added agricultural product loan program, see Value-added agricultural product loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

FEDERAL FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION

- Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

FEDERAL FINANCING BANK

- Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

- See UNITED STATES

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS

- Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

**FEDERAL HOME LOAN MORTGAGE
CORPORATION**

- Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

FEDERAL INTERMEDIATE CREDIT BANKS

- Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

FEDERAL LAND BANK ASSOCIATIONS

- Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

FEDERAL LAND BANKS

- Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

**FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION
(FNMA)**

- Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

**FEDERAL OLD AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE
SYSTEMS**

- See SOCIAL SECURITY

FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION

- Gas, utility and pipeline company, reports filed with, identification to director, 7610.0860

FEDERAL PREEMPTION

- Hazardous waste rules, 7045.0070
- Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.1501

FEDERAL REGISTER

- Notices in, manufactured homes, correction plans, extensions, 1350.5200

FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

- Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

**FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN INSURANCE
CORPORATION**

- Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY

- Acquisition
 - Eligibility and standards, 1260.0300
 - Financing and service charge, 1260.0400
- Advisory groups, consultation, 1260.0900
- Auction sales, 1260.0800
- Authority and scope of rules, 1260.0100
- Bids and bidding, sales, 1260.0800
- Bulletins, property available for distribution, 1260.0600
- Conditions on donable property, 1260.0500
- Definitions, 1260.0200
- Direct transfer, 1260.0400
- Disaster victims, 1260.0600
- Distribution, financing and service charge, 1260.0400
- Distribution center, 1260.0600
- Eligibility for distribution, 1260.0300
- Fair distribution, 1260.0600
- Field audits, 1260.0700
- Help yourself plan, 1260.0600
- Inventory controls, establishment by donee, 1260.0500
- Natural disasters, distribution to victims, 1260.0600

FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Negotiated sales, 1260.0800
 Nonprofit educational and public health institutions, eligibility to receive, 1260.0300
 Obsolete property, reporting and evaluating, 1260.0700
 Penalties, terms and conditions on donable property, 1260.0500
 Private bodies, consultation, 1260.0900
 Public agencies, eligibility standards, 1260.0300
 Public groups, consultation, 1260.0900
 Reimbursement, sales, 1260.0800
 Reports, obsolete or surplus property, 1260.0700
 Return by donee, 1260.0500
 Revolving fund, financing acquisition, storage and distribution, 1260.0400
 Sales, 1260.0800
 Screening donees, 1260.0600
 Sealed bid sales, 1260.0800
 Service charges, acquisition, storage and distribution, 1260.0400
 Special costs, 1260.0400
 Standards, eligibility for distribution, 1260.0300
 Storage, financing and service charge, 1260.0400
 Terms on donable property, 1260.0500
 Unauthorized disposition by donee, 1260.0500
 Utilization restriction, terms and conditions on donable property, 1260.0500

FEDERAL TARGETED JOBS TAX CREDIT PROGRAM

Definitions, 3320.0020
 Evaluation for certification of eligibility, fees, 3320.0030
 Fees, evaluation for certification of eligibility, 3320.0030
 Purpose of rules, 3320.0010
 Scope of rules, 3320.0010

FEDERAL TAX STAMPS

Wholesale liquor dealers tax stamps, 7515.0610

FEE EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

See EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

FEED

Commercial feed, see COMMERCIAL FEED

FEED LINERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

FEEDER PIG MARKETS

See LIVESTOCK

FEEDLOTS

See ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

FEES

See specific index headings

FELONIES

Absentee voting, violations, 8210.0200
 Convictions
 Driver education instructors, ineligibility, grounds, 7411.0610
 Peace officers, disqualification, 6700.0700
 Manufactured homes, dealers, notice requirements, 1350.8500
 Voter registration, false statements, 8200.9115

FELTON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FEMALES

See WOMEN

FENCAMFAMIN

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

FENCES (PARTITION)

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Capitol area, see Fences (structures) under CAPITOL AREA

FENCES (PARTITION) (Cont'd)

Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Mining operations
 Deactivation, 6130.4100
 Request for release, 6130.4700
 Obscuring fences, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Water bank program, 6115.1250
 Waters (geographical features), protection from brucellosis infected cattle, 1705.0130

FENDERS

See SCHOOL BUSES

FENETHYLLINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

FENFLURAMINE

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

FENPROPOREX

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

FENS

Calcareous fens
 Alteration, approval, 8420.0520
 Appeals, natural resources department decisions, 8420.1060
 Defined, 8420.1020
 Generally, 8420.1010 to 8420.1060
 Identification of, 8420.1020
 Listing, procedures, 8420.1030
 Management plans, 8420.1040
 Projects affecting, natural resources department, approval authority, 8420.0200
 Purpose of rules, 8420.1010
 Restoration, damaged fens, 8420.1050
 Wetlands activities, exemption standards, scope of rules, 8420.0115
 Outstanding resource value waters, designation, 7050.0180
 Water pollution, classification of fens, 7050.0470

FENTANYL

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

FERGUSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FERN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FERDALE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FERTILIZERS

Agricultural fertilizers
 Agricultural liming material, see Agricultural liming material under SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
 Amendments, soil and plant amendments, see SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
 Analyses, labels
 Dry fertilizers, 1510.0405
 Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0377
 Anhydrous ammonia, see ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
 Applications, approval of facilities and equipment
 Dry fertilizers, 1510.0402
 Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0372
 Approval of facilities and equipment
 Dry fertilizers, 1510.0402
 Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0372
 Previously established facilities, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0373
 Authority for rules, 1510.0370, 1510.0400
 Cleanup of spills
 Dry fertilizers, 1510.0407
 Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0378

FERTILIZERS (Cont'd)**Agricultural fertilizers (Cont'd)**

Containers

- Dry fertilizers, maintenance, 1510.0404
- Liquid fertilizers, maintenance, 1510.0375
- Required labels, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0377
- Safeguards, capacity, 1510.0376

Containment of spills

- Dry fertilizers, 1510.0407
- Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0378

Definitions

- Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
- Labels, 1510.0411
- Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371

Enforcement of rules

- Dry fertilizers, 1510.0408
- Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0380

Equipment

Approval of equipment and facilities

- Dry fertilizers, 1510.0402
- Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0372
- Previously established facilities and equipment, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0373

Maintenance and operation

- Dry fertilizers, 1510.0404
- Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0375

Exempt facilities, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0379

Exemptions from rules

- Dry fertilizers, 1510.0403
- Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0374

Facilities

Approval of facilities and equipment

- Dry fertilizers, 1510.0402
- Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0372
- Previously established facilities, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0373

Exempt facilities, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0379

Incident notification signs, dry fertilizers, 1510.0405

Maintenance and operation

- Dry fertilizers, 1510.0404
- Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0375

Signs, identification signs and incident notification signs, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0377

Grades, labels

- Dry fertilizers, 1510.0405
- Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0377

Guaranteed analyses

- Dry fertilizers, 1510.0405
- Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0377

Identification signs, required signs in facilities, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0377

Incident notification signs

- Dry fertilizers, 1510.0405
- Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0377

Incidents

- Dry fertilizers, 1510.0407
- Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0378

Inspections and inspectors

Approval of facilities and equipment, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0372

Facilities and equipment, dry fertilizers, 1510.0402

Labels and labeling

- Analytical procedures, 1510.0420
- Animal manures, 1510.0419
- Authority for rules, 1510.0410
- Bulk sales, requirements, 1510.0413
- Controlled release plant nutrients, procedures, 1510.0416
- Custom orders, 1510.0413
- Definitions, 1510.0411
- Dry fertilizers, 1510.0405
- Enforcement of rules, 1510.0422
- Environmentally beneficial, use of phrase, 1510.0419
- Exceptions to label requirements, 1510.0413

FERTILIZERS (Cont'd)**Agricultural fertilizers (Cont'd)**

Labels and labeling (Cont'd)

- Fish emulsions, 1510.0417
- Foliar fertilizers, 1510.0419
- Format of label, 1510.0412
- Guaranteed plant nutrients, procedures, 1510.0412
- Information on label, requirements, 1510.0412
- Investigational allowances, 1510.0420
- Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0377
- Location of label, 1510.0414
- Natural base fertilizers, 1510.0419
- Natural fertilizer, 1510.0419
- Natural inorganic fertilizer, 1510.0419
- Natural organic fertilizer, 1510.0419
- Nonplant food materials, appearance on label, 1510.0412
- Nutrients below guarantee, 1510.0420
- Organic base fertilizer, 1510.0419
- Organic nitrogen, 1510.0419
- Plant food elements, breakdown requirements, 1510.0412
- Potting soils, 1510.0419
- Purpose of rules, 1510.0410
- Registration of fertilizers, including label width, 1510.0414
- Safety, use of word, 1510.0419
- Secondary and microplant nutrients, restrictions, 1510.0412
- Sphagnum peat moss, 1510.0419
- Stabilized nitrogen fertilizer, 1510.0419
- Warning statements, requirements, 1510.0421

Leaks

- Dry fertilizers, 1510.0407
- Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0378

Liability for incidents

- Dry fertilizers, 1510.0407
- Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0378

Liming material, see Agricultural liming material under SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

Maintenance of facilities and equipment

- Dry fertilizers, 1510.0404
- Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0375

Markings

- Containers and facilities, required labels and signs, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0377
- Required labels and signs, dry fertilizers, 1510.0405

Nonstationary tanks, exemption from rules, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0379

Operation of facilities and equipment

- Dry fertilizers, 1510.0404
- Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0375

Organic food, see ORGANIC FOOD

Outside storage, dry fertilizers, 1510.0406

Piping, maintenance and operation, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0375

Plant amendments, see SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

Portable tanks, exemption from rules, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0379

Previously established facilities, approval by commissioner, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0373

Purpose of rules, 1510.0370, 1510.0400

Registration, submissions of proposed labels with applications for registration, 1510.0414

Review of approved facilities, insufficient safeguards

- Dry fertilizers, 1510.0402
- Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0372

Safeguards

- Capacity, 1510.0376
- Maintenance and operation
- Dry fertilizers, 1510.0404
- Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0375

Sales and use taxes, production, exemptions, 8130.5500

FERTILIZERS (Cont'd)

- Agricultural fertilizers (Cont'd)
 - Signs
 - Facilities, identification signs and incident notification signs, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0377
 - Incident notification sign, dry fertilizers, 1510.0405
 - Soil provisions, amendment, see SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
 - Soil testing laboratories, see SOIL TESTING LABORATORIES
 - Spills
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0407
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0378
 - Storage containers
 - Dry fertilizers maintenance, 1510.0404
 - Liquid fertilizers, maintenance, 1510.0375
 - Required labels, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0377
 - Safeguards, capacity, 1510.0376
 - Underground water pollution, interpretation of rules, 7060.0600
 - Valves, maintenance and operation, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0375
 - Variations from rules
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0403
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0374
 - Chemigation, see Chemigation under AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
 - Domestic fertilizer
 - Defined, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 - Manure or process wastewaters not used as, animal feedlot permit requirements, 7020.2000
 - Organic food, see ORGANIC FOOD
 - Phosphate fertilizer industry, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2400
 - Sales and use taxes
 - Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 - Storage tanks, lead paint removal, see Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD ABATEMENT
 - Underground water pollution, interpretation of rules, 7060.0600
- FESTIVALS**
- Sales and use taxes, nonprofit corporations, 8130.5800
- FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME**
- Continuing education
 - Notice about, 5600.2700
 - Registered nurses, 6310.2810
 - Prevention training, medical practice board, duties, 5600.2700
- FETUSES**
- Ionizing radiation, dose standards, 4730.0310
- FIBERGLASS**
- Wool fiberglass insulation manufacturing plants, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.3400
- FIDDLE CREEK**
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- FIDUCIARIES**
- Cattle feeding programs, duties, 2875.6170
 - Escrow, see ESCROW
 - Income taxes
 - Returns, 8038.2000
 - Withholding, wages paid on behalf of two or more employers, 8092.0900
 - Oil and gas, limited partnerships, sponsors, duties, 2875.5770
 - Real estate limited partnerships, sponsors
 - Breach of duty, 2875.4510
 - Duties, 2875.5230
 - Sales and use taxes
 - Occasional sale, 8130.5800

FIDUCIARIES (Cont'd)

- Sales and use taxes (Cont'd)
 - Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
- FIDUCIARY BONDS**
- See BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
- FIELD BINDWEED**
- Prohibited noxious weeds, 1505.0730
- FIELD GLASSES**
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- FILING**
- See specific index headings
- FILLING STATIONS**
- See MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS
- FILLMORE COUNTY**
- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Generally, see AMBULANCE SERVICES
 - Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
 - Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
 - Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
 - Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500
 - Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
 - Region 3, WIC program, see Regions under WIC PROGRAM
- FILTERS**
- Asbestos, fabric filters, specifications, 7011.9925
 - Aviation gasoline, see Filters and filtering under AVIATION GASOLINE
 - Beam scattering filters, see Beam scattering filters under IONIZING RADIATION
 - Food and beverage service establishments, see Filters under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 - Ionizing radiation, see Filters and filtering under IONIZING RADIATION
 - Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
 - Swimming pools, see SWIMMING POOLS
 - X-ray equipment, see Filters and filtering under X-RAY EQUIPMENT
- FILTRATION**
- Water supply, 4720.3942 to 4720.3955
- FINAL ARGUMENT**
- Contested cases, 1400.7800
- FINANCE CHARGES**
- Sales and use taxes
 - Deductions in computing price, 8130.1700
 - Reporting requirements, 8130.7500
- FINANCE COMPANIES**
- Sales and use taxes, repossessed property, isolated sales, 8130.5800
- FINANCE DEPARTMENT**
- Agricultural and economic development program, see AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM
 - Certifying to
 - County state-aid highway bonds, payment amounts, 8820.1500
 - Municipal state-aid street bonds, payment amounts, 8820.1500
 - Commissioner, chair, agricultural and economic development board, 1580.0200
 - Notice received
 - County state-aid highway fund, turnback accounts, surplus transfer, 8820.2300
 - Municipal state-aid street fund, turnback accounts, surplus transfer, 8820.2300
 - Payments by, state soldiers assistance fund, 9055.0050

FINANCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Payments to, agricultural resource loan application fees, 1580.0500

Reports received, teacher license fees, 8710.0200

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

Agricultural and economic development board, see *Financial assistance under AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOARD*

Public transit, see *Financial assistance under PUBLIC TRANSIT*

Rail service improvement programs, see *RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS*

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE SUPERVISORS

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Banks, see *BANKS*

Brokerage services, licensing requirements, 2875.1590

Capitol area, mixed use district, principal uses, 2400.0235

Credit unions, see *CREDIT UNIONS*

Currency exchanges, see *CURRENCY EXCHANGES*

Definitions, drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Electronic funds transfer terminals, see *ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER TERMINALS*

Insurance, loans, disapproval of insurer or policy, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200

Lenders

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, see *Agricultural business enterprise loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY*

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, see *Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY*

Agricultural improvement loan program, see *Agricultural improvement loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY*

Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, see *Basic beginning farmer loan participation program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY*

Ethanol production facility loan program, see *Ethanol production facility loan program under ETHYL ALCOHOL*

Livestock expansion loan program, see *Livestock expansion loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY*

Restructure II program, see *Restructure II program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY*

Seller-sponsored loan participation program, see *Seller-sponsored loan participation program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY*

Value-added agricultural product loan program, see *Value-added agricultural product loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY*

Loans

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, see *Agricultural business enterprise loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY*

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, see *Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY*

Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, see *Basic beginning farmer loan participation program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY*

Ethanol production facility loan program, see *Ethanol production facility loan program under ETHYL ALCOHOL*

Livestock expansion loan program, see *Livestock expansion loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY*

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)**Loans (Cont'd)**

Restructure II program, see *Restructure II program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY*

Seller-sponsored loan participation program, see *Seller-sponsored loan participation program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY*

Value-added agricultural product loan program, see *Value-added agricultural product loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY*

Once-through cooling conversion loans, see *ONCE-THROUGH COOLING CONVERSION LOANS*

Savings associations, see *SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS*

Savings banks, see *SAVINGS BANKS*

Tourism loan program, see *Facilities improvement loans under TOURISM*

Trust companies, see *TRUST COMPANIES*

FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

Barber schools, license applications, grounds for denial, 2100.5300

Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0600

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Adult halfway houses, 2920.3300

Cattle feeding programs

Prospectus, 2875.6130

Sponsors, 2875.6150

Commodity councils, 1570.0500

Community block grants, recipients, 4300.3200

Digital signatures law, 8275.0070

Family farm security program, 1560.2100

Franchises, see *FRANCHISES*

Hospitals, see *Financial statements, audited annual financial statements under HOSPITALS*

Insurance, see *INSURANCE*

Lake improvement districts, 6115.0980

Life insurance, variable life insurance, 2750.4300

Mining operations

Annual report, 6130.4500

Permits, applications, 6130.4300

Motor vehicle fuel franchises, registration, 2860.5300

Oil and gas, limited partnerships

Offerings, 2875.5780

Periodic reports, 2875.5660

Outpatient surgical centers, see *Financial statements, audited annual financial statements under OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS*

Public utilities, annual reports, including, 7825.5400

Real estate limited partnerships

Offerings, 2875.5270

Sponsors, 2875.5160

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

Securities, see *SECURITIES*

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

Workers' compensation self-insurance

Filing reports, 2780.0500

Individual-insurers, applications, 2780.1100

FINANCING CORPORATION

Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

FINDINGS

See specific index headings

FINE ARTS

Teachers of, licenses

Dance and theatre arts, 8710.3200, 8710.4300

Visual arts, 8710.3200, 8710.4900

FINES

Accountants, see *CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS*

Air pollution, see *AIR POLLUTION*

Aversive and deprivation procedures, mentally retarded persons, 9525.2810

FINES (Cont'd)

Barber shops, violations, sanitary provisions, 2100.8900
 Boarding care homes, see Violations and penalties under
BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Boundary waters canoe area, campsites, 6140.0600
 Boxing
 Professional boxing, fouls, fines, 2200.8300
 Weigh-ins and examinations, failure to appear,
 2200.7200
 Capitol, 7525.0500
 Child care centers, noncompliance, 9503.0170
 Conveyors, accidents, notice violations, 1307.0040
 Definitions, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Digital signatures, civil penalties, 8275.0090, 8275.0095
 Drugs and medicine, emergency kits, 6800.6700
 Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks,
 accidents, notice violations, 1307.0040
 Energy efficiency standards, noncompliance, 7655.0420
 Energy supply emergencies, offenses, 7620.0240
 Family foster care, homes without license, 9545.0020
 Federal surplus property, terms and conditions on
 donable property, 1260.0500
 Fire sprinkler systems, violations, civil penalties,
 7512.2750, 7512.2770
 Health and accident insurance, duties of insurers, failure
 to comply, 2740.1200
 Health services providers medical assistance
 reimbursement, noncompliance, 9505.5091
 Home and community-based services, noncompliance,
 9525.1930
 Home health care
 Assisted living home care providers
 Delegated nursing services, violations, 4668.0825
 Drugs and medicine, violations, 4668.0855,
 4668.0860, 4668.0865, 4668.0870
 Personnel records, violations, 4668.0855
 Unlicensed personnel, violations, 4668.0830 to
 4668.0845
 Violations, generally, 4668.0815
 Home care providers
 Payment violations, license suspension, revocation,
 or refusal to renew, grounds, 4668.0012
 Variance violations, 4668.0230
 Horse racing
 Broodmare registration, late fees, 7895.0125,
 7895.0350, 7895.0450
 Civil fines, imposition, 7897.0130, 7897.0150
 Class C licensees, disciplinary actions, 7897.0120,
 7897.0130
 Construction, expansion, extension, alteration, or
 remodeling of racetrack facility without
 approval, 7870.0450, 7870.0840, 7897.0130
 Defined, 7869.0100
 Delay in completion of racetrack facility, 7870.0440
 Denial of license, grounds, 7897.0140
 Disciplinary actions, contested cases, 7897.0190
 False, misleading, or omitted information on license
 applications, 7870.0430, 7870.0830, 7897.0130
 Foal registration, late fees, 7895.0125, 7895.0350,
 7895.0450
 Frivolous protests, 7883.0160
 Late registration fees, allocation to breeders' fund
 administration account, 7895.0100
 Nonpayment of fines, grounds for license suspension,
 7897.0130
 Security modifications, failure to make, 7870.0470,
 7870.0855, 7897.0130
 Serious violations, amount of fine, 7897.0130
 Stallion registration, late fees, 7895.0125, 7895.0275,
 7895.0350, 7895.0450
 Housing with services establishments, unlicensed
 personnel, violations, 4668.0830
 Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100
 Individual sewage treatment systems, license
 enforcement, 7080.0900

FINES (Cont'd)

Insurance
 Actuaries, 2700.0600
 Agents, solicitors, and brokers, unfair and deceptive
 practices, 2700.3300
 Life insurance, unfair trade practices, 2700.3300
 Lifts and hoists, accidents, notice violations, 1307.0040
 Limousines
 Violations, generally, 8880.1200
 Minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010
 Mining operations
 Assessment, commencement of proceedings,
 6130.5200
 Reclamation, 6130.6100
 Motor carriers
 Advertisements, display, 7800.3900
 Rate regulation, 8900.1100
 Nursing homes, see Violations and penalties under
NURSING HOMES
 Occupational injuries and illnesses, see Fines under
**OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND
 ILLNESSES**
 Occupational safety and health, see **OCCUPATIONAL
 SAFETY AND HEALTH**
 Peat mining permits, 6131.0320
 Pharmacists and pharmacies
 Emergency kits, 6800.6700
 Ratio of pharmacy technicians to pharmacists,
 6800.3850
 Political contributions, solicitation during legislative
 session, 4503.1600
 Private career schools, violations, generally, 4880.2700
 Public utilities, customer information, providing,
 7820.0200
 Public Utilities Commission, ex parte communications,
 7845.7600
 Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0060
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, standards of
 conduct, noncompliance, 2805.0900
 Sales and use taxes, see **SALES AND USE TAXES**
 Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0600
 Securities, advertisements, 2875.0550
 Self-insurance pools, reporting requirements, 2785.1600
 Semi-independent living services grants, noncompliance,
 9525.1020
 Soil conservation
 Court-ordered settlement, noncompliance, 8400.4065
 Development activities, violations, 8400.4037
 Mediation, noncompliance, 8400.4050
 Subdivided land sales, planned developments, owners
 association, 2810.3400
 Traffic regulations, speed limits, motor vehicle fuel
 emergencies, additional penalties, 7620.0670
 Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical
 assistance, noncompliance, 9525.1320
 Unfair trade practices, insurance, 2700.3200
 Veterinarians, late renewal or failure to renew licenses,
 9100.0500
 Voter registration, false statements, 8200.9115
 Workers' compensation, see Penalties under
WORKERS' COMPENSATION
 Workers' compensation rules of practice, see
WORKERS' COMPENSATION
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, group self-
 insurers, noncompliance, 2780.3100
FINGER LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
FINGERPRINTS
 Horse racing
 Class C licensees, 7877.0120, 7877.0155
 Racetrack security officers, 7878.0110
 Peace officers, selection standards, 6700.0700
FINGERWAVE LOTIONS
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

FINN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FIRE ALARMS

Correctional facilities, 2911.7300
Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
Essential services, fire alarms defined as, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
Fire code requirements, 7510.3560
Hospitals, plans and specifications, 4645.5400
Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4900
School buildings and grounds, lower grades, state building code, requirements, 1300.5100

FIRE CODE

Adult day care centers
 Defined, 7510.3530
 Fire alarms, 7510.3540
 Floor levels, 7510.3540
 Residents capable and not capable of self-preservation, 7510.3540
Adult foster homes, license requirements, 9555.6125
Adult halfway houses, 2920.6300
Aisle, defined, 7510.3530
Alarms, see Smoke detectors and alarms under this topic
Appeals, 7510.3520
Area separation walls, 7510.3560
Atria, 7510.3570
Authority having jurisdiction, defined, 7510.3530
Automatic fire detectors
 Definitions, 7510.3530
 Requirements, 7510.3560
Barbecues on balconies or patios, 7510.3710
Basements, access or sprinkler protection, 7510.3710
Blasting agents, 7510.3630
Bowling alleys, resurfacing and refinishing, requirements, 7510.3600
Building code, defined, 7510.3530
Carriers, see Pressurized flammable gas under this topic
Chief, defined, 7510.3530
Child care centers
 Art work in corridors, 7510.3580
 Compliance with, 9503.0155
 Group E occupancies, see Group E occupancies under this topic
 Group I occupancies, see Group I occupancies under this topic
 Group R occupancies, see Group R occupancies under this topic
Christmas trees, restrictions, 7510.3570
Combustible liquids, see Flammable liquids, storage and handling under this topic
Compliance, liquefied petroleum gas appliances, requirements, 1346.0504
Correctional facilities, 7510.3700
Corridors
 Construction requirements, 7510.3710
 Defined, 7510.3530
 Existing buildings, alterations, 7510.3710
 Exit corridors, 7510.3580
Definitions
 Furniture, 7510.5520
 Mechanical code, 1346.0408
Design of symbol, pressurized flammable gas, symbols marking carriers, 7510.4800
Educational occupancies, see Group E occupancies under this topic
Egress, see Exits under this topic
Electrical appliances or fixtures, 7510.3690
Emergency escapes, 7510.3580
Escalators, 7510.3580
Escape windows, 7510.3580
Evacuation procedures, 7510.3590
Existing buildings, alterations, 7510.3710
Exits
 Escape windows, 7510.3580

FIRE CODE (Cont'd)

Exits (Cont'd)
 Existing buildings, alterations, 7510.3710
 Locking devices, 7510.3580
 Number required, 7510.3710
Explosives, 7510.3630
Family day care homes, defined, 7510.3530
Fire alarms
 Educational occupancies, 7510.3710
 Lock release mechanisms, 7510.3580
 Signals, reporting, 7510.3590
 Sprinkler systems, 7510.3560
Fire detection systems, adult day care centers, 7510.3530
Fire-extinguishing systems
 Fire sprinkler systems, 7510.3560
 Lock release mechanisms, 7510.3580
Fire lanes, 7510.3550
Fire protection systems, compliance with, 7512.0900
Fire resistive materials, 7510.3570
Flammable liquids, storage and handling
 Aboveground tanks, 7510.3610
 Class I liquids, 7510.3650
 Construction, review of plans, 7510.3650
 Lightning protection, 7510.3610
 Marine craft fuel, 7510.3650
 Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3650
Fuel oil, requirements, 7510.3620
Fuel storage, prohibitions, 7510.3710
Furniture in public occupancies
 Barber shops, exemptions, 7510.5540
 Beauty shops, exemptions, 7510.5540
 Definitions, 7510.5520
 Documentation of testing, 7510.5560
 Enforcement of rules, 7510.5570
 Exemptions, 7510.5540
 Filling material, defined, 7510.5520
 Health care, furniture, exemptions, 7510.5540
 Incorporations by reference, 7510.5530
 Injunctions on sale, 7510.5570
 Inspections, 7510.5570
 Labeling requirements, 7510.5550
 Manufacturers
 Defined, 7510.5520
 Documentation requirements, 7510.5560
 Labeling requirements, 7510.5550
 Testing requirements, 7510.5560
 Noncomplying seating furniture, 7510.5570
 Nursing homes, exemptions, 7510.5540
 Purpose of rules, 7510.5500
 Reupholster, defined, 7510.5520
 Reupholstered furniture, requirements, 7510.5540
 Scope of rules, 7510.5510
 Seating furniture, defined, 7510.5520
 Testing
 Audits, 7510.5570
 Requirements, 7510.5560
Group day care homes, defined, 7510.3530
Group E occupancies
 Defined, 7510.3530
 Egress-control devices, 7510.3710
 Fire alarm and detection systems, 7510.3710
Group I occupancies
 Corridors, construction requirements, 7510.3710
 Defined, 7510.3530
 Door-locking arrangements, 7510.3710
Group R occupancies
 Corridors, construction requirements, 7510.3710
 Defined, 7510.3530
Guest room, defined, 7510.3530
Hazardous areas, 7510.3710
High-piled combustible storage, 7510.3660
Incorporations by reference, 7510.3510, 7510.3540
Local governments, adoption of code, 7510.3520
Locks, special locking arrangements, 7510.3580, 7510.3710
LP gas, requirements, 7510.3670

INDEX

FIRE CODE (Cont'd)

Marks, see Pressurized flammable gas under this topic
 Mechanical code, defined, 7510.3530
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
 Mezzanines, 7510.3570
 Motor vehicle fuel dispensing stations
 Plans, review, 7510.3610
 Signs, 7510.3610
 Notice, service, 7510.3520
 Occupancies, separation from hazardous areas, 7510.3710
 Orders, service, 7510.3520
 Patios, barbecues on, restrictions, 7510.3710
 Permits, generally, 7510.3520
 Physically handicapped persons, supervised living facilities, street level, 7510.3530
 Placement of symbol, pressurized flammable gas, symbols marking carriers, 7510.4900
 Power tap, defined, 7510.3530
 Pressurized flammable gas
 Definitions, 7510.4600
 Design, 7510.4800
 Placement of symbol, 7510.4900
 Purpose of rules, 7510.4500
 Scope of rules, 7510.4500
 Specifications, 7510.4800
 Symbols marking carriers, 7510.4500 to 7510.4900
 Warning symbol requirements, 7510.4700
 Projection rooms, 7510.3680
 Purpose of rules
 Furniture, 7510.5500
 Pressurized flammable gas, symbols marking carriers, 7510.4500
 Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3490
 Pyrotechnic special effects, 7510.3640
 Residential treatment programs, emotionally disturbed children, compliance requirements, 9545.1035
 Roller skating rinks, resurfacing and refinishing, 7510.3600
 Room, defined, 7510.3530
 Scope of rules
 Furniture, 7510.5510
 Pressurized flammable gas, symbols marking carriers, 7510.4500
 Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3500
 Signs, motor vehicle fuel dispensing stations, 7510.3610
 Smoke detectors and alarms
 Existing buildings, 7510.3710
 Location, requirements, 7510.3560
 Power source, 7510.3560
 Smoke removal systems, 7510.3660
 Snow and ice, removal, 7510.3580
 Space heaters, 7510.3570
 Standpipe systems
 Buildings three stories or more, 7510.3710
 General requirements, 7510.3560
 State fire marshal
 Appeals to, 7510.3520
 Motor vehicle fuel dispensing stations, plan review, 7510.3610
 Storage, flammable liquids, see Flammable liquids, storage and handling under this topic
 Street level housing
 Adult day care centers, 7510.3530
 Physically handicapped persons, supervised living facilities, 7510.3530
 Supervised living facility
 Defined, 7510.3530
 Standards, 7510.3540
 Symbols, see Pressurized flammable gas under this topic
 Tables, standpipe systems, 7510.3560
 Uniform fire code
 Adopted by reference, 7510.3510
 Amendments, generally, 7510.3520 to 7510.3710
 Appendix, amendments, 7510.3710
 Citation, 7510.3520

FIRE CODE (Cont'd)

Vertical shafts, enclosure, 7510.3710
 Veterans homes, complying with, 9050.0030
 Warning symbol requirements, pressurized flammable gas, 7510.4700
 Waste oil burners, requirements, 7510.3620
FIRE DEPARTMENTS
 Agreements by, nonemergency telephone numbers, sharing, 1215.0800
 Chiefs, approvals by, emergency elevators, keyed switches and keys, 1307.0065
 Cooperation, nonemergency telephone numbers, sharing, 1215.0800
 Inspections, private career schools, reporting requirements, 4880.1800
 Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300
 Notice received, confined spaces, entry by standby workers, 5207.0304
 Reports given, private career schools, inspections, 4880.1800
 Telephone numbers
 Emergency, see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS
 Nonemergency numbers, requirements, 1215.0800

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

Aircraft
 Maintenance and repair services, 8800.3900
 Airports and landing fields, see Fire extinguishers under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Automatic fire extinguishing systems, Rochester (city), special provisions, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.7100
 Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS
 Cosmetology, salons, 2642.0370
 Education and training
 Special transportation services attendants and drivers, 8840.5910, 8840.6100
 Fire-extinguishing systems, amendments to Uniform Building Code, exceptions, 1305.0904
 Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
 Lightweight vehicles, 8850.8200
 Petroleum carriers, 8850.8050
 Special transportation services
 Drivers and attendants, training, 8840.5910, 8840.6100
 Requirements, 8840.5925
 Vessels (ships), 5225.6500

FIRE HYDRANTS

Parking near, prohibited, 1225.0300

FIRE INSURANCE

See INSURANCE

FIRE INSURANCE TAXES

Appeals, repeated failure to pay taxes, penalties, 8175.0100
 Penalties (monetary), repeated failure to pay, 8175.0100
 Taxpayers, notice received, repeated failure to pay taxes, penalties, 8175.0100
 Violations and penalties, repeated failure to pay, 8175.0100

FIRE MARSHAL

Appeals to, fire code, 7510.3520
 Approvals by
 Boarding care homes, new construction, licensure, 4660.0300
 Nursing homes, new construction, licensure, 4658.3005
 Child care centers, inspections, 9503.0155
 Review by, motor vehicle fuel dispensing stations, plans, 7510.3610

FIRE PITS

Recreational areas, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

- Apprentice sprinkler fitter
 - Card
 - Carrying, requirement, 7512.2300
 - Contents, 7512.2300
 - Transferability, 7512.2300
 - Fees
 - Application for registration, 7512.2100
 - Registration renewal, 7512.2200
 - Hearings for disciplinary actions, 7512.2700
 - Registration
 - Application, 7512.2100
 - Criteria for issuing, 7512.2100
 - Expiration date, 7512.2200
 - Fees, 7512.2100, 7512.2200
 - Lapse, 7512.2200
 - Renewal, 7512.2200
 - Revocation, 7512.2600
 - Suspension, 7512.2700
 - Sprinkler fitter program, satisfactory progress required, 7512.2300
 - Supervision, 7512.0900
- Authority having jurisdiction
 - Defined, 7512.0100, 7512.1100
 - Permits, authority to require, 7512.1100
- Automatic fire sprinkler systems
 - Amendments to Uniform Building Code
 - Group E, Division 1 occupancies, 1305.0904
 - Group I, Division 3 occupancies, 1305.4313
 - Valves, 1305.4313
 - Elevators, handicapped accessibility, exceptions, 1341.0405
 - Group A occupancies, 1300.4900
 - Group E, Division 1 occupancies, 1300.4900
 - Municipal option
 - Standard, 1306.0100
 - State building code, administration, 1300.2900
 - Substitute construction, 1306.0100
 - Water supply requirements, 1306.0100
 - Special egress devices, activating, 1300.4900
 - Valves, Group I, Division 3 occupancies, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4313
- Contested cases
 - Immediate risk to public health or safety, cease and desist orders, 7512.2770
 - Violations, civil penalties, 7512.2750
- Contractors
 - Bond requirements, 7512.0500, 7512.1000
 - Building codes, complying with, 7512.0900
 - Change in conditions, notice to commissioner, 7512.0700
 - Cost estimates, required for obtaining permit, 7512.1100
- Employees
 - Apprentice fitter, see *Apprentice sprinkler fitter* under this topic
 - Journeyman fitter, see *Journeyman sprinkler fitter* under this topic
 - Liability for employee acts, 7512.2500
 - Managing employee, see *Managing employee* under this topic
 - Restrictions, generally, 7512.0900
- Fees
 - Licenses, 7512.0500
 - Renewal of license, 7512.0600
 - Surcharge fees, 7512.1200
- Fire codes, complying with, 7512.0900
- Hearings for disciplinary actions, 7512.2700
- Liability insurance requirements, 7512.1000
- Licenses
 - Application for, 7512.0500
 - Criteria for issuing, 7512.0500
 - Designer contractor licenses, 7512.0500
 - Exceptions from requirement, 7512.0400
 - Expiration date, 7512.0600
 - Lapsed licenses, 7512.0600

FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Contractors (Cont'd)
 - Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Posting, 7512.0900
 - Refusal to renew, 7512.0600
 - Renewal, 7512.0600
 - Requirement, generally, 7512.0400
 - Revocation, 7512.2500, 7512.2600
 - Suspension, 7512.2500, 7512.2700
 - Transferability, 7512.0700
 - Managing employee, see *Managing employee* under this topic
 - Notice
 - Change in conditions, notice to commissioner, 7512.0700
 - Managing employee, loss of, 7512.0800
 - Permits, see *Permits* under this topic
 - Tax information form, required with application, 7512.0500
 - Violations, civil penalties, 7512.2750
 - Work after losing managing employee, conditions, 7512.0800
 - Workers' compensation insurance coverage, required with application, 7512.0500
- Definitions, 7512.0100
- Designer contractors
 - Bond, 7512.0500
 - Defined, 7512.0500
 - Fees, licenses, 7512.0500
 - License requirements, 7512.0500
- Effective date of rules, 7512.0300
- Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, automatic power disconnect, exceptions, 1307.0065, 1307.0070, 1307.0090
- Fire code requirements, 7510.3560
- Fire protection systems, automatic fire protection systems, confined spaces, deactivation requirements, 5207.0303
- Group I occupancies, requirements, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0109
- Immediate risk to public health or safety, cease and desist orders, 7512.2770
- Journeyman sprinkler fitter
 - Card
 - Carrying, requirements, 7512.2000
 - Contents, 7512.2000
 - Transferability, 7512.2000
 - Certificate
 - Application, 7512.1800
 - Conditional certificate, 7512.1800
 - Fees, 7512.1800
 - Issuing, criteria, 7512.1800
 - Lapse, 7512.1900
 - Limited certificate, 7512.1800
 - Renewal, 7512.1900
 - Required for work, 7512.1800
 - Revocation, 7512.2600
 - Suspension, 7512.2700
 - Competency requirements, 7512.2000
 - Continuing education requirements, 7512.1900
 - Examinations
 - Administration, 7512.2400
 - Application, 7512.1700
 - Failing, retesting, 7512.2400
 - Fees, 7512.2400
 - Qualifications for examination, 7512.1700
 - Specifications, 7512.2400
 - Fees
 - Certificate renewal, 7512.1900
 - Examination application, 7512.2400
 - Hearings for disciplinary actions, 7512.2700
 - Supervision of apprentice sprinkler fitter, 7512.0900
 - Violations, civil penalties, 7512.2750
- Managing employee
 - Card
 - Contents, 7512.1600

FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Managing employee (Cont'd)
 - Card (Cont'd)
 - Issuing, 7512.1400
 - Required to carry, 7512.1600
 - Transferability, 7512.1600
 - Certificate
 - Issuing, 7512.1400
 - Lapse of certificate, 7512.1500
 - Renewal, 7512.1500
 - Revocation, 7512.2600
 - Suspension, 7512.2700
 - Continuing education requirements, 7512.1500
 - Duties, 7512.0800
 - Employment, required for contractors, 7512.0800
 - Examinations
 - Administration, 7512.2400
 - Applications, 7512.1300, 7512.2400
 - Failing, retesting, 7512.2400
 - List of persons passing, 7512.1400
 - Qualifications for, 7512.1300
 - Specifications, 7512.2400
 - Fees
 - Certificate renewal, 7512.1500
 - Examination application, 7512.2400
 - Hearings for disciplinary actions, 7512.2700
 - Identification in contractor license application, 7512.0500
 - List, qualified managing employee candidates, 7512.1400
 - Supervision of journeyman sprinkler fitter, 7512.0900
 - Violations, civil penalties, 7512.2750
- Orders, cease and desist orders, immediate risk to public health or safety, 7512.2770
- Permits
 - Authority having jurisdiction, imposing, 7512.1100
 - Fees, 7512.1100
 - Required for contractors, 7512.1100, 7512.2800
- Purpose of rules, 7512.0200
- School buildings and grounds, lower grades, state building code, requirements, 1300.5100
- Scope of rules, 7512.0300
- Special fire protection systems (optional), municipal option, 1300.2900, 1306.0100
- State Building Code requirements, see STATE BUILDING CODE
- Violations and penalties
 - Cease and desist orders, 7512.2770
 - Civil penalties, 7512.2750, 7512.2770
 - Good cause to believe, defined, 7512.2750

FIRE WALLS

- Group I, Division 3 occupancies, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4313

FIREARMS

- Acquisition from federal firearms dealers, form, 7416.9940
- Air guns, see AIR GUNS
- Carrying in public places, permits
 - Application, 7416.0400, 7416.9931
 - Issuance, form, 7416.0500, 7416.9950
- Dealers, security standards
 - Definitions, 7504.0100
 - Electronic security requirements, 7504.0400
 - Exemptions, 7504.0600
 - Inspections by law enforcement, 7504.0500
 - Large dealers, 7504.0300
 - Small dealers, 7504.0200
- Definitions, dealers, security standards, 7504.0100
- Discharge, shooting hours, game and fish rules, 6200.0200
- Fishing, turtles, taking by firearms, prohibition, 6256.0500
- Hunting
 - Controlled hunting zones, 6230.0700 to 6230.1000
 - Crows, 6240.2400

FIREARMS (Cont'd)

- Hunting (Cont'd)
 - Gray partridge, 6234.0500
 - Grouse, near motor vehicles, 6234.0100
 - Handguns, small game, 6234.0100
 - Pheasant hunting, 6234.0300
 - Shooting hours, 6200.0200
 - Turkeys, 6236.0100, 6236.0550
 - Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250, 6230.0260
 - Machine guns, see MACHINE GUNS
 - Muzzle-loading rifles, hunting, national wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 - Permits
 - Acquisition from federal firearms dealers, 7416.9940
 - Carrying in public places, 7416.0500, 7416.9950
 - Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 - Secondary documents
 - Drivers' licenses, see Secondary documents under DRIVERS LICENSES
 - Minnesota identification cards, see Minnesota identification cards under IDENTIFICATION CARDS
 - Motor vehicle certificates of title, see Certificates of title under MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Motor vehicle registration, see Secondary documents under MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION
 - Transferees, 7416.0200
 - Pistols, see PISTOLS
 - Possession
 - Racetracks, prohibited acts, 7897.0100, 7897.0130
 - Wildlife management areas, 6230.0200
 - Private detectives and protective agents, training, 7506.2300
 - Public water access sites, 6218.0100
 - Shotguns, see SHOTGUNS
 - Transferee permits
 - Acquisition from federal firearms dealers, form, 7416.9940
 - Application, 7416.0100, 7416.9911
 - Issuance, form, 7416.0200
 - Transfers, reports about, form, 7416.0300, 7416.9911
 - Uniform firearm application, 7416.9911
 - Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250, 6230.0260
- FIREFIGHTERS**
- Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS
 - Equipment, airports, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 - Killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200
 - Names, driver education program reports, requirements, 7411.0700
 - Nonprofit firefighting corporations
 - Definitions
 - Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 - Occupational safety and health, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030
 - Personal protective equipment, high visibility, requirements, 5205.0030
 - Representation, county 911 planning committees, 1215.0300
 - Sirens, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES
 - Volunteers
 - Killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200
 - Motor vehicle lighting devices, 7425.2600
 - Waste tire dumps, 9220.0160
 - Waste tire facility standards, 9220.0470
- FIREMEN'S LAKE**
- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
- FIREPLACES**
- Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
 - Energy code, single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0900

FIREPLACES (Cont'd)

Operation, installed fuel burning appliances, combustion air requirements, 1346.0606
Residential conservation program, positive shutoffs, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010

FIRES

See also FIRE CODE

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6400
Airports, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
Boarding care homes, see Fire safety under BOARDING CARE HOMES
Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0500
Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS
Child-caring institutions, see CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS
Correctional facilities, 2911.3700
Fallout shelters, see FALLOUT SHELTERS
Family day care homes, 9502.0425
Family foster care, 9545.0190
Federal surplus property, distribution to victims, 1260.0600
Fire extinguishers, see FIRE EXTINGUISHERS
Fire protection systems, regulation, see FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
Flame spread ratings, interior surfaces, fallout shelters, 1330.1800
Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, licensing requirements, 4675.0300
Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities, safeguard measures, 7851.0360
Incinerators, see INCINERATORS
Incorporation by reference, fire protection, federal standards, 5205.0010
Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.1700
Intoxicating liquor, retailers, 7515.0640
Juvenile detention facilities, emergency plans, 2930.4900
Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.7000
Maternity shelters, 9545.1270
Municipal jails, 2945.5490
Nursing homes, see Fire safety under NURSING HOMES
Oil, set-aside program, shortages due to fires, 7615.0320
Oil pipelines, control and safeguard descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0630
Open burning, see OPEN BURNING
Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, pipe hangers, supports, anchors, sway bracings and vibration dampeners, 5230.1030
Prevention and protection
Aircraft maintenance and repair services, 8800.3900
Fallout shelters, requirements, 1330.0800, 1330.2100
Fire doors, opening force, 1341.0442
Fire resistive material, omitting, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0704
Fuel or gas burning and piping systems, liquefied petroleum gas piping, requirements, 1346.2215
Group 1 occupancies, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308, 1305.4313
Hoses, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0904
Manufactured home park storm shelters, requirements, 1370.0190
Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
Sprinkler systems, see FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
Standpipes, see STANDPIPE SYSTEMS
Public water access sites, 6218.0100
Refrigeration systems, see REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS
Reports about, correctional facilities, 2911.3700
Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
Sprinkler systems, see SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
State Building Code, see STATE BUILDING CODE

FIRES (Cont'd)

Uniform Building Code amendments, see STATE BUILDING CODE
Utility crossings of public lands and waters, safety regulations, 6135.1400
Ventilation, see VENTILATION
Vessels (ships), fire extinguishers, 5225.6500
Walls, see FIRE WALLS
Warehouses, 1560.8300
Waste tire dumps, 9220.0160
Waste tire facility standards, 9220.0450, 9220.0470

FIREWOOD

Collection
Forest lands, restrictions, 6100.0900
State parks, restrictions, 6100.0900
Definitions, mechanical code, 1346.0408
Fuel, firewood defined as, mechanical code, 1346.0408
Removal from outdoor recreation area, prohibited, 6100.1000

FIREWORKS

Fire code requirements, 7510.3640

FIRST AID

Child care centers, staff training, 9503.0035
Confined spaces, emergencies, requirements, 5207.0304
Correctional facilities, requirements, 2911.6000, 2911.6100
Definitions, occupational safety and health, 5210.0620
Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS
Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.1105, 9545.1125
Group foster homes, 2925.3700
Group foster parents, training, 2925.2000
Group residential housing, 9545.1470
Instructors
Special transportation services, requirements, 8840.6200
Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.8000
Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6400
Kits, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
Medical treatment, exclusion, 5210.0620
Municipal jails, 2945.1000, 2945.5430
Occupational injuries and illnesses, see First aid under OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES
Products, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
Special transportation services
Drivers and attendants, education and training, 8840.5910, 8840.6100, 8840.6250
Supervised living facilities, 4665.4700
Swimming pools, first aid kits, 4717.1450
Training
Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, staff training, 9515.3070
Special transportation services attendants and drivers, 8840.5910, 8840.6100, 8840.6250

FIRST AID SUPPLIES

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
Labels and labeling, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1670
Special transportation services, 8840.5925
Storage, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1670

FIRST RIVER LAKE

Fishing, walleye, length limits, 6264.0300

FISCAL OFFICERS

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

FISCAL SUPERVISORS

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

FISCAL YEAR

Income taxes, estimated taxes, 8093.0400
 Sales and use taxes, permits, information, 8130.2500

FISH**Alewives**

Commercial fishing
 Lake Superior, 6260.1800
 Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600
 Regulated exotic species, 6216.0260

Bass, see BASS

Bighead carp, prohibited exotic species, 6216.0250
 Black carp, prohibited exotic species, 6216.0250
 Bluegills, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters,
 6266.0500

Bowfin, archery, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to
 6266.0700

Bullheads, limits, 6262.0650

Canned tuna, see **CANNED TUNA**

Carcasses, see **CARCASSES**

Catching or harvesting, fish received by food and
 beverage service establishments, 4626.0145

Ciscoes, see **CISCOES**

Commercial game animals, exclusion, food code,
 4626.0020

Comminuted products, defined, food code, 4626.0020

Common carp, regulated exotic species, 6216.0260

Crappies, seasons and limits

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Conservation lakes, 6262.0575
 Experimental waters, restrictions, 6264.0300
 Inland waters, 6262.0200
 Size limits, experimental waters, 6264.0300
 Special management waters, 6264.0400

Crayfish

Bait, using crayfish for, 6259.0200, 6259.0800
 Disposal, dead crayfish, 6259.0400
 Harvesting, Eurasian water milfoil infested waters,
 restrictions, 6216.0400
 Importing, restrictions, 6259.0600

Permits

Commercial use, 6259.0900, 6259.1000
 Importing, 6259.0600
 Importing, for aquarium sales, 6259.0200,
 6259.1000

Rusty crayfish, regulated exotic species, 6216.0260

Sale

Personal use, prohibitions, 6259.0800
 Uses, restrictions, 6259.0200

Taking

Commercial use, 6259.0900, 6259.1000
 Gear, requirements, 6259.0100
 License requirements, personal use, 6259.0800
 Marking requirements, 6259.0100
 Personal use, 6259.0800
 Seasons, 6259.0100
 Size restrictions, 6259.0100
 Transportation, prohibitions, 6259.0500
 Traps, tending, requirements, 6259.0300
 Violations and penalties, 6259.0700

Dressed fish

Defined, 6262.3150
 Patch of skin, retention, 6262.3200

Eggs, quarantine facilities, see **Quarantine facilities
 under AQUACULTURE**

Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200

Exotic species, regulated exotic species, 6216.0260

Fillets

Defined, 6262.3150
 Number per fish, restrictions, 6262.3200

Flesh, standard of identity, 1545.0330

Food and beverage service establishments, see **Fish
 under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
 ESTABLISHMENTS**

FISH (Cont'd)

Foodborne disease prevention, food and beverage service
 establishments, see **Foodborne disease prevention
 under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
 ESTABLISHMENTS**

Game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020

Gefilte fish, defined as comminuted products, food code,
 4626.0020

Goldfish, regulated exotic species, 6216.0260

Grass carp, prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250

Habitat data

Comprehensive water plans, requirements, 9300.0070
 Metropolitan watershed management plans,
 requirements, 8410.0060, 8410.0080

Hatcheries, aeration systems, see **PUBLIC WATERS**

Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Herring, see **FRESH, FROZEN, AND SALT
 HERRING**

Importing, permit requirements, 6262.0100

Koi, regulated exotic species, 6216.0260

Lake improvement districts

Appropriateness of proposed purposes, 6115.0960
 Compliance with other laws, 6115.0980
 Preservation, purposes, 6115.0950
 Preventing degradation, 6115.0940

Length limits

Experimental regulations, 6264.0300
 Licensed fish packers, packing and labeling,
 6262.3250
 Restrictions on transportation and possession,
 6262.3200

Licensed fish packers

Labeling requirements, 6262.3250
 Packing requirements, 6262.3250

Organic food, see **ORGANIC FOOD**

Permits

Importing, 6262.0100
 Stocking live fish, 6262.0100
 Transporting, 6262.0100

Processing establishments, see **FISH PROCESSING
 ESTABLISHMENTS**

Rainbow smelt, regulated exotic species, 6216.0260

Redhorse

Limits, 6262.0650
 Seasons and limits
 Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Inland waters, 6262.0200

Regulated exotic species, 6216.0260

Rehabilitation, see **Rehabilitation under WILD
 ANIMALS**

Restitution value, 6133.0010 to 6133.0090

Round goby

Infested waters, 6216.0350
 Prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250

Rudd, prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250

Ruffe

Commercial fishing, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary
 waters, 6266.0600

Infested waters, 6216.0350

Prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Sales by weight, 1545.0290

Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection,
 6136.0400

Sea lamprey, prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250

Seasons and limits

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Mille Lacs Lake, modification to accommodate
 harvest by Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa,
 6262.0575, 6264.0400

Sheepshead

Archery, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200

Shellfish, see **SHELLFISH**

Silver carp, prohibited exotic species, 6216.0250

FISH (Cont'd)

- Smoking establishments, see FISH SMOKING ESTABLISHMENTS
 - Spawning areas
 - Fill in protected waters, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 - Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 - Stocking, live fish, permit requirements, 6262.0100
 - Suckers, limits, 6262.0650
 - Taking, fish received by food and beverage service establishments, requirements, 4626.0145
 - Tilapia, regulated exotic species, 6216.0260
 - Toxicants, release, insurance requirements, 6212.2900, 6212.3000
 - Transparent wrappers, deceptive colors, 1545.0090
 - Transportation
 - Definitions, 6262.3150
 - Exemption from requirements, 6262.3300
 - Labeling, 6262.3250
 - Packing, 6262.3200, 6262.3250
 - Permit requirements, 6262.0100
 - Statewide length limits, restrictions on transportation, 6262.3200
 - Wrapping, 6262.3200
 - Trout, see TROUT (SALMONINAE)
 - Trout streams, see TROUT STREAMS
 - Tuna, see CANNED TUNA
 - Utility crossings, public waters
 - Construction methods, 6135.1300
 - Right-of-way maintenance, 6135.1500
 - Walleye, see WALLEYE
 - Water appropriation and impoundments
 - Field investigations, 6115.0790
 - Permits, review of data in applications, 6115.0670
 - Water level controls, 6115.0220, 6115.0222
 - Waters
 - Crossing protected waters, detriments, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 - Ecology, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 - Fill, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 - Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0222
 - Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 - Weight, sales by, 1545.0290
 - White perch
 - Infested waters, 6216.0350
 - Prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250
 - Winter kill, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 - Zander, prohibited exotic species, 6216.0250
- FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE (U.S.)**
- Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copies, 4410.1500
- FISH CREEK**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- FISH FARMS**
- Application of law, private fish hatchery operations, 6250.0101
 - Exotic species infested waters, operations in, restrictions, 6216.0500
 - Licenses, aeration system approval, 6116.0030
- FISH HOOK LAKE**
- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- FISH HOUSES**
- Abandonment, disposal of property, 6100.1650
 - Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0700, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 - Identification, requirements, 6262.0100
 - Nonresidents, spearing, 6262.0600
 - Public water access sites, 6218.0100
 - Wildlife management areas, lakes permitted on, 6230.0250
- FISH LAKE**
- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

FISH LAKE (Cont'd)

- Fishing
 - Largemouth bass, limits, 6264.0300
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- Spiny water flea, infestation, 6216.0350
- FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS**
- Applications, permits, 1545.2850
- Bacterial content, prevention of increase, temperatures, 1545.3070
- Brooms, provision, 1545.3050
- Brushes, provision, 1545.3050
- Buildings and structures, construction and maintenance, sanitation, 1545.2910 to 1545.2970
- Cats, exclusion from premises, 1545.2970
- Ceilings, 1545.2950
- Changes, methods and procedures, 1545.3110
- Chemical contamination, mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080
- Clean cloths, provision, 1545.3050
- Cleaning, rooms and compartments, 1545.2960
- Cleaning facilities, provision, 1545.3050
- Clothing, cleanliness, 1545.3120
- Communicable diseases, exclusion of persons affected, 1545.3120
- Compartments and rooms
 - Designing and cleaning, 1545.2960
 - Rejection tags, unsanitary equipment, 1545.2890
- Condition of premises, 1545.2900
- Construction, equipment, 1545.3060
- Containers
 - Denatured fish, labels, 1545.2060
 - Processed products, 1545.3030
- Contamination, processed products and ingredients, 1545.3120
- Contamination of foods, mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080
- Corrective orders, 1545.2880
- Cosmetics, contamination of products, 1545.3120
- Cutting, fish unfit for human consumption, 1545.2050
- Decomposed food contamination, mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080
- Definitions, 1545.2840
- Denatured fish, container labels, 1545.2060
- Denaturing, fish unfit for human foods, 1545.2050
- Designs
 - Equipment, 1545.3060
 - Rooms and compartments, 1545.2960
- Detergents, cleaning facilities, provision, 1545.3050
- Dogs, exclusion from premises, 1545.2970
- Doors, 1545.2950
- Drains and drainage
 - Fully drained areas, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900
 - Traps and vents, 1545.2940
- Dust contamination, mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080
- Dusty roads and yards, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900
- Entry upon property, inspection, 1545.2880
- Equipment, design, material and construction, 1545.3060
- Equipment and utensils, rejection tags, 1545.2890
- Floors, 1545.2950
- Food managers, exemption from requirement, 4626.2010
- Fume contamination, mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080
- Gloves, covering infections or cuts, 1545.3120
- Grinding material contamination, mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080
- Gutters, traps and vents, 1545.2940
- Hair, contamination of products, 1545.3120
- Handwashing facilities, 1545.3020
- Health of personnel, 1545.3120
- Hearings, permit revocation, 1545.2870
- Herring, see FRESH, FROZEN, AND SALT HERRING
- Hoses, provision, 1545.3050
- Hot water supply, 1545.2990

FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Ingredients
 Fitness for human food, 1545.3100
 Procedures and temperatures, 1545.3070
 Storage areas, exclusion of animals, 1545.2970
 Insects, exclusion from premises, 1545.2970
 Inspections and inspectors
 Corrective orders, 1545.2880
 Permit granting inspection, 1545.2850
 Permit renewal inspection, 1545.2860
 Labels, denaturing fish, containers, 1545.2060
 Lavatories, 1545.3020
 Lights and lighting, 1545.2920
 Litter, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900
 Materials, equipment, 1545.3060
 Mechanical adjustments, contamination of foods, 1545.3080
 Medicament, contamination of products, 1545.3120
 Methods, sanitation, 1545.3110
 Microorganic content, prevention of increase, temperatures, 1545.3070
 Mops, provision, 1545.3050
 Nesting, containers and utensils, 1545.3110
 Notice, permit revocation hearings, 1545.2870
 Nozzles, cleaning facilities, provision, 1545.3050
 Objectionable conditions, rooms or compartments containing processed products, 1545.3040
 Oil contamination, mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080
 Orders
 Corrective orders, 1545.2880
 Objectionable conditions, 1545.2900
 Paint contamination, mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080
 Partitions, 1545.2950
 Permits
 Applications, 1545.2850
 Expiration, 1545.2850
 Reinstatement, revoked permits, 1545.2870
 Renewal, 1545.2860
 Revocation, 1545.2870
 Perspiration, contamination of products, 1545.3120
 Pests, exclusion from premises, 1545.2970
 Plumbers and plumbing, 1545.2940
 Poisons, contamination of processed products, prevention, 1545.2970
 Posts, 1545.2950
 Procedures
 Processed products and ingredients, 1545.3070
 Sanitation, 1545.3110
 Processed products
 Containers, 1545.3030
 Procedures and temperatures, 1545.3070
 Refuse, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900
 Rejection tags, unsanitary equipment, 1545.2890
 Removal, products not fit for human food, 1545.3090
 Rodents, exclusion from premises, 1545.2970
 Roofs, 1545.2950
 Rooms and compartments
 Designing and cleaning, 1545.2960
 Rejection tags, 1545.2890
 Scale contamination, mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080
 Screens
 Insect prevention, 1545.2970
 Toilet rooms, 1545.3010
 Segregation, products unfit for human food, 1545.3090
 Self-closing doors, toilet rooms, 1545.3010
 Shellfish, see SHELLFISH
 Smoking establishments, see FISH SMOKING ESTABLISHMENTS
 Soap
 Cleaning facilities, provision, 1545.3050
 Lavatories, 1545.3020
 Spitting, 1545.3120
 Sprayers, cleaning facilities, provision, 1545.3050
 Stacking, containers and utensils, 1545.3110
 Steam pressure hose and guns, cleaning facilities, provision, 1545.3050

FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Structures and buildings, construction and maintenance, sanitation, 1545.2910 to 1545.2970
 Tags, rejection tags, unsanitary equipment or rooms, 1545.2890
 Temperatures
 Perishable products, storage and display, 1545.0240
 Processed products and ingredients, 1545.3070
 Tobacco use, 1545.3120
 Toilet rooms, 1545.3010
 Towels, lavatories, 1545.3020
 Traps, drains and gutters, 1545.2940
 Tuberculosis, exclusion of affected persons, 1545.3120
 Unfit for human food, sale as animal food, denaturing or dyeing, 1545.2050
 Unsanitary equipment or rooms, rejection tags, 1545.2890
 Ventilation
 Drains and gutters, 1545.2940
 Moisture control, 1545.2930
 Toilet rooms, 1545.3010
 Vermin, exclusion from premises, 1545.2970
 Walls, 1545.2950
 Washing of hands, 1545.3120
 Waste, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900
 Waste disposal, 1545.2940
 Water supply, 1545.2980, 1545.2990

FISH SMOKING ESTABLISHMENTS

Definitions, 1545.3130
 Equipment and facilities, 1545.3170
 Expiration
 Out-of-state permits, 1545.3150
 Permits, 1545.3140
 Facilities and equipment, 1545.3170
 Inspection and inspectors, permit renewals, 1545.3160
 Out-of-state establishments, permits, 1545.3150
 Permits, 1545.3140 to 1545.3160
 Political subdivisions, applicable standards, 1545.3170
 Renewal, permits, 1545.3160
 Sanitation, 1545.3170
 United States, applicable standards, 1545.3170

FISHDANCE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 70.50.0470

FISHERS

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Hunting

Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700
 Areas, 6234.1700
 Limits, 6234.1700, 6234.1800
 Seasons, 6234.1700
 Tags, 6234.1700
 Zones, 6234.0900

Pelts

Registration, 6234.2600
 Tags, 6234.1700, 6234.2600

FISHING**Aircraft, use**

Commercial operations, see Commercial operations under AIRCRAFT

Angling

Commercial fishing, angling license requirement, 6260.0200
 Largemouth bass, experimental regulations, 6264.0300
 Trout, Square Lake, 6264.0400

Aquatic management areas, permitted activity, 6270.0200**Archery**

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Rough fish, 6262.0600, 6262.0700, 6262.0750

Bait

Minnesota-South Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0400
 Mussel meat, 6258.0900

FISHING (Cont'd)**Bait (Cont'd)**

Taking fish for

Lake Superior, 6262.0300

Minnows, see MINNOWS

Boundary waters

Generally, 6266.0100

Minnesota-Canada boundary waters, 6266.0700

Minnesota-Iowa boundary waters, 6266.0200

Minnesota-North Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0300

Minnesota-South Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0400

Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500,
6266.0600

Walleye, length limits, 6264.0300

Commercial fishing, see COMMERCIAL FISHING

Contests

Boat ramps, 6212.2700

Drawings or raffles, 6212.2700

Limits on fish possession, 6212.2600

Parking, 6212.2700

Permits

Applications, 6212.2400

Conditions for denial, 6212.2500

Department permits, 6212.2400

Sheriff's permits, 6212.2400

Removal of debris, 6212.2700

Reports about, 6212.2800

Rules, 6212.2400

Sorting of fish, restrictions, 6212.2600

Dark houses, see DARK HOUSES

Designated special management waters, restrictions,
6264.0400**Equipment**

Harpooning equipment, 6262.0600

South Dakota boundary waters, restrictions,
6266.0400Wisconsin boundary waters, commercial fishing,
6266.0600Eurasian water milfoil infested waters, restrictions,
6216.0400

Fish houses, see FISH HOUSES

Forest campgrounds, see Fishing under FOREST
CAMPGROUNDSForest day use areas, see Fishing under FOREST DAY
USE AREAS

Guides, Lake Superior fishing guides

Licensing requirements, 6262.3000

Recordkeeping requirements, 6262.3050

Harpooning, rough fish, 6262.0600, 6262.0700, 6262.0750

Hooks, turtle hooks, 6256.0500

Hours

Angling hours, generally, 6262.0100

Mussels, 6258.0200

Lawful possession from nonstate jurisdictions,
documentation, 6200.0200

Leech Lake Reservation, special restrictions, 6262.0800

Liberalized fishing, posting, 6266.0400

Licenses, see FISHING LICENSES

Lines

Number, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Set lines, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Mussels, see MUSSELS

NetsCommercial fishing, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary
waters, 6266.0600

Dip nets, rough fish, limits, 6262.0650

Gill nets

Boundary waters, 6266.0600

Marking, 6262.3100

Upper Red Lake, 6262.0800

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800, 6262.0850

Marking, 6262.3100

Rough fish, 6262.0600, 6262.0700

SeinesCommercial fishing, Minnesota-Wisconsin
boundary waters, 6266.0600**FISHING (Cont'd)****Nets (Cont'd)**

Seines (Cont'd)

Marking, 6262.3100

Nonresidents, spearing from fish houses or dark houses,
6262.0600**Possession of fish**

Defined

Designated experimental waters, 6264.0300

Generally, 6262.0500

Minnesota-South Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0400

Private fish hatcheries, regulation of operations,
6250.0101**Restricted waters**

Conservation lakes, 6262.0575

Mississippi River, 6262.0575

Treaty lakes, 6262.0575

Shelters, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0500,
6266.0700**Spearing**

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Designated special management waters, restrictions,
6264.0400

Restrictions, specific lakes, 6264.0200, 6264.0300

Rough fish, 6262.0600, 6262.0700, 6262.0750

State parks, see Fishing under STATE PARKS

Take a kid fishing weekend, 6262.0100

Turtles, see TURTLES

Waters, closed to fishing, lists, 6262.0500

Wildlife management areas, generally, 6230.0250

FISHING EQUIPMENT**Sales and use taxes**

Clothing and wearing apparel, 8130.5400

Exemptions, 8130.5400

FISHING LICENSES**Agents**

Applications, 6212.0100

Appointment by county auditors, 6212.0100

Recordkeeping, 6212.0500

Surety bonds, 6212.0100, 6212.0200

Applications

Deadlines, interpretation of rules, 6200.0200

Fees, 6200.0200

Incomplete or improperly completed applications,
6200.0200

Rejection, 6200.0200

County auditors, duties

Recordkeeping, 6212.0500

Reports given, 6212.0500

Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes,
8001.0300**Duplicate licenses**

Electronic issuance, 6213.0510

Generally, 6212.0600

Electronic issuance, agents, see Electronic license agents
under NATURAL RESOURCES**DEPARTMENT****Fees**

Payment to department, 6212.0500

Statutory fees required, 6212.0700

Forms (documents)

Completion, 6212.0300

Department copy, 6212.0400

Signatures, 6212.0300

Importing, not permitted by license, 6262.0100

Indian band members, documentation requirements,
6200.0200

Issuance, order, 6212.0700

License bureau, commercial license applications,
6200.0200Nonstate jurisdictions, documentation requirements,
6200.0200

Residents, proof of residency, 6212.0300

Stocking live fish, not permitted by license, 6262.0100

Transportation, not permitted by license, 6262.0100

FISHING LICENSES (Cont'd)

Unsold licenses, 6212.0500

FISSIONABLE MATERIALS

See IONIZING RADIATION

FITTINGS

See specific index headings

FIVE MILE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FIXTURES

Advertising signs, sales and use taxes, 8130.9400

Banks, purchases, 2675.2130

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Credit unions, furniture and fixtures account, 2675.6230

Definitions

Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611

Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021

Financing statements

Failure to indicate status as fixture filing in real property records, effect, 8280.0040

Franchises, expenses, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Juvenile detention facilities, repair and maintenance, 2930.8700

Plumbing, see PLUMBING**Sales and use taxes**

Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

Business disposing of property, isolated sale, 8130.5800

Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800

Exemptions, presumptions, 8130.3000

Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

Industrial production, 8130.5500

Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800

Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600

Vendors of meals and drinks, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

FLADMARK LAKE**Fishing**

Largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0300

Northern pike, catch and release, 6264.0300

Sunfish, possession limits, 6264.0300

FLAGS AND ENSIGNS

Divers' warning flags, boat operators, operating near, restrictions, 6110.1200

Intoxicating liquors

Advertisements, 7515.0740

Prohibited statements, 7515.0760

Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, retailers flags, 7620.0650

School safety patrol, see SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS OR MATERIALS

Fire code, see FIRE CODE

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, storage or installation, 4675.1200

FLANDREAU CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FLARES

Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

FLASHLIGHTS

Group residential housing, 9545.1470

Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

Special transportation services, 8840.5925

Vessels (ships), 5225.6200

FLAVORING EXTRACTS AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

FLAVORING EXTRACTS AND RELATED PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Soda water, nonalcoholic beverages, optional ingredients, 1555.4130

FLEA MARKETS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.3600, 8130.5800

FLETCHER CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FLEXIBLE SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAM

Elementary schools or high schools, 3500.1000

FLIES

Caddisflies, endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200

Dragonflies, endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200

FLIGHT CREW EQUIPMENT

Sales and use taxes, airlines, 8130.6000

FLIGHT INSTRUCTION

Sales and use taxes, aircraft commercial use permit, 8130.6500

FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES**Military aircraft**

Purchase for civilian use, base value, 8800.0400

Payments

Commercial aircraft, 8800.3200

Valuation

Military aircraft, conversion for civilian use, 8800.0400

FLIGHT SCHOOLS

Aeronautical correspondence courses, 8800.3400

Commercial operations

Flight schools defined as, aeronautics, 8800.3100

Licenses, 8800.3300

Curriculum

Commercial operations, 8800.3300

Federal regulations, compliance, 8800.3300

Definitions, aeronautics, 8800.3100

Disclosure, insurance, 8800.3300

Exceptions, 8800.3300

Federal regulations

Curriculum, compliance, 8800.3300

Insurance, requirements, 8800.3300

Flight instructors

Defined, 8800.0100

Exceptions, 8800.3300

Records and recordkeeping, 8800.3300

Flying clubs, see FLYING CLUBS

Ground schools, see GROUND SCHOOLS

Inspections, 8800.3300

Insurance, 8800.3300

Licenses, 8800.3300

Offices, 8800.3300

Operators, duties, 8800.3300

Posting (notices)

Practice area, 8800.3300

Traffic patterns, 8800.3300

Records and recordkeeping, 8800.3300

Rules, 8800.3300

Students, insurance disclosures, acknowledgment, 8800.3300

Surety bonds, 8800.3300

FLIGHT SIMULATORS

Sales and use taxes, airlines, 8130.6000

FLIXWEED

Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

FLOODPLAINS

Animal feedlots located near, expansion limitations, 7020.2005

Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310

FLOODPLAINS (Cont'd)

- Bridges, permits, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
- Building permits
 - Exceptions, 1335.1100
 - Requirements, 1335.1100
- Comprehensive water plans, requirements, 9300.0070
- Coordination of activities, 6120.5500
- Dams, public policy, 6115.0300
- Data, wellhead protection plans, requirements, 4720.5400
- Defined, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
- Definitions, management, 6120.5000
- Development of flood fringe areas outside of floodways, 6120.5800
- Fill, bridge crossings, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
- Floodplain wetland, defined, 8420.0110
- Guidelines, 6120.5500
- Information, disposition, 6120.5500
- Local authorities, powers and duties, 6120.5400
- Management
 - Administration, 6120.6200
 - Defined, 6120.5000
 - Supplemental standards, 6120.5900
- Management criteria, updating, 6120.5500
- Maps, official floodplain zoning map, state building code amendments, 1335.0300
- Minimum management standards, 6120.5700
- Ordinances
 - Administration, 6120.6200
 - Duties, local governments, 6120.5400
- Permitted uses in flood fringe areas, 6120.5800
- Permitted uses in flood way areas, 6120.5800
- Public policy, 6120.5100
- Public uses, 6120.6000
- Red River of the North
 - Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310
 - Animal feedlot construction, 4410.4300, 4410.4600
- Regulatory flood datum (RFD), elevation
 - Assignments, 1335.1000
 - Flood hazard areas, improvements, 1335.1000
 - Floodproofing protection, federal regulations, state building code amendments, 1335.0400
 - Inspections, 1335.1000
 - Space below, use restrictions, 1335.1400
 - Vents, extension, 1335.2600
- Scope of rules, 6120.5200
- Severability of rules, 6120.5300
- Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Solid waste management facilities, locating on, prohibitions, 7035.2555
- Standards for management
 - Duties, commissioner, 6120.5500
 - Supplemental standards, 6120.5900
- Technical standards and requirements, 6120.5600
- Variations
 - Standards, 6120.6100
 - Supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
 - Zoning, minimum management standards, 6120.5700
- Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
- Zoning
 - Minimum management standards, 6120.5700
 - Permitted uses in flood way and flood fringe areas, 6120.5800

FLOODPROOFING OF BUILDINGS

- Appeals, board, 1335.0800
- Application of rules
 - Federal regulations, state building code amendments, 1335.0500
 - Intentional flooding, 1335.2200
- Building code, state building code, 1335.1800
- Building permits
 - Exceptions, 1335.1100
 - Requirements, 1335.1100
- Certificates and certification, copies, retention, 1335.0700
- Complete floodproofing, methods, 1335.1950

FLOODPROOFING OF BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

- Conflict of rules, prevailing regulations, 1335.1600
- Definitions
 - Conflict of rules, prevailing regulations, 1335.1600
 - Habitable space, 1335.1700
- Dikes, levees, and floodwalls, requirements, 1335.2150, 1335.3100
- Drainage
 - Intentional flooding, requirements, 1335.2200
 - Sump pumps, requirements, 1335.2500
- Enforcement of rules, state building code, optional enforcement, 1300.2900
- Exits, enclosed refuge spaces, requirements, 1335.1300
- Fill, exceptions, 1335.2100
- Food products, contents classification, federal regulations, amendments, 1335.2300
- Group M, Division I occupancies
 - Plans and specifications, exemptions, 1335.1200
 - Requirements, 1335.2100
- Habitable space, defined, 1335.1700
- Heating systems, gas- or oil-fired furnaces, requirements, 1335.2400
- Improvements, statement of intention, requirements, 1335.1000
- Incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 1335.0200
- Individual sewage treatment systems
 - Cesspools, 1335.2800
 - Requirements, 1335.2700
 - Seepage pits, 1335.2900
- Intentional flooding of spaces, requirements, 1335.2200
- Interpretation of rules, space classification, 1335.1900
- Natural terrain, requirements, 1335.2000
- New buildings and structures, enclosed refuge spaces, requirements, 1335.1300
- Nonconforming use
 - Continuance or discontinuance, 1335.0600
 - Reconstruction requirements, 1335.0600
 - Restrictions, 1335.0600
- Pipes and pipelines, intentional flooding, requirements, 1335.2200
- Placards, requirements, 1335.1500
- Plans and specifications
 - Owner's contingency plans, 1335.1200
 - Requirements, 1335.1200
 - Waivers, 1335.1200
- Plumbing, vents, requirements, 1335.2600, 1335.3000
- Refuge spaces, new buildings or structures, requirements, 1335.1300
- Regulatory flood datum (RFD)
 - Elevation
 - Assignments, 1335.1000
 - Inspections, 1335.1000
 - Statements of intention to improve, requirements, 1335.1000
 - Federal regulations, state building code amendments, 1335.0400
- Space below
 - Plans and specifications, requirements, 1335.1200
 - Use restrictions, 1335.1400
 - Vent requirements, 1335.2200
- Repairs
 - Minor repairs, permit exceptions, 1335.1100
 - Nonconforming use, 1335.0600
- Reports about, copies, retention, 1335.0700
- Scope of rules, federal regulations, amendment, 1335.0500
- Space classification
 - Interpretation of rules, 1335.1900
 - Table, 1335.1900
- Sump pumps, drainage, requirements, 1335.2500
- Tests, load testing, copies, retention, 1335.0700
- Validity, federal regulations, state building code amendments, 1335.0900
- Waivers, owner's contingency plans, 1335.1200

INDEX

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL

- Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400
 - Dams
 - Controlling waters, 6115.0220, 6115.0222
 - New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
 - Federal surplus property, distribution to victims, 1260.0600
 - Flooding problem
 - Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 - Floodwalls, state building code, requirements, 1335.2150, 1335.3100
 - Food and beverage service establishments, notice of floods, requirements, 4626.1795
 - High water levels, utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
 - Individual sewage treatment systems
 - Location in floodplain, alternative systems, 7080.0172
 - Septic tank location in floodplain, 7080.0130
 - Soil treatment systems, location in floodways, 7080.0170
 - Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, regional floodplains, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
 - Juvenile detention facilities, emergency plans, 2930.4900
 - Meat inspection, contamination of products or establishment, 1540.4090 to 1540.4110
 - Oil, set-aside program, shortages due to floods, 7615.0320
 - Public utilities, crossing in protected waters, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 - Red River of the North, see RED RIVER OF THE NORTH
 - Riprap
 - Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340
 - Fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 - Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340
 - Shorelands
 - Management, municipalities, 6120.3100
 - Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 - Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
 - Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 - Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see Cost-sharing program under SOIL CONSERVATION
 - Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
 - Water appropriation and impoundments
 - Permits, 6115.0620
 - Review of applications, 6115.0670
- FLOODWAYS**
- Bridges, crossings, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 - Dredging, disposition of spoils, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 - Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- FLOORS**
- Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES
 - Correctional facilities
 - Construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
 - New construction, 2900.0200
 - Cosmetology, salons, health and safety requirements, 2642.0360
 - Energy code
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0600, 7676.0700
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0600
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600, 7672.0800
 - Food and beverage service establishments, see Floors under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 - Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
 - Joists, see JOISTS
 - Manufacturing, beverages, 1550.1730
 - Meat inspection, meat or product contact, 1540.0790
 - Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES

FLOORS (Cont'd)

- Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2540
 - School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
 - Smooth, defined, food code, 4626.0020
 - Surfaces, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0426
- FLORICULTURE**
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
- FLORIDA CREEK**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- FLORISTS**
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.8900
- FLOUR**
- Bakery products, see BAKERIES
 - Buckwheat flour, mixture with other ingredients, labels, 1550.0590
 - Containers, food and beverage service establishments, identification requirements, 4626.0240
 - Distressed flour products, reconditioning procedures, 1550.2920
 - Laundering, bags, 1550.0880
 - Mixed flours, labels, 1550.0600
- FLOUR LAKE**
- Fishing
 - Commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400
 - Smallmouth bass, limits, 6264.0300
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- FLOWERS**
- Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
 - Seeds
 - Germination standards, 1510.0231
 - Labeling requirements, 1510.0251
 - Recordkeeping by initial labelers, 1510.0261
 - Restricted weed seeds, 1510.0320
 - Weed seed prohibitions, 1510.0271
- FLUDIAZEPAM**
- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240
- FLUNITRAZEPAM**
- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240
- FLUORIDATION**
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1718
 - Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY
- FLUORINE**
- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
- FLUOROACETAMIDE**
- Pesticide control, restricted use, 1505.1080
- FLURAZEPAM**
- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240
- FLUTE REED RIVER**
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- FLYERS**
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600
- FLYING CLUBS**
- Air instruction, commercial operations, 8800.4600
 - Aircraft
 - Charter, lease, or rental, 8800.4600
 - Reporting requirements, 8800.4300
 - Articles of incorporation, 8800.4400
 - Articles of partnership, 8800.4400
 - Assets
 - Commercial operations, 8800.4600
 - Defined, 8800.4100
 - Records and record keeping, 8800.4400

FLYING CLUBS (Cont'd)**Assets (Cont'd)**

Reporting requirements, 8800.4300

Bylaws, 8800.4400, 8800.4600

Commercial operations, licenses, 8800.4600

Definitions, aeronautics, 8800.4100

Inspections, records, 8800.4500

Insurance, reporting requirements, 8800.4300

Licenses, commercial operations, 8800.4600

Members

Commercial operations, 8800.4600

Records and record keeping, 8800.4400

Reporting requirements, 8800.4300

Organization, 8800.4400

Purpose, 8800.4200

Records and recordkeeping

Inspections, 8800.4500

Safety and operations officers, duties, 8800.4400

Registration, 8800.4300

Reporting, registration reports, 8800.4300

Rules, 8800.4400, 8800.4600

Safety and operations officers

Appointment, 8800.4400

Duties, 8800.4400

Reporting requirements, 8800.4300

FOAM INSTALLATION

See CLEAN INDOOR AIR

FOLEY BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FOOD

See also FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Abbreviations, open dates, perishable food, 1550.1110 to 1550.1130

Additives, see FOOD ADDITIVES

Adult halfway houses, see ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES

Adulterated food products, below quality standards, 1550.0410

Adulterations

Adulterated food, defined, 4626.0020

Food and beverage service establishments, see

Adulterated food under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Not corrected by labels, 1550.0330

Prohibited, 4626.0015, 4626.0125

Rule provisions, 1550.0890

Aging, perishable food requiring aging, 1550.1150

Animal feed, seed or industrial nonfood, 1550.2880

Apples offered for sale, see APPLES

Application of rules, generally, 4626.0017

Artificial color

Permitted uses, 1550.0340

Salad or cooking oils, 1550.0620

Bactericidal treatment, approved, 1550.2900

Bakeries, see BAKERIES

Bakery products, see BAKERIES

Baking powder, labels, 1550.0610

Beer and other malt beverages, see BEER AND

OTHER MALT BEVERAGES

Beverages, nonalcoholic beverages, see

NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Boundary waters canoe area, storage, effective date of rules, 6140.1400

Bread, see BAKERIES

Brokers, food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020

Buckwheat flour, mixture with other ingredients, labels, 1550.0590

Buildings

Construction, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2505

Contamination, prevention, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2510

FOOD (Cont'd)**Buildings (Cont'd)**

Salvaging and reconditioning, 1550.2500

Bulk, see BULK FOOD

By-products, labels, 1550.0320

Canneries, see COMMERCIAL CANNERIES

Catsup, bottles, 4626.0020

Charitable organizations, isolated sales, sales tax, 8130.5800

Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS

Cider vinegar, 1555.3930

Clean, defined, food code, 4626.0020

Cleaned in place (CIP)

Defined, food code, 4626.0020

Exclusions, 4626.0020

Coal tar dye, 1550.0340

Coating, staining or other treatment, 1550.0360

Cold storage warehouses, see COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES

Color

Artificial color

Oranges, stamps on packing boxes, 1550.0870

Permitted uses, 1550.0340

Rule provisions, 1550.0890

Coloring, see FOOD COLORING

Commercial canneries, see COMMERCIAL CANNERIES

Comminuted products, defined, 4626.0020

Commodity councils and promotional orders, see

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCILS

Compounds, fruit extracts, imitations, 1550.0540

Compounds and mixtures, interchangeable terms, 1550.0280

Compounds bearing distinctive names, 1550.0260

Compounds with no quality standards, labels, 1550.0300

Compressed air, filters, salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2720

Concentrate, addition of sugar, labels, 1550.0520

Construction

Buildings, rooms and facilities, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2505

Delivery equipment, 1550.0940

Consumers

Defined, food code, 4626.0020

Food and beverage service establishments, see

Consumers under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Consumption on premises, rules in lieu of open dates, 1550.1140

Containers

Capacity, water, 1550.0900

Food and beverage service establishments, see Food containers under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Formed-aluminum containers, defined as single-use articles, food code, 4626.0020

Method for fill, 1550.0910

Outside containers, 1550.0140

Statement of substandard quality and fill of containers, 1550.0920

Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2800

Contamination

Distressed food, 1550.2850

Food and beverage service establishments, see Food under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Prevention, buildings, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2510

Contents classification, floodproofing of buildings, federal regulations, amendments, 1335.2300

Contract carriers, identification, delivery, 1550.1020

Contract haulers, identification, delivery, 1550.1020

Cooking oils, artificial coloring, 1550.0620

Correctional facilities, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

FOOD (Cont'd)

Critical points, HACCP, see HACCP plans under **FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**

Definitions
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Food standards, 1550.0890
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Delivery equipment
 Application of rules, retail grocers, 1550.0990
 Construction, 1550.0940
 Contract haulers or common carriers, identification, 1550.1020
 Failure to carry identification, suspension or revocation of licenses, 1550.1010
 Hot food, temperature, 1550.0980
 Identification, licenses, 1550.1000
 Perishable food, 1550.0950
 Readily perishable food, 1550.0960
 Temperature, frozen food, 1550.0970

Delivery services, defined as food establishments, food code, 4626.0020

Destruction of labels, opening packages, 1550.0150

Diets, see **DIETS**

Disabilities, construction, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2505

Display of open dates, perishable food, 1550.1070

Disposal of distressed food unfit for salvaging or reconditioning, 1550.2930

Distinctive names, 1550.0240

Distressed flour products, reconditioning procedures, 1550.2920

Distressed food
 Adulteration, mislabeling or misbranding, 1550.2870
 Canning, 1550.2890
 Contamination, 1550.2850
 Diversion to animal feed, seed or industrial nonfood, 1550.2880
 Inspections, reconditioning or salvaging, 1550.2840
 Salvaging and reconditioning of food
 Identification, 1550.2810
 Refrigeration, 1550.2780
 Sanitation, 1550.2860
 Tin and glass containers damage, 1550.2910

Distressed food notice, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2820

Dressings, see **DRESSINGS (FOOD)**

Dry storage facilities, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2790

Edible vegetable oils and fats, see **EDIBLE VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS**

Eggs, see **EGGS**

Electrical wiring system, salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2730

Elevated platforms or mezzanine floors, salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2600

Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, requirements, 9545.1115

Employees
 Salvaging and reconditioning of food, health and hygiene, 1550.2800
 Sanitizing of equipment, utensils and rooms, 1550.2750

Equipment
 Construction and design, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2710
 Delivery equipment, see Delivery equipment under this topic
 Salvaging and reconditioning, see Salvaging and reconditioning under this topic
 Utensils and rooms, sanitizing and cleaning, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2750

Expired open quality assurance dating, perishable food, 1550.1190

Expired or damaged food, defined, WIC program, 4617.0002

FOOD (Cont'd)

Explanation, open dates, perishable food, 1550.1080

Facilities, salvaging and reconditioning, 1550.2500

Fallout shelters, requirements, 1330.0900

False advertising, prohibited, 4626.0015, 4626.0125

False or misleading statements, labels, 1550.0070

Family foster care, daily food guide, 9545.0250

Fats, edible, see **EDIBLE VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS**

Fill, substandard fill, containers, 1550.0920

Fish, see **FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS**

Fish smoking establishments, see **FISH SMOKING ESTABLISHMENTS**

Flour
 Buckwheat flour, mixture with other ingredients, labels, 1550.0590
 Reconditioning procedures, distressed flour products, 1550.2920

Flour bags, laundering, 1550.0880

Food code
 Citation, 4626.0010
 Definitions, 4626.0020
 Food establishments, see Food under **FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**
 Fruit juices, see **FRUIT JUICES**
 Hazard analysis critical control point plans, see HACCP plans under **FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**

Food items
 Defined, WIC program, 4617.0002
 WIC program, see Food items under **WIC PROGRAM**

Food products
 Defined, WIC program, 4617.0002
 WIC program, see Food items under **WIC PROGRAM**

Foodborne disease outbreaks
 Defined, food code, 4626.0020
 Prevention, food and beverage service establishments, see Foodborne disease prevention under **FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**

Foreign countries, products, names, 1550.0210

Fountain syrups, addition of sugar, labels, 1550.0520

Fraud and misrepresentation
 Coloring or flavoring, rule provisions, 1550.0890
 Distinctive names, 1550.0240
 Labels, 1550.0090
 Mixed syrups and sugars, labels, 1550.0570
 Unlabeled goods, 1550.0120

French dressing, see **DRESSINGS (FOOD)**

Frozen food, temperature, delivery equipment, 1550.0970

Fruit extracts, compounds, imitations, 1550.0540

Fruit syrups, addition of sugar, labels, 1550.0520

Fruits, see **FRUITS**

Generic terms, geographical names, 1550.0220

Geographical names, 1550.0200

Geographical names as generic terms, 1550.0220

Glass containers, distressed food, damage, 1550.2910

Glucose vinegar, 1555.3970

Grocers, retail grocers, delivery equipment, application of rules, 1550.0990

Group foster homes, discipline, 2925.2500

Halfway houses, see **ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES**

Health and hygiene, employees, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2800

Hearings, investigations, perishable food having quality assurance dates of more than 90 days, 1550.1160

Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Hermetic seal, containers, distressed food, damages, 1550.2910

Herring, see **FRESH, FROZEN, AND SALT HERRING**

Honey houses, see **HONEY HOUSES**

FOOD (Cont'd)

Hot food, temperature, delivery equipment, 1550.0980

Identification

- Contract haulers or common carriers, delivery, 1550.1020
- Failure to carry, delivery equipment, suspension or revocation of licenses, 1550.1010
- Food and beverage service establishments, see **FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**
- Licenses, delivery equipment, 1550.1000

Imitations

- Concentrate and fountain syrups, addition of sugar, labels, 1550.0520

Imminent food hazards

- Defined, food code, 4626.0020
- Meat inspection, labels for imitation products, 1540.2860

Ingredients

- Labels, misrepresentation, 1550.0090
- Product filled under distinctive names, 1550.0270
- Rule provisions, 1550.0890

Insects or rodents

- Floors, salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2540
- Removal, salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2770

Inspection

- Salvaging or reconditioning, distressed food, 1550.2840

Instructions, manufacturers, perishable food, open dates, 1550.1090

Internal decomposition, containers, distressed food, 1550.2910

Investigations, hearings, perishable food having quality assurance dates of more than 90 days, 1550.1160

Jails, see **JAILS**

Juveniles

- Juvenile detention centers, see **JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS**
- Juvenile residential facilities, see **JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES**
- Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, see **FOOD SERVICE UNDER JUVENILE TEMPORARY HOLDOVER FACILITIES**

Kosher foods, see **KOSHER FOODS**

Labeling before and after January 1, 1974, perishable food, 1550.1230

Labeling or stenciling, vinegar, containers, 1550.0640

Labels

- Abbreviations, open date 90 days or less from date of manufacture or packaging, perishable food, 1550.1120
- Adulterations not corrected by labels, 1550.0330
- Articles of food taken from original packages, 1550.0130
- Baking powder, 1550.0610
- Buckwheat flour, mixture with other ingredients, 1550.0590
- By-products or waste materials, 1550.0320
- Certified organic labeling, see **ORGANIC FOOD**
- Cider vinegar, 1550.0630
- Compounds with no quality standards, 1550.0300
- Concentrate and fountain syrups, addition of sugar, 1550.0520
- Cultivated wild rice labeling statement, see **LABELS**
- Destruction in opening packages, 1550.0150
- Display of open dates, perishable foods, 1550.1070
- False or misleading statements, 1550.0070
- Food, quality assurance dating, 1550.1040
- Foreign languages, 1550.0050
- Hand harvested wild rice labeling statement, see **LABELS**
- Minnesota grown labeling statements, see **LABELS**
- Misrepresentations, 1550.0090
- Mixed flours, 1550.0600

FOOD (Cont'd)

Labels (Cont'd)

- Mixed syrups and sugars, 1550.0570
- No labels or descriptive matter, 1550.0100
- Open date more than 90 days from date of manufacture or packaging, perishable food, 1550.1130
- Open dates
 - Perishable foods, 1550.1060
 - Readability, perishable foods, 1550.1100
 - Open quality assurance dating, perishable foods, exemptions, 1550.1170
 - Perishable food already labeled, 1550.1210
 - Powdered sugar, mixture with starch, 1550.0580
 - Preservatives, compounds or mixtures, 1550.0400
 - Quality assurance dating, 1550.1030
 - Retail cartons or other outside containers, 1550.0130
 - Special labels, 1550.0110
 - Statement of substandard quality and fill of containers, 1550.0920
 - Substitution, 1550.0310
 - 2,000 miles fresher labeling statements, see **LABELS**
 - Wild rice state grain labeling statements, see **LABELS**
- Leaks, containers, distressed food, 1550.2910
- Licenses
 - Delivery equipment, failure to carry identification, suspension or revocation, 1550.1010
 - Identification, delivery equipment, 1550.1000
- Liquid wastes, salvaging and reconditioning of food, disposal, 1550.2660
- Living quarters, separation, salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2610
- Logo, see **Labels** under this topic
- Malt vinegar, 1555.3950
- Manufacturers
 - Open date 90 days or less from date of manufacture or packaging, perishable food, 1550.1120
 - Open dates, perishable food, other information, 1550.1090
 - Quality assurance dating, 1550.1030
- Maple syrups and sugars, labels, 1550.0570
- Margarine, see **OLEOMARGARINE**
- Measures, see **Weights and measures** under this topic
- Meat, see **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
- Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
- Method for fill of containers, 1550.0910
- Methods for water capacity of containers, 1550.0900
- Milk products, see **DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- Minimum sanitation requirements, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2490
- Minnesota food products logo, see **MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO**
- Misbranded food products, 1550.0410
- Misbranding
 - Prohibited, 4626.0015, 4626.0125
 - Rule provisions, 1550.0890
- Misrepresentation, see **Fraud and misrepresentation** under this topic
- Mixtures and compounds
 - Interchangeable terms, 1550.0280
 - Preservatives, labels, 1550.0400
- Months of year, abbreviations, open dates, perishable food, 1550.1110
- Municipal jails, 2945.3400 to 2945.3450
- Names
 - Arbitrary or fanciful names, 1550.0230
 - Compounds bearing distinctive names, 1550.0260
 - Distinctive names, 1550.0240
 - Geographical names, 1550.0200
 - Indicative of natural or defined products, 1550.0250
 - Products filled under distinctive names, 1550.0270
 - Names distinctive of product of foreign country, 1550.0210

FOOD (Cont'd)

- Nonalcoholic beverages, see NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- Numerical designations
 - Months, open date 90 days or less from date of manufacture or packaging, perishable food, 1550.1120
 - Open date more than 90 days from date of manufacture or packaging, perishable food, 1550.1130
 - Open dates, perishable food, 1550.1110
- Nutrition, quality assurance dating, 1550.1030
- Oils, edible vegetable oils, see EDIBLE VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS
- Oleomargarines, tax stamps, 1550.0860
- Olive oil, see OLIVE OIL
- Open dates
 - Display, perishable food, 1550.1070
 - Final sale packages, perishable food, 1550.1180
 - Perishable foods
 - Abbreviations and numerical designations, 1550.1110
 - Compliance with rules, 1550.1250
 - Exemptions, 1550.1170, 1550.1200
 - Expiration, 1550.1190
 - Explanations, 1550.1080
 - Labels, 1550.1060
 - Manufacturers, other information, 1550.1090
 - More than 90 days from date of manufacture or packaging, 1550.1130
 - 90 days or less from date of manufacture or packaging, 1550.1120
 - Readability, 1550.1100
 - Remedies, 1550.1240
 - Rules in lieu of open dates, 1550.1140
 - Open quality assurance dating, see Open dates under this topic
- Oranges, artificial color, stamps on packing boxes, 1550.0870
- Organic, see ORGANIC FOOD
- Packages and packaging
 - Abbreviations, upon date 90 days or less from date of manufacture or packaging, perishable food, 1550.1120
 - Articles of food taken from original packages, labels, 1550.0130
 - Defects, product unfit for human use, 1550.2910
 - Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 - Display of open dates, perishable food, 1550.1070
 - Exclusions, 4626.0020
 - Final sale packages, open dating, perishable food, 1550.1180
 - Food establishments, see Packages and packaging under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 - Open dates, see Open dates under this topic
 - Without labels, 1550.0100
- Packing boxes, stamps, oranges, artificial colors, 1550.0870
- Perishability, quality assurance dating, 1550.1030
- Perishable food
 - Delivery equipment, 1550.0950
 - Display of open dates, 1550.1070
 - Expired open quality assurance dating, 1550.1190
 - Final sale packages, open dating, 1550.1180
 - Labeling before and after January 1, 1974, 1550.1230
 - Open dates, see Open dates under this topic
 - Refrigeration, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2780
 - Rules in lieu of open dates, 1550.1140
 - Sanitizing of equipment, utensils and rooms, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2750
 - Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
- Perishable food already labeled, 1550.1210

FOOD (Cont'd)

- Perishable food having quality assurance dates of more than 90 days, 1550.1160
- Perishable food requiring aging, 1550.1150
- Pesticide residues, food and beverage service establishments, restrictions, 4626.0170
- Pet food, see PET FOOD
- Phosphate concentrate, preparation of beverages, 1550.0530
- Planning, HACCP plans, see HACCP plans under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Plumbing, salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2550
- Potatoes, see POTATOES
- Potentially hazardous food
 - Defined, food code, 4626.0020
 - Food establishments, see Potentially hazardous food under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Poultry and poultry products, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Powdered sugar, mixture with starch, labels, 1550.0580
- Powdering, 1550.0350
- Premises, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2500
- Prepackaged sandwiches, open dates, 1550.1140
- Preparation, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Preservatives
 - Compounds or mixtures, labels, 1550.0400
 - Use of, 1550.0370
 - Use to conceal damage, 1550.0390
- Processing, potable water requirement, 4715.1700
- Processing buildings, salvaging and reconditioning of food, sanitation, 1550.2530
- Products, natural or defined, names, 1550.0250
- Products filled under distinctive names, 1550.0270
- Products of foreign countries, names, 1550.0210
- Quality, substandard quality, containers, 1550.0920
- Quality assurance dating, see Open dates under this topic
- Quality control program, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2830
- Quality standards, adulterated food products, 1550.0410
- Readability, open dates, perishable food, 1550.1100
- Ready-to-eat food, defined, food code, 4626.0020
- Reconditioning, see Salvaging and reconditioning under this topic
- Refrigerated storage facilities, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2780
- Refrigeration, delivery equipment, readily perishable food, 1550.0960
- Refrigeration facilities, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2740
- Remedies, open dating, perishable food, 1550.1240
- Rice, see RICE AND RELATED PRODUCTS
- Rolls, see BAKERIES
- Rooms, construction, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2505
- Safety, food and beverage service establishments, requirements, 4626.0015
- Salad oil, artificial coloring, 1550.0620
- Sales, potatoes, see POTATOES
- Sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, 8130.4700
 - Meals and drinks, 8130.0800
 - Preparation and serving, 8130.4700
 - Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700
- Salvaging and reconditioning
 - Buildings, toilet, handwashing and dressing room facilities, employees, 1550.2760
 - Compressed air, filters, buildings, 1550.2720
 - Construction and design of equipment and utensils, 1550.2710
 - Construction of buildings, rooms and facilities, 1550.2505

FOOD (Cont'd)

- Salvaging and reconditioning (Cont'd)
 - Contamination, prevention, 1550.2510
 - Distressed food
 - Identification, 1550.2810
 - Notice, 1550.2820
 - Sanitation, 1550.2860
 - Separation from salvaged food, 1550.2520
 - Dry storage facilities, 1550.2790
 - Electrical wiring system, buildings, 1550.2730
 - Elevated platforms or mezzanine floors, buildings, 1550.2600
 - Entryways, buildings, 1550.2580
 - Equipment, approval of commissioner, 1550.2620
 - Floors, buildings, 1550.2540
 - Garbage, trash and solid waste materials, disposal, 1550.2690
 - Garbage and refuse, 1550.2680
 - Health and hygiene, employees, 1550.2800
 - Insects and rodents, buildings, removal, 1550.2770
 - Lighting and ventilation, buildings, 1550.2630
 - Liquid wastes, disposal, 1550.2660
 - Minimum sanitation requirements, 1550.2490
 - Plumbing, buildings, 1550.2550, 1550.2670
 - Premises, buildings and facilities, 1550.2500
 - Processing buildings, sanitation, 1550.2530
 - Processing rooms, 1550.2590
 - Quality control program, 1550.2830
 - Receptacles, cleaning, 1550.2700
 - Refrigerated storage facilities, 1550.2780
 - Refrigeration facilities, 1550.2740
 - Sanitizing, equipment, utensils and rooms, 1550.2750
 - Separation of living quarters, buildings, 1550.2610
 - Walls and floor junctures, buildings, 1550.2560
 - Waste disposal, 1550.2650
 - Water supply, buildings, 1550.2640
 - Windows, buildings, 1550.2570
- Sandwiches, prepackaged sandwiches, open dates, 1550.1140
- Sanitation
 - Delivery equipment, construction, 1550.0940
 - Distressed food, salvaging or reconditioning, 1550.2860
 - Equipment, utensils and rooms, salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2750
 - Processing buildings, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2530
 - Salvaging and reconditioning, 1550.2490 to 1550.2930
- Seed potatoes, certification, see SEED POTATO CERTIFICATION
- Shellfish, see SHELLFISH
- Sources
 - Federal and state regulations, compliance, 4626.0130
 - Food establishments, see Food under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Spaghetti, see SPAGHETTI
- Spirit vinegar, 1555.3980
- Staining, coating or other treatments, 1550.0360
- Stamps, oleomargarine, 1550.0860
- Standards, rule provisions, 1550.0890
- Statements, substandard quality and fill of containers, 1550.0920
- Storage, plumbing, indirect waste connections, 4715.1500
- Substandard quality and fill, containers, 1550.0920
- Substitution, labels, 1550.0310
- Sulfurous acid, preservatives, 1550.0370
- Syrups, mixed syrups and sugars, labels, 1550.0570
- Temperature
 - Delivery equipment, frozen food, 1550.0970
 - Hot food, delivery equipment, 1550.0980
 - Refrigeration
 - Delivery equipment, readily perishable food, 1550.0960
 - Salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2780
 - Water, method for fill of containers, 1550.0910

FOOD (Cont'd)

- Temperature requirements, application of rules, retail grocers, 1550.0990
- Tin containers, distressed food, damage, 1550.2910
- Toilet, handwashing and dressing room facilities, salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2760
- Tom and Jerry mix, see TOM AND JERRY MIX
- Transportation facilities, perishable food, salvaging and reconditioning, refrigeration, 1550.2780
- Tuna, see CANNED TUNA
- Unheated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Unlabeled goods, misleading statements, 1550.0120
- Use taxes, see Sales and use taxes under this topic
- Variability, quality assurance dating, 1550.1030
- Vegetable oils, edible, see EDIBLE VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS
- Vending machines
 - Sales and use taxes, rates, 8130.2300
 - Standards, generally, see VENDING MACHINES
- Vinegar, see VINEGAR
- Violations of laws, adulterated food products, 1550.0410
- Vitamins, see VITAMINS AND VITAMIN PRODUCTS
- Walls and floor junctures, salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2560
- Waste disposal, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2650
- Waste food and materials, labels, 1550.0320
- Water
 - Capacity of containers, 1550.0900
 - Method for fill of containers, 1550.0910
- Water activity (aW), defined, food code, 4626.0020
- Water pollution, domestic consumption classification, food processing use, 7050.0200
- Water supply, buildings, 1550.2640
- Weights and measures
 - Containers
 - Method for fill of containers, 1550.0910
 - Statement of substandard quality and fill, 1550.0920
 - Methods for water capacity of containers, 1550.0900
 - Mixed syrups and sugars, 1550.0570
- WIC-allowed food, see WIC-allowed food under WIC PROGRAM
- Wildlife exhibits
 - Facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
 - Wholesome food, 6244.2800
- Wine vinegar, 1555.3940
- FOOD ADDITIVES**
 - Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 - Food and beverage service establishments, restrictions, 4626.0170, 4626.0250
 - Safe materials, defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 - Sulfiting agents
 - Food and beverage service establishments, prohibited use, 4626.0250
 - Meat and meat products, addition to, 1545.0060
- FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**
 - Access aisles, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0530
 - Adulterated food
 - Defined, 4626.0020
 - Discarding or reconditioning, 4626.0445
 - Embargo, removal, or destruction, grounds, 4626.1805
 - Alterations, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0540
 - Alternative manual warewashing equipment
 - Generally, 4626.0680
 - Procedures, 4626.0880, 4626.0885
 - Washing solutions, 4626.0765
 - Ambient air, measuring devices, requirements, 4626.0560
 - Animals
 - Bait, 4626.1585

INDEX

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

- Animals (Cont'd)
 - Permitted animals, restrictions, 4626.0075, 4626.0120, 4626.1585
 - Prohibited animals, 4626.1585
- Antimicrobial chemicals, see Chemicals under this topic
- Application of rules
 - Display equipment elevation or sealing, 4626.0730
 - Drugs and medicine, 4626.1660
 - Food code, generally, 4626.0017
 - Hair restraints, 4626.0115
 - Poisonous or toxic materials, retail sale, 4626.1605
 - Temporary or portable structures, 4626.1830
 - Walls and ceilings, 4626.1370
 - Wild mushrooms, requirements, 4626.0155
- Backflow prevention devices, see Plumbing under this topic
- Beverages
 - Defined, 4626.0020
 - Service of beverages only, food manager exemption, 4626.2010
 - Storage, see Storage under this topic
 - Use, food employees, restrictions, 4626.0105
- Boilers
 - Standards, requirements, 4626.0505
 - Water additives, federal regulations, compliance, 4626.1630
- Buffets, unpackaged raw animal food, restrictions, 4626.0330
- Bulk food
 - Labeling, requirements, 4626.0440
 - Manual dispensing tools, requirements, 4626.0275
 - Storage, see Storage under this topic
- Can openers, cutting or pressure points, requirements, 4626.0735
- Capitol area, mixed use district (MX), 2400.0235, 2400.0245
- Carbonators, copper, use prohibited, 4626.0465
- Catered feeding locations, food managers, 4626.2010
- Ceilings
 - Attachments, cleaning requirements, 4626.1365
 - Coverings and coatings, requirements and restrictions, 4626.1360
 - Requirements, 4626.1325, 4626.1335
 - Studs, joists, and rafters, 4626.1370
 - Utility lines and pipes, 4626.1340
- Certified food managers, see FOOD MANAGERS
- Chemicals
 - Antimicrobials, application requirements, 4626.1620
 - Fruit and vegetable washes, federal regulations, compliance, 4626.1625
 - Wiping cloths, storage requirements, 4626.0285
- Chill rooms, see Refrigeration and refrigerators under this topic
- Churches
 - Fund raising dinners, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 - Occasional meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Clean indoor air, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
- Cleaning
 - Dining areas, requirements, 4626.1585
 - Equipment, see Cleaning equipment and supplies under this topic
 - Floors, dustless methods, 4626.1525
 - Food carts, 4626.1850
 - Kickplates, 4626.0545
 - Maintenance, see Maintenance and repair under this topic
 - Maintenance tools, 4626.1535
 - Physical facilities, 4626.1520
 - Recyclables and refuse, receptacles and waste handling units, 4626.1265, 4626.1305
 - Services, cleaning
 - Service of beverages only, food manager exemption, 4626.2010
 - Use, 4626.1265

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

- Cleaning (Cont'd)
 - Sinks, 4626.0760
 - Surfaces, 4626.0020
 - Ventilation hoods and filters, 4626.0550
 - Ventilation systems, 4626.1530
- Cleaning equipment and supplies
 - Cleaners and sanitizers
 - Chemical sanitizers, application requirements, 4626.1620
 - Manual warewashing equipment, detergent sanitizers, 4626.0810
 - Sanitizing solutions, test kits or devices, 4626.0715
 - Warewashing equipment, requirements, 4626.0805, 4626.0815
 - Mops, drying, 4626.1540
 - Refuse, recyclables, and returnables, receptacles and waste handling units, requirements, 4626.1265
 - Storage, 4626.1575
- Cleaning services
 - Service of beverages only, food manager exemption, 4626.2010
 - Use, 4626.1265
- Clothes dryers and washers, requirements, 4626.0695
- Clothing
 - Condemnation, grounds, 4626.1810
 - Food employees, requirements, 4626.0100
- Condemnation
 - Compliance violations, grounds, 4626.1810
 - Tags, 4626.1815
- Condiment areas, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0560
- Conditions, change, notice requirements, 4626.1705
- Congregate dining facilities, see CONGREGATE DINING FACILITIES
- Construction
 - Plans and specifications, see Plans and specifications under this topic
 - Surfaces, see Surfaces under this topic
 - Utensils, 4626.0450, 4626.0505
- Consumer self-service operations
 - Food, protection from contamination, 4626.0330
 - Prohibited items, 4626.0330
 - Utensils, requirements, 4626.0330, 4626.0700
- Consumers, notice received, clean tableware, use requirements, 4626.0035
- Containers
 - Bulk milk, requirements, 4626.0833
 - Definitions, 4626.0020
 - Food, see Food containers under this topic
 - Labels and labeling
 - Poisonous or toxic materials, common names, 4626.1595
 - Variances, 4626.0220
 - Water, alternative supply, 4626.1035
- Contested cases, variances, 4626.1715
- Cooking
 - Eggs, 4626.0035, 4626.0340
 - Microwave cooking, requirements, 4626.0340, 4626.0345, 4626.0360
 - Raw animal foods, requirements, 4626.0340, 4626.0345, 4626.0360
 - Reheating, see Food under this topic
 - Temperatures, see Food temperature and time under this topic
- Coolers, walk-in, flooring, 4626.1335, 4626.1350
- Correctional facilities, 2900.0200, 2911.3800
- Covers or lids, requirements, 4626.0570
- Critical control points
 - Defined, 4626.0020
 - HACCP plans, see HACCP plans under this topic
 - Monitoring, 4626.1700
 - Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0030
- Critical items, defined, 4626.0020

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)**

- Crustacea
 - Live, permitted use, 4626.1585
 - Shells, 4626.0835
- Cutting surfaces, see Surfaces under this topic
- Definitions
 - Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 - Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 - Food code, 4626.0020
- Dining areas
 - Animals in, 4626.1585
 - Cleaning, requirements, 4626.1585
 - Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0540
- Disease prevention, see Foodborne disease prevention under this topic
- Dishwashing facilities, see Warewashing facilities under this topic
- Dispensing and dispensing equipment
 - Consumer self-service, utensils, 4626.0700
 - Design requirements, 4626.0575
 - Manual dispensing utensils, 4626.0275
 - Self-service beverage dispensers, labels and labeling, requirements, 4626.0440
- Display
 - Equipment, see Equipment under this topic
 - Food
 - Contamination, protection from, 4626.0320
 - Poisonous or toxic materials, separation, 4626.1680
- Doors
 - Living or sleeping quarters, requirements, 4626.1430
 - Toilet rooms, requirements, 4626.1390, 4626.1555
- Drainboards
 - Cleaning, 4626.0750
 - Warewashing, 4626.0650
- Drains and drainage
 - Curbed cleaning facilities, 4626.1080
 - Drainboards
 - Cleaning, 4626.0750
 - Warewashing, 4626.0650
 - Equipment compartments, 4626.0655
 - Floors, 4626.1345
 - Liquid waste drain lines, passing through ice machines or storage bins, prohibited, 4626.0595
 - Liquid wastes and rainwater, 4626.1220
 - Recyclables, refuse, and returnables
 - Outdoor refuse areas, 4626.1420
 - Receptacles, drain plugs, 4626.1295
 - Service sinks, 4626.1080
 - Sewage holding tanks, mobile food service, 4626.1180
 - Sewers, see Sewers under this topic
 - Walkways and driveways, 4626.1415
 - Warewashing sinks and drainboards, 4626.0650
- Dressing rooms
 - Designation, 4626.1480
 - Exemptions, 4626.1835, 4626.1840
 - Food storage, prohibited, 4626.0305
 - Use, requirements, 4626.1560
- Drinking water
 - Bottled, requirements, 4626.0990, 4626.1035
 - Faucets, service sink requirements, 4626.1080
 - Pipes, requirements, 4626.1115
 - Source, requirements, 4626.0980, 4626.0990
 - Standards, 4626.0995
 - Systems, flushing and disinfection, 4626.0985
- Drive-in restaurants
 - Capitol area, mixed use district (MX). 2400.0235, 2400.0245
 - Defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Driveways
 - Drainage, 4626.1415
 - Requirements, 4626.1325

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)**

- Drugs and medicine
 - Labeling, requirements, 4626.1660
 - Restrictions, application of rules, 4626.1660
 - Storage, 4626.1660
- Eggs
 - Pasteurization, 4626.0180
 - Shell eggs
 - Raw, cooking, temperature requirements, 4626.0340
 - Requirements, 4626.0175
- Electrical service, requirements
 - Food carts, 4626.1845
 - Mass gatherings, 4626.1845
 - Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts, 4626.1845
 - Special event food stands, 4626.1845
 - Temporary food establishments, 4626.1845
- Embargoes, tags, 4626.1815
- Emergencies, notice requirements, 4626.1795
- Employees
 - Defined, food code, 4626.0020
 - Dressing rooms, see Dressing rooms under this topic
 - Drugs and medicine, restrictions, 4626.1660
 - Eating and drinking, designated areas, 4626.1500
 - Food employees, see Food employees under this topic
 - Jewelry, restrictions, 4626.0095
 - Lockers, see Lockers under this topic
 - Personal care items, storage requirements, 4626.1675
 - Service animals, 4626.0075, 4626.0120, 4626.1585
 - Tobacco use, designated areas, 4626.1500
- Enforcement of rules, regulatory authorities, duties and powers, 4626.1685
- Equipment
 - Air-drying, 4626.0935
 - Bearings or gear boxes, leakproof requirements, 4626.0585
 - Beverage tubing, requirements, 4626.0590
 - Can openers, requirements, 4626.0535, 4626.0605
 - Carbon dioxide and bottled gas cylinders, securing, 4626.0725
 - Case lot handling equipment, moveability, 4626.0665
 - Clean in place (CIP) equipment, requirements, 4626.0520
 - Cleaning
 - Cooking and baking equipment, 4626.0850
 - Dry cleaning, 4626.0860
 - Food, cross-contamination, protection, 4626.0235
 - Frequency, 4626.0750
 - Requirements, 4626.0725, 4626.0730, 4626.0845
 - Wet cleaning, procedures, 4626.0875
 - Cleaning equipment, see Cleaning equipment and supplies under this topic
 - Cleanliness, requirements, 4626.0840
 - Cold-plate beverage cooling devices, 4626.0590
 - Compartments, drainage, 4626.0655
 - Condemnation, grounds, 4626.1810
 - Condenser units, barriers, 4626.0600
 - Construction, requirements, 4626.0450, 4626.0505, 4626.0520
 - Contamination, protection, 4626.0955, 4626.1500, 4626.1505, 4626.1575
 - Cooking and baking equipment, cleaning requirements, 4626.0850
 - Defined, 4626.0020
 - Design requirements, 4626.0505, 4626.0520, 4626.0575, 4626.0620
 - Detergent sanitizers, use, 4626.0810, 4626.0885
 - Dispensing, see Dispensing and dispensing equipment under this topic
 - Display equipment, requirements, 4626.0505, 4626.0730
 - Domestic equipment, use, 4626.0505
 - Drainage, requirements, 4626.0520

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

- Equipment (Cont'd)
 - Easily movable, defined, 4626.0020
 - Embargo, 4626.1805
 - Exclusions, 4626.0020
 - Fixed, requirements, 4626.0725, 4626.0730
 - Food, cross-contamination, protection, 4626.0235
 - Food contact, restrictions, 4626.0270
 - Food cooling and heating, number and capacity, requirements, 4626.0675
 - Foodborne disease prevention, requirements, 4626.0030
 - Hot or cold food holding, requirements, 4626.0620, 4626.0675
 - Inspections, 4626.0520
 - Installation, spacing or sealing, 4626.0725
 - Maintenance, 4626.0735, 4626.0740
 - Non-food-contact surfaces, cleaning requirements, 4626.0855
 - Openings, flanging, 4626.0570
 - Ovens
 - Microwave, see Microwave ovens under this topic
 - Temperature requirements, 4626.0340
 - Parts extending into equipment joints, 4626.0570
 - Plans and specifications, requirements, 4626.1725
 - Polishing, 4626.0935
 - Post-mix carbonated beverage machines, backflow prevention devices, 4626.1090
 - Precleaning, 4626.0865
 - Reassembly, contamination prevention, 4626.0950
 - Reduced oxygen packaging, access, 4626.0420
 - Requirements, 4626.1845
 - Rinsing procedures, 4626.0885
 - Sanitation, 4626.0035
 - Standards, 4626.0505, 4626.1775
 - Storage, 4626.0955, 4626.0960
 - Table-mounted, requirements, 4626.0725, 4626.0730
 - Used, 4626.0505, 4626.1775
 - Warewashing, see Warewashing equipment under this topic
 - Wet cleaning, procedures, 4626.0875
- Exhaust systems
 - Food carts, 4626.1850
 - International standards, incorporation by reference, 4626.1860
 - Mobile food units, 4626.1860
 - Seasonal permanent food stands, 4626.1860
 - Seasonal temporary food stands, 4626.1860
- Extensive remodeling
 - Defined, food code, 4626.0020
 - Food preparation sinks, requirements, 4626.0780
 - HACCP plans, see HACCP plans under this topic
- Fast food restaurants
 - Capitol area, mixed use district (MX), 2400.0235, 2400.0245
 - Defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 - Fees, licenses, 4626.1770
 - Filing with, water sample reports, 4626.1010
- Filters
 - Hot oil filtering equipment requirements, 4626.0530
 - Ventilation hoods and systems, 4626.0550, 4626.1475
 - Water filters, requirements, 4626.1065, 4626.1145
- Fire extinguishers, requirements, 4626.1845
- Fires, notice requirements, 4626.1795
- First aid, choking, requirements, 4626.1825
- First aid supplies
 - Labels and labeling, 4626.1670
 - Storage requirements, 4626.1670
- Fish
 - Catch and harvest requirements, 4626.0145
 - Fish for raw consumption, 4626.0130
 - Foodborne disease prevention, see Foodborne disease prevention under this topic
 - Freezing, 4626.0130, 4626.0350

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

- Fish (Cont'd)
 - Processing establishments, food manager exemption, 4626.2010
 - Raw, raw-marinated, partially cooked, or marinated-partially cooked fish, 4626.0350, 4626.0355
 - Recordkeeping, requirements, 4626.0130, 4626.0355
 - Reduced oxygen packaging, restrictions, 4626.0420
 - Shellfish, see Shellfish under this topic
 - Suppliers, 4626.0130
 - Water or ice, use in storage or display, restrictions, 4626.0260
- Floors
 - Absorbent materials, use on, restrictions, 4626.1545
 - Cleaning, requirements, 4626.1525
 - Drains, 4626.1345
 - Floor and wall junctures, requirements, 4626.1345
 - Floor coverings, 4626.1350, 4626.1355
 - Requirements, 4626.1325, 4626.1335
 - Utility lines and pipes, 4626.1340
 - Walk-in coolers, 4626.1335, 4626.1350
- Food
 - Additives, see Food additives under this topic
 - Adulterated, see Adulterated food under this topic
 - Approved, defined, 4626.0020
 - Artificial color, information requirements, 4626.0440
 - Bulk, see Bulk food under this topic
 - Condemnation, grounds, 4626.1810
 - Consumer information, requirements, 4626.0440
 - Contact surfaces, see Food-contact surfaces under this topic
 - Containers, see Food containers under this topic
 - Cooking, see Cooking under this topic
 - Copper and copper alloys, contact with, restrictions, 4626.0465
 - Crackers, unopened original packages, service or sale, 4626.0335
 - Cross-contamination, protection, see Food contamination, protection under this topic
 - Dating information, 4626.0440
 - Disease prevention, see Foodborne disease prevention under this topic
 - Display, contamination protection, 4626.0320
 - Eggs, see Eggs under this topic
 - Embargo, removal, or destruction, grounds, 4626.1805
 - Fish, see Fish under this topic
 - Food prepared or stored in private homes, restrictions, 4626.0130
 - Fresh fruits and vegetables, see Fresh fruits and vegetables under this topic
 - Frozen, see Frozen food under this topic
 - HACCP plans, see HACCP plans under this topic
 - Identification standards, 4626.0425
 - Inspection, 4626.1565
 - Labels and labeling, 4626.0130, 4626.0435, 4626.0440
 - Linens or napkins, contact restrictions, 4626.0280
 - Liquid food, dispensing equipment, 4626.0575
 - Milk
 - Bulk milk containers, requirements, 4626.0833
 - Fluid milk and milk products, source, 4626.0140
 - Misbranded, discarding or reconditioning, 4626.0445
 - Molluscan shellfish, see Shellfish under this topic
 - Mushrooms, wild, requirements, 4626.0155
 - Packaged, see Packages and packaging under this topic
 - Pasteurization requirements, 4626.0185
 - Pesticide residues, restrictions, 4626.0170
 - Plans and specifications, requirements, 4626.1725
 - Potentially hazardous food, see Potentially hazardous food under this topic
 - Poultry, see Poultry and poultry products under this topic
 - Preparation, see Food preparation under this topic
 - Presentation, requirements, 4626.0430
 - Preservatives, information requirements, 4626.0440

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

- Food (Cont'd)
 - Raw animal foods, see Raw animal foods under this topic
 - Reheating
 - For hot holding, temperature, 4626.0360
 - For immediate service, temperature, 4626.0365
 - Returned food, reservice or sale, 4626.0335
 - Samples, collection and examination, 4626.1800
 - Shellfish, see Shellfish under this topic
 - Shellstock, see Shellfish under this topic
 - Smoking or curing, HACCP plans, 4626.0415
 - Storage, see Food storage under this topic
 - Takeout, defined, 4626.0020
 - Temperature, see Food temperature and time under this topic
 - Thawing, 4626.0380
 - Unwholesome, embargo, removal or destruction, grounds, 4626.1805
- Food additives
 - HACCP plans, requirements, 4626.0415
 - Restrictions, 4626.0170
 - Sulfiting agents, prohibited use, 4626.0250
 - Unapproved additives, protection from contamination, 4626.0250
- Food carts, see Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts under this topic
- Food-contact surfaces
 - Cast iron, use restrictions, 4626.0455
 - Chemical sanitizers or antimicrobials, application, 4626.1620
 - Cleaning
 - HACCP plans, requirements, 4626.0420
 - Requirements, 4626.0515, 4626.0845, 4626.0850, 4626.0860
 - Cleanliness, requirements, 4626.0840
 - Construction materials, requirements, 4626.0450
 - Corrosion-resistant material, defined, 4626.0020
 - Defined, 4626.0020
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 4626.1640
 - Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030
 - Galvanized metal, use restrictions, 4626.0470
 - Inspections, 4626.0515
 - Lubricants, 4626.0945, 4626.1640
 - Multiuse surfaces, requirements, 4626.0515
 - Pewter or imitation pewter, use, 4626.0480
 - Sanitizing
 - Requirements, 4626.0895, 4626.0900, 4626.0905
 - Sanitization, defined, 4626.0020
 - Smooth, defined, 4626.0020
 - Solder and flux containing lead, use prohibited, 4626.0485
 - Sponges, contact prohibited, 4626.0475
 - V-type threads, use restrictions, 4626.0525
 - Wet cleaning, procedures, 4626.0875
- Food containers
 - Cleaning, 4626.0235
 - Cooling or cold holding, requirements, 4626.0390
 - Hermetically sealed containers, source requirements, 4626.0135
 - Identification, common names, 4626.0240
 - Liners, linens or napkins, restrictions, 4626.0280
 - Returnables, cleaning for refill, 4626.0890
 - Shellfish, requirements, 4626.0205, 4626.0215, 4626.0220
 - Storage
 - Cross contamination, protection, 4626.0235
 - Identification, common names, 4626.0240
 - Take-home, cleaning and refilling, 4626.0295
 - Variances, 4626.0220
 - Wood, 4626.0490
- Food contamination, protection
 - Cross-contamination, generally, 4626.0235
 - Employees, designated areas, 4626.1500
 - Food display, 4626.0320

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

- Food contamination, protection (Cont'd)
 - Food employees, requirements, 4626.0255
 - Linens, requirements, 4626.1500, 4626.1505, 4626.1575
 - Tasting utensils, 4626.0230
 - Unapproved additives, 4626.0250
 - Unpackaged food, 4626.0315
- Food employees
 - Applicants, health reports, 4626.0040
 - Clothing, requirements, 4626.0100, 4626.0115
 - Critical control points, monitoring, 4626.1735
 - Defined, food code, 4626.0020
 - Dressing rooms, see Dressing rooms under this topic
 - Drugs and medicine, restrictions, 4626.1660
 - Education and training, reduced oxygen packaging, 4626.0420
 - Fingernails, maintenance, 4626.0090
 - Food, direct hand contact, restrictions, 4626.0225
 - Food code, duties, 4626.0030, 4626.0035
 - Food observation, duties, 4626.0035
 - Gloves, see Gloves under this topic
 - HACCP plans, compliance requirements, 4626.0030
 - Hair restraints, 4626.0115
 - Hand sanitizers, use, 4626.0085
 - Handwashing, requirements, see Handwashing and handwashing facilities under this topic
 - Hygiene, persons in charge, duties, 4626.0030
 - Jewelry, restrictions, 4626.0095
 - Personal cleanliness, requirements, 4626.0065
 - Reports given
 - Health requirements, 4626.0040, 4626.0055
 - Illnesses, 4626.0035, 4626.0040, 4626.0055, 4626.0060
 - Wounds, 4626.0035
 - Requirements and restrictions, 4626.0105, 4626.0110
 - Restrictions, removal, 4626.0050
 - Sanitation, duties, 4626.0035
 - Support animals, requirements and restrictions, 4626.0120
 - Tasting utensils, contamination prevention, 4626.0230
 - Work restrictions, requirements, 4626.0045
- Food establishments, food and beverage service establishments defined as, food code, 4626.0020
- Food managers, see FOOD MANAGERS
- Food preparation
 - Cross-contamination, protection, 4626.0235
 - Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0035
 - Sinks, see Sinks under this topic
 - Unpackaged food, protection from contamination, 4626.0315
- Food service lines, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0550
- Food storage
 - Cabinets, location, 4626.0720
 - Containers, see Food containers under this topic
 - Cross-contamination, protection, 4626.0235
 - Damaged, spoiled, or recalled food, 4626.0235
 - Frozen food, 4626.0370
 - Generally, 4626.0300
 - Hot food storage units, temperature sensors, 4626.0620
 - Identification, common names, 4626.0240
 - Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0035
 - Prohibited areas, 4626.0305
 - Water or ice, restrictions, 4626.0260
- Food temperature and time
 - Hot or cold holding, 4626.0360, 4626.0395
 - Measuring devices, 4626.0510, 4626.0555, 4626.0620
 - Potentially hazardous food, see Potentially hazardous food under this topic
 - Raw animal foods, cooking, requirements, 4626.0340, 4626.0345
 - Reheated food, 4626.0345, 4626.0360
 - Slacking, 4626.0020, 4626.0375

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)**

- Food waste disposal units, trap requirements, plumbing, 4715.0900
- Foodborne disease prevention
 - Cleanliness, 4626.0030
 - Cross-contamination, 4626.0030
 - Employees
 - Health reports, requirements, 4626.0045
 - Work restrictions, 4626.0045, 4626.0050
 - Food-contact surfaces, requirements, 4626.0030
 - Handwashing, see Handwashing and handwashing facilities under this topic
 - Maintenance and repair, requirements, 4626.0030
 - Meat, poultry, fish, or eggs, hazards, 4626.0030
 - Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0035
 - Ready-to-eat foods, hand contact, 4626.0030
- Forms (documents), license applications, 4626.1765, 4626.1775
- Freezers, walk-in, flooring, 4626.1335, 4626.1350
- Fresh fruits and vegetables
 - Cross contamination, protection, 4626.0235
 - Immersion in ice water, restrictions, 4626.0265
 - Sulfiting agents, prohibited use, 4626.0250
 - Washing, requirements, 4626.0355, 4626.1625
- Frozen food
 - Frozen dairy food, statutes, compliance requirements, 4626.0140
 - Potentially hazardous food, see Potentially hazardous food under this topic
 - Storage, see Food storage under this topic
- Game animals
 - Cooking, temperature requirements, 4626.0360
 - Processing establishments, food manager exemption, 4626.2010
 - Slaughter and processing requirements, 4626.0160
- Garbage rooms, storage in, prohibitions and restrictions, 4626.0305, 4626.0720, 4626.0960
- Gas hook-up and service, 4626.1845
- Glassware, reuse, 4626.0290
- Gloves
 - Cloth, 4626.0287, 4626.0915
 - Laundrying, 4626.0915
 - Restrictions, 4626.0287
 - Single-use, 4626.0225, 4626.0287
 - Slash-resistant, requirements, 4626.0287
- HACCP plans
 - Compliance requirements, 4626.0030
 - Generally, 4626.1730, 4626.1735
 - Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0030
 - Records, licensees' duties, 4626.1700, 4626.1735
 - Reduced oxygen packaging, 4626.0415, 4626.0420
 - Requirements, generally, 4626.0415
 - Trade secrets, treatment, 4626.1740
 - Variations, requirements, 4626.1700
- Handicapped accessibility
 - Access aisles, 1341.0530
 - Condiment areas, 1341.0560
 - Food service lines, 1341.0550
 - Raised platforms, 1341.0570
 - Requirements, generally, 1341.0510
 - Tableware areas, 1341.0560
- Handwashing and handwashing facilities
 - Cleanser and nail brushes, 4626.1440
 - Employees
 - Practices, 4626.1440, 4626.1445
 - Requirements, 4626.0035, 4626.0070 to 4626.0080, 4626.0225
 - Exemptions, 4626.1835
 - Food carts, 4626.1850
 - Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030
 - Hand drying, provision, 4626.1255, 4626.1445
 - Location, 4626.1095, 4626.1490
 - Maintenance tools, cleaning in, prohibited, 4626.1535
 - Mobile food units, 4626.1860
 - Number, 4626.1435

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)**

- Handwashing and handwashing facilities (Cont'd)
 - Requirements, 4626.0070, 4626.0080, 4626.1050, 4626.1070
 - Seasonal permanent food stands, 4626.1860
 - Seasonal temporary food stands, 4626.1860
 - Special event food stands, 4626.1855
 - Use, 4626.1110, 4626.1455, 4626.1550
 - Waste receptacles, 4626.1255, 4626.1450
- Heating systems, requirements, 4626.1475
- Home delivery services, definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Hoods and hood systems
 - Adequacy, 4626.0690
 - Drip prevention, 4626.0565
 - Requirements, 4626.0550
- Hot water, see Water under this topic
- Ice
 - Cold-plate beverage cooling devices, contact prohibited, 4626.0590
 - Dispensing equipment, requirements, 4626.0575
 - Food storage or display, restrictions, 4626.0260
 - Ice used as exterior coolant, food use prohibited, 4626.0260
 - Liquid waste drain lines passing through, prohibited, 4626.0595
 - Requirements, 4626.0195
 - Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or food carts, use restrictions, 4626.1870
 - Special event food stands, use restrictions, 4626.1855
- Identity and identification
 - Raw shucked shellfish, 4626.0200, 4626.0215
 - Storage, common names, 4626.0240
- Incorporation by reference
 - Equipment, standards, 4626.0505
 - Exhaust systems, standards, 4626.1860
 - Food carts, international standards, 4626.1850
 - Molluscan shellfish, federal regulations, 4626.0150
- Injected meats, see Meat and meat products under this topic
- Insect, rodent, and pest control
 - Control devices, 4626.1385
 - Dead or trapped insects, rodents, or pests, removal, 4626.1570
- Pesticides
 - Prohibited use, 4626.1655
 - Restrictions, 4626.1610, 4626.1655
 - Supplies, 4626.1610
- Requirements, 4626.1565
- Rodents
 - Bait stations, requirements, 4626.1650
 - Protection against, 4626.1395, 4626.1400
 - Trapping, 4626.1565
- Inspections
 - Backflow prevention devices, 4626.1120
 - Equipment, 4626.0520
 - Food-contact surfaces, 4626.0515
 - Generally, 4626.1785, 4626.1790
 - Kickplates, 4626.0545
 - Notice requirements, 4626.1790
 - Persons in charge, duties, 4626.1790
 - Preoperational, 4626.1745
 - Records, 4626.1790
 - Regulatory authorities, duties, 4626.1785
 - Supplies, 4626.1565
 - Time, 4626.1790
 - Water treatment devices, 4626.1120
- Investigations, food employees, risk of foodborne disease transmission, 4626.0045
- Itinerant eating places, food carts, see Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts under this topic
- Kickplates
 - Cleaning and inspection, 4626.0545
 - Enclosed hollow bases, prohibited, 4626.0545

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)**Kitchenware**

- Nonstick coatings, use limitations, 4626.0493
- Single-service articles, see Single-service articles under this topic
- Single-use articles, see Single-use articles under this topic
- Special event food stands, air drying, 4626.1855

Labels and labeling

- Bulk food, requirements, 4626.0440
- Containers, common names, 4626.1595
- Drugs and medicine, 4626.1660
- First aid supplies, 4626.1670
- Packaged food, 4626.0130, 4626.0435
- Personal care items, 4626.1590
- Poisonous or toxic materials, 4626.1590, 4626.1595, 4626.1670
- Raw shuck shellfish, 4626.0200, 4626.0215
- Self-service beverage dispensers, 4626.0440

Laundry facilities

- Boarding and lodging houses, 4626.0930
- Location, 4626.0720
- Requirements, 4626.0695
- Use, 4626.0930

Lavatories, see Handwashing and handwashing facilities under this topic**Licenses**

- Defined, food code, 4626.0020
- Employee and applicant health reports, duties, 4626.0040
- HACCP plans, duties, 4626.1730
- Notice given, variances, change in conditions, 4626.1705
- Notice received, variances, decisions, 4626.1700
- Persons in charge, see Persons in charge under this topic
- Plans and specifications, duties, 4626.1700
- Products held for credit, redemption, or return, segregation and location, duties, 4626.1505
- Recordkeeping, HACCP plans, 4626.1700
- Reports given, emergencies, 4626.1795
- Reports received, plans and specifications, approval, 4626.1720
- Shellfish containers, variances, duties, 4626.0220
- Supervision, duties, 4626.0025
- Variances, duties, 4626.1690, 4626.1700, 4626.1710

Licenses

- Applications, 4626.1760, 4626.1765, 4626.1775
- Defined, food code, 4626.0020
- Fees, 4626.1770
- Food carts, 4626.1870
- Portable structures, 4626.1870
- Qualifications, 4626.1770
- Requirements, generally, 4626.1755
- Retail food vehicles, 4626.1870
- Special event food stands, 4626.1855
- Transferability, 4626.1780
- Void, surrender, 4626.1780

Lights and lighting

- Fixtures, cleaning, 4626.1365
- Intensity, requirements, 4626.1470
- Light bulbs, protective shielding, 4626.1375

Linens

- Clean, requirements, 4626.0280, 4626.0910
- Contact with food, restrictions, 4626.0280
- Contamination, protection, 4626.1500, 4626.1505, 4626.1575
- Laundering, requirements, 4626.0915, 4626.0925
- Storage
 - Requirements, 4626.0720, 4626.0950, 4626.0960
 - Soiled linens, 4626.0920
- Wiping cloths, see Wiping cloths under this topic
- Liquid waste and rainwater, drainage, 4626.1220
- Living or sleeping quarters, separation, 4626.1430

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)**Locker facilities and rooms, storage in, prohibitions and restrictions, 4626.0305, 4626.0720, 4626.0960****Lockers**

- Designation, 4626.1480
- Location, 4626.1500
- Use, requirements, 4626.1560

Lubricants

- Federal regulations, compliance, 4626.1640
- Food-contact surfaces, 4626.0945, 4626.1640

Maintenance and repair

- Areas and enclosures, 4626.1300
- Cleaning, see Cleaning under this topic
- Cutting surfaces, 4626.0740
- Equipment, 4626.0735, 4626.0740
- Foodborne disease prevention, requirements, 4626.0030
- Litter and other unnecessary items, 4626.1580
- Mechanical rooms, storage in, prohibitions and restrictions, 4626.0720, 4626.0960
- Physical facilities, requirements, 4626.1515
- Plumbing, 4626.1100, 4626.1130
- Recyclables and refuse, waste handling units, 4626.1280
- Tools, cleaning, 4626.1535
- Utensils, 4626.0820
- Water lines, conditioning devices, 4626.1105

Marks and marking

- Labels, see Labels and labeling under this topic
- Potentially hazardous food, 4626.0400, 4626.0410

Mass gatherings

- Dressing rooms, exemptions, 4626.1840
- Operation standards, generally, 4626.1865
- Service sinks, exemptions, 4626.1840

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800**Meat and meat products**

- Cooking, temperature requirements, 4626.0340, 4626.0360
- Injected, 4626.0340
- Processing establishments, food manager exemption, 4626.2010

Mechanical rooms, storage in, prohibitions and restrictions, 4626.0720, 4626.0960**Mechanical systems**

- Exhaust, see Exhaust systems under this topic
- Heating requirements, 4626.1475
- Hoods
 - Adequacy, 4626.0690
 - Requirements, 4626.0550
- Ventilation, see Ventilation systems under this topic
- Water, see Water systems under this topic
- Water heaters, requirements, 4626.1475

Menus, plans and specifications, requirements, 4626.1725**Mezzanines, handicapped accessibility, exemptions, 1341.0540****Microwave ovens**

- Cleaning, requirements, 4626.0850
- Raw animal foods cooked in, requirements, 4626.0340, 4626.0345, 4626.0360
- Safety, federal regulations, compliance, 4626.0745
- Thawing food in, 4626.0380

Milk and milk products

- Bulk milk containers, requirements, 4626.0833
- Fluid milk and milk products, source, requirements, 4626.0140

Misbranded food, discarding or reconditioning, 4626.0445**Mobile food units**

- Construction, see Construction under this topic
- Defined as temporary food establishments, food code, 4626.0020
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Exterior surfaces, 4626.1330
- Food carts, see Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts under this topic

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

- Mobile food units (Cont'd)
 - Food managers, exempt establishments, 4626.2010
 - Requirements, generally, 4626.1860
 - Servicing areas
 - Defined, 4626.0020
 - Outdoor, overhead protection, 4626.1410
 - Sewage
 - Holding tanks, 4626.1180
 - Removal, 4626.1205
 - Water supply
 - Generally, 4626.1035
 - Mobile water tanks, requirements, 4626.1035, 4626.1135, 4626.1155
- Monitoring, critical control points, HACCP plan requirements, 4626.1700, 4626.1735
- Mushrooms, wild mushrooms, requirements, 4626.0155
- Napkins, see Linens under this topic
- Non-food-contact surfaces
 - Design and construction requirements, 4626.0495, 4626.0540
 - Equipment, cleaning requirements, 4626.0855
 - Smooth, defined, 4626.0020
- Noncritical items, defined, 4626.0020
- Notice given
 - Clean tableware, use requirements, 4626.0035
 - Opening dates, 4626.1750
 - Potentially hazardous food, time, public health control, 4626.0410
- Openings, outer openings, protection, 4626.1395
- Operations, private homes, living or sleeping quarters, use prohibited, 4626.1425
- Operators, food managers, duties regarding, 4626.2010
- Orders, raw shuck shellfish, hold orders, 4626.0200
- Organisms, destruction, see Potentially hazardous food under this topic
- Outdoor refuse areas, see Recyclables, refuse, and returnables under this topic
- Ovens
 - Microwave, see Microwave ovens under this topic
 - Temperature requirements, 4626.0340
- Owners
 - Food managers, duties regarding, 4626.2010
 - Licensees, owners defined as, food code, 4626.0020
- Packages and packaging
 - Crackers, unopened original packages, service or sale, 4626.0335
 - Cross-contamination, protection, 4626.0235
 - Food
 - Crackers, unopened original packages, service or sale, 4626.0335
 - Cross-contamination, protection, 4626.0235
 - Prepackaged food service, food manager exemption, 4626.2010
 - Water or ice, use in storage or display, restrictions, 4626.0260
 - HACCP plans, see HACCP plans under this topic
 - Integrity, 4626.0190
 - Labels, see Labels and labeling under this topic
 - Potentially hazardous food, 4626.0310
 - Raw shucked shellfish, 4626.0200
 - Reduced oxygen, requirements, 4626.0420
 - Vended food, requirements, 4626.0310
 - Water or ice, use in storage or display, restrictions, 4626.0260
- Persons in charge
 - Defined, food code, 4626.0020
 - Duties, generally, 4626.0035
 - Food code, duties, 4626.0030
 - Foodborne illness, duties, 4626.0030
 - Licensees, 4626.0025
 - Licensees, duties, 4626.1790
 - Recordkeeping, duties, see Records and recordkeeping under this topic
 - Reports given, foodborne diseases, 4626.0060

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

- Persons in charge (Cont'd)
 - Reports received, food employees and food employee applicants, health, 4626.0040, 4626.0055
 - Requirements, 4626.0025
- Pesticides, see Supplies under this topic
- Physical facilities, defined, food code, 4626.0020
- Pipes and piping
 - Drinking water, 4626.1115
 - Pipes entering equipment, joints, 4626.0570
 - Utilities, installation, 4626.1340
 - Water systems, 4626.1115
- Plans and specifications
 - Contents, requirements, 4626.1725
 - Exemptions, 4626.1720
 - Licensees, duties, 4626.1720
 - Review, fees, 4626.1720
 - Trade secrets, treatment, 4626.1740
- Plumbing
 - Backflow prevention devices
 - Inspection and service, 4626.1120
 - Location, 4626.1100
 - Post-mix carbonated beverage machines, 4626.1090
 - Requirements, 4626.1055, 4626.1060, 4626.1085
 - Water supply, 4626.0030
 - Water systems, 4626.1165
 - Construction, 4626.1045
 - Copper, use prohibited, 4626.0465
 - Design, 4626.1045
 - Fixtures, cleanability, 4626.1045
 - Installation, 4626.1045
 - Maintenance and repair, 4626.1130
 - Materials standards, 4626.1040
 - Pipes, see Pipes and piping under this topic
 - Water lines, conditioning devices, 4626.1065, 4626.1105
- Poisonous or toxic materials
 - Labels, see Labels and labeling under this topic
 - Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0030
 - Retail sale, requirements, 4626.1680
 - Supplies, see Supplies under this topic
- Portable structures, see Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts under this topic
- Post-mix carbonated beverage machines, backflow prevention devices, 4626.1090
- Potentially hazardous food
 - Cold or hot holding, temperature, 4626.0395
 - Cooking, persons in charge, duties, 4626.0035
 - Cooling, methods and temperature, 4626.0385, 4626.0390, 4626.0410
 - Equipment, utensils, and food-contact surfaces, cleaning, 4626.0845
- Ready-to-eat
 - Defined, 4626.0020
 - Disposition, 4626.0405, 4626.0410
 - Marking, requirements, 4626.0400, 4626.0410
- Reduced oxygen packaging, see Packages and packaging under this topic
- Refilling returnables, prohibited, 4626.0295
- Reheating for hot holding, temperature requirements, 4626.0360
- Slacking, 4626.0375
- Storage, prevention of foodborne disease, persons in charge, duties, 4626.0030
- Temperature and time
 - Generally, 4626.0165
 - Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0035
 - Prevention of foodborne disease, persons in charge, duties, 4626.0030
 - Slacking, requirements, 4626.0375
 - Temperature measuring devices, requirements, 4626.0620
- Thawing, requirements, 4626.0380
- Vended food, packaging, 4626.0310

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

- Poultry and poultry products
 - Chicken, raw, water or ice, use in storage or display, restrictions, 4626.0260
 - Cooking, temperature requirements, 4626.0340
 - Processing establishments, food manager exemption, 4626.2010
- Premises, defined, food code, 4626.0020
- Raised platforms, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0560
- Ratitae, cooking, temperature requirements, 4626.0340
- Raw animal foods
 - Contamination, protection, 4626.0235
 - Fish, see Fish under this topic
 - Microwave cooking, requirements, 4626.0340, 4626.0345, 4626.0360
 - Parasites, destruction, 4626.0350
- Ready-to-eat food
 - Adulterated, discarding, 4626.0445
 - Defined, 4626.0020
 - Foodborne disease prevention, see Foodborne disease prevention under this topic
 - Potentially hazardous, 4626.0400, 4626.0410
- Records and recordkeeping
 - Fish, requirements, 4626.0130, 4626.0355
 - Foodborne diseases, 4626.0060
 - HACCP plans
 - Compliance, 4626.1730, 4626.1735
 - Licensees' duties, 4626.1700, 4626.1735
 - Inspections, 4626.1790
 - Licensees, duties, 4626.1700
 - Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0060
 - Shellfish, tags and labels, requirements, 4626.0220
 - Water sample reports, 4626.1010
- Recyclables, refuse, and returnables
 - Disposal
 - Generally, 4626.1320
 - Removal receptacles or vehicles, 4626.1315
 - Equipment, location, 4626.1510
 - Receptacles
 - Cleaning, 4626.1265, 4626.1305
 - Covered, 4626.1290
 - Drain plugs, 4626.1295
 - Location, 4626.1270, 4626.1510
 - Requirements, 4626.1240 to 4626.1250, 4626.1275
 - Redeeming machines, 4626.1270, 4626.1285
 - Refilling, prohibited, 4626.0295
 - Removal
 - Frequency, 4626.1310
 - Receptacles or vehicles, 4626.1315
 - Storage, 4626.1225 to 4626.1235, 4626.1270, 4626.1275
 - Storage areas and enclosures
 - Location, 4626.1510
 - Maintenance, 4626.1300
 - Outdoor areas, drainage, 4626.1420
 - Waste handling units
 - Cleaning, 4626.1265
 - Location, 4626.1270
 - Maintenance, 4626.1280
 - Requirements, 4626.1240, 4626.1250, 4626.1275
- Refrigeration and refrigerators
 - Coolers, walk-in, flooring, 4626.1335, 4626.1350
 - Mobile food units, 4626.1860
 - Seasonal permanent or temporary food stands, 4626.1860
- Refuse, see Recyclables, refuse, and returnables under this topic
- Regulatory authorities
 - Approvals by
 - HACCP plans, 4626.1730
 - Plans and specifications, 4626.1720
 - Shellfish containers, variances, 4626.0220
 - Used equipment, 4626.1725

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

- Regulatory authorities (Cont'd)
 - Approvals by (Cont'd)
 - Vending locations condiments, dispensers, 4626.0325
 - Wild mushroom identification experts, 4626.0155
 - Condemnation by
 - Compliance violations, grounds, 4626.1810
 - Tags, 4626.1815
 - Defined, food code, 4626.0020
 - Enforcement of code, duties and powers, 4626.1685
 - Fees, 4626.1720
 - Food code, duties, 4626.0030
 - Food samples, collection and examination, 4626.1800
 - Forms, license applications, 4626.1765, 4626.1775
 - Inspections, duties, see Inspections under this topic
 - Notice given
 - Inspections, 4626.1790
 - Variances, decisions, 4626.1700
 - Notice received
 - Embargoed utensils or equipment, modification, 4626.1805
 - Emergencies, 4626.1795
 - Opening dates, 4626.1750
 - Potentially hazardous food, time, public health control, 4626.0410
 - Variances, change in conditions, 4626.1705
 - Reports given, plans and specifications, approval, 4626.1720
 - Reports received, foodborne diseases, 4626.0060
 - Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts, food sales, duties and powers, 4626.1870
 - Tags, 4626.1815
 - Variances
 - Decisions, notice requirements, 4626.1705
 - Duties, 4626.1695, 4626.1700, 4626.1705
 - Temperature requirements, 4626.0340
- Remodeling
 - Extensive, see Extensive remodeling under this topic
 - Plans and specifications, see Plans and specifications under this topic
- Restaurants, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts
 - Awnings or umbrellas, 4626.1850
 - Cleaning and maintenance, 4626.1850
 - Construction, see Construction under this topic
 - Defined, food code, 4626.0020
 - Dressing rooms, exemptions, 4626.1835
 - Exhaust systems, 4626.1850
 - Fire protection systems, 4626.1850
 - Food, sale restrictions, 4626.1870
 - Food managers, exempt establishments, 4626.2010
 - Handwashing devices, 4626.1850
 - Handwashing facilities, exemptions, 4626.1835
 - International standards, incorporation by reference, 4626.1850
 - License requirements, 4626.1870
 - Plans and specifications, exemptions, 4626.1720
 - Refrigeration and cooling, requirements and restrictions, 4626.1870
 - Regulatory authorities, duties and powers, 4626.1870
 - Seasonal temporary food stands, see Seasonal temporary food stands under this topic
 - Service sinks, exemptions, 4626.1835
 - Single-service articles, requirements, 4626.1850
 - Sinks, 4626.1850
 - Special event food stands, see special event food stands under this topic
 - Toilets and urinals, exemptions, 4626.1835
 - Waste, holding tanks, and removal, 4626.1850
 - Water supply, 4626.1850
 - Water tanks, 4626.1850
 - Weather protection, 4626.1870

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Retail sales, poisonous or toxic materials, separation, 4626.1680

Returnables, see Recyclables, refuse, and returnables under this topic

Rodents, see Insect, rodent, and pest control under this topic

Roofs, requirements, 4626.1400

Safety

- Microwave ovens, federal regulations, compliance, 4626.0745
- Requirements, generally, 4626.0015

Salad bars

- Food guards, contamination, protection from, 4626.0320
- Unpackaged raw animal food, restrictions, 4626.0330

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800, 8130.4700

Sanitation

- Food employees, duties, 4626.0035
- Foodborne disease prevention, requirements, 4626.0030
- Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0035
- Supplies, see Cleaning equipment and supplies under this topic

Sanitization

- Special event food stands, requirements, 4626.1855
- Warewashing equipment, see Warewashing equipment under this topic

Satellite feeding locations

- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Food managers, 4626.2010

Searches and seizures, raw shucked shellfish, 4626.0200

Seasonal food stands, construction, see Construction under this topic

Seasonal permanent food stands

- Defined as temporary food establishments, food code, 4626.0020
- Food managers, exempt establishments, 4626.2010
- Requirements, generally, 4626.1860

Seasonal temporary food stands

- Defined as temporary food establishments, food code, 4626.0020
- Food managers, exempt establishments, 4626.2010
- Requirements, generally, 4626.1860

Self-service

- Manual dispensing utensils, requirements, 4626.0275
- Tableware, reuse, 4626.0290

Self-service beverage dispensers, labels and labeling, 4626.0440

Service animals

- Definitions, 4626.0020
- Employees, requirements and restrictions, 4626.0075, 4626.0120, 4626.1585

Servicing areas

- Defined, 4626.0020
- Outdoor, overhead protection, 4626.1410

Sewage

- Conveying, 4626.1200
- Disposal, system requirements, 4626.1215
- Holding tanks, mobile food service, 4626.1180
- Removal, mobile food service, 4626.1205
- Waste retention tanks, flushing, 4626.1210

Sewer lines, storage near or under, prohibitions and restrictions, 4626.0305, 4626.0720, 4626.0960

Sewers

- Drainage

 - Backflow prevention, 4626.1190
 - Requirements, 4626.1185

- Grease traps

 - Location, 4626.1195
 - Size and installation, 4626.1185

- Sewage, conveying, 4626.1200

Shellfish

- Commingling, prohibited, 4626.0220

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Shellfish (Cont'd)

- Containers, requirements, 4626.0205, 4626.0215, 4626.0220
- Identification requirements, 4626.0205, 4626.0220
- Live, permitted use, 4626.1585
- Molluscan shellfish

 - Containers, 4626.0215
 - Dead or broken, discards, 4626.0210
 - Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 4626.0150
 - Source, 4626.0150
 - Raw shuck, 4626.0200, 4626.0215
 - Shells, use limitation, 4626.0835

Silverware, see Tableware under this topic

Single-service articles

- Contamination, protection, 4626.0965, 4626.1500, 4626.1505, 4626.1575
- Food carts, 4626.1850
- Materials, requirements, 4626.0500
- Mobile food units, 4626.1860
- Re-use

 - Generally, 4626.0290
 - Prohibited, 4626.0830

- Seasonal permanent or temporary food stands, 4626.1860
- Special event food stands, 4626.1855
- Storage, see Storage under this topic
- Use requirements, 4626.0825

Single-use articles

- Contamination, protection, 4626.0965, 4626.1500, 4626.1505, 4626.1575
- Materials, requirements, 4626.0500
- Re-use, prohibited, 4626.0830
- Storage, see Storage under this topic

Sinks

- Backflow prevention, 4626.1190
- Cleaning, 4626.0760
- Compartments, requirements, 4626.0680
- Food carts, 4626.1850
- Food preparation sinks

 - Maintenance tools, cleaning in, prohibited, 4626.1535
 - Requirements, 4626.0780

- Handwashing aids and devices, use restrictions, 4626.1455

Service sinks

- Drain requirements, 4626.1080
- Drinking water faucets, 4626.1080
- Exemptions, 4626.1835, 4626.1840
- Requirements, 4626.1485

Warewashing sinks

- Cleaning, 4626.0760
- Use, restrictions, 4626.0760
- Washing solutions, 4626.0765
- Wiping cloths, laundering, 4626.0925

Slacking, see Food temperature and time under this topic

Smoking, Clean Indoor Air Act compliance, 4626.1820

Smoking regulations, see Restaurants under SMOKING

Solid waste, see Recyclables, refuse, and returnables under this topic

Special event food stands

- Construction, see Construction under this topic
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Dressing rooms, exemptions, 4626.1835
- Food managers, exempt establishments, 4626.2010
- Handwashing devices, 4626.1855
- Handwashing facilities, exemptions, 4626.1835
- Ice, restrictions, 4626.1855
- Kitchenware, air drying, 4626.1855
- Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
- Plans and specifications, exemptions, 4626.1720
- Refrigeration and cooling, 4626.1855
- Service sinks, exemptions, 4626.1835
- Shielding, 4626.1855

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

- Special event food stands (Cont'd)
 - Slow cookers, prohibited, 4626.1855
 - Tableware, air drying, 4626.1855
 - Toilets and urinals, exemptions, 4626.1835
 - Utensils, air drying, 4626.1855
 - Waste, holding tanks and removal, 4626.1855
 - Water supply, requirements, 4626.1855
 - Weather protection, 4626.1855
- Specialized processing, 4626.0415
- Spices and condiments
 - Contamination, protection, 4626.0325
 - Unopened original packages, reservice or sale, 4626.0335
- Sponges, use restrictions, 4626.0475
- Stairwells, storage in, prohibitions and restrictions, 4626.0305, 4626.0720, 4626.0960
- Standards
 - Drinking water, 4626.0995
 - Equipment, 4626.0505, 4626.1775
 - Microwave ovens, safety, 4626.0745
 - Plumbing, materials standards, 4626.1040
 - Utensils, 4626.0505
- Storage
 - Areas, rooms, and receptacles, requirements, 4626.1255
 - Beverages
 - Bottled or canned, water or ice, use restrictions, 4626.0260
 - Generally, 4626.0300
 - Prohibited areas, 4626.0305
 - Bulk food, 4626.0020
 - Cabinets, location, 4626.0720
 - Cleaning equipment and supplies, 4626.1575
 - Drugs and medicine, 4626.1660
 - Equipment, 4626.0955, 4626.0960
 - First aid supplies, 4626.1670
 - Food, see Food storage under this topic
 - Ice storage bins, liquid waste drain lines, passing through prohibited, 4626.0595
 - Indoor areas, 4626.1225
 - Linens, 4626.0720, 4626.0920
 - Outdoor, surface storage, 4626.1230, 4626.1235, 4626.1285, 4626.1330
 - Personal care items, 4626.1675
 - Pest control, requirements, 4626.1565
 - Poisonous or toxic materials, 4626.1600, 4626.1605, 4626.1680
 - Refrigerated units, temperature sensors, requirements, 4626.0620
 - Refuse, recyclables, and returnables, see Recyclables, refuse, and returnables under this topic
 - Single-service or single-use articles, 4626.0720, 4626.0955, 4626.0960
 - Utensils, see Utensils under this topic
 - Wiping cloths, 4626.0285
 - Wood containers, use, 4626.0490
- Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
- Supervision, generally, 4626.0025 to 4626.0060
- Supplies
 - Cleaning, see Cleaning equipment and supplies under this topic
 - Containers
 - Common name labels, 4626.1595
 - Re-use for food prohibited, 4626.1615
 - Drying agents, conflict of laws and statutes, 4626.1635
 - Inspection, 4626.1565
 - Personal care items, storage, 4626.1675
 - Pesticides, 4626.1610
 - Poisonous or toxic materials
 - Containers, common name labels, 4626.1595
 - Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0030
 - Pesticides, use restrictions, 4626.1610, 4626.1655
 - Restrictions, 4626.1605
 - Rodent bait stations, requirements, 4626.1650

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

- Supplies (Cont'd)
 - Poisonous or toxic materials (Cont'd)
 - Storage requirements, separation, 4626.1600
 - Use, requirements and restrictions, 4626.1610, 4626.1655
- Surfaces
 - Cutting surfaces, maintenance, 4626.0740
 - Easily cleanable, defined, 4626.0020
 - Food-contact, see Food-contact surfaces under this topic
 - Indoor, requirements generally, 4626.1325
 - Non-food-contact, see Non-food-contact surfaces under this topic
 - Outdoors, requirements generally, 4626.1330
- Tables, counters, and bars, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0510, 1341.0520
- Tableware
 - Clean, contamination protection, 4626.0970, 4626.0975
 - Presetting, 4626.0975
 - Reuse, 4626.0290
 - Single-use and single-service articles, contamination protection, 4626.0965
 - Soiled, handling, 4626.0970
 - Special event food stands, air drying, 4626.1855
 - Use, notice requirements, 4626.0035
- Tableware areas, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0560
- Temperature
 - Food, see Food temperature and time under this topic
 - Measuring devices
 - Ambient air, requirements, 4626.0560
 - Calibration, 4626.0820
 - Entry into equipment, joints, 4626.0570
 - Food, requirements, 4626.0555, 4626.0620, 4626.0705
 - Manual warewashing, 4626.0710
 - Readout increments, 4626.0620
 - Sensors, location, 4626.0620
 - Warewashing machines, requirements, 4626.0635
 - Water, requirements, 4626.0560
 - Raw animal foods, microwave cooking, 4626.0340, 4626.0345
 - Variances, 4626.0340
- Temporary food establishments
 - Construction, see Construction under this topic
 - Defined, food code, 4626.0020
 - Dressing rooms, exemptions, 4626.1835
 - Food code, 4626.0020
 - Handwashing facilities, exemptions, 4626.1835
 - Mobile food units, see Mobile food units under this topic
 - Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts, see Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts under this topic
 - Seasonal permanent food stands, see Seasonal permanent food stands under this topic
 - Seasonal temporary food stands, see Seasonal temporary food stands under this topic
 - Service sinks, exemptions, 4626.1835
 - Toilets and urinals, exemptions, 4626.1835
 - Walls and ceilings, application of rules, 4626.1370
 - Water supply, 4626.1020, 4626.1035
- Toilets and toilet facilities
 - Cleanability, 4626.1045
 - Exemptions, 4626.1835
 - Number required, 4626.1075, 4626.1460
 - Storage locations, restrictions, 4626.0720
 - Toilet rooms
 - Doors, requirements, 4626.1390, 4626.1555
 - Enclosure, requirements, 4626.1390
 - Hand washing facilities, 4626.1095
 - Location, 4626.1495

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

- Toilets and toilet facilities (Cont'd)
 - Toilet rooms (Cont'd)
 - Receptacles, covering, 4626.1260
 - Storage in, prohibited, 4626.0305, 4626.0960
 - Toilet tissue, requirements, 4626.1465
- Toxic materials, see Poisonous or toxic materials under this topic
- Trade secrets, plans and specifications, treatment, 4626.1740
- Utensils
 - Air-drying, 4626.0935, 4626.1855
 - Cast iron, use restrictions, 4626.0455
 - Ceramic, china, crystal, or decorative, lead-free requirement, 4626.0460
 - Cleaning
 - Contamination protection, 4626.0230
 - Requirements, 4626.0845, 4626.0850, 4626.0860
 - Cleanliness, requirements, 4626.0840
 - Condemnation, grounds, 4626.1810
 - Construction, requirements, 4626.0450, 4626.0505
 - Consumer self-service, requirements, 4626.0700
 - Contamination, protection, 4626.0230, 4626.1575
 - Design requirements, 4626.0505
 - Dispensing, see Dispensing and dispensing equipment under this topic
 - Embargo, 4626.1805
 - Foodborne disease prevention, requirements, 4626.0030
 - Galvanized metal, use restrictions, 4626.0470
 - Hard maple, use, 4626.0490
 - Kitchenware, see Kitchenware under this topic
 - Maintenance, 4626.0820
 - Mobile food units, 4626.1860
 - Polishing, 4626.0935
 - Precleaning, 4626.0865
 - Sanitation and sanitizing, requirements, 4626.0035, 4626.0895, 4626.0900, 4626.0905
 - Seasonal permanent or temporary food stands, 4626.1860
 - Special event food stands, air drying, 4626.1855
 - Standards, 4626.0505
 - Storage
 - In-use utensils, 4626.0275
 - Requirements and restrictions, 4626.0720, 4626.0955, 4626.0960
 - Tableware, see Tableware under this topic
 - Tasting utensils, contamination prevention, 4626.0230
 - Warewashing, special event food stands, requirements, 4626.1855
 - Wet cleaning, procedures, 4626.0875
- Utilities
 - Gas hoses, quick disconnect, 4626.1340
 - Lines and pipes, installation, 4626.1340
- Variations
 - Alternative measures, 4626.1705, 4626.1710
 - Conditions
 - Change, 4626.1705, 4626.1710
 - Violations and penalties, 4626.1705
 - Containers, 4626.0220
 - Contested cases, 4626.1715
 - Denial, revocation, or refusal to renew, 4626.1715
 - Environmental health, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 - Food managers, 4626.2025
 - Granting, 4626.1695, 4626.1700
 - HACCP plan requirements, 4626.1700
 - Licenses, duties, 4626.0220, 4626.1690, 4626.1700, 4626.1705, 4626.1710
 - Prohibited variances, 4626.1690
 - Regulatory authorities, duties, 4626.1695, 4626.1700
 - Renewal, procedures, 4626.1710
 - Request procedures, 4626.1690, 4626.1710
 - Shellfish containers, 4626.0220
 - Temperature requirements, 4626.0340

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

- Vegetables, see Fresh fruits and vegetables under this topic
- Ventilation
 - Filters, requirements, 4626.0550, 4626.1475
 - Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning vents, 4626.1380
 - Hoods and hood systems, drip prevention, 4626.0565
 - Requirements, 4626.1475
- Ventilation systems
 - Cleaning, requirements, 4626.1530
 - Exhaust, see Exhaust systems under this topic
 - Filters, use, 4626.1475
 - Use requirements, 4626.1475
- Walkways
 - Drainage, 4626.1415
 - Requirements, 4626.1325
- Wall coverings and coatings, requirements and restrictions, 4626.1335, 4626.1360
- Walls
 - Attachments, cleaning requirements, 4626.1365
 - Exterior, requirements, 4626.1400
 - Requirements, 4626.1325
 - Studs, joints, and rafters, 4626.1370
 - Utility lines and pipes, 4626.1340
- Warewashing
 - Defined, 4626.0020
 - Equipment, see Warewashing equipment under this topic
 - Machines, see Warewashing machines under this topic
 - Manual
 - Drainboards, requirements, 4626.0680, 4626.0685
 - Temperature measuring devices, 4626.0710
 - Sinks, see Sinks under this topic
- Warewashing areas, persons in charge, duties, 4626.0035
- Warewashing equipment
 - Cleaning solutions, 4626.0770
 - Hot water supply lines, pressure measuring devices, 4626.0563
 - Machines, see Warewashing machines under this topic
 - Maintenance tools, cleaning in, prohibited, 4626.1535
 - Manual
 - Alternative, see Alternative manual warewashing equipment under this topic
 - Chemical sanitizers, 4626.0805
 - Detergent-sanitizers, 4626.0810
 - Drainboards, requirements, 4626.0680, 4626.0685
 - Heaters, 4626.0640
 - Hot water sanitization temperatures, 4626.0790
 - Racks or baskets, 4626.0640
 - Wash solution temperature, 4626.0775
 - Mechanical
 - Chemical sanitizers, requirements, 4626.0805, 4626.0815
 - Hot water sanitization temperatures, 4626.0795
 - Hot water sanitizing rinse, flow pressure, 4626.0800
 - Warning devices, 4626.0805
 - Washing solution, temperature, 4626.0785
 - Rinsing procedures, 4626.0885
 - Sanitization
 - Manual equipment, detergent-sanitizers, 4626.0805, 4626.0810
 - Mechanical equipment, 4626.0795, 4626.0805, 4626.0815
- Warewashing facilities
 - Generally, 4626.1855
 - Mobile food units, 4626.1860
 - Seasonal permanent food stands, 4626.1860
 - Seasonal temporary food stands, 4626.1860
- Warewashing machines
 - Backflow prevention, 4626.1190
 - Chemical sanitizing machines, 4626.0685

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

- Warewashing machines (Cont'd)
 - Cleaning, 4626.0750
 - Data plate operating specifications, 4626.0625
 - Drainboards, requirements, 4626.0680
 - Flow pressure devices, 4626.0645
 - Internal baffles, 4626.0630
 - Manufacturer operating instructions, 4626.0755
 - Sanitizer level indicators, 4626.0643
 - Sinks and drainboards, drainage, 4626.0650
 - Soiled items, loading, 4626.0870
 - Temperature measuring devices, 4626.0635
 - Washing solutions, 4626.0765
- Warning devices, warewashing equipment, 4626.0805
- Waste
 - Food carts, 4626.1850
 - Holding tanks and removal
 - Mobile food units, 4626.1860
 - Seasonal permanent food stands, 4626.1860
 - Seasonal temporary food stands, 4626.1860
- Water
 - Boiler water, additives, federal regulations, compliance, 4626.1630
 - Drinking, see Drinking water under this topic
 - Food storage or display, restrictions, 4626.0260
 - Heaters, see Mechanical systems under this topic
 - Hot water
 - Requirements, 4626.1025
 - Sanitizing machines, 4626.0685
 - Supply lines, pressure measuring devices, 4626.0563
 - Warewashing equipment
 - Flow pressure, 4626.0800
 - Temperatures, 4626.0790, 4626.0795
 - Lines, see Water lines, storage near or under this topic
 - Measuring devices, requirements, 4626.0560
 - Nondrinking, use restrictions, 4626.1000
 - Pressure, requirements, 4626.1020
 - Sampling
 - Reporting requirements, 4626.1010
 - Requirements, 4626.1005
 - Supply, see Water supply under this topic
 - Systems, see Water systems under this topic
 - Water heaters, requirements, 4626.0505, 4626.1475
 - Water lines, storage near or under
 - Conditioning devices, 4626.1065, 4626.1105
 - Prohibitions and restrictions, 4626.0305, 4626.0720, 4626.0960
 - Restrictions, 4626.0720
 - Warewashing equipment, pressure measuring devices, 4626.0563
- Water supply
 - Alternative, 4626.1035
 - Backflow protection, requirements, 4626.0030
 - Cross-connections, requirements, 4626.0030
 - Food carts, 4626.1850
 - Foodborne disease prevention, requirements, 4626.0030
 - Mobile food units, 4626.1035, 4626.1135, 4626.1155, 4626.1860
 - Seasonal permanent or temporary food stands, 4626.1860
 - Temporary food establishments, 4626.1020, 4626.1035
 - Warewashing equipment, pressure measuring devices, 4626.0563
- Water systems
 - Backflow prevention, 4626.1165
 - Capacity, 4626.1015
 - Cross-connections, restrictions, 4626.1115
 - Fogging devices, water reservoirs, cleaning and maintenance, 4626.1125
 - Hoses, dedication, 4626.1175
 - Pipes and piping, 4626.1115
 - Pumps, dedication, 4626.1175

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

- Water systems (Cont'd)
 - Requirements, 4626.1030
- Water tanks
 - Compressed air, filters, 4626.1145
 - Dedication, 4626.1175
 - Flushing and disinfection, 4626.1160
 - Food carts, 4626.1850
 - Hoses
 - Inlet and outlet fittings, protection, 4626.1150, 4626.1170
 - Requirements, 4626.1140
 - Mobile water tanks, 4626.1135, 4626.1155
 - Protective equipment and devices, 4626.1150, 4626.1170
 - Tank inlets and outlets
 - Mobile food units, 4626.1155
 - Protection, 4626.1150, 4626.1170
 - Water treatment devices, inspection and service, 4626.1120
- Weather protection
 - Mobile food units, 4626.1860
 - Seasonal permanent or temporary food stands, 4626.1860
- Wiping cloths
 - Air-drying, 4626.0940
 - Laundrying, 4626.0695, 4626.0915, 4626.0925
 - Storage, 4626.0285
 - Use, 4626.0285
- Work clothes
 - Food employees requirements, 4626.0100, 4626.0115
 - Laundrying, 4626.0695
- Work space, requirements, 4626.1845
- FOOD ASSISTANCE**
 - Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
 - Foodshelves, donated game animals, sanitation, 4626.0160
 - WIC program, see WIC PROGRAM
- FOOD CODE**
 - See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- FOOD COLORING**
 - DBSE, misrepresentation of food appearance, prohibited, 4626.0430
 - Defined, food code, 4626.0020
 - Food and beverage service establishments, protection from contamination, 4626.0250
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- FOOD MANAGERS**
 - Certification
 - Application for, 4626.2015
 - Certificate, posting, 4626.2010
 - Denial, 4626.2015
 - Duplicates, 4626.2015
 - Issuance, 4626.2015
 - Renewal, 4626.2015
 - Validity, 4626.2015
 - Definitions, 4626.2000
 - Duties generally, 4626.2010
 - Education and training
 - Certificate renewal requirements, 4626.2015
 - Continuing education, 4626.2015
 - Courses
 - Instructors, requirement, 4626.2015
 - Requirement to complete, 4626.2015
 - Examinations
 - Recognized examinations, 4626.2020
 - Requirement to take, 4626.2015
 - Hiring
 - Exemptions from requirement to hire, 4626.2010
 - Requirements generally, 4626.2010
 - Scope of rules, 4626.2005
 - Variations, 4626.2025

FOOD POISONING

See DISEASES

FOOD PREPARATION AND SERVICE

Commercial, capitol area, home-based businesses, prohibited, 2400.0220

Comminuted products, see Comminuted products under FOOD

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Food and beverage service establishments, see FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Hospitals, see HOSPITALS

Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS

Breweries, see BREWERIES

Custom processors, food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Food containers, hermetically sealed containers, food and beverage service establishments, obtaining, requirements, 4626.0135

Food establishments

Exclusion, food code, 4626.0020

Food processing plants defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Wild mushrooms, identification, application of rules, 4626.0155

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

FOOD STAMP PROGRAM

Disqualification, vendors, WIC program, disqualification, 4617.0084

Fines, vendors, WIC program, disqualification, 4617.0084

Food assistance program, food stamp program defined as WIC program, 4617.0002

FOOD THERMOMETERS

Candy thermometers, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0510

Glass sensors or stems, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0510

FOOD-VENDING MACHINES

See VENDING MACHINES

FOOT BRIDGES

Construction, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

FOOTBALL

Players, nonresidents, income tax, withholding, 8092.1000

Sales and use taxes

Admissions, 8130.0900

Uniforms, 8130.5400

FOOTCANDLE METERS

Lights and lighting, occupational safety and health, 5205.0150

FOOTINGS AND FOUNDATIONS (STRUCTURES)

Definitions, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Depth

Capital area visual screens, requirements, 2400.0740

Frost protection, state building code, requirements, 1300.5500

Energy code

Commercial buildings, 7676.0600

Multifamily housing, 7674.0600, 7674.0700

Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600, 7672.0800

Manufactured homes

Clearance, 1350.2700

Concrete slabs, 1350.2900

**FOOTINGS AND FOUNDATIONS (STRUCTURES)
(Cont'd)**

Manufactured homes (Cont'd)

Continuous, anchor load transfer requirements, 1350.2900

Installation, instructions, 1350.2700

Load-bearing capacity, 1350.2600, 1350.2700

Requirements, 1350.2600, 1350.2700

Soil requirements, 1350.2700

State building code, compliance requirements, 1350.2600

Railroad traffic signs and signals, active warning devices, 8830.1600

State building code, requirements

Depth, frost protection, 1300.5500

Drainage, 1300.6100

Group R, Division 3 occupancies, 1300.6100

Group U, Division 1 occupancies, 1300.6100

Tables, 1300.6100

Uniform Building Code, compliance, 1300.6100

Visual screens, capitol area, 2400.0740

Walls, state building code, 1300.6100

FOOTWEAR

See SHOES

FORCED AIR HEATING

See also FURNACES

Garages, warm air supply ducts, restrictions, 1346.0707

Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE

FORECLOSURE

Agricultural improvement loans, 1650.0621, 1650.0661

Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, loans, 1650.0066

Family farm security program, default by participant, 1560.2700

Livestock expansion loans, 1655.0081

Restructure II program, loans, 1653.0091

Seller-sponsored loan participation program, loans, 1651.0081

Subdivided land sales, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400

Value-added agricultural product loans, 1656.0071

FOREIGN COMMERCE

See IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

Limousine services, see LIMOUSINES

Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300

Sales and use taxes

Permits, information, 8130.2500

Registration, 8130.4200

FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Adoption, 9560.0150

Birth and death records

Certified copies

Birth records, secondary documents, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100, 7410.0400

Certified public accountants

Education, evaluation, 1100.1700

Examinations, waivers, 1100.1700

Work experience, 1100.1700

Cosmetology, courses of study, documentation, 2642.0150

Income taxes, wildlife checkoff, reversal of designation, 8043.0200

Nurses, licensing, 6305.0400, 6305.0500

Water appropriation and impoundments, coordination of rules, 6115.0640

FOREIGN LANGUAGES

American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages (ACTFL), proficiency guidelines, incorporation by reference, 8710.4150, 8710.4950

American sign language, proficiency guidelines,

incorporation by reference, 8710.4950, 8710.5200

FOREIGN LANGUAGES (Cont'd)

- Community social services applicants, interpreters, 9550.0070
- High school graduation requirements
 - High school content standards, 3501.0450
 - Preparatory content standards, 3501.0469
 - Student completion, generally, 3501.0330
- Labels, food, 1550.0050
- Medical assistance, application procedures, 9505.0150
- Spanish, correctional facility policies, copies, 2911.2700
- Teachers of, licenses
 - Oral and written proficiency demonstration, 8710.4150
 - Proficiency guidelines, incorporation by reference, 8710.4150, 8710.4950, 8710.5200
- Unemployment insurance, appeal hearings, documents, 3310.2911

FOREIGN STATES

- Accountancy boards
 - Approved report acceptance bodies, quality reviews, 1100.9700
 - References to, interpretation of rules, 1100.0200
- Adoption, see **ADOPTION**
- Alcohol and drug counselors
 - Certifying to, fee, 4747.1600
 - License reciprocity, 4747.1000
- Ambulance services, see **AMBULANCE SERVICES**
- Anaplasmosis, breeding cattle, negative test requirements, 1700.0800
- Application of law, private career schools, standards, 4880.2000
- Athletic events, admissions, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
- Birth records
 - Definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Certified public accountants
 - Examinations, 1100.1300, 1100.1500
 - Licenses, 1100.2115
- Citations or notices of violation, asbestos abatement, contractor license applications, requirements, 4620.3200
- Convictions, peace officers, disqualification, 6700.0700
- Cosmetology, license reciprocity, 2642.0180, 2644.0150
- Crimes, convictions, peace officers, disqualification, 6700.0700
- Dental hygienists, licenses, Minnesota, licensure by credentials, 3100.1400
- Dentists, licenses, Minnesota, licensure by credentials, 3100.1400
- Disease control officials, approvals by, dogs removed from rabies quarantine areas, entry, 1705.1210
- Drivers' licenses
 - Definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Health services occupations, out-of-state registrants or licensees, information collection, 4695.0300
- Identification cards
 - Definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Lead poisoning prevention, training courses, reciprocity, 4761.1050
- Leases, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
- Manufactured homes, dealers, disciplinary action, notice requirements, 1350.8500
- Permits, feeder pigs, 1715.0760
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, intern training, 6800.5400
- Private career schools
 - Standards, application of law, 4880.2000
 - Use of "college" or "university," authorization requirements, 4880.2800
- Public utilities, operations, separation of accounting information, 7825.0300
- Reciprocity, certified public accountants, examinations and licenses, 1100.1500, 1100.2115

FOREIGN STATES (Cont'd)

- Registered nurses, see **REGISTERED NURSES**
- Sales and use taxes
 - Erroneous tax payments, credit, 8130.4400
 - Failure to file return, 8130.7900
 - Gifts, 8130.5100
 - Leased property for trade or business, 8130.0400
 - Packing materials for moving companies, 8130.5200
 - Payments, credits, 8130.3500
 - Property shipped out of state, 8130.5000
 - Storage, temporary storage for use outside state, 8130.1300
- Social services for children, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN**
- Swine, feeder pigs
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.0760
 - Movement to markets, 1715.0760
 - Permits, 1715.0760
- Trade or business, leased property, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
- Unemployment insurance, multiple state employment, taxes, 3315.0550
- Water appropriation and impoundments, coordination of rules, 6115.0640

FOREIGN STUDENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMSee **STUDENT GRANTS****FOREIGN STUDENTS**

- American Sign Language, proficiency guidelines, incorporation by reference, 8710.0500
- International student exchange visitor placement organizations
 - Definitions, 3650.0010
 - Host families
 - Change in assignment, 3650.0020
 - Defined, 3650.0010
 - Housing requirements, 3650.0020
 - Information from organization, 3650.0020
 - Orientation, 3650.0020
 - Selection, 3650.0020
 - Visitation by organization, 3650.0020
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 3650.0020
 - Registration
 - Fees, 3650.0030
 - Forms, 3650.0030
 - Renewal, 3650.0030
 - Revocation, 3650.0040
 - Termination, 3650.0040
 - Responsible officer
 - Appointment, 3650.0030
 - Change, address change, 3650.0030
 - Defined, 3650.0010
 - Duties, 3650.0030
 - Resignation, 3650.0030
- Students
 - Acceptance, procedures, 3650.0020
 - Defined, 3650.0010
 - Employment of, restrictions, 3650.0020
 - Housing requirements, 3650.0020
 - Information from organization, 3650.0020
 - Insurance, health and accident, requirements, 3650.0020
 - Orientation, 3650.0020
 - Selection, qualifications, 3650.0020
 - Supervision by organization, 3650.0020
 - Travel, organization responsibilities, 3650.0020
 - Telephone number, in-state, toll free, 3650.0030
 - Travel responsibilities, 3650.0020
- Teachers of, licenses, proficiency guidelines, incorporation by reference, 8710.0500

FOREST CAMPGROUNDS

- Abandoned and unclaimed property, disposal, 6100.1650
- Camping
 - Boats used for, application of rules, 6100.1250
 - Campsite occupancy, restrictions, 6100.1250

FOREST CAMPGROUNDS (Cont'd)

Camping (Cont'd)

- Designated camping sites, 6100.1250
- Dispersed camping, see Dispersed camping under this topic
- Fees, 6100.1250
- Group camping, 6100.1250
- Horse camping areas, portable corrals, use, restrictions, 6100.1250
- Length of stay, restrictions, 6100.1250
- Motorized campers, sewage waste, disposal, 6100.1250
- Parties, registration, requirements, 6100.1250
- Permits, 6100.1250
- Prohibited activities, generally, 6100.1250
- Setting up camp, time, restrictions, 6100.1250
- Trailers, sewage waste, disposal, 6100.1250
- Watercraft camping, application of rules, 6100.1250

Dispersed camping

- Camping equipment, abandonment, 6100.1350
- Defined, 6100.0500
- Occupation of camp, requirements, 6100.1350
- Prohibited activities, 6100.1350
- Time limits, 6100.1350
- Waste disposal, requirements, 6100.1350

Fires, building or maintaining

- Prohibitions, 6100.1000
- When permitted, 6100.1000

Fishing, fish cleaning, restrictions, 6100.1500

Littering, prohibited, 6100.1000

Personal property, abandonment, 6100.1650

Pets

- Pet waste, removal, requirements, 6100.1100
- Restrictions, 6100.1100

Picnic shelters, use, restrictions, 6100.1200

Refuse, disposal, requirements, 6100.1000

Swimming, restrictions, 6100.1600

FOREST DAY USE AREAS

Abandoned and unclaimed property, disposal, 6100.1650

Access to state lands

Dogsledding, limitations, 6100.1355

Nonmotorized use

- Bicycles, 6100.1355
- Generally, 6100.1355
- Horses, 6100.1355

Persons on bicycles, 6100.1355

Persons on foot, ski, or snowshoe, 6100.1355

Persons on horses, 6100.1355

Restricted sensitive areas, 6100.1355

Rock climbing, limitations, 6100.1355

Camping

Boats used for, application of rules, 6100.1250

Campsite occupancy, restrictions, 6100.1250

Designated camping sites, 6100.1250

Fees, 6100.1250

Group camping, 6100.1250

Horse camping areas, portable corrals, use, restrictions, 6100.1250

Length of stay, restrictions, 6100.1250

Motorized campers, sewage waste, disposal, 6100.1250

Parties, registration, requirements, 6100.1250

Permits, 6100.1250

Prohibited activities, generally, 6100.1250

Setting up camp, time, restrictions, 6100.1250

Trailers, sewage waste, disposal, 6100.1250

Watercraft camping, application of rules, 6100.1250

Fires

Building or maintaining

- Prohibitions, 6100.1000
- When permitted, 6100.1000

Hot coals, disposal, prohibitions and restrictions, 6100.1000

Fishing, fish cleaning, restrictions, 6100.1500

Littering, prohibited, 6100.1000

FOREST DAY USE AREAS (Cont'd)

Personal property, abandonment, 6100.1650

Pets

- Pet waste, removal, requirements, 6100.1100
- Restrictions, 6100.1100

Picnic shelters, use, restrictions, 6100.1200

Refuse, disposal, requirements, 6100.1000

Restricted areas, use, restrictions, 6100.0650

State recreational areas, hours of operation, generally, 6100.0600

Swimming, restrictions, 6100.1600

FOREST FIRE EMERGENCIES

Parks, warning signs, 6100.1000

FOREST LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Spearing prohibited, 6264.0300

FOREST ROADS

Definitions, exclusions, 6100.0500

Motor vehicles, operation on, restrictions, 6100.1950

Natural preservation routes, see Natural preservation routes under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

Standards

- Minimum state-aid requirements, 8820.2500, 8820.9981, 8820.9986

FORESTS

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Fuel conversion facilities, see FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES

Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300

Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

Richard J. Dorer Memorial Hardwood State Forest, hunting restrictions, 6230.1400

Roads, wetlands, replacement exemptions, 8420.0122

Silviculture, see SILVICULTURE

State recreational areas

Access to state lands

- Persons on bicycles, 6100.1355
- Persons on foot, ski, or snowshoe, 6100.1355
- Persons on horseback, 6100.1355
- Restricted sensitive areas, 6100.1355

Dogsledding, limitations, 6100.1355

Hours of operation, generally, 6100.0600

Nonmotorized use

- Bicycles, 6100.1355
- Generally, 6100.1355
- Horses, 6100.1355

Rock climbing, limitations, 6100.1355

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

Water appropriation and impoundment, field investigations, 6115.0790

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, see WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

FORESTVILLE CREEK

Branches

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FORFEITURES

Manufactured homes, abandoned applications, 1350.1700

Mining operations, performance bonds, 6130.6000

Motor carriers, regular route common carriers, abandonment of route, 7800.1500

Sand and gravel, leases, cancellation, 6125.6600

FORFEITURES (Cont'd)

- Solid waste management, planning assistance program, 7035.5900
- State contracts, bid security, 1230.0500
- Water appropriation and impoundments, contracts for deed and leases, termination of permits, 6115.0750
- Water bank program
 - Change in ownership, 6115.1260
 - Payments, termination of agreement, 6115.1270

FORKLIFT TRUCKS

- Equipment exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
- Sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

FORMAL WEAR

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

FORMALDEHYDE

- Air pollution, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
- Incorporation by reference, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
- Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- Urea formaldehyde, see UREA FORMALDEHYDE

FORMALIN

- Use, anthrax, treatment of carcasses, 1705.0050

FORMS (DOCUMENTS)

- Absentee ballot application, 8210.0200
- Absentee ballot return envelope, 8210.0300, 8210.0700, 8210.0800
- Absentee voting
 - Affidavit of eligibility, 8210.0100, 8210.0800
 - Applications, 8210.0200
 - Instructions, 8210.0200, 8210.0600
 - Military applications, 8210.0200
 - Permanent applications, 8210.0200
 - Presidential election applications, 8210.0200
 - Return envelope, 8210.0300, 8210.0700, 8210.0800
 - Statement of absentee voter, 8210.0600
- Adult foster care homes, applications for licenses, 9543.0040
- Affidavit of eligibility, absentee voting, 8210.0100, 8210.0800
- Alcohol and drug counselors, applications, 4747.0700
- Ambulance services, see AMBULANCE SERVICES
- Animal feedlots, construction short-form permits, 7020.0535
- Application to automatically receive absentee ballot applications, 8210.0200
- Asbestos abatement, diplomas, training courses, 4620.3708
- Ballots
 - Blue ballots, 8250.0390
 - Buff ballots, 8250.0395
 - Canary ballots, 8250.0370
 - Constitutional amendments, 8250.0365
 - County offices, 8250.0370
 - Duplicate ballots, 8220.0250
 - Electronic voting systems, 8220.1550
 - Goldenrod ballots, 8250.0397
 - Green ballots, 8250.0385
 - Hospital district offices, 8250.0398
 - Municipal nonpartisan offices, 8250.0385
 - Municipal questions, 8250.0390
 - Optical scan voting system ballots, 8250.1800
 - Pink ballots, 8250.0365
 - School district offices, 8250.0395
 - School district questions, 8250.0397
 - State partisan primary ballots, 8250.0350
 - Tan ballots, 8250.0398
 - White ballots, 8250.0300, 8250.0400 to 8250.0900, 8250.1100, 8250.1200
- Bills of lading, household goods carriers, 7800.2100
- Blue ballots (municipal questions), 8250.0390
- Buff ballots (school district offices), 8250.0395
- Canary ballots (county offices), 8250.0370

FORMS (DOCUMENTS) (Cont'd)

- Challenges, voter registration, 8200.9950
- Collection agencies
 - Licenses, 2870.1500
 - Renewal of license, 2870.1500
- Community health services grants and subsidies, see COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES
- Constitutional amendment ballots, 8250.0365
- Contested cases
 - Notice of appearance, 1400.5700
 - Size, 1400.5275
- Contracts for deed, see CONTRACTS FOR DEED
- Conveyances, see CONVEYANCES
- Corrections department, residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, variance requests, 2955.0070
- Data privacy
 - Advisory forms, 1205.2000
 - Design, compliance with law, 1205.0900
- Decisions, medical practice board hearings, 5615.1100
- Decorative gas lamps, variance applications, 7630.0220
- Deeds, see DEEDS
- Dental auxiliaries, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES
- Dentists, see DENTISTS
- Dietetics and Nutrition Board
 - Continuing education reports, 3250.0145
 - License reinstatement applications, 3250.0150
- Discharge of industrial waste to metropolitan disposal system, 5900.6800
- Drivers' licenses, special review after alcohol and controlled substances offenses, 7503.1250, 7503.1300
- Elected state officers, recall petitions, 8205.1010, 8205.2000, 8205.2110
- Election day registration oath, 8200.9939
- Electricity, certificate of need applications, 7849.0200
- Electricity Board orders, 3800.3640
- Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.1300
- Environmental permits, see ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS
- Environmental review, model ordinance, 4410.3700
- Family day care homes, applications for licenses, 9502.0335, 9543.0040
- Family foster care, applications for licenses, 9543.0040, 9545.0020
- Franchises, see FRANCHISES
- Goldenrod ballots (school district questions), 8250.0397
- Green ballots (municipal nonpartisan offices), 8250.0385
- Handgun permits, see Pistols under this topic
- Health and accident insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Health maintenance organizations, certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
- Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0400
- Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5010
- Home care bill of rights, notice requirements, 4668.0030
- Housing finance loans and grants, 4900.0070
- Human services merit system, applications, recruitment, 9575.0410
- Industrial discharge permit, renewal application, Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.7500
- Industrial waste discharge report, Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.7300
- Instructions to mail ballot voters, 8210.3000
- Insurance, see INSURANCE
- Insurance holding companies
 - Acquisition filing statements, 2720.9910
 - Registration statements, 2720.9920
 - Registration summary statements, 2720.9930
 - Transaction notices, 2720.9940
- Juvenile detention centers, see JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

FORMS (DOCUMENTS) (Cont'd)

Juvenile residential facilities, intake forms, 2935.2000
 Labor and industry department, see **Forms (documents) under LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT**
 Life insurance, credit insurance, approval, 2760.0600, 2760.0700
 Limited warranty deeds, see **DEEDS**
 Local telecommunications service providers
 Price increases or service changes, notice, competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Mail balloting, generally, 8210.0600, 8210.3000
 Mail voter's certificate, 8210.3000
 Maternal and child health services grants, applications, 4700.3100
 Mediation Services Bureau
 Collective bargaining representation, investigation requests, 5505.0300, 5505.0400
 Proceedings before labor referees, notice of controversy, 5500.1400
 Representation matters and fair share fee challenges, petitions, 5510.0410
 Metropolitan waste control, see **METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL**
 Mortgages, see **MORTGAGES**
 Motor carriers, household goods carriers, bill of lading, 7800.2100
 Natural resources department, snowmobiles
 Duplicate certificates, 6100.5000
 Registration applications, 6100.5000
 Transfer of ownership, 6100.5000
 Nominating petitions, candidates, 8205.1010
 Occupational injuries and illnesses, see **Forms (documents) under OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES**
 Occupational safety and health administration (U.S.), see **Forms (documents) under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)**
 Off-highway motorcycles, registration, 6102.0010
 Off-road vehicles, registration, 6102.0010
 Optical scan voting system ballots, 8250.1800
 Pardons and commutations, application forms, 6600.0300
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, application for license of pharmacy, 6800.0200
 Pink ballots (constitutional amendments), 8250.0365
 Pistols
 Acquisition from federal firearms dealers, permit, 7416.9940
 Carrying in public places
 Permit, 7416.9950
 Permit application, 7416.9931
 Transfer reports, 7416.9911
 Transferee permit, 7416.9911
 Police emergency radio network authorization agreement, 7418.9910
 Polling place rosters, 8200.9115
 Pollution Control Agency permits, 7001.0050
 Power piping systems with steam pressure 25 psi and below, welders and welding, procedure specification, 5230.1110
 Presidential absentee ballot application, 8210.0200
 Prevailing wages, contractor reporting forms, surveys, 5200.1050
 Private schools, see **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**
 Public utilities
 Escrow payments, 7820.2800
 Meter reading, 7820.3300
 Uniform statewide contracts, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.9910
 Quitclaim deeds, see **QUITCLAIM DEEDS**
 Radiation hazard warning signs, 4730.0300
 Real estate, conveyances, see **CONVEYANCES**
 Real estate brokers and agents, see **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS**
 Regional library systems, grant applications, 3530.0200

FORMS (DOCUMENTS) (Cont'd)

Registration of voters, see **VOTER REGISTRATION**
 Replacement mail ballot affidavit, 8210.3000
 Residential conservation program, standardized bid forms, 7635.0340
 Secured transactions
 UCC financing statements, amendments, addenda, 8280.0040
 Securities, see **SECURITIES**
 Snowmobiles
 Accident report, 6100.6000
 Manufacturer or dealer certificate of registration, 6100.6000
 Natural resources department bill of sale, 6100.6000
 Registration application, 6100.6000
 Transfer or duplicate registration application, 6100.6000
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see **Cost-sharing program under SOIL CONSERVATION**
 State partisan primary ballots, 8250.0350
 State permit to acquire handguns from federal firearms dealers, 7416.9940
 Statement of absentee voter, 8210.0600, 8210.3000
 Subdivided land sales, see **SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES**
 Telephone utilities, escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2500
 UCC financing statement, 8280.0040
 UCC financing statement addendum, 8280.0040
 UCC financing statement amendment, 8280.0040
 UCC financing statement amendment addendum, 8280.0040
 Unemployment insurance, see **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
 Uniform Commercial Code, see **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**
 Uniform firearm application/receipt transferee permit of transfer for firearms, 7416.9911
 Uniform handgun application/receipt carry permit for handgun in public place, 7416.9931
 Voter registration
 Challenges, 8200.9950
 Election day registration oath, 8200.9939
 Polling place rosters, 8200.9115
 Voter registration cards, 8200.1200
 Warranty deeds, see **DEEDS**
 Water pollution control fund, loan applications, 7075.2000
 Water supply, see **WATER SUPPLY**
 Welding, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, procedure specifications, 5230.1110
 Wellhead protection plans, data reporting, 4720.5500
 Wells
 Disclosure, grantee in deed, 2820.4095
 Pumping tests, data, 4720.5520, 4720.5530
 White ballots, 8250.0300, 8250.0400 to 8250.0900, 8250.1100, 8250.1200
 Wholesale produce dealers, payment protection, notice, 1500.1201
FORSYTH MINE PIT LAKE
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
FOSTER CARE
 Absent parents, 9560.0620
 Accessibility deferred loan program, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
 Administrative review
 Court-ordered placements, 9560.0613
 Defined, 9560.0521
 Procedures, 9560.0606
 Adults, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**
 Appeals, foster care payments, requests by relatives, 9560.0665
 Applicability of hospital rules, 4640.4300

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Assistance to providers, requirements, 9560.0670
 Benefits, 9560.0660
 Capitol area
 Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220
 Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
 Child
 Defined, 9560.0521
 Heritage, consideration, 9560.0542
 Notice about placement plan, 9560.0603
 Community alternative care program, see
 COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM
 Corrections department group homes, see GROUP FOSTER HOMES
 Development, homes, 9560.0670
 Developmentally disabled
 Court review of voluntary placements, 9560.0609
 Defined, 9560.0609
 Difficulty of care
 Assessments, 9560.0653, 9560.0654, 9560.0665
 Definitions, 9560.0652
 Documentation of assessments, 9560.0656
 Effective date of rules, 9560.0657
 Payment rate, computations, 9560.0655
 Payments, eligibility for, 9560.0653
 Scope of rules, 9560.0651
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, medical assistance eligibility, foster care children, 9505.1739
 Emotional handicap
 Court review, voluntary placement, 9560.0609
 Defined, 9560.0609
 Emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4062
 Family foster care, see FAMILY FOSTER CARE
 Finance, 9560.0640
 Foster care homes, lead poisoning prevention, exception, 4761.1010
 Funding, 9560.0640
 Group foster homes, see GROUP FOSTER HOMES
 Health care, 9560.0600
 Hearings, payment decisions, 9560.0665
 Indian children
 Defined, 9560.0521
 Relatives, search for, 9560.0535
 Return to home, criteria, 9560.0615
 Interstate placement of children
 Definitions, 9560.0360
 Placement provisions, 9560.0370
 Scope of regulations, 9560.0350
 Legal custody
 Defined, 9560.0521
 Local agency having, duties, 9560.0525
 Licensed facility, placement required in, 9560.0529
 Licensure, conditions for relicensure, 9560.0670
 Local agencies
 Authority for placement, 9560.0523
 Defined, 9560.0521
 Legal custody by court, duties, 9560.0523
 Voluntary agreement, placing child under, 9560.0527
 Medical assistance
 Eligibility, 9505.0055
 Excluded income, 9505.0065
 Therapeutic support of foster care, 9505.0327
 Mentally ill persons, adult residential facilities, licenses, 9520.0500
 Parents
 Absence, 9560.0620
 Defined, 9560.0521
 Notice of placement plan, 9560.0603
 Payments
 Rates, 9560.0650
 Reduction of days covered, notice and review, 9560.0665

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Payments (Cont'd)
 Responses to requests, 9560.0665
 Termination of payments, 9560.0665
 Placement
 Another county, approval required, 9560.0560
 Authority for placement, local agency, 9560.0523
 Change in placement, procedures, 9560.0606
 Court-ordered, court review, 9560.0613
 Documentation, placement efforts, 9560.0545
 Licensed facility, requirements, 9560.0529
 Placement plans
 Contents, 9560.0603
 Decisions about child, specifying, 9560.0552
 Defined, 9560.0521
 Requirement, time, 9560.0603
 Signing, 9560.0603
 Private child foster care placement agencies
 Access, commissioner, 9545.0775
 Accounting requirements, 9545.0795
 Application of rules, 9545.0755
 Compliance with laws, submitting with application, 9545.0815
 Conflicts of interest, written policies, 9545.0785
 Definitions, 9545.0765
 Description of services, submitting with application, 9545.0815
 Employees
 Orientation, 9545.0805
 Supervision, 9545.0805
 Training, 9545.0805
 Fees
 Accounting, 9545.0795
 Explanations, 9545.0795
 Funding plan, submitting with application, 9545.0795
 Incorporation in another state, 9545.0755
 Inspections, 9545.0775
 Legal organization, requirements, 9545.0785
 Licenses
 Applications, 9545.0775
 Multiple locations, 9545.0775
 Requirements, generally, 9545.0775
 Notice, changes in agency operation, 9545.0775
 Offices
 Location, 9545.0785
 Space requirements, 9545.0785
 Philosophy of program, submitting with application, 9545.0815
 Placement, procedures, 9545.0825
 Purpose of agency, submitting with application, 9545.0815
 Purpose of rules, 9545.0755
 Records, management, requirements, 9545.0845
 Social worker supervision, requirements, 9545.0805
 Variances, 9545.0775
 Volunteers
 Defined, 9545.0765
 Orientation, 9545.0805
 Training, 9545.0805
 Purpose, 9560.0510
 Racial bias, 9560.0670
 Rates, 9560.0650
 Reassessing a child, 9560.0650
 Recruitment, 9560.0670
 Relatives
 Defined, 9560.0521
 Request for payments, 9560.0665
 Search for, requirements, 9560.0535
 Removal of children, procedures, 9560.0532
 Return of child to home, criteria, 9560.0615
 Scope of rules, 9560.0500
 Service requirements, 9560.0580
 Subsidized adoption, see SUBSIDIZED ADOPTION PROGRAM
 Therapeutic support of foster care, medical assistance, 9505.0327

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

- Voluntary placement
 - Court review, 9560.0606, 9560.0609
 - Defined, 9560.0521
- Voluntary placement agreements
 - Decisions about children, specifying, 9560.0552
 - Defined, 9560.0521
 - Local agency placing child under, 9560.0527
 - Waiver, 9560.0590

FOSTER CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FOUND LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FOUNDATIONS

- See FOOTINGS AND FOUNDATIONS (STRUCTURES)

FOURMILE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FOWL

- Carcasses, see CARCASSES
- Poultry, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

FOWL LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FOX FARM CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FOXES

- Gray foxes
 - Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Hunting

- Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700
- Dogs, 6234.1300
- Limits, 6234.1300
- National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
- Seasons, 6234.1300
- Snares, permits, 6234.2300
- Zones, 6234.0900

- Predator control program, see Control program under PREDATORS

Red foxes

- Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Hunting

- Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700
- Dogs, 6234.1300
- Limits, 6234.1300
- National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
- Seasons, 6234.1300
- Snares, permits, 6234.2300
- Zones, 6234.0900

FRANCHISES

- Accounts and accounting, auditors report, 2860.1500
- Acknowledgment, public offering statement, 2860.3600
- Actions and proceedings, officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500
- Addresses, public offering statements, 2860.3500
- Advertisements, see ADVERTISING
- Amendments
 - Financial statements, 2860.1400
 - Public offering statement, indicating alterations, 2860.2300
 - Registrations, see Registration under this topic
- Annual report
 - Filing requirements, 2860.2500
 - Form, application for registration, annual report, or amendment of registration, 2860.1300, 2860.9910

FRANCHISES (Cont'd)

- Applications
 - Registration
 - Alternative applications, 2860.3800
 - Guidelines, 2860.1200
 - Verification, 2860.1700
 - Release of impounded funds, 2860.1800
- Appraisals, public offering statement, 2860.3500
- Area franchises, registering, 2860.1100
- Assignments
 - Financing arrangements, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 - Withholding consent, unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400
- Audits
 - Financial statements, 2860.1400
 - Report, 2860.1500
- Balance sheets, financial statements, 2860.1400
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Consolidated financial statements, 2860.1600
 - In lieu of impoundment, 2860.1900
- Boundaries, exclusive area or territory, public offering statement, 2860.3500
- Burden of proof, exemptions, 2860.0300
- Cancellation of franchise, unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400
- Certificates and certification, documents, fees, 2860.0500
- Chain distributor schemes, 2860.4300
- Classification, initial unfinanced investment over \$200,000, 2860.8100
- Closing of franchises, amended registrations, material events or changes, 2860.2400
- Compensation and salaries, public figures, public offering statement, 2860.3500
- Conditions, public offering statement, 2860.3500
- Consolidated statements, 2860.1600
- Contracts, public offering statement, inclusion, 2860.3500
- Conversion, officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500
- Copies, documents, fees, 2860.0500
- Covenant not to compete
 - Public offering statement, 2860.3500
 - Unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400
- Crimes, officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500
- Deceptive practices, 2860.4300, 2860.4500
- Definitions, 2860.0100
- Denial, applications for registration, 2860.1200
- Disclosure
 - Applications for registration, 2860.1200
 - Other franchises, 2860.3500
- Discrimination, franchisees, 2860.4400
- Documents, copies, fees, 2860.0500
- Embezzlement, officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500
- Endorsements, public figures, public offering statement, 2860.3500
- Equipment, expenses, public offering statement, 2860.3500
- Estimated earnings, public offering statement, 2860.3500
- Exclusive area or territory
 - Competition, unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400
 - Public offering statement, 2860.3500
- Exemptions, 2860.0200
- Expenses and expenditures, estimates, public offering statement, 2860.3500
- Extension, registration, 2860.1100
- False, fraudulent or deceptive practices, 2860.4500
- Fees
 - Amended registrations, material events or changes, 2860.2400
 - Annual report, filing, 2860.2500
 - Documents, furnishing, 2860.0500
 - Filing, applications for registration, 2860.1200
 - Public offering statement, amount, 2860.3500

FRANCHISES (Cont'd)**Fees (Cont'd)**

Registration, amendments, 2860.2200

Filing

Advertisements, 2860.4200

Annual report, 2860.2500

Applications for registration, 2860.1200

Financial statements, initial unfinanced investment over \$200,000, 2860.8300

Public offering statement, 2860.3100

Financial statements

Filing, initial unfinanced investment over \$200,000, 2860.8300

Generally, 2860.1400

Public offering statement, inclusion, 2860.3500

Time, filing, 2860.2500

Financing, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Fixtures, expenses, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Forms (documents)

Application for registration, annual report, or amendment of registration, 2860.1300, 2860.9910

Consent to service of process, 2860.9930

Verification, 2860.9920

Franchisors, registration, duties, 2860.1100

Fraud

False and deceptive practices, 2860.4500

Officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Prohibited practices, 2860.4300

Free association, restricting or inhibiting, 2860.4400

Funds, impoundment, 2860.1800

Gas stations, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

FRANCHISES

Good cause, termination or cancellation, 2860.4400

Guarantees, consolidated financial statements, 2860.1600

Hardware franchises, see HARDWARE FRANCHISES

Heirs, contractual rights, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Impoundments, 2860.1800

Income statements, financial statements, 2860.1400

Incorporation, change, amended registrations, material events or changes, 2860.2400

Independent accountants, audits, 2860.1500

Initial unfinanced investment over \$200,000

Public offering statement, 2860.8200

Registration, 2860.8300

Special classification, 2860.8100

Interpretative opinions, commissioner, 2860.0300

Investment, franchisee, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Isolated sales, exemptions, 2860.0200

Judgments and decrees, officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Leases, obligations of franchisee, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Liquidated damages, unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400

Management, prohibiting change, unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400

Material event or change, amended registrations, 2860.2400

Misrepresentation, 2860.4300, 2860.4500

Modification of terms, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Motor vehicle fuel franchises, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES

Multilevel distribution schemes, 2860.4300

Names

Change in corporate name, amended registrations, material events or changes, 2860.2400

Franchisors, public offering statements, 2860.3500

Net income, financial statements, 2860.1400

Notice, termination or cancellation of franchise, 2860.4400

FRANCHISES (Cont'd)

Number of franchises, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Officers and employees

Identity and business experience, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Prohibiting change, unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400

Opinions, commissioner, 2860.0300

Options, repurchasing franchise, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Orders, registration, 2860.1100

Other franchises, disclosure, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Payments, franchisees, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Personal representatives, contractual rights, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Process, service of process, consent, form, 2860.0400, 2860.9930

Projected earnings, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Public figures, compensation and salaries, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Public offering statements

Acknowledgment, 2860.3600

Advertisements, 2860.3200

Alternative applications, 2860.3800

Amended registrations, revising, 2860.2200, 2860.2300

Annual report, filing, 2860.2500

Contents, 2860.3500

Document format, 2860.3400

Filing, 2860.3100

Format, 2860.3400

Front cover, 2860.3300

Last page, 2860.3600

Offer by subfranchisor, 2860.3700

Outside front cover, 2860.3300

Photographs, 2860.3200

Print requirements, 2860.3200

Subfranchisors, offers, 2860.3700

Table of contents, 2860.3400

Purchases

Existing franchises, amended registrations, material events or changes, 2860.2400

Obligations of franchisee, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Receipts, impoundments, 2860.1800

Pyramid sales schemes, 2860.4300

Real estate, public offering statement, requirements, 2860.3500

Refunds, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Registration

Alternative applications, 2860.3800

Amended registrations

Material event or change, 2860.2400

Submitting, 2860.2200

When required, 2860.2100

Applications

Alternative applications, 2860.3800

Guidelines, 2860.1200

Area franchises, duty to register, 2860.1100

Extension, 2860.1100

Fees

Amendments, 2860.2200

Applications, 2860.1200

Forms, application for registration, annual report, or amendment of registration, 2860.1300, 2860.9910

Franchisors, duties, 2860.1100

Impoundments, 2860.1800

Order, 2860.1100

Renewal, 2860.1100

Substantial variations in contract, 2860.1100

Verification, applications, 2860.1700

Renewal, registration

Requirements, 2860.1100

FRANCHISES (Cont'd)

- Renewal, registration (Cont'd)
 - Unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400
- Reorganization, amended registrations, material events or changes, 2860.2400
- Reports
 - Annual report
 - Filing requirements, 2860.2500
 - Form, application for registration, annual report, or amendment of registration, 2860.1300, 2860.9910
 - Auditors report, 2860.1500
 - Rescission, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 - Restraint of trade, officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 - Royalties, unemployment insurance taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 - Sales, financial statements, 2860.1400
 - Securities, exemptions, 2860.0200
 - Security deposits, unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400
 - Service of process, consent, form, 2860.0400, 2860.9930
 - Service stations, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES
 - Signatures, auditors report, 2860.1500
 - Special classification, initial unfinanced investment over \$200,000, 2860.8100
 - Standards, advertisements, offering franchise subject to registration, 2860.4100
 - Statements
 - Public offering statement, initial unfinanced investment over \$200,000, 2860.8200
 - Release of impounded funds, 2860.1800
 - Subfranchisors, public offering statements, 2860.3700
 - Subsidiaries, consolidated statements, 2860.1600
 - Supervision, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 - Surety bonds
 - Consolidated financial statements, 2860.1600
 - In lieu of impoundment, 2860.1900
 - Table of contents, public offering statement, 2860.3400
 - Termination of franchises
 - Amended registrations, material events or changes, 2860.2400
 - Unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400
 - Terms of franchise, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 - Territory, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 - Time
 - Advertisements, filing, 2860.4200
 - Financial statements, filing, 2860.2500
 - Training programs, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 - Transfer of franchise, withholding consent, unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400
 - Unfair and deceptive practices
 - Contracts or agreements, 2860.4400
 - Officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 - Verification, application for registration, 2860.1700
 - Waiver
 - Defenses, public offering statement, financing, 2860.3500
 - Franchisees rights, unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400

FRANKLIN LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

FRASER LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FRASER MINE PIT LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

- Actuarial opinions
 - Adverse opinions, 2711.0080
 - Annual statement, defined, 2711.0040
 - Application of rules, 2711.0030

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

- Actuarial opinions (Cont'd)
 - Appointed actuary
 - Defined, 2711.0040
 - Qualifications, 2711.0050
 - Asset adequacy analysis
 - Aggregation, permitted, 2711.0100
 - Allocation of assets, 2711.0100
 - Defined, 2711.0040
 - Documentation, 2711.0100
 - Interest rate scenarios, 2711.0100
 - Memorandum, description, 2711.0090
 - Requirements, 2711.0050
 - Selection of assets for analysis, 2711.0100
 - Statements based on, 2711.0080
 - Statements of opinion not including, 2711.0070
 - Company categories, 2711.0060
 - Data furnished by other persons, reliance, 2711.0080
 - Definitions, 2711.0040
 - Exemptions, 2711.0060
 - Liabilities covered, 2711.0050
 - Memorandum, description, 2711.0090
 - Noninvestment grade bonds, defined, 2711.0040
 - Purpose of rules, 2711.0020
 - Qualified actuary
 - Defined, 2711.0040
 - Qualifications, 2711.0050
 - Requirements, generally, 2711.0050
 - Scope of rules, 2711.0030
 - Statements
 - Based on asset adequacy analysis, 2711.0080
 - Not including an asset adequacy analysis, 2711.0070
 - Type of opinion, 2711.0060
- Essential community providers, see Essential community providers under HEALTH CARE
- Health and accident insurance
 - Duties, 2740.1200
 - Reinsurance, 2740.5100, 2740.5200
- FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS**
 - Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 - Memberships, domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200
- FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES**
 - Fraternity and sorority houses, defined as congregate residences, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610
- FRAUD**
 - Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, licensed disposal personnel, revocation of license, 7035.3600
 - Abstracters, 2830.0080
 - Advertising, intoxicating liquor, 7515.0740, 7515.0760
 - Certified public accountants
 - Advertising, 1100.5700
 - Conflicts of interest, 1100.4500
 - Chemical dependency rehabilitation after alcohol or drug-impaired driving offenses, fraudulent documentation, 7503.1700
 - Chiropractors, advertising, 2500.0400
 - Civil service, competitive open examinations, 3900.4700
 - Conviction, business-related violations, WIC program, see Business-related violations under WIC PROGRAM
 - Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
 - Dental auxiliaries, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
 - Dentists
 - Conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
 - Faculty dentists, cessation of practice, failure to give notice, 3100.1150
 - Resident dentists, student status, cessation, failure to give notice, 3100.1160

FRAUD (Cont'd)

- Driver education programs or instructors, generally, license or certificate revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, grounds, 7411.0800
- Employment agencies, 5200.0640
- Energy supply emergencies, fraudulent reports, penalties, 7620.0240
- False claims to public officer or body
 - Conviction, peace officers, disqualification, 6700.0700
- Family farm security program lenders, 1560.3000
- Food, see **FOOD**
- Franchises
 - False and deceptive practices, 2860.4500
 - Officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 - Prohibited practices, 2860.4300
- Fraud unit, see **Fraud unit under LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT**
- Horse racing, prohibited, 7897.0100
- Human services merit system
 - Dismissal, 9575.0910
 - Disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
- Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100
- Income taxes, practice before department of revenue, disreputable conduct, 8052.0300
- Intoxicating liquor, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760
- Judgments, business-related violations, WIC program, see **Business-related violations under WIC PROGRAM**
- Licensed public accountants
 - Advertising, 1100.5700
 - Conflicts of interest, 1100.4500
- Local public health employees merit system, dismissals, 4670.2910
- Manufactured homes, dealers, notice requirements, 1350.8500
- Medical assistance, see **Medical assistance under WELFARE FRAUD**
- Motor vehicle fuel franchises, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
- Pipefitter licensees, 5230.0010
- Prevention specialist, human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Psychologists
 - Fees, 7200.5200
 - Public announcement of services, 7200.5100
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2805.2000
- Residential conservation program, exclusion from master list, 7635.0410
- Sales and use taxes, see **SALES AND USE TAXES**
- Securities, advertisements, 2875.0560
- State contracts, obtaining, cancellation, 1230.1200
- Subdivided land sales
 - Advertising criteria, 2810.1300
 - Deceptive, misleading, or unfair and inequitable acts, 2810.3100
 - Standards for advertising, 2810.1200
- Surveillance and integrity review program, see **SURVEILLANCE AND INTEGRITY REVIEW PROGRAM (HEALTH SERVICES)**
- Teachers, records, standards of conduct, 8700.7500
- Workers' compensation, see **Fraud unit under LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT**

FREE SAMPLES

- Tobacco products taxes, 8120.4000

FREEBORN COUNTY

- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Generally, see **AMBULANCE SERVICES**
- Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
- Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500

FREEBORN COUNTY (Cont'd)

- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100
- Region 3, WIC program, see **Regions under WIC PROGRAM**
- FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS**
 - Abuse, patients grievance mechanism, complaints, 4680.1000
 - Administration of centers, 4675.0400
 - Administrative areas, 4675.0600
 - Admission of patients, written policies, 4675.0500
 - Air conditioning, 4675.1600
 - Air filters
 - Efficiencies, 4675.1800
 - Laundries, 4675.1700
 - Special exhaust systems, laboratories, 4675.2100
 - Ventilation or air conditioning, 4675.1600
 - Alarms, 4675.1500
 - Ambulance services, emergencies, 4675.0400
 - Anesthetics
 - Administration, policies, 4675.0500
 - Flammable anesthetics, surgical suite, 4675.0900
 - Special exhaust systems, 4675.2100
 - Storage and distribution system, 4675.1200
 - Application of rules, patients grievance mechanism, 4680.0200
 - Applications, license, 4675.0300
 - Authority for rules, 4675.0200
 - Bill of rights, patients grievance mechanism, notice, 4680.0900
 - Billing practices, patients grievance mechanism, complaints, 4680.1000
 - Building permits, see **BUILDING PERMITS**
 - Chief of staff, 4675.0400
 - Clinical laboratory services, space for services, 4675.0800
 - Complaints of patients, see **Patients grievance mechanisms under this topic**
 - Confidentiality of medical care program, patient grievance mechanism, complaints, 4680.1000
 - Construction, state building code, administration and enforcement, contracts, 1302.0850
 - Contaminated linen, laundry services, 4675.2700
 - Corporations, license application, 4675.0300
 - Definitions
 - Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
 - Patients grievance mechanism, 4680.0100
 - State building code, 1300.2400
 - Diagnostic procedures, policy requirements, 4675.0500
 - Diagnostic services, providing personnel to administer, 4675.0400
 - Disaster plan, 4675.0400
 - Discharge examinations, 4675.0500
 - Dressing rooms, patient preparation areas, 4675.0800
 - Ducts
 - Linings, 4675.2000
 - Penetrating construction for X-rays protection, 4675.1900
 - Special exhaust systems, laboratories, 4675.2100
 - Electrical systems, 4675.1400
 - Electricity, emergency service, 4675.1500
 - Elevators, 4675.1500
 - Emergencies
 - Ambulance services, 4675.0400
 - Surgical complications, procedures, 4675.0500
 - Emergency care, agreements with local hospital, 4675.0400
 - Emergency electrical service, 4675.1500
 - Equipment
 - Essential equipment, 4675.1500
 - Maintenance, 4675.1300
 - Examination rooms, patient preparation areas, 4675.0800
 - Exhaust systems, 4675.2100
 - Fees, licensing, 4675.0300

FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS (Cont'd)

Fines, patients grievance mechanism, 4680.1200, 4680.1300

Fire alarms, 4675.1500

Fire safety, licensing requirements, 4675.0300

Flammable anesthetic, operating rooms, electrical code, 4675.0900

Flammable liquids, storage and distribution systems, 4675.1200

Follow-up services, 4675.0500

Foreign corporations, license application, 4675.0300

Forms (documents), license applications, 4675.0300

General service areas, 4675.1100

Gowning areas, surgical suite, 4675.0900

Grievance mechanism, see Patients grievance mechanisms under this topic

Health personnel, providing sufficient personnel, 4675.0400

Heating systems, 4675.1600

Humidity range, 4675.1600

In-service programs, center personnel, 4675.0500

Inadequate treatment, patient grievance mechanism, complaints, 4680.1000

Infection control, policies, 4675.0500

Infectious waste, management, 4675.2205

Inspections

- Fees, 1302.0600
- State building official, duties, 1302.0500

Institutional type linen, laundry services, 4675.2700

Laboratories

- Clinical services, space arrangements, 4675.0800
- Exhaust systems, 4675.2100

Laundries

- Air filters, 4675.1700
- General service areas, 4675.1100

Laundry services, 4675.2700

Licenses, 4675.0300

Lights and lighting, 4675.1500

Locker rooms, general service areas, 4675.1100

Maintenance, 4675.1300

Mechanical systems, 4675.1400

Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0240

Medical audit and utilization review, 4675.0400

Medical director, 4675.0400

Medical staff, 4675.0500

Notice, patient grievance mechanism, see Patients grievance mechanisms under this topic

Nurses

- Call or paging systems, 4675.1500
- Responsibility for nursing services, 4675.0400

Nurses office or station

- Patient preparation areas, 4675.0800
- Post operative recovery area, 4675.1000

Operating rooms

- Exhaust system, 4675.2100
- Generally, 4675.0900
- Temperature and humidity, 4675.1600

Orientation programs, center personnel, 4675.0500

Outdoor air intakes, 4675.1600

Oxygen, storage and distribution system, 4675.1200

Pathological waste, management, 4675.2205

Patient arrival and departure area, 4675.0600

Patient consultation room, 4675.0600

Patient preparation areas, 4675.0800

Patients grievance mechanisms

- Applicability of rules, 4680.0200
- Complaints

 - Generally, 4680.0500
 - Subject matters of complaints, 4680.1000

- Definitions, 4680.0100
- Fines, 4680.1200, 4680.1300
- Minimum standards, 4680.0300
- Notice

 - Existence and availability of system, 4680.0900
 - Time limit, 4680.0700

FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS (Cont'd)

Patients grievance mechanisms (Cont'd)

- Notice (Cont'd)

 - Violations, fines, 4680.1200

- Patients bill of rights, notice, 4680.0900
- Person operating system, 4680.0400
- Persons authorized to receive complaints, 4680.0400
- Records, complaints, 4680.0800
- Reports, 4680.1100
- Time for response

 - Generally, 4680.0600
 - Notice, 4680.0700

Physical examinations, policy requirements, 4675.0500

Plumbing, 4675.1400

Policies, admission and treatment of patients, 4675.0500

Postoperative patient observation and care, 4675.0500

Postoperative recovery area, 4675.1000

Preoperative history, policy requirements, 4675.0500

Preparation areas, 4675.0800

Professional peer review, 4675.0500

Radiology area, 4675.0800

Records

- Complaints by patients, grievance mechanism, 4680.0800
- Inspection, testing, of equipment and systems, 4675.1300
- Medical staff responsibilities, 4675.0500
- Physicians and dentists on staff, 4675.0400

Recovery area, 4675.1000

Recovery rooms, temperature and humidity range, 4675.1600

Registered nurses, responsibility for nursing services, 4675.0400

Renewal, license, 4675.0300

Reports, patients grievance mechanism, 4680.1100

Rights of patients, see Patients grievance mechanisms under this topic

Scrub sink, operating room, 4675.0900

Soiled laundry, 4675.2700

Soiled workroom, surgical suite, 4675.0900

Solid waste, separate storage area, 4675.1100

State licensed facilities, freestanding outpatient surgical centers defined as

- Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
- State building code, 1300.2400

Sterilizer, operating rooms, 4675.0900

Storage, laundry services, 4675.2700

Storage areas

- General service areas, 4675.1100
- Postoperative recovery area, 4675.1000
- Surgical suite, 4675.0900

Surgical suite, 4675.0900

Table, general pressure relationships and minimum ventilation requirements, 4675.2800

Telephones, public telephone, 4675.0600

Temperature range, 4675.1600

Time, patients grievance mechanism

- Notice of limit, 4680.0700
- Response, 4680.0600

Toilet, 4675.0600

Transfer of patients needing hospital care, policies, 4675.0500

Treatment areas, separate areas, 4675.0700

Treatment of patients, written policies, 4675.0500

Treatment services, providing personnel to administer, 4675.0400

Tuberculosis, employees, test showing freedom, from tuberculosis, 4675.0500

Utilization review and medical audit, 4675.0400

Ventilation

- General requirements, 4675.1600
- Laundry service, 4675.2700
- Minimum requirements, table, 4675.2800
- Special exhaust systems, 4675.2100

Waiting areas, 4675.0600

FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS (Cont'd)

Waiver, physical plant deficiency, 4675.0300

FREEZER POPS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

FREEZERS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Equipment, freezers defined as, food code, 4626.0020

FREGO CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FREIGHT CARRIERS

See MOTOR CARRIERS

FRENCH DRESSING

See DRESSINGS (FOOD)

FRENCH FRIES

Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

FRENCH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FRENCH RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FRESH, FROZEN, AND SALT HERRING

Certificates and certification, inspection, 1545.2170

Freezing, fish for human consumption, 1545.2140

Grades and grading, 1545.2160

Human consumption, fresh fish frozen for, 1545.2140

Ice, packing fishes, 1545.2120

Inspection

 Certificate, 1545.2170

 Grading, 1545.2160

Kegs, salted herring, 1545.2130

Labels, boxes, 1545.2150

Packing boxes

 Construction, 1545.2100

 Fresh fish, 1545.2080

 Frozen fish, 1545.2090

 Salted herring, 1545.2130

Quality, fish to be sold, 1545.2110

Sales, quality of fish, 1545.2110

FRESH FRUIT

Sulfite agents, prohibited application, 4626.0250

FROGS

Bull frogs, 6256.0050

Definitions

 Food code, 4626.0020

 Game and fish, 6256.0050

Fish, frogs defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Harvesting, Eurasian water milfoil infested waters, restrictions, 6216.0400

Importing, permits, 6256.0300

Northern leopard frogs, 6256.0050

Permits, importing, 6256.0300

Recordkeeping requirements, 6256.0400

Reporting requirements, licensees and permittees, 6256.0400

Species, 6256.0050

Taking

 Allowed times, 6256.0100

 Size limits, 6256.0200

 Species allowed, 6256.0200

FRONT-END LOADERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

FRONTENAC CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FROST LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FROZEN CONFECTIONS

Frozen dessert machines, cleaned in place (CIP), defined, food code, 4626.0020

Quiescently frozen confections, see DAIRY PRODUCTS

Vegetable fat dessert, see FROZEN VEGETABLE FAT DESSERTS

Water ices, see WATER ICES

FROZEN DAIRY FOODS

Food and beverage service establishments

 Obtaining, requirements, 4626.0135

 Pasteurization, 4626.0185

 Statutes, compliance requirements, 4626.0140

Frozen products

 Artificial or synthetic flavors, 1525.0570, 1525.0580

 Artificial sweeteners, 1530.2290, 1530.2300

 Bacterial count, 1530.2280

 Coliform count, 1530.2280

 Cooling after pasteurization, 1530.2270

 Custard, 1530.2000, 1530.2010, 4626.0135

 Dairy dessert, 1530.2250

 French custard ice cream, 1530.2000, 1530.2010

 French ice cream, 1530.2000, 1530.2010

 Frozen custard, 1530.2000, 1530.2010

 Frozen dairy dessert, 1530.2250

 Frozen malt, 1530.2230

 Frozen malted milk, 1530.2210

 Frozen milk shake, 1530.2220

 Fruit sherbets, see Fruit sherbets under DAIRY PRODUCTS

 Ice cream, see ICE CREAM

 Ice milk, 1530.2000, 1530.2020, 4626.0135

 Inspections and inspectors, retail sales establishments, 1525.1460

 Label information, 1530.2390

 Malt, 1530.2230

 Malted milk, 1530.2210, 4626.0135

 Manufacturer identification on labels, 1530.2240

 Milk shake, 1530.2220

 Multiservice utensils, 1525.1440

 Packaging and other preparations, 1525.1180

 Pasteurization, 1530.2260

 Quiescently frozen confections, see Quiescently frozen confections under DAIRY PRODUCTS

 Reports, production and statistical reports, 1525.0560

 Returned products, 1525.1220

 Roadside stands or concessions, 1525.1430

 Sherbets, fruit sherbets, see Fruit sherbets under DAIRY PRODUCTS

 Transferring and dispensing, 1525.1420 to 1525.1460

 Unfilled cartons and other single-service materials or containers, 1525.1450

 Vegetable fat dessert, see FROZEN VEGETABLE FAT DESSERTS

 Water ices, see WATER ICES

 Yogurt, 4626.0135

Ice cream, frozen custard, ice milk, milk sherbet, fruit or ice sherbets, yogurt, frozen malted milk, food and beverage service establishments, obtaining, 4626.0135

Pasteurization, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0185

FROZEN FOOD

Food and beverage service establishments, see Frozen food under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Temperature, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0165

Temperature, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0165

FROZEN FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS

Inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION

FROZEN HERRING

See FRESH, FROZEN, AND SALT HERRING

FROZEN VEGETABLE FAT DESSERTS

Labels and labeling

Approval, 1530.2380

Contents, 1530.2400

Retail consumers, 1530.2410

Name, 1530.2370

Process and ingredients, 1530.2310, 1530.2360

FRUIT ICES

See WATER ICES

FRUIT JUICES

Citrus juice, defined, WIC program, 4617.0002

Food and beverage service establishments, copper and copper alloys, contact prohibited, 4626.0465

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

WIC program, see WIC PROGRAM

FRUIT TREES

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

FRUITS

Apples offered for sale, see APPLES

Commercial canneries, 1550.2000

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Family foster care, daily food guide, 9545.0250

Fresh, see FRESH FRUIT

Home grown, labeling, 1550.3050

Juices, see FRUIT JUICES

Juvenile detention facilities, storage, 2930.6500

Labeling, home grown, 1550.3050

Raw, display, protection from contamination, 4626.0320

Ready-to-eat food, fruit defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Sales, see APPLES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Storage, wood containers, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0490

Wholesale produce dealers, see WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

FRY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES

Additional information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0280, 7855.0300 to 7855.0370

Adverse affects, states energy supply, certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0120

Agricultural land, removal from agricultural use, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0370

Air pollution, required information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0350

Airports and landing fields, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340

Alternate sources of energy, discussion, gas utilities or pipelines, certificates of need applications, 7855.0320

Alternative sites, description, proposed new facilities, 7855.0340

Alternatives to proposed facility

Certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0110, 7855.0120

Discussion, 7855.0310

Applications, certificates of need, 7855.0200 to 7855.0280

Assessment criteria, certificates of need applications, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120

Assumptions, forecast data, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320

Bedrock types, alternative sites, description, 7855.0340

Categories of customers, discussion, gas utilities or pipelines, certificates of need applications, 7855.0320

Certificates of need, 7855.0010 to 7855.0370

FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Conservation programs

Description, certificate of need applications, 7855.0270

Gas utilities or pipelines, discussion, 7855.0320

Construction data, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0300

Contents, certificate of need applications, 7855.0220

Control equipment, pollution, 7855.0360

Costs, proposed new facility, certificate of need applications, 7855.0300

Criteria for assessment, certificates of need applications, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120

Customer categories, description, gas utilities or pipelines, certificates of need applications, 7855.0320

Data basis, discussion, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320

Dates, construction commencement and in-service date, proposed new facilities, 7855.0300

Definitions, 7855.0010

Descriptions

Alternative sites, certificate of need applications, 7855.0340

Proposed facility, 7855.0300

Design data, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0300

Dust, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0350

Economic life estimate, proposed new facility, 7855.0300

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Environmental protection

Certificate of need applications

Criteria, 7855.0120

Data for new facilities, 7855.0330

Proposed new facilities, 7855.0350, 7855.0360

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Erosion control, proposed new facilities, 7855.0360

Estimates, induced developments, proposed new facilities, 7855.0370

Fees, certificate of need applications, 7855.0210

Forecast data, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320

Forests, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340

Future prices of gas, gas utilities or pipelines, discussion in certificate of need application, 7855.0320

Gas pipelines, additional information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320

Gas utilities, additional information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320

General information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0230

Groundwater depth, alternative sites, description, 7855.0340

Hearings, certificate of need applications, 7855.0200

Heat pollution, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0350

Highways, location near alternative site, description, 7855.0340

Historic sites and markers, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340

Historical data, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320

Induced developments, estimates, proposed new facilities, 7855.0370

Input materials, description, proposed new facilities, 7855.0300

Joint applications, certificate of need, 7855.0220

Liquid wastes, required information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0350

Maintenance costs, description, certificate of need applications, 7855.0300

FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Maintenance requirements, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0300

Methodology, forecast data, description, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320

Minnesota service area, gas consumption within, gas utilities or pipelines, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320

Multiparty ownership and use, certificate of need applications, 7855.0220

Need summary, certificate of need applications, 7855.0250

Noise, required information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0350

Operating cost, description, certificate of need applications, 7855.0300

Output products, description, proposed new facilities, 7855.0300

Own-use facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320

Parks and parklands, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340

Peak demand by months, gas utilities or pipelines, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320

Percentage of use, full design capacity, proposed new facilities, 7855.0300

Physical descriptions, proposed facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0300

Pollution

- Control and safeguard equipment, 7855.0360
- Required information, proposed new facilities, 7855.0350

Proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0330

Public utilities, expanded service, estimates for proposed new facilities, 7855.0370

Purpose of rules, certificates of need applications, 7855.0020

Rejection, alternatives to proposed new facilities, justification, 7855.0310

Relocation of people, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0370

Rivers and streams, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340

Safeguard equipment, pollution, 7855.0360

Schedules of other filings, certificate of need applications, 7855.0240

Scope of rules, certificate of need applications, 7855.0030

Sensitivity of forecast, changes in assumptions, gas utilities and pipelines, certificates of need applications, 7855.0320

Socioeconomic considerations, certificate of need applications, 7855.0260

Soil types, alternative sites, description, 7855.0340

Solid wastes, supplying information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0350

Spills, controls and safeguards, proposed new facilities, 7855.0360

Statistical techniques, forecast data, discussion, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320

Supply curves, gas utilities and pipelines, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320

Terrain, alternative sites, description of nature, 7855.0340

Time, certificate of need applications, 7855.0200

Total consumption figures, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320

Transportation methods, input and output materials, proposed new facilities, 7855.0300

Vegetation types, alternative sites, description, 7855.0340

Vehicular traffic, changes due to new facilities, estimates, 7855.0370

Wastes and emissions, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0350

Water pollution, required information, certificates of need applications, 7855.0350

FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Water supply, proposed new facilities, expected consumption, 7855.0370

Waters and watercourses, alternative sites for facilities, description, 7855.0340

FUEL OIL

Aged persons, exemption from thermostat setback, emergencies, 7620.0510

Businesses, voluntary conservation plans, 7620.0510

Children, exemption from thermostat setback, emergencies, 7620.0510

Conversion to residual oil, emergency measure, 7620.0520

Definitions, mechanical code, 1346.0408

Direct heating equipment, see **DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT**

Electric utilities, emergency measures, decreased fuel oil use, 7620.0520

Emergencies

- Building temperature restrictions, mandatory measure, 7620.0520
- Closing buildings, business and government, 7620.0510
- Criteria and priorities, 7615.0310
- Declaration of measures, 7620.0500
- Definitions, 7620.0100
- Duties, governor, 7620.0540
- Mandatory measures, 7620.0520
- Priorities, 7615.0310
- Reduction of hours, commercial and industrial establishments, 7620.0510
- Releasing fuel oil, inventory supplies, 7620.0510
- Selection of measures, 7620.0500
- Severe shortages, measures, 7620.0530
- Thermostat setback, home owners and renters, 7620.0510
- Voluntary measures, 7620.0510

Fuel, furnace oil defined as, mechanical code, 1346.0408

Government, voluntary conservation plans, emergencies, 7620.0510

Grade, fire code requirements, 7510.3620

Home closings, homeowners and renters, emergency fuel oil measures, 7620.0530

Housing, setting thermostat back, 7620.0510

Inventory supplies, release of oil from, emergency measures, 7620.0510

Landlords and tenants, setting thermostats back, emergencies, 7620.0510

Political subdivisions, see **LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**

Priority uses, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0400

Reduction of hours, commercial and industrial establishments, emergencies, 7620.0510

Residential heating fuels, sales and use taxes, 8130.1100

Slowed deliveries, emergency measures, 7620.0520

Smoking within buildings, prohibition, emergencies, 7620.0520

State, see **STATE**

Storage

- Limits, 7510.3620
- Major facility substance storage permits, application of rules, 7001.0020

Tanks, see **OIL BURNERS**

Type B substance, fuel oil defined as, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Type C substance, fuel oil defined as, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Underground storage tanks, see **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**

Ventilation systems, reduction of outside air, emergency measures, 7620.0520

FUELS

Coal, see **COAL**

Definitions, mechanical code, 1346.0408

Firewood, see **FIREWOOD**

Fuel gas, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0408

FUELS (Cont'd)

- Home heating oil, see FUEL OIL
- International fuel tax agreement decals, fee, 7403.1400
- Jet fuel, defined as type B substance, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
- Liquefied petroleum gas, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
- LPG, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
- Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
- Motor vehicle fuel, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
- Natural gas, see NATURAL GAS
- Oil, see OIL
- Recyclable fuel, see Recyclable fuel under HAZARDOUS WASTE
- Sales and use taxes
 - Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 - Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 - Industrial production, 8130.5500
 - Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800
 - Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 - Railroad rolling stock, 8130.5900
- Special fuels, sales and use taxes, 8130.5300
- Storage tanks, floodproofing, 1335.2400

FUMES

See VENTILATION

FUND RAISING DINNERS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

FUNDS

See specific index heading

FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

- Age requirements, 4610.0600
- Applications for licenses
 - Funeral directors, 4610.0600
 - Morticians, 4610.0500
- Education requirements, 4610.0600
- Examinations, funeral directors, 4610.0600
- Experience requirements, 4610.0600
- Fees
 - Funeral directors licenses, 4610.0600, 4610.2800
 - Funeral establishments, 4610.0650, 4610.2800
 - License by endorsement, 4610.0500, 4610.2800
 - Morticians licenses, 4610.0500, 4610.2800
 - Registration, 4610.2800
 - Resident trainees, registration, 4610.0420, 4610.2800
- Funeral establishments, permits, 4610.0650
- Licenses
 - Applications, 4610.0500
 - By endorsement, 4610.0500
 - Fees, 4610.2800
 - Funeral directors, 4610.0600
 - Generally, see MORTUARY SCIENCE
 - Renewal
 - Funeral directors, 4610.0600
 - Morticians, 4610.0500
 - Requirement, 4610.0600
- Permits, funeral establishment operation, 4610.0650
- Qualifications, 4610.0600
- Registration, resident trainees, 4610.0420
- Renewal of licenses
 - Funeral directors, 4610.0600
 - Morticians, 4610.0500
- Resident trainees
 - Fees, 4610.0420
 - Funeral directors requirements, 4610.0600
 - Length of training, 4610.0420
 - Registration, 4610.0420
 - Training requirements, 4610.0420

FUNERAL HOMES

- Funeral establishments
 - Defined, vital statistics, 4601.0100
 - Licenses, 4610.0650
- Records and recordkeeping, death records, amendments, procedure, 4601.2100
- Reports given
 - Deaths, monthly reports, 4601.1900
 - Fetal deaths, 4601.2300

FUNERALS

- Crime victims, reparations, 3050.3750
- Flowers, sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
- Indigent persons, burial costs, claims against estates, see Burial costs under INDIGENT PERSONS

FUNGI

Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0400

FUNGIBLE GOODS

Sales and use taxes, exemption certificates, 8130.3300

FUNGICIDES

See LISTED METALS ADVISORY COUNCIL

FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

- Beavers, see BEAVERS
- Fishers, see FISHERS
- Foxes, see FOXES
- Furbearer zones, description, 6234.1000
- Hunting, zones
 - Descriptions, 6234.0900
 - Snaring, restrictions, 6234.2400

Lynx, see LYNX

Martens, see MARTENS

Mink, see MINK

Opossums, see OPOSSUMS

Otters, see OTTERS

Pelting fees, 6234.2800, 6234.2900

Rabbits, see RABBITS

Raccoons, see RACCOONS

Squirrels, see SQUIRELS

FUR FARMS

- Definitions, animal carcasses, 1719.0100
- Enforcement of law, generally, 1719.4200, 1719.4250
- Feed, carcasses used as feed
 - Processing, 1719.2900, 1719.3000
 - Restrictions, 1719.1100
 - Transportation, requirements, 1719.1100, 1719.1600, 1719.2800
- Inspections, animal health board, 1719.4100
- Permits, carcasses, hauling or feeding to animals, 1719.1100
- Violations and penalties, generally, 1719.4250

FURETHIDINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

FURNACE OIL

See FUEL OIL

FURNACES

- See also BOILERS
- Basic oxygen process furnaces, iron and steel, air pollution standards, 7011.2000 to 7011.2015
- Blast furnaces, brass and bronze production, air pollution standards, 7011.1905
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Burners
 - Conversion, see Conversion burners under this topic
 - Dual fuel burners, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0405
- Combustion air
 - Gravity-type warm air furnaces, requirements, 1346.0605
 - Openings, location, 1346.0602
 - Operation of other household systems and appliances, effect, 1346.0606
 - Sources, prohibited sources, 1346.0603

FURNACES (Cont'd)

- Conversion burners
 - Btu/h, 1346.2500
 - Defined, mechanical code, 1346.0405
- Cupola furnaces, brass and bronze production, air pollution standards, 7011.1905
- Direct heating equipment, see **DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT**
- Dual fuel burners, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0405
- Duct furnaces, installation, requirements, 1346.0808
- Electric furnaces, brass and bronze production, air pollution standards, 7011.1905
- Energy audits, see **ENERGY AUDITS**
- Energy code, efficiency requirements, 7678.0700
- Fuel burners, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0408
- Fuel burning equipment
 - Combustion air, see **Combustion air under this topic**
 - Defined, mechanical code, 1346.0408
 - Fuel burners, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0405
 - Systems, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0408
- Fuel burning systems, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0408
- Fuel supply lines, floodproofing, state building code requirements, 1335.2400
- Gas burners, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0409
- Gas burning equipment
 - Burners, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0409
 - Defined, mechanical code, 1346.0409
- Gas-fired furnaces, floodproofing, state building code requirements, 1335.2400
- Gas heating systems, see **GAS HEATING SYSTEMS**
- Gravity-type warm air furnaces, combustion air, requirements, 1346.0605
- Incinerators, see **INCINERATORS**
- Industrial process equipment, see **INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT**
- Installation
 - Duct furnaces, requirements, 1346.0808
 - Exterior walls or roofs, accessibility requirements, 1346.0710
- Interlocks, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0411
- Oil- or fuel-fired equipment
 - Floodproofing, state building code requirements, 1335.2400
 - Mechanical code, see **Oil- or fuel-fired equipment under MECHANICAL CODE**
- Residential conservation program
 - Maintenance and adjustment, energy savings, 7635.1020
 - Modifications, energy savings, 7635.1010
- Reverberatory furnaces, brass and bronze production, air pollution standards, 7011.1905
- Service piping, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0421
- Tests and testing, oil- or fuel-fired equipment, 1346.2600
- Ventilation
 - Defined, mechanical code, 1346.0424
 - Floodproofing, state building code requirements, 1335.2400
- Warm air furnaces, gas- or fuel-fired equipment, mechanical code, see **Gas- or fuel-fired equipment under MECHANICAL CODE**
- Warm air heating, see **HEATING SYSTEMS**

FURNITURE

- Banks, purchases, 2675.2130
- Child care centers, see **CHILD CARE CENTERS**
- Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0500
- Credit unions, furniture and fixtures account, 2675.6230
- Flammability, see **Furniture in public occupancies under FIRE CODE**
- Manufacturers, wood furniture manufacturing, emission standards, 7011.7340
- Mentally ill persons
 - Residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650
- Metal furniture, surface coating, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2550

FURNITURE (Cont'd)

- Public occupancies, seating furniture, flammability, see **Furniture in public occupancies under FIRE CODE**
 - Sales and use taxes
 - Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Churches, exemptions, 8130.6200
 - Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 - Deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700
 - Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 - Industrial production, 8130.5500
 - Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800
 - Packing materials, 8130.5200
 - Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 - Therapeutic devices, 8130.4800
 - Seating furniture in public occupancies, flammability, see **Furniture in public occupancies under FIRE CODE**
 - Seats and seating, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0480
 - Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500
- FURS**
- Making from pelts or hides, sales and use tax, 8130.0700
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
- GABIMICHIGAMI LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- GADOLINIUM**
- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
- GADWALL LAKE**
- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- GALACTOSEMIA**
- See **MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH**
- GALLIUM**
- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
- GAMBLING**
- Accounting methods, requirements, 7861.0120
 - Administrative controls, requirements, 7861.0120
 - Advertising, requirements, 7861.0060
 - Allowable expenses, 7861.0120
 - Appeals
 - Gambling licenses, denials, 7861.0020
 - Gambling manager licenses, 7861.0030
 - Premises permits, 7861.0040
 - Bank accounts, requirements, 7861.0120
 - Board, see **GAMBLING CONTROL BOARD**
 - Citation form, 7865.0030
 - Closed games, sampling and testing, 8122.0550
 - Compliance review group, 7865.0010
 - Compulsive gambling assessments
 - Assessment procedures, 9585.0040
 - Definitions, 9585.0010
 - Determination of compulsive gambling, 9585.0040
 - Gambling assessor
 - Defined, 9585.0010
 - List, 9585.0020, 9585.0030
 - Qualifications, 9585.0040
 - Written report, requirements, 9585.0040
 - Incorporation by reference, 9585.0040
 - Independent gambling assessor
 - Defined, 9585.0010
 - List, 9585.0030
 - Method of assessment, 9585.0040
 - Presentence report
 - Compulsive gambling assessment results, 9585.0020

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

- Compulsive gambling assessments (Cont'd)
 - Presentence report (Cont'd)
 - Compulsive gambling evidence, including, 9585.0020
 - Defined, 9585.0010
 - Probation officer
 - Defined, 9585.0010
 - Screening offenders, duties, 9585.0020
 - Training, South Oaks Gambling Screen, 9585.0020
 - Reporting requirements, 9585.0040
 - South Oaks Gambling Screen
 - Defined, 9585.0010
 - Scores, determination for assessment, 9585.0020
 - Training to administer, 9585.0020
 - Treatment recommendations, 9585.0040
 - Compulsive gambling information, posting requirements, 7861.0060
 - Conduct of lawful gambling
 - Age of participants, 7861.0060
 - Cash basis playing, required, 7861.0060
 - Exemptions, see Exempted lawful gambling under this topic
 - Generally, 7861.0060
 - Place of playing, requirements, 7861.0060
 - Contested cases, unlawful expenditures, reimbursement, 7865.0025
 - Definitions, 7861.0010
 - Distributors
 - Break-open bingo, invoice information, 7861.0070
 - Identification card, required, 7863.0010
 - Inspections, requiring availability, 7570.0040
 - Investigations for licensing, 7863.0010
 - Licenses
 - Applications, contents, attachments, 7570.0020, 7863.0010
 - Background investigations, 7863.0010
 - Change in information, notice, 7570.0020
 - Classes of license, 7570.0020
 - Definitions, 7570.0010
 - Denial, 7863.0010
 - Expiration date, 7863.0010
 - Fees, 7570.0020, 7863.0010
 - Investigations, 7570.0020, 7863.0010
 - Issuance, 7863.0010
 - Licensing year, 7570.0020
 - Qualifications, 7863.0010
 - Renewal, 7863.0010
 - Restrictions, 7863.0010
 - Suspension, 7863.0010
 - Termination, 7863.0010
 - New gambling device, defined, 7570.0010
 - Purchasing gambling equipment, restrictions, 7863.0020
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 7570.0030, 7863.0020
 - Reporting requirements, 7863.0020
 - Restrictions on activities, 7863.0010
 - Sale of gambling equipment, restrictions, 7863.0020
 - Used gambling device, defined, 7570.0010
- Equipment, see Gambling equipment under this topic
- Exempted lawful gambling
 - Financial reporting, 7861.0140
 - Registration requirements, 7861.0140
 - Restrictions on licensed organizations, 7861.0140
- Expenditures, restrictions, 7861.0120
- Fines
 - Appeals, 7865.0030
 - Audits or reviews, failure to file or noncompliance, 8122.0650
 - Imposing, generally, 7865.0030
 - Stays, 7865.0040
- Flares
 - Posting, requirements, 7861.0060
 - Pull-tabs, 7861.0080
 - Tipboards, 7861.0090
- Fund losses, procedures, 7861.0120

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

- Gambling activities, suspension, audits or reviews, failure to file or noncompliance, 8122.0650
- Gambling devices
 - Distributors, see Distributors under this topic
 - Manufacturers, see Manufacturers of equipment under this topic
- Gambling equipment
 - Bingo, 7861.0070
 - Break-open bingo, 7861.0070
 - Defined, 7861.0010
 - Exchange, prohibitions, 7861.0060
 - Nonconforming equipment, corrective action, 7864.0030
 - Prior approval of equipment, 7864.0030
 - Purchase from manufacturer, 7863.0020
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 7864.0030
 - Registration, requirements, 7863.0020
 - Reporting requirements, 7864.0030
 - Return of equipment, 7863.0020, 7864.0030
 - Sale
 - Manufacturers, sale by, requirements, 7864.0030
 - Restrictions, 7863.0020
 - Sold to Indian tribes, requirements, 7863.0020
 - Standards for manufacturer, generally, 7864.0030
 - Storage, 7861.0060, 7864.0030
- Gambling managers
 - Appeals, license determinations, 7861.0030
 - Assistant gambling managers, 7861.0030
 - Contested cases, 7861.0030
 - Convictions of crimes, license, 7861.0030
 - Criminal background checks, 7861.0030
 - Duties, generally, 7861.0030
 - Education requirements, 7861.0030
 - Emergency gambling manager, requirements, 7861.0030
- Licenses
 - Application for license, contents, 7861.0030
 - Changes in application information, reporting, 7861.0030
 - Denial, 7861.0030
 - Fee, 7861.0030
 - Issuing, 7861.0030
 - Length of license, 7861.0030
 - Qualifications, 7861.0030
 - Renewals, 7861.0030
 - Requirements, generally, 7861.0030
 - Transferability, 7861.0030
 - Notice, license renewal denials, 7861.0030
 - Proof of identification, required at examinations and seminars, 7861.0030
 - Training requirements, 7861.0150
- Gross receipts, payment of fines from, prohibited, 7865.0030
- Hearings
 - License denials, 7863.0010, 7864.0010
 - Premises permit application denials, 7863.0010, 7864.0010
- Hotline for compulsive gambling, posting requirements, 7861.0060
- House rules, posting, 7861.0060
- Illegal gambling, prohibition, generally, 7861.0050
- Income tax, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
- Incorporation by reference, gambling organization audits, internal control structure reports, 8122.0550
- Internal accounting, requirements, 7861.0120
- Internal control system, submitting with application, 7861.0020
- Intoxicating liquor, advertising, 7515.0760
- Jar tickets
 - Bar code requirements, 7864.0030
 - Information on ticket, 7864.0030
 - Prior approval of equipment, 7864.0030
 - Standards, 7864.0030
- Lawful gambling, see Conduct of lawful gambling under this topic

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Lawful purpose
 Defined, 7861.0120
 Expenditures, 7861.0120

Leased premises
 Contents of lease, 7861.0040
 Renegotiated leases, 7861.0040
 Rent, payment during suspension of permit,
 7861.0050
 Restrictions, 7861.0060

Licenses
 Applications
 Attachments to application, 7861.0020
 Changes in information, requirements, 7861.0020
 Contents, 7861.0020
 Renewal applications, 7861.0020

Bingo halls, see BINGO

Denial
 Audits or reviews, failure to file or
 noncompliance, 8122.0650
 Generally, 7861.0020

Distributors, see Distributors under this topic

Effective date, 7861.0020

Fees, 7861.0020

Gambling managers, see Gambling managers under
 this topic

Issuing, 7861.0020

License number, posting, 7861.0060

Manufacturers, see Manufacturers of equipment
 under this topic

Qualifications, 7861.0020

Relicensure, denial, audits and examinations, failure
 to file reports or noncompliance, 8122.0650

Renewals, 7861.0020

Requirements, generally, 7861.0020

Revocation
 Defined, 7865.0020
 Grounds, 7865.0020
 Illegal gambling, revocation for, 7861.0050
 Stays, 7865.0040

Suspension
 Audits and examinations, failure to file reports or
 noncompliance, 8122.0650
 Definition, 7865.0020
 Grounds, 7865.0020
 Illegal gambling, revocation for, 7861.0050
 Length, 7865.0020
 Stays, 7865.0040

Termination, 7861.0020

Managers, see Gambling managers under this topic

Manufacturers of equipment
 Inspections, requiring availability, 7570.0040
 Investigations, 7864.0010

Licenses
 Application, contents, attachments, 7570.0020,
 7864.0010
 Background investigations, 7864.0010
 Change in information, notice, 7570.0020
 Classes of license, 7570.0020
 Definitions, 7570.0010
 Denial, 7864.0010
 Expiration, 7864.0010
 Fee, 7570.0020, 7864.0010
 Investigations, 7570.0020, 7864.0010
 Issuance, 7864.0010
 Licensing year, 7570.0020
 Qualifications, 7864.0010
 Renewal, 7864.0010
 Required for purchase by distributor, 7863.0020
 Requirement, generally, 7864.0010
 Restrictions, 7864.0010

New gambling device, defined, 7570.0010

Recordkeeping requirements, 7570.0030

Used gambling device, defined, 7570.0010

Notice, gambling manager license renewal denials,
 7861.0030

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Organizations
 Accounting and bookkeeping requirements,
 8122.0350

Audits and examinations
 Accountants, qualifications, 8122.0200
 Accounting and bookkeeping requirements,
 8122.0350, 8122.0550
 Annual financial review, 8122.0600
 Audit opinion, requirements, 8122.0550
 Closed games, sampling and testing, 8122.0550
 Communications regarding, access and retention,
 8122.0400
 Definitions, 8122.0150
 Due dates, 8122.0250
 Extensions, 8122.0250
 Failure to file, consequences and penalties,
 8122.0650
 Financial statements, requirements, 8122.0550,
 8122.0600
 Generally, 8122.0100 to 8122.0650
 Illegal acts, reporting to revenue department,
 8122.0300
 Internal control structure, reports about,
 8122.0550
 Irregularities, reporting to revenue department,
 8122.0300
 Less than 12-month audit or review, 8122.0500
 Limited assurance expression, 8122.0600
 Material errors, reporting to revenue department,
 8122.0300
 Minimum requirements, 8122.0550
 Noncompliance, consequences and penalties,
 8122.0650
 Purpose of rules, 8122.0100
 Scope of rules, 8122.0100
 Supplemental schedules, requirements, 8122.0550,
 8122.0600
 Termination, reports about, 8122.0450
 Workpapers, access and retention, 8122.0400

Audits or reviews
 Accountants, qualifications, 8122.0200
 Accountants' workpapers and communications,
 access and retention, 8122.0400
 Annual financial audit, requirements, 8122.0550
 Annual financial review, requirements, 8122.0600
 Audit opinions, 8122.0550
 Authority for rules, 8122.0100
 Definitions, 8122.0150
 Due date, 8122.0250
 Extension of due date, 8122.0250
 Failure to file, penalties, 8122.0650
 Generally, 8122.0100 to 8122.0650
 Illegal acts, reporting, 8122.0300
 Irregularities, reporting, 8122.0300
 Less than a 12-month audit or review, 8122.0500
 Limited assurance, expression of, 8122.0600
 More than a 12-month audit or review, 8122.0510
 Noncompliance, penalties, 8122.0650
 Purpose of rules, 8122.0100
 Scope of rules, 8122.0100
 Termination of engagement, 8122.0350, 8122.0450

Employees
 Identification, 7861.0060
 Pull-tabs, restrictions on purchasing, 7861.0080

Financial statements, annual audit and review,
 8122.0550, 8122.0600

Incorporation by reference, internal audit standards,
 8122.0550

Internal control structure, reports about and
 responses to, 8122.0550

Material weaknesses, 8122.0150, 8122.0550

Physical inventory, annual audit, 8122.0550

Recordkeeping, see Recordkeeping under this topic

Reportable conditions, 8122.0150, 8122.0550

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Organizations (Cont'd)

- Reports given, illegal acts, material errors, and irregularities, 8122.0300
- Supplemental schedules, annual audit and review, 8122.0550, 8122.0600
- Tax returns, amendments, assistance from auditors, 8122.0550
- Variances, reportable conditions, 8122.0550

Paddlewheels

- Betting restrictions, 7861.0100
- Conduct of play, 7861.0100
- Defined, 7861.0010
- Employees, prohibitions on play, 7861.0100
- Equipment approval, 7861.0100
- Internal controls, 7861.0100
- Merchandise prizes, 7861.0010, 7861.0100
- Operating procedures, 7861.0100
- Paddletickets
 - Bar codes, 7864.0030
 - Defined, 7861.0010
 - Paddleticket card, defined, 7861.0010
 - Paddleticket card number, defined, 7861.0010
 - Prior approval of equipment, 7864.0030
 - Recordkeeping, 7863.0020
 - Retention, 7861.0100
 - Standards, 7864.0030
- Paddlewheel table, defined, 7861.0010
- With a paddlewheel table, 7861.0100
- Prior approval of equipment, 7864.0030
- Prize limits, 7861.0100
- Reporting requirements, 7861.0100
- Restrictions on play, 7861.0100
- Standards, 7864.0030
- Tables, standards, 7864.0030
- Ticket price limits, 7861.0100
- Without a paddlewheel table, 7861.0100

Posting of information, requirements, 7861.0060

Premises, Americans with Disabilities Act, compliance, lawful purpose, 7861.0120

Premises permits

- Appeals, permit determinations, 7861.0040
- Applications
 - Attachments to application, 7861.0040
 - Changes in application information, 7861.0040
 - Contents, 7861.0040
- Complete change of ownership, defined, 7861.0050
- Contested cases, 7861.0040
- Denial of permit, 7861.0040
- Expiration of permit, 7861.0040
- Fees, 7861.0040
- Food and beverage dispensing, bingo leased or permitted premises, 7861.0060
- Hearings, 7861.0040
- Issuance of permit, 7861.0040
- Leases, contents, 7861.0040
- Local approval, 7861.0040
- Posting, 7861.0060
- Recordkeeping requirements, 7861.0040
- Renewals, 7861.0040
- Required for licensing, 7861.0020
- Requirements, generally, 7861.0040
- Suspension for illegal gambling, 7861.0050

Prizes

- Merchandise prizes
 - Bingo, 7861.0010
 - Defined, 7861.0010
 - Paddlewheels, 7861.0100
 - Pull-tabs, 7861.0080
 - Raffles, 7861.0110
- Service prizes, 7861.0110

Pull-tab dispensing devices

- Adding games, 7861.0080
- Catastrophic failure of device, 7861.0080
- Commingled deals, 7861.0080
- Commingling using cash registers, 7861.0080

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Pull-tab dispensing devices (Cont'd)

- Compulsive gambling hotline telephone number, posting on device, 7861.0080
- Control of devices, requirements, 7861.0080
- Defined, 7861.0010
- Fund losses, reporting requirements, 7861.0120
- Identification of persons having access, 7861.0080
- Liquor license requirements, 7861.0060
- Malfuctions, 7863.0020
- Manufacturing standards, 7864.0030
- Number permitted, 7861.0060
- Operation of game, 7861.0080
- Permitted premises, 7861.0060
- Prior approval of equipment, 7864.0030
- Recordkeeping requirements, 7861.0080
- Registration of equipment, 7863.0020
- Repair and maintenance
 - Licensing requirements, 7863.0010
 - Manufacturers and distributors requirements, 7864.0010
- Restrictions on play, 7861.0080
- Sale, manufacturers, sale by, requirements, 7864.0030
- Single deals, 7861.0080
- Transfer of equipment, notice requirements, 7861.0060
- Unplayed games, storage restrictions, 7861.0080

Pull-tabs

- Bar codes, requirements, 7864.0030
- Cash register use, 7861.0080
- Commingled deals, 7861.0080
- Dispensing devices, see Pull-tab dispensing devices under this topic
- Disposal, 7861.0080
- Employees selling pull-tabs, identification, 7861.0060
- Information on ticket, 7864.0030
- Merchandise prizes, 7861.0010, 7861.0080
- Operation of game, 7861.0080
- Prior approval of equipment, 7864.0030
- Prize, amount, 7861.0080
- Recordkeeping requirements, 7861.0080
- Restrictions, 7861.0080
- Single deals, 7861.0060
- Standards, 7864.0030
- Ticket costs, limits, 7861.0080
- Purpose of rules, organizations, audits and examinations, 8122.0100

Raffles

- Conduct, generally, 7861.0110
- Excluded raffles, registration requirements, 7861.0130
- Fishing contests, raffles associated with, 6212.2700
- Prizes, 7861.0110
- Recordkeeping requirements, 7861.0110
- Tickets, requirements, 7861.0110

Recordkeeping

- Bingo operations, 7861.0070
- Continuation bingo games, 7861.0070
- Multiple winners, 7861.0070
- Premises permits, 7861.0040
- Prizes, 7861.0070
- Progressive bingo games, 7861.0070
- Requirements, generally, 7861.0120
- Winning bingo games, description and announcement, 7861.0070

Reimbursement

- Fund losses, 7861.0120
- Unlawful expenditures, gambling bank account, 7865.0025

Reporting

- Allowable expense calculation report, 7861.0120
- Bingo, 7861.0070
- Bingo hall licenses, 7862.0010
- Distributors, sales, 7863.0020
- Fund losses, 7861.0120
- Manufacturers, 7864.0030
- Requirements, generally, 7861.0120

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

- Scope of rules, organizations, audits and examinations, 8122.0100
- Tipboards
 - Bar codes, 7864.0030
 - Information on tipboards, 7864.0030
 - Operation of tipboards, 7861.0090
 - Prior approval of equipment, 7864.0030
 - Prize limits, 7861.0090
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 7861.0090
 - Restrictions on play, 7861.0090
 - Standards, 7864.0030
 - Ticket cost limits, 7861.0090
- Toll-free telephone number, hotline for compulsive gambling, 7861.0060
- Unlawful expenditures, reimbursement, bank account, 7865.0025
- Violations and penalties
 - Audits and examinations, failure to file reports or noncompliance, 8122.0650
 - Audits or reviews, failure to file or noncompliance, 8122.0650
 - Failure to correct, consequences, 7865.0030
 - Lessors, laws and rules violations, 7861.0040
- Volunteers
 - Considered employee, bingo, 7861.0070
 - Defined, 7861.0010
- GAMBLING CONTROL BOARD**
 - Compliance review group, establishment, duties, 7865.0010
 - Contested cases
 - Bingo hall licensing determinations, 7862.0010
 - Gambling managers license determinations, 7861.0030
 - Licensing determinations, 7861.0020
 - Premises permits determinations, 7861.0040
 - Fines, lawful gambling organizations, audits or reviews, failure to file or noncompliance, 8122.0650
 - Notice received, lawful gambling organizations, audits or reviews, failure to file or noncompliance, 8122.0650
- GAMBLING TAXES**
 - Appeals, repeated failure to pay taxes, penalties, 8175.0100
 - Pari-mutuel betting, 7871.0090, 7874.0100
 - Penalties (monetary), repeated failure to pay, 8175.0100
 - Taxpayers, notice received, repeated failure to pay taxes, penalties, 8175.0100
 - Violations and penalties, repeated failure to pay, 8175.0100
- GAME ANIMALS**
 - See also FISH
 - See also WILD ANIMALS
 - Big game, see BIG GAME
 - Birds, see GAME BIRDS
 - Commercial game animals
 - Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 - Exclusions, 4626.0020
 - Farms
 - Generally, see GAME FARMS
 - Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400
 - Fur-bearing animals, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
 - Hunting, see HUNTING
 - Processing, inspection requirements, 4626.0160
 - Raising, inspection requirements, 4626.0160
 - Refuges, see GAME REFUGES
 - Reinvest in Minnesota, see REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM (RIM)
 - Restitution value, 6133.0010 to 6133.0090
 - Saint Croix riverway, hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530
 - Shooting preserves, see SHOOTING PRESERVES
 - Slaughter, processing, or raising
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 4626.0160

GAME ANIMALS (Cont'd)

- Slaughter, processing, or raising (Cont'd)
 - Food and beverage service establishments, requirements, 4626.0160
 - Inspection requirements, 4626.0160
- Small game, see SMALL GAME
- Taking for charitable donation, sanitation standard operating procedures, requirements, 4626.0160
- Wild game animals, definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- GAME BIRDS**
 - Canada spruce grouse, hunting
 - Bag limit, 6234.0200
 - Seasons, 6234.0200
 - Common snipes
 - Hunting
 - Blinds on public lands and waters, 6240.0200
 - Falconry, 6234.0800
 - Limits, 6240.0200
 - Shooting hours, 6240.0200
 - Migratory game birds, snipe defined as, 6240.0100
 - Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
 - Transportation, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
 - Coots
 - Hunting
 - Blinds on public lands and waters, 6240.0200
 - Falconry, 6234.0800
 - Limits, 6240.0200
 - National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 - Shooting hours, 6240.0200
 - Shot, requirements, 6240.0550
 - Migratory game birds, coots defined as, 6240.0100
 - Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
 - Transportation, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
 - Crows, see CROWS
 - Definitions
 - Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.3010
 - Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
 - Diseases, tests and testing, see Tests and testing under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 - Ducks, see DUCKS
 - Gallinules
 - Hunting
 - Blinds on public lands and waters, 6240.0200
 - Falconry, 6234.0800
 - Limits, 6240.0200
 - Shooting hours, 6240.0200
 - Shot, requirements, 6240.0550
 - Migratory game birds, gallinules defined as, 6240.0100
 - Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
 - Transportation, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
 - Gray partridges, hunting
 - Firearms restrictions, 6234.0500
 - National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 - Season, 6234.0500
 - Great horned owls
 - Hunting, falconry, taking for, 6238.0200, 6238.0400
 - Raptors, owls defined as, 6238.0100
 - Importation, see Importation under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 - King rails, hunting, prohibition, 6240.0400
 - Migratory game birds, defined, 6240.0100
 - Migratory waterfowl, see MIGRATORY WATERFOWL
 - Other domesticated fowl, game birds defined as
 - Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
 - Pheasants, hunting
 - Bag limit, 6234.0400
 - Firearms restrictions, 6234.0300
 - National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 - Seasons, 6234.0400

INDEX

GAME BIRDS (Cont'd)

- Pheasants, hunting (Cont'd)
 - Shooting preserves, marking, 6242.0200
- Rehabilitation, see Rehabilitation under WILD ANIMALS
- Restitution value, 6133.0030
- Ruffed grouse, hunting
 - Bag limit, 6234.0200
 - Motor vehicles, hunting near, 6234.0100
 - National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 - Seasons, 6234.0200
- Sharp-tailed grouse, hunting
 - Areas, 6234.0300
 - Limits, 6234.0300
 - Motor vehicles, hunting near, 6234.0100
 - Seasons, 6234.0300
- Shooting preserves
 - Marking, 6242.0200, 6242.0400
 - Tagging, 6242.0200
- Snipes
 - Common snipes, see Common snipes under this topic
 - Hunting
 - Falconry, 6234.0800
 - National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 - Wilson's snipe, seasons and limits, 6240.0500
- Sora rails
 - Hunting
 - Blinds on public lands and waters, 6240.0200
 - Falconry, 6234.0800
 - Limits, 6240.0200
 - National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 - Seasons and limits, 6240.0400
 - Shooting hours, 6240.0200
 - Migratory game birds, rails defined as, 6240.0100
 - Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
 - Transportation, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
- Turkeys, see TURKEYS
- Virginia rails
 - Hunting
 - Blinds on public lands and waters, 6240.0200
 - Falconry, 6234.0800
 - Limits, 6240.0200
 - National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 - Seasons and limits, 6240.0400
 - Shooting hours, 6240.0200
 - Migratory game birds, rails defined as, 6240.0100
 - Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
 - Transportation, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
- Waterfowl
 - Federal waterfowl production areas
 - Crow hunting, 6240.2600
 - Hunting, open areas, 6230.1200
 - Trapping, open areas, 6230.1200
 - Hunting
 - Seasons, defined, public lands, 6230.0100
 - Wildlife management areas, 6230.0200
 - Migratory waterfowl, see MIGRATORY WATERFOWL
- Woodcocks
 - Hunting
 - Blinds on public lands and waters, 6240.0200
 - Falconry, 6234.0800
 - Limits, 6240.0200, 6240.0300
 - National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 - Seasons, 6240.0300
 - Shooting hours, 6240.0200
 - Migratory game birds, woodcock defined as, 6240.0100
 - Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
 - Transportation, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200

GAME FARMS

- Acquisition of animals, restrictions, 6242.0800
- Disposal of animals, receipts, 6242.0900
- Endangered species, restrictions, 6242.1200
- Farmed cervidae, see FARMED CERVIDAE

GAME FARMS (Cont'd)

- Inspection of records, 6242.1000
- Licenses
 - Conditions for licensing, generally, 6242.0600
 - Nonrenewal, 6242.0600
 - Revocation, 6242.0600
 - Species propagated or sold, specifying on license, 6242.0500
 - Wild animal rehabilitation permits, restrictions, 6244.0400
- Recordkeeping requirements, 6242.1000
- Reports given, farm operations, 6242.1100
- Sales of animals, receipts, 6242.0900
- Threatened species, restrictions, 6242.1200
- Transportation, sales receipts, 6242.0900

GAME MEATS

- Cooking, temperature requirements, 4626.0360
- Processing, food code, 4626.0160
- Processing establishments, food manager exemption, 4626.2010

GAME REFUGES

- Albert Lea State Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900
- Claremont State Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900
- Crow hunting, 6240.2600
- Douglas County Goose Refuge, goose hunting, 6240.1850
- Fox Lake Game Refuge, goose hunting, 6240.1850
- Harstad Slough Waterfowl Refuge, goose hunting, 6240.1850
- Hunting, raptors, permit to take, 6238.0400
- Linn Lake State Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900
- Lost Lake Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900
- Minnetonka Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900
- Moscow State Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900
- Mud-Bardwell Waterfowl Refuge, goose hunting, 6240.1850
- Otter Tail County Goose Refuge, goose hunting, 6240.1850
- Rochester State Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900
- Saint Croix River Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900
- Saint James Game Refuge, goose hunting, 6240.1850
- Sauk Rapids-Rice Goose Refuge, goose hunting, 6240.1850
- Special provisions, specific game refuges, 6230.0400
- Stearns County State Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900
- Stillwater Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900
- Trapping, beaver or otter, permits, 6230.0300
- Whitewater State Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900

GAMES

- See RECREATION AND AMUSEMENT

GAMMA RAYS

- See IONIZING RADIATION

GARAGE SALES

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5800

GARAGES

- Attached private garages, ducts, restrictions, 1346.0707, 1346.1207
- Automatic garage door openers, state building code, requirements, 1300.5900
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Handicapped access, state building code, exceptions, 1341.0100
- Lights and lighting, energy code
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.1300
 - Multiple dwellings, 7674.1000
- Occupational safety and health, ventilation, 5205.0200
- Plumbing
 - Floor drains, 4715.1300

GARAGES (Cont'd)**Plumbing (Cont'd)**

Oil and flammable liquids, separators, 4715.1120
Ventilation, occupational safety and health, 5205.0200

GARBAGE

Application of law, feeding of garbage to livestock and poultry, 1720.0870

Bakeries, waste disposal, 1550.1460

Boarding care homes, see **BOARDING CARE HOMES**

Boundary waters canoe area, disposition, 6140.0300

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Cans

Liners, sales and use tax exemptions, 8130.9600

Plumbing, trapping and venting, 4715.1350

Cleaning machines, plumbing, connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150

Cold storage warehouses, disposal, 1550.2240

Collection

Garbage fed to livestock and poultry, handling, 1720.0920

Individual property, 7035.0800

Sales and use taxes, 8130.2100

Containers, individual properties, 7035.0700

Cosmetology, salons, disposal, 2642.0370

Definitions, feeding of garbage to livestock and poultry, 1720.0860

Disposal

Dunnage, foreign commerce

Alternative disposal, 1505.1440

Authority, 1505.1300

Certificates, revocation, 1505.1340

Containers, 1505.1400

Delivery, 1505.1370

Equipment, inspections, 1505.1330

Financial responsibility, treatment, 1505.1450

Handling of refuse, 1505.1350

Incineration or sterilization, 1505.1420

Pest risk, 1505.1430

Registration, 1505.1320

Retention, 1505.1360

Spillage, 1505.1390

Sterilization or reduction to ash, 1505.1380

Treatment, financial responsibility, 1505.1450

Vehicles for transportation, 1505.1410

Systems, plans and specifications, 4720.0010

Environmental Assistance Office, see

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE

Exempt material, defined, feeding of garbage to livestock and poultry, 1720.0860

Feeding to livestock and poultry

Collected garbage, handling, 1720.0920

Definitions, 1720.0860

Exclusions, 1720.0870

Feeding premises

Maintenance, 1720.0910

Quarantine requirements, 1720.0950, 1720.1010

Removal of livestock or poultry, permits,

1720.0960, 1720.0970, 1720.1000, 1720.1010

Inspections

License requirements, 1720.0890

Livestock removed for other than slaughter

purposes, 1720.1000, 1720.1010

Reporting requirements, 1720.0890

Licenses

Annual licenses, 1720.0890

Requirements, 1720.0880, 1720.0890

Revocation or refusal to grant, 1720.0900

Quarantines

Livestock removed for other than slaughter

purposes, 1720.1010

Release, 1720.1010

Refuse, disposal requirements, 1720.0910

Reporting requirements, inspections, 1720.0890

Slaughter of livestock or poultry, permits, 1720.0970, 1720.1000, 1720.1010

GARBAGE (Cont'd)

Feeding to livestock and poultry (Cont'd)

Treatment, heating, 1720.0930

Garbage dumps

Bear bait stations, distance from dumps, 6232.3200

Defined, big game, 6232.2600

Hazardous waste, exemption, 7045.0120

Incinerators, see **INCINERATORS**

Individual properties, duties, 7035.0700

Inspections, feeding to livestock and poultry, 1720.0890, 1720.1000, 1720.1010

Littering, see **LITTERING**

Maternity shelters, disposal of garbage, 9545.1270

Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES**

Permits, garbage fed to livestock or poultry, 1720.0960, 1720.0970, 1720.1000, 1720.1010

Reporting requirements, feeding to livestock and poultry, inspections, 1720.0890

Salvaging and reconditioning of food

Disposal, 1550.2650, 1550.2690

Receptacles, cleaning, 1550.2700

Storage, 1550.2680

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500

Solid waste, see **SOLID WASTE**

Storage, individual properties, 7035.0700

Trucks, see **Garbage trucks** under **TRUCKS**

Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.5800

Violations and penalties, feeding to livestock and poultry, license revocation or refusal, grounds, 1720.0900

Waters, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Wildlife exhibits

Disposal, 6244.2800

Facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

GARBAGE DISPOSALS

Individual sewage treatment systems, design, 7080.0130

GARDEN SEEDS

Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

GARDENS

See **HORTICULTURE**

GARDNER BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GARLIC MUSTARD

Prohibited noxious weeds, 1505.0730

GARMENTS

See **CLOTHING**

GARNISHMENT

Collection agencies, threatening, 2870.3100

State deferred compensation plan benefits, prohibited, 7905.2600

Workers' compensation benefits, 5220.2560

GARS

Archery, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Seasons and limits

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Inland waters, 6262.0200

GARVIN BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GAS

See also **OIL**

Accuracy ranges, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270

Additional data, certificate of need applications, 7851.0320

Agricultural land removal, proposed new facilities,

certificate of need applications, 7851.0370

Air pollution, provision of information, 7851.0350, 7851.0360

Alternative sources of energy, extended forecast assumption, discussion, 7610.1010

GAS (Cont'd)

Alternatives
 Consideration, certificate of need assessment, 7851.0110
 Proposed facilities, certificate of need criteria, 7851.0120
 Providing information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0290
Anticipated annual consumption and supply, reports, 7610.0910 to 7610.0920
Applications, limited partnerships, financial statements, 2875.5780
Area runoff, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350
Assumptions
 Discussion, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
 Extended forecast, discussion, 7610.1010
 Forecast report, 7610.0920
Capacity information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0280
Certificates of need
 Applications, 7851.0230
 Storage facilities, 7851.0010 to 7851.0400
Changes, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
Commercial consumption, reports, 7610.1130
Commercial industrial interruptible users, lists, 7610.1130
Confidence levels, peak demand and annual sale forecast, 7851.0270
Consequences to society, granting or denying certificate of need, criteria, 7851.0120
Conservation programs
 Certificate of need applications, 7851.0260
 Forecast assumptions, documentation, 7610.1010
Construction, certificate of need application, providing information, 7851.0310
Consumption
 Anticipated annual consumption, reports, 7610.0910 to 7610.0920
 Reports, 7610.1130
Contents, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
Conversion to or from gas, forecast assumptions, documentation, 7610.1010
Copies, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
Corrections, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
Cover letters, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
Criteria, assessments, certificates of need, 7851.0100 to 7851.0120
Current statistics, reporting, 7610.0910 to 7610.0920
Customers, categories
 Information, reporting, 7610.1130
 Sales by category, 7610.0914
Database
 Extended forecast, 7610.1010
 Peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
Decisions, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
Decorative gas lamps, see DECORATIVE GAS LAMPS
Definitions
 Certificates of need, 7851.0010
 Pipeline utilities, 7610.0800
Demand, peak-day forecast, reports, 7610.1000
Denial
 Certificate of need application, 7851.0200
 Probable results, criteria, 7851.0120
Descriptions, proposed facilities, 7851.0310
Design, proposed facilities, certificate of need application, 7851.0310
Direct heating equipment, see DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT
Electricity, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430
Environmental protection
 Assessment worksheets and impact statements, submission with certificate of need applications, 7851.0330

GAS (Cont'd)

Environmental protection (Cont'd)
 Monitoring, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360
Erosion control, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360
Estimates of error, forecast, reports, 7610.0920
Exempt property, valuation, adjustments, 8100.0500
Exemptions, certificate of need application requirements, 7851.0200
Explosion safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360
Facility requirements, utilities, reports, 7610.1100 to 7610.1130
Federal bureaus of mines, reports filed with, identification to commissioner, 7610.0860
Federal power commission, reports filed with, identification to commissioner, 7610.0860
Fees, certificate of need applications, 7851.0210
Fire code, see FIRE CODE
Fire safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360
Forecasts
 Assumptions used, 7610.1010
 Documentation, 7610.1010
 Methodology, 7610.1010
 Overall supply and demand, 7610.0910
 Peak-day forecasts, 7610.1000
 Peak demand and annual sales, 7851.0270
Form, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
Fuel conversion facilities, gas utilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320
Furnishing, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
Gas distribution companies
 Defined, utilities taxes, 8100.0100
 Reports given, valuation of property, 8100.0200
 Utilities taxes
 Generally, 8100.0100 to 8100.0700
 Valuation of property, 8100.0300, 8100.0400
Gasoline, see GASOLINE
Hearings, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
Historical data
 Facilities, 7851.0300
 Last calendar year, reports, 7610.0920
Incomplete applications, certificates of need, 7851.0200
Interruptible consumption, reports, 7610.1130
Investments, see OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS
Joint application
 Certificate of need, 7851.0220
 Peak demand and annual gas sales forecast, 7851.0270
Justification, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
Large energy facilities, see LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES
Last calendar year historical data, reports, 7610.0920
Legend medical gases, see MEDICAL GASES
Liquefied natural gas, see LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS
Liquefied petroleum gas, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
Lists, government agencies, certificate of need applications, 7851.0230
Load information, certification of need applications, 7851.0280
Location, proposed facilities, maps, 7851.0340
Maps, proposed facility locations, 7851.0340
Medical gases, see MEDICAL GASES
Methodology
 Extended forecast, discussion, 7610.1010
 Peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
Modifications, certificates of need, 7851.0400
Multiparty ownership and use, certificate of need applications, 7851.0220

GAS (Cont'd)

Need summaries, certificate of need applications, 7851.0240

Noise, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350

Onshore natural gas processing plants, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.3300

Operation, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0310

Peak consumption or demand
Day volumes, reports, 7610.0910
Forecasts, 7851.0270

Pipelines, see GAS PIPELINES

Pollution control
Certificate of need applications, 7851.0350
Provision of information, 7851.0350, 7851.0360

Present facilities, data, certificate of need application, 7851.0300

Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

Public utilities, equipment, see HIGHWAYS

Purpose of criteria, certificate of need assessment, 7851.0100

Registration, 7610.0850

Relocation of persons, certificate of need applications, estimates, 7851.0370

Reports
Annual reporting dates, 7610.0820
Corrections, procedures, 7610.0830
Definitions, 7610.0800
Extension for reporting dates, 7610.0820
Federal or state data, substitution, 7610.0840
Federal reports, notice to commissioner, 7610.0860
Forecasts, 7610.0920
Historical data, 7610.0920
Other information required, generally, 7610.1130
Overall supply and demand, 7610.0910
Peak-day forecasts, 7610.1000
Purpose of rules, 7610.0810
Sales, by customer category, 7610.0914
Scope of rules, 7610.0810

Residential use, reports, 7610.1130

Sales
Forecasts, 7851.0270
Report, 7610.0910, 7610.0914, 7610.1130

Sales and use taxes
Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
Industrial production, 8130.5500
Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800
Petroleum products, 8130.5300
Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
Utilities and residential heating fuels, 8130.1100

Socioeconomic considerations, certificate of need applications, 7851.0250

Storage
Capacity of present facilities, 7610.1100
Facilities
Certificates of need, 7851.0010 to 7851.0400
Future facility requirements, reports, 7610.1110
Purpose of rules, 7851.0020

Substitute natural gas
Future facility requirements, reports, 7610.1110
Large energy facilities, see LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES
Present facilities, reports, 7610.1100
Reports, 7610.0910

Supply
Anticipated annual supply, reports, 7610.0910 to 7610.0920
Emergencies, see ENERGY SUPPLY EMERGENCIES
Supply curve, certificate of need application, 7851.0280

GAS (Cont'd)

Taxes, gas companies
Apportionment, 8100.0600
Definitions, 8100.0100
Equalization, 8100.0700
International fuel tax agreement decals, fee, 7403.1400
Valuation of property, see Value of property under this topic

Underground storage facilities
Future facility requirements, 7610.1110
Present facilities, 7610.1100

United States, report filed with, identification to commissioner, 7610.0860

Value of property
Allocation of tax, 8100.0400
Methods of valuation, 8100.0300
Taxes, generally, 8100.0200

Vehicular traffic, estimates, proposed new facilities, 7851.0370

Wastewater, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350

Water pollution, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360

Water use, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0370

Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

Withdrawal from storage, total volume, report, 7610.0910

GAS APPLIANCES
See VENTILATION

GAS CYLINDERS
Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

GAS HEATING SYSTEMS
Definitions, mechanical code, 1346.0409
Gas burners, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0409
Gas burning equipment
Burners, gas burners, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0409
Defined, mechanical code, 1346.0409
Gas-fired furnaces, floodproofing of buildings, 1335.2400
Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE
Space heating appliances, gas-designed appliances, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0409

GAS LAMPS
See DECORATIVE GAS LAMPS

GAS PIPELINES
Accuracy ranges, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
Additional facilities, future estimates, maps, 7610.1220
Additional information required, certificate of need application, 7851.0320
Agricultural land removal, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0370
Air pollution, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
Alternative to proposed facility, certificate of need criteria, 7851.0120

Alternatives
Consideration, certificate of need assessment, 7851.0110
Supply information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0290
Annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
Application of rules, confined spaces, preentry disconnection, exemption, 5207.0303
Area runoff, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350

Assumptions
Consumption and supply forecast, 7610.1200
Discussion, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270

GAS PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Capacity information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0280

Certificates of need, 7851.0010 to 7851.0400

Changes, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200

Confidence levels, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270

Consequences to society, granting or denying certificate of need, 7851.0120

Conservation programs, certificate of need applications, 7851.0260

Construction information, proposed facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0310

Consumption forecast, filing, 7610.1200

Contents, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270

Copies, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200

Corrections
Certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
Filed reports, 7610.0830

Cover letter, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200

Criteria for assessment, certificates of need, 7851.0100 to 7851.0120

Current statistics, filing, 7610.1200

Database, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270

Decisions, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200

Definitions
Certificates of need, 7851.0010
Gas pipeline utilities, 7610.0800

Denial, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200

Denial of need certificate, probable result, criteria, 7851.0120

Description, proposed facility, certificate of need applications, 7851.0310

Design, proposed facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0310

Deviations, consumption and supply forecast, comment, 7610.1200

Environmental monitoring, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360

Environmental protection, assessment worksheets and impact statements, filing with certificate of need application, 7851.0330

Erosion control, estimates for new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360

Estimating error, consumption and supply forecast, evaluation, 7610.1200

Exemptions, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200

Existing facilities, maps, 7610.1210

Explosion safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360

Facilities
Future facilities, maps, 7610.1220
Maps, 7610.1210, 7610.1220
Present facilities, maps, 7610.1210

Factors used, consumption and supply forecast, 7610.1200

Federal bureau of mines, reports filed with, identification to commissioner, 7610.0860

Federal power commission, reports filed with, identification to commissioner, 7610.0860

Fees, certificate of need applications, 7851.0210

FERC form, filing with department, 7610.1230

Fire safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360

Forecast
Consumption and supply, filing, 7610.1200
Peak demand and annual sales, 7851.0270

Forms (documents), certificate of need applications, 7851.0200

Fuel conversion facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320

Future facility requirements, maps, 7610.1220

General information section, certificate of need applications, 7851.0230

GAS PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Hearings, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200

High pressure gas piping systems, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0410

Historical facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0300

Incomplete applications, certificates of need, 7851.0200

Joint applications, certificate of need, 7851.0220

Justification, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270

Large energy facilities, see **LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES**

Liquefied natural gas
Future facility requirements, maps, 7610.1220
Present facilities, maps, 7610.1210

Lists, government agencies, certificate of need application filing, 7851.0230

Load information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0280

Location of proposed facilities, maps, 7851.0340

Low pressure gas piping systems, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0410

Maps
Future facilities, 7610.1220
Present facilities, 7610.1210
Proposed facilities, 7851.0340
Wellhead protection plans, requirements, 4720.5400

Methodological framework, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270

Modifications, certificates of need, 7851.0400

Multiparty ownership and use, certificate of need applications, 7851.0220

Need summary, certificate of need applications, 7851.0240

Noise, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350

Operational information, proposed facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0310

Peak demand forecast, 7851.0270

Planned operations or facilities, maps, 7610.1220

Pollution, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360

Present facilities
Maps, 7610.1210
Submission of data, certificate of need application, 7851.0300

Projected operations or facilities, maps, 7610.1220

Purpose of criteria, certificate of need, 7851.0100

Purpose of rules, 7851.0020

Registration, interstate companies, 7610.0850

Relocation of persons, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0370

Reports
Annual reporting dates, 7610.0820
Corrections, procedures, 7610.0830
Definitions, 7610.0800
Extension for reporting date, 7610.0820
Federal or state data, substitution, 7610.0840
Federal reports, notice to commissioner, 7610.0860
FERC form, filing with department, 7610.1230
Forecasts, reports, 7610.1200
Present facilities, 7610.1210
Purpose of rules, 7610.0810
Scope of rules, 7610.0810
Statistics, use for forecasts, 7610.1200

Routing, see **PIPES AND PIPELINES**

Scope of rules, 7851.0030

Service piping, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0421

Socioeconomic consideration, certificate of need applications, 7851.0250

Storage facilities
Future requirements, maps, 7610.1220
Present facilities, maps, 7610.1210

Substitute natural gas
Future requirements, maps, 7610.1220
Present facilities, maps, 7610.1210

GAS PIPELINES (Cont'd)

- Supply curve information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0280
- Supply forecast, filing, 7610.1200
- Underground storage facilities
 - Future requirements, maps, 7610.1220
 - Present facilities, maps, 7610.1210
- United States, reports filed with, identification to commissioner, 7610.0860
- Vehicular traffic, developments due to new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0370
- Water pollution, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
- Water use, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0370

GAS STATIONS

- Car washes, see CAR WASHES
- Fire code, see Motor vehicle fuel dispensing stations under FIRE CODE
- Franchises, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES
- Motor vehicle service stations, see MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208 1500

GASES

- Dangerous air contamination
 - Confined spaces, see Air pollution under CONFINED SPACES
 - Defined, occupational safety and health, 5207.0301
- Fuel gas, see Fuel gas under FUELS
- Nitrous oxide, nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, see Nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia under ANALGESICS

GASKIN LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GASOLINE

- See also GAS
- Aviation, see AVIATION GASOLINE
- Bulk gasoline terminals, incorporation by reference, standards of performance, 7011.1550
- Destruction by accident, motor fuel tax credits, 8125 0500
- Emission standards, gasoline distribution facilities, 7011.7180
- Motor vehicle fuel, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
- Records and recordkeeping, power take-off (PTO) units or auxiliary engines, 8125.1301
- Taxes
 - Generally, see MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 - Sales and use tax, exemption, 8130.5300
- Transport
 - Tank trucks, see Gasoline transport under TANK TRUCKS
- Type A substance, gasoline defined as, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

GASOLINE TAXES

- See MOTOR FUEL TAXES

GATES

- Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0442
- Security gates, libraries, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0830

GAUTHIER CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GAYAL

- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

GE-BE-ON-EQUAT LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GEESE

- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Egyptian goose, regulated exotic species, 6216.0260

GEESE (Cont'd)

- Game animals, geese defined as, food code, 4626.0020
- Hunting
 - Canada geese
 - Limits, 6240.1500
 - Locations, 6240.1200
 - Permits, early season, 6240.1800
 - Controlled hunting zones, 6230.0500
 - Douglas County Goose Refuge, 6240.1850
 - Falconry, 6234.0800
 - Fox Lake Game Refuge, 6240.1850
 - Game refuges, 6230.0400
 - Harstad Slough Waterfowl Refuge, 6240.1850
 - Motorized watercraft, use on South Heron Lake, 6240.0200
 - Mud-Bardwell Waterfowl Refuge, 6240.1850
 - Otter Tail County Goose Refuge, 6240.1850
 - Public roads and rights of way, 6240.1200, 6240.1850, 6240.1900
 - Saint James Game Refuge, 6240.1850
 - Sauk Rapids-Rice Goose Refuge, 6240.1850
- Seasons
 - Blue geese, 6240.1150
 - Definitions, 6240.0100
 - Douglas County Goose Refuge, 6240.1850
 - Early seasons, 6240.0100, 6240.1200, 6240.1800
 - Fergus Falls/Alexandria goose zone, late season, 6240.1900
 - Fox Lake Game Refuge, 6240.1850
 - Harstad Slough Waterfowl Refuge, 6240.1850
 - Lac qui Parle goose zone, 6240.1150
 - Late seasons, 6240.0100, 6240.1900
 - Mud-Bardwell Waterfowl Refuge, 6240.1850
 - Olmsted County, late season, 6240.1900
 - Otter Tail County Goose Refuge, 6240.1850
 - Regular seasons, 6240.0100
 - Remainder of state, 6240.1100
 - Ross' geese, 6240.1150
 - Saint James Game Refuge, 6240.1850
 - Sauk Rapids-Rice Goose Refuge, 6240.1850
 - Snow geese, 6240.1150
 - Southeast goose zone, 6240.1000
 - Special goose season, defined, 6230.0100
 - Twin Cities Metro Canada goose zone, late season, 6240.1900
- Shot, requirements, 6240.0550
- Zones
 - Fergus Falls/Alexandria Canada goose zone, 6240.1950
 - Five goose zone, 6240.1600
 - Lac qui Parle controlled hunting zone, 6240.1600
 - Lac qui Parle goose zone, 6240.0900
 - Northwest goose zone, 6240.0860
 - Southeast goose zone, 6240.1000
 - Twin Cities Metro Canada goose zone, 6240.1200, 6240.1500, 6240.1900
 - Two goose zone, 6240.1700
 - West central goose zone, 6240.0700
 - West goose zone, 6240.0850
- Poultry, geese defined as, food code, 4626.0020
- Wild geese, hunting, see Hunting under this topic

GELATIN

- Meat inspection, use of term, 1540.2950
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

GELUSIL

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

GEMS

- Commodity pools, 2875.8170
- Industrial mineral leases, see INDUSTRIAL MINERALS

GENERAL ASSISTANCE

- See also GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE
- Amount
 - Assistance payments, 9500.1237

GENERAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

- Amount (Cont'd)
 - Assistance standards, 9500.1231
 - Budgeting, using to determine, 9500.1243
- Appeal
 - Procedures, generally, 9500.1211
 - Termination of benefits, 9500.1259
 - Terminations, 9500.1254
- Applicants
 - Defined, 9500.1206
 - Reporting requirements, 9500.1245
 - Rights, 9500.1211
- Application of rules, 9500.1200
- Applications
 - Consent to third party contacts, 9500.1215
 - Documentation, sufficiency, 9500.1215
 - Information provided, verifying, 9500.1213
 - Place to apply, 9500.1213
 - Processing, 9500.1213
 - Verifying, 9500.1215
 - Withdrawal by applicant, 9500.1213
- Assistance standards, 9500.1231
- Assistance unit
 - Composition, determining, 9500.1219
 - Defined, 9500.1206
 - Physical presence, requirements, 9500.1219
 - Suitable employment, refusal, exclusion from unit, 9500.1219
- Authorized representative
 - County agency, providing, 9500.1211
 - Defined, 9500.1206
 - Designation, 9500.1211
- Budgeting, using to determine payments, 9500.1243
- Chemically dependent persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**
- Children, eligibility, 9500.1219
- Claims against estates
 - Human services claims, forms
 - Affidavit of service of amendment to notice after closing of estate, 2820.5060
 - Affidavit of service of amendment to notice prior to closing of estate, 2820.5070
 - Affidavit of service of notice, 2820.5080
 - Amendment to notice prior to closing of estate, 2820.6092
 - Notice, 2820.5090
- County agency
 - Applications, duties, 9500.1213
 - Assistance in applications, providing, 9500.1211
 - Defined, 9500.1206
 - Earned income determinations, 9500.1225
 - Emergency assistance, 9500.1261
 - Employability development plan, developing, 9500.1259
 - Filing unit determinations, 9500.1213
 - Hearings, 9500.1211
 - Information, collecting, 9500.1250
 - Legal services to low-income persons, information about, 9500.1211
 - Literacy of participants, determining, 9500.1259
 - Referrals to other maintenance benefits, 9500.1254
 - Verifying applications, 9500.1215
 - Work readiness responsibilities, 9500.1259
- County of financial responsibility, determination, 9500.1248
- Definitions, 9500.1206
- Eligibility
 - Assistance unit, see Assistance unit under this topic
 - Financial eligibility tests, 9500.1233
 - Payment eligibility test, 9500.1233
 - Property limitations, 9500.1221
 - Redeterminations, 9500.1245
 - State residence, 9500.1219
- Emergency assistance, 9500.1261
- Employment disregards, employed members, family assistance units, 9500.1235

GENERAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

- Evaluating, county agency duties, 9500.1250
- Family assistance unit
 - Defined, 9500.1206
 - Employment disregards, 9500.1235
- Filing unit
 - Assistance standards, 9500.1231
 - Defined, 9500.1206
 - Determining, 9500.1213
 - Exclusion from assistance unit, 9500.1219
- Financial eligibility tests, 9500.1233
- Health services providers payment, see **HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDERS PAYMENT**
- Hearings, procedures, generally, 9500.1211
- Hospitals
 - Admissions certification, see **HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS CERTIFICATION**
 - Reimbursement, see **HOSPITAL MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT**
- Household report forms, requirements, 9500.1245
- Income
 - Earned income
 - Defined, 9500.1206
 - Determination, 9500.1225
 - Excluded income, 9500.1223
 - Gross income
 - Defined, 9500.1206
 - Employment disregards, 9500.1235
 - Test, gross income test, 9500.1233
 - Unearned income
 - Deductions, 9500.1226
 - Defined, 9500.1206
 - Determination, 9500.1226
 - Education grants, scholarships, and loans, 9500.1226
- Interim assistance, reimbursement, 9500.1254, 9500.1256
- Literacy of recipients
 - Determining, 9500.1259
 - Transportation to training, state payments, 9500.1232
- Medical assistance, excluded income, 9505.0065
- Minnesota family investment program, see **MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)**
- Monitoring, county agency duties, 9500.1250
- Motor vehicles, excluded in determining personal property, 9500.1221
- Negotiated rate
 - Defined, 9500.1206
 - Facilities with negotiated rates, payments to, 9500.1237
- Notice
 - Application decisions, 9500.1213
 - Changes in assistance, 9500.1211
 - Excess property, exclusions, 9500.1221
 - Termination of benefits, 9500.1259
- Overpayments
 - Defined, 9500.1206
 - Recouping, 9500.1243
- Payments
 - Amount of assistance payment, 9500.1237
 - Issuing, 9500.1239
 - Overpayments
 - Defined, 9500.1206
 - Recouping, 9500.1243
 - Prospective budgeting, using to determine, 9500.1243
 - Retrospective budgeting, using to determine amount, 9500.1243
 - Time period, 9500.1239
 - Underpayments
 - Correction, 9500.1243
 - Defined, 9500.1206
 - Vouchers, 9500.1239
- Personal property
 - Exclusions, 9500.1221
 - Motor vehicle, exclusions, 9500.1221

GENERAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

- Personal property (Cont'd)
 - Value, determining for assistance eligibility, 9500.1221
- Physical presence requirements, 9500.1219
- Property limitations, generally, 9500.1221
- Purpose of program, 9500.1202
- Purpose of rules, 9500.1200
- Real property
 - Homestead, exclusion from value, 9500.1221
 - Value, determining for eligibility, 9500.1221
- Recipients
 - Defined, 9500.1206
 - Household report forms, providing, 9500.1245
 - Literacy, determining, 9500.1259
 - Reporting requirements, 9500.1245
 - Rights, 9500.1211
- Records, right to review, 9500.1211
- Referrals, other maintenance benefits programs, 9500.1254
- Representative payees for drug dependent persons, 9500.1272
- Residence requirement, 9500.1219
- Responsible relative
 - Defined, 9500.1206
 - Unearned income allocations, 9500.1226
- Shelter facilities, payments to vendors, 9500.1237
- SSI applicants
 - Defined, 9500.1206
 - Special services, 9500.1256
- Standards for assistance, 9500.1231
- State participation, 9500.1232
- State soldiers assistance fund, coordination with, 9055.0020
- Suspension, ineligibility for excess income, 9500.1233
- Termination
 - Appeals, 9500.1254, 9500.1259
 - Ineligibility for excess income, 9500.1233
 - Noncompliance with referral requirements, 9500.1254
- Underpayments
 - Correction, 9500.1243
 - Defined, 9500.1206
- Vendor payments
 - Defined, 9500.1206
 - Direct payments to vendors, 9500.1239
- Work readiness
 - County agency responsibilities, 9500.1259
 - Exemptions allowed, 9500.1251
 - Participation requirements, 9500.1245, 9500.1251

GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARESee also **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

- Chemically dependent persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**
- Diagnostic categories, defined, hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
- Health services providers payment, see **HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDERS PAYMENT**
- Hospital admissions certification, see **HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS CERTIFICATION**
- Hospital reimbursement, see **HOSPITAL MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT**
- Minnesota family investment program, see **MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)**
- MinnesotaCare, coordination with, 9506.0050
- Providers, participation requirements, state health care programs, 9505.5220
- Surveillance and integrity review program, see **SURVEILLANCE AND INTEGRITY REVIEW PROGRAM (HEALTH SERVICES)**

GENERAL ELECTIONSSee also **ELECTIONS**

- Ballots
 - Sample ballots, 8250.1400, 8250.1800
 - White ballots, see **White ballots** under **BALLOTS**

GENERAL ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Optical scan voting systems
 - Ballot boxes, 8230.4355
 - Write-in voting, 8230.4375

GENERAL FUND

- Deposits to
 - Cat dealers
 - Fines, 1720.1578
 - Investigation fees, 1720.1575, 1720.1576
 - License fees, 1720.1578
 - Children, families, and learning department, teacher license fees, 8710.0200
 - Dog dealers
 - Fines, 1720.1578
 - Investigation fees, 1720.1575, 1720.1576
 - License fees, 1720.1578
 - Fire sprinkler systems violations, civil penalties, 7512.2750
 - Kennels
 - Fines, 1720.1578
 - Investigation fees, 1720.1575, 1720.1576
 - License fees, 1720.1578

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)

- Regulations, land ambulances, compliance requirements, 4690.1500

GENETIC ENGINEERING

- Advisory committee, duties, generally, 4420.0040
- Agriculturally related organisms, see **Genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms** under **AGRICULTURE**

Definitions

- Environmental review, 4410.0200
- Permits for releases, 4420.0010
- Environmental review, 4410.8000
- Permits for releases
 - Advisory committee, duties, 4420.0040
 - Application
 - Acceptance by chair, 4420.0025
 - Distribution requirements, 4420.0025
 - Evaluation, 4420.0030
 - Form, 4420.0025
 - Information required, 4420.0025, 4420.0045
 - Rejection by chair, 4420.0025
 - Application of rules, 4420.0020
 - Authority for rules, 4420.0015
 - Comment period
 - Length, 4420.0030
 - Public meeting during, 4420.0030
 - Conditions of permit, scope, 4420.0030
 - Containment facilities
 - Certification, 4420.0070
 - Defined, 4420.0010
 - Exemptions, 4420.0020, 4420.0070
 - Inspections, 4420.0070
 - Contested cases, 4420.0030, 4420.0050
 - Cooperation with state and federal agencies, 4420.0015
 - Definitions, 4420.0010
 - Denying permit, 4420.0030
 - Draft release permit documents
 - Comment period, 4420.0030
 - Defined, 4420.0010
 - Distribution of documents, 4420.0030
 - Preparing, 4420.0030
 - Emergency corrective action, 4420.0050
 - Environmental impact statement, decision about permit, time limits, 4420.0030
 - Exemptions, 4420.0020, 4420.0080
 - Issuing permit, 4420.0030
 - Mailing lists for public notices, 4420.0060
 - Modification of permit, 4420.0030, 4420.0050, 4420.0055
 - Monitoring by board, 4420.0085

GENETIC ENGINEERING (Cont'd)

Permits for releases (Cont'd)

Notice

- Application acceptance, 4420.0025
- Draft release permit documents, 4420.0030
- Mailing lists, 4420.0060
- Modification and suspension actions, not initiated by permittee, 4420.0050
- Modification requested by permittee, 4420.0055
- Public meetings, 4420.0030
- Significant environmental permit, request for finding, 4420.0075

Purpose of rules, 4420.0015

Revocation, 4420.0050

Scope of rules, 4420.0015

Significant environmental permit

Approval of request, 4420.0075

Defined, 4420.0010

Release permit not required, 4420.0075

Standards for issuing or denying, 4420.0035

Suspension, 4420.0050

Trade secret information, identification by applicant, 4420.0045

- Release of genetically engineered organisms, environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300, 4410.8000

GENTILLY RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GEOGRAPHY

- High school content standards, 3501.0447, 3501.0466

GEOLOGICAL FORMATIONS

- Blind or dry valleys, animal feedlot construction near

Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300

Environmental review, exemption, 4410.4600

- Confining layers, defined, public water supplies, 4720.5100

- Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400

Special geologic conditions

Comprehensive water plans, requirements, 9300.0070

- Well vulnerability assessments, criteria, 4720.5550

GEOLOGISTS

See GEOSCIENTISTS

GEORGE LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GEOSCIENTISTS

Certificates and certification

In-training certification, 1800.4000

Licensure certificates, 1800.4100

Plans and specifications, certifying

Certification and signatures, 1800.4200

Plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600

- Conduct, rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

- Conflicts of interest, rules, 1805.0300

Corporations

Licensing requirements, 1805.1500

Professional corporations, reports, 1800.4600

- Criminal convictions, violations of professional conduct rules, 1805.0700

- Disciplines in geoscience, defined, 1800.3900

- Discrimination, employment discrimination, 1805.0800

- Education, licensing criteria, 1800.3910

- Employment, solicitation rules, 1805.0400

Examinations

Admission with nonapproved education, 1800.3910

Applications for examinations, 1800.3930

Date and place, 1800.0900

Equipment allowed during examinations, 1800.3920

Fees, 1800.0500

Fundamentals examinations, 1800.0900, 1800.3910, 1800.3920

GEOSCIENTISTS (Cont'd)

Examinations (Cont'd)

- Geologists and soil scientists in-training, applications, 1800.0400

- Ineligibility, notice, 1800.0400

- Professional examinations, 1800.0900, 1800.3910, 1800.3920

- Reexaminations, 1800.0900

- Scope of examinations, 1800.3920

- Written examinations, 1800.3910, 1800.3920

- Experience, licensing criteria, 1800.3910

- False representations, professional conduct rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

- Geology, included as geoscience discipline, 1800.3900

- Improper conduct by others, divulgence of, 1805.0600

- Investigations and investigators, board use of investigators, 1800.4500

Licenses

Applications

Information required, 1800.0400

Procedures, 1800.0400

- Classes of licensees, 1800.0200

- Corporations, 1805.1500

- Education requirements, 1800.3910

- Experience requirements, 1800.3910

- Expiration, 1800.4100

- Fees, 1800.0400, 1800.0500

- Grandparenting, licensee requirements, 1800.3910

- In-training certification, 1800.4000

- In-training classification, 1800.0300

- Issuance, 1800.4100

- Oral interview, 1800.3915

- Out-of-state registrants, practice while application is pending, 1800.0900

- Partnerships, 1805.1500

Qualifications

Procedures for qualification, 1800.0900

Proof of, 1800.0800

- Revocation or suspension, other jurisdictions, violations of professional conduct rules, 1805.0700

- Malicious statements, professional conduct rules, 1805.0500

- Maps and plats, certification and signatures, 1800.4200

Notice received

Examination application approval, 1800.3930

Ineligibility for examinations, 1800.0400

- Out-of-state registrants, plans and specifications, certification, signing and dating, 1800.0900

- Personal conduct, rules, 1805.0200

Plans and specifications, certification

Certification and signatures, 1800.4200, 1805.1600

Out-of-state registrants, certification, signing and dating, 1800.0900

- Plats, certification and signatures, 1800.4200

- Practice of geoscience, requirements, 1800.3905

- Professional conduct, rules, 1800.3905, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

- Professional corporations, reports, 1800.4600

Reports

Certification and signatures, 1800.4200

Professional corporations, 1800.4600

- Rules of professional conduct, 1800.3905, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

- Seals, 1800.4300

- Signatures, plans and specifications, 1800.4200

- Soil science, included as geoscience discipline, 1800.3900

- Soil scientists, liquid manure storage areas, soils investigation, 7020.2110

- Solicitation of employment, professional conduct rules, 1805.0400

- Stamps, certification and signatures, 1800.4200

GERITOL

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

GERMANIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption
possession limits, 4730.3500

GERMINATION

Flower seeds, standards, 1510.0231
Tree and shrub seeds, testing availability, 1510.0241
Vegetable seeds, standards, 1510.0231

GERONTOLOGY COUNSELORS

Human services merit system, compensation plan,
9575.1500

GIANT FOXTAIL

Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

GIARDIASIS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

GIFTS

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6000
Alcoholic beverages, see **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Dams, political subdivisions, 6115.0370
Income tax, see **INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES**
Insurance, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure,
2715.5100

Lobbyist gifts

Acceptance, prohibited, 4512.0200
Definitions, 4512.0100
Exclusions, 4512.0600
Generally, 4512.0010 to 4512.0600
Gifts paid for by third parties, 4512.0300
Gifts partially paid by lobbyist, 4512.0400
Gifts requested by lobbyist, 4512.0500
Reporting requirements, 4511.0500, 4511.0600
Scope of rules, 4512.0010

Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity centers,
9525.0820

Overtime, exclusion from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140

Real estate limited partnerships, group meetings, sales
presentations, 2875.5210

Sales and use taxes

Credit for return of property, 8130.1700
Transfer without monetary consideration, 8130.5100

Securities, deceptive practices, 2875.0530

Unemployment insurance taxes, records, 3315.1010

Wild animals, transfers by gift, 6230.1500

GIJIKIKI LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GILBERT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GILBERT PIT LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

GILBERTSON STREAM

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

GILCHRIST LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

GILL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GILLIS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GILMORE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GILSTAD LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

GINSENG

Artificially propagated ginseng
Exportation, labeling, 6282.0500
Records, 6282.0400

GINSENG (Cont'd)**Wild ginseng****Dealers**

Exports, 6282.0500
Licenses, 6282.0400
Recordkeeping, 6282.0400
Reports given, 6282.0400

Exportation, labeling, 6282.0500

Harvesting

Green roots, 6282.0500
Limits, 6282.0200
Permits, 6282.0300
Replanting seeds after harvest, 6282.0500
Season, 6282.0100
Size of plant, 6282.0500
State parks, 6282.0300
Wildlife management areas, 6282.0300
Possession, personal use, 6282.0400

GIRL SCOUT CAMP CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GIRL SCOUTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

GLACIER POND NO. 1

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GLACIER POND NO. 2

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GLASS AND GLASSWARE

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
Correctional facilities, construction standards for security
areas, 2900.0600

Defined, food code, 4626.0020

Food and beverage service establishments, see **Glassware
under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
ESTABLISHMENTS**

Glazing, Group I, Division 3 occupancies, amendments
to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4313

Manufacturing plants

Air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2500
Workplace accident and injury reduction programs,
5208.1500

Sales and use taxes

Holiday package of food and nonfood products,
exemptions, 8130.4800
Railroad rolling stock, 8130.5900
Vendors of meals and drinks, 8130.0800
Toys containing glass, 2630.3100

GLEASON LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

GLOVES

Cloth gloves, defined as linens, food code, 4626.0020
Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
Food and beverage service establishments, see **Gloves
under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
ESTABLISHMENTS**

Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction
programs, duties, 5208.1500

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

Utensils, gloves defined as, food code, 4626.0020

GLUTETHIMIDE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220
Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

GLYCERINE

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

GNIG LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GOAT BRUCELLOSIS

Application of rules, other tests, 1705.1930

GOAT BRUCELLOSIS (Cont'd)

- Certified brucellosis-free herds
 - Additions to, 1705.1890
 - Certificates and certification
 - Recertification, 1705.1880, 1705.1920
 - Revocation or cancellation, grounds, 1705.1920
 - Defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1790
 - Public exhibitions, 1705.1910
 - Temporary transfers to, breeding, 1705.1900
 - Tests, see Tests and testing under this topic
- Compliance with rules, agreements, 1705.1800
- Definitions, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1790
- Exhibitions, certified brucellosis-free herds, goats from, 1705.1910
- Identification, tested goats, 1705.1810
- Infected herds
 - Defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1790
 - Quarantines, see Quarantines under this topic
- Isolation, certified brucellosis-free herds
 - Additions to, 1705.1890
 - Exhibited goats, 1705.1910
- Negative herds
 - Defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1790
 - Goats from
 - Addition to brucellosis-free herds, 1705.1890
 - Temporary transfers to brucellosis-free herds, 1705.1900
- Negative tests
 - Brucellosis-free herds
 - Additions to, 1705.1890
 - Certification and recertification, 1705.1880
 - Quarantines, release, 1705.1840
 - Suspects, release from quarantine, 1705.1870
- Negatives, defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1790
- Permits
 - Quarantined herds, removal of goats, 1705.1830
 - Shipping, goats removed from quarantined herds, 1705.1830, 1705.1860
 - Suspects, removal from quarantine, 1705.1860
- Quarantines
 - Issuance, 1705.1820, 1705.1850
 - Notice requirements, 1705.1820, 1705.1850
 - Quarantined herds, removal of goats, permits, 1705.1830
 - Release, 1705.1840, 1705.1870
 - Requirements, 1705.1820
 - Suspects
 - Notice requirements, 1705.1850
 - Removal, 1705.1860, 1705.1870
- Reactors
 - Brucellosis-free herds, cancellation of certification, grounds, 1705.1920
 - Defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1790
 - Destruction, release of quarantine, 1705.1840
 - Quarantines, see Quarantines under this topic
- Retests, suspects, release from quarantine, 1705.1870
- Shipping permits, goats removed from quarantined herds, 1705.1830, 1705.1860
- Suspect herds, defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1790
- Suspects
 - Defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1790
 - Destruction, release from quarantine, 1705.1870
 - Quarantines, see Quarantines under this topic
- Tests and testing
 - Certified brucellosis-free herds, 1705.1880, 1705.1890
 - Costs, payment, 1705.1810
 - Defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1790
 - Exemptions, 1705.1910
 - Generally, 1705.1810
 - Identification, requirements, 1705.1810
 - Other tests
 - Application of rules, 1705.1930
 - Definitions, 1705.1790
 - Retests, suspects, release from quarantine, 1705.1870

GOAT TUBERCULOSIS

- Accredited tuberculosis-free herds
 - Additions to, 1705.2010
 - Certificates, cancellation, grounds, 1705.2000
 - Defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1940
 - Duration, 1705.2000
 - Goats from, exhibition, 1705.2030
 - Initial accreditation, 1705.2000
 - Reaccreditation, 1705.2000, 1705.2040
 - Temporary transfers, breeding, 1705.2020
 - Testing requirements, see Tests and testing under this topic
- Application of rules, other tests, 1705.2050
- Certificates and certification, accredited tuberculosis-free herds, see Accredited tuberculosis-free herds under this topic
- Compliance, owners, agreements, 1705.1950
- Definitions, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1940
- Herds
 - Infected, see Infected herds under this topic
 - Negative, see Negative herds under this topic
- Identification, tested goats, 1705.1960
- Infected herds
 - Defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1940
 - Quarantines, see Quarantines under this topic
- Isolation, accredited tuberculosis-free herds
 - Additions to, 1705.2010
 - Goats from, return from exhibition, 1705.2030
- Negative herds
 - Defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1940
 - Goats from
 - Addition to accredited tuberculosis-free herds, 1705.2010
 - Temporary transfer to accredited tuberculosis-free herds, 1705.2020
- Negative tests
 - Accredited tuberculosis-free herds
 - Accreditation and reaccreditation, 1705.2000, 1705.2040
 - Additions to, 1705.2010
 - Infected herds, release of quarantine, 1705.1980
 - Reporting requirements, 1705.1960
- Negatives, defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1940
- Permits, quarantined herds, removal of goats, 1705.1990
- Quarantines
 - Infected herds, 1705.1980
 - Release, testing requirements, 1705.1960
 - Removal of goats, permits, 1705.1990
 - Suspect herds, 1705.1970
- Reactors
 - Accredited tuberculosis-free herds, cancellation of certification, grounds, 1705.2040
 - Defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1940
 - Destruction, 1705.1980
 - Reporting requirements, 1705.1960
- Suspect herds
 - Defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1940
 - Quarantines, see Quarantines under this topic
- Suspects
 - Defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1940
 - Quarantines, see Quarantines under this topic
- Tests and testing
 - Accredited tuberculosis-free herds
 - Additions to, 1705.2010
 - Requirements, 1705.2000, 1705.2040
 - Costs, payment, 1705.1960
 - Defined, 1705.1940
 - Exemptions, 1705.2030
 - Generally, 1705.1960
 - Identification, tested goats, 1705.1960
 - Infected herds, 1705.1980
 - Negative tests, see Negative tests under this topic
 - Other tests, application of rules, 1705.2050
 - Quarantines, release, 1705.1960
 - Suspect herds, 1705.1970

GOATS

Brucellosis, see **GOAT BRUCELLOSIS**
 Certificates of veterinary inspection
 Importation, requirements, 1700.1900
 Public exhibitions, entrance, compliance with importation requirements, 1715.0160
 Removal from public stockyards, requirements, 1715.1480
 Commercial game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
 Exhibitions, see **Public exhibitions under LIVESTOCK**
 Game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
 Identification, goat tuberculosis, tested goats, 1705.1960
 Importation
 Certificates of veterinary inspection, requirements, 1700.1900
 Herds under quarantine, restrictions, 1700.1800
 Public exhibitions, entrance, compliance with importation requirements, 1715.0160
 Inspection, goat meat, see **MEAT INSPECTION**
 Meat, goat defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Owners
 Agreements by
 Goat brucellosis, compliance with rules, 1705.1800
 Goat tuberculosis, compliance with rules, 1705.1950
 Notice received, goat brucellosis, quarantines, 1705.1820, 1705.1850
 Payments by
 Goat brucellosis, testing costs, 1705.1810
 Goat tuberculosis, testing costs, 1705.1960
 Permits, shipping permits, herds under quarantine, 1700.1800
 Public exhibitions, see **Public exhibitions under LIVESTOCK**
 Quarantines
 Goat brucellosis, see **Quarantines under GOAT BRUCELLOSIS**
 Goat tuberculosis, see **Quarantines under GOAT TUBERCULOSIS**
 Importation restrictions, 1700.1800
 Shipping permits, herds under quarantine, 1700.1800
 Sales, diseased or infectious goats, prohibited, 1715.0520
 Scabies, see **SCABIES**
 Skin diseases, see **SCABIES**
 Tuberculosis, see **GOAT TUBERCULOSIS**

GOBIES
 See also **ROUND GOBIES**
 Infected waters, list, 6216.0350

GOGEBIC LAKE
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GOGGLES
 Snowmobiles, sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

GOLD
 Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
 Sales and use taxes, dental equipment, exemptions, 8130.4800

GOLDENEYE LAKE
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GOLDEYES
 Seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200

GOLF CAPS
 Sales and use tax exemptions, 8130.5400

GOLF COURSES
 Admissions, retailer, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Public golf courses, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

GOLF COURSES (Cont'd)

Putting greens, capitol area, medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 Sales and use taxes, admissions and use of equipment, 8130.0900
 Water appropriation and impoundments, water supply, 6115.0690

GOLF GLOVES AND SHOES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

GNORRHEA

Health education, 4605.7800
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040, 4605.7700

GOOD FAITH

Dental auxiliaries, requests of dentistry board, challenges, 3100.6350
 Dentists, requests of board, challenges, 3100.6350
 Good cause to believe, defined, driver education, 7411.0100
 Good faith effort
 Defined, horse racing licensees, affirmative action goals, 7870.0510

GOOD HARBOR CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GOODHUE COUNTY

Ambulance services
 Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Generally, see **AMBULANCE SERVICES**
 Cannon River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1670
 Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
 Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
 Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, 1300.5500
 Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
 Region 6, WIC program, see **Regions under WIC PROGRAM**

GOOSE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GOOSEBERRY RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GOPHER STATE ONE CALL SYSTEM

See **ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM**

GORDON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GORMAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GOULD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GOVERNMENT DATA

Access, private data, minors, 1205.0500
 Administration department opinions, listed metals, trade secret information, 7039.0060
 Administration of programs and procedures, changes, responsible authority, 1205.0900
 Administrative appeal, 1205.1600
 Adoption records, 9560.0180
 Advisory forms, 1205.2000
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, classification and disclosure, 1652.0080
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, classification and disclosure, 1650.0571
 Appeal, 1205.1600
 Application of rules, 1205.0100

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Appointment, responsible authority
 Advisory forms, 1205.2000
 Generally, 1205.1000

At-home infant child care program
 Data collection, 3400.0235

Authority of responsible authority, 1205.0900

Blind persons rehabilitation services, records, 3325.0120

Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3306, 4606.3307

Certified public accountants, licensed practice units,
 quality review data, classification, 1100.9900

Child care centers
 Children's records, 9503.0125
 Staff personnel records, 9503.0120

Child protective services, investigations, 9560.0226

Classification of data
 Generally, 1205.0800
 Temporary classification, 1205.1800

Collection of data, authorizing new purposes, 1205.1400

Community social services clients, 9550.0080

Confidential data
 Access, 1205.0600
 Authorizing new purposes for collection, 1205.1400
 Classification, 1205.0800
 Determining need for data, 1205.1500
 Duties of responsible authority, administration,
 1205.1300
 Identification and description, 1205.1200
 Summary data, nondisclosure agreement, 1205.0700
 Unnecessary data, 1205.1500

Consent, informed consent, authorizing new purposes,
 data collection, 1205.1400

Contested cases, administrative appeal, 1205.1600

Copies, public data, fees, 1205.0300

Costs
 Appeal, repaying, 1205.1600
 Preparation of summary data, 1205.0700

Credit card disclosure report information, 9700.0400

Criminal history data
 Definitions
 Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5900

Drivers
 Limousine drivers, 8880.0800
 Special transportation services, 8840.5900,
 8840.6100
 Limousine drivers, 8880.0800
 Special transportation services drivers, 8840.5900,
 8840.6100

Criminal proceedings, application of rules, 1205.0100

Day care centers for adults, 9555.9670

Definitions
 Access to summary data, 1205.0700
 Administration of entity data, 1205.1500
 Generally, 1205.0200
 Parents access to educational records, 1205.0500
 Temporary classification of data, 1205.1800

Denial of access, parental access to private data on
 minors, 1205.0500

Disabled persons, condition, classification, 7410.0700

Discovery procedure, application of rules, 1205.0100

Dissemination, agricultural resource loans and projects,
 informed consent, 1580.0400

Electronic voting systems, programs, documentation, and
 source code, classification, 8220.0650

Emotionally disturbed children, family community
 support services, 9535.4065

Entity data, administration, 1205.1500

Environmental review documents, classification,
 4410.0400

Fees
 Private data, access, 1205.0400
 Public data copies, 1205.0300

Forms (documents)
 Advisory forms, 1205.2000
 Design, compliance with law, 1205.0900

General powers of commissioner, 1205.1700

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms,
 release permit applications, 1558.0040

Government agencies affected, 1205.0100

Hazardous Substance Injury Compensation Board,
 claims, 7190.0009, 7190.0015

Hazardous waste information requests, 7045.0080

Horse racing facilities or sponsors, partners, directors, or
 officers
 License applications, release of personal data,
 7870.0160, 7870.0330, 7870.0740, 7877.0110

Implementation of law and rules, 1205.0900

Implied consent, authorizing new purposes for collection,
 1205.1400

Inactive data, classification, 1205.0800

Index, administering entity data, 1205.1500

Information required by public notice, 1205.1200

Informed consent, authorizing new purposes, data
 collection, 1205.1400

Informing public, 1205.1200

Inquiries concerning law or rules, 1205.1700

Insurance, dissemination of private data, informed
 consent, 1205.1400

Interpretation of rules
 Trade secret data, occupational safety and health,
 5210.0940, 5210.0950

Judicial orders or rules, application of rules, 1205.0100

Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0620,
 2950.0700

Legal proceedings, application of rules, 1205.0100

Licensed public accountants, licensed practice units,
 quality review data, classification, 1100.9900

Listed metals, listed metals advisory council, 7039.0060

Listed metals advisory council, 7039.0060

Lists, administering entity data, 1205.1500

Local telecommunications service providers
 Tariff filings, competitive local exchange carriers,
 application of law, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Maternal and infant health, metabolic disease treatment,
 4615.0760

Mediation information, 5510.2905

Medical assistance
 Appeals, records review, 9505.0130
 Local agencies, requirements, 9505.0135
 Prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1458

Medical data, private data concerning minors, parents'
 access, 1205.0500

Mental health services grants, 9535.1760

Mentally ill persons
 Condition, classification, 7410.0700

Mentally retarded persons
 Condition, classification, 7410.0700

MinnesotaCare, managed health care plan requirements,
 9506.0400

Minors, access to private data, 1205.0500

Monitoring data collection and handling practices,
 submission of information, 1205.1700

Municipal jails, prisoner records, 2945.2130

Non-Minnesota public colleges and universities,
 registration documentation, classification,
 4840.0400

Nondisclosure agreements, access to summary data,
 1205.0700

Notice
 Administrative appeal, 1205.1600
 Duties of responsible authority, 1205.1200

Opinions, administration department, 7039.0060

Orders of court, application of rules, 1205.0100

Organic food certification, 1556.0221

Parents of minors, access, private data, 1205.0500

Pay equity implementation reports, 3920.0300

Personal identifiers, removal, preparing summary data,
 1205.0700

Plans, review and analysis of data administration
 practices, 1205.1500

Policy making, responsible authority, 1205.1300

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Preparing summary data, 1205.0700
 Private colleges and universities, registration documentation, classification, 4840.0400
 Private data
 Access
 Generally, 1205.0400
 Minors, 1205.0500
 Agricultural resource loans and projects, dissemination, informed consent, 1580.0400
 Authorizing new purposes for collection, 1205.1400
 Classification, 1205.0800
 Determining need for data, 1205.1500
 Dissemination to insurers, informed consent, 1205.1400
 Duties of responsible authority, administration, 1205.1300
 Identification and description, 1205.1200
 Summary data, nondisclosure agreement, 1205.0700
 Unnecessary data, 1205.1500
 Public accountability, duties of responsible authority, 1205.1200
 Public data, access, 1205.0300
 Public documents, advisory form, 1205.2000
 Public guardianships, 9525.3035
 Purpose of rules, 1205.0100
 Rail service improvement programs, 8830.5600
 Railroads
 Accounting, reports, 8830.3400
 Annual reports, 8830.3400
 Readability, public notice, 1205.1200
 Recipients of data, lists identifying, 1205.1300
 Resolution of controversies, good faith attempts, 1205.0900
 Restrictions, authorizing new purposes, data collection, 1205.1400
 Review of records, 1205.1300
 Schools, records, parents' access, 1205.0500
 Scope of rules, 1205.0100
 Severable provisions, 1205.1900
 Social service agencies, 1205.0100
 Special transportation services, variances, 8840.6300
 Staff members, appointment by responsible authority, 1205.1100
 State agencies, data processing, grants for, 1220.0200 to 1220.0900
 Subjects of data
 Access to private data, minors, 1205.0500
 Confidential data, access, 1205.0600
 Lists identifying uses and purposes for collection of data, communication of contents, 1205.1300
 Subpoenas, application of rules, 1205.0100
 Summary data, access, 1205.0700
 Telephone assistance applicants and recipients, 7817.0400
 Time, administrative appeal, 1205.1600
 Time limits, access, private data, 1205.0400
 Trade secret data
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0940, 5210.0950
 Training programs, designees of responsible authority, 1205.1100
 Unemployment insurance hearings, 3310.2913, 3310.2919
 Veterans affairs department, assistance applicants, 9055.0115
 Workers' compensation
 Files, 5220.2880
 Rehabilitation services, 5220.1802
GOVERNMENT NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION (GNMA)
 Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300
GOVERNOR
 Approvals by
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, bonds, issuance, 1652.0060
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program bonds, issuance, 1650.0551

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

Candidates for office
 Campaign financing activities, 4503.1300
 Public subsidy agreements, 4503.1300
 Civil defense employees merit system, organization, rules, 7520.0400
 Community action agencies, recognition, 3350.0040
 Critical areas planning
 Designation, 4410.8800
 Submission of recommendation to governor, 4410.8700
 Declarations by
 Emergencies, agricultural aircraft, license exemptions, 8800.3800
 Designation by
 Metropolitan planning organizations, 8805.0100
 Election of
 Ballots, general elections, see White ballots under BALLOTS
 Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
 Filing with
 Disapproved rules, 1400.2300
 Notice received, recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.2120
 Pardons, see PARDONS
 Recall, see RECALL OF ELECTED STATE OFFICERS
 Work classification disputes
 Appointment of labor referee, 5500.1600
 Certification, 5500.1500
GRADES AND GRADING
 See specific index headings
GRADUATION RULE
 Additional requirements, 3501.0330
 Advising, procedures, 3501.0380, 3501.0410, 3501.0420
 Appeals
 Notice of procedure, 3501.0120
 Process
 Additional testing process, math and reading, 3501.0050
 Additional testing process, written composition, 3501.0250
 Including in district testing plan, 3501.0140
 Profile of learning, 3501.0410
 Basic skills tests
 Mathematics, see Mathematics standards under this topic
 Reading, see Reading standards under this topic
 Biology
 High school content standards, 3501.0446
 Preparatory content standards, 3501.0465
 Business education, high school content standards, 3501.0445
 Business management, 3501.0449
 Career investigation, 3501.0448
 Chemistry, high school content standards, 3501.0446
 Children with a disability, variations for, 3501.0330 to 3501.0350
 Citizenship, 3501.0466
 Content standards
 Advising about completion, 3501.0380, 3501.0410, 3501.0420
 Completion in another district, 3501.0410, 3501.0420
 High school, see High school content standards under this topic
 High school transcripts, contents, 3501.0400
 Intermediate, see Intermediate content standards under this topic
 Middle-level, see Middle-level content standards under this topic
 Notices about, to parents, 3501.0410
 Policies and procedures, 3501.0420
 Preparatory content standards
 District offerings, requirement, 3501.0330

GRADUATION RULE (Cont'd)

- Content standards (Cont'd)
 - Preparatory content standards (Cont'd)
 - Generally, 3501.0330
 - Primary, see Primary content standards under this topic
 - Records of completion, 3501.0390
 - Repeating, 3501.0330, 3501.0370
 - Statewide content standards, generally, 3501.0330
 - Student performance in, assessment, 3501.0370
 - Variation from for students with a disability, 3501.0330 to 3501.0350
- Curriculum
 - Opportunities to learn, district requirements, 3501.0110
 - Profile of learning, see Content standards under this topic
 - Remediation, district requirements, 3501.0110
- Dance, content standards, 3501.0462
- Decision making, 3501.0448
- Definitions, 3501.0030, 3501.0320
- Diversity, 3501.0447
- Earth and space science, high school content standards, 3501.0446
- Economics, 3501.0449
- Electives, required, 3501.0330
- English language, high school content standards
 - Literature, 3501.0443
 - Reading, listening, and viewing, 3501.0441
 - Writing and speaking, 3501.0442
- Environmental systems, high school content standards, 3501.0446
- Exemplars, defined, 3501.0320
- Exemptions
 - Defined, 3501.0320
 - Limited English proficient students, 3501.0100
 - Scores, 3501.0370
 - Students with disabilities, 3501.0090, 3501.0270, 3501.0340
- Financial systems, 3501.0449
- Fine arts
 - Generally, 3501.0330
 - High school content standards, 3501.0443
 - Preparatory content standards, 3501.0462
- Foreign languages
 - Generally, 3501.0330
 - High school content standards, 3501.0450
 - Preparatory content standards, 3501.0469
- Geography, 3501.0447, 3501.0466
- Handwriting, written composition component, 3501.0230
- Health
 - Generally, 3501.0330
 - High school content standards, 3501.0448
 - Preparatory content standards, 3501.0467
- High school content standards
 - Biology, 3501.0446
 - Business management, 3501.0449
 - Business plans, 3501.0445
 - Career investigation, 3501.0448
 - Chemistry, 3501.0446
 - Decision making, 3501.0448
 - Diversity, 3501.0447
 - Earth and space systems, 3501.0446
 - Economic systems, 3501.0449
 - Environmental systems, 3501.0446
 - Financial systems, 3501.0449
 - Fine arts, 3501.0443
 - Generally, 3501.0330, 3501.0440
 - Health, 3501.0448
 - History of science, 3501.0445
 - History of the arts, 3501.0445
 - History through culture, 3501.0445
 - Human geography, 3501.0447
 - Interpersonal communication, 3501.0442
 - Literature and arts, 3501.0443
 - Market research, 3501.0445

GRADUATION RULE (Cont'd)

- High school content standards (Cont'd)
 - Mathematics, 3501.0444, 3501.0445
 - Occupational experience, 3501.0448
 - Personal and family resource management, 3501.0449
 - Physical education, 3501.0448
 - Physics, 3501.0446
 - Product development, 3501.0445
 - Public speaking, 3501.0442
 - Reading, listening, and viewing, 3501.0441
 - Research process, 3501.0445
 - Resource management, 3501.0449
 - Social science, 3501.0445, 3501.0447
 - Student completion, number required
 - Generally, 3501.0330
 - Perpich Center for Arts Education eligibility, 3600.0030, 3600.0085
 - Technical reading, listening and viewing, 3501.0441
 - Technical systems, 3501.0449
 - United States citizenship, 3501.0447
 - United States history, 3501.0447
 - World history and cultures, 3501.0445
 - World languages, 3501.0450
 - Writing, 3501.0442
- History
 - High school content standards, 3501.0445, 3501.0447
 - Preparatory content standards, 3501.0466
- Human geography, 3501.0447
- Implementation manual
 - Approval by children, families, and learning department, 3501.0420
 - Policies, appeals process, 3501.0410
- Individualized education plan
 - Defined, 3501.0030
 - Modifying content standards, 3501.0340
- Intermediate content standards
 - Artistic creativity, performance, and expression, 3501.0462
 - Citizenship, 3501.0466
 - Computer technology, 3501.0468
 - Geography, 3501.0466
 - Health, 3501.0467
 - History, 3501.0466
 - Interpretation and evaluation, 3501.0460
 - Literal comprehension, 3501.0460
 - Mathematics, 3501.0463
 - Media, observation, and investigation, 3501.0464
 - Physical education, 3501.0467
 - Science, 3501.0465
 - Speaking, 3501.0461
 - World languages, 3501.0469
 - Writing, 3501.0461
- Intermediate level performance packages
 - Fifth graders, 3501.0370
 - Students with, considerations, 3501.0090, 3501.0270
- Limited English proficient (LEP) students
 - Accommodations
 - English and math, 3501.0100
 - Written composition, 3501.0280
 - Exemptions, 3501.0100
 - Profile of learning
 - Policies and procedures, 3501.0420
 - Variations from requirements, 3501.0350
- Literature, generally, 3501.0330
- Market research, high school content standards, 3501.0445
- Mathematics standards
 - Generally, 3501.0330
 - High school content standards, 3501.0444
 - Limited English proficient students, 3501.0100
 - Preparatory content standards, 3501.0463
 - Required abilities, 3501.0040
 - State test
 - Passing score, 3501.0180
 - Specifications, 3501.0060

GRADUATION RULE (Cont'd)

- Middle-level content standards
 - Artistic creativity, performance, and expression, 3501.0462
 - Assessing information, 3501.0464
 - Biology, 3501.0465
 - Computer technology, 3501.0468
 - Controlled experiments, 3501.0464
 - Current issue analysis, 3501.0466
 - Direct observation, 3501.0464
 - Earth systems, 3501.0465
 - Fiction, 3501.0460
 - Geography and culture, 3501.0466
 - Health, 3501.0467
 - History, 3501.0466
 - Informed consumerism, 3501.0468
 - Interpersonal communication, 3501.0462
 - Interpretation and evaluation, 3501.0460
 - Literal comprehension, 3501.0460
 - Mathematics, 3501.0463
 - Physical education, 3501.0467
 - Resource management, 3501.0468
 - Technical reading, 3501.0460
 - World languages, 3501.0469
 - Writing, 3501.0461
- Modifications
 - Defined, 3501.0320
 - Limited English proficiency (LEP) students, 3501.0350, 3501.0370
 - Students with a disability, 3501.0340
- Music, content standards, 3501.0462
- Notices about
 - Contents, 3501.0410
 - District duties, generally, 3501.0120
- Occupational experience, 3501.0448
- Parents
 - Defined, 3501.0030
 - Notice about requirements, 3501.0120, 3501.0410
- Performance assessments
 - Policies and procedures, 3501.0420
 - Scores, 3501.0370
 - Student performance assessments, 3501.0370
- Personal and family resource management, 3501.0449
- Physical education
 - Generally, 3501.0330
 - High school content standards, 3501.0448
 - Preparatory content standards, 3501.0467
- Physics, high school content standards, 3501.0446
- Primary content standards
 - Artistic creativity, performance, and expression, 3501.0462
 - Computer technology, 3501.0468
 - Data categorization, classification, and recording, 3501.0464
 - Fitness, 3501.0467
 - Health, 3501.0467
 - Interpretation and evaluation, 3501.0460
 - Literal comprehension, 3501.0460
 - Mathematics, 3501.0463
 - Science, 3501.0465
 - Social sciences, 3501.0466
 - World languages, 3501.0469
 - Writing and speaking, 3501.0461
- Profile of learning
 - Content standards, see Content standards under this topic
 - Implementation manual, 3501.0410
 - Performance packages, see Performance packages under this topic
- Program audits, documentation required, 3501.0170, 3501.0270
- Purpose, 3501.0010, 3501.0200, 3501.0300
- Reading standards
 - Degrees of Reading Power Index of Readability
 - Average difficulty required, 3501.0060
 - Defined, 3501.0030

GRADUATION RULE (Cont'd)

- Reading standards (Cont'd)
 - Generally, 3501.0330
 - High school content standards, 3501.0441
 - Limited English proficient students, 3501.0100
 - Preparatory content standards, 3501.0460
 - Required abilities, 3501.0040
 - State test
 - Passing score, 3501.0180
 - Specifications, 3501.0060
- Recordkeeping requirements
 - District duties, generally, 3501.0130
 - Documentation for program audits, 3501.0170, 3501.0270
 - Profile of learning content standards, see Content standards under this topic
- Reporting requirements
 - Amendments to implementation manual, 3501.0420
 - District to department, 3501.0160
- Resource management, 3501.0449, 3501.0468
- Rubrics, defined, 3501.0320
- School district, responsibilities, 3501.0270
- Science
 - Generally, 3501.0330
 - Preparatory content standards, 3501.0465
 - Scope, 3501.0020, 3501.0210, 3501.0310
 - Scores, 3501.0370, 3501.0390, 3501.0400
 - Section 504 accommodation plan
 - Defined, 3501.0030
 - Students with, requirements, 3501.0090, 3501.0270
- Social sciences
 - Generally, 3501.0330
 - High school content standards, 3501.0445, 3501.0447
 - Preparatory content standards, 3501.0466
- Speaking
 - Generally, 3501.0330
 - High school content standards, 3501.0442
 - Preparatory content standards, 3501.0461
- Special education students, variations for
 - Policies and procedures, 3501.0420
 - Variations from requirements, 3501.0330, 3501.0340, 3501.0350
- Statewide standards
 - Defined, 3501.0030
 - Mathematics, see Mathematics standards under this topic
 - Reading, see Reading standards under this topic
 - Testing, see Testing under this topic
 - Written composition standards, see Written composition standards under this topic
- Students
 - Notice about requirements, 3501.0120
 - Record of progress, 3501.0130
 - Students with a disability, testing accommodations, 3501.0090, 3501.0270
- Students with a disability
 - Policies and procedures, 3501.0420
 - Variations from requirements, 3501.0330, 3501.0340, 3501.0350
- Technical systems, 3501.0449
- Technology
 - Generally, 3501.0330
 - Preparatory content standards, 3501.0468
- Testing
 - Administering
 - Math and reading, 3501.0140
 - Notice about, 3501.0120
 - Written composition, 3501.0250
 - Calculator, use permitted on state test, 3501.0060
 - District testing plan, requirements, 3501.0140
 - Grade level for administering
 - Math and reading, 3501.0050
 - Written composition, 3501.0250
 - Limited English proficient students
 - Generally, 3501.0100
 - Reading and math, 3501.0100

GRADUATION RULE (Cont'd)

Testing (Cont'd)

Limited English proficient students (Cont'd)

Written composition, 3501.0280

Local test, option, 3501.0050

Options available, generally, 3501.0050

Passing score, state test, 3501.0180

Profile of learning performance packages, see

Performance packages under this topic

Results

Notice, time, 3501.0120

Recordkeeping requirements, 3501.0130

Security requirements, 3501.0150

State test

Defined, 3501.0030

Mathematics, 3501.0050, 3501.0060

Passing scores, reading and math, 3501.0180

Passing scores, written composition, 3501.0250

Reading, 3501.0050, 3501.0060

Use by district, 3501.0060

Written composition, 3501.0250

Students with disabilities, 3501.0090, 3501.0270

Transfer students

Math and reading, 3501.0050

Written composition, 3501.0250

Versions of test, frequency of change, 3501.0050

Violations of security, reporting to department,
3501.0150

Theater, content standards, 3501.0462

United States citizenship, 3501.0447, 3501.0466

Visual arts, content standards, 3501.0462

World languages, 3501.0450

Writing

Generally, 3501.0330

Preparatory content standards, 3501.0461

Written composition standards

Definitions, 3501.0220

Handwriting, 3501.0230

Limited English proficient students, 3501.0280

Purpose of rules, 3501.0200

Required abilities, 3501.0230

Scope of rules, 3501.0210

Scoring, 3501.0230, 3501.0240

State test

Contents, 3501.0250

Passing score, 3501.0290

Scoring, 3501.0250

Specifications, 3501.0250

GRAHAM LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

GRAIN

See also FARM PRODUCTS

Banks, see GRAIN BANKS

Buyers, see GRAIN BUYERS

Encumbered, moving, 1562.2100

Grade, determining, 1562.1400

Grain handling facilities, occupational safety and health,
federal standards, incorporation by reference,
5205.0010Incorporation by reference, grain handling facilities,
occupational safety and health, federal standards,
5205.0010

Storage, see GRAIN STORAGE

Testing equipment

Accuracy, testing for, 1511.0130

Condemned tag

Conditions for placing, 1511.0160

Defined, 1511.0100

Definitions, 1511.0100

List of equipment, providing to agriculture
department, 1511.0120

Notice, right for grain analysis, 1511.0170

On-site reviews

Conditions requiring, 1511.0150

Defined, 1511.0100

GRAIN (Cont'd)

Testing equipment (Cont'd)

Reject tag

Conditions for placing, 1511.0160

Defined, 1511.0100

Returning to agriculture department, 1511.0160

Results, testing standard samples, 1511.0130

Retesting, 1511.0140

Standard samples from department, 1511.0130

Standard test samples, retesting, 1511.0140

Tagging nonconforming equipment, 1511.0160

Time for reporting

Retesting results, 1511.0140

Standard samples, 1511.0130

Tolerances

Defined, 1511.0100

Established tolerances, 1511.0110

Warehouses, see GRAIN WAREHOUSES

GRAIN BANKS

Administrative hearing, license suspension, 1562.0900

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

Amount, 1562.0700

Claims against, 1562.1700

Coverage, 1562.1800

Requirements, generally, 1562.0700

Security in lieu of bond, 1562.0700

Definitions, 1562.0100

Licensing

Fees, 1562.0800

Reporting requirements, 1562.0900

Suspension, 1562.0900

Warehouse operators, 1562.0400

Private grain warehouse operators, licensing
requirements, 1562.0400Public grain warehouse operators, licensing
requirements, 1562.0400

Statement of grain in storage, 1562.0900

GRAIN BUYERS

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

Amount, 1562.0700

Claims against, 1562.1700

Coverage, 1562.1800

Requirement, generally, 1562.0700

Security in lieu of bond, 1562.0700

Definitions, 1562.0100

Grade of grain determinations, 1562.1400

Independent grain buyers, licensing requirements,
1562.0400

Licensing

Applications, 1562.0200

Exemptions, 1562.0300

Leased facilities, 1562.0600

Ownership changes, 1562.2200

Renewals, 1562.0200

Requirements, 1562.0200, 1562.0400

Termination, 1562.2200

Ownership changes, 1562.2200

Private grain warehouse operators, licensing
requirements, 1562.0400Public grain warehouse operators, licensing
requirements, 1562.0400

Purchase receipts, 1562.1200

Scale tickets, 1562.1300

Testing equipment, see GRAIN

Voluntary extensions of credit contracts, 1562.1000

GRAIN ELEVATORS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Occupational safety and health, federal standards,
incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Testing equipment, see GRAIN

GRAIN STORAGE

Administrative hearing, license suspension, 1562.0900

Bins, steel, lead paint removal, see Steel structures, lead
paint removal under LEAD ABATEMENT

GRAIN STORAGE (Cont'd)

- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Amount, 1562.0700
 - Claims against, 1562.1700
 - Coverage, 1562.1800
 - Leased facilities, 1562.0600
 - Requirements, generally, 1562.0700
 - Security in lieu of bond, 1562.0700
 - Warehouse receipts, lost or stolen, 1562.1900
- Charges for storing, 1562.1600
- Definitions, 1562.0100
- Encumbered grain, moving, 1562.2100
- Grade of grain, determinations, 1562.1400
- Inventory examinations, requirements, 1562.1100
- Licensing
 - Applications, 1562.0200
 - Fees, 1562.0800
 - Grain quality, 1562.0500
 - Inspections, 1562.0500
 - Inventory examinations, 1562.1100
 - Leased facilities, 1562.0600
 - Multiple licenses, 1562.0500
 - Ownership changes, 1562.2200
 - Place of business requirements, 1562.0500
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 1562.0500
 - Renewals, 1562.0200
 - Reporting requirements, 1562.0900
 - Requirements, generally, 1562.0200, 1562.0400, 1562.0500
 - Suspension, 1562.0900
 - Termination, 1562.2200
 - Warehouse equipment requirements, 1562.0500
- Ownership changes, 1562.2200
- Posting, storage charges, 1562.1600
- Public grain warehouse operators, licensing requirements, 1562.0400
- Scale tickets, 1562.1300
- Shortages of grain, 1562.2000
- Statement of grain in storage, 1562.0900
- Testing equipment, see GRAIN
- Warehouse receipts
 - Issuing, 1562.1500
 - Lost or stolen, procedures, 1562.1900

GRAIN WAREHOUSES

- See also WAREHOUSES
- Buyers of grain, see GRAIN BUYERS
- Defined, 1562.0100
- Encumbered grain, moving, 1562.2100
- Examinations, 1562.1100
- Grade of grain determinations, 1562.1400
- Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- Ownership changes, 1562.2200
- Purchase receipts, 1562.1200
- Scale tickets, 1562.1300
- Shortages of grain, 1562.2000
- Storage of grain, see GRAIN STORAGE
- Testing equipment, see GRAIN
- Warehouse receipts, 1562.1500, 1562.1900

GRAND MARAIS CREEK

- Watershed unit, 8420.0540
- GRAND PORTAGE CREEK**
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GRANDPARENTS

- Victims of crime, grandparents of
 - Reparations, see CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS

GRANITE FALLS (CITY)

- Ordinances, Minnesota River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, duties, 6105.1260

GRANT COUNTY

- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

GRANT COUNTY (Cont'd)

- Ambulance services (Cont'd)
 - Generally, see AMBULANCE SERVICES
- Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
- Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, 1300.5500
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Region 5, WIC program, see Regions under WIC PROGRAM

GRANT LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

GRANTS

- See also STATE AID
- Agricultural development, see AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS
- Area labor-management committee grants, see AREA LABOR-MANAGEMENT COMMITTEES
- Arts assistance grants, see ARTS GRANTS
- Arts grants, see ARTS GRANTS
- Battered women, 2915.0500
- Business community development grants, see BUSINESS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT GRANTS
- Capacity building grant program, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Clean water partnership program, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
- Community action agencies, see COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES
- Community health services grants and subsidies, see COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES
- Community social services, 9550.0040
- Contamination cleanup development grants, 4309.1000
- Cost-share maxi-audit, see ENERGY AUDITS
- County veterans service officer grant program, see County veterans service officer grant program under VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
- Definitions
 - Railroads, 8830.0100
- Energy audits, cost-share maxi-audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
- Environmental permit coordination, information center grant program, 4350.3120
- Family planning special project grants, see FAMILY PLANNING SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS
- Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
- Housing finance agency loans and grants, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Individual wastewater treatment system grants, see INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS
- Intergovernmental information systems advisory council grants, see Grants by under INTERGOVERNMENTAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS ADVISORY COUNCIL
- Labor education advancement program grants, see LABOR EDUCATION ADVANCEMENT PROGRAM GRANTS
- LAWCON grant program, see OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS
- Library construction grants, see LIBRARIES
- Local water resources protection and management grants, see LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
- Mental health services, see Grants for services under MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
- Outdoor recreation grants, see OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS
- Pilot community development corporations, 4309.0500
- Planning grants, applications, 4900.0410
- Port development assistance program, see Port development assistance program under HARBORS AND PORTS

INDEX

GRANTS (Cont'd)

- Railroads
 - Rail service improvements, see RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS
 - Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, see RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM
- Regional development commissions, see REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS
- Regional library districts, see REGIONAL LIBRARY DISTRICTS
- Rural and urban homesteading program, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Sanitation and reforestation programs, see SANITATION AND REFORESTATION PROGRAMS
- Scholarships, see STUDENT GRANTS
- Senior companions, see SENIOR COMPANIONS
- Solid waste, grants-in-aid, see SOLID WASTE
- Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, see SOLID WASTE FACILITIES CAPITAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
- Solid waste management planning assistance program, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
- Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, see SOLID WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM
- Student grants, see STUDENT GRANTS
- Urban challenge grant program, see Urban challenge grant program under CHALLENGE GRANTS
- Veterans affairs department, educational grants, see VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
- Waste tire collection sites, see WASTE TIRE FACILITIES
- Waste tire processing, see WASTE TIRES
- Water pollution control revolving fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND
- Weatherization programs, low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900
- Wood utilization and disposal systems, see WOOD UTILIZATION AND DISPOSAL SYSTEMS
- Workers' compensation safety account grant and loan program, see SAFETY ACCOUNT GRANT AND LOAN PROGRAM

GRAPHIC ARTS

- Industry, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2850

GRAPHITE

- Industrial mineral leases, see INDUSTRIAL MINERALS

GRASS

- Capitol area
 - Governmental district (G-2), principal use, 2400.0190
 - Visual screens, see Visual screens under CAPITOL AREA
- Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340
- Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
- Visual screens, capitol area, see Visual screens under CAPITOL AREA

GRASSY CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GRATUITIES

- Unemployment insurance taxes
 - Records, 3315.1010
 - Wages, 3315.0211

GRAVE LAKE

- Fishing, sunfish, limits, 6264.0300

GRAVEL

- See also AGGREGATE MATERIAL
- See also SAND
- Applications, permits, 6125.6100
- Assignments, leases, 6125.7000
- Authority for rules, 6125.6000
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), leases, 6125.6100
- Boundaries, prospecting permit, 6125.6100
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Cancellation of lease, 6125.6600
- Damages
 - Liability for damages, 6125.6200
 - Prospecting permits, 6125.6100
- Fees, prospecting permit, 6125.6100
- Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
- Forfeitures, termination of lease, 6125.6600
- Inspection, record of materials sold, 6125.6700
- Leases
 - Additional permits, 6125.7100
 - Annual rental fee, 6125.6800
 - Authority for rules, 6125.6000
 - Commencement of work, 6125.6500
 - Damages, 6125.6200
 - Method of mineral recovery, 6125.6100
 - Navigation laws, 6125.6900
 - Other agreements, 6125.7000
 - Removal of materials, records, 6125.6700
 - Rights, 6125.6300
 - Termination, 6125.6600
- Mineral aggregate
 - Gravel defined as, public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106
- Navigation laws, 6125.6900
- Permits
 - Additional permits, 6125.7100
 - Commencement of work, 6125.6500
 - Damages, 6125.6200
 - Duration, 6125.6100
 - Other agreements, 6125.7000
 - Removal of materials
 - Generally, 6125.6400
 - Records, 6125.6700
 - Rentals, 6125.6800
 - Right of holder to lease, 6125.6300
 - Termination, 6125.6600
- Prospecting, 6125.6500
- Prospecting permit, fees, 6125.6100
- Records, removal of materials, 6125.6700, 6125.6800
- Removal of materials, 6125.6400
- Rent
 - Amount, 6125.6800
 - Forfeitures, cancellation of lease, 6125.6600
- Reports, sales, 6125.6700
- Royalties
 - Amount, 6125.6800
 - Forfeitures, cancellation of lease, 6125.6600
 - Record of materials removed, 6125.6700
- Sales, records, 6125.6700
- Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
- Samples, commencement of work, 6125.6500
- Taxes
 - Amount, 6125.6800
 - Forfeitures, cancellation of lease, 6125.6600
- Torts, damages, 6125.6200
- Traps, industrial waste discharge, 5900.4300
- Well vulnerability assessments, criteria, 4720.5550

GRAVES LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

GRAVEYARDS

- See CEMETERIES

GRAY WOLVES

- Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

GRAY WOLVES (Cont'd)

Hunting, animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700
Restitution value, 6133.0075

GRAZING

Water bank program, use of land, 6115.1250

GREASE RACKS, HOISTS, AND PITS

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0770

GREAT LAKES

Effluent limits

Calculating, 7052.0200
Compliance with, deadlines, 7052.0260
Water quality-based effluent limits
 Below quantification level, 7052.0250
 Decreasing stringency, 7052.0260
 Mixing zones, 7052.0210
 Reasonable potential to exceed, determining, 7052.0220, 7052.0240
 Revisions, 7052.0260
 Total maximum daily loads, 7052.0010, 7052.0200
 Whole effluent toxicity, effect on, 7052.0240

Water quality standards

Acute mixing zones, 7052.0210
Additive effects of multiple pollutants, 7052.0230
Aquatic life pollutants, additive effects, 7052.0230
Aquatic life standards, 7052.0110, 7052.0220, 7052.0270
Best technology in process and treatment, analysis, 7052.0330
Bioaccumulation equivalency factors, 7052.0230
Bioaccumulation factors, 7052.0110
Bioaccumulative chemicals of concern
 Defined, 7052.0010
 List, 7052.0350
 Mixing zones, 7052.0210
Carcinogenic human health pollutants, 7052.0230
CDFs, toxicity equivalency factors, 7052.0380
Chronic mixing zones, 7052.0210
Class 2 waters, tables, 7052.0100
Compliance schedules, 7052.0260
Definitions, 7052.0010
Effluent limits, see Effluent limits under this topic
Endangered or threatened species, protection, 7052.0270
Fish tissue samples, 7052.0220
High quality waters, 7052.0300, 7052.0310
Human health pollutants, additive effects, 7052.0230
Human health standards, 7052.0110, 7052.0220, 7052.0270
Incorporations by reference, 7052.0015
Intake credits, 7052.0220
Intake pollutants, 7052.0220
Lowering of water quality, 7052.0300
Metal conversion factors, list, 7052.0360
Mixing zones, 7052.0210
Modifications, site-specific, 7052.0270
Nondegradation
 Agency decisions, 7052.0330
 Demonstrations, 7052.0320
 Standards, 7052.0300, 7052.0310
Outstanding international resource waters, 7052.0300, 7052.0310
Outstanding resource value waters, 7050.0180, 7052.0300
Permit conditions
 Compliance with, deadlines, 7052.0260
 Pollutant concentrations too low to quantify, 7052.0250
 Whole effluent toxicity, 7052.0240
Preliminary effluent limitations, 7052.0220
Projected effluent quality, 7052.0220
Reasonable potential multiplying factors, list, 7052.0370
Scope of rules, 7052.0005

GREAT LAKES (Cont'd)

Water quality standards (Cont'd)

Site-specific standards, 7052.0270
Surface waters of the Lake Superior basin, nondegradation, 7052.0300 to 7052.0330
TCDDs, toxicity equivalency factors, 7052.0380
Thermal discharges, 7052.0300
Total maximum daily loads
 Defined, 7052.0010
 Establishment, methods, 7052.0200
Toxicity equivalency factors, 7052.0230, 7052.0380
Variances, 7052.0280
Waste load allocations, 7052.0010, 7052.0200
Water quality-based effluent limits, see Effluent limits under this topic
Whole effluent toxicity, 7052.0240
Wildlife standards, 7052.0110, 7052.0270

GREEN LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Fishing

Crappie, size and limits, 6264.0300
Largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0300
Northern pike, size limits, 6264.0300
Smallmouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0300
Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

GREEN WATER LAKE

DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GREENHOUSES

Energy conservation, commercial buildings, 7676.0300, 7676.0900, 7676.1300

GREENWOOD LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GREENWOOD RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GRIBBEN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GRIEVANCES

Adult halfway houses, 2920.5200

Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, administration and management of program, 9530.6300

Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0945

Extended employment programs, 3300.2005, 3300.2010

Family foster care, 9545.0100

Group foster homes, 2925.2300

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.2500

Mediation services bureau rules, see MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

Public employees, see MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

GRINDING COMPOUNDS AND WHEELS

Sales and use taxes, agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

GRINDSTONE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GRINDSTONE RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GRIZZLY CASTINGS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

INDEX

GROCERY STORES

See WIC PROGRAM

GROSS EARNINGS TAXESAppeals, repeated failure to pay taxes, penalties,
8175.0100

Penalties (monetary), repeated failure to pay, 8175.0100

Taxpayers, notice received, repeated failure to pay taxes,
penalties, 8175.0100Violations and penalties, repeated failure to pay,
8175.0100**GROSS MISDEMEANORS**Conviction, driver education instructors, ineligibility,
grounds, 7411.0610Manufactured homes, dealers, notice requirements,
1350.8500

Occupational injuries and illnesses

False representation, 5210.0690

Records and reports, falsification, 5210.0690

GROSS RECEIPTS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1800

GROUND SCHOOLS

Certificates and certification

Students, course completion, 8800.3400

Classrooms, 8800.3400

Definitions

Aeronautics, 8800.3100

Exceptions, 8800.3400

Instructors, 8800.3400

Licenses

Commercial operations, 8800.3400

Records and recordkeeping, 8800.3400

Surety bonds, 8800.3400

GROUNDHOUSE RIVER

Forks, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GROUNDWATERAmbient groundwater flow, wellhead protection areas,
delineation requirements, 4720.5510Ambient hydraulic gradients, wellhead protection areas,
delineation requirements, 4720.5510Angle of ambient groundwater flow, defined, public
water supplies, 4720.5100Changes, impact, wellhead protection plans,
requirements, 4720.5220Construction, groundwater under influence of surface
water treatment facilities, variances, 4717.7000

Data, wellhead protection plans, requirements, 4720.5400

Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Exploratory borings, see EXPLORATORY BORINGS

Flow fields, wellhead protection areas, delineation
requirements, 4720.5510

Grants, see LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

Groundwater flow

Ambient groundwater flow, wellhead protection
areas, delineation requirements, 4720.5510Data, wellhead protection plans, requirements,
4720.5400

Groundwater resource data

Comprehensive water plans, requirements, 9300.0070

Metropolitan watershed management plans,
requirements, 8410.0060, 8410.0080Groundwater sensitivity, wetland replacement plans,
special considerations, 8420.0540Hydraulic gradient, defined, public water supplies,
4720.5100

Metropolitan counties

Comprehensive local water plan, defined

Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities,
requirements, 7035.2815Monitoring, levels, public water supply wells, pumping
test requirements, 4720.5520**GROUNDWATER (Cont'd)**Potential contaminant sources, defined, public water
supplies, 4720.5100

Protection, hazardous constituents list, 7045.0143

Quality, wellhead protection plans, requirements,
4720.5400Quantity, wellhead protection plans, requirements,
4720.5400

Sensitive groundwater area

Agricultural land in, RIM eligibility, 8400.3160

Defined, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Standards, hazardous waste, 7045.0484

Thermal exchange devices, permits, 4725.1831

Time of travel

Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Wellhead protection areas, delineation requirements,
4720.5510Variances, construction, groundwater under influence of
surface water treatment facilities, 4717.7000Water supply, groundwater under influence of surface
water treatment facilities, 4717.7000, 4720.3920,
4720.3942**GROUNDWATER SOURCE**

See WATER SUPPLY

GROUP FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

See FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

GROUP FOSTER HOMES

Absence, parents, 2925.2100

Absence of adults, 2925.1800

Access, personnel records, 2925.4000

Accident emergency plans, posting, 2925.2400

Admissions, 2925.3600

Age, parents, 2925.1800

Appeals, license denial or suspension, 2925.1500

Applications

License, 2925.0500

Renewal of license, 2925.0600

Authority for rules, 2925.0200

Bathroom facilities, 2925.3300

Bedrooms, 2925.3100

Building, 2925.3100 to 2925.3600

Capacity, 2925.0800

Chest x-rays, 2925.1900

Communicable diseases, treatment, 2925.3700

Day care license, 2925.3600

Definitions, 2925.0100

Dental care, 2925.3700

Dining room, 2925.3500

Discipline, 2925.2500

Dismissal, 2925.3600

Drugs and medicine, 2925.3700

Emergency care, 2925.2100

Emergency plans, 2925.2400

Environment, 2925.3600

Evaluation, 2925.3600

Facility restriction, discipline, 2925.2500

Fees, license, 2925.0800

Fire emergency plans, posting, 2925.2400

First aid equipment, 2925.3700

First aid training, 2925.2000

Food, discipline, 2925.2500

Food and nutrition, 2925.3800

Furnishings, bedrooms, 2925.3100

Grievance procedure, copy to residents, 2925.2300

Health care, 2925.3700

Health examinations, 2925.1900

Identification records, 2925.3900

Inspections, license application, 2925.0500

Institutional group homes

Criteria, 2925.2950

Defined, 2925.0100

Investigations

Complaints, 2925.3600

License application, 2925.0500

GROUP FOSTER HOMES (Cont'd)

Licenses
 Applications, 2925.0500
 Capacity, 2925.0800
 Conditions, 2925.0800
 Expiration, 2925.0800
 Fees, 2925.0800
 Limitations, 2925.1200
 Qualifications of parents, children, or employees, 2925.1800
 Renewal, 2925.0600, 2925.1600
 Suspension or revocation
 Appeals, 2925.1500
 Limitation on renewal, 2925.1600
 Terms of license, 2925.1200
 Transfer of license, 2925.0800
 Limitations, licenses, 2925.1200
 Mail and mailing
 Discipline, 2925.2500
 Licenses, 2925.1200
 Privacy, 2925.2700
 Mantoux test, 2925.1900
 Medical service and treatment
 Emergency plans, posting, 2925.2400
 Generally, 2925.3700
 Records, 2925.3900
 Medication, discipline, 2925.2500
 Meetings, 2925.2300
 Minimum standards, 2925.0200
 Multibed bedrooms, 2925.3100
 Nonambulatory foster children, 2925.3100
 Notice
 Absent residents, 2925.2600
 Action on license application, 2925.1200
 Number of meals, 2925.3800
 Nutrition and food, 2925.3800
 Orientation, 2925.2200
 Parents
 Qualifications, 2925.1800
 Training, 2925.2000
 Personal communications, 2925.2700
 Personal possessions, 2925.2800
 Personnel records, 2925.4000
 Physical facility, 2925.3100 to 2925.3600
 Physical force, discipline, 2925.2500
 Physical handicaps, parents, 2925.1800
 Posting, emergency plans, 2925.2400
 Preliminary home study, license application, 2925.0500
 Privacy, public reports or statements, 2925.2900
 Privileges, suspension, discipline, 2925.2500
 Progress records, 2925.3900
 Public statements, 2925.2900
 Qualifications, parents, 2925.1800
 Records
 Maintenance, 2925.3900
 Medical records, 2925.3700
 Personnel records, 2925.4000
 Renewal, see Licenses under this topic
 Reports, 2925.3900
 Restrictions, 2925.1400
 Room restrictions, discipline, 2925.2500
 Rules, variances, 2925.1000
 Rules of the home, notice, 2925.2300
 Security procedures, 2925.2600
 Separate bedrooms, 2925.3100
 Service plans, 2925.2200
 Severability of act, 2925.4100
 Sleep, discipline, 2925.2500
 Special procedures, 2925.2300 to 2925.2900
 Standards, 2925.0200
 Studies, preliminary home study, license application, 2925.0500
 Substitute parents, 2925.2100
 Telephones, 2925.2700
 Test X-rays, 2925.1900
 Training, parents, 2925.2000

GROUP FOSTER HOMES (Cont'd)

Transfer of license, 2925.0800
 Vacations, parents, 2925.2100
 Variances, specific rules, 2925.1000
 Washrooms, 2925.3300
 Weapons, 2925.2600
GROUP INSURANCE
 Filing fees, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500
 Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Replacement coverage
 Accrued liability, defined, 2755.0400
 Authority and scope, 2755.0200
 Definition, 2755.0100
 Liability
 Prior carrier, 2755.0400
 Succeeding carrier, 2755.0500
 Purpose, 2755.0300
GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING
 Accessible routes, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950
 Additional staff, 9545.1440
 Adequate staff, 9545.1440
 Administration, 9545.1430
 Admissions, contracts, 9545.1430
 Agencies, agreements with group home parents, 9545.1430
 Agreements, agency and group home parents, 9545.1430
 Alterations, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0950
 Authority for rules, 9545.1400
 Building, 9545.1470
 Children's progress reports, 9545.1460
 Churches, 9545.1430
 Clothing, 9545.1470
 Community experiences, 9545.1450
 Community services, coordination with, 9545.1430
 Compliance with codes, 9545.1470
 Confidential and privileged information, 9545.1460
 Construction, new, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950
 Contracts, agency and group home parents, 9545.1430
 Day activity centers, 9545.1430
 Definitions
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 Children's facilities, 9545.1420
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Dental staff, 9545.1440
 Description, 9545.1430
 Dining areas
 Children's facilities, 9545.1470
 Common dining areas, defined, food code, 4626.0020
 Pets in, restrictions, 4626.1585
 Directors, 9545.1440
 Discharge, contracts, 9545.1430
 Discrimination, 9545.1430
 Doors, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950
 Drugs and medicine, 9545.1470
 Elevators, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950
 Employees, 9545.1440
 Facilities, physical facilities, 9545.1470
 Financial plans, 9545.1430
 Financial records, 9545.1460
 First aid kits, 9545.1470
 Flashlights, 9545.1470
 Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0580
 Functions, 9545.1430
 Goals, 9545.1450
 Grounds, 9545.1470
 Group residences, defined, food code, 4626.0020
 Handicapped accessibility, requirements, generally, 1341.0950
 Handwashing facilities, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950
 Individual program plans, 9545.1450
 Individual records, 9545.1460
 Job placements, 9545.1430

GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING (Cont'd)

Laundry facilities, 9545.1470
 Licenses
 Procedures, generally, see HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING
 Requirement, generally, 9545.1480
 Location, 9545.1470
 Maximum number of children, 9545.1430
 Medical records, 9545.1460
 Medical staff, 9545.1440
 Medications, 9545.1470
 Mental health centers, 9545.1430
 Needs of children, 9545.1430
 Officers and employees, 9545.1440
 Organization, 9545.1430
 Outdoor space for recreation, grounds, 9545.1470
 Parents
 Group home parents
 Agreements with agencies, 9545.1430
 Full-time status, 9545.1440
 Organizations, 9545.1430
 Personal articles, 9545.1470
 Personnel, 9545.1440
 Philosophy, 9545.1430
 Physical examinations, 9545.1450
 Physical facility, 9545.1470
 Physicians and surgeons, 9545.1440
 Programs, 9545.1430, 9545.1450
 Progress reports, children's progress reports, 9545.1460
 Psychiatric consultation, 9545.1440
 Psychological consultation, 9545.1440
 Purpose, 9545.1410, 9545.1430
 Qualifications of employees, 9545.1440
 Rates and charges, 9545.1430
 Ratios, staff-to-children, 9545.1440
 Records, 9545.1460
 Recreation
 Grounds, outdoor space, 9545.1470
 Planning, 9545.1450
 Religion and religious beliefs, 9545.1450
 Religious organizations and societies, 9545.1430
 School and school districts, 9545.1430, 9545.1450
 Scope of rules
 Special transportation services, 8840.5300
 Senior companions, social services for adults, 9555.0200
 Service personnel, 9545.1440
 Sleeping rooms, 9545.1470
 Social services, 9545.1450
 Special transportation services, see SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 Staff, 9545.1440
 Staff-to-children ratio, 9545.1440
 Substitute parents, 9545.1430
 Temperatures, 9545.1470
 Time, 9545.1430
 Toilets and toilet facilities
 Generally, 9545.1470
 Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950
 Trained group workers, 9545.1440
 Transient lodging, group homes defined as, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 Vocational training, 9545.1430
 Volunteers, 9545.1440
 Water closets, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950

GROUSE
 Hunting, firearms or bows and arrows, discharging near motor vehicles, 6234.0100

GUAM
 Birth records
 Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Drivers' licenses
 Definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100

GUAM (Cont'd)

Identification cards
 Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

GUARANTEES
 Cattle feeding programs, death loss, 2875.6180
 Digital signatures, see Suitable guaranty under DIGITAL SIGNATURES
 Family farm security program
 Execution of guarantee, 1560.2200
 Primary approval, notification and reconsideration, 1560.2100
 Franchises, consolidated financial statements, 2860.1600
 Intoxicating liquor, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, affiliates, 2780.1200

GUARDIANS AD LITEM
 Children in need of protection or services, state guardianships, appointment, 9560.0440
 Regional treatment center residents, see Guardians ad litem under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
 Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, administration and management of program, 9530.6300
 Deeds, form
 Conservator's deeds, 2820.1352
 Conservator's deeds to joint tenants, 2820.1353
 Guardian's deed to joint tenants, 2820.1351
 Defined, school bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
 Fees
 State facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300
 Home health care clients
 Home care licensees, restrictions, 4668.0035
 Responsible persons, see Responsible persons under HOME HEALTH CARE
 Incapacitated persons, voter registration challenge, removal, 8200.3550
 Insurance, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
 Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment program, administration and management, 9530.6300
 Juvenile sex offenders, individual treatment plans, 2955.0110
 Legal guardian, defined, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
 Maltreated children, notice, 9560.0222
 Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
 Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
 Proxies (persons), WIC program, see Proxies (persons) under WIC PROGRAM
 Public guardianship, see Public guardianship under MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
 Regional treatment center clients or residents, see Guardians and conservators under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
 Sales and use taxes, refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, duties, see Legal guardians under SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 Social services for adults, protective services, 9555.7600
 State guardians, children in need of protection or services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN
 State nursing home residents, see Guardians and conservators under STATE NURSING HOMES

GUARDIANS OF MINORS
 Regional treatment center clients or residents, see Guardians and conservators under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

GUARDIANS OF MINORS (Cont'd)

State nursing home residents, see Guardians and conservators under STATE NURSING HOMES

GUARDRAILS

Division III, single-family and two-family dwellings, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4332

Manlifts, car gates, 5205.0580

Natural preservation routes, 8820.9981

GUINEA FOWL

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Unregulated exotic species, 6216.0270

GULL LAKE

Fishing

Walleye, limits, 6266.0700

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Public water access site, use, 6218.0200

GUM (FOOD)

Food, gum defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

GUN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GUNFLINT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GUNS

See FIREARMS

GUTTERS

Fish processing establishments, traps and vents, 1545.2940

Meat inspection, 1540.0550

GYM SUITS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

GYMNASIUMS

Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300

GYPSY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HAEMOPHILUS INFLUENZAE

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

HAFNIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

HAIR BOWS AND CLIPS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

HAIR DYES, LOTIONS, OR SPRAYS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

HAIRDRESSING

Barbers, see BARBERS

Cosmetology, see COSMETOLOGY

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

HALAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

HALFWAY HOUSES

Accessible routes, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950

Alterations, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950

Chemically dependent persons

Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, see CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL

DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND

Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100

Public assistance recipients, placement criteria, 9530.6645

Construction, new, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950

HALFWAY HOUSES (Cont'd)

Correctional facilities, see ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES

Doors, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950

Elevators, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950

Handicapped accessibility, requirements, generally, 1341.0950

Handwashing facilities, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950

Toilets and toilet facilities, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950

Water closets, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950

HALL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HALLUCINOGENIC SUBSTANCES

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

HALOXAZOLAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

HAMBURGER

Meat inspection, composition, 1540.3220

HAMILTON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HAMMOND CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HAND CREAMS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

HAND TRUCKS

Sales and use taxes, mobile transportation equipment, direct payment, 8130.3500

HANDBAGS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

HANDBALL COURTS

Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300

HANDBILLS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

HANDCUFFS

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.3600

HANDGUNS

See PISTOLS

HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S SERVICES

Adjusted gross income, cost-sharing, 4705.0600

Adjustments, cost-sharing, 4705.0600

Appeals, 4705.1300

Applications

Diagnostic evaluation, 4705.0300

Eligibility for treatment services, 4705.0400

Services, 4705.0500

Authorization, service providers, providing service, 4705.1500

Child care expenses, adjustments in cost-sharing, 4705.0600

Consolidation of benefits, MinnesotaCare, 4705.1600

Copayments

Applicant eligibility requirements, 4705.0300

Defined, 4705.0100

Cosmetic conditions, limitations on authorization for reimbursement, 4705.0900

Cost-related information, service providers, 4705.1500

Cost-sharing

Application for services, 4705.0500

Generally, 4705.0600

Payments, 4705.1400

Review, 4705.1200

Treatment services, 4705.0400

Decrease, adjusted gross income, adjustments in cost-sharing, 4705.0600

Definitions, 4705.0100

HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S SERVICES (Cont'd)

Dentists, service providers, 4705.1400
 Diagnostic evaluation
 Applicant eligibility, 4705.0300
 Reimbursement, 4705.0700
 Domicile and residence
 Diagnostic evaluation, eligibility, 4705.0300
 Treatment services, eligibility, 4705.0400
 Eligibility
 Diagnostic services, 4705.0300
 Review, 4705.1200
 Treatment services, 4705.0400
 Eligibility period, 4705.0500
 Emergencies, authorization, reimbursement, 4705.0800
 Extraordinary expenses, adjustments in cost-sharing, 4705.0600
 Form, applications, services, 4705.0500
 Health insurance, see Third-party payments under this topic
 Hearings, 4705.1300
 Hospital beds, limitations on authorization of reimbursement, 4705.0900
 Hospitals, approval of service providers, 4705.1400
 Household members, change in number, adjustments in cost-sharing, 4705.0600
 Income level of applicants, cost-sharing, 4705.0600
 Increase in annual adjusted gross income, adjustments in cost-sharing, 4705.0600
 Insurance, see Third-party payments under this topic
 Life-threatening situations
 Emergency authorization of reimbursements, 4705.0800
 Reimbursement for treatment services, 4705.0900
 Limitations, authorization of reimbursement, treatment services, 4705.0900
 Maximum payments, reimbursements for treatment services, 4705.0900
 Medical assistance recipients, cost-sharing, 4705.0600
 MinnesotaCare, consolidation of benefits, 4705.1600
 Notice
 Application for services, 4705.0500
 Review of status or cost-sharing requirements, 4705.1200
 Payment, service providers, 4705.1400
 Physicians, service providers, 4705.1400
 Privacy, individual case records, 4705.1400
 Property damage, adjustments in cost sharing, 4705.0600
 Reapplication, services, 4705.0500
 Reconsideration of credentials, service providers, 4705.1400
 Records, retention, 4705.1400
 Referral information services providers, 4705.1400
 Reimbursement
 Diagnostic evaluation, 4705.0700
 Emergency authorization, 4705.0800
 Review of requests, 4705.1400
 Treatment services, limitations on authorization, 4705.0900
 Reports
 Case reports by service providers, 4705.1500
 Change in income, adjustments in cost-sharing, 4705.0600
 Request for review, eligibility status for cost-sharing requirements, 4705.1200
 Residency requirement
 Diagnostic evaluation, 4705.0300
 Treatment services, eligibility, 4705.0400
 Service providers
 Generally, 4705.1500
 Responsibilities, 4705.1400
 Specialized medical centers, approval of service providers, 4705.1400
 Submission of credentials, service provider, 4705.1400
 Third-party payments
 Delays, 4705.1500
 Generally, 4705.1400

HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S SERVICES (Cont'd)

Third-party payments (Cont'd)
 Reimbursement sources
 Diagnostic evaluation, 4705.0300
 Treatment services, 4705.0400
 Treatment services
 Emergency authorization or reimbursement, 4705.0800
 Limitations on authorization of reimbursement, 4705.0900
 Wheelchairs, limitations, authorization for reimbursement, 4705.0900

HANDICAPPED PERSONS

See DISABLED PERSONS

HANDKERCHIEFS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

HANDRAILS

Handicapped accessibility, requirements
 Bathubs, 1341.0468
 Shower facilities, 1341.0468
 Ramps, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0432
 Stairs, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0411, 1341.0434

HANDWASHING FACILITIES

See also LAVATORIES

Child care centers, staff, 9503.0140
 Food and beverage service establishments, see Handwashing facilities under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Handicapped accessibility

Dormitories, 1341.0920
 General guidelines, state building code, 1341.0200
 Group homes, 1341.0950
 Halfway houses, 1341.0950
 Hotels, 1341.0920
 Inns, 1341.0920
 Motels, 1341.0920
 Requirements, 1341.0405, 1341.0411, 1341.0454, 1341.0460, 1341.0462
 Resorts, 1341.0920
 Shelters, 1341.0950
 Temporary housing, 1341.0950
 Honey houses, 1550.2430
 Mirrors, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0454, 1341.0460
 Plumbing, exposed pipes and surfaces, requirements, 1341.0454
 Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, employees, 1550.2760

HANGING HORN LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

HANOVER (CITY)

Metropolitan area, exclusion, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

HANSON BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HANSON LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HANTAVIRUS INFECTION

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

HARASSMENT

Certified public accountants, solicitation of clients, prohibited activities, 1100.6100
 Licensed public accountants, solicitation of clients, prohibited activities, 1100.6100
 Sexual harassment, peace officers
 Conduct standards, 6700.1600
 Violations of conduct standards, 6700.1600
 Telephone calls, see TELEPHONE CALLS

HARBORS AND PORTS

- Boats, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
- Construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Definitions
 - Port development assistance program, 8895.0100
- Disposal facilities (dredging materials)
 - Costs, see Disposal facility costs (dredging materials) under this topic
 - Defined, port development assistance, 8895.0100
- Disposal facility costs (dredging materials)
 - Defined, port development assistance, 8895.0100
- Dredges and dredging
 - Costs
 - Port development assistance program, eligibility, 8895.0400
 - Defined, port development assistance, 8895.0100
 - Disposal facilities, see Disposal facilities (dredging materials) under this topic
 - Dredged material disposal
 - Defined, port development assistance, 8895.0100
 - Disposal facilities, see Disposal facilities (dredged material) under this topic
 - Maintenance dredging
 - Defined, port development assistance, 8895.0100
 - Port development assistance program, excluded costs, 8895.0400
- Floodplains, permitted structures, 6120.5800
- Maintenance and repair
 - Maintenance dredging, see Dredges and dredging under this topic
- Meat inspection, harbor water contamination, products or establishments, 1540.4090 to 1540.4110
- Port development assistance program
 - Administration, 8895.0200
 - Applications
 - Contents, 8895.0800
 - Filing, 8895.0600
 - Resubmittal, 8895.0500
 - Submittal, 8895.0500
 - Assistance agreements
 - Authority to enter, 8895.0200
 - Defined, 8895.0100
 - Requirements, 8895.0600, 8895.0900, 8895.1000
 - Variances, 8895.1100
 - Audits and examinations, 8895.1000
 - Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 8895.1000
 - Costs
 - Application requirements, 8895.0800
 - Eligibility, 8895.0400
 - State participation, limitations, 8895.0700
 - Definitions, 8895.0400
 - Eligibility, 8895.0300, 8895.0600
 - Eligible applicants
 - Assistance agreements, duties, 8895.0900
 - Defined, 8895.0100
 - Final engineering costs
 - Defined, 8895.0100
 - Funding
 - Assignments, 8895.0600
 - Continuance, prohibited, 8895.0700
 - Limitations and restrictions, 8895.0600, 8895.0700
 - Matching funds, 8895.0600, 8895.0700, 8895.0800
 - Maximum amount, 8895.1000
 - Priorities, 8895.0500, 8895.0600
 - Requirements, 8895.0500
 - Rescinding, grounds, 8895.0600
 - Funds and accounts, 8895.0200
 - Grants
 - Authority, 8895.0200
 - Eligibility, 8895.0600
 - Notice requirements, 8895.0600, 8895.1000
 - Repayment, 8895.1000
 - Rulemaking authority, 8895.0200
 - Implementation, 8895.0900
 - Inspections, 8895.1000
 - Liability, limitation, 8895.1000

HARBORS AND PORTS (Cont'd)

- Port development assistance program (Cont'd)
 - Liability insurance, 8895.1000
 - Loans
 - Authority, 8895.0200
 - Eligibility, 8895.0600
 - Repayment, 8895.0600, 8895.0800, 8895.1000
 - Rulemaking authority, 8895.0200
 - Terms and conditions, 8895.0600
 - Location, 8895.0300
 - Performance bonds, 8895.1000
 - Permits, requirements, 8895.0600, 8895.0800
 - Planning, application requirements, 8895.0800
 - Purpose, 8895.0200
 - Ranking, 8895.0500
 - Records and record keeping, 8895.1000
 - Reporting requirements, 8895.1000
 - Selection, 8895.0500
 - State participation, limitations, 8895.0700
 - Types, 8895.0600
 - Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 - Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
 - Waters, inland excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
- HARD HATS**
- Sales and use tax, exemption, 8130.5400
- HARDWARE FRANCHISES**
- Charges, public offering statement, 2860.7200
 - Classification, special classification, 2860.7100
 - Earnings, estimates, 2860.7300
 - Estimates, future earnings, 2860.7300
 - Expenses and expenditures, minimum estimates, public offering statement, 2860.7200
 - Fees, public offering statement, 2860.7200
 - Goods and services, purchasing or leasing, public offering statement, 2860.7200
 - Inventory, purchasing or leasing, public offering statement, 2860.7200
 - Leases, goods or services, public offering statement, 2860.7200
 - Number, franchisees, 2860.7300
 - Payments, public offering statement, 2860.7200
 - Projection of earnings, 2860.7300
 - Public offering statement, 2860.7200
 - Purchases, goods and services, public offering statement, 2860.7200
 - Special classification, 2860.7100
- HARES**
- Rabies, see Lagomorphs under RABIES
- HARKCOM CREEK**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- HARMFUL SUBSTANCE COMPENSATION BOARD**
- Applications for compensation, 7190.0006
 - Attorney fees, property damage claims, 7190.0020
 - Claimants
 - Board members, discussions with, 7190.0014
 - Compensation acceptance, deadline, 7190.0017
 - Death after award, payment of claims, 7190.1005
 - Death during investigation, payment of claims, 7190.1005
 - Death during payout, payment of claims, 7190.1005
 - Payments to, 7190.0017, 7190.0107
 - Representation, 7190.0005
 - Claims
 - Acceptance, time, 7190.0007
 - Amendments, 7190.0010
 - Applications for compensation, contents, 7190.0006
 - Challenges, preliminary decisions, 7190.0015
 - Consolidation, 7190.0011
 - Data, access, 7190.0009
 - Determinations, 7190.0015
 - Directors review, 7190.0008
 - Dismissal, 7190.0012
 - Extensions of time, 7190.0008

**HARMFUL SUBSTANCE COMPENSATION BOARD
(Cont'd)**

- Claims (Cont'd)
 - Household labor losses, see Household labor loss claims under this topic
 - Information required, 7190.0008
 - Investigations, conditions, 7190.0014
 - Refiling, 7190.0007
 - Refusing, 7190.0007
 - Reopening, 7190.0016
 - Subrogation, 7190.0017
- Conflicts of interest, 7190.0004
- Contracts, approval, 7190.0002
- Data privacy, 7190.0009, 7190.0015
- Death benefits
 - Amount, 7190.1020, 7190.1025, 7190.1026
 - Calculation of time, 7190.1020
 - Collateral sources, calculating, 7190.1020
 - Definitions, 7190.1000
 - Eligible dependents, 7190.1015
 - Established dependents
 - Determination, 7190.1020
 - Eligible allowances, 7190.1026
 - Enumeration, 7190.1015
 - Priority for benefits, 7190.1010
 - Installment payments, 7190.1020
 - Lump sum payments, 7190.1020
 - Payment when claimant dies, 7190.1005
 - Presumed dependents
 - Determination, 7190.1020
 - Eligible allowances, 7190.1025
 - Enumeration, 7190.1015
 - Priority for benefits, 7190.1010
 - Priority for benefits, enumeration, 7190.1010
 - Stopping benefits, 7190.1020
- Definitions, 7190.0001, 7190.0100, 7190.1000
- Director
 - Defined, 7190.0001
 - Delegation of authority, 7190.0002
- Emergency compensation, 7190.0013
- Household labor loss claims
 - Claimant's loss, calculation, 7190.0106
 - Compensation payments, 7190.0107
 - Definitions, 7190.0100
 - Disability determination, 7190.0105
 - Eligibility, 7190.0101
 - Future years, 7190.0101
 - Hourly wage, calculation, 7190.0104
 - Hours spent, calculation, 7190.0102, 7190.0103
 - Past years, 7190.0101
 - Primary employment schedules, 7190.0108
- Meetings
 - Parliamentary procedure, using, 7190.0003
 - Public participation, 7190.0003
 - Recordkeeping, 7190.0003
 - Time, place, 7190.0003
- Members
 - Conflicts of interest, 7190.0004
 - Discussions with claimants, 7190.0014
- Officers
 - Chair, duties, 7190.0002, 7190.0003
 - Duties, 7190.0002
 - Elections, 7190.0002
 - Removal, 7190.0002
 - Vacancies, 7190.0002
- Payments of compensation, 7190.0017, 7190.0107
- Property damage losses
 - Current principal residence
 - Defined, 7190.1120
 - Eligibility for compensation, 7190.1120
 - Definitions, 7190.1100
 - Drinking water, contamination, eligible losses, 7190.1190
 - Hardship, defined, 7190.2000
 - Intended principal residence, eligibility for compensation, 7190.1150

**HARMFUL SUBSTANCE COMPENSATION BOARD
(Cont'd)**

- Property damage losses (Cont'd)
 - Past principal residence, eligibility for compensation, 7190.1160
 - Principal residence
 - Defined, 7190.1110
 - Eligibility for compensation, 7190.1110
 - Property purchased after date of discovery, eligibility for compensation, 7190.1140
 - Residence owned but not occupied, eligibility for compensation, 7190.1130
 - Residential property that has been sold, eligibility for compensation, 7190.1170
 - Two properties owned by claimant, eligibility for compensation, 7190.1180
 - Two residences, required to maintain, eligible losses, 7190.2010
- Quorum, 7190.0003
- Representation of claimants, 7190.0005
- Subrogation of claims, 7190.0017
- Voting, majority vote, 7190.0003
- HARRIGAN CREEK**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- HARRIS LAKE CREEK**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- HASSEL CREEK**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- HASTY BROOK**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- HATCH ACT**
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0300
 - Human services merit system, restrictions on employee political activity, 9575.0080
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0500
- HATCHERIES**
 - National poultry improvement plan, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 - Poultry, see Hatcheries under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 - Private fish hatcheries
 - Licenses, minnow dealers, no requirement, 6254.0700
 - Regulation of operations, 6250.0101
- HATS**
 - Food employees, 4626.0115
 - Hard hats, see HARD HATS
 - Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
- HAWK CREEK**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- HAWKERS AND PEDDLERS**
 - State parks, restrictions, 6100.0550
 - State recreational areas, restrictions, 6100.0550
- HAWKS**
 - Red-tailed hawks, falconry, 6238.0300
- HAY CREEK**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Fishing, special management waters, trout, catch and release, 6264.0400
 - Tributary, designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- HAY LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- HAY RIDES**
 - Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS

- Demolition, amendments to Uniform Building Code, requirements, 1305.0102
- Repair, rehabilitation, or removal, amendments to Uniform Building Code, requirements, 1305.0102

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

- Aboveground storage tanks
 - Definitions, 7151.1200
 - Discharges into secondary containment areas, 7151.1200, 7151.7500
 - Leak detection, 7151.5200, 7151.5400, 7151.7200
 - Leak tests, 7151.5200, 7151.7200
 - Recovery, contaminated soils and released substances, 7151.7200
 - Reporting requirements, compliance, 7151.9500
 - Stormwater discharge, 7151.7300
- Air contaminations, see AIR POLLUTION
- Definitions
 - Aboveground storage of liquid substances, 7151.1200
 - Driver education, 7411.0100
 - Priority assessment criteria, 7044.0200
- Employee right-to-know standards, see EMPLOYEE RIGHT-TO-KNOW STANDARDS
- Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, occupational safety and health, 5210.0150
- Forms (documents), notification report forms, 7513.0100 to 7513.0300
- Funding priorities of classes, 7044.0750, 7044.0850
- Hazard ranking system, use in scoring, 7044.0350
- Incident responses
 - Authority for rules, 7514.0400
 - Authorizing emergency response
 - Authority, 7514.1600
 - Canceling response, 7514.1600
 - Criteria, 7514.1600
 - Procedure, 7514.1600
 - Terminating, 7514.1600
 - Certificates and certification
 - Medical requirements, compliance, 7514.0600
 - Team training, 7514.0600
 - Chemical assessment team
 - Additional teams, designating, 7514.0500
 - Clean-up operations, support of, 7514.0900
 - Composition, 7514.0800
 - Continuing education requirements, 7514.0600
 - Defined, 7514.0100
 - Emergency response team, serving as, 7514.0500
 - Qualifications, 7514.0600
 - Responsibilities, 7514.0900
 - Selection, 7514.1500
 - Statewide response, duties, 7514.0500
 - Training, 7514.0600, 7514.0800
 - Compensation for contractor, 7514.1500
 - Contract for services, 7514.1500
 - Coordination, response activities, 7514.1800
 - Costs
 - Appeals, rights, 7514.1700
 - Billing, 7514.1700
 - Claims, submitting, 7514.1700
 - Eligible costs, 7514.1700
 - Ineligible costs, 7514.1700
 - Team reimbursements, 7514.1700
 - Definitions, 7514.0100
 - Deployment time
 - Defined, 7514.0100
 - Minimum required, 7514.1600
 - Emergency preplanning, 7514.1100
 - Emergency response team
 - Chemical response team, serving as, 7514.0500
 - Clean-up activities, supporting, 7514.0900
 - Composition, 7514.0800
 - Continuing education requirements, 7514.0600
 - Defined, 7514.0100
 - Primary, assigning to response area, 7514.0500
 - Qualifications, 7514.0600

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (Cont'd)

- Incident responses (Cont'd)
 - Emergency response team (Cont'd)
 - Responsibilities, 7514.0900
 - Selection, 7514.1500
 - Statewide response, duties, 7514.0500
 - Training, 7514.0600, 7514.0800
 - Equipment
 - Access, requirements, 7514.1400
 - Specialized equipment, authority to use, 7514.1200
 - Evaluation committee
 - Conflicts of interest, 7514.1500
 - Establishment, 7514.1500
 - Selecting teams, duties, 7514.1500
 - Evaluation of response, 7514.1300
 - Federal government
 - Coordination with, 7514.1800
 - Mutual aid agreements, 7514.1900
 - Standards, incorporations by reference, 5205.0010
 - Indian tribes
 - Coordination with, 7514.1800
 - Mutual aid agreements, 7514.1900
 - Local authorities
 - Coordination with, 7514.1800
 - Defined, 7514.0100
 - Management plan, lines of authority, establishing, 7514.1800
 - Minnesota emergency operations plan, defined, 7514.0100
 - Minnesota incident management system, defined, 7514.0100
 - Mitigation, defined, 7514.0100
 - Mutual aid agreements, 7514.1900
 - Notice about, completion of response, notice to PCA, 7514.0900
 - Proposals for contract services
 - Awarding, 7514.1500
 - Criteria, 7514.1500
 - Requests, 7514.1500
 - Purpose of rules, 7514.0200
 - Records, team training and continuing education records, access, 7514.0600
 - Reports
 - Evaluation of responses, 7514.1300
 - Responses to incidents, 7514.0900
 - Response areas
 - Defined, 7514.0100
 - Establishing, 7514.0500
 - Factors for establishing, 7514.0500
 - Number established, 7514.0500
 - Review of designations, 7514.0500
 - Response time
 - Defined, 7514.0100
 - Maximum acceptable, 7514.0500
 - Responsible persons
 - Coordination with, 7514.1800
 - Defined, 7514.0100
 - Scope of rules, 7514.0300
 - Secondary response area
 - Assigning to teams, 7514.0500
 - Defined, 7514.0100
 - State agencies, coordination with, 7514.1800
 - Suggested operating guidelines
 - Defined, 7514.0100
 - Initial guidelines, 7514.1000
 - Review, 7514.1000
 - Revision, 7514.1000
 - Supplies, access, requirements, 7514.1400
 - Technical assistance, 7514.1200, 7514.1600
 - Training programs
 - Provided by commissioner, 7514.0700
 - Provided by employer, 7514.0700
 - Vehicles, access, 7514.1400
 - Waiver, training requirements, substitutions allowed, 7514.0600
 - Workers' compensation, coverage, 7514.2000

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Incorporation by reference, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010

Injury Compensation Board, see HARMFUL SUBSTANCE COMPENSATION BOARD

Names, trade secret registration, requirements, occupational safety and health, 5210.0920

Notification reports

- Alternative form, 7513.0300
- Form, 7513.0100, 7513.0200

Occupational safety and health

- Federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- Vent pipe outlets, 5205.0105

Pipeline routing, see PIPES AND PIPELINES

Project list, establishment, 7044.0650

Reimbursement for response expenditures, 7044.1100

Release, defined, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Scope of rules, 7044.0100

Sites

- Additions to list, 7044.0250
- Classification, 7044.0450
- Deletion from list, 7044.0950
- Reclassification, 7044.0450
- Responsive action classes, 7044.0450
- Scoring, 7044.0250
- Updating, 7044.0600

Spill prevention and response plans, supplying to commissioner, 7514.1100

Storage information

- Local governments, supplying, 7514.1100
- State agencies, supplying, 7514.1100

Trade secrets, registration requirements, occupational safety and health, 5210.0920

Transportation, driver education vehicles, commercial use, prohibited, 7411.0400

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS

Accidents

- Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 8850.9050

Drivers

- Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 8850.9050

Incorporation by reference

- Federal regulations, generally, 8850.9050

Inspections

- Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 8850.9050

Insurance

- Requirements, 8855.0450

Interstate transporters

- Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 8850.9050

Intrastate transporters

- Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 8850.9050

Safety

- Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 8850.9050

Traffic patterns

- Railroad crossings
 - Establishment or relocation, requirements, 8830.2700, 8830.2710
 - Vacating, criteria, 8830.2720

Vehicles

- Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 8850.9050
- Lightweight vehicles, exclusions, 8850.6900
- Out-of-service vehicles, operation restrictions, 8850.8550

HAZARDOUS WASTE

Aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Acute hazardous waste, designation, 7045.0129

Air pollution, exemption, 7045.0120

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Alternate design and operating practices, petitions, 7045.0075

Appeal and review

- County ordinances, waste management, 7045.1010

Approval

- County-issued licenses or permits, notice, 7045.1030
- County ordinances, effect, 7045.1020

Batteries, see BATTERIES

Boilers, 7045.0020, 7045.0075

Burning for energy recovery, requirements, 7045.0692

Certificates, operators and inspectors, see Operator and inspector certification under this topic

Certification

- Surface impoundment treatment, 7045.1310
- Treatment process, 7045.1309

Characteristics, generally, 7045.0131

Child labor, prohibited employments, 5200.0910, 5200.0920

Chlorofluorocarbon refrigerants, used, exempt, 7045.0120

Chromium wastes, 7045.0120

Classification as hazardous, criteria, 7045.0129

Coke, enumeration, 7045.0135

Commercial chemical products, enumeration, 7045.0135

Conflict of laws, rule conflict with other standards, 7045.0070

Constituents of wastes, 7045.0139, 7045.0141, 7045.0143

Contaminated soil or debris, 7045.1335

Corrosivity, characteristics, 7045.0131

County regulation, 7045.1000 to 7045.1030

Criteria, 7045.0214

Criteria for classification, 7045.0129

Data availability, 7045.0080

Definitions

- Driver education, 7411.0100
- Generally, 7045.0020, 7045.0127
- Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9205.0500

Disposal, dental offices, requirements, 3100.6300

Drilling wastes, 7045.0120

Effects, agency approval, county ordinances, 7045.1020

Emergency response operations, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Empty containers or inner liners

- Defined, 7045.0127
- Exemption from regulation, 7045.0127
- Regulation, 7045.0127

Enumeration, 7045.0135

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Equivalent testing or analytical methods, petitions to use, 7045.0075

Evaluation

- Additional evaluations ordered by commissioner, 7045.0217
- Classification by commissioner, 7045.0218
- Methods, 7045.0214
- Reports, 7045.0216

Evaporation, treatment exemption, 7045.1310

Exclusion from rules, petitions, 7045.0075

Exemptions

- Fuel recycling, 7045.0125
- Petroleum fuel filters, 7045.0125
- Recycled waste, 7045.0125
- Regulation due to lethality, 7045.0133
- Wastes, 7045.0120

Explosives, enumeration, 7045.0135

Exports, industrial ethyl alcohol, 7045.0125

Extraction procedure, toxicity

- Characteristics, 7045.0131
- Maximum concentrations of contaminants, lists, 7045.0131

Facilities, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Feedstock
 Exemption, 7045.0120
 Recycled hazardous waste, 7045.0125
 Ferroalloys, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Financial resources, waste producers, 7045.0210
 Fuel containing
 Burning for energy recovery, 7045.0692
 Warning statements, 7045.0125
 Garbage and refuse, exemption, 7045.0120
 Generators, see HAZARDOUS WASTE
GENERATORS
 Generic, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Groundwater protection hazardous constituents list, 7045.0143
 Hazardous waste transporters, see HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS
 Household batteries, see BATTERIES
 Household hazardous waste
 Defined, 7035.0300
 Exemption, permit requirements, 7045.0120
 Management plan, required for permit, 7001.3300
 Management programs
 Definitions, 7045.0020, 7045.0310
 Management requirements, 7045.0310
 Operators, requirements, 7045.0310
 Solid waste management facility operators, plan, 7035.2535
 Storage, collected wastes, 7045.0310
 Transportation requirements, 7045.0310
 Treatment of collected waste, 7045.0310
 Solid waste management facility operators, plan, 7035.2535
 Solid waste management plan, 9215.0680
 Ignitability, characteristics, 7045.0131
 Importers, regulation, 7045.0212
 Incorporation by reference
 Availability, 7045.0065
 Emergency response operations, federal standards, 5205.0010
 Industrial ethyl alcohol, exporting, 7045.0125
 Infectious waste management, see INFECTIOUS WASTE
 Information requests, data availability, 7045.0080
 Ink formulation, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Inorganic chemicals, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Inorganic pigments, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Interstate commerce, labeling for, 7045.0270
 Iron and steel, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.7200
 Labeling requirements, 7045.0270
 Land application, prohibitions, 7045.0665
 Land disposal restrictions
 Application of rules, 7045.1300
 Certifications, facility owners and operators, restricted wastes, 7045.1315
 Diluting waste, prohibitions, 7045.1305
 Dioxin-containing wastes, prohibitions, 7045.1325
 Exemptions, 7045.1300
 Facility owners and operators
 Certifications, restricted wastes, 7045.1315
 Notice, restricted wastes, 7045.1315
 Testing of wastes, 7045.1315
 Generators
 Certifications, restricted wastes, 7045.1315
 Notice, restricted wastes, 7045.1315
 Testing wastes, 7045.1315
 Halogenated organic compounds
 Prohibitions, 7045.1330
 Treatment requirements, 7045.1360
 Liquid wastes, pH less than two, prohibitions, 7045.1330
 Notice
 Facility owners and operators, hazardous waste, 7045.1315
 Generators, restricted wastes, 7045.1315

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Land disposal restrictions (Cont'd)
 Petitions, 7045.0075
 Polychlorinated biphenyls
 Prohibitions, 7045.1330
 Storage, prohibitions, 7045.1380
 Treatment requirements, 7045.1360
 Prohibitions, 7045.1309
 Regulated wastes, restrictions, 7045.1333 to 7045.1339
 Solvent wastes, prohibitions, 7045.1320
 Storage, prohibitions, 7045.1380
 Surface impoundment treatment, exemption, 7045.1310
 Technology codes, 7045.1360
 Treatment standards, 7045.1350 to 7045.1360
 Waste analysis, 7045.1330
 Lead, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Lead abatement, see LEAD ABATEMENT
 Lead-acid batteries, reclaiming, 7045.0685
 Lethality
 Characteristics, 7045.0131
 Exemption from listing, 7045.0133
 Licenses county approval or review, notice, 7045.1030
 Listing of constituents of wastes, 7045.0139, 7045.0141, 7045.0143
 Listing of hazardous wastes, 7045.0135
 Management
 Generators, duties, 7045.0208
 Waste determined to be hazardous, 7045.0214
 Metropolitan counties, waste management ordinances, review, 7045.1010
 Metropolitan waste control, see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
 Mining overburden returned to mine site, 7045.0120
 Mixed radioactive wastes, 7045.1335
 Mixtures of wastes, enumeration, 7045.0102
 No substantial hazard, demonstration, petition, 7045.0075
 Nuclear waste, see NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL
 Number, assignment, 7045.0135
 Occupational safety and health, contaminated clothing storage, jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
 Operator and inspector certification
 Certificates, 7048.1000
 Classification of disposal facilities, 7048.0300
 Committee, certification committee, 7048.0400
 Deadlines, 7048.1300
 Definitions, 7048.0100
 Examinations, 7048.0800, 7048.0900
 Fees, 7048.1100
 Inspector requirement, 7048.0700
 Operator requirement, 7048.0600
 Purpose, 7048.0200
 Required individuals, 7048.0500
 Sanctions, 7048.1200
 Ore and mineral processing, exemption, 7045.0120
 Organic chemicals, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Oxidizers, characteristics, 7045.0131
 PCB wastes, requirements, 7045.0135
 Permits, disposal, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY PERMITS
 Pesticides, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Petitions
 Alternate design or operating practices, 7045.0075
 Alternate manifest system, 7045.0075
 Application of rules, 7045.1300
 Boilers, classification, 7045.0075
 Case-by-case extensions, 7045.0075
 Equivalent testing or analytical method, 7045.0075
 Land disposal, prohibited waste, 7045.0075
 No substantial hazard, demonstration, 7045.0075
 Reduced regulations, reclamation, reuse, or recycling, 7045.0075
 Secondary containment requirements, exemption, 7045.0075

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Petitions (Cont'd)
 Treatability studies, increasing quantity limits, 7045.0075
 Wastes produced at facilities, exclusion from rules, 7045.0075
 Petroleum, refining, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Petroleum contaminated media and debris, exemption, 7045.0120
 Petroleum contaminated soil, see PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED SOIL
 Pipeline interface material, recycled hazardous waste, 7045.0125
 Poisonous regulated wastes, 7045.1334
 Precious metal recovery, 7045.0675
 Primary aluminum, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Primary copper, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Primary lead, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Primary zinc, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Processing facilities, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
 Processing facility loans, see HAZARDOUS WASTE PROCESSING FACILITY LOANS
 Production, 7045.0210
 Prohibited waste, land disposal, petitions, 7045.0075
 Pulping liquors, exemption, 7045.0120
 Purpose of rules, county regulation of waste management, 7045.1000
 Radioactive waste, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE
 Radium sources, 4730.2800
 Reactivity, characteristics, 7045.0131
 Reclaiming, 7045.0075, 7045.0125
 Recyclable fuel
 Conditions for exemption, 7045.0125
 Defined, 7045.0020
 Exemption, permit requirements, 7045.0125
 Registration with PCA, 7045.0125
 Recycling, 7045.0075, 7045.0125
 Reports, county ordinances, generators controlled by, 7045.1020
 Restricted wastes
 Land disposal, see Land disposal restrictions under this topic
 Treatment, 7045.1315
 Reusing, 7045.0075, 7045.0125
 Reversal, county-issued licenses or permits, state reversal, 7045.1030
 Review, county-issued licenses or permits, notice, 7045.1030
 Sanitary sewer, exemption, 7045.0120
 Scope of rules, 7045.1000
 Secondary containment requirements, exemption, petitions, 7045.0075
 Secondary materials, tank storage, exemption, 7045.0120
 Septic tank sludge, exemption, 7045.0120
 Sewers and sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE
 Solid waste management facilities, unacceptable, 7035.2535
 Spills, 7045.0120
 Stabilization and containment facilities, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
 Standards, federal, state, local, 7045.0070
 Storage, restricted wastes, 7045.1380
 Sulfuric acid, exemption, 7045.0120
 Surface impoundment exemption, restricted wastes, 7045.1310
 Suspension, county-issued licenses or permits, state suspension, 7045.1030
 Tank systems, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
 Toxic waste, designation, 7045.0129
 Toxicity, characteristics, 7045.0131
 Transportation, driver education vehicles, commercial use, prohibited, 7411.0400
 Treatability studies
 Defined, 7045.0020
 Exemptions, 7045.0121

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Treatability studies (Cont'd)
 Increasing quantity limits, petition, 7045.0075
 Mobile treatment units, 7045.0121
 Treatment standards
 Concentrations in waste extract, 7045.1355
 Waste concentrations, 7045.1358
 Wastes exhibiting characteristic, 7045.1309
 Underground storage tanks, see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
 Unrelated chemicals, collection of small amounts, 7045.0137
 Use constituting disposal, 7045.0665
 Used oil
 Applicability, 7045.0795
 Crude oil pipelines or a petroleum refining facility, 7045.0825
 Definitions, 7045.0020, 7045.0790
 Management requirements, 7045.0125
 Materials derived from used oil, 7045.0815
 Mixed municipal solid waste, prohibited from, 7045.0665
 Mixtures of used oil and hazardous waste, 7045.0800
 Mixtures of used oil with products and reuse of used oil, 7045.0810
 Oil filters, used
 Brokers, processors and recyclers, 7045.0990
 Definitions, 7045.0990
 Generally, 7045.0990
 Generators, 7045.0990
 Transporters, 7045.0990
 PCB containing, 7045.0835
 Prohibitions on disposal of, 7045.0845
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0670
 Specifications, 7045.0840
 Standards for generators
 Closure, 7045.0855
 Generally, 7045.0855
 Hazardous waste mixing, 7045.0855
 Licensing, 7045.0855
 Off-site shipments, 7045.0855
 On-site burning, 7045.0855
 Storage, 7045.0855
 Standards for processors and rerefiners
 Analysis plan, 7045.0875
 Generally, 7045.0875
 Management of residues, 7045.0875
 Notification, 7045.0875
 Off-site shipments, 7045.0875
 Operating record and reporting, 7045.0875
 Preparedness and prevention, 7045.0875
 Rebuttable presumption for used oil, 7045.0875
 Tracking, 7045.0875
 Used oil storage and management, 7045.0875
 Standards for transporters and transfer facilities
 Closure, 7045.0865
 Discharges, 7045.0865
 Generally, 7045.0865
 Imports and exports, 7045.0865
 Management of residues, 7045.0865
 Notification, 7045.0865
 Rebuttable presumption, 7045.0865
 Receipts, 7045.0865
 Restrictions on transporters, 7045.0865
 Storage at transfer facilities, 7045.0865
 Tracking, 7045.0865
 Transportation, 7045.0865
 Trucks used to transport, 7045.0865
 Standards for used oil burners who burn off specification used oil for energy recovery
 Closure, 7045.0885
 Generally, 7045.0885
 Management of residues, 7045.0885
 Notices and certification, 7045.0885
 Notification, 7045.0885
 Rebuttable presumption for used oil, 7045.0885

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Used oil (Cont'd)
 Standards for used oil burners who burn off
 specification used oil for energy recovery
 (Cont'd)
 Restrictions, 7045.0885
 Tracking and acceptance, 7045.0885
 Used oil storage, 7045.0885
 Standards for used oil fuel marketers
 Generally, 7045.0895
 Notices and certification, 7045.0895
 On-specification used oil fuel, 7045.0895
 Persons who are not marketers, 7045.0895
 Prohibitions, 7045.0895
 Tracking, 7045.0895
 Vessels (ships), 7045.0830
 Waste combustors, waste contaminated with,
 7011.1215
 Waste containing or contaminated with used oil,
 7045.0805
 Wastewater, 7045.0820
 Variances, 7045.0060
 Veterinary pharmaceuticals, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Waste analysis
 Regulated wastes, 7045.1333 to 7045.1339
 Restricted wastes, 7045.1315
 Wastes that exhibit a characteristic, 7045.1309
 Waste number, determination, 7045.1309
 Waste oil, mixed municipal solid waste, prohibited from,
 7045.0665
 Wood preservatives, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Wood preserving operation wastes, 7045.0145
 Wood preserving solutions, exemption, 7045.0120

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
 Acquisition of property
 Operators, prior clearance not required, 9205.0520
 Action leakage rate
 Landfills, 7045.0538
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Waste piles, 7045.0534
 Addresses
 Operator clearance applications, contents, 9205.0530
 Aisle space requirements, 7045.0462
 Alarm system requirements, 7045.0462
 Appeals
 Operator clearance, disapproval, 9205.0540
 Application of rules, 7045.0205, 7045.0450
 Bankruptcy, 7045.0522
 CAMU, see Corrective action management units
 (CAMU) under this topic
 Casualty insurance, hazardous waste processing facility
 loans, requirements, 1585.0500, 1585.0700
 Certifications, closure, 7045.0488
 Cleanup after emergencies, 7045.0470
 Closure
 Amendment of plan, 7045.0486
 Certification to commissioner, 7045.0488
 Containers, storage, 7045.0526
 Corporate guarantee, 7045.0504
 Cost estimates, 7045.0502
 Equipment, disposal or decontamination, 7045.0488
 Financial assurance, combining mechanisms,
 7045.0516
 Financial tests, 7045.0504
 Insurance, 7045.0504
 Land treatment, 7045.0536
 Landfills, 7045.0538
 Letters of credit, 7045.0504
 Multiple financial mechanisms, 7045.0504
 Nonhazardous wastes, receiving, 7045.0488
 Notice, 7045.0486
 Plans, requirements, 7045.0486
 Postclosure, see Postclosure under this topic
 Removal of waste and decontamination, 7045.0486
 Requirements, generally, 7045.0655

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Closure (Cont'd)
 Standards, generally, 7045.0486
 Surety bond guaranteeing payments, 7045.0504
 Surety bond guaranteeing performance, 7045.0504
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Thermal treatment facilities, 7045.0542
 Times, requirements, 7045.0488
 Trust funds, 7045.0504
 Waste piles, 7045.0534
 Cochran's approximation to the Behrens-Fisher students'
 T-test, 7045.0544
 Combustion waste facilities, exemption from rules,
 7045.0450
 Combustion waste units, 7045.0652, 7045.0655
 Commercial waste processing facility
 Defined, operator clearance, 9205.0500
 Communications systems requirements, 7045.0462
 Compliance monitoring program, 7045.0484
 Construction quality assurance program
 Landfills, 7045.0461
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0461
 Waste piles, 7045.0461
 Construction requirements, 7045.0462, 7045.0539
 Containers, storage, labeling, use, and management,
 7045.0526
 Containment measures, emergencies, 7045.0468
 Contested cases
 Operator clearance, disapproval, 9205.0540
 Contingency plans
 Requirements, 7045.0466
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Corporate guarantees
 Form of letters from officers, 7045.0524
 Liability coverage, form, 7045.0524
 Corrective action management units (CAMU)
 Adding CAMU to existing permit or order, 7045.0545
 Conditions of designation, 7045.0545
 Information requirement, 7045.0545
 Permit or order requirements, 7045.0545
 Corrective actions
 Corporate guarantees, 7045.0514
 Cost estimates, requirements, 7045.0512
 Financial assurance, combining mechanisms,
 7045.0516
 Ground water, 7045.0484
 Insurance, 7045.0514
 Letters of credit, 7045.0514
 Miscellaneous units, 7045.0539
 Multiple facilities, 7045.0514
 Release from requirements, 7045.0514
 Requirements, generally, 7045.0485
 Surety bonds, 7045.0514
 Trust funds, 7045.0514
 Deeds, notice requirements, 7045.0496
 Definitions
 Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0200
 Operator clearance, 9205.0500
 Design requirements, 7045.0462, 7045.0539
 Detection monitoring program, 7045.0484
 Development plans
 Operator clearance applications, contents, 9205.0530
 Substantive changes, operator clearance reapplication
 requirement, 9205.0520
 Drip pads
 Defined, 7045.0020
 Exceptions to federal regulations, 7045.0541
 Incidental drippage in storage yards, 7045.0541
 Indoor drip pads, 7045.0541
 Leak collection system requirements, 7045.0541
 Regulations, 7045.0541
 Elementary neutralization unit, exemption from rules,
 7045.0450
 Emergencies
 Containment measures, 7045.0468
 Contingency plans, 7045.0466

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Emergencies (Cont'd)
 - Coordinator, requirements, 7045.0468
 - Equipment requirements, 7045.0462
 - Local authorities, arrangements with, 7045.0464
 - Monitoring, 7045.0468
 - Postemergency requirements, 7045.0470
 - Procedures, generally, 7045.0468
 - Reports requirements, 7045.0482
 - Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
- Employees
 - Operator clearance applications, contents, 9205.0530
- Enclosed treatments, exemption from rules, 7045.0450
- Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review, eligibility, 9200.3800
- Equipment
 - Disposal upon closure, 7045.0488
 - Leaks, federal regulations, 7045.0548
 - Requirements, 7045.0462
- Exemptions from rules, 7045.0450
- Fees
 - Adjustments, adoption, 7046.0065
 - Closed land disposal facilities, exemption, 7046.0020
 - Definitions, 7046.0010
 - Environmental assessment worksheets, 7046.0020
 - Formula, 7046.0060, 7046.0065
 - Late fees, 7046.0020, 7046.0031
 - Major modification fees, 7046.0020
 - Payment schedules, 7046.0020
 - Permit reissuance fees, 7046.0020
 - Schedule, 7046.0020
- Financial information
 - Operator clearance applications, contents, 9205.0530
- Financial requirements
 - Closure of facility, 7045.0504, 7045.0516
 - Corporate guarantee, liability coverage, 7045.0518
 - Corrective actions, 7045.0514, 7045.0516
 - Cost estimates for closure, 7045.0502
 - Definitions, 7045.0498
 - Insurance, 7045.0504
 - Letters of credit, 7045.0504
 - Liability coverage, 7045.0518
 - Postclosure care, 7045.0508, 7045.0516
 - Scope of rules, 7045.0498
 - Surety bonds, 7045.0504
 - Trust funds, 7045.0504
- Food chain crops, permit conditions, 7045.0536
- Forms (documents), financial assurance instruments, 7045.0524
- Groundwater
 - Cochran's approximation to Behrens-Fisher students' T-test, 7045.0544
 - Compliance monitoring program, 7045.0484
 - Compliance with permits, 7045.0484
 - Concentration limits, 7045.0484
 - Corrective action programs, 7045.0484
 - Detection monitoring programs, 7045.0484
 - Monitoring and response programs, 7045.0484
 - Standards, generally, 7045.0484
- Identification numbers, obtaining, 7045.0452, 7045.0655
- Ignitable wastes
 - Containers, storage, 7045.0526
 - Land treatment, 7045.0536
 - Landfills, 7045.0538
 - Required precautions, 7045.0456
 - Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 - Tank systems for storage, 7045.0528
 - Waste piles, 7045.0534
- Incompatible wastes
 - Containers, storage, 7045.0526
 - Land treatment, 7045.0536
 - Required precautions, 7045.0456
 - Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 - Tank systems for storage, 7045.0528
 - Waste piles, 7045.0534

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Inspections
 - Containers, storage, 7045.0526
 - Landfills, 7045.0538
 - Miscellaneous units, 7045.0539
 - Requirements, generally, 7045.0452, 7045.0655
 - Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 - Tank systems for storage, 7045.0528
 - Waste piles, 7045.0534
- Insurance certificates, form, 7045.0524
- Interim status standards, see HAZARDOUS WASTE INTERIM STATUS STANDARDS
- Judgments against
 - Operator clearance applications, contents, 9205.0530
- Labeling, containers, 7045.0526
- Land disposal, restricted wastes, see HAZARDOUS WASTE
- Land treatment, requirements, 7045.0536
- Landfills
 - Construction quality assurance program, 7045.0461
 - Requirements, 7045.0538
- Lead-acid batteries, reclaiming, 7045.0685
- Letters of credit, form, 7045.0524
- Liability endorsements, form, 7045.0524
- Liability requirements, generally, 7045.0518
- Licenses
 - Revocation, operator clearance applications, contents, 9205.0530
- Liquid waste, landfills, 7045.0538
- Loans, see HAZARDOUS WASTE PROCESSING FACILITY LOANS
- Local authorities
 - Arrangements for emergencies, 7045.0464
 - Notice of closure, 7045.0494
- Location, standards, 7045.0460, 7045.0539
- Location of property
 - Operators, prior clearance not required, 9205.0520
- Maintenance requirements, 7045.0462, 7045.0539
- Manifest documents
 - Discrepancies, 7045.0476
 - General requirements, 7045.0474, 7045.0655
- Miscellaneous units, requirements, 7045.0539
- Monitoring
 - Emergencies, 7045.0468
 - Landfills, 7045.0538
 - Miscellaneous units, 7045.0539
 - Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 - Unsaturated zone, 7045.0536
 - Waste piles, 7045.0534
- Nonsudden accidental occurrences, liability requirements, 7045.0518
- Notice
 - Bankruptcy, 7045.0522
 - Closure of facility, 7045.0486, 7045.0494
 - Deed, recording on, 7045.0496
 - Emergencies, 7045.0468
 - Requirements, 7045.0452
 - Resuming operations after emergency, 7045.0470
- Notice requirements
 - Operator clearance
 - Applications, acceptance, 9205.0530
 - Final decision regarding, 9205.0550
- Ocean disposal, application of rules, 7045.0450
- Officers, partners, or directors
 - Operator clearance applications, contents, 9205.0530
- Operating record, 7045.0478
- Operator clearance
 - Appeals, disapproval, 9205.0540
 - Applicants, 9205.0500, 9205.0530
 - Applications, contents, deficiencies, acceptance, 9205.0530
 - Contested cases, 9205.0540
 - Definitions, 9205.0500
 - Disapproval, 9205.0540
 - Exclusive privilege, effect on, 9205.0520
 - Expiration, 9205.0560

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Operator clearance (Cont'd)
 - Limitations, 9205.0520
 - Notice requirements, 9205.0530, 9205.0550
 - Property rights, effect on, 9205.0520
 - Purpose of rules, 9205.0510
 - Requirements, 9205.0520
- Operators
 - Clearance, see Operator clearance under this topic
 - Signatures, clearance applications, 9205.0530
- Owners
 - Owner of property, notice in deed, 7045.0496
 - Signatures, operator clearance applications, 9205.0530
- Permit-by-rule, application of rules, 7045.0450
- Personnel records, 7045.0454
- Personnel training
 - Generally, 7045.0454
 - Program director, 7045.0454
 - Recordkeeping, 7045.0454
- Pollution liability insurance, hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0500, 1585.0700
- Postclosure
 - Corporate guarantees, 7045.0508
 - Cost estimates, requirements, 7045.0506
 - Financial assurance, combining mechanisms, 7045.0516
 - Insurance, 7045.0508
 - Land treatment, 7045.0536
 - Landfills, 7045.0538
 - Letters of credit, 7045.0508
 - Local land authorities, notice, 7045.0494
 - Miscellaneous units, 7045.0539
 - Multiple facilities, 7045.0508
 - Plan, requirements, 7045.0490
 - Records retention, requirements, 7045.0506
 - Requirements, generally, 7045.0490
 - Security requirements, 7045.0492
 - Surety bonds, 7045.0508
 - Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 - Time, 7045.0492
 - Trust fund, 7045.0508
 - Use of property, 7045.0492
 - Waste piles, 7045.0534
- Postemergency, requirements, 7045.0470
- Precious metal recovery, 7045.0675
- Pretreatment units, 7045.0652, 7045.0655
- Process vents, facilities using, federal regulations adopted, 7045.0547
- Reactive wastes
 - Containers, storage, 7045.0526
 - Land treatment, 7045.0536
 - Landfills, 7045.0538
 - Required precautions, 7045.0456
 - Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 - Tank systems for storage, 7045.0528
 - Waste piles, 7045.0534
- Records
 - Cost estimates, 7045.0502
 - Disposition, 7045.0480
 - Emergencies, arrangements with local authorities, 7045.0464
 - Land treatment, 7045.0536
 - Landfills, 7045.0538
 - Operating record, 7045.0478
 - Retention, 7045.0480, 7045.0512
- Recycling, restrictions, 7045.0125
- Related business activities
 - Operator clearance applications, contents, 9205.0530
- Reports
 - Annual, requirements, 7045.0482
 - Emergencies, 7045.0468, 7045.0470
 - Unmanifested waste report, 7045.0482
- Response action plans
 - Landfills, 7045.0538
 - Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 - Waste piles, 7045.0534

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Schedules of compliance, 7045.0485
 - Security requirements, 7045.0452, 7045.0492, 7045.0655
 - Shipments, requirements, 7045.0472
 - Standards, generally, 7045.0452
 - Storage areas for containers, 7045.0526
 - Subcontractors
 - Operator clearance applications, contents, 9205.0530
 - Sudden accidental occurrences, liability requirements, 7045.0518
 - Surety bonds, form, 7045.0524
 - Surface impoundments
 - Construction quality assurance program, 7045.0461
 - Requirements, 7045.0532
 - Tank systems
 - Alternate design or operating practices, petition, 7045.0075
 - Closure, 7045.0528
 - General operating requirements, 7045.0528
 - Inspections, 7045.0528
 - No substantial hazard demonstration, petitions, 7045.0075
 - Postclosure, 7045.0490, 7045.0528
 - Releases, containment and detection, 7045.0528
 - Requirements, 7045.0528
 - Secondary materials, exemption, 7045.0120
 - Small quantity generators, 7045.0629
 - Temporary units
 - Adding units to existing permit, 7045.0486
 - Conditions for designation, 7045.0546
 - Extension conditions, 7045.0546
 - Permit or order conditions, 7045.0546
 - Testing of emergency equipment, 7045.0462
 - Thermal treatment facilities, requirements, 7045.0542
 - Time
 - Closure of facilities, 7045.0488
 - Postclosure requirements, 7045.0492
 - Transportation, compliance with rules, 7045.0472
 - Treated wastes
 - Exemption from rules, 7045.0450
 - Requirements, 7045.0655
 - Trust agreements, form, 7045.0524
 - Unfit-for-use tank systems
 - Defined, 7045.0020
 - Spills or leaks, response, 7045.0528
 - Unmanifested waste report, 7045.0482
 - Use constituting disposal, 7045.0665
 - Violations and penalties
 - Operator clearance applications, contents, 9205.0530
 - Waste analysis
 - Plan, 7045.0458
 - Requirements, 7045.0458
 - Thermal treatment facilities, 7045.0542
 - Waste explosives, restrictions, 7045.0542
 - Waste piles
 - Construction quality assurance program, 7045.0461
 - Requirements, 7045.0534
 - Wastewater treatment units, 7045.0652, 7045.0655
- HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY PERMITS**
- Applications
 - Certification, 7001.0540
 - Generally, 7001.0530
 - Part A, contents, 7001.0550
 - Part B, contents
 - Containers of hazardous waste, storage, 7001.0570
 - Drip pads, 7001.0623
 - Equipment, 7001.0627
 - General information, 7001.0560
 - Land treatment, 7001.0610
 - Land treatment units, 7001.0640
 - Landfills, 7001.0620, 7001.0640
 - Miscellaneous units, information required, 7001.0625
 - Process vents, 7001.0626
 - Storage or treatment tanks, 7001.0580

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY PERMITS (Cont'd)

Applications (Cont'd)

Part B, contents (Cont'd)

Surface impoundments, 7001.0590, 7001.0640

Thermal treatment facilities, 7001.0630

Waste piles, 7001.0600, 7001.0640

Timing, 7001.0530

Updating, 7001.0530

Applications for, operator clearance, 9205.0520

Certification requirements, 7001.0540

Conditions, generally, 7001.0720

Contested cases, 7001.0670

Definitions, 7001.0510

Denial of application, 7001.0520

Draft permits, 7001.0660

Emergency permits, 7001.0690

Exclusions, 7001.0520

Experimental processes, 7001.0712

Expired permits, continuation, 7001.0725

Fees, see WATER QUALITY PERMITS

General requirements, see POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS

Innovative technology, 7001.0712

Interim status, 7001.0650

Interpretation of rules, 7001.0500

Issuance, final determination, 7001.0680

Land treatment demonstration permits, 7001.0710

Modifications, 7001.0730

Notice

Interim status, failure to qualify, 7001.0650

Public informational meetings, 7001.0670

Obtaining without application, 7001.0520

Operations requiring, 7001.0520

Preliminary determinations, 7001.0660

Public comments, 7001.0660

Public informational meetings, 7001.0670

Reissuance, 7001.0730

Research, development, board demonstration facilities, 7001.0712

Revocation, 7001.0730, 9205.0530

Scope of rules, 7001.0020, 7001.0500

Term of permit, 7001.0720

Thermal treatment facilities, 7001.0700, 7045.0542

HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS

Accumulation, restrictions, 7045.0292

Acute hazardous waste accumulation, restrictions, 7045.0292

Acute hazardous waste generators, defined, 7045.0206

Appeals, fees, 7046.0070

Application of rules, 7045.0205

Container inspection reports, retention, 7045.0294

Criteria, 7045.0214

Disclosures

False statements, restrictions, 7045.0230

Information required, 7045.0230

Submissions to commissioner, 7045.0240

Evaluation of wastes

Additional evaluations required by the commissioner, 7045.0217

Classification by commissioner, 7045.0218

Method, 7045.0214

Reevaluations, 7045.0215

Reports, requirements, 7045.0216

Timing, 7045.0215

Evaporation disposal, prohibitions, 7045.0665

Exempt waste for size determination, 7045.0206

Exported waste, reports, exemption, 7045.0248

Exporters, requirements, 7045.0302

Farmers, permit requirements, 7045.0213

Fees

Adjustments, adoption, 7046.0065

Annual fees, nonmetropolitan area, 7046.0031

Appeals, 7046.0070

Definitions, 7046.0010

Exemptions, 7046.0050

HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)

Formula, 7046.0060, 7046.0065

Late fees, 7046.0031, 7046.0070

License renewal, penalty, 7046.0031

Licenses, 7045.0225, 7046.0031

Nonmetropolitan area, 7046.0031, 7046.0050

Retroactive fees, 7046.0045

Special waste, exemption, 7046.0050

Statewide program fee, 7046.0040, 7046.0045

Financial responsibility requirements, 7045.0210

Forms (documents), identification numbers, obtaining, 7045.0221

Fuel, generators of hazardous waste fuel, 7045.0692

Household hazardous waste, fee exemptions, 7046.0050

Identification numbers

Including in application, 7045.0230

Obtaining, 7045.0221

Ignitable wastes, small quantity generators, 7045.0629

Importers, requirements, 7045.0212

Incompatible wastes, small quantity generators, 7045.0629

Insolvent wastes, treatment standards, 7045.1320

Inspections, small quantity generators, 7045.0629

International shipments, 7045.0302

Labeling requirements, 7045.0270

Land disposal, restricted wastes, see HAZARDOUS WASTE

Large quantity generators

Accumulation, restrictions, 7045.0292

Acute hazardous waste generators, 7045.0206

Size, determination, 7045.0206

Lead-acid batteries, reclaiming, 7045.0685

Licenses

Applications

Contents, 7045.0230

Procedures, 7045.0225

Submitting, time, 7045.0240

Approval by commissioner, 7045.0245

Conditions of license, 7045.0243

Denial, 7045.0245

Expired license, continuation, 7045.0247

Fees, 7045.0225, 7046.0031

Issuing, 7045.0245

Posting, requirements, 7045.0225

Reinstatement, 7045.0250

Renewal, 7045.0247, 7045.0248

Revocation, 7045.0250

Term of license, 7045.0243

Time for applications, 7045.0240

Very small quantity generators, see Very small quantity generators under this topic

Loading, requirements, 7045.0270

Management, 7045.0208, 7045.0214, 7045.0305

Manifest documents

Alternate manifest system, petitions to use, 7045.0075

Alternate manifests, recordkeeping, 7045.0294

Certifications, 7045.0261

Commissioner's request, 7045.0265

Exemptions, 7045.0261

Information required, 7045.0261, 7045.0265

International shipments, 7045.0302

Operations requiring, 7045.0261

Out-of-state shipments, 7045.0265

Recordkeeping requirements, 7045.0294

Shipments by rail, 7045.0265

Shipments by water, 7045.0265

Mixtures of waste, hazardous and nonhazardous, requirements, 7045.0102

Oaths, disclosures, 7045.0230

On-site treatment, storage, and disposal, requirements, 7045.0211

One-time disposals, 7045.0255

Packaging, 7045.0270

Permits, accumulations, 7045.0292

Pesticides, requirements, 7045.0213

HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS (Cont'd)

- Pilot plant waste, exemption, 7045.0230
- Placarding, requirements, 7045.0270
- Precious metal recovery, 7045.0675
- Pretransportation requirements, 7045.0270
- Reactive waste, small quantity generators, 7045.0629
- Recordkeeping requirements, 7045.0294
- Recycling, 7045.0125, 7045.0248
- Reports
 - Additional reports, 7045.0300
 - Exception reporting, 7045.0298
 - Exported waste, exemptions, 7045.0248
 - International shipments, 7045.0302
- Restricted wastes, treatment, 7045.1315
- Sanitary sewers, discharging hazardous waste into, requirements, 7045.0305
- Satellite accumulation, restrictions, 7045.0292
- Size
 - Change in size, 7045.0206
 - Determining, 7045.0206
- Small quantity generators
 - Accumulation, restrictions, 7045.0292, 7045.0629
 - Manifest documents, 7045.0261
 - Size, determination, 7045.0206
- Spills, duties, 7045.0275
- Stabilization and containment facilities, see **HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES**
- Storage tanks, labeling, 7045.0270
- Time, record retention, 7045.0294
- Training records, 7045.0292, 7045.0294
- Treatability studies
 - Defined, 7045.0020
 - Exemptions, 7045.0121
 - Increasing quantity limits, petition, 7045.0075
 - Mobile treatment units, 7045.0121
- Use constituting disposal, 7045.0665
- Very small quantity generators
 - Accumulation, restrictions, 7045.0292
 - Accumulation of hazardous waste in tanks, requirements, 7045.0629
 - Collection programs, requirements, 7045.0320
 - Exempt waste, 7045.0120
 - Fees, exemptions, 7046.0031, 7046.0050
 - Licenses, application, contents, 7045.0230
 - Management, 7045.0305
 - Manifest documents, 7045.0261
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 7045.0294
 - Size, determination, 7045.0206
- Wood preserving processing plants, 7045.0145

HAZARDOUS WASTE INTERIM STATUS STANDARDS

- Action leakage rate
 - Landfills, 7045.0638
 - Surface impoundments, 7045.0630
 - Waste piles, 7045.0632
- Aisle space, requirements, 7045.0566
- Alarm systems, 7045.0566
- Application of rules, 7045.0450
- Bankruptcy of owners or operators, 7045.0622
- Biological methods of treatment, 7045.0642
- Cadmium, limitations, 7045.0636
- Chemical methods of treatment, 7045.0642
- Closure
 - Certifications, requirements, 7045.0596
 - Chemical, physical, and biological treatment facilities, 7045.0642
 - Containers for storage, 7045.0626
 - Corporate guarantees, 7045.0612
 - Cost estimates, 7045.0610
 - Equipment, disposal or decontamination, 7045.0596
 - Financial assurance, generally, 7045.0612, 7045.0618
 - Insurance, 7045.0612
 - Land treatment, 7045.0634
 - Landfills, 7045.0638
 - Letters of credit, 7045.0612

HAZARDOUS WASTE INTERIM STATUS STANDARDS (Cont'd)

- Closure (Cont'd)
 - Multiple facilities, financial assurance, 7045.0612
 - Performance standards, generally, 7045.0594
 - Plan, 7045.0594
 - Postclosure, see Postclosure under this topic
 - Receiving nonhazardous waste, conditions, 7045.0596
 - Release of owner from financial requirements, 7045.0612
 - Removal of wastes and decontamination, 7045.0594
 - Surety bonds, 7045.0612
 - Surface impoundments, 7045.0630
 - Tank systems, 7045.0628
 - Time, 7045.0596
 - Trust funds, 7045.0612
 - Waste piles, 7045.0632
- Communications requirements, 7045.0566
- Construction quality assurance program, 7045.0556
- Containers for storage, requirements, 7045.0626
- Contingency plan, 7045.0572
- Corporate guarantee, liability coverage, 7045.0620
- Deeds, notice of facility, 7045.0606
- Definitions, 7045.0552, 7045.0556, 7045.0608
- Drip pads
 - Definitions, 7045.0020
 - Exceptions to federal regulations, 7045.0644
 - Incidental drippage in storage yards, 7045.0644
 - Indoor drip pads, 7045.0644
 - Leak collection system requirements, 7045.0644
 - Regulations, 7045.0644
- Elementary neutralization units, 7045.0652, 7045.0655
- Emergencies
 - Contingency plan, 7045.0572
 - Coordinator, 7045.0574
 - Equipment requirements, 7045.0566
 - Local authorities, arrangements with, 7045.0568
 - Notice, 7045.0574
 - Postemergency requirements, 7045.0576
- Equipment, requirements, 7045.0566
- Equipment leaks, federal regulations adopted, 7045.0648
- Exemptions from rules, 7045.0552
- Existing hazardous waste facility, defined, 7045.0552
- Financial institutions, incapacity, bankruptcy, 7045.0622
- Financial requirements
 - Corporate guarantees, 7045.0612, 7045.0616, 7045.0620, 7045.0624
 - Definitions, 7045.0608
 - Financial test for liability coverage, 7045.0620
 - Instruments of financial assurance, form, 7045.0624
 - Insurance, 7045.0612, 7045.0616, 7045.0624
 - Letters of credit, 7045.0612, 7045.0616, 7045.0624
 - Multiple facilities, 7045.0612, 7045.0616
 - Postclosure care, 7045.0616
 - Surety bonds, 7045.0612, 7045.0616, 7045.0624
 - Trust funds, 7045.0612, 7045.0616, 7045.0624
- Food chain crops land treatment facilities, 7045.0636
- Forms (documents), instruments of financial assurance, 7045.0624
- Ground water
 - Monitoring, general requirements, 7045.0590
 - Quality assessment program, 7045.0592
- Identification number, obtaining, 7045.0556
- Ignitable waste, 7045.0562
- Incompatible waste, 7045.0562
- Inspections
 - Chemical, physical, and biological treatment facilities, 7045.0642
 - Containers for storage, 7045.0626
 - Landfills, 7045.0638
 - Requirements, 7045.0556
 - Surface impoundments, 7045.0630
 - Tank systems, 7045.0628
 - Thermal treatment facilities, 7045.0640
 - Waste piles, 7045.0632
- Labeling, containers for storage, 7045.0626

HAZARDOUS WASTE INTERIM STATUS STANDARDS (Cont'd)

Land treatment, requirements, 7045.0634, 7045.0636
 Landfills, requirements, 7045.0638
 Liability requirements, generally, 7045.0620
 Local authorities
 Emergency procedures, 7045.0568
 Notice of closure, 7045.0604
 Location of facility, 7045.0556
 Manifest documents
 Discrepancies, 7045.0582
 General requirements, 7045.0580
 Shipments by rail, 7045.0580
 Shipments by water, 7045.0580
 Monitoring
 Emergencies, 7045.0574
 Ground water, 7045.0590
 Land treatment, 7045.0634
 Landfills, 7045.0638
 Thermal treatment facilities, 7045.0640
 Waste piles, 7045.0632
 Nonsudden accidental occurrences, liability, 7045.0620
 Notice
 Bankruptcy of owners or operators, 7045.0622
 Deed notation, 7045.0606
 Emergencies, 7045.0574
 Ground water quality assessment program, 7045.0592
 Land treatment facilities, food chain crops, 7045.0636
 Local land authorities, postclosure, 7045.0604
 Postclosure activities, 7045.0600
 Postemergency requirements, 7045.0576
 Requirements, 7045.0556
 Open burning, 7045.0640
 Operation, prevention of emergencies, 7045.0566
 Personnel training, requirements, 7045.0558
 Physical methods of treatment, 7045.0642
 Postclosure
 Certification of completion, 7045.0602
 Corporate guarantees, 7045.0616
 Cost estimate, 7045.0614
 Duration, 7045.0602
 Financial assurance, 7045.0616, 7045.0618
 Insurance, 7045.0616
 Land treatment, 7045.0634
 Landfills, 7045.0638
 Letters of credit, 7045.0616
 Local land authorities, notice, 7045.0604
 Multiple facilities, 7045.0616
 Notice, 7045.0600
 Plan, 7045.0600
 Release of owner from financial assurance requirements, 7045.0616
 Security requirements, 7045.0602
 Surety bonds, 7045.0616
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0630
 Tank systems, 7045.0628
 Time, 7045.0600
 Trust funds, 7045.0616
 Use of property, 7045.0602
 Waste piles, 7045.0632
 Process vents, facilities using, federal regulations adopted, 7045.0647
 Program director, 7045.0558
 Prohibitions, 7045.0556
 Qualifications for obtaining, 7045.0554
 Reactive waste, 7045.0562
 Records
 Closure, cost estimates, 7045.0610
 Disposition, 7045.0586
 Emergencies, arrangements with local authorities, 7045.0568
 Ground water monitoring, 7045.0590
 Ground water quality assessment program, 7045.0592
 Inspection, 7045.0556
 Land treatment, 7045.0634
 Landfills, 7045.0638

HAZARDOUS WASTE INTERIM STATUS STANDARDS (Cont'd)

Records (Cont'd)
 Personnel, 7045.0558
 Postclosure cost estimates, 7045.0614
 Requirements, generally, 7045.0584
 Retention, 7045.0586
 Training, 7045.0558
 Reports
 Annual, 7045.0588
 Emergencies, 7045.0574
 Ground water monitoring, 7045.0590
 Ground water quality assessment program, 7045.0592
 Postemergency requirements, 7045.0576
 Unmanifested waste report, 7045.0588
 Response action plans
 Landfills, 7045.0638
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0630
 Waste piles, 7045.0632
 Scope of rules, 7045.0552
 Security measures, requirements, 7045.0556
 Shipments, owners' requirements, 7045.0578
 Stabilization and containment facilities, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
 Sudden accidental occurrences, liability, 7045.0620
 Surface impoundments, requirements, 7045.0630
 Tank systems
 Closure, 7045.0628
 Design and installation, 7045.0628
 General operating requirements, 7045.0628
 Inspections, 7045.0628
 Postclosure, 7045.0628
 Releases, containment and detection, 7045.0628
 Requirements, 7045.0628
 Unfit-for-use, spills or leaks, responses, 7045.0628
 Waste analysis, 7045.0628
 Thermal treatment facilities, requirements, 7045.0640
 Time
 Closure activities, 7045.0596
 Postclosure activities, 7045.0600
 Waste analysis and trial tests, 7045.0628, 7045.0630
 Waste analysis requirements, plan, 7045.0564
 Waste piles, requirements, 7045.0632
HAZARDOUS WASTE PROCESSING FACILITY LOANS
 See also ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE LOANS
 Applications
 Approval, 1585.0600
 Certification, 1585.0600, 1585.0700
 Contents, 1585.0500
 Procedures, 1585.0500, 1585.0600
 Review, 1585.0600, 1585.0700
 Approval, procedures, 1585.0700
 Authority for rules, 1585.0100
 Definitions, 1585.0200
 Eligibility
 Applicants, 1585.0300
 Projects, 1585.0400
 Funding, 1585.0700
 Scope of rules, 1585.0100
HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS
 Acceptance of shipments, documents required, 7045.0375
 Accidents
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 8850.9050
 Application of generator requirements, 7045.0355
 Application of rules, 7045.0205, 7045.0351
 Application of state and federal law, 7045.0371
 Collection programs, very small quantity generators, 7045.0320
 Discharges during transportation, requirements, 7045.0395
 Drivers
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 8850.9050

HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS (Cont'd)

- Exemptions from rules, 7045.0351, 7045.0365
- Financial responsibility requirements, 7045.0210
- Fuel, hazardous waste fuel transporters, 7045.0692
- Generally, 7045.0351 to 7045.0397
- Generators, requirements, see HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS
- Household hazardous waste management programs, 7045.0310
- Identification numbers, obtaining, 7045.0221, 7045.0361
- Incorporation by reference
 - Federal regulations, generally, 8850.9050
- Inspections
 - Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 8850.9050
- Insurance
 - Requirements, 8855.0450
- Interstate transporters
 - Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 8850.9050
- Intrastate transporters
 - Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 8850.9050
- Land disposal, restricted wastes, see HAZARDOUS WASTE
- Lead-acid batteries, reclaiming, 7045.0685
- Manifest documents
 - Alternate manifest system, 7045.0381
 - Compliance, 7045.0385
 - Duties, generally, 7045.0381
 - Foreign shipments, 7045.0381
 - General requirements, 7045.0375
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 7045.0391
 - Shipments by rail, 7045.0381
 - Shipments by water, 7045.0381
- Notice, discharges during transportation, 7045.0395
- Permits, requirements, 7045.0397
- Precious metal recovery, 7045.0675
- Recordkeeping requirements, 7045.0391
- Recycled wastes, 7045.0125
- Reporting of discharges, 7045.0395
- Safety
 - Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 8850.9050
- Shipments returned to generator, 7045.0385
- Spills, requirements, 7045.0395
- Storage requirements, 7045.0365
- Transfer facility requirements, 7045.0365
- Use constituting disposal, 7045.0665
- Vehicles
 - Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 8850.9050

HAZARDS

- Airports, see Airport hazards or obstructions under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
- Bicycle ways, sight distance, 8810.6600
- Confined spaces, entry permit systems, see Entry permit systems under CONFINED SPACES
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Family foster care, freedom from hazards, 9545.0190
- Highways, see Hazards under HIGHWAYS
- Imminent food hazards, see Imminent food hazards under FOOD
- Limousines
 - Operation restrictions, 8880.0900
- Mailboxes, installation and support violations, 8818.0300
- Manufactured homes, see Hazards under MANUFACTURED HOMES
- Power lines, manufactured home park storm shelters, prohibited, 1370.0180
- Radiation, see Radiation hazards under IONIZING RADIATION
- Streets and roads, see Hazards under STREETS AND ROADS

HAZEL CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HAZEL LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HEAD START

Buses, drivers, license endorsements, exemption, 7414.0200
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, see EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS

HEADCHEESE

Meat inspection, added ingredients, marks, 1540.2460

HEADGEAR

Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES

HEADLIGHTS

All-terrain vehicles, see Headlights under ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Off-highway motorcycles, see Off-highway motorcycles under MOTORCYCLES
Off-road vehicles, see Headlights under OFF-ROAD VEHICLES

HEALTH

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6300
Animals, see ANIMAL DISEASES
Bakeries

- Personnel, 1550.1520
- Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1530

Bathing facilities, see BATHING FACILITIES
Chemically dependent persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS
Community health services grants and subsidies, see COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES
Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption for sanitation service, 7620.0610
Cosmetology, salons, 2642.0380
Counseling, offering with EPSDT screening, 9505.1718
Dams, hazards, classification, 6115.0340
Education, offering with EPSDT screening, 9505.1718
Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410
Environmental health, variances, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, see ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS/SANITARIANS
Environmental protection, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Family day care homes

- Adults in FDC home, 9502.0355
- Children's health, 9502.0405, 9502.0435

Family foster care, see FAMILY FOSTER CARE
High school graduation requirements

- High school content standards, 3501.0448
- Preparatory content standards, 3501.0467
- Student completion, generally, 3501.0330

Hotels, 4625.0300
Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6600
Maternal and infant health, see MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH
Meat inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION
Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
Motels, 4625.0300
Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
Pharmacies, 6800.2300
Resorts, 4625.0300
Salvaging and reconditioning of food, employees, 1550.2800

HEALTH (Cont'd)

Teachers of, licenses
 Generally, 8710.3200, 8710.4500
 Health and physical disabilities special education, 8710.5800
 Wildlife exhibits, veterinarian care, 6244.2800
 Workers' compensation medical services fees, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION MEDICAL SERVICES FEES**

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Actuarial equivalence, see Certified plans, actuarial equivalence under this topic
 Actuarial equivalence tables
 Examples, 2740.9992
 Revision, 2740.1700
 Amendments, comprehensive health association, articles and bylaws, 2740.2700
 Annual assessments, levy, comprehensive health association, 2740.2500
 Annual meetings, comprehensive health association, 2740.3000
 Appeal and review, state plan
 Denial of benefits, 2740.4500
 Ineligibility, 2740.3800
 Applications
 Certification, qualified plans, 2740.1500
 Duties of insurers, 2740.1200
 Approval, state plan, writing carrier, 2740.4300
 Articles of incorporation, comprehensive health associations, amendments, 2740.2700
 Assessments
 Comprehensive health association, see **MINNESOTA COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION (MCHA)**
 Reinsurance, participating members, 2740.5400
 Audits
 Credit insurance, creditors accounts, 2760.0500
 State plan, 2740.5100
 Authority, 2740.0200
 Benefits
 Comprehensive health association, plans, 2740.3100
 Coordination, see **INSURANCE**
 Qualified medicare supplement plans, 2740.1400
 Qualified plans, 2740.1500
 Regional treatment center clients, cost of care determination, 9515.2200
 State nursing home residents, cost of care determination, 9515.2200
 State plan, denial, appeals, 2740.4500
 Variations, tables, 2740.9929
 Bids and bidding, state plan, writing carriers, renewal, 2740.4300
 Boards, comprehensive health association, 2740.2800
 Bylaws, amendments, comprehensive health association, 2740.2700
 Cancellation
 Conversion privileges, qualified plans, 2740.1600
 State plan, 2740.3600
 Categories of insurance, insurers, duty to offer, 2740.1200
 Certification, qualified plans, 2740.1500
 Certified plans, actuarial equivalence
 Benefits not covered by tables, 2740.9929
 Equivalent points, 2740.9964
 Examples, 2740.9979, 2740.9991 to 2740.9993
 List, how to use, 2740.9924
 Purpose of rules, 2740.9904
 Qualified plan number 3, composite point values, 2740.9909
 Room and board, determination of average cost, 2740.9914
 SURG value, surgical factors table, 2740.9919
 Table location, 2740.9959
 Tables of equivalent points, misuse, 2740.9944
 Test, 2740.9949
 Worksheet, 2740.9954

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Claims, state plan, denial, appeals, 2740.4500
 Collective bargaining, duties of employers, 2740.1100
 Commercial reinsurance, 2740.5200
 Committees, comprehensive health association, 2740.2800
 Compensation and salaries, comprehensive health association, board of directors, 2740.2800
 Comprehensive health association, see **MINNESOTA COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION (MCHA)**
 Comprehensive health insurance plans
 Acceptance, 2740.3700
 Administrative functions, writing carriers, 2740.4400
 Appeals
 Claims, denial of benefits, 2740.4500
 Ineligibility, 2740.3800
 Applications, 2740.3600
 Approval, writing carrier, 2740.4300
 Audits, 2740.4400
 Benefits, denial, appeals, 2740.4500
 Bids for renewal, 2740.4300
 Claims, denial, appeals, 2740.4500
 Claims payment functions, writing carriers, 2740.4400
 Comprehensive health association, approval, 2740.3200
 Eligibility, 2740.3600
 Enrollment, 2740.3600
 Forms, preparation, 2740.3900
 Instructions, enrollment forms, preparation, 2740.3900
 Medicare supplement plan, eligibility, 2740.3600
 Monthly reports, writing carriers, 2740.4400
 Nonacceptance, 2740.3700
 Notice, acceptance, 2740.3700
 Open enrollment, 2740.3600
 Procedures for enrollment, development, 2740.3900
 Publicity, approval, 2740.3900
 Referral fee, 2740.3900
 Reimbursement, writing carriers, 2740.4400
 Reports, writing carriers, 2740.4400
 Selection of writing carriers, 2740.4300
 Termination of coverage
 Enrollment, 2740.3600
 Writing carrier, 2740.4300
 Time
 Acceptance, 2740.3700
 Writing carrier, term of contract, 2740.4300
 Writing carriers, 2740.4300, 2740.4400
 Contracts, state plan, comprehensive health association, approval, 2740.3200
 Conversion privileges, qualified plans, 2740.1600
 Coverage
 Certification, qualified plans, 2740.1500
 Comprehensive health association, plans, 2740.3100
 Credit insurance, 2760.0300
 Foreign exchange students, requirements, 3650.0020
 Preexisting conditions, qualified plans, 2740.1300
 Termination, qualified plans, 2740.1600
 Credit insurance
 Audits, creditors accounts, 2760.0500
 Automatic enrollment, unfair and deceptive trade practices, 2700.3200
 Continuing study, 2760.0800
 Election, level term, 2760.0600
 Forms, approval, 2760.0700
 Level term, election, 2760.0600
 Loans from credit unions, 2675.6142
 Purpose of rules, 2760.0200
 Rates and charges
 Existing rates, 2760.0900
 Limitations, 2760.0300
 Refunds, 2760.0400
 Schedule A, 2760.9910
 Schedule A-1, 2760.9920
 Refunds of premium, 2760.0400

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Credit insurance (Cont'd)
 Renewed or refinanced indebtedness, 2760.0700
 Schedule A, premium rates, 2760.9910
 Schedule A-1, premium rates, 2760.9920
 Definitions, 2740.0100, 2740.2100
 Duties, see Powers and duties under this topic
 Elections, comprehensive health association
 Board of directors, 2740.2800
 Voting rights, 2740.2900
 Eligibility, state plan, 2740.3600
 Employers, duties, 2740.1100
 Enrollment, state plan, 2740.3600
 Essential community providers, see Essential community providers under HEALTH CARE
 Exclusions, credit insurance, 2760.0300
 Fees
 Filing fees, 2605.0100 2605.0300 to 2605.0500
 Referral fee, state plan, 2740.3900
 Fines and penalties, duties of insurers, failure to comply, 2740.1200
 Foreign contracts, effect, duties of insurers, 2740.1200
 Forms (documents)
 Credit insurance, approval, 2760.0600, 2760.0700
 State plan, preparation, 2740.3900
 Handicapped children's services, see HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S SERVICES
 Health and accident insurance companies, group purchasers, aggregate data, reports
 Amending, 4652.0130
 Contents, 4652.0120
 Definitions, 4652.0100
 Errors, 4652.0130
 Exceptions to reporting requirement, 4652.0110
 Extensions, 4652.0110
 Filing, 4652.0110
 Incomplete, 4652.0130
 Incorporations by reference, 4652.0010
 Requirements, generally, 4652.0110
 Review, 4652.0130
 Variances, 4652.0140
 Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Instructions, enrollment forms, state plan, preparation, 2740.3900
 Interim assessments, levy, comprehensive health association, 2740.2500
 Joint self-insurance plans, see JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS
 Labor and employment, duties of employers, 2740.1100
 List, using for major medical plans, 2740.9924
 Long-term care coverage, assessments, see LONG-TERM CARE
 Mail and mailing voting, comprehensive health association, 2740.2900
 Major medical plans
 Insurers, duty to offer, 2740.1200
 Use of list, 2740.9924
 Marketing standards, see INSURANCE MARKETING STANDARDS
 Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0430
 Medicare supplement plans
 Certification, qualified plans, 2740.1500
 Comprehensive health association, benefits, 2740.3100
 Minimum benefits, 2740.1400
 Membership, comprehensive health association, insurers, 2740.2200
 Mentally ill persons
 Residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
 Minnesota comprehensive health association (MCHA), state health care programs, conditions for participating, see State health care programs, conditions for participating under EMPLOYEE RELATIONS DEPARTMENT
 Names, insurers, assessments, failure to pay, 2740.2600

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

New policies, credit insurance, rates and charges, 2760.0300
 Notice
 Cancellation, qualified plans, 2740.1600
 Qualified plans, rejection, 2740.1500
 State plan, acceptance, 2740.3700
 Offers
 Employers, frequency, 2740.1100
 Insurers, duties, 2740.1200
 Officers and employees, comprehensive health association, 2740.2800
 Open meetings, comprehensive health association, 2740.3000
 Plans, see Qualified plans under this topic
 Policies
 Credit insurance, 2760.0300
 State plan, comprehensive health association, approval, 2740.3200
 Pooling payments, reinsurance, 2740.5200, 2740.5300
 Powers and duties
 Comprehensive health association
 Board of directors, 2740.2800
 Organization and approval, 2740.2700
 Employers, 2740.1100
 Insurers
 Conversion privileges, offering, 2740.1600
 Duties, 2740.1200
 Reinsurance, participating members, 2740.5200
 Preexisting conditions
 Comprehensive health association, plans, 2740.3100
 Credit insurance, 2760.0300
 Qualified plans, 2740.1300
 Premiums
 State facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300
 Proxies, comprehensive health association, 2740.2900
 Public employees insurance plan, conditions for participating, see State health care programs, conditions for participating under EMPLOYEE RELATIONS DEPARTMENT
 Purpose of rules, 2740.0200, 2740.9904
 Qualified plans
 Certification, 2740.1500, 2740.9934
 Conversion privileges, 2740.1600
 Duties
 Employers, 2740.1100
 Insurers, 2740.1200
 Medicare supplement plans, minimum benefits, 2740.1400
 Number three plan, composite point values, 2740.9909
 Preexisting conditions, 2740.1300
 Revision of actuarial equivalence tables, 2740.1700
 State plan, see State plan under this topic
 Termination of coverage, 2740.1600
 Rates and charges, credit insurance, see Credit insurance under this topic
 Receipts, reinsurance, excess payments, 2740.5500
 Referral fee, state plan, 2740.3900
 Reimbursement
 Reinsurance, pooling payments, 2740.5300
 Writing carriers, state plan, 2740.5100
 Reinsurance
 Authority, 2740.5100
 Pooling agreement, 2740.5200
 Renewal, credit insurance, 2760.0700
 Reports
 Credit insurance, 2760.0300
 State plan, writing carriers, 2740.4400
 Sales, credit insurance, 2760.0100 to 2760.9920
 Scheduled benefits, determination of value, 2740.9914
 Scope of rules, 2740.0200
 Self-insurance
 Joint plans, see JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Self-insurance (Cont'd)
 - Political subdivisions, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS
- Semiprivate hospital room and board charges, 2740.9914
- Sexual discrimination in contracts, see INSURANCE
- Special meetings, comprehensive health association, 2740.3000
- State plan, see Comprehensive health insurance plans under this topic
- SURG value, surgical factors, table, 2740.9919
- Tables
 - Misuse, 2740.9944
 - SURG value, surgical factors, 2740.9919
 - Updates, 2740.9939
 - Use, 2740.9934
- Termination of coverage
 - Credit insurance, 2760.0700
 - Qualified plans, 2740.1600
 - State plan, 2740.3600
- Time
 - Reinsurance, assessments, payment, 2740.5400
 - State plan
 - Acceptance, 2740.3700
 - Writing carriers, term of contract, 2740.4300
- Waiver, assessments, comprehensive health association, 2740.2500
- Workers' compensation managed care plans, eligibility, 5218.0200
- Writing carriers, state plan, 2740.4300, 2740.4400

HEALTH AND FITNESS CLUBS

- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

HEALTH CARE

- Adult halfway houses, see ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES
- Ambulance services, see AMBULANCE SERVICES
- Barbers, 2100.7900
- Chemical dependency, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Chest x-rays, see CHEST X-RAYS
- Chiropractic, see Chiropractic under CHIROPRACTORS
- Community mental health centers, 9520.0040, 9520.0050
- Correctional facilities, see Health care under CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
- Disclosure, trade secrets, occupational safety and health, grounds, 5210.0950
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, see EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS
- Elective surgery, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
- Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS
- Essential community providers
 - Application for ECP designation
 - Federal qualification, including with application, 4688.0040
 - Fees, 4688.0030
 - Information required, 4688.0020
 - Authority for rules, 4688.0001
 - Conflicts of interest, 4688.0120
 - Contracts
 - Health plan company, contracts with, requirements, 4688.0050
 - Refusals to contract, notice requirements, 4688.0060
 - Copayments, required by health plan company, 4688.0140
 - Coverage by health plan company, 4688.0110
 - Criteria for ECP designation, 4688.0040
 - Definitions, 4688.0010

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

- Essential community providers (Cont'd)
 - Dispute resolution
 - Payment rate disagreements, 4688.0070
 - Provider contracts, refusal, 4688.0060
 - Fees
 - Application for designation, 4688.0030
 - Sliding fee scales, criteria for designation, 4688.0040
 - Incorporations by reference, 4688.0005
 - Information to health plan company enrollees, requirements, 4688.0080
 - Medical care, criteria for designation, 4688.0040
 - Other providers, health plan company requirements, 4688.0100
 - Payment, negotiated rate of payment, requirements, 4688.0070
 - Primary care clinic, ECP designation as, 4688.0130
 - Prior authorization, requirements by health plan company, 4688.0090
 - Reporting requirements, 4688.0160
 - Restrictions on services, 4688.0140
 - Supportive and stabilizing services, criteria for designation, 4688.0040
 - Toll-free telephone number, information to enrollees, 4688.0080
 - Violations and penalties, generally, suspension, modification, or revocation of designation, 4688.0150
- Family day care homes, consent to emergency care, 9502.0405
- Family foster care, 9545.0180
- First aid, see FIRST AID
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
- Group foster homes, see GROUP FOSTER HOMES
- Health care directives
 - Assisted living home care providers, records requirements, 4668.0815
 - Home health care clients, interpretation of rules, 4668.0170
- Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
- Health service agencies, WIC program, see Agencies under WIC PROGRAM
- Home health care, see HOME HEALTH CARE
- Hospices, see HOSPICES
- Intoxicated persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Intoxicating liquor, advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0740, 7515.0750
- Jails, see JAILS
- Juvenile residential facilities, see JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
- Medical treatment
 - Definitions, occupational safety and health, 5210.0620
 - Occupational injuries and illnesses
 - Defined, 5210.0620
 - Exclusions, 5210.0620
- Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
- Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
- Midwifery, see NURSE MIDWIVES
- Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, see Treatment under MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER
- Municipal jails, 2945.5400 to 2945.5480
- Neglect, infant medical neglect
 - Defined, 9560.0214
 - Reporting, responses, 9560.0218
- Nursing programs, evaluation of training, 6301.1800
- Occupational therapy, see OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

- Ongoing, routine pediatric care
 - Defined, WIC program, 4617.0002
 - Incorporation by reference, 4617.0002
 - WIC program, 4617.0020, 4617.0030
 - Oral hygiene, defined, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 - Osteopathy, see Osteopathy under **OSTEOPATHS**
 - Outpatient surgical centers, see **FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS**
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies, patients in hospitals, 6800.7510
 - Physical therapy, see **PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**
 - Physicians licenses, see **PHYSICIANS LICENSES**
 - Podiatry, see Podiatry under **PODIATRISTS**
 - Pregnancy termination, 4615.3500
 - Provider data
 - Definitions, 4651.0100
 - Reports
 - Aggregate reporting, 4651.0110
 - Amending, 4651.0140
 - Clinic reporting, 4651.0110
 - Completeness, 4651.0140
 - Contents, 4651.0120
 - Correcting, 4651.0140
 - Date for filing, 4651.0110
 - Extension of filing requirement, 4651.0130
 - Group reporting, 4651.0110
 - Small business providers, 4651.0110
 - Variations from rules, 4651.0150
 - Reports, pregnancy termination, 4615.3600
 - Sales and use taxes, animals, 8130.8700
 - Schools and school districts, health screening, 3530.4200
 - Screening, healing arts, see Healing arts screening under this topic
 - Service, group purchasers, data, aggregate group purchaser data, reports
 - Amending, 4652.0130
 - Contents, 4652.0120
 - Definitions, 4652.0100
 - Errors, 4652.0130
 - Exceptions to reporting requirement, 4652.0110
 - Extensions, 4652.0110
 - Filing, 4652.0110
 - Incomplete, 4652.0130
 - Incorporations by reference, 4652.0010
 - Requirements, generally, 4652.0110
 - Review, 4652.0130
 - Vaccination, see **VACCINATION**
 - WIC program, see **WIC PROGRAM**
 - Workers' compensation
 - Independent medical examinations, fees, 5219.0500
 - Managed care, see Managed care plans under **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
 - Medical services fees, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION MEDICAL SERVICES FEES**
 - Treatment parameters, see Treatment parameters under **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- HEALTH CARE EQUIPMENT LOAN PROGRAM**
- Applications
 - Approval, 4647.0300, 7380.0240
 - Bond certification, 7380.0230
 - Contents, 4647.0200, 7380.0230
 - Fees, 7380.0210, 7380.0240
 - Notice of approval, 4647.0400
 - Processing procedures, 7380.0240
 - Review by health commissioner, 4647.0200, 7380.0240
 - Authority for rules, 7380.0200
 - Definitions, 4647.0100, 7380.0210
 - Eligible projects, 7380.0220
 - Loan agreement, 7380.0240
 - Scope of rules, 7380.0200
- HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
- Accreditation, Medicare, 5221.0100

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Ambulance services, see Health care facilities under **AMBULANCE SERVICES**
- Ambulatory surgical centers, defined, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
- Application of rules, x-ray equipment, shielding, 4730.1610
- Automatic fire sprinkler systems
 - Smoke barriers, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0904
 - Valves, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0904
- Bathing facilities, handicapped accessibility requirements, 1341.0405
- Bathrooms, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0640
- Boarding care homes, see **BOARDING CARE HOMES**
- Capitol area, mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235
- Cats, pets in facilities, 4638.0200
- Chronic disease hospitals, see **CHRONIC DISEASE HOSPITALS**
- Clean indoor air, see **CLEAN INDOOR AIR**
- Complaints, patient grievance mechanism, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
- Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption, 7620.0610
- Cosmetology, salons, 2642.0400
- Disease reporting requirements, 4605.7030
- Dogs, pets in facilities, 4638.0200
- Doors
 - Exits
 - Amendments to Uniform Building Code, smoke barrier doors, 1305.0308
 - Smoke zones, requirements, 1305.0308
 - Smoke barrier doors, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308
 - Election judges, see **ELECTION JUDGES**
 - Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0405
 - Emergencies, warning devices, requirements, 1341.0405
 - Entrances, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0620
 - Exits
 - Amendments to Uniform Building Code, smoke barrier doors, 1305.0308
 - Smoke zones, requirements, 1305.0308
 - Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, x-ray equipment, shielding, 4730.1610
 - Floors, elevator service exceptions, 1341.0405
 - Grievance mechanism
 - Patient complaints, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
 - Veterans homes, complying with, 9050.0030
 - Handicapped access, compliance, requirements, 1341.0100
 - Handicapped accessibility
 - Correctional facilities, requirements, 1341.1240
 - Elevator service, requirements, 1341.0405
 - Generally, requirements, 1341.0610
 - Hospitals, see **HOSPITALS**
 - Incorporation by reference, x-ray equipment, shielding, federal regulations, 4730.1610
 - Infectious waste management, see **INFECTIOUS WASTE**
 - Mental hospitals, see **MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS**
 - Mezzanines, elevator service exceptions, 1341.0405
 - Neurosurgical centers
 - Psychosurgery, regional treatment center clients, duties, 9515.0450
 - Referrals to
 - Regional treatment center clients, 9515.0200, 9515.0450
 - Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES**
 - Parking facilities, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0403

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Passenger loading zones, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0620
 - Patient bedrooms, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0610, 1341.0630
 - Patient grievances, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
 - Patients
 - Absentee voting, health care facility absentee voting course
 - Length, content, 8240.1800
 - Requirements, 8240.1200, 8240.1400
 - Mail balloting procedures, 8210.3000
 - Mistreatment
 - Conviction, peace officers, disqualification, 6700.0700
 - Pets, permitted on premises, 4638.0200
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies, delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 - Premises, defined, food code, 4626.0020
 - Psychiatric hospitals, see MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS
 - Radiographic facilities
 - NCRP report 36, "Radiation protection in veterinary medicine", 4730.1610
 - NCRP report 38, "Protection against neutron radiation", 4730.1610
 - NCRP report 51, "Radiation protection design guidelines for 0.1-100 MeV particle accelerator facilities", 4730.1610
 - Sexually transmitted disease, education, 4605.7800
 - Smoke barriers, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308
 - Smoking regulations
 - Generally, see SMOKING
 - Requirements, 4620.1200
 - Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES
 - Toilets and toilet facilities, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0405, 1341.0610, 1341.0640
 - Tuberculosis hospitals, see TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS
 - Ventilation
 - Clean indoor air requirements, 4620.1200
 - Smoke exhaust systems, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308
 - Warning devices, emergencies, state building code requirements, 1341.0405
 - Windows
 - Smoke barriers, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308
 - Use in lieu of smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0308
 - Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500
 - X-ray equipment
 - Design requirements, 4730.1610
 - Operators' booths
 - Location and construction, 4730.1610
 - Space requirements, 4730.1610
 - Structural requirements, 4730.1610
 - Viewing system requirements, 4730.1610
 - X-ray control, placement, 4730.1610
 - Shielding
 - Application of rules, 4730.1610
 - Diagnostic radiographic facilities (post 1991), requirements, 4730.1610
 - Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 4730.1610
 - Protective barriers, requirements, 4730.1610
- HEALTH CARE RISK ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM**
See HEALTH CARE
- HEALTH DEPARTMENT**
- Access to data, occupational injuries and illnesses, 5210.0670
 - Administration, drinking water revolving fund, see DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Affirmative action plans, WIC program, local agency fund applications, 4617.0020
 - Agreements by, drinking water revolving fund projects, noncompliance, correction, 4720.9075
 - Alcohol and drug counselors, see ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
 - Ambulance services, see AMBULANCE SERVICES
 - Appeals to, WIC program, 4617.0100
 - Applications to
 - Certification
 - Asbestos inspectors, 4620.3330
 - Asbestos management planners, 4620.3340
 - Asbestos project designers, 4620.3350
 - Asbestos site supervisors, 4620.3310
 - Asbestos workers, 4620.3300
 - Lead hazard reduction, standards and guidelines compliance, 4761.1180
 - Lead poisoning prevention
 - Independent testing organizations, permits, 4761.1080
 - Regulated lead work, licenses or certificates, 4761.1040
 - Training course providers, permits, 4761.1040
 - Licenses, asbestos contractors, 4620.3200
 - Permits, asbestos abatement training courses, 4620.3702
- Approvals by
- Aquifer test plans, 4720.5320
 - Boarding care homes
 - Changes in construction, 4660.0900
 - Preliminary plans and final working drawings, new construction, 4660.0500
 - Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) training, advanced ambulance services, requirements, 4690.2200
 - Comprehensive water plans, 9300.0170
 - Diagnostic x-ray screening programs, 4730.1310
 - Drinking water revolving fund projects
 - Construction, plans and specifications, 4720.9045
 - Contamination or catastrophic failure threats, remediation projects, 4720.9055
 - Emergency projects, 4720.9055
 - Projects, 4720.9000, 4720.9015, 4720.9050
 - Drinking water supply management areas
 - Boundaries, 4720.5330
 - Vulnerability assessments, 4720.5330
 - Financial, utilization, and services amended report, 4650.0141
 - Individuals operating x-ray equipment on humans, examinations, 4730.5100
 - Lead hazard reduction
 - Permits, 4761.1180
 - Property owners, work plans, 4761.1170
 - Lead poisoning prevention
 - Independent testing organizations, permits, 4761.1080
 - Regulated lead work, licenses or certificates, 4761.1040
 - Training courses, 4761.1050
 - Midlevel practitioner education account, loan repayment disbursements, verification, 4763.0220
 - Migrant service agencies, 4617.0002
 - Nursing home or intermediate care facilities nurses education account, loans, payment verification, 4763.0300
 - Nursing homes
 - Changes in construction, 4658.4025
 - New construction, preliminary plans and final working drawings, 4658.4005
 - Physical plant and operations, generally, 4658.0035
 - Secured units, 4658.2000

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Approvals by (Cont'd)
Urban and rural primary care physician loan forgiveness program, loan repayment disbursements, verification, 4763.0135
 Voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, 4650.0154
 Wellhead protection areas, delineation, 4720.5330
 Wellhead protection plans, remaining portions, 4720.5360
 Wells, vulnerability assessments, 4720.5330
 WIC program
 Administrative funding, 4617.0040
 Agency applications, change, 4617.0030
 Funds, local agency applications, 4617.0020
 Local agencies, *deficiency correction plans*, 4617.0043
 Vendor applications, 4617.0065, 4617.0121
 Vendors, immediate agreements, 4617.0066
 WIC-allowed foods, 4617.0171, 4617.0176
 Beverages, see BEVERAGES
 Bids, WIC-allowed foods, infant formula, 4617.0171
 Birth and death records, see BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
 Boarding and lodging houses, see BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES
 Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Cancer surveillance system, see CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM
 Certificates and certification
 Asbestos abatement, see Certificates and certification under ASBESTOS
 Drinking water revolving fund projects, 4720.9060
 Enclosed sports arenas, internal combustion engine-powered equipment or vehicles, operation, 4620.4700, 4620.4800
 Food managers, 4626.2015
 Hockey arenas, resurfacing machines, operation, see Certificates and certification under HOCKEY ARENAS
 Home care hospice program, licenses, 4668.0012
 Home care providers, licenses, 4668.0012
 Water and wastewater treatment operators, see Certification requirements under WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS
 Certifying to, drinking water revolving fund projects performance, 4720.9065
 Children's camps, see CHILDREN'S CAMPS
 Clean indoor air, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 Commissioner
 Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
 Funeral directors and morticians, see FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS
 Health care equipment loan program, see HEALTH CARE EQUIPMENT LOAN PROGRAM
 Health maintenance organizations, expenses determination, 2730.0500 to 2730.0700
 Commissioner's orders, ambulance services, corrections orders, 4690.3300
 Communicable diseases, see DISEASES
 Community health boards, see COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS
 Community health services grants and subsidies, see COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES
 Computer software, wellhead protection plans, data reporting, 4720.5500
 Conferences, home health care providers, waivers or variances, denial, 4668.0017
 Consulting
 Boarding care homes, planning, new facilities, existing facility changes, 4655.0800
 Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5360

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Contested cases
 Diagnostic x-ray screening programs, applications, denial, revocation, or withdrawal, 4730.1310
 Enclosed sports arenas, internal combustion engine-powered equipment or vehicles, operation, certification, suspension or revocation, 4620.4800
 Hockey arenas
 Resurfacing machines, operation, certification, suspension or revocation, 4620.4800
 Waiver and variance decisions, 4655.1060
 Home health care providers
 Fines, 4668.0017
 Waivers or variances, denial, 4668.0016, 4668.0017
 Screening programs using ionizing radiation, 4730.1310
 WIC program, appeals, 4617.0100
 Contractors, medical consultants, WIC program, see Medical consultants under WIC PROGRAM
 Contracts, WIC program, administration, 4617.0030
 Coordination, home health care providers, surveys, compliance and licensing, 4668.0220
 Curriculum, home health care providers, orientation requirements, 4668.0075
 Cystic fibrosis, see CYSTIC FIBROSIS
 Data
 Electronic data file templates, wells, pumping test data, requirements, 4720.5520, 4720.5530
 Health care provider data, see Provider data under HEALTH CARE
 Delegation of duties
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0002
 Home care hospice program, licensing, 4668.0002
 Determination by, WIC program
 Authorized participation level, 4617.0037
 Local agencies, performance records, 4617.0020
 Participants serviced, 4617.0037
 Vendor prices, 4617.0067, 4617.0088
 Diseases, see DISEASES
 Drinking water revolving fund, see DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND
 Early periodic health and developmental screening program, see EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS
 Employees
 Medical consultants, WIC program, see Medical consultants under WIC PROGRAM
 Surveyors, home health care, defined, 4668.0003
 Enclosed sports arenas, see ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS
 Enforcement of rules
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0012
 Home care bill of rights, 4668.0030
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1210
 Environmental health specialists/sanitarians, see ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS/SANITARIANS
 Environmental testing laboratories, see LABORATORIES
 Essential community providers, see Essential community providers under HEALTH CARE
 Evaluation by
 Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5360
 WIC program, local agencies, 4617.0043
 Exploratory borings, see EXPLORATORY BORINGS
 Family planning special project grants, see FAMILY PLANNING SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS
 Fees
 Food manager certification, application, 4626.2015
 WIC program, vendor stamps, 4617.0070
 Fees paid to, home care providers, licenses, 4668.0012

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Filing with

- Lead-safe housing, certification, 4761.1230
- Nursing homes, architectural and engineering plans, condition of licensure, 4658.0025

Water supply treatment operators, applications for examinations, 9400.0900

Food code, see **FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**Food managers, see **FOOD MANAGERS**

Forms (documents)

- Financial, utilization, and services report, 4650.0130
- Food manager certification, application, 4626.2015
- Home care hospice programs, licenses, 4668.0012
- Home care providers, licenses, 4668.0012
- Ionizing radiation, registration, 4730.0400
- Lead-based paint, encapsulation methods, notice of, 4761.1180

Lead hazard reduction work

- Notice and work plans, 4761.1170
- Property condition report, lead-safe housing, certification, 4761.1230

Lead poisoning prevention

- Examinations for licenses or certificates, requirements, 4761.1090
- Hazard screens, inspections, or risk assessments, notice of, 4761.1110
- Independent testing organizations, permits, 4761.1080
- Training course providers, permits, 4761.1040
- Training courses, notice, 4761.1050

Midlevel practitioner education account

- Administration, uniform forms, 4763.0250
- Applications, 4763.0215
- Service status, affidavits of verification, 4763.0240

Nursing home or intermediate care facilities nurses education account

- Applications, 4763.0295
- Service status, affidavit of practice, 4763.0320

Nursing homes, licenses, 4658.0025

Urban and rural primary care physician loan forgiveness program

- Administration, uniform forms, 4763.0170
- Affidavits of practice, 4763.0160
- Applications, 4763.0135

Wellhead protection plans, data reporting, 4720.5500

Wells, pumping tests, data, 4720.5520, 4720.5530

WIC program

- Funds, applications, 4617.0010
- Local agencies, reports, 4617.0042, 4617.0043
- Vendor applications, 4617.0065
- Vendor representatives, training verification, 4617.0065, 4617.0068

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see **FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS**Handicapped children's services, see **HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S SERVICES**

Health facility complaints office

- Address, home care bill of rights, notice requirements, 4668.0030
- Assisted living home care providers, orientation requirements, 4668.0805
- Home health care providers, orientation requirements, 4668.0075
- Telephone number, home care bill of rights, notice requirements, 4668.0030

Health maintenance organizations, see **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**Health services occupations, see **HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS**Hemophilia, see **HEMOPHILIA**Home care providers, see **HOME HEALTH CARE**Hospitals, see **HOSPITALS**Hotels, see **HOTELS****HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Human services occupations, see **HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS**

Information collection, health services occupations, 4695.0100 to 4695.0400

Inspections

- Boarding care homes, 4655.2300
- Diagnostic x-ray screening programs, 4730.1310
- Drinking water revolving fund projects, 4720.9065
- Food employees, risk of foodborne disease transmission, 4626.0045

Home health care, see **Surveys under HOME HEALTH CARE**

Ionizing radiation sources, generally, 4730.1450

Nursing homes

- Areas and records, 4658.0150
- Clinical records of residents, 4658.0435
- Occupational injuries and illnesses, records, access, 5210.0670

Screening programs using ionizing radiation, 4730.1310

WIC program

- Local agencies, deficiency corrections, 4617.0043
- Vendor applicants, 4617.0065

Inspectors, home health care, surveyors, defined, 4668.0003

Investigations

- Food employees, risk of foodborne disease transmission, 4626.0045
- Home health care, complaints, 4668.0220
- Home health care providers, license requirements, 4668.0012, 4668.0220

Ionizing radiation, see **IONIZING RADIATION**

Laboratories performing bacteriological examinations of water, see **WATER SUPPLY**

Lead abatement, see **LEAD ABATEMENT**

Licenses

- Asbestos contractors, 4620.3200
- Home care providers, see **Licenses under HOME HEALTH CARE**

Life support transportation services, see **AMBULANCE SERVICES**

Lists, drinking water revolving fund, priority lists, 4720.9015

Loan forgiveness programs

Midlevel practitioners, see **Midlevel practitioner education account under STUDENT GRANTS**

Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses, see **Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account under STUDENT GRANTS**

Physicians, see **Rural and urban primary care physician loan forgiveness program under MEDICAL SCHOOLS**

Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, see **MARINE TOILET ON-LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES**

Maternal and child health services grants, see **MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS**

Maternal and infant health, see **MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH**

Meetings, wellhead protection plans

- Data elements, scoping meetings, 4720.5310, 4720.5340
- Dispute resolution, 4720.5590

Metabolic disease, treatment, 4615.0760

Migrant labor camps, see **MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS**

Mobile home parks, see **MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS**

Monitoring, WIC program

- Local agencies, federal regulations, compliance, 4617.0043

Vendors, 4617.0080

Vouchers, access, 4617.0068

Mortuary science, see **MORTUARY SCIENCE**

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Motels, see **MOTELS**
 Newborn metabolic screening program, 4615.0600
 Notice given
 Aquifer test plans, disapproval, 4720.5320
 Certification, denial
 Asbestos inspectors, 4620.3330
 Asbestos management planners, 4620.3340
 Asbestos project designers, 4620.3350
 Asbestos site supervisors, 4620.3310
 Asbestos workers, 4620.3300
 Diagnostic x-ray screening, program changes, approval, 4730.1310
 Drinking water revolving fund projects, priority list placement, 4720.9015
 Drinking water supply management areas
 Boundaries, approval, 4720.5330
 Vulnerability assessments, approval, 4720.5330
 Home health care providers, waivers or variances, denial, 4668.0016
 Hospitals, financial, utilization, and services report variances, approval, 4650.0139
 Lead poisoning prevention
 Independent testing organizations, permits, deficiencies, 4761.1080
 Regulated lead work, licenses or certificates, deficiencies, 4761.1040
 Training courses, deficiencies, 4761.1050
 Licenses, denial, asbestos contractors, 4620.3200
 Nursing homes
 Conditional or limited licenses, intent to issue, 4658.0025
 Variances and waivers, 4658.0040
 Outpatient surgical centers, financial, utilization, and services report variances, approval, 4650.0139
 Permits, denial, asbestos abatement training courses, 4620.3704
 Water supply treatment operators, examination results, 9400.1000
 Well-cutting sample areas, 4725.1855
 Wellhead protection areas, delineation, disapproval, 4720.5330
 Wellhead protection plans
 Approval, 4720.5360
 Data elements, required, 4720.5310
 Dispute resolution, 4720.5590
 Preparation, requirement, 4720.5550
 Wells, vulnerability assessments, approval, 4720.5330
 WIC program
 Appeals, hearings, 4617.0100
 Funds, availability, 4617.0005, 4617.0020
 Local agencies, deficiency correction plans, disapproval, 4617.0043
 Local agencies, fund applications, 4617.0020
 Reauthorization applications, status, 4617.0065
 Retail food vendor applicants, status, 4617.0065
 Vendors, violations, sanctions, and disqualification, 4617.0084
 WIC-allowed foods, approval, 4617.0176
 Notice received
 Asbestos abatement
 Contractors, cancellation of workers' compensation insurance, 4620.3200
 Emergency projects, 4620.3420
 On-site records, transfer after contractor ceases operation, 4620.3440
 Projects, 4620.3410, 4620.3415
 Responsible individuals, changes, 4620.3200
 Training course providers, cessation of training, 4620.3720
 Training courses, 4620.3710
 Boarding care homes
 Administrator appointment and replacement, 4655.1200
 New construction, 4660.0900, 4660.1000

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Notice received (Cont'd)
 Boarding care homes (Cont'd)
 Planning for construction, changes, sales, 4660.0200
 Variances and waivers, 4655.1020, 4655.1050
 Diagnostic x-ray screening, program changes, 4730.1310
 Drinking water revolving fund projects
 Initiation or completion, 4720.9065
 Operator information, 4720.9070
 Drinking water supply, contamination or catastrophic failure threats, remediation needs, 4720.9055
 Home care providers, licensees, change of information, 4668.0012
 Home health care, individual paraprofessionals, clients, 4668.0200
 Ionizing radiation
 Nuclear logging using NARM, 4730.2750
 Radiation sources, temporary use, 4730.0400
 Registered sources, change of ownership or disposition, 4730.0400
 Sources, sale, lease, lending, or transfer, 4730.0900
 Lead-based paint, encapsulation methods, 4761.1180
 Lead poisoning prevention
 Hazard screens, inspections, or risk assessments, 4761.1110
 Lead hazard reduction work, 4761.1170
 Training courses, 4761.1050
 Midlevel practitioner education account, participants, service status, 4763.0240
 Nonmedical industrial accelerators, accidents, 4730.2510
 Nuclear logging using NARM
 Sealed sources, incidents, 4730.2570
 Sealed sources, use in wells or borings without casings, variances, 4730.2570
 Nursing home or intermediate care facility nurses education account, participants, service status, 4763.0320
 Nursing homes
 Administrators, appointment and replacement, 4658.0050
 License conditions and limitations, 4658.0025
 New construction, 4658.4025, 4658.4030
 Planning for construction, changes, sales, 4658.3000
 Transfer of interest, 4658.0025
 Urban and rural primary care physician loan forgiveness program
 Participants, service status, 4763.0160
 Rural relief physicians, 4763.0140
 Vertical heat exchangers, leakage, 4725.7050
 Wellhead protection plans, development, 4720.5300
 WIC program
 Business-related violations, 4617.0068
 Controlling persons, change, 4617.0068
 Funds, applications, 4617.0010
 Vendor stamps, loss, theft, or damage, 4617.0070
 Vendors, change of ownership, name, or business sites, 4617.0066
 X-ray equipment, sale, lease, lending, or transfer, 4730.0900
 Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES**
 Occupational therapists and assistants, registration, see **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**
 Payments by, refunds, asbestos-related work projects, permit fees, 4620.3430
 Payments to
 Certification fees
 Asbestos inspectors, 4620.3330
 Asbestos management planners, 4620.3340
 Asbestos project designers, 4620.3350
 Asbestos site supervisors, 4620.3310
 Asbestos workers, 4620.3300
 License fees, asbestos contractors, 4620.3200

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Payments to (Cont'd)

Permit fees

- Asbestos abatement training courses, 4620.3702
- Asbestos-related work projects, 4620.3410, 4620.3430

WIC program

- Undistributed funds, reimbursements, 4617.0025
- Vendors, erroneous vouchers or overcharges, reimbursements, 4617.0090

Permits

- Asbestos abatement training courses, 4620.3702, 4620.3704
- Asbestos-related work projects, 4620.3425

Pet animals in health care facilities, 4638.0200

Plumbing, see PLUMBING

Recommendations by, drinking water revolving fund, terminated or withheld funds, release, 4720.9075

Recreational camping areas, see RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Registration with

- Healing arts, x-ray screening, 4730.1310
- Ionizing radiation, sources, 4730.0400

Reports given

- Comprehensive water plans, inconsistencies with state law, 9300.0170
- WIC program, management evaluations and financial reviews, 4617.0043

Reports received

- Asbestos abatement training courses, attendance logs, 4620.3712

Board care homes, food poisoning and reportable diseases, 4655.4300

Drinking water revolving fund projects corrective action, 4720.9065

Enclosed sports arenas, internal combustion engine-powered equipment or vehicles, operation, 4620.4700

Essential community providers, annual reports, 4688.0160

Hockey arenas, corrective actions, failure to maintain air quality conditions, 4620.4600

Individuals operating x-ray equipment on humans, examination results, 4730.5100

Industrial radiography using NARM, lost or leaking sources, 4730.2580

Ionizing radiation

- Incidents, 4730.1120, 4730.1130
- Nuclear logging using NARM, 4730.2750
- Overexposure and excessive levels and concentrations, 4730.1130
- Sources, loss or theft, 4730.1110

Lead poisoning prevention

- Bare soil samples, collection and analysis, 4761.1130

- Examinations for licenses or certificates, 4761.1090

- Training courses, 4761.1050

Nuclear logging using NARM

- Lodged, damaged, or ruptured sealed sources, 4730.2750

- Sealed sources, incidents, 4730.2580

Nursing homes

- Food poisoning and reportable diseases, 4658.0820

- Statistical data and services furnished, 4658.0155

Radium used in healing arts

- Loss or leakage, 4730.2600
- Source custodians, 4730.2600

Special transportation services

- Ambulance services, license violations, 8840.5800

Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5270, 4720.5500

Wells not in use and not sealed, 4725.3875

WIC program, local agencies, requirements, 4617.0042

X-ray equipment, radiation safety surveys, 4730.1670

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Representation

- Local water resources protection and management grant advisory review team, 8405.0180

Requests by, voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, oral presentations, 4650.0160

Resorts, see RESORTS

Review by

- Aquifer test plans, 4720.5555

- Asbestos management plans, 4620.3470

- Boarding care homes, new construction, preliminary plans and final working drawings, 4660.0500

Drinking water revolving fund

- Disputes, 4720.9080

- Projects, priority list placement requests, 4720.9015

- Nursing homes, new construction, preliminary plans and final working drawings, 4658.4005

- Plan review authority, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

- Voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, applications, 4650.0160

Wellhead protection plans

- Amendments, 4720.5570

- Compliance, 4720.5555

- Remaining portions, 4720.5360

WIC program

- Funds, agency applications, 4617.0020

- Local agencies, finances, 4617.0043

- Vendor applications, 4617.0065, 4617.0066

Right of entry, lead poisoning prevention, work sites, 4761.1110, 4761.1170

Smoking regulations, see SMOKING

Spinal cord injury registry, see Spinal cord injury registry under PERSONAL INJURIES

Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES

Surveyors, home health care, defined, 4668.0003

Swimming pools, see SWIMMING POOLS

Traumatic brain injury registry, see Traumatic brain injury registry under BRAIN

Tuberculosis hospitals, see TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS

Underground water pollution, health risk limits, see Health risk limits under UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

Variances

Clean indoor air

- Formaldehyde in housing units, 4620.1800

- Smoking regulations, generally, 4620.1450

- Drinking water supply management areas, delineation, 4720.2700

- Home health care, 4668.0016

- Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0030

- Ionizing radiation, see Variances under IONIZING RADIATION

- Lead poisoning prevention, 4717.7000, 4761.1220

- Nuclear logging using NARM, sealed sources, use in wells or borings without casings, 4730.2750

- Water supply, public water alternative supplies, 4720.5580

- Wellhead protection areas, delineation, 4720.5580

- Wells, vulnerability assessments, 4720.5580

Vending machines, see VENDING MACHINES

Vital statistics, see BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

Waivers

- Home health care, 4668.0016

- Nursing home or intermediate care facility nurses education account, participants, nonfulfillment penalties, 4763.0310

Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY

Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

WIC program, see WIC PROGRAM

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Accessibility of services, 4685.1010
 Advertising
 Improper practices, 4685.3400
 Open enrollment, 4685.3100
 Agents, solicitors, and brokers
 Authority for rules, 2730.0200
 Examination, 2730.0300, 2730.0400
 Purpose for rules, 2730.0200
 Alcoholism treatment, limitations on outpatient treatment, 4685.0700
 Ambulance services, transportation, limitation or exclusion of coverage, 4685.0700
 Annual report
 Auditing, 4685.1960
 Contents, 4685.2100
 Deadline for reports, 4685.2150
 Definitions, 4685.1930
 Enrollment and utilization table, 4685.1950
 Filing date, 4685.1930
 Filing fee, 4685.2800
 Financial disclosure, 4685.1970
 Forms, 4685.1920
 Instructions, 4685.1930
 NAIC Blank, 4685.1910, 4685.1920
 Participating entities, list, 4685.2100
 Statement of revenue and expenses, 4685.1940
 Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
 Uniform reporting, 4685.1910
 Appeals, termination of coverage, 4685.2200
 Application, certificates of authority, 4685.0300
 Arbitration, enrollee complaints, 4685.1900
 Artificial aids, limitation on minimum services, 4685.0700
 Assumption of risk, insurance against, certificates of authority application, 4685.0300
 Audits, NAIC Blank reports, 4685.1960
 Authority for rules, 2730.0200, 4685.0200
 Availability of services, 4685.1010
 Average aggregate charge, categories of similar services, 4685.0801
 Basic services, requirements, 4685.1010
 Bylaws, governing body, selection, 4685.1400
 Cancellation of coverage, 4685.2200
 Cash flow, financial responsibility, 4685.0600
 Category of similar goods or services, copayment determinations, 4685.0801
 Certificates of authority
 Amendment, filing fee, 4685.2800
 Application
 Filing fees, 4685.2800
 Generally, 4685.0300
 Renewal, fee, 4685.2800
 Requirements for issuance, 4685.0400
 Certificates of need, 4685.2600
 Chemical dependency, treatment coverage, 4685.0700
 Children, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
 Claims
 Calculation, incurred but not reported claims, 4685.0815
 Records, requirements, 4685.0815
 Committees, governing body, meetings, open to enrollee opinions, 4685.1500
 Comparison with other health maintenance organizations, financial responsibility termination, 4685.0600
 Complaints
 Arbitration, 4685.1900
 Log, requirement to keep, 4685.1900
 Ongoing evaluation, 4685.1110, 4685.1120
 Opportunity to participate, 4685.1600
 Records, 4685.1900
 Reports, 4685.2000
 Comprehensive services, providing, 4685.0700
 Conflicts of interest, disclosure, certificates of authority application, 4685.0300
 Consumer information, supplemental benefits, 4685.1955

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Consumer representatives on governing body
 Election results, annual report, 4685.2100
 Nomination and selection by enrollees who are contractor holders, 4685.1600
 Selection, 4685.1400
 Contact lenses, limitations or exclusions of coverage, 4685.0700
 Contracts
 Changes, time of implementation, 4685.1300
 Filing requirements, 4685.3300
 Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
 Termination, continuity of care, 4685.1010
 Coordination of benefits
 Application of rules, 4685.0905
 Definitions, 4685.0910
 Dependent children, 4685.0915
 Effective date, 4685.0935
 Existing contracts, compliance, 4685.0935
 Generally, 4685.0900
 Model coordination of benefits provisions
 Text, 4685.0950
 Using, 4685.0940
 Noncomplying plans, coordinating with, 4685.0930
 Order of benefits, generally, 4685.0915
 Procedures, 4685.0915
 Purpose of rules, 4685.0905
 Secondary plan, procedures, 4685.0925
 Services, reasonable cash value, 4685.0930
 Coordination of care, requirements, 4685.1010
 Copayments
 Amount, determining, 4685.0801
 Category of similar services or goods, 4685.0801
 Flat fee copayments, 4685.0801
 Provider's charge, defined, 4685.0801
 Corrective appliances, limitation or exclusion of coverage, 4685.0700
 Cosmetic services, 4685.0700
 Custodial care, limitation, 4685.0700
 Definitions, 4685.0100, 4685.0910, 4685.1105, 4685.1955, 4685.2800
 Demographic characteristics
 Enrollees, certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Statistics, 4685.1200
 Denial of coverage, supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
 Dental services, limitation or exclusion of minimum services, 4685.0700
 Dependent children, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
 Directors, governing body, selection, 4685.1400
 Disclosure
 Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Copayment charges, 4685.0801
 Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
 Discrimination, recipients of medical assistance or medicare, 4685.2500
 Domiciliary care, limitation on minimum services, 4685.0700
 Drugs, prescriptions, limitations, 4685.0700
 Effective date of operating requirements, 4685.1300
 Emergencies, minimum services, 4685.0700
 Emergency services
 Out of plan, copayments, 4685.0801
 Payment for cost, insurance policy, 4685.0500
 Requirements, 4685.1010
 Endorsements, filing, 4685.3300
 Enforcement authority, unreasonable expenses, 2730.0600
 Enrollee directors, governing body, selection, 4685.1400
 Enrollee surveys
 Opinions, 4685.1500
 Opportunity to participate, requirement, 4685.1600
 Enrollment, see Open enrollment under this topic
 Enrollment statistics, 4685.0300, 4685.1200

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Equipment and supplies, limitations of coverage, 4685.0700

Essential community providers, see Essential community providers under HEALTH CARE

Evidence of coverage
Referral procedures, 4685.1010
Required changes, time of implementation, 4685.1300

Examinations
Agents, solicitors, and brokers, 2730.0300, 2730.0400
Special examinations, 2730.0400

Exclusions
Comprehensive services, 4685.0700
Copayments, 4685.0801
Minimum services, 4685.0700
Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955

Expenses
Determination of unreasonable expenses, 2730.0500
Interagency agreements, 2730.0700
Unreasonable expenses, enforcement authority, 2730.0600

Experimental, investigative, or unproven procedures, limitation or exclusion, 4685.0700

Eye care, minimum services, 4685.0700

False information, enrollment, termination of coverage, 4685.2200

Family members, dependence, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200

Fees
Filings, 4685.2800
Renewals, certificate of authority, 4685.2800

Filing
Amendments, 4685.3300
Contracts, 4685.3300
Date, annual report, 4685.1930
Disapprovals, 4685.3300
Duplicate copies, 4685.3300
Endorsements, 4685.3300
Evidences of coverage, 4685.3300
Fees, 4685.2800
Form requirements, 4685.3300
Insufficient information, 4685.3300
Marked up copies, 4685.3300
Modified documents, 4685.2250

Financial disclosure, principal officers, 4685.1970

Financial responsibility
Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
Guidelines, 4685.0600

Forms (documents)
Annual reports, 1985 NAIC Blank, 4685.1910, 4685.1920
Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
Supplemental benefits claims, NAIC blank, 4685.1955

Governing body
Consumer representation on governing body, see Consumer representatives on governing body under this topic
Enrollee opinion surveys, 4685.1500
Selection, 4685.1400

Gross utilization aggregates
Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
Statistics, 4685.1200

Group coverage
Cancellation of coverage, notice, 4685.2200
Inpatient hospital care, limitations on number of days covered, 4685.0700

Group purchasers, data, aggregate group purchaser data, reports
Amending, 4652.0130
Contents, 4652.0120
Definitions, 4652.0100
Errors, 4652.0130
Exceptions to reporting requirement, 4652.0110
Extensions, 4652.0110
Filing, 4652.0110
Incomplete, 4652.0130

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Group purchasers, data, aggregate group purchaser data, reports (Cont'd)
Incorporations by reference, 4652.0010
Requirements, generally, 4652.0110
Review, 4652.0130
Variances, 4652.0140

Handicapped children, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200

Hearing aids, fitting, limitation or exclusion of coverage, 4685.0700

Hearings, complaints, records, 4685.1900

Home health care, limitations, 4685.0700

Hospital services, 4685.1010

Improper practices, 4685.3400

Income, use of funds, 4685.2700

Information summaries, annual report, 4685.2100

Inpatient hospital care, minimum services, 4685.0700

Inpatient physician care, minimum services, 4685.0700

Insurance policies
Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
Cost of services beyond minimum services, 4685.0500

Joint self-insurance plans, see JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS

Limitations on minimum services, 4685.0700

Marketing, improper practices, 4685.3400

Maximum enrollment, 4685.2400

Medical assistance, recipients, refusal to enroll, 4685.2500

Medical care surcharge
Amount, 9510.2020
Appeals, 9510.2040
Civil penalties for nonpayment, 9510.2050
Definitions, 9510.2010
Effective date, 9510.2020
Enforcement, 9510.2050
Merger or cessation of operation, 9510.2020
Notice of amount owed, 9510.2030
Purpose of rules, 9510.2000
Scope of rules, 9510.2000

Medicare, refusal to enroll, 4685.2500

Meetings, governing body, enrollee opinions, 4685.1500

Mental illness, coverage, 4685.0700

Mentally ill children, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200

Minimum services, 4685.0700

Modification of documents, notice, filing, 4685.2250

Mortality rates
Certificates of application, 4685.0300
Statistics, 4685.1200

Net earnings, 4685.2700

Notice
Group enrollees, cancellation of coverage, 4685.2200
Modification of documents, 4685.2250
Open enrollment, 4685.3100
Participating entities, addition or deletion, form, 4685.3300
Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
Termination of coverage, 4685.2200

Open enrollment
Effective date, 4685.2900
Improper practices, 4685.3400
Notice, 4685.3100
Periodic filings, 4685.3300
Scope of rules, 4685.3000
Underwriting restrictions, 4685.3200
Waiver, 4685.3200

Operating requirements, 4685.0400

Operational statistics
Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
Maintenance procedures, 4685.1200

Organ transplants, limitation on minimum services, 4685.0700

Out-of-area services
Minimum services, 4685.0700
Payment of costs, insurance policy, 4685.0500

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Out-of-pocket expenses, supplemental benefits, 4685.1955

Outpatient health services, minimum services, 4685.0700

Prepayment charges, schedule, annual report, 4685.2100

Prescription drugs, limitations, 4685.0700

Preventive health care services

- Copayments, prohibited, 4685.0801
- Minimum services, 4685.0700

Primary care physician services, 4685.1010

Prior authorization, supplemental benefits, 4685.1955

Private room accommodations, inpatient hospital care, limitations or exclusions, 4685.0700

Provider agreements, certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300

Purpose of rules, 2730.0200, 4685.0200

Quality assurance

- Access to records, 4685.1110
- Annual work plan, 4685.1130
- Appointed entity, 4685.1110
- Complaint system, 4685.1110
- Correcting problems, 4685.1120
- Definitions, 4685.1105
- Delegation of duties, 4685.1110
- Documentation of responsibility, 4685.1110
- Evaluations, 4685.1110, 4685.1115
- Focused studies, 4685.1125
- Identifying problems, 4685.1120
- Physician participation, 4685.1110
- Provider selection, 4685.1110
- Staff, training and experience, 4685.1110
- Written plan, 4685.1110, 4685.1130

Quarterly reports, 4685.1980

Recordkeeping

- Claims, 4685.0815
- Coverage, uncovered expenditures, 4685.0805

Records, complaints, 4685.1900

Referral centers, 4685.1010

Referral procedures, 4685.0100, 4685.1010

Refractions, eyes, limitations or exclusions, 4685.0700

Renewal of coverage, termination, 4685.2200

Reports

- Annual report, 4685.2100
- Complaint, 4685.2000
- Filing fees, 4685.2800
- Quarterly reports, 4685.1980
- State health care programs, conditions for participating, 9505.5240
- Statistics, 4685.1200

Riders, filing, 4685.3300

Scope of rules, 4685.0200

Second opinions, supplemental benefits, 4685.1955

Self-insurance, joint plans, see JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS

Service area

- Defined, 4685.1010
- Enrollment of persons outside of service area, improper practices, 4685.3400
- Expansion, filing request, 4685.3300

Special examinations, 2730.0400

Specialty physician services, 4685.1010

Statistics

- Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
- Maintenance procedures, 4685.1200

Subrogation, 4685.0900

Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955

Telephone service, inpatient care, limitations or exclusions of coverage, 4685.0700

Televisions, inpatient hospital care, limitations or exclusions, 4685.0700

Termination of coverage, 4685.2200

Terminology, insurance terminology, 4685.2300

Time

- Open enrollment notice, 4685.3100
- Termination of coverage, notice, 4685.2200

Timely access to health care services, 4685.1010

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Uncovered expenditures

- Calculating, 4685.0805
- Coverage, 4685.0805
- Defined, 4685.0805
- Guaranteed, 4685.0805

Underwriting restrictions, open enrollment, 4685.3200

Unreasonable expenses

- Determination, 2730.0500
- Enforcement authority, 2730.0600

Waiver, open enrollment, 4685.3200

Workers' compensation, subrogation and coordination of benefits, 4685.0900

Working capital, financial responsibility, 4685.0600

HEALTH PROFESSIONALS ASSOCIATIONS

American Dental Association, accreditation commission, defined, dentistry board, 3100.0100

HEALTH SCREENING

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, see EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS

Juvenile detention facilities, admissions, 2930.7500

HEALTH SERVICES

Workers' compensation medical services fees, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION MEDICAL SERVICES FEES

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS

Authority for rules, information collection, 4695.0200

Definitions, information collection, 4695.0200

Forms (documents), information collection, 4695.0400

Health care professionals

- Education and training, midlevel practitioner education account, see Midlevel practitioner education account under STUDENT GRANTS
- Interpretation of rules, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0005

Information collection, 4695.0100 to 4695.0400

Interpretation of rules, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0005

Purpose of rules, information collection, 4695.0200

HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDERS PAYMENT

Appeals, 9505.5105

Application of rules, 9505.5000

Authorization number

- Defined, 9505.5005
- Medical assistance billing, issuing for second opinion surgical procedures, 9505.5041

Definitions, 9505.5005

Hearings, commissioner's ruling, 9505.5105

Noncompliance, penalties, 9505.5091

Prior authorization

- Criteria for approval, 9505.5030
- Failure to comply, 9505.5010
- Forms, 9505.5010
- Human services department responsibilities, 9505.5020
- Information retention, 9505.5020
- Provider requirements, 9505.5010
- Services provided outside Minnesota, 9505.5025

Second medical opinions

- Authorization number
- Medical assistance billing, 9505.5041
- Withdrawal, 9505.5082
- Criteria for requiring, 9505.5045
- Defined, 9505.5005
- Denials for failure to obtain, 9505.5080
- General requirements, 9505.5035

HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDERS PAYMENT (Cont'd)

- Second medical opinions (Cont'd)
 - Medical appropriateness
 - Criteria, second opinion surgical procedures, 9505.5046
 - Defined, 9505.5005
 - Denials, notice, 9505.5082
 - Determination by physician, 9505.5075
 - Determination by physician adviser, 9505.5077
 - Notice about determinations, 9505.5082
 - Reconsiderations, 9505.5078
 - Second physician adviser, opinion, 9505.5077
 - Medical review agent
 - Authorization number, issuing for MA billing purposes, 9505.5041
 - Defined, 9505.5005
 - On-site retrospective reviews, hospital records, 9505.5076
 - Reconsideration of opinions, 9505.5078
 - Second medical opinion program, conducting, duties, 9505.5076
 - Payments from recipients, prohibitions, 9505.5085
 - Physician advisers
 - Defined, 9505.5005
 - Determining medical appropriateness, 9505.5077
 - Ineligibility to serve, 9505.5079
 - Reconsideration of opinions, 9505.5078
 - Physicians, reporting, 9505.5075
 - State Register lists, publication, 9505.5035
 - Surgical procedures, billing for, 9505.5041
- Third party liability, defined, 9505.5005

HEARING AIDS

- Batteries, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- Fitting, health maintenance organizations, coverage, 4685.0700
- Telephones, compatibility, requirements, 1341.0478
- Turkey hunting, permitted use, 6236.0900

HEARING IMPAIRED CHILDREN

- Special education
 - Eligibility for services, generally, 3525.1331
 - Interpreter/transliterator standards, 3525.2385
 - Teachers of, licenses, 8710.5200
- Teachers of, licenses
 - Sign language proficiency guidelines, 8710.4950, 8710.5200
- Special education, 8710.5200
- Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS

HEARING IMPAIRED PERSONS

See DEAF PERSONS

HEARING OFFICERS

See DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

HEARING PROTECTORS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

HEARING TESTS

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1718

HEARINGS

- Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.9200
- Affirmative action in state contracts, deficiencies, 5000.3570
- Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, hearings on proposed promotional orders, 1570.0900
- Banks, see BANKS
- Barber schools, see BARBER SCHOOLS
- Blind persons
 - Rehabilitation services, 3325.0490
 - Vending stand operators, see BLIND PERSONS
- Campaign finance and public disclosure board, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD

HEARINGS (Cont'd)

- Cold storage warehouses, stop order food, notice to owners, destruction, 1550.2310
- Collection agencies, see COLLECTION AGENCIES
- Community action agencies, 3350.0030, 3350.0060
- Community mental health services, funds, withdrawal, 9520.0170
- Community social services, 9550.0092
- Contested cases, see CONTESTED CASES
- Crime victims reparations hearings, see CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS
- Critical areas planning, see CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING
- Cystic fibrosis, 4705.1300
- Dairies, see DAIRIES
- Dams, permits, 6115.0500
- Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, see DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
- Driver's license agents, variances, 7404.0330
- Drivers' licenses
 - Cancellation and denial, 7503.1500
 - Revocation, 7503.1100, 7503.1900
 - Suspension, 7503.0500, 7503.1900
- Electric power generating plant siting, 4400.3200
- Electricity, certificate of need hearings, 7849.0200
- Energy facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0200
- Energy supply emergencies, appeals, 7620.0320
- Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review, see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW
- Environmental permits, see ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS
- Financial institutions, see FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
- Handicapped children's services, 4705.1300
- Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
- Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5105
- Hemophilia, 4705.1300
- High voltage transmission line siting, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS
- Horse racing, see HORSE RACING
- Hospital medical assistance reimbursements, 9500.1140
- Human rights, see HUMAN RIGHTS
- Industrial loan and thrift associations, see INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES
- Intervenors, see INTERVENORS
- Labor and industry department, see Hearings under LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT
- Lake improvement districts, creation, 6115.0970
- Large energy facilities, see LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES
- Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
- Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
- Mediation Services Bureau
 - Collective bargaining representation investigations, 5505.0500 to 5505.0900
 - Proceedings before
 - Arbitration boards, 5500.2300, 5500.2400
 - Commissions or referees, 5500.1100
 - Labor referees, 5500.1700
- Medical practice board, see MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD HEARINGS
- Mental health centers, variances, 9520.0870
- Metropolitan significance review, see METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW
- Migrant labor camps, revocation of permits, 4630.4900
- Mines and mining, see MINES AND MINING
- Motor carriers
 - Applications, continuance, 7800.0900
 - Motor vehicle insurance, 2770.5100
- Municipal board, see MUNICIPAL BOARD

HEARINGS (Cont'd)

- Occupational injuries and illnesses, see Hearings under **OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES**
- Occupational safety and health, see Hearings under **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH**
- Peat mining, see **PEAT MINING**
- Pollution Control Agency, confidential information, use in hearings, 7000.1300
- Power line and electrical generating site hearings, see **POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS**
- Public Utilities Commission, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION**
- Revenue recapture hearings, see **REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS**
- Rulemaking hearings, see **RULEMAKING**
- Saint Croix riverway, see **SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY**
- Sand and gravel, permits, application, 6125.6100
- Savings associations, see **SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS**
- School bus drivers, health requirements, 7414.1520
- Sentencing Guidelines Commission, see **SENTENCING GUIDELINES**
- Special education, see **SPECIAL EDUCATION**
- Statement of issues, medical practice board, 5615.0300
- Tax court, see **TAX COURT**
- Teachers, see **TEACHERS**
- Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, division decisions, appeals, 8775.0800
- Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1330
- Transcripts, see **TRANSCRIPTS**
- Unemployment insurance, see **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
- Water appropriation and impoundments, see **WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS**
- Water bank program, termination of agreement, 6115.1270
- Water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
- Water pollution
 - Control grants and loans, 7075.4900
 - Specific dischargers, effluent limitations, 7050.0210
- Water resources permits
 - Applications, notices, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
 - Review, 6115.0250
- Water supply, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5350
- Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5350
- Workers' compensation litigation procedures, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES**

HEARINGS AND RELEASE UNIT

- Advisory panel, inmates serving life sentences, 2940.1800
- Book slip
 - Defined, 2940.0100
 - Issuing, 2940.1200
- Case management, defined, 2940.0100
- Definitions, 2940.0100
- Executive officer
 - Actions, 2940.3700
 - Appointment, 2940.0300
 - Defined, 2940.0100
 - Duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400
 - Orders revoking parole and supervised or work release, duties, 2940.3300, 2940.3400
 - Parole, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400, 2940.2300
 - Qualifications, 2940.0300
 - Release plans, duties, 2940.1300, 2940.2700
 - Supervised release, approval, 2940.2300
 - Warrants, issuing, 2940.3000 to 2940.3200
 - Work release, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400
- Inmates
 - Cooperation with release plan, requirements, 2940.2600
 - Defined, 2940.0100
 - Good time lost, 2940.1600

HEARINGS AND RELEASE UNIT (Cont'd)

- Inmates (Cont'd)
 - Modifications of release plan, 2940.2700
 - Notice
 - Conditions of release, 2940.2500
 - Reentry review, 2940.1400
 - Reimprisonment after revocation, 2940.3800
 - Sentences, length, 2940.1500 to 2940.1800
 - Interstate supervision of releasees, 2940.5700
- Parole
 - Defined, 2940.0100
 - Discharge, 2940.1700
 - Executive officer, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400
 - Inmates, cooperation, requirements, 2940.2600
 - Interstate supervision, 2940.5700
 - Notice, conditions of release, 2940.2500
 - Orders revoking, 2940.3300, 2940.3400
 - Public safety considerations, 2940.1900
 - Requirements, modifications, 2940.2700
 - Requirements for release, 2940.2000, 2940.2300
 - Revocation, 2940.3500 to 2940.4500
 - Special conditions for release, 2940.2100, 2940.2200
 - Warrants, issuing, 2940.3000 to 2940.3200
- Prerelease status
 - Minnesota correctional facility, Lino Lakes, housing, 2940.1000
 - Participation, requirements, 2940.2900
- Program review teams
 - Appointment, 2940.0500
 - Defined, 2940.0100
 - Functions, 2940.0600
 - Minnesota Sentencing Guidelines, policies and procedures, use, 2940.1500
 - Plans for inmates, requirements, 2940.0700, 2940.0800
 - Prerelease status, granting, 2940.1000
 - Progress reviews, requirements, 2940.0900
 - Reentry review, 2940.1200, 2940.1400
 - Release dates, special reviews, 2940.1500
 - Work release approvals, 2940.1100
- Purpose of rules, 2940.0200, 2940.0300
- Release plan, 2940.1200, 2940.1300
- Residential community program
 - Defined, 2940.0100
 - Placement, 2940.2400
- Revocation of parole, work release, supervised release
 - Emergency situations, 2940.4000
 - Grounds, 2940.3600
 - Hearings, 2940.3500, 2940.4300
 - Initiating proceedings, 2940.4100
 - Investigations, 2940.3900
 - Reimprisonment, 2940.3800
 - Supervising agent, duties, 2940.4200
- Sentences
 - Advisory panel, inmates serving life sentences, 2940.1800
 - Inmates with indeterminate sentences, 2940.1500
 - Inmates with life sentences, 2940.1800
- Supervised release
 - Defined, 2940.0100
 - Executive officer, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400
 - Inmates, cooperation, release plan, 2940.2600
 - Interstate supervision, 2940.5700
 - Modifications of requirements, 2940.2700
 - Notice, conditions of release, 2940.2500
 - Orders revoking, 2940.3300, 2940.3400
 - Public safety considerations, 2940.1900
 - Requirements, 2940.2000, 2940.2300, 2940.2700
 - Residential community program, placement, 2940.2400
 - Revocation, 2940.3500 to 2940.4500
 - Special conditions for release, 2940.2100, 2940.2200
 - Warrants, issuing, 2940.3000 to 2940.3200
- Supervising agent
 - Assignment, 2940.1200
 - Defined, 2940.0100
 - Progress reviews, 2940.1700

INDEX

HEARINGS AND RELEASE UNIT (Cont'd)

- Supervising agent (Cont'd)
 - Revocation proceedings, duties, 2940.4200
- Violations of release, 2940.3700
- Warrants
 - Emergency situations, 2940.4000
 - Revocation proceedings, 2940.4400
- Work release
 - Applications, requirements, 2940.1100
 - Defined, 2940.0100
 - Director, prerelease status, 2940.1000
 - Executive officer, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400
 - Interstate supervision, 2940.5700
 - Orders revoking, 2940.3300, 2940.3400
 - Participation, requirements, 2940.2800, 2940.2900
 - Revocation, 2940.3500 to 2940.4500

HEART

- Cardiac life support courses, see **CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION (CPR)**
- Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0190, 5223.0570

HEARTBREAK CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HEAT AND HEATING

- Ambulances, land ambulances, requirements, 4690.1500
- Boilers, see **BOILERS**
- Capitol area, visual corridors, visibility restrictions, 2400.1230
- Dental offices, requirements, 3100.6300
- Direct heating equipment, see **DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT**
- District heating systems, see **DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS**
- Energy code
 - Efficiency, 7678.0700
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0800, 7674.1100
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0900, 7672.1200
- Farming operations training program, harmful physical agent, see **EMPLOYEE RIGHT-TO-KNOW STANDARDS**
- Forced air, see **FORCED AIR HEATING**
- Fuel oil, see **FUEL OIL**
- Furnaces, see **FURNACES**
- Furnishing, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Gas, see **GAS HEATING SYSTEMS**
- Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning systems
 - Asbestos abatement, see Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning systems under **ASBESTOS**
 - Lead hazard reduction, interior dust or paint, 4761.1190
- Heating systems, see **HEATING SYSTEMS**
- Hospitals, see **HOSPITALS**
- Indirect heating equipment, see **INDIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT**
- Kennels, 1720.1430
- Livestock sales premises, 1715.0330
- Mechanical code, see **MECHANICAL CODE**
- Sales and use taxes
 - Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 - Exemptions, publications, 8130.5600
 - Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 - Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800
- School buses, see **SCHOOL BUSES**
- Stationary internal combustion engines
 - Heat input, air pollution control, 7030.1020
 - Incorporation by reference, new stationary gas turbines, standards of performance, 7011.2350
- Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600

HEAT AND HEATING (Cont'd)

- Thermal energy, exchange with potable water, plumbing code, 4715.1941
- Water, see **WATER HEATERS**
- Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
- HEAT EXCHANGERS**
 - Potable water, connection with, plumbing code, 4715.1941
 - Vertical heat exchangers
 - Construction
 - Licensing, 4725.0475
 - Permits, 4725.1833
 - Requirements, 4725.7050
 - Contractors, limited well/boring contractors, 4725.0475, 4725.0650
 - Defined, water well construction, 4725.0100
 - Leaks, notice to commissioner, 4725.7050

HEAT POLLUTION

- Fuel conversion facilities, required information, proposed new facilities, 7855.0350
- Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
- Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
- Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING, AND REFRIGERATION CODE

See **MECHANICAL CODE**

HEATING APPARATUS

Pharmacy equipment, 6800.1050

HEATING EQUIPMENT

Aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

HEATING PADS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

HEATING SYSTEMS

- See also **HEAT AND HEATING**
- Boarding care homes, see **BOARDING CARE HOMES**
- Electrical code, compliance requirements, 1315.0200
- Family day care homes, 9502.0425
- Firearms dealers, security requirements, 7504.0300, 7504.0400
- Fireplaces, see **FIREPLACES**
- Food and beverage service establishments, see Heating systems under **FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1600
- Gas heating systems, see **GAS HEATING SYSTEMS**
- Gas piping, see **GAS PIPELINES**
- Heating equipment, defined, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
- High pressure piping systems, requirements, 1346.2127
- Hot water, see Hot water heating systems under **STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS**
- Infrared heaters
 - Installation requirements, 1346.0809
 - Mechanical exhaust requirements, 1346.0809
- Installation
 - High pressure piping systems, 1346.2127
 - Infrared, 1346.0809
 - Roofs, state building code, access requirements, 1300.4500
 - Vented freestanding room heaters, 1346.0807
- Mechanical code, see **MECHANICAL CODE**
- Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES**
- Oil burners, see **OIL BURNERS**
- Outlets, convenience outlets, systems on roofs, state building code, access requirements, 1300.4500
- Plumbing, potable water connections, 4715.1940

HEATING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Switches, disconnect, systems on roofs, state building code, access requirements, 1300.4500
- Thermal energy, exchange with potable water plumbing code, 4715.1941
- Vented freestanding room heaters
 - Clearances, 1346.0807
 - Installation, 1346.0807

HEATING UNITS

- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

HEAVY EQUIPMENT

- Operators, prevailing wages
 - Classes of labor, 5200.1040
 - Master job classifications, 5200.1100
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, operator wages, 3315.0212

HELIPORTS

- See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

HELLCAMP CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HELLWIG CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HELMETS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

HEMINGWAY CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HEMOGLOBINOPATHY

- See MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

HEMOLYTIC UREMIC SYNDROME

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

HEMOPHILIA

- Appeals, 4705.1300
- Application, services, 4705.0500
- Application of rules, 4705.0200
- Consolidation of benefits, MinnesotaCare, 4705.1600
- Copayments
 - Applicant eligibility requirements, 4705.0300
 - Defined, 4705.0100
- Cost-sharing
 - Application for treatment services, 4705.0400
 - Preparation of agreement, 4705.0500
 - Review of requirements, 4705.1200
- Definitions, 4705.0100
- Diagnostic evaluation
 - Eligibility, 4705.0300
 - Reimbursement, 4705.0700
- Eligibility
 - Diagnostic evaluation, 4705.0300
 - Review, 4705.1200
 - Treatment services, 4705.0400
- Emergency, authorization of reimbursement, 4705.0800
- Hearings, 4705.1300
- Income levels, cost-sharing, 4705.0600
- MinnesotaCare, consolidation of benefits, 4705.1600
- Purpose of rules, 4705.0200
- Referrals, service providers, 4705.1500
- Reimbursement
 - Care and treatment, 4705.1000
 - Diagnostic evaluation, 4705.0700
 - Emergency authorization, 4705.0800
 - Limitation on authorization, treatment services, 4705.0900
 - Services not reimbursable, 4705.1100
- Review, eligibility status for cost-sharing requirements, 4705.1200
- Scope of rules, 4705.0200
- Service providers, 4705.1400, 4705.1500
- Services, application, 4705.0500

HEMOPHILIA (Cont'd)

- Treatment services
 - Eligibility, 4705.0400
 - Limitations on authorization for reimbursement, 4705.0900

HEMP

- Prohibited noxious weeds, 1505.0730

HENNEPIN COUNTY

- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Generally, see AMBULANCE SERVICES
 - Associations registered with, political contributions, 4503.0500
 - Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
 - Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, office locations, 7406.0300
 - Driver's license agents, office locations, 7404.0300
 - Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
 - Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, 1300.5500
 - Ionizing radiation, sources, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
 - Lakes and ponds
 - Seaplane operations, 8800.2800
 - Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PREPAID DEMONSTRATION PROJECT
 - Metropolitan area, defined as, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 - Metropolitan significance review, see METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW
 - Minnesota family investment program, trial county, see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 - Pseudorabies control
 - Generally, see PSEUDORABIES
 - Northern zone, 1705.2472
 - Public waters
 - Seaplane operations, 8800.2800
 - Region 1, WIC program, see Regions under WIC PROGRAM
 - Rights-of-way, user standards, see RIGHTS OF WAY
 - Roofs, snow loads, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4416
 - Seaplanes
 - Generally, see Seaplanes under AIRCRAFT
 - Operations, 8800.2800
 - Urban county, defined as, telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000
- HENNEPIN CREEK**
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- HEPATITIS**
- Definitions, dentistry board, 3100.0100
 - Hepatitis A, food employees, reporting requirements, 4626.0035, 4626.0040, 4626.0055, 4626.0060
 - Hepatitis B virus (HBV)
 - Blood borne disease, HBV defined as, dentistry board, 3100.0100
 - Infection control, continuing dental education, requirements, 3100.4100
 - Infection control procedures
 - Centers For Disease Control, compliance with recommendations, 6950.1030
 - Contaminated equipment, instruments and devices, procedures, 6950.1060
 - Definitions, 6950.1010
 - Disposable contaminated sharps, 6950.1060
 - Exposure incidents
 - Defined, 6950.1010
 - Notice to patient, 6950.1040
 - Procedures, 6950.1040
 - Eye protection equipment, 6950.1070
 - Gloves, use, 6950.1070

HEPATITIS (Cont'd)

- Infection control procedures (Cont'd)
 - Handwashing, 6950.1060
 - Inconsistencies, rules and Centers for Disease Control recommendations, 6950.1030
- Infectious disease policies at clinical practice locations, compliance with, 6950.1050
- Laundry, procedures, 6950.1080
- Masks, 6950.1070
- Multiple dose vials, procedures, 6950.1060
- Notice, exposure incidents, 6950.1040
- Personal protective equipment
 - Defined, 6950.1010
 - General requirements, 6950.1070
- Purpose of rules, 6950.1000
- Regulated persons
 - Actions, generally, 6950.1060
 - Compliance with requirements, 6950.1020
 - Exposure incidents, notice requirements, 6950.1040
- Reusable contaminated sharps, 6950.1060
- Shields, 6950.1070
- Spills, procedures, 6950.1080
- Transfers among containers, 6950.1060
- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

HERBS

- Food containers, food and beverage service establishments, identification, requirements, 4626.0240
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

HEROIN

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

HERON LAKE OUTLET

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HERRING

- See FRESH, FROZEN, AND SALT HERRING

HEXACHLOROBENZENE

- Great Lakes water quality standards
 - Bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350
 - Class 2 waters, 7052.0100

HEXACHLOROBUTADIENE

- Great Lakes water quality standards, bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350

HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANES

- Great Lakes water quality standards, bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350

HEXACHLOROETHANE

- Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

HIAWATHA LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

HIGH LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS

- Election judge trainees, 8240.1655

HIGH SCHOOLS

- See SECONDARY SCHOOLS

HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING

- See also POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS
- Acceptance for consideration, 4400.1100
- Advisory task force, 4400.0800
- Alternatives, environmental report, 4410.7500
- Applications
 - Construction permit
 - Acceptance by board, 4400.0710
 - Additional information after acceptance, 4400.0710
 - Contents, 4400.0600

HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING (Cont'd)

- Applications (Cont'd)
 - Construction permit (Cont'd)
 - Copies provided to board, 4400.0600
 - Rejection by board, 4400.0710
 - Contents, application for exemption, 4400.3900
 - Assessments on utility, 4400.4400
 - Authority for rules, 4400.0300
 - Certificates of need
 - Construction permit application, 4400.0600
 - Environmental report, 4410.7500
 - Generally, 7849.0010 to 7849.0400
 - Consideration of routes, 4400.1100, 4400.1310
 - Construction permits
 - Application, 4400.0600
 - Emergency permits, 4400.3800
 - Issuance, 4400.1400
 - Minor alterations, 4400.4100
 - Notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
 - Revocation or suspension, 4400.4200
 - Construction plans, providing, 4400.1500
 - Data, route proposals, 4400.1100
 - Definitions, 4400.0200
 - Delay in construction, 4400.4000
 - Description of proposed facility, environmental report, 4410.7500
 - Designation, 4400.1400
 - Engineering design concepts, construction permit application, 4400.0600
 - Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 - Environmental impact assessment
 - Availability, notice, 4400.1210
 - Contents, 4400.1210
 - Cost, 4400.1210
 - Defined, 4400.0200
 - Distribution of copies, 4400.1210
 - Public hearings, inclusion in record, 4400.1210
 - Environmental protection
 - Impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 - Reports
 - Certificate of need stage, 4410.7500
 - Construction permit application, 4400.0600
 - Review
 - Construction permit, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200
 - Exemptions, 4410.4600
 - Special rules, 4410.7000
 - Evaluation, criteria, 4410.7500
 - Exemption of routes, 4400.3900
 - Fees, application, 4400.4900
 - Hearings, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS
 - Meetings, information meetings, 4400.1000
 - Notices, 4400.3900
 - Objections, exemption of route, 4400.3900
 - Operational design concepts, construction permit application, 4400.0600
 - Permits, see Construction permits under this topic
 - Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS
 - Project leader, designation, 4400.0720
 - Proposals, 4400.1100
 - Public adviser, 4400.0900
 - Public education programs, 4400.0300
 - Purpose of rules, 4400.0300
 - Resources designated for preservation, routing restricted, 4400.1310
 - Right of way, ultimate abandonment and restoration, construction permit application, 4400.0600
 - Violations, revocation or suspension of permit, 4400.4200

HIGHER EDUCATION

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICES OFFICE

Aid programs, termination of school's eligibility, 4830.0120 to 4830.0195

Approvals by

Private career schools, brochures, catalogs, or electronic displays, changes, 4880.2100, 4880.2500

Private or non-Minnesota postsecondary institutions, names and degrees, 4840.0500 to 4840.0700

Authorization by, private career schools, use of "college" or "university", 4880.2800

Child care grants program, see STUDENT GRANTS

Contested cases, private or non-Minnesota postsecondary institutions, approval of degrees or names, 4840.0600, 4840.0700

Contractual payments to private colleges, see PRIVATE COLLEGES

Data, private or non-Minnesota postsecondary institutions, registration documentation, classification, 4840.0100

Definitions, postsecondary institutions, registration and name approval, 4840.0100

Evaluation teams, private career schools, 4880.2600

Fees, private career schools, 4880.2600

Filing with

Facility inspection reports, 4880.1800

Placement records of graduates, 4880.2200

Private career schools

Inspection reports, 4880.1800

Placement (students), reports, 4880.2200

Financial assistance, see STUDENT GRANTS

Fines, private career schools schedules, 4880.2700

Forms, private career schools

License applications, 4880.1700

Use of "college" or "university," applications, 4880.2800

Hearings, private or non-Minnesota postsecondary institutions, approval of degrees or names, 4840.0600, 4840.0700

Lists, private or non-Minnesota postsecondary institutions,

Names and degrees, 4840.0500

Registration, 4840.0300

Mail and mailing, private career schools, fines, notice, 4880.2700

Medical school loans, see MEDICAL SCHOOLS

National Service Scholars Program matching grants, see STUDENT GRANTS

Notice given

Private career schools

Brochures, catalogs, or electronic displays, changes, approval, 4880.2100

Category C schools, complaint resolution, 4880.2500

Fees, 4880.2600

Fines, 4880.2700

New programs, minimum standards, approval, 4880.1700

Unenforceable contracts, 4880.1600

Private or non-Minnesota postsecondary institutions, nonapproval of degrees or names, 4840.0700

Notice received

Private career schools

Catalogue and brochure changes, 4880.2100

Instructors, names and qualifications, 4880.1700

License application information, changes, 4880.1700, 4880.2500

Private or non-Minnesota postsecondary institutions, cessation of education operations, 4840.0400

Payments to, registration, private or non-Minnesota postsecondary institutions, site evaluation visit cost, reimbursement, 4840.0400

Private colleges, see PRIVATE COLLEGES

HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICES OFFICE (Cont'd)

Publication by, private or non-Minnesota postsecondary institutions

Names and degrees, 4840.0500

Registration, 4840.0300

Registration, private and non-Minnesota postsecondary institutions

Exempt schools, voluntary compliance, 4840.1100

Fees, 4840.0400

Generally, 4840.0100 to 4840.1100

Licensing by state agency or department, 4840.0900

Scope of rules, 4840.0200

Who must register, 4840.0300

Reports received, private career schools, placements (students), 4880.2200

Review by, private career schools, brochures, catalogs, or electronic displays, changes, 4880.2100, 4880.2500

Satisfactory academic progress, definitions, 4830.0110

SELF loans, see STUDENT SUPPLEMENTAL LOANS

Student loans, see STUDENT LOANS

Student supplemental loans, see STUDENT SUPPLEMENTAL LOANS

Technical colleges, tuition subsidies, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Tuition subsidies, vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Veterans dependents student assistance program, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Youth works postservice benefit program, see YOUTH WORKS PROGRAM

HIGHWAY USER TAX DISTRIBUTION FUND

Apportionment

Town bridge accounts, 8820.2300

Town road accounts, 8820.2300

Turnback accounts, 8820.2300

HIGHWAYS

Access roads, see ACCESS ROADS

Air pollution

Fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150

Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS

Airspace

Mailboxes encroaching on, unlawful, 8818.0300

Alterations, materials and supplies, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Average daily traffic (ADT)

Bicycle ways, establishment criteria, 8810.6300

Defined, trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Bicycle ways, see BICYCLE WAYS

Billboards, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0800

Bridges, see BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Building materials, sales tax, 8130.5500

Capitol area, see Streets and roads under CAPITOL AREA

Clearways

Bicycle ways, placement, 8810.6500

Rural sections, 8810.6000

Coal

Handling facilities, air pollution standards, metropolitan area, 7011.1105

Pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440

Construction and maintenance projects

Development activity, exclusion, soil conservation, 8400.4002, 8400.4030

Control-of-access lines

Utilities, location restrictions, 8810.3300

Controlled access highways

Bicycles, application of law, 8810.6300

Definitions, trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Recreational vehicles, application of law, 8810.6300

Controlled freeways, see Controlled freeways under TRUNK HIGHWAYS

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Dams
 - Construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 - New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
 - Probable property damage, classification, 6115.0340
- Definitions
 - Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100
 - Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
 - Trunk highway system, 8810.0200, 8810.3100, 8810.6000
- Drainage ditches
 - Rural sections, 8810.6000
- Driveways, see DRIVEWAYS
- Easements
 - Utility equipment, permits not granting easements, 8810.3300
- Environmental protection
 - Assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 - Impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 - Review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Expressways
 - Controlled freeways, see Controlled freeways under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
 - Definitions
 - Trunk highway system, 8810.0200
 - Drivers' with restricted licenses, use, 7410.2400
- Floodplains
 - Flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800
 - Public uses, 6120.6000
- Freeways
 - Drivers' with restricted licenses, use, 7410.2400
- Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340
- Fugitive particulate matter, air pollution, control, 7011.0150
- Hazards
 - Mailboxes, support and installation violations, 8818.0300
- High visibility personal protective equipment, occupational health and safety, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
- Highway bridges, see BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
- Highway windbreaks
 - Defined, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program
 - Agricultural land containing, eligibility criteria, 8400.3160
 - Permanent conservation easements, requirements, 8400.3110
- Identification, defined, game and fish rules, 6200.0200
- Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
 - Approach and access roads, construction, 7035.1700
 - Prohibited sites, proximity to highway, 7035.1600
- Interpretation of law
 - Private roadways, use by bicycle ways and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6900
- Intersections
 - Definitions
 - Trunk highway system, 8810.6000
 - Railroad crossings, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS
- Interstate highways
 - Definitions
 - Trunk highway system, 8810.0200, 8810.3100
 - Nonmotorized traffic, prohibited, 8810.0050
 - Utility equipment, location along, across, or under, 8810.3300
- Liability
 - Utilities, equipment and work, 8810.3300
- Lights and lighting
 - Definitions, 8885.0100
 - Energy conservation, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300
 - Lamps, initial efficiency requirements, 8885.0300

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Lights and lighting (Cont'd)
 - Prohibited installations, 8885.0300
 - Purpose of rules, 8885.0200
 - Scope of rules, 8885.0200
- Limited access highways
 - Drivers' with restricted licenses, use, 7410.2400
- Mailboxes
 - Generally, see MAILBOXES
- Hazards
 - Support and installation violations, 8818.0300
- Manholes
 - Utilities, equipment access alongside interstate highways, 8810.3300
- Metropolitan significance review, see METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW
- Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100
- Minnesota Zoo, 9900.6300
- Nuclear materials
 - Fuel processing
 - Induced developments, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570
 - Location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
 - Waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
- Occupational safety and health, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
- One-way roadways
 - Defined, trunk highway system, 8810.6000
- Outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
- Pedestrian walkways
 - Generally, see PEDESTRIAN WAYS
 - Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
- Permits, indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
- Portland cement, see PORTLAND CEMENT
- Private roadways
 - Bicycle ways and recreational vehicle lanes, use, interpretation of law, 8810.6900
 - Defined, railroads, 8830.0100
- Projects, funding, transportation revolving loan fund, see Transportation revolving loan fund under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
- Public highways
 - Defined, limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
- Public improvements
 - Disclosure, horse racing, license applications, 7870.0050, 7870.0090, 7870.0220, 7870.0640
- Purpose of rules
 - Lights and lighting, 8885.0200
- Railroad crossings, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS
- Railroad traffic signs and signals, see RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
- Recreational vehicle lanes
 - Construction, 8810.6300
 - Defined, trunk highway system, 8810.6000
 - Design, 8810.6300
 - Establishment, traffic criteria, 8810.6300
 - Placement, 8810.6500
 - Transportation department, duties, 8810.6300
- Recreational vehicles, see Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes under this topic
- Rights-of-way
 - Rural sections, 8810.6000
 - Utilities, location restrictions, 8810.3300
- Roadways
 - Definitions
 - Railroads, 8830.0100
 - Trunk highway system, 8810.6000
 - Rural sections, see Rural sections under this topic
 - Urban sections, see Urban sections under this topic
- Rural sections, defined, trunk highway system, 8810.6000

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Scope of rules
 - Lights and lighting, 8885.0200
- Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Shoulders, defined, trunk highway system, 8810.6000
- Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
- Signs
 - Bicycle routes, requirements, 8810.6000
 - Railroad traffic signs and signals, see RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
- Signs and signals, outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
- Soil loss control, see SOIL CONSERVATION
- State aid highways
 - Counties, see COUNTIES
 - Municipalities, see MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
- Streets and roads, see STREETS AND ROADS
- Taconite
 - Excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 - Tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
- Through highways
 - Defined, trunk highway system, 8810.6000
- Traffic islands, pedestrian crossings, see Traffic islands under PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS
- Urban districts, defined, trunk highway system, 8810.6000
- Urban sections, defined, trunk highway system, 8810.6000
- Usable roadway
 - Defined, mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100
 - Mailboxes encroaching on, unlawful, 8818.0300
- Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
- Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600
- Water appropriation and impoundments, temporary permits, 6115.0750

HIKING

- State trails, permitted use, 6100.3400

HILL CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HILL RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HINDEMAN CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HISTOPLASMOSIS

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

HISTORIC PRESERVATION

- Energy code
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0200
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0200
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0300
- Exhibits and displays, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0413
- Handicapped accessibility, historic buildings, alterations, requirements, 1341.0413
- Historic buildings
 - Alterations, requirements, 1341.0413
 - Definitions, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0413
- Signs, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0413

HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICE

- Consulting, accessibility, alternative requirements, use, 1341.0413

HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

- Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440
- Critical areas planning, see CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING

HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS (Cont'd)

- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 - Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340
 - Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, discussion, 7855.0540
 - Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 - Oil, environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0760
 - Oil pipelines, certificate of need applications, environmental descriptions, 7853.0610
 - Scientific and natural areas, establishment, 6136.0100
 - Shorelands, see SHORELANDS
 - Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
- HISTORICAL AND CULTURAL CENTERS**
- See also MUSEUMS
 - Capitol area
 - Governmental district (G-1), conditional uses, 2400.0180
 - Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

HISTORICAL SOCIETY

- See MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

HISTORY

- High school content standards, 3501.0445, 3501.0447
- Teachers, see TEACHERS

HOARY ALYSSUM

- Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

HOBBY CRAFT ITEMS

- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3100

HOBLIN CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HOCKAMIN CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HOCKEY ARENAS

- Air quality conditions
 - Acceptable conditions, 4620.4300
 - Burden of proof, acceptable measurement methods, 4620.4500
 - Documentation, 4620.4300, 4620.4500
 - Failure to maintain, 4620.4600
 - Maintenance, 4620.4200, 4620.4400
 - Measurement, 4620.4500
 - Substantial risk to health of persons, 4620.4600
- Applicants, see Owners/operators under this topic
- Application of rules, clean indoor air, 4620.3900, 4620.4900
- Certificates and certification
 - Definitions, 4620.4000
 - Resurfacing machines, operation
 - Applications for, 4620.4200
 - Denial, 4620.4300
 - Requirements, 4620.4100
 - Suspension or revocation, 4620.4800
- Clean indoor air, requirements, 4620.3900 to 4620.4800
- Contested cases, resurfacing machines, operation, certification suspension or revocation, 4620.4800
- Corrective actions, failure to maintain air quality conditions, 4620.4600
- Definitions, 4620.4000
- Emergency closing, failure to maintain air quality conditions, 4620.4600
- Enclosed arenas, see ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS
- Owners/operators
 - Burden of proof, air quality conditions, acceptable measurement methods, 4620.4500
 - Certification requirements, see Certificates and certification under this topic

HOCKEY ARENAS (Cont'd)

Owners/operators (Cont'd)

Defined as applicants, 4620.4000, 4620.4200

Records and recordkeeping, air quality conditions, 4620.4300

Reports given, corrective actions, failure to maintain air quality conditions, 4620.4600

Records and recordkeeping, air quality conditions, 4620.4300, 4620.4500

Resurfacing machines

Air quality conditions, requirements, see Air quality conditions under this topic

Certification for use, see Certificates and certification under this topic

Defined, 4620.4000

Mechanical adjustments, 4620.4400

Modifications, 4620.4200

Variances, 4620.4900

Ventilation, air quality conditions, maintenance, 4620.4400, 4620.4600

HOCKEY UNIFORMS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

HOGBACK LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HOGS

See SWINE

HOISTS

See LIFTS AND HOISTS

HOLD ORDERS

Social services for adults, protective services, 9555.7600

HOLDING COMPANIES

Insurance, see INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES

Savings associations, see SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

HOLDING FACILITIES

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

HOLIDAY BASKETS

Sales and use taxes, food and nonfood products, exemptions, 8130.4700

HOLIDAYS

Adult halfway houses, employees, 2920.3700

Contested cases, computation of time, 1400.6100

Deadlines falling on

Accounting firms, license renewal, 1100.3250

Campaign practices

Filing requirements, 4501.0500

Late filing fees, assessment, 4501.0700

Certified public accountants, certification and license applications, 1100.0800, 1100.2150

Income taxes withholding, additional withholding, 8092.0600

Maternity shelters, personnel policies, 9545.1250

Sales and use taxes, time of filing return, 8130.7500

Seaplanes, operation restrictions, 8800.2800

Senior companions, social services for adults, 9555.0900

Telephone utilities, disconnection of service, 7810.2100

HOLLOW ROCK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HOLMIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

HOLMSTAD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HOLT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HOME-BASED BUSINESSES

See also SELF-EMPLOYMENT

Capitol area

Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220

Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

Restrictions, 2400.0220

Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Home occupations, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Signs, capitol area, restrictions, 2400.0220

Vehicles, capitol area, restrictions, 2400.0220

HOME-DELIVERED MEALS

Food service, food managers, 4626.2010

HOME ECONOMICS

Home economists

Defined, WIC program, 4617.0002

Nutrition education coordinators, WIC program, see Nutrition education coordinators under WIC PROGRAM

HOME HEALTH AIDES

Certification, licensees, duties, 4668.0130

Community alternative care, see COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM

Competency evaluation, requirements, 4668.0100, 4668.0130

Contact persons, licensees, duties, 4668.0060

Drugs and medicine

Administering

Restrictions, 4668.0100

Supervision, 4668.0150

Authority to administer, 4668.0100

Education and training

Licensees, duties, 4668.0100

Requirements, 4668.0100, 4668.0130

Home health aide tasks

Defined, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Orientation, 4668.0100

Paraprofessional agencies, license requirements, 4668.0180, 4668.0190

Respiratory therapy, 4668.0180

Home health care, see HOME HEALTH CARE

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Licenses, classification, home care service providers, 4668.0012

Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4220

Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0290, 9505.0295

Medicare certification, requirements, 4668.0100

Qualifications, home health aide tasks, requirements, 4668.0100

Records and recordkeeping, licensees, duties, 4668.0100

Services, individual paraprofessionals, requirements, 4668.0200

Supervision

Drugs and medicine, administering, 4668.0150

Generally, 4668.0100

Home health aide tasks, requirements, 4668.0100

HOME HEALTH CARE

Acknowledgments, home care bill of rights, receipt, 4668.0030

Advertising

Defined, 4668.0019

Restrictions, 4668.0019

Application of rules

Assisted living home care providers, 4668.0002, 4668.0215

Complaints, 4668.0040

Drugs and medicine, central storage, 4668.0865

Guardianships and conservatorships, 4668.0035

Health care professionals, 4668.0005

HOME HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Application of rules (Cont'd)
 Home care hospice program, 4668.0210
 Home care providers, medicare certification, 4668.0012
 Infection control, in-service training, 4668.0065
 Licensees, 4668.0012
 Licenses, classification, 4668.0012
 Power of attorney, 4668.0035
 Services, discontinuance, 4668.0050
 Assisted living home care providers
 Application of rules, 4668.0002, 4668.0215
 Contact persons, requirements, 4668.0800
 Contracts, essential services, 4668.0815
 Defined, 4668.0003
 Disclosure, client records, restrictions, 4668.0810
 Drugs and medicine, administering, see Drugs and medicine under this topic
 Health department, delegation of duties, 4668.0002
 Licensees, see Licensees under this topic
 Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
 Notice given
 Nonessential services, scheduled appointments, 4668.0815
 Services, need for and referrals, 4668.0800
 Orientation
 Health department, duties, 4668.0805
 Licensees, duties, 4668.0805
 Requirements, 4668.0805
 Transferability, 4668.0805
 Verification and documentation, 4668.0805
 Violations, fines, 4668.0805
 Policies, delegation of nursing services, 4668.0825
 Records, see Records and recordkeeping under this topic
 Referrals, duties, 4668.0800
 Scope of rules, 4668.0002, 4668.0800
 Service plans, see Service plans under this topic
 Services
 Acceptance of clients, requirements, 4668.0050
 Discontinuance, recordkeeping requirements, 4668.0810
 Requirements, 4668.0800
 Scheduling, 4668.0815
 Scope, 4668.0800
 Service plans, see Service plans under this topic
 Unlicensed personnel, see Unlicensed persons under this topic
 Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
 Assisted living home care services, defined, 4668.0003
 Assisted living services
 Defined, 4668.0003
 Individualized services
 Defined, 4668.0003
 Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
 Authority for rules
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0002
 Home care hospice program, licensing, 4668.0002
 Background checks, home care providers, licenses, 4668.0012
 Burden of proof, variances or waivers, erroneous denial, 4668.0016
 Businesses
 Businesses not required to be licensed, purpose for license, 4668.0008
 Home care providers, see Home care providers under this topic
 Instructional and incidental services, license exclusions, 4668.0003
 Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
 Purpose of rules, 4668.0008
 Care plans, medication samples, requirements, 4668.0865
 Certificates and certification, licensure, 4668.0012

HOME HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Clients
 Acceptance, requirements, 4668.0050
 Acknowledgments, home care bill of rights, receipt, 4668.0030
 Acts detrimental to, license revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, grounds, 4668.0012
 Adult health care decisions, see LIVING WILLS
 Assistance to, discontinuance of services, licensees, duties, 4668.0050
 Death, disposition of drugs and medicine, requirements, 4668.0870
 Defined, 4668.0003
 Delegated nursing services, see Nursing services under this topic
 Discharge, disposition of drugs and medicine, requirements, 4668.0870
 Drugs and medicine, see Drugs and medicine under this topic
 Evaluation, assisted living home care providers, duties, 4668.0815
 Finances, handling, 4668.0035
 Guardians and conservators, restrictions, 4668.0035
 Health care directives
 Assisted living home care providers, records requirements, 4668.0815
 Interpretation of rules, 4668.0170
 Home care hospice program, 4668.0210
 Individual paraprofessionals, notice requirements, 4668.0200
 Information, licensees' duties, 4668.0220
 Life sustaining treatment, discontinuance, requests
 Interpretation of rules, 4668.0170
 Licensees, duties, 4668.0170
 Lists, licensees' duties, 4668.0220
 Notice received
 Assisted living home care providers, services, need for and referrals, 4668.0800
 Complaints, rights and procedures, 4668.0040
 Contact persons, 4668.0060
 Home care bill of rights, 4668.0030
 Nonessential services, scheduled appointments, 4668.0815
 Nursing assessments
 Delegated nursing services, requirements, 4668.0825, 4668.0845, 4668.0855
 Drugs and medicine, requirements, 4668.0855 to 4668.0865
 Registered nurses, duties, 4668.0825, 4668.0855, 4668.0865
 Oral hygiene
 Defined, 4668.0100, 4668.0110
 Home care aides, duties, 4668.0110
 Home health aides, duties, 4668.0100
 Unlicensed personnel, duties, 4668.0825, 4668.0830
 Power of attorney, restrictions, 4668.0035
 Property, security requirements, 4668.0035
 Records and recordkeeping, see Records and recordkeeping under this topic
 Responsible persons
 Defined, 4668.0003
 Signatures, service plans, 4668.0815
 Rights
 Home care bill of rights, see Home care bill of rights under this topic
 Life sustaining treatment, discontinuance requests, 4668.0170
 Scheduled appointments, licensees' duties, 4668.0060
 Self-administration of drugs and medicine, see Drugs and medicine under this topic
 Service agreements, see Service agreements under this topic
 Service plans, see Service plans under this topic
 Signatures, service plans, 4668.0815
 Surveys, 4668.0220

HOME HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Clients (Cont'd)

- Transfer, records, assisted living home care providers, duties, 4668.0160, 4668.0810
- Tuberculosis, status, records requirements, 4668.0810
- Unlicensed personnel, training requirements, 4668.0840
- Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, see Maltreatment under VULNERABLE ADULTS

Community alternative care, see COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM

Complaints

- Application of rules, 4668.0040
- Investigations, 4668.0003, 4668.0220
- Notice requirements, 4668.0030, 4668.0040
- Orientation, requirements, 4668.0075, 4668.0805
- Procedures, 4668.0040
- Retaliation, prohibited, 4668.0040
- Scope of rules, 4668.0040
- Unlicensed personnel, training requirements, 4668.0840

Confidential or privileged information, client records, 4668.0160, 4668.0810

Contested cases

- Fines, 4668.0017
- Informal conferences, 4668.0017
- Requests for hearing, procedures, 4668.0017
- Variations or waivers, denial, 4668.0016, 4668.0017

Contractors

- Dietitians, requirements, 4668.0080
- Infection control, in-service training, 4668.0065
- Licensees, duties, 4668.0060
- Licenses, exclusion, 4668.0008
- Occupational therapists, requirements, 4668.0080
- Personnel records, requirements, 4668.0070
- Physical therapists, requirements, 4668.0080
- Respiratory therapists, requirements, 4668.0080
- Speech therapists, requirements, 4668.0080
- Tuberculosis screening, requirements, 4668.0065

Contracts

- Assisted living home care providers, essential services, requirements, 4668.0815
- Compliance requirements, 4668.0008
- Defined, 4668.0003
- Direct services, exclusion, 4668.0008
- Home care services, requirements, 4668.0060
- Independent contracts, licenses, exclusion, 4668.0008
- Licensees, duties, 4668.0008

Definitions

- Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003, 4668.0019
- Home care aid tasks, 4668.0100
- Services included and excluded from licensure, 4668.0008

Dietitians

- Education and training, 4668.0080
- Registration, 4668.0080

Direct services, see Home care providers under this topic

Disclosure, clients, records information, restrictions, 4668.0160

Drugs and medicine

- Administering
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - Home health aides, requirements, 4668.0100, 4668.0150
 - Nurses, duties, 4668.0150, 4668.0860
 - Pro re nata medication, reporting requirements, 4668.0855
 - Registered nurses, duties, 4668.0855
 - Restrictions, 4668.0855
 - Therapists, duties, 4668.0150
 - Unlicensed personnel, requirements, 4668.0855, 4668.0860

HOME HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Drugs and medicine (Cont'd)

Central storage

- Assisted living home care providers, duties and requirements, 4668.0800, 4668.0835, 4668.0865
- Controlled substances, requirements, 4668.0865
- Nursing assessments, requirements, 4668.0865
- Service plans, requirements, 4668.0865

Control, systems

- Generally, 4668.0865
- Notice requirements, 4668.0865
- Nurses, duties, 4668.0865
- Pharmacists, duties, 4668.0865

Controlled substances

- Central storage, requirements, 4668.0865
- Unused, destruction, 4668.0870

Defined, 4668.0003

Disposition

- Assisted living home care provider licensees, duties, 4668.0870
- Violations, fines, 4668.0870

Legend drugs

- Restrictions, 4668.0865
- Storage, requirements, 4668.0865
- Unused, destruction, 4668.0870

Medication administration, defined, 4668.0003

Medication reminders

- Defined, 4668.0003
- Unlicensed personnel, 4668.0830

Medication samples

- Storage, requirements, 4668.0865

Nursing assessments, requirements, 4668.0860, 4668.0865

Orders, requirements, 4668.0150

Over-the-counter drugs, storage, requirements, 4668.0865

Prescribers

- Duties, 4668.0150
- Orders and authorization, requirements, 4668.0860

Pro re nata medication

- Administering, reporting requirements, 4668.0855
- Defined, 4668.0100

Recordkeeping, see Records and recordkeeping under this topic

Reporting requirements, administration, 4668.0003, 4668.0855

Self-administration

- Defined, 4668.0003
- Home care providers, duties, 4668.0003, 4668.0825, 4668.0845, 4668.0855
- Medication samples, plans of care, requirements, 4668.0865
- Reporting requirements, 4668.0003, 4668.0855
- Violations, fines, 4668.0860, 4668.0865, 4668.0870

Education and training, home care providers, duties, 4668.0080

Emergencies

- Assisted living home care providers, requirements, 4668.0805
- Home health aides, education and training, 4668.0130
- Orientation, requirements, 4668.0075, 4668.0805
- Service agreements, requirements, 4668.0140
- Unlicensed personnel, training requirements, 4668.0840

Enforcement of law

- Home care bill of rights, 4668.0030
- Interfering with or impeding, license suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew, grounds, 4668.0012

Fees

- Service agreements, requirements, 4668.0140
- Service plans, requirements, 4668.0815

HOME HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

- Fines
 - Assisted living home care providers
 - Orientation violations, 4668.0805
 - Records violations, 4668.0810
 - Rules violations, 4668.0800
 - Violations, generally, 4668.0800, 4668.0815
 - Authority for fines, 4668.0230
 - Contested cases, 4668.0017
 - Deficiencies, failure to correct, 4668.0240, 4668.0800
 - Delegated nursing services, assisted living home care providers, 4668.0825
 - Drugs and medicine
 - Administering, violations, 4668.0855
 - Disposition violations, 4668.0870
 - Recordkeeping violations, 4668.0855
 - Storage violations, 4668.0865
 - Failure to pay, license suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew, grounds, 4668.0012
 - Recordkeeping violations
 - Drugs and medicine, administering, 4668.0855
 - Personnel records, 4668.0855
 - Rules violations, 4668.0230
 - Schedules, 4668.0230, 4668.0800
 - Statutory violations, 4668.0230
 - Uncorrected violations, 4668.0240, 4668.0800
 - Unlicensed personnel, violations, 4668.0830, 4668.0840, 4668.0845
 - Variance violations, 4668.0016, 4668.0230
 - Vulnerable Adults Act, violations, 4668.0240
 - Waivers, violations, 4668.0016, 4668.0230
 - Health maintenance organizations, limitations on coverage, 4685.0700
 - Home care agencies
 - Licensees, duties, 4668.0180
 - Medicare certified providers, compliance requirements, 4668.0180
 - Quality assurance plans, 4668.0180
 - Referrals, 4668.0180
 - Services, requirements, 4668.0180
 - Home care aides
 - Competency evaluation, requirements, 4668.0130
 - Education and training, 4668.0110, 4668.0130
 - Hospice program volunteers, duties, 4668.0210
 - Individual paraprofessionals, requirements, 4668.0200
 - Licensees, duties, 4668.0100, 4668.0110, 4668.0130
 - Monitoring, 4668.0110
 - Paraprofessionals, see Paraprofessionals under this topic
 - Qualifications, 4668.0110
 - Records and recordkeeping, 4668.0110
 - Supervision, 4668.0110
 - Tasks
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - Generally, 4668.0110
 - Home care bill of rights
 - Assisted living home care providers, orientation, 4668.0805
 - Copies, requirements, 4668.0030
 - Enforcement of law, 4668.0030
 - Orientation, requirements, 4668.0075
 - Unlicensed personnel, training requirements, 4668.0840
 - Variations, prohibited, 4668.0016
 - Waivers, prohibited, 4668.0016, 4668.0030
 - Home care hospice program
 - Application of rules, 4668.0210
 - Attending physicians, 4668.0210
 - Contact persons, requirements, 4668.0210
 - Contracts, requirements, 4668.0008
 - Definitions, 4668.0003
 - Home care agencies, services, 4668.0180
 - Interdisciplinary teams, 4668.0210
 - Licensees, duties, 4668.0210
 - Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
 - Medical directors, 4668.0210

HOME HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

- Home care hospice program (Cont'd)
 - Medicare certified providers, compliance, 4668.0210
 - Program directors, 4668.0210
 - Purpose of rules, 4668.0008
 - Quality assurance plans, 4668.0210
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 4668.0210
 - Services, 4668.0210
 - Volunteers
 - Orientation, 4668.0210
 - Paraprofessional tasks, requirements, 4668.0210
 - Training, requirements, 4668.0210
- Home care providers
 - Agents
 - Authority, 4668.0012
 - Designation, 4668.0012
 - Service of process on, 4668.0012
 - Assistance with self-administration of medication, defined, 4668.0003
 - Background checks, violations, license suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew, grounds, 4668.0012
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - Direct services
 - Contracts, exclusion, 4668.0008
 - Defined, 4668.0008
 - Determination, 4668.0008
 - Disqualification, criminal disqualification, variances or waivers, exclusion, 4668.0016
 - Employees
 - Agents, designation, 4668.0012
 - Personnel records, requirements, 4668.0070
 - Temporary employees, licensure, status, 4668.0008
 - Fines, payment violations, license suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew, grounds, 4668.0012
 - Governmental providers
 - Licenses, 4668.0012
 - Requirements, 4668.0008
 - Home care agencies, see Home care agencies under this topic
 - Home management service providers, see Home management service providers under this topic
 - Independent contractors, licenses, exclusion, 4668.0008
 - Licensees, see Licensees under this topic
 - Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
 - List of services, license requirements, 4668.0012
 - Management, multiple units, requirements, 4668.0012
 - Medicare certification, application of rules, 4668.0012
 - Multiple units, requirements, 4668.0012
 - Notice given, home care bill of rights, 4668.0030
 - Notice received, variances or waivers, denial, 4668.0016
 - Owners, agents, designation as, 4668.0012
 - Paraprofessionals
 - Individual, see Individual paraprofessionals under this topic
 - Paraprofessional agencies, tasks which may be performed, 4668.0190
 - Records and recordkeeping, violations, license suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew, grounds, 4668.0012
 - Regularly engaged
 - Defined, 4668.0008
 - Determination, 4668.0008
 - Reports given, clients, self-administration of medication, 4668.0003
 - Service of process on, 4668.0012
 - Tuberculosis, screening requirements, 4668.0065
 - Verification by, orientation, completion, 4668.0075
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
 - Workers' compensation, requirements, 4668.0012
- Home care services
 - Agreements, see Service agreements under this topic

HOME HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

- Home care services (Cont'd)
 - Contractors, licensees, duties, 4668.0060
 - Contracts, requirements, 4668.0060
 - Coordination, 4668.0008
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - Direct services, determination, 4668.0008
 - Discontinuance, licensees, duties, 4668.0050
 - Instructional and incidental services, licenses, exclusions, 4668.0008
 - Licensees, duties
 - Generally, 4668.0060
 - Scheduled appointments, requirements, 4668.0060
 - Licensure, see Licensees under this topic
 - Lists, license requirements, 4668.0012
 - Plans, see Service plans under this topic
 - Variances
 - Experimental, 4668.0016
 - Generally, see Variances under this topic
- Home health aides, see HOME HEALTH AIDES
- Home management service providers
 - Employees
 - Education and training, 4668.0120
 - Orientation, 4668.0120
 - Licensees, see Licensees under this topic
 - Registration, requirements, 4668.0012
- Home management services
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - Individual paraprofessionals, requirements, 4668.0200
 - Paraprofessional agencies, 4668.0190
- Home management tasks
 - Defined, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 - Generally, 4668.0120
 - Who may perform, 4668.0120, 4668.0830
- Independent contractors, licenses, exclusion, 4668.0008
- Individual paraprofessionals
 - Education and training, 4668.0012, 4668.0200
 - Licensees, see Licensees under this topic
 - Notice given, clientele, 4668.0200
 - Records and recordkeeping, 4668.0200
 - Services, 4668.0200
 - Supervision, 4668.0200
 - Surveys, 4668.0220
 - Tuberculosis screening, license requirements, 4668.0012
- Infection control
 - Home care aides
 - Education and training, 4668.0130
 - Tasks, 4668.0110
 - In-service training, requirements, 4668.0065
 - Licensees, duties, 4668.0065
 - Tuberculosis, screening requirements, 4668.0012, 4668.0065
 - Unlicensed personnel, training requirements, 4668.0835, 4668.0840
- Inspections
 - Applications, surveys, see Surveys under this topic
 - Deficiencies, failure to correct, fines, 4668.0240, 4668.0800
- Interpretation of law, life sustaining treatment, discontinuance requests, 4668.0170
- Investigations
 - Complaints, 4668.0220
 - License applicants, 4668.0012
- Licensees
 - Advertising, restrictions, 4668.0019
 - Agents, 4668.0012
 - Application of rules, 4668.0012
 - Assisted living home care providers
 - Orientation, duties, 4668.0805
 - Required services, 4668.0800
 - Scope of rules, 4668.0800
 - Burden of proof, waivers or variances, erroneous denial, 4668.0016

HOME HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

- Licensees (Cont'd)
 - Certificates and certification
 - Home care aides, training and competency evaluation, 4668.0130
 - Home health aides, training and competency evaluation, 4668.0130
 - Class C licenses, individual paraprofessionals, see Individual paraprofessionals under this topic
 - Client information, duties, 4668.0220
 - Client records, duties, 4668.0160
 - Clients' property, security, requirements, 4668.0035
 - Complaints, duties, 4668.0040
 - Contact persons, requirements, 4668.0060
 - Contracts, see Contracts under this topic
 - Copies of licenses, duties, 4668.0012
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - Discontinuance of services, duties, 4668.0050
 - Disqualification, license denial, grounds, 4668.0012
 - Employees, unlicensed persons, see Unlicensed persons under this topic
 - Gifts and donations, acceptance, 4668.0035
 - Guardianship and conservatorship restrictions, 4668.0035
 - Home care agencies, duties, 4668.0180
 - Home care aides, duties, 4668.0110
 - Home care bill of rights, duties, 4668.0030
 - Home care hospice program, see Home care hospice program under this topic
 - Home health aides, duties, 4668.0100
 - Infection control, in-service training, 4668.0065
 - Information and referral services, duties, 4668.0218
 - Inspections, see Surveys under this topic
 - Job descriptions, duties, 4668.0070
 - Life sustaining treatment, discontinuance requests, duties, 4668.0170
 - Lists, clients, 4668.0220
 - Notice given
 - Change of license information, 4668.0012
 - Complaints, rights and procedures, 4668.0040
 - Home care bill of rights, 4668.0030
 - Life sustaining treatment, discontinuance requests, 4668.0170
 - Scheduled appointments, requirements, 4668.0060
 - Orientation, duties, 4668.0075
 - Owners or managerial officials
 - Compliance violations, license denial, grounds, 4668.0012
 - Defined, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 - Personnel records, duties, 4668.0070
 - Powers of attorney, restrictions, 4668.0035
 - Receipts, purchases or transactions for clients, 4668.0035
 - Records, see Records and recordkeeping under this topic
 - Retaliation against complainants, prohibited, 4668.0040
 - Scope of rules, assisted living home care providers, 4668.0002, 4668.0800
 - Service agreements, see Service agreements under this topic
 - Service plans, see Service plans under this topic
 - Services, duties, 4668.0060
 - Surveys, see Surveys under this topic
 - Tuberculosis, screening requirements, 4668.0065
 - Variances, generally, procedures, 4668.0016
 - Waivers
 - Generally, procedures, 4668.0016
 - Prohibited, 4668.0035
- Licensees
 - Applicants, orientation, requirements, 4668.0075
 - Applications
 - Procedures, 4668.0012
 - Violations, fines, 4668.0230

HOME HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Assisted living home care providers
 - Application of rules, 4668.0002, 4668.0215
 - Exclusions, 4668.0003
 - Home care providers, obtaining, requirements, 4668.0002
- Housing with services establishments, requirements, 4668.0002
- Requirements, 4668.0805
- Scope of rules, 4668.0002, 4668.0215, 4668.0800
- Background checks, 4668.0012
- Certificates, 4668.0012
- Change of ownership, effect, 4668.0012

Classes

- Class A, home care agencies, 4668.0012
- Class B, paraprofessional agencies, 4668.0012, 4668.0190
- Class C, individual paraprofessionals, 4668.0012, 4668.0200
- Class D, hospice programs, 4668.0012, 4668.0210
- Class E, assisted living programs, 4668.0003, 4668.0012, 4668.0215
- Each class, separate license, 4668.0012
- Violations, fines, 4668.0230

Classifications

- Application of rules, 4668.0012
- Change, procedures, 4668.0012
- Compliance violations, license denial, grounds, 4668.0012

Conditional, 4668.0012

Display, 4668.0012

Duration, 4668.0012

Excluded services, 4668.0008

Exclusions and exemptions

- Home management service providers, 4668.0012
- Individual contractors, 4668.0008
- Instructional and incidental services, 4668.0003
- Medical equipment providers, 4668.0008
- Paraprofessionals not regularly engaged, 4668.0008
- Temporary staffing agencies, 4668.0008

Fees, 4668.0012

Governmental providers, requirements, 4668.0008

Health department, delegation of duties, 4668.0002

Home care hospice program

- Application of rules, 4668.0002
- Authority for rules, 4668.0002
- Scope of rules, 4668.0002

Included services, 4668.0008

Investigations, 4668.0012

Issuance, 4668.0012

Multiple units, separate licenses, 4668.0012

New licenses, 4668.0012

Personnel records, requirements, 4668.0070

Purpose of rules, 4668.0008

Renewal, 4668.0012

Surveys, see Surveys under this topic

Suspension, revocation, denial, or refusal to renew, grounds, 4668.0012

Transferability, 4668.0012

Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Licensing, fees

- Authority for rules, 4669.0001
- Definitions, 4669.0010
- Limitations, 4669.0040
- New licenses, 4669.0020
- Procedure for paying, 4669.0030
- Renewal licenses, 4669.0020
- Schedule, 4669.0050

Lists

- Clients, licensees' duties, 4668.0220
- Services provided, 4668.0012

Managerial officials

- Agents, designation as, 4668.0012

HOME HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Managerial officials (Cont'd)

- Defined, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Medical assistance

- Certification, survey requirements, 4668.0220
- Covered services, 9505.0290, 9505.0295

Medical equipment and supplies

- Home care agencies, duties, 4668.0180
- Licensees, application of rules, 4668.0012
- Providers, license requirements, 4668.0008

Medical social services, compliance requirements, 4668.0180

Medicare

Certification

- Home care agencies, 4668.0180
- Home care hospice program providers, compliance, 4668.0210
- Surveys, requirements, 4668.0220
- Home health aides, training and competency evaluation, 4668.0100

Monitoring

- Home care aides, 4668.0110
- Home health aides, 4668.0100

Nonlicensed providers, assisted living home care services, defined, 4668.0003

Nurses

- Assisted living home care providers, delegated services, 4668.0825

Client evaluations and service plans, duties, 4668.0815, 4668.0825

Defined, 4668.0003

Delegation of duties, 4668.0100, 4668.0825

Reports received, medication, administering, 4668.0003

Supervision by

- Home care aides, 4668.0110
- Home health aides, 4668.0100
- Unlicensed personnel, 4668.0845

Nursing services

Assisted living home care providers

- Nurse Practice Act, compliance requirements, 4668.0820

Required services, 4668.0800

Scope of rules, 4668.0800, 4668.0820

Defined as assisted living home care services, 4668.0003

Delegated nursing services

- Assisted living home care providers, 4668.0825
- Delegated services permitted, 4668.0825
- Licensees, duties, 4668.0825
- Recordkeeping requirements, 4668.0825
- Registered nurses, duties, 4668.0825, 4668.0840
- Unlicensed personnel, qualifications, 4668.0825, 4668.0840

Violations, fines, 4668.0825

Home care agencies, duties, 4668.0180

Service plans, see Service plans under this topic

Nutritional services

Defined, 4668.0003

Home care agencies, duties, 4668.0180

Licensees, application of rules, 4668.0012

Providers, defined as therapists, 4668.0003

Occupational therapists

- Education and training, requirements, 4668.0080
- Registration, requirements, 4668.0080

Orders

- Correction orders, license denial, grounds, 4668.0012
- Drugs and medicine, see Drugs and medicine under this topic

Treatment orders, requirements, 4668.0150, 4668.0860

Orientation

- Requirements, 4668.0805
- Unlicensed personnel, requirements, 4668.0835

HOME HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Owners or managerial officials
 Compliance violations, license denial, grounds, 4668.0012
 Defined, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Paraprofessional agencies, tasks which may be performed, 4668.0190
 Paraprofessionals
 Contact persons, licensees' duties, 4668.0060
 Defined, 4668.0003
 Education and training, license requirements, 4668.0012
 Individual, see Individual paraprofessionals under this topic
 Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
 Orientation, requirements, 4668.0075
 Tuberculosis screening, requirements, 4668.0012
 Physical therapists, registration, 4668.0080
 Physical therapy, compliance requirements, 4668.0180
 Providers, temporary providers, see Temporary providers, registration under this topic
 Purpose of rules, licenses, 4668.0008
 Records and recordkeeping
 Assisted living home care providers
 Client records, requirements, 4668.0810, 4668.0815
 Delegated nursing services, 4668.0825, 4668.0840
 Unlicensed personnel, training and competency, 4668.0840
 Violations, fines, 4668.0810
 Client records
 Assisted living home care providers, 4668.0810, 4668.0815, 4668.0865
 Delegated nursing services, requirements, 4668.0825
 Drugs and medicine, 4668.0855, 4668.0860
 Financial transactions, licensees, duties, 4668.0035
 Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
 Confidentiality, 4668.0810
 Delegated nursing services, assisted living home care providers, duties, 4668.0825, 4668.0840
 Drugs and medicine
 Discharge of client, 4668.0870
 Home care providers, duties, 4668.0810
 Loss, spillage, destruction, or disposition, 4668.0870
 Medication administration, 4668.0003, 4668.0855
 Medication control, requirements, 4668.0865
 Orders, requirements, 4668.0860
 Requirements, 4668.0160, 4668.0855
 Unlicensed personnel, requirements, 4668.0855
 Home care bill of rights, compliance documentation, 4668.0030
 Home care hospice program, requirements, 4668.0210
 Individual paraprofessionals, requirements, 4668.0200
 Orientation, requirements, 4668.0075
 Personnel records
 Assisted living home care providers, duties, 4668.0855
 Home care aides, 4668.0110
 Home health aides, 4668.0100
 Licensees, duties, 4668.0070, 4668.0100, 4668.0110
 Requirements, generally, 4668.0070
 Unlicensed personnel, requirements, 4668.0855
 Violations, fines, 4668.0855
 Security, 4668.0810
 Service agreements, 4668.0160
 Unlicensed personnel, competency, 4668.0855
 Referral services
 Assisted living home care providers, duties, 4668.0800
 Licensees, duties, 4668.0218
 Registration
 Dietitians, requirements, 4668.0080
 Occupational therapists, requirements, 4668.0080

HOME HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Registration (Cont'd)
 Physical therapists, requirements, 4668.0080
 Speech therapists, requirements, 4668.0080
 Reporting requirements, drugs and medicine, administration, 4668.0003, 4668.0855
 Residential centers, defined, 4668.0003
 Respiratory therapists, education and training, 4668.0080
 Respiratory therapy
 Defined, 4668.0003
 Home health aide tasks, paraprofessional agencies, license requirements, 4668.0180
 Responsible persons
 Defined, 4668.0003
 Signatures, service plans, 4668.0815
 Scope of rules
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0002, 4668.0215
 Complaints, 4668.0040
 Home care hospice program, licensing, 4668.0002
 Senior companions, social services for adults, 9555.1000
 Service agreements
 Acceptance of clients, licensees, duties, 4668.0050
 Contents, 4668.0140
 Exclusions, 4668.0140
 Licensees, duties, 4668.0140
 Recordkeeping requirements, 4668.0160
 Service plans
 Acceptance of clients, licensees, duties, 4668.0050
 Assisted living home care services
 Clients, requirements, 4668.0815, 4668.0845
 Contents, 4668.0815
 Evaluation, requirements, 4668.0815
 Providers, duties, 4668.0800
 Registered nurses, duties, 4668.0815, 4668.0825
 Delegated nursing services, 4668.0825, 4668.0845
 Drugs and medicine, central storage, 4668.0865
 Services
 Direct services, see Home care providers under this topic
 Regularly scheduled, defined, 4668.0003
 Speech therapists, registration, 4668.0080
 Speech therapy, defined, 4668.0003
 Storage
 Client records, assisted living home care providers, 4668.0810
 Drugs and medicine, see Drugs and medicine under this topic
 Supervision
 Home care aides, 4668.0110
 Home health aides, requirements, 4668.0100
 Unlicensed personnel, 4668.0845
 Surveyors, defined, 4668.0003
 Surveys
 Class C licensees, 4668.0220
 Client visits and contacts, 4668.0220
 Complaints, investigations, 4668.0003, 4668.0220
 Compliance, requirements, 4668.0003, 4668.0220
 Defined, 4668.0003
 Health department, duties, 4668.0012; 4668.0220
 Licensees, duties, 4668.0220
 Requirements, 4668.0220
 Scheduling, 4668.0220
 Surveyors, defined, 4668.0003
 Temporary providers, registration
 Authority for rules, 4667.0005
 Definitions, 4667.0010
 Fees
 Billing existing registrants, 4667.0020
 Limitations, 4667.0025
 New providers, 4667.0020
 Payment, procedure, 4667.0020
 Requirement to pay, generally, 4667.0015
 Schedule, amounts, 4667.0030
 Revenues
 Defined, 4667.0010

HOME HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

- Temporary providers, registration (Cont'd)
 - Revenues (Cont'd)
 - Verifying, 4667.0020
- Therapists
 - Assignment of duties, 4668.0100
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - Occupational therapists
 - Education and training, requirements, 4668.0080
 - Registration, requirements, 4668.0080
 - Physical therapists, registration, 4668.0080
 - Respiratory therapists, education and training, 4668.0080
 - Speech therapists, registration, 4668.0080
- Treatment, orders, requirements, 4668.0150, 4668.0860
- Unlicensed persons
 - Assisted living home care providers
 - Competency evaluations, requirements, 4668.0840
 - Education and training, requirements, 4668.0835, 4668.0840, 4668.0855
 - Licensed practical nurses, duties, 4668.0845
 - Licensees, duties, 4668.0835
 - Monitoring, requirements, 4668.0845
 - Nursing services delegated to, 4668.0825
 - Orientation, 4668.0835
 - Other services, 4668.0830
 - Qualifications, 4668.0835, 4668.0840
 - Registered nurses, duties and requirements, 4668.0835, 4668.0840, 4668.0845, 4668.0855
 - Supervision, requirements, 4668.0845
 - Violations, fines, 4668.0830 to 4668.0845
 - Competency, recordkeeping requirements, 4668.0855
 - Defined, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 - Drugs and medicine, administering, see Drugs and medicine under this topic
 - Qualifications, delegated nursing services, assisted living home care providers, 4668.0825, 4668.0840
- Variances
 - Conditions, 4668.0016
 - Criteria, 4668.0016
 - Defined, 4668.0016
 - Denial, contested cases, 4668.0016, 4668.0017
 - Duration, 4668.0016
 - Exclusions, 4668.0016
 - Experimental home care services, 4668.0016
 - Home care bill of rights, prohibited, 4668.0016
 - Renewal, 4668.0016
 - Revocation or denial of renewal, grounds, 4668.0016
 - Violations, fines, 4668.0016, 4668.0230
- Violations and penalties
 - Assisted living home care providers
 - Generally, fines, 4668.0800, 4668.0815
 - Orientation violations, fines, 4668.0805
 - Uncorrected violations, fines, 4668.0800
 - Delegated nursing services, assisted living home care providers, fines, 4668.0825
 - Drugs and medicine
 - Administering violations, fines, 4668.0855
 - Disposition violations, fines, 4668.0870
 - Generally, fines, 4668.0860, 4668.0865
 - Recordkeeping violations, fines, 4668.0855, 4668.0860
 - Enforcement of law, interfering with or impeding, license suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew, grounds, 4668.0012
 - False, fraudulent, or misleading advertising, 4668.0019
 - Fines, failure to pay, license suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew, grounds, 4668.0012
 - Home care bill of rights, waivers, 4668.0030
 - Home care providers, generally, license suspension revocation, or refusal to renew, grounds, 4668.0012

HOME HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 - License violations
 - Fines, 4668.0230
 - Suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew, grounds, 4668.0012
 - Records violations, assisted living home care providers, fines, 4668.0810, 4668.0860
 - Rules violations, fines, schedules, 4668.0230
 - Statutory violations, fines, schedules, 4668.0230
 - Uncorrected deficiencies, fines, 4668.0240, 4668.0800
 - Unlicensed personnel, fines, 4668.0830, 4668.0840, 4668.0845
 - Variances, fines, 4668.0016, 4668.0230
 - Vulnerable Adults Act, fines, 4668.0230
 - Waivers, fines, 4668.0016, 4668.0230
- Volunteers
 - Home care hospice program, 4668.0210
 - Orientation, requirements, 4668.0075
- Waivers
 - Conditions, 4668.0016
 - Criteria, 4668.0016
 - Defined, 4668.0016
 - Denial, contested cases, 4668.0016, 4668.0017
 - Duration, 4668.0016
 - Exclusions, 4668.0016
 - Home care bill of rights, prohibited, 4668.0030
 - Renewal, 4668.0016
 - Revocation or denial of renewal, grounds, 4668.0016
 - Violations, fines, 4668.0016, 4668.0230
- Witnesses, drugs and medicine, loss or spillage, 4668.0870
- Workers' compensation, home care providers, license requirements, 4668.0012
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

HOME HEATING OIL

See FUEL OIL

HOME IMPROVEMENTS

See REMODELING

HOME MORTGAGES

See MORTGAGES

HOME SCHOOLS

Food service, food managers, 4626.2010

HOME SLAUGHTERING

Meat inspection, exemptions, 1540.0020
 Sanitation, adulteration and misbranding provisions, 1540.0040

HOMELESS PERSONS

Housing, see Special needs housing under HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
 Housing program, see Homeless adults demonstration program under HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
 Shelters, see SHELTERS
 Training program, see Homeless adults demonstration program under HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

HOMEMAKER SERVICES

Community alternative care, see COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals programs, 9505.3100
 Income taxes, credit, husband and wife, divorce, 8038.0100
 Social services for individuals and families, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES

HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE

Nonrenewal
 Application of rules, 2880.0050
 Definitions, 2880.0100

HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Nonrenewal (Cont'd)

- Grounds, 2880.0200
- Multiline contracts, 2880.0700
- Noncompliance, penalties, 2880.0800
- Notice, 2880.0400, 2880.0500
- Penalties, 2880.0300, 2880.0800
- Recordkeeping, 2880.0600
- Validity, 2880.0500
- Waiver of penalties, 2880.0300, 2880.0800

HOMER CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HOMES

See HOUSING

HOMESTEADS

Definitions

Reimbursement for cost of care for patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

General assistance, eligibility exclusions, 9500.1221

Harmful substance compensation board, compensation for damage, see HARMFUL SUBSTANCE COMPENSATION BOARD

Medical assistance, assets exclusions, 9505.0058

Sales and use taxes, disabled veterans, 8130.6600

HOMICIDE

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.5000

HOMOSEXUALS

Affirmative action in state contracts, nonconstruction contractors, worker specifications, 5000.3450

Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program, discrimination, 9530.5300

HONEY HOUSES

Ceilings, 1550.2360

Cleaning, equipment, 1550.2470

Construction and repair, equipment and containers, 1550.2440

Contamination, storage of containers and supplies, 1550.2450

Doors, 1550.2370

Equipment

Cleaning, 1550.2470

Construction and repair, 1550.2440

Storage, contamination, 1550.2450

Extraction of honeycombs, 1550.2480

Floors, 1550.2350

Handwashing facilities, 1550.2430

Honeycombs, extraction, 1550.2480

Lighting and ventilation, 1550.2380

Personnel, cleanliness, 1550.2460

Processing and packing of honey, 1550.2340

Sanitation, sewage disposal, 1550.2390

Sewage disposal, sanitation, 1550.2390

Sinks, 1550.2420

Storage of containers and supplies, contamination, 1550.2450

Toilet facilities, 1550.2400

Towels, handwashing facilities, 1550.2430

Ventilation and lighting, 1550.2380

Walls, 1550.2360

Waste, disposal, 1550.2470

Water supply, 1550.2410

Windows, 1550.2370

HONEYMOON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HOOVER CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HORN CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HORNBY JUNCTION CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HORSE RACING

Affidavits

Claims races, claiming procedures, 7883.0140

Allowance

Defined, 7869.0100

Penalties and allowances, determining, 7883.0130

Appeals, disciplinary actions

Conduct of stewards' hearings, 7897.0170

Fees, 7897.0150

Procedures, 7871.0140, 7897.0150

Stewards' hearing panel, composition and decisions, 7897.0160

Subpoenas, 7897.0180

Application of rules and rulings

Class C, occupation licenses, 7877.0185

Associations

Appointments by

Association veterinarian, 7877.0175

Stewards, 7879.0100

Forms (documents)

Claiming races, claims, 7883.0140

Licenses

Class B, see Class B, sponsorship and management licenses under this topic

Class C, see Class C, occupation licenses under this topic

Class D, see Class D, county fair licenses under this topic

On-track stabling, stall allocation, duties, 7876.0100

Payments by

Medical tests, cost recovery assessments, 7892.0160

State stewards, reimbursement to racing commission, 7879.0300

Payout guarantee, see Minimum return or payout under PARI-MUTUEL BETTING

Permanent employees, license fees, 7877.0120

Racing facilities and equipment, duties, 7875.0100, 7875.0200

Reports given

Racing facilities, inspection reports, 7875.0100

Taxes and fees, collection and remission, 7874.0100

Taxes and fees, collection and remission to racing commission, 7874.0100

Temporary employees, license fees, 7877.0120

Willful underpayments, grounds for disciplinary action, 7873.0550

Authorized agents

Appointment, license standards, 7877.0130

Protests, filing, 7877.0130

Scratches and declarations, procedures, 7883.0120

Background checks

Concessionaires or vendors, license applications, 7877.0130

Facilities or sponsors, partners, directors, or officers, license applications, 7870.0160, 7870.0330

Racetrack security officers, 7878.0110

Betting

Live racing days, see Pari-mutuel betting on live racing days under this topic

Televised racing days, see Pari-mutuel betting on televised racing days under this topic

Bloodstock agents

Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170

License fees, 7877.0120

License standards, 7877.0130

Burden of proof

Class C licenses, eligibility, 7877.0125

Changing of races, 7883.0100

Chemists

Defined, 7890.0100

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Chemists (Cont'd)

Findings, horse medication, prima facie evidence,
7890.0130

Claiming authorization

Defined, 7869.0100

Fees, 7883.0140

Issuance, procedures, 7883.0140

Claiming procedures, 7883.0140

Claiming races

Defined, 7869.0100

Generally, 7883.0140

Claims clerk

Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175, 7883.0140

License procedures, 7877.0110

Class A, racetrack licenses

Applications for

Affidavits, 7870.0020

Character information, disclosure, 7870.0040

Clarification of requirements, 7870.0380

Competition, effects on, disclosure, 7870.0140

Deadlines for submission, 7870.0400

Development process for racing facility,
disclosure, 7870.0060

Disclosures, generally, format, 7870.0350

False or misleading information, effect, fines,
7870.0430, 7897.0130

Fees, investigation costs, 7870.0370

Financial plans and projections, disclosure,
7870.0080

Financial resources, disclosure, 7870.0070

Governmental actions, disclosure, 7870.0090

Identification of applicant, 7870.0010

Impact of racing facility, disclosure, 7870.0120

Improvements and equipment for racing facility,
disclosure, 7870.0050

Management and operation, disclosure, 7870.0100

Omitted information, effect, fines, 7870.0430,
7897.0130

Oral presentation to racing commission, 7870.0410

Ownership and control, disclosure, 7870.0030

Personal information, and authorization for
release, 7870.0160

Preparation of application, assistance with,
disclosure, 7870.0150

Promotion and public service, disclosure,
7870.0110

Public support and opposition, disclosure,
7870.0130

Submission procedures, 7870.0360

Substantive amendments after submission,
prohibited, 7870.0390

Criteria, 7870.0170

Fees, 7870.0420

Fines, see Fines under this topic

Class B, sponsorship and management licenses

Applications for

Authorization to use racing facility, disclosure,
7870.0230

Character information, disclosure, 7870.0210

Clarification of requirements, 7870.0380

Competition, effects on, disclosure, 7870.0310

Deadlines for submission, 7870.0400

Disclosures, generally, format, 7870.0350

Economic impact, disclosure, 7870.0290

False or misleading information, effect, fines,
7870.0430, 7897.0130

Fees, investigation costs, 7870.0370

Financial plans and projections, disclosure,
7870.0250

Financial resources, disclosure, 7870.0240

Governmental actions, disclosure, 7870.0260

Identification of applicants, 7870.0180

Improvements and equipment for racing facility,
disclosure, 7870.0220

Management and operation, disclosure, 7870.0270

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Class B, sponsorship and management licenses (Cont'd)

Applications for (Cont'd)

Omitted information, effect, fines, 7870.0430,
7897.0130

Oral presentation to racing commission, 7870.0410

Ownership and control, disclosure, 7870.0200

Personal information, and authorization for
release, 7870.0330

Preparation of application, assistance with,
disclosure, 7870.0320

Promotion and public service, disclosure,
7870.0280

Public support and opposition, disclosure,
7870.0300

Submission procedures, 7870.0360

Substantive amendments after submission,
prohibited, 7870.0390

Criteria, 7870.0340

Fees, 7870.0420

Fines, see Fines under this topic

Racing days, see Racing days under this topic

Class C, occupation licenses

Application of rules and rulings, 7877.0185

Applications for, 7877.0110

Criteria, 7877.0100

Disciplinary actions, see Disciplinary actions under
this topic

Dual licensing, 7877.0135

Duration and extent, 7877.0160

Eligibility, 7877.0125

Emergency licenses, 7877.0145

Employee changes, notice requirements, 7877.0160

Failure to obtain, prohibited acts, 7897.0100

Fees, 7877.0120, 7877.0150

Fines, see Fines under this topic

Fingerprinting, 7877.0120, 7877.0155

Identification badges, 7877.0165

Inspections, 7877.0155

Licensees, duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170

Preconditions for, 7877.0155

Racetrack security officers, 7878.0120

Reciprocity with other racing jurisdictions, 7877.0120

Renewal, 7877.0160

Replacement licenses, 7877.0150

Security officers, see Security officers under this topic

Standards, specific licenses, 7877.0130

Suspension or revocation rulings, reciprocity,
7897.0120

Temporary licenses, 7877.0140

Termination, temporary licenses, 7877.0140

Validation stickers, 7877.0120

Who must be licensed, 7877.0100

Class D, county fair licenses

Applications for

Authorization to use racing facility, disclosure,
7870.0650

Character information, disclosure, 7870.0630

Clarification of requirements, 7870.0780

Competition, effects on, disclosure, 7870.0720

Deadlines for submission, 7870.0800

Development process for racing facility,
disclosure, 7870.0670

Disclosures, generally, format, 7870.0760

False or misleading information, effect, 7870.0830

Financial plans and projections, disclosure,
7870.0680

Financial resources, disclosure, 7870.0660

Governmental actions, disclosure, 7870.0690

Identification of applicants, 7870.0600

Improvements and equipment for racing facility,
disclosure, 7870.0640

Management and operation, disclosure, 7870.0695

Omitted information, effect, 7870.0830

Oral presentation to racing commission, 7870.0810

Ownership and control, disclosure, 7870.0620

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

- Class D, county fair licenses (Cont'd)
 - Applications for (Cont'd)
 - Personal information, and authorization for release, 7870.0740
 - Preparation of application, assistance with, disclosure, 7870.0730
 - Submission procedures, 7870.0770
 - Substantive amendments after submission, prohibited, 7870.0790
 - Criteria, 7870.0750
 - Fees, 7870.0820
 - Fines, see Fines under this topic
 - Racing days, see Racing days under this topic
- Clerk of course (harness)
 - Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 - License procedures, 7877.0110
- Clerk of scales (thoroughbred or quarter horse)
 - Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 - License procedures, 7877.0110
- Clocker (thoroughbred, quarter horse, arabian, or other breeds)
 - Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 - License procedures, 7877.0110
- Closing of entries, 7883.0100
- Concessions/vendors
 - Employees, 7877.0120
 - License fees, 7877.0120
 - License standards, 7877.0130
- Conditioned races
 - Defined, 7869.0100
- Conflict of rules
 - Recognition of other racing jurisdictions' claiming rules, 7883.0140
- Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180
- Contested cases
 - Appeals by racing commission, 7897.0220
 - Exceptions, arguments, decisions or orders, 7897.0200
 - Hearings, procedure, 7897.0190
 - Rehearings, 7897.0210
- Contracts
 - Pari-mutuel pools, 7871.0010
 - Prior approval by racing commission, 7870.0500
- County fairs
 - Average daily handle of less than 150,000 dollars
 - Horses, workout requirements, waiver, 7883.0100
 - Racing and pari-mutuel rules, waiver, 7879.0200
 - Licenses, see Class D, county fair licenses under this topic
- Coupled entries
 - Defined, 7869.0100
 - Generally, 7883.0100
- Dead heats
 - Defined, 7869.0100
 - Generally, 7883.0160
- Declarations
 - Defined, 7869.0100
 - Procedures, 7883.0120
- Definitions
 - Categories of violations, 7897.0130
 - Generally, 7869.0100
 - Horse medication, 7890.0100
 - Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0110, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400
 - Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100
- Director of security, 7877.0110
- Disciplinary actions
 - Appeals, see Appeals, disciplinary actions under this topic
 - Associations, willful underpayments, 7873.0550
 - Class C licensees, 7871.0140, 7897.0120, 7897.0150
 - Contested cases, 7897.0190 to 7897.0220
 - Drug or alcohol violations, 7897.0110
 - Generally, 7897.0120
 - Procedures, 7871.0140, 7897.0150
- Disqualifications, determination of, 7883.0160

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

- Drawing of entries, generally, 7883.0100
- Drivers (harness)
 - Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180
 - Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
 - Helmets, prohibited acts, 7897.0100
 - License standards, 7877.0130
 - Payments by, license fees, 7877.0120
 - Payments to, driver's fee, 7877.0120
 - Unauthorized communications with, prohibited, 7897.0100
- Entries and subscription, see Race horses under HORSES
- Equipment inspector (harness)
 - Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 - License procedures, 7877.0110
- Exercise rider
 - License fees, 7877.0120
 - License standards, 7877.0130
- Farriers
 - License fees, 7877.0120
 - License standards, 7877.0130
 - In paddock, during live horse races, 7883.0150
- Farrier's assistant, license fees, 7877.0120
- Federal laws, compliance requirements
 - Class C licenses applicants, 7877.0125
- Fees
 - Appeals, disciplinary actions, 7897.0150
 - Claiming authorization, 7883.0140
 - Class A licenses, 7870.0370, 7870.0420
 - Class B licenses, 7870.0370, 7870.0420
 - Class C licenses, 7877.0120, 7877.0150
 - Class D licenses, 7870.0820
 - Collection and remission to racing commission, 7874.0100
 - Definitions, 7869.0100
 - Driver's fees, 7877.0120
 - Entrance money or stakes, liability, 7883.0100
 - Jockey mount fees, 7877.0120
 - Nonpayment, prohibited acts, 7897.0100
 - Racetrack security officers, 7878.0120
- Fines
 - Broodmare registration, late fees, 7895.0125, 7895.0350, 7895.0450
 - Civil fines, imposition, 7897.0130, 7897.0150
 - Class C licensees, disciplinary actions, 7897.0120, 7897.0130
 - Construction, expansion, extension, alteration, or remodeling of racetrack facility without approval, 7870.0450, 7870.0840, 7897.0130
 - Defined, 7869.0100
 - Delay in completion of racetrack facility, 7870.0440
 - Denial of license, grounds, 7897.0140
 - Disciplinary actions, contested cases, 7897.0190
 - False, misleading, or omitted information on license applications, 7870.0430, 7870.0830, 7897.0130
 - Foal registration, late fees, 7895.0125, 7895.0350, 7895.0450
 - Frivolous protests, 7883.0160
 - Late registration fees, allocation to breeders' fund administration account, 7895.0100
 - Nonpayment of fines, grounds for license suspension, 7897.0130
 - Security modifications, failure to make, 7870.0470, 7870.0855, 7897.0130
 - Serious violations, amount of fine, 7897.0130
 - Stallion registration, late fees, 7895.0125, 7895.0275, 7895.0350, 7895.0450
- First-time entrants, procedures, 7883.0100
- Fraud, prohibited, 7897.0100
- Funds and accounts
 - Horsepersons' trust accounts, 7877.0170
- Gate crew, license fees, 7877.0120
- General manager, 7877.0110
- Groom/hot-walker, license fees, 7877.0120

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

- Guest racetracks
 - Defined, 7869.0100
 - Wagering interface interruption or complete system failure
 - Emergency procedures, commingled pari-mutuel pools, 7871.0150
- Handicap races
 - Defined, 7869.0100
 - Purse supplements, 7895.0300
- Harness races
 - Also eligibles
 - Conditions, 7884.0110
 - Use, procedures, 7884.0160
 - Blacksmiths, 7884.0220
 - Change of trainers, 7884.0120
 - Claiming prices, 7883.0140
 - Claiming races, 7884.0210
 - Class D facilities
 - Drawing horses, procedure, 7884.0125
 - Entering horses, procedures, 7884.0125
 - Expanded homestretch racing, 7884.0270
 - Qualifying races, 7884.0195
 - Closing of entries, 7884.0120
 - Conditions precedent to entering, 7884.0120
 - Coupled entries, 7884.0140
 - Divided races, 7884.0110
 - Drivers
 - Colors, 7884.0230
 - Conduct, 7884.0260
 - Naming, 7884.0120
 - Duration of meets, 7884.0190
 - Eligibility and entering of horses, see Race horses under HORSES
 - Eligibility of horses, 7884.0120
 - Foul claims, 7884.0260
 - Head poles, 7884.0230
 - Helmets, 7884.0230
 - Lost entries, 7884.0150
 - Maximum number in field, 7884.0120
 - Overnight events, 7884.0110
 - Paddock
 - Equipment, 7884.0220
 - Time, 7884.0220
 - Post time, 7884.0240
 - Postponed races, 7884.0110
 - Preference systems, 7884.0130
 - Qualifying races, 7884.0190
 - Racing equipment, 7884.0230
 - Recalls, 7884.0250
 - Rejection of entries, 7884.0120
 - Scope of rules, 7884.0100
 - Scratches, 7884.0170
 - Split races, 7884.0140
 - Stakes races, 7884.0110, 7884.0200
 - Starting of races, 7884.0240
 - Substitute races, 7884.0110
 - Sulkies, 7884.0230
 - Time trials, 7884.0180
 - Warm-up equipment, 7884.0230
- Homestretch, expanded, class D licensees, 7884.0270
- Horse medication
 - Bute, usage reports and disclosure, 7890.0120, 7890.0150
 - Chemists' findings, prima facie evidence, 7890.0130
 - Definitions, 7890.0100
 - Disclosure requirements, 7890.0150
 - Emergency treatment, notice, 7890.0160
 - Furosemide
 - Bleeders, permitted use, 7890.0140
 - Conditions for administration, 7890.0140
 - Usage, disclosure, 7890.0150
 - Prescription drugs, dispensing guidelines, 7877.0170
 - Prohibitions, 7890.0110
 - Records and record keeping, 7890.0120
 - Veterinarians, duties, 7890.0120, 7890.0160

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

- Horsepersons' bookkeepers
 - Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
 - License fees, 7877.0120
- Horses, see Race horses under HORSES
- Host racetracks
 - Defined, 7869.0100
 - Interruption of satellite signals from
 - Emergency procedures, commingled pari-mutuel pools, 7871.0150
 - Wagering system failure
 - Emergency procedures, commingled pari-mutuel pools, 7871.0150
- Identifier
 - Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 - License procedures, 7877.0110
- Invitational races
 - Defined, 7869.0100
- Jockey agents
 - Changes in business relationships with jockeys, notice, 7877.0170
 - Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
 - License fees, 7877.0120
 - License standards, 7877.0130
 - Records and record keeping, 7877.0170
- Jockeys
 - Apprentice jockeys, 7877.0130, 7877.0170
 - Best efforts, requirements, 7883.0160
 - Changes in business relationships with agents, notice, 7877.0170
 - Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180
 - Dual licensing, prohibited, 7877.0135
 - Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
 - Foreign jockeys, 7877.0170
 - Helmets, prohibited acts, 7897.0100
 - Injuries, on way to post, 7883.0150
 - License standards, 7877.0130
 - Payments by, license fees, 7877.0120
 - Payments to, mount fees, 7877.0120, 7877.0170
 - Protective clothing, 7877.0170
 - Protests, filing, 7883.0160
 - Unauthorized communications with, prohibited, 7897.0100
 - Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0311
- Jockeys' or drivers' room custodians
 - Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 - License procedures, 7877.0110
- Lead ponies, in paddock, 7883.0150
- Liability
 - Entrance money or stakes, 7883.0100
- Licensed racetrack
 - Defined, 7869.0100
- Licensees
 - Affirmative action goals, 7870.0510
 - Affirmative action goals, compliance reports, 7870.0510
 - Associations, Class B or D licensees defined as, 7869.0100
 - Class C, duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
 - Cooperation with law enforcement agencies, 7878.0160
 - Court appearances, failure to appear, prohibited, 7897.0115
 - Denial of license
 - Deemed grounds for fines or suspension or revocation, 7897.0140
 - Generally, grounds, 7870.0430, 7870.0830
 - Drug and alcohol testing, 7897.0110
 - Enforcement of law, 7878.0160
 - Financial responsibility, prohibited acts, 7897.0100
 - Live racing days, applications for assignment, 7872.0100
 - Nonlicensed personnel, employment prohibited, 7897.0100
 - Owners with suspended licenses, horses deemed ineligible to race, 7883.0100

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)**Licenses (Cont'd)**

- Pari-mutuel pools, applications for, see Pari-mutuel pools under PARI-MUTUEL BETTING
 - Racetrack security officers, basic courses, 7878.0130
 - Security officers, notice of intention to employ, 7878.0120
 - Strikes and lockouts, agreements to avoid, 7870.0439
 - Suspension or revocation of license, grounds
 - Construction, expansion, extension, alteration, or remodeling without approval, 7870.0450, 7870.0840
 - Delay in completion of racetrack facility, 7870.0440
 - Denial of license, 7897.0140
 - Disciplinary actions, contested cases, 7897.0190
 - False, misleading, or omitted information on applications, 7870.0430, 7870.0830
 - Generally, 7897.0120, 7897.0150
 - Nonpayment of fines, 7897.0130
 - Rulings, reciprocity, 7897.0120
 - Security modifications, failure to make, 7870.0470, 7870.0855
 - Waivers, contract approval, 7870.0500
- Licenses**
- Class A, see Class A, racetrack licenses under this topic
 - Class B, see Class B, sponsorship and management licenses under this topic
 - Class C, see Class C, occupation licenses under this topic
 - Class D, see Class D, county fair licenses under this topic
 - Racetracks, see Class A, racetrack licenses under this topic
 - Tip sheet vendors, 7871.0080, 7873.0240
- Live racing days**
- Assignment, 7872.0100, 7872.0110
 - Defined, 7869.0100
- Loss of entries, 7883.0100**
- Managers of races, licenses, see Class B, sponsorship and management licenses under this topic**
- Matinee races**
- Defined, 7869.0100
- Medication, see Horse medication under this topic**
- Minnesota breeders' funds**
- Advisory committees, 7895.0100
 - Arabian breeders' fund, 7895.0400
 - Collections and remissions to racing commission, 7874.0100
 - Definitions, 7895.0110, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400
 - Late registration fees, allocation to breeders' fund administration account, 7895.0100
 - Quarter horse breeders' fund, 7895.0300
 - Standardbred breeders' fund, 7895.0250
 - Thoroughbred breeders' fund, 7895.0110
- No contest races, 7883.0160**
- Noise, 7030.0050**
- Nonstarter horses, 7883.0120**
- Notice requirements**
- Class C licensees, employee changes, 7877.0160
 - Disciplinary actions
 - Appeals, hearings, 7897.0150
 - Contested cases, 7897.0190
 - Horse medication, emergency treatment, 7890.0160
 - Jockeys and agents, changes in business relationships, 7877.0170
 - Paddocks, rule violations occurring in, 7877.0170
 - Racetrack security officers
 - Firearm permit requests, 7878.0150
 - Intention to employ, 7878.0120
 - Searches, contraband seizures, 7877.0160
 - Telecommunications interruptions, at racetrack, 7871.0150
 - Variance requests, hearings, 7899.0100

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)**Outriders**

- Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 - License procedures, 7877.0110
- Overnight races**
- Defined, 7869.0100
 - Purse supplements, 7895.0110
- Owners**
- Affidavits, Minnesota-bred horses, 7895.0125, 7895.0350, 7895.0450
 - Authorized agents, see Authorized agents under this topic
 - Claiming races, eligibility for claim, 7883.0140
 - Class C licensees, duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
 - Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180
 - Deaths of horses, reports, 7891.0110
 - Deceased owners. entry and nomination rights, 7883.0100
 - Dual licensing, prohibited, 7877.0135
 - Emergency licenses, 7877.0145
 - Entry and nomination procedures, 7883.0100
 - Exclusion from racetrack, horses deemed ineligible to race, 7883.0100
- Individuals**
- License fees, 7877.0120
 - License standards, 7877.0130
 - Multiple, corporate, partnership, or stable
 - License fees, 7877.0120
 - License standards, 7877.0130
 - Owner/trainer/driver, license fees, 7877.0120
 - Owners' awards, distribution, 7895.0400
 - Protests, filing, 7883.0100, 7883.0160
 - Registration of colors, 7877.0170
 - Scratches and declarations, procedures, 7883.0120
 - Stakes payment, jockeys' and drivers' fees, 7877.0170
 - Suspended licenses, horses deemed ineligible to race, 7883.0100
 - Wagers, records and record keeping, 7877.0170
- Paddock judges**
- Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 - License procedures, 7877.0110
- Parade and post-parade of horses, 7883.0150**
- Pari-mutuel betting, see PARI-MUTUEL BETTING**
- Pari-mutuel racing director**
- Appointments by
 - Presiding official, pari-mutuel races, 7871.0120
 - Approvals by
 - Pari-mutuel pools, variations, changes, and placement in racing program, 7870.0020, 7873.0110
- Parties to suits, contested cases, rehearings, 7897.0210**
- Patrol judges**
- Communication with stewards, 7877.0175
 - Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 - License procedures, 7877.0110
- Pharmaceutical representatives, duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170**
- Placing judges**
- Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 - License procedures, 7877.0110
- Pony riders**
- Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
 - License fees, 7877.0120
 - License standards, 7877.0130
- Preferred list, 7883.0110**
- Presiding officials**
- Appointment, 7871.0120
 - Communication with stewards, 7871.0120, 7875.0200
 - Defined, 7869.0100
 - Disciplinary and appeal procedures, 7871.0140
 - Duties and powers, 7871.0130
 - Reports given, 7871.0130
- Program director (harness), 7877.0110**
- Prohibited acts**
- Appeal hearing conduct, 7897.0170

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

- Prohibited acts (Cont'd)
 - Subpoenas, 7897.0180
- Prohibited entries, 7883.0100
- Protest of claims, 7883.0100, 7883.0140, 7883.0160
- Purse, defined, 7869.0100
- Purse earned, defined, 7877.0120
- Purse money, distribution
 - Allocation, basis for, 7895.0100
 - Breeders' funds supplements, 7895.0110, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400
 - Breeders' funds supplements, forfeiture, 7895.0100
 - Chemist's report regarding horse medication, effect, 7890.0130
 - Redistribution, based on medical test results, 7892.0150
- Qualifying list
 - Defined, 7869.0100
- Qualifying races
 - Class D licensed facilities, 7884.0195
 - Defined, 7869.0100
- Quarter horse races
 - Starter, duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
- Racetrack security officers
 - Basic course, 7878.0130
 - Continuing education, 7878.0140
 - Cooperation with law enforcement agencies, 7878.0160
 - Definitions, 7878.0100
 - Detention barns, duties, 7892.0100
 - Enforcement of law, 7878.0160
 - Fees, 7878.0120
 - Firearm permit requests, notice, 7878.0150
 - Licenses, 7878.0120
 - Minimum selection standards, 7878.0110
 - Orders, noncompliance prohibited, 7897.0100
 - Searches, contraband seizures, notice, 7877.0160
 - Sheriffs or local peace officers, at class D racetracks, 7878.0170
 - Standards of conduct, 7878.0150
- Racetracks
 - Ambulances at, 7870.0480, 7870.0490, 7870.0870
 - Arson or attempted arson
 - Deemed serious violation, fines, 7897.0130
 - Prohibited, 7897.0100
 - Authorization to use racing facility, 7870.0230, 7870.0650
 - Class A licenses, see Class A, racetrack licenses under this topic
 - Class B licenses, see Class B, sponsorship and management licenses under this topic
 - Class D licenses, see Class D, county fair licenses under this topic
 - Competition, effects on, 7870.0140, 7870.0310, 7870.0720
 - Construction, expansion, extension, alteration, or remodeling, approval, 7870.0450, 7870.0840
 - Delayed construction or completion, penalties, 7870.0440
 - Destruction of property, prohibited, 7897.0100
 - Development process, 7870.0060, 7870.0670
 - Distance poles, 7875.0100
 - Ecological impact, 7870.0120
 - Economic impact, 7870.0120, 7870.0290
 - Employees, list provided to racing commission, 7877.0110
 - Energy conservation impact, 7870.0120
 - Equipment
 - Electrical or mechanical devices for stimulating horses, prohibited acts, 7897.0100
 - General requirements, 7875.0200
 - License applications, requirements, 7870.0050, 7870.0220, 7870.0640
 - Exclusion from, class C licensees, disciplinary actions, 7897.0120
 - Facilities, general requirements, 7875.0100

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

- Racetracks (Cont'd)
 - Film patrol, 7875.0200
 - Financial plans and projections, 7870.0080, 7870.0250, 7870.0680
 - Firearms or weapons, possession
 - Deemed serious violation, fines, 7897.0130
 - Prohibited, 7897.0100
 - Governmental actions, 7870.0090, 7870.0260, 7870.0690
 - Health and safety, 7870.0460, 7870.0470, 7870.0850, 7870.0855
 - Improvements, 7870.0050, 7870.0220, 7870.0640
 - Inspections, reports about, 7875.0100
 - Maintenance requirements, 7875.0100
 - Management and operation, 7870.0100, 7870.0270, 7870.0695
 - Medical facilities, equipment, and personnel
 - Detention barn, 7890.0100, 7892.0100, 7892.0120
 - Horses, 7870.0490, 7870.0870
 - Humans, 7870.0480, 7870.0860
 - Hypodermic equipment and injectable substances, prohibited acts, 7897.0100
 - Motor vehicles, driving violations, 7897.0100
 - Off-track stabling, 7876.0110
 - On-track stabling, 7876.0100
 - Owners and operators
 - Character information, 7870.0040, 7870.0210, 7870.0630
 - Financial resources, 7870.0070, 7870.0240, 7870.0660
 - Ownership and control, 7870.0030, 7870.0200, 7870.0620
 - Partners, directors, or officers
 - Personal information, and authorization for release, 7870.0160, 7870.0330, 7870.0740, 7877.0110
 - Photo finish systems, 7875.0200
 - Physical altercations, prohibited, 7897.0100
 - Promotion and public service, 7870.0110, 7870.0280
 - Public support and opposition, 7870.0130, 7870.0300
 - Racing surfaces, 7875.0100
 - Security (health and safety), 7870.0460, 7870.0470, 7870.0850, 7870.0855
 - Smoking, prohibited, 7897.0100
 - Social impact, 7870.0120
 - Starting gates, 7875.0200
 - Superintendent, license procedures, 7877.0110
 - Telecommunications
 - Internal and external communications, 7875.0200
 - Interruptions, emergency procedures, commingled pari-mutuel pools, 7871.0150
 - Timing system, 7875.0200
- Racing commission, see RACING COMMISSION
- Racing days
 - Defined, 7869.0100
 - Horses, inspections, 7876.0110
 - Live racing days, see Live racing days under this topic
 - Live racing days, assignment, 7872.0100, 7872.0110
 - Televised racing days, see Televised racing days under this topic
 - Televised racing days, assignment, 7872.0100, 7872.0110
- Racing facilities, see Racetracks under this topic
- Racing officials
 - Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180
 - Dual licensing, prohibited, 7877.0135
 - Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 - Emergency licenses, 7877.0145
 - License fees, 7877.0120
 - Orders, noncompliance prohibited, 7897.0100
- Racing secretary
 - Assistant racing secretary, 7877.0110
 - Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 - License procedures, 7877.0110

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

- Racing secretary (Cont'd)
 - On-track stabling, stall allocation, duties, 7876.0100, 7877.0175, 7891.0100
 - Scale of weights races, alternate weights, 7883.0130
- Records and record keeping
 - Horse medical tests, 7892.0140
 - Horse medications, 7890.0120
 - Jockey agents, duties, 7877.0170
 - On-track stabling, stall allocation, 7876.0100
 - Owners' wagers, 7877.0170
 - Paddock judges, duties, 7877.0175
 - Racetrack security officers, 7878.0110, 7878.0130
 - Racing secretary, duties, 7877.0175
 - Racing soundness examinations, 7891.0100
 - Veterinarians, duties, see Veterinarians under this topic
- Refused entries, 7883.0100
- Registration of colors, 7877.0170
- Reports about
 - Horses, deaths, 7877.0170
 - Presiding officials' reports, 7871.0130
 - Stewards' reports, 7879.0200
 - Telecommunications interruptions or totalizator system failure, 7871.0150
- Rules variances, 7899.0100
- Scale of weights races, 7883.0130
- Scope of rules
 - Harness racing, 7884.0100
 - Prohibited acts, 7897.0100
- Scratches
 - Defined, 7869.0100
 - Failure to start, effect on pari-mutuel pools, 7873.0140, 7873.0150
 - Procedures, generally, 7883.0120
- Simulcasting
 - Defined, 7869.0100
 - Simulcast wagering, on televised racing days, 7871.0090, 7873.0300
- Sponsors of races, licenses, see Class B licenses under this topic
- Stable supervisors
 - License fees, 7877.0120
 - License standards, 7877.0130
- Stables
 - Defined, 7877.0130
 - License standards, 7877.0130
 - Off-track stabling, 7876.0110
 - Removing horses from without permission, prohibited acts, 7897.0100
 - Stable name, registration, 7877.0130
- Stakes races
 - Defined, 7869.0100
 - Purse supplements, 7895.0110, 7895.0300
 - Scratches, 7883.0120
- Start
 - Defined, 7869.0100
 - Failure to start, effect on pari-mutuel pools, 7873.0140
 - Prevention to start, effect on pari-mutuel pools, 7873.0130
- Starter
 - Blinkers or nasal strips, use during race, approval, 7883.0100
 - Communication with stewards, 7877.0175
 - Defined, 7869.0100
 - Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 - License procedures, 7877.0110
 - Loading horses into starting gate, procedures, 7883.0160
- Stewards
 - Appointment, 7879.0100
 - Approvals by
 - County fairs with average daily handle of less than 150,000 dollars, rules changes, 7879.0200
 - Scratches, 7883.0120

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

- Stewards (Cont'd)
 - Approvals by (Cont'd)
 - Withdrawals, 7883.0120
 - Civil fines, imposition, 7897.0130, 7897.0150
 - Communication with patrol judge, 7877.0175
 - Communication with presiding officials, 7871.0120, 7875.0200
 - Communication with starter, 7877.0175
 - Compensation and salaries, 7879.0300
 - Complaints to
 - Licensees, financial responsibility issues, 7897.0100
 - County fairs, dual capacities permitted, 7877.0135
 - Decision-making criteria, 7879.0200
 - Determinations by
 - Disqualifications, 7883.0160
 - Purse money, redistribution, 7892.0150
 - Disciplinary and appeal procedures
 - Appeal hearing conduct, 7897.0160
 - Hearings, 7897.0150
 - Panel composition, 7897.0160
 - Duties and powers, 7879.0200
 - Filing with
 - Protests, 7883.0100, 7883.0140, 7883.0160
 - License procedures, 7877.0110
 - Meetings, disciplinary and appeal procedures, 7897.0150
 - Notice received
 - Jockeys and agents, changes in business relationships, 7877.0170
 - Paddocks, rule violations occurring in, 7877.0170
 - Telecommunications interruptions or totalizator system failure, 7871.0150
 - Orders, noncompliance prohibited, 7897.0100
 - Qualifications, 7879.0100
 - Temporary stewards, appointment, 7879.0100
- Televised racing days
 - Assignment, 7872.0100, 7872.0110
 - Defined, 7869.0100
 - Pari-mutuel pools, 7871.0020
 - Simulcast wagering, 7871.0090, 7873.0300
 - Transmissions outside of state, 7873.0120
- Thoroughbred racing
 - Starter, duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
- Timer
 - Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 - License procedures, 7877.0110
- Tip sheet vendors, licenses, 7871.0080, 7873.0240
- Tip sheets, 7871.0080, 7873.0240
- Track superintendent, license procedures, 7877.0110
- Trainers
 - Assistant trainers, 7877.0120, 7877.0130, 7877.0170
 - Authorized agents, see Authorized agents under this topic
 - Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180
 - Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
 - Emergency owner's license, applications for, 7877.0145
 - Horse medication, duties, 7890.0140
 - Horses, entry and nomination procedures, 7883.0100
 - Horses in paddock, duties, 7883.0150
 - License fees, generally, 7877.0120
 - License standards, 7877.0130
 - Postrace analysis, duties, 7883.0140
 - Prospective trainers, 7877.0130
 - Protests, filing, 7883.0100, 7883.0160
 - Registration of colors, 7877.0170
 - Reports given
 - Bute, usage, 7890.0120
 - Horses, deaths, 7891.0110
 - Scratches and declarations, procedures, 7883.0120
 - Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0312
- United States Trotting Association (USTA)
 - Defined, 7869.0100
- Valet, license fees, 7877.0120

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Variations from rules, 7899.0100

Veterinarians**Association veterinarian**

Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
License procedures, 7877.0110

Commission veterinarian

Defined, 7869.0100
Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175

Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180

Definitions, 7869.0100, 7890.0100

Dual licensing, prohibited, 7877.0135

Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170

Emergency treatment procedures, 7877.0175

Horse medications, duties

Emergency treatment, notice, 7890.0160
Generally, 7890.0120, 7890.0160

License fees, 7877.0120

License standards, 7877.0130

Minnesota-bred horses, certification, 7895.0125,
7895.0350

Pharmaceutical representatives, registration with,
filing requirements, 7877.0170

Physical examinations, duties

Postmortem examinations, 7891.0110

Racing soundness examinations, 7891.0100

Prescription drugs, dispensing guidelines, 7877.0170

Records and record keeping

Commission veterinarian, duties, 7877.0175

Horse medications, 7890.0120

Racing soundness examinations, 7891.0100

Registration with

Pharmaceutical representatives, 7877.0170

Pony riders, 7877.0170

Reports received

Blood and/or urine tests, 7892.0130

Horses, deaths, 7877.0170, 7891.0110

Veterinary assistants, 7877.0120

Veterinarian's list

Bleeders, 7890.0140

Defined, 7890.0100

Violations and penalties

Breeders' awards, forfeiture, 7895.0100

Categories of violations, definitions, 7897.0130

Fines, see Fines under this topic

Firearms or weapons, possession violations,
7897.0100, 7897.0130

Interference and willful fouling, 7883.0160

Paddocks, rule violations occurring in, notice,
7877.0170

Prohibited acts, 7897.0100

Purse supplements, forfeiture, 7895.0100

Registration documents, false statements in,
7895.0100

Serious violations, defined, fines, 7897.0130

Willful delay of horses to post, prohibited, 7883.0150
Weight for age races, 7883.0130

HORSEBACK RIDING

State trails, permitted use, 6100.3400

HORSEPOWER

Boilers, ratings, 5225.1000

HORSES

Animal feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Animal unit, defined, animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Anthrax, see ANTHRAX

Application of law, equine infectious anemia (EIA), tests
and testing, 1715.0570

Certificates of veterinary inspection

Horses from out of state, sales, 1715.0570

Importation, requirements

Exceptions, 1700.2200

Generally, 1700.2200, 1700.2300

Sales, 1700.2400

HORSES (Cont'd)

Certificates of veterinary inspection (Cont'd)

Removal from public stockyards, requirements,
1715.1480

Cleaning and disinfection, public exhibitions, 1715.0040,
1715.0050

Coggins test

Definitions

Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100

Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in
Minnesota, 1715.0005

Reactors

Disposition, 1700.2450

Movement, restrictions, 1700.2450

Records, requirements, 1700.2300

Consignment sales

Exhibitions, supervision, 1715.0030

Reporting requirements, 1715.0560

Definitions

Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100

Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in
Minnesota, 1715.0005

Disposition, equine infectious anemia (EIA) reactors,
1700.2450, 1715.0580

Enforcement of law, official veterinarians, duties,
1715.0030

Equine infectious anemia (EIA)

Coggins test, see Coggins test under this topic

Definitions

Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100

Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in
Minnesota, 1715.0005

Official identification, see Identification under this
topic

Reactors

Defined, importation of livestock and poultry,
1700.2100

Disposition, 1700.2450, 1715.0580

Sales, requirements, 1715.0560

Tests, see Tests and testing under this topic

Exhibitions

Certificates of veterinary inspection, exceptions,
1700.2200

Public exhibitions, see Public exhibitions under this
topic

Farm animals, horses defined as

Rabies, 1705.1090

Horse shows, see Public exhibitions under this topic

Identification

Certificates of veterinary inspection, requirements,
1700.2300

Officially identified, defined, importation of livestock
and poultry, 1700.2100

Importation

Certificates of veterinary inspection, requirements,
1700.2200, 1700.2300, 1700.2400

EIA tests, see Tests and testing under this topic

Permits, see Permits under this topic

Inspections

Public exhibitions, requirements, 1715.0050,
1715.0072

Race horses, requirements, 1715.0130

Manure storage areas, see Manure storage areas under
ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Medical testing

Equine infectious anemia, see Equine infectious
anemia (EIA) under this topic

Medication, see HORSE RACING

Official tests

Coggins test, see Coggins test under this topic

Definitions

Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100

Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in
Minnesota, 1715.0005

Importation

Exceptions, 1700.2305

HORSES (Cont'd)

- Official tests (Cont'd)
 - Importation (Cont'd)
 - Requirements, 1700.2305
 - Without results, permits, 1700.2310
- Official veterinarians, public exhibitions, duties, 1715.0130
- Pari-mutuel horse racing, see HORSE RACING
- Permits
 - Importation, without EIA test results, 1700.2310
 - Shipping, see Shipping permits under this topic
 - Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Public exhibitions
 - Cleaning and disinfection, requirements, 1715.0040, 1715.0050
 - Defined, 1715.0005
 - Diseased animals
 - Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0050
 - Removal and quarantine, 1715.0050
 - Entrance requirements
 - Examination, 1715.0130
 - Horses originating outside of state, 1715.0162
 - Refusal, grounds, 1715.0050
 - Exemptions, 1715.0130
 - Inspections, 1715.0050, 1715.0072
 - Management, duties, 1715.0040
 - Official veterinarians
 - Duties, 1715.0030, 1715.0050, 1715.0072, 1715.0130
 - Requirements, 1715.0050
 - Quarantines, see Quarantines under this topic
 - Records and recordkeeping, 1715.0050
 - Reporting requirements, 1715.0050
 - Sanitation, 1715.0040
 - Slaughter classes, testing and identification exemptions, 1715.0060
 - Supervision
 - Animal health board, duties, 1715.0010
 - Consignment sales, 1715.0030
 - Exemptions, 1715.0020
 - Tests and testing, see Tests and testing under this topic
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Quarantines
 - Equine infectious anemia (EIA) reactors, 1700.2450
 - Facilities, exhibition management, duties, 1715.0040
 - Importation without EIA tests, 1700.2500
 - Public exhibitions
 - Exemptions, 1715.0130
 - Facilities, exhibition management, duties, 1715.0040
 - Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0050
- Race horses
 - Allowance, defined, 7869.0100
 - Arabians, registration, 7895.0450
 - Bleeder list, 7890.0100, 7890.0140
 - Bleeders
 - Defined, 7890.0100
 - Examination, certification, restrictions, 7890.0140
 - Blinkers, approval requirements, 7883.0100
 - Bred mares, ineligibility for claiming races, 7883.0140
 - Breeder, defined, 7869.0100, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400
 - Breeders' awards
 - Distribution, 7895.0110, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400
 - Forfeiture, 7895.0100
 - Broodmares, registration, 7895.0125, 7895.0350, 7895.0450
 - Deaths
 - Postmortem examinations, 7891.0110
 - Reporting requirements, 7877.0170, 7891.0110
 - Declarations, see Declarations under HORSE RACING

HORSES (Cont'd)

- Race horses (Cont'd)
 - Definitions, 7869.0100, 7890.0100, 7895.0110, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400
 - Disqualification, determinations of, 7883.0160
 - Eligibility, restricted races, 7895.0100
 - Entries and subscription, 7883.0100
 - Equipment
 - Defined, 7869.0100
 - Identifying equipment, 7883.0150
 - Racing equipment, 7883.0170
 - Foals, registration and certification, 7895.0100, 7895.0125, 7895.0275, 7895.0350, 7895.0450
 - Fraud, prohibited, 7897.0100
 - Impaired vision horses, prohibited acts, 7897.0100
 - In-today horses, 7883.0110
 - Ineligibility, owners with suspended licenses or excluded from racetrack, 7883.0100
 - Injuries during race, 7883.0160
 - Inspections, requirements, 1715.0130
 - Medical tests
 - Blood tests, 7892.0120, 7892.0130
 - Cost recovery, assessments for, 7892.0160
 - Equine infectious anemia (EIA), 7877.0170
 - Records, retention, 7892.0140
 - Reporting requirements, 7892.0130
 - Split sample testing, 7892.0120
 - Urine tests, 7892.0120, 7892.0130
 - Minnesota-bred horses
 - Affidavits and certification, 7895.0125, 7895.0350, 7895.0450
 - Definitions, 7895.0110, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400
 - Eligibility for registration, 7895.0100
 - Minnesota-foaled, defined, 7895.0110, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400
 - Minnesota sire, defined, 7895.0110, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400
 - Misrepresentation of identity, deemed serious violation, fines, 7897.0130
 - Nasal strips, approval requirements, 7883.0100
 - Nerved horses
 - Defined, 7869.0100
 - Prohibited acts, 7897.0100
 - Nominations, alteration or withdrawal, 7883.0120
 - Nonstarter horses, 7883.0120
 - Off-track stabling, 7876.0110
 - On-track stabling, 7876.0100
 - Owners' awards, 7895.0100, 7895.0400
 - Paddock to post procedures, 7883.0150
 - Parading, excusal from, 7883.0150
 - Penalties and allowances, determining, 7883.0130
 - Pony horses, medical tests, equine infectious anemia (EIA), 7877.0170
 - Post to finish procedures, 7883.0160
 - Postmortem examinations, 7891.0110
 - Preference system
 - Generally, 7883.0110
 - Public exhibitions
 - Entrance requirements, 1715.0130
 - Veterinarians, duties, 1715.0130
 - Quarter horses, registration, 7895.0350
 - Race day inspections, 7876.0110
 - Racing soundness examinations, 7891.0100
 - Registration, requirements, 7883.0100
 - Registration with racing commission, generally, 7895.0100
 - Removing horses from stables without permission, prohibited acts, 7897.0100
 - Sales
 - Sales with engagements, 7883.0100
 - Warranties by bloodstock agents, 7877.0170
 - Scratches, see Scratches under HORSE RACING
 - Sex allowance, 7883.0130
 - Stallion awards
 - Distribution, 7895.0110, 7895.0300, 7895.0400

HORSES (Cont'd)

- Race horses (Cont'd)
 - Stallion awards (Cont'd)
 - Forfeiture, 7895.0100
 - Stallions, registration, 7895.0125, 7895.0275, 7895.0350, 7895.0450
 - Standardbreds, registration, 7895.0275
 - Tattoos, 7883.0160
 - Thoroughbreds, registration, 7895.0125
 - Trainers' duties, at racetracks, 7877.0170, 7883.0100
 - Transfers
 - Transfers with engagements, 7883.0100
 - Violations and penalties
 - Serious violations, defined, fines, 7897.0130
 - Weight, scale of weights or weight for age, 7883.0130
 - Withdrawals, see Declarations under HORSE RACING
- RACING
 - Workout requirements, 7883.0100
- Racing, see HORSE RACING
- Reactors
 - Coggins test, see Coggins test under this topic
 - Equine infectious anemia (EIA), see Equine infectious anemia (EIA) under this topic
 - Tests, see Tests and testing under this topic
- Records and recordkeeping, Coggins test, 1700.2300
- Sales
 - Consignment sales, see Consignment sales under this topic
 - Equine infectious anemia (EIA) testing requirements, 1700.2400, 1715.0560, 1715.0570
 - Horses from outside of state, 1715.0570
 - Importation, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.2400
 - Reporting requirements, 1715.0560
- Sanitation, public exhibitions, 1715.0040
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
- Scope of rules, public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
- Shipping permits
 - Equine infectious anemia (EIA) reactors, 1700.2200, 1700.2450
 - Movement, requirements, 1700.2450
- Slaughter horses, equine infectious anemia (EIA)
 - Reactors, 1715.0580
 - Testing, exclusions, 1715.0125, 1715.0570
- Suckling foals, equine infectious anemia testing, exclusions, 1715.0570
- Tests and testing
 - Application of rules, 1715.0570
 - Equine infectious anemia (EIA)
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, requirements, 1700.2300
 - Coggins test, see Coggins test under this topic
 - Exemptions, 1715.0125, 1715.0570
 - Horses from out of state, 1715.0570
 - Importation, requirements, 1700.2305, 1700.2310, 1700.2400, 1700.2500
 - Official tests, see Official tests under this topic
 - Public exhibitions, requirements, 1715.0125
 - Quarantines, see Quarantines under this topic
 - Reactors, disposition and restrictions on movement, 1700.2450
 - Sales, requirements, 1700.2400, 1715.0560, 1715.0570
 - Official tests, see Official tests under this topic
 - Public exhibitions
 - Requirements, 1715.0040
 - Slaughter classes, exemptions, 1715.0060
 - Reporting requirements, sales, 1715.0560
 - Veterinarians, duties, public exhibitions, 1715.0040
- Trailers, sales, motor vehicle dealer license, requirements, 7400.1000
- Trails
 - Designation, natural preservation routes, requirements, 8820.4020

HORSES (Cont'd)

- Trainers and breeders, unemployment insurance taxes, exclusions, 3315.0820
- Violations and penalties, public exhibitions, reporting requirements, 1715.0050
- Zoological gardens, 9900.2000
- HORTICULTURE**
 - Capitol area, governmental district (G-2), principal uses, 2400.0190
 - Horticultural products, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500
- HOSIERY**
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
- HOSPICES**
 - See also HOME HEALTH CARE
 - Capitol area
 - Medium-density multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220
 - Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
 - Home care hospice program, see Home care hospice program under HOME HEALTH CARE
 - Licensing, fees
 - Authority for rules, 4669.0001
 - Definitions, 4669.0010
 - Limitations, 4669.0040
 - New licenses, 4669.0020
 - Procedure for paying, 4669.0030
 - Renewal licenses, 4669.0020
 - Schedule, 4669.0050
 - Medical assistance coverage
 - Bereavement counseling, coverage, 9505.0297
 - Categories of service, 9505.0446
 - Change of hospice, 9505.0297
 - Covered services, 9505.0297
 - Definitions, 9505.0297
 - Election statement, 9505.0297
 - Eligibility, 9505.0297
 - Payment rates, 9505.0446
 - Physicians services, payment, 9505.0446
 - Procedures for payment, 9505.0446
 - Providers, eligibility, 9505.0297
 - Rate categories, 9505.0446
 - Recipients, eligibility, 9505.0297
 - Respite care
 - Coverage, 9505.0297
 - Defined, 9505.0297
 - Revoking election, 9505.0297
 - Terminal illness
 - Certification, 9505.0297
 - Defined, 9505.0297
 - Waiver of benefits, 9505.0297
- HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATORS**
 - Appointment and change by governing bodies, 4640.0700
 - Facilities provided, 4645.0600
- HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS CERTIFICATION**
 - Admitting physician, responsibilities, 9505.0520
 - Appeals, 9505.0545
 - Appropriateness Evaluation Protocol, incorporation, 9505.0530
 - Definitions, 9505.0505
 - Denials of admission, reconsideration, 9505.0520
 - Eligibility, 9505.0520
 - Exclusions, 9505.0520
 - Incorporations by reference, criteria to determine medical necessity, 9505.0530
 - Medical appropriateness, determination, 9505.0540
 - Medical necessity
 - Determination, 9505.0540
 - Incorporations by reference, 9505.0530

HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS CERTIFICATION (Cont'd)

- Medical necessity (Cont'd)
 - Readmissions, 9505.0540
- Medical record review, 9505.0520
- Medical review agent, responsibilities, 9505.0520
- Physician adviser
 - Eligibility, 9505.0520
 - Review of readmission, 9505.0540
- Procedures, 9505.0520
- Qualified staff, 9505.0515
- Readmissions, 9505.0540
- Reconsideration of decisions, 9505.0520
- Requirements, generally, 9505.0520
- Transfer payments, eligibility, 9505.0540
- Withdrawal, 9505.0520

HOSPITAL BASKETS

- Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

HOSPITAL DISTRICTS

- Elections, tan ballots, 8250.0398

HOSPITAL INSURANCE

- See HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

HOSPITAL MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT

- Adjusted base year operating cost per admission, determination, 9500.1115
- Adjusted base year operating cost per day outlier, determination, 9500.1115
- Appeals, 9500.1140
- Authority for rules, 9500.1095
- Base years
 - Defined, 9500.1100
 - Establishment, 9500.1105
- Case mix appeals, 9500.1140
- Contested cases, 9500.1140
- Definitions, 9500.1100, 9500.1150, 9500.1155
- Depreciation, recapture, 9500.1126
- Diagnostic categories
 - Defined, 9500.1100
 - Eligibility under medical assistance program, 9500.1100
 - Eligible under general assistance medical care program, 9500.1100
 - Eligible under Minnesota family investment program, 9500.1100
 - Neonatal transfers, 9500.1100
 - Relating to rehabilitation hospital or rehabilitation distinct part, 9500.1100
 - Relative values, redeterminations, 9500.1110
- Disproportionate population adjustment, determination, 9500.1121
- Fiscal years after January 1, 1982, reimbursement procedures, 9500.1155
- Fiscal years after July 1, 1983, reimbursement procedures, 9500.1150
- Hospital cost index
 - Defined, 9500.1100
 - Determination of, 9500.1120
- Long-term hospitals
 - Base year operating cost per day, 9500.1116
 - Property cost per day, determination, 9500.1124
- Medicare adjustment appeals, 9500.1140
- Medicare crossover claims, 9500.1150, 9500.1155
- Neonatal transfers
 - Adjusted base year operating cost per day, 9500.1116
 - Property cost per day, determination, 9500.1124
- Notice, rates and relative values, 9500.1128
- Out-of-area hospitals, adjusted base year operating cost per admission and per day outlier, 9500.1115
- Payment rates
 - Determination, 9500.1128
 - Notice, 9500.1128
- Payments
 - Limitations, 9500.1129
 - Procedures, 9500.1130

HOSPITAL MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT (Cont'd)

- Payments (Cont'd)
 - Transfer payments, 9500.1129
 - Payments for services, basis, 9500.1105
 - Payor of last resort, 9500.1130
 - Property cost per admission, determination, 9500.1122
 - Property cost per day, determination, 9500.1124
 - Purpose of rules, 9500.1090
 - Rate and payment appeals, 9500.1140
 - Readmissions, 9500.1128
 - Recapture of depreciation, 9500.1126
 - Recipient resources, reducing amounts, 9500.1130
 - Rehabilitation distinct part, defined, 9500.1100
 - Reporting requirements, hospital costs, 9500.1105
 - Scope of rules, 9500.1090
 - Third-party liability, 9500.1130
- HOSPITALS**
- Abortion reports, 4640.1300
 - Abuse, patients grievance mechanism, complaints, 4680.1000
 - Additions, working drawings and specifications, 4645.5400
 - Adjunct diagnostic and treatment facilities, 4645.0700
 - Administrators
 - Appointment and change by governing bodies, 4640.0700
 - Facilities provided, 4645.0600
 - Admissions
 - Certification, general and medical assistance, see HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS CERTIFICATION
 - Chest x-rays, 4640.0900
 - Records, 4640.1100
 - Air conditioning, see AIR CONDITIONING
 - Air supply, 4645.3200
 - Anesthesia, administration and equipment, 4640.2500, 4640.2600
 - Annual reports, 4640.1300
 - Application of rules, patients grievance mechanism, 4680.0200
 - Architectural drawings, 4645.5400
 - Autoclaves, 4640.2400, 4645.0900, 4645.3600
 - Automated medication management systems, 6800.2600, 6800.3100
 - Automatic fire sprinkler systems
 - Smoke barriers, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0904
 - Valves, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0904
 - Autopsy rooms, 4645.0700
 - Auxiliary heating, 4645.3000
 - Auxiliary workers, 4640.0900
 - Average length of stay, records, 4640.1100
 - Babies, see Infants under this topic
 - Basal metabolism rooms, 4645.0700
 - Base hospitals (ambulance services), ambulance service license applications, 4690.0200
 - Bassinets
 - Nursery departments, 4640.2700
 - Obstetrical department, 4640.2600
 - Bathing facilities, 4640.3300, 4645.0800
 - Batteries, independent power sources, 4645.4300
 - Bed screens, patient rooms, 4640.1800
 - Bedpan facilities, 4640.1800, 4645.0800
 - Beds and bedding, 4640.1700, 4640.1800
 - Bill of rights
 - Patients grievance mechanism, notice, 4680.0900
 - Veterans facilities, complying with, 9050.0030
 - Billing practices, patients grievance mechanism, complaints, 4680.1000
 - Birth and death records
 - Duties regarding, see Institution under BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
 - Reports, 4640.1300

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Births register, 4640.1100
 Blood administration, supplies and equipment, 4640.2200, 4640.2600
 Boarding of infants, 4640.1400
 Boiler rooms, 4645.1300, 4645.5400
 Boilers, 4645.2800, 4645.2900
 Building conversions, 4640.0600
 Building permits, see BUILDING PERMITS
 Calls, nurses and emergency calls, 4645.4400, 4645.5400
 Cancer surveillance system, see CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM
 Capitol area, visual screens, 2400.0700
 Carpentry shops, 4645.1300
 Cats, pets in facilities, 4638.0200
 Ceilings, 4640.3500, 4645.2400
 Certification for admission, see HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS CERTIFICATION
 Chairs, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Chest x-rays, admissions of patients, 4640.0900
 Child labor, 5200.0920
 Child welfare reports, 4640.1400
 Children, see Infants under this topic
 Children placement, 4640.1400
 Chronic disease hospitals, see CHRONIC DISEASE HOSPITALS
 Circuits, electrical systems, 4645.4000
 Classrooms-parent teaching rooms, obstetrical departments, 4645.1100
 Common towels, lavatories, 4640.3300
 Community alternative care, see COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM
 Complaints of patients, see Patients grievance mechanism under this topic
 Compliance
 Approved plans of construction, 4645.5800
 Rules, 4640.0300
 Confidentiality of medical care program, patient grievance mechanism, complaints, 4680.1000
 Congregate residences, accessibility for buildings and facilities, exclusion, 1341.1610
 Construction
 Chronic disease hospital facilities, 4645.1700 to 4645.2400
 Compliance with codes, ordinances and other rules, 4645.0400
 Conformance to rules, 4645.0300
 Defined, 4645.0200
 Dumbwaiters, 4645.4800
 Electrical system, 4645.3900 to 4645.4400
 Elevators, 4645.4500 to 4645.4700, 4645.4900
 General hospital facilities, 4645.0600 to 4645.1600
 Hospitals less than fifty beds, application of rules, 4645.0500
 Kitchens, 4645.5100
 Laundries, 4645.5200
 Mechanical work, 4645.2800 to 4645.3800
 Plans and specifications, see Plans and specifications under this topic
 Refrigeration, 4645.3805
 State building code, administration and enforcement, contracts, 1302.0850
 Structural work, 4645.2500 to 4645.2700
 Contagious and infectious disease nursing units, 4645.1400
 Conversion of nonhospital buildings, 4640.0600
 Corridors, 4640.3500, 4645.2400
 Crime victims, hospital expenses, payment, 3050.3700
 Crimes, vending machines, pharmacies, 6800.2600
 Crowded conditions, alleviation, 4640.0500
 Curtains, cubicle curtains, patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Dead loads, 4645.2500
 Deaths register, 4640.1100
 Definitions
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Licensing and operation, 4640.0100
 Nursing home administrators, 6400.5100
 Patients grievance mechanism, 4680.0100
 State building code, 1300.2400
 Delayed construction, 4645.5900
 Delivery rooms
 Obstetrical department, 4645.1100
 Size, 4640.2600
 Design
 Dumbwaiters, 4645.4800
 Electrical system, 4645.3900 to 4645.4400
 Elevators, 4645.4500 to 4645.4700, 4645.4900
 Mechanical work, 4645.2800 to 4645.3800
 Plans and specifications, see Plans and specifications under this topic
 Refrigeration, 4645.3805
 Structural work, 4645.2500 to 4645.2700
 Design and construction, conformance to rules, 4645.0300
 Diagnostic and treatment facilities, 4645.0700
 Dietary departments
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Equipment, 4645.5100
 Food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020
 Generally, 4640.2800 to 4640.3200, 4645.1300
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Dietitians, supervision of dietary departments, 4640.2800
 Dining rooms, employees, 4640.2800, 4645.1300
 Discharge records, 4640.1100
 Disease reporting requirements, 4605.7030
 Dishwashing facilities, 4640.2800, 4640.2900, 4645.5100
 Dogs, pets in facilities, 4638.0200
 Doors
 Construction requirements, 4645.2400
 Exits
 Amendments to Uniform Building Code, smoke barrier doors, 1305.0308
 Smoke zones, requirements, 1305.0308
 Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0442
 Screens, 4640.3400
 Smoke barrier doors, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308
 Drainage, 4645.3500, 4645.5400
 Dumbwaiters, 4645.4800, 4645.5400
 Electrical drawings, 4645.5400
 Electrical systems, 4645.3900 to 4645.4400
 Electrocardiography rooms, 4645.0700
 Electrotherapy facilities, 4645.0700
 Elevators
 Dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks
 Cabs, 4645.4600
 Cars, number, 4645.4500
 Controls, 4645.4700
 Dumbwaiter cabs, 4645.4800
 Tests, 4645.0900
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Emergency calls
 Medical staff availability, 4640.0800
 Nurses' call, 4645.4400
 Patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Emergency electrical systems, 4645.4300
 Emergency lighting, 4640.3500, 4645.5400
 Emergency rooms, 4645.1000
 Emiss basins, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Employees
 Facilities, 4645.1300
 Laboratory employees, 4640.1500
 Medical records custodians, 4640.1000
 Medical staff, 4640.0800
 Personnel, licensing requirements, 4640.0900
 X-ray employees, 4640.1600

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Engineers facilities, 4645.1300
 Epileptic persons institutions, hospital sections, compliance with rules, 4640.4300
 Equipment, 4640.1800, 4645.0200 to 4645.6000
 Examination and workrooms, nursery departments, 4640.2700
 Exercise facilities, 4645.0700
 Exhaust ventilation, 4645.3200
 Exits
 Amendments to Uniform Building Code, smoke barrier doors, 1305.0308
 Smoke zones, requirements, 1305.0308
 Expansion, alleviation of overcrowding, 4640.0500
 Feeders, electrical systems, 4645.4000
 Fees
 Financial, utilization, and services report, 4650.0166
 Suspension, financial, utilization, and services report, noncompliance, 4650.0174
 Film-viewing boxes, operating rooms, 4645.4200
 Final working drawings and specifications, 4645.5400
 Financial, utilization, and services report
 Administrative expenses
 Defined, 4650.0102
 Including in report, 4650.0112
 Amended report, 4650.0141
 Complete, defined, 4650.0150
 Contents, generally, 4650.0112
 Date due, 4650.0130
 Definitions, 4650.0102
 Donations and grants for charity care
 Defined, 4650.0102
 Including in report, 4650.0112
 Electronic application and instructions, 4650.0130
 Errors, 4650.0150
 Extension of due date, 4650.0130
 Fees, 4650.0166
 Financial information required, 4650.0112
 Forms, 4650.0130
 Gross revenue for patient care
 Defined, 4650.0102
 Included in report, 4650.0112
 Incomplete report, 4650.0150
 Management information systems expenses
 Defined, 4650.0102
 Including in report, 4650.0112
 Multiple hospitals with the same owner, filing requirements, 4650.0138
 New health care services reporting, 4650.0112
 Noncompliance, fines, 4650.0173, 4650.0174
 Operating expenses
 Defined, 4650.0102
 Including in report, 4650.0112
 Operating revenue
 Defined, 4650.0102
 Including in report, 4650.0112
 Regulatory and compliance reporting expenses
 Defined, 4650.0102
 Including in report, 4650.0112
 Requirement to submit, 4650.0104, 4650.0112
 Services information required, 4650.0112
 Utilization information required, 4650.0112
 Variances, 4650.0139
 Financial statement, audited annual financial statement
 Contents, 4650.0110
 Required to submit, 4650.0104, 4650.0110
 Submitting to commissioner, 4650.0110
 Submitting to voluntary, nonprofit reporting organization, 4650.0110
 Fines
 Financial, utilization, and services report, noncompliance, 4650.0173, 4650.0174
 Patients grievance mechanism, 4680.1200, 4680.1300
 Fire alarms, plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Fire protection, 4640.3500, 4645.2700, 4645.6000
 Floor pantries, 4645.0800

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Floors
 Finishes, 4645.2400
 Maintenance, 4640.3500
 Nurseries, minimum floor space, 4640.2700
 Patient rooms, minimum floor area, 4640.1700
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Food preparation and service facilities, see Dietary departments under this topic
 Food service operations
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020
 Footings, 4645.2700
 Formula preparation, nursery departments, 4640.2700
 Formula rooms, nursery departments, 4645.1200
 Foster care facilities, applicability of hospital rules, 4640.4300
 Foundations
 Generally, 4645.2700
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Garbage
 Disposal systems, plans and specifications, 4645.5600
 Food preparation and service facilities, 4640.3100
 Gas appliances and equipment, 4645.3800
 General assistance
 Hospital admissions certification, see HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS CERTIFICATION
 Reimbursements, see HOSPITAL MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT
 Generators, 4645.4300
 Governing bodies, 4640.0700
 Grievance mechanism, see Patients grievance mechanism under this topic
 Handicapped accessibility
 Doors, requirements, 1341.0442
 Requirements, generally, 1341.0610
 Telephones, TTY devices, 1341.0405
 Handrails, stairs and ramps, 4640.3500
 Handwashing facilities, see Lavatories under this topic
 Health of employees, 4640.0900
 Heating and cooling systems, 4640.3500, 4645.2800, 4645.3000, 4645.3100, 4645.5400
 Hospice care, see HOSPICES
 Hospital administrators
 Appointment and change by governing bodies, 4640.0700
 Facilities provided, 4645.0600
 Hospitals less than fifty beds, application of rules, 4645.0500
 Housekeepers offices, 4645.1300
 Humidifiers, 4645.3200
 Hydrotherapy facilities, 4645.0700
 Ice, standards for ice used with food or drink, 4640.2800
 Ice-making equipment, 4645.3805
 Illegitimate birth reports, 4640.1400
 Inadequate treatment, patient grievance mechanism, complaints, 4680.1000
 Incinerators, 4640.3500, 4645.3300
 Incombustible materials, 4645.2700
 Incubators, nurseries, 4640.2700
 Independent power sources, 4640.3500, 4645.4300
 Infant medical neglect, notice requirements, 9560.0218
 Infants
 Boarding, 4640.1400
 Eyes treatment, obstetrical department, 4640.2600
 Formula preparation, nursery departments, 4640.2700
 Identification devices, obstetrical departments, 4640.2600
 Placement, 4640.1400
 Infectious waste management, see INFECTIOUS WASTE
 Inpatient facilities, hospitals defined as, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Inpatient hospital care, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

- Inspections
 - Fees, 1302.0600
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.7400
 - State building official, duties, 1302.0500
- Intoxicating liquor, permits, expiration dates, 7515.0220
- Intravenous solution administration
 - Obstetrical department, 4640.2600
 - Supplies and equipment, 4640.2200
- Investigation of need for hospitals, 4640.0400
- Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION
- Isolation facilities
 - Generally, 4640.2300, 4645.0800
 - Nursery departments, 4640.2700
 - Obstetrical departments, 4640.2600
- Juvenile detention facilities
 - Medical service and treatment, 2930.7400
 - Security, 2930.7800
- Kitchens
 - Equipment, 4645.5100
 - Generally, 4640.2800, 4645.1300
 - Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
- Labor beds, 4640.2600
- Labor rooms, obstetrical departments, 4645.1100
- Laboratories
 - Generally, 4640.1500, 4645.0700
 - Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
- Lateral loads, 4645.2500
- Laundries
 - Chutes, 4645.2400
 - Generally, 4640.3500, 4645.1300, 4645.5200
 - Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
- Lavatories
 - Dietary departments, 4645.1300
 - Fixtures, 4645.3500
 - Food handlers, 4640.2800, 4640.3200
 - Patients rooms, 4640.1800, 4645.0800
 - Sanitation requirements, 4640.3300
- Licenses
 - Expiration, 4640.0200
 - Fees, 4640.0200, 4735.0200
 - Fire marshal approval, 4645.6000
 - Hospitals with segregated units for specialized care, 4640.0100
 - Posting requirements, 4640.0200
- Lighting
 - Emergency lighting, 4645.4300
 - Energy code, 7676.1300
 - Generally, 4640.3500, 4645.4200
 - Panels, 4645.4100
 - Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
- Linen closets, 4640.2100
- Linen rooms, 4645.1300
- Live loads, 4645.2500, 4645.2600
- Loads, 4645.2500, 4645.2600
- Location, 4645.0200
- Locker rooms, employees, 4645.1300
- Maintenance shops, 4645.1300
- Massage facilities, 4645.0700
- Materials, 4645.2700
- Maternity shelters, access, 9545.1270
- Meals, see Dietary departments under this topic
- Mechanical drawings, 4645.5400
- Mechanical work, 4645.2800 to 4645.3800
- Medical and nursing care supplies and equipment, provision and storage, 4640.2200
- Medical assistance
 - Covered inpatient services, 9505.0300
 - Covered outpatient services, 9505.0300
 - Hospital admissions certification, see HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS CERTIFICATION
 - Reimbursements, see HOSPITAL MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT
- Medical care surcharge
 - Amount, 9510.2020
 - Appeals, 9510.2040

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

- Medical care surcharge (Cont'd)
 - Civil penalties for nonpayment, 9510.2050
 - Definitions, 9510.2010
 - Effective date, 9510.2020
 - Enforcement, 9510.2050
 - Notice of amount owed, 9510.2030
 - Ownership changes, 9510.2020
 - Purpose of rules, 9510.2000
 - Scope of rules, 9510.2000
- Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100
- Medical records, 4640.1000
- Medical staffs, 4640.0800
- Mental hospitals, see MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS
- Menus, maintenance in files, 4640.2800
- Milk, standards for milk and milk service, 4640.2800
- Monthly reports, 4640.1300
- Morgues, 4645.0700, 4645.3805
- Mouthwash cups, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
- Multiple hospitals with the same owner, reports, financial, utilization, and services report, 4650.0138
- Municipal jail prisoners, treatment of, 2945.5420
- Narcotic records and permits, 4640.1200
- Neurosurgical centers, see Neurosurgical centers under HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
- Newborn nurseries, 4640.2700, 4645.1200
- Noise, 7030.0050
- Notice received
 - Financial, utilization, and services report variances, approval, 4650.0139
 - Patients grievance mechanisms, see Patients grievance mechanism under this topic
- Nursery departments, 4640.2700, 4645.1200
- Nurses
 - Calls, 4645.4400, 4645.5400
 - Departments, 4645.0800
 - Responsibilities, 4640.0900
 - Stations, 4640.1900, 4645.0800
- Nursing programs, submitting for approval, 6301.0500
- Observation windows, nurseries, 4640.2700
- Obstetrical department
 - Generally, 4640.2600, 4645.1100
 - Separate toilet and bathing facilities, 4640.3300
 - Separation from surgical departments, 4640.2400
- Obstetrical nurses, limitations on services, 4640.0900
- Occupancy groups, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0301
- Occupancy rates, excessively high rates. alleviation, 4640.0500
- Oil, set-aside program, evaluation criteria, 7615.0310
- Operating rooms, 4640.2400, 4645.0900
- Operations or surgery register, 4640.1100
- Orders for treatment, medical staff, 4640.0800
- Outlets, electrical outlets, 4645.4200
- Outpatient services, medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0330
- Outpatients register, 4640.1100
- Overcrowding, alleviation, 4640.0500
- Oxygen
 - Analyzers, premature nurseries, 4640.2700
 - Availability of oxygen and oxygen equipment, 4640.2500
 - Concentration, oxygen analyzers or limiting devices, premature nurseries, 4640.2700
 - Equipment, 4645.3800
 - Obstetrical departments, 4640.2600
- Painting shops, 4645.1300
- Parking facilities, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0403
- Patient days records, 4640.1100
- Patient medical records, 4640.1000
- Patients grievance mechanism
 - Applicability of rules, 4680.0200

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

- Patients grievance mechanism (Cont'd)
 - Complaints
 - Generally, 4680.0500
 - Subject matters of complaints, 4680.1000
 - Fines, 4680.1200, 4680.1300
 - Generally, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
 - Minimum standards, 4680.0300
 - Notice
 - Existence and availability of system, 4680.0900
 - Violations, fines, 4680.1200
 - Patients bill of rights, notice, 4680.0900
 - Person operating system, 4680.0400
 - Persons authorized to receive complaints, 4680.0400
 - Records, complaints, 4680.0800
 - Reports, 4680.1100
 - Time for response
 - Generally, 4680.0600
 - Notice, 4680.0700
 - Veterans facilities, complying with, 9050.0030
- Patients rooms
 - Generally, 4640.1700, 4645.0800
 - Lavatories, 4640.3300
 - Maternity patients, separation from other patients, 4640.2600
- Pediatric nursing units, 4645.1500
- Permits, narcotics purchases, 4640.1200
- Personnel, see Employees under this topic
- Pets, permitted on premises, 4638.0200
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
- Physical plant, 4640.3500
- Physicians and surgeons
 - Call and in-and-out systems, plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 - Medical staff, 4640.0800
 - Responsibility for medical records, 4640.1000
- Piers, 4645.2700
- Piping
 - Generally, 4645.2800, 4645.3500
 - Heating and steam systems, 4645.3100
 - Medical gases, 4645.3800
 - Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
- Placement of children, 4640.1400
- Planning, 4640.0400
- Plans and specifications
 - Additions, extra information to be submitted, 4645.5400
 - Architectural drawings, 4645.5400
 - Changes in plans, approval, 4645.5800
 - Compliance with approved plans, 4645.5800
 - Electrical drawings, 4645.5400
 - Final working drawings and specifications, 4645.5400
 - Fire marshal approval, 4645.6000
 - Mechanical drawings, 4645.5400
 - Preliminary plans, 4645.5300
 - Preparation and certification by registered engineers or architects, 4645.5700
 - Resubmission, construction commenced one year or more after approval, 4645.5900
 - Specifications supplementing drawings, 4645.5500
 - Structural drawings, 4645.5400
 - Water supply, 4645.5600
- Plumbing
 - Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 - Generally, 4640.3300, 4645.1300, 4645.3500
 - Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 - Potable water connections, 4715.1940
 - Steam and hot-water wastes, termination point, 4715.1610
- Practical nurses, 4640.0900
- Preadmission screening, see PREADMISSION SCREENING
- Pregnancy-related deaths reports, 4640.1300
- Preliminary plans, 4645.5300
- Premature nurseries, 4640.2700

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

- Preparation of plans and specifications by registered architects or engineers, 4645.5700
- Professional care, medical staff responsibilities, 4640.0800
- Psychiatric hospitals, see MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS
- Public places, hospitals defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
- Pump rooms, 4645.1300
- Quiet rooms, 4645.0800
- Radiators, 4645.3000
- Radioisotope coordination committees
 - Duties, 4730.0400
 - Requirements, 4730.0400
- Radiology facilities, 4645.0700
- Ramps, safety, 4640.3500
- Recommended facilities, 4645.0700
- Records
 - Complaints by patients, grievance mechanism, 4680.0800
 - Medical records, 4640.1000
 - Narcotics, 4640.1200
 - Personnel records, 4640.0900
 - Requirements, generally, 4640.1100
 - Storage facilities, 4645.1300
- Refrigeration systems, 4640.2800, 4645.3805
- Reports
 - Audited annual financial statement, see Financial statement, audited annual financial statement under this topic
 - Births in hospital, 4640.1300
 - Date due, 4650.0130
 - Deaths in hospital, 4640.1300
 - Extensions of due date, 4650.0130
 - Financial, utilization, and services report, see Financial, utilization, and services report under this topic
 - Grievances, 4680.1100
 - Illegitimate births, 4640.1400
 - Medicare cost report, 4650.0104, 4650.0111
 - Patient service data, 4640.1300
 - Scope of rules, 4650.0104
 - Vital statistics, see Institutions under BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
 - Voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, see Voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations under this topic
- Reports given, occupational injuries and illnesses, requirements, 5210.0680 to 5210.0740
- Rights of patients, see Patients grievance mechanism under this topic
- Roofs
 - Drainage, 4645.3500, 4645.5400
 - Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
- Rooms
 - Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0610
 - Used for patients, 4640.1700
- Safety, 4640.3500
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800, 8130.6200
- Screens, doors, windows and other outside openings, 4640.3400
- Service departments, 4645.1300
- Sewage disposal, 4640.3300, 4645.3700, 4645.5600
- Showers, 4640.3300, 4645.0800
- Signaling devices, patient rooms, 4640.1800
- Sites, selection, 4645.0200
- Smoke barriers, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308
- Smoking regulations
 - Generally, see Public places under SMOKING
 - Requirements, 4620.1200
- Soap, lavatories, 4640.3300
- Solariums, 4645.0800
- Specifications, see Plans and specifications under this topic

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Spinal cord injury registry, see Spinal cord injury registry under PERSONAL INJURIES

Stairs, 4640.3500, 4645.2400, 4645.2700

Standpipe and sprinkler systems, plans and specifications, 4645.5400

State hospitals, see REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

State licensed facilities, hospitals defined as

- Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
- State building code, 1300.2400

Steam systems, 4645.3100

Sterilization

- Facilities in utility rooms, 4640.2000
- Infant formula preparation, 4640.2700
- Patient utensils, 4640.1800
- Requirements, sterilizers and autoclaves, 4645.3600
- Supplies, provision and storage, 4640.2200
- Surgical department, 4640.2400, 4645.0900
- Surgical supplies, 4640.2400

Sterilizing and supply rooms, surgical departments, 4645.0900

Storage

- Equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
- Physical plant, requirements, 4640.3500
- Service department, 4645.1300
- Utility rooms, 4640.2000

Stretcher alcoves, 4645.0800

Structural drawings, 4645.5400

Structural work, 4645.2500 to 4645.2700

Subcutaneous solution administration, supplies and equipment, 4640.2200, 4640.2600

Submission of plans before construction, 4645.5400

Suction devices, infants respiratory tracts, 4640.2600

Surgical departments, 4640.2400, 4645.0900

Suspect nurseries, 4640.2700, 4645.1200

Switches, electrical switches, 4645.4200

Tables, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800

Telephones

- Physical plant, 4640.3500
- Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
- Public telephones, TTYs, requirements, 1341.0405

Temperature, 4645.3000

Thermometers, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800

Time, patients grievance mechanism

- Notice of limit, 4680.0700
- Response, 4680.0600

Tissue examination, 4640.1500

Toilets and toilet facilities

- Employee locker rooms, 4645.1300
- Fixtures, 4645.3500
- Food handlers, 4640.3200
- Generally, 4640.3300, 4645.0800
- Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0610
- Obstetrical departments, doctors and nurses, 4645.1100
- Surgical departments, doctors and nurses, 4645.0900

Towels

- Equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
- Lavatories, 4640.3300

Traumatic brain injury registry, see Traumatic brain injury registry under BRAIN

Treatment rooms, 4645.0800

Tuberculosis hospitals, see TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS

Umbilical cord care equipment, obstetrical department, 4640.2600

Utility rooms, 4640.2000, 4645.0800

Vapor venting systems, 4645.3500

Vending machines, pharmacies, 6800.2600

Ventilation

- Amendments to Uniform Building Code, smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0308
- Food storage, preparation and service areas, 4640.3000
- Physical plant, requirements, 4640.3500

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Ventilation (Cont'd)

- Plans and specifications, 4645.2800, 4645.3200, 4645.5400

Voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations

- Applications for approval
- Contents, 4650.0158
- Open application period, 4650.0156
- Approval by commissioner, 4650.0154
- Disapproval of applications, 4650.0160
- Fees, schedule, including with applications, 4650.0158
- Oral presentations, 4650.0160
- Reapplications, 4650.0160
- Review of applications, 4650.0160
- Termination of approval, 4650.0154

Volunteers, 4640.0900

Walls, 4640.3500, 4645.2400

Wards, 4640.1700

Wash basins, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800

Wash cloths, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800

Water supply, 4640.3300, 4645.3400

Whole blood administration, supplies and equipment, 4640.2200, 4640.2600

Wind loads, 4645.2600

Windows

- Patient rooms, 4640.1700, 4645.0800
- Screens, 4640.3400
- Smoke barriers, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308
- Use in lieu of smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0308

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

X-ray equipment, registration, fees, 4730.0600

X-rays, regulations on use, see IONIZING RADIATION

HOT COUNTIES

Social services for adults, complaints, protective services, 9555.7300

HOT WATER

Bottles, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200

Food and beverage service establishments

- Requirements, 4626.1025

Sanitization

- Machines, 4626.0685
- Warewashing equipment, temperatures, 4626.0790, 4626.0795

Supply lines, pressure measuring devices, 4626.0563

Heating, see Hot water systems under STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS

Pipes, weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

HOT WATER HEATER JACKETS

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

HOTELS

See also MOTELS

Accessible routes, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920

Alarms, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0474

Alterations, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0910

Application of rules, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0910

Balconies, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920

Bathrooms, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920

Bathrooms, 1341.0920

Bathrooms, 4625.1200

Bedding requirements, 4625.1000

Beds, space requirements, 4625.0900

Building requirements, 4625.0400

HOTELS (Cont'd)

Capitol area, mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

Christmas trees, fire code restrictions, 7510.3570

Clean indoor air, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR

Cleanliness of premises, 4625.1900

Congregate residences, accessibility for buildings and facilities, exclusion, 1341.1610

Definitions, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Dishes provided in rooms, 4625.1500

Dispensing of ice, 4625.2200

Doors, sleeping rooms, suites, or units, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920, 1341.0940

Eating utensils provided in rooms, 4625.1500

Electrical outlets, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0930

Electrical systems, metering, energy code exceptions, 7674.1000, 7676.1300

Elevators, handicapped accessibility, application of rules, exceptions, 1341.0910

Expiration dates, licenses, 4625.2300

Fees, licenses, 4625.2300

Fire protection, 4625.2000

Floor requirements, 4625.0500

Furniture, flammability, see Furniture in public occupancies under FIRE CODE

Glasses provided in rooms, 4625.1500

Guest rooms, eating utensils and drinking vessels, 4625.1500

Handicapped accessibility

- Auxiliary alarms, requirements, 1341.0472
- Requirements, generally, 1341.0910
- Telephones
 - Interior public TTYs, requirements, 1341.0405
 - Volume controls, handicapped accessibility requirements, 1341.0930

Handwashing and handwashing facilities

- Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920
- Requirements, 4625.1400

Ice for beverages, 4625.2200

Income taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Insect control, 4625.1700

Kitchens, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920

Lavatories, 4625.1200

License fees, 4625.2300

Lighting equipment, 7676.1300

Lighting requirements, 4625.0800

Linen requirements, 4625.1000

Machines, ice, 4625.2200

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Noise, area classification systems, 7030.0050

Notice requirements, visual notification devices, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0930

Operator, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Parking facilities, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920

Patios, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920

Personnel health and cleanliness, 4625.1800

Plumbing

- Construction and design, 4625.2100
- Daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Premises, defined, food code, 4626.0020

Renewal license fees, 4625.2300

Rodent control, 4625.1700

Room furnishing requirements, 4625.1100

Sales and use taxes

- Criteria, 8130.1000
- Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700

Sanitation and health requirements, 4625.0200, 4625.0300

Screening requirements, doors and windows, 4625.0700

Sewerage systems, 4625.1600

HOTELS (Cont'd)

Showers and shower facilities

- Food and beverage service establishments, 4625.1200
- Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0910, 1341.0920

Sleeping rooms

- Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0910, 1341.0920
- Hearing-impaired persons, requirements, 1341.0920
- Visual notification devices, 1341.0920

Sleeping space requirements, 4625.0900

Smoking, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR

Smoking regulations

- Generally, see SMOKING
- Requirements, 4620.1300

Space requirements, 4625.0900

Storage, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920

Subdivided land sales, operation, approval, 2810.2600

Suites, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0910, 1341.0920

Swimming pools, 4625.2100

Telephones

- Interior public TTYs, requirements, 1341.0405
- Volume controls, handicapped accessibility requirements, 1341.0930

Terraces, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920

Toilet requirements, 4625.1200

Transient lodging, hotels defined as, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Uniform Building Code amendments, see STATE BUILDING CODE

Ventilation requirements, 4625.0800

Wall and ceiling requirements, 4625.0600

Waste disposal, 4625.1600

Water closets, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920

Water supply, 4625.1300

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

HOUGHTALING CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HOURS OF OPERATION

Boundary waters canoe area, campsites, 6140.0400

Scientific and natural areas, restrictions, 6136.0400

HOURS OF WORK

Adult halfway houses, 2920.3700

Flexible work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610

Joint labor-management safety and health committees, employee representatives, duties considered work time, 5208.0030

Lost workdays, definitions, occupational safety and health, 5210.0620

Solid waste management planning assistance program, application contents, 7035.5700

Staggered work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610

Unemployment insurance taxes, control of employee, 3315.0555

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Education committee, reports received, school desegregation, 3535.0150, 3535.0160, 3535.0180

Election of members

- Ballots, general elections, see White ballots under BALLOTS
- Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

Members, recall, see RECALL OF ELECTED STATE OFFICERS

HOUSE ORGANS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

HOUSE SPARROWS

See also ENGLISH SPARROWS

Nonregulated exotic species, 6216.0270

HOUSEHOLD GOODS AND FURNITURE

Defined, motor carriers, 7800.0100

Mentally ill persons

Residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650

Regional treatment center clients

Personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500

State nursing home residents

Personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500

Warehouses, liability limitation, 1560.7900

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 3208.1500

HOUSEHOLD GOODS CARRIERS

See MOTOR CARRIERS

HOUSEKEEPERS

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

HOUSEKEEPING

Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400

Municipal jails, 2945.5490

Veterans homes, housekeeping services required, 9050.1030

HOUSING

See DWELLINGS

Affordable home mortgages, see HOUSING FINANCE

AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

American Indians, see AMERICAN INDIAN

HOUSING PROGRAMS

Apartments, see APARTMENT BUILDINGS

Basements, see BASEMENTS

Condominiums, see CONDOMINIUMS

Driveways, see DRIVEWAYS

Dwellings, see DWELLINGS

Electrical code, see ELECTRICAL CODE

Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS

Formaldehyde in housing units, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR

Fuel oil

Closing homes and moving to shared shelter, emergency measures, 7620.0530

Emergency measures, setting thermostat back, 7620.0510

Furniture, see FURNITURE

Garages, see GARAGES

Household hazardous waste, see Household hazardous waste under HAZARDOUS WASTE

Improvements

Grants, 4900.0610

Loans, 4900.0510

Individual sewage treatment systems

Septic tank capacity, 7080.0130

Sizing, 7080.0125

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, prohibited sites, proximity to dwellings, 7035.1600

Loans, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES

Oil, set-aside program, evaluation criteria, 7615.0310

Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Residential conservation program, see RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM

Sales and use taxes, disabled veterans, construction materials, 8130.6600

Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES

HOUSING (Cont'd)

Solar energy, see SOLAR ENERGY

Special education, 3525.1400

Unemployment insurance taxes, evaluation, 3315.0213

Warm air heating, see HEATING SYSTEMS

Warranty claim program, 4900.1400

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Appeals to, manufactured homes, failure to conform, determinations, 1350.4800

Determination by, manufactured homes, failure to conform, 1350.5500

Fees, manufactured homes, labels, 1350.6500

Guidelines, incorporation by reference, lead-based paint hazards in housing, 4761.1180

HUD, abbreviations, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Investment securities, taxable and tax exempt, 8002.0300

Labels and labeling, manufactured homes

Acquisition, 1350.0500

Fees, 1350.6500

Manufactured home building code, see MANUFACTURED HOMES

Notice received, manufactured homes, complaints, 1350.4400

Oversight, manufactured homes, corrections and remedial actions, 1350.5700

Referrals to, manufactured homes, complaints, 1350.4600

Reports received, manufactured homes, failure to conform, corrections, 1350.5300

Supervision by, manufactured homes, failure to conform, corrections, 1350.5700

HOUSING COORDINATORS

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Accessibility deferred loan program

Amount, 4900.0770

Definitions, 4900.0750

Distribution, 4900.0770

Eligibility, 4900.0760

Repayment, 4900.0780

Administration, rehabilitation grants and loans, 4900.0650

Administrator, urban Indian housing loan program, 4900.1510

Adults with chronic chemical dependency, special needs housing, see Special needs housing under this topic

Affordable rental investment fund program loans

Applications

Form, 4900.3530

Information required, 4900.3530

Procedures, 4900.3530

Definitions, 4900.3510

Eligible applicants, 4900.3520

Required occupancy, 4900.3540

Scope of rules, 4900.3500

Selection criteria, 4900.3550

Agency meetings, 4900.0030

Agenda, meetings, 4900.0040

Agreements, American Indian housing, 4900.0990

Allocation, rehabilitation grant funds, 4900.0620

American Indian housing, see AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS

Amounts, rehabilitation grants and loans, 4900.0640

Apartment renovation mortgage program

Criteria for granting, 4900.0358

Eligible applicants, 4900.0356

Eligible structures, 4900.0356

**HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
(Cont'd)**

- Apartment renovation mortgage program (Cont'd)
 - Occupancy requirements, 4900.0356
 - Permanent general improvements, defined, 4900.0357
 - State energy conservation standards, compliance, 4900.0357
- Applications
 - American Indian housing, final decision, 4900.1030
 - Credit review, 4900.0080
 - Development cost loans, 4900.0210
 - Home improvement loans, 4900.0510
 - Innovative housing loans, 4900.1210
 - Loans and mortgages, 4900.0050 to 4900.0120
 - Multitunit development mortgage loans, 4900.0320
 - Planning grants, 4900.0410
 - Rehabilitation, warranty claim program, 4900.1420
 - Rehabilitation grants and loans, 4900.0630
 - Warranty claim program, 4900.1430
- Appraisal value, American Indian housing, 4900.0950
- Audit, American Indian housing, 4900.1020
- Authorization
 - Development cost loans, 4900.0220
 - Planning grants, 4900.0420
- Balance, development cost loans, 4900.0240
- Bankruptcy, credit review, 4900.0080
- Battered women housing program, see Publicly owned transitional housing under this topic
- Building code
 - Compliance, American Indian housing, 4900.1050
 - Home improvement loans, 4900.0520
 - Improvements, 4900.0670
- Cancellation, development cost loans, 4900.0240
- Capacity building grant program
 - Applications, form, 4900.1934
 - Criteria for selection, 4900.1936
 - Definitions, 4900.1932
 - Eligible applicants, 4900.1933
 - Funding priorities, 4900.1937
 - Scope of rules, 4900.1931
 - Uses of grant funds, eligibility, 4900.1935
- Capacity building revolving loan program
 - Applications, forms, 4900.1928
 - Criteria for selection, 4900.1930
 - Definitions, 4900.1926
 - Eligible applicants, 4900.1927
 - Scope of rules, 4900.1925
 - Uses of loan funds, eligibility, 4900.1929
- Charges, American Indian housing, 4900.1070
- Civil rights, compliance, 4900.0110
- Construction defects, warranty claim program, 4900.1400
- Conventional financing
 - Availability, rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
 - Home improvement loans, 4900.0510
- Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans
 - Definitions, 4900.1220
 - Eligibility requirements, 4900.1230, 4900.1240
 - Feasibility loans, 4900.1260
 - Selection criteria for loans, 4900.1250
- County health code, home improvement, loans, 4900.0520
- Courts, invalidity of rules, 4900.0100
- Credit, 4900.0080
- Credit rating, American Indian housing, 4900.1010
- Credit review, 4900.0080
- Credit risk
 - Home improvement loans, 4900.0510
 - Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
- Crime victims housing program, see Publicly owned transitional housing under this topic
- Debts, credit review, 4900.0080
- Defects, warranty claim program, 4900.1400
- Deferred loans, improvements, 4900.0680
- Definitions, 4900.0010

**HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
(Cont'd)**

- Development cost loans
 - Applications, 4900.0210
 - Authorization, 4900.0220
 - Cancellation, 4900.0240
 - Disbursements, 4900.0230
 - Forms, 4900.0070
 - Recall, 4900.0240
- Disabled persons
 - Construction hazards, warranty claim program, 4900.1400
 - Improvements, 4900.0670
- Disbursements, development cost loans, 4900.0230
- Discrimination, projects, 4900.0110
- Effective date of rules, 4900.0011
- Elderly homesharing program
 - Definitions, 4900.1801
 - Eligibility, 4900.1802
 - Scope of rules, 4900.1800
 - Selection criteria, 4900.1803
- Eligibility
 - Home improvement loans, 4900.0510, 4900.0520
 - Improvements, loans, 4900.0670
 - Rehabilitation grants and loans, 4900.0630
 - Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0540
- Eligible properties, rehabilitation loans and grants, 4900.0660
- Emergency home improvement plan, 4900.0700
- Employment, credit review, 4900.0080
- Energy conservation standards, home improvement loans, 4900.0540
- Energy improvement loan insurance program
 - Borrowers, eligibility, 4900.0603
 - Definitions, 4900.0601
 - Eligible loans, 4900.0602
 - Improvements, eligibility, 4900.0605
 - Loans, eligibility, 4900.0602
 - Structures, eligibility, 4900.0604
- Evidence of indebtedness, development cost loans, 4900.0230
- Exclusions, warranty claim program, 4900.1440
- Family rental housing loan programs
 - Applications, forms, 4900.2703
 - Criteria for selection, 4900.2706
 - Definitions, 4900.2701
 - Eligible applicants, 4900.2702
 - Funding priorities, 4900.2707
 - New construction, eligible units, 4900.2705
 - Occupancy requirements, 4900.2704
 - Scope of rules, 4900.2700
- Family stabilization demonstration program, rent assistance, see Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program under this topic
- Fees, American Indian housing, 4900.1070
- Final decision, American Indian housing, applications, 4900.1030
- Fire protection codes, home improvement, 4900.0520
- Forms (documents), 4900.0070
- Funds
 - Emergency home improvement, 4900.0700
 - Rehabilitation grants, 4900.0620
- Grants, planning grants, 4900.0410
- Home energy loans
 - Credit review, 4900.0591
 - Definitions, 4900.0590
 - Eligibility, 4900.0591
 - Eligible properties, 4900.0592
 - Income qualifications, 4900.0593
 - Low income preferences, 4900.0594
 - Moderate income preferences, 4900.0594
 - Preferences, low and moderate income, 4900.0594
 - Requirements, generally, 4900.0593
- Home equity conversion counseling program
 - Contents of program, 4900.2040
 - Criteria for selection, 4900.2060

**HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
(Cont'd)**

- Home equity conversion counseling program (Cont'd)
 - Definitions, 4900.2030
 - Eligible applicants, 4900.2050
 - Fees to clients, 4900.2040
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 4900.2070
 - Reporting requirements, 4900.2070
 - Scope of rules, 4900.2020
- Home improvement grants and loans
 - Eligibility, 4900.0660
 - Generally, 4900.0510, 4900.0520, 4900.0610 to 4900.0700
 - Repayment, 4900.0680
- Home improvements, emergency fund, 4900.0700
- Home owner labor agreement, 4900.0690
- Home ownership assistance fund
 - Administrative fees, providing by agency, 4900.1375
 - Buy-down loans, using money for, 4900.1375
 - Coinsurance, providing by agency, 4900.1375
 - Construction loans, using money for, 4900.1375
 - Default by recipient, 4900.1331
 - Definitions, 4900.1315
 - Eligible property, 4900.1359
 - Emergency mortgage assistance, using money for, 4900.1375
 - Entry costs
 - Assistance, 4900.1375
 - Defined, 4900.1315
 - Equity contribution loans, using money for, 4900.1375
 - Equity participation loans, using money for, 4900.1375
 - Limitations on assistance, 4900.1390
 - Noninterest participation loans, using money for, 4900.1375
 - Participation interest
 - Defined, 4900.1315
 - Interest-free participation interest, 4900.1375
 - Purpose of program, 4900.1331
 - Recapturing of funds, requirements, 4900.1331
 - Recipients
 - Defined, 4900.1315
 - Income limits, 4900.1345
 - Rehabilitation loans, using money for, 4900.1375
 - Risk sharing pools, providing by agency, 4900.1375
 - Scope of rules, 4900.1300
 - Use of money, 4900.1331, 4900.1375
- Homeless adults demonstration program
 - Definitions, 4900.3421
 - Demonstration grant recipients, eligibility, 4900.3422
 - Eligible applicants, 4900.3423
 - Scope of rules, 4900.3420
 - Selection criteria, 4900.3424
- Homeless persons program, see Special needs housing under this topic
- Housing codes
 - Home improvement loans, compliance of improvements, 4900.0520
 - Improvements, 4900.0670
- Housing pool allocations to cities
 - Agency issuance on behalf of cities, 4900.3270
 - Allotments list, 4900.3250
 - Definitions, 4900.3210
 - Designation of issuance, 4900.3250
 - Mortgage revenue bond authority, application, 4900.3230
 - New housing purchase, see New housing mortgage revenue bonds under this topic
 - Recycling, defined, 4900.3210
 - Scope of rules, 4900.3200
- Single-family housing programs
 - Borrower income limits, 4900.3220
 - General requirements, 4900.3220
 - House price limits, 4900.3220
 - New construction, limits, 4900.3220

**HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
(Cont'd)**

- Housing sponsors
 - Eligibility, 4900.0060
 - Staff services to assist in preapplication procedure, 4900.0050
- Housing trust fund
 - Definitions, 4900.1921
 - Eligible applicants, 4900.1923
 - Eligible applications, 4900.1922
 - Scope of rules, 4900.1920
 - Selection criteria, 4900.1924
- HUD, housing and urban development, American Indian housing, compliance, 4900.1040
- Improvements
 - Administration, loans, 4900.0650
 - Emergency home improvement plans, 4900.0700
 - Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530, 4900.0540
 - Time of completion, rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
- Income, credit review, 4900.0080
- Indians, see AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS
- Innovative housing loans
 - Applications, 4900.1200
 - Cooperative or rental multifamily housing, see Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans under this topic
 - Criteria, 4900.1210
- Inspection of books, American Indian housing, 4900.1080
- Insurance, evidence, 4900.0350
- Interest
 - American Indian housing, 4900.0980
 - Home improvement loans, 4900.0510
- Labor agreements, homeowners, emergency home improvement fund, 4900.0700
- Landlords and tenants
 - Home improvement loans, 4900.0510
 - Multiunit developments, 4900.0340
 - Preference in occupancy, 4900.0120
 - Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
- Legislative auditor, American Indian housing, 4900.1020
- Limited-unit developments, 4900.0360
- Limited-unit mortgage loans, warranty claim program, 4900.1430
- Low and moderate income families
 - American Indian housing, 4900.0900 to 4900.1080
 - Home improvement loans, 4900.0510
 - Housing trust fund, 4900.1920 to 4900.1924
 - Innovative housing loans, 4900.1200, 4900.1210
 - Limited-unit developments, 4900.0360
 - Occupancy in multiunit developments, 4900.0340
 - Rehabilitation grants and loans, 4900.0630
 - Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
 - Temporary housing programs, 4900.1700 to 4900.1703
 - Warranty claim program, eligibility, 4900.1410
- Low income persons living alone-housing program
 - Definitions, 4900.1905
 - Eligible applicants, 4900.1910
 - Eligible housing, 4900.1910
 - Scope of rules, 4900.1900
 - Selection criteria, 4900.1915
- Market rate elderly shallow subsidy rental program
 - Amount of subsidy, 4900.0355
 - Definitions, 4900.0352
 - Distribution of subsidy, 4900.0355
 - Eligible developments, 4900.0354
 - Eligible recipients, 4900.0353
 - Scope of rules, 4900.0351
 - Selection of recipients, 4900.0355
 - Terms of subsidy, 4900.0355
- Meetings
 - Public appearances, 4900.0040
 - Regularity, 4900.0030
- Mobile homes, rehabilitation grants, 4900.0630

**HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
(Cont'd)**

Mortgage loans
 Evidence of indebtedness, 4900.0350
 Forms, 4900.0070
 Limited-unit developments, 4900.0360
 Multiunit developments, 4900.0320, 4900.0330
 Mortgage revenue bond authority, see Housing pool allocations to cities under this topic
 Multifamily housing developments, American Indian housing, 4900.0920
 Multiunit development mortgage loans, 4900.0310 to 4900.0350
 Multiunit developments, occupancy, 4900.0340
 Municipal house code, home improvements, loans, 4900.0520
 Neighborhood land trust program, see Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program under this topic
 New housing mortgage revenue bonds
 Definitions, 4900.3310
 Housing pool allocations, see Housing pool allocations to cities under this topic
 Metropolitan area, limits on new construction, 4900.3320
 Scope of rules, 4900.3300
 Nonprofit entities, innovative housing loans, 4900.1200
 Occupancy
 Multiunit developments, 4900.0340
 Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
 Permanent general improvement, 4900.0670
 Permanent improvements, home improvement loans, 4900.0520
 Place of meetings, 4900.0030
 Planning grants, 4900.0410
 Plans
 American Indian housing, 4900.0910
 Disbursement of rehabilitation funds, 4900.0620
 Preapplication procedure, housing sponsor, 4900.0050
 Principal place of residence, rehabilitation grants and loans, 4900.0630
 Procedures, 4900.0070
 Property interest, rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
 Public appearances at meetings, 4900.0040
 Public improvements, loans, 4900.0540
 Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program
 Applications, information required, 4900.3432
 Authority for rules, 4900.3430
 Definitions, 4900.3431
 Eligible applicants, 4900.3432
 Eligible uses of money, 4900.3432
 Interest rate, 4900.3433
 Ownership and use of property, requirements, 4900.3433
 Repayment requirements, 4900.3433
 Scope of rules, 4900.3430
 Selection criteria, 4900.3434
 Publicly owned transitional housing
 Definitions, 4900.3110
 Eligible applicants, 4900.3120
 Eligible structures, 4900.3120
 Scope of rules, 4900.3100
 Selection criteria for financial assistance, 4900.3130
 Purchase and rehabilitation mortgage loans
 Amount of mortgage, 4900.2005
 Borrower eligibility, 4900.2005
 Definitions, 4900.2000
 Eligible property, 4900.2005
 Eligible rehabilitation, 4900.2005
 Rehabilitation amount, 4900.2005
 Quorum, meetings, 4900.0030
 Rate of interest, American Indian housing, 4900.0980
 Real estate settlement procedures, American Indian housing, compliance, 4900.1040
 Recall, development cost loans, 4900.0240
 Receivership revolving loan fund
 Administrative expenses, 4900.2905

**HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
(Cont'd)**

Receivership revolving loan fund (Cont'd)
 Application process, 4900.2903
 Definitions, 4900.2901
 Disbursement of funds, 4900.2906
 Eligible property, 4900.2902
 Eligible receivers, 4900.2902
 Prequalification requirements, 4900.2902
 Property management fees, disbursement, 4900.2904
 Repayment, 4900.2907
 Scope of rules, 4900.2900
 Supplemental management fees, disbursement, 4900.2904
 Refinance and rehabilitation mortgage loans
 Amount of mortgage, 4900.2005
 Borrower eligibility, 4900.2005
 Definitions, 4900.2000
 Eligible property, 4900.2005
 Eligible rehabilitation, 4900.2005
 Rehabilitation amount, 4900.2005
 Refinancing, American Indian housing, 4900.0940
 Rehabilitated housing, warranty claim program, 4900.1400
 Rehabilitation grants and loans
 Amounts, 4900.0640
 Deferred loan assets, 4900.0630
 Eligibility, 4900.0660
 Forms, 4900.0070
 Repayment, 4900.0680
 Revolving loan assets, 4900.0630
 Remuneration, American Indian housing, 4900.0990
 Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program
 Amount of assistance, 4900.3375
 Appeals, termination of assistance, 4900.3380
 Applications
 Project-based option, 4900.3373
 Voucher option, 4900.3372
 Caretaker parent
 Application for assistance, 4900.3377
 Defined, 4900.3371
 Eligibility for rental assistance, 4900.3376
 Definitions, 4900.3371
 Discontinued participation, pretermination notice, 4900.3379
 Eligible applicants
 Project-based option, 4900.3373
 Voucher option, 4900.3372
 Family eligibility, 4900.3376, 4900.3377
 Income changes, notifying agency, 4900.3377
 Local housing organization
 Defined, 4900.3371
 Responsibilities, 4900.3372
 Notice
 Pretermination notice, discontinued participation, 4900.3379
 Termination of assistance, 4900.3380
 Payment of rent assistance, 4900.3375
 Project-based option, 4900.3373
 Scope of rules, 4900.3370
 Selection criteria for grants, 4900.3374
 Self-sufficiency program administrators
 Duties, generally, 4900.3372
 Family eligibility, determinations, 4900.3377
 Termination of assistance, 4900.3378, 4900.3380
 Voucher option, 4900.3372
 Rental housing loan programs for families, see Family rental housing loan programs under this topic
 Rental housing loan programs for individuals
 Applications, forms, 4900.2803
 Criteria for selection, 4900.2805
 Definitions, 4900.2801
 Eligible applicants, 4900.2802
 Occupancy requirements, 4900.2804
 Scope of rules, 4900.2800

**HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
(Cont'd)**

- Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness
 - Applications, content, 4900.3030
 - Definitions, 4900.3010
 - Eligible recipients, 4900.3020
 - Scope of rules, 4900.3000
 - Selection criteria, 4900.3050
 - Use of grant funds, 4900.3040
- Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530, 4900.0540
- Rental rehabilitation program
 - Agency loans, 4900.0294
 - Definitions, 4900.0291
 - Eligible projects, 4900.0293
 - Federal regulations, 4900.0292
 - Incorporations by reference, federal regulations, 4900.0292
 - Notice of available funds, 4900.0295
 - Scope of rules, 4900.0290
 - Selection criteria, 4900.0296
- Renters, preference in occupancy, 4900.0120
- Reservation of funds, rehabilitation grants, 4900.0620
- Reservations, American Indian housing, 4900.1060
- Residential property
 - Home improvement loans, 4900.0510
 - Rehabilitation grants and loans, 4900.0630, 4900.0660
- Resolutions, development cost loans, 4900.0220
- Review, development cost loans, 4900.0240
- Revolving housing fund, American Indian housing, 4900.1000
- Sale price, American Indian housing, 4900.0950
- Schedules, repayment, home improvement and rehabilitation loans and grants, 4900.0680
- Scope of rules
 - Generally, 4900.0020
 - Home improvement grants, 4900.0610
- Shared housing program
 - Definitions, 4900.1805
 - Eligible applicants, 4900.1806
 - Eligible structures, 4900.1807
 - Scope of rules, 4900.1804
 - Selection criteria, 4900.1808
- Single-family mortgage revenue bond authority, see Housing pool allocations to cities under this topic
- Special meetings, 4900.0030
- Special needs housing
 - Adults with chronic chemical dependency
 - Definitions, 4900.3401
 - Eligible mortgagors, 4900.3403
 - Eligible recipients, 4900.3402
 - Scope of rules, 4900.3400
 - Selection criteria, 4900.3404
 - Homeless persons
 - Definitions, 4900.3411
 - Eligibility for recipients, 4900.3412
 - Eligible mortgagors, 4900.3413
 - Scope of rules, 4900.3410
 - Selection criteria, 4900.3414
- Sponsors, housing sponsors
 - Eligibility, 4900.0060
 - Staff services to assist in preapplication procedure, 4900.0050
- Staff services, preapplication procedure, 4900.0050
- Standards
 - Home improvements, loans, 4900.0520
 - Improvements, 4900.0540, 4900.0670
- Structures less than 15 years old, energy conservation standards, home improvements, 4900.0540
- Structures more than 15 years old, energy conservation standards, improvements, 4900.0540
- Subrogation rights, warranty claim program, 4900.1410
- Temporary housing programs
 - Definitions, 4900.1701
 - Eligible applicants, 4900.1702
 - Eligible structures, 4900.1702
 - Scope of rules, 4900.1700

**HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
(Cont'd)**

- Temporary housing programs (Cont'd)
 - Selection criteria, 4900.1703
 - Terms, American Indian housing, 4900.0960
 - Time of completion, improvements, rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
 - Time of meetings, 4900.0030
 - Transitional housing, see Publicly owned transitional housing under this topic
 - Trust fund, see Housing trust fund under this topic
 - Undue hardship, waiver of rules, 4900.0090
 - Unfit dwellings, warranty claim program, 4900.1400
 - Urban and rural homesteading program
 - Administrative costs, 4900.2440
 - Amounts of grants, 4900.2440
 - At-risk homebuyers
 - Defined, 4900.2420
 - Eligible homebuyers, 4900.2540
 - Contract for deed, requirements, 4900.2560
 - Definitions, 4900.2420
 - Eligible homebuyers, 4900.2540
 - Eligible organizations
 - Applications, 4900.2460
 - Criteria for selecting, 4900.2480
 - Defined, 4900.2420
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 4900.2600
 - Selection, 4900.2480
 - Eligible properties
 - Acquiring by eligible organizations, 4900.2520
 - Appraisal, 4900.2520
 - Cost, 4900.2520
 - Defined, 4900.2420
 - General requirements, 4900.2520
 - Rehabilitation standards, 4900.2520
 - Good neighbor policy
 - Defined, 4900.2420
 - Eligible homebuyers, consenting to, 4900.2440
 - Local neighborhood advisory board
 - Defined, 4900.2420
 - Duties, 4900.2500
 - Establishment, 4900.2500
 - Membership, 4900.2500
 - Purpose of program, 4900.2440
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 4900.2600
 - Reporting requirements, 4900.2600
 - Revolving fund, 4900.2580
 - Scope of rules, 4900.2400
 - Use of grants by eligible organizations, 4900.2440
 - Urban Indian housing loan program
 - Administrator, 4900.1510
 - Allocation of funds, 4900.1520
 - Homeownership mortgage participation component
 - Administration, 4900.1578
 - Advisory council on urban Indians, reports to, 4900.1586
 - Alternate administrator, 4900.1582
 - Alternative program components, 4900.1580 to 4900.1584
 - Approval, alternative program components, 4900.1584
 - Eligible recipients, 4900.1572, 4900.1576
 - Funds leveraged, 4900.1572
 - Income for eligible persons, 4900.1574
 - Mortgage note or coupon rate, establishment, 4900.1572
 - Proposals, alternative program components, 4900.1582
 - Purchase price limitations, 4900.1572
 - Reporting, advisory council on urban Indians, 4900.1586
 - Recipients, eligibility, 4900.1540
 - Scope of rules, 4900.1500
 - Use restrictions, rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
 - Waiver, rules, 4900.0090
 - Warranties, improvements, 4900.0540

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

(Cont'd)

Warranty claim program

Applications, 4900.1420, 4900.1430

Defects covered, 4900.1400

Eligibility, 4900.1410

Exclusions, 4900.1440

Limited-unit mortgage loans, 4900.1430

Rehabilitation, applications, 4900.1420

Subrogation rights, 4900.1410

Zoning and planning, rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530

HOUSING REHABILITATION SPECIALISTS

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

HOUSING SPONSORS

See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS

Assisted living home care providers, see Assisted living home care providers under HOME HEALTH CARE

Assisted living services, providers, generally, see Home care providers under HOME HEALTH CARE

Clients, supervision, registered nurses, duties, 4668.0845

Drugs and medicine, central storage

Assisted living home care providers, scope of rules, 4668.0800

Defined as assisted living home care service, licensing of assisted living home care providers, 4668.0003

Fees, service plans, requirements, 4668.0815

Fines, unlicensed personnel, violations, 4668.0830

Licenses, assisted living home care providers, requirements, 4668.0012

Records and recordkeeping, clients, assisted living home care providers, requirements, 4668.0810, 4668.0815

Supervision by, unlicensed personnel, 4668.0845

Unlicensed personnel

Other services provided by, 4668.0830

Supervision, 4668.0845

Violations, fines, 4668.0830

HOUSTON COUNTY

Ambulance services

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Generally, see AMBULANCE SERVICES

Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Region 3, WIC program, see Regions under WIC PROGRAM

HOWARD LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HUBBARD COUNTY

Ambulance services

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Generally, see AMBULANCE SERVICES

Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002

Designated trout lakes, list, 6264.0050

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Region 5, WIC program, see Regions under WIC PROGRAM

HUBBARD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

Bloodborne disease, HIV defined as, dentistry board, 3100.0100

Definitions, dentistry board, 3100.0100

Infection control procedures

Centers For Disease Control, compliance with recommendations, 6950.1030

Contaminated equipment, instruments and devices, procedures, 6950.1060

Continuing dental education, requirements, 3100.4100

Definitions, 6950.1010

Disposable contaminated sharps, 6950.1060

Exposure incidents

Defined, 6950.1010

Notice to patient, 6950.1040

Procedures, 6950.1040

Eye protection equipment, 6950.1070

Gloves, use, 6950.1070

Handwashing, 6950.1060

Inconsistencies, rules and Centers for Disease Control recommendations, 6950.1030

Infectious disease policies at clinical practice locations, compliance with, 6950.1050

Laundry, procedures, 6950.1080

Masks, 6950.1070

Multiple dose vials, procedures, 6950.1060

Notice, exposure incidents, 6950.1040

Personal protective equipment

Defined, 6950.1010

General requirements, 6950.1070

Purpose of rules, 6950.1000

Regulated persons

Actions, generally, 6950.1060

Compliance with requirements, 6950.1020

Exposure incidents, notice requirements, 6950.1040

Reusable contaminated sharps, 6950.1060

Shields, 6950.1070

Spills, procedures, 6950.1080

Transfers among containers, 6950.1060

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Transmission prevention, drugs for, nursing homes, 6800.6800

Treatment and prevention

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, staff training, 9515.3070

HUMAN ORGANS

Gonads, protection, ionizing radiation, 4730.1510

Ionizing radiation exposure, occupational doses, see Occupational doses under IONIZING RADIATION

Protection, ionizing radiation, 4730.1510

Thyroid gland, protection, ionizing radiation, 4730.1510

HUMAN RIGHTS

Administrative appeal

No probable cause determination, 5000.0700

Probable cause determination, 5000.0750

Administrative law judges, decisions, 5000.2000

Affirmative action requirements, use of records, educational institutions, 5000.2250

Amendments to complaints, 5000.0900

Answer to complaint, 5000.0500, 5000.1200

Appeal and review

Court, 5000.2100

No probable cause determination, 5000.0700

Audio recordings, fact finding conferences, 5000.0510

Certificates of compliance for public contracts, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS

Charges

Amendments, 5000.0400

Service, 5000.0400

HUMAN RIGHTS (Cont'd)

Charges (Cont'd)
 Supplemental information, 5000.0500
 Time for filing, 5000.0400
 Withdrawal, 5000.0400
 Civil actions, private, procedures, 5000.0550
 Class action suits, 5000.1100
 Complaints, 5000.0400, 5000.0900
 Conciliation, 5000.0800
 Confidential and privileged information, 5000.0500,
 5000.0800
 Contested cases
 Court review, 5000.2100
 Notice and order, 1400.5600
 Sanctions for delays, 1400.7050
 Contracts, state, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN
 STATE CONTRACTS
 Cross-filing with other agencies, 5000.0400
 Decisions, administrative law judges, 5000.2000
 Definitions, 5000.0050
 Department procedure, 5000.0300
 Discovery, 5000.0500
 Discrimination, charges, 5000.0400
 Dismissal of charges
 Failure to provide required information, 5000.0540
 Frivolous charges, 5000.0530
 Notice, 5000.0560
 Documents
 Preserving, 5000.2250
 Production and inspection, 5000.0500
 Due process rights, 5000.0300
 Educational institutions, use of records, 5000.2250
 Fact finding conferences, 5000.0510
 Filing complaint, 5000.0900
 Final order, 5000.2000
 Frivolous charges, dismissal, 5000.0530
 Hearings, 5000.0700
 Inspection of documents, 5000.0500
 Interpretation of rules, 5000.2400
 Interrogatories, 5000.0500
 Investigations, 5000.0500
 Monitoring agreements, 5000.0800
 No probable cause determinations
 Notice, 5000.0580
 Reconsideration, 5000.0700
 Notice
 Agreements, noncompliance, 5000.0800
 Dismissal for failure to provide information,
 5000.0540
 Dismissal of charges, 5000.0560
 No probable cause determinations, 5000.0580
 Probable cause and conciliation determinations,
 5000.0580
 Reconsideration of no probable cause determination,
 5000.0700
 Reconsideration of probable cause determination,
 5000.0750
 Reopening decisions, 5000.0570
 Policy letters, 5000.2200
 Private civil actions, notice to department, 5000.0550
 Probable cause and conciliation determinations, notice,
 5000.0580
 Probable cause determinations
 Administrative appeal, 5000.0750
 Reconsideration, 5000.0750
 Production of documents, 5000.0500
 Reconsideration, no probable cause determinations,
 5000.0700
 Records
 Educational institutions, using, 5000.2250
 Retention, 5000.2250
 Reopening cases, 5000.0570
 Service, 5000.0500, 5000.2000
 Service of complaint, 5000.0900
 Settlement, 5000.0800
 Severability of rules, 5000.2300

HUMAN RIGHTS (Cont'd)

State contracts, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN
 STATE CONTRACTS
 Statement of grievance, 5000.0400
 Subpoenas
 Fact finding conferences, 5000.0510
 Witnesses, 5000.0500
 Suits, class actions suits, 5000.1100
 Termination of proceedings, 5000.0520, 5000.0550
 Testimony, 5000.0500
 Unfair discriminatory practice
 Charges, 5000.0400
 Determinations, 5000.0580
 Withdrawn charges, 5000.0400
 Written interrogatories, 5000.0500
HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT
 Notice given, state agency contracts, void for affirmative
 action violations, 5000.3415
 Referrals to, school district, findings of segregation,
 3535.0150
HUMAN SERVICES
 Human services agencies
 Defined, WIC program, 4617.0002
 WIC program, see Agencies under WIC PROGRAM
 Recipients
 Personal needs and clothing allowances
 State facility clients or residents, gross income
 deductions, 9515.2300
HUMAN SERVICES BOARD
 See CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES
HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
 Adoption, private, see Private agencies under
 ADOPTION
 Adult day care centers, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR
 ADULTS
 Adult foster homes, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR
 ADULTS
 Appeals to
 Regional treatment centers
 Cost of care, determination orders, 9515.2100
 State nursing homes
 Cost of care, determination orders, 9515.2100
 Case management, mentally ill persons, children with
 severe emotional disturbance, see Case
 management services under MENTALLY ILL
 PERSONS
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, see
 CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Chemically dependent persons, see CHEMICALLY
 DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Child care centers, licensing, see CHILD CARE
 CENTERS
 Child protective services, see CHILD PROTECTIVE
 SERVICES
 Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, see SOCIAL
 SERVICES FOR CHILDREN
 Commissioner, professional services advisory committee,
 appointments to, 9505.0185
 Commissioner's orders
 Regional treatment centers
 Cost of care, determination, 9515.1900, 9515.2100
 State nursing homes
 Cost of care, determination, 9515.1900, 9515.2100
 Community alternative care, see COMMUNITY
 ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, see
 COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVES FOR
 DISABLED INDIVIDUALS PROGRAMS
 Community mental health services, see COMMUNITY
 MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Community social services, see COMMUNITY SOCIAL
 SERVICES
 Compulsive gambling assessments, see Compulsive
 gambling assessments under GAMBLING

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, see CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND

Deaf services division, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING SERVICES DIVISION

Determination by

- Regional treatment centers
 - Cost of care, see Cost of care under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
- State nursing homes
 - Cost of care, see Cost of care under STATE NURSING HOMES

Drug dependent persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, see EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS

Employees

- Medical director, see Medical director under this topic

Employment registration for general assistance recipients, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE

Family day care homes, see FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

Forms (documents)

- Regional treatment centers
 - Client financial information, 9515.1500
- State nursing homes
 - Client financial information, 9515.1500

Foster care

- Family, see FAMILY FOSTER CARE
- Private placement, see Private child foster care placement agencies under FOSTER CARE

General assistance, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE

General assistance medical care, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE

Group residential housing, see GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING

Health services providers payment, see HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDERS PAYMENT

Home and community-based services, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, see HOSPITAL MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT

Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

Individual and family services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES

Inspections

- Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center
 - Administrative records, 9515.3100

Intermediate care facilities, payment rate determinations, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

Intoxicated persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Investigations

- Children, maltreatment reports, 9560.0216, 9560.0222

Maternity shelters, see MATERNITY SHELTERS

Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Medical director

- Approvals by
 - Psychosurgery referrals, regional treatment center clients, 9515.0450
 - Defined, state hospital, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310

Mental health centers, see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Minnesota family investment program, see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, see MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER

MinnesotaCare, see MINNESOTACARE

Notice given

- Regional treatment centers
 - Cost of care, determination, 9515.1900, 9515.2000
- State nursing homes
 - Cost of care, determination, 9515.1900, 9515.2000

Notice received, nursing homes, replace-in-kind projects, 4658.3005

Nursing home rates, medical assistance participants, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Paternity suit settlements, see PATERNITY

Preadmission screening, see PREADMISSION SCREENING

Public guardianship, see Public guardianship under MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

Publication by

- Monthly household living allowance schedules, clients in state facilities, 9515.2400

Rehabilitation programs for chemically dependent persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Reports received

- Special transportation services
 - Ambulance services, license violations, 8840.5800

Residential and nonresidential programs, licensing fees

- Applicability, 9545.2010
- Definitions, 9545.2000
- Fee formula, 9545.2020
- Payment procedures, 9545.2030
- Waivers, 9545.2040

Review by

- Regional treatment centers
 - Cost of care determinations, 9515.2000
- State nursing homes
 - Cost of care determinations, 9515.2000

Semi-independent living services grants, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES

Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

Social services for children, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN

Social services for physically handicapped individuals, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS

Special needs rate exception, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

Surveillance and integrity review program, see SURVEILLANCE AND INTEGRITY REVIEW PROGRAM (HEALTH SERVICES)

Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Telephone assistance plan, see TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN

Training and habilitation services, medical assistance reimbursement, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

Verification by

- Regional treatment centers
 - Client financial information, 9515.1600
- State nursing homes
 - Resident financial information, 9515.1600

Waivers

- Regional treatment centers
 - Clients' personal property, 9515.2500
- State nursing homes
 - Residents' personal property, 9515.2500

HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING

Access to programs, commissioner, 9543.1020
 Administrative licensing action
 Defined, 9543.1010
 Procedures, generally, 9543.1050
 Reasons for, 9543.1040
 Appeals, fines, 9543.1050
 Application of rules, 9543.1000
 Applications for licenses
 Denials, 9543.1030
 Form, 9543.1020
 Information required, 9543.1020
 Signatures, 9543.1020
 Subsequent licenses, 9543.1020
 Building code compliance, required with application, 9543.1020
 Changes in programs, notice, 9543.1020
 Compliance with other laws, requirements, 9543.1000
 Content of license, 9543.1020
 Controlled substance abuse, policy and training, 9543.1020
 Correction orders
 Contents, 9543.1050
 Failure to comply, 9543.1050
 Reasons for issuing, 9543.1050
 Definitions, 9543.1010
 Description of services, required with application, 9543.1020
 Exclusions, 9543.1000
 Fees, required with application, 9543.1020
 Fines, correction orders, failure to comply, 9543.1050
 Fire code compliance, required with application, 9543.1020
 Foster care, private placement, see Private child foster care placement agencies under FOSTER CARE
 Grievance procedure, copy required with application, 9543.1020
 Headquarters out of state, requirements, 9543.1020
 Health rules compliance, required with application, 9543.1020
 Hearings
 License application denials, 9543.1030
 Revocation of license, 9543.1060
 Suspension of license, 9543.1060
 Initial licensure, provisional, 9543.1020
 Issuance of license, 9543.1020
 Licensing study, contents, 9543.1020
 Negative licensing action
 Defined, 9543.1010
 Immediate suspension, 9543.1060
 Information for consideration, 9543.1060
 Procedures, generally, 9543.1060
 Reasons for, 9543.1040, 9543.1060
 Revocation, 9543.1060
 Nonresidential programs
 Additional licensing requirements, 9543.1020
 Defined, 9543.1010
 Notice
 Changes in programs, 9543.1020
 Denial of application, 9543.1030
 Fines, order to pay, 9543.1050
 Revocation of license, 9543.1060
 Suspension of license, 9543.1060
 Organizational chart, required with application, 9543.1020
 Period of licensure, 9543.1020
 Philosophy of program, required with application, 9543.1020
 Prescription medicine abuse, policy and training, 9543.1020
 Private adoption agencies, see Private agencies under ADOPTION
 Probation
 Conditions for placement, 9543.1050
 Notice, 9543.1050
 Reconsideration, requesting, 9543.1050

HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING (Cont'd)

Provisional license, initial licensure, 9543.1020
 Requirement for licensure, generally, 9543.1020
 Residential programs
 Additional licensing requirements, 9543.1020
 Defined, 9543.1010
 Resident funds and properties, policies, 9543.1020
 Return of license to commissioner, 9543.1060
 Revocation of license, 9543.1060
 Safety code compliance, required with application, 9543.1020
 Scope of rules, 9543.1000
 Subsequent licenses, 9543.1020
 Suspension of license, 9543.1060
 Target population, identifying in application, 9543.1020
 Variances
 Appealability, 9543.1020
 Commissioner's decision, 9543.1020
 Information required, 9543.1020
 Requesting, 9543.1020
 Zoning compliance, required with application, 9543.1020
HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
 Abolishment of existing classes, classification plan, 9575.1570
 Abolishment of positions, layoffs, 9575.0930
 Accounting supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Accounting technicians, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Additional classes
 Revision of plan, 9575.1570
 Salary adjustments in increases, 9575.0350
 Address, change, registers, 9575.0560
 Adjustments, compensation plan, 9575.0320
 Administrative assistants, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Administrative secretary, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Admission to examination after appeal, effect on certification or appointment, 9575.1160
 Adoption of classification plan, 9575.1550
 Adoption of compensation plan, 9575.0300
 Adoption of rules, employees appointment before, 9575.0690
 Adult day care center supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Adverse or pecuniary interest, other employment, 9575.1270
 Advisers, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Affirmative action
 Certification of eligibles, 9575.0620
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Plan, contents requirements, 9575.0090
 Aides, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Allocation of positions
 Appeals, 9575.1170
 Generally, 9575.1560
 Alphabetical order, names, registers, 9575.0550
 Amendments
 Compensation plan, 9575.0310
 Rules, 9575.0040, 9575.1290
 Analysts, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Another source, part payment, computation of salaries, 9575.1380
 Appeals
 Allocation of position, 9575.1170
 Appointing authority violations of rules, 9575.0070
 Appointment procedures, 9575.1160
 Demotion, 9575.1180
 Dismissal, 9575.1180
 Generally, 9575.1150
 Hearings, time, 9575.1180
 Other appeals, 9575.1200
 Selection procedures, 9575.1160
 Suspension, 9575.1180
 Applications
 Order of names, registers, 9575.0550
 Recruitment, 9575.0410, 9575.0660

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

- Appointing authority
 - Selection of salary ranges, 9575.0310
 - Violations of rules, 9575.0070
- Appointments
 - Before adoption of rules, 9575.0690
 - Compensation and salaries, 9575.1410
 - Discrimination, 9575.0090
 - Effect of appeals, 9575.1160
 - Emergency appointments, 9575.0670
 - Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
 - Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 - Original appointments, 9575.0650
 - Probationary employees, 9575.0720
 - Procedures, appeals, 9575.1160
 - Provisional, 9575.0660
 - Registers, 9575.0650
 - Removal of names from registers, 9575.0580
 - Supervisor, 9575.0150
 - Temporary, 9575.0680
 - Termination, provisional appointments, 9575.0660
 - Veterans preference, 9575.0700
- Area eligible lists, disadvantaged groups, 9575.0450
- Assistant directors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Authority for rules, 9575.0030
- Automobile van drivers, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Availability of funds, 9575.0350
- Background investigations, original appointments, 9575.0650
- Bribery, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
- Bus drivers, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Business management directors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Calendar, supervisor, 9575.0110
- Candidates, employees, political activity, 9575.0080
- Case aide, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Certification of eligibles
 - Affirmative action plans, 9575.0620
 - County options, 9575.0630
 - Effect of appeals, 9575.1160
 - Expanded certification, 9575.0620
 - Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
 - Methods, 9575.0620
 - Requisition, 9575.0610
 - Supplementary certification, 9575.0620
 - Too few names, 9575.0620
 - Vacancies, 9575.0600
- Change in agency size, incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
- Change of address, registers, 9575.0560
- Change of existing classes, classification plan, 9575.1570
- Character of examinations, 9575.0450
- Chemical dependency coordinators, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Chemical dependency counselors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Child health aides, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Classification, discrimination, 9575.0090
- Classification plan
 - Abolishment of existing classes, 9575.1570
 - Additional classes, 9575.1570
 - Adoption, 9575.1550
 - Allocation of positions, 9575.1560
 - Change of existing classes, 9575.1570
 - Existing classes abolished or changed, 9575.1570
 - Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 - New classes, 9575.1570
 - Preparation, 9575.1550
 - Reclassified positions, incumbents, 9575.1580
 - Revised classes, 9575.1570
- Clerical employees
 - Compensation plan, 9575.1500
 - Recommended salary adjustment, 9575.0350
- Collections and accounting unit supervisor, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Collections officers, compensation plan, 9575.1500

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

- Collective bargaining, appeals, 9575.1150
- Collective bargaining agreements
 - Compensation plan administration, 9575.0350
 - Exemptions from salary decreases, 9575.0370
- Commissioner, powers and duties, 9575.0100
- Community health services supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Community service aid, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Community support technician, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Compensation and salaries
 - Appointments, 9575.1410
 - Council members, 9575.0140
 - Demotions, 9575.1430
 - Discrimination, 9575.0090
 - Promotions, 9575.1420
 - Reemployment, 9575.1450
 - Transfers, 9575.1440
- Compensation plan
 - Adjustments, 9575.0320, 9575.0350
 - Adoption, 9575.0300
 - Amendments, 9575.0310, 9575.0320
 - Clerical workers, 9575.1500
 - Collective bargaining agreement, 9575.0350
 - Consumer price index adjustments, 9575.0320
 - Decreases in salary, 9575.0370
 - Differentials in salary, 9575.0350
 - Equitable compensation relationships, establishment, 9575.0300, 9575.0320
 - Labor market review, adjustments, 9575.0320
 - Maintenance and trades, 9575.1500
 - Negotiation of salary schedule, 9575.0330
 - Nonrepresented employees, 9575.0310
 - Preparation, 9575.0300
 - Professional employees, 9575.1500
 - Recommended adjustment, 9575.0350
 - Selection of salary ranges, 9575.0310
 - Support personnel, 9575.1500
- Complaints, discrimination, 9575.0090
- Completion of probationary periods
 - Generally, 9575.0790
 - Promotion, 9575.0750
- Computation of salaries
 - Another source, part payment, 9575.1380
 - Full-time employees, 9575.1360
 - Hourly employees, 9575.1360
 - Intermittent employees, 9575.1360
 - Part payment from another source, 9575.1380
 - Part-time employees, 9575.1360
- Computer programmers, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Conditions, discrimination, 9575.0090
- Conduct of examinations, 9575.0470
- Conflicting employment, 9575.1270
- Consent of employee, demotion, 9575.0860
- Consumer price index adjustment, compensation plan, 9575.0320
- Contents of examinations, promotions, competitive examinations, 9575.0810
- Contract services representative, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Contributions by employees, political activity, 9575.0080
- Coordinators, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Coordinators of aging, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Copies, decisions, 9575.1150
- Correction of examination reading, after appeal, effect on certification or appointment, 9575.1160
- Council
 - Appeals, 9575.1150
 - Compensation of members, 9575.0140
 - Duties, 9575.0130
 - Meetings, 9575.0120
 - Organization, 9575.0110
- Counselors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Counties, transfers between subdivisions, 9575.0850

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

County agency social worker, compensation plan, 9575.1500

County eligible lists, disadvantaged persons, 9575.0450

County options, certification of eligibles, 9575.0630

County regulations, 9575.1490

Crimes, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420

Crisis center resource aide, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Day treatment supervisor, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Day treatment therapist, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Deception, dismissal, 9575.0910

Decisions, appeals, 9575.1150

Declination of appointment, removal of name from register, 9575.0580

Decreases in salary, compensation plan, 9575.0370

Definitions, 9575.0010

Demotions

- Appeals, 9575.1180
- Compensation and salaries, 9575.1430
- Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
- Generally, 9575.0860
- Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
- Layoffs, 9575.0930
- Probationary employees, 9575.0770

Different counties, transfers, 9575.0850

Different positions, transfers, 9575.0850

Differentials in salary, compensation plan, 9575.0350

Directors, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Disabled persons

- Disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
- Examinations, 9575.0470
- Positions, examinations, 9575.0450

Disadvantaged groups, positions, examinations, 9575.0450

Disciplinary action, demotions, 9575.0860

Discrimination, 9575.0090

Dismissals

- Appeals, 9575.1180
- Employee violations, 9575.0070
- Generally, 9575.0910

Disqualification of applicants

- Failure of part of examination, 9575.0480
- Recruitment, 9575.0410

Duration

- Probationary period, 9575.0730
- Registers, 9575.0570
- Temporary appointments, 9575.0680

Editing of rules, 9575.0050

Education, low achievers, positions, examinations, 9575.0450

Effective date, 9575.1300

Eligibility, reclassified positions, 9575.1580

Eligible lists

- Disadvantaged groups, 9575.0450
- Temporary appointments, made from, 9575.0680

Emergency appointments, 9575.0670

Employees appointed before adoption of rules, 9575.0690

Employment guidance counselors, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Energy assistance program specialists, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Entrance salary, appointments, 9575.1410

Equal seniority, layoffs, 9575.0930

Equitable compensation relationships

- Defined, 9575.0010
- Established, 9575.0300, 9575.0320

Establishment, registers, 9575.0550

Evaluation of performance

- Completion of probationary period, 9575.0790
- Extension of probationary period, 9575.0740

Examinations

- Admission, after appeal, effect on certification or appointment, 9575.1160
- Appointment of employees before adoption of rules, 9575.0690

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Examinations (Cont'd)

- Character of examination, 9575.0450
- Classification plan, 9575.1550
- Competitive examinations
 - Promotions, 9575.0810
 - Ratings, 9575.0620
- Conduct, 9575.0470
- Disabled applicants, 9575.0470
- Discrimination, 9575.0090
- Joint examinations, interagency operations, 9575.1280
- Notice, 9575.0460
- Oral examinations, 9575.0500
- Promotions, competitive examinations, 9575.0810
- Provisional appointments, requirements, 9575.0660
- Rating
 - Appeals, 9575.1160
 - Competitive examinations, 9575.0620
 - Generally, 9575.0480
 - Training and experience, 9575.0490
- Records, 9575.0520
- Results, 9575.0510
- Retesting, 9575.0530
- Exclusive representatives
 - Computation of salaries, 9575.1360
 - Negotiation of salary schedule, 9575.0330
- Executive assistants, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Exemptions, collective bargaining agreements, decreases in salary, 9575.0370
- Experience ratings, 9575.0450, 9575.0490
- Facilities, discrimination, 9575.0090
- Failure in parts of examination, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0480
- Failure to respond, removal of name from register, 9575.0580
- Family based services provider, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Family service aides, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Family service coordinators, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Federal Hatch Act restrictions, 9575.0080
- Filing
 - Applications, recruitment, 9575.0410
 - Negotiation of salary schedule, 9575.0330
- Filling of vacancies
 - Certification of eligibles, 9575.0600
 - More than one vacancy, certification of eligibles, 9575.0620
 - Provisional, 9575.0620
 - Temporary appointments, 9575.0680
- Final rating, order of names, registers, 9575.0550
- Finality of decisions, appeals
 - Allocation, 9575.1170
 - Generally, 9575.1160
- Financial assistance directors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Financial assistance specialists, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Financial assistance supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Financial records, classification plan, 9575.1550
- Financial workers, 9575.1500
- Fiscal managers, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Fiscal officers, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Fiscal supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Former permanent employees
 - Reemployment, 9575.0980
 - Reinstatement, 9575.0950
- Former probationary employees
 - Reemployment, 9575.0980
 - Reinstatement, 9575.0960
- Forms (documents), applications, recruitment, 9575.0410
- Fraud
 - Application, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
 - Dismissal, 9575.0910

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Fraud prevention specialists, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Full-time employees, computation of salaries, 9575.1360

Grandfather rights, 9575.0690

Hard-to-fill positions, applications, 9575.0410

Hatch Act, 9575.0080

Hearings

- Demotions, 9575.0860
- Dismissals, 9575.0910

Home health aides, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Hourly employees, computation of salaries, 9575.1360

Housekeepers, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Housing coordinators, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Human services associate managers, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Human services planners, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Incompetency, veterans, dismissal, suspension or demotion, 9575.1180

Increases in salary, 9575.0350

Incumbents

- Adjustments to compensation plan, 9575.0350
- Compensation plan, 9575.0310
- Reclassified positions, 9575.1580

Indigent persons, positions, examinations, 9575.0450

Inefficient performance, demotions, 9575.0860

Information systems specialists, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Information systems specialists, sr., compensation plan, 9575.1500

Information technology specialists, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Instructors, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Interagency operations, 9575.1280

Intermittent employees

- Computation of salaries, 9575.1360
- Probationary period, 9575.0730

Investigations, original appointments, 9575.0650

Investigators, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Investigatory leaves, generally, 9575.0920

Janitors, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Just cause

- Dismissal of permanent employees, 9575.0910
- Increase in salary, 9575.0370
- Suspension, 9575.0920

Labor market review, adjustments to compensation plan, 9575.0320

Lack of funds, layoffs, 9575.0930

Layoff lists

- Consent to demotion, 9575.0860
- Registers, 9575.0550

Layoffs

- Employees choice of demotion, 9575.0860
- Generally, 9575.0930

Length of time on layoff lists, 9575.0930

Licensed practical nurses, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Local registers, 9575.0550

Low educational achievers, positions, examinations, 9575.0450

Maintenance employees

- Compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Recommended salary adjustment, 9575.0350

Managed care advocate, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Managed care enroller, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Managed care supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Management information supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Manual, classification plan, 9575.1550

Maximum salaries, adjustments to compensation plan, 9575.0350

Medical examinations, recruitment, 9575.0400

Mental health program manager, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Mental health workers, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, positions, examinations, 9575.0450

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Merit system agencies, cooperation, 9575.1280

Methods

- Certification of eligibles, 9575.0610
- Promotion, 9575.0800

Misconduct, veterans, dismissal, suspension or demotion, 9575.1180

Monitors, examinations, 9575.0470

Moonlighting, 9575.1270

Names

- Order, registers, 9575.0550
- Removal, registers, 9575.0580

Negotiations

- Computation of salaries, 9575.1360
- Different salary schedules, 9575.1360
- Salary schedule, 9575.0330

New classes, classification plan, 9575.1570

New employees, appointment before adoption of rules, 9575.0690

New positions, layoffs, 9575.0930

Nonpartisan elections, political activity by employees, 9575.0080

Nonrepresented employees, compensation plans, 9575.0310

Notice

- Appeals, 9575.1150
- Appointing authority violations of rules, 9575.0070
- Change of address, registers, 9575.0560
- Completion of probationary periods, 9575.0790
- Discharge, 9575.0910
- Disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
- Examination results, 9575.0510
- Examinations, 9575.0460
- Extension of probationary period, 9575.0740
- Layoffs, 9575.0930
- Meetings, council, 9575.0110
- Removal of names from registers, 9575.0580
- Removal of probationary employees, 9575.0780
- Salary decreases, 9575.0370
- Suspension, 9575.0920

Nurses, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Nutrition project directors, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Objectives of rules, 9575.0020

Occupational groupings of classes, compensation plan, 9575.0300

Office services supervisor, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Office support aides, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Office support specialists, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Office support specialists, sr., compensation plan, 9575.1500

Open-competitive registers

- Appointments, 9575.0650
- Certification of eligibles, 9575.0620
- Establishment, 9575.0550

Operators, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Oral examinations, 9575.0450, 9575.0500

Order of names, registers, 9575.0550

Order on layoff lists, 9575.0930

Ordinances, provisional appointments, 9575.0660

Original appointments

- Background investigations, 9575.0650
- Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
- Registers, 9575.0650
- Reports, 9575.0650

Other employment, prohibition, 9575.1270

Part payment from another source, computation of salaries, 9575.1380

Part-time employees, computation of salaries, 9575.1360

Passing point, examinations, 9575.0480

Payroll review, interagency operations, 9575.1280

Performance evaluations, layoffs, 9575.0930

Performance tests, 9575.0450

Permanent employees

- By default, 9575.0790
- Dismissals, 9575.0910

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Permanent employees (Cont'd)
 Former permanent employees
 Reemployment, 9575.0980
 Reinstatement, 9575.0950
 Status, completion of probationary period, 9575.0790
 Personnel records, classification plan, 9575.1550
 Place, examinations, 9575.0470
 Plan amendments, compensation plan, 9575.0320
 Planners, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Planning directors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Political activity, 9575.0080
 Political opinions, discrimination, 9575.0090
 Political pressure, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
 Positions covered by rules, 9575.0060
 Practical nurses, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Preparation
 Classification plan, 9575.1550
 Compensation plan, 9575.0300
 Priorities and preferences, veterans preference, appointments, 9575.0700
 Privileges and immunities, discrimination, 9575.0090
 Probationary appointment, removal of name from register, 9575.0580
 Probationary employees
 Appointment before adoption of rules, 9575.0690
 Completion, 9575.0790
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Demotion, 9575.0770
 Duration of period, 9575.0730
 Extension of period, 9575.0740
 Former probationary employees
 Reemployment, 9575.0980
 Reinstatement, 9575.0960
 Incumbents of reclassified positions
 Promoted employees, 9575.1580
 Reallocated positions, 9575.1580
 Interagency operations, 9575.1280
 Promotion, 9575.0750
 Purpose, 9575.0710
 Reemployment, former probationary employees, 9575.0980
 Reinstatement, former probationary employees, 9575.0960
 Removal, 9575.0780
 Requirement, 9575.0720
 Transfers, 9575.0760
 Probationary period, defined, 9575.0010
 Professional employees
 Compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Probationary period, 9575.0730
 Recommended salary adjustment, 9575.0350
 Prohibition against other employment, 9575.1270
 Promotion ratings, 9575.0450
 Promotional registers
 Absence of promotional registers, provisional appointment, 9575.0660
 Certification of eligibles, 9575.0620
 Establishment, 9575.0550
 Promotions
 Appointments, registers, 9575.0650
 Compensation and salaries, 9575.1420
 Competitive examination, 9575.0810
 Discrimination, 9575.0090
 Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 Methods, 9575.0800
 Probationary employees, 9575.0750
 Proportion of months, computation of salaries, 9575.1360
 Provisional employees
 Appointments, 9575.0660
 Compensation and salaries, 9575.1410
 Filling of vacancies, certification of eligibles, 9575.0620
 Termination, 9575.0660

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Psychologists, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Public health aides, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Public health educators, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Public health nurses, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Public health nursing supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Public office, prohibition, 9575.1270
 Purpose of rules, probationary employees, 9575.0710
 Quorum, council, 9575.0120
 Rating
 Examinations, 9575.0480
 Training and experience, 9575.0450, 9575.0490
 Reasons for removal, registers, names, 9575.0580
 Reclassified positions, incumbents, reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 Recommendations, appeals from dismissal, suspension or demotion, 9575.1180
 Records
 Examination records, 9575.0520
 Interagency operations, 9575.1280
 Permanent status, 9575.0790
 Personnel and financial records, classification plan, 9575.1550
 Recreational therapist, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Recruitment
 Applications, 9575.0410
 Discrimination, 9575.0090
 Disqualification, 9575.0420
 Medical examinations, 9575.0400
 Reemployment
 Compensation and salaries, 9575.1450
 Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
 Former permanent or probationary employees, 9575.0980
 Reemployment lists
 Employees consent to demotion, 9575.0860
 Registers, 9575.0550
 Refusal to certify, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
 Refusal to examine, disqualification of applicant, 9575.0420
 Refusal to score, examinations, 9575.0470
 Registered dietitian, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Registered nurses, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Registers
 Appointments, 9575.0650, 9575.0680
 Appointments prior to establishment, provisional, 9575.0660
 Change of address, 9575.0560
 Duration, 9575.0570
 Establishment, 9575.0550
 Interagency operations, 9575.1280
 Layoff lists, 9575.0550
 Local registers, 9575.0550
 Open competitive registers, 9575.0550, 9575.0620
 Placement, promotion by competitive examination, 9575.0810
 Promotional registers, 9575.0550, 9575.0620
 Reemployment lists, 9575.0550
 Removal of names, 9575.0580
 Restoration, after appeal, effect on certification or appointment, 9575.1160
 Trainee registers, 9575.0550
 Transfer lists, 9575.0550
 Reinstated employees
 Compensation and salaries, 9575.1450
 Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
 Former permanent employee, 9575.0950
 Former probationary employee, 9575.0960
 Probationary employees, 9575.0720
 Rejection of application, appeals, 9575.1160
 Removal, probationary employees, 9575.0780
 Removal of names
 Disqualification of applicant, 9575.0420
 Registers, 9575.0580

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Replies
 Demotions, 9575.0860
 Dismissals, 9575.0910

Reports
 Completion of probationary period, 9575.0790
 Interagency operations, 9575.1280
 Original appointments, 9575.0650
 Permanent status, 9575.0790
 Requisitions, certification of eligibles, special qualifications, 9575.0610

Requirement of probation, 9575.0720

Requirements, compensation plan, 9575.0350

Requirements for examination, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420

Requisitions, certification of eligibles, 9575.0610

Residential facility operators, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Resignations, 9575.0900

Resolutions, appeals, 9575.1150

Responses, appeals, 9575.1150

Restoration, names, register, 9575.0580, 9575.1160

Restoration to former class, probationary employees, 9575.0780

Results, notice of examination results, 9575.0510

Retesting, competitive or promotional examinations, 9575.0530

Revised classes, 9575.1570

Salary conversion table, adjustments to compensation, 9575.0350

Salary increases within salary range, unusual employment conditions, adjustments to compensation plan, 9575.0350

Sanitarians, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Scope of rules, layoffs, 9575.0930

Scoring, refusal, examinations, 9575.0470

Selection
 Appeals, 9575.1160
 Appointment, certification of eligibles, 9575.0620
 Salary ranges, 9575.0310

Senior citizens aide, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Seniority
 Demotion, 9575.0860
 Layoffs, 9575.0930

Separation
 Dismissal, 9575.0910
 Layoffs, 9575.0930
 Resignations, 9575.0900
 Suspension, 9575.0920

Shortage of work, layoffs, 9575.0930

Signatures, applications, 9575.0410

SILS program coordinator, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Social services administrative aid, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Social services directors, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Social services supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Social work team leaders, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Special qualifications, requisition, certification of eligibles, 9575.0610

Specialists, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Standard rates, computation of salaries, 9575.1360

Statements of reasons
 Demotions, 9575.0860
 Dismissals, 9575.0910

Steps, class, compensation plan, 9575.0350

Student social workers, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Supervisor
 Appointment, 9575.0150
 Compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Duties, 9575.0130, 9575.0160

Support and collections specialists, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Support enforcement aides, 9575.1500

Support personnel
 Compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Recommended salary adjustment, 9575.0350

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Support services and accounting supervisor, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Support services supervisor, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Suspension
 Appeals, 9575.1180
 Generally, 9575.0920

Tables exclusive representatives, computation of salaries, 9575.1360

Team leaders of public health nurses, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Temporary appointments
 Generally, 9575.0680
 Layoffs, 9575.0930
 Term, 9575.0680
 Unclassified service, 9575.0680

Tenure of office
 Discrimination, 9575.0090

Termination, provisional appointments, 9575.0660

Time
 Appeals from dismissal, suspension or demotion, 9575.1180
 Decisions, 9575.1150
 Disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420

Trades employees
 Compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Recommended salary adjustment, 9575.0350

Trainees
 Appointments, 9575.0650
 Registers, 9575.0550

Training of employees
 Generally, 9575.1260
 Rating, 9575.0450, 9575.0490

Transfer lists, registers, 9575.0550

Transfers
 Compensation and salaries, 9575.1440
 Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
 Generally, 9575.0850
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 Interagency operations, 9575.1280
 Probationary employees, 9575.0720, 9575.0760

Transit coordinators, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Travel expenses, council members, 9575.0140

Typists, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Unclassified positions, defined, 9575.0010

Unit supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Unwillingness to accept position, removal of names from register, 9575.0580

Veterans, appeals from dismissal, suspension or demotion, 9575.1180

Veterans preference
 Appointments, 9575.0700
 Registers, 9575.0550

Violations of rules
 Disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
 Generally, 9575.0070

Volunteer services coordinators, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Weights, parts of examinations, 9575.0450

Welfare directors, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Welfare fraud investigators, compensation plan, 9575.1500

WIC certifiers, compensation plan, 9575.1500

WIC programs staff certifier, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Working days, computation of salaries, 9575.1360

Written examinations, 9575.0450

Written resignation, 9575.0900

HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS

Actions by commissioner, 4695.1500

Applicant groups
 Contents of questionnaire, 4695.1100
 Delayed consideration, 4695.1300

HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS (Cont'd)

Collection of data, commissioner-initiated identification of occupational groups, 4695.1000

Consideration for regulation
 Delayed consideration, 4695.1300
 Immediate consideration, 4695.1400

Cost effectiveness, factors for determining necessity of regulation, 4695.0800

Credentialing by licensure, 4695.1500

Definitions, 4695.0500

Delayed consideration, application for regulation, 4695.1500

Determining necessity of regulation, factors, 4695.0800

Disciplinary procedures, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500

Economic impact, factors for determining necessity of regulation, 4695.0800

Evidence, applicant or occupational groups, 4695.1100

Existing licensing board, registration with, 4695.1500

Factors for determining necessity of regulation, 4695.0800

Fees, initial registration, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500

Functional differentiation of groups, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500

Further study required, regulation of occupational group, 4695.1500

Guidelines, factors for determining necessity regulation, 4695.0800

Identification of occupational groups
 Commissioner-initiated identification, 4695.1000
 Letter of intent, 4695.0900
 Questionnaires, see Questionnaires under this topic

Immediate consideration for regulation, 4695.1400

Justification, need for regulation, 4695.1400

Letter of intent, identification of occupational group, 4695.0900

Meetings, subcommittee, immediate consideration, regulation, 4695.1400

Necessity of regulation, factors for determining, 4695.0800

New or emerging occupational groups, determination of need for regulation, 4695.1000

Notice
 Applicant group, consideration of application, 4695.1500
 Commissioners action, 4695.1500
 Determination of nonregulation of occupational groups, 4695.1500
 Public forum for immediate consideration of regulation, 4695.1400
 Reconsideration process, 4695.1600

Occupational group identification
 Commissioner-initiated identification, 4695.1000
 Letter of intent, 4695.0900
 Questionnaires, see Questionnaires under this topic

Organizational structure, advisory councils, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500

Potential for harm, factors for determining necessity of regulation, 4695.0800

Priorities, questionnaire processing priorities, 4695.1200

Procedures, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500

Procedures for determining regulations, 4695.0500

Processing priorities, questionnaires, 4695.1200

Protection of public, means other than regulation, 4695.0800

Public forums, immediate consideration for regulation, 4695.1400

Qualifications, registration for all entry routes, registration with existing board, 4695.1500

Questionnaires
 Contents, 4695.1100
 Processing priorities, 4695.1200
 Studying for purposes of immediate consideration for regulation, 4695.1400

HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS (Cont'd)

Questionnaires (Cont'd)
 Submission to applicant group, 4695.0900

Reconsideration process, 4695.1600

Registered titles, occupations career progression, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500

Registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500

Regulations, consideration for regulation, 4695.1400

Regulatory decision process, 4695.1300 to 4695.1600

Renewal of registration, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500

Reports
 Commissioners action, 4695.1500
 Immediate consideration for regulation, 4695.1400
 Recommendation for credentialing by licensure, 4695.1500

Request for reconsideration, 4695.1600

Specialized skill or training, factors for determining necessity of regulation, 4695.0800

Subcommittee, immediate consideration for regulation, 4695.1400

Time
 Public forum for immediate consideration of regulation, 4695.1400
 Request for reconsideration, 4695.1600
 Submission of questionnaire to commissioner by applicant group, 4695.0900

Unregulated practice of occupation, 4695.0800

HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS ADVISORY COUNCIL

Appointment of subcommittee, consideration of applications, 4695.1400

Conflicts of interest, 4695.0700

HUMAN SERVICES PLANNERS OR SUPERVISORS

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

HUMIDIFIERS

Sales and use taxes, therapeutic devices, 8130.4800

HUMPHREY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HUNGRY JACK LAKE

Fishing, smallmouth bass, limits, 6264.0300
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HUNTER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HUNTING

See also GAME ANIMALS

All-terrain vehicles, deer licensees, 6232.0300

Aquatic management areas, permitted activity, 6270.0200

Artificial lights, raccoons, 6234.1200

Blinds
 Cutting plants for, 6232.0200
 Public lands or waters, use, 6240.0200

Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.1200

Children
 Take a Kid Hunting weekend, dates, 6234.3500
 Turkey licenses, 6236.0300

Clothing, see HUNTING CLOTHING.

Controlled hunting zones
 Alcoholic beverages, regulations, 6230.0500
 Bag tag permits, 6230.0700
 Descriptions, specific zones, 6230.0600
 Dogs, use in, 6230.0500
 Elm Lake, special provisions, 6230.0900
 Establishment, 6230.0600
 Hunting groups, limits on number, 6230.0500
 Lac qui Parle, special provisions, 6230.0700
 License requirements, 6230.0500
 Littering, regulations, 6230.0500

HUNTING (Cont'd)

- Controlled hunting zones (Cont'd)
 - Loitering, regulations, 6230.0500
 - Orwell, special provisions, 6230.0900
 - Regulations, generally, 6230.0500
 - Rochester, special provisions, 6230.1000
 - Roseau River, special provisions, 6230.1000
 - Talcot Lake, special provisions, 6230.1100
 - Thief Lake (early), special provisions, 6230.0700
 - Thief Lake (late), special provisions, 6230.0800
 - Trailers, restrictions in zone, 6230.0500
- Decoys, live decoys, turkey hunting, 6236.0900
- Disabled hunters
 - Assistants, 6232.2500
 - Grouse hunting near motor vehicles, exception, 6234.0100
 - Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, motor use, 6240.2000
 - Organized hunts by nonprofit organizations, 6232.2500
 - Permits, 6232.2500
 - Snowmobiles, wildlife management areas, 6230.0250
- Firearms
 - Crows, 6240.2400
 - Gray partridge hunting, 6234.0500
 - Grouse hunting, discharging firearms near motor vehicles, 6234.0100
 - Handguns, small game, 6234.0100
 - Pheasant hunting, 6234.0300
 - Richard J. Dorer Memorial Hardwood State Forest, restrictions, 6230.1400
 - Shooting hours, 6200.0200
 - Turkey hunting, 6236.0100, 6236.0550
 - Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250, 6230.0260
- Game animals, see **GAME ANIMALS**
- Guides
 - Bear guides, licenses, 6232.3500
 - Turkey hunting, 6236.1100, 6236.1300
- Lawful possession from nonstate jurisdictions, documentation, 6200.0200
- Licenses, see **HUNTING LICENSES**
- Party hunting
 - Bears, 6232.2800
 - Deer, 6232.0300
- Public water access sites, 6218.0100
- Radios, crow hunting, 6240.2400
- Reinvest in Minnesota, see **REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM (RIM)**
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
- Shooting hours, defined, game and fish rules, 6200.0200
- Stands
 - Big game, 6232.0100
 - Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250
- Take a Kid Hunting weekend, dates, 6234.3500
- Wildlife management areas, generally, 6230.0250

HUNTING CLOTHING

- Deer hunting, 6232.0300
- Elk hunting, 6232.4200
- Moose hunting, 6232.3700
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

HUNTING LICENSES

- Agents
 - Applications, 6212.0100
 - Appointment by county auditors, 6212.0100
 - Recordkeeping, 6212.0500
 - Surety bonds, 6212.0100, 6212.0200
- Applications
 - Deadlines, interpretation of rules, 6200.0200
 - Fees, 6200.0200
 - Incomplete or improperly completed applications, 6200.0200
 - Rejection, 6200.0200
- Children, turkey licenses, 6236.0300
- Controlled hunting zones, 6230.0500

HUNTING LICENSES (Cont'd)

- County auditors, duties
 - Recordkeeping, 6212.0500
 - Reports given, 6212.0500
 - Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
 - Duplicates
 - Electronic licenses, 6213.0510
 - Generally, 6212.0600
 - Electronic issuance, agents, see **Electronic license agents under NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT**
 - Fees
 - Payment to department, 6212.0500
 - Statutory fees required, 6212.0700
 - Forms
 - Completion, 6212.0300
 - Department copy, 6212.0400
 - Signatures, 6212.0300
 - Guides, turkey hunting, 6236.1100, 6236.1300
 - Indian band members, documentation requirements, 6200.0200
 - Issuance, order, 6212.0700
 - License bureau, commercial license applications, 6200.0200
 - Nonstate jurisdictions, documentation requirements, 6200.0200
 - Residents, proof of residency, 6212.0300
 - Unsold licenses, 6212.0500
- HUNTINGTON FEIGH LAKE**
Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- HUSTLER LAKE**
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- HYDRANTS**
Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
Essential services, hydrants defined as, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- HYDRAULIC BRAKE FLUIDS**
See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- HYDROCARBONS**
Air pollution
 - Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
 - Episode reduction objectives, Table 5, 7009.1100- Halogenated hydrocarbons, introduction into fuel or gas piping systems, prohibited, 1346.2216

HYDROCODONE
Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

HYDROELECTRIC POWER
Electricity, generating plants, quantity generated and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

HYDROGEN
Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

HYDROGEN SULFIDE
Air pollution

 - Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
 - Measurement methodology, 7009.0060- Oil refineries, emission monitoring, 7011.1420

HYDROMORPHINOL
Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

HYDROMORPHONE
Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

HYDROSTATIC TESTS
Power piping systems, 5230.0500

HYDROXYPETHIDINE
Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

HYPODERMIC NEEDLES
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

HYPOTHYROIDISM

See MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

IBOGAINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ICE

Aeration systems, see PUBLIC WATERS

Food, ice defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Ice dams, roofs

Dwellings, Uniform Building Code, 1305.4332

Underlayments, severe climate requirements, 1300.4300

Ice made from drinking water, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0195

Juvenile detention facilities, storage, 2930.6500

Juvenile residential facilities, storage, 2935.5000

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, loading, 5230.1040

Radial ice, effect on open frame towers, state building code, 1300.5700

ICE ARENAS

Enclosed arenas, see ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS

Hockey arenas, see HOCKEY ARENAS

ICE BAGS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ICE CRACKING LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

ICE CREAM

Artificial flavor notation on labels, 1530.1880

Caseinates, 1530.1840

Characterizing ingredients, 1530.1810, 1530.1890, 1530.1900

Dairy ingredients, 1530.1820

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0135

Labels, natural and artificial flavors labeling, 1530.1870 to 1530.1900

Name, 1530.1860

Natural and artificial flavors label notation, 1530.1890

Optional ingredients, 1530.1810 to 1530.1850

Predominance of artificial flavors, 1530.1900

Process and ingredients, 1530.1800

Sales and use taxes

Exemptions, 8130.4700

Generally, 8130.0800

Sweetening ingredients, 1530.1830

ICE CREAM CONES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

ICE CUBES

Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

ICE FISHING HOUSES

See FISH HOUSES

ICE LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

ICE RINKS

See SKATING RINKS

IDA LAKE

Fishing

Closing, 6262.0200, 6262.0500

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

IDENTIFICATION CARDS

Armed forces members, see Identification cards under ARMED FORCES MEMBERS

Citizen identification cards (U.S.)

Primary documents, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0400

Confined spaces, entry permit system requirements, 5207.0302

IDENTIFICATION CARDS (Cont'd)

Definitions

Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Employee identification cards

Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Secondary documents, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0400

Laminating, sales and use tax, 8130.0700

Minnesota identification cards

Applicants

Addresses, requirements, 7410.0200, 7410.0400

Appearance, administrative review of applications, 7410.0425

Applications, disposition, notice received, 7410.0425

Change of name, duties, 7410.0500

Disposition, notice received, 7410.0425

Owners other than individuals, 7410.0400, 7410.0425

Physical descriptions, 7410.0400

Signatures, 7410.0200

Variances, disposition, notice received, 7410.0600

Applications

Contents, 7410.0200, 7410.0400

Definitions, 7410.0100

Denial, grounds, 7410.0700

Disabled persons, 7410.0700

Disposition, notice requirements, 7410.0425

Duplicate cards, 7410.0450, 7410.0700

Fraudulent or suspect documents, 7410.0425

Information, see Information on under DRIVERS LICENSES

Mentally ill persons, 7410.0700

Mentally retarded persons, 7410.0700

Reduced fee cards, 7410.0700

Refusal, procedures, 7410.0425

Signatures, 7410.0450

Suspense, grounds, 7410.0425, 7410.0700

Contents

Disabled, mentally ill, or mentally retarded persons, designation of condition, prohibited, 7410.0700

Names, 7410.0200, 7410.0300, 7410.0400

Photographs, electronic, or digitized images, 7410.0400

Definitions

Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Documentation

Additional documents, 7410.0425

Applications, 7410.0600, 7410.0700

Duplicate cards, 7410.0450

Reduced fee cards, 7410.0700

Variances, 7410.0600

Duplicate cards

Applicants, duties, 7410.0450

Photographs, electronic, or digitized images, 7410.0450

Fees

Reduced fee cards, 7410.0700

Issuance, 7410.0425

Names

Change of name, 7410.0300, 7410.0500

Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Requirements, 7410.0200, 7410.0300, 7410.0500

Photographs, electronic, or digitized images

Applications without, 7410.0400

Change of name, requirements, 7410.0500

Duplicate cards, 7410.0450

Requirements, 7410.0400, 7410.0450

Purpose of rules, 7410.0200

Reduced fee cards, 7410.0700

Scope of rules, 7410.0200

Translations and translators, non-English documents, 7410.0400

IDENTIFICATION CARDS (Cont'd)

Minnesota identification cards (Cont'd)

Voter registration

Proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400,
8210.0500, 8210.0600

Unified application with identification card
registration, 8200.9320

Primary documents

Minnesota identification cards

Applications, requirements, 7410.0100, 7410.0400,
7410.0450, 7410.0700

Authentication, rules of evidence, 7410.0425

Change of name, requirements, 7410.0500

Definitions, 7410.0100

Duplicate cards, 7410.0450, 7410.0700

Names, 7410.0300, 7410.0400, 7410.0500

Non-English documents, translation, 7410.0400

Variances, 7410.0600

Secondary documents

Minnesota identification cards

Applications, requirements, 7410.0100, 7410.0400,
7410.0450, 7410.0700

Authentication, rules of evidence, 7410.0425

Change of name, requirements, 7410.0500

Duplicate cards, 7410.0450, 7410.0700

Names, 7410.0400, 7410.0500

Non-English documents, translation, 7410.0400

Variances, 7410.0600

Signatures

Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0200, 7410.0450

Student identification cards, voter registration, proof of

residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400, 8210.0500,
8210.0600

Variances

Minnesota identification cards, documentation,
7410.0600

IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION

See specific index headings

IDLERS AND SPROCKETS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions,
8130.9600

ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN

Birth records, see BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

Paternity, see PATERNITY

ILLINOIS (STATE)

Reciprocity, manufactured homes, seals and sealing,
1350.5800

ILLITERATE PERSONS

See PRISONERS

ILLNESS

See also DISEASES

Child care centers, sick care program, see CHILD CARE
CENTERS

Drugs and medicine, sales and use taxes, exemptions,
8130.4800

Food employees, see Food employees under FOOD
AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
ESTABLISHMENTS

Income taxes, wildlife checkoff, reversal, 8043.0200

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.5000, 2930.7600

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6100

Real estate brokers and salespersons, temporary brokers
permit, continuing conduct of business, 2800.1400

Sick pay, see SICK PAY

Wildlife exhibits, veterinarian care, 6244.2800

ILLUMINATION

See LIGHTS AND LIGHTING

IMA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

IMITATIONS

See FOOD

IMMEDIATE PRECURSORS

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

**IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(U.S.)**

Approvals by

Translators

Drivers' licenses and vehicle records applications,
non-English documents, 7410.0400

Forms (documents)

Identification

Primary documents, drivers' licenses, vehicle
records, 7410.0400

Identification documents

Primary documents, drivers' licenses, vehicle
records, 7410.0100

IMMINENT DANGER

Disclosure, occupational safety and health, grounds,
5210.0950

Employees, refusal to work, 5210.0210

Rabies, epidemics, proclamations and area quarantines,
1705.1190

IMMUNITY

See PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITY

IMMUNIZATIONS

See VACCINATION

IMPEACHMENT OF WITNESSES

Contested cases, 1400.7300

IMPLIED CONSENT

Data privacy, authorizing new purposes for collection,
1205.1400

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

Adoption, 9560.0150

Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Cattle, see CATTLE

Disposal of refuse and dunnage, see GARBAGE

Goats, see GOATS

Hazardous waste, general requirements, 7045.0302

Horses, see HORSES

Industrial ethyl alcohol, hazardous waste, 7045.0125

Mules or asses, see ASSES

Poultry, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4300, 8130.5000

Swine, see SWINE

Toys

Repurchasing banned toys, 2630.1400

Safety, importers initiative, repurchase and
reimbursement procedures, 2630.2000

IMPOUNDMENTS

Motor vehicles, vehicles in state parking facilities,
1225.0300

Water, see WATER APPROPRIATION AND
IMPOUNDMENTS

IMPRISONMENT

Home detention, supervision by correctional facilities,
staffing, 2911.0900

House arrest, supervision by correctional facilities,
staffing, 2911.0900

Life imprisonment, hearings and release unit, duties,
2940.1800

IMPROVEMENTS

Buildings, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Definitions

Agricultural business enterprise loan program,
1652.0020

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan
program, 1650.0511

Farm lands, see Improvements under FARM LANDS

IMPROVEMENTS (Cont'd)

- Floodproofing of buildings, statement of intention, requirements, 1335.1000
- Housing, see HOUSING
- Lake improvement districts, see LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
- Lakes, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
- Leases, see LEASES
- Prevailing wages, see PREVAILING WAGES
- Railroads, see RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS
- Site improvements, see Site improvements under REAL PROPERTY

IN-SERVICE TRAINING

- Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
- Correctional facilities, 2911.1000
- Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0400
- Municipal jails, 2945.1000

INCEST

- Chemically dependent persons, adolescents, outpatient treatment, 9530.6400
- Intoxicated persons, adolescents, outpatient programs, 9530.6400

INCINERATORS

- Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3600
- Air emission permits, requirements, 7007.0200
- Air pollution, performance standards, 7011.1201
- Boarding care homes, 4660.7100
- Chimneys, see CHIMNEYS
- Dunnage disposal, *foreign commerce, pest risk*, 1505.1430
- Hospitals, 4645.3300
- Nursing homes, 4658.4355, 4658.5230
- Refuse, foreign commerce, disposal, 1505.1420
- Scrap metal and abandoned motor vehicles, 7035.3600
- Shorlands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

INCOME

- Annual gross income, definitions, restructure II program, 1653.0021
- Drinking water revolving fund, financial need, see DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND
- Federal adjusted gross income, defined, income and franchise taxes, 8002.0200
- General assistance recipients, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE
- Gross income, computation, income and franchise taxes, 8002.0200
- Interest income, United States bonds, subtraction from federal taxable income, 8002.0300
- Medical assistance, determining assets, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
- Minnesota family investment program, see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
- Personal or professional service income, nonresidents, income and franchise taxes, 8002.0200
- Senior companions, social services for adults, 9555.1100
- Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0400

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

- Accountants, see ACCOUNTANTS
- Accounting and bookkeeping requirements
 - Changes, approval, 8007.0200
 - Generally, 8007.0200, 8007.0300
- Accounting systems, returns, 8038.2000
- Agents
 - Disbarment and suspension procedures, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0400
 - Practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
 - Withholding, wages paid on behalf of two or more employers, 8092.0900
- Air carriers, apportionment of net income, 8017.6000

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

- Amended returns, husband and wife, 8038.0100
- Annual returns, 8092.1400
- Annualizing income, estimated taxes, 8093.0400
- Appeals
 - Assessment orders, 8160.0630
 - Divorced spouses' liability, calculation, 8160.0500
 - Innocent spouse relief, 8160.0500
 - Legally separated spouses' liability, calculation, 8160.0500
 - Returns prepared by revenue department, 8160.0620
 - Widowed spouses' liability, calculation, 8160.0500
- Apportionment of income
 - Air carriers, 8017.6000
 - Formula
 - Petition, use of other than prescribed formula, 8020.0100
 - Required by commissioner, 8020.0150
- Assessments
 - Amended returns, time limitations, 8160.0300
 - Assessment orders, 8160.0630
 - Date of assessment, 8160.0300
- Attorneys, see ATTORNEYS
- Attorneys fees, see ATTORNEY FEES
- Bad debts, see BAD DEBTS
- Banks, see BANKS
- Bonds, withholding, wages paid in bonds, 8092.0400
- Bonuses
 - Estimated taxes, 8093.0500
 - Nonresidents, 8002.0200
- Capital gains and losses, see CAPITAL GAINS AND LOSSES
- Carrybacks
 - Allowance of adjustments, 8009.7200
 - Audits and examinations, 8009.7200, 8009.7400
 - Net operating losses, generally, 8002.0200
 - Special period of limitations, 8009.7300
 - Tentative adjustment, computation, 8009.7100
- Carryovers, net operating losses, 8002.0200
- Collection
 - Amended returns, time limitations, 8160.0300
 - Assessments, when no return filed, 8160.0630
- Commercial paper, see COMMERCIAL PAPER
- Commissions (compensation), nonresidents, 8002.0200
- Community property, 8038.0100
- Copyrights, see COPYRIGHTS
- Credits
 - Estimated tax, computation, 8093.0300
 - Federal targeted jobs, see FEDERAL TARGETED JOBS TAX CREDIT PROGRAM
- Overpayments, 8050.0100
- Work incentive program (WIN), 8002.0200
- Death
 - Estates and trusts, see Estates and trusts under this topic
 - Estimated taxes, 8093.0400
 - Husband and wife, 8038.0100
 - Surviving spouse, estimated taxes, 8093.0200
- Decedents, estates, see Estates and trusts under this topic
- Declaration of estimated tax, 8093.0100
- Deductions
 - Capital expenses, 8007.0300
 - Carrybacks, 8009.7100 to 8009.7400
 - Dependent education expense, 8009.3000
 - Estimated tax, computation, 8093.0300
 - Husband and wife, 8038.0100
 - Personal services, withholding, 8092.1000
- Definitions, generally, 8001.0300, 8001.9000
- Descent and distribution, see DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION
- Determination of tax, restoration of amounts received under claim of right, 8007.0300
- Dissolution of marriage, see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
- Dividends, see DIVIDENDS

INDEX

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Domicile, defined, presumptions, 8001.0300
 Estates and trusts
 Estimated taxes, declaration, contents, 8093.0300
 Overpayments, refunds, 8050.0100
 Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
 Subtractions from federal taxable income, 8002.0300
 Withholding
 Definition of employer, 8092.0300
 Requirements, 8092.0400
 Estimated taxes
 Amount to be paid, 8093.0500
 Children, 8093.0100
 Computation, contents, 8093.0300
 Credits, 8050.0100
 Declaration, 8093.0100, 8093.2000
 Exceptions, 8093.0500
 Extension of time for filing, 8093.3000
 Farmers, 8093.0400
 Fiscal year, 8093.0400
 Installments, underpayment, 8093.0500
 Partial years, individuals, 8093.0600
 Payment, 8093.4000
 Payment with refunds, 8050.0100
 Short taxable years, 8093.0400, 8093.2100
 Unitary group franchise taxes, 8019.0405
 Evasion
 Corporations, 8034.0100
 Exemptions
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0040, 1652.0060, 1652.0080
 Agricultural development bonds, beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0501, 1650.0531, 1650.0551, 1650.0571
 Interest income, 8002.0300
 Investment securities, enumerated, 8002.0300
 Withholding, 8092.0700
 Extensions
 Time for filing declarations, corporations, 8093.3000
 Federal adjusted gross income
 Defined, 8002.0200
 Husband and wife, 8038.0100
 Net operating losses, carryback or carryover, 8002.0200
 Federal income taxes
 Husband and wife, deductions, 8038.0100
 Real estate limited partnerships, disclosure, projections, 2875.5220
 Subtractions from, 8002.0300
 Federal taxable income, subtractions from, 8002.0300
 Fiduciaries, see FIDUCIARIES
 Fiscal year, estimated taxes, 8093.0400
 Foreign states, see FOREIGN STATES
 Forms (documents)
 Form M-115 (reciprocity exclusion), 8002.0200
 Form MW-6 (withholding exemption certificate), 8002.0200
 Returns, 8019.0405, 8038.2000
 Gifts
 Wildlife checkoff, 8043.0200
 Gross income, nonresidents and part-year residents, 8002.0200
 Hotels and motels, entertainers, withholding, 8092.1000
 Husband and wife
 Estimated taxes, 8093.0200
 Returns, 8038.0100
 Splitting income, 8038.0100
 Improvements, see IMPROVEMENTS
 Incorporation by reference, internal revenue code, 8001.9000
 Individuals
 Estimated taxes
 Declaration, 8093.0100
 Exceptions, 8093.0500
 Partial years, 8093.0400

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Individuals (Cont'd)
 Estimated taxes (Cont'd)
 Short taxable years, 8093.0600
 Gross income, computation, 8002.0200
 Partial year, estimated taxes, 8093.0400
 Subtractions from federal taxable income, 8002.0300
 Installment payments, overpayments, 8050.0100
 Interest
 Amended returns, 8160.0300
 Assessments, when no return filed, 8160.0630
 Inventories, see INVENTORIES
 Joint returns, husband and wife, joint and several liability, 8160.0500
 Labor, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Legacies, see LEGACIES
 Life estates, see LIFE ESTATES
 Limitation of actions, refunds, 8050.0100
 Motels, entertainers, withholding, 8092.1000
 Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
 Net operating losses
 Carryback or carryover, 8002.0200
 Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100
 Noncash remuneration, withholding, 8092.1200
 Nongame wildlife checkoff, 8043.0200
 Nonresidents
 Assignable income, 8001.0300
 Certain persons deemed nonresidents, 8001.0300
 Claims of nonresidency, records, 8001.0300
 Gross income, computation, 8002.0200
 Withholding, 8092.1000
 Notice requirements
 Divorced spouses' liability, calculation, 8160.0500
 Innocent spouse relief, 8160.0500
 Legally separated spouses' liability, calculation, 8160.0500
 Widowed spouses' liability, calculation, 8160.0500
 Overpayments, 8050.0100
 Partial years, estimated taxes, 8093.0400, 8093.0600, 8093.2100
 Partnerships
 Gross income, computation, 8002.0200
 Physical presence test, exemption, 8001.0300
 Payment
 State facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300
 Withholding, 8092.1300
 Payroll period, withholding, 8092.0100
 Penalties (monetary)
 Amended returns, 8160.0300
 Assessments, when no return filed, 8160.0630
 Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
 Presumptions, domicile, 8001.0300
 Prizes, withholding, 8092.1000
 Public utilities, tax reform act adjustments, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Reciprocity
 Exclusion (form M-115), 8002.0200
 Gross income, computation, 8002.0200
 Recreation, see RECREATION AND AMUSEMENT
 Refunds
 Overpayments, 8050.0100
 Unitary group franchise taxes, 8019.0405, 8019.0500
 Residents
 Defined, 8001.0300
 Domiciliary residents, physical presence test, exemption, 8001.0300
 Restoration, amounts received under claim of right, 8007.0300
 Returns
 Amended returns, effect, 8160.0300
 Annual returns, 8092.1400
 Attachments, education expenses, 8009.3000
 Ethanol production facility loan program applicants, requirements, 1654.0030

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Returns (Cont'd)
 Filing, reciprocity exclusion, 8002.0200
 Forms, 8038.2000
 Generally, 8038.0100
 Husband and wife, 8038.0100
 Multiple returns filed before due date, effect, 8160.0300
 Preparation by revenue department, 8160.0620
 Unitary combined group franchise tax returns, 8019.0405
 Reversal of designation, wildlife checkoff, 8043.0200
 Royalties, estimated taxes, declaration, contents, 8093.0300
 S corporations, see S CORPORATIONS
 Separate maintenance, estimated taxes, husband and wife, 8093.0200
 Spouses, see Husband and wife under this topic
 Stock, see STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS
 Sundays, payment periods, withholding, 8092.0500
 Supplemental wage payments, withholding, 8092.0700
 Surviving spouse
 Estimated taxes, 8093.0200, 8093.0400
 Returns, 8038.0100
 Tax liability
 Divorced spouses, calculation, 8160.0500
 Innocent spouse relief, joint and several liability, 8160.0500
 Legally separated spouses, calculation, 8160.0500
 Widowed spouses, calculation, 8160.0500
 Tax preparers, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300, 8052.0400
 Tax treaties, gross income, computation, 8002.0200
 Taxable income, investment securities, enumerated, 8002.0300
 Taxpayers
 Notice received
 Divorced spouses' liability, calculation, 8160.0500
 Innocent spouse relief, 8160.0500
 Legally separated spouses' liability, calculation, 8160.0500
 Widowed spouses' liability, calculation, 8160.0500
 Records and recordkeeping
 Claims of nonresidency, 8001.0300
 Education expenses, 8009.3000
 Telephone utilities, tax reform act adjustments, see TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 Trusts, see Estates and trusts under this topic
 Unitary business, see Unitary business taxes under CORPORATIONS
 Vacation pay, nonresidents, 8002.0200
 Wage brackets, withholding, 8092.0500
 Wildlife checkoff, 8043.0200
 Withholding
 Alternative methods, 8092.0400
 Annual returns, 8092.1400
 Commissioned salespersons, 8092.1200
 Definitions, 8092.0100
 Exemption certificates (form MW-6), reciprocity exclusion, 8002.0200
 Exemptions, 8092.0700
 Fiduciaries, wages paid on behalf of two or more employers, 8092.0900
 Liability for tax, 8092.1100
 Method of collection, 8092.0400
 Miscellaneous payroll periods, 8092.0100
 Multiple employers, 8092.0900
 Nonresidents, 8092.1000
 Payment, generally, 8092.1300
 Payroll period, 8092.0100
 Personal service compensation, 8092.1000
 Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
 Several years, 8092.0800
 State contractors, 8092.2000
 Supplemental wage payments, 8092.0700

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Withholding (Cont'd)
 Tables
 Wage brackets, 8092.0500
 Withholding requirement, 8092.0400
 Vacation pay, 8092.0700
 Wage brackets, 8092.0500
 Wages paid in other than money, 8092.0400
 Wages paid through agent, 8092.0900
INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE
 AASHTO design manual, railroads, 8830.0100
 Aboveground storage tanks
 Generally, 7151.2100
 Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4210
 Accountants
 Accounting standards, 1100.4650, 1100.9150
 Code of professional conduct, 1100.4650
 Aggregate group purchaser data, health care services, 4652.0010
 Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0020, 1513.0030
 Air pollution
 Control equipment, 7011.0060, 7011.0061, 7011.0070
 Performance tests, 7017.2010, 7017.2015
 Air pollution, performance standards
 Aluminum reduction plants, 7011.2050
 Ammonium sulfate manufacture, 7011.2800
 Asphalt processing and asphalt roofing manufacture, 7011.0950
 Automobile and truck surface coating operations, 7011.2555
 Basic oxygen process furnaces, 7011.2020
 Basic oxygen process steel making facilities, 7011.2020
 Beverage can surface coating industry, 7011.2575
 Brass and bronze production plants, 7011.1920
 Bulk agricultural commodity facilities, 7011.1005
 Bulk gasoline terminals, 7011.1550
 Business machines, surface coating of plastic parts, 7011.2580
 Coal preparation plants, 7011.1150
 Copper smelters, 7011.1840
 Electric arc furnaces, 7011.2020
 Electric utility steam generating units, 7011.0560
 Ferroatloy production facilities, 7011.2080
 Flexible vinyl and urethane coating and printing, 7011.3150
 Fossil-fuel fired steam generators, 7011.0555
 Gas emissions, municipal solid waste landfills, 7011.3510
 General provisions, 7011.0050
 Glass manufacturing plants, 7011.2500
 Graphic arts industry, 7011.2850
 Hot mix asphalt plants, 7011.0909
 Industrial-commercial-institutional steam generating units, 7011.0565
 Kraft pulp mills, 7011.2450
 Large appliances, industrial surface coating, 7011.2565
 Lead-acid battery manufacturing plants, 7011.2650
 Lead smelters, 7011.1820
 Lime manufacturing plants, 7011.2600
 Liquid petroleum and volatile organic liquid storage vessels, 7011.1520
 Magnetic tape coding facilities, 7011.3450
 Metal coil surface coating, 7011.2570
 Metal furniture, surface coating, 7011.2550
 Metallic mineral processing plants, 7011.2700
 Nitric acid plants, 7011.1730
 Nonmetallic mineral processing plants, 7011.3350
 Onshore natural gas processing plants, 7011.3300
 Petroleum drycleaners, 7011.3250
 Petroleum refineries, 7011.1435
 Phosphate fertilizer industry, 7011.2400
 Phosphate rock plants, 7011.2750
 Polymer manufacturing industry, 7011.3050

INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE (Cont'd)

Air pollution, performance standards (Cont'd)
 Polymeric coating of supporting substrates facilities, 7011.3100
 Portland cement plants, 7011.0830
 Pressure sensitive tape and label surface coating operations, 7011.2560
 Residential wood heaters, 7011.2950
 Rubber tire manufacturing industry, 7011.3000
 Sewage sludge incinerators, 7011.1350
 Small industrial-commercial-institutional steam generating units, 7011.0570
 Stationary gas turbines, 7011.2350
 Sulfuric acid plants, 7011.1635
 Synthetic fiber production facilities, 7011.3200
 Synthetic organic chemicals manufacturing industry, 7011.2900
 Wool fiberglass insulation manufacturing plants, 7011.3400
 Zinc smelters, 7011.1880

Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, see Incorporation by reference under AIR POLLUTION CONTINUOUS MONITORING SYSTEMS

American sign language proficiency guidelines, teachers, 8710.0500, 8710.4950, 8710.5200

Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5010

Animal feedlots, pollution control, 7020.0205

Appliances, servicing and recycling, 7027.1000

AREMA design manual, railroads, 8830.0100

Asbestos, federal standards, 5205.0010

Asbestos abatement
 Definitions, 4620.3100
 Diplomas, training courses, 4620.3708
 Indoor air monitoring analysis, 4620.3597, 4620.3598
 Industrial facility, defined, 4620.3100
 Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581
 Sampling and analysis
 Asbestos-containing material, 4620.3460
 Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592
 Training courses
 Annual refresher courses, 4620.3718
 Content and length, 4620.3718
 Written examinations, 4620.3716

Warnings
 Encapsulated materials, 4620.3572
 Permanent enclosure, 4620.3573

ASME, elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, safety code, 1307.0020

Boats and pilots, regulation, 5225.6050

Boilers and powerboats, 5225.0090

Capitol area
 Commemorative works, capitol area architectural and planning board documents, 2400.1460
 Outdoor lights and lighting, standards, 2400.0800
 Parking facilities, requirements, 2400.0710

Certified public accountants, see Incorporation by reference under CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Common carriers, insurance, certificates and certification, 8855.0500

Compulsive gambling assessments, 9585.0040

Containers, emission standard, 7011.7400

Digital signatures
 Certificate standards, X.509, 8275.0060
 Trustworthy system, standards, 8275.0040

Drivers
 Limousines, 8880.0800, 8880.0900
 Motor carriers, 8850.7100, 8850.8900

Electric facilities, rights-of-way, installation, 7819.5100

Electrical code, national electrical code, 1315.0200

Energy code
 All buildings, 7678.0300
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0400
 General code requirements, 7670.0130
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0400

INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE (Cont'd)

Energy code (Cont'd)
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0400

Environmental testing laboratories, analytical methodologies, 4740.2030

Essential community providers, 4688.0005

Extended employment programs, standards, 3300.2020

Federal actions, conformity to state or federal air pollution plans, 7009.9000

Federal-aid policy guide (FAPG), railroads, 8830.0100

Federal regulations
 Commercial diving operations, occupational safety and health standards, 5210.0150
 Hazardous materials, occupational safety and health standards, 5210.0150
 Occupational safety and health standards
 Commercial diving operations, 5210.0150
 Hazardous materials, 5210.0150

Fire code, supervised living facilities, 7510.3540

Floodproofing of buildings, federal regulations, 1335.0200

Food and beverage service establishments, see Incorporation by reference under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Foreign language proficiency guidelines, teachers, 8710.4150, 8710.4950

Gambling organization audits, internal control structure reports, 8122.0550

Gas facilities, rights-of-way, installation, 7819.5100

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0015

Group I polymers and resins, emission standard, 7011.7420

Group IV polymers and resins, emission standard, 7011.7440

Harmful exotic species, taxonomic nomenclature, 6216.0230

Hazardous air pollutants
 Construction or reconstruction of major sources, 7007.3010
 Off-site waste and recovery operations, emission standard, 7011.7400

Hazardous materials transporters, 8850.9050

Hazardous waste, 7045.0065

Hazardous waste transporters, 8850.9050

Hospital admissions certification, medical necessity, 9505.0530

Hydrostatic test methods, storm sewers, 4715.2760

Individual drain systems, emission standard, 7011.7400

Industrialized/modular buildings, model rules and regulations, 1361.0300, 1361.0500

Insurance
 Common carrier cargo, certificates of insurance, 8855.0500
 Motor carrier cargo, certificates of insurance, 8855.0400, 8855.0500, 8855.0700

Internal audit standards, lawful gambling organizations, 8122.0550

Internal revenue code, income and franchise taxes, 8001.9000

Internet availability, workers' compensation medical services fees, 5221.0405

Lead-based paint, encapsulation standards and guidelines, 4761.1180

Lead poisoning prevention
 Documented methodologies, 4761.1000
 Licenses or certificates, examination standards, 4761.1080

Licensed public accountants, see Incorporation by reference under LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Limousines
 Driver qualifications, 8880.0800
 Safety equipment, 8880.0900

Mailboxes, crash tests, federal regulations, 8818.0300

Manufactured home parks, storm shelters, federal regulations, 1370.0130

INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE (Cont'd)

Mechanical code, uniform mechanical code, 1346.0050
 Medical examiners, certificates and certification
 Limousine drivers, physical examinations, 8880.0800
 Metropolitan development guide, metropolitan
 significance review, 5800.0110
 Minnesota manual on uniform traffic control devices for
 streets and highways (MMUTCd)
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Mortality tables, annuity mortality tables, 2752.0015
 Motor carriers
 Drivers
 Hours of service, 8850.8900
 Qualifications, 8850.7100
 Insurance
 Aggregation forms, 8855.0800
 Certificates and certification, 8855.0400,
 8855.0500, 8855.0700
 Intrastate carriers, 8850.8200
 Safety, 8850.7900, 8850.8200
 Surety bonds, 8855.0400, 8855.0700
 Traffic accidents, report forms, 8850.8800
 Motor vehicles
 Air conditioners, servicing, 7027.1000
 Equipment, federal regulations, 7425.0500
 Lighting devices, 7425.2100
 Safety glazing material, 7425.5000
 Towing devices, 7425.6000
 National electric safety code, rights-of-way, installation,
 7819.5000, 7819.5100
 National emission standards
 Aerospace manufacturing and rework facilities,
 7011.7320
 Arsenic emissions, 7011.9910
 Asbestos emissions, 7011.9920
 Benzene emissions, 7011.9930
 Beryllium emissions, 7011.9940
 Chromium emissions from chromium electroplating
 and chromium anodizing tanks, 7011.7120
 Coke oven batteries, 7011.7080
 Containers, 7011.7400
 Epoxy resins production and non-nylon polyamides
 production, 7011.7220
 Ethylene oxide emission standards for sterilization
 facilities, 7011.7140
 Gasoline distribution, 7011.7180
 Group I polymers and resins, 7011.7420
 Group IV polymers and resins, 7011.7440
 Halogenated solvent cleaning, 7011.7200
 Hazardous air pollutants
 Emissions, 7011.9900
 Monitoring requirements, 7017.1010
 Off-site waste and recovery operations, 7011.7400
 Individual drain systems, 7011.7400
 Industrial process cooling towers, 7011.7160
 Magnetic tape manufacturing operations, 7011.7300
 Marine tank vessel loading operations, 7011.7260
 Mercury emissions, 7011.9950
 Oil-water separators and organic-water separators,
 7011.7400
 Organic hazardous air pollutants
 Equipment leaks, 7011.7060
 Synthetic organic chemical manufacturing
 industry, 7011.7040
 Perchloroethylene drycleaning facilities, 7011.7100
 Petroleum refineries, 7011.7280
 Printing and publishing, 7011.7380
 Radionuclides, emissions, 7011.9970
 Radon emissions, 7011.9960
 Secondary lead smelting, 7011.7240
 Shipbuilding and ship repair (surface coating),
 7011.7360
 Source categories, generally, 7011.7000
 Surface impoundments, 7011.7400
 Tanks-level 1, 7011.7400
 Vinyl chloride emissions, 7011.9980

INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE (Cont'd)

National emission standards (Cont'd)
 Volatile hazardous air pollutants, 7011.9990
 Wood furniture manufacturing, 7011.7340
 National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST)
 Handbook 44, 7601.1000
 Handbook 133, 7601.1020
 Noise pollution control, American National Standards
 Institute, 7030.0010
 Nursing homes, new construction, 4658.3500, 4658.3590
 Obstetrics, ongoing, routine obstetric care, WIC
 program, 4617.0002
 Occupational safety and health
 Air pollution, 5205.0010
 Cotton dust, 5205.0010
 Lead (mineral), 5205.0010
 Standards
 Aerial lifts, safety, 5205.0010
 Air contaminants, 5205.0010
 Arsenic, 5205.0010
 Asbestos, 5205.0010
 Bloodborne pathogens, 5205.0010
 Cadmium, 5205.0010
 Chlorine, 5205.0010
 Coke oven emissions, 5205.0010
 Cotton dust, occupational exposure, 5205.0010
 Head protection, 5205.0020
 Lead (mineral), 5205.0010
 Protective clothing, 5205.0010
 Protective equipment, 5205.0010
 Respiratory protection, 5205.0010
 Scaffolds, 5205.0010
 Sharps (medical equipment), 5205.0010
 Oil-water separators and organic-water separators,
 emission standard, 7011.7400
 Ongoing, routine pediatric care, WIC program,
 4617.0002
 Peat land protection management areas, peat mining,
 6131.0100
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.3700
 Pollution control, animal feedlots, 7020.0205
 Printing and publishing, emission standard, 7011.7380
 Radiographic facilities
 NCRP report 35, "Dental X-ray protection",
 4730.1620
 NCRP report 49, "Structural shielding design and
 evaluation for medical use of X-rays and
 gamma rays of energies up to ten MeV",
 4730.1610, 4730.1620
 Reinvest in Minnesota program
 Conservation easement handbook, 8400.3030
 Planning guidelines, 8400.3030
 Replacement cooling systems, 7685.0140
 Rollover protection systems, special transportation
 services vehicles, 8840.5940
 School bus drivers, health requirements, 7414.1200,
 7414.1300
 Seating furniture in public occupancies, flammability and
 labeling standards, 7510.5530
 Sewage sludge
 Analytical procedures, determining constituents in
 samples, 7041.3200
 Soil analysis, 7041.3400
 Sex offender residential treatment programs
 Paraphilia, definition of, 2965.0020
 Psychophysiological assessments of deception or
 sexual response, 2965.0160
 Shielding, federal regulations, 4730.1600, 4730.1640
 Shipbuilding and ship repair (surface coating), emission
 standard, 7011.7360
 Shipyards, federal standards, 5205.0010
 Soil conservation
 Cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Model ordinances, 8400.4080
 Priority cost-share assistance contracts, 8400.4070

INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE (Cont'd)

Special transportation services, vehicles, rollover protection systems, 8840.5940
 Standard specification for structural supports for highway signs, luminaires and traffic signals
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 State building code, see Incorporations by reference under STATE BUILDING CODE
 Storm shelters, manufactured home parks, federal regulations, 1370.0130
 Surety bonds, motor carriers, 8855.0400, 8855.0700
 Surface impoundments, emission standard, 7011.7400
 Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0275
 Tank trucks
 Cargo tanks
 Marks and marking, 8860.0400, 8860.0800
 Specifications, 8860.0200
 Tests and testing, 8860.0400, 8860.0800
 Inspections, 8860.0800
 Petroleum transport, 8860.0200
 Tanks-level I, emission standard, 7011.7400
 Telecommunications facilities, rights-of-way, installation, 7819.5000
 Therapeutic x-ray facilities, NCRP reports, 4730.1630
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0180
 Traffic accident report forms
 Motor carriers, 8850.8800
 Traffic signs and signals
 Standard specification for structural supports for highway signs, luminaires and traffic signals, 8830.0100
 Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0015
 Underground storage tanks
 Program rules, 7150.0500
 Project certification, 7105.0130
 Uniform Building Code, incorporated into state building code, 1305.0010, 1305.0020
 Uniform fire code, 7510.3510
 Waste combustors, 7011.1205, 7011.1290
 Water supply, regulating, 4720.0350
 Water well construction, 4725.0150
 Wetlands
 Conservation guides and manuals (federal and state), 8420.0110, 8420.0112, 8420.0510
 Replacement plans, alternative evaluation methodologies, 8420.0540
 Wood furniture manufacturing, emission standard, 7011.7340
 Workers' compensation
 Disability schedules, 5223.0010, 5223.0300
 Health services fees, 5221.0405
 Rehabilitation services, 5220.0105
 Revenue codes, 5221.0100
 Treatment parameters, 5221.6030
 X-ray equipment
 Calibrations, therapeutic x-ray systems greater than one MV, protocols, 4730.1675
 Diagnostic equipment performance tests, 4730.1655
 Shielding
 Healing arts facilities, requirements, 4730.1610
 Health care facilities, 4730.1610
 Therapeutic x-ray facilities, federal regulations, 4730.1630
 X-rays, mammography, federal regulations, 4730.1310

INDEBTEDNESS
 Bad debts, see BAD DEBTS
 Collection agencies, see COLLECTION AGENCIES
 Farmer-lender mediation, see MEDIATION
 Public transit, see Indebtedness under PUBLIC TRANSIT
 Public utilities, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
 Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS

INDEBTEDNESS (Cont'd)

Securities, broker-dealers, 2875.1920
 State, revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS

INDECECY
 Intoxicating liquor, advertising, 7515.0740
 Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
 Telephone call-tracing services, see Tracing under TELEPHONE CALLS

INDEMNITY
 Bovine tuberculosis, reactors, 1705.0940
 Cattle feeding programs, death loss, 2875.6180
 Commodity pools, sponsors, 2875.8110
 Digital signatures, certification practice statements, requirements, 8275.0045
 Oil and gas, limited partnerships, sponsors, 2875.5690
 Real estate limited partnerships, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Residential conservation program, energy audits, subcontractors, 7635.0200
 State lands, permits to search for lost property, 1245.0500
 Water bank program, 6115.1220

INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS
 See CONTRACTORS

INDEPENDENT LIVING CENTERS
 Appeals, 3300.3270
 Certification
 Appeals, certification withdrawal, 3300.3270
 Application forms, 3300.3250
 Contents, 3300.3250
 Duration of certificate, 3300.3250
 Notice of termination, 3300.3260
 Procedures, 3300.3250
 Requirements, 3300.3200
 State funds, withdrawal for certificate termination, 3300.3260
 Termination, 3300.3260
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals programs, 9505.3105
 Contested case appeals, 3300.3270
 Counseling services, requirements, 3300.3200
 Definitions, 3300.3150
 Fundraising activities, 3300.3200
 Nonprofit corporation status, 3300.3200
 Purpose or rules, 3300.3100
 Risk protection program, 3300.3200
 Scope of rules, 3300.3100
 State Building Code, compliance, 3300.3200

INDEPENDENT LIVING PROGRAM
 See BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES

INDEXES
 Energy audits, energy index, 7655.0290
 Residential conservation program, energy audits, energy index, 7635.0220

INDIAN CAMP CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

INDIAN CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE (U.S.)
 Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002

INDIAN HOUSING
 See AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS

INDIAN LAKE
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

INDIAN SPRING CREEK
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

INDIAN SPRINGS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

INDIANA (STATE)

Reciprocity, manufactured homes, seals and sealing, 1350.5800

INDIANS

Adoption, see **ADOPTION**
Affirmative action in state contracts, workforce analysis, 5000.3450
Alcohol and drug counselors, training in Native American issues, 4747.1100
Applications, Indians, business loans, 5100.0600
Business loans
 Applications, 5100.0500, 5100.0600
 Collateral, 5100.0500
 Credit verification, 5100.0500
 Criteria, 5100.0500
 Definitions, 5100.0200
 Maximum participation, 5100.0900
 Profit business, 5100.0500
 Purpose of rules, 5100.0400
 Repayment, 5100.0700
 Review, 5100.0800
 Scope of program, 5100.0300
Children in need of protection or services, state guardianship, see **State guardianship, children in need of protection or services under SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN**
Drinking water revolving fund, loans, see **Loans by under DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND**
Education and training, Indian education parent committees, 3535.0120
Federally recognized tribes
 Agreements by, lead poisoning prevention training courses, reciprocity, 4761.1040, 4761.1050
 Reciprocity, lead poisoning prevention training courses, 4761.1040, 4761.1050
Fishing, lawful possession, documentation requirements, 6200.0200
Health grants, 4736.0100
Housing programs, see **AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS**
Hunting, lawful possession, documentation requirements, 6200.0200
Identification cards
 American Indian cards
 Primary documents, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100, 7410.0400
Leech Lake Chippewas, minnow taking on Leech Lake, permission, 6254.0800
Outdoor recreation grants, see **OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS**
Public school students, identification, racial composition reports, 3535.0120
Reservations
 Commercial fishing areas, 6260.2300
 Leech Lake Indian reservation
 Fishing, seasons and limits, 6262.0800
 Minnows, commercial taking, 6254.0800
 Wild rice harvesting, 6284.0600
Teachers of, licenses, 8710.4100, 8710.4800
Tribal councils
 Agencies, WIC program, see **Agencies under WIC PROGRAM**
 Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
Tribes
 Agencies, WIC program, see **Agencies under WIC PROGRAM**
 Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
Urban Indian housing loan program, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
Wild rice harvesting, 6284.0600

INDIGENT PERSONS

Burial costs, payment by county, claims against estates, forms
 Affidavit of service of amendment to notice after closing of estate, 2820.5060
 Affidavit of service of amendment to notice prior to closing of estate, 2820.5070
 Affidavit of service of notice, 2820.5080
 Amendment to notice prior to closing of estate, 2820.6092
 Notice, 2820.5090
Poverty level, defined, drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Public utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
Social services, see **SOCIAL SERVICES**
Telephones, universal service, 7811.1300
Weatherization programs, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900
Youth employment programs, 3300.0500
INDIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT
Air pollution
 Acid rain, incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 7011.0553
 Derating, compliance with performance standards, 7011.0540
 Determination, applicable standards of performance, 7011.0505
 Existing equipment, standards, 7011.0510
 High heating value, 7011.0525
 Industrial solid waste, recording, 7011.0551
 New equipment, standards, 7011.0515
 Performance test methods, 7011.0530
 Performance test procedure, 7011.0535
 Stack height, allowance for, 7011.0520
 Standards of performance, 7011.0500 to 7011.0550
 Table I, existing sources, 7011.0545
 Table II, new sources, 7011.0550
Alternate method, performance test procedures, air pollution, 7011.0535
Boiler steam flow meters, derating equipment, air pollution control standards compliance, 7011.0540
Cofired facilities, regulation, 7011.1215
Combusting solid waste
 Fuel feed stream composition calculation, 7011.0551
 Operating log, requirements, 7011.0551
 Reporting requirements, 7011.0551
Concrete manufacturing plants, 7011.0860
Conditions on permits, air pollution, derating conditions, 7011.0540
Definitions, air pollution, 7011.0500
Derating, air pollution standards compliance, 7011.0540
Different fuels, simultaneous burning, air pollution standards, 7011.0505
Existing equipment, standards of performance, 7011.0510
Existing sources, air pollution control, Table I, 7011.0545
Height of stack, air pollution standards, allowance for, 7011.0520
High heating value, diesel fuel, 7011.0525
Incorporations by reference
 Electric utility steam generating units, performance standards, 7011.0560
 Fossil-fuel fired steam generators, performance standards, 7011.0555
 Industrial-commercial-institutional steam generating units, performance standards, 7011.0565
 Small industrial-institutional steam generating units, performance standards, 7011.0570
Industrial solid waste, recording and reporting, 7011.0551
Method 1, air pollution performance tests, procedure, 7011.0535
Method 5, air pollution performance tests, procedures, 7011.0535
Method 6, air pollution performance tests, procedure, 7011.0535
Method 7, air pollution performance, procedures, 7011.0535

INDIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

- Nanograms, performance test procedures, air pollution, 7011.0535
- New equipment, air pollution standards, 7011.0515
- New sources, air pollution control, Table II, 7011.0550
- Nitrogen oxides, air pollution standards, new equipment, 7011.0515
- Notice, intention to derate equipment, air pollution standard compliance, 7011.0540
- Oil refineries, air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410
- Opacity
 - Air pollution standards, new equipment, 7011.0515
 - Existing equipment, air pollution standards, 7011.0510
- Operation during performance test, air pollution, 7011.0535
- Particulate matter
 - Air pollution standards, new equipment, 7011.0515
 - Existing equipment, standards of performance, 7011.0510
- Performance test procedures, air pollution, 7011.0535
- Performance tests, methods, air pollution, 7011.0530
- Permits, air pollution, derating conditions, 7011.0540
- Rated heat input, determination, 7011.0505
- Reports, derating equipment, air pollution compliance, 7011.0540
- Simultaneous burning, different fuels, air pollution standards, 7011.0505
- Stack height, allowance for, air pollution standards, 7011.0520
- Sulfur dioxide
 - Air pollution standards, new equipment, 7011.0515
 - Existing equipment, air pollution standards, 7011.0510
- Table I, existing sources, air pollution control, 7011.0545
- Table II, air pollution control, new sources, 7011.0550
- Tests and testing
 - Performance test procedures, air pollution, 7011.0535
 - Performance tests, air pollution, 7011.0530

INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS

- Amendments, when deemed minor changes, 7002.0055
- Application of rules, fees, 7002.0005
- Fees
 - Application of rules, 7002.0005
 - Errors, notice requirements, 7002.0075
 - Late payments, penalties, 7002.0085
 - Payment, when due, 7002.0065, 7002.0075
 - Refunds, overassessments, 7002.0075
 - Schedule, 7002.0055
 - Scope of rules, 7002.0005
 - Surcharges, 7002.0055
- General requirements, see POLLUTION CONTROL
- AGENCY PERMITS
- Owners or operators, notice given, fees, errors, 7002.0075
- Parking facilities, exemptions, 7001.0020
- Scope of rules
 - Fees, 7002.0005
 - Permits and certifications, 7001.0020

INDIUM

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS

- Medical assistance, determining assets, 9505.0061

INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS

- See also SEWAGE SLUDGE
- See also SEWERS AND SEWAGE
- Abandonment of systems, 7080.0176, 7080.0305
- Access, septic tanks, 7080.0130
- Administration, state agencies, 7080.0030
- Advisory committee
 - Appointment, terms, 7080.0025
 - Creation, 7080.0025
 - Duties, 7080.0025

INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Advisory committee (Cont'd)
 - Membership, 7080.0025
 - Quorum, 7080.0025
 - Robert's Rules, 7080.0025
- Aeration compartments, aerobic tank design, 7080.0130
- Aerobic tanks, design, 7080.0130
- Alarms, pump failure, gravity or pressure distribution dosing device, 7080.0160
- Alternative systems, conditions for, 7080.0030
- Apprentices
 - Programs, administration, 7080.0860
 - Registration, 7080.0855
- Area, required soil treatment area, final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
- At-grade systems, 7080.0170
- Baffles, septic tanks, 7080.0130
- Bed construction, final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
- Bedrooms
 - Additions
 - Permits, 7080.0310, 7080.0315
 - Required changes to system, 7080.0305
 - Holding tank size, 7080.0172
 - Inspections, 7080.0315
 - Local ordinance, 7080.0310
 - Septic tank capacity, 7080.0130
 - Sewage flow determination, 7080.0125
 - Variations, 7080.0305
- Bonding requirements for licenses, 7080.0710
- Building sewers, 7080.0120
- Calculations, percolation rates, site evaluation, 7080.0110
- Capacity, septic tanks, 7080.0130
- Collector systems
 - Other establishments, 7080.0600
 - State agency administration, 7080.0030
- Compartmentation of single tanks, septic tanks, 7080.0130
- Compliance criteria, 7080.0060
- Conforming systems, 7080.0060
- Connections, septic tanks, 7080.0130
- Connections in series, multiple tanks, 7080.0130
- Construction, final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
- Continuing education for ISTS professionals, 7080.0820, 7080.0830
- Definitions, 7080.0020
- Design, septic tanks, 7080.0130
- Design and construction, final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
- Designers
 - Continuing education, 7080.0820
 - Duties generally, 7080.0715
 - Qualifications for, 7080.0800, 7080.0815
 - Training, 7080.0810
- Diffused air, aerobic tank design, 7080.0130
- Dimensions, septic tanks, 7080.0130
- Disposal, 7080.0170
- Distribution medium, final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
- Distribution of effluent, 7080.0150
- Distribution pipes, final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
- Dosing chambers, effluent, 7080.0160
- Drainfield rock, final treatment and disposal, 7080.0170
- Drop boxes, gravity distribution of effluent, 7080.0150
- Drywells, 7080.0950
- Dual field systems, final treatment and disposal, 7080.0170
- Dwellings
 - Septic tank capacity, 7080.0130
 - System sizing, 7080.0125
 - Water meters, 7080.0125
- Effluent distribution, 7080.0150

**INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS
(Cont'd)**

- Enforcement
 - Apprentices, 7080.0900
 - Business licenses, 7080.0900
 - Enforcement action, 7080.0900
 - License complaints, 7080.0900
 - Professional registration, 7080.0900
- Estimating sewage flow, final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
- Evaluation of sites, 7080.0110
- Experience requirements for ISTS professionals, 7080.0815
- Fees for licenses, 7080.0705
- Field evaluations, 7080.0110
- Filter material, final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
- Final treatments, 7080.0170
- Floodplains, location in, alternative systems, 7080.0172
- Floodproofing of buildings
 - Federal regulations, State Building Code amendments, 1335.2700, 1335.2800
 - Requirements, 1335.2700
- Floods and flooding, septic tanks located in floodplains, 7080.0130
- Flow of sewage, estimation, final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
- Forms, surety bonds, 7080.0920
- Frost, percolation tests, site evaluation, 7080.0110
- Garbage disposals, design for, 7080.0130
- Grants to upgrade or replace
 - Amount of grants, 7380.0550
 - Applications, 7380.0570
 - Public facilities authority, granting, 7380.0550
- Gravelless drainfield pipe, final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
- Gravity distribution
 - Dosing effluent, 7080.0160
 - Effluent, 7080.0150
- Gravity distribution design and construction, final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
- Greywater
 - Greywater systems, 7080.0170
 - Hand carried, 7080.0060
- Holding tanks, 7080.0172, 7080.0305, 7080.0600
- Housing, septic tank capacity, 7080.0130
- Incorporation by reference, soil survey manual, 7080.0110
- Inlet design, septic tanks, 7080.0130
- Inspection
 - Generally, 7080.0175
 - Local governments, 7080.0315
- Inspection pipes, septic tank design, 7080.0130
- Inspectors, qualifications for, 7080.0800, 7080.0815
- Installers
 - Continuing education, 7080.0820
 - Duties generally, 7080.0715
 - Qualifications for, 7080.0800, 7080.0815
 - Training, 7080.0810
- Insurance requirements for ISTS licenses, 7080.0710
- ISTS professionals
 - Registration, see Registration for ISTS professionals under this topic
 - Training, see Training for ISTS professionals under this topic
- Laterals, pressure distribution, size, 7080.0150
- Leaching pits, 7080.0950
- Licenses
 - Application, 7080.0705
 - Bonding, 7080.0710
 - Categories, 7080.0700
 - Conditions for, 7080.0715
 - Denial
 - Business licenses, grounds, 7080.0900
 - Generally, 7080.0705
 - Fees, 7080.0705

**INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS
(Cont'd)**

- Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Insurance, 7080.0710
 - Issuance, 7080.0705
 - Multiple licenses, bonding requirements, 7080.0710
 - Persons who must have a license, 7080.0700
 - Qualified employee, 7080.0720
 - Renewal, 7080.0705
 - Restrictions, 7080.0700
 - Term, 7080.0705
- Local ordinances, requirements for
 - Adoption, requirement, 7080.0010
 - Alternative standards, 7080.0305
 - Deadline for compliance, 7080.0305
 - Generally, 7080.0305
 - Inspection program, 7080.0315
 - Permit program, 7080.0310
 - Standards, 7080.0305
 - Submittal to commissioner, 7080.0305
 - Variations, 7080.0305
- Local units of government with local ordinances, see Local ordinances, requirements for under this topic
- Location
 - Final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
 - Floodproofing requirements, 1335.2700, 1335.2800
 - Septic tanks, 7080.0130
- Maintenance, 7080.0175
- Maintenance holes, installation for maintenance, 7080.0175
- Manholes, septic tank access, 7080.0130
- Mechanical aeration, aerobic tank design, 7080.0130
- Minimum setback distances, treatment and disposal systems, 7080.0170
- Mound systems, alternative systems, 7080.0172
- Mounds, final treatment and disposal, 7080.0170
- Multifamily dwellings, average design flow, 7080.0600
- Multiple tanks, septic tanks, 7080.0130
- Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, see MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
- National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System permits, 7080.0030
- Other establishments, state disposal system permits, 7080.0600
- Other systems
 - Conditions for, 7080.0030
 - Minimum requirements, 7080.0178
 - Mitigation plans, 7080.0310
 - Monitoring and mitigation plans, 7080.0060
 - Monitoring plans, 7080.0310
- Outlets, septic tanks, designs, 7080.0130
- Percolation tests, procedures, 7080.0110
- Performance systems
 - Conditions for, 7080.0030
 - Local governments, permits, 7080.0310
 - Minimum requirements, 7080.0179
 - Mitigation plans, 7080.0310
 - Monitoring plans, 7080.0310
 - Performance requirements, 7080.0060
- Permits
 - Local government permit programs, 7080.0310
 - State agency administration, 7080.0030
 - Systems requiring, 7080.0030
- Pipes
 - Material, 7080.0120, 7080.0130
 - Strength requirements, 7080.0150
- Pit privies, 7080.0172, 7080.0176
- Preliminary evaluations, sites, 7080.0110
- Pressure distribution
 - Dosing devices, 7080.0160
 - Effluent, 7080.0150
- Pressure distribution system design and construction, final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170

**INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS
(Cont'd)**

Privies
 Abandonment, 7080.0176
 Alternative systems, 7080.0172
 Prohibitions, 7080.0065

Pumpers
 Continuing education, 7080.0820
 Duties generally, 7080.0715
 Qualifications, 7080.0800, 7080.0815
 Training, 7080.0810

Pumps
 Effluent dosing, gravity or pressure distribution, 7080.0160
 Other establishments, 7080.0600

Purpose and intent, 7080.0010
 Qualified employees, 7080.0720
 Rate of percolation measurements, site evaluation, 7080.0110

Registration for ISTS professionals
 Application, 7080.0860
 Apprentices, 7080.0855
 Approvals, 7080.0860
 Denial, revocation or restriction, 7080.0900
 Denial of application, 7080.0860
 Issuance, 7080.0860
 Maintaining registration, 7080.0850
 Multiple endorsements, 7080.0850
 Qualifications, 7080.0850
 Register maintenance, 7080.0850
 Registration period, 7080.0860
 Renewal, 7080.0860
 Restrictions and conditions, 7080.0860
 Specific responsibilities, 7080.0850
 Who must register, 7080.0850

Removal, septic tank deposits, 7080.0130

Repairs, local ordinance requirements, 7080.0305

Reports about
 Design reports, phase II, 7080.0115
 Percolation tests, site evaluation, 7080.0110

Required upgrade, 7080.0060

Requirement of treatment, 7080.0060

Sanitary tees, septic tank design, 7080.0130

Seepage beds, final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170

Seepage pits, 7080.0950

Septic tanks
 Design, 7080.0130
 Sizing, 7080.0600

Serial distribution, 7080.0150

Series connection, multiple tanks, 7080.0130

Setbacks
 Distances, final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
 Evaluation, 7080.0110

Sewage tanks
 Generally, 7080.0130
 Sizing, 7080.0600

Siphons, effluent dosing, gravity distribution, 7080.0160

Site evaluation, 7080.0110

Size, pressure distribution laterals, 7080.0150

Slope of land, site evaluation, 7080.0110

Soil disposal systems, 7080.0179

Soil treatment systems
 Alternative systems, 7080.0172
 Restrictions, 7080.0170
 Sizing, 7080.0600
 Soil types, 7080.0170

Soils
 Conditions, site evaluation, 7080.0110
 Final treatment and disposal, 7080.0170
 Texture descriptions, tests, 7080.0110

State agency administration, 7080.0030

State disposal system permits
 Administrative by state, 7080.0030
 Requirements for, 7080.0600

**INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS
(Cont'd)**

Surface preparation, final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170

System abandonment, 7080.0176

Table I, average design flow, 7080.0125

Table II, tank capacity per bedroom, 7080.0130

Table III, pressure distribution lateral size, 7080.0150

Table IV, minimum setback distances, treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170

Table V, soil sizing factors, 7080.0170

Table VI, percolation rate, absorption ratio, 7080.0170

Tanks
 Abandonment, 7080.0176
 Generally, 7080.0130

Toilet waste treatment devices
 Alternative systems, 7080.0172
 Maintenance, licensing, 7080.0700
 Septage disposal from, 7080.0175

Training for ISTS professionals
 Accreditation, 7080.0800, 7080.0830
 Continuing education, 7080.0820, 7080.0830
 Examination, 7080.0810
 Experience plans, 7080.0810
 Experience requirements, 7080.0815
 Expiration of test score validity, 7080.0810
 Generally, 7080.0800
 Program components, 7080.0800
 Recordkeeping, 7080.0800
 Registration period, 7080.0800
 Requirements for, 7080.0805
 Retesting, 7080.0810
 Specialty areas, 7080.0800, 7080.0815

Trash traps, aerobic tank designs, 7080.0130

Trees, construction near, design standards, final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170

Trenches, design and construction, final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170

Upgrades
 Local ordinance requirements, 7080.0305
 Requirements, 7080.0060

Valve boxes, 7080.0150

Variations
 Generally, 7080.0305
 Permit requirements, variances from, 7080.0030

Vault privies, 7080.0172, 7080.0176

Vegetative cover, final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170

Ventilation, septic tank design, 7080.0130

Warranty, aerobic tanks, 7080.0130

Water table location, site evaluation factor, 7080.0110

Wetlands, replacement exemptions, 8420.0122

INDIVIDUAL SOCIAL SERVICES
 See SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES

INDOOR SPORTS ARENAS
 See ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS

INDUSTRIAL ACTIVITIES
 Shorelands, management, municipalities, 6120.3100
 Water, standards of quality and purity, 7050.0223

INDUSTRIAL AREAS
 Dams, construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 Shorelands, municipalities, classification, 6120.3000

INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS
 Floodplains, flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800
 Power piping systems, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS

INDUSTRIAL COST RECOVERY
 See METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BONDS
 See BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

INDUSTRIAL DISCHARGE PERMITS
 See METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES
 Application of rules, occupational safety and health, 5205.0015

INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Catwalks, handicapped accessibility, exceptions, 1341.0401
- Concrete manufacturing plants, see Manufacturing plants under CONCRETE
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Incorporation by reference, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
- Industrial railroad crossings, see Industrial crossings under RAILROAD CROSSINGS
- Industrialized/modular buildings, see Industrialized/modular buildings under PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS
- Occupational safety and health
 - Application of rules, 5205.0015
 - Federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500

INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES

- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2675.5120
- Books and papers, maintaining, 2675.5100
- Cash dividends, 2675.5100
- Certificates of authorization, officers or managers, license criteria, 2675.5130
- Dividends, 2675.5110
- Insurance, 2675.5120
- Management, license criteria, 2675.5130
- Managing officers, change, 2675.5130
- Records and recordkeeping, maintaining, 2675.5100
- Reports, managing officers, change, 2675.5130
- Shares and shareholders, cash dividends, 2675.5110
- Stock and stockholders, cash dividends, 2675.5110
- Surety bonds, 2675.5120
- Time, books and records, retention period, 2675.5100

INDUSTRIAL MINERALS

- Geological data gathering activities, authorization, 6125.8600

Leases of state lands

- Bids, procedures, 6125.8500
- Definitions, 6125.8100
- Form of lease, 6125.8500, 6125.8700
- Lands covered by lease, 6125.8200
- List, lands offered for leasing, 6125.8500
- Model form, 6125.8700
- Negotiated leases, 6125.8400
- Notice, 6125.8500
- Place of sale, 6125.8500
- Purpose of rules, 6125.8000
- Qualifications of holder, 6125.8300
- Term of lease, 6125.8200
- Time of sale, 6125.8500

INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT

- Air pollution
 - Performance tests
 - Methods, 7011.0720
 - Procedures, 7011.0725
 - Post-1969 equipment, standards, 7011.0715
 - Pre-1969 equipment, standards of performance, 7011.0710
 - Scope of rules, 7011.0705
 - Standards of performance, 7011.0700 to 7011.0735
 - Table I, 7011.0730
 - Table II, 7011.0735
- Coke ovens
 - Batteries
 - Emission standards, 7011.7080
 - Major stationary source of air pollutants, 7007.0200

INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

- Coke ovens (Cont'd)
 - Emissions
 - Batteries, 7011.7080
 - Hazardous air pollutant threshold table, 7007.1300
 - Hazardous substances, employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0400
 - Industrial furnaces, coke ovens defined as, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Occupational safety and health, hazardous substances, employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0400
- Definitions, air pollution, 7011.0700
- Discharge of gases, air pollution
 - Post-1969 equipment, 7011.0715
 - Pre-1969 industrial equipment, 7011.0710
- Gas discharges, air pollution
 - Post-1969 equipment, 7011.0715
 - Pre-1969 equipment, 7011.0710
- Major metropolitan areas, equipment located outside of, standards of performance, air pollution, 7011.0710, 7011.0715
- Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500
- Methods, performance tests, air pollution, 7011.0720
- Performance test methods, air pollution, 7011.0720
- Performance test procedures, air pollution, 7011.0725
- Post-1969 equipment, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.0715
- Pre-1969 equipment, air pollution standards, 7011.0710
- Procedures, performance tests, air pollution, 7011.0725
- Sample recovery, air pollution performance tests, changes in method 5, 7011.0725
- Scope, air pollution regulations, 7011.0705
- Table I, air pollution, 7011.0730
- Table II, air pollution, 7011.0735

INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES

- Access to site, control, 7035.1700
- Airports and landing fields, prohibited sites, proximity to airport, 7035.1600
- Analysis of site, required documents, 7035.1800
- Animal carcasses, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
- Application for permits, 7035.1800
- Bar screenings, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
- Certificates and certification, construction certificates, 7035.1900
- Changes, water monitoring conditions, 7035.1700
- Climate, permit applications, consideration, 7035.1800
- Communication facilities, emergencies, 7035.1700
- Compacting of waste, 7035.1700
- Construction certificates, requirements, 7035.1900
- Construction waste, separate areas, 7035.1700
- Control, site access, 7035.1700
- County solid waste management system plan, consistency, 7035.1900
- Covering of deposits, termination of sites, 7035.1700
- Covering of waste, 7035.1700
- Cross section plans, required documents, permit applications, 7035.1800
- Cultivation of site, depth of soil, 7035.1700
- Cutoff trenches, venting decomposition gases, 7035.1700
- Dead animals, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
- Decomposition gases, venting, 7035.1700
- Demolition wastes, separate area, 7035.1700
- Description, terminated site, 7035.1700
- Development plans, required documents, permit applications, 7035.1800
- Drains and drainage, surface water drainage, diversion, 7035.1700
- Drawings, required documents, permit applications, 7035.1800
- Dust
 - Control, 7035.1700
 - Prohibited site exceptions, factors, 7035.1600
- Emergencies, communications facilities, 7035.1700

INDEX

INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Engineers and engineering, plan preparation, proposed sites, 7035.1800

Exemptions from rules, 7035.2525

Fill and trench areas, prohibited sites, 7035.1600

Fires and fire protection, 7035.1700

Flies, control measures, 7035.1700

Floodplains, prohibited sites, 7035.1600

Forced ventilation, decomposition gases, 7035.1700

Gates, access to site, 7035.1700

Geology, suitability of site, 7035.1600

Grit chamber cleanings, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700

Highways

- Approach and access roads, construction, 7035.1700
- Prohibited sites, proximity to highway, 7035.1600

Housing, prohibited sites, proximity to dwellings, 7035.1600

Hydrogeologic studies, required documents, 7035.1800

Hydrology, suitability of site, 7035.1600

Infectious waste, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700

Insects, control measures, 7035.1700

Investigations and investigators, pretermination investigation, 7035.1700

Leachate, collection and treatment, approved systems, 7035.1700

Lime sludge, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700

Liquids, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700

Locks, gate to site, 7035.1700

Machinery and equipment, safety devices and noise control, 7035.1700

Maintenance and operation, required practices, 7035.1700

Manure, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700

Monitoring programs, water, 7035.1700

Noise

- Equipment, 7035.1700
- Prohibited site exceptions, factors, 7035.1600

Notice, termination of site, 7035.1700

Officers and employees, 7035.1700

Open burning, prohibition, 7035.1700

Operation and maintenance, required practices, 7035.1700

Operational reports, 7035.1700

Parks and parklands, prohibited sites, proximity, 7035.1600

Permits

- Applications, 7035.1800
- Basic requirements, 7035.1900

Pests, control measures, 7035.1700

Plans and specifications, required plans, 7035.1800

Plants, terminated sites, 7035.1700

Precipitation, permit application, consideration, 7035.1800

Prohibited areas, sites, 7035.1600

Property lines, distance from disposal operation, 7035.1700

Refuse cells, intermediate cover, 7035.1700

Reports

- Operational reports, 7035.1700
- Required documents, proposed sites, 7035.1800

Reputation, termination of site, covering, 7035.1700

Required documents, permit applications, 7035.1800

Requirements, generally, 7035.1590

Rodents, control measures, 7035.1700

Safety, equipment, 7035.1700

Sales and use taxes, 8130.2100

Scavenging, prohibition, 7035.1700

Screening, 7035.1700

Septic tank pumpings, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700

Sewage sludge, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700

Shelters and facilities, site personnel, 7035.1700

Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Signs and signals, permanent sign at site, 7035.1700

Size of area, 7035.1700

Slope, site covering, termination, 7035.1700

INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Soil boring data, required documents, 7035.1800

Soil conditions, suitability of site, 7035.1600

Solid waste management facilities, requirements, 7035.2535

Solid waste management planning assistance program

- Environmentally undesirable locations, application priority establishment, 7035.5800
- Lists, application contents, 7035.5700

Stockpiling, suitable cover material, 7035.1700

Surface water runoff, 7035.1700

Termination of sites, covering of deposits, 7035.1700

Topography, suitability of site, 7035.1600

Ultimate land use plan, required documents, permit applications, 7035.1800

Unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700

Ventilation, decomposition gases, 7035.1700

Waste tire disposal, 9220.0220

Water monitoring program

- Monitoring practices, 7035.1700
- Requirements, 7035.1900

Water pollution, preventive practices, 7035.1700

Water table profile, permit applications, required documents, 7035.1800

Waters (geographical features), prohibited sites, proximity to water bodies, 7035.1600

Wetlands, prohibited sites, 7035.1600

Windblown materials, control, 7035.1700

INDUSTRIAL WASTE

Billing, cost recovered, 5900.1100

Disposal systems, plans and specifications, 4720.0010

Ethyl alcohol, exporting, 7045.0125

Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

Solid waste land disposal facilities, see INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Suspended solids, characteristics, 5900.0500

INDUSTRY

See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

INFANT FORMULA

Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002

Special infant formula, defined, WIC program, 4617.0002

WIC program, see WIC PROGRAM

INFANTS

Breast-feeding, see Breast-feeding under WOMEN

Categorical status, defined, WIC program, 4617.0002

Child care program, see At-home infant child care program under CHILD CARE FUND

Definitions

- Child care fund, 3400.0235
- WIC program, 4617.0002

Low birth weight, WIC program, affirmative action plan requirements, 4617.0020

WIC program, see WIC PROGRAM

INFECTIOUS WASTE

Disposal, dental offices, requirements, 3100.6300

Facilities and transportation

- Commercial transporters
 - Management plan, duties, 7035.9130
 - Registration requirements, 7035.9140
 - Required practices, 7035.9120
- Decontamination requirements, 7035.9120

Definitions, 7035.9110

Facility owners and operators, management plan, requirements, 7035.9130

Fees

- Certification fees, 7035.9140
- Transporter registration fees, 7035.9140

Financial assurance, facility owners and operators, 7035.9120

INFECTIOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Facilities and transportation (Cont'd)

Forms

Letters of credit, 7035.9150

Surety bonds, 7035.9150

Generators transporting infectious waste, requirements, 7035.9120

Labeling requirements, 7035.9120

Letters of credit, forms, 7035.9150

Management plan

Applications, procedures, 7035.9140

Certification procedures, 7035.9140

Defined, 7035.9110

Requirements, generally, 7035.9130

Offsite facility owners, storage requirements, 7035.9120

Packaging requirements, 7035.9120

Recordkeeping requirements, 7035.9120

Reporting requirements, 7035.9120

Scope of rules, 7035.9100

Spill response plans, 7035.9120

Storage requirements, 7035.9120

Surety bond forms, 7035.9150

Generators, free standing outpatient surgical centers, 4675.2205

Sharps, dental offices, disposal requirements, 3100.6300

INFLUENZA

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

INFORMATION

See specific index headings

INFORMED CONSENT

Agricultural and economic development board, financial assistance applicants, data dissemination, 1587.1000

Agricultural resource loans and projects, application requirements, 1580.0400

Correctional facility inmates, health care, 2911.5800

Data privacy, authorizing new purposes, data collection, 1205.1400

Electroconvulsive therapy

Regional treatment centers, use, 9515.0500

Extended employment programs, 3300.2005, 3300.2025

Sex offender residential treatment programs, special assessment and treatment procedures, 2965.0160

Social work clients, 8740.0320, 8740.0330

INFRARED HEATERS OR LAMPS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

INGA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

INHALANTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

INHERITANCES

See DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

INHERITED PROPERTY

See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

INJECTION WELLS

Underground water pollution, discharge prohibitions, 7060.0600

INJUNCTIONS

Boilers and vessels, unsafe practices, 5225.0880

Energy supply emergencies, plan enforcement, 7620.0240

Industrial waste discharge violations, 5900.5600

Social services for adults, protective services, 9555.7600

Wildlife exhibits, permits, 6244.3100

INJURIES

Boxing, see BOXING

Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS

Personal injuries, see PERSONAL INJURIES

INK

Ingredients, listed metals review, see LISTED METALS ADVISORY COUNCIL

Sales and use taxes, publications, exemptions, 8130.5600

INNOVATIVE HOUSING PROGRAM

See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

INNS

Alarms, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0474

Alterations, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0910

Application of rules, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0910

Balconies, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920

Bathrooms, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920

Doors, sleeping rooms, suites, or units, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920, 1341.0940

Electrical outlets, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0930

Elevators, handicapped accessibility, application of rules, exceptions, 1341.0910

Handicapped accessibility

Auxiliary alarms, requirements, 1341.0472

Requirements, generally, 1341.0910

Handwashing facilities, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920

Kitchens, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920

Notice requirements, visual notification devices, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0930

Parking facilities, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920

Patios, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920

Shower facilities, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0910, 1341.0920

Sleeping rooms, requirements

Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0910, 1341.0920

Hearing-impaired persons, 1341.0920

Visual notification devices, 1341.0920

Storage, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920

Suites, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0910, 1341.0920

Telephones, volume controls, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0930

Terraces, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920

Water closets, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920

INORGANIC ARSENICAL COMPOUNDS

Pesticides, prohibited use, weeds, 1505.1080

INORGANIC FIBROUS MATERIAL

Air pollution standards, spraying, 7011.2100, 7011.2105

INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Home care hospice program, licensees, duties, 4668.0210

Reports about, occupational injuries and illnesses, requirements, 5210.0680 to 5210.0740

INSECTS

Apples, see APPLES

Control

Dental offices, requirements, 3100.6300

Food and beverage service establishments, see Insect, rodent, and pest control under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

ESTABLISHMENTS

Endangered species, 6134.0200

Family foster care, safety requirements, 9545.0190

Fish processing establishments, exclusion from premises, 1545.2970

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, control

measures, 7035.1700

Juvenile detention facilities

Food, 2930.6500

Maintenance, 2930.8700

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.7000

Sales and use taxes, repellents, 8130.4800

Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, use of insecticides, 1550.2770

Supervised living facilities, 4665.2300

Veterinarians, 9100.0200

Wildlife exhibits, control, 6244.2800

INSIDER TRADING

Insurance, see **INSURANCE**
Securities, 2875.1050

INSOLVENCY

See also **BANKRUPTCY**
State deferred compensation plan participants, attachment, garnishment, or execution, prohibited, 7905.2600

INSPECTIONS AND INSPECTORS

Aboveground storage tanks, see **Inspections under ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS**
Adult foster homes, 9543.0070, 9543.0080, 9555.6125
Aeration systems, 6116.0040
Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, see **Inspections under ANHYDROUS AMMONIA**
Agricultural fertilizers
Facilities and equipment, dry fertilizers, 1510.0402
Liquid fertilizer facilities, 1510.0372
Apples offered for sale, 1555.6470
Asbestos abatement requirements
Inspections, see **Inspections under ASBESTOS**
Inspectors, see **Inspectors under ASBESTOS**
Bakeries, see **BAKERIES**
Barber shops or schools, 2100.9000 to 2100.9200
Beverages, manufacturings, bottle washing, one-trip bottles, 1550.1790
Boarding care homes, see **BOARDING CARE HOMES**
Boilers, see **BOILERS**
Boxing
Inspection of facilities, 2200.1200
Professional boxing, contestants, bandages, gloves and protective equipment, 2200.7000
Bulk pesticide storage facilities, 1505.3110
Capitol, 7525.0300
Chemically dependent persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**
Child care centers, 9503.0155
Christmas trees, see **CHRISTMAS TREES**
Civil service, public inspection, class specifications, 3900.1200
Cold storage warehouses, public inspections, schedule of rates, 1550.2130
Collection agencies
Books and records, 2870.1700
Form letters and stationery contracts, 2870.1800
Commercial canneries, 1550.2050
Commercial scales, fees, 7602.0100
Conveyances and machinery, potatoes, quarantine No. 10, 1505.0650
Correctional facilities, corridors, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
Cosmetology, 2644.0120
County agricultural inspectors, see **County agricultural inspectors under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
Dairies, fees, 1525.0661
Dams, see **DAMS**
Distressed food, salvaging or reconditioning, 1550.2840
Drinking water revolving fund projects, 4720.9065
Driver education, see **Inspections under DRIVER EDUCATION**
Eggs, see **EGGS**
Electricians, see **ELECTRICIANS**
Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks
Qualifications, 1307.0065
Unsafe conditions, reporting requirement, 1307.0090
Energy audits, evaluators, 7655.0310
Environmental protection, public records, 7000.1200
Explosives and blasting agents, authority of public safety commissioner, 7500.0500
Family day care homes, 9502.0335, 9543.0070, 9543.0080
Family foster care, physical environment, 9543.0070, 9543.0080, 9545.0190
Farm products statutory liens, computerized filing system, 8265.0400

INSPECTIONS AND INSPECTORS (Cont'd)

Firearms dealers, security, 7504.0400, 7504.0500
Fish processing establishments, see **FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS**
Fish smoking establishments, permit renewal inspections, 1545.3160
Fresh, frozen, and salt herring, 1545.2160, 1545.2170
Group foster homes, see **GROUP FOSTER HOMES**
Health department, see **Inspections under HEALTH DEPARTMENT**
Individual sewage treatment systems, inspection pipes, septic tank design, 7080.0130
Intoxicating liquor, fires, retailers, 7515.0640
Ionizing radiation, see **IONIZING RADIATION**
Jails, see **JAILS**
Juvenile detention centers, see **JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS**
Juvenile residential facilities, see **JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES**
Labor and industry department, see **LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT**
Lake improvement districts, 6115.0980
Lead poisoning prevention
Inspections, see **Lead inspections under LEAD POISONING**
Inspectors, see **Lead inspectors under LEAD POISONING**
Livestock, see **LIVESTOCK**
Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4220
Local weed inspectors, 1505.0751, 1505.0752
Lottery retailer premises, 7856.5020
Manufactured homes, see **MANUFACTURED HOMES**
Meat inspection, see **MEAT INSPECTION**
Mechanical code, see **MECHANICAL CODE**
Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, 9535.2700
Mining areas, 6130.6300
Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
Municipal jails, see **Inspections under JAILS**
Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, financial assistance programs, 7077.0284
National pollutant discharge elimination system, see **NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS**
National poultry improvement plan, see **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**
Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, 6132.5200
Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES**
Occupational injuries and illnesses, see **Inspections under OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES**
Occupational safety and health, see **Inspections under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH**
Organic food certification, 1556.0211
Peat mining permits, 6131.0340
Pet food, see **PET FOOD**
Pharmacies, hospitals pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.7400
Pipeline safety, see **PIPES AND PIPELINES**
Plumbing, see **PLUMBING**
Potatoes offered for sale
Lots, 1555.6540
Tolerances, 1555.6640
Poultry, see **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**
Power piping systems, 5230.0480
Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
Prefabricated buildings, see **PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS**
Public stockyards, 1715.1340
Public utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
Quarantine facilities for fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0600, 6287.0800
Real estate investment trust, records, 2875.7190
Real estate limited partnerships, records, appraisals, 2875.5130

INSPECTIONS AND INSPECTORS (Cont'd)

- Refuse, disposal, foreign commerce, equipment, 1505.1330
- Residential conservation program, post installation inspections, 7635.0500 to 7635.0530
- Revenue department, see Inspections under REVENUE DEPARTMENT
- Sales and use taxes, temporary storage and use in state, 8130.1400
- Sand and gravel, records of materials sold, 6125.6700
- School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
- Securities, broker-dealers
 - Quarter year inspection, 2875.1530
 - Standards, 2875.0910
- Seed potato certification, see SEED POTATO CERTIFICATION
- Shade tree diseases, see SHADE TREE DISEASES
- Soil conservation, see Inspections under SOIL CONSERVATION
- Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0080
- State contracts, before shipment, 1230.1000
- Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES
- Swine, see SWINE
- Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE COMPANIES
- Utility crossings, public lands and waters, fees, 6135.0400
- Vessels, see VESSELS (SHIPS)
- Warehouses, 1560.8500
- Waste tire dumps, 9220.0160
- Waste tire facilities, permits, 9220.0390
- Water appropriation and impoundments, field inspection, 6115.0790
- Water supply systems, 4720.3800, 4720.9070
- Watercraft license, 6110.0200
- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1500
- Wetlands, see Inspections under WETLANDS
- Wheelchair securement devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0800
- Wholesale produce dealers, see WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS
- Workers' compensation, self-insurance, service companies, records, 2780.6600
- Workers' compensation court of appeals, files, 9800.0200

INSTALLATION

- Anhydrous ammonia, see ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
- Sales and use taxes, deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700
- Water softeners, sales and use taxes, 8130.9000

INSTALLMENT PAYMENTS

- Sales and use taxes, reporting requirements, 8130.7500

INSTRUCTORS AND INSTRUCTION

- See specific index headings

INSULATED BOOTS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

INSULATED UNDERWEAR

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

INSULATION

- Asbestos, emission to outdoor atmosphere, air pollution standards, 7011.9923
- Ducts, mechanical code requirements, 1346.1005
- Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
- Energy code
 - Foundation walls
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0600, 7674.0700
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600
 - Loose fill insulation
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0600
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600
 - Minimum R-values and U-values
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0700
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0800

INSULATION (Cont'd)

- Energy code (Cont'd)
 - Slabs on grade
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0600
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600
 - Thermal insulation
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0600
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600
 - Thermal transmittance, 7678.0500
 - Inorganic fibrous material, air pollution standards, 7011.2100, 7011.2105
 - Inspections, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0108
 - Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500
 - Plumbing, pipes, handicapped accessible facilities, requirements, 1341.0454
 - Residential conservation program
 - Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 - Random inspections, 7635.0520
 - Thermal, see THERMAL INSULATION
 - Ventilation, see VENTILATION
 - Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900
- INSULIN**
- Administering, assisted living home care providers, 4668.0855
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- INSURANCE**
- Accounts and accounting
 - Proxy statements, 2715.7780
 - Restatement of accounts, proxy statements, 2715.7860
 - Accrued liability, group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0400
 - Actions and proceedings, limiting time for filing, 2700.0300
 - Actuaries, defined, 2700.0600
 - Administrators, self-insurance plans, see SELF-INSURANCE PLAN ADMINISTRATORS
 - Adult halfway houses, 2920.3600
 - Advertisements, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7300
 - Agents, see INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
 - Air ambulances, see Insurance under AMBULANCE SERVICES
 - Aircraft, see Insurance under AIRCRAFT
 - Airports and landing fields, see Insurance under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 - Ambulance services, see Insurance under AMBULANCE SERVICES
 - Annual report, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7310
 - Applications, data service organizations, licenses, 2705.1000, 2705.1150
 - Appraisers and appraisals, mortgages, deposits, 2700.0400
 - Arbitrage transactions, directors or officers, exemptions, 2715.6400
 - Authority for rules, group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0200
 - Automobiles, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
 - Ballots, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7320
 - Banks, fidelity insurance, 2675.2400
 - Beneficial ownership
 - Domestic stock companies, see DOMESTIC STOCK COMPANIES
 - Statements, filing, 2715.4400
 - Benefits
 - Group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0500
 - Sexual discrimination, see Sexual discrimination in contracts under this topic
 - Benefits coordination
 - Coverage, 2742.0400
 - Definitions, 2742.0200
 - Effective date, 2742.0500
 - Model contract, 2742.0300

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Benefits coordination (Cont'd)
 Purpose of rules, 2742.0100
 Scope of rules, 2742.0100
 Blind persons, discrimination, 2700.3200
 Boilers, inspections and inspectors, 5225.1200
 Boldface type, 2700.1300
 Bonus plans, proxy statements, 2715.7790
 Brokers, see **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS,
 AND BROKERS**
 Bylaws
 Amendment, proxy statements, 2715.7890
 English language, 2700.0200
 Casualty insurance, filing fees, 2605.0200
 Cattle feeding programs, maintaining, 2875.6180
 Certificates of deposit, record holders, 2715.4200
 Charter, amendment, proxy statements, 2715.7890
 Commercial insurance
 Commercial policies
 Defined, 2700.2460
 Filing requirements, exemptions, 2700.2470
 Providing information to commissioner,
 requirements, 2700.2480
 Liability policies, see **LIABILITY INSURANCE**
 Compensation and salaries, directors and officers, proxy
 statements, 2715.7770
 Competition, monitoring, workers' compensation
 insurers, 2705.2300, 2705.2400
 Consent, proxies, 2715.7100 to 2715.8500
 Conservators, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure,
 2715.4700
 Convertible securities, exemption, insider trading,
 2715.5900
 Copies
 Proxies, solicitation, 2715.7300, 2715.7340
 Reports, 2715.7310
 Cosmetology, see **COSMETOLOGY**
 Coverage
 Benefits coordination, see Benefits coordination
 under this topic
 Blind persons, discrimination, 2700.3200
 Group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0100 to
 2755.0500
 Reduction, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
 Sexual discrimination, see Sexual discrimination in
 contracts under this topic
 Credit insurance
 Health and accident insurance, see **HEALTH AND
 ACCIDENT INSURANCE**
 Life insurance, see **LIFE INSURANCE**
 Unemployment, see Credit involuntary
 unemployment insurance under **CREDIT
 INSURANCE**
 Credit unions
 Mortgages, property coverage, 2675.6141
 Operating agencies, 2675.6290
 Crops, elk damage, 1506.0035
 Data privacy, dissemination of private data, informed
 consent, 1205.1400
 Data service organizations
 Amendments to license applications, 2705.1150
 Annual reports, 2705.1600
 Classification code manual, reporting data, 2705.1100
 Classification of risks, application information,
 2705.1000
 Competition, monitoring, 2705.2300, 2705.2400
 Data collection and analysis, plan, application
 information, 2705.1000
 Draft reports, 2705.1600
 Filing fees, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500
 Forms for policies, 2705.3200
 Licenses
 Amendments to applications, 2705.1150
 Application, 2705.1000
 Granting, 2705.1200
 Manuals, 2705.1100

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Data service organizations (Cont'd)
 Notice, application, acceptance or rejection,
 2705.1200
 Outlines, ratemaking reports, 2705.1600
 Plan of operation, application information, 2705.1000
 Premium data, reporting, 2705.1000
 Pure premium base rates, 2705.1800
 Rate filings, requirements, 2705.2500 to 2705.3100
 Ratemaking report
 Contents, 2705.1700
 Hearings on commissioner's orders, 2705.1900
 Outlines, 2705.1600
 Public inspection, 2705.1700
 Review by commissioner, 2705.1900
 Use, 2705.1800
 Statistical plans, application information, 2705.1000
 Uniform database, 2705.2000 to 2705.2200
 Unit statistical plan manual, reporting data,
 2705.1100
 Deductibles, group insurance, replacement coverage,
 liability of succeeding carrier, 2755.0500
 Definitions
 Data service organizations, 2705.0200
 Domestic stock companies, 2715.4100
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Deposit agreements, deposit or withdrawal of securities,
 exemption, insider trading, 2715.5800
 Deposits, 2700.0400
 Digital signatures, certification authorities, licenses,
 suitable guaranty, 8275.0025, 8275.0100
 Disability, see **DISABILITY INSURANCE**
 Disclaimer, beneficial ownership, securities, 2715.4600
 Disclosures, proxy statement, deadline for inclusion of
 proposal, 2715.7330
 Discrimination
 Blind persons coverage, 2700.3200
 Nonaccessible policies, 2700.0500
 Sexual discrimination, see Sexual discrimination in
 contracts under this topic
 Distribution of securities, insider trading, exemption,
 2715.5350
 Documents, actuaries, filing, 2700.0600
 Domestic stock companies, see **DOMESTIC STOCK
 COMPANIES**
 Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes,
 8001.0300
 Elections, proxies
 Authority to vote, 2715.7320
 Solicitation, contests, 2715.7390
 Elevator contractors, requirements, 5226.0300
 Employee stock purchase plans, exemptions, insider
 trading, 2715.5400
 Endorsement forms, limiting time for filing action,
 2700.0300
 Energy audits
 Evaluator certification requirement, 7655.0220 to
 7655.0240
 Evaluator decertification, 7655.0260
 Energy improvement loan insurance program, see
**HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND
 GRANTS**
 English language, policies and records, 2700.0200
 Executors and administrators, beneficial ownership,
 disclosure, 2715.4700
 Exemptions
 Domestic stock companies, see **DOMESTIC STOCK
 COMPANIES**
 Incentive plans, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Insider trading, 2715.4300
 Options, sale within six months of exercise, insider
 trading, 2715.5600
 Qualified stock option plans, insider trading,
 2715.5400
 Restricted stock option plans, insider trading,
 2715.5400

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Exemptions (Cont'd)
 Savings plans, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Small transactions, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.5100
 Stock option plans, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Experienced rating plans, data service organizations, 2705.1000
 False or misleading statements, proxies, 2715.7370
 Fees, filing fees, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500
 Filing
 Fees, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500
 Proxies, solicitation, 2715.7340
 Statements, beneficial ownership, 2715.4400
 Financial institutions, loans, disapproval of insurer or policy, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
 Financial statements
 Actuaries, filing, 2700.0600
 Proxies, solicitation, 2715.7310
 Proxy statements, 2715.7840
 Fines and penalties
 Actuaries, 2700.0600
 Unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3300
 Fire insurance, warehouse receipts, 1560.7800
 Flight schools, see Insurance under FLIGHT SCHOOLS
 Forms (documents)
 Changes in ownership
 Domestic stock companies, 2715.6403
 Instructions, 2715.6404
 Filing provisions, 2605.0400
 Loss information, workers' compensation insurers, 2705.2900
 Proxies, 2715.7320
 Statement of ownership, domestic stock companies, 2715.6401
 Workers' compensation policies, 2705.3200
 Gifts, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.5100
 Group Insurance, see GROUP INSURANCE
 Guardian and ward, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
 Handicapped children's services, see HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S SERVICES
 Health and accident insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Holding companies, see INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES
 Homeowners, see HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE
 Household goods carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
 Identity and identification
 Directors and officers, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7310
 Proxy statements, participants in election contest, schedule B, 2715.8320
 Securities, owner, 2715.4200
 Incentive plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Indebtedness, management, proxy statements, 2715.7770
 Individual sewage treatment system licenses, 7080.0710
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, 2675.5120
 Information statements, proxies, 2715.7200
 Insider trading, 2715.4100 to 2715.4300
 Italics, typeface, policies, 2700.1300
 Joint self-insurance plans, see JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.9900
 Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
 Legible typeface, policies
 Authority, 2700.1100
 Generally, 2700.1300
 Purpose, 2700.1200
 Liability insurance, see LIABILITY INSURANCE
 Licenses, data service organizations
 Amendment to applications, 2705.1150
 Application, 2705.1000
 Granting, 2705.1200

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Life insurance, see LIFE INSURANCE
 Liquor liability, marketing assistance program, see LIQUOR LIABILITY INSURANCE
 MARKETING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
 Mail and mailing, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7350
 Manual rules, workers' compensation insurers, 2705.2000
 Manuals, data service organizations, 2705.1100
 Marketing standards, see INSURANCE MARKETING STANDARDS
 Medical malpractice
 Joint underwriting association, authority to issue, 2791.0100
 Reports to pediatric medicine board, 6900.0400
 Mental health centers
 Applications, 9520.0820
 Purpose of rules, 9520.0750
 Mental health clinics, purpose of rules, 9520.0750
 Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
 Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity centers, 9525.0820
 Mergers
 Exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5600, 2715.5700
 Proxy statements, 2715.7830
 Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Misleading statements, proxies, 2715.7370
 Modified guaranteed annuities, see LIFE INSURANCE
 Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
 Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
 Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
 Names
 Domestic stock companies, identified owners, securities, 2715.4200
 Issuers, proxy statements, schedule B, 2715.8310
 Newspapers, advertisements, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7300
 Nonaccessible policies, equal treatment, 2700.0500
 Nonrenewals, homeowners, see HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE
 Notice
 Data service organizations, application, acceptance or rejection, 2705.1200
 Proxies, proposal for actions, omission, 2715.7360
 Officers and employees, compensation and salaries, proxy statements, 2715.7770
 Old age and survivors insurance systems, see SOCIAL SECURITY
 Options
 Directors and officers, proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7800
 Sale within six months of exercise, exemption, insider trading, 2715.5600
 Securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4900
 Ownership, sale of securities, exemption, 2715.6100 to 2715.6300
 Plumbers, filing fee, 4715.3160
 Policies
 Aircraft, see Insurance policies under AIRCRAFT
 Commercial policies, see Commercial insurance under this topic
 English language, 2700.0200
 Legible typeface, 2700.1100 to 2700.1300
 Life insurance, see Policies under LIFE INSURANCE
 Limiting time for filing action, 2700.0300
 Name, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
 Nonaccessible policies, equal treatment, 2700.0500
 Reporting requirements, flying clubs, 8800.4300
 Sexual discrimination in contracts, see Sexual discrimination in contracts under this topic
 Title, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
 Typeface, 2700.1100 to 2700.1300
 Preexisting condition, group insurance, replacement coverage, liability of succeeding carrier, 2755.0500
 Premiums, see Rates and charges under this topic

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Prior carrier, liability, group insurance, replacement, 2755.0400

Profit sharing plans
Exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
Proxy statements, 2715.7790

Property insurance, see PROPERTY

Proposal for action, proxy statement, 2715.7360

Proxies
Domestic stock companies, see DOMESTIC STOCK COMPANIES
Generally, 2715.7100 to 2715.8500
Health and accident insurance, comprehensive health association, 2740.2900

Proxy statements, see DOMESTIC STOCK COMPANIES

Public rallies, permit application, 1235.0400

Purpose of rules, group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0300

Qualified stock option plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400

Ratemaking reports, data service organizations
Contents, 2705.1700
Hearings on commissioner's orders, 2705.1900
Outline, 2705.1600
Public inspection, 2705.1700
Review by commissioner, 2705.1900, 2705.3000
Use, 2705.1800

Rates and charges
Data service organizations
Applications, 2705.1000
Filing fees, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500
Filings, review, 2705.2500 to 2705.3100
Pure premium base rates, 2705.1800
Life insurance, see Rates and charges under LIFE INSURANCE

Real estate investment trust, 2875.7170

Receivers, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700

Records and recordkeeping
English language, 2700.0200
Securities, ownership, 2715.4200

Reduction in coverage, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200

Regional library systems, grant applications, 3530.0200

Replacement, group insurance, coverage, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500

Reports
Actuaries, filing, 2700.0600
Data service organizations, ratemaking
Contents, 2705.1700
Hearings on commissioner's orders, 2705.1900
Outline, 2705.1600
Public inspection, 2705.1700
Review by commissioner, 2705.1900
Use, 2705.1800
Domestic stock companies, see DOMESTIC STOCK COMPANIES
Proxies, solicitation, 2715.7310
Proxy statements, actions with respect to reports, 2715.7850
Statements of beneficial ownership, securities, 2715.4400
Trusts, securities, beneficial ownership, 2715.5000

Residential conservation program, contractors agreements, master list eligibility, 7635.0410

Restatement of accounts, proxy statements, 2715.7860

Restricted stock option plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400

Retirement plans
Exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
Officers and employees, proxy statements, 2715.7790

Retrospective rating plans, data service organizations, 2705.1000

Revocability of proxy, statement, 2715.7710

Riders, limiting time for filing action, 2700.0300

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Right of appraisal, dissenters, proxy statements, 2715.7390

Sales and use taxes, isolated sales, 8130.5800

Savings plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400

Schools and school districts, see SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Scope of rules, group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0200

Securities
Deposits, 2700.0400
Domestic stock companies, see DOMESTIC STOCK COMPANIES
Investment companies, mutual funds, security, 2875.3980
Senior officers, underwriters, non bona fide distribution, 2875.1030

Self-insurance
Administrators, see SELF-INSURANCE PLAN ADMINISTRATORS
Joint plans, see JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
Political subdivision self-insurance pools, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS

Senior companions, social services for adults, 9555.0900

Settlements, medical assistance, assets determinations, 9505.0060

Sexual discrimination in contracts
Application of rules, 2735.0400
Authority for rules, 2735.0300
Definitions, 2735.0100
Practices forbidden, 2735.0500
Purpose of rules, 2735.0200
Scope of rules, 2735.0400

Shares and shareholders, domestic stock companies, see DOMESTIC STOCK COMPANIES

Signatures, proxy statements, participants in election contest, schedule B, 2715.8350

Solicitors, see INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS

Special transportation services, see SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Stock and stockholders, domestic stock companies, see DOMESTIC STOCK COMPANIES

Stock bonus plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400

Subdivided land sales, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400

Subscription rights, sale, exemption, insider trading, 2715.6000

Succeeding carrier, group insurance, liability, replacement coverage, 2755.0500

Survivors insurance, see SOCIAL SECURITY

Thrift plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400

Time, policies, limiting time for filing action, 2700.0300

Title insurance, see TITLE INSURANCE

Trustees in bankruptcy, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700

Trusts, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.5000

Typeface, policies, 2700.1100 to 2700.1300

Unfair trade practices, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400

Uniform classification system, workers' compensation insurers, 2705.2000 to 2705.2200

Uniform statistical plan, workers' compensation insurers, 2705.2000, 2705.2100

Valuation, life insurance, see Valuation under LIFE INSURANCE

Voting, proxies, statement or form, 2715.7320

Voting trusts
Deposit or withdrawal of securities, exemption, insider trading, 2715.5800
Record holders, 2715.4200

Warehouses, household goods, 1560.7900

Warrants for payment of money, directors and officers, proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7800

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Weatherization assistance, low income persons,
3300.1300

Workers' compensation, see WORKERS'
COMPENSATION

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS

Age requirements, 2795.2000

Authority for rules, 2795.0200

Banks, conducting business on banking premises, officers,
2675.2420

Benefits, guarantees, unfair and deceptive practices,
2700.3200

Cash dividends, guarantees, unfair and deceptive
practices, 2700.3200

Charter policies, unfair and deceptive trade practices,
2700.3200

Children, licenses, 2795.2000

Clients, duties to

Delivery of policies, time, 2795.0400

Funds from client, 2795.1300

Loans, restrictions, 2795.0300

Receipts for materials received, 2795.0500

Refunds, time, 2795.1700

Complaint records, mandatory, 2795.1500

Conduct, requirements, 2795.0600, 2795.1000

Continuing education

Advertising, 2809.0130

Audits, 2809.0150, 2809.0160

Content requirements, 2809.0060

Coordinators

Application information changes, duties,
2809.0090

Defined, 2809.0010

Disciplinary actions, 2809.0090, 2809.0170

Duties, 2809.0070

Noncompliance with law, disciplinary action,
2809.0170

Prohibited practices, 2809.0090

Qualifications, 2809.0070

Qualified instructors, ensuring, 2809.0080

Required for courses of study, 2809.0070

Courses

Access, 2809.0060

Advertising, 2809.0130

Approval, generally, 2809.0060

Curriculum, 2809.0210

Nonapproved courses, 2809.0060

Noncompliance, disciplinary action, 2809.0170

Prelicensure courses, credit for, 2809.0060

Credit earned, 2809.0060

Definitions, 2809.0010

Examinations, 2809.0060

Extensions of time, 2809.0180

Facilities, 2809.0110

Fees

Clear notice, 2809.0100

Manner of payment, 2809.0020

Refunds for overpayments, 2809.0020

Returns for canceled courses, 2809.0100

Forms, 2809.0030

Instructors

Credit for teaching, 2809.0060

Defined, 2809.0010

Disciplinary actions, 2809.0090, 2809.0170

Duties, 2809.0080

Noncompliance with law, disciplinary action,
2809.0170

Prohibited practices, 2809.0090

Qualifications, 2809.0080

Location restrictions, 2809.0110

Notice

Application information changes, 2809.0090

Course completion, 2809.0070

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS (Cont'd)

Continuing education (Cont'd)

Notice (Cont'd)

Recognition of course, commerce department,
2809.0140

Reports

Falsification, suspension or revocation of license,
2809.0160

Requirements, generally, 2809.0190

Sponsors

Defined, 2809.0010

Limiting student enrollment, 2809.0110

Supplementary materials, requirements, 2809.0120

Textbooks, 2809.0060

Waiver of requirements, 2809.0180

Coupon policies, unfair and deceptive practices,
2700.3200

Crimes committed, reporting, 2795.0700

Definitions, 2795.0100

Delivery of policies, time, 2795.0400

Disciplinary actions, reporting, 2795.0700

Dividends

Guarantees, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200

Statements of future dividends, unfair and deceptive
practices, 2700.3200

Financial records, mandatory, 2795.1400

Fines and penalties, unfair and deceptive practices,
2700.3300

Funds from client, duties to, 2795.1300

Future dividends, statements, unfair and deceptive
practices, 2700.3200

Guarantees, dividends, unfair and deceptive practices,
2700.3200

Health maintenance organizations

Authority for rules, 2730.0200

Examination, 2730.0300, 2730.0400

Purpose for rules, 2730.0200

Licensing

Children, 2795.2000

Display, requirements, 2795.1200

Life insurance, variable life insurance, 2750.4500

Loans conditional on obtaining insurance,
misrepresentations, 2795.1800

Loans from clients, restrictions, 2795.0300

Minors, licenses, 2795.2000

Misrepresentation, sales practices, 2700.3200

Modified guaranteed annuities, licensing requirements,
2751.1200

Options, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200

Penalties for violations of law, 2795.1900

Policies, time of delivery, 2795.0400

Prelicensure education

Advertising, 2809.0130

Attendance requirements, 2809.0050

Audits, 2809.0150, 2809.0160

Content requirements, 2809.0050

Coordinators

Application information changes, duties,
2809.0090

Defined, 2809.0010

Disciplinary actions, 2809.0090, 2809.0170

Duties, 2809.0070

Noncompliance with law, disciplinary action,
2809.0170

Prohibited practices, 2809.0090

Qualifications, 2809.0070

Qualified instructors, ensuring, 2809.0080

Courses

Advertising, 2809.0130

Curriculum, 2809.0210

Noncompliance, disciplinary action, 2809.0170

Submission before offering, 2809.0050

Definitions, 2809.0010

Examinations, 2809.0050

Facilities, 2809.0110

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS (Cont'd)

- Prelicensure education (Cont'd)
 - Fees
 - Clear notice to students, 2809.0100
 - Manner of payment, 2809.0020
 - Refunds for overpayments, 2809.0020
 - Returns for canceled courses, 2809.0100
 - Forms, 2809.0030
 - Instructors
 - Defined, 2809.0010
 - Disciplinary actions, 2809.0090, 2809.0170
 - Duties, 2809.0080
 - Noncompliance with law, disciplinary action, 2809.0170
 - Prohibited practices, 2809.0090
 - Qualifications, 2809.0080
 - Location restrictions, 2809.0110
 - Notice
 - Application information changes, 2809.0090
 - Course completion, 2809.0070
 - Recognition of course, commerce department, 2809.0140
 - Reports
 - Falsification, suspension or revocation of license, 2809.0160
 - Requirements, generally, 2809.0190
 - Sponsors
 - Defined, 2809.0010
 - Limiting student enrollment, 2809.0110
 - Supplementary materials, requirements, 2809.0120
 - Textbooks, 2809.0040
 - Prepared sales presentations, proposed answers, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
 - Profit-sharing policies, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
 - Receipts for client materials, 2795.0500
 - Registered office, requirements, 2795.1100
 - Sales kits, proposed answers, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
 - Sales practices, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400
 - Scope of rules, 2795.0200
 - Sexual discrimination in contracts, see **INSURANCE**
 - Supervising agents
 - Account examinations, 2795.0800
 - Defined, 2795.0100
 - Duties, 2795.0800
 - Written procedures, establishment, 2795.0800
 - Surplus, guarantees, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
 - Termination of agent's appointment, reporting, 2795.1600
 - Unemployment insurance taxes, employment, 3315.0520
 - Unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400
 - Untrustworthy practices, 2795.0600
 - Variable life insurance, 2750.4500
 - Violations of law, penalties, 2795.1900

INSURANCE COMPANIES

- Authority
 - Aircraft insurers, 8800.3200
- Authorization
 - Motor carriers, requirements, 8855.0850
- Certificates and certification
 - Motor carriers, insurance, requirements, 8855.0850
- Lenders
 - Agricultural business enterprise loan program, see Agricultural business enterprise loan program under **RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY**
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, see Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program under **RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY**

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Lenders (Cont'd)
 - Agricultural improvement loan program, see Agricultural improvement loan program under **RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY**
 - Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, see Basic beginning farmer loan participation program under **RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY**
 - Ethanol production facility loan program, see Ethanol production facility loan program under **ETHYL ALCOHOL**
 - Livestock expansion loan program, see Livestock expansion loan program under **RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY**
 - Restructure II program, see Restructure II program under **RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY**
 - Seller-sponsored loan participation program, see Seller-sponsored loan participation program under **RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY**
 - Value-added agricultural product loan program, see Value-added agricultural product loan program under **RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY**
- Loans
 - Agricultural business enterprise loan program, see Agricultural business enterprise loan program under **RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY**
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, see Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program under **RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY**
 - Agricultural improvement loan program, see Agricultural improvement loan program under **RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY**
 - Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, see Basic beginning farmer loan participation program under **RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY**
 - Ethanol production facility loan program, see Ethanol production facility loan program under **ETHYL ALCOHOL**
 - Livestock expansion loan program, see Livestock expansion loan program under **RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY**
 - Restructure II program, see Restructure II program under **RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY**
 - Seller-sponsored loan participation program, see Seller-sponsored loan participation program under **RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY**
 - Value-added agricultural product loan program, see Value-added agricultural product loan program under **RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY**
- Registration
 - Motor carriers, requirements, 8855.0850
- Reporting requirements
 - Flying clubs, 8800.4300
- INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES**
 - Acquisition filing statements
 - Additional information, 2720.1400
 - Amendments, 2720.1500, 2720.1600
 - Conditions for omission, 2720.1300
 - Disclaimers, affiliation, 2720.1900
 - Exemptions from filing, 2720.1800
 - Extension of time, 2720.1300
 - Form A, 2720.1900
 - Forms, 2720.1100, 2720.9910
 - Incorporation by reference, 2720.1200
 - Requirements, 2720.1600
 - Summaries, 2720.1200
 - Termination of registration, request, 2720.1900
 - Unknown or unavailable information, 2720.1300
 - Adequacy of surplus, 2720.0600
 - Affiliations, disclaimers, 2720.1900

INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Alternative registrations, registration statements, 2720.1700
 - Amendments
 - Acquisition filing statements and registration statements, 2720.1500, 2720.1600
 - Registration statements, 2720.1700
 - Annual registration statement, forms, generally, 2720.1100
 - Consolidated registrations, registration statements, 2720.1700
 - Definitions, 2720.0100
 - Disclaimers, affiliations, 2720.1900
 - Distributions, extraordinary distributions, requests for approval, 2720.0500
 - Dividends, extraordinary dividends, requests for approval, 2720.0500
 - Exemptions, filing, acquisition filing statements and registration statements, 2720.1800
 - Exhibits, registration statements, 2720.1400
 - Extraordinary dividends, requests for approval, 2720.0500
 - Fees, filing fees, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500
 - Filing
 - Exemptions, acquisition filing statements and registration statements, 2720.1800
 - Fees, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500
 - Registration statements, amendments, 2720.1700
 - Forms (documents)
 - Acquisition filing statements, 2720.9910
 - Registration statements, 2720.9920
 - Registration summary statement, 2720.9930
 - Transaction notices, 2720.9940
 - Hearings, acquisition of control, 2720.0400
 - Incorporation by reference, registration statement, 2720.1200
 - Purpose of rules, 2720.0300
 - Registration statements
 - Additional information, 2720.1400
 - Alternative registrations, 2720.1700
 - Amendments, 2720.1500, 2720.1700
 - Conditions for omission, 2720.1300
 - Consolidated registration, 2720.1700
 - Disclaimers, affiliation, 2720.1900
 - Exemptions from filing, 2720.1800
 - Exhibits, 2720.1400
 - Extension of time, 2720.1300
 - Financial statements, 2720.9920
 - Form, 2720.1100, 2720.9920, 2720.9930
 - Incorporation by reference, 2720.1200
 - Summaries, 2720.1200
 - Termination of registration, requests, 2720.1900
 - Unknown or unavailable information, 2720.1300
 - Severability of rules, 2720.0350
 - Statements
 - Acquisition filing statements, see Acquisition filing statements under this topic
 - Registration statements, see Registration statements under this topic
 - Surplus, adequacy, 2720.0600
 - Termination of registration, requests, 2720.1900
 - Transaction notices
 - Additional information, 2720.1400
 - Amendments, 2720.1500
 - Conditions for omission, 2720.1300
 - Exhibits, 2720.1400
 - Extensions of time, 2720.1300
 - Forms, 2720.1100, 2720.9940
 - Incorporations by reference, 2720.1200
 - Information requirements, 2720.2000
 - Summaries, 2720.1200
 - Unknown or unavailable information, 2720.1300
- INSURANCE MARKETING STANDARDS**
- Age limits, advertising restrictions, 2790.0500
 - Application of rules, 2790.0300
 - Claims handling, advertising restrictions, 2790.1900

INSURANCE MARKETING STANDARDS (Cont'd)

- Commerce commissioner, construction of advertising or representations, 2790.0400
 - Comparisons, advertising restrictions, 2790.1700
 - Construction of advertising or representations, commissioner's duties, 2790.0400
 - Deceptive words, restrictions, 2790.0500
 - Deductibles, advertising restrictions, 2790.0500
 - Descriptions of policies, restrictions, 2790.0500
 - Direct mail insurers, licensing restrictions, 2790.1000
 - Disclosures
 - Benefits, 2790.1400
 - Cancelability, 2790.0700
 - Direct mail insurers, licensing restrictions, 2790.1000
 - Endorsements, 2790.0900
 - Enrollment period, 2790.1200
 - Financial planners, 2790.0550
 - Government agency approvals, 2790.1100
 - Health and accident policies, 2790.0600
 - Identity of insurer, 2790.0800
 - Interest rates, 2790.1750, 2790.1751
 - Medical examinations, 2790.0600
 - Methods, requirements, 2790.0400
 - Preexisting conditions summary, 2790.0600
 - Renewability, 2790.0700
 - Sheet, disclosure sheet, 2790.1750
 - Statistics use, 2790.1500
 - Termination, 2790.0700
 - Testimonials, 2790.0900
 - Universal life products, disclosure sheet, 2790.1750
 - Dread disease policies, advertising restrictions, 2790.0500
 - Endorsements, 2790.0900
 - Financial planners, regulation, 2790.0550
 - Group eligibility, advertising restrictions, 2790.1300
 - Inspection of policies, requirements, 2790.1600
 - Insurers
 - Control over advertisements, requirements, 2790.2100
 - Retention of advertising used, 2790.2000
 - Status, advertising restrictions, 2790.1800
 - Interest rate disclosures, 2790.1750, 2790.1751
 - Introductory offers, regulation, 2790.1200
 - Medicare supplements, advertising restrictions, 2790.0500
 - Penalty for violations of law, 2790.2200
 - Policy inspection, requirements, 2790.1600
 - Preexisting conditions
 - Advertising restrictions, 2790.0500
 - Disclosures, requirements, 2790.0600
 - Premium levels, advertising restrictions, 2790.0500
 - Restrictions on words used, 2790.0500
 - Sexual discrimination in contracts, see INSURANCE
 - Special offers, regulation, 2790.1200
 - Statistics use, requirements, 2790.1500
 - Testimonials, 2790.0900
 - Violations of law, penalties, 2790.2200
- INSURANCE TAXES**
- Appeals, repeated failure to pay taxes, penalties, 8175.0100
 - Penalties (monetary), repeated failure to pay, 8175.0100
 - Taxpayers, notice received, repeated failure to pay taxes, penalties, 8175.0100
 - Violations and penalties, repeated failure to pay, 8175.0100
- INTERAMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK**
- Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300
- INTEREST**
- American Indian housing loans, 4900.0980
 - Cattle feeding programs, expenses, 2875.6140
 - Defined, income and franchise taxes, 8002.0300
 - Definitions, drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 - Drinking water revolving fund loans, see Loans by under DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND
 - Family farm security program, late payments, 1560.2500
 - Income taxes, overpayments, 8050.0100

INDEX

INTEREST (Cont'd)

- Interest income, subtractions from federal taxable income, 8002.0300
- Intermediate care facilities, payment rate determinations, 9553.0060
- Joint accounts, husband and wife, income taxes, 8038.0100
- Life insurance policies, disclosures, 2790.1750, 2790.1751
- Lottery retailers, funds due, 7856.7020
- Public utilities
 - Deposits, 7820.4500
 - Estimates, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
 - Refunds, disputes, 7820.2800
- Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, see RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, loan brokers, maximum rate, 2805.0800
- Sales and use taxes
 - Abatement, 8130.8300
 - Computation of price, 8130.1600
 - Deductions in computing price, 8130.1700
 - Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 - Reporting requirements, 8130.7500
- Savings associations, see SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
- Securities, senior securities, 2875.3500
- State deferred compensation plan, distributions, 7905.2100
- Student supplemental loans, 4850.0014
- Telephone utilities, escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2500
- Tourism loan program, 4308.0050
- Unemployment insurance taxes, payments, 3315.2210
- Waste tire recycling loans, 9220.0835
- Water pollution control fund, 7075.2100, 7380.0440
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, securities, deposits, 2780.0400

INTERGOVERNMENTAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS ADVISORY COUNCIL

- Grant proposals
 - Applications, 1220.0500, 1220.0800
 - Definitions, 1220.0300
 - Disclaimers, 1220.0900
 - Eligibility, 1220.0400
 - Format, 1220.0500
 - Oral presentations or testimony, 1220.0700
 - Purpose of rules, 1220.0200
 - Receipt notification, 1220.0600
 - Scope of rules, 1220.0200
- Members, voting, grant proposals, 1220.0800
- Notice given, grant proposals, receipt, 1220.0800
- Notice received, grant proposals, approval, 1220.0800
- Purpose of rules, grant proposals, 1220.0200
- Scope of rules, grant proposals, 1220.0200

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

- Geological survey
 - Maps, protected waters and wetlands, 7020.0205
 - Web sites, protected waters and wetlands, 7020.0205

INTERIOR DESIGNERS

- Certification
 - Applications
 - Information required, 1800.0400
 - Procedures, 1800.0400
 - Education requirements, 1800.2100
 - Experience requirements, 1800.2100
 - Expiration, 1800.4100
 - Fees, 1800.0400, 1800.0500
 - Ineligibility, notice, 1800.0400
 - Issuance, 1800.4100
 - Licensed architects, requirements, 1800.2100
 - Qualifications, proof, 1800.0800
 - Statement of certification, 1800.4200
- Education requirements, 1800.2100

INTERIOR DESIGNERS (Cont'd)

- Examinations
 - Admission to examination, 1800.2100, 1800.2200
 - Fees, 1800.0500
 - Procedures, 1800.2200
 - Waiver, National Council of Interior Design qualification certification, 1800.0600
 - Written examination, requirements, 1800.2100
- Experience, qualifying credits, 1800.2100
- Investigations and investigators, board use of investigators, 1800.4500
- Notice received, ineligibility for certification, 1800.0400
- Plans and specifications, certification of work, 1800.4200
- Reports, certification of work, 1800.4200

INTERLOCUTORY ORDERS

- Contested cases, administrative law judges, 1400.5500
- Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.0400
- Revenue recapture hearings, making by administrative law judges, 1400.8606

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

- Mentally retarded and related conditions persons, see Intermediate care facilities, payment rates under MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
- Nurses practicing in
 - Loan payments, see Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account under STUDENT GRANTS
 - Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account, see Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account under STUDENT GRANTS
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

INTERMEDIATE EMERGENCY CARE COURSE PROGRAM

See AMBULANCE SERVICES

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE (IRS)

- Incorporation by reference, income and franchise taxes, 8001.9000
- Internal revenue code (IRC)
 - Compliance, state deferred compensation plan
 - Deferrals, 7905.1000, 7905.1200
 - Distribution methods, 7905.2100
 - Generally, 7905.0400
 - No date of distribution, 7905.2200
 - Definitions
 - Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
- Reports received
 - Agricultural business enterprise loan program, bonds, 1652.0070
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, bond issuance, 1650.0561

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT (WORLD BANKS)

Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND

Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

INTERNATIONAL WATERS

- Canada, see CANADA
- Commercial fishing, 6260.1500

INTERNET

- On-line instruction, continuing education
 - Optometrists, home study, 6500.0950
 - Social workers, distance learning, 8740.0285
- Online access
 - Defined, revised article 9 rules, uniform commercial code, 8280.0015
- Optometrists, continuing education, 6500.0950

INTERNET (Cont'd)

- Social workers, continuing education, 8740.0285
- World Wide Web
 - Digital signatures law, URLs in
 - Certification authorities, license applications, 8275.0015
 - Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105
 - Certification practice statements, requirements, 8275.0045
 - Common criteria protection profile for commercial security (CCPPCS), 8275.0040
 - Repositories, recognition requirements, 8275.0110
 - Fishing seasons and limits, Mille Lacs Lake, 6262.0575, 6264.0400
 - Protected waters and wetlands, maps, 7020.0205
 - Secretary of state
 - Financing statements, filing procedures, 8280.0270
 - Information requests, 8280.0280
 - URL (uniform resource locator), digital signatures, 8275.0015
 - Watershed boundaries map, 8420.0110
 - Watershed mapping project, 8420.0110, 8420.0112
 - Watershed mapping project, 1979, 8420.0112
 - Workers' compensation medical services fees, 5221.0405

INTERNSHIPS

- Alcohol and drug counseling, see Alcohol and drug counseling internships under ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
- Mortuary science, 4610.0420
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
- Teachers, limited licenses, 8710.1050
- Work-study grants, eligibility for, 4830.2400
- Workers' compensation, qualified rehabilitation consultant interns, 5220.1400

INTERPRETATION OF LAW

- Bicycle ways
 - Private roadways, use, 8810.6900
 - Trunk highways, public use, 8810.6800
- MMUTCD, railroad traffic signs and signals, 8830.0400
- Outdoor advertising, intersections, 8810.1100
- Pedestrian ways, trunk highway system, 8810.6000
- Recreational vehicles
 - Private roadways, use, 8810.6900
 - Trunk highways, public use, 8810.6800
- Seaplanes, emergencies, 8800.2800
- Trunk highways, intersections, 8810.1100

INTERPRETATION OF RULES

- Accountancy board, powers, 1100.0200
- Area labor-management committee grants, 5520.0110
- Arts Board
 - Arts assistance grants
 - Grantees, legal relationship with board, establishment, 1900.1210
- Capitol area
 - Exemptions, 2400.0950
 - Polling places, 2400.0970
 - Scope of rules, 2400.0950
 - Signs, permit exemptions, 2400.0910
 - Zoning permits, 2400.1320
- Certified public accountants, see Interpretation of rules under CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
- Clean indoor air, 4620.0050, 4620.1400
- Dental auxiliaries, applicants, requests for additional information, 3100.1600
- Dentists
 - Applicants, requests for additional information, 3100.1600
 - Partnerships, associations, or professional corporations, profit sharing, 3100.6200

INTERPRETATION OF RULES (Cont'd)

- Driver education
 - Instructors, licenses or certificates, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, settlement conferences, 7411.0800
 - Programs, licenses or certificates, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, settlement conferences, 7411.0800
- Election judge training program, 8240.0200
- Fallout shelters, see Interpretation of rules under FALLOUT SHELTERS
- Floodproofing of buildings, see Interpretation of rules under FLOODPROOFING OF BUILDINGS
- Game and fish laws, generally, 6200.0200
- Hazardous waste facility permits, 7001.0500
- Health care professionals, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0005
- Home health care, life sustaining treatment, discontinuance requests, 4668.0170
- Human rights, 5000.2400
- Labor disputes, proceedings before commission, 5500.0700
- Licensed public accountants, see Interpretation of rules under LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
- Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.0020
- Mediation Services Bureau
 - Collective bargaining representation, investigation and certification, 5505.0200
 - Grievance procedures, 5510.5110
 - Negotiations and mediation, 5510.2510
 - Proceedings before commissions or referees, 5500.0700
 - Proceedings before labor referees, 5500.1300
 - Proceedings before the commissioner, 5500.0200
 - Representation matters and fair share fee challenges, 5510.0210
- Motor vehicle insurance, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.3400
- National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1000
- Natural resources department, state trails, severability of rules, 6100.3200
- Occupational safety and health, trade secret data, 5210.0940
- Physical therapy board
 - Contested case hearings
 - Decision, petition for rehearing, effect, 5601.3165
 - Respondents, appearance, waiver of defect in service, 5601.3120
- Polling places, capitol area, 2400.0970
- Precedence of rules
 - Livestock
 - Exhibitions, 1715.1250
 - Markets, 1715.1250, 1715.1260
 - Psychologists, conduct rules, 7200.4500
 - Public Utilities Commission, code of conduct, 7845.0300
 - Senior companions, social services for adults, 9555.1100
 - Sex offender residential treatment programs, correctional or residential facility licensure, 2965.0010
 - Special education, assessments, notices, 3525.3300
 - State deferred compensation plan
 - Employment contract, participation in plan, 7905.0300
 - Generally, 7905.0400
 - Headings and subheadings in plan, 7905.2700
 - Terms, gender and number, 7905.0500
- Teachers, additional licenses after voluntary surrender, 8710.0700
- Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0200
- Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0200
- Time
 - Application deadlines, game and fish rules, 6200.0200
 - Dates, game and fish rules, 6200.0200
 - Shooting hours, game and fish rules, 6200.0200

INTERPRETATION OF RULES (Cont'd)

- Trade secret data, occupational safety and health, 5210.0940
- Transportation department practice and procedure, 8920.0200
- Unemployment insurance hearings, 3310.2911
- Wetland conservation, 8420.0100
- Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0010, 5223.0300

INTERPRETERS

- Alcohol and drug counselors, use, 4747.1400
- Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0420
- Community social services applicants, 9550.0070
- Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0945
- Medical assistance, payment for services, 9505.0140
- Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8550
- Special education, interpreter/transliterators standards, 3525.2385

INTERROGATORIES

- Human rights, 5000.0500

INTERSTATE COMMERCE

- Railroads, see RAILROADS
- Sales and use taxes
 - Leased property used in a trade outside state, 8130.0400
 - Motor carriers, direct payment, 8130.3500

INTERSTATE COMMISSIONS

- Interstate industrialized/modular buildings commission
 - Data plates, industrialized/modular buildings, building code compliance, 1361.0400
 - Defined, industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0200
 - Seals and sealing (labels and marks), industrialized/modular buildings, building code compliance, 1361.0400

INTERSTATE PLACEMENT OF CHILDREN FOR FOSTER CARE

- See FOSTER CARE

INTERVENORS

- Airports and landing fields, permits, 8800.1100
- Attorney general, see Intervention under ATTORNEY GENERAL
- Commerce department, local telecommunications service providers, intercarrier negotiation arbitration, 7811.1700
- Contested cases, 1400.6200
- Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800
- Mediation services bureau, representation matters and fair share fee challenges, 5510.1910
- Occupational safety and health, see Intervenor under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH REVIEW BOARD
- Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings
 - Intervention as party, 1405.0900
 - Notice of right, 1405.0500
- Public utilities commission, see PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
- Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8570
- Service, occupational safety and health, 5215.0700
- Social services for adults, protective services, 9555.7600
- Transportation regulation board proceedings, see Administrative practice and procedure under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

INTIMIDATION

- Certified public accountants, solicitation of clients, prohibited activities, 1100.6100
- Licensed public accountants, solicitation of clients, prohibited activities, 1100.6100

INTOXICATED PERSONS

- See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

INTOXICATING LIQUOR

- See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

INTOXICATION TESTING, TRAINING

- Administration of, qualified persons, 7502.0400
- Analysis, blood or urine samples, 7502.0700
- Blood tests
 - Administration, qualified persons, 7502.0300
 - Interpretation, qualified persons, 7502.0600
- Breath tests, see BREATH TEST DEVICES
- Interpretation, blood or urine tests, 7502.0600
- Purpose of rules, 7502.0200
- Scope of rules, 7502.0200
- Urine tests
 - Administration, qualified persons, 7502.0500
 - Analysis, 7502.0700
 - Interpretation, qualified persons, 7502.0600

INTRAVENOUS FLUIDS

- Administering, ambulance services, see Drugs and medicine under AMBULANCE SERVICES
- Intravenous infusions, definitions, ambulance services, 4690.0100
- Intravenous therapy, definitions, ambulance services, 4690.0100

INVENTORIES

- Bicycles, 7407.1300
- Federal surplus property, controlled by donee, 1260.0500
- Hardware franchises, purchasing or leasing, public offering statement, 2860.7200
- Intoxicating liquor
 - Liquidation of retail business, 7515.0460
 - Transfer of retailers licenses or business, 7515.0650
- Juvenile detention facilities
 - Community resources, 2930.9400
 - Policies and procedures, 2930.9900
- Pet food processing plants, records and recordkeeping, 1719.3000
- Railroad crossings, see Inventories under RAILROAD CROSSINGS

- Sales and use taxes, isolated sale, 8130.5800

- Trees, shade tree disease control program, 1505.0140

INVESTIGATIONS AND INVESTIGATORS

- Aboveground storage tanks, discharges into secondary containment areas, 7151.7500
- Adoption, 9560.0130
- Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, delinquent checkoff fees, investigations by councils or chief administrative officers, 1570.0900
- Air pollution, episodes, right of entry, 7009.1040
- Architecture, engineering, land surveying, landscape architecture, geoscience, and interior design board, use of investigators, 1800.4500
- Civil defense employees merit system
 - Discrimination, 7520.0350
 - Reclassification of positions, 7520.0520
- County attorneys, duties, see Investigations under COUNTY ATTORNEYS
- Crop damage by elk, 1506.0025
- Discrimination, see Investigations under DISCRIMINATION
- Diseases, communicable, 4605.7500
- Distributors of gambling devices, 7570.0020, 7570.0040
- Exploratory borings
 - Reinstatement, revoked license or disqualified responsible individual, 4727.0900
 - Revocation of license or disqualification of responsible individual, 4727.0800
- Food, perishable food having quality assurance dates of more than 90 days, hearings, 1550.1160
- Group foster homes, license application, 2925.0500
- Human rights, 5000.0500

INVESTIGATIONS AND INVESTIGATORS (Cont'd)

- Human services merit system
 - Compensation plan, 9575.1500
 - Discrimination, 9575.0090
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, pretermination investigation, 7035.1700
- Labor and industry department, see Investigations under LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT
- Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
- Maltreatment of children, child protective services, see CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES
- Manufacturers of gambling devices, 7570.0020, 7570.0040
- Motor carriers, claims, 7800.2800
- Occupational safety and health, see Investigations under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
- Oil, set aside program, applications, 7615.0330
- Pipefitter licensees, 5230.0010
- Public officials, see PUBLIC OFFICIALS
- Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, complaints, 2805.1000
- Sales and use taxes, refund claims, 8130.8100
- Schoolteachers, standards of professional conduct violations, 8700.7500
- Securities, broker-dealers, agents, 2875.0910
- Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
- Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE COMPANIES
- Waste tire facilities, permits, 9220.0390
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, service companies, 2780.6700

INVESTMENT BOARD

- Liability, state deferred compensation plan, losses, nonliability, 7905.1700
- Valuation by
 - State deferred compensation plan accounts, 7905.1700
 - Supplemental investment fund, 7905.1700

INVESTMENT COMPANIES

- Definitions, drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
- Regulated investment companies, see REGULATED INVESTMENT COMPANIES
- Securities, see SECURITIES
- Small business investment companies, see SMALL BUSINESS INVESTMENT COMPANIES

INVESTMENTS

- Banks, see BANKS
- Credit unions, records, 2675.6270
- Definitions, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
- Income taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
- Joint self-insurance plans, funds, 2765.1400
- Life insurance, variable life insurance
 - Investment policy, 2750.3600
 - Separate accounts, 2750.3300
- Product providers, defined, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
- Prospectus, see PROSPECTUS
- Real estate brokers and agents, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
- Real estate investment trusts, see REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS
- Savings associations, records, 2675.3180
- Securities, see SECURITIES
- Self-insurance pools, 2785.1500
- State deferred compensation plan, see STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
- Unemployment insurance taxes
 - Agent-drivers and salespersons, 3315.0515
 - Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4500

INVOICES

- Intoxicating liquor
 - Imports, 7515.0930
 - Pharmacists purchases, 7515.1310
- Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7500

IODINE

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

IONIZING RADIATION

- See also X-RAYS
- Absorbed dose, individual workers, reporting, 4730.1140
- Accelerator facilities, inspections, see Inspections under this topic
- Accelerators, prohibited operation, 4730.1510
- Accidents, notice requirements, nuclear logging using NARM, 4730.2750
- Active NARM devices, see NARM devices under this topic
- Alarming ratemeters
 - Calibration, 4730.0300
 - Recordkeeping, 4730.0300, 4730.1520
 - Requirements, 4730.0300
 - Tests, 4730.0300
- Alarms
 - Alarming ratemeters, see Alarming ratemeters under this topic
 - High radiation areas, 4730.0300
 - Very high radiation areas, 4730.0300
- Analytical ionizing radiation producing equipment
 - Warnings signs, 4730.0300
- Ancillary personnel, protective barriers or clothing, 4730.1510
- Application
 - Licensed practitioners of the healing arts, 4730.1510
 - Supervised individuals, 4730.1510
- Application of rules
 - Exemptions, 4730.0800
 - Industrial ionizing radiation producing equipment, 4730.2510
 - Industrial uses of NARM, 4730.2710
 - Permissible doses, levels and concentrations, 4730.0310
 - Radium used in healing arts, 4730.2600
 - X-ray systems, training, 4761.1050
- Authority for rules, 4730.0200
- Barriers, 4730.1600
- Beam scattering filters, defined, 4730.0100
- Becquerel (Bq), defined, 4730.0100
- By-product materials, registration, exceptions, 4730.0400
- Calibrations
 - Alarming ratemeters, 4730.0300, 4730.2710
 - Defined, 4730.0100
 - Documentation, 4730.0400
 - Installation, calibration reports, 4730.0900
 - Radiation survey instruments, industrial uses of NARM, requirements, 4730.2710
 - Spot checks, defined, 4730.0100
- Coefficient of variation (C), defined, 4730.0100
- Committed dose equivalent (HIT.50t), definitions, 4730.0100
- Committed effective dose equivalent (HTE.50t), definitions, 4730.0100
- Compliance, facilities, requirements, 4730.1510
- Computed tomography procedures, see Computed tomography procedures under X-RAYS
- Containers
 - Radium used in healing arts, shielding requirements, 4730.2600
 - Warning signs, 4730.0300
- Controlled areas, definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Coulomb per kilogram (C/kg), defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Curie (Ci), defined, 4730.0100

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)

Definitions, generally, 4730.0100
 Demonstration units, 4730.0500
 Dental offices, requirements, 3100.6300
 Derived air concentration (DAC), defined, 4730.0100
 Direct reading pocket dosimeters
 Discharge beyond range, requirements, 4730.1510
 Nonmedical industrial accelerators, requirements, 4730.2510
 Operators, requirements, 4730.1510
 Radiation checking, 4730.1510
 Range requirements, 4730.1510
 Reading and recharging requirements, 4730.1510
 Readings, recordkeeping, 4730.1520
 Direct surveillance, in lieu of warning devices, 4730.0300
 Disclosure, occupational doses, 4730.0340
 Disposal, radium used in healing arts, leaking sources, 4730.2600
 Doors, frames, shielding in installations, requirements, 4730.1600
 Dose commitment, defined, 4730.0100
 Dose equivalent (DE)
 Defined, 4730.0100
 Individual workers, reporting requirements, 4730.1140
 Dose monitoring systems, see Monitoring under this topic
 Dose monitoring units, see Monitoring under this topic
 Dose profile, defined, 4730.0100
 Doses
 Defined, 4730.0100
 Dose equivalent
 Defined, 4730.0100
 Individual workers, reporting requirements, 4730.1140
 Effective dose equivalent, see Effective dose equivalent under this topic
 Exposure restrictions, 4730.1210
 Incidents, reporting requirements, 4730.1120, 4730.1130
 Occupational, see Occupational doses under this topic
 Total effective dose equivalent
 Defined, 4730.0100
 Individual workers, reporting requirements, 4730.1140
 Edge filters, defined, 4730.0100
 Education and training
 Industrial ionizing radiation producing equipment, 4730.2510
 Nuclear logging using NARM, requirements, 4730.2750
 Effective dose equivalent
 Defined, 4730.0100
 Individual workers
 Reporting requirements, 4730.1140
 Standards, 4730.0310
 Pregnant women, restrictions, 4730.0310
 Radiation limits, 4730.0310
 Electron beam generators, defined, 4730.0100
 Emergency procedures
 Industrial ionizing radiation producing equipment, 4730.2510
 NARM devices, industrial uses, 4730.2710
 Nuclear logging using NARM, 4730.2750
 Employees, education and training, industrial ionizing radiation producing equipment, 4730.2510
 Exposure
 C/kg (Coulomb per kilogram), defined, 4730.0100
 Defined, 4730.0100
 Individual workers
 Dose standards, 4730.0310
 Restrictions, 4730.0310, 4730.1210
 Minors, restrictions, 4730.0360
 Overexposure, reporting requirements, 4730.1130
 Research purposes, 4730.1210
 Exposure rate, defined, 4730.0100

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)

Facilities
 Defined, 4730.0100
 Design requirements, 4730.1510
 Structural shielding
 Compliance, 4730.1510
 Modification, grounds, 4730.1510
 Federal regulations
 Compliance requirements, radium used in healing arts, 4730.2600
 Incorporation by reference, shielding, 4730.1600, 4730.1640
 NARM
 Amendments, 4730.3610
 Annual limits, 4730.3610
 Derived air concentrations of radionuclides, 4730.3610
 Film badges
 Class C industrial cabinet radiography, 4730.2540
 Loss or damage, requirements, 4730.1510
 Nonmedical industrial accelerators, requirements, 4730.2510
 Operators, requirements, 4730.1510
 Filters and filtering
 Edge filters, defined, 4730.0100
 Inherent filtration, defined, 4730.0100
 Fluoroscopic devices
 C-arm fluoroscopes, prohibited uses, 4730.1210
 Hand-held fluoroscopic imaging equipment, 4730.1210
 Photofluoroscopic equipment, prohibited, 4730.1210
 Shoe fitting, prohibited, 4730.1210
 Gray (Gy), defined, 4730.0100
 Half-value layer (HVL), defined, 4730.0100
 Handling, radiation used in healing arts, requirements, 4730.2600
 High radiation areas
 Access restrictions, 4730.0300
 Control devices, requirements, 4730.0300
 Defined, 4730.0100
 Personnel monitoring, requirements, 4730.1510
 Surveillance, 4730.0300
 Warning devices, requirements, 4730.0300
 Warning signs and labels, 4730.0300
 Human use
 Defined, 4730.0100
 Restrictions, 4730.1210
 Incidents, reporting requirements, 4730.1120
 Incorporation by reference
 Calibrations, protocols, 4730.1675
 NCRP reports, 4730.0100
 Radiation shielding, 4730.1600
 Reference man, 4730.0100
 Shielding, federal regulations, 4730.1600, 4730.1640
 Individual workers
 Industrial use of NARM, requirements, 4730.2710
 Occupational doses, disclosure, 4730.0340
 Radiation dose standards, 4730.0310
 Reports received
 Exposure beyond occupational limits, 4730.1120
 Exposure data, 4730.1140
 Statements by, occupational doses, disclosure, 4730.0340
 Termination of employment, exposure data reports, requirements, 4730.1140
 Industrial equipment, records and recordkeeping, see Records and recordkeeping under this topic
 Industrial ionizing radiation producing equipment
 Application of rules, 4730.2510
 Emergency procedures, requirements, 4730.2510
 Employees, education and training, requirements, 4730.2510
 Facilities, classification and regulation, 4730.2510
 Locks and locking devices, 4730.2510

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)

Industrial ionizing radiation producing equipment (Cont'd)
 Nonmedical industrial accelerators, see Nonmedical industrial accelerators under X-RAY EQUIPMENT
 Operating procedures, 4730.2510
 Industrial x-ray equipment, see Industrial x-ray equipment under X-RAY EQUIPMENT
 Industrial x-ray facilities, industrial radiographers, 4730.1510
 Inherent filtration, defined, 4730.0100
 Inspections
 Defined, 4730.0100
 Generally, 4730.1450
 NARM devices, industrial uses, 4730.2710
 Nuclear logging using NARM, 4730.2750
 Records and recordkeeping, see Records and recordkeeping under this topic
 Surcharges, 4730.0600
 Installations, shielding, barriers, 4730.1600
 Instruction and training, NARM devices, industrial uses, 4730.2710
 Interlocks, defined, 4730.0100
 Inventories
 NARM devices, industrial uses, 4730.2710
 Nuclear logging using NARM, 4730.2750
 Irradiation, defined, 4730.0100
 Iso-lines, defined, 4730.0100
 Isocenter, defined, 4730.0100
 Labels and labeling
 Transportation, federal regulations, requirements, 4730.1000
 Warning labels, radiation hazard symbol, requirements, 4730.0300
 Lead equivalence, defined, 4730.0100
 Leakage radiation, defined, 4730.0100
 Leakage technique factors, defined, 4730.0100
 Licensed practitioners of the healing arts, permitted application of radiation, 4730.1510
 Light field, defined, 4730.0100
 Line-voltage regulation, defined, 4730.0100
 Linear attenuation coefficient (u), defined, 4730.0100
 Locks and locking devices
 Industrial ionizing radiation producing equipment, 4730.2510
 Nuclear logging using NARM, 4730.2750
 Logging assistants, see Logging assistants under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Logging supervisors, see Logging supervisors under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Maintenance and repair
 NARM devices, industrial uses, 4730.2710
 Nuclear logging using NARM, 4730.2750
 Marks and marking, transportation, federal regulations, requirements, 4730.1000
 Maximum permissible dose (MPD), defined, 4730.0100
 Maximum permissible neutron radiation, defined, 4730.0100
 Measurement, becquerel, defined, 4730.0100
 Medical particle accelerators, defined, 4730.0100
 Milliampere (mA), defined, 4730.0100
 Milliampere-second (mAs), defined, 4730.0100
 Monitoring
 Dose monitor units, defined, 4730.0100
 Dose monitoring systems, defined, 4730.0100
 Monitoring instruments, testing, requirements, 4730.0700
 Personnel, see Personnel monitoring under this topic
 Primary dose monitoring systems, defined, 4730.0100
 Secondary dose monitoring systems, defined, 4730.0100
 Monitoring instruments, testing, requirements, 4730.0700
 NARM
 Devices, see NARM devices under this topic

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)

NARM (Cont'd)
 Generally, see Naturally occurring or accelerator produced radioactive material (NARM) under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 NARM devices
 Active NARM devices, industrial use, requirements, 4730.2710
 Industrial uses, 4730.2710
 Passive NARM devices
 Defined, 4730.0100
 Industrial use, requirements, 4730.2710
 National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements
 Defined, 4730.0100
 Reports, incorporation by reference, 4730.0100
 Neutron flux dose equivalents, table, 4730.3400
 Neutron generators, defined, 4730.0100
 Nonmedical accelerators
 Operators, 4730.1510
 Records and recordkeeping, see Records and recordkeeping under this topic
 Warning signs, 4730.0300
 Nonmedical industrial accelerators, see Nonmedical industrial accelerators under X-RAY EQUIPMENT
 Nonstochastic effects, defined, 4730.0100
 Notice, temporary use of radiation sources, 4730.0500
 Notice given, nuclear logging using NARM, requirements, 4730.2750
 Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, analysis, 7855.0550
 Nuclear logging using NARM
 Emergency procedures, 4730.2750
 Environmental contamination, decontamination requirements, 4730.2750
 Inspections, 4730.2750
 Instruction and training, 4730.2750
 Inventories, 4730.2750
 Locks and locking devices, 4730.2750
 Lodged, damaged, or ruptured sources, requirements, 4730.2750
 Maintenance, 4730.2750
 Monitoring, 4730.2750
 Notice requirements, 4730.2750
 Nuclear well logging, temporary jobsites, defined, 4730.0100
 Operating procedures, 4730.2750
 Personnel monitoring, 4730.2750
 Radiation safety surveys, 4730.2750
 Radiation survey instruments, calibrations, testing, 4730.2750
 Registrants, duties, 4730.2750
 Scope of rules, 4730.2750
 Sealed sources, 4730.2750
 Security, 4730.2750
 Nurse midwives, 4730.1510, 4730.1530
 Nurse practitioners, 4730.1510, 4730.1530
 Occupational doses
 Defined, 4730.0100
 Disclosure, 4730.0340
 Excessive levels and concentrations, reporting requirements, 4730.1130, 4730.1140
 Minors, restrictions, 4730.0360
 Radiation limits, 4730.0310
 Recordkeeping requirements, 4730.0340
 Records and recordkeeping, 4730.0340
 Special exposures, 4730.0310
 Occupational exposure
 Exposure beyond, notice requirements, 4730.1120
 Personnel dosimeters, 4730.0900, 4730.1210
 Prohibited exposure, 4730.1210
 Special occupational exposure, registrants, duties, 4730.0310
 Operating procedures
 NARM devices, industrial uses, 4730.2710

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)

- Operating procedures (Cont'd)
 - Nuclear logging using NARM, 4730.2750
- Operators
 - Industrial X-ray equipment, requirements, 4730.1510
 - Protective clothing, 4730.1510
- Optical density (O.D.), defined, 4730.0100
- Owners and ownership
 - Change, notice requirements, 4730.0400
 - Designation by, radiation safety officers, 4730.0400
 - Registration, duties, 4730.0400
 - Tests and testing, duties, 4730.0700
- Packaging, transportation, federal regulations, requirements, 4730.1000
- Passive NARM devices, see NARM devices under this topic
- Personal supervision, defined, 4730.0100
- Personnel monitoring
 - Equipment, see Personnel monitoring dosimeters under this topic
 - Industrial use of NARM, procedures, 4730.2710
 - Nuclear logging using NARM, 4730.2750
 - Personnel dosimeters, 4730.0900, 4730.1210
 - Records and recordkeeping, 4730.1520
 - Registrants, duties, 4730.1510
 - Who must be monitored, 4730.1510
- Personnel monitoring dosimeters
 - Control devices, location, 4730.1510
 - Defined, 4730.0100
 - Direct reading pocket dosimeters, see Direct reading pocket dosimeters under this topic
 - Film badges, see Film badges under this topic
 - Placement, 4730.1510
 - Pregnant women, requirements, 4730.0310
 - Records and recordkeeping, see Records and recordkeeping under this topic
 - Restricted areas, 4730.1510
 - Unauthorized exposure, prohibited, 4730.1210
 - Vendors, duties, 4730.0900
- Phantoms
 - Defined, 4730.0100
 - Prohibited equipment and procedures, 4730.1210
 - Use, vendors' duties, 4730.0900
- Phototimers, defined, 4730.0100
- Physician assistants, 4730.1510, 4730.1530
- Picocurie, see Picocurie under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
- Pixels, see Pixels under X-RAYS
- Posting (notices), radiation warning signs, 4730.0300
- Primary dose monitoring systems, see Monitoring under this topic
- Primary protective barriers, defined, 4730.0100
- Protective aprons, see Protective clothing under this topic
- Protective barriers
 - Defined, 4730.0100
 - Secondary protective barriers, defined, 4730.0100
- Protective clothing
 - Defined, 4730.0100
 - Protective aprons, 4730.0100
 - Protective gloves, 4730.0100
- Protective enclosures, radium used in healing arts, 4730.2600
- Purpose of rules, 4730.0200
- Quality factors, defined, 4730.0100
- Radiation areas
 - Access, industrial use of NARM, procedures, 4730.2710
 - Defined, 4730.0100
 - Radium used in healing arts, requirements, 4730.2600
- Radiation detection instruments, testing, 4730.0700
- Radiation detector, defined, 4730.0100
- Radiation hazard areas
 - High radiation areas, see High radiation areas under this topic

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)

- Radiation hazard areas (Cont'd)
 - Very high radiation areas, see Very high radiation areas under this topic
 - Warning signs and labels, 4730.0300
- Radiation hazards
 - Areas, see Radiation hazard areas under this topic
 - Defined, 4730.0100
 - Labels
 - Transportation, federal regulations, 4730.1000
 - Warning labels, 4730.0300
 - Symbols, see Signs and symbols under this topic
- Radiation head, defined, 4730.0100
- Radiation leakage
 - Reporting requirements, radium used in healing arts, 4730.2600
 - Tests and testing, radium used in healing arts, 4730.2600
- Radiation machines, defined, 4730.0100
- Radiation protection
 - Defined, 4730.0100
 - Protective clothing, see Protective clothing under this topic
- Radiation safety
 - Compliance
 - Requirements, generally, 4730.1510
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
 - Defined, 4730.0100
 - Hospitals, radioisotope coordination committees, see Radioisotope coordination committees under HOSPITALS
 - Radiation safety officers, duties, 4730.0400
 - Registrants, duties, 4730.1510
 - Surveys, see Radiation safety surveys under this topic
 - Tests and testing, see Tests and testing under this topic
- Radiation safety officers
 - Defined, 4730.0100
 - Designation, 4730.0400
 - Duties, generally, 4730.0400
 - Qualifications, 4730.0400
- Radiation safety surveys
 - Defined, 4730.0100
 - Industrial use of NARM, requirements, 4730.2710
 - Radiation safety officers, duties, 4730.0400
 - Recordkeeping, 4730.1520, 4730.1600
- Radiation source inventories
 - Recordkeeping, 4730.1520
 - Requirements, generally, 4730.1520
- Radiation survey instruments
 - Calibration requirements, 4730.0300
 - NARM devices, industrial uses, 4730.2710
 - Nuclear logging using NARM, 4730.2750
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 4730.0300
- Radioactive materials, see RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
- Radioactivity, defined, 4730.0100
- Radium, see RADIUM
- Radium-226, possession by elementary or secondary schools, excess quantities, prohibited, 4730.1210
- Radium sources, waste disposal, requirements, 4730.2800
- Radium used in healing arts
 - Application of rules, 4730.2600
 - Procedures, 4730.2600
 - Radium sources, loss, reporting requirements, 4730.2600
 - Records, see Records and recordkeeping under this topic
 - Source custodians, see Source custodians, radium used in healing arts under this topic
 - Storage, protective enclosures, requirements, 4730.2600
 - Transportation, 4730.2600
 - Use, registrants, duties, 4730.2600
- Rads, defined, 4730.0100

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)

- Records and recordkeeping
 - Alarming ratemeters, tests and calibrations, 4730.0300, 4730.1520
 - Direct reading pocket dosimeters, radiation checks, 4730.1510
 - Industrial equipment, 4730.1520
 - Industrial use of NARM, 4730.2710
 - Inspections, 4730.1450
 - Nonmedical accelerators, 4730.1520
 - Occupational doses, 4730.0340
 - Patient logs, 4730.1520
 - Personnel monitoring, 4730.1140, 4730.1520
 - Personnel monitoring equipment, requirements, 4730.1510
 - Radiation safety surveys, 4730.1520, 4730.1600
 - Radiation survey instruments, calibration, 4730.0300
 - Registrants, duties, 4730.0340, 4730.1520
 - Requirements, radiographic facilities generally, 4730.1690
 - Shielding, requirements, 4730.1600
- Reference man
 - Defined, 4730.0100
 - Incorporation by reference, 4730.0100
- Registered sources
 - Disposition, notice requirements, 4730.0400
 - Ownership, change, notice requirements, 4730.0400
- Registrants
 - Defined, 4730.0100
 - NARM devices, industrial uses, duties, 4730.2710
 - Notice given
 - Nuclear logging using NARM, requirements, 4730.2750
 - Radiation sources, temporary use, 4730.0400
 - Registered sources, change of ownership or disposition, 4730.0400
 - Quality assurance, duties, 4730.1655
 - Records and recordkeeping, see Records and recordkeeping under this topic
 - Reports given
 - Incidents, 4730.1120, 4730.1130
 - Individual workers, exposure data, 4730.1140
 - Loss or theft, 4730.1110
 - Overexposures and excessive levels and concentrations, 4730.1120, 4730.1130, 4730.1140
 - Radium used in healing arts, loss, 4730.2600
 - Worker exposure, duties and restrictions, 4730.0310
- Registration
 - Advertisement prohibited, 4730.0400
 - Applications, late applications, penalty fees, 4730.0600
 - Defined, 4730.0100
 - Exceptions, 4730.0400
 - Fees, 4730.0600
 - Generally, 4730.0400
 - Notice requirements, 4730.0400
 - Renewal, 4730.0500
- Rems, defined, 4730.0100
- Reporting requirements
 - Incidents, 4730.1120, 4730.1130
 - Loss or theft, 4730.1110
 - Nuclear logging using NARM, lodged, damaged, or ruptured sealed sources, 4730.2750
 - Overdoses, NARM, industrial use, 4730.2710
- Research, exposure, restrictions, 4730.1210
- Response time, defined, 4730.0100
- Restricted areas
 - Assumed doses, table, 4730.0340
 - Defined, 4730.0100
 - Personnel monitoring, requirements, 4730.1510
 - Worker exposure, see Exposure under this topic
- Roentgen (R), defined, 4730.0100
- Scattered radiation, defined, 4730.0100
- Scope of rules, generally, 4730.0200

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)

- Sealed sources, see Sealed sources under
- RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS**
- Secondary dose monitoring systems, see Monitoring under this topic
- Secondary protective barriers, defined, 4730.0100
- Secondary radiation, defined, 4730.0100
- Security
 - Industrial use of NARM, requirements, 4730.2710
 - Nuclear logging using NARM, 4730.2750
- Sensitometers, defined, 4730.0100
- Shielded positions, defined, 4730.0100
- Shielding
 - Barriers, 4730.1640
 - Installations, requirements, 4730.1600
 - Records and recordkeeping, 4730.1600
- SI equivalent, defined, 4730.0100
- Sievert (Sv), defined, 4730.0100
- Signs and symbols
 - Radiation hazard symbol, requirements, 4730.0300
 - Warning signs, 4730.0300
- Source changers, see Source changers under
- RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS**
- Source custodians, radium used in healing arts
 - Designation, 4730.2600
 - Duties, generally, 4730.2600
 - Names, submitting to health commissioner, 4730.2600
 - Qualifications, 4730.2600
- Source materials, registration, exceptions, 4730.0400
- Sources of radiation
 - Defined, 4730.0100
 - Identification numbers, recordkeeping requirements, 4730.1520
 - Inspections, 4730.1450
 - Loss or theft, reporting requirements, 4730.1110
 - Nuclear logging using NARM, 4730.2750
 - Sale, lease, lending, or transfer, 4730.0900
- Special nuclear materials, registration, exceptions, 4730.0400
- Spot checks, see Calibrations under this topic
- Standard radiation hazard symbol
 - Description, 4730.0300
 - Design, 4730.0300
 - Diagram, 4730.0300
 - Prohibited use, 4730.0300
 - Requirements, 4730.0300
 - Use requirements, 4730.0300
- Standards
 - Barriers, requirements, 4730.1600
 - Individual workers, dose standards, 4730.0310
- Stochastic effects, defined, 4730.0100
- Storage areas, defined, 4730.0100
- Stray radiation, defined, 4730.0100
- Symbols, standard radiation hazard symbol, 4730.0300
- Targets, defined, 4730.0100
- Temporary jobsites, defined, 4730.0100
- Teratogenic effects, defined, 4730.0100
- Termination of irradiation, defined, 4730.0100
- Tests and testing
 - Alarming ratemeters, 4730.0300
 - Documentation, 4730.0400
 - Installation, tests at, 4730.1691
 - Leak testing, NARM devices, industrial uses, 4730.2710
 - Periodic testing requirements, 4730.0700
 - Radiation leakage, radium used in healing arts, 4730.2600
 - Radiation survey instruments
 - Alarming ratemeters, 4730.2750
 - NARM devices, industrial uses, 4730.2710
 - Nuclear logging using NARM, 4730.2750
 - Test results, submission, 4730.0700
- Thermoluminescent dosimeters
 - Loss or damage, requirements, 4730.1510
 - Operators, requirements, 4730.1510
 - Processing, requirements, 4730.1510

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)

Thyroid protection, 4730.1510
 Total effective dose equivalent
 Defined, 4730.0100
 Individual workers, reporting requirements, 4730.1140
 Traceable to a standard, defined, 4730.0100
 Training
 Healing arts, prohibited exposure, 4730.1210
 Occupational doses, see Occupational doses under this topic
 Prohibited exposure, 4730.1210
 Transportation, federal regulations, compliance
 Application of rules, exemptions, 4730.0800
 Generally, 4730.1000
 Tube housing assemblies, see Tube housing assemblies under X-RAY EQUIPMENT
 Units of exposure, defined, 4730.0100
 Units of radiation dose, defined, 4730.0100
 Units of radioactivity, defined, 4730.0100
 Unrestricted areas
 Defined, 4730.0100
 Excessive levels and concentrations, reporting requirements, 4730.1130
 Radiation levels, permissible, 4730.0380
 Use, radium used in healing arts, requirements, 4730.2600
 Use logs, NARM devices, industrial uses, 4730.2710
 Useful beams, defined, 4730.0100
 Variable-aperture beam-limiting devices, see Variable-aperture beam-limiting devices under X-RAY EQUIPMENT
 Variances to rules
 Generally, 4730.0850
 Health risk limits, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050, 4730.0850
 Nuclear logging using NARM, 4730.2750
 Restrictions, 4730.0850
 Vendors
 Duties, generally, 4730.0900
 Notice given, installation, sale, lease, lending, or transfer, 4730.0900
 Very high radiation areas
 Access restrictions, 4730.0300
 Control devices, requirements, 4730.0300
 Defined, 4730.0100
 Personnel monitoring, requirements, 4730.1510
 Surveillance, 4730.0300
 Warning devices, requirements, 4730.0300
 Warning signs and labels, requirements, 4730.0300
 Veterinarians, veterinary workers, 4730.1510, 4730.1530
 Violations and penalties
 Registration violations, late registration, penalty fees, 4730.0600
 Safety violations, noncompliance, prohibited operations, 4730.1510
 Virtual sources, defined, 4730.0100
 Warning devices, 4730.0300
 Windows, frames, shielding in installations, requirements, 4730.1600
 Workers, see Individual workers under this topic

IOSCO CREEK
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

IOWA
 Boundary waters, fishing, 6266.0200

IRIDIUM
 Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption
 possession limits, 4730.3500

IRISH CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

IRON
 See also STEEL
 Air pollution performance standards
 Definitions, 7011.2000

IRON (Cont'd)

Air pollution performance standards (Cont'd)
 Generally, 7011.2005
 Methods, performance tests, 7011.2010
 Procedures, test performance, 7011.2015
 Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption
 possession limits, 4730.3500
 Methods, air pollution performance tests, 7011.2010
 Performance tests, air pollution, 7011.2010, 7011.2015
 Procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7011.2015
 Sales tax exemptions, 8130.9600
 Standards of performance, air pollution, 7011.2000 to 7011.2015
 Steel fabrication, sales and use tax, 8130.0700
 Storage structures, lead paint removal, see Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD ABATEMENT

IRON CREEK
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

IRON MINING
 Production process, sales and use taxes, 8130.9600
 Sales taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

IRON ORE
 Air pollution, 6130.3700
 Avoidance areas for mining, 6130.1300
 Barriers, mining operations, 6130.1500
 Blasting operations, 6130.3800
 Blasting requirements, 6130.3900
 Buffers, mining application, 6130.1500
 Construction standards of stockpiles, 6130.2100
 Deactivation of mining operations, 6130.4100
 Excluded areas, 6130.1200
 Land disturbance, 6130.1400
 Landform design, 6130.2000
 Mining
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Notice, permits or leases, EQB Monitor publication, 4410.5200
 Permits, 6130.0300
 Reactivated operations, scope of rules, 6130.0300
 Reclamation standards, 6130.1000 to 6130.6300
 Rock, lean ore and coarse tailings stockpiles, standards, 6130.2400
 Runoff, management, 6130.2200
 Sloping, 6130.2000
 Stockpiles
 Design, 6130.2100
 Separation of materials, 6130.2800
 Special treatment of stockpiles with rapidly decomposing materials, 6130.2600
 Subsidence, 6130.4000
 Surface overburden, 6130.2500
 Surface overburden portion of pitwalls, standards for design and construction, 6130.2900
 Surface overburden stockpile design and construction, standards, 6130.2700
 Taconite, see TACONITE
 Tailings basins, design, construction and operations, 6130.3000
 Vegetation
 Control of vegetation, 6130.3500
 Location, 6130.3600
 Waste, in-mine disposal, 6130.1400
 Waste deposits, inspection, 6130.2300

IRON SPRINGS BOG
 DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

IRRIGATION
 Agricultural chemigation, 1505.2300
 Comprehensive water plans, requirements, 9300.0070
 Conditions, 6115.0680

IRRIGATION (Cont'd)

- Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
- Irrigation systems
 - Defined as waters of the state, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 - Feedlots located near, livestock access, restriction, 7020.2015
- Measuring devices, 6115.0750
- Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
- Termination of permits, 6115.0750
- Water appropriation and impoundments
 - Conditions, 6115.0680
 - Meters, 6115.0750
 - Permits
 - Review of applications, 6115.0670
 - Review of data in applications, 6115.0670
 - Scope of rules, 6115.0620
 - Termination of permits, 6115.0750
- Water bank program, use of land, 6115.1250
- Wetlands, irrigation devices used on, interpretation of rules, 8420.0105

IRRIGATION WELLS

See WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

ISABELLA RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ISANTI COUNTY

- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Generally, see AMBULANCE SERVICES
- Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
- Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, 1300.5500
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Region 2, WIC program, see Regions under WIC PROGRAM
- Roofs, snow loads, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4416
- Rum River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1470

ISLAND FIXTURES

Plumbing, combination waste and vent system, 4715.2650

ISLAND LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- Spiny water flea, infestation, 6216.0350

ISLAND RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ISLANDS

Walkways, access, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

ISODINE

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ISOMETHADONE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

ISSUERS

See SECURITIES

ITASCA COUNTY

- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Generally, see AMBULANCE SERVICES
- Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
- Designated trout lakes, list, 6264.0050
- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
- Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, 1300.5500
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

ITASCA COUNTY (Cont'd)

- Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PREPAID DEMONSTRATION PROJECT
- Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100
- Region 2, WIC program, see Regions under WIC PROGRAM

ITASCA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ITASCA WILDERNESS SANCTUARY

DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JACK CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JACK LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

JACK PINE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JACKSON COUNTY

- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Generally, see AMBULANCE SERVICES
- Boundary waters with Iowa, fishing, 6266.0200
- Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
- Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, 1300.5500
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000
- Region 3, WIC program, see Regions under WIC PROGRAM

JACOB LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JAILS

- See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
- Accessible routes, security systems, 1341.1220
- Administrators, 2911.0900
- Admissions policies, 2945.4710
- Adult halfway houses, see ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES
- Air-handling equipment, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4313
- Alarms, visual, requirements, 1341.1260
- Ambulance services
 - Availability, 2945.5400
 - Telephone numbers, list for staff, 2945.5410
- Application of rules, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1210
- Areas of rescue assistance, handicapped accessibility, exceptions, 1341.1210
- Authority for rules, 2945.0110
- Automatic fire sprinkler systems
 - Smoke barriers, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0904
 - Valves, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0904
- Balconies, dead-end, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4313
- Bathing facilities, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1250
- Bedding, requirements, 2945.2540
- Beds, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1250
- Bibles, providing, 2945.2530
- Buildings, detecting deterioration, 2945.5490
- Cells
 - Handicapped accessibility, 1341.1240, 1341.1250
 - Multiple-occupancy, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4313
- Class I municipal holding facility
 - Defined, 2945.0100
 - Standards, 2945.0120

JAILS (Cont'd)

- Class II municipal holding facility
 - Defined, 2945.0100
 - Standards, 2945.0120
- Class III municipal holding facility
 - Defined, 2945.0100
 - Standards, 2945.0120
- Class IV municipal holding facility
 - Defined, 2945.0100
 - Standards, 2945.0120
- Communicable diseases
 - Defined, 2945.0100
 - Reporting requirements, 2945.5460
 - Separation from other prisoners, 2945.5470
- Community corrections, 2905.0100 to 2905.1200
- Condemnation, orders, 2945.0120
- Congregate residences, accessibility for buildings and facilities, exclusion, 1341.1610
- Construction of new facilities, 2900.0100 to 2900.0600
- Contraband
 - Defined, 2945.0100
 - Generally, 2945.2530
 - Inspections, 2945.4730
- Corridors, walls, glazing, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4313
- Count procedure, 2945.4760
- Dangerous material, securing, 2945.4750
- Death of prisoner, 2945.2550
- Definitions, 2945.0100
- Dental care
 - Emergency dental care, availability, 2945.5400
 - Telephone numbers, list for staff, 2945.5410
- Disciplinary actions, prisoners, limitations, 2945.2510
- Discrimination, staff recruitment, 2945.0510
- Doors
 - Exits, see Exits under this topic
 - Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1250
 - Smoke barrier doors, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308
- Drinking fountains, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1250
- Elevators, handicapped accessibility, exceptions, 1341.1210
- Emergencies
 - Defined, 2945.0100
 - Notice to department, 2945.0130
 - Plan, 2945.2550
 - Reporting, 2945.2550
 - Review of procedures, 2945.2550
 - Variations, 2945.0130
- Employees
 - Coordination of community services and volunteer planning, 2911.0900
 - Discrimination, prohibitions, 2945.0510
 - Extra duty, limitations, 2945.0520
 - First aid training, 2945.5430
 - Job descriptions, 2945.1600
 - Medical examinations, 2945.0500
 - Policy and procedure manuals, 2945.1610
 - Qualifications, 2945.0510
 - Recruitment standards, 2945.0510
 - Staffing, see Staffing under this topic
 - Training, see Training employees under this topic
- Entrances, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1220
- Equipment, detecting deterioration, 2945.5490
- Exits
 - Amendments to Uniform Building Code
 - Means of egress, 1305.4313
 - Smoke barrier doors, 1305.0308
 - Smoke zones, requirements, 1305.0308
- First aid
 - Kit, location, 2945.5430
 - Training requirements for staff, 2945.5430
- Food service
 - Food handling practices, 2945.3400
 - Frequency of meals, 2945.3410
 - Hot meals, minimum requirements, 2945.3450

JAILS (Cont'd)

- Food service (Cont'd)
 - Supervision of meal serving, 2945.3440
 - Therapeutic diets, 2945.3420
 - Withholding food as punishment, 2945.3430
- Handicapped accessibility
 - Health care facilities, 1341.1240
 - Requirements, generally, 1341.1210 to 1341.1240
- Housekeeping requirements, 2945.5490
- Inmates, hearing-impaired persons, warning devices, 1341.1240, 1341.1250
- Inspections
 - Administration, 2945.0110
 - Contraband, 2945.4730
 - Fire inspections, 2945.5490
 - Housekeeping, sanitation, and maintenance, 2945.5490
 - Locks to security doors, 2945.4740
 - Security, 2945.0110
- Intake procedures, privacy, 2945.4710
- Jail annexes
 - Inmates, classification review, 2911.2600
 - Staffing requirements, 2911.0900
- Juvenile detention centers, see JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
- Juvenile prisoners, separation from adults, 2945.2500
- Keys, requirements, 2945.4740
- Laundry, 2945.2540
- Legend drugs
 - Defined, 2945.0100
 - Providing, policy, 2945.5450
- Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300
- Locks, requirements, 2945.4740
- Mail, restrictions, 2945.2530
- Maintenance of facilities, 2945.5490
- Mandatory, defined, 2945.0100, 2945.0120
- Medical care
 - Ambulance services, 2945.5400
 - Availability, 2945.5400
 - Communicable diseases, reporting requirements, 2945.5460
 - Delousing materials and procedures, 2945.5440
 - Hospitalization, 2945.5420
 - Medicine, provision and control, 2945.5450
 - Preventive health services, 2945.5440
 - Telephone numbers, list for staff, 2945.5410
- Medicine, defined, 2945.0100
- New facilities, construction, 2900.0100 to 2900.0600
- Nonconformance with law, 2945.0120
- Partitions, visiting areas, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1230
- Personal hygiene practices for prisoners, written plan, 2945.5440
- Pests, elimination, 2945.5490
- Policy and procedure manuals, 2945.1610
- Prisoners
 - Bathing, daily washing, 2945.5440
 - Clothing, provided at release, 2945.4720
 - Counting, written policy, 2945.4760
 - Defined, 2945.0100
 - Detention, legal basis, notice to prisoner, 2945.2510
 - Disciplinary actions against
 - Generally, 2945.2510
 - Withholding food, prohibitions, 2945.3430
 - Escort outside security areas, 2945.4700
 - Female prisoners, housing, 2945.2500
 - Guarding while in hospital, 2945.5420
 - Indigent prisoners, personal hygiene items, providing, 2945.5440
 - Juveniles, separation from adults, 2945.2500
 - Living facilities, generally, 2945.2500
 - Mail, receiving, restrictions, 2945.2530
 - Mentally ill prisoners
 - Defined, 2945.0100
 - Housing, 2945.2500
 - Policy for management, 2945.5480

JAILS (Cont'd)

Prisoners (Cont'd)

Personal hygiene practices, 2945.5440

Records

Access, 2945.2130

Booking records, maintaining, 2945.2120

Restraining, 2945.2510

Rules, posting, 2945.2510

Visitation, 2945.2520

Recordkeeping

Directory records, 2945.2100

Disciplinary records about prisoners, 2945.2510

Illness and injury to prisoners, 2945.5430

Legend drugs, disposition of, 2945.5450

Mandatory records, 2945.2100

Medical and dental care of prisoners, 2945.5430

Preservation, 2945.2110

Prisoner booking records, 2945.2120

Repair requests and expenditures, 2945.5490

Storage, 2945.2110

Release

Generally, 2945.4720

Prescription medicine, giving to prisoner, 2945.5450

Reports

Death of prisoner, 2945.2550

Emergency situations, 2945.2550

Incident reports, 2945.0530

Inspections of security and administration, 2945.0110

Restraints, using, 2945.2510

Restraints, requirements for use, 2945.2510

Riot prevention and control, procedures, 2945.4700

Rooms, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1240, 1341.1250

Rules for prisoner behavior

Misuse, clothing or bedding, 2945.2540

Posting, 2945.2510

Sacred books, providing, 2945.2530

Sanitation requirements, 2945.5490

Searches, 2945.4700, 2945.4730

Seats and seating, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1250

Security

Inspections, 2945.0110

Materials dangerous to security, securing, 2945.4750

Security glazing, visiting areas, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1230

Security systems, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1220

Shakedowns, 2945.4700, 2945.4730

Smoke barriers, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308, 1305.4313

Smoke management systems, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4313

Staffing

Ancillary functions, 2945.0530

Designated person in charge, 2945.0530

Number, requirements, 2945.0530

Opposite sex policy, 2945.0530

Plan, requirements, 2945.0530

Storage, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1250

Suicides, attempts, reporting, 2945.2550

Telephones, volume controls, requirements, 1341.1260

Toilets and toilet facilities, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1250

Training employees

CPR, 2945.1000

First aid, 2945.1000

Health and safety, 2945.1000

Inservice, 2945.1000

Orientation, 2945.1000

Part-time staff, 2945.1010

Relief staff, 2945.1010

Variances

Defined, 2945.0100

Emergencies, 2945.0130

General requirements, 2945.0130

Ventilation, amendments to Uniform Building Code, smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0308

Vermin, elimination, 2945.5490

JAILS (Cont'd)

Visitation

Generally, 2945.2520

Searches of visitors, 2945.4730

Visiting areas, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1230

Walls, corridor walls, glazing, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4313

Warning devices, cells or rooms, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1240, 1341.1250

Water closets, grab bars, exemptions, 1341.1240

Windows, smoke barriers, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308

JAMES LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JAMMER LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

JANE LAKE

Fishing, largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0300

JANITORS

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

JAP LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JASPER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JERRY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JERUSALEM ARTICHOKE

Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

JESSIE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

JET FUEL

Oil set aside program, monthly reports, 7615.0200

JEWELRY

Food service employees, restrictions, 4626.0095

Regional treatment center clients

Personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500

Sales and use taxes

Deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700

Exemptions, 8130.4800, 8130.5400

Trade-ins, 8130.1500

State nursing home residents

Personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500

JEWETT LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JIGS

Sales and use taxes, industrial production, 8130.5500

JIM LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JIMSONWEED

Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

JOB TRAINING

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs

Compliance requirements, 5208.1500

JOCKEYS

Horse racing, see HORSE RACING

Nonresidents, income tax, withholding, 8092.1000

JOE MARTIN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JOE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JOHNIN

See BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS

JOHN'S CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JOHNSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JOHNSON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JOINT AGREEMENTS

Boundary waters canoe area, federal government, 6140.1200

JOINT BANK ACCOUNTS

Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100

JOINT ENTERPRISES

Horse racing
License applications, disclosure, 7870.0030, 7870.0200

JOINT POWERS AGREEMENTS

Cooperative Secondary Facilities Grant Act, see
SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Joint powers boards

- Comprehensive water plans
 - Plans and rules, incorporation of, 9300.0150
 - Review, 9300.0140
- Defined as local units of government
 - Comprehensive water plans, 9300.0010
 - Local water resources protection and management program, 8405.0110
- Local water resources protection grants, see Local water resources protection and management program under LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

Metropolitan watershed management, see Joint powers agreements under METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS

Racially isolated districts

- Children, families, and learning department, duties, 3535.0180
 - Integration plans, 3535.0170, 3535.0180
- School districts, school desegregation, duties, 3535.0170
- Shorelands, administration, municipalities, 6120.3900
- Watershed management, metropolitan area
 - Agreements, 8410.0030
 - Members, removal, grounds, appeals, 8410.0040
 - Watershed management plans, implementation schedule, 8410.0130
- Wetlands, replacement plan approval, 8420.0230
- Zoning ordinances, enforcement, Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0500

JOINT POWERS BOARDS

Definitions
Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

JOINT RETURNS

Husband and wife, income taxes, estimated taxes, 8093.0500

JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS

Accounts, requirements, 2765.1400
Application for plans, 2765.0600
Approval of plans, 2765.0600
Assets of plans, handling, 2765.1400
Audits, 2765.1500
Board of trustees

- Defined, 2765.0100
- Delegation of powers, 2765.0500
- Duties, 2765.0500
- Meeting, 2765.0500
- Membership, 2765.0500

 Bonds, fidelity, requirements, 2765.1400
Bylaws, requirements, 2765.0400
Cash flow difficulties, 2765.1200

JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS (Cont'd)

Commerce commissioner

- Filing bylaws, requirements, 2765.0400
- Recordkeeping, supervision, 2765.0800
- Reporting to, requirements, 2765.1500

 Coverage requirements, 2765.1000
Definitions, 2765.0100
Delinquent payments, 2765.1100
Dissolution of plans, 2765.0700
Distributions, 2765.1100
Dividends, 2765.1100
Ending self-insurance authority, 2765.0700
Exemptions from rules, 2765.0600
Expulsion from a plan, 2765.0900
Fidelity bonds, requirements, 2765.1400
Financial administrator, requirements, 2765.0800
Financial condition, monitoring, 2765.1400
Financial statements, requirements, 2765.1500
Full funding reserves, requirements, 2765.1200
Funds, sources and uses, 2765.1400
Health maintenance organization coverage, 2765.1000
Investment of funds, requirements, 2765.1400
Membership in plan, 2765.0900
Merger of plans, 2765.0600
Nonresident employers, 2765.0900
Number of employees covered, 2765.0900
Political subdivision pools, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS

Premium payments, 2765.1100
Purpose of rules, 2765.0200
Recordkeeping requirements, 2765.0800
Renewal of applications, 2765.0600
Reporting requirements, 2765.1500
Reserves, requirements, 2765.1200
Revenue commissioner, reports to, 2765.1500
Revocation of self-insurance authority, 2765.0700
Runoff period, requirements, 2765.0700
Scope of rules, 2765.0300
Service companies

- Defined, 2765.0100
- Requirements, 2765.0800

 Stop-loss insurance, requirements, 2765.1300
Uncollectible premiums, 2765.1100
Withdrawal from a plan, 2765.0900

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

See also CORPORATIONS
Definitions, accountants, 1100.0100
Entities, joint stock companies defined as, accountants, 1100.0100
Income and franchise taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

JOINT TENANCY

Medical assistance, determining assets, 9505.0062
Severance, form, 2820.9050
Warranty deeds

- Corporation, partnership, or limited liability company to joint tenants, 2820.1201, 2820.1301
- Individual to joint tenants, 2820.0601, 2820.0701

JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATION

Medical malpractice insurance, issuing, 2791.0100

JOINT VENTURES

See PARTNERSHIPS

JOISTS

Ceilings, blocking, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4416
Exposed joists, food establishments, restrictions, 4626.1370

JONVICK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JOUPPI LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

JOUPPI LAKE (Cont'd)

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JOURNALS

Securities, investment advisers, maintaining, 2875.2310

JOURNEYMEN ELECTRICIANS

See **ELECTRICIANS**

JOURNEYMEN PIPEFITTERS

See **PIPEFITTERS**

JUDAISM

Kosher foods, see **KOSHER FOODS**

Symbols, rabbinical symbol, requirements, 1550.0800

Synagogues, see **Synagogues** under **RELIGIOUS FACILITIES**

JUDD LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JUDGES

Administrative law judges, see **ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES**

Court of appeals, see **Judges** under **COURT OF APPEALS**

District court, see **DISTRICT COURT JUDGES**

Election judges, see **ELECTION JUDGES**

Election of

Canary ballots, 8250.0370

Gray ballots, 8250.0375

Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

Judicial nonpartisan offices

Gray ballots, 8250.0375

JUDGMENTS

Digital signatures

Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105

Claimants, duties, 8275.0100

Secretary of state repository, 8275.0125

Suitable guaranty, qualified right to payment, 8275.0100

Franchises, officers and employees, public offering statements, 2860.3500

Manufactured homes, dealers, notice requirements, 1350.8500

Trade secret information, see **Judgments** under **TRADE SECRET INFORMATION**

JUDICIAL NOTICE

Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Unemployment insurance hearings, 3310.2923

JUDICIAL REVIEW

WIC program, appeals, 4617.0100

JUDICIARY

See **COURTS**

JUDSON MINE PIT LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JUKEBOXES

Furnishing music, retailers, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.0900

JUNCO CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JUNCO LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JUNIOR CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Meals, occasional meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

JUNIOR COLLEGES

See **COMMUNITY COLLEGES**

JURIES

Prejudicial juries, pardons and commutations, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Unemployment insurance taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220

JURISDICTION

Public waters

Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700

JUSTICE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Approvals by

Translators

Drivers' licenses and vehicle records applications, non-English documents, 7410.0400

Forms (documents)

Identification documents

Primary documents, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100, 7410.0400

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

Collection agencies, employment for service of process, 2870.3200

JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

See also **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

Air handling equipment, amendments to Uniform

Building Code, 1305.4313

Automatic fire sprinkler systems

Smoke barriers, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0904

Valves, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0904

Balconies, dead-end, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4313

Cells, multiple-occupancy, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4313

Corridors, walls, glazing, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4313

Doors

Exits

Amendments to Uniform Building Code, smoke barrier doors, 1305.0308

Smoke zones, requirements, 1305.0308

Smoke barrier doors, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308

Exits

Amendments to Uniform Building Code, smoke barrier doors, 1305.0308

Smoke zones, requirements, 1305.0308

Smoke barriers, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308

Smoke management systems, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4313

Ventilation, amendments to Uniform Building Code

Smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0308

Smoke removal, mechanical air-handling equipment, 1305.4313

Visitation, 2911.3200

Walls, corridor walls, glazing, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4313

Windows, smoke barriers, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308

JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

See also **JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES**

Accessible routes, security systems, 1341.1220

Accounting, food, 2930.6400

Actions and proceedings, license revocation, 2930.0500

Activities, information to residents, 2930.3100

Activities plan, 2930.3800

Administration of drugs, 2930.8300

Administrative segregation, 2930.3200

Administrator, 2930.1700

Admissions

Copies of rules, 2930.3100

Form, 2930.9200

JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS (Cont'd)

Admissions (Cont'd)
 Health screening, 2930.7500
 Intake policies and procedures, 2930.9100
 Medical service and treatment, health screening, 2930.7500
 Records, 2930.2800
 Security, 2930.6800
 Advisory committee, 2930.9600
 Age
 Classification of residents, 2930.3000
 Employees, 2930.1300
 Alarms, visual, requirements, 1341.1260
 Ambulance services, 2930.7400
 Annual inspections, 2930.0300
 Appeal and review
 Administrative segregation, 2930.3200
 Disciplinary segregation, 2930.3400
 Fire and safety policies and procedures, 2930.9900
 Food service plan, 2930.5400
 Group arrest plans, 2930.5000
 Application of rules, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1210
 Areas of rescue assistance, handicapped accessibility, exceptions, 1341.1210
 Arrest, group arrest, plans, 2930.5000
 Assaultiveness, classification of residents, 2930.3000
 Assaults, 2930.5000
 Attorney visits, 2930.4500
 Availability of rules, 2930.2500
 Basic life support, training, 2930.8000
 Bathing facilities, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1250
 Bedding
 Discipline, 2930.3500
 Generally, 2930.4700
 Beds, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1250
 Bible, 2930.3900
 Biennial reports, 2930.9800
 Books
 Inspection, 2930.0300
 Library service, 2930.4000
 Budget
 Food, 2930.6400
 Plant maintenance, 2930.8700
 Buildings, maintenance, 2930.8700
 Canteen service, 2930.6300
 Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), training, 2930.8000
 Case records, 2930.9300
 Catered food, 2930.5300
 Cells, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1240, 1341.1250
 Chains, 2930.3600
 Channels of communication, 2930.2100
 Chest x-rays, employees, 2930.1200
 Chief executive, 2930.1700
 Child care workers, training, 2930.8000
 Citizens advisory committee, 2930.9600
 Classification of residents, 2930.3000
 Clergy, visits, 2930.4500
 Clinics, medical service and treatment, 2930.7400
 Clothing
 Discipline, 2930.3500
 Generally, 2930.4700
 Release, 2930.6900
 Coeducational activities, 2930.2900
 Collective bargaining, 2930.2700
 Committees, citizens advisory committee, 2930.9600
 Communications, employees, 2930.2100
 Community resources, inventory, 2930.9400
 Confidential information, records, 2930.2800
 Containers, food, 2930.6500
 Contents, case records, 2930.9300
 Contraband
 Searches, 2930.7000
 Security, 2930.6700
 Copies
 Emergency disaster plans, 2930.4900

JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS (Cont'd)

Copies (Cont'd)
 Employee job descriptions, 2930.1900
 Rules, 2930.2500, 2930.3100
 Correspondence, 2930.4600
 Counseling, 2930.3900
 Counselors, 2930.9100
 Count procedure, security, 2930.7300
 Counties, licenses, 2930.0600
 Criminal records, new employees, 2930.1300
 Crisis intervention, 2930.9500
 Dairies and dairy products, storage, 2930.6500
 Death
 Residents, 2930.5100
 Unusual circumstances, 2930.5000
 Definitions, 2930.0100
 Delivery of drugs, 2930.8300
 Delousing procedures, 2930.8200
 Dental care, emergencies, 2930.7400
 Dental records, 2930.8100
 Destruction, unused prescription drugs, 2930.8300
 Diets, therapeutic diets, 2930.5600
 Disaster emergency plans, 2930.4900
 Disciplinary rooms, 2930.3500
 Disciplinary segregation, 2930.3400
 Discipline
 Food, 2930.5800
 Limitations, 2930.3500
 Plans, 2930.3300
 Records, 2930.2800, 2930.3700
 Disclosure, case records, 2930.9300
 Diseases
 Contagious and infectious diseases
 Isolation, 2930.8500
 Reports, 2930.8400
 Staff health, 2930.1200
 Laundry procedures, 2930.4800
 Unusual circumstances, 2930.5000
 Disposition of records, 2930.2800
 Doors and doorways, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1250
 Drinking fountains, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1250
 Drugs and medicine, 2930.8300
 Due process
 Discipline plan, 2930.3300
 Hearings, 2930.3400
 Dust, food, 2930.6500
 Education
 Programs, 2930.4100
 Special education, requirements, 3525.2325
 Educational/vocational staff, 2930.1700
 Elevators, handicapped accessibility, exceptions, 1341.1210
 Emergency dental care, 2930.7400
 Emergency disaster plan, 2930.4900
 Emergency policies and procedures, 2930.2200
 Emergency suspension of rules, 2930.1000
 Employees
 Administrator, 2930.1700
 Chief executive, 2930.1700
 Collective bargaining or merit systems, 2930.2700
 Communications with other employees, 2930.2100
 Educational/vocational staff, 2930.1700
 Evaluation, 2930.1500
 Extra duty, 2930.1600
 Insurance, 2930.9900
 Job description, 2930.1900
 Maintenance personnel, 2930.1700
 Minimum staff requirements, 2930.1700
 Personal hygiene, 2930.8200
 Policies, 2930.2400
 Probation, 2930.1500
 Records, 2930.2800
 Recruitment, 2930.1300
 Training
 Generally, 2930.1800

JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)
 Training (Cont'd)
 Restraint instruments, 2930.3600
 Tuberculosis test, 2930.1200
 Vocational staff, 2930.1700
 Volunteers, 2930.1700
 Work assignments, 2930.2000
 Entrances, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1220
 Equipment
 Employee training, 2930.1800
 Plant maintenance, 2930.8700
 Programs, 2930.9000
 Repair and maintenance, 2930.8700
 Escape
 Procedures, 2930.2200
 Risk, classification of residents, 2930.3000
 Unusual circumstances, 2930.5000
 Evaluation
 Employees, 2930.1500
 Programs, 2930.9700
 Examinations, medical, contagious and infectious diseases, 2930.1200
 Exercise, 2930.4300
 Experiment, drugs, 2930.8300
 Explosion emergency plan, 2930.4900
 Extra duty, employees, 2930.1600
 Females, separation from males, 2930.2900
 Filing, records, 2930.2800
 Fire alarms, 2930.4900
 Fire emergency plan, 2930.4900
 Fire procedures, 2930.2200
 Fire safety, policies and procedures, 2930.9900
 Firearms, 2930.7200
 Fires, 2930.5000
 First aid, 2930.8000
 Fixtures, repair and maintenance, 2930.8700
 Flood emergency plan, 2930.4900
 Food
 Accounting, 2930.6400
 Budget, 2930.6400
 Canteen service, 2930.6300
 Catered food, 2930.5300
 Containers, 2930.6500
 Dairies and dairy products, storage, 2930.6500
 Diets, therapeutic diets, 2930.5600
 Discipline, 2930.5800
 Frequency of meals, 2930.5500
 Fruit, storage, 2930.6500
 General requirements, 2930.5200
 Handling, 2930.5300
 Hot meal minimum, 2930.6200
 Meat and dairy products, storage, 2930.6500
 Menu, 2930.5400
 Milk and milk products, storage, 2930.6500
 Nutrition, 2930.5400
 Plans, review, 2930.5400
 Purchases, 2930.6400
 Records
 Maintenance, 2930.2800
 Menu, 2930.6100
 Religious requirements, 2930.5700
 Storage, 2930.6400, 2930.6500
 Supervision of meals, 2930.5900
 Therapeutic diets, 2930.5600
 Training, 2930.6000
 Transportation, 2930.6600
 Variances, 2930.5300
 Vegetables, storage, 2930.6500
 Forms (documents)
 Admissions, 2930.6800, 2930.9200
 Health screening, admissions, 2930.7500
 Unusual occurrences, 2930.5000
 Frequency of meals, 2930.5500
 Fruit, storage, 2930.6500

JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS (Cont'd)

Furnishings
 Discipline rooms, 2930.3500
 Repair and maintenance, 2930.8700
 Goals, statement of program objectives, 2930.8800
 Group arrests, plans, 2930.5000
 Handcuffs, 2930.3600
 Handicapped accessibility
 Health care facilities, requirements, 1341.1240
 Requirements, generally, 1341.1210 to 1341.1240
 Hazardous substances, 2930.7200
 Health screening, admissions, 2930.7500
 Hearings, disciplinary segregation, 2930.3400
 Heat, emergency plans, 2930.4900
 Homicide, 2930.5000
 Hospitalization, mentally ill persons, 2930.8600
 Hospitals, medical service and treatment, 2930.7400
 Hot meal minimum, 2930.6200
 Housekeeping, 2930.8700
 Ice, storage, 2930.6500
 Implementation of rules, 2930.0200
 In-service training, employees, 2930.1800
 Information
 Admittance form, 2930.9200
 Residents, 2930.3100
 Inmates, hearing-impaired persons, warning devices, 1341.1240, 1341.1250
 Insect control
 Food, 2930.6500
 Generally, 2930.8700
 Inspections
 Annual inspections, 2930.0300
 Contraband, 2935.5500
 First aid kits, 2930.8000
 Plant maintenance, 2930.8700
 Sanitation and health, 2930.7400
 Security
 Contraband control, 2930.7000
 Doors or gates, locks, 2930.7100
 Policies and procedures, 2930.6700
 Insurance, 2930.9900
 Intake policies and procedures
 Admissions, 2930.6800
 Generally, 2930.9100
 Security, 2930.6800
 Intervention, crisis intervention, 2930.9500
 Inventory
 Administration, 2930.9900
 Admissions, 2930.6800
 Community resources, 2930.9400
 Investigations, death, 2930.5100
 Irons, 2930.3600
 Isolation, contagious and infectious diseases, 2930.8500
 Job descriptions, 2930.1900
 Keys, security, 2930.7100
 Laundry services, 2930.4700, 2930.4800
 Legal rights, advice, 2930.3100
 Legend drugs, delivery, 2930.8300
 Leisure services, 2930.4400
 Library service, 2930.4000
 Licenses
 Counties, 2930.0600
 Intended use, 2930.0400
 Issuance, 2930.0600
 Municipalities, 2930.0600
 Posting, 2930.0800
 Revocation, 2930.0500
 Separate license, detention and rehabilitation programs, 2930.0700
 Term license, 2930.0600
 Variances, 2930.1000
 Lights, emergency plans, 2930.4900
 Limitations, discipline, 2930.3500
 Linens, 2930.4700
 Living spaces, separation of males and females, 2930.2900

JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS (Cont'd)

Locks, 2930.7100
 Log book, count procedure, 2930.7300
 Mail and mailing, 2930.4600
 Maintenance, 2930.8700
 Maintenance personnel, 2930.1700
 Males, separation from females, 2930.2900
 Management training, 2930.1800
 Mantoux test, employees, 2930.1200
 Manuals, policy and procedure, 2930.2300
 Master count board, security, 2930.7300
 Materials for programs, 2930.9000
 Meals, menu records, 2930.6100
 Meat, storage, 2930.6500
 Medical emergencies, 2930.2200
 Medical examinations, contagious and infectious diseases, 2930.1200
 Medical records, 2930.2800, 2930.8100
 Medical service and treatment
 Admissions, 2930.7500
 Ambulance services, 2930.7400
 Dental emergency care, 2930.7400
 Drugs and medicine, 2930.8300
 Emergency planning, 2930.4900
 First aid, 2930.8000
 Health screening, admissions, 2930.7500
 Hospitals or clinics, 2930.7400, 2930.7800
 Lists, telephone numbers of available resources, 2930.7700
 Mentally ill persons, 2930.8600
 Posting of resources, 2930.7700
 Preventive health services, 2930.8200
 Records, 2930.8100
 Retarded persons, 2930.8600
 Sick call, 2930.7600
 Standard operating procedures, 2930.7900
 Training, first aid, 2930.8000
 Meetings, emergency procedures meetings, 2930.4900
 Mentally ill persons, 2930.8600
 Menu, food, 2930.5400
 Merit system, 2930.2700
 Methadone programs, 2930.8300
 Milk and milk products, storage, 2930.6500
 Minimum staffing requirements, 2930.1700
 Minimum standards, 2930.0200
 Municipalities, licenses, 2930.0600
 Notice
 Death, 2930.5100
 Parents, 2930.5000
 Suspension of rules, 2930.1100
 Nutrition, food, 2930.5400
 Objectives, statement of program objectives, 2930.8800
 Orientation training, employees, 2930.1800
 Parents, notice, 2930.5000
 Partitions, visiting areas, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1230
 Perishable food, storage, 2930.6500
 Personal clothing, laundry, 2930.4800
 Personal hygiene materials, discipline, 2930.3500
 Personal hygiene practices, written plan, 2930.8200
 Personal property records, 2930.2800
 Personnel policies, 2930.2400
 Pest control
 Food, 2930.6500
 Housekeeping, 2930.8700
 Physical exercise, 2930.4300
 Plans
 Activities plan, 2930.3800
 Disasters, 2930.4900
 Discipline, 2930.3300
 Employee training, 2930.1800
 Food service plan, 2930.5400
 Intake policies and procedures, 2930.9100
 Leisure services, 2930.4400
 Maintenance of buildings, 2930.8700
 Physical exercise and recreation, 2930.4300

JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS (Cont'd)

Plans (Cont'd)
 Program plans, 2930.8900
 Public information plan, 2930.2600
 Visiting plans, 2930.4500
 Plant maintenance, 2930.8700
 Policies and procedures
 Development, 2930.2200
 Drugs, 2930.8300
 Employees, 2930.2400
 Manuals, 2930.2300
 Records, 2930.2800
 Restraint instruments, 2930.3600
 Posting
 Licenses, 2930.0800
 Medical resources, 2930.7700
 Prescription drugs, 2930.8300
 Preservation, records, 2930.2800
 Preventive health services, 2930.8200
 Privacy, admissions, 2930.6800
 Private interviews, 2930.3900
 Probation, employees, 2930.1500
 Probation officers, 2930.9100
 Program evaluation, 2930.9700
 Program resource identification, 2930.9400
 Programs
 Education programs, 2930.4100
 Generally, 2930.8800 to 2930.9900
 Information, 2930.3100
 Public information plan, 2930.2600
 Purchases, food, 2930.6400
 Records
 Admissions, 2930.6800, 2930.9200
 Case records, 2930.9300
 Contents, case records, 2930.9300
 Criminal records, new employees, 2930.1300
 Death, 2930.5100
 Discipline, 2930.3700
 Drugs, 2930.8300
 Health screening, admissions, 2930.7500
 Inspection
 Annually, 2930.0300
 Plant maintenance, 2930.8700
 Maintenance, 2930.2800
 Medical and dental records, 2930.8100
 Menu, 2930.6100
 Restraint instruments, 2930.3600
 Recreation, 2930.4300
 Recruitment, employees, 2930.1300
 Registers, repair and maintenance, 2930.8700
 Registration, visitors, 2930.4500
 Relatives, visits, 2930.4500
 Release
 Generally, 2930.6900
 Records, 2930.2800
 Religion, 2930.5700
 Religious services, 2930.3900
 Repair and maintenance of plant, 2930.8700
 Reports
 Biennial reports, 2930.9800
 Contagious and infectious diseases, 2930.8400
 Drugs, 2930.8300
 Maintenance, 2930.2800
 Standards, 2930.0300
 Unusual occurrences, 2930.5000
 Research, drugs, 2930.8300
 Resident discipline plans, 2930.3300
 Resident visiting plan, 2930.4500
 Restraint instruments, 2930.3600
 Retarded persons, 2930.8600
 Return of property, release, 2930.6900
 Review, community resources, 2930.9400
 Revocation of license, 2930.0500
 Riots, 2930.5000
 Rodent control
 Food, 2930.6500

JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS (Cont'd)

Rodent control (Cont'd)
 Generally, 2930.8700
 Rooms
 Handicapped accessibility, 1341.1240, 1341.1250
 Restrictions, 2930.3400
 Safety and fire prevention, policies and procedures, 2930.9900
 Sanitation, 2930.8700
 Sanitation facilities, separation of males and females, 2930.2900
 Searches and seizures
 Contraband, 2930.7000
 Security, 2930.6700
 Seats and seating, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1250
 Security
 Admissions, 2930.6800
 Contraband, 2930.6700, 2930.7000
 Count procedure, 2930.7300
 Emergency planning, 2930.4900
 Inspections, 2930.6700
 Intake procedures, 2930.6800
 Policies and procedures, 2930.6700
 Releases, 2930.6900
 Searches, 2930.6700, 2930.7000
 Visits, 2930.4500
 Weapons, 2930.6700, 2930.7200
 Security glazing, visiting areas, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1230
 Security or escape risk, classification of residents, 2930.3000
 Security systems, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1220
 Segregation
 Administrative segregation, 2930.3200
 Discipline, 2930.3400
 Separation of residents, 2930.2900
 Serious injuries or illness, 2930.5000
 Service personnel, supervision, 2930.1400
 Severability of act, 2930.0900
 Sex, classification of residents, 2930.3000
 Showers
 Admissions, 2930.6800
 Preventive health services, 2930.8200
 Sick call, 2930.7600
 Smoke detectors, 2930.4900
 Space
 Employee training, 2930.1800
 Programs, 2930.9000
 Staffing plan, 2930.1700
 Standard operating procedures, medical service and treatment, 2930.7900
 Standards
 Laundry, 2930.4800
 Recruitment of employees, 2930.1300
 Statement of program and objectives, 2930.8800
 Storage
 Drugs, 2930.8300
 Food, 2930.6400, 2930.6500
 Handicapped accessibility, 1341.1250
 Records, 2930.2800
 Straitjackets, 2930.3600
 Suicides, 2930.5000
 Supervision
 Meals, 2930.5900
 Medication, 2930.8300
 Nonstaff workers, 2930.1400
 Suspension of rules, 2930.1100
 Telephones
 Generally, 2930.4600
 Volume controls, requirements, 1341.1260
 Term of license, 2930.0600
 Textbooks, 2930.4000
 Therapeutic diets, 2930.5600
 Toilets and toilet facilities, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1250
 Tools, 2930.7200

JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS (Cont'd)

Tornado emergency plan, 2930.4900
 Training
 Employees, 2930.1800
 First aid, 2930.8000
 Food service operations, 2930.6000
 Restraint instruments, 2930.3600
 Transportation
 Food, 2930.6600
 Release, 2930.6900
 Unused drugs, destruction, 2930.8300
 Unusual occurrences, reports, 2930.5000
 Variances
 Food, 2930.5300
 Generally, 2930.1000
 Vegetables, storage, 2930.6500
 Visiting areas, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1230
 Visitors
 Attorneys, 2930.4500
 Plan, 2930.4500
 Searches, 2930.7000
 Security, 2930.4500
 Vocational staff, 2930.1700
 Volunteers
 Housekeeping, 2930.1700
 Insurance, 2930.9900
 Personal hygiene, 2930.8200
 Warning devices, cells or rooms, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1240, 1341.1250
 Water closets, grab bars, exemptions, 1341.1240
 Weapons
 Generally, 2930.7200
 Security, 2930.6700
 Work assignments, 2930.2000, 2930.4200, 2935.2900
 Work request, plant maintenance, 2930.8700
 Written plan, intake policies and procedures, 2930.9100
 Written policy for drugs, 2930.8300
JUVENILE OFFENDERS
 Group foster homes, see GROUP FOSTER HOMES
 Inmates, visitation, 2911.3200
 Juvenile detention centers, see JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 See also JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
 Additional training, employees, 2935.0800
 Administration of drugs, 2935.6700
 Administrative segregation, 2935.2700
 Admissions
 Procedures, 2935.1200
 Security, 2935.5300
 Age, child care workers, 2935.0410
 Ambulance services, 2935.5900
 Appeal and review
 Administrative segregation, 2935.2700
 Disaster plan, 2935.3900
 Fire and safety policies, 2935.7000
 Individual program plans, 2935.2300
 Written policies, 2935.2500
 Assignments, work assignments, 2935.1100, 2935.2900
 Backup staff, 2935.0600
 Bedding, 2935.3400 to 2935.3600
 Bedrooms, 2935.7100
 Bible, 2935.3800
 Building standards, 2935.7000
 Bulk food, containers, 2935.5000
 Canteens
 Availability, 2935.4900
 Procedures, 2935.1200
 Case management personnel, 2935.0600
 Catering, food, 2935.4100
 Chest x-rays, 2935.0400
 Clothing
 Generally, 2935.3400
 Removal, 2935.3600
 Coeducational activities, staffing, 2935.2100

JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Community resources, 2935.2300
 Confidential records, 2935.1900
 Consultation, 2935.5900
 Contagious and infectious diseases, isolation, 2935.6800
 Containers, bulk food, 2935.5000
 Contraband, searches and inspections, 2935.5500
 Controlled substances, 2935.6700
 Coordinator, volunteer, 2935.0600
 Copies
 Disaster plan, 2935.3900
 Rules, 2935.2200
 Correspondence, 2935.3300
 Counseling, 2935.2000
 Counseling clients, 2935.2000
 Criminal record check, new employees, 2935.0410
 Dairy products, 2935.5000
 Dangerous materials, 2935.5700
 Death, 2935.3900
 Definitions, 2935.0100
 Delivery, drugs and medicine, 2935.6700
 Dental care, 2935.5900
 Dental records, 2935.6500
 Diets, therapeutic diets, 2935.4320
 Disaster plan, 2935.3900
 Discipline
 Food, 2935.4800
 Residents, 2935.2700
 Disclosure, records, 2935.1900
 Diseases, contagious and infectious diseases, isolation, 2935.6800
 Dissemination of information, 2935.1600
 Drugs and medicine
 Administration, 2935.6700
 Prescribed only, 2935.6000
 Due process, discipline, 2935.2700
 Educational programs, 2935.0600
 Emergencies
 Dental care, 2935.5900
 Plan, 2935.3900
 Procedures, 2935.1200
 Suspension of rules, 2935.0300
 Employees
 Evaluation, 2935.0500
 Job descriptions, 2935.1000
 Personnel policies, 2935.1400
 Tuberculosis screening, 2935.0400
 Work assignments, 2935.1100
 Written policies, 2935.1400
 Escape procedures, 2935.1200
 Examinations, physical examinations, 2935.6000
 Exercise, 2935.3000
 Facility administrator, 2935.0600
 Feeding procedures, 2935.1200
 Females, separation from male, 2935.2100
 Filing, records, 2935.1900
 Fire code standards, 2935.7000
 Fire procedure, 2935.1200
 First aid, 2935.6400
 Food
 Bulk food, containers, 2935.5000
 Canteens, 2935.4900
 Catering, 2935.4100
 Containers, bulk food, 2935.5000
 Cost accounting system, 2935.4700
 Dairy products, 2935.5000
 Diets, therapeutic diets, 2935.4320
 Discipline, 2935.4800
 Handling practices, 2935.4100
 Hot meal minimum, 2935.4310
 Ice, containers, 2935.5000
 Management, 2935.4700
 Meat products, 2935.5000
 Medical service and treatment
 Special diets, 2935.4330
 Therapeutic diets, 2935.4320

JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Food (Cont'd)
 Menus
 Foods purchased, 2935.4600
 Posting, 2935.4400
 Milk and milk products, containers, 2935.5000
 Nutrition, 2935.4200
 Perishable food, 2935.5000
 Posting, menus, 2935.4400
 Records, menus, 2935.4600
 Religion, special diets, 2935.4330
 Scheduling of meals, 2935.4300
 Service, 2935.4000 to 2935.5100
 Special diets, 2935.4330
 Storage, 2935.5000
 Therapeutic diets, 2935.4320
 Transportation, 2935.5100
 Withholding, 2935.4800
 Forms (documents), intake forms, 2935.2000
 Goals, 2935.2000
 Grievance procedures, 2935.1500, 2935.2500
 Health and sanitation, 2935.5900 to 2935.7100
 Health department standards, 2935.7000
 Hearings, disciplinary segregation, 2935.2700
 Hobby craft items, 2935.3100
 Hospitalization, residents, 2935.6300
 Hot meat minimum, 2935.4310
 Hygiene, personal hygiene, 2935.6600
 Illiterate residents, reading information, 2935.2200
 In-service training, 2935.0700, 2935.0900
 Individual program plans, 2935.2300
 Individual progress reports, 2935.2400
 Information, dissemination, 2935.1600
 Insect control, 2935.7000
 Inspections
 Annually, 2935.0200
 Buildings, 2935.7000
 Contraband, 2935.5500
 Health and sanitation, 2935.5900
 Intake policies and procedures
 Organization, 2935.2000
 Security, 2935.5300
 Isolation, contagious and infectious diseases, 2935.6800
 Job descriptions, 2935.1000
 Keys and locks, 2935.5600
 Laundry procedures
 Services, 2935.3400, 2935.3700
 Written policy, 2935.1200
 Leisure time, 2935.3100
 Library materials, 2935.3100
 Library service, 2935.2800
 Licenses
 Posting, 2935.0200
 Revocation or suspension, 2935.0200
 Term of license, 2935.0200
 Linens, 2935.3500
 Locks and keys, 2935.5600
 Mail and mailing, 2935.3300
 Maintenance
 Facility, 2935.7000
 Records and reports, 2935.1700
 Males, separation from females, 2935.2100
 Manuals, policy and procedures, 2935.1300
 Meal service, supervision, 2935.4500
 Meat, storage, 2935.5000
 Medical emergencies, 2935.1200
 Medical records, 2935.6500
 Medical service and treatment
 Administration of drugs, 2935.6700
 Availability, 2935.5900
 Contagious and infectious diseases, isolation, 2935.6800
 Drugs and medicine
 Administration, 2935.6700
 Prescribed only, 2935.6000
 First aid, 2935.6400

JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Medical service and treatment (Cont'd)
 Hospitalization, 2935.6300
 Housekeeping, 2935.7000
 Mentally ill residents, 2935.6900
 Personal hygiene, 2935.6600
 Physical examinations, 2935.6000
 Posting, available resources, 2935.6200
 Records, 2935.6500
 Reports, 2935.6000
 Screening, 2935.6000
 Sick call, 2935.6100
 Sleeping rooms, 2935.7100
 Telephone numbers, posting, 2935.6200
 Therapeutic diets, 2935.4320
 Training, first aid, 2935.6400
 Tuberculosis screening, 2935.0400
 Mentally ill residents, 2935.6900
 Menus, posting, 2935.4400
 Methadone programs, 2935.6700
 Milk and milk products, containers, 2935.5000
 Minimum requirements, 2935.0200
 Notice, serious illness, accidents or death, 2935.3900
 Nutrition, 2935.4200
 Orientation training plan
 Development, 2935.0700
 Preservice, 2935.0800
 Perishable food, 2935.5000
 Personal health, 2935.5900 to 2935.7100
 Personal hygiene, 2935.6600
 Personnel policies
 Development, 2935.1400
 Tuberculosis screening, 2935.0400
 Personnel records, employees, 2935.0500
 Pest control, 2935.7000
 Physical activities, 2935.3000
 Physical examinations, 2935.6000
 Physicians and surgeons, availability, 2935.5900
 Plans
 Discipline plan, 2935.2700
 Emergency plan, 2935.3900
 Individual program plans, 2935.2300
 Visiting, 2935.3200
 Plant maintenance, 2935.7000
 Policies and procedures, security, 2935.5200
 Policy manuals, 2935.1300
 Posting
 License, 2935.0200
 Resources, 2935.6200
 Prerelease planning and foul-up, 2935.2300
 Preservice orientation training, 2935.0800
 Privacy, intake procedures, security, 2935.5300
 Probation, employee evaluation, 2935.0500
 Procedure manuals, 2935.1300
 Programs
 Generally, 2935.2000
 Information, 2935.2200
 Progress reports, 2935.2400
 Radio, 2935.3100
 Ratio of staff to residents, 2935.0600
 Records
 Administration of drugs, 2935.6700
 Confidential information, 2935.1900
 Disclosure, 2935.1900
 Filing, 2935.1900
 Maintenance, 2935.1700
 Medical and dental records, 2935.6500
 Menus and foods, 2935.4600
 Released residents, maintenance, 2935.1900
 Storage, 2935.1800
 Recreation
 Generally, 2935.3000
 Staff, 2935.0600
 Recruiting, employees, 2935.0410
 Release
 Procedures, 2935.1200

JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Release (Cont'd)
 Return of property, 2935.5400
 Staff, 2935.0600
 Religion
 Services conducted, 2935.3800
 Special diets, 2935.4330
 Removal from program, 2935.2600
 Repair of facility, 2935.7000
 Reports
 Individual progress reports, 2935.2400
 Medical reports, 2935.6000
 Removal of clothing and bedding, 2935.3600
 Special occurrences, 2935.3900
 Resources, posting, 2935.6200
 Restraints, discipline, 2935.2700
 Review, see Appeal and review under this topic
 Revocation or suspension of license, 2935.0200
 Rodent control, 2935.7000
 Room restrictions, 2935.2700
 Sacred books, 2935.3800
 Scheduling of meals, 2935.4300
 Screening, medical service and treatment, 2935.6000
 Searches, security, 2935.5300
 Security
 Checks, 2935.1200
 Generally, 2935.5200 to 2935.5800
 Visitors, 2930.4500
 Segregation, administrative segregation, 2935.2700
 Separation of residents, 2935.2100
 Severability of act, 2935.0200
 Sex of staff, 2935.0600
 Sick call, 2935.6100
 Sleeping rooms, 2935.7100
 Smoke detection systems, 2935.7000
 Social services
 Program maintained, 2935.2000
 Staff, 2935.0600
 Special education, 2935.0600
 Special staff assignment, 2935.2000
 Staff policies and procedures, 2935.1200
 Staffing plan, 2935.0600
 Standards
 Building standards, 2935.7000
 Employee recruitment, 2935.0410
 Minimum standards, 2935.0200
 Storage
 Drugs, 2935.6700
 Food, 2935.5000
 Records, 2935.1800
 Suspension of rules, emergencies, 2935.0300
 Table games, 2935.2100
 Television, 2935.3100
 Therapeutic diets, 2935.4320
 Training
 First aid, 2935.6400
 In-service, 2935.0900
 Plans, 2935.0700
 Preservice orientation, 2935.0800
 Release staff, 2935.0600
 Transportation
 Food, 2935.5100
 Release, 2935.5400
 Tuberculosis screening, 2935.0400
 Variances, specific rules, 2935.0300
 Visiting
 Policy development, 2935.3200
 Procedures, 2935.1200
 Searches, contraband, 2935.5500
 Volunteer coordinator, 2935.0600
 Work assignments, 2935.1100, 2935.2900
 Written personnel policies, 2935.1400
JUVENILE TEMPORARY HOLDOVER FACILITIES
 Admissions
 Identification of juvenile, requirement, 2950.0700

**JUVENILE TEMPORARY HOLDOVER FACILITIES
(Cont'd)**

Admissions (Cont'd)
 Policies, 2950.0700
 Privacy, 2950.0700
 Recordkeeping requirements, 2950.0600
 Ambulance services, 2950.1100
 Application of rules, 2950.0110
 Approved capacity, defined, 2950.0100
 Authority for rules, 2950.0110
 Bedding, requirements, 2950.0890
 Buildings, repairs, inspections, 2950.1900
 Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, training, 2950.0400
 Classification, intended use, 2950.0120
 Clothing of residents, 2950.0890
 Communicable diseases
 Defined, 2950.0100
 Reporting requirements, 2950.1700
 Separation of residents, 2950.1800
 Contraband, 2950.0100, 2950.0870
 Controlled substance, defined, 2950.0100
 Dangerous materials, prohibitions, 2950.1000
 Death of residents, 2950.0895
 Definitions, 2950.0100
 Dental care, 2950.1100
 Discipline
 Informing residents, 2950.0810
 Records, 2950.0820
 Withholding food, prohibited, 2950.0930
 Education programming
 Assessment of status, 2950.0850
 Educational plan, juveniles on eight-day holdover,
 2950.0850
 Eight-day temporary holdover facility, defined, 2950.0100
 Emergencies
 Duration, 2950.0160
 Procedures, quarterly review, 2950.0895
 Suspension of the rules, 2950.0160
 Written emergency plan, 2950.0895
 Employees
 Age requirements, 2950.0310
 Cardiopulmonary resuscitation training, 2950.0400
 Chemical dependency, restrictions, 2950.0310
 Chest X-rays, requirements, 2950.0330
 Contagious and infectious diseases, restrictions,
 2950.0330
 Criminal record check, 2950.0310
 Discrimination, prohibitions, 2950.0310
 First aid training, 2950.0400, 2950.1300
 Health requirements, 2950.0330
 In-service training, 2950.0400
 Job descriptions, 2950.0500
 Mantoux tests, requirements, 2950.0330
 Medication training, 2950.0400
 Orientation, 2950.0400
 Overtime duty, restrictions, 2950.0320
 Policy and procedures manual, 2950.0510
 Preservice training, 2950.0400
 Qualifications, 2950.0310
 Restraints, training in use, 2950.0820
 Staffing plan, 2950.0300
 Staffing requirements, 2950.0300
 Equipment, repairs, inspections, 2950.1900
 Federal jail removal mandates, 2950.0120
 Fire inspections, requirements, 2950.1900
 Firearms, prohibitions, 2950.1000
 First aid training, 2950.0400, 2950.1300
 Food service
 Catered food, restrictions, 2950.0920
 Discipline, using food as, prohibited, 2950.0930
 Frequency of meals, 2950.0910
 Handling practices, 2950.0900
 Hot meals, requirements, 2950.0940
 Supervision of meals, 2950.0960
 Therapeutic diets, requirements, 2950.0950
 Furnishings, requirements, 2950.0200

**JUVENILE TEMPORARY HOLDOVER FACILITIES
(Cont'd)**

Hazardous substances, prohibitions, 2950.1000
 Housekeeping, requirements, 2950.1900
 Inspection, defined, 2950.0100
 Leisure time activities, requirements, 2950.0840
 Licenses
 Applications
 Approval by commissioner, 2950.0135
 Information required, 2950.0130
 Requirement, generally, 2950.0130
 Conditions for operation, generally, included in
 license, 2950.0135
 Conditions of license, 2950.0150
 Defined, 2950.0100
 Denial, appeals, 2950.0120
 Renewal, 2950.0100, 2950.0140
 Revocation, appeals, 2950.0120
 Suspension, appeals, 2950.0120
 Linens, 2950.0890
 Location standards, 2950.0200
 Mail, receiving, restrictions, 2950.0870
 Maintenance requirements, 2950.1900
 Medical care
 Available resources, posting of telephone numbers,
 2950.1200
 Preventive health services, 2950.1500
 Record keeping requirements, 2950.1400
 Requirements, generally, 2950.1100
 Medicine
 Control, requirements, 2950.1600
 Defined, 2950.0100
 Delivery, requirements, 2950.1600
 Nonconformance, finding by commissioner, 2950.0120
 Notice
 Emergency situations, 2950.0160, 2950.0895
 Official charge, notice to juvenile, 2950.0810
 Orientation training plan, requirements, 2950.0400
 Physical exercise, requirements, 2950.0840
 Physical plant, requirements, 2950.0200
 Recordkeeping requirements
 Access, privacy, 2950.0620
 Drug dispensing, 2950.1600
 Generally, 2950.0600
 Medical records, 2950.1400
 Storage of records, 2950.0610
 Recreation requirements, 2950.0840
 Release of residents
 Medicine, returning to residents, 2950.1600
 Return of property, 2950.0720
 Severe weather, restriction on releasing, 2950.0720
 Transportation, 2950.0720
 Reporting requirements
 Communicable diseases, 2950.1700
 Generally, 2950.0600
 Residents
 Admissions, see Admissions under this topic
 Behavior, expectations, informing residents,
 2950.0810
 Death, reporting, 2950.0895
 Defined, 2950.0100
 Discipline, see Discipline under this topic
 Education
 Assessment of status, 2950.0850
 Educational plan, juveniles on eight-day holdover,
 2950.0850
 Food, see Food service under this topic
 Illnesses, examination by medical personnel,
 2950.1100
 Medical records, requirements, 2950.1400
 Official charge, notice to resident, 2950.0810
 Personal hygiene requirements, 2950.1500
 Policies and procedures, information given, 2950.0810
 Releases, see Release of residents under this topic
 Separation of sexes, 2950.0800
 Visitation of, 2950.0860

**JUVENILE TEMPORARY HOLDOVER FACILITIES
(Cont'd)**

- Restrains, using, restrictions, 2950.0820
- Staffing plan, 2950.0300
- Telephones
 - Medical personnel, telephone numbers, 2950.1200
 - Use by residents, 2950.0880
- Tools, security, requirements, 2950.1000
- Twenty-four hour temporary holdover facility, defined, 2950.0100
- Variances, generally, 2950.0160
- Visitation of residents, 2950.0860
- Weapons, prohibitions, 2950.1000

KABEKONA LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KABEKONA RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KABETOGAMA LAKE

- Fishing
 - Walleye, length and size limits, 6264.0300
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- Water pollution classification, 7050.0470

KADUNCE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KANABEC COUNTY

- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Generally, see **AMBULANCE SERVICES**
- Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
- Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, 1300.5500
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Region 2, WIC program, see **Regions under WIC PROGRAM**

KANARANZI CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KANDIYOHI COUNTY

- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Generally, see **AMBULANCE SERVICES**
- Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
- Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
- Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, 1300.5500
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000, 6240.2100
- Pseudorabies control
 - Generally, see **PSEUDORABIES**
 - Northern zone, 1705.2472
- Region 3, WIC program, see **Regions under WIC PROGRAM**

KANGAROOS

- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

KARATE

- Amateurs
 - Age requirements, 2205.0400
 - Bandages, restrictions, 2205.0600
 - Foot wrappings, 2205.0600
 - Franchise fees, 2205.1400
 - Gauze, restrictions, 2205.0600
 - Gloves, weight, 2205.0500
 - Licenses, fees, 2205.1400
 - Rounds, number, time, 2205.0700
 - Tape, restrictions, 2205.0600

KARATE (Cont'd)

- Boxing board
 - Jurisdiction over matches, contests, exhibitions, 2205.0100
 - Member, required at contests, 2205.1200
- Boxing rules, application, 2205.0200
- Closed circuit events, fees, 2205.1400
- Contestants
 - Age, 2205.0400
 - Female contestants, equipment, 2205.0500
 - Insurance coverage, 2205.1500
 - Male contestants, equipment, 2205.0500
 - Weight classes, 2205.0300
- Contests, see **Matches or contests under this topic**
- Equipment requirements
 - Female contestants, 2205.0500
 - Foot pads, 2205.0500
 - Gloves, 2205.0500
 - Head gear, 2205.0500
 - Male contestants, 2205.0500
 - Mouthpiece, 2205.0500
 - Oxygen, required at contests, 2205.1200
- Foot protective equipment, requirements, 2205.0500
- Fouls
 - Classification, 2205.0800
 - Type, list, 2205.0800
- Gloves, requirements, 2205.0500
- Head gear, requirements, 2205.0500
- Inspections, equipment, 2205.0500
- Insurance requirements, 2205.1500
- Intentional evasion of contact, 2205.1100
- Jewelry, prohibited, 2205.0500
- Judges
 - Ballots, subtracting fouls, 2205.0800
 - Method of judging, 2205.1300
 - Number required, 2205.1200
- Kicking requirements, 2205.1000
- Knocked down, defined, 2205.0800
- Licensing
 - Amateurs, age requirements, 2205.0400
 - Fees, 2205.1400
 - Professionals, age requirements, 2205.0400
 - Suspension or revocation, failure to insure, 2205.1500
- Matches or contests
 - Boxing board, jurisdiction over, 2205.0100
 - Number allowed, 2205.0200, 2205.0700
 - Rest periods, requirements, 2205.0200
 - Rounds, number, time, 2205.0200, 2205.0700
- Mouthpiece, required equipment, 2205.0500
- Offensive techniques permitted, 2205.0900
- Oxygen supply, required at contests, 2205.1200
- Physician, required at contests, 2205.1200
- Professional
 - Age requirements, 2205.0400
 - Licenses, fees, 2205.1400
 - Rounds, number, time, 2205.0700
- Professional franchises, fees, 2205.1400
- Referees
 - Equipment inspections, 2205.0500
 - Fouls, deciding severity, 2205.0800
 - Number required, 2205.1200
- Score keepers, number allowed, 2205.1200
- Seconds, number allowed in corner, 2205.0200
- Team competition, matches or contests, number allowed, 2205.0200
- Time keepers, number required, 2205.1200
- Weight classes
 - Different weight classes, competing, 2205.0300
 - System used, 2205.0300

KARL LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KAWASAKI DISEASE

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

KAWISHIWASH CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KAWISHIWI RIVER

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KAYAKS

License certificates, display, 6110.0200
License validation decals
 Display, requirements, 6110.0400
 Removal, requirements, 6110.0600
Licenses, requirements, generally, 6110.0100

KEDRON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KEENE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KEHTEL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KEK LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KEKEKABIC LAKE

Water pollution classification, 7050.0470

KELLER LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

KELLY LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, size and length limits, 6264.0300

KEMO LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KENNALEY'S CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KENNEDY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KENNELS

Animals unfit for sale or release
 Conditions, 1720.1545
 Treatment or euthanization, 1720.1546
Chains, animals confined by, attachment, size, and length, 1720.1410
Cleaning and disinfection
 Requirements, 1720.1460
 Vehicles used for animal transport, 1720.1538
Collars
 Chains, collars used with, 1720.1410
 Identifying tags, 1720.1555, 1720.1560
Complaints
 Fees, 1720.1575, 1720.1576
 Investigations, 1720.1575
 Referrals, 1720.1575
Construction
 Enclosures, 1720.1420
 Indoor housing facilities, 1720.1390
 Outdoor shelters, 1720.1400
Dealers, defined, kennels and dealers, maintenance, operation, and inspection, 1720.1330
Definitions, kennels and dealers, maintenance, operation, and inspection, 1720.1330
Diseases and diseased animals
 Animals unfit for sale or release, 1720.1545, 1720.1546
 Diseased animals, separation, 1720.1540
 Euthanasia, 1720.1542, 1720.1546
 Prevention and control, requirements, 1720.1542
 Recordkeeping requirements, 1720.1560
 Veterinary care, 1720.1542, 1720.1546
Disposal facilities, requirements, 1720.1440

KENNELS (Cont'd)

Duly authorized agents
 Defined, 1720.1330
 Fees, exemptions, 1720.1575
Enclosures
 Housing, see Housing under this topic
 Sanitation, 1720.1460
 Size and construction requirements, 1720.1420
Euthanasia, diseases and diseased animals, 1720.1542, 1720.1546
Feeding
 Frequency, 1720.1480
 Nutritive requirements, 1720.1480
 Receptacles, 1720.1500
Fines, depositing, 1720.1578
Food supplies
 Quality, 1720.1480
 Storage and refrigeration, 1720.1450
Housing
 Breeding purposes, 1720.1530
 Compatible groups housed together, 1720.1510
 Females in estrus, 1720.1530
 Indoor facilities, see Indoor housing facilities under this topic
 Outdoor facilities, bedding and shelter, requirements, 1720.1400
 Puppies or kittens, 1720.1510
 Vicious animals, separate housing, 1720.1520
Humane treatment, requirements, 1720.1535
Identification (animals), requirements, 1720.1555, 1720.1560
Indoor housing facilities
 Lights and lighting, 1720.1390
 Sanitation, 1720.1460
 Temperature, 1720.1430
 Ventilation, 1720.1390
Inspections, requirements, 1720.1570
Investigations
 Complaints, 1720.1575
 Fees, 1720.1575, 1720.1576, 1720.1578
Lawsuits, investigation fees, recovery, 1720.1576
Licenses, fees, 1720.1578
Lights and lighting, indoor housing facilities, 1720.1390
Outdoor housing facilities, bedding and shelter, requirements, 1720.1400
Pest control, requirements, 1720.1550
Premises
 Defined, kennels and dealers, maintenance, operation, and inspection, 1720.1330
 Enclosures, see Enclosures under this topic
 Indoor housing facilities, see Indoor housing facilities under this topic
 Maintenance, 1720.1390
 Outdoor housing facilities, bedding and shelter, requirements, 1720.1400
 Sanitation, 1720.1460
Records and recordkeeping, requirements, 1720.1560
Refrigeration, requirements, 1720.1450
Sanitation
 Cleaning and disinfection
 Requirements, 1720.1460
 Vehicles used for animal transport, 1720.1538
 Requirements, 1720.1460
 Transportation of animals, 1720.1538
Storage, requirements, 1720.1450
Temperature, indoor housing facilities, 1720.1430
Transportation of animals, requirements, 1720.1537, 1720.1538
Ventilation
 Indoor housing facilities, 1720.1390
 Transportation of animals, 1720.1537
Veterinary care, requirements, 1720.1542
Violations and penalties, investigation costs, liability, 1720.1576, 1720.1578
Water, receptacles and availability, 1720.1500

KEOGH ACCOUNTS

Medical assistance, determining assets, 9505.0061

KERBS LAKE

Fishing, walleye, length limits, 6264.0300

KEROSENE

Air quality standards, 7011.0903

Oil set-aside program, monthly reports, 7615.0200

Permits

Insignificant activities, 7007.1300

Registration, 7007.1125

Type B substance, kerosene defined as, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Use, animals dead of anthrax, treatment of carcasses, 1705.0050

Waste discharge, prohibited, 5900.4500

KETAZOLAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

KETCHUP

Bottles, defined as single-use articles, food code, 4626.0020

KETOBEMIDONE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

KETTLE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KETTLE RIVER

Bridges (structures), crossings, 6105.0640

Classification

Scenic river, 6105.0625

Wild river, 6105.0625

DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

Land use districts

Establishment, 6105.0650

Property descriptions and acreage, 6105.0730

Scenic easement acreage, 6105.0740

Management plan

Land management, generally, 6105.0640

Recreational management

Generally, 6105.0630

Maps, 6105.0630

Policy, 6105.0630

Maps, recreation management maps, 6105.0710

Minnesota wild and scenic rivers system, designation, 6105.0605

Property descriptions and acreage

Acquisition acreage, 6105.0750

Land use districts, 6105.0730

Mile by mile, 6105.0720

Scenic easement acreage, 6105.0740

Public utilities, transmission crossings, 6105.0640

Rulemaking

Scope of rules, 6105.0610

Statutory authority, 6105.0600

State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

Trails, design, 6105.0760

Tributaries, designated tributaries, 6105.0640

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Watershed unit, 8420.0540

Zoning ordinances

Dimensional standards and criteria, exceptions, 6105.0650

Enactment, local governments, duties, 6105.0650

KEYS

Correctional facilities, 2911.1300, 2911.5400

Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, emergency elevators, keyed switch requirements, 1307.0065

Juvenile detention facilities, security, 2930.7100

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.5600

Locksmiths, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

Municipal jails, 2945.4740

KICKBACKS

Pharmacists and pharmacies, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

KILNS

See INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT

KILPATRICK LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

KIMBALL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KIMBALL LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KIMBLE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

KINDERGARTEN

Lunch program, 3530.2700

Teachers, see TEACHERS

Use of buildings by, state building code, requirements, 1300.5100

KING CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KINGSBURY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KINGSTON (CITY)

Ordinances, Crow River, wild, scenic, and recreational districts management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1070

KINMOUNT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KINNEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KINZER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KITCHENS

Exhaust systems, makeup air requirements, mechanical code, 1346.2003

Food and beverage service establishments, see FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Handicapped accessibility

Boarding and lodging houses, 1341.0920

Developments, requirements, 1341.1640

Dormitories, 1341.0920

Hotels, 1341.0920

Inns, 1341.0920

Motels, 1341.0920

Multifamily housing developments, requirements, 1341.1640

Requirements, 1341.0405

Resorts, 1341.0920

Hospitals, see HOSPITALS

Multifamily housing developments, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1640

Sinks, commercial kitchens, 4715.1390

Ventilation systems, operation, installed fuel burning appliances, combustion air requirements, 1346.0606

KITCHI CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KITCHIE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

KITTEN CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KITTSOON COUNTY

Ambulance services

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Generally, see **AMBULANCE SERVICES**

Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002

Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, 1300.5500

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Region 5, WIC program, see **Regions under WIC PROGRAM**

KLEENEX

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

KNIFE LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KNIFE RIVER

Branches

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, closing, 6262.0200, 6262.0500

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

KNIVES

Maintenance and repair, occupational safety and health, 5205.0685

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500

Storage, occupational safety and health, 5205.0685

KNOCKDOWNS

Boxing, professional boxing, 2200.8100

KOCHIA

Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

KOOCHICHING COUNTY

Ambulance services

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Generally, see **AMBULANCE SERVICES**

Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, 1300.5500

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Region 2, WIC program, see **Regions under WIC PROGRAM**

Township of Williams, quarantine No. 10, potato farming, freedom from disease, 1505.0620

KOSHER FOODS

Authorized marking materials, use on meats, 1550.0660

Beef, labeling, 1550.0690

Brands, cured, cooked or prepared meats, 1550.0760

Bulk cuts, labels, 1550.0700

Consignments, invoices or bills of lading, 1550.0840

Cucumber pickles, exceptions, label requirements, 1550.0830

Delivery, invoices or bills of lading, 1550.0840

Frankfurters, bulk containers, labels, 1550.0770

Identification, meats, sliced, cut, 1550.0820

Labeling, 1550.0680

Labels

Cured, cooked or prepared meats, 1550.0760

Fresh meat

Bulk cuts, 1550.0700

Generally, 1550.0690

Limitations, 1550.0830

Meat trimmings, bulk packages or barrels, 1550.0710

Meat unfit for kosher plumba, 1550.0740

KOSHER FOODS (Cont'd)

Labels (Cont'd)

Other food products, 1550.0790

Poultry, 1550.0730

Prepackaged meats, 1550.0780

Wieners, sausages and frankfurters in bulk containers, 1550.0770

Lamb, labeling, 1550.0690

Limitations of labels, 1550.0830

Livers, labels, 1550.0720

Marking materials, authorized, use on meat, 1550.0660

Markings, legibility, 1550.0670

Meats

Cured, cooked or prepared meats, labels, 1550.0760

Fresh meats

Labeling, 1550.0690

Labels, bulk cuts, 1550.0700

Restrictions, 1550.0750

Prepackaged meats, labels, 1550.0780

Preparation, defined, 1550.0810

Sliced, cut, identification in advance of sale, 1550.0820

Trimmings, bulk packages or barrels, 1550.0710

Unfit for kosher plumba, labels, 1550.0740

Other food products, labels, 1550.0790

Plumba, meat unfit, labels, 1550.0740

Poultry, labels, 1550.0730

Preparation, supervision by rabbinical council, 1550.0650

Rabbinical council

Defined, 1550.0650

Supervision of food preparation, 1550.0650 to 1550.0840

Sales, meats, sliced, cut, identification in advance, 1550.0820

Sausages, bulk containers, labels, 1550.0770

Shipments, invoices or bills of lading, 1550.0840

Tongue, labeling, 1550.0720

Tref

Fresh meats, restrictions, 1550.0750

Meat unfit for kosher plumba, 1550.0740

Veal, labeling, 1550.0690

Wieners, bulk containers, labels, 1550.0770

KOSKI CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KREMER LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KRYPTON

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

LABELS

See also **BRANDS**

See also **MARKS**

Aboveground storage tanks

Existing tanks, 7151.6300

Out-of-service tanks, 7151.8200

Requirements, 7151.5300

Temporary storage tanks, 7151.4100

Agricultural fertilizers, see **Agricultural fertilizers under FERTILIZERS**

Agricultural seeds, see **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

Alcoholic beverages, see **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

Asbestos abatement

Containers, asbestos-containing material, 4620.3581

Removal of entire facility components, requirements, 4620.3582

Ashtrays and stands, clean indoor air requirements, 4620.0600

Beverages

Bottles, 1555.4200

Self-service dispensing, 1550.3120, 1550.3130

Bulk pesticide storage facilities, 1505.3060

Certified organic labeling, see **ORGANIC FOOD**

LABELS (Cont'd)

Construction sites, floor and wall opening covers, 5207.0250

Cottage cheese and products used in creaming cottage cheese, container for transporting, 1525.1350

Cultivated wild rice labeling statement
 Authority for rules, 1556.0100
 Color of label, 1556.0120, 1556.0134
 Compliance with other law, requirements, 1556.0150
 Definitions, 1556.0110
 Eligible products, 1556.0134
 Licenses
 Application for, 1556.0160
 Duration, 1556.0160
 Fee, 1556.0160
 Renewal, 1556.0160
 Required to use statement, 1556.0160
 Processors, using statement, 1556.0134
 Producers, using statement, 1556.0134
 Proper use, enforcement, 1556.0170
 Retailers, using statement, 1556.0134
 Wholesalers, using statement, 1556.0134

Dairy products, see DAIRY PRODUCTS

Distressed food, mislabeling, 1550.2870

DOT labels, retention, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Dressings for food, see DRESSINGS (FOOD)

Drugs and medicine, see DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Eggs, see EGGS

Employee right-to-know standards, requirements, 5206.1000 to 5206.1200

Featuring labeling statement
 Appearance of label, 1556.0145
 Eligible products, 1556.0145
 Use, 1556.0145

Fire code, see FIRE CODE

Food, see FOOD

Fresh, frozen, and salt herring, 1545.2150

Frozen vegetable fat desserts, see FROZEN VEGETABLE FAT DESSERTS

Fruit, home grown, 1550.3050

Furniture, flammability, 7510.5550

Hand harvested wild rice labeling statement
 Authority for rules, 1556.0100
 Color, 1556.0120, 1556.0132
 Compliance with other law, requirements, 1556.0150
 Definitions, 1556.0110
 Eligible products, 1556.0132
 Licenses
 Application for, 1556.0160
 Duration, 1556.0160
 Fee, 1556.0160
 Renewal, 1556.0160
 Required to use statement, 1556.0160
 Processors, using statement, 1556.0132
 Producers, using statement, 1556.0132
 Proper use, enforcement, 1556.0170
 Purchase from commissioner, 1556.0132
 Retailers, using statement, 1556.0132
 Wholesalers, using statement, 1556.0132

Hazardous waste, 7045.0125, 7045.0270

Incorporation by reference, DOT labels, federal standards, 5205.0010

Kosher foods, see KOSHER FOODS

Labeled, defined, mechanical code, 1346.2600

Legend medical gases, retail sale, 6800.9923

Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES

Meat, see MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

Meat inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION

Medical gases, retail sale, 6800.9923

Minnesota food products logo
 Promotional use, 1550.2980
 Statements, authorization, 1550.2970

Minnesota grown labeling statement
 Authority for rules, 1556.0100
 Color of label, 1556.0120

LABELS (Cont'd)

Minnesota grown labeling statement (Cont'd)
 Compliance with other law, requirements, 1556.0150
 Definitions, 1556.0110
 Eligible products, 1556.0120
 Licenses
 Application for, 1556.0160
 Duration, 1556.0160
 Fee, 1556.0160
 Renewal, 1556.0160
 Required to use statement, 1556.0160
 Processors, using statement, 1556.0120
 Producers, using statement, 1556.0120
 Proper use, enforcement, 1556.0170
 Retailers, using statement, 1556.0120
 Wholesalers, using statement, 1556.0120
 Wild rice, requirements for label, 1556.0120

Nonalcoholic beverages, see NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Organic food, see ORGANIC FOOD

Pesticides, used for aquatic plant management, 6280.0600

Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

Potatoes offered for sale, see POTATOES

Radiation hazard, see Standard radiation hazard symbol under IONIZING RADIATION

Radio channels, ambulances, requirements, 4690.1900

Seeds, see AGRICULTURAL SEEDS

Sewage sludge, containers for selling or giving away, 7041.1200

Shellfish, oysters, substandard fill, 1545.2700

Soda water
 Nonalcoholic beverages, optional ingredients, 1555.4150
 Placement, nonalcoholic beverages, optional ingredients, 1555.4160
 Solar collectors, certification, 1325.1100
 Solar water heating systems, certification, 1325.1100
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0170
 Tom and Jerry mix, see TOM AND JERRY MIX
 Trade secrets, occupational safety and health inspections, 5210.0510

2,000 miles fresher labeling statement
 Authority for rules, 1556.0100
 Color of label, 1556.0120
 Compliance with other laws, requirements, 1556.0150
 Definitions, 1556.0110
 Eligible products, 1556.0120
 Licenses
 Application for, 1556.0160
 Fee, 1556.0160
 Renewal, 1556.0160
 Required to use statement, 1556.0160
 Processors, using statement, 1556.0120
 Producers, using statement, 1556.0120
 Proper use, enforcement, 1556.0170
 Retailers, using statement, 1556.0120
 Wholesalers, using statement, 1556.0120
 Wild rice, eligibility for labeling, 1556.0120

Vegetables, raw vegetables, home grown, 1550.3050

Voting machines and systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Warehouses, identification of lots or articles, 1560.8100

Wheelchair securement devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0500

Wholesale produce dealers, self-service dispensing, 1550.3120, 1550.3130

Wild ginseng, exportation, 6282.0500

Wild rice
 Cultivated wild rice, see Cultivated wild rice labeling statement under this topic
 Featuring label statement, 1556.0145
 Hand harvested wild rice, see Hand harvested wild rice labeling statement under this topic
 Minnesota grown, labeling statement, 1556.0120
 2,000 miles fresher labeling statement, 1556.0120

LABOR AGREEMENTS

- Collective bargaining, see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
- Homeowners, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Unions, see UNIONS
- LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
- Adult halfway houses, see ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES
- Affirmative action programs, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS
- Agriculture, defined, 5200.0260
- Apprenticeship programs and agreements, see APPRENTICESHIPS
- Arbitration, see ARBITRATION
- Area labor-management committees, see AREA LABOR-MANAGEMENT COMMITTEES
- Bicycle facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
- Child labor, see CHILD LABOR
- Children, see YOUTH EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS
- Civil defense employees merit system, see CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
- Collective bargaining, see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
- Community investment programs, see COMMUNITY INVESTMENT PROGRAMS
- Compensation and salaries, see PREVAILING WAGES
- Compressed work week, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employers without conservation plans, 7620.0610
- Contractors, see CONTRACTORS
- Disabled persons, see REHABILITATION FACILITIES
- Discrimination
 - Agricultural and economic development board, financial assistance applicants, certification of nondiscrimination, 1587.1000
 - Ethanol production facility loan program applicants, nondiscrimination requirements, 1654.0030
 - WIC program, contracts, nondiscrimination provisions, 4617.0030
- Drug and alcohol policies and testing
 - Public transit participation program, 8835.0260
- Employee representatives, occupational safety and health, see Employee representatives under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
- Employees
 - Access to records
 - Medical records, see Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
 - Occupational injuries and illnesses, 5210.0670
 - Asbestos abatement requirements, see Workers under ASBESTOS
 - Confined spaces, see Employees under CONFINED SPACES
 - Definitions
 - Food code, 4626.0020
 - Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
 - Discrimination against employees, see Employee discrimination under DISCRIMINATION
 - Eating places, see Employees under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 - Exposure, access to records, see Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
 - Identification cards
 - Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 - Ionizing radiation workers, see Workers under IONIZING RADIATION
 - Joint labor-management safety and health committees, see Joint labor-management safety and health committees under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 - Medical records, access, see Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

- Employees (Cont'd)
 - Occupational safety and health, see Employees under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 - Representation, joint labor-management safety and health committees, 5208.0030
 - Representatives, occupational safety and health, see Employee representatives under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 - Terminations, notice requirements, 5200.0280
- Employers
 - Addresses, private career school placement reports, requirements, 4880.2200
 - Confined spaces, entry permit systems, duties, 5207.0302
 - Definitions, occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
 - Joint labor-management safety and health committees, see Joint labor-management safety and health committees under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 - Occupational safety and health, see Employers under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 - Representatives, occupational safety and health, see Employer representatives under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 - Employment agencies, see EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
 - Energy supply emergencies, employer conservation plans, review, 7620.0220
 - Establishments, occupational injuries and illnesses, see Establishments under OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES
 - Fair, defined, 5200.0270
 - Farming unit, defined, 5200.0262
 - Federal targeted jobs tax credit program, see FEDERAL TARGETED JOBS TAX CREDIT PROGRAM
 - Fee employment agencies, see EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
 - Flexible work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 - Handicapped persons, see REHABILITATION FACILITIES
 - Health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 - Health and accident insurance, duties of employers, 2740.1100
 - Homeowner labor agreements, 4900.0690
 - Hours of work, see HOURS OF WORK
 - Household labor losses, claims, see HARMFUL SUBSTANCE COMPENSATION BOARD
 - Independent contractors, see CONTRACTORS
 - Inspections, safety and health, see Inspections under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 - Jitney service, motor vehicle fuel emergency, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 - Labor education advancement program grants, see LABOR EDUCATION ADVANCEMENT PROGRAM GRANTS
 - Meat inspection, communicable diseases, persons infected with, 1540.0860
 - Mechanics
 - Defined, public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106
 - Mediation services, see MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU
 - Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
 - Migrant labor camps, see MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS
 - Minimum wage, see MINIMUM WAGE
 - Minnesota family investment program, see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 - Moped facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 - Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies
 - Employer-based conservation measures, 7620.0610
 - Fuel economy literature distribution, 7620.0600

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

- Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
- Opportunities industrialization centers job training, economically disadvantaged, defined, 3300.3300
- Overtime, see OVERTIME
- Part time work, see PART TIME WORK
- Personnel monitoring, temporary jobsites, nonmedical industrial accelerators, requirements, 4730.2510
- Pipefitters, see PIPEFITTERS
- Prevailing wages, see PREVAILING WAGES
- Radiation safety surveys, temporary jobsites, nonmedical industrial accelerators, requirements, 4730.2510
- Records and recordkeeping, nonmedical industrial accelerators, temporary jobsites, requirements, 4730.2510
- Refusal to work, imminent danger, 5210.0210
- Rehabilitation facilities, see REHABILITATION FACILITIES
- Rural development challenge grants, see RURAL DEVELOPMENT CHALLENGE GRANTS
- Safety, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
- Safety and health committees, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
- Sales and use taxes, deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700
- Seasonal workers, 5200.0242
- Sick leave, see SICK LEAVE
- Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
- Specified, defined, 5200.0261
- Staff member, camping organizations, 5200.0241
- Staggered work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
- State employment, civil service, see CIVIL SERVICE
- Surveys, safety, see Safety surveys under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
- Transit passes, sale, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610
- Unemployment insurance, see UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
- Unemployment insurance taxes, see UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES
- Vacations, see VACATIONS
- Work incentive program, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
- Work sites, records and recordkeeping, temporary jobsites, nonmedical industrial accelerators, requirements, 4730.2510
- Work-study programs, teacher coordinators, licenses, 8710.4825
- Workers, ionizing radiation, see Individual workers under IONIZING RADIATION
- Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION
- Workplaces, temporary jobsites
 - Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Industrial radiography, see Industrial radiography under X-RAYS
 - Nuclear well logging, see Nuclear logging under WELLS
- Youth employment, see YOUTH EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT

- Access to data, occupational injuries and illnesses, 5210.0670
- Approvals by
 - Apprenticeship programs
 - Asbestos inspectors, 4620.3330
 - Asbestos site supervisors, 4620.3310
 - Asbestos workers, 4620.3300
 - Occupational safety and health, modification of abatement date, petitions, 5210.0542
- Certifying to, occupational safety and health, standards, objection hearings, records, 5210.0090

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Citations by, occupational safety and health, see Citations under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
- Commissioner
 - Defined as assistant secretary of labor for occupational safety and health, occupational safety and health, 5210.0160
 - Interim notices and orders, 5220.2960
- Commissioner's orders
 - Occupational safety and health
 - Contested cases, expedited proceedings, 5210.0597
 - Variations, 5210.0820 to 5210.0835, 5210.0850
 - Safety surveys, 5208.0040
 - Complaints, occupational safety and health
 - Amendment, 5210.0570
 - Service, requirements, 5210.0570
 - Compromise and settlement, complaints, employee discrimination, occupational safety and health, 5210.0340
- Conferences
 - Occupational injuries and illnesses, reporting and recording requirements, exceptions, 5210.0710
 - Occupational safety and health, investigations not warranted, informal review, procedures, 5210.0520
- Consulting, occupational injuries and illnesses, recordkeeping, petitions for exceptions, 5210.0710
- Contested cases
 - Occupational safety and health
 - Default judgments, 5210.0595
 - Expedited proceedings, notice requirements, 5210.0597
 - Hearings, notice requirements, 5210.0595
 - Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0100
 - Determination by
 - Employee discrimination, complaints, acceptance of other decisions as final determination, 5210.0330
 - Occupational safety and health
 - Adoption, modification, or revocation of standards, 5210.0100
 - Investigations not warranted, notice and review requirements, 5210.0520
 - Trade secrets, occupational safety and health, procedures, 5210.0960
- Disclosure, trade secrets, occupational safety and health, 5210.0940, 5210.0950
- Dockets, numbers, occupational safety and health, pleadings or documents, requirements, 5210.0557
- Employee right-to-know standards, see EMPLOYEE RIGHT-TO-KNOW STANDARDS
- Employment agencies, see EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
- Fees, contingent fees, limitations, 5220.2920
- Filing with
 - Complaints
 - Employee discrimination, 5210.0310, 5210.0320
 - Occupational safety and health, answers, 5210.0570
 - Contested cases, occupational safety and health, pleadings or documents, 5210.0557, 5210.0573, 5210.0595
 - Occupational safety and health
 - Citations, penalties, or notice of failure to abate, notice of contest, 5210.0530 to 5210.0539
 - Contested case pleadings, requirements, 5210.0548, 5210.0551, 5210.0554
 - Modification of abatement date, petitions, 5210.0542
 - Variations, applications, 5210.0820, 5210.0830
- Orders to insure and penalties, objections to, 5220.2865
- Petitions, occupational safety and health standards, adoption, modification, or revocation, 5210.0040

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Filing with (Cont'd)
 - Settlement agreements, occupational safety and health, objections, 5210.0596
 - Variances, occupational safety and health, requirements, 5210.0820, 5210.0830
 - Workers' compensation, collective bargaining agreements, 5229.0020
- Forms (documents)
 - Citation and notification of penalty, occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
 - Notice of contest, occupational safety and health, 5210.0005, 5210.0533, 5210.0539
 - Notification of failure to abate, occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
- Fraud unit
 - Definitions, 5228.0100
 - Disclosure of information, 5228.0120
 - Illegal activity, defined, 5228.0100
 - Investigations
 - Post investigative action, 5228.0130
 - Scope, 5228.0130
 - Suspected fraud, duties, generally, 5228.0110
 - Investigators, powers, generally, 5228.0120
 - Material fact, defined, 5228.0100
 - Payments not received in good faith, identification, 5228.0110
- Hearings
 - Occupational injuries and illnesses, reporting and recording requirements, exceptions, 5210.0710
 - Occupational safety and health
 - Adoption of standards, objections, 5210.0050, 5210.0060, 5210.0070
 - Presiding officers, powers, 5210.0070, 5210.0080
 - Variances, 5210.0820, 5210.0830
 - Who may participate, occupational safety and health, 5210.0060
 - Who may request, occupational safety and health, 5210.0060
 - Who may testify, occupational safety and health, 5210.0060
- Inspections, occupational injuries and illnesses, records, access, 5210.0670
- Investigations
 - Complaints, employee discrimination, 5210.0340
 - Workers' compensation, collective bargaining agreement complaints, 5229.0050
- Labor education advancement program grants, see **LABOR EDUCATION ADVANCEMENT PROGRAM GRANTS**
- Loggers, safety education program, 5222.3007
- Mail and mailing, trade secrets, negative determination, notice, 5210.0960
- Medical Services Review Board procedures, see **MEDICAL SERVICES REVIEW BOARD**
- Minimum wage, see **MINIMUM WAGE**
- Notice
 - Commissioner interim notices and orders, 5220.2960
 - Workers' compensation, collective bargaining agreements, requests for recognition, 5229.0030
- Notice given
 - Occupational injuries and illnesses, recording and reporting requirements, 5210.0710
 - Occupational safety and health
 - Citation and notification of penalty, defined, 5210.0005
 - Complaints, requirements, 5210.0570
 - Contested cases, 5210.0595, 5210.0597
 - Failure to abate, 5210.0530
 - Interim variance orders, requests, action, 5210.0835
 - Investigations not warranted, 5210.0520
 - Penalties, 5210.0530

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Notice given (Cont'd)
 - Occupational safety and health (Cont'd)
 - Trade secret information, disclosure, determination, and registration, 5210.0930, 5210.0950, 5210.0960
 - Variances, 5210.0820, 5210.0830, 5210.0860
 - Notice received, occupational safety and health
 - Adoption of standards, objections, 5210.0060
 - Variance denials, objections, 5210.0860
 - Occupational safety and health, see **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH**
 - Occupational safety and health division
 - Citations or notices of violation, asbestos abatement contractors, license applications, requirements, 4620.3200
 - Orders, commissioner interim notices and orders, 5220.2960
 - Overtime, see **OVERTIME**
 - Petitions to
 - Occupational injuries and illnesses, recording and reporting requirements, public employment sector, exceptions, 5210.0710
 - Occupational safety and health, standards, adoption, modification, or revocation, 5210.0040
 - Pipefitters, see **PIPEFITTERS**
 - Posters, occupational safety and health, posting requirements, 5210.0420
 - Power piping systems, see **POWER PIPING SYSTEMS**
 - Prevailing wages, see **PREVAILING WAGES**
 - Publication by
 - Occupational injuries and illnesses, public employment sector, recording and reporting exceptions, petitions granted, 5210.0710
 - Proposed rulemaking, occupational safety and health, hearings, notice, 5210.0060
 - Standards
 - Occupational safety and health, adoption, modification, or revocation, notice, 5210.0050, 5210.0100
 - Occupational safety and health, hearings, 5210.0060
 - Registration, occupational safety and health, trade secret information, 5210.0900 to 5210.0930
 - Rehabilitation review panel, see **REHABILITATION REVIEW PANEL**
 - Reports received
 - Occupational injuries and illnesses
 - Deaths, 5210.0680
 - Multiple hospitalization incidents, 5210.0680
 - Occupational safety and health, inspections or investigations, objections, 5210.0450
 - Public works highway projects, compensation and salaries, 5200.1106
 - Workers' compensation, collective bargaining agreements, annual data reports, 5229.0040
 - Review by
 - Occupational safety and health
 - Investigation reports, 5210.0530
 - Investigations not warranted, informal review, procedures, 5210.0520
 - Trade secrets, justification, 5210.0960
 - Workers' compensation, collective bargaining agreements, requests for recognition, 5229.0030
 - Rulemaking
 - Adoption, occupational safety and health standards, procedures, 5210.0050
 - Classes of labor, defining in Master Job Classifications, 5200.1030, 5200.1035
 - Safety account grant and loan program, see **SAFETY ACCOUNT GRANT AND LOAN PROGRAM**
 - Scope of rules, medical record cost reimbursement, 5219.0200
 - Security clearances, occupational safety and health, classified information, registration, 5210.0900

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Service of process by, occupational safety and health Complaints, 5210.0570
- Contested cases, expedited proceedings, 5210.0597
- Contested cases, hearings, notice, 5210.0595
- Small claims court, see *Small claims court under WORKERS' COMPENSATION*
- Statistics programs, occupational injuries and illnesses, duties, 5210.0750
- Vessels, see *VESSELS (SHIPS)*
- Workers' compensation, see *WORKERS' COMPENSATION*
- Workers' compensation medical services fees, see *WORKERS' COMPENSATION MEDICAL SERVICES FEES*

LABOR CAMPS

- Construction camps, see *CONSTRUCTION CAMPS*
- Migrant labor camps, see *MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS*

LABOR DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

- Voluntary apprenticeship division
 - Apprenticeship programs, registered
 - Asbestos inspectors, 4620.3330
 - Asbestos site supervisors, 4620.3310
 - Asbestos workers, 4620.3300

LABOR EDUCATION ADVANCEMENT PROGRAM GRANTS

- Definitions, 5227.0110
- Grantees, defined, 5227.0110
- Notice, grant proposal requests, 5227.0120
- Proposals
 - Evaluation by commissioner, 5227.0130
 - Form, 5227.0120
 - Information required, 5227.0120
 - Submitting to commissioner, 5227.0120
- Scope of rules, 5227.0100

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS

See *UNIONS*

LABOR REFEREES

See *MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU*

LABOR STATISTICS BUREAU (U.S.)

- Consulting, occupational injuries and illnesses, recordkeeping, petitions for exceptions, 5210.0710
- Notice given, occupational injuries and illnesses, statistical survey participation, 5210.0740
- Petitions to, occupational injuries and illnesses, recordkeeping exceptions, private employment sector, 5210.0720
- Statistics programs, occupational injuries and illnesses, duties, 5210.0750

LABORATORIES

- Air emission permits, insignificant activity, 7007.1300
- Analysis, asbestos abatement
 - Air sample analysis, 4620.3597, 4620.3598
 - Asbestos-containing material, 4620.3460
- Cancer surveillance system, see *CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM*
- Definitions, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
- Employee right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300
- Environmental testing laboratories
 - Analyte certification, approval, 4740.2020
 - Analytical methods, incorporation by reference, 4740.2030
 - Appeals, certification decisions, 4740.2020
 - Bacteriology, test category, 4740.2040
 - Base certification
 - Approval, 4740.2020
 - Defined, 4740.2020
 - Methodology, 4740.2030
 - Performance evaluations, 4740.2030
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 4740.2030
 - Certification
 - Applications, 4740.2020

LABORATORIES (Cont'd)

- Environmental testing laboratories (Cont'd)
 - Certification (Cont'd)
 - Approval, 4740.2020
 - Denial of certification, 4740.2020
 - Laboratories in other states, 4740.2020
 - Provisional certification, 4740.2020
 - Renewal, 4740.2020
 - Review of applications, 4740.2020
 - Revocation, 4740.2020
 - Suspension, 4740.2020
 - Definitions, 4740.2010
 - Equipment requirements, 4740.2030
 - Inorganic analytes, test category, 4740.2040
 - Laboratory
 - Location, change, notice, 4740.2030
 - Procedures manual, 4740.2030
 - Metal chemistry, test category, 4740.2040
 - Notice
 - Certification actions, 4740.2020
 - Changes in conditions, 4740.2030
 - Ownership of laboratory, change, notice to commissioner, 4740.2030
 - Quality assurance plan, 4740.2030
 - Quality control practices, 4740.2030
 - Sample reporting, 4740.2030
 - Synthetic organic compounds, test category, 4740.2040
 - Test categories, 4740.2040
 - Variations, 4740.2020
 - Volatile organic compounds, test category, 4740.2040
- Fire code, separation from occupancy areas, 7510.3710
- Health services, medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0305
- Horse racing, medical tests, 7892.0130
- Intoxicating liquor, research, purchase of alcohol permit, 7515.0220
- Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300
- Meat inspection
 - Special products, transportation, 1540.4150
 - Specimens of diseased carcasses, 1540.1480
- Official laboratories
 - Definitions, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Poultry regulation, see *Official laboratories under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS*
- Reports given, pseudorabies, diagnoses, 1705.2420
- Soil testing laboratories, see *SOIL TESTING LABORATORIES*
- Tests and testing
 - Special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5940
- Vocational education, see *VOCATIONAL EDUCATION*
- Water supply, see *WATER SUPPLY*

LABORERS

- Casual labor, see *CASUAL LABOR*
- Defined, public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106
- Prevailing wages
 - Classes of labor, 5200.1040
 - Master job classifications, 5200.1100
- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0110

LAC LAVON

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAC QUI PARLE COUNTY

- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Generally, see *AMBULANCE SERVICES*
- Approvals by, Minnesota River, inclusion, wild and scenic rivers system, 6105.1240
- Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
- Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
- Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, 1300.5500

LAC QUI PARLE COUNTY (Cont'd)

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
 Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100
 Ordinances, Minnesota River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, duties, 6105.1260
 Region 3, WIC program, see Regions under WIC PROGRAM

LAC QUI PARLE LAKE

Fishing, walleye, limits, 6264.0300

LAC QUI PARLE RIVER

Forks, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Watershed unit, 8420.0540

LADDERS

Incorporation by reference, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Ships ladders, construction projects, 5207.0200, 5207.0210

LADY'S THUMB

Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

LAGOONS

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

LAKE BRONSON

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAKE CALHOUN

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

Lake improvement districts, coordination, 6115.0960

LAKE COUNTY

Ambulance services

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Generally, see AMBULANCE SERVICES

Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700

Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002

Designated trout lakes, list, 6264.0050

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
 Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, 1300.5500

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Region 2, WIC program, see Regions under WIC PROGRAM

Roofs, snow loads, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4416

LAKE GERVAIS

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE HARRIET

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE HENDRICKS

Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0300

LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Access, purposes, 6115.0960

Administration, 6115.0980

Advisory report, establishment hearings, 6115.0970

Appropriateness and purposes, 6115.0960

Boundaries, 6115.0960

Compliance with other laws, 6115.0980

Coordination with other special purpose districts, 6115.0960

Creation, eligibility, 6115.0950

Definitions, 6115.0920

Eligibility, 6115.0950

Environment, long range monitoring, 6115.0960

Establishment

Guidelines, 6115.0900

Standards and criteria, 6115.0960

LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Feasibility of plans, 6115.0960

Financing, 6115.0960

Goals, 6115.0940

Guidelines for establishment, 6115.0900

Hearings, creation, 6115.0970

Inspection, 6115.0980

Land management, 6115.0960

Limited state liability, 6115.0980

Local needs, 6115.0960

Meeting to approve creation, 6115.0970

Modification, 6115.0980

Notice, creation, 6115.0970

Permits, compliance with other laws, 6115.0980

Petitions, modification, 6115.0980

Planning, 6115.0960

Powers and duties, 6115.0980

Preexisting districts, application of law, 6115.0980

Preliminary review, creation, 6115.0970

Protection of lakes, 6115.0940

Purpose of rules, 6115.0900

Recreation

Appropriateness proposed purposes, 6115.0960

Goals, 6115.0940

Preservation, purposes, 6115.0950

Referendum, creation, 6115.0970

Rehabilitation of lakes, 6115.0940

Reports, review of petition, 6115.0970

Resolutions

Creation, 6115.0970

Modification, 6115.0980

Scope of rules, 6115.0910

Severability of rules, 6115.0930

Standards for establishment, 6115.0900

Water management policies, compliance, 6115.0980

Wildlife

Appropriateness of proposed purposes, 6115.0960

Compliance with other laws, 6115.0980

Preservation, purposes, 6115.0950

Preventing degradation, 6115.0940

LAKE INDEPENDENCE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE MARY

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE MINE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAKE MINNETONKA

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Seaplanes, operation restrictions, 8800.2800

Spearing prohibited, 6264.0300

LAKE MINNEWASHTA

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE MINNEWASKA

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE NOKOMIS

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE OF THE CLOUDS

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAKE OF THE ISLES

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE OF THE WOODS

Basin, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Commercial fishing, 6260.1700

Fishing

Experimental fishing, 6264.0300

Northern pike limits, 6264.0300

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Watershed unit, 8420.0540

LAKE OF THE WOODS COUNTY

- Ambulance services
- Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
- Generally, see **AMBULANCE SERVICES**
- Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700
- Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
- Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, 1300.5500
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Quarantine No. 10, potato farming, freedom from disease, 1505.0620
- Region 5, WIC program, see **Regions under WIC PROGRAM**

LAKE OWASSO

- Seaplanes, operation restrictions, 8800.2800

LAKE PEPIN

- Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0500
- Watershed unit, 8420.0540

LAKE PULASKI

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE REBECCA

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE SAINT CROIX

- Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0500

LAKE SARAH

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE STURGEON

- Seasons and limits, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500

LAKE SUPERIOR

- Basin, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Classification of state waters, 7050.0470
- Commercial fishing, 6260.1800
- Fishing

- Bait, taking fish for, prohibition, 6262.0300

Guides

- License requirement, 6262.3000
- Recordkeeping requirements, 6262.3050
- Limits, multiple licenses, 6262.0300
- Lines, 6262.0300

- Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, minnows, restrictions, 6266.0500

- Possession limits, 6262.0300

- Season, 6262.0300

- Smelt, 6262.0300

Harbors and ports

- Defined as navigation system, port development assistance, 8895.0100

- Lake Superior basin, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

- Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300

- Port development assistance program, see **Port development assistance program under HARBORS AND PORTS**

- Riprap shore protection, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

- Round goby, infestation, 6216.0350

- Ruffe, infestation, 6216.0350

- Shoreland management, North Shore management plan, 6120.2800

- Spiny water flea, infestation, 6216.0350

- State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

- Surface waters of the Lake Superior basin, water quality, see **Water quality standards under GREAT LAKES**

- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

- Water quality standards, see **Water quality standards under GREAT LAKES**

LAKE SUPERIOR (Cont'd)

- Watershed unit, 8420.0540
- White perch, infestation, 6216.0350
- Zebra mussels, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE TRAVERSE

- Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0300

LAKE TROUT

- Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700
- Commercial fishing, Lake Superior, 6260.1800

LAKE VADNAIS

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE VERMILION

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAKE VIRGINIA

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE WABASSO

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE WACONIA

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE WASHINGTON

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE WHITEFISH

- Commercial fishing
 - Lake Superior, 6260.1800
 - Namakan Lake and Sand Point Lake, 6260.1500
 - Rainy Lake, 6260.1600
- Gill nets, restrictions, 6262.0850
- Seasons and limits
 - Inland waters, 6262.0200
 - Leech Lake Reservation, 6262.0800
 - Specific waters and schedules, 6262.0800

LAKE ZUMBRA

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKES AND PONDS

- Aeration systems, see **PUBLIC WATERS**
- Aquatic plant management, see **AQUATIC PLANTS**
- Beaches, see **BEACHES**
- Beds, stabilization, fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
- Boating facilities, see **BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES**
- Boats, see **BOATS AND BOATING**
- Boundary waters
 - Canoe area, purpose of rules, 6140.0100
 - Fishing
 - Generally, 6266.0100
 - Minnesota-Canada boundary waters, 6266.0700
 - Minnesota-Iowa boundary waters, 6266.0200
 - Minnesota-North Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0300
 - Minnesota-South Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0400
 - Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500, 6266.0600
 - Commercial fishing
 - Areas, 6260.2400
 - Minnows, list of closed waters, 6254.0300
 - Eurasian water milfoil, infestations, 6216.0350
 - Exotic species, infestations, 6216.0350
 - Fishing
 - Commercial fishing
 - Areas, 6260.2400
 - Minnows, list of closed water, 6254.0300
 - Spearing restrictions, specific lakes, 6264.0200
 - Waters closed to fishing, lists, 6262.0500
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, schedules on specific lakes, 6262.0800
- Flow boundaries, defined, public water supplies, 4720.5100

LAKES AND PONDS (Cont'd)

Great Lakes, see GREAT LAKES
 High water marks, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
 Improvements, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, high water areas, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
 Lists, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
 Marsh Lake, migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100
 Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, see Feeding and resting areas under MIGRATORY WATERFOWL
 Mining operations, reclamation, 6130.0300
 Protected levels or flows, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
 Public water access sites, 6218.0100, 6218.0200
 Restoration, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Seven county metropolitan area, see Lakes and ponds under SEVEN COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA
 Square Lake, see SQUARE LAKE
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Tanners Lake, see TANNERS LAKE
 Unnamed lakes
 Anoka County, designated trout lakes, 6264.0050
 Cook County, designated trout lakes, 6264.0050
 Lake County, designated trout lakes, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Unnamed marshes, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Unnamed sloughs, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Unnamed swamps, see SWAMPLANDS
 Upper Red Lake, whitefish and ciscoes, gill netting, 6262.0800
 Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
 Water appropriation and impoundments, management planning process, 6115.0810
 Water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION
 Withdrawals, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

LAMB (MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS)

Meat, lamb defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Raw, consumer self-service food operations, restrictions, 4626.0330
 Standard of identity, 1545.0390

LAMB'S-QUARTERS

Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

LAND AND WATER CONSERVATION FUND

See OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS

LAND DISPOSAL SYSTEMS

Hazardous wastes, see HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Waste tires, 9220.0220

LAND SURVEYORS

See SURVEYORS

LAND USE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Defined, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Notice received, metropolitan significance review, commencement, 5800.0080
 Representation, metropolitan significance review committee, 5800.0090

LAND USE DISTRICTS

Cannon River, see CANNON RIVER
 Rum River, see RUM RIVER
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, see WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

LAND USE PLANNING

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, local governments, see Land use planning under WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

LAND USE ZONING DISTRICTS

See SHORELANDS

LANDFILLS

Municipal solid waste landfills
 Fees
 Accounting and bookkeeping requirements, 8121.0400
 Amount, calculation, election of method, 8121.0300
 Definitions, 8121.0200
 Exemptions, 8121.0500
 Invoices, 8121.0400
 Purpose of rules, 8121.0100
 Reporting requirements, 8121.0400
 Returns, forms, 8121.0400
 Scope of rules, 8121.0100
 Gas emissions
 Conformance with federal regulations, 7011.3505
 Definitions, 7011.3500
 Equipment installation, compliance times, 7011.3505
 Incorporation by reference, new source performance standards, 7011.3510
 Monitoring, 7011.3505
 Reporting requirements, 7011.3505
 Standards of performance, 7011.3505

LANDING FIELDS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

LANDLORDS AND TENANTS

Air pollution, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
 Fuel oil

 Closing homes and moving to shared shelter, emergency measures, 7620.0530
 Emergency measures, setting thermostat back, 7620.0510

Handicapped accessibility, building alterations, duties, 1341.0411

Housing finance agency loans and grants, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS

Minimum wage, chief place of employees residence, lodging allowance, 5200.0070

Permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS

Rental rehabilitation loans, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Rents, see RENTS

Residential conservation program, energy audits, list of necessary improvements, 7635.0240

Tenancy in common, see TENANCY IN COMMON

Unemployment insurance taxes, domestic service, 3315.0910

LANDS

Real property, see REAL PROPERTY

State lands, see STATE LANDS

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

Certificates and certification
 Licensure certificates, 1800.4100
 Plans and specifications, signatures and certification, 1800.4200
 Conduct, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600
 Conflict of interest, 1805.0300
 Corporations
 Licensing requirement, 1805.1500
 Professional corporations, reports, 1800.4600
 Criminal convictions, violations of professional conduct rules, 1805.0700
 Discrimination, 1805.0800
 Education, licensing criteria, 1800.1500
 Examinations
 Admission to examination, requirements, 1800.1500
 Date and place, 1800.0900
 Equipment allowed during examinations, 1800.1700

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS (Cont'd)

- Examinations (Cont'd)
 - Fees, 1800.0500
 - Fundamentals examination, 1800.0900
 - Ineligibility, notice, 1800.0400
 - Oral examinations, 1800.1600
 - Professional examination, 1800.0900
 - Reexaminations, 1800.0900
 - Waiver, 1800.0600
 - Written examinations, 1800.1700
- Experience, licensing criteria, 1800.1500
- False representations, professional conduct rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600
- Improper conduct by others, divulgence of, 1805.0600
- In-training certification, see Licenses under this topic
- Investigators and investigators, board use of investigators, 1800.4500
- Licenses
 - Applications
 - Information required, 1800.0400
 - Procedures, 1800.0400
 - Classes, 1800.0200
 - Corporations, 1805.1500
 - Education criteria, 1800.1500
 - Employment, experience criteria, 1800.1500
 - Examinations, see Examinations under this topic
 - Experience criteria, 1800.1500
 - Expiration, 1800.4100
 - Fees, 1800.0400, 1800.0500
 - Issuance, 1800.4100
 - Out-of-state registrants, practice while applications pending, 1800.0900
 - Partnerships, 1805.1500
 - Qualifications
 - Procedures for qualification, 1800.0900
 - Proof of, 1800.0800
 - Revocation or suspension, 1805.0700
- Malicious statements, professional conduct rule, 1805.0500
- Maps and plats, certification and signatures, 1800.4200
- Notice received, ineligibility for examination, 1800.0400
- Out-of-state registrants, plans and specifications, certification, signing and dating, 1800.0900
- Partnerships, licensing requirement, 1805.1500
- Personal conduct, rules, 1805.0200
- Plans and specifications
 - Certification and signatures
 - Generally, 1800.4200
 - Plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600
 - Out-of-state registrants, certification, signing and dating, 1800.0900
- Plats, certification and signatures, 1800.4200
- Professional conduct, rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600
- Professional corporations, reports, 1800.4600
- Reports, certification and signatures, 1800.4200
- Rules of professional conduct, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600
- Seals, 1800.4300
- Signatures, plans and specifications, 1800.4200
- Solicitation of employment, professional conduct rules, 1805.0400
- Specifications, see Plans and specifications under this topic
- Stamps, certification and signatures, 1800.4200

LANDSCAPING

- Capitol area, see Landscaping under CAPITOL AREA
- County state-aid highways, state-aid, limitations, 8820.3100
- Dams, termination of operations, 6115.0390
- Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
- Unemployment insurance taxes, farm labor exclusion, 3315.0835
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

LANESBORO PARK POND

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LANESBORO PARK POND (Cont'd)

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LANGUAGE

- English, see ENGLISH LANGUAGE
- Environmental impact statements, 4410.2300
- Foreign languages, see FOREIGN LANGUAGES

LANGUAGE ARTS

- Teachers of, licenses, communication arts and literature, 8710.3200, 8710.4250

LANTERNS

- Vessels, 5225.6200

LANTHANUM

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

LAPEL PINS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

LARD

- Meat and meat products, blending with other fats, labels, 1545.0070
- Standards of identity, 1545.0780 to 1545.0800

LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES

- See also ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANT SITING

- Alternative facilities, environmental report, certificate of need stage, 4410.7100

Certificates of need

- Contents of application, 7849.0220
- Environmental reports, 4410.7100, 7849.0230
- Environmental review, special rules, 4410.7000
- Hearings, environmental report, 4410.7100
- Notice of application, EQB monitor publications, 4410.5200

Description

- Certificate of need application, 7849.0250
- Facilities, environmental report, certificate of need stage, 4410.7100

- Emergency certification, environmental review, 4410.7000

- Environmental reports, certificate of need stage, 4410.7100

Environmental review

- Emergency certification, 4410.7000
- Notice, certificate of need application, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200
- Special rules, 4410.7000 to 4410.7500

Hearings, 4410.7100

- Notice, environmental report, special rules, 4410.7100

- Reports, environmental report at certificate of need stage, 4410.7100

- Valuation of construction proposal, environmental report at certificate of need stage, 4410.7100

LARSON CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LARSON LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LASALLE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LASALLE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LASALLE RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAST ILLNESS

- Controlled substances, pharmacists, dispensing for, 6800.4300

LATOKA LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LAUNCHING FACILITIES

See BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES

LAUNDRIES AND LAUNDRY FACILITIES

Adult halfway houses, 2920.7100

Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES

Capitol area, mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235

Ducts, exhaust ducts, 1346.1104

Food and beverage service establishments, see Laundry facilities under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.2700

Group residential housing, 9545.1470

Hospitals, see HOSPITALS

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4700, 2930.4800

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3400, 2935.3700

Lights and lighting, energy code, 7674.1000, 7676.1300

Maternity shelters, 9545.1270

Mentally ill persons

Residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650

Residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400

Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES

Services, correctional facilities, 2911.3675

Supervised living facilities, 4665.5500

Tubs

Plumbing, see PLUMBING

Water conditioning contractors and installers, equipment drain line, 4715.5300

LAURA BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAVATORIES

See also HANDWASHING FACILITIES

Animal, poultry, and rabbit slaughtering, 1545.0920

Fish processing establishments, 1545.3020

Meat inspection, 1540.0650

LAVENDER WATER

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

LAVI CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES

Agreements by, nonemergency telephone numbers, sharing, 1215.0800

American Polygraph Association

Members, sex offender psychophysiological assessment examiners, 2965.0090

Standards and principles of practice, incorporation by reference, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0160

Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption, 7620.0610

Cooperation

Horse racing licensees and racetrack security officers, 7878.0160

Nonemergency telephone numbers, sharing, 1215.0800

Inspections, firearms dealers, security, 7504.0400, 7504.0500

Notice received

Drivers' licenses, restricted licenses, issuance, 7410.2900

Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS

Police pursuits, see POLICE PURSUITS

Police radio communications, see Police radio communications under RADIO

Public utilities, notice, entry without consent, 7820.3100

Representation, county 911 planning committees, 1215.0300

Telephone numbers

Emergency, see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS

Nonemergency numbers, requirements, 1215.0800

LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS

See PEACE OFFICERS

LAWN MOWERS

Incorporation by reference, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

LAWN SPRINKLERS

Plumbing, connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150

LAWDALE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAWNS

See GRASS

LAWRENCE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAWYERS

See ATTORNEYS

LAXATIVES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

LAYOFFS

Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

LAZARUS CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LE SUEUR COUNTY

Ambulance services

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Generally, see AMBULANCE SERVICES

Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, 1300.5500

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

Region 6, WIC program, see Regions under WIC PROGRAM

LE SUEUR RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Watershed unit, 8420.0540

LEAD ABATEMENT

Abrasive blasting, lead paint

Analysis, methods, 7025.0030

Application of rules, 7025.0010

Before blasting, actions required, 7025.0040

Cleanup requirements, 7025.0060

Containment requirements, 7025.0050

Contractor

Defined, 7025.0020

Identification, requirements, 7025.0070

Definitions, 7025.0020

Disposal, blasting debris, 7025.0060

Modified-wet abrasive blasting

Defined, 7025.0020

Restrictions on use, 7025.0070

Notice of blasting, requirements, 7025.0040

Samples for testing, requirements, 7025.0030

Testing requirements, 7025.0030

Vacuum blasting

Defined, 7025.0020

Procedures, 7025.0080

Waiver of testing, 7025.0030

LEAD ABATEMENT (Cont'd)

- Abrasive blasting, lead paint (Cont'd)
 - Wet abrasive blasting
 - Modified-wet abrasive blasting, 7025.0020, 7025.0070
 - Prohibited, 7025.0070
- Child care buildings
 - Abrasive blasting, see Abrasive blasting, lead paint under this topic
 - Notice, paint removal from steel structures, 7025.0240
- Clearance inspections, 4761.1100
- Defined as regulated lead work, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
- Methods and methodologies, 4761.1170
- Playgrounds, see Residential property and playgrounds under this topic
- Residential property and playgrounds
 - Abrasive blasting, lead paint, see Abrasive blasting, lead paint under this topic
 - Notice, paint removal from steel structures, 7025.0240
 - Paint, abrasive blasting, see Abrasive blasting, lead paint under this topic
- Soil
 - Bare soil, disposal, 4760.0035
 - Waste material, disposal, 4760.0035
- School buildings
 - Abrasive blasting, see Abrasive blasting, lead paint under this topic
 - Notice, paint removal from steel structures, 7025.0240
- Soil
 - Bare soil, disposal, 4760.0035
 - Waste material, disposal, 4760.0035
- Steel structures, lead paint removal
 - Abrasive blasting
 - Defined, 7025.0020
 - Storage structures, 7025.0340, 7025.0350
 - Wet and dry, bridges, 7025.0290
 - Alternative methods, procedures for use, 7025.0220
 - Application of rules, 7025.0200
 - Bridges
 - Bodies of water, protecting, 7025.0280
 - Bridges traversing state boundaries, 7025.0260
 - Class I bridges, 7025.0250 to 7025.0270
 - Class II bridges, 7025.0250, 7025.0260, 7025.0280
 - Class III bridges, 7025.0250, 7025.0260, 7025.0290
 - Class IV bridges, 7025.0250, 7025.0260, 7025.0300
 - Curtains or barriers, 7025.0270
 - Dry abrasive blasting, 7025.0290
 - Ground cover, 7025.0270
 - Vacuum blasting, 7025.0290
 - Waste material clean up, 7025.0280
 - Wet abrasive blasting, 7025.0290
 - Wind speed limitations, 7025.0270
 - Calculation of lead concentration, 7025.0230
- Contractors
 - Compliance with rules, 7025.0220
 - Defined, 7025.0210
 - Definitions, 7025.0210
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 7025.0220
 - Local regulations, compliance, 7025.0220
 - Notice before removal, 7025.0240
- Other steel structures
 - Defined, 7025.0360
 - Removal requirements, 7025.0370
- Owners
 - Compliance with rules, 7025.0220
 - Defined, 7025.0210
- Recordkeeping requirements, paint tests, 7025.0230
- Sampling procedures for testing, 7025.0230
- Storage structures
 - Abrasive blasting, wet and dry, 7025.0340, 7025.0350
 - Chemical stripping, 7025.0350
 - Class I storage structures, 7025.0310 to 7025.0330
 - Class II storage structures, 7025.0310, 7025.0320, 7025.0340

LEAD ABATEMENT (Cont'd)

- Steel structures, lead paint removal (Cont'd)
 - Storage structures (Cont'd)
 - Class III storage structures, 7025.0310, 7025.0320, 7025.0350
 - Curtains, use required, 7025.0330
 - Definitions, 7025.0310
 - Exemptions, 7025.0320
 - Ground cover, 7025.0330
 - Receptor properties, defined, 7025.0310
 - Table, required class of pollution control, 7025.0310
 - Vacuum blasting, 7025.0350
 - Waste material clean up, 7025.0330
 - Wind speed limitations, 7025.0330
 - Testing for lead concentration, procedures, 7025.0230
- Vacuum blasting
 - Bridges, 7025.0290
 - Defined, 7025.0020
 - Storage structures, 7025.0350
- Waste materials, disposing of, 7025.0380
- Water blasting, restrictions, 7025.0380

LEAD (MINERAL)

- Abatement, see LEAD ABATEMENT
- Air pollution, ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
- Air pollution performance standards, incorporation by reference, lead smelters, 7011.1820
- Barriers
 - Ionizing radiation, see Barriers under IONIZING RADIATION
 - X-ray equipment, see Barriers under X-RAY EQUIPMENT
 - X-rays, see Barriers under X-RAYS
- Environmental testing laboratories, certification for testing program, 4740.2040
- Great Lakes water quality standards, metal conversion factors, 7052.0360
- Hazardous waste, 7045.0135
- Incorporation by reference, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
- Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION
- Lead equivalence, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Lead poisoning, see LEAD POISONING
- Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- Petroleum contaminated soil containing lead, management, 7037.1800
- Products containing, listed metals review, see LISTED METALS ADVISORY COUNCIL
- Smelting, secondary, emissions standards, 7011.7240

LEAD PIPES

See PLUMBING

LEAD POISONING

- Abrasive blasting
 - Defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 - Lead hazard reduction, requirements, 4761.1180
- Application of rules
 - Lead hazard screens, 4761.1140
 - Lead inspections, 4761.1150
 - Lead risk assessments, 4761.1160
- Assessing agencies
 - Assessment and inspection forms, submission in lieu of reports, 4761.1110
 - Bare soil samples, collection and analysis, 4761.1130
 - Clearance inspections, duties, 4761.1120
 - Employees, lead poisoning prevention requirements, 4761.1040
 - Lead orders, 4761.1130, 4761.1160
 - Lead risk assessments, duties, 4761.1110, 4761.1160
 - Notice given, hazard screens, inspections, or risk assessments, 4761.1110
 - Notice received, lead risk hazard reduction work, 4761.1170

LEAD POISONING (Cont'd)

- Assessing agencies (Cont'd)
 - Reports given, bare soil samples, collection and analysis, 4761.1130
- Certificates and certification
 - Lead-safe housing, 4761.1230
 - Regulated lead work, 4761.1040
- Certified firms
 - Defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 - Employees, lead poisoning prevention requirements, 4761.1040
 - Notice given, lead hazard reduction, 4761.1170
- Chemical testing, on-site, lead poisoning prevention, exception, 4761.1010
- Child-occupied facilities
 - Defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 - Lead hazard screens, 4761.1140
 - Lead inspections, 4761.1150
 - Lead risk assessments, 4761.1160
- Childhood lead poisoning prevention programs, work experience, lead risk assessors and supervisors, licensing requirements, 4761.1040
- Clearance inspections
 - Assessing agencies, duties, 4761.1120
 - Interior dust or paint, 4761.1190
 - Lead hazard reduction, successful completion, 4761.1100
 - Mandatory lead work, 4761.1120
 - Methodologies, 4761.1110
 - Notice requirements, 4761.1110
 - Persons conducting license requirement, 4761.1110
 - Reports about, 4761.1110, 4761.1200
 - Required personnel, 4761.1110
 - Voluntary lead work, 4761.1120
- Contractors, licenses, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1040
- Definitions, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000, 4761.1060
- Disabled persons' housing, lead poisoning prevention, exception, 4761.1010
- Documented methodologies
 - Defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 - Hazard screens, inspections, or risk assessments, 4761.1110
 - Incorporation by reference, 4761.1000
 - Lead content standards, prevailing rule, 4761.1100
- Drinking water
 - Lead-contaminated drinking water, defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1100
 - Samples, collection
 - Laboratory analyses, requirements, 4761.1110
 - Lead hazard screens, 4761.1140
 - Lead inspections, 4761.1150
 - Lead risk assessments, 4761.1160
 - Regulated lead work, license exemption, 4761.1020
 - Required personnel, 4761.1110
- Dust
 - Interior dust, lead hazard reduction, 4761.1190
 - Lead-contaminated dust, defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1100
 - Samples, collection
 - Composite sampling, 4761.1110, 4761.1120, 4761.1140, 4761.1190
 - Laboratory analyses, requirements, 4761.1110
 - Lead hazard screens, 4761.1140
 - Lead risk assessments, 4761.1160
 - Regulated lead work, license exemption, 4761.1020
 - Residences, clearance inspections, 4761.1120
 - Single-family residences, clearance inspections, 4761.1120
- Emergency shelters, lead poisoning prevention, exception, 4761.1010
- Enforcement of rules, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1210

LEAD POISONING (Cont'd)

- Examinations for licenses or certificates, lead poisoning prevention
 - Independent testing organizations, permits, other requirements, 4761.1080, 4761.1090
 - Monitoring, by health department, 4761.1090
 - Records and recordkeeping, 4761.1090
 - Reports about, 4761.1090
 - Standards, incorporation by reference, 4761.1080
- Family foster homes, lead poisoning prevention, exception, 4761.1010
- Fees
 - Lead poisoning prevention training courses, permits, 4761.1050
 - Lead-safe housing, certification, 4761.1230
 - Regulated lead work, licenses or certificates, 4761.1040
- Foster care homes, lead poisoning prevention, exception, 4761.1010
- Guidelines, lead-based paint, encapsulation, incorporation by reference, 4761.1180
- Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning systems, lead hazard reduction, interior dust or paint, 4761.1190
- High efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filters
 - Defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 - Lead hazard reduction
 - Interior dust or paint, 4761.1190
 - Requirements, 4761.1120
 - Lead hazard reduction, requirements, 4761.1180
- Incorporation by reference
 - Lead-based paint, encapsulation standards and guidelines, 4761.1180
 - Lead poisoning prevention
 - Documented methodologies, 4761.1000
 - Licenses or certificates, examination standards, 4761.1080
- Lead-containing debris, storage, 4761.1170
- Lead hazard reduction
 - Bare soil, 4761.1190
 - Clearance inspections, 4761.1100, 4761.1120
 - Debris, storage, 4761.1170
 - Defined as regulated lead work, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 - Interior dust, 4761.1190
 - Interior or exterior paint, 4761.1190
 - Lead supervisors, duties, 4761.1170
 - Notice requirements, 4761.1170
 - Permits, 4761.1180
 - Regulated lead work, license exemption, 4761.1020
 - Requirements, generally, 4761.1170
 - Restricted methods, 4761.1180
 - Voluntary, 4761.1120
 - Warning signs, 4761.1170, 4761.1190
- Lead hazard screens
 - Defined as regulated lead work, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 - Lead-safe housing, certification requirements, 4761.1230
 - Methods and methodologies, 4761.1110, 4761.1140
 - Notice requirements, 4761.1110
 - Persons conducting, license requirement, 4761.1110
 - Reports about, 4761.1110, 4761.1200
 - Required personnel, 4761.1110, 4761.1140
 - Voluntary, application of rules, 4761.1140
- Lead inspections
 - Clearance inspections, see Clearance inspections under this topic
 - Defined as regulated lead work, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 - Methods and methodologies, 4761.1110, 4761.1150
 - Notice requirements, 4761.1110
 - Persons conducting, license requirement, 4761.1110
 - Reports about, 4761.1110, 4761.1200
 - Required personnel, 4761.1110, 4761.1150
 - Voluntary, application of rules, 4761.1150

LEAD POISONING (Cont'd)

- Lead inspectors
 - Clearance inspections, duties, see Clearance inspections under this topic
 - Education and training, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1040, 4761.1060, 4761.1070
 - Lead inspections, duties, see Lead inspections under this topic
 - Licenses, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1040
- Lead orders
 - Lead risk assessments, 4761.1160
 - Multisite orders, 4761.1130
- Lead poisoning prevention
 - Exceptions, 4761.1010
 - Generally, 4761.1000 to 4761.1230
- Lead project designers
 - Education and training, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1040, 4761.1060, 4761.1070
 - Licenses, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1040
 - Occupant protection plans, duties, 4761.1170
- Lead risk assessments
 - Defined as regulated lead work, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 - Methods and methodologies, 4761.1110, 4761.1160
 - Notice requirements, 4761.1110
 - Persons conducting, license requirement, 4761.1110
 - Reports about, 4761.1110, 4761.1200
 - Required personnel, 4761.1110, 4761.1160
 - Voluntary, application of rules, 4761.1160
- Lead risk assessors
 - Clearance inspections, duties, see Clearance inspections under this topic
 - Education and training, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1040, 4761.1060, 4761.1070
 - Hazard screens, duties, see Lead hazard screens under this topic
 - Inspections, duties, see Lead inspections under this topic
 - Licenses, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1040
 - Risk assessments, duties, see Lead risk assessments under this topic
 - Verification by, lead-based paint, encapsulation methods, 4761.1180
 - Work experience, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1040
- Lead supervisors
 - Determinations by, lead-based paint, encapsulation methods, 4761.1180
 - Education and training, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1040, 4761.1060, 4761.1070
 - Lead hazard reduction, work site requirements, 4761.1170
 - Licenses, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1040
 - Notice given
 - Lead-based paint, encapsulation methods, 4761.1180
 - Lead hazard reduction, 4761.1170
 - Occupant protection plans, duties, 4761.1170
 - Work experience, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1040
- Lead workers
 - Education and training, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1040, 4761.1060, 4761.1070
 - Licenses, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1040
 - Occupant protection plans, duties, 4761.1170
- Licenses, regulated lead work
 - Applications, 4761.1040
 - Deficient applications, 4761.1040
 - Exemptions, 4761.1020
 - Expiration and renewal, 4761.1020
 - Fees, 4761.1040
 - Requirements, 4761.1020, 4761.1040, 4761.1110
- Methods and methodologies
 - Abatement, 4761.1170
 - Abrasive and water blasting methods, 4761.1180
 - Clearance inspections, 4761.1110

LEAD POISONING (Cont'd)

- Methods and methodologies (Cont'd)
 - Documented methodologies, see Documented methodologies under this topic
 - Encapsulation methods, lead-based paint, 4761.1180
- Lead hazard reduction
 - Requirements, 4761.1170, 4761.1190
 - Restricted methods, 4761.1180
 - Lead hazard screens, 4761.1110, 4761.1140
 - Lead inspections, 4761.1110, 4761.1150
 - Lead risk assessments, 4761.1110
- Modified-wet abrasive blasting
 - Defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 - Lead hazard reduction, requirements, 4761.1180
- Multiple dwellings
 - Dust samples, clearance inspections, 4761.1120
 - Lead hazard screens, 4761.1140
 - Lead inspections, 4761.1150
 - Lead risk assessments, 4761.1160
- Occupant protection plans, lead hazard reduction work, 4761.1170
- Paint
 - Interior and exterior areas
 - Clearance inspections, 4761.1120
 - Lead hazard reduction, 4761.1190
 - Lead-based paint
 - Defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1100
 - Encapsulation methods, 4761.1180
 - Samples, collection
 - Laboratory analyses, requirements, 4761.1110
 - Lead hazard screens, 4761.1140
 - Lead inspections, 4761.1150
 - Lead risk assessments, 4761.1160
 - Regulated lead work, license exemption, 4761.1020
- Permits
 - Fees, lead poisoning prevention training courses, 4761.1050
 - Lead hazard reduction, standards and guidelines compliance, 4761.1180
 - Lead poisoning prevention, training courses, 4761.1020, 4761.1050
- Plastic sheeting, lead hazard reduction, dust or paint, 4761.1190
- Property owners
 - Determinations by, lead-based paint, encapsulation methods, 4761.1180
 - Lead-safe housing, certification, forms and fees, 4761.1230
 - Notice given, lead-based paint, encapsulation methods, 4761.1180
 - Regulated lead work, license exemption, 4761.1020
 - Voluntary lead hazard reduction
 - Clearance inspection, exemption, 4761.1120
 - Work plan, notice, 4761.1170
- Records and recordkeeping
 - Bare soil samples, collection and analysis, 4761.1130
 - Hazard screens, inspections, or risk assessments, 4761.1110
 - Lead hazard reduction records, copies and retention, 4761.1170
- Lead poisoning prevention
 - Examinations for licenses or certificates, 4761.1090
 - Training courses, 4761.1050
- Regulated lead work
 - Certificates, 4761.1040
 - Defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 - Licenses, see Licenses, regulated lead work under this topic
 - Work sites, 4761.1110, 4761.1170
- Relatives of property owners
 - Regulated lead work, license exemption, 4761.1020
 - Voluntary lead hazard reduction, clearance inspection, exemption, 4761.1120
- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

LEAD POISONING (Cont'd)

- Reports about
 - Bare soil samples, collection and analysis, 4761.1130
 - Examinations for licenses or certificates, 4761.1090
 - Hazard screens, inspections, or risk assessments, 4761.1110, 4761.1200
 - Lead hazard reduction, copies and retention, 4761.1170, 4761.1200
 - Training courses, 4761.1050
- Residences
 - Clearance inspections, 4761.1120
 - Defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 - Lead hazard screens, 4761.1140
 - Lead inspections, 4761.1150
 - Lead risk assessments, 4761.1160
 - Lead-safe certification, 4761.1230
- Samples
 - Collection
 - Drinking water, see Drinking water under this topic
 - Dust, see Dust under this topic
 - Paint, see Paint under this topic
 - Regulated lead work, license exemption, 4761.1020
 - Soil, see Soil under this topic
 - Documented methodologies, 4761.1110
 - Laboratory analyses, requirements, 4761.1110
 - Methods and procedures, reports about, 4761.1200
 - Senior housing, lead poisoning prevention, exception, 4761.1010
 - Single-family residences, dust samples, clearance inspections, 4761.1120
- Soil
 - Lead-contaminated bare soil
 - Defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1100
 - Lead hazard reduction methods, 4761.1190
 - Samples, collection
 - Assessing agencies, duties, 4761.1130
 - Bare soil samples, requirements, 4761.1120, 4761.1130
 - Laboratory analyses, requirements, 4761.1110
 - Lead hazard screens, 4761.1140
 - Lead inspections, 4761.1150
 - Lead risk assessments, 4761.1160
 - Regulated lead work, license exemption, 4761.1020
- Standards
 - Documented methodologies, incorporation by reference, 4761.1000
 - Examination standards, incorporation by reference, 4761.1080
 - Lead-based paint, encapsulation, incorporation by reference, 4761.1180
 - Lead content standards, 4761.1100, 4761.1110
- Statutory compliance
 - Health enforcement consolidation act, 4761.1210
 - Lead hazard reduction by property owners, 4761.1170
 - Lead risk assessments, 4761.1160
 - Lead-safe housing, certification, 4761.1230
 - Replacement soil, lead concentration, 4761.1190
 - Work sites, health department right of entry, 4761.1110, 4761.1170
- Subcontractors, licenses and certificates, regulated lead work, requirements, 4761.1040
- Swab team services
 - Clearance inspections, 4761.1100
 - Debris, storage, 4761.1170
 - Defined as regulated lead work, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 - Methods and methodologies, 4761.1170
- Swab team workers, licenses, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1040
- Training courses
 - Lead poisoning prevention
 - Audio tapes, 4761.1050

LEAD POISONING (Cont'd)

- Training courses (Cont'd)
 - Lead poisoning prevention (Cont'd)
 - Auditing, by health department employees, 4761.1050
 - Hands-on assessments, 4761.1050
 - Hands-on instruction, defined, 4761.1060
 - Initial training courses, 4761.1050, 4761.1060
 - Instructional materials, 4761.1050
 - Manuals, 4761.1050
 - Permit fees, 4761.1050
 - Permits, 4761.1020, 4761.1050
 - Principal instructors, qualifications, duties, 4761.1050
 - Providers, requirements, 4761.1020, 4761.1050
 - Quality control plans, 4761.1050
 - Reciprocity, 4761.1040, 4761.1050
 - Records and recordkeeping, 4761.1050
 - Refresher courses, 4761.1040, 4761.1050, 4761.1070
 - Reports about, 4761.1050
 - Requirements, generally, 4761.1040
 - Training managers, qualifications and duties, 4761.1050
 - Videotapes, 4761.1050
 - Urban areas, bare soil samples, collection and analysis, 4761.1130
 - Vacant or unoccupied houses, lead poisoning prevention, exception, 4761.1010
 - Vacuum blasting
 - Defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 - Lead hazard reduction, requirements, 4761.1180
 - Variances, lead poisoning prevention, 4717.7000, 4761.1220
 - Warning signs, posting, lead hazard reduction, 4761.1170, 4761.1190
 - Water blasting
 - Defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 - Interior water blasting, restrictions, 4761.1180
 - Lead hazard reduction, requirements, 4761.1180
 - Weather conditions, lead hazard reduction work, restrictions, 4761.1190
 - Wet washing, lead hazard reduction, interior dust or paint, 4761.1190
 - Work experience, lead poisoning prevention
 - Licenses, requirements, 4761.1040
 - Training managers, 4761.1050
 - Work sites
 - Lead supervisors, duties, 4761.1170
 - Occupant protection plans, availability at, 4761.1170
 - Right of entry, health department, 4761.1110, 4761.1170
- X-ray fluorescence analyzers
 - Defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 - Paint samples
 - Lead inspections, 4761.1150
 - Lead risk assessments, 4761.1160
 - On-site measurement, 4761.1110
 - Reports about, 4761.1200
 - Training requirements, 4761.1050
- Zero-bedroom residences
 - Defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 - Lead poisoning prevention, exception, 4761.1010

LEAFHOPPERS

- Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200

LEAFY SPURGE

- Prohibited noxious weeds, 1505.0730

LEAGUE OF MINNESOTA CITIES

- Representation
 - Local water resources protection and management grant advisory review team, 8405.0180

LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

LEARNING DISABLED PERSONS

Special education, eligibility for services, 3525.1341
Teachers of, licenses, 8710.5700

LEASES

Advertising signs, sales and use taxes, 8130.9400
Aircraft, sales and use taxes, 8130.9500
Banks, investments, amortization, 2675.2140
Blind persons rehabilitation services, equipment, 3325.0460
Boundary waters canoe area
Containers, disposition, 6140.0300
State portages, food and beverage containers, possession, 6140.0300
Coal, see COAL
Cobalt, see COBALT
Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2120
Computers, building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
Copper, see COPPER
Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
Foreign states, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
Franchises, obligations of franchisee, public offering statement, 2860.3500
Gambling organizations, see GAMBLING
Gas, see GAS
Gold resources, see GOLD
Graphite resources, see GRAPHITE
Gravel, see GRAVEL
Gross leasable floor area, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
Hardware franchises, goods or services, public offering statements, 2860.7200
Industrial mineral leases, 6125.8000 to 6125.8700
Intoxicating liquors, retail licenses, eligibility requirements, 7515.0410
Manufactured homes, dealers, license requirements, 1350.7300
Metallic mineral lands, 6125.0100 to 6125.0700
Minerals, see MINES AND MINING
Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Nickel, see NICKEL
Oil, see OIL
Railroad property, right of first refusal, see RAILROADS
Real estate limited partnerships
Program purchasers, 2875.5000
Sponsors, lease-back arrangements, 2875.5010
Rents, see RENTS
Sales and use taxes
Advertising signs, 8130.9400
Aircraft
Commercial use, 8130.6500
Generally, 8130.9500
Automatic data processing, 8130.9700
Exemption certificates, contents, 8130.3100
Generally, 8130.0400
Isolated sale, 8130.5800
Mobile homes, 8130.9100
Records, 8130.7500
Use of real property over 30 days, 8130.1000
Water softeners, 8130.9000
Sand, see SAND
Silver, see SILVER
State lands, state as lessor, 1245.0900
State rail bank, 8830.5850
Water appropriation and impoundments, forfeiture, termination of permits, 6115.0750
Water bank program
Annual payments, 6115.1240
Duration, 6115.1250
Extension of agreement, 6115.1280
Modification, 6115.1260
Records, 6115.1220
Water resources, permits, application, 6115.0240

LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS

Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, 5208.1500

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
Sick leave, see SICK LEAVE
State deferred compensation plan, effect, 7905.2500

LEAVITT LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LEECH LAKE

Fishing
Minnows, commercial taking, 6254.0800
Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LEECH LAKE RIVER

Watershed unit, 8420.0540

LEECHES

Aquatic plant management and nuisances, leeches defined as, 6280.0100
Control, generally, see Aquatic nuisance control permits under AQUATIC PLANTS
Taking, wildlife management areas, permits, 6230.0250

LEGACIES

Lottery prizes, 7857.6000

LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS

See DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY

LEGAL NEWSPAPERS

Notices in
County boards, comprehensive water plans, development, meetings, 9300.0030
Electronic voting systems, public accuracy test, 8220.1550
Publication in, driver's license agents, vacancy, 7404.0360

LEGAL NOTICES

See NOTICE

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVES

Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0120

LEGAL SECRETARIES

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

LEGAL SERVICES

See SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES

LEGIONELLOSIS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR

Auditors (employees), certified or licensed public accountants, license requirements, 1100.2110
Audits and examinations
Public transit participation program, 8835.0350
Audits and examinations, digital signatures, licensed certification authorities, 8275.0070
Community block grants, auditing, 4300.3200
Inspections
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0071
Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0070
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0101
Restructure II program, 1653.0111
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0101
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0090, 1656.0091

LEGISLATIVE COORDINATING COMMISSION

Filing with

- Disapproved rules, 1400.2300
- Expedited rules, 1400.2410
- Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300

Notice received

- Statements of need and reasonableness, rulemaking procedures, 1400.2070

Review by

- Rules, disapproval by administrative law judge, 1400.2240

LEGISLATIVE FACILITIES

Accessible routes

- Entrances, requirements, 1341.1110
- Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1130
- Assembly areas, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1130

Assistive listening systems, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1130

Communication systems, two-way, handicapped accessibility requirements, 1341.1110

Entrances, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1110

Handicapped accessibility

- Requirements, 1341.1130
- Requirements, generally, 1341.1110, 1341.1120

Security barriers, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1110

Signs, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1130

LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY

Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copies, 4410.1500

Environmental impact statements, distribution of draft, 4410.2600

Reports received, genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms, application for release permit, 1558.0040

LEGISLATURE

Adjournment sine die

- Defined, campaign finance activities, 4503.0100

Appropriations

- Arts allocations, 1900.3410

Constituent services

- Defined, campaign finance activities, 4503.0100
- Nonreportable expenditures, 4503.0950

Definitions

- Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100

Filing with

- Disapproved rules, 1400.2300

Gifts, see Lobbyist gifts under GIFTS

Review by

- Rules, disapproval by administrative law judge, 1400.2240

Services for a constituent, see Constituent services under this topic

LEISURE ACTIVITIES

See RECREATION AND AMUSEMENT

LENGBY CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LENSES

- Sales and use taxes, eyeglasses, exemptions, 8130.4800

LEO LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LEOPARDS

- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

LEOTARDS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

LEPPANEN CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LEPPANEN CREEK (Cont'd)

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LEPROSY

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

LEPTOSPIROSIS

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

LEROY TROUT POND

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LESBIANS

- Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program, discrimination, 9530.5300
- Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment, discrimination, 9530.5300

LESKINEN CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LESTER RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LETTERS OF CREDIT

- Digital signatures, certification authorities, licenses, suitable guaranty, 8275.0025, 8275.0100
- Family farm security program, application contents, 1560.2100
- Irrevocable letters of credit, wholesale produce dealers, in lieu of bonds, 1500.0701

LEVEES

- Flood control, state building code, requirements, 1335.2150, 1335.3100
- Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
- Saint Croix riverway, marinas, 6105.0410

LEVO-ALPHA-ACETYLMETHADOL

- Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

LEVOMETHORPHAN

- Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

LEVOMORAMIDE

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

LEVOPHENACYLMORPHAN

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

LEVORPHANOL

- Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

LEWDNESS AND OBSCENITY

See INDECENCY

LIABILITY

- Aeration system operators, 6116.0030, 6116.0040
- Digital signatures, limitation of liability, certification practice statements, 8275.0045
- Electronic funds transfer terminals, unauthorized withdrawals, 2675.8160
- Exotic species, liability for, 6216.0265
- Local telecommunications service providers, quality of service, 7811.0700
- Lottery retailers, 7856.4010
- Manufactured homes, complaints, 1350.4300
- Port development assistance projects, limitation, 8895.1000
- Wild animal rehabilitation, 6244.1800

LIABILITY INSURANCE

- Abstracters, see ABSTRACTERS
- Agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800
- Aircraft
 - Maintenance and repair services, 8800.3900
- Blind persons, vending stand operators, 3321.1000
- Cancellation or termination, driver education programs, 7411.0700

LIABILITY INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Certificates and certification, ethanol production facility loan program applicants, 1654.0040
- Common carriers, see Insurance under COMMON CARRIERS
- Coverage, driver education programs, requirements, 7411.0400, 7411.0700
- Family day care homes, 9502.0355
- Fire protection system contractors, 7512.1000
- Fish toxicants release, amount required, 6212.2900, 6212.3000
- Flight schools, requirements, 8800.3300
- Hazardous materials transporters, see Insurance under HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS
- Hazardous waste transporters, see Insurance under HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS
- Liability insurance companies, certificates and certification
 - Driver education programs, coverage, 7411.0700
 - Hazardous waste processing facilities, insurance, 1585.0700
- Liquor, marketing assistance program, see LIQUOR LIABILITY INSURANCE MARKETING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
- Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
- Motor carriers, see Insurance under MOTOR CARRIERS
- Plumbers, filing fee, 4715.3160
- Pollution liability insurance, hazardous waste facilities, hazardous waste processing facility loans, requirements, 1585.0500, 1585.0700
- Port development assistance projects, limitation, 8895.1000
- Public transit participation program
 - Expense category, 8835.0280
 - Total operating costs, 8835.0290
- Secondary schools, driver education programs, exemptions, 7411.0700
- State lands, permits to search for lost property, 1245.0500, 1245.0700
- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1300

LIBBS LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
- Spearing prohibited, 6264.0300

LIBBY BROOK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LIBEL AND SLANDER

- Income taxes, practice before department of revenue, disreputable conduct, 8052.0300

LIBRARIES

- Appeal and review, multicounty multitype library corporation operating grants, 3530.2300
- Audits, multicounty multitype library systems, 3530.2600
- Blind persons, grants, 3530.1500
- Calculation, operating grants, multicounty multitype library systems, 3530.2500
- Capitol area
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district, principal uses, 2400.0210
 - Mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235
- Card catalogs, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0840
- Check-out areas, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0830
- Computers, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0840
- Correctional facilities, library services in, 2911.3100
- Criteria for eligibility, multicounty multitype library systems, operating grants, 3530.2400

LIBRARIES (Cont'd)

- Definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 - Disabled persons, grants, 3530.1500
 - Eligibility criteria, multicounty multitype library systems, operating grants, 3530.2400
 - Environmental impact statements, distribution of draft, 4410.2600
 - Grants
 - Disabled persons, 3530.1500
 - Institution library service, 3530.1500
 - Multicounty multitype library systems, operating grants, 3530.2200
 - Handicapped accessibility
 - Card catalogs, 1341.0840
 - Checkout areas, 1341.0830
 - Computers, 1341.0840
 - Generally, 1341.0810
 - Magazine displays, 1341.0640
 - Reading and study rooms, 1341.0820
 - Stacks, 1341.0840
 - Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4000
 - Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.2800, 2935.3100
 - Library media specialists, licenses, 8710.4550
 - Magazine displays, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0640
 - Multicounty multitype library systems, operating grants, 3530.2200
 - Posting (notices), major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4215
 - Reading and study rooms, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0820
 - Regional library districts, see REGIONAL LIBRARY DISTRICTS
 - Stacks, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0850
- LICENSE PLATES**
- Display
 - All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
 - Off-highway motorcycles, see Off-highway motorcycles under MOTORCYCLES
 - Off-road vehicles, see OFF-ROAD VEHICLES
 - Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
 - Handicapped license plates
 - Eligibility, 1225.0300
 - Verification of condition, Minnesota reduced fee identification cards, 7410.0700
 - Issuance
 - Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 - Limousine license plates
 - Decal applications, requirements, 8880.0600
 - Motor vehicles
 - Applications
 - Contents, 7403.0500
 - Daily sequencing, 7403.1200
 - Information on, see Information on under DRIVERS LICENSES
 - Characters allowed, 7403.0400
 - Color, size, 7403.0400
 - Dealer plates, restrictions, 7400.6000
 - Definitions, 7403.0100
 - Duplicate plates, fees, 7403.1300
 - Duplication, 7403.0400
 - Fees, 7403.1300
 - Format and content, 7403.0400
 - International fuel tax agreement decals, fees, 7403.1400
 - Multiple vehicle owners, consent, 7403.0400
 - Personalized plates
 - Characters permitted, 7403.0500
 - Contents, 7403.0500
 - Daily sequencing, 7403.1200
 - Destruction, replacement, 7403.0600

LICENSE PLATES (Cont'd)

Motor vehicles (Cont'd)

Personalized plates (Cont'd)

- Loss, replacement, 7403.0600
- Recall, procedures, 7403.0850
- Replacement, 7403.0600
- Reserved combinations, 7403.0500
- Retention of rights to plates, 7403.0950
- Theft, replacement, 7403.0600

Purpose of rules, 7403.0200

Regular plates, defined, 7403.0100

Replacement plates, fees, 7403.1300

Reserved combinations

Personalized plates, 7403.0500

Refunds, 7403.0800

Special plates

- Assignment, 7403.0900
- Defined, 7403.0100
- Fees, 7403.1300
- Refunds, 7403.0800
- Retaining upon sale of vehicle, 7403.0900
- Transfer, 7403.0900

Symbols, 7403.0400

Validation sticker

Defined, 7403.0100

Fees, 7403.1300

Numbers

Motor carriers, inspection requirements, 8850.8350

Registration

Issuance defined as, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Tabs and stickers

Issuance, definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

LICENSE ROYALTIES

See ROYALTIES

LICENSED NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS

See NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS

LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES

See PRACTICAL NURSES

LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Addresses, providing to accountancy board, 1100.0600

Administrators of estates, acting as, independence, impairment, 1100.4400

Advertising

- Generally, 1100.5700
- Solicitation of clients, 1100.6100
- Violations, 1100.5700

Agreements by, code of professional conduct, compliance, 1100.0650

AICPA (american institute of certified public accountants)

- Approved report acceptance body, quality reviews, 1100.9700
- Defined, 1100.9100

Appearances by

- Accountancy board, requirements, 1100.0600, 1100.1200
- Attorney general, requirements, 1100.0600, 1100.1200

Application of rules

- Accounting principles, 1100.4900
- Exceptions, individual hardships, 1100.0200, 1100.4300

Nonresidents, continuing professional education, 1100.6700

Armed forces members, continuing professional education, hardship exceptions, 1100.6500

Attestation and similar services

- Attest engagement, defined, 1100.4400
- Independence, 1100.4400

Reports to government entities, noncompliance with standards and procedures, discreditable act, 1100.4300

LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations

- Accounting principles, conformity, 1100.4900
- Gambling organizations, see Organizations under GAMBLING

Government audits, noncompliance with standards and procedures, discreditable act, 1100.4300

Independence, 1100.4400

Standards

- Auditing standards, 1100.4800
- Incorporation by reference, 1100.4650, 1100.9150

Authority for rules

- Code of professional conduct, 1100.4000
- Continuing professional education, 1100.6400

Burden of proof, continuing professional education, hardship exceptions, 1100.6500

Certificates and certification

- Certificate, defined, 1100.0100
- Contested cases, 1100.3700
- Licensed practice units, deficiency correction agreements, failure to abide by, disciplinary action, 1100.9800

Surrender, 1100.2120

Suspension or revocation, grounds, 1100.2200, 1100.3700

Clients

- Confidential information, disclosure, 1100.5100
- Definitions, 1100.0100, 1100.5300
- Records and recordkeeping, 1100.5300
- Solicitation, 1100.6100

Code of professional conduct

- Accounting principles, conformity, 1100.4900
- Advertising, 1100.5700, 1100.6100
- Agreement to observe code, 1100.0650
- Authority for rules, 1100.4000
- Client records, 1100.5300
- Commissions (compensation), 1100.5800
- Competence, 1100.4700
- Compliance, 1100.0650

Confidential client information, disclosure, 1100.5100

Conflicts of interest, 1100.4400, 1100.4500

Contingent fees, 1100.5850

Data collection, 1100.4700

Discreditable acts, 1100.4300, 1100.5300

Due professional care, 1100.4700

Generally, 1100.4000 to 1100.6100

Independence, impairments, 1100.4400

Misrepresentation of facts, 1100.4500

Nonexclusiveness of rules, 1100.4400

Rational for rules, 1100.4100

Scope of rules, 1100.4200

Solicitation of clients, 1100.6100

Standards, 1100.4650, 1100.4800

Commissions (compensation)

- Disclosure, 1100.5800
- Prohibited commissions, 1100.5800

Competence, 1100.4700

Complaints, confidential client information, disclosure, interpretation of rules, 1100.5100

Confidential or privileged information, disclosure, 1100.5100

Conflicts of interest

- Code of professional conduct, 1100.4400, 1100.4500
- Quality reviewers, prohibited, 1100.9600

Contested cases

- Certificates or licenses, suspension or revocation, 1100.3700

Conduct, procedures, 1100.0400

Continuing professional education

- Accounting organizations, duties, 1100.6800
- Completion, evidence, 1100.6800, 1100.7000, 1100.7800

Compliance, 1100.6600, 1100.6700

Correspondence courses, 1100.6800, 1100.7000

Courses of study, 1100.6900

LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Continuing professional education (Cont'd)

Credit

- Hours, measurement, 1100.7700
- Hours, required, 1100.7700
- Individual study/correspondence courses, 1100.6800, 1100.7000
- Instructors, service, 1100.7100, 1100.7700
- Publications, 1100.7200

Effective date of rules, 1100.8000

Exceptions, 1100.6500

Exemptions, 1100.6700

Failure to report or false reporting, discreditable act, 1100.4300

Formerly active licensees returning to public practice, 1100.6700

Generally, 1100.6400 to 1100.8000

Individual study programs, 1100.6800, 1100.7000

Instructors, qualifications, credit for service, 1100.7100, 1100.7700

Licensed practice units, deficiency correction requirements, 1100.9800

Licenses

- Generally, 1100.1900
- Renewals, 1100.6500, 1100.7800
- Requirements, 1100.2110

Noncompliance, suspension or revocation of certificate, 1100.2200

Nonresidents, 1100.6500, 1100.6700

Policies of accountancy board, 1100.6600

Previously licensed persons, 1100.2130

Programs requiring attendance, 1100.6800

Publications, credits, 1100.7200

Purpose, 1100.6400

Qualifying programs, 1100.6800, 1100.6900

Records and recordkeeping, 1100.7800

Reporting requirements

- Forms, 1100.6500
- Generally, 1100.6500, 1100.7800
- Reporting cycle A, 1100.6500
- Reporting cycle B, 1100.6500
- Reporting cycle C, 1100.6500
- Verification, 1100.7800
- Violations, late filing fees, 1100.3600, 1100.6700

Retired licensees, 1100.6500

Statutory authority, 1100.6400

Subject matter, 1100.6900

Temporary licenses, 1100.6700

Corporate names, see Names under this topic

Corporations

- Generally, see Firms under this topic
- License requirements, see Firms under this topic
- Licensed practice units, requirements, see Licensed practice units under this topic
- LPA corporation, defined, 1100.0100

CPE, see Continuing professional education under this topic

Data

- Collection, 1100.4700
- Quality review data, classification, 1100.9900

Definitions

- Attest engagement, 1100.4400
- Client records, 1100.5300
- Contingent fees, 1100.5850
- Gambling organization audits, 8122.0150
- Generally, 1100.0100, 1100.2110
- Practice monitoring, 1100.9100, 1100.9500

Designation

- Generally, 1100.3550
- Misleading use, prohibited, 1100.3550

Disciplinary actions

- Firms, 1100.3300
- Licensed practice units, 1100.9800
- Proceedings, disclosure of confidential client information during, 1100.5100

LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Disclosure

- Commissions permitted, 1100.5800
- Confidential client information, 1100.5100
- Conflicts of interest, 1100.4500
- Independence, impairments not eliminated by disclosure, 1100.4500
- Referral fees, 1100.5800

Discrimination in employment practices, discreditable act, 1100.4300

Due professional care, 1100.4700

Education and training, continuing professional education, see Continuing professional education under this topic

Executors of estates, acting as, independence, impairment, 1100.4400

False statements, advertising, 1100.5700

Fax numbers, providing to accountancy board, 1100.0600

Fees paid by, see specific subjects under this topic

Fees paid to

- Client records, completion information, 1100.5300
- Contingent fees, restrictions, 1100.5850
- Referral fees, 1100.5800

Financial statements, preparation by

- Accounting principles, conformity, 1100.4900
- Defined, 1100.0100
- Independence, 1100.4400
- Misrepresentation of facts, violation of code of professional conduct, 1100.4500
- Negligence, discreditable act, 1100.4300
- Standards, compliance, 1100.4650, 1100.4800, 1100.9150

Firms

- Annual reports, filing violations, disciplinary action, 1100.3300
- Code of professional conduct, agreement to observe, 1100.0650
- Commissions (compensation), 1100.5800
- Competence, 1100.4700
- Conflicts of interest, 1100.4500
- Contingent fees, 1100.5850
- Continuing professional education, in-house programs, 1100.6800
- Corporations, domestic or foreign

 - Licenses, 1100.2500
 - Names, limitations, 1100.2900

- Data collection, 1100.4700
- Defined, 1100.0100
- Disciplinary actions, grounds, 1100.3300
- Due professional care, 1100.4700
- Fees (licenses)*
 - Initial license fees, 1100.2500
 - Late processing fees, 1100.3250
 - Nonpayment, disciplinary action, 1100.3300
 - Reinstatement fees, 1100.3250
 - Renewal fees, 1100.3250
 - Requirements, 1100.3200, 1100.3600
- Independence, 1100.4400
- Licenses*
 - Initial licenses, 1100.2500
 - Nonrenewal, disciplinary action, 1100.3300
 - Renewal, 1100.3250, 1100.3300
 - Requirements, 1100.3200
 - Supporting documentation, 1100.2500
- Names, restrictions, 1100.2900, 1100.3550
- Notice received, license requirements, 1100.3200

Partners

- Death, sale of interest by estate, 1100.3400
- Past or deceased partners, use of names, 1100.3550

Partnerships, licenses, 1100.2500

Planning, 1100.4700

Practice monitoring rules, noncompliance, disciplinary action, 1100.3300

Shareholders

- Additional shareholders, admission, 1100.3400

LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

- Firms (Cont'd)
 - Shareholders (Cont'd)
 - Death, sale of interest by estate, 1100.3400
 - Past or deceased shareholders, use of names, 1100.3550
 - Supervision, 1100.4700
- Forms (documents), continuing professional education reports, 1100.6500
- Fraud, advertising, 1100.5700
- Generally accepted accounting principles, defined, 1100.0100
- Handwriting, samples, providing to accountancy board, 1100.0600
- Health conditions, continuing professional education, hardship exceptions, 1100.6500
- Hearings, code of professional conduct violations, 1100.4300
- Incorporation by reference
 - Code of professional conduct, 1100.4650
 - Practice monitoring, 1100.9150
- Independence
 - Impairments not eliminated by disclosure and consent, 1100.4500
 - Quality reviewers, requirements, 1100.9600
 - Requirements, 1100.4400
- Individual hardships, exceptions to rules, 1100.0200, 1100.4300
- Interpretation of rules
 - Confidential client information, disclosure, 1100.5100
 - Generally, 1100.0200
 - Practice review, 1100.5100
- Lawful gambling audits, 8122.0150
- Licensed practice units
 - Continuing professional education, 1100.9800
 - Deficiencies, correction, 1100.9800
 - Definitions, 1100.9100, 1100.9500
 - Libraries, maintenance, 1100.9800
 - Notice given, quality review, exempt conditions or change of exempt status, 1100.9300
 - Quality review, see Quality review under this topic
 - Reports given, quality review requirements, 1100.9400, 1100.9500, 1100.9800
- Licenses
 - Active licenses, 1100.2110, 1100.2120, 1100.2130
 - Annual licenses, 1100.1900, 1100.2120
 - Applicants, code of professional conduct, agreement to observe, 1100.0650
- Applications
 - Previously licensed persons, 1100.2130
 - Timely filing, 1100.2150
 - Timing, 1100.1900
- Code of professional conduct, violations, 1100.4300
- Contested cases, 1100.3700
- Continuing professional education, requirements, see Continuing professional education under this topic
- Definitions, 1100.0100
- Denial, notice, 1100.7800
- Display, 1100.2400
- Documentation, failure to file, discreditable act, 1100.4300
- Exempt status, election of, 1100.2110, 1100.2200
- Expiration, 1100.2120, 1100.2130
- Fees
 - Firms, requirements, see Firms under this topic
 - Generally, 1100.1900, 1100.2120, 1100.3600
 - Late processing fees, 1100.2150, 1100.3250
 - Nonpayment, suspension or revocation of certificate, 1100.2200
 - Previously licensed persons, 1100.2130
 - Reinstatement fees, 1100.2130, 1100.2150, 1100.3250
- Firms, requirements, see Firms under this topic
- Generally, 1100.1900
- Good standing, defined, 1100.2110

LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

- Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Government auditors, 1100.2110
 - Inactive licenses
 - Applications for, 1100.1900
 - Approval, 1100.6700
 - Continuing professional education, exemption, 1100.6700
 - Fees, 1100.3600
 - Generally, 1100.2110
 - Previously licensed persons, 1100.2130
 - Surrender of license, 1100.6700
 - Validity, 1100.2120
 - Incidental practice, exemption, 1100.2110
 - Individual active licenses, renewal, 1100.1900
 - Issuance, 1100.1900
 - Licensed practice units, deficiency correction agreements, failure to abide by, disciplinary action, 1100.9800
 - Previously licensed persons, 1100.2130
 - Reinstatement, 1100.2130, 1100.2150, 1100.3250
 - Renewal
 - Applications, 1100.2150
 - Continuing professional education, 1100.6500, 1100.7800
 - Firms, 1100.3250, 1100.3300
 - Nonrenewal, suspension or revocation of certificate, 1100.2200
 - Quality review, 1100.9200
 - Surrender
 - Continuing professional education, exemptions, 1100.6700
 - Inactive status, requirements, 1100.6700
 - Leaving practice of accounting, 1100.2120
 - Suspension or revocation, 1100.3700
 - Temporary licenses, 1100.6700
 - Validity, 1100.2120
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
 - Work experience
 - Government auditors, 1100.2110
 - License applications and renewals, 1100.1900, 1100.2110
- Limited liability companies
 - Generally, see Firms under this topic
 - License requirements, see Firms under this topic
 - Licensed practice units, requirements, see Licensed practice units under this topic
 - LPA LLC (licensed public accountants' professional limited liability corporation), defined, 1100.0100
 - LPA PLC (licensed public accountants' professional limited liability corporation), defined, 1100.0100
- Limited liability partnerships
 - Generally, see Firms under this topic
 - License requirements, see Firms under this topic
 - Licensed practice units, requirements, see Licensed practice units under this topic
 - LPA LLP (licensed public accountants' professional limited liability partnership), defined, 1100.0100
 - LPA PLLP (licensed public accountants' professional limited liability partnership), defined, 1100.0100
- LPA
 - Corporate names, use of abbreviation, prohibited, 1100.2900, 1100.3550
 - Defined, 1100.0100
 - Misleading use of abbreviation, prohibited, 1100.3550
- LPA corporations, see Corporations under this topic
- LPA LLC, see Limited liability companies under this topic
- LPA LLP, see Limited liability partnerships under this topic
- LPA partnerships, see Partnerships under this topic

LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

LPA PLC, see Limited liability companies under this topic
 LPA PLLP, see Limited liability partnerships under this topic
 LPUs, see Licensed practice units under this topic
 Mergers, confidential client information, disclosure, 1100.5100
 Names
 Active licensees not engaged in practice, use, 1100.3550
 Certificate holders, use, 1100.3550
 Firms, restrictions, 1100.2900, 1100.3550
 Sole proprietorships, 1100.3550
 Nonresident licensees, defined, 1100.0100
 Nonresidents, continuing professional education, 1100.6500, 1100.6700
 Notice received
 Communications from accountancy board or attorney general, response required, 1100.0600
 Licenses, denial, 1100.7800
 Opinions, accounting principles, conformity, 1100.4900
 Partnerships
 Generally, see Firms under this topic
 License requirements, see Firms under this topic
 Licensed practice units, requirements, see Licensed practice units under this topic
 LPA partnership, defined, 1100.0100
 Practice monitoring
 Definitions, 1100.9100
 Generally, 1100.9100 to 1100.9900
 Incorporation by reference, 1100.9150
 Quality review, see Quality review under this topic
 Rules
 Firms, noncompliance, disciplinary action, 1100.3300
 Sole proprietorships, noncompliance, suspension or revocation of certificate, 1100.2200
 Practice of public accounting
 Defined, 1100.0100
 Quality review, see Quality review under this topic
 Review for purchase, sale, or merger, 1100.5100
 Practice of public accounting in any manner, defined, 1100.2110
 Practice outside United States, code of professional conduct, limitations, 1100.4200
 Practicing without a license
 Conditions constituting, 1100.1900
 Reinstatement or late processing fees, payment not a bar to board action, 1100.2150, 1100.3250
 Professional accounting services
 Defined, 1100.0100
 Planning, 1100.4700
 Supervision, 1100.4700
 Publications, continuing professional education credits, 1100.7200
 Qualifications, gambling organization audits, 8122.0200
 Quality review
 Areas reviewed, 1100.9200
 Confidential client information, disclosure, interpretation of rules, 1100.5100
 Cycle for review, dates, 1100.9400
 Data, classification, 1100.9900
 Deficiency correction agreements, 1100.9800
 Definitions, 1100.9100
 Exemptions, 1100.4300, 1100.9300
 Failure to report, discreditable act, 1100.4300
 Licenses, renewal requirements, 1100.9200
 New licensed practice units, requirements, 1100.9500
 Report acceptance bodies
 Approval by accountancy board, 1100.9700
 Approval letters, 1100.9800
 Deficiency correction agreements, 1100.9800
 Defined, 1100.9100
 Qualifications, 1100.9700

LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Quality review (Cont'd)
 Reporting requirements
 Failure to file reports, disciplinary action, 1100.9800
 Generally, 1100.9400, 1100.9500, 1100.9800
 Reviewers
 Confidential client information, use in disciplinary proceedings, prohibited, 1100.5100
 Defined, 1100.9100
 Qualifications, 1100.9600
 Reports given, 1100.9800
 Records and recordkeeping
 Client records, 1100.5300
 Continuing professional education, 1100.7800
 Copies, providing to accountancy board, 1100.0600
 Information not included in client records, 1100.5300
 Working papers
 Client records, exclusion, 1100.5300
 Information not included in client records, 1100.5300
 Referrals
 Commissions, restrictions, 1100.5800
 Fees, disclosure, 1100.5800
 Reports given, continuing professional education, 1100.6500
 Retirement, continuing professional education, hardship exceptions, 1100.6500
 Rulemaking, adoption of rules, 1100.0300
 Sale of practice, confidential client information, disclosure, 1100.5100
 Scope of rules, code of professional conduct, 1100.4200
 Service of process on, 1100.0500
 Sole proprietorships
 Licensed practice units, requirements, see Licensed practice units under this topic
 Licenses, requirements, 1100.1900
 Names, 1100.3550
 Practice monitoring rules, noncompliance, suspension or revocation of certificate, 1100.2200
 Solicitation of clients, 1100.6100
 Standards
 Auditing standards, 1100.4800
 Incorporation by reference, 1100.4650, 1100.9150
 Subpoenas, confidential client information, disclosure, 1100.5100
 Summonses, confidential client information, disclosure, 1100.5100
 Tax practice
 Code of professional conduct, generally, 1100.4200
 Contingent fees, prohibited, 1100.5850
 Resolution of issues, 1100.4950
 Telephone numbers, providing to accountancy board, 1100.0600
 Trustees, acting as, independence, impairment, 1100.4400
 Violations and penalties
 Advertising violations, 1100.5700
 Certificates, suspension or revocation, grounds, 1100.2200, 1100.3700
 Commissions (compensation) violations, 1100.5800
 Continuing professional education, reporting violations, 1100.6700
 Deficiency correction agreements, failure to abide by, disciplinary action, 1100.9800
 Disciplinary actions
 Firms, 1100.3300
 Licensed practice units, 1100.9800
 Discreditable acts, 1100.4300, 1100.5300
 Firms, disciplinary actions, grounds, 1100.3300
 Initial annual license, late applications, 1100.1900
 License violations
 Practicing without a license, 1100.1900, 1100.2150
 Suspension or revocation, grounds, 1100.3700
 Misrepresentation of facts, 1100.4500
 Quality review reports, late filing, disciplinary action, 1100.9800

LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 - Unprofessional conduct
 - Certificates or licenses, suspension or revocation, 1100.3700
 - Fees, nonpayment, 1100.2200
 - Firms, license renewal violations, 1100.3300
 - Licenses, nonrenewal, 1100.2200
- Work experience
 - Government auditors, 1100.2110
 - License applications and renewals, 1100.1900, 1100.2110
- Working papers
 - Client records, exclusion, 1100.5300
 - Information not included in client records, 1100.5300

LICENSED REGULATED LENDERS

See LOANS

LICENSES

- Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, disposal personnel, 7035.3600
- Abstracters, see ABSTRACTERS
- Accountants, see ACCOUNTANTS
- Adult halfway houses, see ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES
- Aircraft, see Licenses under AIRCRAFT
- Airlines, see Licenses under AIRLINES
- Airports, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
- Airports and landing fields, see Licenses under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
- Alcohol and drug counselors, see ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
- Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- Ambulance services, see Licenses under AMBULANCE SERVICES
- Aquifers, right to use aquifers, water appropriation and impoundments, 6115.0660
- Architects, see ARCHITECTS
- Assessors, see ASSESSORS
- Barber schools, see BARBER SCHOOLS
- Barbers, see BARBERS
- Beer and other malt beverages
 - Bottling, 1550.1640
 - Suspension or revocation, 1550.1700
- Bicycles, see BICYCLES
- Blind persons, vending stand operators, see BLIND PERSONS
- Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Boats, see BOATS AND BOATING
- Boilers, see BOILERS
- Businesses, see UNIFORM BUSINESS LICENSING
- Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS
- Chiropractors, see CHIROPRACTORS
- Cigarette taxes, see CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
- Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2110
- Collection agencies, see COLLECTION AGENCIES
- Commercial pesticide applicators, see Licenses under COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS
- Cosmetology, see COSMETOLOGY
- Cosmetology schools, see COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS
- Day care centers for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Delivery equipment, food
 - Failure to carry identification, suspension or revocation, 1550.1010
 - Identification, 1550.1000
- Dental auxiliaries, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES
- Dentists, see DENTISTS
- Dietitians, see DIETITIANS
- Digital signatures law, see Licenses under DIGITAL SIGNATURES
- Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

LICENSES (Cont'd)

- Driver education, see Licenses and licensing under DRIVER EDUCATION
- Drivers, see DRIVERS LICENSES
- Drivers' licenses, see MOTOR VEHICLES
- Driving while impaired, see DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
- Electricians, see ELECTRICIANS
- Employment agencies, see EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
- Engineers, see PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Exploratory borings, see EXPLORATORY BORINGS
- Family day care homes, see FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES
- Family foster care, see FAMILY FOSTER CARE
- Fishing, see FISHING
- Flight schools, see Licenses under FLIGHT SCHOOLS
- Food and beverage service establishments, see Licenses under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Foster homes for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0200
- Funeral directors and morticians, see FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS
- Garbage and refuse, feeding to livestock and poultry, see GARBAGE
- Grain banks, see GRAIN BANKS
- Grain buyers, see GRAIN BUYERS
- Grain storage, see GRAIN STORAGE
- Grain warehouses, see GRAIN WAREHOUSES
- Ground schools, see Licenses under GROUND SCHOOLS
- Group foster homes, see GROUP FOSTER HOMES
- Group homes, see GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING
- Hazardous waste, county issuance or review, notice, 7045.1030
- Hazardous waste transporters, see HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS
- Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0300
- Horse racing, see HORSE RACING
- Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
- Human services occupations, see HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS
- Hunting, see HUNTING
- Industrial discharge permits, 5900.2000 to 5900.3800
- Insurance, see INSURANCE
- Juvenile detention centers, see JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
- Land surveyors, see SURVEYORS
- Landscape architects, see LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
- Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
- Licenses, food and beverage service establishments, see Licenses under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Limousines, see Licenses under LIMOUSINES
- Loans, licensed regulated lenders, officers or managers, criteria, 2675.4150
- Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
- Medical examiner hearings, 5615.0200
- Medical licenses, professional medical corporations, 5610.0200
- Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
- Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
- Mobile home parks, see MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
- Mortuary science, see MORTUARY SCIENCE
- Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
- Nursing home administrators, see NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS
- Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
- Nutritionists, see NUTRITIONISTS
- Optometrists, see OPTOMETRISTS
- Pari-mutuel horse racing, see HORSE RACING

LICENSES (Cont'd)

Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
 Physical therapy, see PHYSICAL THERAPISTS
 Physicians, see PHYSICIANS LICENSES
 Pilots, vessels, see VESSELS (SHIPS)
 Pipefitters, see PIPEFITTERS
 Plumbers, see PLUMBERS
 Podiatrists, see PODIATRISTS
 Practical nurses, see PRACTICAL NURSES
 Principals, see SCHOOL PRINCIPALS
 Psychologists, see PSYCHOLOGISTS
 Public lands and waters, license, cancellation, 6135.1800
 Racing commission, see RACING COMMISSION
 Railroad traffic signs and signals, see Licenses under RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Railroads, see Licenses under RAILROADS
 Real estate appraisers, see REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS
 Real estate brokers and agents, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
 Real property, use for more than 30 days, sales and use taxes, 8130.1000
 Recreational camping areas, see RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 Residential facilities for handicapped, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS
 Sales and use taxes
 Automatic data processing, 8130.9700
 Tangible personal property, 8130.0500
 School bus drivers, see SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS
 School superintendents, see SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS
 Securities, see SECURITIES
 Senior companions, social services for adults, 9555.0700
 Shorelands, municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
 Social services for physically handicapped individuals, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS
 Special transportation services, see Licenses under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 Subdivided land sales, 2810.2600
 Superintendents, see SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS
 Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES
 Surveyors, see SURVEYORS
 Teachers, see TEACHERS
 Tobacco products taxes, see CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
 Training and habilitation services, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
 Uniform business licensing, see UNIFORM BUSINESS LICENSING
 Utility crossings of public lands and waters, 6135.0400, 6135.1700
 Veterinarians, renewal of licenses, 9100.0500
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, see WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS
 Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
 Watercraft, see BOATS AND BOATING
 Wild ginseng dealers, 6282.0400
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, service companies
 Applications, 2780.6100
 Revocation, 2780.6800

LICHENS

Endangered and threatened species lists, 6134.0400

LIDA LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LIENS

See also ENCUMBRANCES
 Credit unions, real estate, 2675.6141
 Environmental liens, petroleum tank releases, 2890.0130
 Family farm security program, see FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM
 Farm products, see FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS
 Judgment liens, release, 2820.9000
 Marriage dissolution
 Quit claim deeds, reserving, 2820.2900
 Release of land, 2820.2950
 Mechanics' liens, see MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 Mining operations, performance bonds, 6130.6000
 Mortgages, see MORTGAGES

LIEUNG LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

Candidates for office
 Campaign financing activities, requirements, 4503.1300
 Public subsidy agreements, 4503.1300
 Election of
 Ballots, general elections, see White ballots under BALLOTS
 Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
 Recall, see RECALL OF ELECTED STATE OFFICERS

LIFE ESTATES

Medical assistance, determining assets, 9505.0062

LIFE INSURANCE

Actuarial opinions
 Adverse opinions, 2711.0080
 Annual statement, defined, 2711.0040
 Application of rules, 2711.0030
 Appointed actuary
 Defined, 2711.0040
 Qualifications, 2711.0050
 Asset adequacy analysis
 Aggregation, permitted, 2711.0100
 Allocation of assets, 2711.0100
 Defined, 2711.0040
 Documentation, 2711.0100
 Interest rate scenarios, 2711.0100
 Memorandum, description, 2711.0090
 Requirements, 2711.0050
 Selection of assets for analysis, 2711.0100
 Statements based on, 2711.0080
 Statements of opinion not including, 2711.0070
 Company categories, 2711.0060
 Data furnished by other persons, reliance, 2711.0080
 Deficiency reserves, calculation, 2747.0030
 Definitions, 2711.0040
 Exemptions, 2711.0060
 Liabilities covered, 2711.0050
 Memorandum, description, 2711.0090
 Noninvestment grade bonds, defined, 2711.0040
 Purpose of rules, 2711.0020
 Qualified actuary
 Defined, 2711.0040
 Qualifications, 2711.0050
 Requirements, generally, 2711.0050
 Scope of rules, 2711.0030
 Statements
 Based on asset adequacy analysis, 2711.0080
 Not including an asset adequacy analysis, 2711.0070
 Type of opinion, 2711.0060
 Age, restrictions, credit insurance, 2760.0300
 Annuities, mortality tables, see Mortality tables under TABLES
 Application of rules, policies, valuation, 2747.0010

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Applications, variable life insurance, 2750.4200
 Assets, variable life insurance, valuation, separate accounts, 2750.3100, 2750.3500
 Audits, credit insurance, creditors accounts, 2760.0500
 Authority of rules, variable life insurance, 2750.0200
 Automatic premium loan, variable life insurance, 2750.1500
 Benefit base, variable life insurance, mandatory provision, 2750.1300
 Cancellation, variable life insurance, mandatory provision, 2750.1300
 Cash surrender value, variable life insurance, computation, mandatory provision, 2750.1300
 Charter policies, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
 Contracts, variable, see Variable basis contracts under this topic
 Coupons policies, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
 Coverage
 Credit insurance, 2760.0300
 Variable life insurance, mandatory provisions, 2750.1200
 Credit insurance
 Audits, creditors accounts, 2760.0500
 Automatic enrollment, unfair and deceptive trade practices, 2700.3200
 Continuing study, 2760.0800
 Election, level term, 2760.0600
 Level term, election, 2760.0600
 Loans from credit unions, 2675.6142
 Purpose of rules, 2760.0200
 Rates and charges
 Existing rates, 2760.0900
 Limitations, 2760.0300
 Refunds, 2760.0400
 Schedule A, 2760.9910
 Schedule A-1, 2760.9920
 Refunds of premium, 2760.0400
 Renewed or refinanced indebtedness, 2760.0700
 Schedule A, premium rates, 2760.9910
 Schedule A-1, premium rates, 2760.9920
 Deductions, variable life insurance, separate accounts, 2750.3700
 Definitions
 Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020, 2747.0050
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Dividends, variable life insurance, participating basis, 2750.1500
 Exclusions, credit insurance, 2760.0300
 Expansion plan, use of term, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
 Fees, filing fees, 2605.0100, 2605.0300 to 2605.0500
 Filing fees, 2605.0100, 2605.0300 to 2605.0500
 Financial statements, variable life insurance, 2750.4300
 Fines and penalties, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3300
 Fixed incidental benefits, reserve liabilities, variable life insurance, 2750.2300
 Foreign companies, variable life insurance, 2750.4400
 Forms (documents), credit insurance, approval, 2760.0600, 2760.0700
 Grace period, variable life insurance, mandatory provisions, 2750.1300
 Group life insurance, valuation, application of rules, exceptions, 2747.0010
 Investment plan, use of term, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
 Investments
 Separate accounts, investment policy, 2750.3600
 Unfair and deceptive practices, use of term, 2700.3200
 Life insurance companies, reserves, see Reserves under this topic

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Loans, automatic premium loans, variable life insurance, 2750.1500
 Marketing standards, see INSURANCE MARKETING STANDARDS
 Minimum death benefits, variable life insurance
 Benefit and design requirements, 2750.1200
 Reserve liabilities, 2750.2200, 2750.2201
 Modified guaranteed annuities
 Advertising, 2751.0500
 Agents, licensing requirements, 2751.1200
 Application of rules, 2751.0300
 Authority for rules, 2751.0200
 Definitions, 2751.0400
 Filing requirements, 2751.0600
 Foreign companies, regulating, 2751.1100
 Insurers
 Application to issue, 2751.0500
 Licensing, requirements, 2751.0500
 Issuing, restrictions on Minnesota residents, 2751.1300
 Licensing of issuers, 2751.0500
 Mandatory contract benefit and design requirements, 2751.0700
 Nonforfeiture benefits, requirements, 2751.0700
 Purpose of rules, 2751.0100
 Reporting to commissioner, 2751.0500
 Reports to policyholders, requirements, 2751.1000
 Reserve liabilities, calculating, 2751.0800
 Residents, issuing to, prohibited, 2751.1300
 Scope of rules, 2751.0300
 Separate accounts
 Administering, 2751.0900
 Amount, 2751.0900
 Defined, 2751.0400
 Establishment, 2751.0900
 Mortality tables, see Mortality tables under TABLES
 New policies, credit insurance, rates and charges, 2760.0300
 Nonforfeiture provisions, variable life insurance, 2750.1400
 Policies
 Changed policies, reserve requirements, 2747.0030
 Contract segmentation method
 Calculation, 2747.0020
 Defined, 2747.0020
 Credit insurance, 2760.0300
 Group life insurance certificates, valuation, application of rules, exceptions, 2747.0010
 Juvenile policies, unitary reserves exemptions, 2747.0040
 New policies, credit insurance, rates and charges, 2760.0300
 Precexisting policies, credit insurance, premiums, 2760.0300
 Reentry provisions, valuation, application of rules, exceptions, 2747.0010
 Secondary guarantee period
 Defined, 2747.0050
 Universal life policies, valuation, exceptions, 2747.0010
 Secondary guarantee policies
 Generally, 2747.0050
 Valuation standards, 2747.0050
 Term life insurance, attained-age-based yearly renewable policies, reserves, optional exemption, 2747.0040
 Universal life policies
 Defined, 2747.0020
 Scheduled gross premiums, 2747.0020
 Valuation, application of rules, exceptions, 2747.0010, 2747.0040
 Validity, in effect March 1969, 2700.3400
 Valuation, see Valuation under this topic
 Variable life insurance, see Variable basis contracts under this topic

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Premiums, see Rates and charges under this topic
- Profit, use of term, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
- Profit-sharing, use of term, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
- Profit-sharing policies, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
- Qualifications of insurers, variable life insurance, 2750.0300
- Rates and charges
 - Credit insurance, see Credit insurance under this topic
 - Guaranteed gross premiums
 - Basic or deficiency reserves, calculation, 2747.0030
 - Defined, 2747.0020
 - Minimum period for a policy year
 - Calculation, 2747.0050
 - Secondary guarantee period policies, 2747.0050
 - One-year valuation premium, secondary guarantee period policies, 2747.0050
 - Policy fees, deficiency reserve calculations, 2747.0030
 - Reentry provisions, valuation exceptions, 2747.0010
 - Scheduled gross premiums, defined, 2747.0020
 - Specified premiums
 - Defined, 2747.0050
 - Secondary guarantee period policies, 2747.0050
 - Tabular cost of insurance, defined, 2747.0020
 - Variable life insurance
 - Incidental benefits, provision, 2750.1300
 - Separate accounts, 2750.3700
- Regional treatment center clients
 - Personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
- Reinstatement, variable life insurance, mandatory provision, 2750.1300
- Reinsurance, term reinsurance, yearly renewable, optional reserves exemption, 2747.0040
- Renewal, credit insurance, 2760.0700
- Reporting requirements, deficiency reserves, actuarial reports, 2747.0030
- Reports
 - Credit insurance, 2760.0300
 - Variable life insurance, 2750.4300
- Reserves
 - Adequacy, documentation, 2747.0030
 - Attained-age-based yearly renewable term life insurance policies, optional exemption, 2747.0040
 - Basic reserves
 - Calculation, 2747.0030, 2747.0040
 - Defined, 2747.0020
 - Gross premiums and policy fees, 2747.0030
 - Guaranteed nonlevel benefits, 2747.0040
 - Guaranteed nonlevel gross premiums policies, 2747.0040
 - Juvenile policies, exemptions, 2747.0040
 - Minimum value, 2747.0040
 - Secondary guarantee, 2747.0050
 - Yearly renewable term reinsurance, optional exemption, 2747.0040
 - Changed policies, 2747.0030
 - Deficiency reserves
 - Actuarial opinions and reports, 2747.0030
 - Actuaries, duties, 2747.0030
 - Calculation, 2747.0030, 2747.0040
 - Defined, 2747.0020
 - Gross premiums and policy fees, 2747.0030
 - Guaranteed nonlevel benefits, 2747.0040
 - Guaranteed nonlevel gross premiums policies, 2747.0040
 - Juvenile policies, exemptions, 2747.0040
 - Minimum value, 2747.0040
 - Secondary guarantees, 2747.0050
 - Select mortality factors, use, 2747.0030
 - Yearly renewable term reinsurance, optional exemption, 2747.0040

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Reserves (Cont'd)
 - Definitions, 2747.0020
 - Guaranteed cash surrender values, unusual pattern, 2747.0040
 - Minimum mortality standard, 2747.0030
 - Minimum reserves, secondary guarantee period, 2747.0050
 - Secondary guarantee period policies, 2747.0050
 - Segmented reserves
 - Defined, 2747.0020
 - Mortality tables and selection factors, 2747.0030
 - Select mortality factors, use, 2747.0030
 - Standard valuation, 2747.0020
 - Unitary reserves
 - Calculation, 2747.0040
 - Defined, 2747.0020
 - Juvenile policies, exemptions, 2747.0040
 - N-year renewable term life insurance policies, exemptions, 2747.0040
 - Yearly renewable term reinsurance, optional exemption, 2747.0040
- Sales, credit insurance, 2760.0100 to 2760.9920
- Scope of rules
 - Valuation, 2747.0020
 - Variable life insurance, 2750.0200, 2750.3000
- Select mortality factors
 - Election for use, 2747.0030
 - Female, aggregate, 2747.0060
 - Female, nonsmoker, 2747.0060
 - Female, smoker, 2747.0060
 - Male, aggregate, 2747.0060
 - Male, nonsmoker, 2747.0060
 - Male, smoker, 2747.0060
 - One-year valuation premiums, use for calculation prohibited, 2747.0050
 - Sex-blended tables, 2747.0060
 - Ten-year
 - Defined, 2747.0020
 - Reserves, calculation, 2747.0030
- Separate accounts, see Variable basis contracts under this topic
- Settlement options
 - Mandatory provisions, 2750.1300
 - Variable life insurance, mandatory provision, 2750.1300
- Sexual discrimination in contracts, see INSURANCE
- State nursing home residents
 - Personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
- Statements, variable life insurance, reports to policyholders, 2750.4300
- Term life insurance, policies, see Policies under this topic
- Termination, credit insurance, 2760.0700
- Unfair trade practices, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400
- Universal life products, disclosure sheet, 2790.1750
- Validity, policies and contracts in effect March 1969, 2700.3400
- Valuation
 - Application of rules
 - Exceptions, 2747.0010
 - Generally, 2747.0010
 - CSO valuation tables (1980), defined, 2747.0020
 - Definitions, 2747.0020
 - Maximum valuation interest rates, defined, 2747.0020
 - Minimum valuation standards
 - Calculation, 2747.0010
 - Fixed premium universal life insurance policies, 2747.0010, 2747.0050
 - Flexible premium universal life insurance policies, 2747.0010, 2747.0050
 - Guaranteed nonlevel benefits other than universal life policies, 2747.0010, 2747.0040
 - Guaranteed nonlevel gross premiums, 2747.0010, 2747.0040
 - Mortality tables, election for use in calculation, 2747.0030

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Valuation (Cont'd)
 Scope of rules, 2747.0020
 Standards
 Effective date, 2747.0060
 Guaranteed nonlevel benefits policies, 2747.0040
 Guaranteed nonlevel gross premiums policies, 2747.0040
 Secondary guarantee period policies, 2747.0050
 Variable life insurance, assets, separate accounts, 2750.3300, 2750.3500
 Variable basis contracts
 Accounts, separate accounts, 2750.3100
 Agents, brokers and solicitors, 2750.4500
 Applicants
 Furnishing information, 2750.4100
 Generally, 2750.4200
 Assets, separate accounts, 2750.3100
 Authority of rules, 2750.0200
 Automatic premium loan, 2750.1500
 Benefit base
 Amounts in separate account, 2750.3200
 Mandatory provision, 2750.1300
 Benefits, mandatory policy benefit and design requirements, 2750.1200
 Cancellation, mandatory provision, 2750.1300
 Cash surrender value, computation, mandatory provision, 2750.1300
 Charges, separate accounts, 2750.3700
 Computation
 Reserve liabilities, guaranteed minimum death benefit, 2750.2200, 2750.2201
 Values, 2750.1200
 Conversion, separate accounts, change in investment policy, 2750.3600
 Cover page, contents, 2750.1300
 Coverage, mandatory provisions, 2750.1200
 Deductions, separate accounts, 2750.3700
 Definitions, 2750.0100
 Design requirements, 2750.1200
 Dividends, participating basis, 2750.1500
 Financial statements, 2750.4300
 Fixed incidental benefits, reserve liabilities, 2750.2300
 Foreign companies, 2750.4400
 Forms, conformance with statutes, 2750.1100
 Grace period, mandatory provision, 2750.1300
 Guaranteed minimum death benefit, reserve liabilities, 2750.2200, 2750.2201
 Incidental benefits, 2750.1500
 Information, furnishing to applicants, 2750.4100
 Investment policy, separate account, statements, information furnished to applicants, 2750.4100
 Investments, separate accounts, 2750.3300
 Limitations on ownership, separate accounts, 2750.3400
 Mandatory policy benefits, 2750.1200
 Mandatory provisions, 2750.1300
 Minimum death benefits
 Benefit and design requirements, 2750.1200
 Mandatory policy provisions, 2750.1300
 Reserve liabilities, 2750.2200, 2750.2201
 Nonforfeiture provisions, 2750.1400
 Partial surrender, 2750.1400
 Partial withdrawal, 2750.1400, 2750.1500
 Participating basis, dividends, 2750.1500
 Policies
 Conformance with statutes, 2750.1100
 Form, conformance with statutes, 2750.1100
 Mandatory benefit and design requirements, 2750.1200
 Mandatory provisions, 2750.1300
 Nonforfeiture provisions, 2750.1400
 Policy loans, 2750.1400
 Premiums, incidental benefits, provisions, 2750.1300
 Protection of policyholders, foreign companies, 2750.4400

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Variable basis contracts (Cont'd)
 Qualification of agents, 2750.4500
 Qualifications of insurer, 2750.0300
 Rates and charges, separate accounts, 2750.3700
 Reinstatement, provision, 2750.1300
 Reports, 2750.4300
 Reserve liabilities
 Fixed incidental benefits, 2750.2300
 Flexible premium policies, 2750.2201
 Guaranteed minimum death benefit, 2750.2200, 2750.2201
 Scheduled premium policies, 2750.2200
 Standard valuation, 2750.2100
 Scope of rules, 2750.0200, 2750.3000
 Separate accounts
 Amounts, 2750.3200
 Charges, 2750.3700
 Deductions, 2750.3700
 Information furnished to applicants, 2750.4100
 Investment policy, 2750.3600
 Investments, 2750.3300
 Limitations on ownership, 2750.3400
 Rates and charges, 2750.3700
 Reports to policyholders, 2750.4300
 Valuation of assets, 2750.3500
 Standard valuation, reserve liabilities, 2750.2100
 Statements
 Information furnished to applicants, 2750.4100
 Reports to policyholders, 2750.4300
 Suicide exclusions, 2750.1500
 Valuation, application of rules, exceptions, 2747.0010
 Valuation of assets, separate account, 2750.3100, 2750.3500
 Variable death benefits, 2750.1400

LIFE PRESERVERS

Aircraft, unlicensed landing areas, 8800.2300
 Immediately available, defined, 6110.1200
 Public seaplane bases, requirements, 8800.1700
 Readily accessible, defined, 6110.1200
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
 Vessels (ships), 5225.6500
 Wearing while on board watercraft, requirements, generally, 6110.1200

LIFE SUPPORT TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

See **AMBULANCE SERVICES**

LIFEGUARDS

Child labor, 5200.0910
 Swimming pool regulations, see **Lifeguards under SWIMMING POOLS**

LIFTS AND HOISTS

Accidents
 Authorities having jurisdiction, duties, 1307.0040
 Investigations, 1307.0040
 Notice requirements, 1307.0040
 Operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040
 Owners, duties, 1307.0040
 Removal of parts, restrictions, 1307.0040
 Reporting requirements, 1307.0040
 Aerial lifts, scaffolds, occupational safety and health, see **Cranes and hoists under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH**
 Alteration, maintenance, or repair
 Approval, requirements, 1307.0035
 ASME code, compliance requirements, 1307.0090
 Damaged installations, requirements, 1307.0090
 Fees, 1307.0032
 Permits, see **Permits under this topic**
 Unsafe conditions, requirements, 1307.0090
 Attendant-operated lifts, installation, restrictions, 1307.0045
 Authorities having jurisdiction
 Defined, 1307.0025
 Permits, duties, 1307.0030

LIFTS AND HOISTS (Cont'd)

Automotive hoists, occupational safety and health, 5205.0770

Certificates of operation
Fees, 1307.0030
Requirements, 1307.0030

Chairlifts
Installation, restrictions, 1307.0045
Winding drum machines, 1307.0045

Clearance, requirements, 1307.0065

Confined spaces, entry into, requirements, 5207.0304

Control switches, requirements, 1307.0065

Definitions, State Building Code, 1307.0025

Doors, requirements, 1307.0065

Enclosures, requirements, 1307.0065

Endless belt lifts
Building code requirements, 1307.0010
Certificates of operation
Fees, 1307.0030
Requirements, 1307.0030
Defined, State Building Code, 1307.0025
Permits, see Permits under this topic

Enforcement of rules
Generally, 1307.0010
Municipal option, 1307.0010

Existing installations, defined, State Building Code, 1307.0025

Fines, accidents, reporting violations, 1307.0040

Incorporation by reference, ASME safety standard, 1307.0020

Inspections
Accident investigations, 1307.0040
Certificates of operation, requirements, 1307.0030
Frequency, 1307.0090
Installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, requirements, 1307.0035
Notice requirements, 1307.0035, 1307.0090
Recordkeeping, requirements, 5205.1200
Reporting requirements, 1307.0030, 1307.0040
Ropes, 5205.1200

Inspectors, qualifications, 1307.0065

Installation
Approval, requirements, 1307.0035
Attendant-operated lifts, restrictions, 1307.0045
Chairlifts, restrictions, 1307.0045
Fees, 1307.0032
Permits, see Permits under this topic

Investigations, accidents, 1307.0040

Limited application lifts
Accessibility, requirements, 1341.0438
Use instead of elevators, handicapped accessibility requirements, 1341.0405

Limited use/limited application lifts
Accessibility, requirements, 1341.0438
Use instead of elevators, handicapped accessibility requirements, 1341.0405

Manlifts, occupational safety and health, 5205.0550 to 5205.0580

Occupational safety and health
Inspections, 5205.1200
Scope of rules, 5205.1200

Openings, requirements, 1307.0065

Operating devices, requirements, 1307.0065

Operation
Certificates of operation
Fees, 1307.0030
Requirements, 1307.0030
Discontinuance
Damaged installations, requirements, 1307.0090
Following accidents, 1307.0040
Unsafe equipment, 1307.0090

Orchestra lifts, see Orchestra lifts under THEATERS

Orders
Operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040
Safety equipment, 1307.0040

LIFTS AND HOISTS (Cont'd)

Owners
Accidents, duties, 1307.0040
ASME code compliance, duties, 1307.0090

Permits
Authorities having jurisdiction, duties, 1307.0030
Exceptions, 1307.0030
Requirements, 1307.0030
Plans and specifications, approval, 1307.0035
Platforms, requirements, 1307.0065
Purpose of rules, 1307.0010
Records and recordkeeping
Inspections, certification records, 5205.1200
Ropes, inspections, 5205.1200
Relocation, approval, requirements, 1307.0035
Removal
Approval, requirements, 1307.0035
Fees, 1307.0032
Permits, see Permits under this topic

Reporting requirements
Accident investigations, 1307.0040
Inspection reports, 1307.0030, 1307.0040
Unsafe conditions, 1307.0090

Ropes, inspections, 5205.1200

Safety
ASME standards
Amendments, 1307.0065
Incorporation by reference, 1307.0020
Tests and testing, requirements, 1307.0035
Unsafe conditions, reporting requirements, 1307.0090

Safety devices, orders, 1307.0090

Scope of rules
Generally, 1307.0010
Inspections, 5205.1200
Occupational safety and health, 5205.1200
Single-family residences, 1307.0065

Special transportation services, see Lifts, hoists, and ramps under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Stage lifts, see Stage lifts under THEATERS

Tests and testing
Certificates of operation, requirements, 1307.0030
Installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, requirements, 1307.0035

Violations and penalties, accidents, reporting violations, fines, 1307.0040

Wheelchair lifts, see Lifts under WHEELCHAIRS

LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT
Depots and stations, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1030

LIGHTS AND LIGHTING
Airports and landing fields, see Lights and lighting under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
Alarms, visual, accessibility requirements, 1341.0472
Ambulances, requirements, 4690.1500
Animal, poultry, and rabbit slaughtering, cleanliness of fixtures, 1545.1620
Animal research facilities, 1720.0700
Application of rules, ionizing radiation, exemptions, 4730.0800
Areas of rescue assistance, requirements, 1341.0422
Bakeries, see BAKERIES
Beverages, see BEVERAGES
Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES
Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
Children's camps, see CHILDREN'S CAMPS
Commercial buildings, energy code, 7676.1300
Confined spaces, approval requirements, 5207.0304
Correctional facilities
Construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
New construction, 2900.0200
Cosmetology, salons, health and safety requirements, 2642.0360
County state-aid highways
Costs, needs estimates, 8820.1000

LIGHTS AND LIGHTING (Cont'd)

County state-aid highways (Cont'd)
 Hazardous areas, state-aid eligibility, 8820.3100
 Decorative gas lamps, see DECORATIVE GAS LAMPS
 Definitions
 Street, highway, and parking lot lighting, 8885.0100
 Dental offices, requirements, 3100.6300
 Electric lamps, ionizing radiation, application of rules, exemptions, 4730.0800
 Electrical code, see ELECTRICAL CODE
 Electrical lighting, electrical code, compliance requirements, 1315.0200
 Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Elevator cars, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0436
 Energy code
 Commercial buildings, 7676.1300
 Multifamily housing, 7674.1000, 7674.1100
 Energy conservation
 Street, highway, and parking lot lighting, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300
 Existing lighting equipment
 Defined, lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100
 Fallout shelters, requirements, 1330.0900, 1330.2100
 Family day care homes, 9502.0425
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2920
 Fluorescent lamp ballasts, see ENERGY CONSERVATION
 Food and beverage service establishments, see Lights and lighting under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1500
 Germicidal lamps, ionizing radiation, application of rules, exemptions, 4730.0800
 Handicapped accessibility, developments, requirements, 1341.1640
 Highways, see Lights and lighting under HIGHWAYS
 Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
 Incandescent gas mantles, ionizing radiation, application of rules, exemptions, 4730.0800
 Initial efficiency
 Defined, lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100
 Kennels, 1720.1390
 Light switches, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0465
 Lighting equipment
 Defined, lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100
 Lumen output
 Defined, lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100
 Manufactured home parks, storm shelters, 1370.0210
 Meat inspection, official establishments, 1540.0540
 Migrant labor camps, see MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS
 Motor vehicle sales lots, see Sales lots under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
 Multifamily housing, energy code, 7674.1000, 7674.1100
 Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
 Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Parking facilities, see Lights and lighting under PARKING FACILITIES
 Sales and use taxes
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2630
 Storm shelters, manufactured home parks, 1370.0210
 Streets and roads, see Lights and lighting under STREETS AND ROADS
 Supervised living facilities
 Lighting levels, 4665.1600
 Toilet and bathing facilities, 4665.2200

LIGHTS AND LIGHTING (Cont'd)

Swimming pools, 4717.3450, 4717.3650
 Uniform Building Code amendments, see STATE BUILDING CODE
 Vessels, 5225.6200
 Veterinarians, housing facilities, 9100.0300
 Water closets, 4715.0520
 Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
 Worn out
 Defined, lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100
 X-ray equipment, see Lights and lighting under X-RAY EQUIPMENT

LILY LAKES

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LILY POOLS

Special plumbing fixtures, 4715.1400

LIMA LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LIME CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

See STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENTS

High school graduation standards, see Limited English proficient (LEP) students under GRADUATION RULE
 Teachers of, licenses, 8710.4150, 8710.4400

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Certified public accountants, see Limited liability companies under CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
 Deeds, forms, see DEEDS
 Definitions, accountants, 1100.0100, 1100.9100
 Entities, limited liability companies defined as, accountants, 1100.0100
 Licensed practice units, limited liability companies defined as, accountants, 1100.9100
 Licensed public accountants, see Limited liability companies under LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
 Limousine services, see LIMOUSINES
 LLC (professional limited liability company), defined, accountants, 1100.0100
 Names
 Definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100
 PLC (professional limited liability company), defined, accountants, 1100.0100
 Professional limited liability companies
 CPA LLC (certified public accountants' professional limited liability company), defined, accountants, 1100.0100
 CPA PLC (certified public accountants' professional limited liability company), defined, accountants, 1100.0100
 Definitions, accountants, 1100.0100
 Professional limited liability corporations
 Definitions, accountants, 1100.0100
 LPA LLC (licensed public accountants' professional limited liability corporation), defined, accountants, 1100.0100
 LPA PLC (licensed public accountants' professional limited liability corporation), defined, accountants, 1100.0100

LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS
 Certified public accountants, see Limited liability partnerships under CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
 Definitions, accountants, 1100.0100, 1100.9100

LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

- Entities, limited liability partnerships defined as, accountants, 1100.0100
- Licensed practice units, limited liability partnerships defined as, accountants, 1100.9100
- Licensed public accountants, see Limited liability partnerships under **LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS**
- LLP (professional limited liability partnership), defined, accountants, 1100.0100
- Names
 - Definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100
- PLLP (professional limited liability partnership), defined, accountants, 1100.0100
- Professional limited liability partnerships
 - CPA LLP (certified public accountants' professional limited liability partnership), defined, accountants, 1100.0100
 - CPA PLLP (certified public accountants' professional limited liability partnership), defined, accountants, 1100.0100
 - Definitions, accountants, 1100.0100
 - LPA LLP (licensed public accountants' professional limited liability partnership), defined, accountants, 1100.0100
 - LPA PLLP (licensed public accountants' professional limited liability partnership), defined, accountants, 1100.0100

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

- Assessments, nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
- Cattle feeding programs, see **CATTLE FEEDING PROGRAMS**
- Commodity pools, see **COMMODITY POOLS**
- Horse racing licenses
 - Fees, 7877.0120
 - Standards, 7877.0130
- Income and franchise taxes, see Limited partnerships under **INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES**
- Names
 - Definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Oil and gas investment programs, see **OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS**
- Real estate limited partnerships, see **REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**

LIMITED-UNIT DEVELOPMENTS

- Mortgage loans, 4900.0360

LIMOUSINES

- Advertising
 - Requirements and restrictions, 8880.0300
- Application of law
 - Correction orders, 8880.1200
 - Drivers, qualifications, 8880.0800
 - Insurance, 8880.0300
- Assignments
 - Permits, prohibited, 8880.0500
- Authority for rules, 8880.0200
- Communication devices, 8880.0900
- Contested cases
 - Costs, payment, 8880.1200, 8880.1300
 - Drivers, waiver revocations, 8880.0800
 - Hearings, waivers, 8880.1200, 8880.1300
 - Orders, 8880.1200
 - Permits, suspension or revocation, 8880.1300
- Decals
 - Applications, requirements, 8880.0600
 - Display, 8880.0300, 8880.0700
 - Fees, 8880.0600
 - Generally, 8880.0300, 8880.0700
 - Records and recordkeeping, 8880.0600, 8880.0700
 - Reporting requirements, 8880.1100
- Definitions
 - Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

LIMOUSINES (Cont'd)

- Drivers
 - Application of law, 8880.0800
 - Certificates, requirements, 8880.0800, 8880.1000
 - Contested cases, 8880.0800
 - Criminal history information, requirements, 8880.0800
 - Definitions
 - Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
 - Driving records, requirements, 8880.0800
 - Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 8880.0800
 - Leasing, see Leases under this topic
 - Lessees, duties, 8880.0300
 - Notice received
 - Waivers, revocation, 8880.0800
 - Operators, duties, 8880.0800
 - Qualifications, 8880.0300, 8880.0800
 - Records and recordkeeping, 8880.0800, 8880.1000
 - Unqualified, prohibited, 8880.0800
 - Vehicle operation requirements, 8880.0900
 - Waivers, 8880.0800, 8880.1000
- Enforcement of law
 - Cooperative agreements, 8880.1400
- Equipment, 8880.0900
- Fares
 - Records and recordkeeping, 8880.0300, 8880.1000
 - Requirements and restrictions, 8880.0300
- Fines
 - Nonpayment, permit revocation or suspension, grounds, 8880.1300
 - Violations, generally, 8880.1200
- Hearings
 - Contested cases, see Contested cases under this topic
- For hire
 - Defined, limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
- Incorporation by reference
 - Drivers, federal regulations, 8880.0800
 - Safety equipment, 8880.0900
- Inspections
 - Cooperative agreements, 8880.1400
 - Records and recordkeeping, 8880.0400, 8880.0900, 8880.1000
 - Reporting requirements, 8880.1100
 - Requirements, 8880.0900
 - Transportation department, duties, 8880.1100
 - Violations, permit suspension or revocation, grounds, 8880.1300
- Insurance
 - Advertising, requirements, 8880.0300
 - Application of law, 8880.0300
 - Requirements, 8880.0300, 8880.0700
 - Violations, permit revocation or suspension, grounds, 8880.1300
- Investigations
 - Cooperative agreements, 8880.1400
- Leases
 - Lessees, duties, 8880.0300
 - Lessors, duties and restrictions, 8880.0300
 - Records and recordkeeping, 8880.0300
 - Requirements, 8880.0300
- License plates
 - Decal applications, requirements, 8880.0600
 - Reporting requirements, 8880.1100
- Limousine service
 - Corporate status, 8880.0400
 - Defined, limousine service, permits, 8880.0100
 - Exclusions, 8880.0100
 - Licenses, see Permits under this topic
 - Permits, see Permits under this topic
- Luxury passenger automobiles
 - Defined, 8880.0100
 - Promotional material, decals, 8880.0600

LIMOUSINES (Cont'd)

- Maintenance and repair
 - Out-of-service declarations, 8880.1100
 - Records and recordkeeping, 8880.1000
 - Requirements, 8880.0900
- Meters, defined, limousine service, permits, 8880.0100
- Notice requirements
 - Permits, application changes, 8880.0500
- Operation
 - Licenses, see Permits under this topic
 - Local regulations, compliance, 8880.0900
 - Restrictions and requirements, 8880.0900
 - Traffic regulations, compliance, 8880.0900
- Operators
 - Defined, limousine service, permits, 8880.0100
 - Driver qualifications, duties, 8880.0800
- Fares
 - Records and recordkeeping, 8880.0300, 8880.1000
 - Requirements and restrictions, 8880.0300
- Inspections, duties, 8880.0900
- Leases, see Leases under this topic
- Notice received
 - Permits, suspension or revocation, 8880.1300
- Records and recordkeeping
 - Driver qualifications, compliance, 8880.0800
 - Requirements, 8880.1000
- Reports received
 - Inspections, 8880.1100
- Soliciting passengers, prohibited, 8880.0300
- Trip referrals
 - Operators, duties, 8880.0900
 - Records and recordkeeping, 8880.0300, 8880.0400, 8880.1000
- Vehicle operation requirements, 8880.0900
- Orders
 - Contested cases, 8880.1200
 - Violations, correction, 8880.1200
- Out-of-service declarations, 8880.1100
- Permits
 - Applications
 - Change, notice requirements, 8880.0500
 - False or misleading statements, revocation, grounds, 8880.1300
 - Procedures, 8880.0400
 - Records and record keeping, 8880.0400
 - Assignments, prohibited, 8880.0500
 - Decals, 8880.0600
 - Defined, 8880.0100
 - Display, 8880.0500
 - Duration, 8880.0500
 - Fees, 8880.0400
 - Issuance, 8880.0500
 - Names, requirements, 8880.0300
 - Notice requirements, 8880.0500
 - Numbers, requirements, 8880.0300, 8880.0500, 8880.0600
 - Records and recordkeeping, 8880.0500
 - Requirements
 - Decal issuance, 8880.0700
 - Generally, 8880.0300, 8880.0500
 - Suspension or revocation
 - Applications, requirements, 8880.0400
 - Contested cases, 8880.1300
 - Grounds, 8880.1300
 - Notice requirements, 8880.1300
 - Prohibited issuance, 8880.0500
 - Revocation, final, 8880.1300
 - Transferability, 8880.0500
 - Workers' compensation insurance, 8880.0400
- Prearranged pickup
 - Defined, limousine service, permits, 8880.0100
- Records and recordkeeping
 - Decals, 8880.0600, 8880.0700
 - Drivers, 8880.0800, 8880.1000
 - Fares, 8880.0300, 8880.1000
 - Inspections, 8880.0900, 8880.1000

LIMOUSINES (Cont'd)

- Records and recordkeeping (Cont'd)
 - Leases, 8800.0300
 - Lessees, duties, 8880.0300, 8880.1000
 - Operators, duties, 8880.0400, 8880.1000
 - Permits, 8880.0400, 8880.0500
 - Referrals, 8880.1000
 - Retention, 8880.1000
 - Service and inspections (vehicles), 8880.1000
 - Trip records and referrals, 8880.0300, 8880.0400, 8880.1000
- Regular route
 - Defined, limousine service, permits, 8880.0100
- Reporting requirements
 - Inspections, 8880.1100
- Safety equipment
 - Requirements, 8880.0900
- Trip referrals
 - Operators, duties, 8880.0300
 - Records and recordkeeping, 8880.0300, 8880.0400, 8880.1000
- Unmarked limousines
 - Defined, limousine service, permits, 8880.0100
- Vehicle identification numbers
 - Decal applications, requirements, 8880.0600
 - Leases, requirements, 8880.0300
 - Record keeping, 8880.0600, 8880.1000
 - Reporting requirements, 8880.1100
- Violations and penalties
 - Drivers, false information prohibited, 8880.0800
 - Fines, nonpayment, permit revocation or suspension, grounds, 8880.1300
 - Generally, correction orders, fines, 8880.1200
 - Inspection violations, permit revocation or suspension, grounds, 8880.1300
 - Insurance violations, permit revocation or suspension, grounds, 8880.1300
 - Permit violations, permit revocation or suspension, grounds, 8880.1300
 - Solicitation of passengers, prohibited, 8880.0300
- Waivers
 - Contested cases, hearings, 8880.1200, 8880.1300
 - Drivers, qualifications, 8880.0800, 8880.1000
 - Permits, suspension or revocation, 8880.1300

LINCOLN COUNTY

- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Generally, see AMBULANCE SERVICES
- Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
- Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, 1300.5500
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Region 3, WIC program, see Regions under WIC PROGRAM

LINDANE

- Great Lakes water quality standards
 - Bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350
 - Class 2 waters, 7052.0100

LINDSTROM CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LINENS

- Cloth hampers, defined as linens, food code, 4626.0020
- Correctional facilities, 2911.3650
- Cosmetology
 - Salons, health and sanitation, 2642.0380
 - Schools, supplying, 2644.0410
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Food and beverage service establishments, see Linens under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3500

LINENS (Cont'd)

Mentally ill persons, residential services state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
 Placemats, single-service articles, food code, 4626.0020
 Sales and use taxes, railroad rolling stock, 8130.5900
 Tablecloths, defined, food code, 4626.0020
 Vendors of meals and drinks, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

LINIMENTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

LIONS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

LIP ICE

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

LIPSTICK

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS

Accuracy ranges, peak demands and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
Additional information required, certificate of need application, 7851.0320
 Agricultural land removal, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0370
 Air pollution, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
 Alternative to proposed facility, certificate of need application criteria, 7851.0120
 Alternatives
 Consideration, certificate of need application criteria, 7851.0100, 7851.0110
 Proving pertinent information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0290
 Area runoff, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350
 Assumptions, peak demand and annual sales forecast, discussion, 7851.0270
 Capacity information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0280
 Certificates of need, storage facilities, 7851.0010 to 7851.0400
 Changes, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
 Confidence levels, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
 Consequences to society, granting or denying need certificate, criteria, 7851.0120
 Conservation programs, certificate of need applications, 7851.0260
 Construction information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0310
 Contents, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
 Copies, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
 Corrections, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
 Cover letters, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
 Criteria for assessment, certificates of need, 7851.0100 to 7851.0120
 Database, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
 Decisions, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
 Definitions, certificates of need, 7851.0010
 Denial, certificate of need applications
 Probable result, criteria, 7851.0120
 Procedure and timing, 7851.0200
 Description of proposed facility, certificate of need application, 7851.0310
 Design, proposed facilities, certificate of need application, 7851.0310
 Environmental monitoring, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360
 Environmental protection, assessment worksheets and impact statements, filing with certificate of need applications, 7851.0330

LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS (Cont'd)

Erosion control, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360
 Exemptions, certificate of need application requirements, 7851.0200
 Explosion safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360
 Fees, certificate of application filing, 7851.0210
 Fire safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360
 Form, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
 Future facility requirements, reports, 7610.1110
 Gas pipelines
 Future facility requirements, maps, 7610.1220
 Present facilities, reports, 7610.1210
 General information section, certificate of need applications, 7851.0230
 Hearings, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
 Historical facility data, filing with certificate of need application, 7851.0300
 Incomplete applications, certificates of need, 7851.0200
 Joint applications, certificates of need, 7851.0220
 Justification, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
 Large energy facilities, see LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES
 Lists, government agencies, certificate of need application filing, 7851.0230
 Load information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0280
 Location of new facilities, maps, 7851.0340
 Maps, location of new facilities, 7851.0340
 Methodological framework, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
 Modifications, certificates of need, 7851.0400
 Multiparty ownership and use, certificate of need applications, 7851.0220
 Need summaries, certificate of need applications, 7851.0240
 Noise, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350
 Operational information, proposed facilities, certificate of need application, 7851.0310
 Peak demand forecast, 7851.0270
 Pollution, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
 Present facilities
 Filing information, certificate of need application, 7851.0300
 Reports, 7610.1100
 Purpose of criteria, certificate of need assessment, 7851.0100
 Relocation of persons, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0370
 Sales forecast, 7851.0270
 Socioeconomic considerations, certificate of need applications, 7851.0250
 Storage facilities, certificates of need, 7851.0010 to 7851.0400
 Supply curve, certificate of need applications, 7851.0280
 Vehicular traffic, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0370
 Volume withdrawn from storage, report, 7610.0910
 Water pollution, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
 Water use development, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0370

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
 Additional information, certificate of need applications, 7853.0270, 7853.0300 to 7853.0340
 Agricultural land, removal from use, certificate of need applications, 7853.0450
 Air pollution, discussion and control, certificate of need application, 7853.0430, 7853.0440
 Alternatives to new facility, consideration, certificates of need, 7853.0120, 7853.0130, 7853.0340

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS (Cont'd)

- Appliances
 - Fire code, compliance, 1346.0504
 - Mechanical code, compliance, 1346.0504
- Applications, certificates of need, 7853.0200 to 7853.0270
- Area runoff, discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430
- Assessment worksheets, environmental information, submitting with certificate of need application, 7853.0400
- Certificates of need, 7853.0010 to 7853.0800
- Changes, certificate of need applications, 7853.0200
- Conservation programs, certificates of need
 - Applications, 7853.0260
 - Criteria, 7853.0130
- Contents
 - Certificate of need applications, 7853.0220
 - General information section, certificate of need applications, 7853.0230
- Copies, certificate of need applications, 7853.0200
- Cover letters, certificate of need applications, 7853.0200
- Criteria, assessment of need, certificates of need, 7853.0100 to 7853.0130
- Decorative gas lamps, see DECORATIVE GAS LAMPS
- Definitions
 - Certificates of need, 7853.0010
 - Mechanical code, 1346.0408, 1346.2202
- Denial, certificate of need, 7853.0200
- Description, proposed new facility, certificate of need application, 7853.0330
- Direct heating equipment, see DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT
- Energy supply, future reliability, certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130
- Environmental protection, required data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0400 to 7853.0450
- Exemptions
 - Certificate of need application requirements, 7853.0200
 - Environmental protection disclosure requirements, 7853.0410
- Explosions, controls and safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7853.0440
- Fees, certificate of need applications, 7853.0210
- Fire code requirements, 7510.3670
- Fires and fire protection, controls and safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7853.0440
- Forecast data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0320
- Fuel, liquefied petroleum gas defined as, mechanical code, 1346.0408
- Fuel gas, liquefied petroleum gas defined as, mechanical code, 1346.0408
- Historical energy data, certificate of need application information, 7853.0310
- Incomplete applications, certificate of need applications, 7853.0200
- Induced developments, certificate of need applications, 7853.0450
- Installations
 - Fire code, compliance, 1346.0504
 - Mechanical code, compliance, 1346.0504
- Joint applications, certificate of need applications, 7853.0220
- Land description, certificate of need application, 7853.0420
- Large storage facilities, certificates of need, 7853.0010 to 7853.0800
- Lists, government authorities, mandatory application filing, certificate of need applications, 7853.0230
- Location, proposed new facility, description of surrounding land, 7853.0420
- Measuring
 - Temperature corrections, 7601.6000
 - Volume correction factor table, 7601.9900
- Monthly reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS (Cont'd)

- Multiparty ownership and use, certificate of need applications, 7853.0220
- Need summaries, certificate of need applications, 7853.0240
- Noise, certificate of need applications, discussion, 7853.0430
- Pipes and piping, mechanical code, see Fuel or gas burning and piping systems under MECHANICAL CODE
- Pollution, discussion and control, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430, 7853.0440
- Purpose of criteria, certificates of need, 7853.0100
- Reliability of proposed facility, certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130
- Relocation of persons, discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0450
- Safeguards and controls, pollution and disasters, certificate of need applications, 7853.0440
- Socioeconomic considerations, summary, certificate of need applications, 7853.0250
- Spills, controls and safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7853.0440
- Vehicular traffic, induced developments, certificate of need applications, 7853.0450
- Wastewater, discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430
- Water pollution, discussion and control, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430, 7853.0440
- Written findings, specific criteria, certificates of need, 7853.0100

LIQUID COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS

See FERTILIZERS

LIQUID PETROLEUM STORAGE VESSELS

- Air pollution
 - Definitions, 7011.1500
 - Exceptions, 7011.1515
 - Monitoring operations, 7011.1510
 - Standards of performance, 7011.1505
- Calculation, average monthly storage temperature, air pollution monitoring, 7011.1510
- Dates, storage and withdrawal, air pollution records, 7011.1510
- Definitions, 7011.1500
- Drilling and production facilities, air pollution standard exceptions, 7011.1515
- Exceptions, air pollution standards, 7011.1515
- Floating roof, air pollution control standards, 7011.1505
- Incorporation by reference, new source performance standards, 7011.1520
- Intermediate vessels, 1969 to 1973, air pollution performance standards, 7011.1505
- Monitoring operations, air pollution standards, 7011.1510
- Monthly storage temperature, air pollution records, 7011.1510
- Post-1973 vessels, air pollution performance standards, 7011.1505
- Pre-1969 vessels, air pollution performance standards, 7011.1505
- Production and drilling facilities, air pollution standard exceptions, 7011.1515
- Records and recordkeeping, air pollution monitoring, 7011.1510
- Submerged fill pipe, air pollution control standards, 7011.1505
- Vapor pressure monitoring, air pollution records, 7011.1510
- Vapor recovery system, air pollution control standards, 7011.1505

LIQUID WASTE

See also WASTE

- Carcasses, collecting stations, requirements, 1719.2400
- Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450

LIQUID WASTE (Cont'd)

- Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0350
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
- Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, radioactive and nonradioactive, 7855.0550
- Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
- Rendering plants, disposal requirements, 1719.2400
- Salvaging and reconditioning of food, disposal, 1550.2660

LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

- State contracts, failure to perform, 1230.1100
- State surplus property sales, sealed bid sales, 1255.0500

LIQUIDS

- Engulfment, defined, occupational safety and health, 5207.0301

LIQUOR LIABILITY INSURANCE MARKETING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Applications, 2782.0600

Committee

- Applications, review, 2782.0600
- Meetings, 2782.0400
- Membership, 2782.0300
- Officers, 2782.0300
- Quorums, 2782.0400
- Review of applications, 2782.0600
- Term of office, 2782.0300

Definitions, 2782.0200

- Disqualification of applicants, 2782.0600
- Eligibility for assistance, 2782.0500
- Failure to place, notification, 2782.0600
- List of participants, 2782.0600
- Purpose of rules, 2782.0100
- Quotes by participants, 2782.0600
- Reapplications, 2782.0600
- Referral to participants, 2782.0600
- Reporting requirements, 2782.0800
- Rereferrals, 2782.0600
- Response from participants, 2782.0600
- Termination by participants, 2782.0700

LIQUOR TAXES

- Appeals, repeated failure to pay taxes, penalties, 8175.0100
- Penalties (monetary), repeated failure to pay, 8175.0100
- Taxpayers, notice received, repeated failure to pay taxes, penalties, 8175.0100
- Violations and penalties, repeated failure to pay, 8175.0100

LIQUORS

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

LISTED METALS ADVISORY COUNCIL**Chair**

- Appointment, 7039.0030
- Meetings, duties, 7039.0040
- Subcommittees, appointment, 7039.0040

Data, nonpublic data, trade secret information, 7039.0060

Definitions, 7039.0020

Documents, execution, 7039.0030

Duties, generally, 7039.0010 to 7039.0120

Existing products, review, 7039.0080

Findings, trade secret information, 7039.0060

Meetings

- Closure for discussion of nonpublic data, 7039.0060
- Generally, 7039.0060

Members

- Conflicts of interest, 7039.0050
- Removal, 7039.0030

New products, review, 7039.0090

Notice given

- Existing products' manufacturers and users, invitations to participate, 7039.0080
- New products, decisions to consider, 7039.0090

LISTED METALS ADVISORY COUNCIL (Cont'd)**Notice given (Cont'd)**

Products to be reviewed, 7039.0080

Recommendations

- Existing products, prohibition, 7039.0080
- Statements of need and reasonableness, pollution control agency rules, 7039.0100

Reports given, preliminary reports of recommendations, 7039.0080

Review by

- Expedited review requests, 7039.0080
- Product review reports, 7039.0080
- Standard of review

Existing products, 7039.0080

New products, 7039.0090

Schedule of reviews, 7039.0080, 7039.0090

Special meetings, 7039.0040

Subcommittees, appointment, 7039.0040

Temporary members

Conflicts of interest, 7039.0050

Defined, 7039.0020

New products, 7039.0090

Product considerations, 7039.0080

Termination, 7039.0120

Trade secret information, 7039.0060

Vice-chair, 7039.0030, 7039.0040

Votes, conflicts of interest, 7039.0050

LISTERIOSIS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

LISTS

Accredited programs, continuing pharmaceutical education, 6800.1500

Cattle feeding programs, limited partners, 2875.6260

Collection agencies, debtors, publication, 2870.3700

Human services merit system

Layoff lists, registers, 9575.0550

Reemployment lists, 9575.0550

Motor carriers, contract carriers, filing customer lists with application, 7800.0700

Motor vehicle insurance, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, arbitrators, 2770.4700

Nuclear fuel processing, known facilities added nationally, period of forecast years, 7855.0520

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, known facilities added nationally, forecast years, 7855.0620

Oil, see OIL

Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES

Real estate limited partnerships, limited partners, maintaining, 2875.5140

Residential conservation program, master lists, financing and installation arrangement services, 7635.0300, 7635.0310

Solid waste management planning assistance program, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Telephone utilities, customers, directory assistance, 7810.3000

Toys, banned toys list, 2630.0400, 2630.1500

Voter registration, see VOTER REGISTRATION

LITTERING

Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0300

Controlled hunting zones, 6230.0500

Food and beverage service establishments, maintenance requirements, 4626.1585

Forest campgrounds, prohibited, 6100.1000

Forest day use areas, prohibited, 6100.1000

State parks, prohibited, 6100.1000

State trails, prohibition, 6100.3800

Zoological gardens, 9900.5300

LITTLE ANDRUS LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

LITTLE BEMIDJI LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LITTLE BOWSTRING LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LITTLE BRULE RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE BULL RUN CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE CANNON RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE CEDAR RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE COBB RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE CUT FOOT LAKE

Fishing, walleye, length limits, 6264.0300

LITTLE DEVIL TRACK RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE DRY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE ELBOW LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE ELK RIVER

Branches, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE FORK RIVER

Watershed unit, 8420.0540

LITTLE GOOSEBERRY RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE GUNFLINT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE HAY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE INDIAN SIOUX RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE IOWA RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE ISABELLA RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE JOE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE JORDAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE KNIFE RIVER

Branches

Designated trout streams, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE LE SUEUR RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE LEAGUE BASEBALL

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

LITTLE LONG LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE MANITOU RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE MANTRAP LAKE

Fishing, largemouth bass, size limits, 6264.0300

LITTLE MARAIS RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE MCDONALD LAKE

Fishing, walleye, length limits, 6264.0300

LITTLE MINK CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE MINNESOTA RIVERWater pollution, effluent standards, 7065.0100 to
7065.0160**LITTLE MISSISSIPPI CREEK**

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE MOONSHINE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE MUD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE NET RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE NORTH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE OTTER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE PICKWICK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE PIG'S EYE LAKE

Fishing

Catch and release, 6264.0400

Restrictions, 6264.0300

LITTLE PINE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LITTLE POKEGAMA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE PORTAGE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

LITTLE RACHEL LAKE

Fishing

Northern pike, limits, 6264.0300

LITTLE ROCK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE ROCK LAKE

Fishing, commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400

LITTLE ROCK RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE SAGANAGA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE SAUK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE SAUK LAKE

Fishing, seasons and limits, 6262.0575

LITTLE SIOUX RIVER

Forks, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Watershed unit, 8420.0540

LITTLE STEWART RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE STONY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE SUCKER RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE SWAMP CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE SWAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE THIRTY-NINE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE TROUT CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE TROUT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE TURTLE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LITTLE VERMILION LAKE

Fishing, walleye, size and length limits, 6264.0300

LITTLE WAVERLY LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LITTLE WINNIBIGOSHISH LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LIVER PUDDING

Meat inspection, added ingredients, marks, 1540.2460

LIVESTOCK

See also ANIMALS

See also CATTLE

Agents

Dealers' agents, see Dealers under this topic
 Market agencies, see Market agencies under this topic

Animal feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Animal unit, defined, animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Anthrax, see ANTHRAX

Application of law

Identification, exclusions, 1720.1700

Sales premises, 1715.0330

Auction markets, see Market agencies under this topic

Authority for rules, sales, 1715.0200

Brucellosis, see BRUCELLOSIS

Carcasses, disposal, destruction by endangered species, 1515.3400

Certificates and certification

Approval, 1715.0280, 1715.0390

Certificates of veterinary inspection, see Certificates of veterinary inspection under this topic

Definitions, 1715.0210

Importation without, quarantines, 1700.3900

Livestock originating in other states, 1715.0370, 1715.0390

Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0280

Requirements for sales, 1715.0280

Weighing of livestock, certificates of state weight, 1515.2600 to 1515.2900

Claims against state, destruction by endangered species, 1515.3000 to 1515.3900

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

Cleaning and disinfection

Public exhibitions, requirements, 1715.0040, 1715.0050

Vehicles carrying diseased livestock, 1720.0320, 1720.0330

Violations, reporting requirements, 1715.0310

Community sales

Cattle, identification, 1715.0500

Completely separate facilities for swine, defined, 1715.0210

Consignment sales, see Consignment sales under this topic

Defined, sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210

Diseased or infected animals, prohibited, 1715.0270, 1715.0520

Identification tags, requirements, 1715.0300, 1715.0500

Inspections, see Inspections under this topic

Official veterinarians, see Official veterinarians under this topic

Permits, see Permits under this topic

Quarantines, see Quarantines under this topic

Restrictions, 1715.0240

Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210

Sales management, see Sales management under this topic

Sales premises, see Sales premises under this topic

Tests, see Tests and testing under this topic

Vaccination records, 1715.0490

Compensation, destruction by endangered species, 1515.3000 to 1515.3900

Consignment sales

Exhibitions, supervision, 1715.0030

Female feeding cattle, 1715.0410

Importation, compliance requirements, 1715.0370

Livestock originating in Minnesota, requirements, 1715.0380, 1715.0390

Livestock originating in other states, requirements, 1715.0370, 1715.0390

Owners, duties, 1715.0370 to 1715.0390

Correction or change of information, weighing, 1515.2700

County fairgrounds facilities

Permit exemption, animal feedlots, 7020.0405

Registration exemption, animal feedlots, 7020.0350

Crippling by endangered species, compensation, 1515.3000 to 1515.3900

Damage to

Crows, taking, 6240.2500

Nuisance animals, see Wild animals under NUISANCE

Dealers

Amount of surety bonds

Adjustment by commissioner, 1515.2000

Generally, 1515.1700

Applications for licenses, 1515.0200

Bonds, surety bonds, 1515.1500 to 1515.2100

Cancellation of licenses, refunds of license fees, 1515.1000

Claims against dealers, breach of surety bond conditions, 1515.2100

Commissioner access to records, 1515.2400

Corporations, associations or partnerships, authorized users of licenses, 1515.0600

Discontinuance of licenses, violation of statutes or rules or discontinuance of livestock dealings, 1515.1200

Exemption from licensing requirement, use of public stockyards, 1515.0800

Expiration of licenses, 1515.0500

Fees, licenses, 1515.0900

Filing of surety bonds, application for licenses, 1515.1600

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)**Dealers (Cont'd)**

- Financial statements, license application and renewal, 1515.0300, 1515.0700
- Forms of surety bonds, 1515.1900
- Hearings, breach of surety bond conditions, 1515.2100
- Identification, slaughter cattle, duties, see Identification under SLAUGHTER CATTLE
- Invalidation of agent licenses, 1515.1300
- Licenses, 1515.0100 to 1515.1600
- Records, 1515.2200
- Requirements for licenses, 1515.0400
- Surety bonds, 1515.1500 to 1515.2100
- Termination of surety bonds, invalidation of licenses, 1515.1500
- Trust fund agreements, in lieu of surety bonds, 1515.1900
- Unfair or deceptive practices, grounds for nonissuance of licenses, 1515.1100
- Death, destruction by endangered species, compensation, 1515.3000 to 1515.3900
- Demonstration programs, livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0041
- Destruction by endangered species, compensation, 1515.3000 to 1515.3900
- Diseased livestock
 - Diseases, see ANIMAL DISEASES
 - Public exhibitions, 1715.0050
 - Quarantines, see Quarantines under this topic
 - Sales, prohibited, 1715.0270
 - Transportation, vehicles, cleaning and disinfection, 1720.0320, 1720.0330
- Disinfection, see Cleaning and disinfection under this topic
- Disposal of carcasses, destruction by endangered species, 1515.3400
- Enforcement of law, official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0030
- Examination of animals, see Inspections under this topic
- Exhibitions
 - Cleaning and disinfection, requirements, 1715.0040, 1715.0050
 - Defined, 1715.0005
 - Diseased animals
 - Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0050
 - Removal and quarantine, 1715.0050
 - Entrance requirements
 - Cattle, 1715.0072
 - Horses, 1715.0130
 - Livestock originating outside of state, 1715.0160, 1715.0162
 - Refusal, grounds, 1715.0050
 - Slaughter classes, 1715.0060
 - Swine, 1715.0090, 1715.0105
 - Goats
 - From accredited tuberculosis-free herds, 1705.2030
 - From certified brucellosis-free herds, 1705.1910
 - Identification, see Identification under this topic
 - Importation, compliance requirements, 1715.0160
 - Inspections, see Inspections under this topic
 - Interpretation of rules, 1715.1250
 - Management, duties, 1715.0040
 - Official veterinarians
 - Duties, 1715.0030, 1715.0050, 1715.0072, 1715.0110, 1715.0115
 - Requirements, 1715.0040, 1715.0050
 - Precedence of rules, 1715.1260
 - Quarantines, see Quarantines under this topic
 - Records, see Records and recordkeeping under this topic
 - Reporting requirements, see Reporting requirements under this topic
 - Sanitation, 1715.0040
 - Sheep, 1715.0110

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)**Exhibitions (Cont'd)**

- Supervision
 - Animal health board, duties, 1715.0010
 - Consignment sales, 1715.0030
 - Exemptions, 1715.0020
- Swine
 - Identification, 1715.0090
 - Origination requirements, 1715.0105
 - Testing requirements, 1715.0105
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Fair market value, livestock destroyed by endangered species, amount of compensation, 1515.3600
- Family farm security program, financing purchase, 1560.2100
- Farm animals, definitions
 - Rabies, 1705.1090
- Feed, see COMMERCIAL FEED
- Feeder pig markets, records, 1515.2300, 1515.2400
- Feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
- Fees, livestock weighing surfaces, 1515.2550
- Forms, claim forms, destruction by endangered species, 1515.3300
- Garbage-fed, see Feeding to livestock and poultry under GARBAGE
- Goats, see GOATS
- Hearings, claims against market agencies or dealers, breach of surety bond conditions, 1515.2100
- Horses, see HORSES
- Identification
 - Public exhibitions
 - Sales, requirements, 1715.0300
 - Slaughter classes, exemptions, 1715.0060
 - Swine, 1715.0090
 - Slaughter cattle, see Identification under SLAUGHTER CATTLE
- Importation
 - Cattle, see Importation under CATTLE
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, importation without, quarantines, 1700.3900
 - Consignment sales, importation compliance requirements, 1715.0370
 - Farmed cervidae, see Importation under FARMED CERVIDAE
 - Goats, see Importation under GOATS
 - Horses, see Importation under HORSES
 - Inspections, see Inspections under this topic
 - Poultry, see Importation under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 - Public exhibitions, importation compliance requirements, 1715.0160
 - Swine, see Importation under SWINE
- Inspections
 - Capital loans, 3545.2100 to 3545.2600
 - Community sales, 1715.0260
 - Importation rules, compliance, 1700.4100
 - Public exhibitions
 - Cattle, 1715.0072
 - Goats, 1715.0115
 - Requirements, 1715.0050, 1715.0072
 - Sales management, duties, 1715.0350
 - Sheep, 1715.0110
 - Sales premises, 1715.0230
- Insurance, destruction by endangered species, compensation by state, 1515.3400, 1515.3800
- Interpretation of law, animal health board, 1715.1250
- Interpretation of rules, precedence, 1715.1260
- Investigations and investigators, livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3500
- Isolation, compliance with importation rules, 1700.4000
- Livestock carriers, see Livestock carriers under MOTOR CARRIERS
- Livestock expansion loan program, see Livestock expansion loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

- Livestock operations
 - Definitions, livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 - Loans, livestock expansion loan program, see Livestock expansion loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Livestock processing operations, see Agricultural product processing facilities under AGRIPROCESSING
- Loans
 - Livestock expansion loan program, see Livestock expansion loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 - Special feeder loans, 2675.0500
 - Value-added agricultural product loan program, see Value-added agricultural product loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Loss, destruction by endangered species, compensation, 1515.3000 to 1515.3900
- Manure storage areas, see Manure storage areas under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
- Market agencies
 - Amount of surety bonds
 - Adjustment by commissioner, 1515.2000
 - Generally, 1515.1700
 - Applications for licenses, 1515.0200
 - Bonds, surety bonds, 1515.1500 to 1515.2100
 - Cancellation of licenses, refunds of license fees, 1515.1000
 - Claims against market agencies, breach of surety bond conditions, 1515.2100
 - Commissioner access to records, 1515.2400
 - Exemption from licensing requirement, use of public stockyards, 1515.0800
 - Expiration of licenses, 1515.0500
 - Feeder pig markets, 1515.2300, 1515.2400
 - Fees, licenses, 1515.0900
 - Filing of surety bonds, application for licenses, 1515.1600
 - Financial statements
 - License application and renewal, 1515.0300
 - License renewals, 1515.0700
 - Forms for surety bonds, 1515.1800
 - Hearings, breach of surety bond conditions, 1515.2100
 - Licenses, 1515.0100 to 1515.1600
 - Records, 1515.2200
 - Requirements for licenses, 1515.0400
 - Surety bonds, 1515.1500 to 1515.2100
 - Termination of surety bonds, invalidation of licenses, 1515.1500
 - Trust fund agreements, in lieu of surety bonds, 1515.1800
 - Unfair or deceptive practices, grounds for nonissuance of licenses, 1515.1100
 - Violation of statutes or rules or discontinuance of business, invalidation of licenses, 1515.1400
- Market value, livestock destroyed by endangered species, amount of compensation, 1515.3600
- Markets
 - Community sales, see Community sales under this topic
 - Consignment sales, see Consignment sales under this topic
 - Identification, slaughter cattle, duties, see Identification under SLAUGHTER CATTLE
 - Interpretation of rules, 1715.1250
 - Precedence of rules, 1715.1260
 - State-federal approved markets
 - Cattle, see State-federal approved markets under CATTLE
 - Swine, see State-federal approved markets under SWINE
 - Mules or asses, see ASSES

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

- Official veterinarians
 - Approvals by, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.0280, 1715.0390
 - Certificates and certification, restricted movement, 1715.0305, 1715.0320
 - Community sales
 - Duties, 1715.0260, 1715.0270, 1715.0305
 - Requirements, 1715.0230, 1715.0260
 - Sales management, duties, 1715.0260
 - Examination by, see Inspections under this topic
 - Offices and laboratories, sales premises, 1715.0330
 - Permits, see Permits under this topic
 - Public exhibitions
 - Consignment sales, supervision, 1715.0030
 - Duties, 1715.0050
 - Examination of animals, see Inspections under this topic
 - Exemptions, 1715.0020
 - Requirements, 1715.0040
 - Quarantines, duties, see Quarantines under this topic
 - Reports given
 - Horses, sale requirements, 1715.0560
 - Public exhibitions, violations, 1715.0050
 - Sales premises, cleaning and disinfection violations, 1715.0310
 - Tests, 1715.0320
 - Tests and testing of animals, see Tests and testing under this topic
- Owners
 - Compensation, destruction by endangered species, 1515.3000 to 1515.3900
 - Notice received, pseudorabies, quarantines or approved premises, 1705.2500
 - Quarantines, duties, 1700.4000
 - Statements by, consignment sales, requirements, 1715.0370 to 1715.0390, 1715.1080
- Packing plants, weighing services, 1515.2500 to 1515.2900
- Payment of claims, livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3900
- Permits
 - Community sales
 - Annual permits, 1715.0230
 - Generally, 1715.0220
 - Revocation or refusal, grounds, 1715.0250
 - Special permits, 1715.0240
 - Sales, female feeding cattle, 1715.0410
 - Shipping permits, see Shipping permits under this topic
- Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Precedence of rules
 - Exhibitions, 1715.1260
 - Markets, 1715.1260
- Production facilities, ambient air quality standards, exemption, 7020.1600, 7020.2002
- Pseudorabies, see PSEUDORABIES
- Public stockyards, see PUBLIC STOCKYARDS
- Public water access sites, 6218.0100
- Quarantines
 - Community sales, 1715.0480
 - Facilities, exhibition management, duties, 1715.0040
 - Garbage-fed livestock, see Feeding to livestock and poultry under GARBAGE
 - Health certificate deficiencies, 1700.3900
 - Infectious or contagious diseases
 - Entry into enclosures, restrictions, 1720.1040
 - Generally, 1720.1030
 - Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0050, 1715.0305, 1715.0320
 - Owners, duties, 1700.4000
 - Public exhibitions
 - Exemptions, 1715.0020, 1715.0130
 - Exhibition management, duties, 1715.0040
 - Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0050
 - Release, importation rules, compliance, 1700.4100
 - Sales, reporting requirements, 1715.0320, 1715.0360

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

Quarantines (Cont'd)

Sales management, duties, 1715.0360

Rabies, see RABIES

Records and recordkeeping

Auction, community, or consignment sales

Cattle, identification, 1715.0500

Cattle, testing, 1715.0420

Feeder pig markets, 1515.2300, 1515.2400

Market agencies, public stockyards and dealers,
1515.2200, 1515.2400

Public exhibitions, 1715.0050, 1715.0105

Reporting requirements

Public exhibitions, 1715.0050

Sales

Completion, 1715.0320

Quarantines, 1715.0360

Restricted movement livestock, 1715.0360

Sales premises, cleaning and disinfection violations,
1715.0310

Tests and testing, 1715.0320

Reports, losses, livestock destroyed by endangered

species, 1515.3200

Reweighing, 1515.2800

Sales

Authority for rules, 1715.0200

Certificates of veterinary inspection, requirements,
1715.0280

Community, see Community sales under this topic

Completion of sales, official veterinarians, duties,
1715.0320

Consignment, see Consignment sales under this topic

Definitions, animal health board, 1715.0210

Diseased animals, prohibited, 1715.0270

Official veterinarians, duties

Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.0280

Completion of sale, 1715.0320

Diseased animals, 1715.0270

Reporting requirements, 1715.0320

Reporting requirements, see Reporting requirements
under this topic

Sales management, duties, 1715.0350

Sales barns, see Market agencies under this topic

Sales management

Defined, sale of livestock at auction markets,
consignment, community, and other sales,
1715.0210

Examination of livestock, duties, 1715.0350

Female cattle of beef breed under 18 months, duties,
1715.0440

Notice given, sales, requirements, 1715.0360

Official veterinarians, see Official veterinarians under
this topic

Permits, duties, 1715.0220

Reports given, see Reporting requirements under this
topic

Sales premises

Application of rules, 1715.0330

Cleaning and disinfection, violations, reporting
requirements, 1715.0310

Compliance, certification, 1715.0230

Construction, requirements, 1715.0330

Defined, sale of livestock at auction markets,
consignment, community, and other sales,
1715.0210

Heat and heating, 1715.0330

Inspections, requirements, 1715.0230

Official veterinarians

Duties, 1715.0310

Offices and laboratories, 1715.0330

Pavement requirements, 1715.0340

Sanitation, public exhibitions, 1715.0040

Scales

General requirements, see Livestock scales under
COMMERCIAL SCALES

Tickets, 1515.2600 to 1515.2900

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)Scope of rules, public exhibition of livestock and poultry
in Minnesota, 1715.0005

Sellers

Dealers, see Dealers under this topic

Market agencies, see Market agencies under this
topicServices, workplace accident and injury reduction
programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

Sheep, see SHEEP

Shipper contracts, requirements, 1715.1390

Shipping permits

Community sales, 1715.0305

Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0305, 1715.0320

Quarantined livestock, entry, 1715.1390

Slaughter, see SLAUGHTER

Slaughter classes

Defined, public exhibition of livestock and poultry in
Minnesota, 1715.0005

Testing and identification exemptions, 1715.0060

State weighing services, 1515.2500 to 1515.2900

Stockyards, see PUBLIC STOCKYARDS

Street markets, see Community sales under this topic

Submission of claims, livestock destroyed by endangered
species, 1515.3700

Swine, see SWINE

Tests and testing

Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0050, 1715.0290,
1715.0320

Public exhibitions

Cattle, 1715.0420

Horses, 1715.0125

Recordkeeping, 1715.0105

Requirements, 1715.0040 to 1715.0060, 1715.0105

Slaughter classes, exemptions, 1715.0060

Swine, 1715.0105

Records, see Records and recordkeeping under this
topicReporting requirements, see Reporting requirements
under this topicTransfers of livestock, transfer while still on scales,
1515.2900

Transportation

Livestock carriers, see Livestock carriers under
MOTOR CARRIERSTransportation, vehicles, cleaning and disinfection,
1720.0320, 1720.0330

Trespass, wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

Truckers

Identification, slaughter cattle, duties, see

Identification under SLAUGHTER CATTLE

Slaughter cattle identification, application of law,
exclusion, 1720.1700

Unemployment insurance taxes, farm labor, 3315.0825

Value, fair market value, livestock destroyed by
endangered species, amount of compensation,
1515.3600Vehicles for transportation, see Transportation under
this topic

Veterinarians, see VETERINARIANS

Violations and penalties

Infectious, contagious, or communicable diseases,
community sales, permit revocations or
refusals, grounds, 1715.0250

Public exhibitions, reporting requirements, 1715.0050

Sales premises, cleaning and disinfection violations,
reporting requirements, 1715.0310

Weighing of livestock, 1515.2500 to 1515.2900

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs,
employers, duties, 5208.1500**LIVESTOCK CARRIERS**

See MOTOR CARRIERS

LIVING AREASMentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults,
9520.0650

LIVING AREAS (Cont'd)

Social services for physically handicapped individuals, see
SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY
HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS

LIVING WILLS

Declarants
Home health care service agreements, requirements,
4668.0140

LIZZ LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

LIZZIE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LIZZY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LLAMAS

Commercial game animals, llamas defined as, food code,
4626.0020

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Wild game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020

LOADING SPACE

Capitol area

Minimum number, 2400.0620

Outdoor businesses, restrictions, 2400.0245

Requirements, 2400.0600

Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

LOAINE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOANS

Accessibility deferred loan program, see HOUSING
FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Affordable home mortgages, see HOUSING FINANCE
AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Affordable rental investment fund program loans, see
HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND
GRANTS

Agricultural and economic development program, see
AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC
DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, see
Agricultural business enterprise loan program
under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan
program, see Agricultural development bond
beginning farmer loan program under RURAL
FINANCE AUTHORITY

Agricultural improvement loan program, see Agricultural
improvement loan program under RURAL
FINANCE AUTHORITY

American Indian housing, see AMERICAN INDIAN
HOUSING PROGRAMS

Amortized loans, definitions, restructure II program,
1653.0021

Applications

Home improvement loans, 4900.0510

Licensed regulated lenders, signing at office,
2675.4100

Banks, see BANKS

Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, see
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program
under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Business loans in low-income areas
Nonprofit corporations, 4355.0300
Urban initiative board, 4355.0400

Capacity building revolving loan program, see
HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND
GRANTS

Certified public accountants, independence, impairment,
1100.4400

Civil defense employees merit system, political
contributions, 7520.0300

LOANS (Cont'd)

Collection agencies, see COLLECTION AGENCIES
Computing periods of time, licensed regulated lenders,
2675.4170

Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS

Dates, computing periods of time, licensed regulated
lenders, 2675.4170

Definitions

Railroads, 8830.0100

Drinking water revolving fund, see Loans by under
DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND

Energy conservation loans, see ENERGY
CONSERVATION

Energy improvement loan insurance program, see
HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND
GRANTS

Ethanol production facility loan program, see Ethanol
production facility loan program under ETHYL
ALCOHOL

Family farm security program, see FAMILY FARM
SECURITY PROGRAM

Family rental housing loan programs, see HOUSING
FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Hazardous waste processing, see HAZARDOUS
WASTE PROCESSING FACILITY LOANS

Home energy loans, see HOUSING FINANCE
AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Homeownership assistance fund, see HOUSING
FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Housing finance agency loans and grants, see HOUSING
FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Indians, see AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING
PROGRAMS

Licensed public accountants

Independence, impairment, 1100.4400

Licensed regulated lenders

Applications, signing at office, 2675.4100

Both purchases or sales, loan accounts, 2675.4140

Computing periods of time, 2675.4170

Dates, computing periods of time, 2675.4170

Licenses, officers or managers, criteria, 2675.4150

Loan accounts, sale order purchase, 2675.4140

Mail and mailing, signatures, 2675.4100

Managing officers, changes, reporting, 2675.4150

Maximum loans, multiple offices, 2675.4110

Multiple offices, maximum loans, 2675.4110

Reports, managing officers, change, 2675.4100

Signing at office, 2675.4100

Time, computing periods of time, 2675.4170

Life insurance, variable life insurance, automatic
premium loans, 2750.1500

Livestock expansion loan program, see Livestock
expansion loan program under RURAL
FINANCE AUTHORITY

Mail and mailing, signatures, licensed regulated lenders,
2675.4100

Maximum loans, multiple offices, licensed regulated
lenders, 2675.4100

Medical assistance

Determining assets, 9505.0064

Income exclusions, 9505.0065

Medical schools, see MEDICAL SCHOOLS

Mortgages, see MORTGAGES

Multiple offices, maximum loans, licensed regulated
lenders, 2675.4110

Multiunit development mortgage loans, see
MULTIUNIT DEVELOPMENT MORTGAGE
LOANS

Neighborhood preservation home improvement loans,
see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS
AND GRANTS

Once-through cooling conversion loans, see ONCE-
THROUGH COOLING CONVERSION
LOANS

Payment by lobbyist

Defined as gift, lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100

LOANS (Cont'd)

- Political contributions
 - Limits, 4503.0700
 - Loan agreements, 4503.1500
- Political contributions, civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0300
- Port development assistance program, see Port development assistance program under **HARBORS AND PORTS**
- Purchase and rehabilitation mortgage loans, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
- Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, see **RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM**
- Railroads, see **RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS**
- Real estate, documentation requirements, 2675.0901
- Real estate investment trust
 - Affiliates, transactions with trust, 2875.7120
 - Leverage limits, 2875.7250
- Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.5100
- Refinance and rehabilitation mortgage loans, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
- Refinancing, American Indian housing, 4900.0940
- Rental housing loan program for individuals, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
- Residential conservation program, repayment, 7635.0180
- Restructure II program, see Restructure II program under **RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY**
- Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0080
- Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, see Loan restructuring program under **RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY**
- Rural physician loan forgiveness program, see Rural physician loan forgiveness program under **MEDICAL SCHOOLS**
- Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600
- Schools and school districts
 - Capital loans, 3545.2100 to 3545.2600
 - Energy conservation, see **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Securities, see **SECURITIES**
- SELF** loans, see **STUDENT SUPPLEMENTAL LOANS**
- Seller-sponsored loan participation program, see Seller-sponsored loan participation program under **RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY**
- Student supplemental loans, see **STUDENT SUPPLEMENTAL LOANS**
- Students, see **STUDENT LOANS**
- Tourism loan program, see Facilities improvement loans under **TOURISM**
- Transferred accounts, licensed regulated lenders, 2675.4160
- Transportation projects, see Transportation revolving loan fund (TRLF) under **STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
- Unemployment insurance taxes, wages, 3315.0210
- Value-added agricultural product loan program, see Value-added agricultural product loan program under **RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY**
- Waste tire processing, see **WASTE TIRES**
- Water pollution control revolving fund, see **WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND**
- Workers' compensation safety account grant and loan program, see **SAFETY ACCOUNT GRANT AND LOAN PROGRAM**

LOBBIES

- Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300

LOBBYISTS

- Administrative rulemaking advisory committee, participation deemed not lobbying, 4511.0800
- Application of rules
 - Gifts, reporting requirements, 4511.0600

LOBBYISTS (Cont'd)

- Compensation and salaries
 - Reporting requirements, 4511.0700
- Definitions
 - Registration and reporting requirements, 4511.0100
- Disbursements reports
 - Actual costs, 4511.0600
 - Approximation of costs, 4511.0600
 - Categories of disbursements, 4511.0600
 - Multiple entities, allocations among, 4511.0600
 - Multiple lobbyists representing same entity, 4511.0500
 - Partial support of lobbying, allocations, 4511.0600
 - Termination of registration, 4511.0400
- Gifts
 - Generally, 4512.0010 to 4512.0600
 - Reporting requirements, 4511.0500, 4511.0600
- Registration and reporting requirements
 - Disbursements, see Disbursements reports under this topic
 - Rulemaking hearings, 1400.2210
- Registration requirements
 - Generally, 4511.0010 to 4511.0800
 - Lobbyists representing multiple entities, 4511.0200
 - Multiple lobbyists representing same entity, 4511.0200
 - Scope of rules, 4511.0010
 - Termination of registration, 4511.0400
- Reporting requirements
 - Address changes, 4511.0500
 - Compensation paid to lobbyist, 4511.0700
 - Designated reporting lobbyist, 4511.0500
 - Disbursements, see Disbursements reports under this topic
 - Generally, 4511.0010 to 4511.0800
 - Gifts, 4511.0500, 4511.0600
 - Loans to local or public officials, exception, 4511.0500
 - Lobbyists representing multiple entities, 4511.0500
 - Multiple lobbyists representing same entity, 4511.0500
 - Name changes, 4511.0500
 - Principals, presumptions, 4511.0300
 - Scope of rules, 4511.0010
- Rulemaking
 - Administrative actions, commencement, 4511.0800
- LOCAL CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS**
- Civil defense employees merit system, rules, 7520.0400
- LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**
- Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, reimbursement of disposal costs, percentage, 7035.3500
- Adoption by
 - Soil loss limits, 8400.4005
- Agreements by
 - Streets and roads, state aid, agency agreements, 8820.0100
- Alcoholic beverages, see **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
- Appeals by
 - Comprehensive water plans, changes, 9300.0180
- Application of rules, home health care
 - Guardianships and conservatorships, 4668.0035
 - Power of attorney, 4668.0035
- Applications, forms, reimbursement for continuing education, peace officers, 6700.1800
- Appointments by, election judge trainees, 8240.1655
- Approvals by
 - Comprehensive water plans, 9300.0140
 - Conveyors, installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035
 - Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks
 - Emergency elevators, keys and keyed switches, 1307.0065
 - Horizontal swing doors, 1307.0045
 - Installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035
 - Plans and specifications, 1307.0030
 - Size, 1307.0045
 - Ethanol production facility loan projects, 1654.0030

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Approvals by (Cont'd)
 Horse racing, license applications, 7870.0090, 7870.0260, 7870.0690
 Lifts and hoists, installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035
 Soil conservation, mediated settlements, 8400.4040
 Assistance to
 Soil conservation, 8400.4010, 8400.4015
 Association of municipalities, definitions, driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100
 Auditors (employees), certified or licensed public accountants, license requirements, 1100.2110
 Authorities having jurisdiction, local governments defined as, State Building Code, 1307.0025
 Authorization by
 Outdoor advertising, local zoning, 8810.1400
 Auxiliary transportation services, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610
 Bicycle facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Bicycle ways, duties, see BICYCLE WAYS
 Capital improvements
 Comprehensive water plans, requirements, 9300.0160
 Defined
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Carpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610
 Certificates and certification
 Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, operation, 1307.0030
 Endless belt lifts, operation, 1307.0030
 Civil service, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 Complaints to
 Soil conservation, see Complaints under SOIL CONSERVATION
 Comprehensive water plans, see COMPREHENSIVE WATER PLANS
 Compressed work week, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Consulting, historic preservation, handicapped accessibility, alternative requirements, 1341.0413
 Continuing education, peace officers, reimbursement, 6700.1800
 Contractors, income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000
 Contracts, emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.1200
 Cooperation
 Bridges, transportation fund grants, 8810.8200, 8810.8300
 Counties, see COUNTIES
 Critical areas planning, see CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING
 Dams
 Gifts, 6115.0370
 Reports to legislature, 6115.0400
 Definitions
 Accountants, 1100.0100
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0200
 Port development assistance program, 8895.0100
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002
 State building code, 1300.2400, 1307.0025
 District heating systems, see DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS
 Drinking water, see DRINKING WATER
 Eligible applicants
 Port development assistance program, see Port development assistance program under HARBORS AND PORTS
 Employees, comparable worth, see COMPARABLE WORTH
 Employers, local governments defined as, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Entities, local governments defined as, accountants, 1100.0100
 Establishments, definitions, occupational safety and health, 5210.0620
 Explosives and blasting agents, compliance with federal regulations, 7500.0400
 Fees
 Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks
 Certificates of operation, 1307.0030
 Inspections, 1307.0032
 Installation, alteration, repair, or removal, 1307.0032
 Permits, 1307.0030
 Endless belt lifts, certificates of operation, 1307.0030
 Filing with
 Conveyors, accident investigation reports, 1307.0040
 Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks
 Accident investigation reports, 1307.0040
 Unsafe condition reports, 1307.0090
 Lifts and hoists, accident investigation reports, 1307.0040
 Wheelchair lifts, accident investigation reports, 1307.0040
 Fish smoking establishments, applicable standards, 1545.3170
 Flexible work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Forms (documents), elevators and related devices, permits, 1307.0030
 Forms (documents), reimbursement for continuing education, peace officers, 6700.1800
 Fuel oil
 Curtailment of delivery, emergency measure, 7620.0530
 Emergency measures
 Conversion to residual oil, 7620.0530
 Voluntary, 7620.0510
 Thermostat lowering, emergency measures, 7620.0530
 Grants
 Sanitation and reforestation programs, 1505.0540
 Water pollution control revolving fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND
 Health employees merit systems, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 Individual sewage treatment system grants, see INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS
 Individual sewage treatment systems, see INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS
 Inspections, elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, fees, 1307.0032
 Insurance, self-insurance pools, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS
 Jitney service, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Juvenile detention facilities, licenses, 2930.0600
 Loans
 Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, see RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM
 Water pollution control revolving fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND
 Local enforcement agencies, prefabricated buildings, see Local enforcement agencies under PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS
 Local government units
 Defined
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Wetlands, 8420.0110
 Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

- Local units of government
 - Defined
 - Comprehensive water plans, 9300.0010
 - Local water resources protection and management program, 8405.0110
 - Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
- Meat inspection, municipal inspection service, designation, 1540.0090
- Mediation
 - Soil loss determinations, 8400.4040
- Meetings
 - Comprehensive water plans, 9300.0030, 9300.0200
- Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity centers, 9525.0760
- Merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
- Metropolitan governmental units
 - Local or public officials, determination of status, campaign practices requirements, 4501.0400
- Metropolitan watershed management plans
 - Adoption by reference, 8410.0110
 - Amendments, review, 8410.0140
 - Impact on, 8410.0070, 8410.0110
 - Implementation program, 8410.0100, 8410.0130
 - Local plans, review, 8410.0170
- Moped facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
- Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer-based conservation measures, 7620.0610
- Motor vehicle self-insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
- Notice given
 - Comprehensive water plans, conflicts, 9300.0140
- Notice received
 - Bridges (structures), funding, 8810.8400
 - Comprehensive water plans, 9300.0030, 9300.0180
- Conveyors
 - Accidents, 1307.0040
 - Inspections, 1307.0035
- Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks
 - Accidents, 1307.0040
 - Inspections, 1307.0035
- Hazardous waste facilities, operator clearance, 9205.0530, 9205.0550
- Lifts and hoists
 - Accidents, 1307.0040
 - Inspections, 1307.0035
- Voting precincts, boundary errors, 8255.0025
- Wheelchair lifts
 - Accidents, 1307.0040
 - Inspections, 1307.0035
- Oil pipelines, government lands, environmental description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610
- Orders
 - Conveyors, operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040
 - Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks
 - Operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040, 1307.0090
 - Safety devices, 1307.0090
 - Lifts and hoists
 - Operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040
 - Safety devices, 1307.0090
 - Wheelchair lifts, operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040
- Ordinances, see ORDINANCES
- Parking management strategies, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610
- Payments by, emergency 911 telephone systems, costs, 1215.0900
- Payments to
 - Municipally owned utilities
 - Relocation, construction, or reconstruction of trunk highways, costs, 8810.3300
- Peace officers, continuing education, reimbursement, 6700.1800

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

- Permits
 - Driveways, 8810.4400
 - Soil conservation, development activities, 8400.4037
- Pesticide control, local implementation, see Control, law, local implementation under PESTICIDES
- Petitions by
 - Comprehensive water plans, dispute resolution, 9300.0210
- Planning
 - Metropolitan watershed management, see Metropolitan watershed management plans under this topic
- Plumbing code, see PLUMBING
- Public agencies, local governments defined as, emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0200
- Public improvements
 - Disclosure, horse racing, license applications, 7870.0050, 7870.0090, 7870.0220, 7870.0640
- Public swimming pools, see SWIMMING POOLS
- Public water supply, see WATER SUPPLY
- Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, see RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM
- Records and recordkeeping, occupational injuries and illnesses, see Recording and reporting requirements under OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES
- Recreational vehicle lanes, duties, see Recreational vehicle lanes under HIGHWAYS
- Reimbursement, peace officers, continuing education, 6700.1800
- Reports given, building permits, surcharge fees, 1300.2700
- Reports received
 - Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, inspections, 1307.0030
 - Lifts and hoists, inspections, 1307.0030
 - Soil loss determinations, 8400.4040
- Resolutions by
 - Bridges (structures), construction and reconstruction, 8810.8400
- Resolutions by, agricultural and economic development board financial assistance projects, approval, 1587.1000
- Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS
- Review by
 - Metropolitan watershed management plans, 8410.0140, 8410.0170
 - Soil conservation, development activities, 8400.4037
- Review by, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5350
- Sales and use taxes
 - Charitable, religious, and educational organizations, 8130.6200
 - Construction contracts, exempt entities, 8130.1200
 - Definition of person, 8130.0120
 - Employees or agents, exempt entities, 8130.5700
 - Exemption certificates, acceptance, 8130.3000
 - Exemptions, 8130.5700, 8130.6200
 - Generally, 8130.9300
 - Sales by governmental units, 8130.9300
- Sanitation and reforestation programs, see SANITATION AND REFORESTATION PROGRAMS
- Self-insurance pools, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS
- Shorelands, see SHORELANDS
- Signatures, application forms, reimbursement for continuing education, peace officers, 6700.1800
- Solid waste, resource recovery facilities, grant-in-aid applications, review criteria, degree of local participation, 7035.4500
- Solid waste, resource recovery project applications, grants-in-aid, 7035.4400
- Solid waste landfills, gas emissions, 7011.3500 to 7011.3510

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

- Solid waste management planning assistance program
 - Eligible applicants, 7035.5300
 - Resolutions, application contents, 7035.5700
- Staggered work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
- State aid, eligibility, tree inspectors, employment, 1505.0030
- State-aid streets, see MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
- State Building Code, see STATE BUILDING CODE
- State deferred compensation plan, duties, see Employers under STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
- Streets and roads, see STREETS AND ROADS
- Swimming pools, see SWIMMING POOLS
- Transit pass sales, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
- Uniform Building Code amendments, see STATE BUILDING CODE
- Units of government, local governments defined as, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
- Vanpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610
- Variances, soil conservation, 8400.4075
- Waivers, elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, specific use elevators, 1307.0045
- Wastewater treatment, corrective action grants, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS
- Wastewater treatment facilities, revolving fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND
- Water appropriation and impoundments
 - Coordination of rules, 6115.0640
 - Permits, 6115.0760
- Water pollution control grants, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS
- Water pollution control loans, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS
- Water pollution control revolving fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND
- Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY
- Water surface use management
 - Ordinances, 6110.3100
 - Regulation
 - Assessment of conditions, duties, 6110.3600
 - Control standards, requirements, 6110.3700
 - Emergency regulations, requirements, 6110.3700
 - Existing ordinances, compliance requirements, 6110.3500
 - Notice requirements, 6110.3800
 - Variances, 6110.3700
- Wetlands, duties regarding, see Local government units under WETLANDS
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, land use planning, see Land use planning under WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS
- Zoning ordinances
 - Kettle River, 6105.0650
 - Minnesota River, 6105.1260
 - Rum River, 6105.1470
 - Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0352, 6105.0510

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH AUTHORITIES

See LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

- See also CIVIL SERVICE
- Absence and absentees, see Leaves of absence under this topic
- Accounting technicians, compensation plan, 4670.4220
- Address change, registers, 4670.2000
- Administration of system, supervisor, 4670.0830
- Administrative leave, political activity, 4670.0500

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

- Adoption of rules, 4670.0300
- Affected employees, 4670.0810
- Affirmative action
 - Defined, 4670.0100
 - Plan, contents, requirements, 4670.0610
- Age of applicant, furnishing on application, 4670.1800
- Allocation of positions
 - Appeal, 4670.3520
 - Classification plan, 4670.0910
- Amendment of rules
 - Classification plan, review and recommendation, 4670.0900
 - Public health merit system council, 4670.0820
 - Rulemaking, 4670.0310
 - Supervisors responsibilities, 4670.0830
- Annual leave, political activity, 4670.0500
- Appeals
 - Administration of system, 4670.3550
 - Allocation of positions, 4670.3520
 - Decisions, 4670.3500
 - Dismissal, suspension, demotion or reduction in pay, 4670.3530
 - Final decisions, 4670.3510
 - Limits on appeal, 4670.3500
 - Notice, 4670.3500
 - Procedure, 4670.3500
 - Public health merit system council, 4670.0820
 - Rejection of application, 4670.3510
 - Selection and appointment procedures, 4670.3510
 - Supervisors reply, 4670.3500
 - Supervisors resolution, 4670.3500
 - Time, see Time under this topic
 - Violations, denial or suspension of administrative reimbursement or suspension of services, 4670.0700
- Appeals board, appointment, public health merit system council, 4670.0820
- Application of rules, affected employees, 4670.0810
- Applications
 - Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 - Filing, 4670.1800
 - Forms, 4670.1800
 - Fraud or deception, 4670.2910
 - Information required, 4670.1800
 - Laid off employees, placing on reemployment list, 4670.2810
 - Physical examination, 4670.1700
 - Rejection, appeal, 4670.3510
- Appointing authority
 - Promotions, 4670.2700
 - Violation of rules, probation, 4670.2690
- Appointments
 - Administration by supervisor, 4670.0830
 - Before adoption of rules, 4670.2540
 - Appeals, 4670.3510
 - Classification requirement, 4670.0910
 - Declining, removal of names from registers, 4670.2000
 - Discrimination, 4670.0600
 - Emergency appointments, 4670.2520
 - Entrance salary, 4670.4100
 - Filling vacancies, 4670.2100
 - Fraud or deception, 4670.2910
 - Original appointment, 4670.2500
 - Physical examination, 4670.1700
 - Probationary employees, see Probationary employees under this topic
 - Promotions, 4670.2500
 - Provisional appointments, 4670.2300, 4670.2510
 - Reference checks, 4670.2500
 - Register, see Registers under this topic
 - Removal of names from registers, 4670.2000
 - Selection for appointment, 4670.2300
 - Temporary appointments, 4670.2530

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

- Appointments (Cont'd)
 - Trainee appointments, 4670.2500
 - Training registers, 4670.2000
 - Transfer list, 4670.2000
 - Veterans preference, 4670.2550
- Appraisals, probationary employees, completion, 4670.2680
- Assistant directors, compensation plan, 4670.4210
- Background investigations, 4670.2500
- Board, oral examination board, 4670.1950
- Bribery, use in examination or appointment, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
- Building maintenance employees, compensation
 - Recommended adjustments, 4670.1320
 - Review of consumer price index, 4670.1200
- Candidates for public office, political activities, 4670.0500
- Certification
 - Appointment before adoption of rules, 4670.2540
 - County-option certification, 4670.2400
 - Declining, inadequate registers, 4670.2300
 - Expanded certification, affirmative action goals, 4670.2300
 - Fraud or deception, 4670.2910
 - Incumbents of reclassified positions, examination, 4670.0930
 - Methods, 4670.2300
 - Promotional register, 4670.2500
 - Promotions, 4670.2700
 - Protected groups, 4670.2300
 - Qualifications, provisional appointment, 4670.2510
 - Removal of names from registers, 4670.2000
 - Requisition for certification, filling vacancies, 4670.2200
 - Scores 90 and above, 4670.2300
 - Scores within ten points of high score, 4670.2300
 - Statewide certification, 4670.2400
 - Temporary appointments, 4670.2530
 - Transfers, examination, 4670.2800
- Change of address, registers, 4670.2000
- Changes in rules, editing, 4670.0320
- Cheating on examination
 - Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 - Refusal to score, 4670.1920
- Classes of positions
 - Allocation, appeal, 4670.3520
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Adjustments, 4670.1310
 - Amendment of plan, 4670.1120
 - Generally, 4670.1020
 - Intraagency salary differentials, 4670.1330
 - Negotiation of schedule, 4670.1210
 - Discrimination, 4670.0600
 - Negotiation of salary schedule, 4670.1210
 - Physicians, difficulty in obtaining qualified eligibles, 4670.1800
 - Promotion by competitive examination, 4670.2710
 - Provisional appointment, 4670.2510
 - Salary ranges, compensation plan, 4670.1000
 - Trainee appointees, 4670.2500
 - Transfers, 4670.2800
- Classification plan
 - Allocations of positions, 4670.0910
 - Development and administration by supervisor, 4670.0830
 - Incumbents of reclassified positions, 4670.0930
 - Presentation and adoption, 4670.0900
 - Reclassification of positions, 4670.0920
 - Review, public health merit system council, 4670.0820
 - Revision, 4670.0950
 - Specifications, 4670.0940
- Clerical employees, compensation
 - Plan, 4670.4230
 - Recommended adjustments, 4670.1320
 - Review of consumer price index, 4670.1200

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

- Collective bargaining
 - Adjustments or increases in rates of pay, following wording of contract or agreement, 4670.1340
 - Negotiation of salary schedule, 4670.1210
 - Salary computation, agencies negotiating different schedules, 4670.4010
 - Salary decreases, 4670.1500
- Compensation and salaries
 - Adjustments, 4670.1200, 4670.1300 to 4670.1340
 - Adoption of plan, 4670.1000
 - Amendment of official plan
 - Generally, 4670.1120
 - Review of labor market conditions, 4670.1200
 - Availability of funds, increases and adjustments, 4670.1300
 - City payments, 4670.4030
 - Classes of positions, see Classes of positions under this topic
 - Clerical employees, compensation plan, 4670.4230
 - Collective bargaining, see Collective bargaining under this topic
 - Compensation plan, 4670.1010
 - Competing types of employment, adjustment of schedule, 4670.1200
 - Confidential employees, 4670.1140
 - Consumer price index, adjustment of schedule, 4670.1200
 - Cost of living increases, 4670.1200
 - County payments, 4670.4030
 - Demotions, reduction, 4670.4120
 - Development and administration of plans by supervisors, 4670.0830
 - Differentials in pay, 4670.1330
 - Discrimination, 4670.0600
 - Entrance salary, new employees, 4670.4100
 - Equitable compensation relationships, 4670.1000
 - Exclusive representatives, negotiation of schedule, 4670.1210
 - Factors in developing salary ranges, 4670.1000
 - Federal payment, part payment from federal government, 4670.4030
 - Filing, adopted salary schedule, 4670.1210
 - Full-time employees, 4670.4010
 - General merit system adopted adjustment, 4670.1310
 - Health services support personnel, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 - Hearings, decrease for cause, 4670.1500
 - Increases, 4670.1300 to 4670.1340, 4670.4110
 - Incumbents
 - Adjustments and increases, 4670.1310
 - Salary rates, 4670.1130
 - Intraagency salaries differential, 4670.1330
 - Labor market conditions, review, adjustment of schedule, 4670.1200
 - Length of service, salary differentials, 4670.1330
 - Maximum rate
 - Adjustments, 4670.1310
 - Adoption of plan, 4670.1000
 - Higher rate than prescribed maximum, 4670.1310
 - Negotiation of schedule, 4670.1210
 - Professional and administrative employees, table, 4670.4210
 - Selection of rates, 4670.1110
 - Tables, 4670.4200 to 4670.4230
 - Merit increases
 - Decrease for cause, 4670.1500
 - Employees at maximum rate, 4670.1310
 - Incumbents of position, 4670.1310
 - Minimum salary
 - Adjustments, 4670.1310
 - Adoption of plan, 4670.1000
 - Entrance salary for new employees, 4670.4100
 - Negotiation of schedule, 4670.1210

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Compensation and salaries (Cont'd)
 Minimum salary (Cont'd)
 Professional and administrative employees, table, 4670.4210
 Selection, 4670.1110
 Tables, 4670.4200 to 4670.4230
 Negotiation of schedule, 4670.1210
 New salary steps, local authority determining, 4670.1310
 Nonrepresented employees, 4670.1140
 Notice, decrease for cause, 4670.1500
 Payment from source other than agency, 4670.4030
 Payroll review, 4670.3600
 Preparation of plan, 4670.1000 to 4670.1020
 Professional and administrative employees
 Compensation plan, 4670.4210
 Minimum and maximum rates, 4670.4210
 Promotions, raises, 4670.4110
 Public health merit system council, 4670.0820
 Quality of performance, salary differentials, 4670.1330
 Ranges, classes of employees, 4670.1000
 Rates of pay, full-time and part-time employment, 4670.4010
 Recommended adjustments, 4670.1320
 Reduction
 Appeal, 4670.3500
 Demotions, 4670.4120
 Reemployed employees, 4670.4140
 Reinstated employees, 4670.4140
 Review
 Council, 4670.1010
 Labor market conditions, adjustment of schedule, 4670.1200
 Payroll, 4670.3600
 Plan, public health merit system council, 4670.0820
 Schedule
 Adjustment, 4670.1200
 Agencies negotiating different salary schedules, 4670.4010
 Similar types of employment, adjustment of schedules, 4670.1200
 State payments, 4670.4030
 Supervisory employees, 4670.1140
 Tables, minimum and maximum steps, 4670.4200 to 4670.4230
 Temporary increase, unusual employment conditions, 4670.1310
 Transferred employees, 4670.4130
 Unusual employment conditions, increase, 4670.1310
 Variations in plan, 4670.4150
 Competitive register, 4670.2300
 Completion of probation, 4670.2680
 Condition of employment, probation, 4670.2610
 Confidential employees, compensation and salaries, 4670.1140
 Consumer price index, adjustment of official salary schedule, 4670.1200
 Contested cases, see Appeals under this topic
 Contributions, political activities, coercion, 4670.0500
 Conviction of crime, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Cooperation with merit system agencies, 4670.3800
 Cost of living increases, compensation, 4670.1200
 Council, 4670.0820
 County human services merit system, public health merit system council, 4670.0820
 Covered positions, 4670.0400
 Crimes, conviction, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Deception, application, examination, 4670.2910
 Declination, appointment. removal of names from registers, 4670.2000
 Definitions, 4670.0100

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Demotions
 Appeal, 4670.3530
 Filling vacancies, 4670.2100
 Generally, 4670.2810
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 4670.0930
 Probationary employees, 4670.2660
 Salary reduction, 4670.4120
 Differential in salaries, 4670.1330
 Disabled persons
 Examinations, 4670.1920
 Positions for disadvantaged groups, 4670.1900
 Disadvantaged groups, positions, 4670.1900
 Disciplinary action
 Appeals, 4670.3500
 Investigatory leaves, 4670.2920
 Disciplinary reasons, demotions, 4670.2810
 Discrimination, 4670.0600
 Dismissals
 Appeals, 4670.3500, 4670.3530
 Generally, 4670.2910
 Probationary employees, 4670.2670
 Public service or other position for delinquency or misconduct, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Service, violations, 4670.0700
 Veterans, 4670.3530
 Displacement of employees, layoffs, seniority, 4670.2810
 Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Duties and powers of commissioner, 4670.0800
 Editing of rules, 4670.0320
 Education, application for requirement, providing, 4670.1800
 Elections, political activities, 4670.0500
 Eligible lists
 Positions for disadvantaged groups, 4670.1900
 Registers, 4670.2000
 Request for list, 4670.2400
 Emergencies, appointments, 4670.2520
 Environmental health, assistant director, compensation plan, 4670.4210
 Environmental health director, compensation plan, 4670.4210
 Equitable compensation relationships
 Defined, 4670.0100
 Establishment, comprehensive compensation plan, 4670.1000
 Examinations
 Administration by supervisor, 4670.0830
 Appointment before first examination, 4670.2540
 Cheating
 Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Refusal to score, 4670.1920
 Conduct, 4670.1920
 Content, 4670.1900
 Determination of score, 4670.1930
 Disabled persons, 4670.1920
 Disadvantaged groups, positions, 4670.1900
 Discrimination, 4670.0600
 Experience, rating, 4670.1900, 4670.1940
 Failure
 Determination of score, 4670.1930
 Notice, 4670.1960
 Fraud or deception, 4670.2910
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 4670.0930
 Joint examinations, other merit systems, 4670.3800
 Monitors, 4670.1920
 Notice
 Generally, 4670.1910
 Results, 4670.1960
 Oral examination board, 4670.1950
 Oral examinations, 4670.1900, 4670.1950
 Original appointments, 4670.2500
 Passing grade
 Determination, 4670.1930

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Examinations (Cont'd)
 Passing grade (Cont'd)
 Placing names on register, 4670.2000
 Promotion, competitive examination, 4670.2710
 Places, 4670.1920
 Positions difficult to fill, 4670.1800
 Promotions, 4670.2700
 Rating, 4670.1900, 4670.1930, 4670.1940
 Records, 4670.1970
 Refusal to score, cheating or misconduct, 4670.1900
 Registers, 4670.2000
 Relative position on register, information, 4670.1960
 Results, notice, 4670.1960
 Retesting, competitive or promotional, 4670.1980
 Training, rating, 4670.1900, 4670.1940
 Transfers, 4670.2800
 Weighing of parts, 4670.1900
 Exhaustion of register, 4670.2000
 Experience
 Application for appointment, furnishing, 4670.1800
 Class specifications, 4670.0940
 Examinations, rating, 4670.1900, 4670.1940
 Ratings, examinations, 4670.1900
 Federal merit system agencies, cooperation, 4670.3800
 Federal personnel funds, positions covered, 4670.0400
 Filing
 Applications for appointment, 4670.1800
 Compensation schedules, 4670.1210
 Salary schedules, agency negotiating different schedules, 4670.4010
 Forms (documents)
 Applications for employment, 4670.1800
 Change in status of employee, 4670.3700
 Fraud, application
 Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Examination, 4670.2910
 Full-time employees, compensation, 4670.4010
 Grammatical errors, editing of rules, 4670.0320
 Hatch Act, political activities, 4670.0500
 Health services support employees, compensation and salaries
 Plan, 4670.4220
 Recommended adjustments, 4670.1320
 Review of consumer price index, 4670.1200
 Hearings
 Amendment of rule, 4670.0310
 Appeals, see Appeals under this topic
 Compensation and salaries, decrease for cause, 4670.1500
 Demotions, permanent employees, 4670.2810
 Permanent employees, dismissals, 4670.2910
 Procedure, 4670.3500
 Home health aides, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 Illness, sick leave, political activity, 4670.0500
 In-service training, 4670.3200
 Incumbents, compensation and salaries
 Adjustments or increases, 4670.1310
 Rates, 4670.1130
 Recommended adjustments, 4670.1320
 Inefficiency, demotion, 4670.2810
 Inspectors, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 Interagency operations, 4670.3600 to 4670.3800
 Interviews, original appointments, 4670.2500
 Investigations
 Investigatory leaves, 4670.2920
 Reclassification of positions, 4670.0920
 Reports, original appointments, 4670.2500
 Joint examinations, other merit systems, 4670.3800
 Layoffs
 Employees about to be laid off, demotion to displace employees with less seniority, 4670.2810
 Lists, 4670.2000
 Order, determination, 4670.2930
 Removal from layoff list, 4670.2930

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Layoffs (Cont'd)
 Scope of rules, 4670.2930
 Leaves of absence
 Generally, 4670.3300
 Investigatory leaves, 4670.2920
 Political activity, 4670.0500
 Unpaid leave, probationary period, 4670.2620
 Licensed practical nurse, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 Limits on appeal, 4670.3500
 Lists, layoff, 4670.2930
 Local merit system agencies, cooperation, 4670.3800
 Low-income persons, positions for disadvantaged groups, 4670.1900
 Medical examination, appointment requirement, 4670.1700
 Meetings, public health merit system council, 4670.0820
 Mentally disabled persons, positions for disadvantaged groups, 4670.1900
 Merit increases, see Compensation and salaries under this topic
 Multiple vacancies, certification, 4670.2300
 New employees, probation, 4670.2600
 New positions, filling from layoff list, 4670.2930
 Nonpartisan elections, political activities, 4670.0500
 Notice
 Appeals, 4670.3500
 Compensation and salaries
 Amendment of plan, 4670.1120
 Decrease, 4670.1500
 Selection of rates, 4670.1110
 Completion of probation, 4670.2680
 Dismissal, probationary employees, 4670.2670
 Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Examinations
 Generally, 4670.1910
 Results, 4670.1960
 Failure of examination, 4670.1960
 Layoffs, 4670.2930
 Reclassification of positions, 4670.0920
 Removal of names from registers, 4670.2000
 Suspension, 4670.2920
 Nurses, compensation plan, 4670.4210
 Objectives, 4670.0200
 Open competitive registers, 4670.2000
 Oral examination board, 4670.1950
 Oral examinations, 4670.1900, 4670.1950
 Organization, 4670.0800 to 4670.0830
 Original appointment, 4670.2500
 Outside employment, 4670.3300
 Part-time employment, compensation and salaries, 4670.4010
 Pay, see Compensation and salaries under this topic
 Payroll review, 4670.3600
 Performance evaluations, layoffs, determination, 4670.2930
 Performance tests, examinations, 4670.1900
 Permanent employees
 Appointing authorities, violation of probationary rules, 4670.2690
 Demotion, 4670.2810
 Dismissals, 4670.2910
 Layoffs, 4670.2930
 Promotions, 4670.2700
 Reemployment, 4670.2980
 Reinstatement of former employee, 4670.2950
 Transfers, 4670.2800
 Physical examination, appointment requirement, 4670.1700
 Policy establishments, public health merit system council, 4670.0820
 Policy statements, 4670.0200 to 4670.0700
 Political activities, 4670.0500
 Political pressure, use on examination or appointment, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Positions covered, 4670.0400
Powers and duties of commissioner, 4670.0800
Practical nurses, compensation plan, 4670.4220
Preservice training, 4670.3200
Priorities and preferences
 Layoff order, 4670.2930
 Veterans preference, 4670.2550
Probation
 Appointment before adoption of rules, 4670.2540
 Appraisal of performance, completion of probation, 4670.2680
 Completion, 4670.2680
 Condition of employment, 4670.2610
 Demotions, 4670.2660, 4670.2810
 Dismissals, 4670.2910
 Duration of period, 4670.2620
 Extension of period, 4670.2630
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, promotion following reallocation, 4670.0930
 Period of probation, 4670.2600
 Promotions
 Competitive examination, 4670.2710
 Method for making, 4670.2700
 During probation, 4670.2640
 Provisional promotional appointment, 4670.2510
 Reemployment of former permanent or probationary employees, 4670.2980
 Removal during probation, 4670.2670
 Reports, violations by appointing authority, 4670.2690
 Trainees, 4670.2500
 Transfer during probation, 4670.2650
 Violation of rules by appointing authority, 4670.2690
Probationary employees
 Layoffs
 Generally, 4670.2930
 Lists, 4670.2000
 Reemployment, 4670.2980
 Reinstatement of former employee, 4670.2960
 Removal of names from registers, 4670.2000
Professional employees
 Compensation and salaries
 Plan, minimum and maximum rates, 4670.4210
 Recommended adjustments, 4670.1320
 Review of consumer price index, 4670.1200
 Probationary periods, 4670.2620
Promotions
 Appointment lists, 4670.2500
 Classification requirement, 4670.0910
 Competitive examination, 4670.2710
 Discrimination, 4670.0600
 Filling vacancies, 4670.2100
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, reallocation, 4670.0930
 Methods, 4670.2700
 Probationary employees, 4670.2640
 Provisional promotional appointment, 4670.2510
 Registers, 4670.2000, 4670.2300
 Salary raise, 4670.4110
Proper classification, objectives, 4670.0200
Protected groups, expanded certification, 4670.2300
Provisional appointments
 Certification method, 4670.2300
 Entrance salary at rate higher than minimum, 4670.4100
 Generally, 4670.2510
Public health aide, compensation plan, 4670.4220
Public health educators, compensation plan, 4670.4210
Public health merit system council
 Organization, 4670.0820
 Review, compensation plan, 4670.1010
Public health nurses, compensation plan
 Assistant director, 4670.4210
 Director, 4670.4210

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Qualifications
 Appointment before adoption rules, 4670.2540
 Promotion, certification, 4670.2700
 Provisional appointment, 4670.2510
Reallocation, incumbents of reclassified positions, 4670.0930
Reclassification of positions
 Downward reclassification, salary reduction, 4670.4120
 Generally, 4670.0920
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 4670.0930
Records
 Examinations, 4670.1970
 Maintaining by supervisor, 4670.0830
 Resignations, 4670.2900
 Service records, 4670.3700
Recruitment, discrimination, 4670.0600
Reemployment
 Compensation, 4670.4140
 Filling vacancies, 4670.2100
 Former permanent or probationary employees, 4670.2980
 Laid off employees, placing name on list, 4670.2810
Reemployment lists, former permanent and probationary employees, 4670.2000
Reemployment register, 4670.2300
Referees, appointment to hear appeals, 4670.0820
References
 Background investigations, 4670.2500
 Checking, 4670.2500
Registers
 Administration by supervisor, 4670.0830
 Appointments, 4670.2000, 4670.2500
 Competitive register, 4670.2300
 Examination registers, 4670.2000
 Promotion, competitive examination, 4670.2710
 Promotional registers, 4670.2300
Reinstatement
 Compensation, 4670.4140
 Filling vacancies, 4670.2100
 Former permanent employees, 4670.2950
 Former probationary employee, 4670.2960
 Probationary period, 4670.2600
Removal from employment, probationary employees, 4670.2670
Removal of names from registers, 4670.2000
Renumbering of rules, editing, 4670.0320
Reports
 Appointing authorities, violations, probation, 4670.2690
 Emergency appointments, 4670.2520
 Extension of probationary period, 4670.2630
 Investigations, original appointments, 4670.2500
 Service records, 4670.3700
 Transfers of permanent employees, 4670.2800
Requisition for certification, filling vacancies, 4670.2200
Resignations
 Generally, 4670.2900
 Notice requirements, 4670.2900
 Permanent employees, reinstatement, 4670.2950
 Political activities, 4670.0500
 Probationary employees, reinstatement, 4670.2960
Resolutions, compensation plans, amendment, 4670.1120
Retesting, competitive or promotional examinations, 4670.1980
Salaries, see Compensation and salaries under this topic
Sanitarians, compensation plan, 4670.4210
Scope of rules, layoffs, 4670.2930
Seniority
 Demotions, class to which employee demoted, 4670.2810
 Layoff priority, 4670.2930
 Reinstatement of former permanent employee, 4670.2950

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Service records, 4670.3700
 Sexual harassment, prohibitions, 4670.0610
 Sick leave, political activity, 4670.0500
 Signatures, applications, 4670.1800
 Special qualifications, filling vacancies, requisition for certification, 4670.2200
 Specifications, classifications plan, 4670.0940
 Spelling errors, editing of rules, 4670.0320
 Staff, appointment by supervisor, 4670.0830
 State merit system agencies, cooperation, 4670.3800
 Statement of policy, 4670.0200 to 4670.0700
 Statements of unwillingness, removal of names from registers, 4670.2000
 Statewide certification, 4670.2400
 Stenographers, compensation plan, 4670.4230
 Subregister, 4670.2400
 Supervisor
 Compensation and salaries, 4670.1140
 Generally, 4670.0830
 Suspension
 Appeal
 Generally, 4670.3530
 Limits on appeal, 4670.3500
 Notice requirements, 4670.2920
 Unpaid suspensions, 4670.2920
 Switchboard operators, compensation plan, 4670.4230
 Tables, minimum and maximum salary steps
 Clerical employees, 4670.4230
 Compensation plan, 4670.4200
 Health services support personnel, 4670.4220
 Professional and administrative employees, 4670.4210
 Temporary appointments, 4670.2530
 Tenure of office, discrimination, 4670.0600
 Termination, trainee appointments, 4670.2500
 Time
 Appeals
 Dismissal, suspension or demotion, 4670.3530
 Notice, 4670.3500
 Applications for employment, filing, 4670.1800
 Compensation schedules, filing, 4670.1210
 Demoted employees, reply to reasons for demotion, 4670.2810
 Destruction, examination records, 4670.1970
 Dismissal, reply to appointing authority by employee, 4670.2910
 Emergency appointments, duration, 4670.2520
 Layoff, notice, 4670.2930
 Negotiation of salary schedule, new classification, 4670.1210
 Notice
 Completion of probation, 4670.2680
 Examinations, 4670.1910
 Probationary employees, removal, 4670.2670
 Probationary period, 4670.2600, 4670.2620
 Provisional appointments, continuation, 4670.2510
 Registers, duration, 4670.2000
 Reinstatement of former permanent employee, 4670.2950
 Salary schedules, agencies negotiating different salary schedules, filing, 4670.4010
 Suspension period, 4670.2920
 Temporary appointments, 4670.2530
 Titles, classification plan, 4670.0900, 4670.0940
 Trainees, appointments, 4670.2500
 Training of employees
 Class specifications, 4670.0940
 Examinations, rating, 4670.1900, 4670.1940
 Generally, 4670.3200
 Ratings, examinations, 4670.1900
 Registers, 4670.2000
 Requirements, promotion by competitive examination, 4670.2710
 Transfer list, 4670.2000

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Transfers
 Filling vacancies, 4670.2100
 Generally, 4670.2800
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 4670.0930
 Other merit systems, 4670.3800
 Probationary employees, 4670.2650
 Probationary period, 4670.2600
 Salary changes, 4670.4130
 Travel expenses, public health merit system council, 4670.0820
 Typists, compensation plan, 4670.4230
 Typographical errors, editing of rules, 4670.0320
 Unclassified service
 Defined, 4670.0100
 Temporary unclassified positions, 4670.2530
 Unpaid leave, probationary period, 4670.2620
 Unusual employment conditions, salary increase, 4670.1310
 Vacancies
 Filling from layoff list, 4670.2930
 Methods for filling, 4670.2100
 Multiple vacancies, 4670.2300
 Provisional appointments, 4670.2510
 Requisition for certification, 4670.2200
 Transfers from other merit systems, 4670.3800
 Veterans
 Dismissal, 4670.3530
 Preference, 4670.2550
 Violation of rules
 Appointing authority, probationary employees, 4670.2690
 Dismissal from service, 4670.0700
 Waiver, transferred employees, probationary period, 4670.2600
 Written examinations, 4670.1900

LOCAL REGISTRAR

See BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

LOCAL ROAD RESEARCH BOARD

Costs, payment, 8820.3500
 Definitions
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Meetings, 8820.3150
 Members, 8820.3150
 Procedures, 8820.3150
 Recommendations by
 Research, 8820.2200, 8820.3150
 Research
 Costs, payment, 8820.3150

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES

Administration, WIC program, see Administration under WIC PROGRAM

Agencies, WIC program, see Local agencies under WIC PROGRAM

Case managers

 Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center,, 9515.3030, 9515.3110

Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002

Migrant service agencies

 Defined, WIC program, 4617.0002

 WIC program, see Migrant service agencies under WIC PROGRAM

Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES

Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

WIC program, see Local agencies under WIC PROGRAM

LOCAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE PROVIDERS

Application of laws, CLECs, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Application of rules, 7811.0050, 7812.0050

Basic local service, requirement to offer, 7811.0200

LOCAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE PROVIDERS (Cont'd)

- Blocking capability, basic service requirement, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
- Call-tracing capability, basic service requirement, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
- Calling areas
 - Competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.0800, 7812.0800
 - Local exchange carriers, 7811.0900, 7812.0900
 - New calling area offerings, notice and disclosure, 7811.1100, 7812.1100
- Certifications
 - Basic local service, required for certification, 7811.0200
 - Categories of certification, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 - Intent to provide service, required for certification, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 - Interexchange service certification
 - Criteria for granting, 7811.0400, 7812.0400
 - Information required for petition, 7811.0400, 7812.0400
 - Scope of certificate, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 - Local facilities-based service certification
 - Amendments to certificates, 7811.0300, 7812.0300
 - Conditional certificates, 7811.0300, 7812.0300
 - Criteria for granting, 7811.0300, 7812.0300
 - Information required, 7811.0300, 7812.0300
 - Scope of certificate, 7811.0200, 7811.0300, 7812.0200, 7812.0300
 - Local niche service certification
 - Criteria for granting, 7811.0500, 7812.0500
 - Information required, 7811.0500, 7812.0500
 - Scope of certificate, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 - Local resale service certification
 - Amended certificates, 7811.0350, 7812.0350
 - Conditional certificates, 7811.0350, 7812.0350
 - Criteria for granting, 7811.0350, 7812.0350
 - Information required, 7811.0350, 7812.0350
 - Procedures, 7811.0350, 7812.0350
 - Scope of certificate, 7811.0200, 7811.0350, 7812.0200, 7812.0350
 - Local self-provisioned service, required for certification, 7811.0200
- Petitions, see Petitions under this topic
- Procedures, generally, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
- Revocation for failure to serve, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
- Charges
 - Local service providers, flat rate service, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
 - Measured rate basis, local service providers, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
 - Notice to customers, 7811.1000, 7812.1000
 - Unauthorized charges, protection against, 7811.1200, 7812.1200
- Competitive local exchange carriers (CLECs)
 - Affiliated CLECs, defined, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 - Alternative calling areas, procedures, 7811.0800, 7812.0800
 - Application of laws, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 - Calling area, required offering, 7811.0800, 7812.0800
 - Complaints, proceedings, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 - Contested cases, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 - Cost information, when filing is required, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 - Discontinuation of service or physical connection, approval, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 - Discriminatory service rates or terms, prohibited, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 - Emergency service, providing, prerequisite to operation, 7811.0550, 7812.0550
 - Enforcement of law, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 - ETC designation, 7811.1400, 7812.1400
 - Intercarrier agreements, quality standards, 7811.0700, 7812.0700
 - Interconnections with LEC, 7811.2000, 7812.2210

LOCAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE PROVIDERS (Cont'd)

- Competitive local exchange carriers (CLECs) (Cont'd)
 - Interconnections with LECs, 7812.2210
 - Investigations, proceedings, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 - Mergers and acquisitions, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 - Notice given
 - Alternative calling area options, 7811.0800, 7812.0800
 - Price increases, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 - Service changes, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 - Notice received, rural carrier exemption requests, 7811.2000, 7812.2000
 - Prices and pricing practices, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 - Prohibited practices, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 - Public rights-of-way, compliance requirements, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 - Rates, uniform rates, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 - Reports, annual reports, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 - Rural carrier exemption challenges, 7811.2000, 7812.2000
 - Rural exemption, 7811.2000
 - Scope of rules, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 - Service area designations, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
 - Service changes or additions, tariff amendments, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 - Service promotions and packaging, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 - Surcharges, application of laws, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 - Tariffs, filing, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
- Contested cases
 - Competitive local exchange carriers (CLECs), 7811.2210
 - Petitions, factual disputes, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
- Customer rights, annual notice, 7811.1000, 7812.1000
- Definitions
 - Generally, 7811.0100, 7812.0100
 - Intercarrier negotiations, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
- Directory assistance, basic service requirement, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
- Disconnection of service, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
- Discrimination, prohibitions, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
- Eligible telecommunications carriers (ETC)
 - Designation, 7811.1400, 7812.1400
 - Ineligible local service providers, service requirements, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
 - Relinquishment of designation, 7811.1400, 7812.1400
 - Revocation of designation, 7811.1400, 7812.1400
 - Service obligations, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
- Emergency telephone service
 - Basic service requirement, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
 - Competitive local exchange carriers, prerequisite to operation, 7811.0550, 7812.0550
 - Criteria, adequate plan by CLECs, 7811.0550, 7812.0550
 - Defined, 7811.0100, 7812.0100
 - Local exchange carrier, access to facilities and information, cooperation with CLECs, 7811.0550, 7812.0550
- Enforcement of law, CLECs, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
- Enhanced 911 service, basic service requirement, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
- Expedited proceedings, generally, 7811.0150, 7811.1900
- Facilities-based service
 - Certificates, see Certifications under this topic
 - Changes, terms and conditions of service, 7811.0300, 7812.0300
 - Defined, 7811.0100, 7812.0100
- Forms (documents)
 - Price increases or service changes, notice, CLECs, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
- High-cost area end-users, universal service, 7811.1300, 7812.1300
- Intercarrier negotiations
 - Agreement approval, 7811.1800, 7812.1800

LOCAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE PROVIDERS (Cont'd)

Intercarrier negotiations (Cont'd)

Arbitration

- Agreement approval, 7811.1800, 7812.1800
- Arbitrator, qualifications, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
- Burden of proof, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
- Decisions, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
- Disputes, existing agreements, 7811.1900, 7812.1900
- Information required for request, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
- Intervenors, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
- Mediation-arbitration hybrid, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
- Mediator serving as arbitrator, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
- Procedures, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
- Request for arbitration, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
- Severance, arbitrated and negotiated terms, 7811.1800, 7812.1800

Definitions, 7811.1500, 7812.1500

- Disputes, existing agreements, 7811.1900, 7812.1900
- Expedited proceedings, 7811.1900, 7812.1900
- Initial service list, establishment, 7811.1500, 7812.1500

Mediation

- Confidentiality, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
- Mediation-arbitration hybrid, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
- Mediators, qualifications, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
- Procedures, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
- Requests, information required, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
- Termination, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
- Rehearings, 7811.1800, 7812.1800
- Rural carrier exemption, 7811.2000, 7812.2000
- Status, updates, 7811.1500, 7812.1500

Interconnection requirements

- Modifications, 7811.2100, 7812.2100
- Petitions for suspension or modification, procedures, 7811.2100, 7812.2100
- Rural carrier exemption, 7811.2000, 7812.2000
- Suspension, 7811.2100, 7812.2100

Interexchange service

- Certificates, see Certifications under this topic
- Defined, 7811.0100, 7812.0100

Liability, quality of service, 7811.0700, 7812.0700

Local exchange carriers (LECs)

- Affiliated LECs, defined, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
- Calling areas
 - Alternative calling areas, 7811.0900, 7812.0900
 - Required offerings, 7811.0900, 7812.0900
- Cooperation, emergency telephone service facilities and information, providing to CLECs, 7811.0550, 7812.0550
- Filing with, intercarrier negotiations, service list inclusion, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
- Intercarrier agreements, quality standards, 7811.0700, 7812.0700
- Interconnection requirements
 - With CLECs, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 - Petitions for suspension or modification, 7811.2100
- Interconnection requirements, petitions for suspension or modification, 7812.2100

Notice given

- Alternative calling area options, 7811.0900, 7812.0900
- Negotiation requests, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
- Rural carrier exemption, negotiation and interconnection requirements, 7811.2000, 7812.2000

Local niche service

- Certificates, see Certifications under this topic
- Defined, 7811.0100, 7812.0100

LOCAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE PROVIDERS (Cont'd)

Local service providers (LSP), service obligations, 7811.0200

Low-income end-users, universal service, 7811.1300, 7812.1300

Notice given

- Customer rights, 7811.1000, 7812.1000
- New calling area offerings, 7812.1100

Petitions

- Certification petitions, procedures, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
- Comment period, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
- Failure to serve area, justification, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
- Interconnection requirements, suspension or modification, 7811.2100, 7812.2100
- Interexchange service certifications, 7811.0400, 7812.0400
- Local facilities-based service, authority to provide, 7811.0300, 7812.0300
- Local niche service certifications, 7811.0500, 7812.0500
- Local resale service certifications, 7811.0350, 7812.0350
- Service area changes, 7811.0300, 7812.0300
- Service area modifications, 7811.0300, 7812.0300
- Universal service support designations, 7811.1400, 7812.1400

Proprietary information

- Discovery, 7811.2000
- Treatment, 7811.0150

Reports given, service area status, 7811.0200 7812.0200

Resale service

- Certificates, see Certifications under this topic
- Changes, terms and conditions of service, 7811.0350, 7812.0350
- Defined, 7811.0100, 7812.0100
- Local service providers, obligations, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

Rules of practice and procedure, 7811.0150, 7812.0150

Rural telephone companies, rural exemptions, claims, proceedings, 7811.2000

Scope of rules

- Competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Service areas, withdrawal by local service providers, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

Service requirements

- Basic services, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
- Standards, 7811.0700, 7812.0700

Small local exchange carriers (SLEC)

- Defined, 7811.0700, 7812.0100
- Interconnection requirements, petition for suspension or modification, 7811.2100, 7812.2100
- Rural carrier exemption, negotiation and interconnection requirements, 7811.2000, 7812.2000

Task force, rule review and revision, 7811.2300, 7812.2300

Trade secret information

- Discovery, 7811.2000
- Treatment, 7811.0150

Universal service

- Defined, 7811.0100, 7812.0100
- Eligibility for federal support, 7811.1300, 7812.1300
- Eligibility for state support, 7811.1300, 7812.1300
- ETC designation, 7811.1400, 7812.1400
- Relinquishment, 7811.1400, 7812.1400

Unserved areas, orders to provide service, 7811.1400, 7812.1400

Violations and penalties

- CLECs, prohibited practices, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

White pages directory, basic service requirement, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

Comprehensive water plans
 Action categories, priority, 9300.0120
 Action plan, 9300.0110
 Adoption of plan, 9300.0180
 Agreements with local governments, 9300.0160
 Amendments, 9300.0190
 Appeals, 9300.0180
 Capital improvement program, 9300.0160
 Changes and revisions, 9300.0180
 Comprehensive local water plan, defined, 8400.0100
 Conflicts with local governments, 9300.0140
 Contents
 Generally, 9300.0040 to 9300.0160
 Physical environment, land use, and development data, 9300.0050, 9300.0060
 Surface water, groundwater, and related land resources data, 9300.0070, 9300.0080
 Contested cases, 9300.0210
 Data collection, consistency, 9300.0040
 Definitions, 9300.0010
 Disapproved plans, resubmission, 9300.0170
 Dispute resolution, 9300.0200, 9300.0210
 Fees
 Dispute resolution, apportionment, 9300.0210
 Formal dispute resolution, 9300.0210
 Geographic indicator
 Data collection requirements, 9300.0040
 Defined, 9300.0010
 Goals, establishment, 9300.0100
 Implementation
 Generally, 9300.0180 to 9300.0210
 Procedures, 9300.0180
 Program, 9300.0160
 Informal dispute resolution, 9300.0200
 Joint powers boards plans and rules, incorporation, 9300.0150
 Local plans and official controls, 9300.0030, 9300.0180
 Notice requirements
 Adoption of plan, 9300.0180
 Conflicts with local governments, 9300.0140
 County decision to develop plan, 9300.0030
 Objectives, 9300.0110
 Opportunities, identification, 9300.0090
 Priority of action, 9300.0120
 Problems, identification, 9300.0090
 Procedures, generally, 9300.0030
 Public meetings, 9300.0030
 Purpose, 9300.0020
 Recommended changes to state programs, 9300.0130
 Records and recordkeeping
 Comprehensive water plans, development, meetings regarding, 9300.0030
 Resolution of conflicts, 9300.0140
 Review
 Counties, duties, 9300.0180
 Local governments, duties, 9300.0140
 State agencies, duties, 9300.0170
 Water and soil resources board, duties, 9300.0170
 Schedule, implementation program, 9300.0160
 Scope, 9300.0020
 State programs, recommended changes, 9300.0130
 Submission for review, 9300.0170
 Surface water resources, 9300.0070
 Water quality and quantity, 9300.0070
 Watershed district plans and rules, incorporation, 9300.0150
 Watershed management organizations
 Generally, see Watershed management organizations under WATERSHED DISTRICTS
 Metropolitan area, see Watershed management organizations under METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS

LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)

Local water resources protection and management program
 Advisory review team, 8405.0190
 Agreements regarding, 8405.0200, 8405.0210, 8405.0230
 Applications for grants
 Denial, grounds, procedure, effect, 8405.0160
 Funding, 8405.0180, 8405.0190
 Notice requirements, 8405.0140
 Procedures, generally, 8405.0150
 Ranking, 8405.0180, 8405.0190
 Reapplications, 8405.0160, 8405.0190
 Time period, 8405.0140
 Authority for rules, 8405.0100
 Base grants, plan implementation
 Application procedures, 8405.0150
 Availability, eligible activities, purpose, 8405.0120
 Funding, 8405.0180
 Grant period, 8405.0200
 Challenge grants, plan implementation
 Application procedures, 8405.0150
 Availability, eligible activities, purpose, 8405.0120
 Grant period, 8405.0200
 Matching funds, requirements, 8405.0120
 Ranking, priority points, 8405.0180, 8405.0190
 Conflict of laws
 Definitions, governing provisions, 8405.0110
 Definitions, 8405.0110
 Generally, 8405.0100 to 8405.0230
 Grantees, selection of, 8405.0190
 Grants
 Allocation of funds, 8405.0170
 Availability, eligible activities, purpose, 8405.0120
 Awarding, 8405.0190, 8405.0200
 Cancellation, 8405.0230
 Eligible applicants, 8405.0130
 Eligible costs, 8405.0130, 8405.0200
 Ineligible costs, 8405.0130
 Maximum amount, 8405.0120, 8405.0200
 Notice of availability, 8405.0140
 Payment of funds, 8405.0220
 Priority, 8405.0120, 8405.0170, 8405.0180
 Pro rata payments, 8405.0230
 Termination for just cause, 8405.0230
 Types of grants, 8405.0120
 Local share
 Defined, 8405.0110
 Grant matching requirements, 8405.0120
 Local units of government
 Assistance to, 8405.0120
 Audits, 8405.0200
 Defined, 8405.0110
 Grant applications, notice, 8405.0140
 Records and record keeping, 8405.0200
 Reports given, 8405.0200
 Termination of grants, notice, 8405.0200
 Local water planning levies
 Challenge grants, requirements, 8405.0120
 Defined, 8405.0110
 Notice requirements
 Availability of grants, 8405.0140
 Award of grants, 8405.0190
 Denial of grants, 8405.0160
 Termination of grants, 8405.0230
 Performance criteria, 8405.0200
 Plan development grants
 Application procedures, 8405.0150
 Denial, 8405.0160
 Funding, 8405.0180
 Generally, 8405.0120
 Grant period, 8405.0200
 Matching funds, requirements, 8405.0120
 Purpose of rules, 8405.0100
 Records and recordkeeping, 8405.0200
 Reports about, 8405.0200

LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)

Local water resources protection and management program (Cont'd)
 Unencumbered funds, 8405.0220
 Water management organizations
 Comprehensive water plans, review, 9300.0140

LOCKOUT/TAGOUT PROCEDURES

Hazardous energy sources, confined spaces, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Incorporation by reference, hazardous energy sources, confined spaces, federal standards, 5205.0010

LOCKOUTS

Horse racing licensees, agreements to avoid, 7870.0439

LOCKS

Correctional facilities
 Construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
 Searches, shakedowns, and contraband control, 2911.5300
 Doors, see Locks under DOORS
 Fire code, special locking arrangements, 7510.3580, 7510.3710
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, locking gate at site, 7035.1700
 Interlocks
 Boilers, see Interlocks under BOILERS
 Furnaces, see Interlocks under FURNACES
 Ionizing radiation, see Locks and locking devices under IONIZING RADIATION
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.7100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.5600
 Municipal jails, 2945.4740
 X-ray equipment, see Locks and locking devices under X-RAY EQUIPMENT

LOCKSMITHS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

LOCKUPS

See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
 Administrators, 2911.0900
 Employees, coordination of community services and volunteer planning, 2911.0900
 Uses, 2911.0300

LOFT LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOGAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOGO

See MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO

LOGS

Incorporation by reference, logging industry, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
 Logging industry, occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Targeted industry fund, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION
 Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

LOLA AND RUDY PERPICH MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

See MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

LONE TREE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LONG BRANCH CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LONG BROOK

Lower south, designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Upper south, designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LONG CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LONG ISLAND LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LONG LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
 Fishing

Largemouth bass, limits, 6264.0300
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LONG LAKE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LONG PRAIRIE RIVER

Watershed unit, 8420.0540

LONG-TERM CARE

Assessments for determining benefits
 Activities of daily living, description, 2745.0020
 Alternative standards, 2745.0050
 Certification, alternative standards, 2745.0050
 Cognitive impairment, 2745.0030
 Purpose of rules, 2745.0010
 Use of assessments, 2745.0040

LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

Assisted living facilities, cosmetology services in, 2642.0390, 2642.0450
 Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Handicapped accessibility, requirements, generally, 1341.0610
 Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE

Benefits
 Regional treatment center clients, cost of care determination, 9515.2200
 State nursing home residents, cost of care determination, 9515.2200

LONG-TERM SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

See REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

LONGSHORING

Employers, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500
 Incorporation by reference, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

LONGSTORFF CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOON LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOON RIVER

Fishing, walleye, size limits, 6264.0300

LOONS

Nesting sites, minnows, permits required for taking, 6254.0200

LOONS FALLS PORTAGE

Fishing, walleye, size limits, 6264.0300

LOPRAZOLAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

LORAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

LORGNETTES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

LORMETAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

LOSSESCapital losses, see CAPITAL GAINS AND LOSSES
Partnerships, income taxes, 8031.0100**LOST CREEK**Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470**LOST LAKE**

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

LOST PROPERTYIonizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION
Personal property, see Lost property under PERSONAL PROPERTY
State lands, permits to search, 1245.0400 to 1245.0900**LOST RIVER**Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470**LOTS (REAL ESTATE)**

See REAL PROPERTY

LOTTERY

See STATE LOTTERY

LOTUS LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LOTUSATE

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

LOUIS LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

LOW INCOME PERSONSBusiness community development grants, see BUSINESS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT GRANTS
Community action agencies, see COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES
Housing finance agency loans and grants, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
Local public health employees merit system, positions for disadvantaged groups, 4670.1900
Rural development challenge grants, see RURAL DEVELOPMENT CHALLENGE GRANTS
Senior companions, social services for adults, 9555.0200
Telephones, universal service, 7811.1300
Weatherization programs, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900**LOWER BRAHAM**

Branches, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOWER HAY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOWER LASALLE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOWER MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOWER OTTO LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOWER PRIOR LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LOWER RED LAKE

Watershed unit, 8420.0540

LOWER SAINT CROIX NATIONAL SCENIC RIVERWAY

See SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

LOWER SAINT CROIX WATER SURFACE USE

See SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

LOWER SOUTH LONG BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOWER SPRING BROOKDesignated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470**LOWER SUCKER (BIG SUCKER) LAKE**

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LOWER TAMARACK RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOWER TWIN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

LOZENGES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

LP GAS

See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

LPA (LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT)See ACCOUNTANTS
See LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS**LSD (LYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE)**

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

LUBRICANTSDefinitions, food code, 4626.0020
Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
Poisonous or toxic materials, lubricants defined as, food code, 4626.0020
Sales and use taxes, agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500**LUCKY LAKE**Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470**LULLABY CREEK**Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470**LUMBER AND LUMBER PRODUCTS**Balconies, decks, and patios, exterior, state building code, requirements, 1300.6300
Building materials
Balconies, decks, and patios, state building code, requirements, 1300.6300
Sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
Custom sawing, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
Fuel conversion facilities, see FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES
Lumber yards, cutting and milling charges, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
Piles of lumber, sales and use taxes, exemption certificate, 8130.3300
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
Unemployment insurance taxes, farm labor exclusions, 3315.0835**LUNAR LAKE**

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LUNCHES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

LUTETIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

LUXEMBURG CREEKDesignated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LYME DISEASE

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

LYNCH CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LYNX

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Hunting

Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700

Prohibition, 6234.1500

Snaring, prohibition, 6234.2300

LYNX LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LYON COUNTY**Ambulance services**

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Generally, see **AMBULANCE SERVICES**

Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Region 3, WIC program, see **Regions under WIC PROGRAM****LYSERGIC ACID**

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

LYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDESee **LSD (LYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE)****MACHINE GUNS****Regulation**

Definitions, 7500.5100

Fees, 7500.5300

Reporting requirements

Contest decision, 7500.5500

Fee, 7500.5300

Filing not accepted, 7500.5400

Information, limited protection, 7500.5600

Statutory authority of rules, 7500.5200

MACHINESSee also **EQUIPMENT**

Agricultural machinery and equipment, see

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Air pollution control systems, construction equipment, 7023.0110

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Business machines, surface coating, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2580

Child labor, power driven machinery, 5200.0910

Franchises, expenses, public offering statements, 2860.3500

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, safety devices and noise control, 7035.1700

Iron mining industry, sales tax exemptions, 8130.9600

Leases, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

License to use, sales and use taxes, 8130.0500

Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**

Pharmacies, vending machines, 6800.2600

Radiation machines, see **Radiation machines under IONIZING RADIATION****Sales and use taxes**

Business disposing of property, isolated sale, 8130.5800

Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800

Farm machinery, repair or replacement, 8130.3000

Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

Industrial production, 8130.5500

Leased property used in a trade outside state, 8130.0400

MACHINES (Cont'd)**Sales and use taxes (Cont'd)**

Logging equipment, repair or replacement parts, 8130.3000

Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800

Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600

Solid waste, see **SOLID WASTE****Special tooling**

Defined, 8130.5550

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0200, 8130.5550

Unemployment insurance taxes, operator wages, 3315.0212

Vending machines, pharmacies, 6800.2600

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1300

MACKENZIE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MAGAZINES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

MAGNETIC LAKE

Fishing, lake trout, 6262.0200

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MAGNETIC SEPARATOR COVERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

MAGNETIC TAPES

Coating facilities, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.3450

Data processing, sales and use taxes, 8130.9700

Manufacturing operations, emission standards, 7011.7300

Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7500

MAGNIFYING GLASSES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

MAHOMEN COUNTY**Ambulance services**

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Generally, see **AMBULANCE SERVICES**

Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Region 5, WIC program, see **Regions under WIC PROGRAM****MAHOMEN LAKE**

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

MAHONEY CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MAHOODS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MAIL AND MAILING

See specific index headings

MAIL BALLOTING

Generally, 8210.3000

Minnesota state retirement system, election of directors, 7900.0200, 7900.0400

MAIL ORDERSee **CATALOGS****MAILBOXES****Application of law**

Installation and support standards, 8818.0200

Cross-sectional areas

Defined, 8818.0100

Unlawful supports, 8818.0300

Hazards

Unlawful installations or supports, 8818.0300

MAILBOXES (Cont'd)

- Incorporation by reference
 - Crash test procedures, federal regulations, 8818.0300
- Installation
 - Crash tests, 8818.0300
 - Defined, 8818.0100
 - Unlawful installations, 8818.0300
- Neighborhood delivery and collection box units
 - Defined, 8818.0100
 - Unlawful installations or supports, 8818.0300
- Public nuisances
 - Unlawful installations or supports, 8818.0300
- Purpose of rules, 8818.0200
- Scope of rules, 8818.0200
- Standards
 - Supports, 8820.9981
- Supports
 - Crash tests, 8818.0300
 - Defined, 8818.0100
 - Design standards, 8820.9981
 - Unlawful supports, 8818.0300
- Tests and testing
 - Crash tests, 8818.0300
- Violations and penalties
 - Installation and support violations, public nuisances, hazards, 8818.0300

MAKWA LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MALARIA

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

MALLEN MINE PIT LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MALPRACTICE

- Sex offender residential treatment programs, investigations, notice requirements, 2965.0060

MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

- Chiropractors
 - Preceptorship training program, externs, requirements, 2500.2520
- Malpractice insurance companies, reports given, podiatrists, settlements or awards, 6900.0400
- Medical
 - Joint underwriting association, authorization to issue, 2791.0100
 - Reports to podiatric medicine board, 6900.0400

MALT BEVERAGES

- See BEER AND OTHER MALT BEVERAGES

MALTED MILK POWDER

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

MALTREATMENT

- Children, protective services, see CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES
- Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, compliance with law, 9545.1015
- Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

MAMMALS

- Aquatic mammals, defined as game animals, food code, 4626.0020
- Asian raccoon dog, prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250
- Endangered and threatened species lists, 6134.0200
- Eurasian swine, prohibited exotic species, 6216.0250
- European rabbit, prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250
- European wild boar, prohibited exotic species, 6216.0250
- Nutria, prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250
- Rehabilitation, see Rehabilitation under WILD ANIMALS

MANAGED CARE

- Managed care advocate, human services merit system compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Managed care enroller, human services merit system compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Managed care supervisor, human services merit system compensation plan, 9575.1500

MANAGEMENT

- See specific index headings

MANGANESE

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

MANGANIKIA CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MANHOLES

- Individual sewage treatment systems, septic tank design, 7080.0130
- Public utilities
 - Equipment located along interstate highways, access, 8810.3300

MANICURE PREPARATIONS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

MANICURISTS

- See COSMETOLOGY

MANITOU RIVER

- Branches
 - Designated trout streams, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MANTOUX TESTS

- Adult halfway houses, employees, 2920.3900
- Assisted living home care providers, requirements, 4668.0065
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, administering tests, 9505.1718
- Group foster homes, 2925.1900
- Juvenile detention facilities, employees, 2930.1200
- Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, employees, 2950.0330

MANUALS

- AASHTO manual
 - Defined, trunk highway system, 8810.9000
- Adult halfway houses, 2920.2700
- AREMA manual
 - American railway engineering and maintenance of way association manual, 8830.0100
- AREMA signal manual
 - Defined, railroads, 8830.0100
- Bridge inspections and inspectors, 8810.9000
- Bridges (structures)
 - Inspections, see Inspections under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
- Business and community development grants, application manual, 4300.1200
- Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0200
- Data service organizations, insurance, 2705.1100
- Industrial users, classifications, 5900.0800
- Inspectors
 - Bridges (structures), 8810.9200, 8810.9300
- Juvenile detention facilities, policy and procedure, 2930.2300
- Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0540
- Minnesota manual on uniform traffic control devices for streets and highways (MMUTCD), see Minnesota manual on uniform traffic control devices for streets and highways (MMUTCD) under TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
- Psychologists, tests, 7200.5000

MANUALS (Cont'd)

- Waste tire dumps, emergency manual, 9220.0130, 9220.0160
- Waste tire facility standards, emergency preparedness manual, 9220.0470

MANUEL MINE PIT

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MANUFACTURED BUILDINGS

- See MANUFACTURED HOMES
- See PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

MANUFACTURED HOME BUILDING CODE

- Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES

MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

- Access to highways or alleys, 4630.0400
- Animals, domestic animals or house pets, 4630.0500
- Attendants, 4630.0300
- Barbecue pits, 4630.1000
- Bathing facilities, 4630.0900
- Bottled gas, 4630.1500
- Building materials storage, pest harborage, 4630.1200
- Buildings
 - Community kitchens and dining rooms, 4630.1400
 - Cooking shelters, 4630.1000
 - Laundry and bathing facilities, 4630.0900
- Campfires, 4630.1000
- Caretakers, 4630.0300
- Clothes dryers, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900
- Community kitchens, 4630.1400
- Cooking shelters, 4630.1000
- Definitions, manufactured home building code, 1350.7100
- Definitions, motor carriers, 7800.0100
- Dining rooms, 4630.1400
- Domestic animals, 4630.0500
- Drainage
 - Location, 4630.0200
 - Sewer riser pipes, 4630.0800
- Dressing areas, bathing facilities, 4630.0900
- Dual purpose storm shelters, see Storm shelters under this topic
- Dumping stations, 4630.0900
- Family foster care, fire safety, 9545.0190
- Fire protection, 4630.1700
- Fire safety, family foster care, 9545.0190
- Fireplaces, 4630.1000
- Fires, open fires, 4630.1000
- Fuel oil supply systems, 4630.1600
- Garbage, 4630.1100
- Gas, bottled gas, 4630.1500
- Handicapped accessibility, storm shelters, exit requirements, 1370.0160
- Heating oil supply systems, 4630.1600
- Incinerators, 4630.1000
- Incorporation by reference, storm shelters, federal regulations, 1370.0130
- Insect breeding areas, 4630.1100, 4630.1200
- Inspections, frequency, 4630.2210
- Kennels, 4630.0500
- Kitchens, community kitchens, 4630.1400
- Laundry facilities, 4630.0900
- Laundry trays, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900
- Licenses
 - Category A site, 4630.1900
 - Category B site, 4630.1900
 - Definitions, 4630.1900
 - Expiration dates, 4630.2100
 - Fees, 4630.2000
 - Renewals, 4630.2200
- Lights and lighting
 - Night lighting, 4630.1300
 - Storm shelters, 1370.0210

MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS (Cont'd)

- Liquefied petroleum gas, 4630.1500
- Location, 4630.0200
- Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
- Minimum site sizes, 4630.0400
- Noise, 7030.0050
- Noxious weeds, 4630.1200
- Outhouses, 4630.0900
- Owners
 - Limited dealers, see Limited dealers under MANUFACTURED HOMES
 - Residence, established place of business, 1350.7300
- Pens, domestic animals, 4630.0500
- Permits, storm shelters, procedures, 1370.0140
- Pets, 4630.0500
- Plans and specifications, storm shelters, 1370.0140
- Plumbing
 - Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 - Installation, 4630.0700
- Posting (notices), licenses, 1350.7700
- Privies, 4630.0900
- Propane, 4630.1500
- Purpose of rules, storm shelters, 1370.0100
- Recreational parks, see RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
- Refuse, 4630.1100
- Rodent harborage, 4630.1100, 4630.1200
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000, 8130.9100
- Sanitary dumping stations, 4630.0900
- Sanitary facilities, storm shelters, not required, 1370.0230
- Scope of rules, storm shelters, 1370.0110
- Sewage disposal
 - Generally, 4630.0800
 - Sanitary dumping stations, 4630.0900
- Sewer lines and pipes, 4630.0800
- Showers, 4630.0900
- Single purpose storm shelters, see Storm shelters under this topic
- Sites, spacing and sizes, 4630.0400
- Spacing of homes and vehicles, 4630.0400
- Storm shelters
 - Ceilings, height, 1370.0150
 - Construction
 - Dry interiors, 1370.0170
 - Fire danger, minimization, 1370.0190
 - Definitions, 1370.0120
 - Drinking water, not required, 1370.0230
 - Dual purpose storm shelters, multiple uses, state building code compliance, 1370.0130
 - Electricity, underground lines, 1370.0200
 - Exits, requirements, 1370.0160
 - Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 1370.0130
 - Handicapped accessibility, 1370.0160
 - Lights and lighting, 1370.0210
 - Permits, procedures, 1370.0140
 - Plans and specifications, requirements, 1370.0140
 - Purpose of rules, 1370.0100
 - Sanitation facilities, not required, 1370.0230
 - Scope of rules, 1370.0110
 - Space requirements, 1370.0150
 - Utility line hazards, prohibited, 1370.0180
 - Ventilation, 1370.0220
 - Walls, opening requirements, 1370.0160
- Stoves, wood-burning stoves, 4630.1000
- Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
- Toilet facilities, 4630.0900
- Trade-ins, sales and use taxes, 8130.1500
- Utility service
 - Electricity, underground line requirements, 1370.0200
 - Sanitary facilities, not required for storm shelters, 1370.0230
- Variations to rules, 4630.1801, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
- Washing machines, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900
- Waste water, 4630.0200

MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS (Cont'd)

- Water extractors, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900
- Water pipes, 4630.0600
- Water supply and storage, 4630.0600
- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900
- Wells, 4630.0600
- Wood-burning stoves, 4630.1000
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

MANUFACTURED HOMESSee also **PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS**

Accessory buildings and structures

- Accessory structure seals, construction alteration, 1350.3800

- Approvals, see Approvals under this topic
- Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

- Inspections, accessory structure seals, 1350.0500
- Manufactured home building code, compliance, 1350.0400

- Manufacturing facilities, see Manufacturing facilities under this topic

- Model groups, defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

- Plans and specifications, see Plans and specifications under this topic

- Quality control, 1350.3500

Seals

- Installation, see Installation seals under this topic
- Manufactured home accessory structure seals, see Accessory structure seals under this topic

- Serial numbers, 1350.1000

Accessory structure certificates, see Accessory structure compliance certificates under this topic

Accessory structure compliance certificates

- Issuance, 1350.1200
- Manufacturers, duties, 1350.1200

Accessory structure seals

- Acquisition requirements, 1350.0500, 1350.1300
- Applications, 1350.0600, 1350.0700
- Assigning, 1350.0900
- Fees, 1350.0600
- Lost or damaged seals, 1350.1000
- Placement, 1350.0900
- Removal, grounds, 1350.0800
- Replacement, 1350.3800
- Repossession, grounds, 1350.0700
- Requirements, 1350.0400
- Return, 1350.1100
- Serial numbers, 1350.0900, 1350.1000
- Transferability, 1350.0900
- Violations, notice requirements, 1350.0700
- Void seals, 1350.0900

Agencies

- Approval, see Approvals under this topic

- Design approval inspection, defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

- Evaluation agencies, defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

- Independent inspection, see Independent inspection agencies under this topic

- Listing, defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

- Production inspection primary inspection, see Production inspection primary inspection agencies under this topic

- State administrative, see State administrative agencies under this topic

- Testing, see Testing agencies under this topic

Agreements, manufacturers sales agreements, see

Manufacturers' sales agreements under this topic

Anchoring equipment

- Approvals, see Approvals under this topic

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Anchoring equipment (Cont'd)

- Connections, permanency, 1350.2800
- Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

- Ground anchors, see Ground anchors under this topic
- Installation, 1350.3000

- Load requirements, 1350.2800

- Soil types, requirements, 1350.3000

- Tensioning devices, requirements, 1350.2800

- Ties, see Ties under this topic

- Weather deterioration, resistance, 1350.2800

Anchoring systems

- Approvals, see Approvals under this topic

- Changes, requirements, 1350.2000

- Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

- Design requirements, 1350.2600

- Inspections, see Inspections under this topic

- Installation seals, see Installation seals under this topic

- Manufactured home building code, compliance, 1350.0500

- Plans and specifications, see Plans and specifications under this topic

- Ties, see Ties under this topic

Anchors, defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Appeals

- Fees, 1350.5900, 1350.6600

- Generally, 1350.5900

Application of rules, corrections, reimbursements, 1350.5500

Approvals

- Accessory buildings and structures, 1350.1400

- Anchoring equipment, 1350.2900

- Anchoring systems, 1350.1500, 1350.1900, 1350.2000

- Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

- Equipment approved by testing agencies, 1350.1600

- Evidence, stamps and numbers, 1350.1800

- Ground anchors, 1350.2900

- Installation, 1350.1600, 1350.2700

- Manufacturing facilities, quality control, 1350.0500, 1350.3500

- Numbers, 1350.1800, 1350.2000

Plans and specifications

- Accessory buildings and structures, 1350.0500, 1350.1300, 1350.1400, 1350.1800

- Anchoring systems, 1350.1500, 1350.1800, 1350.1900, 1350.2000

- Support systems, 1350.1500, 1350.1800, 1350.1900, 1350.2000

- Quality control, 1350.0500, 1350.3500

- Quality control manuals, 1350.3500

- Stabilizing systems, elevated homes, 1350.2700

Assembly

- Imminent safety hazards, 1350.4700

- Serious defects, correction requirements, 1350.4700

Authority having jurisdiction, defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Authorization for rules

- Licenses, 1350.7000

- Manufactured home building code, 1350.0200

Authorized representatives

- Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

- Inspections, powers, 1350.0300

- Right of entry, 1350.0300, 1350.9200

Baling, defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Baling straps, requirements, 1350.2600

Buyers, see Purchasers under this topic

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

- Certificates and certification
 - Accessory buildings and structures
 - Manufactured home building code compliance, 1350.0400
 - Plans and specifications, 1350.1300
 - Accessory structure seal requirements, 1350.0400
 - Agencies, 1350.3500
 - Construction compliance, see Construction compliance certificates under this topic
 - Construction seal requirements, 1350.0400
 - Corrections
 - Completion, 1350.5300
 - Notice and owners' refusal, 1350.5300
 - Installation seal requirements, 1350.0400
- Classification
 - Notice and correction plans, requirements, 1350.5000
 - Production inspection primary inspection agencies, duties, 1350.5000
- Complaints
 - Administration department, duties, 1350.4600
 - Dealers, duties, 1350.8800
 - Determinations, 1350.4500, 1350.4600, 1350.4800
 - Generally, 1350.3900
 - Inspections, 1350.2300
 - Investigations, 1350.4500
 - Limited dealers, duties, 1350.8800
 - Manufacturers, duties, 1350.4200, 1350.4300, 1350.4500, 1350.4700
 - Notice requirements, 1350.1000, 1350.4300 to 1350.4500
 - Purpose of rules, 1350.4000
 - Recordkeeping, 1350.4500, 1350.4600
 - Referral to manufacturer, 1350.4200
 - Remedial action, 1350.3900, 1350.4100, 1350.4300
 - Scope of rules, 1350.4100
- Construction alterations
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Generally, 1350.0400, 1350.3800
 - Inspections, 1350.3800
 - Seals, effect, 1350.3800
- Construction compliance certificates
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Requirements, generally, 1350.0400
- Construction seals
 - Application requirements, 1350.0600, 1350.2200
 - Assigning, 1350.0900
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Fees, 1350.0600, 1350.1000, 1350.6500
 - Inspection requirements, 1350.2200
 - Lost or damaged seals, 1350.1000
 - Manufactured home building code, compliance, 1350.0400, 1350.0500
 - Placement, 1350.0900
 - Reciprocity, 1350.5800
 - Removal, grounds, 1350.0800
 - Replacements, see Replacement construction seals under this topic
 - Serial numbers, 1350.1000
 - Transferability, 1350.0900
 - Void seals, 1350.0900, 1350.3800
- Consumer complaints, see Complaints under this topic
- Contested cases
 - Generally, 1350.6300
 - Imminent safety hazards and serious defects, determination, manufacturers' requests, 1350.4800
 - Notice requirements, 1350.6000
 - Presiding officers, 1350.6000
 - Public, 1350.6000
 - Records and recordkeeping, 1350.6000
 - Requests, 1350.6000

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

- Contracts
 - Expiration, notice requirements, 1350.7400
 - Licensees, 1350.7400
- Contracts for deed, dealers, license requirements, 1350.7300
- Conversion of funds, notice requirements, 1350.8500
- Dealers
 - Certificates and certification, accessory buildings and structures, code compliance, 1350.0400
 - Complaints, duties, 1350.8800
 - Corrections, manufacturers, duties, 1350.5500
 - Corrections by, reimbursement, 1350.5500
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Disclosure
 - In-park sales, requirements, 1350.9100
 - Requirements, generally, 1350.8600
 - Documents, requirements and duties, 1350.8600, 1350.8800
 - Investigations, complaints, 1350.8800
 - Licensees, see Licensees under this topic
 - Limited dealers, see Limited dealers under this topic
 - Lists, salespersons, 1350.8200
 - Manufacturers, duties, 1350.5500, 1350.8800
 - Notice given
 - Failure to conform, 1350.5500
 - Franchise agreements or contracts, expiration, 1350.7400
 - Incomplete installations, 1350.0400
 - Principal place of business, closing, 1350.7900
 - Records, location, 1350.8100
 - Unimproved storage lots, 1350.7300
 - Notice received, failure to conform, 1350.5000 to 1350.5200, 1350.5600, 1350.5700
 - Photographs, license requirements, 1350.7300
 - Principal place of business
 - Closing, notice and license return requirements, 1350.7900
 - Duties, 1350.8800
 - License requirements, 1350.7300
 - Records and recordkeeping
 - Corrections, 1350.5500
 - Disclosure statements, 1350.8600
 - Duties, generally, 1350.8800
 - Inspections, 1350.9200
 - License applications, 1350.7200
 - Location, requirements, 1350.8100
 - Salespersons, requirements, 1350.8200
 - Requests by, inspections, 1350.2100
 - Review by, trust accounts, books and records, 1350.8800
 - Sales, see Sales under this topic
 - Signatures, disclosures, 1350.8600
 - Standards of conduct
 - Generally, 1350.8700, 1350.8800
 - Noncompliance, denial, suspension, or revocation of license, grounds, 1350.8700
 - Subagencies, duties, 1350.8100, 1350.8800
 - Supervision by
 - Salespersons, 1350.8800
 - Subagencies, 1350.8800
 - Surety bonds, 1350.7200
- Dealers' subagencies
 - Closing, notice and license return requirements, 1350.7900
 - Licensees, see Licensees under this topic
 - Place of business, license requirements, 1350.7300
 - Records and recordkeeping, license applications, 1350.7200
 - Supervision, 1350.8800
- Defects, see Failure to conform under this topic
- Definitions
 - Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100, 1350.7100
 - State building code, 1300.2400

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

- Design, failure to conform, 1350.4700
- Design approval inspection agencies, defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
- Design loads
 - Installation instructions, 1350.2600
 - Requirements, 1350.3100
- Determinations, presentation of views meetings, 1350.6100
- Diagonal ties, see Ties under this topic
- Disclosure
 - Dealers, requirements generally, 1350.8600
 - Forms, 1350.8600
 - In-park sales, requirements, 1350.9100
 - Salespersons, requirements, 1350.8900
 - Urea formaldehyde, 1350.8600
- Distributors
 - Corrections, manufacturers, duties, 1350.5500
 - Definitions, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100, 1350.7100
 - Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
 - Notice given, failure to conform, 1350.5500
 - Notice received, failure to conform, 1350.5000 to 1350.5200, 1350.5600, 1350.5700
 - Sales, see Sales under this topic
- Double wide homes
 - Support systems, 1350.2700
 - Ties, requirements, 1350.3200
- Electrical systems, connections, see Utility connections under this topic
- Elevated homes, stabilizing systems requirements, 1350.2700
- Enforcement of rules, administration department, duties, 1350.0100, 1350.0300, 1350.9200
- Evaluation agencies, defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
- Failure to conform
 - Appeals, 1350.4800
 - Consumer complaints, see Complaints under this topic
 - Corrections
 - Administration department, duties, 1350.4500, 1350.4600, 1350.4800, 1350.5700
 - Appeals, 1350.4800
 - Application of rules, 1350.5500
 - Costs, payment, 1350.4900, 1350.5500
 - Dealers, reimbursable corrections, 1350.5500
 - Defects or hazards created during, correction, 1350.5400
 - Homes in hands of dealers or distributors, 1350.5500
 - Housing and urban development department (U.S.), duties, 1350.5700
 - Implementation requirements, 1350.5200
 - Inspections, 1350.5700
 - Manufacturers, duties, 1350.4700, 1350.4900, 1350.5200, 1350.5300, 1350.5500
 - Manufacturers' notification plans, 1350.4500 to 1350.5000, 1350.5300
 - Planning, 1350.4500
 - Production inspection primary inspection agencies, duties, 1350.5700
 - Records and recordkeeping, 1350.4500, 1350.5300, 1350.5500, 1350.5600
 - Reporting requirements, 1350.5300
 - Requirements generally, 1350.4300
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Determination, complaints, 1350.4600, 1350.4800
 - Hearings, 1350.4800
 - Homes in hands of dealers or distributors, 1350.5500
 - Inspections, 1350.4500
 - Investigations, 1350.4500
 - Liability, limitation, 1350.4300
 - Manufacturers, duties, 1350.4500, 1350.5100, 1350.5600

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

- Failure to conform (Cont'd)
 - Notice requirements
 - Corrections, 1350.5100
 - Generally, 1350.4300
 - Manufacturers, duties, 1350.4300 to 1350.4600, 1350.5100, 1350.5600
 - Plans and specifications, 1350.1700
 - Production inspection primary inspection agencies, duties, 1350.5700
 - Waivers, 1350.4800
 - Plans and specifications
 - Failure to correct, effect, 1350.1700
 - Notice requirements, 1350.1700
 - Preliminary determinations, notice requirements, 1350.4800
 - Presentation of views, 1350.4800, 1350.6000 to 1350.6200
 - Problems, classification, 1350.4500
 - Prohibited sales, 1350.5500
 - Settlements, 1350.4800
- Federal regulations, failure to conform, see Failure to conform under this topic
- Fees
 - Abandoned applications, forfeiture, 1350.1700
 - Accessory structure seals, 1350.0600, 1350.1000
 - Agencies, approval, 1350.3500
 - Appeals, 1350.5900, 1350.6600
 - Construction seals, 1350.0600, 1350.1000, 1350.6500
 - Form and remittance, 1350.6400
 - Installation seals, 1350.0600, 1350.1000, 1350.6500
 - Labels, 1350.6500
 - Licenses, 1350.7200, 1350.8300
 - Replacement construction seals, 1350.0600
- Footings
 - Concrete slabs, 1350.2900
 - Continuous, anchor load transfer requirements, 1350.2900
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Load-bearing capacity, 1350.2600, 1350.2700
 - Requirements, 1350.2600, 1350.2700
- Forfeitures, abandoned applications, fees, 1350.1700
- Foundation systems
 - Clearance, 1350.2700
 - Crawlspace, requirements, 1350.2700
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Footings, see Footings under this topic
 - Installation instructions, 1350.2700
 - Piers, see Piers under this topic
 - State building code compliance, requirements, 1350.2600
- Franchise agreements
 - Expiration, notice requirements, 1350.7400
 - Licenses, 1350.7400
- Fraud, notice requirements, 1350.8500
- Gas
 - Connections, see Utility connections under this topic
 - Pipes and pipelines, tests, 1350.3400
- Ground anchors
 - Capacity, 1350.2900
 - Concrete slabs or continuous footings, 1350.2900
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Design, 1350.2900
 - Failure, 1350.2900
 - Identification requirements, 1350.2900
 - Installation, 1350.2900, 1350.3000
 - Placement, 1350.2900
 - Soil types, tables, 1350.2900
- Ground support systems
 - Inspections, see Inspections under this topic
 - Installation seals, see Installation seals under this topic
- Group R, Division I occupancy, 1300.2400

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

- Hazards, imminent safety hazards, see Failure to conform under this topic
- Hearings, see Contested cases under this topic
- Independent inspection agencies
 - Certificates and certification, seals, requirements, 1350.0500, 1350.1300
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
- Inspections
 - Accessory buildings or structures, seal requirements, 1350.0500
 - Administration department, powers, 1350.5700, 1350.9200
 - Anchoring systems, 1350.2100, 1350.2200
 - Authorized representatives, powers, 1350.0300
 - Class of manufactured homes, determination, 1350.5000
 - Construction, alterations, 1350.3800
 - Corrections, 1350.5700
 - Failure to conform, manufacturers, duties, 1350.4500, 1350.5000
 - Ground supports, 1350.2100, 1350.2200
 - Installation, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0108, 1350.0300
 - Manufacturing facilities, quality control, 1350.3500
 - Oversight inspections, 1350.2300
 - Records and recordkeeping, 1350.0300, 1350.4500, 1350.9200
 - Request forms, 1350.2100
 - Who may request, 1350.2100
- Installation
 - Alterations, see Installation alterations under this topic
 - Approvals, see Approvals under this topic
 - Authorized representatives, right of entry to premises, 1350.0300
 - Climatic conditions, 1350.0400
 - Compliance certificates, see Installation compliance certificates under this topic
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Ground anchors, 1350.2900
 - Incomplete, notice requirements, 1350.0400
 - Inspections, authorized representatives, powers, 1350.0300
 - Installers, see Installers under this topic
 - Instructions
 - Approval numbers, requirements, 1350.1800
 - Available instructions, requirements, 1350.2700
 - Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Stabilizing systems, 1350.2600
 - Municipal permits, 1350.0400
 - Noncompliance, denial or repossession of installation seals, 1350.0600
 - Permanent installation, approvals, 1350.0400
 - Plans and specifications, requirements, 1350.1300
 - Removal of parts, restrictions, 1350.2600
 - Seals, see Installation seals under this topic
- Installation alteration, defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
- Installation certificates, installers, duties, 1350.6700
- Installation compliance certificates
 - Installers, duties, 1350.1200
 - Issuance, 1350.1200
 - Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
- Installation instructions, see Installation under this topic
- Installation seals
 - Application requirements, 1350.0600, 1350.2200
 - Assigning, 1350.0900
 - Compliance, certification, 1350.0400
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Denial, grounds, 1350.0700
 - Exceptions, 1350.0400
 - Fees, 1350.0600, 1350.1000, 1350.6500

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

- Installation seals (Cont'd)
 - Incomplete installation, notice requirements, 1350.0400
 - Inspection requirements, 1350.2200
 - Installers, duties, 1350.0400, 1350.0500, 1350.1100, 1350.6700
 - Lost or damaged seals, 1350.1000
 - Placement, 1350.0900
 - Removal, 1350.0800
 - Repossession, 1350.0700
 - Requirements, generally, 1350.0400
 - Return, 1350.1100
 - Transferability, 1350.1100
- Installers
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Installation compliance certificates, duties, 1350.1200
 - Installation seals, duties, 1350.0400, 1350.0500
 - Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
 - Notice given
 - Discontinuance, 1350.0400
 - Incomplete installation, 1350.0400
 - Requests by, inspections, 1350.2100
- Investigations
 - Complaints, dealers, duties, 1350.8800
 - Failure to conform, manufacturers, duties, 1350.4500
 - Quality control, manufacturing facilities, 1350.3500
 - Records and recordkeeping, requirements, 1350.4500
- Judgments, notice requirements, 1350.8500
- Labels and labeling
 - Acquisition, 1350.0500
 - Construction alterations, effect, 1350.3800
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Fees, 1350.6500
 - Lost or damaged labels
 - Notice requirements, 1350.1000
 - Return and replacement, 1350.1000
 - Removal, grounds, 1350.0800
 - Requirements, 1350.0400
- Leases, dealers, license requirements, 1350.7300
- Length of a manufactured home
 - Definitions, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100, 1350.7100
 - Exclusions, 1350.0100
 - Room additions, 1350.9000
 - Sales contracts, documents, or records, 1350.9000
- Liability, complaints, limitation, 1350.4300
- Licenses
 - Contracts, 1350.7400
 - Defined, 1350.7100
 - Franchise agreements, 1350.7400
 - Notice given
 - Civil judgments, 1350.8500
 - Criminal offenses, 1350.8500
 - Disciplinary action in another state, 1350.8500
 - License applications, information changes, 1350.8500
 - Sole licensed occupants, 1350.7300
 - Trust accounts, see Trust accounts under this topic
- Licenses
 - Applicants
 - Copies, duties, 1350.7200
 - Defined, 1350.7100
 - Limited dealers, 1350.7100
 - Applications
 - Fees, 1350.7200, 1350.8300
 - Information changes, notice requirements, 1350.8500
 - Limited dealers, 1350.7205
 - Renewals, 1350.8000
 - Requirements, generally, 1350.7200
 - Authority, limited dealers, 1350.7000
 - Authority for rules, 1350.7000

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Dealers

- Duplicates, 1350.8300
- Established place of business, requirements, 1350.7300
- Return, 1350.7900
- Definitions, 1350.7100
- Denial, suspension, or revocation
 - Grounds, 1350.8700
 - Reapplication, 1350.7800
- Expiration, 1350.8000
- Fees
 - Applications, 1350.7200, 1350.8300
 - Bonds, 1350.8300
 - Renewals, 1350.8000, 1350.8300
 - Returned checks, effect, 1350.7600, 1350.8300
- Installers, requirements, 1350.0500, 1350.6700
- Posting (notices), 1350.7700
- Reapplying, 1350.7800
- Renewal, 1350.8000
- Return, 1350.7900

Limited dealers

- Complaints, duties, 1350.8800
- Defined, 1350.0100
- Documents, duties, 1350.8600, 1350.8800
- In-park sales, disclosure requirements, 1350.9100
- Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
- Managers, duties, 1350.8800
- Notice given, principal place of business or subagencies, closing, 1350.7900
- Records and recordkeeping
 - Inspections, 1350.9200
 - Requirements, 1350.8100, 1350.8800
- Sales, see Sales under this topic
- Salespersons, see Salespersons under this topic
- Standards of conduct, 1350.8700

Listed, defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Listing agencies, defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Lists

- Manufacturing facilities, 1350.7200
- Salespersons, 1350.8200

Main frame, defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Manufactured home accessory structures, see Accessory buildings and structures under this topic

Manufactured home building code, defined, 1350.0100

Manufactured home installers, see Installers under this topic

Manufacturers

- Accessory structure approvals, duties, 1350.1400
- Agreements by, complaints, notice and corrections plans, 1350.4500
- Certificates and certification
 - Accessory buildings and structures, code compliance, 1350.0400, 1350.5300
 - Corrections, 1350.5300
- Complaints, duties, see Complaints under this topic
- Correction plans
 - Extensions, 1350.5200
 - Implementation requirements, 1350.5200
- Definitions, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100, 1350.7100
- Determination by, serious defects or imminent safety hazards, notice requirements, 1350.4500
- Homes in hands of dealers or distributors, duties, 1350.5500
- Identity and identification, lost or damaged labels or seals, notice requirements, 1350.1000
- Inspections, failure to conform, 1350.4500
- Investigations, failure to conform, 1350.4500
- Liability, complaints, limitation, 1350.4300
- Licenses, see Licenses under this topic

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Manufacturers (Cont'd)

- Manufacturers sales agreements, see Manufacturers sales agreements under this topic
 - Monitoring, complaints, 1350.4600
 - Names, license requirements, 1350.7200
 - Notice given
 - Accessory structures, discontinuance, 1350.1100
 - Failure to conform, 1350.4500, 1350.5000 to 1350.5300, 1350.5600
 - Quality control manuals, changes, 1350.3500
 - Recordkeeping, requirements, 1350.4500, 1350.5300
 - Notice received
 - Accessory structures, violations, 1350.0700
 - Complaints, 1350.4400
 - Correction plans, extensions, 1350.5200
 - Failure to conform, 1350.4800, 1350.5500
 - Payments by
 - Corrections by owners, reimbursement, 1350.4900
 - Dealer corrections, reimbursements, 1350.5500
 - Planning, failure to conform, notice and corrections, 1350.4500, 1350.5000 to 1350.5300
 - Posting (notices), licenses, 1350.7700
 - Quality control manuals, duties, 1350.3500
 - Records and recordkeeping
 - Complaints, 1350.4500
 - Corrections, 1350.4500, 1350.5300, 1350.5500
 - Failure to conform, 1350.4500
 - Inspections, 1350.9200
 - Investigations, 1350.4500, 1350.9200
 - License applications, 1350.7200
 - Noncompliances and defects, communications regarding, 1350.5600
 - Notices, requirements, 1350.5300
 - Reports given, corrections, 1350.5300
 - Requests by, waivers, 1350.4800, 1350.4900
 - Seals, construction alterations, effect, 1350.3800
 - Waivers, complaints, approval of notice and correction plans, 1350.4500
- Manufacturers' sales agreements ⁴
- Contracts, see Contracts under this topic
 - Defined, 1350.7100
- Manufacturing
- Authorized representatives, right of entry to premises, 1350.0300
 - Construction compliance certificates, see Construction compliance certificates under this topic
 - Construction seals, see Construction seals under this topic
 - Facilities, see Manufacturing facilities under this topic
 - Manufactured home building code, compliance, 1350.0400
- Manufacturing facilities
- Lists, license requirements, 1350.7200
 - Production, inspection primary inspection agencies, see Production inspection primary inspection agencies under this topic
 - Quality control approvals, 1350.0500, 1350.3500
 - Right of entry, 1350.0300, 1350.9200
- Misrepresentation, notice requirements, 1350.8500
- Mobile homes, defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
- Model groups, see Accessory buildings and structures under this topic
- Moving, see Transportation under this topic
- Notice requirements
- Incomplete installation, 1350.0400
 - Plans and specifications, nonconforming, 1350.1700
- Owners
- Notice given, lost or damaged seals, 1350.1000
 - Notice received
 - Failure to conform, 1350.5700
 - Incomplete installation, 1350.0400
 - Violations, generally, 1350.0800, 1350.2400

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

- Owners (Cont'd)
 - Payments to, corrections, reimbursements, 1350.4900
 - Service of process on, violations, notice, 1350.2400
- Parking, authorized representatives, right of entry to premises, 1350.0300
- Permits, installation, municipal permits, 1350.0400
- Photographs, dealers, license requirements, 1350.7300
- Piers
 - Placement, 1350.2700
 - Plates and shims, 1350.2700
 - Specifications, 1350.2700, 1350.3300
- Pipes and piping
 - Connections, see Utility connections under this topic
 - Gas, testing, 1350.3400
- Planning, failure to conform, notice and corrections
 - Approval requirements, 1350.4500
 - Implementation requirements, 1350.5200
 - Production inspection primary inspection agencies, duties, 1350.5000
 - Requirements, 1350.4500, 1350.5000
- Plans and specifications
 - Accessory buildings and structures
 - Model groups, 1350.0500, 1350.1300
 - Requirements, 1350.1300, 1350.1400
 - Failure to conform, notice and corrections, 1350.4500
 - Nonconforming
 - Failure to correct, effect, 1350.1700
 - Notice requirements, 1350.1700
- Plumbing
 - Sewer connections, 1350.3400
 - Water connections, 1350.3400
- Posting (notices), licenses, 1350.7700
- Presentation of views meetings
 - Conduct of meetings, 1350.6100
 - Determinations, 1350.6100
 - Notice requirements, 1350.6000, 1350.6100
 - Presiding officers, 1350.6000, 1350.6100
 - Proceedings, recording and reporting, 1350.6000, 1350.6100
 - Public, 1350.6000
 - Public participation, 1350.6200
 - Requests, 1350.4800, 1350.6000
- Production inspection primary inspection agencies
 - Corrections, duties, 1350.5700
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Notice given, corrections, requirements, 1350.5700
 - Statements by, notification and correction plans, 1350.5000
- Purchasers
 - Acknowledgments, in-park sales disclosure, 1350.9100
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Notice received, failure to conform, 1350.5000, 1350.5100, 1350.5700
 - Rights, limitation prohibited, 1350.6900
 - Signatures, disclosure statements, 1350.8600
- Purpose of rules, consumer complaints, 1350.4000
- Quality control
 - Manuals, 1350.3500
 - Manufacturing facilities, 1350.3500
- Reciprocity, seals and sealing, 1350.5800
- Records and recordkeeping
 - Complaints, 1350.4500, 1350.4600
 - Corrections, 1350.4500, 1350.5500
- Dealers
 - Corrections, 1350.5500
 - Duties, generally, 1350.8800
 - Inspections, 1350.9200
 - Location of records, 1350.8100
- Disclosure statements, requirements, 1350.8600
- Hearings, 1350.6000, 1350.6100
- Inspections
 - Authorized representatives, powers, 1350.0300, 1350.9200

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

- Records and recordkeeping (Cont'd)
 - Inspections (Cont'd)
 - Manufacturers, duties, 1350.4500, 1350.9200
 - Investigations, 1350.4500
 - License applications, 1350.7200
 - Limited dealers, duties, generally, 1350.8100, 1350.8800
- Manufacturers
 - Complaints, 1350.4500
 - Corrections, requirements, 1350.5300
 - Inspections, 1350.4500, 1350.9200
 - Investigations, 1350.4500
 - Notices, requirements, 1350.5300
 - Noncompliances and defects, communications regarding, 1350.5600
 - Presentation of views meetings, 1350.6000, 1350.6100
- Regional treatment center clients
 - Personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
- Registration, agencies, 1350.3500
- Replacement construction seals
 - Acquisition requirements, 1350.0500
 - Application requirements, 1350.0600
 - Assignment, 1350.0900
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Fees, 1350.0600, 1350.6500
 - Inspection requirements, 1350.2200
 - Placement, 1350.0900
 - Removal, grounds, 1350.0800
 - Transferability, 1350.0900
 - Void seals, 1350.0900
- Reporting requirements
 - Manufacturers, notifications and corrections, 1350.5300
 - Notifications and corrections, 1350.5300
- Retailers, see Dealers under this topic
- Right of entry, authorized representatives, 1350.0300, 1350.9200
- Roofs, clerestory roofs, tie requirements, 1350.2600
- Safety, imminent safety hazards, see Failure to conform under this topic
- Sales
 - Authorized representatives, right of entry to premises, 1350.0300
 - Disclosure statements, 1350.8600
 - Homes with imminent safety hazards or noncompliance, prohibited, 1350.5500
 - In-park sales, disclosure requirements, 1350.9100
 - Manufactured home building code, compliance, 1350.0400
 - Manufacturers sales agreements, see Manufacturers' sales agreements under this topic
 - Unimproved sales lots, dealers' licenses, requirements, 1350.7300
- Salespersons
 - Dealers, duties, 1350.8200, 1350.8800, 1350.8900
 - Disclosure requirements, 1350.8900
 - Limited dealers, duties, 1350.8800, 1350.8900
 - Lists, 1350.8200
 - Supervision of, 1350.8800
- Scope of rules, consumer complaints, 1350.4100
- Seals and sealing (labels and marks)
 - Installation seals, see Installation seals under this topic
 - Reciprocity, 1350.5800
- Serial numbers
 - Accessory structure seals, 1350.0900, 1350.1000
 - Construction seals, 1350.1000
 - Failure to conform, notice and correction requirements, 1350.5000
 - Lost or damaged seals, requirements, 1350.1000
- Settlements, failure to conform, 1350.4800
- Sewers, connections, see Utility connections under this topic

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

- Skirtings
 - Access areas, 1350.2700
 - Specifications, 1350.2700
 - Ventilation, 1350.2700
- Stabilizing devices
 - Baling straps, requirements, 1350.2600
 - Compliance requirements, 1350.2500
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
- Stabilizing systems
 - Anchoring systems, see Anchoring systems under this topic
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Design requirements, 1350.2600
 - Elevated homes, requirements, 1350.2700
 - Footings, see Footings under this topic
 - Foundation systems, see Foundation systems under this topic
 - Installation, requirements, 1350.2600
 - Support systems, see Support systems under this topic
- Standards of conduct, dealers, 1350.8700, 1350.8800
- State administrative agencies
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Notice received, complaints, 1350.4400
- State nursing home residents
 - Personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
- Storage, unimproved storage lots, dealers' licenses, 1350.7300
- Storm shelters, see Storm shelters under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
- Support systems
 - Approvals, see Approvals under this topic
 - Changes, requirements, 1350.2000
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Double wide homes, requirements, 1350.2700
 - Manufactured home building code, compliance, 1350.0500
 - Placement, 1350.2700
 - Plans and specifications, see Plans and specifications under this topic
 - Unavailable installation instructions, requirements, 1350.2700
- Surety bonds, dealers, requirements, 1350.7200
- Testing agencies
 - Approvals by, equipment and installations, 1350.1600
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Support and anchoring systems, duties, 1350.0100, 1350.1500
- Tests and testing, reporting requirements
 - Anchoring systems, 1350.1500
 - Support systems, 1350.1500
- Ties
 - Connections, requirements, 1350.2800
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Number, requirements, 1350.2600, 1350.3200
 - Requirements, 1350.2600, 1360.2800
 - Strength, 1350.2800
 - Vertical, see Vertical ties under this topic
- Transportation
 - Homes in violation, prohibited, 1350.2400
 - Length of a manufactured home, 1350.9000
 - Width of a manufactured home, 1350.9000
- Trust accounts
 - Books and records, review, 1350.8800
 - Deposits to, 1350.8400
 - Disbursements, 1350.8400
 - Establishment, 1350.7500
- Trust funds
 - Brokers, requirements, 1350.8400
 - Depositing, 1350.8400

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

- Urea formaldehyde, disclosure, 1350.8600
- Utility connections
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Electricity, requirements, 1350.3400
 - Gas, requirements, 1350.3400
 - Sewer, requirements, 1350.3400
 - Water, requirements, 1350.3400
- Ventilation, skirtings, 1350.2700
- Vertical ties
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Requirements, 1350.2600
- Violations and penalties
 - Accessory structures, manufacture, seals or labels, removal, grounds, 1350.0800
- Dealers
 - License denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 1350.8700
 - Notice requirements, 1350.8500
 - Limited dealers, notice requirements, 1350.8500
 - Notice requirements, 1350.2400, 1350.8500
- Waivers, failure to conform, notice and correction requirements, 1350.4500, 1350.4800, 1350.4900
- Warranty deeds, dealers, license requirements, 1350.7300
- Water supply, connections, see Utility connections under this topic
- Width of a manufactured home
 - Definitions, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100, 1350.7100
 - Room additions, 1350.9000
 - Sales contracts, documents, or records, 1350.9000

MANUFACTURERS

- Air pollution
 - Clean indoor air, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 - Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
- Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- Beryllium, see BERYLLIUM
- Beverages, see BEVERAGES
- Brass, see BRASS
- Capitol area, home occupations, prohibited, 2400.0220
- Child labor, prohibited employments, 5200.0920
- Controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
- Definitions
 - Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
 - Safe toys, 2630.0100
- Drugs and medicine
 - Controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
 - Licenses, 6800.1400
- Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
- Explosives and blasting agents, authorization required, 7500.0600
- Floodplains, flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800
- Food, see FOOD
- Furniture, wood furniture manufacturing, emission standards, 7011.7340
- Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
- Industrial process equipment, see INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT
- Industrialized/modular buildings, see Manufacturers under PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS
- Licenses, drugs, 6800.1400
- Mercury, see MERCURY
- National pollutant discharge elimination system, see NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS
- Nitric acid, see NITRIC ACID
- Noise, 7030.0050
- Notice received
 - Trade secrets
 - Disclosure, occupational safety and health, grounds, 5210.0950

MANUFACTURERS (Cont'd)

- Notice received (Cont'd)
 - Trade secrets (Cont'd)
 - Negative determination, 5210.0960
- Permits, indirect source permits, see **INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS**
- Pharmacists and pharmacies
 - Controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
 - Licenses, 6800.1400
- Pipe joints, welding, power piping systems with steam pressures, 25 PSI and below, 5230.1070
- Portland Cement, see **PORTLAND CEMENT**
- Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, welding, pipe joints, 5230.1070
- Prefabricated buildings, see **Manufacturers under PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS**
- Sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Inventory or stock in trade, occasional sale, 8130.5800
 - Permits, manufacturer's representative
 - Collection at time of sale, 8130.4000
 - Information, 8130.2500
 - Registration, 8130.4200
 - Temporary storage and use in state, 8130.1400
- Special tools, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200
- Statements by, trade secrets, justification, 5210.0960
- Sulfuric acid, see **SULFURIC ACID**
- Toys
 - Repurchasing banned toys, 2630.1400
 - Safety, manufacturers initiative, repurchase and reimbursement procedures, 2630.2000
- Underground water pollution
 - Discharge prohibitions, 7060.0600
 - Long-term storage underground, industrial waste, 7060.0600
- Water pollution, see **WATER POLLUTION**
- Welding of pipe joints, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1070
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

MANURE

- Application of law, composting, 1719.4000
- Composting, application of law, 1719.4000
- Disposition
 - Manure from carriers of diseased livestock, 1720.0330
 - Pseudorabies exposed or infected swine, 1705.2520
- Handling and storage, composting facilities, requirements, 1719.4000
- Manure storage areas, see **Manure storage areas under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS**

MANY POINT LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MAPLE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MAPLE LAKE

- Fishing
 - Crappie, size limits, 6264.0300
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MAPLE SUGAR

- Labels, mixed syrups and sugars, 1550.0570

MAPLE SYRUP

- Labels, mixed syrups and sugars, 1550.0570
- Unemployment insurance taxes, farm labor exclusion, 3315.0835

MAPS

- County state-aid highways
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.4020
 - Status maps, 8820.3000
 - Variance requests, 8820.3300
- Municipal state-aid streets
 - Status maps, 8820.3000

MAPS (Cont'd)

- Municipal state-aid streets (Cont'd)
 - Variance requests, 8820.3300
- Railroad crossings
 - Relocation or establishment, 8830.2700

MAPS AND PLATS

- Aquifer test plans, 4720.5540
- Architects, certification and signatures, 1800.4200
- Bois De Sioux River, see **BOIS DE SIOUX RIVER**
- Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.1500
- Cannon River, see **CANNON RIVER**
- Certificates and certification, signatures and certification, architects, engineers, surveyors, landscape architects, and geoscientists, 1800.4200
- Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0400
- Crow River, see **CROW RIVER**
- Dams
 - Construction, applications, 6115.0350
 - New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
- Data, wellhead protection plans, requirements, 4720.5400
- Drinking water, drinking water revolving fund projects, requirements, 4720.9015
- Electricity, see **ELECTRICITY**
- Emergency 911 telephone systems, planning requirements, 1215.0400
- Engineers, certification and signatures, 1800.4200
- Floodplains
 - Local governments, duties, 6120.5400
 - Supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
 - Zoning, minimum management standards, 6120.5700
- Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0340
- Geoscientists, certification and signatures, 1800.4200
- Kettle River, see **KETTLE RIVER**
- Lake improvement districts, creation, 6115.0970
- Land surveyors, certification and signatures, 1800.4200
- Landscape architects, certification and signatures, 1800.4200
- Mine operating plans, 6130.4200 to 6130.4400
- Mining area, advertisements, publication, 6130.5700
- Minnesota River, see **MINNESOTA RIVER**
- Mississippi River, see **MISSISSIPPI RIVER**
- Oil, refinery certificate of need applications, existing facilities, 7853.0710
- Oil pipelines, existing facilities, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510
- Pesticide control, local implementation of law, 1505.4040
- Pipeline companies, interstate
 - Future facilities map, 7610.1220
 - Oil pipeline companies, pipeline locations, 7610.1500
 - Present facilities map, 7610.1210
- Protected waters and wetlands maps, 7020.0205
- Recreation management maps
 - Crow River, 6105.1110
 - Kettle River, 6105.0710
 - Mississippi River, 6105.0860, 6105.0960
- Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, permits, 6115.1380
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600
- Sand and gravel, permits, application, 6125.6100
- School districts, 8255.0015
- Shorelands, see **SHORELANDS**
- Signatures, certification and signatures, architects, engineers, surveyors, landscape architects, and geoscientists, 1800.4200
- Surveyors, certification and signatures, 1800.4200
- Telephone utilities, exchange area boundary maps, 7810.0500
- Voting precincts, 8255.0010, 8255.0030
- Waste tire facility permit applications, 9220.0270
- Water appropriation and impoundments, permits, application, 6115.0660
- Water bank program, 6115.1220
- Water resources, permits, application, 6115.0240

MAPS AND PLATS (Cont'd)

- Watersheds
 - Boundaries, 8420.0110
 - Watershed mapping project, 1979, 8420.0110, 8420.0112
- Wells, see Maps under WELLS
- Wetlands
 - Incorporation by reference, 8420.0112
 - Preservation areas, 8420.0400
 - Wetland areas, 8420.0540
- Wilderness rivers, see WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

MARAI RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MARBLE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MARGARET LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MARGARINE

- See OLEOMARGARINE

MARIJUANA

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500

MARINAS

- Construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Offshore harbors, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
- Waters, inland excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

MARINE TOILET ON-LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES

- Discharge hose, 4717.4200
- Holding tank, 4717.4300
- Plan approval, 4717.4500
- Potable water supply, protection, 4717.4400
- Private sewer, connection, 4717.4300
- Public sewer, connection, 4717.4300
- Pump, 4717.4000
- Septic-tank-soil absorption system, 4717.4300
- Suction hose, 4717.4100
- Water supply, 4717.4400

MARINE TRAFFIC RULES

- Private seaplane bases, compliance, 8800.2000
- Public seaplane bases, compliance, 8800.1700
- Seaplanes, compliance, 8800.2600

MARINE WORKERS

- Employers, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500
- Marine terminals, see Marine terminals under TERMINALS (TRANSPORTATION)

MARION LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MARITAL STATUS

- Discrimination, vocational education, 3505.2300

MARITIME ADMINISTRATION MERCHANT MARINE

- Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

MARK CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MARKET VALUE

- Fair market value
 - Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100
 - Rail line rehabilitation project contracts, in-kind participation, 8830.5300

MARKETS AND MARKETING

- Cattle, see CATTLE
- High school content standards, 3501.0445
- Insurance, see INSURANCE MARKETING STANDARDS
- Minnesota food products logo, promotional use, 1550.2980
- Swine, see SWINE
- MARKS**
 - See also BRANDS
 - See also LABELS
 - Ambulances, land ambulances, requirements, 4690.1500
 - Anhydrous ammonia, see ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
 - Bolting, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.1120
 - Cold storage warehouses, see COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES
 - DOT marks, retention, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 - Drugs and medicine, identification, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.4050
 - Fittings, power piping systems with steam pressures, 25 psi and below, 5230.1120
 - Flanges, power piping system with steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.1120
 - Headgear, motorcycles, identification, 7460.0400
 - Incorporation by reference, DOT marks, retention, federal standards, 5205.0010
 - Kosher foods
 - Authorized marking materials, use on meats, 1550.0660
 - Legibility, 1550.0670
 - Meat inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies, drug identification, 6800.4050

Plumbing

- Identification of potable and nonpotable waste, 4715.1910
- Materials, 4715.0410
- Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, valves, fittings, flanges, bolting, pipes and tubing, 5230.1120
- Tires, not for highway use, unsafe, motor vehicles, 7445.0300
- Tubing, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.1120
- Valves, power piping system with steam pressures, 25 psi and below, 5230.1120

MARKS AND MARKERS

- Airports, see Marks and markers under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
- Bicycle ways, see Marks and markers under BICYCLE WAYS
- Railroad crossings, see Marks and markers under RAILROAD CROSSINGS
- Railroad traffic signs and signals, see Marks and markers under RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
- Tank trucks, see Marks and markers under TANK TRUCKS

MARL

- See INDUSTRIAL MINERALS

MARQUETTE LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MARRIAGE

- Certificates and certification
 - Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

MARRIAGE (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification (Cont'd)

Secondary documents

Drivers' licenses, see Secondary documents under
DRIVERS LICENSES

Minnesota identification cards, see Minnesota
identification cards under
IDENTIFICATION CARDS

Motor vehicle certificates of title, see Certificates
of title under **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Motor vehicle registration, see Secondary
documents under **MOTOR VEHICLE
REGISTRATION**

Dissolution of marriage, see **DISSOLUTION OF
MARRIAGE**

Therapy, see **MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPY**

MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPY

Advertising

Code of ethics violations, 5300.0350

Defined, 5300.0100

Unlicensed qualified individuals, 5300.0120

Age requirements, 5300.0130

American Association for Marriage and Family Therapy,
clinical experience, supervisors, 5300.0140,
5300.0160

Client

Bill of rights, 5300.0350

Relationships with, 5300.0350

Code of ethics

Agreement to follow, generally, 5300.0130

Purpose, 5300.0350

Scope, 5300.0350

Standards, list of, 5300.0350

Confidentiality, requirements, 5300.0350

Continuing education, requirements, 5300.0320

Crimes, conviction, effect on licensure, 5300.0330

Definitions, 5300.0100

Disciplinary actions, 5300.0350

Dual relationship

Code of ethics violations, 5300.0350

Defined, 5300.0100

Education requirements

Board evaluation, 5300.0140

Degrees, equivalencies, 5300.0140

Degrees, use, codes of ethics, 5300.0350

Generally, 5300.0130

Emeritus status

Continuing education, exemption, 5300.0320

Defined, 5300.0100

License fees, 5300.0360

Licensure, 5300.0315

Endorsements

Endorser requirements, 5300.0230

General requirements, 5300.0130

Supplying with license application, 5300.0200

Examinations

Admission to, 5300.0190

Applications

Concurrent with license applications, 5300.0210

Information required, 5300.0190

Denial of admission, 5300.0190

Evidence of passing, 5300.0200

Fees, 5300.0190, 5300.0240, 5300.0360

Foreign states, applicants from, 5300.0250

General requirements, 5300.0130

Notice of examination, 5300.0240

Passing score, 5300.0240

Reexaminations, 5300.0240

Requirement, generally, 5300.0190

State examination, 5300.0240

Written examination, 5300.0240

Experience requirements

Clinical client contact, 5300.0140, 5300.0150

Generally, 5300.0130

Supervision requirements, 5300.0150

MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPY (Cont'd)

Experience requirements (Cont'd)

Verifying for licensure, 5300.0200

Years required, computation, 5300.0150

Fees

Examination, 5300.0190, 5300.0360

Generally, 5300.0360

License applications, 5300.0200, 5300.0360

Reinstatement of license, 5300.0300

Renewal of license, 5300.0280, 5300.0360

Licensed associate marriage and family therapists

LAMFT, defined, 5300.0100

Licensure, 5300.0175

Licenses

Age requirement, 5300.0130

Applications

Concurrent with examination applications,
5300.0210

Information required, 5300.0200

Notarizing, requirements, 5300.0200

Conditional, 5300.0330

Crime convictions, effect on, 5300.0330

Denial, failure to meet qualifications, 5300.0200

Display, requirements, 5300.0270

Duplicates, fees, 5300.0360

Education requirements, see Education requirements
under this topic

Effective date, 5300.0260

Emeritus status, 5300.0315

Endorsement requirements, see Endorsements under
this topic

Examinations, see Examinations under this topic

Exceptions to requirement, 5300.0120

Experience requirements, see Experience
requirements under this topic

Fees, 5300.0200, 5300.0280, 5300.0360

Foreign countries, 5300.0250

Foreign states, 5300.0250

Investigations, board powers, 5300.0200

Licensed associate marriage and family therapists,
5300.0175

Limitation on, 5300.0330

Probation, 5300.0330

Process, generally, 5300.0180

Qualification of, 5300.0330

Reciprocity, 5300.0250

Refusing to grant, 5300.0330

Reinstatement, 5300.0300

Renewal

Failure to renew, 5300.0290

Fees, 5300.0280, 5300.0360

Requirement, generally, 5300.0110

Restoring by board, 5300.0330

Restrictions on, 5300.0330

Revocation, 5300.0330

Sex offender residential treatment programs,
employees, 2965.0090

Suspension, 5300.0330

Term of license, 5300.0260

Variations, 5300.0340

Voluntary termination, 5300.0310

Practice of marriage and family therapy, defined,
5300.0110

Practice without a license, penalty, 5300.0300

Reciprocity of licenses, 5300.0250

Records and recordkeeping, confidentiality, 5300.0350

Research activities, requirements, 5300.0350

Sexual contact

Code of ethics violations, 5300.0350

Defined, 5300.0100

Sexual harassment

Code of ethics violations, 5300.0350

Defined, 5300.0100

Sponsors, continuing education, 5300.0320

Supervisors

Defined, 5300.0100

MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPY (Cont'd)

Supervisors (Cont'd)

Qualifications, 5300.0160
Responsibilities, 5300.0170

Variations, licensure variations, 5300.0340

MARSH CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MARSH ELDER

Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

MARSH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MARSH RIVER

Watershed unit, 8420.0540

MARSHALL COUNTY

Ambulance services

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
Generally, see **AMBULANCE SERVICES**
Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002

Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Region 5, WIC program, see **Regions under WIC PROGRAM**

MARSHALL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MARTENS

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Hunting

Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700

Areas, 6234.1800
Limits, 6234.1800
Seasons, 6234.1800
Tags, 6234.1800
Zones, 6234.0900

Pelts

Registration, 6234.2600
Tags, 6234.1800, 6234.2600

MARTIN COUNTY

Ambulance services

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
Generally, see **AMBULANCE SERVICES**
Boundary waters with Iowa, fishing, 6266.0200
Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002

Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, 1300.5500

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Region 3, WIC program, see **Regions under WIC PROGRAM**

MARTIN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MARTIN MINE PIT

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MARY ANN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MASCARA

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

MASONRY

Definitions

Demolition debris, solid waste, 7035.0300, 9215.0510
Inorganic solid debris, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

MASONRY (Cont'd)

Empirical design, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.2109

Foundation walls, state building code, 1300.6100

Incorporation by reference, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010

Masonry block walls, thermal transmittance, energy code, 7676.0700, 7678.0500

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Pipes, embedding in masonry, 4715.0520

Thermal transmittance, energy code, 7670.0470

Walls

Agricultural chemical safeguarding, 1505.2300

Hospital construction, 4645.2700

Liquid bulk pesticide or fertilizer containment areas, 1505.3080

Visual screens, capitol area, 2400.0740

Waste

Demolition debris, solid waste, 7035.0300, 9215.0510

Inorganic solid debris, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

MASONS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

MASSAGE

Adult massage parlors

Capitol area mixed use district (MX), exclusions, 2400.0235

Defined as adult uses, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

MATCHING FUNDS

Local water resources protection and management program grants, 8405.0120

Mentally ill persons, state aid, residential services, 9535.2600

Vocational education, plans, 3505.1900

MATERIALS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

Sales and use taxes, property furnished by consumer, 8130.0700

Special education, 3525.1400

MATERIALS MANAGEMENT DIVISION

See **STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY SALES**

MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS

Amount of award, 4700.3600

Applications

Approval, 4700.3600

Forms, 4700.3100

Formula grant project applicants, requirements, 4700.3300

Health commissioner review, 4700.3500

Information required, 4700.3200

Local board of health, submitting to, 4700.3400

Regional Development Commission, submitting to, 4700.3400

Award recipients

Duties, 4700.3800

Recordkeeping requirements, 4700.3800

Reporting requirements, 4700.3800, 4700.4000

Definitions, 4700.2800

Formula grant projects

Applicants, local boards of health, 4700.3300

Defined, 4700.2800

Funding period, 4700.3600

Health department

Commissioner, review of applications, 4700.3500

Monitoring grants, 4700.3500

Local boards of health

Applicants, 4700.3200, 4700.3300

Review of applications, 4700.3400

Monitoring, 4700.3700

MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICES**GRANTS (Cont'd)**

- Notice of availability, 4700.2900
- Notice of intent
 - Defined, 4700.2800
 - Requirements, 4700.3000
- Purpose of rules, 4700.2600
- Reporting requirements, 4700.3800, 4700.4000
- Scope of rules, 4700.2700
- Termination of funding, 4700.3900
- Withholding funding, 4700.3900

MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

- Abortion, 4615.0800
- Death, reports, 4615.0800
- Extrauterine pregnancy, death, 4615.0800
- Galactosemia, see Metabolic screening under this topic
- Grants, see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS
- Hypothyroidism, see Metabolic screening under this topic
- Mental retardation, see Metabolic screening under this topic
- Metabolic diseases, treatment
 - Classification of data, 4615.0760
 - Definitions, 4615.0755
 - Financial assistance, 4615.0760
 - Health department, duties, 4615.0760
 - Purpose of rules, 4615.0750
 - Registry of cases, 4615.0760
 - Reporting requirements, 4615.0760
 - Scope of rules, 4615.0750
 - Treatment control test specimen kits, 4615.0760
- Metabolic screening
 - Definitions, 4615.0400
 - Diagnosis, 4615.0700
 - Health department, duties, 4615.0760
 - Newborn metabolic screening program, 4615.0500
 - Physician, duties, 4615.0700
 - Procedure, 4615.0500
 - Records, 4615.0500
 - Refusal of consent, 4615.0500
 - Religious grounds for refusal, 4615.0500
 - Specimens, 4615.0500
- Phenylketonuria
 - Screening, see Metabolic screening under this topic
 - Treatment, see Metabolic diseases, treatment under this topic
- Pregnancy, death, 4615.0800
- Puerperium, 4615.0800
- Purpose of rules, metabolic screening, newborn infants, 4615.0300
- Reports, death, 4615.0800
- Scope of rules, metabolic screening, newborn infants, 4615.0300
- Screening, see Metabolic screening under this topic
- Vendors, WIC program, see WIC PROGRAM

MATERNITY

See PATERNITY

MATERNITY SHELTERS

- Accounting of shelters, 9545.1240
- Admission policies, 9545.1280
- Adoption of children, casework services, 9545.1280
- Audits and auditors, 9545.1240
- Authority for rules, 9545.1200
- Buildings and grounds, 9545.1270
- Casework services, 9545.1280
- Chaplains, resident chaplains, 9545.1310
- Cleanliness, 9545.1270
- Clergy, 9545.1310
- Clerical staff, 9545.1260
- Compensation and salaries, personnel, 9545.1250
- Conduct, residential programs, 9545.1320
- Definitions, 9545.1210
- Deliveries, 9545.1290
- Discussions, informal education, 9545.1300

MATERNITY SHELTERS (Cont'd)

- Dispensing medications, 9545.1290
- Domestic staff, 9545.1260
- Drugs and medicine, dispensing, 9545.1290
- Education
 - Generally, 9545.1300
 - Shelter personnel, 9545.1250
- Employees, 9545.1250, 9545.1260
- Evaluations, job performance, personnel, 9545.1250
- Executive directors, 9545.1260
- Family foster care, casework services, 9545.1280
- Financing of shelters, 9545.1240
- Fire protection services, 9545.1270
- Formal education, 9545.1300
- Foster care, casework services, 9545.1280
- Function of shelters, 9545.1220
- Funds, 9545.1240
- Garbage disposal, 9545.1270
- Grounds and buildings, 9545.1270
- Group activities
 - Residential program, 9545.1320
 - Shelter personnel, 9545.1250
- Group-living staff, 9545.1260
- Group-work services, 9545.1280
- Health
 - Building codes and fire codes, 9545.1270
 - Shelter personnel, 9545.1250
- Health instructions, 9545.1300
- Health services, 9545.1290
- Holidays, personnel policy, 9545.1250
- Hospitals
 - Access, location, 9545.1270
 - Deliveries and postpartum care, 9545.1290
- Informal education, 9545.1300
- Interviews, 9545.1280
- Laundry, 9545.1270
- Learning, residential programs, 9545.1320
- Licenses, procedures, generally, see HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING
- Living arrangements, 9545.1270
- Location, 9545.1270
- Maintenance staff, 9545.1260
- Maternity, residential program, 9545.1320
- Medical history, 9545.1290
- Medical services, 9545.1290
- Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, shelter personnel, 9545.1250
- Natal care, 9545.1290
- Needs, residential program, 9545.1320
- Obstetrical services, 9545.1290
- Officers and employees, 9545.1250, 9545.1260
- Organization of shelters, 9545.1230
- Outdoor activities, grounds, 9545.1270
- Pastoral counseling, 9545.1310
- Pediatric specialists, 9545.1290
- Performance evaluations, employees, 9545.1250
- Personnel, 9545.1250, 9545.1260
- Physical examinations
 - Generally, 9545.1290
 - Personnel, 9545.1250
- Physicians and surgeons, dispensing medications, 9545.1290
- Plumbing, 9545.1270
- Postnatal care, 9545.1290
- Postpartum care
 - Generally, 9545.1290
 - Informal education, 9545.1300
- Prenatal care
 - Generally, 9545.1290
 - Informal education, 9545.1300
- Privacy, living arrangements, 9545.1270
- Psychiatric services, 9545.1260
- Psychological services, 9545.1260
- Punishment, 9545.1320
- Purpose of shelters, 9545.1220
- Records, individual personnel records, 9545.1250

MATERNITY SHELTERS (Cont'd)

Recreation

Education, 9545.1300

Grounds, 9545.1270

Religion and religious belief

Admission policies, 9545.1280

Generally, 9545.1310

Shelter personnel, 9545.1250

Reports

Financing and accounting, 9545.1240

Physical examinations, employees, 9545.1250

Resident chaplains, 9545.1300

Residential programs, 9545.1320

Safety, 9545.1270

Sanitation, 9545.1270

Schedules, residential programs, 9545.1320

Schools and school districts, 9545.1300

Sick leave, personnel policies, 9545.1250

Sleeping rooms, living arrangements, 9545.1270

Social services

Generally, 9545.1280

Shelter personnel, 9545.1250

Shelter staff, 9545.1260

Specialists, 9545.1290

Staff, 9545.1250, 9545.1260

Supportive relationships, residential program, 9545.1320

Vacations, personnel policy, 9545.1250

Ventilation, 9545.1270

Waste disposal, 9545.1270

Water supply, sanitation, 9545.1270

Work, residential program, 9545.1320

Workweek, personnel policies, 9545.1250

MATHEMATICS

Graduation rule, see GRADUATION RULE

High school graduation requirements

High school content standards, 3501.0444

Preparatory content standards, 3501.0463

Student completion, generally, 3501.0330

Teachers, see TEACHERS

MATUSKA'S CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MAUD LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MAUSOLEUMS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

MAVIS LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MAXIMUM SECURITY CELLS

Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0200

MAYHEW LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MAYONNAISE

See DRESSINGS (FOOD)

MAYORS

Definitions, state building code, 1300.2400

Election of

Green ballots, 8250.0385

Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

MAZEPPA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MAZINDOL

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

MCCARTHY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MCCRANEY LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MCCULLEN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MCFARLAND LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MCKINNEY LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

MCLEOD COUNTY

Ambulance services

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Generally, see AMBULANCE SERVICES

Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002

Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

Region 6, WIC program, see Regions under WIC PROGRAM

MEADOW CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MEALS (REFRESHMENT)

Charitable organizations, isolated sales, sales tax, 8130.5800

Children's camps, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Correctional facilities, see Meals under

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Employees, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Gifts, meals defined as

Lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100

Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

Sales and use taxes

Charitable or religious organizations, exemptions, 8130.6200

Exemptions, 8130.3000

Generally, 8130.0800

Preparation and serving, 8130.4700

Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700

Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

Unemployment insurance taxes, see UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES

MEASLES

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

MEASURES

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

See also MEAT INSPECTION

Additives, labels, 1545.0320

Animal fat, labels, 1545.0070

Animal food, segregation and labeling, 1545.0250

Beef, see BEEF

Beef sausage, standard of identity, 1545.0770

Blending, lard with other fats, labels, 1545.0070

Boiled ham, standard of identity, 1545.0470

Bologna-style sausage

Added ingredients, 1545.0030

Added water, 1545.0020

Brawn, standard of identity, 1545.0670

Bulk sausage, placard, required information, 1545.0040

Burger, standard of identity, 1545.0750

Buses, transportation of meat, 1545.0180

Canned meat, standard of identity, 1545.0600

Carrying product exposed to elements, packaging, 1545.0170

Cereal, adding to sausage, 1545.0010

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Chicken and noodles, meat content, 1545.0080
 Chopped beef, standard of identity, 1545.0720
 Chopped chuck, round and sirloin, use of terms, sales displays, 1545.0230
 Colorings, additives, 1545.0050
 Colors, transparent wrappers, 1545.0090
 Comminuted
 Defined, food code, 4626.0020
 Food and beverage service establishments, cooking requirements, 4626.0035
 Common carriers, transportation of meat, 1545.0180
 Compartment for meat, transporting vehicles, 1545.0150
 Cooked sausage
 Added ingredients, 1545.0030
 Added water, 1545.0020
 Corned meat, standard of identity, 1545.0560
 Cured meat, standard of identity
 Defined, 1545.0540
 Ham, 1545.0440
 Pork shoulder, 1545.0500
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Deviled meat, standard of identity, 1545.0620
 Disposal of refuse and dunnage, see GARBAGE
 Distinctive names or terms, labels, sales displays, 1545.0860
 Dried meat, standard of identity, 1545.0580
 Dry milk, adding to sausage, 1545.0010
 Dry salt meat, standard of identity, 1545.0550
 Examination, samples, 1545.0280
 Excess additional water, smoked meat, 1545.0100
 Exclusions, label requirements, 1545.0840
 Exposure to elements, carrying packaged meat, 1545.0170
 Express, transportation, 1545.0180
 Extenders, labels, 1545.0320
 Extra lean chopped beef, standard of identity, 1545.0740
 Extra lean ground beef, standard of identity, 1545.0740
 Extra lean regular ground beef, standard of identity, 1545.0740
 Family foster care, daily food guide, 9545.0250
 Fanciful names or terms
 Labels, sales display, 1545.0860
 Placard use, 1545.0880
 Fat, labels, 1545.0070
 Fat limit, sausage, 1545.0270
 Feathered game, segregation and labeling, 1545.0250
 Flesh, standard of identity, 1545.0330
 Food and beverage service establishments, see Meat and meat products under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Foodborne disease prevention
 Food and beverage service establishments, see Foodborne disease prevention under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Frankfurt-style sausage
 Added ingredients, 1545.0030
 Added water, 1545.0020
 Fresh, use of term, 1545.0210
 Fresh meat, standard of identity
 Defined, 1545.0350
 Ham, 1545.0430
 Pork shoulder, 1545.0480
 Pork shoulder picnic, 1545.0490
 Gains in weight, tenderizing solutions, 1545.0200
 Game heads, segregation and labeling, 1545.0250
 Game meats, see GAME MEATS
 Graded meat, labels, 1545.0220
 Green ham, standard of identity, 1545.0430
 Ground beef, standard of identity, 1545.0720
 Ground beef products, labeling, 1545.0300
 Ground chuck, round and sirloin, use of terms, sales displays, 1545.0230
 Ground meat, standard of identity, 1545.0760

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Gyros, defined as comminuted products, food code, 4626.0020
 Ham, standard of identity, 1545.0430 to 1545.0470
 Hamburger, standard of identity, 1545.0710
 Hamburger products, labels, 1545.0310
 Hamburger steak, standard of identity, 1545.0610
 Head cheese, standard of identity, 1545.0680
 Hides, segregation and labeling, 1545.0250
 Identification requirements, meat cuts, 1545.0870
 Inedible products, segregation and labeling, 1545.0250
 Injected, injecting, defined, food code, 4626.0020
 Inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION
 Juvenile residential facilities, storage, 2935.5000
 Kosher foods, see KOSHER FOODS
 Labels
 Additives or extenders, 1545.0320
 Fats and oils, 1545.0070
 Graded meat, 1545.0220
 Ground beef products, 1545.0300
 Hamburger products, 1545.0310
 Inedible products, 1545.0250
 Prepackaged retail meat cuts, 1545.0810 to 1545.0880
 Sausage additives, 1545.0010 to 1545.0040
 Tenderizing solutions, 1545.0200
 Lamb, see LAMB (MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS)
 Lard
 Blending with other fats, labels, 1545.0070
 Standard of identity, 1545.0780
 Leaf lard, standard of identity, 1545.0790
 Lean chopped beef, standard of identity, 1545.0730
 Lean ground beef, standard of identity, 1545.0730
 Mail, parcel post transportation, 1545.0180
 Means of transportation, 1545.0180
 Meat by-products, standard of identity, 1545.0420
 Meat food products, standard of identity, 1545.0640
 Meat loaf, standard of identity, 1545.0650
 Mixtures, oils and fats, labels, 1545.0070
 Mock brawn, standard of identity, 1545.0680
 Moist, smoked meat products
 Advertising requirements, 1545.0120
 Use of term on label, 1545.0110
 Moist ham
 Excess additional water, 1545.0100
 Labels, 1545.0110
 Standard of identity, 1545.0460
 Moist pork shoulder
 Excess additional water, 1545.0100
 Labels, 1545.0110
 Standard of identity, 1545.0520
 Water added, 1545.0520
 Moist pork shoulder picnic
 Excess additional water, 1545.0100
 Labels, 1545.0110
 Standard of identity, 1545.0520
 Monosodium glutamate, use as tenderizing solution, labels and weight gains, 1545.0200
 Motor vehicles, transportation of meat, 1545.0180
 Mutton, standard of identity, 1545.0380
 Names
 Primal, subprimal or wholesale meat cut, 1545.0830
 Retail meat cuts, 1545.0850
 Neutral lard, standard of identity, 1545.0800
 Nonfat dry milk, adding to sausage, 1545.0010
 Organic food, see ORGANIC FOOD
 Packaging, carrying product exposed to elements, 1545.0170
 Papain, use as tenderizer, labels and weight gains, 1545.0200
 Paprika, spice extractives containing, use, 1545.0260
 Parcel post, meat transportation, 1545.0180
 Pelts, segregation and labeling, 1545.0250
 Perishable products, storage and display temperature, 1545.0240
 Picnic hams, 1545.0140
 Pinning, injecting, injecting, defined, food code, 4626.0020

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Placards, fanciful name use, 1545.0880
 Pork, see PORK
 Pork sausage, standard of identity, 1545.0660
 Pork shoulder, water added, standard of identity, 1545.0520
 Potted meat, standard of identity, 1545.0620
 Poultry, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Prepackaged retail meat cuts, sales displays, labels, 1545.0810 to 1545.0880
 Prepared meat, standard of identity, 1545.0530
 Preservatives, additives, 1545.0050
 Primal cuts
 Defined, food code, 4626.0020
 Food and beverage service establishments, application of rules, 4626.0235
 Label, 1545.0820
 Names, 1545.0830
 Use of terms, displays for sale, 1545.0230
 Processing establishments
 Food managers, exemption from requirement, 4626.2010
 Sanitary facilities, 1545.3000
 Railroads, transportation of meat, 1545.0180
 Red color, spice extractives, restrictions on use, 1545.0260
 Refrigerated temperature, transported meat, 1545.0190
 Regular ground beef, standard of identity, 1545.0720
 Retail meat cuts, names, 1545.0850
 Sale by weight, 1545.0290
 Sales, smoked meat products, excess additional water, 1545.0100
 Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 8130.4700
 Holiday package of food and nonfood products, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Sales displays, primal cuts, use of terms, 1545.0230
 Salt, use as tenderizing solution, labels and weight gains, 1545.0200
 Samples, use for examination, 1545.0280
 Sausage
 Added ingredients, 1545.0010
 Added water, 1545.0020
 Fat limit, 1545.0270
 Standard of identity, 1545.0630
 Scrapple, standard of identity, 1545.0700
 Segregation, inedible and edible products, 1545.0250
 Smoked meat, standard of identity, 1545.0590
 Smoked meat products
 Excess additional water, sales, 1545.0100
 Fully cooked, ready-to-eat, 1545.0130
 Smoked pork shoulder, standard of identity, 1545.0510
 Smoked pork shoulder picnic, standard of identity, 1545.0510
 Smoked sausage
 Added ingredients, 1545.0030
 Added water, 1545.0020
 Souse, standard of identity, 1545.0690
 Species of meat, labels, 1545.0810
 Spice extractives, red color, restricted use, 1545.0260
 Standard of identity
 Beef, 1545.0360
 Flesh, 1545.0330
 Fresh meat, 1545.0350
 Generally, 1545.0340
 Ham, 1545.0450
 Lamb, 1545.0390
 Mutton, 1545.0380
 Pork, 1545.0400
 Veal, 1545.0370
 Venison, 1545.0410
 Stitch pumping, injected, injecting, defined, food code, 4626.0020
 Subprimal cuts
 Label, 1545.0820
 Names, 1545.0830

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Sulfites, addition to meat products, 1545.0060
 Sulfurous acid, addition to meat products, 1545.0060
 Sweet pickled ham, standard of identity, 1545.0440
 Sweet pickled meat, standard of identity, 1545.0570
 Sweet pickled pork shoulder, standard of identity, 1545.0500
 Sweet pickled pork shoulder picnic, standard of identity, 1545.0500
 Temperature
 Refrigerated transported meat, 1545.0190
 Storage and display, perishable products, 1545.0240
 Tenderizing solutions, labels and weight gains, 1545.0200
 Transparent wrappers, deceptive coloration, 1545.0090
 Transportation, 1545.0145 to 1545.0190
 Unwrapped meat, transportation, 1545.0160
 Veal, standard of identity, 1545.0370
 Vegetable fat, labels, 1545.0070
 Venison, standard of identity, 1545.0410
 Vienna-style sausage
 Added ingredients, 1545.0030
 Added water, 1545.0020
 Water
 Adding to sausage, 1545.0020
 Smoked meat products
 Excess additional water, 1545.0100
 Water added, use of term on label, 1545.0110
 Use as tenderizing solution, labels and weight gains, 1545.0200
 Watertight containers, inedible products, 1545.0250
 Weight, sales by, 1545.0290
 Weight gains, tenderizing solutions, 1545.0200
 Wholesale meat cuts
 Labels, 1545.0820
 Names, 1545.0830
MEAT FREEZERS OR COOLERS
 Child labor, 5200.0920
MEAT INSPECTION
 See also MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS
 Abdominal viscera, removal, 1540.1390
 Abuse of inspectors, 1540.0310
 Access to establishments, inspectors, 1540.0270
 Added ingredients, sausage, marks, 1540.2470
 Adulteration provisions, application to exempt establishments, 1540.0040
 Animal casings, cleaning, 1540.3590
 Animal fat
 Inedible, marks, 1540.2600
 Use of term, 1540.3360
 Antemortem inspection
 Conveying carcass to inedible product tank, 1540.2060
 Slaughtering without, 1540.2030
 Anthrax, disposition, establishments not having tanking facilities, 1540.2140
 Antioxidants
 Labels, 1540.3410
 Marks, 1540.2480
 Meat food product use, 1540.3790
 Appeal and review, condemnation actions, 1540.4360
 Applications
 Educational purposes, embryo and parasite specimens, 1540.2150
 Research purposes, embryo and parasite specimens, 1540.2160
 Aprons, cleanliness, 1540.0740
 Artificial coloring
 Entry onto establishment, 1540.3730
 Label, 1540.3410
 Artificial flavoring
 Label, 1540.3410
 Meat food product additives, 1540.3860
 Ascorbic acid, meat food product preparation, 1540.3930
 Automatic recording thermometers, trichinae treatments, 1540.4290
 Bacon, additive to casing products, marks, 1540.2460

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Bacterial starters, meat food product preparation, 1540.3890

Bait poison, pest control, 1540.0620

Baked, use of term, 1540.2970

Baked pork, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170

Barrels

- Painting and labels, 1540.2600
- Secondhand, inspection and cleaning, 1540.0820

Beans with bacon and sauce, composition, 1540.3330

Beans with frankfurter in sauce, composition, 1540.3320

Beans with ham and sauce, composition, 1540.3330

Beef fat, mixing with lard or rendered pork fat, labels, 1540.3100

Beef stew, composition, 1540.3170

Beef with barbecue sauce, composition, 1540.3350

Beef with gravy, composition, 1540.3370

Berliner, use of term, 1540.2880

Blood, hogs, meat food products, 1540.3720

Blood pudding, additives to casing products, marks, 1540.2460

Bockwurst, additives to casing products, marks, 1540.2460

Boiled pork, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170

Bologna

- Trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
- Use of term, 1540.2880

Bone content, labels, 1540.3280

Boneless back bacon, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170

Boneless pork loins, curing for trichinae, 1540.4280

Boneless pork shoulder butts, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170

Bones, removal, 1540.3660

Boston pork shoulder butts, use of term, 1540.2880

Boxes, secondhand, inspection and cleaning, 1540.0820

Brands, terms of geographical significance, labels, 1540.2880

Braunschweiger, use of term, 1540.2880

Breakfast sausage, composition, 1540.3270

Browned product, use of term, 1540.2980

Brunswick stew, use of term, 1540.2880

Butylated hydroxyanisole, sausage preparation, 1540.3940

Canned chopped ham, phosphate addition, 1540.3920

Canning

- Hams, weight increase during preparation, 1540.3870
- Processes, supervision and sanitation, 1540.3550

Capocollo

- Curing for trichinae, 1540.4240
- Ingredient in casing products, marks, 1540.2460
- Trichinae treatment, 1540.4170

Carbolic acid, denaturing condemned products, 1540.4520

Casings, cleaning, 1540.3590

Catch basins, cleanliness, 1540.0850

Cats, exclusion, 1540.0630

Cereal

- Addition to sausage, labels, 1540.3030
- Ingredients added to sausage, marks, 1540.2470
- Minnesota retained tags, 1540.4140

Chemicals

- Entry onto establishment, 1540.3730
- Minnesota retained tag, 1540.4140

Chili con carne

- Casing products, marks, 1540.2460
- Composition, 1540.3140

Chili con carne with beans, composition, 1540.3150

Chlorination of water, 1540.0570

Chop suey vegetables with meat, composition, 1540.3340

Chopped ham, 1540.4420 to 1540.4440

Chow mein vegetables with meat, composition, 1540.3340

Citric acid

- Addition to beef blood, 1540.3880
- Sausage preparation, 1540.3940

Cleaning structural parts, 1540.0600

Cleanliness

- Establishments, 1540.0700, 1540.0710

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Cleanliness (Cont'd)

- Hands and implements, 1540.0730
- Rooms and compartments, product preparation process, 1540.3550

Cleansing requirements, 1540.0430

Cleansing utensils and hands, 1540.0670

Cleansing walls, floors and equipment, contamination by polluted water, 1540.4100

Clothing, cleanliness standards, 1540.0740

Clotted blood, hogs heart, removal, 1540.3750

Coatings, sausage, curing for trichinae, 1540.4230

Color of coverings, 1540.2920

Coloring matter, meat fat shortening preparation, 1540.3900

Commercial canneries, 1550.2050

Communicable diseases, employing persons affected by, 1540.0860

Compartments and rooms, freedom from dust and odors, 1540.0610

Condemnation

- Alternative disposal, 1540.2140
- Animals and products, denaturing, 1540.4500 to 1540.4520
- Disposition, 1540.1270

Condemned articles, disposal facilities, 1540.0470

Condensers, suppression of odors, equipping tanks and dryers, 1540.2050

Conditions required, generally, 1540.0360

Connections, edible and inedible products, tanks, rooms and equipment, 1540.2040

Containers, edible rendered animal fat, labels, 1540.3130

Containers of food products, animal casings, cleaning, 1540.3590

Contamination, product or establishment

- Polluted water, 1540.4090 to 1540.4110
- Prohibited practices, 1540.0750

Contents, labels, 1540.2670

Cooked loaves, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170

Cooked pork, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170

Coppa

- Curing for trichinae, 1540.4250
- Marks, 1540.2460
- Trichinae treatment, 1540.4170

Corn beef, composition, 1540.3290

Corn syrup

- Food product additives, 1540.3910
- Meat food product use, 1540.3770

Corn syrup solids

- Meat food product additives, 1540.3910
- Meat food product use, 1540.3770

Corned beef hash, 1540.4380 to 1540.4410

Cotyledons, disposition, 1540.4120

Country style, use of term, 1540.2890

County inspection service, designation, 1540.0090

Coverings

- Color, design or kind, 1540.2920
- Sausage, curing for trichinae, 1540.4230

Cresylic disinfectant, denaturing condemned product, 1540.4520

Cured boneless pork loins, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170

Cured hams, phosphate addition, 1540.3920

Cured meat rolls, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170

Curing agents, chopped ham, 1540.4420

Curing pork, trichinae treatment, 1540.4230 to 1540.4280

Curing processes, supervision and sanitation, 1540.3550

Curing solution, addition to meat, increase in weight, 1540.3380

Custom processing, game animals, 1540.4490

Custom slaughtering, see CUSTOM SLAUGHTERING

Dairy and food laws, compliance with, meat and products, 1540.4370

Dead animal carcasses, exclusion from premises, 1540.2070

Death other than by slaughtering, condemnation of carcass, 1540.4500

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Deceptive labeling and practices, 1540.2850 to 1540.3540

Definitions

- Chopped ham, 1540.4420
- Corned beef hash, 1540.4380
- Generally, 1540.0010

Defrosting frozen product, 1540.3500

Delay of inspectors, 1540.0310

Denaturing

- Condemned carcasses and products
 - Establishments with no tanking facilities, 1540.2140
 - Generally, 1540.4500 to 1540.4520
- Inedible rendered fats, 1540.2130

Design of coverings, 1540.2920

Detached spinal cords, disposition, 1540.3650

Deviled ham, composition, 1540.3250

Deviled meat food products, composition, 1540.3260

Dextrose, meat food product use, 1540.3770

Diglycerides, labels, 1540.3300

Dipped in a solution of papain, proteolytic enzymes use, label, 1540.3400

Discretion of inspector, diseased carcasses, 1540.1480

Diseased animals, disposal, 1540.0030, 1540.1480

Disinfection, 1540.0430, 1540.0670

Disposal, diseased carcasses and parts, 1540.1480

Docks, receiving, inspection of meat, 1540.0480

Dog food, preparation at establishments, 1540.4050, 1540.4060, 1540.4070

Dogs, exclusion, 1540.0630

Drains and drainage, 1540.0550

Dressing of carcass, skins or hides left on, cleaning, 1540.1370

Dressing rooms, sanitary requirements, 1540.0640

Dried milk, added to sausage

- Ingredients, marks, 1540.2470
- Labels, 1540.3030

Dried sausage, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170

Dual equipment use, lard and rendered pork fat preparation, 1540.3570

Dust, keeping rooms and compartments free, 1540.0610

Dyes, entry onto establishment, 1540.3730

Easily cleanable equipment, requirement, 1540.0680

Edible animal fats, addition of water, labels, 1540.3120

Edible products

- Separation from inedible products, 1540.0600
- Separation of tanks and equipment, 1540.2040

Education, transportation of products, educational purposes, 1540.4150

Employment

- Persons with communicable diseases, 1540.0860
- Solicitation for persons, inspectors, 1540.0300

Equipment, inedible products and edible products, separation, 1540.2040

Exemptions

- Application of regulations, 1540.0020
- Sanitation, adulteration and misbranding provisions, application to exempt establishments, 1540.0040
- Trichinae treatment, exempt products, 1540.4310

Extract of beef, use of term, 1540.3020

Facilities, requirements, generally, 1540.0360

False labeling and practices, 1540.2850 to 1540.3540

Family members, inspectors assignment where members employed, 1540.0290

Farm slaughter, receiving products at establishment, 1540.4470, 1540.4480

Farm style, use of term, 1540.2890

Fat content, corned beef hash, 1540.4400

Federally inspected establishments, official establishment designation, 1540.0090

Fertilizer dryers, equipping with condensers, odor suppression, 1540.2050

Fish and game, custom processing, game animals, 1540.4490

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Flavorings

- Lists of ingredients, marks, 1540.2520, 1540.2690
- Meat food product use, 1540.3770
- Synthetic, meat food product additives, 1540.3860

Flies

- Elimination of breeding places, 1540.0850
- Exclusion, 1540.0620

Floodwaters, contamination of products and establishment, 1540.4090 to 1540.4110

Floors, meat or product contacting, 1540.0790

Frankfurters

- Labels, 1540.2880
- Lists of ingredients, 1540.2520
- Trichinae treatment, 1540.4170

Fresh, use of term, 1540.2930

Frocks, cleanliness, 1540.0740

Frozen breaded pork products, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170

Frozen products, freezing and reinspection, 1540.3480

Game animals, custom processing, 1540.4490

Gelatin, use of term, 1540.2950

Genoa, use of term, 1540.2880

Genuine spring lambs, use of term, 1540.2910

Geographical terms of significance, labels, 1540.2880

Glands, disposition, 1540.4120, 1540.4130

Glass containers, hermetically sealed, heat processing, 1540.3490

Glucose syrup, meat food product

- Additive, 1540.3910
- Use, 1540.3770

Goteborg, use of term, 1540.2880

Gravy with beef, composition, 1540.3370

Grease, inedible, marks, 1540.2600

Gutters, 1540.0550

Half barrels, painting and labels, 1540.2600

Ham spread, composition, 1540.3240

Hamburger, composition, 1540.3220

Hams

- Canning preparation, weight increase, 1540.3870
- Curing for trichinae, 1540.4260
- Use of term, 1540.3000

Hands, cleanliness, 1540.0730

Harbor water, contamination of products or establishment, 1540.4090 to 1540.4110

Hardened rendered pork fat, use of term, 1540.3080

Hardened vegetable fat, mixing with lard or rendered pork fat, labels, 1540.3100

Harmless synthetic flavoring, meat food product additive, 1540.3860

Hash, composition, 1540.3160

Headcheese, additives to casing products, marks, 1540.2460

Heads of animals, disposition, 1540.3670

Heat processing, hermetically sealed metal or glass containers, 1540.3490

Heat treatment, pork, trichinae destruction, 1540.4180

Hermetically sealed containers

- Products packed in, heat processing, 1540.3490
- Submerging or contamination, disposition, 1540.4110

Hides left on carcasses, cleaning, 1540.1370

Hockless, use of term, 1540.3010

Hog blood, meat food product use, 1540.3720

Holstein, use of term, 1540.2880

Home slaughtering, see HOME SLAUGHTERING

Honey, meat food product use, 1540.3770

Hot water

- Pressurized, 1540.0590
- Temperature, 1540.0580

Ice

- Sausage preparation use, 1540.3820
- Use in luncheon meat and meatloaf preparation, 1540.3800

Identification cards, inspectors, 1540.0280

Identity and identification

- Chopped ham, 1540.4420

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Identity and identification (Cont'd)
 Corned beef hash, 1540.4380
 Custom processed carcasses, 1540.4455, 1540.4460
 Farm slaughtering, receiving product at establishment, 1540.4480
 Meat cut identification requirements, 1545.0870
 Imitation products, labels, 1540.2860
 Imitation sausage, marks, 1540.2460
 Implements, cleanliness, 1540.0730
 Incineration, denaturing condemned product, 1540.4520
 Incoming products
 Official establishments, inspection, 1540.3530
 Places of receipt, designation, 1540.3540
 Inedible fat, exclusion from premises, 1540.2080
 Inedible grease, tallow and animal fat, 1540.2600
 Inedible meat and products
 Operating and storage rooms, sanitation, 1540.0840
 Separation of tanks and equipment, 1540.2040
 Inedible rendered fat, denaturing, 1540.2130
 Ingredient lists
 Generally, 1540.2520
 Labels, 1540.2690
 Ingredients
 Chopped ham, 1540.4420
 Corned beef hash, 1540.4380
 Interference with inspectors, 1540.0310
 Intestines, meat food product use, 1540.3740
 Intimidation of inspectors, 1540.0310
 Irish stew, use of term, 1540.2880
 Italian-style hams, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Kidneys, use in meat food products, 1540.3680
 Knoblauch sausage, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Kosher method, cleaning of carcass, 1540.1370
 Labels
 Chopped ham, 1540.4440
 Contents, 1540.2670
 Corned beef hash, 1540.4410
 Custom processing, 1540.4450
 Dog food, 1540.4070
 False or deceptive, 1540.2850 to 1540.3540
 Lists of ingredients, 1540.2690
 Laboratory examinations
 Specimens of diseased carcasses, 1540.1480
 Transportation of products, 1540.4150
 Lachschinken, additive to casing products, marks, 1540.2460
 Lamb embryos, specimen for educational or research purposes, 1540.2150, 1540.2160
 Lamb stew, composition, 1540.3170
 Lard, use of term, 1540.3050
 Lavatory accommodations, 1540.0650
 Leaf lard, use of term, 1540.3060
 Lebanon bologna, use of term, 1540.2880
 Leona, use of term, 1540.2880
 Lighting, 1540.0540
 Lima beans with ham and sauce, composition, 1540.3330
 Lists of ingredients
 Generally, 1540.2520
 Labels, 1540.2690
 Liver pudding, additives to casing products, marks, 1540.2460
 Liver sausage, loaf, paste, cheese, pudding or spread, composition, 1540.3230
 Livers, disposition, 1540.4130
 Loaf, use of term, 1540.2960
 Loaves, casing products, marks, 1540.2460
 Loin ends, pork, curing for trichinae, 1540.4280
 Luncheon meat, water or ice use in preparation, 1540.3800
 Lymphatic glands, disposition, 1540.4120
 Manufacturer's name, labels, 1540.2700
 Manufacturing processes, steps, 1540.3550 to 1540.3750
 Maple sugar, meat food product use, 1540.3770
 Marks
 Antioxidants, 1540.2480

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Marks (Cont'd)
 Casings, meat food products in casings, 1540.2460 to 1540.2520
 Lists of ingredients, 1540.2520
 Meat, use of term, 1540.2990
 Meat extract, use of term, 1540.3020
 Meat fat, use of terms, 1540.3360
 Meat food products, substances used in preparation, 1540.3760 to 1540.3950
 Meat loaf, water or ice use in preparation, 1540.3800
 Meat rolls, additives to casing products, marks, 1540.2460
 Meat stews, composition, 1540.3170
 Metal containers, hermetically sealed, heat processing, 1540.3490
 Mettwurst, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Mice, exclusion, 1540.0620
 Milan, use of term, 1540.2880
 Minimum quantities, labels, 1540.2710
 Minnesota retained tag, placement upon reinspection, 1540.3520
 Misbranding provisions, application to exempt establishments, 1540.0040
 Mixtures, fats, labels, 1540.3120
 Moisture, exclusion from inspection rooms, 1540.0720
 Moisture content, corned beef hash, 1540.4400
 Monoglycerides, labels, 1540.3300
 Mortadella, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Mouth testing, receptacles, prohibited practices, 1540.0750
 Municipal inspection service, designation, 1540.0090
 Mutton fat, mixing with lard or rendered pork fat, labels, 1540.3100
 Names
 Business or manufacturers, nonmisleading use, 1540.2900
 Manufacturer or packer, labels, 1540.2700
 Products, labels, 1540.2680
 Nitrite, residue in finished product, 1540.3850
 Nonfat dry milk, added to sausage
 Ingredients, marks, 1540.2470
 Labels, 1540.3030
 Nonpotable water, 1540.0560
 Nuisances, elimination, 1540.0850
 Obstruction of inspectors, 1540.0310
 Odors
 Keeping rooms and compartments free, 1540.0610
 Suppression, 1540.2050
 Offers for sale, inspection requirement, 1540.0050
 Official establishments, federally inspected establishments, designation, 1540.0090
 Oleo oil, use of term, 1540.3090
 Oleo stearin
 Mixing with lard or rendered pork fat, labels, 1540.3100
 Use of term, 1540.3090
 Oleo stock, use of term, 1540.3090
 Oleomargarine manufacturer, equipment, sanitation and cleanliness, 1540.3580
 Optional ingredients
 Chopped ham, 1540.4430
 Corned beef hash, 1540.4390
 Order of premises, cleanliness, 1540.0840
 Organotherapeutic purposes, use of glands and organs, 1540.4120, 1540.4130
 Organs, disposition, 1540.4120, 1540.4130
 Origin or quality, false impressions, labels, 1540.2870
 Ovaries, disposition, 1540.4120
 Packers name, labels, 1540.2700
 Packing substances, labels, 1540.3040
 Paint, tierces, barrels and half barrels, 1540.2600
 Panchetta, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Pancreatic glands, disposition, 1540.4130
 Parasites, specimen for educational or research purposes, 1540.2150, 1540.2160
 Parathyroid glands, disposition, 1540.4120

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Parts of bones, removal, 1540.3660
 Permits, educational specimens, embryos and parasites, 1540.2150
 Pests, exclusion, 1540.0620
 Pharmaceutical products, preparation for glands and organs, 1540.4130
 Phosphates, cured hams, pork shoulder picnics and canned chopped ham preparation, 1540.3920
 Pickling processes, supervision and sanitation, 1540.3550
 Pickling solution, boneless pork loins and loin ends, curing for trichinae, 1540.4280
 Pig embryos, specimen for educational or research purposes, 1540.2150, 1540.2160
 Pineal glands, disposition, 1540.4120
 Pituitary glands, disposition, 1540.4120
 Place of business, nonmisleading use, 1540.2900
 Places, reception of incoming products, designation, 1540.3540
 Plumbing, 1540.0550
 Polish, use of term, 1540.2880
 Polluted water, contamination of product or establishment, 1540.4090 to 1540.4110
 Pork, trichinae treatment, 1540.4160 to 1540.4350
 Pork chop suey, composition, 1540.3340
 Pork loins, additive to casing products, marks, 1540.2460
 Pork sausage
 Composition, 1540.3270
 Lists of ingredients, 1540.2520
 Pork shoulder butts, additive to casing products, marks, 1540.2460
 Pork shoulder picnics
 Phosphate addition, 1540.3920
 Trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Pork shoulders, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Pork with barbecue sauce, composition, 1540.3350
 Possession with intent to sell, meat or meat food products, inspection requirement, 1540.0050
 Postmortem inspection, slaughtering without, 1540.2030
 Potassium nitrate, meat food product use, 1540.3770
 Potted meat food products, composition, 1540.3260
 Preparation processes, supervision and sanitation, 1540.3550
 Preservatives
 Entry onto establishment, 1540.3730
 Labels, 1540.3410
 Pressed ham, composition, 1540.3390
 Pressed ham with natural juices, composition, 1540.3390
 Pressurized hot water, 1540.0590
 Products, condemnation, 1540.4510
 Prohibited practices, 1540.0750
 Prostate glands, disposition, 1540.4120
 Protective covering for products, 1540.0760
 Proteolytic enzymes, use, label, 1540.3400
 Puff-pastry shortening, addition of water, labels, 1540.3120
 Quality or origin, false impressions, labels, 1540.2870
 Quantity statements, labels, 1540.2710
 Rat viruses, pest control, 1540.0620
 Rats, exclusion, 1540.0620
 Receiving rooms, meat and products, 1540.0480
 Recording thermometers, trichinae treatment, 1540.4290
 Records and recordation, trichinae treatment, 1540.4300
 Refrigeration, keep refrigerated statements, labels, 1540.2750
 Rejection, insanitary equipment or compartments, 1540.0870
 Removal, permits, embryo and parasite specimens, educational purposes, 1540.2150
 Rendered fat
 Materials used in preparation, 1540.3830
 Uninspected, shipping, 1540.2620
 Rendered pork fat, use of term, 1540.3070
 Rendering processes, supervision and sanitation, 1540.3550

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Reports
 Rules violations, 1540.0250
 Sanitation, 1540.4350
 Research purposes, specimens of pig or lamb embryos or animal parasites, 1540.2160
 Resistance, inspectors, 1540.0310
 Reuse, water, 1540.0570
 Roast beef parboiled and steam roasted, composition, 1540.3290
 Roasted pork, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Rooms
 Edible and inedible products, separation, 1540.2040
 Freedom from dust and odors, 1540.0610
 Sale of meat, inspection requirements, 1540.0050
 Salt, meat food product use, 1540.3770
 Saltpeter, meat food product use, 1540.3770
 Samples, eye examinations, 1540.3950
 Sanitary facilities, requirements, generally, 1540.0635
 Sanitation
 Applicability to exempt establishments, 1540.0040
 Establishment, 1540.0700, 1540.0710
 Premises condition, 1540.0530
 Sauerkraut with wieners and juice, composition, 1540.3320
 Sausage
 Dry curing, 1540.4230
 Preparation, 1540.3810
 Water or ice use, 1540.3820
 Scabbards, rust resistance and easily cleaned materials, 1540.0690
 Scrapple
 Additives to casing products, marks, 1540.2460
 Composition, 1540.3210
 Seasonings, chopped ham, 1540.4420
 Secondhand tubs, barrels, and boxes, inspection and cleaning, 1540.0820
 Semiboneless, use of term, 1540.3280
 Separation
 Edible and inedible products, 1540.0600
 Tanks, rooms and equipment, edible and inedible products, 1540.2040
 Shankless, use of term, 1540.3010
 Skins left on carcasses, cleaning, 1540.1370
 Slashing, condemned products
 Denaturing, 1540.4520
 Establishments without tanking facilities, 1540.2140
 Slaughtering without inspections, 1540.2030
 Smoked boneless pork shoulder butts, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Smoked pork cuts, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Smoked sausage, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Sodium ascorbate, meat food product preparation, 1540.3930
 Sodium citrate, adding to beef blood, 1540.3880
 Sodium hypochlorite, decontamination, establishment and hermetically sealed containers, 1540.4100, 1540.4110
 Sodium nitrate, meat food product use, 1540.3770
 Soliciting employment for persons, inspectors, 1540.0300
 Souse, additives to casing products, marks, 1540.2460
 Soya flour
 Adding to sausage, 1545.0010
 Ingredients, marks, 1540.2470
 Label, 1540.3030
 Spaghetti sauce with meat, composition, 1540.3200
 Spaghetti with meatballs or spaghetti with meat and sauce, composition, 1540.3190
 Specimens
 Collection and handling, time and manner, 1540.2170
 Diseased carcasses, sending to laboratory for examination, 1540.1480
 Pig or lamb embryos and parasites
 Educational purposes, 1540.2150
 Research or other purposes, 1540.2160

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Spices
 Lists of ingredients
 Generally, 1540.2690
 Marks, 1540.2520
 Meat food product use, 1540.3770
 Minnesota retained tag, 1540.4140
 Use of term, 1540.2940

Spinal cords
 Detached, disposition, 1540.3650
 Disposition, 1540.4120

Spitting, prohibited practices, 1540.0750

Spring lambs, use of term, 1540.2910

Starchy vegetable flour
 Adding to sausage, 1545.0010
 Ingredients, marks, 1540.2470
 Labels, 1540.3030

Steam, exclusion from inspection rooms, 1540.0720

Steaming, secondhand tubs and barrels, 1540.0820

Steps in processes of manufacturer, 1540.3550 to 1540.3750

Sterilizing requirements, 1540.0430

Sternum, splitting on carcasses, removal of viscera, 1540.1390

Stews, meat stews, composition, 1540.3170

Structural parts, susceptibility to cleaning, 1540.0600

Styles, terms of geographical significance, labels, 1540.2880

Submerged hermetically sealed containers, decontamination, 1540.4110

Substances and ingredients, manufacturing use, cleanliness and wholesomeness, 1540.3640

Sugars, meat food product use, 1540.3770

Sulze, additives to casing products, marks, 1540.2460

Summer sausage, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170

Suprarenal glands, disposition, 1540.4120

Synthetic flavoring, meat food product additive, 1540.3860

Tallow, inedible, marks, 1540.2600

Tamales, composition, 1540.3180

Tank watersour conditions, treatment, 1540.3510

Tanks
 Equipping with condensers, odor suppression, 1540.2050
 Inedible and edible products, separation, 1540.2040

Temperature
 Boneless pork loins and loin ends, curing for trichinae, 1540.4280
 Capocollo, curing for trichinae, 1540.4240
 Coppa, curing for trichinae, 1540.4250
 Dry curing of sausage, trichinae treatment, 1540.4230
 Hams, curing for trichinae, 1540.4260

Testicles
 Disposition, 1540.4130
 Used as meat food products, 1540.3690

Tests and testing, automatic recording thermometers, trichinae treatment, 1540.4300

Thermometers
 Automatic recording thermometers, trichinae treatment, 1540.4290
 Hot water access points, 1540.0580

Thoracic viscera, removal, 1540.1390

Thuringer, use of term, 1540.2880

Thymus glands, disposition, 1540.4130

Thyroid glands, disposition, 1540.4120

Tierces, painting and labels, 1540.2600

Time
 Boneless pork loins and loin ends, curing for trichinae, 1540.4280
 Capocollo, curing for trichinae, 1540.4240
 Coppa, curing for trichinae, 1540.4250
 Dry curing of sausage, trichinae treatment, 1540.4230
 Hams, curing for trichinae, 1540.4260
 Specimen collection and handling, 1540.2170

Toilet rooms, sanitary requirements, 1540.0640

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Toilet soil lines, separation from house drainage lines, 1540.0660

Tongue spread, composition, 1540.3240

Tonsils, disposition, 1540.3710, 1540.4120

Trade names, label use, 1540.2850

Trichinae, treatment of pork and products, 1540.4160 to 1540.4350

Tripe, materials used in preparation, 1540.3840

Tripe with milk, labels, 1540.3310

Tuberculosis, employing person affected with, 1540.0860

Tubs, secondhand, inspection and cleaning, 1540.0820

Two or more ingredients, lists, 1540.2520

Types, terms of geographical significance, labels, 1540.2880

Urinals, sanitary requirements, 1540.0640

Vapors, exclusion from inspection rooms, 1540.0720

Vegetable fat, use of term, 1540.3110

Vegetable oil, use of term, 1540.3110

Vegetable starch
 Adding to sausage, 1545.0010
 Ingredients, marks, 1540.2470
 Labels, 1540.3030

Vegetable stearin
 Mixing with lard or rendered pork fat, labels, 1540.3100
 Use of term, 1540.3110

Vehicles, inspection and sanitation, 1540.0790

Venison, custom processing, 1540.4490

Ventilation, 1540.0540

Vienna, use of term, 1540.2880

Viennas, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170

Vinegar, meat food product use, 1540.3770

Viscera, removal, 1540.1390

Washing, sausage, curing for trichinae, 1540.4230

Water
 Adding to fats, labels, 1540.3120
 Beef blood additives, citric acid or sodium citrate solution, 1540.3880
 Sausage preparation use, 1540.3820
 Use in luncheon meat and meatloaf preparation, 1540.3800

Water supply, 1540.0560 to 1540.0590

Water tight floors, requirement, 1540.0600

Weight
 Ham canning preparation, weight increase, 1540.3870
 Increase, curing solution adding to meat, 1540.3380
 Quantity statements, labels, 1540.2710

Westphalia-style hams, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170

Wood smoke, meat food product use, 1540.3770

MEBUTAMATE
 Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

MECHANICAL CODE

Air conditioning systems, gas-fired, installation requirements, 1346.1521

Air systems, balancing, 1346.0108

Appliances
 Definitions, 1346.0411
 Fuel burning, combustion air, 1346.0606, 1346.0607
 Gas appliances, venting through chimneys, 1346.0913
 Liquefied petroleum gas appliances
 Applications and installations, requirements, 1346.0504
 Fire code, compliance, 1346.0504
 Proof of closure switches, 1346.0418

Application of rules
 Boilers, pressure vessels, piping systems, 1346.2102
 Fuel or gas burning and piping systems, 1346.2201

Approvals
 Boilers, pressure vessels, piping systems
 Controls, 1346.2106
 LPG piping, 1346.2115
 Solid-fuel fired, 1346.2113
 Valves, 1346.2109
 Welding, 1346.2106

MECHANICAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Approvals (Cont'd)
 - Combustion air
 - Ducts, 1346.0604
 - Openings, 1346.0607
 - Definitions, 1346.2500
 - Fuel or gas burning and piping systems, high pressure gas piping, 1346.2220
 - Gas- or fuel-fired equipment, 1346.2500
 - Oil- or fuel-fired equipment, 1346.2600
- Boilers, pressure vessels, piping systems
 - Application of rules, 1346.2102
 - Automatic boilers, controls and limit devices, 1346.2113, 1346.2133
 - Boiler rooms and enclosures, 1346.2115, 1346.2211
 - Clearance requirements, 1346.2114
 - Controls and limiting devices
 - Automatic boilers, 1346.2106, 1346.2133
 - Generally, requirements, 1346.2106
 - Hot water boilers, 1346.2122
 - Steam boilers, 1346.2122
 - Definitions, 1346.0404
 - Expansion tanks, 1346.2107
 - Fuel piping, 1346.2120
 - Gas-fired boilers
 - Gas supply requirements, 1346.2109
 - Shutoff valves, 1346.2109
 - Heat exchangers, pressure relief valves, 1346.2108
 - Hot water boilers
 - Clearance, 1346.2114
 - Controls, 1346.2122
 - Conversion burners, Btu/h, 1346.2500
 - Installers, duties, 1346.2122
 - Low water fuel cutoffs, 1346.2111
 - Operating instructions, 1346.2122
 - Purpose of rules, 1346.2101
 - Hot water liquid boilers, pressure relief valves, 1346.2108
 - Hot water supply boilers
 - Clearance requirements, 1346.2114
 - Controls, 1346.2113
 - Inspections
 - Building official, duties, 1346.2123
 - Clearance requirements, 1346.2114, 1346.2115
 - Notice requirements, 1346.2123
 - Owners, duties, 1346.2123
 - Uniform mechanical code appendices, deletion, 1346.2125
 - Installation
 - Clearance requirements, 1346.2114, 1346.2115
 - Confined spaces, restrictions, 1346.2115
 - Piping systems, 1346.2127
 - Testing and inspection requirements, 1346.2123
 - Interlocks, automatic boilers, controls, 1346.2133
 - Low pressure heating boilers
 - Clearance requirements, 1346.2114
 - Controls, 1346.2133
 - Purpose of rules, 1346.2101
 - Low temperature steam boilers, purpose of rules, 1346.2101
 - Low water fuel cutoffs, 1346.2111
 - Maintenance and repair
 - Clearance requirements, 1346.2114, 1346.2115
 - Uniform mechanical code appendices, deletion, 1346.2125, 1346.2126
 - Miniature boilers, clearance requirements, 1346.2114
 - Notice requirements, inspections and testing, 1346.2123
 - Oil- or fuel-fired equipment, see Oil- or fuel-fired equipment under this topic
 - Operating permits, uniform mechanical code appendices, deletion, 1346.2124
 - Operation
 - Instructions, requirements, 1346.2122
 - Mechanical code appendices, deletion, 1346.2126

MECHANICAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Boilers, pressure vessels, piping systems (Cont'd)
 - Owners, inspections and testing, notice given, 1346.2123
- Package boilers
 - Clearance requirements, 1346.2114
 - Defined, 1346.0418, 1346.2104
- Permits
 - Inspection and testing requirements, 1346.2123
 - Operating, 1346.2124
- Piping systems
 - Application of rules, 1346.2102
 - Connections, 1346.2127
 - Defined, 1346.0418, 1346.2104
 - Discharge piping, safety and relief valves, 1346.2108
 - Hangars and supports, 1346.2127
 - Installation, 1346.2127
 - Materials and construction, 1346.2127
 - Pressure testing, 1346.2127
 - Purpose of rules, 1346.2101
 - Standards, compliance, 1346.2127
 - Tubing, 1346.2127
 - Welding, 1346.2106
- Posting (notices), inspection and testing requirements, 1346.2123
- Pressure regulators, 1346.2110
- Pressure vessels
 - Application of rules, 1346.2102
 - Defined, 1346.0418, 1346.2104
 - Purpose of rules, 1346.2101
 - Welding, 1346.2106
- Purpose of rules, 1346.2101
- Standards
 - Piping systems, compliance requirements, 1346.2127
 - Purpose of rules, 1346.2101
- Steam boilers
 - Clearance, 1346.2114
 - Controls, 1346.2122
 - Conversion burners, 1346.2500, 1346.2600
 - Installers, duties, 1346.2122
 - Low water fuel cutoffs, 1346.2111
 - Operating instructions, 1346.2122
 - Safety valves, 1346.2108
- Tests and testing
 - Installation requirements, 1346.2123
 - Piping systems, pressure testing, 1346.2127
- Valves
 - Approval requirements, 1346.2109
 - Disconnects, 1346.2109
 - Gas supply, 1346.2109
 - Piping requirements, 1346.2108, 1346.2109
 - Pressure relief, 1346.2108
 - Safety, 1346.2108, 1346.2133
 - Shutoff valves, 1346.2109, 1346.2133
- Violations and penalties, permit installations, inspection and testing violations, 1346.2123
- Welding, requirements, 1346.2106
- Burners
 - Definitions, 1346.2600
 - Oil- or fuel-fired equipment, see Oil- or fuel-fired equipment under this topic
- Chimneys, masonry, gas appliances, venting through, 1346.0913
- Clearance, boilers, 1346.2114
- Combustion air
 - Ducts, requirements, 1346.0603, 1346.0604
 - Fuel burning appliances, 1346.0606
 - Fuel burning equipment, see Combustion air for fuel-burning equipment under this topic
 - Openings, 1346.0602, 1346.0607
 - Sources, 1346.0603
 - Vented freestanding room heaters, installation restrictions, 1346.0807

MECHANICAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Combustion air for fuel-burning equipment
 - Area around openings, 1346.0607
 - Equipment ventilation, 1346.0608
 - Gravity type warm air furnaces, 1346.0605
- Compliance
 - Boiler installation, restrictions, 1346.2115
 - Gas-fired air conditioners, installation, 1346.1521
 - Liquefied petroleum gas appliances, requirements, 1346.0504
- Confined spaces
 - Equipment ventilation, fuel utilization equipment, 1346.0608
 - Water heater installation restrictions, 1346.1906
- Cooling systems, ducts, attached private garages, restrictions, 1346.1207
- Definitions
 - Boilers, pressure vessels, piping systems, 1346.0404, 1346.2104
 - Fuel or gas burning and piping systems, 1346.2202
 - Gas- or fuel-fired equipment, 1346.2500
 - Generally, 1346.0404
 - Oil- or fuel-fired equipment, 1346.2600
 - Tempered air, 1346.2003
- Ducts
 - Central vacuum-cleaning systems, 1346.1107
 - Combustion air
 - Approvals, 1346.0604
 - Area around air ducts, fuel-burning equipment, 1346.0607
 - Dampers, 1346.0604
 - Requirements, 1346.0603
 - Specifications, 1346.0603
 - Connectors, 1346.2002
 - Cooling system supply, 1346.1207
 - Exhaust ducts
 - Bathrooms or laundry rooms, 1346.1104
 - Elbows, 1346.1002
 - Generally, 1346.1002
 - Obstructions, 1346.1002
 - Transition fittings, 1346.1002
 - Volume dampers, requirements, 1346.1002
 - Garages, heating, restrictions, 1346.0707
 - Insulation tables and requirements, 1346.1005
 - Joints, seams, and penetrations, 1346.2002
 - Metal
 - Barriers and coatings, 1346.1004
 - Drainage requirements, 1346.1004
 - Installation, 1346.1004
 - System supports, 1346.1004
 - Underground ducts, 1346.1004
 - Sealing, 1346.1005
- Energy conservation requirements, see ENERGY CODE
- Exhaust systems, kitchens
 - Hoods, 1346.2003
 - Makeup air, 1346.2003
- Fees
 - Inspections, limitations, 1346.0304
 - Permits
 - Generally, 1346.0304, 1346.0309
 - Local authorities, duties, 1346.0304
 - Schedules, 1346.0304
- Fuel or gas burning and piping systems
 - Application of code, 1346.2201
 - Definitions, 1346.2202
 - Fuel gas burners, defined, 1346.2202
 - Fuel gas burning systems, defined, 1346.2202
 - Gas meters, location, 1346.2211
 - Gas piping
 - Capacity tables, 1346.2226
 - Connections, 1346.2213
 - Corrosion covering and protection, 1346.2213
 - Corrosion isolation, 1346.2213
 - Inspections, 1346.2206
 - Installation, 1346.2213
 - Joints, 1346.2213

MECHANICAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Fuel or gas burning and piping systems (Cont'd)
 - Gas piping (Cont'd)
 - Materials and fittings, 1346.2212, 1346.2213
 - Requirements, generally, 1346.2205
 - Standards, 1346.2212
 - Tests and testing, 1346.2206
 - Unions, 1346.2213
 - Valves, 1346.2213
 - Welding, 1346.2213
 - High pressure gas, defined, 1346.2202
 - High pressure gas or fuel piping
 - Approvals, 1346.2220
 - Installation, 1346.2220
 - High pressure gas piping
 - Corrosion and cover protection, 1346.2220
 - Pressure regulators, 1346.2220
 - Inspections
 - Gas piping, 1346.2206
 - Liquefied petroleum gas, 1346.2215
 - Installation
 - Fuel piping, 1346.2220
 - Gas piping, 1346.2213, 1346.2220
 - Leaks, location and repair, 1346.2216
 - Liquefied petroleum gas, defined, 1346.2202
 - Liquefied petroleum gas piping
 - Approval, 1346.2215
 - Fire prevention regulations, compliance, 1346.2215
 - Identification, 1346.2215
 - Installation, 1346.2215
 - Placement, 1346.2215
 - Standards, 1346.2215
 - Valves, 1346.2215
 - Low pressure gas, defined, 1346.2202
 - Materials, specifications, 1346.2212
 - Meters
 - Location, 1346.2212
 - Shutoff valves, 1346.2212, 1346.2213
 - Piping
 - Leaks, 1346.2216
 - Maintenance and repairs, 1346.2216
 - Size, tables, 1346.2226
 - Standards
 - LPG piping, 1346.2215
 - Materials, 1346.2212
 - Tests and testing
 - Air pressure tests, 1346.2206
 - Liquefied petroleum gas, 1346.2215
 - Valves
 - Generally, 1346.2213, 1346.2215
 - High pressure gas or fuel piping, 1346.2220
 - Shutoff valves, 1346.2212, 1346.2213, 1346.2215
 - Workmanship, 1346.2205
- Gas- or fuel-fired equipment
 - Air conditioners, requirements, 1346.1521
 - Approvals, 1346.2500
 - Btu/h input, requirements, 1346.2500
 - Building official, duties, 1346.2500
 - Burners, 1346.2500
 - Definitions, 1346.2500
 - Equipment information, 1346.2500
 - Gas pressure regulators, 1346.2500
 - Installation, 1346.2500
 - Installers, duties, 1346.2500
 - Oxygen concentration, 1346.2500
 - Pilot operation, 1346.2500
 - Repair, 1346.2500
 - Standards, 1346.2500
 - Tests and testing, 1346.2500
 - Valves, 1346.2500
- Incorporation by reference, uniform mechanical code, 1346.0050
- Infrared heaters
 - Installation requirements, 1346.0809
 - Mechanical exhaust requirements, 1346.0809

MECHANICAL CODE (Cont'd)

Inspections

- Boilers, pressure vessels, piping systems
 - Clearance requirements, 1346.2114, 1346.2115
 - Uniform mechanical code provisions, deletion, 1346.2125
- Fees, 1346.0304
- Fuel or gas burning and piping systems
 - Gas piping, 1346.2206
 - Liquefied petroleum gas, 1346.2215

Interlocks

- Boilers, controls, 1346.2133
- Switches, exhaust and makeup air systems, 1346.2003
- Local authorities, fees, duties, 1346.0304
- Manufactured homes, utility connections, compliance requirements, 1350.3400
- Notice requirement, boilers, pressure vessels, piping systems, inspections and testing, 1346.2123

Oil- or fuel-fired equipment

- Appliance performance, 1346.2600
- Approvals, 1346.2600
- Btu/h input, requirements, 1346.2600
- Burners, 1346.2600
- Definitions, 1346.2600
- Equipment information, requirements, 1346.2600
- Installation, 1346.2600
- Installers, duties, 1346.2600
- Maintenance and repair, 1346.2600
- Pilot operation, 1346.2600
- Records and recordkeeping, 1346.2600
- Tests and testing, 1346.2600
- Valves, 1346.2600

Permits

- Boilers, pressure vessels, piping systems, inspection and testing requirements, 1346.2123
- Fees, 1346.0304, 1346.0309
- Fuel or gas burning and piping, inspections, 1346.2206
- High pressure piping systems, 1346.2127
- Inspections, 1346.0304
- Operating, 1346.2124
- Plans and specifications, requirements, 1346.0302

Piping systems, high pressure piping systems, statutory requirements, 1346.2127

Plans and specifications

- Building officials, powers, 1346.0302
- Submitting, requirements, 1346.0302

Pumps

- Definitions, 1346.2600
- Oil- or fuel-fired equipment, see Oil- or fuel-fired equipment under this topic

Records and recordkeeping, oil- or fuel-fired equipment, 1346.2600

Refrigerants

- Air conditioning equipment, 1346.1503
- Alternatives, 1346.1503
- Breathing apparatus, 1346.1503
- Construction requirements, 1346.1503, 1346.1505
- Purge systems, 1346.1503
- Refrigeration equipment, 1346.1503, 1346.1505
- Tables, 1346.1503, 1346.1520
- Ventilation, 1346.1503

Reporting requirements

- High pressure piping systems, 1346.2127
- Water systems, balancing, 1346.0108

Standards

- Fuel or gas burning and piping systems, 1346.2212, 1346.2215
- Gas- or fuel-fired equipment, 1346.2500
- High pressure piping systems, 1346.2127
- Piping systems, compliance requirements, 1346.2127

Tanks

- Definitions, 1346.2600
- Oil- or fuel-fired equipment, see Oil- or fuel-fired equipment under this topic

MECHANICAL CODE (Cont'd)

Tests and testing

- Boilers, pressure vessels, piping systems, installation requirements, 1346.2123
- Fuel or gas burning and piping systems
 - Gas piping, 1346.2206
 - Liquefied petroleum gas, 1346.2215
- Gas- or fuel-fired equipment, 1346.2500
- Oil- or fuel-fired equipment, 1346.2600
- Piping systems, pressure testing, 1346.2127

Valves

- Boilers, pressure vessels, piping systems
 - Approval requirements, 1346.2109
 - Disconnects, 1346.2109
 - Gas- or fuel-fired equipment, 1346.2500
 - Gas supply, 1346.2109
 - Heat exchanges, 1346.2108
 - Hot water liquid boilers, 1346.2108
 - Piping requirements, 1346.2108
 - Shutoff valves, 1346.2109, 1346.2500
- Definitions, 1346.2600
- Fuel or gas burning and piping systems, 1346.2212, 1346.2213, 1346.2215
- Hot water heating systems, expansion tanks, 1346.2107
- Oil- or fuel-fired equipment, see Oil- or fuel fired equipment under this topic
- Oil or fuel control, defined, 1346.2600
- Shutoff, manual oil or fuel, defined, 1346.2600

Ventilation

- Fuel utilization equipment, 1346.0608
- Gas appliances, venting through chimneys, 1346.0913
- Hoods, 1346.2003
- Refrigerants, 1346.1503

Violations and penalties

- Boilers, pressure vessels, piping systems, permit installations, inspection and testing violations, 1346.2123
- Generally, misdemeanors, 1346.0204
- Warm-air heating systems, accessibility, 1346.0710
- Water heaters, installation restrictions, 1346.1906
- Water systems, balancing, 1346.0108
- Welding and brazing
 - Gas piping, 1346.2213
 - Pressure vessels and piping, requirements, 1346.2106

MECHANICS

- Aircraft, certification requirements, 8800.3900
- Defined, public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106
- Motorcycles, see Mechanics under MOTORCYCLES

MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Forms (documents)

- Affidavit of personal service, 2820.4732
- Affidavit of service by certified mail, 2820.4734
- Assignment by corporation or partnership, 2820.4760
- Assignment by individual, 2820.4750
- Purpose of rules, 2820.0010
- Receipt and waiver of rights, 2820.4790
- Satisfaction by corporation or partnership, 2820.4780
- Satisfaction by individual, 2820.4770
- Statement by corporation or partnership, 2820.4720
- Statement by individual, 2820.4710

MECLOQUALONE

- Controlled substances, schedule 1, 6800.4210

MEDARY CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MEDAZEPAM

- Controlled substances, schedule 1V, 6800.4240

MEDIA

- See NEWS MEDIA

MEDIATION

- Agricultural contracts, 1572.0010, 1572.0020

MEDIATION (Cont'd)

Contested cases, 1400.5950
 Farmer-lender mediation
 Abusive behavior, included in lack of good faith, 1502.0021
 Administration of program, generally, 1502.0003
 Affidavits, lack of good faith affidavit, 1502.0022
 Agricultural extension service director
 Administrator of act, 1502.0003
 Delegation of powers, 1502.0003
 Duties, generally, 1502.0004
 Mediation forms, supplying, 1502.0005
 Training duties, 1502.0004
 Attorneys, attending mediation meetings, 1502.0017
 Community legal education programs, director's duties, 1502.0004
 County extension agents
 Affidavit of lack of good faith, receiving, 1502.0023
 Canceling mediation proceedings, 1502.0009
 Combining mediation notices, 1502.0017
 Debts not subject to mediation, determination, 1502.0011
 Defined, 1502.0002
 Delegation of power from extension service director, 1502.0003
 Farm advocate, providing to debtor, 1502.0012
 Financial analyst, providing to debtor, 1502.0012
 Legal assistance information, providing to debtor, 1502.0012
 Mediation forms, supplying, 1502.0005
 Mediation notice, service by creditor, 1502.0008
 Mediation requests, receipt for, 1502.0010
 Mediator's list, supplying to court, 1502.0025
 Record of mediation, retaining, 1502.0017
 Replacement mediators, appointing, 1502.0015
 Court-supervised mediation
 Circumstances requiring, 1502.0023
 List of mediators, supplied to court, 1502.0025
 Remedy suspension, 1502.0025
 Creditors
 Attending mediation meetings, 1502.0026
 Claim forms, debts not subject to mediation, 1502.0011
 Court-supervised mediation request, serving on, 1502.0023
 Mediation agreement, sending to, 1502.0019
 Mediation notice, serving on county extension agent, 1502.0008
 Notice received, debt not subject to mediation, 1502.0011
 Selecting mediators, 1502.0015
 Substantive rights, 1502.0006
 Debt restructuring alternatives, rejecting, procedures, 1502.0020
 Debtors
 Mediation request forms, procedures, 1502.0007
 Multiple debtors liable for same debt, combining proceedings, 1502.0017
 Notice received, debts not subject to mediation, 1502.0011
 Selecting mediators, procedure, 1502.0015
 Substantive rights, 1502.0006
 Debts not subject to mediation, claiming, 1502.0011
 Definitions, 1502.0002
 Documents necessary for mediation, 1502.0024
 Extension notice, debtor failure to request mediation, 1502.0008
 Farm advocate
 Attending mediation meetings, 1502.0017
 Fees, 1502.0027
 Requirement to provide, 1502.0012
 Farm financial analysis (FINPAC) computer software, training, 1502.0004
 Fees, advocate services fees, 1502.0027

MEDIATION (Cont'd)

Farmer-lender mediation (Cont'd)
 Financial analyst
 Attending mediation meetings, 1502.0017
 Orientation session duties, 1502.0014
 Requirement to provide, 1502.0012
 Forms requesting mediation
 Availability, 1502.0005
 Filing, 1502.0007
 Withdrawing request, 1502.0007
 Good faith
 Abusive behavior, included, 1502.0021
 Affidavit, 1502.0022
 Creditors filing claim forms, requirements, 1502.0026
 Failure to provide records and documents, 1502.0024
 Mediator, finding of creditor, 1502.0023
 Legal assistance, duty to provide, 1502.0012
 Mediation agreements
 Creditors, copies to, 1502.0019
 Signing, 1502.0019
 Written objections, 1502.0026
 Mediation meetings
 Place, 1502.0017
 Time, 1502.0017
 Mediation notice
 Combining, 1502.0017
 Defined, 1502.0002
 Serving on county extension agent, requirements, 1502.0008
 Mediation process, generally, 1502.0017
 Mediation requests, certified mail, sending by, 1502.0010
 Mediators
 Co-mediators, assigning, 1502.0015
 Compensation, 1502.0004
 Duties, generally, 1502.0016
 Notice received, debts not subject to mediation, 1502.0011
 Removal, 1502.0018
 Replacement mediators, appointment by county extension agent, 1502.0015
 Selecting, procedures, 1502.0015
 Training, 1502.0004
 Notice, debts not subject to mediation, 1502.0011
 Orientation session, contents, requirements, 1502.0014
 Proceedings
 Canceling, 1502.0009
 Defined, 1502.0002
 Record of mediation, 1502.0017
 Scope of rules, 1502.0001
 Statistical data, collecting and maintaining, director's duty, 1502.0004
 Time periods
 Computation, 1502.0013
 Mediator removal, effect, 1502.0018
 Local telecommunications service providers, intercarrier negotiations, 7811.1600, 7811.1700
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0100
 Rulemaking procedures, proposed rules, 1400.2450
 Soil conservation
 Cost-share funds, 8400.1800, 8400.4045
 Excessive soil loss reductions, 8400.4040
 Noncompliance, fines, 8400.4050
 Soil loss control, see SOIL CONSERVATION
 Wholesale produce dealers, see Mediation under WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS
 Workers' compensation disputes, 5220.2670
MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU
 Appointments by, arbitration roster, 5530.0400
 Arbitration
 Final positions, 5510.2930
 Form required, 5510.2930

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU (Cont'd)

- Arbitration (Cont'd)
 - Referral to, 5510.2930
 - Unresolved issues, listing, 5510.2930
- Arbitration board, proceedings before
 - Amendments to statement of dispute, 5500.2600
 - Application of rules, 5500.2200
 - Awards, 5500.2700
- Hearings
 - Evidence, 5500.2500
 - Notice, 5500.2300
 - Procedures, 5500.2400
 - Time and place, 5500.2300
- Reconsideration, 5500.2800
- Record, 5500.2700
- Settlements, 5500.2700
- Arbitration roster
 - Advisory committee
 - Defined, 5530.0300
 - Interviews of applicants, 5530.0700
 - Membership, appointment, 5530.0300
- Application forms, 5530.0700
- Application of rules, 5530.0100
- Appointment to roster, procedures, 5530.0700
- Awards, filing, 5530.0800
- Biographical data, roster members, 5530.0900
- Burden for proving qualifications, 5530.0600
- Complaints, investigations, 5530.1300
- Conduct of arbitrators, requirements, 5530.0800
- Conflicts of interest, 5530.0600, 5530.0800
- Definitions, 5530.0300
- Delegation to assistants, 5530.0800
- Disciplinary procedures, 5530.1300
- Disclosures, conflicts of interest, 5530.0800
- Duties
 - Arbitrator's duties, 5530.1000
 - Bureau, generally, 5530.0400
- Ethical responsibilities, 5530.0800
- Experience requirements, 5530.0600
- Fees
 - Administrative fees, establishing files, 5530.0800
 - Application fees, 5530.0700
 - Arbitration fees, 5530.0800
 - Arbitrator fees, 5530.1000
 - Cancellation fees, 5530.0800
 - Disputes, resolving, 5530.0800
- Hearings
 - Briefs, 5530.1000
 - Disciplinary procedures against arbitrators, 5530.1300
 - Procedures, generally, 5530.1000
 - Scheduling, 5530.0900
 - Tape recordings, 5530.1000
 - Transcripts, 5530.1000
- Interpretation of rules, 5530.0200
- Investigations
 - Applicants, 5530.0700
 - Complaints against arbitrators, 5530.1300
- Notice
 - Accepting applications, 5530.0700
 - Arbitrator's violations of law, 5530.1300
 - Rejected applications, 5530.0700
- Panel, defined, 5530.0300
- Panel selections
 - Appointment by commissioner, 5530.0900
 - Conflicts of interest, panel members, 5530.0900
 - Replacement panels, 5530.0900
 - Requests for panels, 5530.0900
 - Size of panel, 5530.0900
- Performance of arbitrators, measuring, 5530.1200
- Policy of state, 5530.0200
- Professional responsibilities, requirements, 5530.0800
- Qualification of arbitrators, 5530.0600
- Removal procedures, 5530.1300
- Renewal of appointment, 5530.1200
- Residence requirements, 5530.0600

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU (Cont'd)

- Arbitration roster (Cont'd)
 - Selection, absence of agreement, procedure, 5530.0900
 - Size of roster, 5530.0700
 - Standards for appointment, 5530.0700
 - Status of arbitrators, 5530.0500
 - Summary reports, requirements, 5530.0800
 - Suspending from roster, 5530.1300
 - Term of appointment, 5530.0700
 - Timeliness requirements, 5530.0800
 - Writing samples, requirement, 5530.0700
- Area labor-management committees, see **AREA LABOR-MANAGEMENT COMMITTEES**
- Collective bargaining representation, investigation and certification
 - Commissioner
 - Determinations, 5505.0900
 - Investigations, 5505.0500
 - Definitions, 5505.0100
 - Elections
 - Challenged votes, procedures, 5505.1100
 - Consent elections, procedures, 5505.1200
 - Secret ballots, procedures, 5505.1000
 - Hearings
 - Notice, 5505.0500, 5505.0600
 - Record, 5505.0600
 - Interpretation of rules, 5505.0200
 - Objections to certification, procedures, 5505.1400
 - Order of certification, 5505.1300
 - Purpose of rules, 5505.0200
 - Reconsideration of certification, 5505.1500
 - Requests for investigation, content and form, 5505.0300, 5505.0400
 - Subpoenas, 5505.0800
 - Waiver of rules, 5505.0200
- Witnesses
 - Examination, 5505.0700
 - Fees, 5505.0800
- Commissioner, proceedings before
 - Agreements, procedures, 5500.0500
 - Definitions, 5500.0100
 - Employer associations, notice, names of members, 5500.0400
 - Interpretation of rules, 5500.0200
 - Meetings, time and place, 5500.0500
 - Petitions for mediation, 5500.0300
 - Purpose of rules, 5500.0200
 - Waiver of rules, 5500.0200
- Commissions or referees, proceedings before
 - Appearances, procedures, 5500.0800
 - Definitions, 5500.0600
 - Hearings, procedures, 5500.1100
 - Interpretation of rules, 5500.0700
 - Purpose of rules, 5500.0700
 - Record, 5500.1100
 - Subpoenas, procedures, 5500.1000
 - Transcripts, 5500.1100
 - Waiver of rules, 5500.0700
 - Witnesses
 - Examination, 5500.0900
 - Fees, 5500.1000
- Fair share fee challenges, see **Representation matters and fair share fee challenges under this topic**
- Farmer-lender mediation, see **MEDIATION**
- Final positions
 - Arbitration referrals, 5510.2905
 - Confidentiality, 5510.2905
- Grievance procedure
 - Application of rules, 5510.5120, 5510.5190
 - Arbitration
 - Expenses, 5510.5170
 - Record, cost, 5510.5170
 - Referral to, 5510.5170
 - Transcripts, 5510.5170

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU (Cont'd)

- Grievance procedure (Cont'd)
 - Arbitrator
 - Authority, 5510.5170
 - Selection process, 5510.5170
 - Chief administrative agent, meeting with, 5510.5160
 - Computation of time, 5510.5131
 - Definitions, 5510.5130
 - Effective date of rules, 5510.5190
 - Employee released time, 5510.5180
 - Forfeitures, noncompliance with time limits, 5510.5180
 - Interpretation of rules, 5510.5110
 - Resolving with immediate supervisor, 5510.5140
 - Step one, 5510.5140
 - Step three, 5510.5160
 - Step two, 5510.5150
 - Time computation, 5510.5131
 - Waivers, 5510.5180
 - Written grievances, contents, 5510.5150
- Intent to strike notice
 - Application of rules, 5510.2410
 - Confidential information, 5510.2905
 - Definitions, 5510.2610
 - Interpretation of rules, 5510.2510
 - Maturing of, 5510.3005
 - Renewal of notice, 5510.3005
 - Requirements of notice, 5510.3005
 - Waiver of rules, 5510.2510
- Jurisdiction, arbitration proceedings, limitations, 5530.0900
- Labor referees, proceedings before
 - Clarification of the determination, 5500.2100
 - Definitions, 5500.1200
 - Final determination, 5500.2000
 - Governor's appointment of referee, 5500.1600
 - Hearing, procedures, 5500.1700
 - Interpretation of rules, 5500.1300
 - Notice of controversy, form and content, 5500.1400
 - Notice of hearing, 5500.1600
 - Purpose of rules, 5500.1300
 - Reconsideration, 5500.2100
 - Record, 5500.1700
 - Settlements, 5500.2000
 - Subpoenas, procedures, 5500.1900
 - Waiver of rules, 5500.1300
- Witnesses
 - Examination, 5500.1800
 - Fees, 5500.1900
- Work classification disputes, certification to governor, 5500.1500
- Mediation, conduct of
 - Application of rules, 5510.2410
 - Arbitration, referral to, 5510.2930
 - Commissioner's initiation of, 5510.2810
 - Confidential information, 5510.2905
 - Continuing after arbitration certification, 5510.2930
 - Definitions, 5510.2610
 - Final positions, 5510.2930
 - Interpretation of rules, 5510.2510
 - Mediation period, length, 5510.2915
 - Meetings, requirements, 5510.2810
 - Petitions, 5510.2810
 - Waiver of rules, 5510.2510
- Mediation period, length, 5510.2915
- Negotiations, conduct of
 - Application of rules, 5510.2410
 - Confidential information, 5510.2905
 - Definitions, 5510.2610
 - Initial agreements, 5510.2710
 - Interpretation of rules, 5510.2510
 - Late notice, 5510.2710
 - Notice requirements, 5510.2710
 - Penalties for late notice, 5510.2710
 - Subsequent agreements, 5510.2710
 - Waiver of rules, 5510.2510

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU (Cont'd)

- Objections to exclusive representative, 5510.2710
- Penalties for late notice, 5510.2710
- Petitions for mediation
 - Employer associations, lists of members, notice, 5500.0400
 - Proceedings before the commissioner, 5500.0300
- Referees, proceedings before, see Commissions or referees, proceedings before under this topic
- Representation matters and fair share fee challenges
 - Agreements, policy, 5510.1910
 - Appeal of orders, 5510.1910
 - Application of rules, 5510.0110
 - Authorization signatures, 5510.0810
 - Commissioner's determination, 5510.1910
 - Continuances, 5510.1910
 - Deduction of assessment, procedures, 5510.1410
 - Definitions, 5510.0310
 - Determination of fair share amount, effective date, 5510.1710
 - Disruption of hearings, 5510.1910
- Elections
 - Procedures, 5510.2010
 - Unfair election practices, 5510.2110
- Exclusive representative, status
 - Abandonment, 5510.1310
 - New, 5510.2310
- Exclusive representative transfer
 - Commissioner's order, 5510.1210
 - Elections, 5510.1210
 - Incoming representative, rights and obligations, 5510.1210
 - Incumbent, status, 5510.2310
 - Notice, 5510.1210
- Fair share fee deductions
 - Challenge petitions, 5510.1510
 - Notice, requirements, 5510.1410
 - Termination, 5510.2310
- Fees, petition filing fees, 5510.1510
- Hearings, procedures, 5510.1910
- Interpretation of rules, 5510.0210
- Intervenors, 5510.1910
- Invalid authorization cards, 5510.0810
- Investigation of fee challenges, 5510.1610
- Labor contract, status, 5510.2310
- Notice, fair share fee assessment, 5510.1410
- Notice of elections, 5510.2010
- Payroll deductions, termination, 5510.2310
- Petitions
 - Affiliation petition, challenges, 5510.1110
 - Amendment of certification petition, 5510.1010
 - Authorization signatures, requirements, 5510.0810
 - Certification, 5510.0710, 5510.1010, 5510.1810
 - Challenges, procedures, 5510.1110, 5510.1510
 - Clarification of units, 5510.1810
 - Conditions for filing, 5510.0410
 - Contents, requirements, 5510.0710, 5510.0910
 - Decertification, 5510.0710
 - Eligibility to file, 5510.0410
 - Exclusive representative, abandoning the status, 5510.1310
 - Exclusive representative transfer, 5510.1210
 - Filing procedures, 5510.0510
 - Form, 5510.0410
 - Limitations on filing, 5510.0510
 - Representation, 5510.0710
 - Time for filing, 5510.0510
 - Unit clarification, 5510.0910
 - Withdrawal, 5510.0610
- Prehearing conferences, 5510.1910
- Procedures for challenges, 5510.1510
- Reconsideration of commissioner's orders, 5510.2210
- Record, 5510.1910
- Stipulations, policy, 5510.1910
- Subpoenas, 5510.1910
- Transcripts, 5510.1910

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU (Cont'd)

Representation matters and fair share fee challenges
(Cont'd)

Unfair election practices, 5510.2110
Voter eligibility, 5510.2010
Waivers, 5510.0210

Strikes, 5510.3005

Unresolved items, certification

Application of rules, 5510.2410
Confidential information, 5510.2905
Definitions, 5510.2610
Interpretation of rules, 5510.2510

MEDICAL ADVISERS

See AMBULANCE SERVICES

MEDICAL ANTISHOCK TROUSERS

See AMBULANCE SERVICES

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Abortion-related services

Coverage, 9505.0235
Defined, 9505.0235

Adopted children, eligibility requirements, 9505.0016,
9505.0055

AFDC recipients, eligibility requirements, 9505.0016,
9505.0055

Age, eligibility requirements, 9505.0040

Aid to families with dependent children

Appeals, pending status, 9505.0130
Excluded income, 9505.0065

Air ambulance services

Coverage, 9505.0315
Payment rates, 9505.0445

Aliens, eligibility requirements, 9505.0020

Ambulatory aids

Coverage, 9505.0365
Defined, 9505.0365

Ambulatory surgical centers

Coverage, 9505.0240
Defined, 9505.0240
Payment rates, 9505.0445

Anticipating income, requirements, 9505.0065

Appeal and review

Choice of provider restrictions, 9505.0130
County of financial responsibility, disputes, 9505.0030
Denial of eligibility, 9505.0130
Failure to act by local agency, 9505.0130
Health insurance premium payments, denial,
9505.0130

Health service requests, denial, 9505.0130

Identification card restrictions, 9505.0145

Responsible spouse and parents, 9505.0075

Spenddown increase, 9505.0130

Suspended providers, 9505.0475

Termination of eligibility, 9505.0130

Application of rules, 9505.0010, 9505.0170

Applications

Action by local agency, 9505.0090
Authorized representatives, 9505.0085
Delays, notice requirement, 9505.0090
Foreign languages, warning statements, 9505.0150
Interview by local agency, 9505.0090
Place to apply, 9505.0085
Reapplications, 9505.0120
State hospital residents, 9505.0105
Time to apply, 9505.0085
Withdrawal, 9505.0090

Artificial insemination, services not covered, 9505.0345

Assets, determining

Availability considerations, 9505.0061
Burial plots, 9505.0060
Furniture, 9505.0058
Homestead, 9505.0058
Household goods, 9505.0058
Income, 9505.0065
Individual retirement accounts, 9505.0060

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Assets, determining (Cont'd)

Inheritances, 9505.0060
Insurance settlements, 9505.0060
Joint tenancy ownership, 9505.0062
Keogh accounts, 9505.0061
Life estate ownership, 9505.0062
Loans, 9505.0064
Motor vehicles, 9505.0060
Personal property, 9505.0060
Real property, 9505.0059
Tenancy in common ownership, 9505.0062
Tort settlements, 9505.0061
Trade or business, capital and operating assets,
9505.0060
Transferred assets, 9505.0064
Trust funds, 9505.0060

Assets, reduction of excess assets, 9505.0063

Assignment of rights, third party payers, 9505.0071

Audiology services

Audiologist examinations, coverage, 9505.0287
Coverage, 9505.0390
Payment rates, 9505.0445

Automatic eligibility, 9505.0016, 9505.0055

Autopsies, services not covered, 9505.0220

Billing procedures, 9505.0450, 9505.0455, 9505.0470

Blind persons

Eligibility requirements, 9505.0040
Employment expenses, excluded income, 9505.0065

Boarding care homes, payment rates, 9505.0445

Burial plots, determining assets, 9505.0060

Cambodian language, warning statements, providing,
9505.0150

Caretaker relative status, eligibility requirements,
9505.0040

Case management services, mentally ill persons, see
MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

Certification, home health care providers, survey
requirements, 4668.0220

Chemically dependent persons, see CHEMICALLY
DEPENDENT PERSONS

Child of recipient mother, eligibility requirements,
9505.0040

Child support income, excluded income, 9505.0065

Children

Adopted, eligibility requirements, 9505.0016,
9505.0055

Automatic eligibility, 9505.0040

Foster children, eligibility requirements, 9505.0016,
9505.0055

Children's mental health collaborators, home-based
mental health services, 9505.0324

Chiropractic services

Coverage, 9505.0245
Defined, 9505.0245
Payment rates, 9505.0445

Citizenship, eligibility requirements, 9505.0020

Claims against estates, human services claims, forms
Affidavit of service of amendment to notice after
closing of estate, 2820.5060

Affidavit of service of amendment to notice prior to
closing of estate, 2820.5070

Affidavit of service of notice, 2820.5080

Amendment to notice prior to closing of estate,
2820.6092

Notice, 2820.5090

Clinic services

Coverage, 9505.0250
Defined, 9505.0250
Payment rates, 9505.0445

Community alternative care, see COMMUNITY
ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM

Community alternatives for disabled individuals, see
COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVES FOR
DISABLED INDIVIDUALS PROGRAMS

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Community health clinic services
 Coverage, 9505.0255
 Defined, 9505.0255
 Exemption, clinic service providers, 9505.0250
 Payment rates, 9505.0445

Community mental health center services
 Defined, 9505.0260
 Eligible providers, 9505.0260
 Payment limitations, 9505.0260

Correctional facility residents, eligibility requirements, 9505.0050

Cosmetic surgery, services not covered, 9505.0345

County attorney, welfare fraud, 9505.0131

County of financial responsibility
 Appeals, 9505.0030
 Defined, 9505.0015
 Determining, 9505.0030
 Disputes, 9505.0030
 Residency, 9505.0030

Covered services
 Defined, 9505.0175
 Out-of-state providers, 9505.0215
 Requirements, general, 9505.0210

Crimes related to, 9505.0475

Data privacy, records review, 9505.0130

Day care, income from, excluded income, 9505.0065

Deceased persons, transportation, coverage, 9505.0315

Definitions, 9505.0015, 9505.0045, 9505.0059, 9505.0060, 9505.0070, 9505.0175

Dental services
 Coverage, 9505.0270
 Defined, 9505.0270
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Public health clinics, 9505.0380

Detention facility residents, eligibility requirements, 9505.0050

Detoxification
 Coverage, 9505.0300, 9505.0330
 Services not covered, 9505.0220

Disabled persons
 Eligibility requirements, 9505.0040
 Employment expenses, excluded income, 9505.0065

Disregards, earned income disregards, 9505.0065

Drugs, coverage, see Pharmacy services under this topic

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment
 Coverage, 9505.0275
 Defined, 9505.0275
 Payment rate, 9505.0445, 9505.1706
 Providers, approval, 9505.1703
 Public health clinics, 9505.0380

Eligibility
 Adopted children, 9505.0016, 9505.0055
 AFDC recipients, 9505.0016, 9505.0055
 Age requirements, 9505.0040
 Aliens, 9505.0020
 Appeals, 9505.0130
 Automatic eligibility, 9505.0016, 9505.0055
 Blind persons, 9505.0040
 Caretaker relatives, 9505.0040
 Changes in eligibility, notice, 9505.0125
 Child of recipient mother, 9505.0040
 Citizenship requirements, 9505.0020
 Correctional facility residents, 9505.0050
 Detention facility residents, 9505.0050
 Disabled persons, 9505.0040
 Foster care child, 9505.0016, 9505.0055
 Income spenddown, 9505.0065
 Local agency decision, notice, 9505.0100
 Mental diseases, institutions for treatment, residents, 9505.0045
 Persons detained by law, 9505.0050
 Pregnant women, 9505.0040
 Public assistance recipients, 9505.0016, 9505.0055
 Redeterminations, 9505.0115
 Residency requirements, 9505.0030

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Eligibility (Cont'd)
 Retroactive, 9505.0065, 9505.0085, 9505.0110
 Social security number, 9505.0044
 Supplemental security income recipient, 9505.0016, 9505.0055
 Terminations, notice, 9505.0125
 Third party payer, exclusion, 9505.0070

Emergency services
 Hospital services, 9505.0300
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Transportation, coverage, 9505.0315

Estate claims, local agency duties, 9505.0135

Excess assets, 9505.0063

Excluded funds, separate accounts, 9505.0060

Excluded income, 9505.0065

Eyeglass services
 Coverage, 9505.0277
 Definitions, 9505.0277
 Excluded services, 9505.0277
 Payment rates, 9505.0445

Failure to pay, responsible spouse and parent, 9505.0075

Family community support services
 Application of rules, 9505.0326
 Clinical supervision requirements, 9505.0326
 Components of services, 9505.0326
 Coordination with other programs, 9505.0326
 Coverage, 9505.0326
 Definitions, 9505.0326
 Eligible providers, 9505.0326
 Excluded services, 9505.0326
 Mental health behavioral aides, 9505.0326
 Mental health crisis intervention and crisis stabilization services, 9505.0326
 Mobile crisis response teams, 9505.0326
 Parent team training, 9505.0326
 Preschool program, therapeutic components, 9505.0326
 Provider responsibilities, 9505.0326
 Therapeutic camp program, therapeutic components, 9505.0326
 Travel to treatment site, 9505.0326

Family planning services
 Coverage, 9505.0280
 Defined, 9505.0280
 Public health clinics, 9505.0380

Federal government, cooperation with, 9505.0011, 9505.0195

Federally qualified health center service
 Coverage, 9505.0395
 Defined, 9505.0395

Foreign languages, warning statements, providing, 9505.0150

Foster care children, eligibility requirements, 9505.0016, 9505.0055

Foster care payments, excluded income, 9505.0065

Fraud, see Medical assistance under WELFARE

FRAUD

Furniture, determining assets, 9505.0058

General assistance, excluded income, 9505.0065

Good cause exemption
 Paternity establishment, 9505.0071
 Quality control review, 9505.0080
 Support from third parties, 9505.0071

Health care insurance premiums, coverage, 9505.0430

Health maintenance organization, refusal to enroll recipients, 4685.2500

Health services, medically necessary, payment for, 9505.0140

Health services providers payment, see HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDERS PAYMENT

Hearing services
 Covered services, 9505.0287
 Definitions, 9505.0287
 Hearing aid evaluation, trial period, 9505.0287
 Long-term care facility residence, 9505.0287

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Hearing services (Cont'd)
 Provider payments, 9505.0287
 Replacement hearing aids, coverage, 9505.0287
 Services not covered, 9505.0287
 Hearings, expenses, local agency duties, 9505.0140
 Hmong language, warning statements, providing, 9505.0150
 Home and community-based services, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**
 Home-based mental health services
 Coverage, 9505.0324
 Definitions, 9505.0324
 Eligibility for services, 9505.0324
 Eligible providers, 9505.0324
 Excluded services, 9505.0324
 Travel by mental health professionals, coverage, 9505.0324
 Home health agency services
 Coverage, 9505.0290
 Defined, 9505.0290
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Residency requirements, 9505.0290
 Home health aides
 Coverage, 9505.0290, 9505.0295
 Defined, 9505.0290
 Home health services
 Coverage, 9505.0295
 Defined, 9505.0295
 Homesteads, determining assets, 9505.0058
 Hospice care
 Coverage, 9505.0297
 Payment rates, 9505.0446
 Hospital services
 Admissions certification, see **HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS CERTIFICATION**
 Eligibility to participate, 9505.0300
 Inpatient services
 Coverage, 9505.0300
 Defined, 9505.0300
 Leave days, long-term care facilities, 9505.0415
 Outpatient services, coverage, 9505.0330
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Reimbursement, see **HOSPITAL MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT**
 Utilization review plan, 9505.0300
 Household goods, determining assets, 9505.0058
 Human services commissioner, supervision of program, 9505.0011
 Identification cards, 9505.0145
 In-home lodging income, excluded income, 9505.0065
 Income
 Eligibility standards, 9505.0065
 Spenddown, 9505.0065
 Individual retirement accounts, determining assets, 9505.0061
 Inheritances, determining assets, 9505.0061
 Insurance, settlements, determining assets, 9505.0060
 Interim assistance, 9505.0063
 Intermediate care facilities
 Coverage, 9505.0420
 Health services, payment rates, 9505.0445
 Payment rate determinations, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**
 Joint tenancy ownership, determining assets, 9505.0062
 Keogh accounts, determining assets, 9505.0061
 Laboratory services
 Coverage, 9505.0305, 9505.0330, 9505.0345
 Defined, 9505.0305
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Laotian language, warning statements, providing, 9505.0150
 Life estate ownership, determining assets, 9505.0062
 Life support transportation services
 Coverage, 9505.0315
 Defined, 9505.0315

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Life support transportation services (Cont'd)
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Loans, excluded income, 9505.0065
 Local agencies
 Action on applications, 9505.0090
 Compliance with standards, 9505.0011
 Data privacy, 9505.0135
 Eligibility determinations, duties, 9505.0135
 Errors, responsibility for, 9505.0135
 Estate claims, 9505.0135
 Notice of delays in application process, 9505.0090
 Records, 9505.0135
 Transportation plan, 9505.0140
 Verification of eligibility factors, 9505.0095
 Welfare fraud allegations, 9505.0131
 Lodging, payments for, 9505.0140
 Long-term care facilities
 Coverage, 9505.0415, 9505.0420
 Definitions, 9505.0415
 Health services, payment rates, 9505.0445
 Hearing services to residents, 9505.0287
 Hospital leave, 9505.0415
 Leave days, 9505.0415
 Personal needs allowance, 9505.0425
 Rehabilitative and therapeutic services
 Nonresidents, 9505.0411
 Residents, coverage, 9505.0410
 Resident fund accounts, 9505.0425
 Therapeutic leave, 9505.0415
 Low income heating assistance, excluded income, 9505.0065
 Meals, payment for, 9505.0140
 Medical equipment
 Bidding requirements, 9505.0200
 Coverage, 9505.0295, 9505.0310
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Prior authorization, 9505.0310
 Services not covered, 9505.0221
 Medical supplies
 Bidding requirements, 9505.0200
 Coverage, 9505.0295, 9505.0310
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Prior authorization, 9505.0310
 Services not covered, 9505.0221
 Medically necessary
 Abortion-related services, 9505.0235
 Chiropractic services, 9505.0245
 Choice of provider, 9505.0190
 Defined, 9505.0175
 Dental services, 9505.0270
 Eyeglass services, 9505.0277
 General requirement for coverage, 9505.0205
 Home health agency services, 9505.0290
 Home health services, 9505.0295
 In-hospital treatment, 9505.0300
 Long-term care facilities, 9505.0415
 Medical supplies and equipment, 9505.0310
 Outpatient hospital services, 9505.0330
 Personal care services, 9505.0335
 Physician services, 9505.0345
 Podiatry services, 9505.0350
 Prenatal care services, 9505.0353
 Private duty nursing services, 9505.0360
 Prosthetic and orthotic devices, 9505.0365
 Services not covered, 9505.0220
 Transportation services, 9505.0315, 9505.0445
 Medicare
 Billing requirements, 9505.0440
 Providers, crime convictions, 9505.0475
 Mental diseases, institutions for treatment, residents, eligibility requirements, 9505.0045
 Mental health services
 Case management
 Coordination with other programs, 9505.0322
 Coverage, 9505.0322

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Mental health services (Cont'd)

- Case management (Cont'd)
 - Definitions, 9505.0322
 - Diagnostic assessment, 9505.0322
 - Documentation of services, 9505.0322
 - Eligibility, 9505.0322
 - Eligible providers, 9505.0322
 - Excluded services, 9505.0322
 - Limitation on payments, 9505.0322
- Community mental health center services, see Community mental health center services under this topic
- Coordination of services, 9505.0323
- Coverage, 9505.0323
- Data privacy, 9505.0323
- Definitions, 9505.0323
- Diagnostic assessment, 9505.0323
- Eligibility, diagnosis of mental illness, 9505.0323
- Emotional disturbance, determination of, 9505.0323
- Home-based mental health services, see Home-based mental health services under this topic
- Payment limitations, 9505.0323
- Payment rates, 9505.0445
- Prior authorization, 9505.0323

Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

Midwife services, nurse-midwife services

- Coverage, 9505.0320
- Defined, 9505.0320

Minnesota family investment program, see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Minnesota supplemental aid, excluded income, 9505.0065

MinnesotaCare, coordination with, 9506.0050

Motor vehicles, determining assets, 9505.0060

Notice

- Delay in application determination, 9505.0090
- Denial of eligibility, 9505.0125
- Denial of prior authorization, 9505.0125
- Eligibility decisions, 9505.0100, 9505.0145
- Free choice of providers, restrictions, 9505.0125
- Preadmission screening program, see PREADMISSION SCREENING
- Reduction of services, 9505.0125
- State hospital resident applications, 9505.0105
- Suspension, providers convicted of crimes, 9505.0475
- Termination
 - Eligibility, 9505.0125
 - Wrongfully obtained assistance, 9505.0131
- Vendors, participation determinations, 9505.0195

Nurse-midwife services

- Coverage, 9505.0320
- Defined, 9505.0320

Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, see Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions under NURSING HOMES

Nursing home payment rates

- Affiliated office costs, 9549.0030
- Allowable costs, determination, 9549.0035
- Allowable debt, 9549.0060
- Amendments to reports, 9549.0041
- Appeals, 9549.0070
- Applicable credits, 9549.0035
- Audits, 9549.0041
- Building capital allowance, 9549.0060
- Capacity days, determination, 9549.0060
- Capitalization, 9549.0060
- Central office costs, 9549.0030
- Certification costs, 9549.0035
- Classification of costs, 9549.0030
- Clerical training, cost category, 9549.0040
- Computation, total payment rate, 9549.0070
- Contested cases, 9549.0080
- Corporate office costs, 9549.0030
- Cost allocation procedures, 9549.0030

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Nursing home payment rates (Cont'd)

- Cost categories, enumeration, 9549.0040
- Definitions, 9549.0020, 9549.0051
- Dietary services, cost category, 9549.0040
- Documentation, requirements, 9549.0035
- Effective date, 9549.0041
- Equipment allowance, 9549.0060
- False reports, 9549.0041
- Fringe benefits, cost category, 9549.0040
- General and administrative costs, 9549.0030
- General and administrative services, cost category, 9549.0040
- General cost principles, 9549.0035
- Health services, 9505.0445
- Housekeeping services, cost category, 9549.0040
- Identification of costs, 9549.0030
- Interest rates, limitations, 9549.0060
- Interim rate, determination, 9549.0060
- Laundry and linen services, cost category, 9549.0040
- Licensure costs, 9549.0035
- Maintenance services, cost category, 9549.0040
- Maximum rates for health services, 9505.0445
- Method of accounting, 9549.0041
- Nonallowable costs, enumeration, 9549.0036
- Noncompliance with rules, penalties, 9549.0041
- Nursing services, cost category, 9549.0040

Operating costs

- Access to assessments, 9549.0059
- Adjustment factors, 9549.0055
- Base year limits, 9549.0055
- Class weights, 9549.0058
- Definitions, 9549.0051
- Determination of rate, 9549.0056
- Dietitian consulting fees, 9549.0053
- False information in assessments, penalties, 9549.0059
- Food costs, 9549.0053
- Fringe benefits, 9549.0053
- Geographic groups, establishment, 9549.0052
- Historical operating costs per diems, 9549.0054
- Incorporations by reference, 9549.0055
- Indexed limits, 9549.0055
- Interim rates, determination, 9549.0057
- Limits, 9549.0055
- One-time adjustment, 9549.0056
- Payroll taxes, 9549.0053
- Reconsideration, resident classifications, 9549.0059
- Resident assessments to determine class, 9549.0059
- Resident classes, 9549.0058
- Scope of rules, 9549.0050
- Settle-up rates, determination, 9549.0057

Payroll taxes, cost category, 9549.0040

Personal services compensation, defined, 9549.0035

Plant operation, cost category, 9549.0040

Property-related payment rate, determination, 9549.0060

Real estate taxes

- Cost category, 9549.0040
- Payment rate, 9549.0061

Recordkeeping requirements, 9549.0041

Reporting requirements, 9549.0041

Resident assessments, 9549.0059

Resident classes, 9549.0058

Scope of rules, 9549.0010

Settle-up payment rate, determination, 9549.0060

Special assessments

- Cost category, 9549.0040
- Payment rate, 9549.0061

Special reappraisals, 9549.0060

Total payment rate, computation, 9549.0070

Workers' compensation medical services fees, payer liability, 5221.0500

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Nursing homes, care and classification of residents

- Assessments
 - Audits, 4656.0080
 - Classification of residents, 4656.0040
 - Forms, 4656.0030
 - Procedures, 4656.0030, 4656.0050
- Audits, resident assessments, 4656.0080
- Classification of residents, 4656.0040, 4656.0050, 4656.0070
- Definitions, 4656.0020
- Information requirements, 4656.0090
- Inspections, 4656.0030
- Notice, classification of residents, 4656.0050, 4656.0060
- Reconsideration, classification of residents, 4656.0070
- Scope of rules, 4656.0010

Nursing services

- Coverage, 9505.0290, 9505.0295
- Defined, 9505.0290
- Nurse-midwives services
 - Coverage, 9505.0320
 - Defined, 9505.0320
- Private duty, see *Private duty nursing services* under this topic

Nutrition counseling, prenatal education

- Coverage, 9505.0353
- Defined, 9505.0353

Nutritional products

- Coverage, 9505.0325
- Defined, 9505.0325

Occupational therapy

- Coverage, 9505.0390
- Defined, 9505.0390

Operating costs, nursing homes, see Nursing home payment rates under this topic

Opticians, see Eyeglass services under this topic

Optometrists, see Eyeglass services under this topic

Orthodontic treatment, coverage, 9505.0270

Orthopedic shoes, not covered, 9505.0350

Orthotic devices

- Coverage, 9505.0365
- Defined, 9505.0365
- Medically necessary, 9505.0365
- Payment rates, 9505.0445

Otolaryngologist examinations, coverage, 9505.0287

Out-of-state providers

- Covered services, 9505.0215
- Defined, 9505.0215
- Prior authorization, 9505.0215

Out-of-state vendors, 9505.0195, 9505.0340

Outpatient hospital services

- Coverage, 9505.0330
- Defined, 9505.0330
- Payment rates, 9505.0445

Oxygen, coverage, 9505.0295, 9505.0310

Parents

- Financial obligation, 9505.0075
- Income, 9505.0075
- Parent team training, family community support services, 9505.0326

Parking fees, payments for, 9505.0140

Paternity, cooperation in establishing, 9505.0071

Payment rates, enumeration, 9505.0445

Personal care assistants, services

- Coverage, 9505.0295, 9505.0335
- Criminal history preemployment check, 9505.0335
- Defined, 9505.0335
- Payment rates, 9505.0445
- Supervision, 9505.0335
- Training requirements, 9505.0335

Personal property, determining assets, 9505.0060

Pharmacy services

- Coverage, 9505.0340
- Defined, 9505.0340
- Dispense as written, 9505.0340

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Pharmacy services (Cont'd)

- Dispensing fee, 9505.0340
- Drug formulary, 9505.0340
- Payment rates, 9505.0445

Physical therapy services

- Coverage, 9505.0390
- Defined, 9505.0390
- Payment rates, 9505.0445

Physician services

- Coverage, 9505.0345
- Defined, 9505.0345
- Payment rates, 9505.0445
- Public health clinics, 9505.0380

Podiatry services

- Coverage, 9505.0345, 9505.0350
- Defined, 9505.0350
- Payment rates, 9505.0445

Preadmission screening, see PREADMISSION SCREENING

Pregnancy, see Prenatal care services under this topic

Pregnant women, eligibility requirements, 9505.0040

Prenatal care services

- Coverage, 9505.0353
- Defined, 9505.0353
- Prior authorization, 9505.0353
- Public health clinics, 9505.0380
- At risk recipients, 9505.0353

Prepaid health plans, eligibility, 9505.0285

Prescription drugs, coverage, see Pharmacy services under this topic

Preventive health services

- Coverage, 9505.0355
- Defined, 9505.0355
- Public health clinics, 9505.0380

Prior authorization

- Billing procedures, 9505.0450
- Chiropractic services, 9505.0245
- Defined, 9505.0175
- Dental services, 9505.0270
- In-patient hospital services, 9505.0300
- Medical supplies and equipment, 9505.0310
- Mental health services, 9505.0323
- Nutritional products, 9505.0325
- Orthodontic treatments, 9505.0270
- Out-of-state providers, 9505.0215
- Outpatient hospital services, 9505.0330
- Pharmacy services, 9505.0340
- Prenatal care services, 9505.0353
- Prepaid health plans, 9505.0285
- Private duty nursing services, 9505.0360
- Professional services advisory committee, duty to advise commissioner, 9505.0185
- Prosthetic and orthotic devices, 9505.0365
- Recovery of payments, 9505.0465
- Services not covered, 9505.0220
- Services unavailable in state, 9505.0190
- Weight reduction programs, 9505.0345

Private duty nursing services

- Coverage, 9505.0295, 9505.0360
- Defined, 9505.0360
- Payment rates, 9505.0445
- Prior authorization, 9505.0360

Professional services advisory committee, 9505.0185

Prosthetic devices

- Coverage, 9505.0365
- Defined, 9505.0365
- Medically necessary, 9505.0365
- Payment rates, 9505.0445

Providers

- Accepting payments, 9505.0225
- Appeals for suspensions, 9505.0475
- Assignment of benefits, 9505.0070
- Billing, 9505.0070, 9505.0450, 9505.0470
- Business agent billings, 9505.0455
- Choice by recipient, 9505.0190

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Providers (Cont'd)

- Community mental health center services, 9505.0260
- Defined, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
- Diagnostic assessments, mentally ill persons, 9505.0323
- Direct billing, 9505.0450
- Duration of agreement, 9505.0195
- Exclusions from third party payer billing requirements, 9505.0070
- False claims, 9505.0460
- Health Department administration, 9505.0195
- Medicare billing requirements, 9505.0440
- Noncompliance with agreements, 9505.0195
- Participation requirements, state health care programs, 9505.5220
- Personal care, duties, 9505.0335
- Recordkeeping requirements, 9505.0205
- Recovery of payments by department, 9505.0465
- Requesting payments from recipients, 9505.0225
- Sale or transfer of entity, 9505.0195
- Submission of claims, time limits, 9505.0070
- Suspension for crime convictions, 9505.0475
- Therapists, eligibility to enroll, 9505.0391

Psychiatrist services, see Mental health services under this topic

Psychological services, see Mental health services under this topic

Public health clinic services

- Coverage, 9505.0250, 9505.0380
- Defined, 9505.0380
- Payment rates, 9505.0445

Quality control review, cooperation requirement, 9505.0080

Real property, determining assets, 9505.0059

Reapplications, 9505.0120

Records

- Long-term care facilities, resident fund accounts, 9505.0425
- Providers, 9505.0205
- Right to review, 9505.0130

Recovery of payments, 9505.0465

Redetermination of eligibility, 9505.0115

Rehabilitation agency services

- Comprehensive outpatient rehabilitation facilities, eligibility for payment, 9505.0386
- Coverage, 9505.0385
- Defined, 9505.0385
- Payment rates, 9505.0445
- Site of service, 9505.0385

Rehabilitative and therapeutic services

- Compliance with Medicare, 9505.0392
- Definitions, 9505.0390
- Documentation, requirements, 9505.0412
- Generally, coverage, 9505.0390
- Long-term care facilities
 - Nonresidents, coverage, 9505.0411
 - Residents, coverage, 9505.0410

Rehabilitative nursing service, coverage, 9505.0390

Relatives' responsibility, 9505.0075

Rental income, excluded income, 9505.0065

Reports, welfare fraud, 9505.0131

Residency requirements, 9505.0030

Respiratory therapy services

- Coverage, 9505.0295
- Defined, 9505.0295

Restorative therapy

- Defined, 9505.0390
- Exclusions from coverage, 9505.0390

Retroactive eligibility, 9505.0085, 9505.0110

Reverse mortgage proceeds, excluded income, 9505.0065

Rural health clinic services

- Coverage, 9505.0250, 9505.0395
- Defined, 9505.0395
- Payment rates, 9505.0445

Scholarships, excluded income, 9505.0065

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Schools and school districts, health screening, 3530.4200

Scope of rules, 9505.0010

Screening team

- Home health services coverage, determinations, 9505.0295
- Personal care services overutilization, determinations, 9505.0335

Semi-independent living services grants, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

Services not covered

- Enumeration, 9505.0220
- Providers requesting payment, 9505.0225
- Shared personal care services, coverage, 9505.0335

Sign language interpreters, providing for recipients, 9505.0140

Skilled nursing care facilities, coverage, 9505.0420

Social security number

- Information requirements, 9505.0044
- Verification, 9505.0095

Spanish language, warning statements, providing, 9505.0150

Specialized maintenance therapy

- Coverage, 9505.0390
- Defined, 9505.0390
- Exclusions from coverage, 9505.0390

Speech pathology services

- Defined, 9505.0390
- Payment rates, 9505.0445
- Speech-language services, coverage, 9505.0390

Spouses not living together, financial responsibilities, 9505.0075

State hospital residents, applications for assistance, 9505.0105

Student grants, excluded income, 9505.0065

Student loans, excluded income, 9505.0065

Students, full-time, excluded income, 9505.0065

Subsidized adoption program, eligibility, 9560.0083

Supplemental security income, excluded income, 9505.0065

Supplemental security income recipients, eligibility requirements, 9505.0016, 9505.0055

Tenancy in common, ownership, determining assets, 9505.0062

Therapeutic services, see Rehabilitative and therapeutic services under this topic

Therapeutic support of foster care

- Clinical supervision requirements, 9505.0327
- Components of care, 9505.0327
- Coordination with other programs, 9505.0327
- Coverage, 9505.0327
- Definitions, 9505.0327
- Eligible providers, 9505.0327
- Excluded services, 9505.0327
- Individual treatment plan, requirements, 9505.0327
- Travel to treatment site, 9505.0327

Therapist assistants, coverage, 9505.0390

Third party liability, 9505.0070

Third party payer coverage, assignment of rights, 9505.0071

Tort settlements, determining assets, 9505.0061

Trade or business, capital and operating assets, determining assets, 9505.0060

Training and habilitation reimbursement, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

Transferred assets, 9505.0064

Transportation plan, local agencies duties, 9505.0140

Transportation services

- Coverage, 9505.0315
- Defined, 9505.0315
- Payment rates, 9505.0445

Transportation to providers, payment for, 9505.0140

Trust funds, determining assets, 9505.0060

Urgent care

- Coverage, 9505.0300
- Defined, 9505.0300

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Usual and customary charge, pharmacy services, 9505.0340

Vendors
 Application to participate, 9505.0195
 Notice, participation determinations, 9505.0195
 Out-of-state, 9505.0195

Verification, eligibility information, 9505.0095

Vietnamese language, warning statements, providing, 9505.0150

Weight reduction programs, prior authorization, 9505.0345

WIN, work and training allowances, excluded income, 9505.0065

Wrongfully obtained assistance, 9505.0131

X-ray services
 Coverage, 9505.0305, 9505.0330
 Defined, 9505.0305
 Payment rates, 9505.0445

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PREPAID DEMONSTRATION PROJECT

Appeal procedure, 9500.1463

Capitation
 Defined, 9500.1451
 Rates, determining, 9500.1459

Case management requirements, 9500.1460

Children, ineligibility, 9500.1452

Communicable diseases, persons with, ineligibility, 9500.1452

Complaints, 9500.1460, 9500.1463

Copayments, prohibitions, 9500.1460

Data privacy requirements, 9500.1458

Definitions, 9500.1451

Educational materials for enrollees, 9500.1460

Elective enrollment, 9500.1452

Eligible persons, 9500.1452

Enrollee materials, requirements, 9500.1460

Enrollment
 Capacity, 9500.1460
 Changes, 9500.1453
 Period, 9500.1453

Federal law, compliance, 9500.1450

Financial requirements, 9500.1460

Fiscal records, requirements, 9500.1454

Geographic area, 9500.1450

Identification of enrollees, 9500.1456

Ineligible categories, 9500.1452

Insolvency, 9500.1460

Medical records, requirements, 9500.1454

Multiple health plan model
 Defined, 9500.1451
 Enrollment changes, 9500.1453
 Enrollment period, 9500.1453
 Health plan choices, notice, 9500.1453

Nonparticipating health plan providers, payment for authorized services, 9500.1460

Notice
 Change in health services, 9500.1463
 Dentists, availability, 9500.1453
 PMAP consumer, health choices availability, 9500.1453
 Primary care physicians, availability, 9500.1453

Ombudsperson
 Defined, 9500.1451
 Designation, 9500.1463
 Duties, 9500.1463

Phase-in period, exclusions, 9500.1452

PMAP consumer
 Defined, 9500.1451
 Selection by local agency, 9500.1453

Populations covered, 9500.1460

Prepayment coordinator
 Defined, 9500.1451
 Designation, 9500.1453

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PREPAID DEMONSTRATION PROJECT (Cont'd)

Primary care provider health plan model
 Defined, 9500.1451
 Enrollment changes, 9500.1453
 Enrollment period, 9500.1453
 Physicians and dentists, availability, notice, 9500.1453

Prior authorization requirements, 9500.1457

Quality assurance system, requirements, 9500.1460

Recordkeeping requirements, 9500.1454, 9500.1463

Refugees, ineligibility, 9500.1452

Reporting requirements, 9500.1460

Scope of rules, 9500.1450

Second medical opinions, 9500.1462

Services
 Covered, 9500.1457
 Pending appeals, 9500.1463
 Provided services, 9500.1460

State institution residents, ineligibility, 9500.1452

Surveillance, 9500.1464

Termination of participation, 9500.1460

Third-party liability, 9500.1455

Unauthorized services, liability for, 9500.1460

Utilization review, 9500.1464

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PREPAYMENT PROJECT MANAGERS

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

MEDICAL ATOMIZERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

MEDICAL CARE FACILITIES

See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Diseases, see DISEASES

Drivers, special transportation services, qualifications, 8840.5900

Injuries, see PERSONAL INJURIES

MEDICAL CORPORATIONS

See PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS

MEDICAL DOCTORS

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

MEDICAL EDUCATION

See PHYSICIANS LICENSES

MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Community alternative care, see COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM

Community alternatives for disabled individuals programs, 9505.3107

Fallout shelters, requirements, 1330.0900

Home health care, see Medical equipment and supplies under HOME HEALTH CARE

Intravenous infusions, see Intravenous infusions under INTRAVENOUS FLUIDS

Intravenous therapy, see Intravenous therapy under INTRAVENOUS FLUIDS

Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0310

Providers, home health care, licenses, 4668.0008

Single-service equipment
 Ambulance services, requirements, 4690.1400
 Defined, ambulance services, 4690.0100

Stretchers or litters
 Special transportation services, requirements, 8840.5925

MEDICAL EVIDENCE

State deferred compensation plan, unforeseeable emergencies, distribution requirements, 7905.2300

MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS

See PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS

MEDICAL EXAMINERS

Certificates and certification

Federal regulations, incorporation by reference,
8880.0800Limousine drivers, physical examinations, 8880.0800,
8880.1000

Incorporation by reference

Physical examinations, limousine drivers, 8880.0800

Physical examinations

Authority to perform, limousine drivers, 8880.0800,
8880.1000**MEDICAL EXPENSES**State facility clients or residents, gross income
deductions, 9515.2300**MEDICAL GASES**

Retail sale and distribution

Application of rules, 6800.9920

Labeling requirements, 6800.9923

Location change, 6800.9921

Prescriptions

Information required, 6800.9924

Records of, maintaining, 6800.9924

Refills, 6800.9924

Required for sale, 6800.9922

Registration

Fees, 6800.9921

Renewals, 6800.9921

Requirements, generally, 6800.9921

Restrictions on sale, 6800.9922

Separate locations, separate registration
requirements, 6800.9921**MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIANS**Cancer surveillance system, see CANCER
SURVEILLANCE SYSTEMDrug and alcohol testing for employees, see
LABORATORIESIntoxication testing, instructor qualifications, 7502.0300,
7502.0600

Laboratories, licensing, see LABORATORIES

MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

See MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARDEducation and training, fetal alcohol syndrome,
5600.2700Fetal alcohol syndrome, see FETAL ALCOHOL
SYNDROME

Respiratory care practitioners, licensing, 5600.2500

MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD HEARINGS

Accusations

Generally, 5615.0200

Notice, 5615.0900

Service, 5615.0400, 5615.0600

Admissible evidence, 5615.0900

Affirmation, evidence, 5615.0900

Appeal and review, contested cases, 5615.1300

Argument, 5615.1000

Board member

Disqualification, 5615.0800

Roll, 5615.0800

Conditional licenses, contested cases, 5615.1000

Conduct, 5615.0800

Decisions

Contested cases, 5615.1000

Date, 5615.1200

Form, 5615.1100

Review, 5615.1300

Depositions, 5615.0700

Evidence, 5615.0900

Exemptions, contested cases, 5615.1000

Findings, form, 5615.1100

MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Form, decisions, 5615.1100

Hearsay, 5615.0900

Informal dispositions, contested cases, 5615.1000

Issuance, licenses, 5615.1000

Issues, statement, 5615.0300

Legal counsel, 5615.0800

Licensing, see PHYSICIANS LICENSES

Limitations, licenses, 5615.1000

Notice, 5615.0300, 5615.0600

Oaths, 5615.0900

Parties, rights, evidence, 5615.0900

Physicians licenses, see PHYSICIANS LICENSES

Place, 5615.0300

Qualifications, licenses, 5615.1000

Records, 5615.0800

Relevant evidence, 5615.0900

Renewal, licenses, 5615.1000

Restrictions, licenses, 5615.1000

Revocation, licenses, 5615.1000

Rights of parties, evidence, 5615.0900

Service

Accusation, 5615.0400

Statement of issues, 5615.0300

Statement of conclusions, contested cases, 5615.1100

Suspension, licenses, 5615.1000

Time, 5615.0300, 5615.0500

Verification of issue, 5615.0300

MEDICAL PRODUCTS

Processing, potable water requirements, 4715.1700

MEDICAL RECORDSAccess, failure to provide, dentists, conduct unbecoming,
3100.6200Access to data, employee records, federal standards,
incorporation by reference, 5210.0150Dental hygienists, see Records and recordkeeping under
DENTAL AUXILIARIESDentists, see Records and recordkeeping under
DENTISTS

Drivers

Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500

Mental and physical qualifications, variances,
7410.3000Motor carriers, medical evaluations, conflict
resolution, 8850.7675Employee records, access, federal standards,
incorporation by reference, 5210.0150

Group foster homes, 2925.3700

Home health care, see Records and recordkeeping under
HOME HEALTH CARE

Hospital medical records, 4640.1000

Individual permanent medical record

Contents, requirements, 4642.1000

Scope of rules, 4642.1000

Ionizing radiation, logs, requirements, 4730.1520

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.8100

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6500

Occupational injuries and illnesses, see Recording and
reporting requirements under OCCUPATIONAL
INJURIES AND ILLNESSESStandards, employee exposure and medical records,
access, federal standards, incorporation by
reference, 5210.0150

Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.4700

Workers' compensation, reimbursement for copies,
5219.0100 to 5219.0300**MEDICAL SCHOOLS**

Criteria, selection of loans, 4810.2400

Definitions, impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0660

Institutions, medical schools defined as, impounded
animals, procurement, 1720.0660Licenses, impounded animals, use for research,
1720.0670 to 1720.0690

MEDICAL SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Loans

- Amount, 4810.2500
- Appeal procedure, exclusion from eligible areas in need, 4810.2500
- Breach of contract, 4810.2500
- Criteria for selection, 4810.2400
- Deferment obligation, 4810.2500
- Discharge of obligation, 4810.2500
- Executive director, 4810.2300
- Notes, 4810.2500
- Payment, 4810.2600
- Repayment, 4810.2700
- Reserve fund, 4810.2800
- Rural and urban primary care physician loan forgiveness program, see Rural and urban primary care physician loan forgiveness program under this topic
- Terms, 4810.2500

Osteopathy students, loans, 4810.2100 to 4810.2800

Research, impounded animals, use for research, see Impounded animals used for research under POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)

Rural and urban primary care physician loan forgiveness program

Administration, uniform forms, 4763.0170

Applicants

- Alternate list, 4763.0125
- Defined, 4763.0110
- Point values, 4763.0125
- Priority, 4763.0125
- Qualifications, 4763.0125
- Selection criteria, 4763.0125
- Specialties, 4763.0125

Applications, forms, 4763.0135

Eligibility, criteria, 4763.0135

Emergency circumstances

Defined, 4763.0110

Repayment obligations, waivers, 4763.0150

Loans (repayment disbursements)

Amount, 4763.0140

Designation, 4763.0140

License requirements, 4763.0140

Nonfulfillment of service, penalties, 4763.0150

Reimbursement, discontinuance of service, 4763.0140

Repayment obligations, waivers, 4763.0150

Rural relief physicians, additional loans, 4763.0140

Verification and approval, 4763.0140

Participants

Affidavits of practice, 4763.0160

Defined, 4763.0110

Information about, 4763.0150, 4763.0170

Loan repayment disbursements, duties, 4763.0140, 4763.0150

Qualified loans

Defined, 4763.0110

Designation, 4763.0140

Scope of rules, 4763.0100

Selected applicants

Agreements or contracts, duties, 4763.0135

Defined, 4763.0110

Service requirements

Affidavits of practice, 4763.0160

Agreements and contracts, 4763.0135

Nonfulfillment, penalties, 4763.0150

Status, verification and notice requirements, 4763.0160

Service status, verification requirements, 4763.0160

Students, loans, 4810.2100 to 4810.2800

Terms, loans, 4810.2500

MEDICAL SERVICE AND TREATMENT

See HEALTH CARE

MEDICAL SERVICES REVIEW BOARD

Contested cases

Appeals, 5217.1000

Procedures, 5217.0800

Decisions, requirements, 5217.1000

Definitions, 5217.0300

Disqualification of member, 5217.0700

Meetings

Additional meetings, 5217.0600

Frequency of meetings, 5217.0600

Quorum, 5217.0400

Members, disqualification, 5217.0700

Officers, 5217.0500

Oral arguments before, 5217.0800

Orders, requirements, 5217.1000

Parties appearing before, representation, 5217.0800

Quorum for business, 5217.0400

Settlement agreements, 5217.0900

MEDICAL STUDENTS

Loans, higher education services office, 4810.2200

Rural and urban primary care physician loan forgiveness program, see Rural and urban primary care physician loan forgiveness program under MEDICAL SCHOOLS

MEDICAL TESTS

Blood tests, see BLOOD TESTS

Breath tests, see BREATH TEST DEVICES

Development tests, see DEVELOPMENT TESTS

Drug and alcohol testing for employees, see LABORATORIES

Hearing tests, see HEARING TESTS

Mantoux tests, see MANTOUX TESTS

Urine tests, see URINE TESTS

MEDICARE

Accreditation, health care facilities, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Certification

Home care agencies, compliance requirements, 4668.0180

Home care hospice program providers, compliance requirements, 4668.0210

Home health aides, requirements, 4668.0100

Home health care providers, survey requirements, 4668.0220

Cost report, hospitals and outpatient surgical centers, 4650.0104, 4650.0111

Health maintenance organizations, refusal to enroll recipients, 4685.2500

Health services providers payment, see HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDERS PAYMENT

Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, see HOSPITAL MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT

Insurance supplements marketing standards, see INSURANCE MARKETING STANDARDS

Medical assistance, billing requirements, 9505.0440

MEDICINE

See DRUGS AND MEDICINE

MEDICINE LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Fishing, northern pike, restrictions, 6264.0300

MEDITATION LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MEDIUM SECURITY DORMITORIES

Correctional facilities, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600

MEEKER COUNTY

- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Generally, see **AMBULANCE SERVICES**
- Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, 1300.5500
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Land use districts, Crow River recreational land use district
 - Cooperation, requirements, 6105.1080
 - Duties, 6105.1070
- Ordinances
 - Crow River, north fork, application of rules, 6105.1040
 - Crow River recreational land use district, duties, 6105.1070
- Pseudorabies control
 - Generally, see **PSEUDORABIES**
 - Northern zone, 1705.2472
- Region 6, WIC program, see **Regions under WIC PROGRAM**

MEETINGS

- See also specific index headings
- Smoking regulations
 - Generally, see **SMOKING**
 - Requirements, 4620.0300

MELISSA LAKE

- Fishing
 - Northern pike, limits, 6264.0300
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MEMORIALS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

MENINGITIS

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

MENINGOCOCCEMIA

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

- See also **HOSPITALS**
- See also **REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS**
- Access, 9520.0790
- Adult residential facilities, licenses, 9520.0500
- Aides, 4640.3600
- Air-handling equipment, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4313
- Aisles, patients rooms and dormitories, 4640.3900
- Attendants, 4640.3600
- Automatic fire sprinkler systems
 - Smoke barriers, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0904
 - Valves, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0904
- Balconies, dead-end balconies, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4313
- Beds, spacing and location, 4640.3900
- Bedside cabinets, 4640.3900
- Cells, multiple-occupancy, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4313
- Chairs, individual patients areas, 4640.3900
- Chiefs of staff, 4640.3600
- Compliance with rules, 4640.4300
- Consultations, specialized fields of medicine, 4640.3600
- Corridors, walls, glazing, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4313
- Dayrooms, 4640.4100
- Dental service, 4640.3700
- Dining rooms, 4640.4000
- Directors of nursing services, 4640.3600
- Doors
 - Exits, see **Exits** under this topic

MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

- Doors (Cont'd)
 - Smoke barrier doors, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308
- Dormitory areas, minimum floor areas and aisle widths, 4640.3900
- Employees, 4640.3600
- Epileptic persons institutions, hospital sections, compliance with rules, 4640.4300
- Exits
 - Amendments to Uniform Building Code
 - Means of egress, 1305.4313
 - Smoke barrier doors, 1305.0308
 - Number of exits, 1305.4313
 - Smoke zones, requirements, 1305.0308
 - Floor areas, patient rooms, minimum areas, 4640.3900
 - Handicapped accessibility, requirements, generally, 1341.0610
 - Mechanical restraints, 4640.3800
 - Medical directors, 4640.3600
 - Medical staff, 4640.3600
 - Mentally deficient persons institutions, hospital sections, compliance with rules, 4640.4300
 - Nursing staff, 4640.3600
 - Occupational therapists, 4640.3600
 - Occupational therapy facilities, 4640.4200
 - Patients rooms, minimum floor areas, 4640.3900
 - Personnel, 4640.3600
 - Physical therapists, 4640.3600
 - Physical therapy facilities, 4640.4200
 - Plumbing, 4645.3500
 - Protection of patients and employees, 4640.3800
 - Psychiatric aides, 4640.3600
 - Psychiatric nursing units, 4645.1600
 - Recreation space, 4640.4100
 - Recreational therapy facilities, 4640.4200
 - Restraints, 4640.3800
 - Rooms
 - General hospital facilities, 4645.0800
 - Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0610
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200
 - Seclusion of patients, 4640.3800
 - Security, 4640.3800
 - Segregation of patients, communicable diseases, 4640.3800
 - Smoke barriers, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308, 1305.4313
 - Smoke management systems, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4313
 - Specialized treatment facilities, 4640.4200
 - Staff, 4640.3600
 - Statements by
 - Mentally ill persons, competency, 7410.2700
 - Storage, patients clothes and other personal possessions, 4640.3900
 - Supervised living facilities, see **SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES**
 - Toilets and toilet facilities, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0610
 - Ventilation, amendments to Uniform Building Code
 - Smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0308
 - Smoke removal, mechanical air-handling equipment, 1305.4313
 - Walls, corridor walls, glazing, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4313
 - Wards, minimum floor areas, 4640.3900
 - Windows, smoke barriers, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308
- MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS**
 - Admissions, 9520.0790
 - Appeals, applications, 9520.0850
 - Applications
 - Appeals, 9520.0850
 - Approval, postapproval requirements, 9520.0860
 - Decisions, 9520.0840

MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS (Cont'd)

- Applications (Cont'd)
 - Generally, 9520.0820
 - Review, 9520.0830
- Approval of status, applications, 9520.0820
- Assignment of cases, 9520.0790
- Branch offices, 9520.0780
- Consultation, 9520.0790
- Continuing education, staff, 9520.0800
- Data classification, 9520.0800
- Deferral of application, 9520.0840
- Definitions, 9520.0760
- Diagnostic process, 9520.0790
- Disciplinary action, 9520.0860
- Emergency services, 9520.0790
- Fees, applications, 9520.0820
- Governing body, 9520.0770
- Hospitals, availability, 9520.0790
- Locations, 9520.0780
- Minimum quality assurance standards, 9520.0800
- Minimum treatment standards, 9520.0790
- Notice
 - Applications, 9520.0840
 - Variances, 9520.0870
- Organizational chart, 9520.0770
- Organizational structure, 9520.0770
- Professional staff, 9520.0810
- Purpose of rules, 9520.0750
- Quality assurance standards, 9520.0800
- Records
 - Clients records, 9520.0790
 - Employees, 9520.0810
- Referrals, 9520.0790
- Reports, compliance with procedures, 9520.0860
- Services, 9520.0770
- Staff
 - Minimum standards, 9520.0810
 - Supervision, 9520.0800
- Standards, noncompliance, 9520.0860
- Treatment planning, 9520.0790
- Treatment standards, 9520.0790
- Variances, standards and procedures, 9520.0870

MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAM MANAGERS

- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

- Anxiolysis
 - Definitions, dentistry board, 3100.0100
 - Drugs and medicine, dentists, authority to administer, 3100.3600
- Medical assistance
 - Covered services, generally, 9505.0323
 - Family community support services, 9505.0326
- Mental health programs, smoking regulations
 - Generally, see SMOKING
 - Requirements, 4620.1200
- Veterans homes, services made available, 9050.1030

MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS

- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Mental health professionals
 - Verification by
 - Mentally ill persons, condition, Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0700

MENTAL ILLNESS

- Definitions
 - Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

MENTAL RETARDATION

- Definitions
 - Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

- See also MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
- Adult mentally ill persons, residential services
 - Accountability, 9535.2500

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Adult mentally ill persons, residential services (Cont'd)
 - Allocation, 9535.2200
 - Applications, 9535.2300
 - Budgets, see Budgets, state aid, residential services under this topic
 - Definitions, 9535.2100
 - Licenses
 - Definitions, 9520.0510
 - Scope of rules, 9520.0500
 - Matching funds, 9535.2600
 - Purpose of rules, 9535.2000
 - Reports, 9535.2700
 - Return of grants, 9535.2900
 - Revision procedures, 9535.2800
 - Scope of rules, 9535.2000
 - Severability of rules, 9535.3000
- Behavioral disorders, special education services, eligibility, 3525.1329
- Boarding care homes, admittance prohibited, 4655.0400
- Budgets, state aid, residential services
 - Accounting, 9535.2500
 - Allocation of grants, 9535.2200
 - Generally, 9535.2400
 - Revision procedures for approved budgets and objectives, 9535.2800
- Case management services
 - Appeals, 9520.0926
 - Availability of services, generally, 9520.0900
 - Case management provider
 - Defined, 9520.0902
 - Referral to, 9520.0910
 - Case management team
 - Adults with serious and persistent mental illness, team for, 9520.0917
 - Children with severe emotional disturbance, team for, 9520.0916
 - Defined, 9520.0902
- Case managers
 - Caseload, size, 9520.0903
 - Continuing education, 9520.0912
 - Defined, 9520.0902
 - Monitoring requirements, 9520.0920
 - Other mental health services, providing, 9520.0922
 - Qualifications, 9520.0912
 - Recordkeeping, requirements, 9520.0920
 - Responsibilities, 9520.0914
 - Supervision, 9520.0912
 - Training requirements, 9520.0912
- Coordination with other programs, 9520.0923
- Coordinator of services, contact, 9520.0908
- County board
 - Defined, 9520.0902
 - Responsibilities, 9520.0903
- Court orders to authorize service, 9520.0907
- Definitions, 9520.0902
- Diagnostic assessment
 - Assistance in obtaining, 9520.0909
 - Child of a minority race or minority ethnic heritage, 9520.0909
 - Defined, 9520.0902
 - Requirement for service, 9520.0909
- Eligibility for services, 9520.0910
- Follow-up, notice of availability, 9520.0906
- Individual community support plan
 - Defined, 9520.0902
 - Requirements, 9520.0919
- Individual family community support plan
 - Defined, 9520.0902
 - Requirements, 9520.0918
- Information about child's services, persons receiving, 9520.0907
- Local agency
 - Defined, 9520.0902
 - Responsibilities, 9520.0906
- Medical assistance, 9505.0322, 9505.0491

INDEX

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Case management services (Cont'd)
 - Notice
 - Adverse action concerning services, 9520.0926
 - Availability of services, 9520.0906
 - Determination of eligibility, 9520.0910
 - Outcomes of services
 - Adults with serious and persistent mental illness, 9520.0905
 - Children with severe emotional disturbance, 9520.0904
 - Monitoring and recording progress, 9520.0920
 - Planning services, child included, 9520.0907
 - Refusal of services, 9520.0910
 - Scope of rules, 9520.0900
 - Termination of services, 9520.0924
- Case managers
 - Verification by
 - Mentally retarded persons' condition, Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0700
- Certificates and certification
 - Verification of condition, Minnesota reduced fee identification cards, 7410.0700
- Children, special education, eligibility for services, 3525.1329
- Children with severe emotional disturbance
 - Case management, see Case management services under this topic
 - Family support services, see Family community support services under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
- Community alternatives for disabled individuals, see COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVES FOR DISABLED INDIVIDUALS PROGRAMS
- Community mental health centers, see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
- Community mental health services, see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Correctional facility inmates, 2911.2500, 2911.5700, 2911.7100
- Crisis intervention, residential facilities for adults
 - Licenses, 9520.0510
 - Program services, 9520.0620
- Data
 - Condition, classification, 7410.0700
- Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, incorporation by reference, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
- Emotional disorders, special education services, eligibility, 3525.1329
- Family community support services, see Family community support services under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
- Family foster care, 9545.0140
- Grants for services
 - Access to properties, 9535.1760
 - Applications, 9535.1715, 9535.1735
 - Authority for rules, 9535.1700
 - Budget
 - Amendments, 9535.1755
 - Requirements, 9535.1735
 - Criteria for funding, 9535.1720
 - Data privacy, records, 9535.1760
 - Definitions, 9535.1705
 - Distribution of funds, formula, 9535.1725
 - Eligibility of counties, 9535.1710
 - Joint applications, 9535.1735
 - Matching funds, requirements, 9535.1735
 - Payment to county board, 9535.1740
 - Purpose of rules, 9535.1700
 - Reallocation of funds, 9535.1750
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 9535.1760
 - Repayment of funds, 9535.1745
 - Special projects, funding, 9535.1730
 - Termination of funds, 9535.1745

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Health and accident insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Health maintenance organizations
 - Dependent coverage, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
 - Limitations on coverage, 4685.0700
- Hospitals, see MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS
- Human services merit system
 - Disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
 - Positions, examinations, 9575.0450
- Institutions, hospital sections, compliance with hospital rules, 4640.4300
- Insurance
 - Residential facilities for adults, 9520.0570
 - Residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.8600
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6900
- Licenses
 - Adults, residential facilities, 9520.0500 to 9520.0520
 - Residential services, state aid, revision procedures for approved budgets and objectives, 9535.2800
- Local public health employees merit system, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
- Mail, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0630
- Maternity shelters, personnel, 9545.1250
- Meals, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
- Medical assistance, eligible services, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Minnesota identification cards, see Minnesota identification cards under IDENTIFICATION CARDS
- Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, see MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER
- Municipal jail prisoners, 2945.5480
- Peace officers, selection standards, 6700.0700
- Preadmission screening, see PREADMISSION SCREENING
- Psychologists, see PSYCHOLOGISTS
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, revocation of license, 2800.2000
- Records
 - Residential facilities for adults, 9520.0640
 - Residential services, state aid, 9535.2700
- Rental housing programs, 4900.3000 to 4900.3050
- Residential facilities for adults
 - Admissions, 9520.0610
 - Advisory committee, 9520.0560
 - Category I programs, 9520.0660
 - Category II programs, additional requirements, 9520.0670
 - Compensation for labor, 9520.0630
 - Designated authority, out-of-state headquarters, 9520.0560
 - Discharge, 9520.0610
 - Employees
 - Bonding, 9520.0620
 - Orientation, 9520.0590
 - Performance evaluations, 9520.0590
 - Personnel policies, 9520.0590
 - Training, 9520.0590
 - Grievance procedure, 9520.0630
 - Licenses, requirement, generally, 9520.0520
 - Living unit requirements, 9520.0650
 - Medical care, 9520.0630
 - Mentally retarded adults, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
 - Personal funds, supervision, 9520.0630
 - Personnel files, 9520.0600
 - Program evaluation, 9520.0580
 - Program organization, 9520.0560
 - Program policy, 9520.0540

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Residential facilities for adults (Cont'd)
 - Program services
 - Generally, 9520.0620
 - Public policy, 9520.0550
 - Records, 9520.0640
 - Required documentation, 9520.0570
 - Reports, 9520.0570
 - Resident counsel, 9520.0630
 - Rights of residents, 9520.0630
 - Transfer policies, 9520.0610
- Residential services for adults, state aid
 - Accounting, 9535.2500
 - Allocation, 9535.2200
 - Applications, 9535.2300
 - Budgets, *see* Budgets, state aid, residential services under this topic
 - Definitions, 9535.2100
 - Delayed payments, 9535.2900
 - Matching funds, 9535.2600
 - Purpose of rules, 9535.2000
 - Records, 9535.2700
 - Reports, 9535.2700
 - Return of grants, 9535.2900
 - Revision procedures, 9535.2800
 - Scope of rules, 9535.2000
 - Severability of rules, 9535.3000
 - Termination, 9535.2900
- Scope of rules, residential facilities, licenses, 9520.0500
- Social services for adults, *see* SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
- State aid, residential services, 9535.2000
- Taxes
 - Residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
- Unlicensed mental health service providers, *see* UNLICENSED MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE PROVIDERS
- Veterans homes, mental health services availability, 9050.1030

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

See also MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

- Ability to pay
 - Medical service and treatment, *see* HEALTH CARE
- Aversive and deprivation procedures for licensed facilities
 - Abusive speech, 9525.2730
 - Appeals, 9525.2780
 - Application of rules, 9525.2700
 - Contingent observation, 9525.2720
 - Controlled procedures
 - Defined, 9525.2710
 - Emergency use, 9525.2770
 - Enumeration, 9525.2740
 - Individual program plans, 9525.2760
 - Informed consent requirements, 9525.2780
 - Standards governing use, 9525.2750
 - Corporal punishment, 9525.2730
 - Corrective feedback, 9525.2720
 - Definitions, 9525.2710, 9525.2780
 - Emergency use, controlled procedures, 9525.2770
 - Exclusions from rules, 9525.2700
 - Exemptions, 9525.2720
 - Expanded interdisciplinary team
 - Defined, 9525.2710
 - Individual program plan review, 9525.2750
- Facility review committee
 - Appointment, duties, 9525.2750
 - Controlled procedure approval, 9525.2750
 - Individual program plan review, 9525.2750
- Faradic shock
 - Defined, 9525.2710
 - Restrictions on use, 9525.2730
- Individual program plans
 - Assessment information, 9525.2760
 - Controlled procedures, requirements, 9525.2760

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Aversive and deprivation procedures for licensed facilities (Cont'd)
 - Individual program plans (Cont'd)
 - Defined, 9525.2710
 - Informed consent requirements, 9525.2760
 - Monitoring, 9525.2760
 - Informed consent
 - Appeals, 9525.2780
 - Authority to give, 9525.2780
 - Defined, 9525.2710
 - Documentation, 9525.2760
 - Obtaining, procedures, 9525.2780
 - Requirements for obtaining, 9525.2780
 - Substantial change in procedures, consent required, 9525.2780
 - Internal review committee
 - Defined, 9525.2710
 - Individual program plans, review, 9525.2750
 - Manual restraint
 - Controlled procedure, permitted, 9525.2740
 - Defined, 9525.2710
 - Medical needs, 9525.2720
 - Standards, 9525.2750
 - Mechanical restraint
 - Controlled procedure, permitted, 9525.2740
 - Defined, 9525.2710
 - Medical needs, 9525.2720
 - Standards, 9525.2750
 - Noncompliance
 - Penalties, 9525.2810
 - Reporting requirements, 9525.2800
 - Positive practice overcorrection
 - Controlled procedure, permitted, 9525.2740
 - Defined, 9525.2710
 - Prohibited procedures, 9525.2730
 - Purpose of rules, 9525.2700
 - Regional review committees
 - Appointment, 9525.2790
 - Defined, 9525.2710
 - Duties, 9525.2790
 - Individual program plan reports, 9525.2750
 - Membership, 9525.2790
 - Reporting requirements
 - Emergency use, controlled procedures, 9525.2770
 - Generally, 9525.2750
 - Noncompliance with rules, 9525.2800
 - Restitutional overcorrection
 - Controlled procedure, permitted, 9525.2740
 - Defined, 9525.2710
 - Restricted procedures, 9525.2730
 - Seclusion, 9525.2730
 - Statutory limitations, 9525.2730
 - Time out procedures
 - Controlled procedure, permitted, 9525.2740
 - Defined, 9525.2710
 - Requirements, 9525.2750
 - Token fines, 9525.2720
- Budgets, daytime activity centers, 9525.0770
- Case management services
 - Access to services, assistance, 9525.0024
 - Adaptive behavior tests, 9525.0016
 - Appeals, 9525.0016, 9525.0036
 - Application of rules, 9525.0008
 - Assessment of individual needs, 9525.0024
 - Authorization of services, 9525.0016
 - Case manager
 - Authorization of services, 9525.0016
 - Defined, 9525.0004
 - Designation, 9525.0012
 - Qualifications, 9525.0012
 - Training, 9525.0012
 - Conciliation conferences, 9525.0016
 - Contracting for services, 9525.0012
 - Coordination of service delivery, 9525.0024

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Case management services (Cont'd)
 County board
 Defined, 9525.0004
 Duties, generally, 9525.0012
 Definitions, 9525.0004, 9525.0012, 9525.0016, 9525.0036
 Determination of need, 9525.0036
 Diagnostic evaluations, 9525.0016
 Eligibility, review, 9525.0016
 Emergency services, 9525.0012
 Evaluation of activities, 9525.0024
 Goals of service, 9525.0008
 Home- and community-based services, authorization of services, 9525.0016
 Host county
 Concurrence, request for payment, 9525.0032
 Defined, 9525.0004
 Review of services, 9525.0036
 Individual service plan
 Defined, 9525.0004
 Development, 9525.0024
 Services authorized in, 9525.0012
 Intake, procedures, 9525.0016
 Intellectual functioning, tests, 9525.0016
 Intermediate care facilities for persons with mental retardation
 Authorization of services, 9525.0016
 Defined, 9525.0004
 Medical assistance, authorization, 9525.0016
 Monitoring activities, 9525.0024
 Policies and procedures, written, 9525.0012
 Providers
 Defined, 9525.0004
 Identifying, 9525.0024
 Purpose of rules, 9525.0008
 Quality assurance, 9525.0028
 Review of diagnosis, 9525.0016
 Screening document
 Procedures, 9525.0016
 Using in commitment proceedings, 9525.0016
 Screening team
 Convening, 9525.0016
 Defined, 9525.0004
 Duties, 9525.0016
 Service options, identification, 9525.0024
 Termination, 9525.0012
 Training and habilitation services
 Authorization to provide, 9525.0012
 Defined, 9525.0004
 Written description, available services, 9525.0012
 Case managers
 Verification by
 Mentally retarded persons' condition, Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0700
 Certificates and certification
 Verification of condition, Minnesota reduced fee identification cards, 7410.0700
 Child care centers, child with special needs, 9503.0065
 Children, see CHILDREN
 Community mental health services, see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Data
 Condition, classification, 7410.0700
 Daytime activity centers
 Admissions, 9525.0800
 Application of rules, 9525.0830
 Authority for rules, 9525.0750
 Board, 9525.0770
 Case records, 9525.0810
 Definitions, 9525.0760
 Fees, 9525.0820
 Finances, 9525.0780
 Social evaluation, 9525.0800
 Staff, 9525.0790

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Dependents, income and franchise taxes, education expense deductions, 8009.3000
 Deprivation procedures, see Aversive and deprivation procedures for licensed facilities under this topic
 Guardians
 Public guardianship, see Public guardianship under this topic
 Home and community-based services
 ACS waiver
 County board funding, criteria, 9525.1910
 Defined, 9525.1800
 Eligibility criteria, 9525.1820
 Agreement, state and county, 9525.1900
 Allocation of funds, 9525.1890
 Appeals, 9525.1930
 Application of rules, 9525.1810
 Case management services, 9525.1860
 Children, eligibility, 9525.1820
 Contracts, providers and counties, 9525.1870
 County board responsibilities, 9525.1910
 County proposals to commissioner, 9525.1880
 County provision, conditions, 9525.1830
 Date of eligibility, 9525.1820
 Day habilitation services, 9525.1860
 Definitions, 9525.1800
 Diversion allocations, 9525.1890
 Eligibility, 9525.1820
 Homemaker services, 9525.1860
 Intermediate care facility residents, 9525.1860
 Leave days, 9525.1860
 Licenses, procedures, generally, see HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING
 Medical assistance reimbursement
 Billing procedures, 9525.1860
 Provider eligibility, 9525.1850
 Reimbursable services, 9525.1860
 Minor physical adaptations, 9525.1860
 MR/RC waiver
 Defined, 9525.1800
 Eligibility criteria, 9525.1820
 Noncompliance, penalties, 9525.1930
 Parental contribution fee, 9525.1840
 Penalties for noncompliance, 9525.1930
 Recordkeeping requirements, 9525.1920
 Respite care, 9525.1860
 Room and board costs, 9525.1860
 Special projects, 9525.1890
 State and county agreement, 9525.1900
 Variances, 9525.1860
 Infants, see MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates
 Accounting methods, 9553.0041
 Allocation procedures, 9553.0030
 Allowable costs, determination, 9553.0035
 Appeals, 9553.0075
 Audits, 9553.0041
 Capitalization, 9553.0035
 Conversions, class A to class B, rate setting, 9553.0075
 Cost categories, reporting by, 9553.0040
 Cost classifications, 9553.0030
 Deficiency correction, adjustments to payment rate, 9553.0061
 Definitions, 9553.0020
 Depreciation, 9553.0060
 Documentation requirements, 9553.0035
 Energy conservation incentive, 9553.0060
 Historical operating cost, establishment, 9553.0050
 Interest rates, 9553.0060
 Interim payment rates, 9553.0075
 Lease and rental expense, 9553.0060
 Life safety code adjustment, 9553.0061
 Newly constructed facilities, rate setting, 9553.0075
 Nonallowable costs, 9553.0036

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Intermediate care facilities, payment rates (Cont'd)
 One-time adjustment, program operating costs, 9553.0050
 Pass-through payments, training and habilitation services costs, 9553.0035
 Property related payment rate, determination, 9553.0060
 Related organization costs, 9553.0035
 Reporting requirements
 Amended reports, 9553.0041
 Cost categories, reporting by, 9553.0040
 False reports, 9553.0041
 General requirements, 9553.0041
 Respite care, 9553.0035
 Retirement contributions, 9553.0035
 Scope of rules, 9553.0010
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020 to 9510.1140
 Special operating cost payment rate, determination, 9553.0051
 Total operating cost payment, determination, 9553.0050
 Total payment rate, determination, 9553.0070
 Working capital interest expense, 9553.0035

Licenses
 Daytime activity centers, 9525.0760
 Procedures, generally, see HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING

Local public health employees merit system, positions for disadvantaged groups, 4670.1900

Maternal and infant health, see MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

Medical assistance, eligibility, 9505.0045
 Mild-moderate, special education services, eligibility, 3525.1333

Minnesota identification cards, see Minnesota identification cards under IDENTIFICATION CARDS

Moderate-severe, special education services, eligibility, 3525.1333

Officers and employees, daytime activity centers, 9525.0790

Public guardianship
 Appeals, 9525.3100
 Application of rules, 9525.3010
 Appointment
 Comprehensive evaluation, 9525.3025
 Nomination, 9525.3025
 Petition, 9525.3025
 Availability of services, advertising, 9525.3020
 Aversive procedures
 Consent by guardian, 9525.3045
 Defined, 9525.3015
 Monitoring, 9525.3045
 Comprehensive evaluation, modification or termination requests, 9525.3085
 Consent to terminations, standards, generally, 9525.3035
 Conservatee, defined, 9525.3015
 County of guardianship responsibility
 Defined, 9525.3015
 Responsibilities, 9525.3070
 Transfer of venue, 9525.3075
 De novo review, 9525.3100
 Death of ward of conservatee, 9525.3090
 Definitions, 9525.3015
 Delegation to county, 9525.3010
 Deprivation procedures
 Consent by guardian, 9525.3045
 Defined, 9525.3015
 Monitoring, 9525.3045
 Disclosure, information about ward, 9525.3035
 Do not resuscitate
 Consent by guardian, 9525.3055
 Defined, 9525.3015
 Duties, generally, 9525.3030, 9525.3040

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Public guardianship (Cont'd)
 Electroconvulsive therapy
 Consent requiring court order, 9525.3060
 Defined, 9525.3015
 Evaluation, generally, 9525.3065
 Experimental treatment
 Consent requiring court order, 9525.3060
 Defined, 9525.3015
 Guardianship of estate, 9525.3020
 Hearings, petition for appointment, 9525.3025
 Informal review, 9525.3100
 Limited medical treatment
 Approval by department, 9525.3055
 Defined, 9525.3055
 Local agency
 Contracting for public guardianship services, 9525.3080
 Death of ward, closing record, 9525.3090
 Defined, 9525.3015
 Modification, 9525.3085
 Monitoring and evaluation
 Generally, 9525.3065
 Standards, generally, 9525.3035
 Planning, general standards, 9525.3035
 Powers
 Generally, 9525.3030
 Limitations, 9525.3030
 Private guardianship, preferred, 9525.3020
 Protection of rights, standards, generally, 9525.3035
 Psychosurgery, consent requiring court order, 9525.3060
 Psychotropic medications
 Consent by guardian, 9525.3050
 Data review of behavior, 9525.3050
 Defined, 9525.3015
 Monitoring, 9525.3050
 Purpose of rules, 9525.3010
 Records, county of guardianship responsibility, 9525.3070
 Regional center, temporary placement, 9525.3055
 Relocation of ward, county responsibility, 9525.3070
 Reporting requirements
 Death of ward or conservatee, 9525.3090
 Generally, 9525.3065
 Research
 Defined, 9525.3015
 Ward's participation, approval by department, 9525.3055
 Review
 Annual review, 9525.3065
 Public guardianship services, 9525.3100
 Quarterly review, 9525.3065
 Scope of rules, 9525.3010
 Standards, generally, 9525.3035
 Sterilization
 Consent requiring court order, 9525.3060
 Defined, 9525.3015
 Supervising agency
 Defined, 9525.3015
 Referral, wards moving, 9525.3075
 Transfer of responsibility, 9525.3075
 Termination
 Death of ward, 9525.3090
 Generally, 9525.3085
 Training, 9525.3095
 Visiting ward, duties, 9525.3040
 Records, daytime activity centers, case records, 9525.0810
 Rehabilitation facilities, see REHABILITATION FACILITIES

Screening, see EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS

Semi-independent living services grants
 Application of rules, 9525.0910
 Audits, 9525.0980

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Semi-independent living services grants (Cont'd)
 - Base allocations
 - Computation, 9525.0965
 - Defined, 9525.0900
 - Case management costs, nonreimbursable, 9525.0950
 - Contracts, county board and providers, 9525.0940
 - Definitions, 9525.0900
 - Demonstration projects
 - Agreement to participate, 9525.0996
 - Approval, 9525.0996
 - Contract exemptions, 9525.0940
 - Requests for, 9525.0996
 - Improper use of funds, 9525.1000
 - Intermediate care facilities residents, 9525.0950
 - Living allowances, 9525.0950
 - Location
 - Effective date of standards, 9525.0935
 - Standards, 9525.0935
 - Variance from standard, 9525.0935
 - Noncompliance with laws, penalties, 9525.1020
 - Notice
 - Repayment requirements, 9525.1000
 - Variances, 9525.0995
 - Participants
 - Defined, 9525.0900
 - Eligibility, 9525.0920
 - Penalties for noncompliance, 9525.1020
 - Providers
 - Approval to receive reimbursement, 9525.0930
 - Contract with county, 9525.0940
 - Defined, 9525.0900
 - Purpose of rules, 9525.0910
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 9525.0980
 - Reimbursable costs, 9525.0950
 - Repayment requirements, 9525.1000
 - Reporting requirements, 9525.0980
 - Residential location, standards, 9525.0935
 - Review of commissioner's action, 9525.1010
 - State reimbursement to counties, 9525.0970
 - Targeted allocations, 9525.0965
 - Variances
 - General requirements, 9525.0995
 - Residential location standards, 9525.0935
 - Special needs rate exception
 - Appeals, 9510.1140
 - Application of rules, 9510.1030
 - Application to commissioner
 - Allowable cost, 9510.1090
 - Contents, 9510.1070
 - Criteria, 9510.1090
 - Determination by commissioner, 9510.1080
 - Timing, 9510.1070
 - Application to county
 - County approval process, 9510.1060
 - County review, 9510.1050
 - Information required, 9510.1040
 - Supporting documentation, 9510.1040
 - Audits, 9510.1130
 - Client eligibility, 9510.1050
 - Computation of payments, 9510.1090
 - Definitions, 9510.1020
 - Duration, 9510.1120
 - Emergency procedures, 9510.1110
 - Notice of decision, 9510.1060
 - Overpayments, procedures, 9510.1130
 - Provider eligibility, 9510.1050
 - Purpose of rules, 9510.1030
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 9510.1130
 - Renewals, 9510.1120
 - Terminations, 9510.1120
 - Variances, 9510.1100
- Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES
- Teachers of, licenses, 8710.5400

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance
 - Annual reports, 9525.1300
 - Appeals, 9525.1330
 - Application of rules, 9525.1200
 - Billing by day service providers, 9525.1290
 - Day service providers, approval, 9525.1230
 - Day training and habilitation agreement, 9525.1240
 - Definitions, 9525.1210
 - Eligibility of clients, 9525.1220
 - Hearings on appeals, 9525.1330
 - Noncompliance, penalties, 9525.1320
 - Payments by commissioner, 9525.1290
 - Purpose of rules, 9525.1200
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 9525.1300
 - Reimbursable services, 9525.1250
 - Reporting requirements, 9525.1300
 - Special needs rate exception, see Special needs rate exception under this topic
- Training and habilitation services licensing
 - Control of services, 9525.1580
 - Definitions, 9525.1580
 - Extended employment funding, ineligibility, 3300.2015
 - Location of services, 9525.1580
 - Procedures, generally, see HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING
 - Ratio, staff ratio requirements, 9525.1600
 - Staff, number required, 9525.1600

MENU

- Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1725
- Juvenile detention facilities, records, 2930.6100
- Juvenile residential facilities, posting, 2935.4400

MEPROBAMATE

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

MERCUROCHROME

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

MERCURY

- Air pollution emission standards, National Emission Standard, incorporation by reference, 7011.9950
- Environmental testing laboratories, certification for testing program, 4740.2040
- Great Lakes water quality standards
 - Bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350
 - Class 2 waters, 7052.0100
 - Metal conversion factors, 7052.0360
- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
- Products containing, listed metals advisory council review, see LISTED METALS ADVISORY COUNCIL
- Waste combustors, see Mercury under WASTE COMBUSTORS

MERGERS

- Insurance
 - Exemption, insider trading, 2715.5600, 2715.5700
 - Proxy statements, 2715.7830
- Public utilities, petitions, 7825.1800
- Securities, see SECURITIES
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, individual self-insurers, 2780.1600

MERIT SYSTEM

- See CIVIL SERVICE

MERIT SYSTEM COUNCIL

- Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0400

MERTHIOLATE

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

MESABA LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MESCALINE

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

MESSENGERS

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0292

METABOLIC DISORDERS

Screening and treatment, See MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

METAL GASKETS

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1050

METALLIC MINERALS

Definitions, 6125.0200

Geological data gathering, applications for, 6125.0620

Leases

Bidding for purchase, 6125.0500

Fees, 6125.0500

Form of lease, 6125.0700

Interested persons, list, maintaining, 6125.0420

Length, 6125.0400

Negotiated leases, 6125.0600

Notice, 6125.0420

Preference rights leases, 6125.0610

Public sale, 6125.0500

Required, state lands, 6125.0400

Right to apply, qualifications, 6125.0410

Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, see

NONFERROUS METALLIC MINERAL MINING

Processing plants, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2700

Purpose of rules, 6125.0100

METALS

Aluminum, type 1100 aluminum alloy, ionizing radiation, see Type 1100 aluminum alloy under IONIZING RADIATION

Fabricated metal products, manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500

Listed metals

Definitions, 7039.0010

Restrictions on use in specified products, advisory council, see LISTED METALS ADVISORY COUNCIL

Primary industries, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500

METAZOCINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

METERS

Cigarettes, See CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

Definitions, limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

Electric meters

Energy code, 7674.1000, 7676.1300

Utility billing, see Meters under PUBLIC UTILITIES

Gas meters

Location, 1346.2211

Shutoff valves, 1346.2213

Industrial waste discharge, 5900.3400

Limousines, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Plumbing, see PLUMBING

Public utilities, see Meters under PUBLIC UTILITIES

Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Water appropriation and impoundments, 6115.0750

METHADONE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

Juvenile detention facilities, programs, 2930.8300

Juvenile residential facilities, programs, 2935.6700

METHAMPHETAMINE

Controlled substances

Schedule II, 6800.4220

Schedule III, 6800.4230

METHAQUALONE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

METHCATHINONE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

METHOHEXITAL

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

METHYL SUBSTITUTED ISOMERS OF FENTANYL

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

METHYLDESORPHINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

METHYLENE CHLORIDE

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

Incorporation by reference, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

METHYLENEDIANILINE

Incorporation by reference, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

METHYLHYDROMORPHINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

METHYLPHENIDATE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

METHYLPHENOBARBITAL

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

METHYPRYLON

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

METOPON

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

METRECAL

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

METROPOLITAN AGENCIES

Metropolitan planning organizations

Definitions, transportation project loans, 8805.0100

Transportation projects, duties, 8805.0100

METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION

Agreements by

Limousines, enforcement of law, 8880.1400

Cooperation

Limousines, enforcement of law, 8880.1400

Definitions

Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Enforcement of law

Limousines, cooperative agreements, 8880.1400

Inspections

Limousines, cooperative agreements, 8880.1400

Investigations

Limousines, cooperative agreements, 8880.1400

Political subdivision

Metropolitan airports commission defined as, limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

METROPOLITAN AREA

Local officials

Conflicts of interest, see Conflicts of interest under PUBLIC OFFICIALS

Economic interest statements, see Economic interest disclosure under PUBLIC OFFICIALS

Gifts, see Lobbyist gifts under GIFTS

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL

Appeals to, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0080, 5800.0100

Business and community development grants, review, 4300.1200

Definitions

Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Trunk highway system, 8810.8000

Matters of metropolitan significance, see Metropolitan significance review under this topic

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont'd)

- Metropolitan significance review
 - Commencement, 5800.0080
 - Dismissal, 5800.0140
 - Final determinations, 5800.0130
 - Initiation, 5800.0060
 - Notice requirements, 5800.0080
 - Reports, 5800.0110, 5800.0120
 - Significance review committee, representation, 5800.0090
 - Suspension, 5800.0140
- Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, see MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
- Notice given, metropolitan significance review, commencement of review, 5800.0080
- Reports given, metropolitan significance review, proposed projects, 5800.0110
- Reports received, metropolitan significance review, review committee findings, conclusions, and recommendations, 5800.0120
- Representation
 - Local water resources protection and management grant advisory review team, 8405.0180
 - Metropolitan significance review committee, 5800.0090
- Review by
 - Bridges (structures), applications, 8810.8300
 - Metropolitan significance review, see Metropolitan significance review under this topic
 - Metropolitan watershed management plans
 - Amendments, 8410.0140
 - Review authority, 8410.0020
- Solid waste, grant-in-aid applications, review of applicable applications, 7035.4600

METROPOLITAN DISPOSAL SYSTEM

See METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

METROPOLITAN INTERCOUNTY ASSOCIATION

- Representation
 - Local water resources protection and management grant advisory review team, 8405.0180

METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW

- Adjacent governmental units, see Local governmental units under this topic
- Alternatives to review, 5800.0100
- Appeals
 - Mediation, 5800.0100
 - Noncommencement of review, 5800.0080
- Bad faith
 - Cause for dismissal of review, 5800.0140
 - Defined, 5800.0020
- Commencement of review, 5800.0080
- Commercial-agricultural area
 - Defined, 5800.0020
 - Significance criteria, 5800.0040
- Contested cases, 5800.0100, 5800.0110
- Coordination with other reviews, 5800.0140
- Criteria, determining significance, 5800.0040
- Definitions, 5800.0020
- Dismissal of review, causes, 5800.0140
- Emergency projects, exemptions from review, 5800.0050
- Exemptions from review, 5800.0050
- Extension of review period, 5800.0140
- Final determinations on projects
 - Adoption, by metropolitan council, 5800.0130
 - Judicial review, 5800.0150
 - Standards for review, 5800.0030
- Hearings
 - Administrative law judges, duties, 5800.0100, 5800.0110
 - Appeals
 - Mediation, 5800.0100
 - Noncommencement of review, 5800.0080

METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW (Cont'd)

- Hearings (Cont'd)
 - Nonparties, participation, 5800.0110
 - Process, generally, 5800.0100, 5800.0110
 - Removal of suspension, request for, 5800.0130
- Implementation hold, during review period, 5800.0080
- Incorporation by reference, metropolitan development guide, 5800.0110
- Information submissions
 - Hearings, requirements, 5800.0110
 - Initiation of review, 5800.0060
 - Preliminary findings, review, 5800.0070
- Initiation of review, 5800.0060
- Issues, scope of review, 5800.0070
- Judicial review, final determinations, 5800.0150
- Land use advisory committee
 - Defined, 5800.0020
 - Notice received, commencement of review, 5800.0080
 - Representation, significance review committee, 5800.0090
- Local comprehensive plans
 - Defined, 5800.0020
 - Exemptions from review, 5800.0050
- Local governmental units
 - Appeals, noncommencement of review, 5800.0080
 - Defined, 5800.0020
 - Hearings, duties, 5800.0110
 - Initiation of review, 5800.0060
 - Notice received, commencement of review, 5800.0080
 - Significance criteria, 5800.0040
- Mediation, 5800.0100
- Metropolitan agencies
 - Defined, 5800.0020
 - Initiation of review, 5800.0060
 - Notice received, commencement of review, 5800.0080
- Metropolitan airports
 - Projects, exemptions from review, 5800.0050
 - Significance criteria, 5800.0040
- Metropolitan council, duties, see Metropolitan significance review under METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
- Metropolitan development guide
 - Definitions, 5800.0020
 - Incorporation by reference, 5800.0110
- Metropolitan highways
 - Definitions, 5800.0020
 - Significance criteria, 5800.0040
- Metropolitan system
 - Defined, 5800.0020
 - Significance criteria, 5800.0040
- Metropolitan transit services, significance criteria, 5800.0040
- Minor alterations, exemptions from review, 5800.0050
- Noncommencement of review, 5800.0080, 5800.0150
- Nonparties, participation in hearings, 5800.0110
- Notice requirements
 - Commencement of review, 5800.0080
 - Final determinations on projects, 5800.0130
 - Public hearings, 5800.0110
 - Scope of review expanded, 5800.0070
- Orders, commencement of review, 5800.0080
- Parties
 - Defined, 5800.0020
 - Notice received
 - Commencement of review, 5800.0080
 - Suspension, request for removal, 5800.0130
- Petitions
 - Defined, 5800.0020
 - Initiation of review, 5800.0060
- Preliminary findings
 - Generally, 5800.0070
 - Standards for review, 5800.0030
- Preliminary statements, hearings, 5800.0110
- Procedural options, 5800.0140
- Proposed projects
 - Definitions, 5800.0020

METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW (Cont'd)

- Proposed projects (Cont'd)
 - Exemptions from review, 5800.0050
 - Final determinations, 5800.0130
 - Phased proposed projects, independent viability, 5800.0100
 - Projects with vested rights, exemptions from review, 5800.0050
 - Publicly subsidized projects, significance criteria, 5800.0040
 - Reports about, 5800.0110
 - Significance criteria, 5800.0040
 - Site alterations, implementation hold during review period, 5800.0080
 - Suspension, 5800.0080, 5800.0100, 5800.0130
- Purpose, 5800.0010
- Records and recordkeeping, proposed projects, 5800.0110
- Regional recreational open space system, significance criteria, 5800.0040
- Reports received, administrative law judges, recommendations, 5800.0100
- Requesters
 - Appeals, noncommencement of review, 5800.0080
 - Commencement of review, 5800.0080
 - Defined, 5800.0020
 - Hearings, duties, 5800.0110
 - Initiation of review, 5800.0060
 - Suspension of review, 5800.0140
 - Withdrawal of review, 5800.0140
- Review alternatives, 5800.0100
- Review period
 - Defined, 5800.0020
 - Extension, 5800.0140
 - Requirements, 5800.0080
- Scope of review, 5800.0070
- Settlement agreements, 5800.0100, 5800.0140
- Sewer policy plan
 - Defined, 5800.0020
 - Significance criteria, 5800.0040
- Significance review committee
 - Chair, designation, 5800.0090
 - Hearings, duties, 5800.0100, 5800.0110
 - Members, appointment, 5800.0090
 - Reports given, findings, conclusions, and recommendations, 5800.0120
- Solid waste facilities, significance criteria, 5800.0040
- Sponsors
 - Appeals, noncommencement of review, 5800.0080
 - Hearings, duties, 5800.0110
 - Initiation of review, 5800.0060
 - Suspension of review, 5800.0140
 - Withdrawal of review, 5800.0140
- Standards for review, 5800.0030
- State agencies, initiation of review, 5800.0060
- Suspension of projects
 - Conditions and removal, 5800.0130
 - Orders, notice of commencement, 5800.0080
 - Review alternatives, 5800.0100
- Suspension of review, 5800.0140
- Withdrawal of review, 5800.0140

METROPOLITAN SOLID WASTE LANDFILL FEES

See LANDFILLS

METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS

- Activity reports
 - Watershed management, 8410.0150
- Administration
 - Watershed management plans, implementation, 8410.0130
- Application of rules
 - Watershed management, 8410.0010
- Audits
 - Watershed management, 8410.0150

METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- Capital improvement program
 - Capital improvement, defined, 8410.0020
 - Watershed management plans, 8410.0130, 8410.0140
- Comprehensive local water plan
 - Defined, soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
- Definitions
 - Watershed management, 8410.0020
- Enforcement of law
 - Watershed management plans, implementation, 8410.0130
- Financial reports
 - Watershed management, 8410.0150
- Joint powers agreements
 - Watershed management, 8410.0030
- Joint powers boards
 - Members, removal, grounds, appeals, 8410.0040
 - Watershed management plans, implementation schedule, 8410.0130
- Local comprehensive plans, 8410.0160, 8410.0170
- Maintenance programs
 - Watershed management, 8410.0100, 8410.0130
- Natural surface water storage and retention systems
 - Defined, 8410.0020
 - Water quality, watershed management plans, 8410.0080
- Reports about
 - Watershed management, 8410.0150
- Stormwater runoff
 - Watershed management plans, 8410.0080, 8410.0100, 8410.0130
- Structural solutions, proposals for
 - Watershed management, 8410.0100
- Surface water resources
 - Watershed management plans, 8410.0060
- Water quality and quantity
 - Watershed management plans, 8410.0080, 8410.0100
- Watershed management, generally, 8410.0010 to 8410.0180
- Watershed management organizations
 - Amendments to plan, review, 8410.0140
 - Defined, 8410.0020
 - Establishment, by joint powers agreements, 8410.0030
 - Goals and policies, establishment, 8410.0080
 - Plan implementation, duties, 8410.0130
 - Reporting requirements, 8410.0150
- Watershed management plan review authorities
 - Amendments to plan, copies to, 8410.0140
 - Defined, 8410.0020
 - Goals and policies, impact on plans, 8410.0020
 - Implementation program, 8410.0100
 - Problem assessments, 8410.0090
- Watershed management plans
 - Adoption by reference, 8410.0110
 - Amendments, 8410.0010, 8410.0140
 - Defined as comprehensive local water plan, local water resources protection and management program, 8405.0110
 - Executive summary, 8410.0050
 - Failure to implement, 8410.0010, 8410.0180
 - Financial impact, analysis, 8410.0110
 - Goals and policies, establishment, 8410.0080
 - Impact on other units of government, 8410.0070, 8410.0110
 - Implementation
 - Components, 8410.0130
 - Priorities, 8410.0120
 - Program, 8410.0100
 - Schedule, 8410.0130
 - Land and water resource inventory data, 8410.0060, 8410.0130
 - Local comprehensive plans, 8410.0160, 8410.0170
 - Minor amendments, 8410.0020, 8410.0140
 - Problem assessments, 8410.0090

METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- Watershed management plans (Cont'd)
 - Public information program, 8410.0100, 8410.0130
 - Regulatory controls, 8410.0100, 8410.0130

METROPOLITAN TRANSIT COMMISSION

- Metropolitan agency, defined as, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

- Accidental discharges
 - Generally, 5900.5100
 - Prevention, 5900.5000
 - Remedies, 5900.5300
- Accounting, industrial cost recovery, 5900.1200
- Actions to compel performance, industrial waste discharge, 5900.5700
- Administration of rules, 5900.5900
- Agreements, industrial user and commission, cost recovery, 5900.0900
- Alcohols, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
- Analysis, waste discharges, 5900.0900
- Animal guts, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
- Annual payment, industrial cost recovery formulas, 5900.0600
- Appeal
 - Industrial cost recovery program, 5900.1400
 - Industrial discharge permits, 5900.6300
- Application
 - Discharge of industrial waste, 5900.6800
 - Industrial discharge permit
 - Conditions, 5900.2400
 - Deficiency, 5900.2200
 - Generally, 5900.2100
 - Reissuance, 5900.2800
- Asphalt residues, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
- Assignment, industrial discharge permits, 5900.3000
- Authority, 5900.1800
- Award percentages, industrial cost recovery, waste characteristics, 5900.0400
- Billing
 - Industrial cost recovery, appeal, 5900.1400
 - Industrial users, cost recovery, 5900.1100
- Biochemical oxygen demand, waste characteristics, industrial cost recovery, 5900.0500
- Cadmium, waste pollutant limitations, 5900.3900
- Change in ownership, industrial waste discharge facilities, 5900.3000
- Chemical oxygen demand
 - Industrial cost recovery formulas, 5900.0600
 - Waste characteristics, industrial cost recovery, 5900.0500
- Chromium, waste pollutant limitations, 5900.3900
- Classification of industrial users, 5900.7100
- Code of Federal Regulations, reports of pretreatment regulations, 5900.4900
- Combustible solids, liquids or gases, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
- Conflict of rules, 5900.6400
- Construction, industrial cost recovery period, 5900.0300
- Containers, industrial waste, 5900.7000
- Copper, waste pollutant limitations, 5900.3900
- Cost recovery, see Industrial cost recovery under this topic
- Criminal penalties, industrial discharges, 5900.5400
- Cyanide, waste pollutant limitations, 5900.3900
- Deficient application, industrial discharge permit, 5900.2200
- Dilution of disposal, water, pretreatment standards, 5900.4200
- Discharge permits, see Industrial discharge permits under this topic
- Discharges, see Waste discharges under this topic
- Dye, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
- Electroplating point source category, treatment standards, 5900.7200

METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL (Cont'd)

- Eligible grant pool, industrial cost recovery formulas, 5900.0600
- Enforcement of rules, 5900.6000
- Environment danger, termination of sewage service, 5900.5800
- Environmental Protection Agency grants, projects, 5900.0700
- Ethers, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
- Explosive solids, liquids or gases, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
- Federal grant awards
 - Chemical oxygen demand share, industrial cost recovery formulas, 5900.0600
 - Percentages, industrial cost recovery responsibility, 5900.0400
- Fees, industrial discharge permits, 5900.2900
- Flammable solids, liquids or gases, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
- Flow measurement devices, industrial waste discharge, 5900.3400
- Flow measurements, industrial discharge, 5900.3100
- Forms (documents)
 - Industrial discharge permit, renewal application, 5900.7500
 - Industrial waste discharge report, 5900.7300
 - Pretreatment standards, 5900.7200
 - Waste transport hauler discharge report, 5900.7400
- Formulas, industrial cost recovery, 5900.0600
- Fuel oil, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
- Funds, industrial cost recovery, 5900.1300
- Gas tar, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
- Gasoline, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
- General precautions with samples, industrial waste, 5900.6900
- Grab samples, industrial waste, 5900.6900
- Grant awards, industrial cost recovery formulas, 5900.0600
- Grass clippings, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
- Grease, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
- Grease traps, 5900.4300
- Health, termination of sewage service, 5900.5800
- Hearings, industrial cost recovery appeal, 5900.1400
- Holding times, industrial waste samples, 5900.7000
- Hydraulic loading, industrial cost recovery formulas, 5900.0600
- Incomplete application, industrial discharge permit, 5900.2200
- Industrial cost recovery
 - Accounting, 5900.1200
 - Appeal, 5900.1400
 - Billing
 - Appeal, 5900.1400
 - Generally, 5900.1100
 - Definitions, 5900.0100
 - Formulas, 5900.0600
 - Funds, 5900.1300
 - Grants, Environmental Protection Agency, 5900.0700
 - Monitoring, reporting, and agreements, 5900.0900
 - Period, 5900.0300
 - Projects, Environmental Protection Agency grants, 5900.0700
 - Reporting requirements, noncompliance, 5900.1000
 - Responsibility of ICR, 5900.0400
 - Scope of rules, 5900.0200
 - Severability of rules, 5900.1500
 - Standard industrial classification manual, 5900.0800
 - United States OMB standard industrial classification manual, 5900.0800
 - User classification, 5900.0800
 - Waste characteristics, 5900.0500
- Industrial discharge permits
 - Appeal and review, 5900.6300
 - Applications
 - Change in ownership, 5900.3000
 - Conditions, 5900.2400

METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL (Cont'd)

Industrial discharge permits (Cont'd)

- Applications (Cont'd)
 - Deficiency, 5900.2200
 - Generally, 5900.2100
 - Issuance, 5900.2300
 - Reissuance, 5900.2800
 - Test procedures for analysis of pollutants, 5900.3500
- Assignment, 5900.3000
- Compliance schedule, 5900.2600
- Conditions, 5900.2400
- Fees
 - Generally, 5900.2900
 - Refund, surrender of revocation, 5900.2700
- Flow measurements
 - Devices, 5900.3400
 - Monitoring, 5900.3100
- Inspections, monitoring, 5900.3100
- Issuance
 - Generally, 5900.2300
 - Time period, 5900.2800
- Limitations, 5900.3900
- Modification
 - Generally, 5900.2500
 - Time schedule for compliance, 5900.2600
- Monitoring, 5900.3100
- Noncontact cooling water, 5900.4400
- Notice, violations, 5900.6100
- Records
 - Public access, 5900.3800
 - Wastewater discharge, 5900.3200
- Refund of fees, suspension or revocation, 5900.2900
- Reissuance, applications, 5900.2800
- Revocation
 - Generally, 5900.2500
 - Refund of fee, 5900.2700
- Samples
 - Collection, 5900.3300
 - Monitoring, 5900.3100
- Schedule for compliance, 5900.2600
- Scope of rules, 5900.2000
- Self-monitoring reports
 - Discrepancies, 5900.3700
 - Generally, 5900.3600
- Surrender, refund of fees, 5900.2700
- Suspension, 5900.2500
- Test procedures, analysis of pollutants, 5900.3500
- Time period, issuance, 5900.2800
- Time schedule for compliance, 5900.2600
- Transfer, 5900.3000
- Variations, 5900.6200
- Violations, notice, 5900.6100
- Wastewater discharge records, 5900.3200

Industrial users

- Classifications, 5900.7100
- Cost recovery
 - Billing, 5900.1100
 - Classification, 5900.0800
 - Formulas, 5900.0600
 - Recording waste discharges, 5900.0900
 - Responsibility, 5900.0400
- Pretreatment standards, 5900.4600

Industrial waste

- Accidental discharges, 5900.5000, 5900.5100
- Actions to compel performance, 5900.5700
- Analysis
 - Pollutants, 5900.3500
 - Waste samples, 5900.6900
- Civil liability, 5900.5500
- Containers, 5900.7000
- Criminal penalties, 5900.5400
- Dilution, 5900.4200
- Discharge reports, 5900.7300
- Flow measurement devices, 5900.3400
- Holding times, 5900.7000

METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL (Cont'd)

Industrial waste (Cont'd)

- Industrial users, see Industrial users under this topic
- Injunctions, discharge, 5900.5600
- Preservation, 5900.7000
- Pretreatment
 - Generally, 5900.4000
 - Residual solids, 5900.4100
- Remedies, violations, 5900.5300
- Samples, 5900.3300, 5900.6900
- Self-monitoring point, 5900.6900
- Slug discharges, 5900.5000, 5900.5200
- Trap installations, 5900.4300
- Infectious wastes, prohibited discharges, 5900.4500
- Injunctions, industrial waste discharge, 5900.5600
- Inspections, industrial discharge, 5900.3100
- Interference, disposal system, 5900.1900
- Issuance
 - Industrial discharge permit, 5900.2300
 - Time period, 5900.2800
- Kerosene, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
- Ketones, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
- Lead, waste pollutant limitations, 5900.3900
- Lubricating oil, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
- Mercury, waste pollutant limitations, 5900.3900
- Metal, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
- Modification, industrial discharge permit, 5900.2500
- Monitoring, waste discharges
 - Discrepancies, industrial discharge permit reports, 5900.3700
 - Generally, 5900.3100
 - Industrial cost control, 5900.0900
- Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, see MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
- Naphtha, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
- Nickel, waste pollutant limitations, 5900.3900
- Noncontact cooling water, 5900.4400
- Notice
 - Pretreatment standards, 5900.4700
 - Violations of rules, industrial discharge permits, 5900.6100
- Obstructions, discharges, prohibitions, 5900.4500
- Oil, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
- Oil traps, 5900.4300
- Ownership change, industrial discharge waste facilities, 5900.3000
- Plastic, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
- Poison wastewater, prohibited waste damages, 5900.4500
- Policy, 5900.1700
- Pollutants
 - Local limits, 5900.3900
 - Pretreatment standards, 5900.4800
 - Test procedures, 5900.3500
- Preservation, industrial waste samples, 5900.6900, 5900.7000
- Pretreatment
 - Dissolution of discharges, 5900.4200
 - Generally, 5900.4000
 - Reports, 5900.4900
 - Residual solids, 5900.4100
 - Standards
 - Electroplating point source category, 5900.7200
 - Generally, 5900.4600
 - Pollutant discharge limits, 5900.4800
 - Variations, 5900.4900, 5900.6200
- Prevention, accidental and slug discharges, 5900.5000
- Prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
- Projects, Environmental Protection Agency grants, 5900.0700
- Public health, termination of sewage service, 5900.5800
- Purpose of rules
 - Generally, 5900.1900
 - Industrial cost recovery, 5900.0200
- Rags, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500

METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL (Cont'd)

Records
 Accounting, industrial cost recovery, 5900.1200
 Wastewater discharge records, 5900.3200
 Reissuance, industrial discharge permits, 5900.2800
 Remedies, enforcement of rules, 5900.5300
 Reports
 Discharge reports
 Form, 5900.7300
 Waste transport haulers, 5900.7400
 Discrepancies, industrial discharge permits, 5900.3700
 Noncompliance, reporting requirements, industrial cost recovery, 5900.1000
 Pretreatment regulations, 5900.4900
 Self-monitoring reports, industrial discharge permits, 5900.3600
 Waste discharges, industrial cost recovery, 5900.0900
 Residual solids, pretreatment facility, disposal, 5900.4100
 Revocation
 Industrial discharge permits, 5900.2500
 Refund of fee, 5900.2700
 Samples, industrial discharge
 Collection, 5900.3300
 Containers, preservation and holding times, 5900.7000
 Industrial cost recovery, 5900.0900
 Monitoring, 5900.3100
 Types of samples, 5900.6900
 Sand traps, 5900.4300
 Self-monitoring points, industrial waste, samples, 5900.6900
 Self-monitoring reports
 Discrepancies, 5900.3700
 Industrial discharge permits, 5900.3600
 Severability of rules, 5900.6500
 Sewage service, termination, 5900.5800
 Sludge, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Slug discharges
 Generally, 5900.5200
 Prevention, 5900.5000
 Remedies, 5900.5300
 Standard industrial classification manual, industrial cost recovery, 5900.0800
 Standard methods, examination of water and waste water, industrial cost recovery, 5900.0900
 Standards, pretreatment standards, 5900.4600
 Stone dust, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Storm water collection, industrial cost recovery formulas, 5900.0600
 Strength of flow, waste characteristics, industrial cost recovery, 5900.0500
 Surrender, industrial discharge permit, refund of fee, 5900.2700
 Suspended solids, industrial cost recovery formulas, 5900.0600
 Suspension, industrial discharge permits, 5900.2500
 Termination of service, 5900.5800
 Time period, issuance, industrial discharge permits, 5900.2800
 Toluene, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Toxic pollutants, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Transfer, industrial discharge permits, 5900.3000
 Trap installations, 5900.4300
 Treasury, return of industrial cost recovery funds, 5900.1300
 United States office of management and budget, standard industrial classification manual, industrial cost recovery, 5900.0800
 United States treasury, return of industrial cost recovery funds, 5900.1300
 Users, see Industrial users under this topic
 Variances
 Industrial discharge permits, 5900.6200
 Pretreatment standards, 5900.4800
 Violations, civil liability, 5900.5500
 Volume loading capacity, industrial cost recovery formulas, 5900.0600

METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL (Cont'd)

Volume of flow, waste characteristics, industrial cost recovery, 5900.0500
 Waste characteristics, strength and volume of flow, industrial cost recovery, 5900.0500
 Waste discharges
 Flow measurement devices, 5900.3400
 Industrial waste, see Industrial waste under this topic
 Noncontact cooling water, 5900.4400
 Prohibited discharges, 5900.4500
 Trap installations, 5900.4300
 Violations, termination of service, 5900.5800
 Waste paper, prohibited discharges, 5900.4500
 Waste pollutants, 5900.3900
 Waste pretreatment, 5900.4000
 Waste transport haulers, discharge reports, 5900.7400
 Wastewater discharge records, 5900.3200
 Water, noncontact cooling water, industrial waste discharge permits, 5900.4400
 Water pollution control revolving fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND
 Xylene, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Zinc, waste pollutant limitations, 5900.3900

METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL COMMISSION

Metropolitan agency, defined as, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

METROPOLITAN WATER MANAGEMENT ACT

Defined, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

METROPOLITAN WATER MANAGEMENT ORGANIZATIONS

Representation
 Local water resources protection and management grant advisory review team, 8405.0180

MEYERS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MIA'S

See MISSING IN ACTION PERSONS, DEPENDENTS

MICE

See PESTS

MICHAUD BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MICHIGAN

Fishing licenses, limits, multiple licenses, 6262.0300
 Reciprocity, income and franchise taxes, nonresidents, 8002.0200

MICROBIOLOGICAL CONTAMINANTS

See WATER SUPPLY

MICROFILMS

Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, reports, 7017.1080

Records and recordkeeping, x-ray equipment, requirements, 4730.1520

Sales and use taxes
 Generally, 8130.9700
 Records, 8130.7500

Voter registration cards, storage format, 8200.9310

MICROORGANISMS

Microbiological contaminants, food, see Contamination under FOOD

Potentially hazardous food, see Potentially hazardous food under FOOD

Specific organisms, see CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

MIDAZOLAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

MIDDLE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MIDDLE CREEK (Cont'd)

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MIDDLE LEAF LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MIDWAY RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MIDWIFERY

See NURSE MIDWIVES

MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS

See also MIGRANT WORKERS

Bathing facilities, 4630.5800

Beds and bedding, 4630.6200

Ceiling height, housing, 4630.5300

Chairs, cooking and eating facilities, 4630.5900

Common drinking cups, 4630.5100

Cooking facilities

Generally, 4630.5900

Wood frame buildings, above first floor, 4630.6300

Counters, food preparation, 4630.5900

Definitions, 4630.4800

Dining facilities, 4630.5900

Doors, fire escape routes, 4630.6300

Eating facilities, 4630.5900

Electricity, 4630.5600

Escape routes, fire safety, 4630.6300

Fire safety, 4630.6300

First-aid facilities, 4630.6300

Flammable materials, 4630.6300

Floors

Cooking and eating facilities, 4630.5900

Housing, 4630.5300

Food storage, 4630.5900

Garbage, 4630.6000

Grounds, 4630.5000

Handwashing facilities, 4630.5800

Hearings, revocation of permits, 4630.4900

Heating equipment, 4630.5500

Hot plates, 4630.5900

Insect control, 4630.6100

Inspections

Operators and owners responsibilities, 4630.6500

Permits, 4630.4900

Kitchen facilities, 4630.5900

Laundry facilities, 4630.5800

Lavatories, 4630.5800

Lighting

Cooking and eating facilities, 4630.5900

Generally, 4630.5600

Toilet facilities, 4630.5700

Liquid waste disposal, 4630.5200

Location, 4630.5000

Occupant responsibilities, 4630.6400

Operator and owner responsibilities, 4630.6500

Outhouses, 4630.5200, 4630.5700

Permits, 4630.4900

Pest control, 4630.6100

Pit toilets, 4630.5700

Portable heaters, 4630.5500

Portable toilets, 4630.5200

Privies, 4630.5200, 4630.5700

Recreation areas, 4630.5000

Refrigeration facilities, 4630.5900

Refuse

Disposal, 4630.6000

Occupant responsibilities, 4630.6400

Reinstatement, revoked permits, 4630.4900

Repairs, operator and owner responsibilities, 4630.6500

Revocation, permits, 4630.4900

Rodent control, 4630.6100

Screening, outside openings and doors, 4630.5400

Seating, cooking and eating facilities, 4630.5900

Sewage disposal, 4630.5000, 4630.5200

Showers, 4630.5800

MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS (Cont'd)

Sinks, cooking and eating facilities, 4630.5900

Sites, 4630.5000

Sleeping facilities, 4630.5300, 4630.6200

Storage

Food storage, 4630.5900

Housing, 4630.5300

Stoves

Cook stoves or hot plates, 4630.5900

Heating stoves, 4630.5500

Tables, cooking and eating facilities, 4630.5900

Toilet facilities

Generally, 4630.5700

Portable toilets and privies, 4630.5200

Urinals, 4630.5700

Variances to rules, 4630.6550, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050

Ventilation

Cooking and eating facilities, 4630.5900

Housing, 4630.5300

Toilet facilities, 4630.5700

Vermin control, 4630.6100

Volatile materials, 4630.6300

Walls, food preparation and cooking areas, 4630.5900

Water supply, 4630.5100

Windows

Fire escape routes, 4630.6300

Housing, 4630.5300, 4630.5400

MIGRANT WORKERS

Camps, see MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS

Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002

Migrant farm workers, defined, WIC program, 4617.0002

Migrant service agencies, see Migrant service agencies

under LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES

MIGRATORY WATERFOWL

Ducks, see DUCKS

Federal waterfowl production areas, beaver and otter trapping, 6234.2100

Feeding and resting areas

Disabled persons, 6240.2000

Lakes, list, 6240.2000, 6240.2100

Motors, 6240.2000

Geese, see GEESE

Hunting

Controlled hunting zones, 6230.0700

Falconry, 6234.0800

Feeding and resting areas, see Feeding and resting areas under this topic

Game refuges, 6230.0400

Limits, 6240.0200

Seasons, defined, 6230.0250

Shooting hours, 6240.0200

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0200

Migratory game birds, migratory waterfowl defined as, 6240.0100

Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200

Stamps

Design contests

Application procedures, 6290.0300

Background or setting of entries, 6290.0400

Covering of entries, 6290.0400

Definitions, 6290.0200

Delivery of entries, 6290.0300

Design size, 6290.0400

Design standards, 6290.0400

Display of entries, 6290.0700

Eligibility requirements, 6290.0300

Eligible species, 6290.0400

Identifying number, assignment, 6290.0500

Ineligible entries, 6290.0400

Judging panel, selection, 6290.0500

Judging procedure, 6290.0500

Matting requirements, 6290.0400

Medium, 6290.0400

Notice requirements, 6290.0300

Number of entries, restrictions, 6290.0300

MIGRATORY WATERFOWL (Cont'd)**Stamps (Cont'd)**

Design contests (Cont'd)

- Promotion of entries, 6290.0700
- Purpose of rules, 6290.0100
- Receipt of entries, 6290.0300
- Reproduction rights, winning stamp, 6290.0300
- Return of entries, 6290.0600
- Right not to conduct contest, 6290.0800
- Thickness of entries, 6290.0400

Hunting in commercial shooting preserves, 6242.0400

Transporting, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200

MIKE DREW BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MIKE KELLY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MILE POST FORTY-THREE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MILEAGE

See TRAVEL EXPENSES

MILITARY FORCES

Aircraft, purchase for civilian use, taxes, 8800.0400

Members, see ARMED FORCES MEMBERS

MILK

See also DAIRY PRODUCTS

Application of law, wholesale produce dealers act, 1500.0501

Authority for rules, 1530.0730

Dry milk and dry milk products

Food and beverage service establishments, obtaining, requirements, 4626.0135

Pasteurization

Dry milk and dry milk products, food and beverage service establishments, requirements, 4626.0140

Food and beverage service establishments, requirements, 4626.0140, 4626.0185

Fluid milk and fluid milk products

Bottling and packaging, 1525.1150

Food and beverage service establishments, obtaining, requirements, 4626.0135, 4626.0140

Pasteurization

Dry milk and dry milk products, food and beverage service establishments, requirements, 4626.0140

Food and beverage service establishments, requirements, 4626.0140, 4626.0185

Pasteurization

Dry milk and dry milk products, food and beverage service establishments, requirements, 4626.0140

Food and beverage service establishments, requirements, 4626.0140, 4626.0185

Protein testing

Collection and handling of samples, 1525.2430

Definitions, 1525.2420

Disqualification of milk by purchasers, 1525.2480

Equipment, 1525.2450

Expiration of licenses, 1525.2510

Fees for licenses, 1525.2520

Frequency of sampling and testing, 1525.2460

Handling and retention of samples, 1525.2470

Licenses, 1525.2500 to 1525.2530

Methods, 1525.2440

Purpose of rules, 1525.2410

Records, purchasers records, 1525.2480, 1525.2490

Retention of records by purchasers, 1525.2490

Statements of protein content, provided by purchasers to producers, 1525.2480

Suspension or cancellation of licenses, 1525.2530

MILK (Cont'd)

Temperature, food and beverage service establishments, requirements, 4626.0165

Tests and testing

Additional samples, 1530.1010

Brucellosis, see Tests and testing under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

Wholesale produce dealers, see WHOLESAL PRODUCE DEALERS

WIC program, see WIC PROGRAM

MILK FAT

See CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

MILK OF MAGNESIA

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

MILKWEED

Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

MILL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MILL LINERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

MILLE LACS COUNTY

Ambulance services

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Generally, see AMBULANCE SERVICES

Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Minnesota family investment program, trial county, see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Region 2, WIC program, see Regions under WIC PROGRAM

Rum River, wild, scenic, and recreational river land use districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1470

Rum River, wild, scenic, and recreational river land use districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1470

MILLE LACS LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Fishing

Designated special management waters, 6264.0400

Seasons and limits, modification to accommodate harvest by Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa, 6262.0575, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MILLER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MILLER VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MILLS

See FACTORIES, MILLS, AND WORKSHOPS

MINERAL OILS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

MINERALS

See also MINES AND MINING

Nuclear logging

Defined, 4730.0100

Nuclear logging using NARM, see Nuclear logging using NARM under IONIZING RADIATION

MINER'S MINE PIT

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MINES AND MINING

Advertising, see ADVERTISING

Applications, permits, 6130.4200, 6130.4300

MINES AND MINING (Cont'd)

Assignments, permits, 6130.5500
 Beryllium, see BERYLLIUM
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), performance bonds, 6130.6000
 Brass, see BRASS
 Bronze, see BRONZE
 By-product materials, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Carbon, see CARBON
 Child labor, prohibition, 5200.0910
 Chromium, see CHROMIUM
 Cobalt, see COBALT
 Commencement of proceedings, revocation of permit, 6130.5200
 Conditional variances, 6130.5800
 Dams, see DAMS
 Deactivation
 Goals and requirements, 6130.4100
 Plan, 6130.4600
 Release of permittee, 6130.5400
 Request for release, 6130.4700
 Dredges and dredging, see DREDGES
 Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Erosion
 Barriers, 6130.1500
 Sloping and landform design, 6130.2000
 Special treatment of stockpiles with rapidly decomposing materials, 6130.2600
 Vegetation, goals of vegetation, 6130.3500
 Exploratory borings, see EXPLORATORY BORINGS
 Fines, 6130.6100
 Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
 Gold, see GOLD
 Graphite, see GRAPHITE
 Gravel, see GRAVEL
 Hearings
 Procedures, 6130.5600
 Variances, application, 6130.4900
 Industrial minerals, see INDUSTRIAL MINERALS
 Inspection, 6130.6300
 Iron, see IRON
 Lead, see LEAD (MINERAL)
 Liens, performance bonds, 6130.6000
 Mercury, see MERCURY
 Metallic minerals, see METALLIC MINERALS
 Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, see NONFERROUS METALLIC MINERAL MINING
 Notice, sales, permits or leases, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200
 Operating plans, 6130.4400
 Peat, see PEAT MINING
 Penalties, 6130.6100
 Performance bonds, 6130.6000
 Permits
 Amendments, 6130.5000
 Applications, 6130.4300
 Assignments, 6130.5500
 Avoidance areas, 6130.1300
 Cancellation, 6130.5100
 Deactivation, 6130.5400
 Hearings, 6130.4800
 Metallic minerals, 6130.4200
 Modification, 6130.5200
 Performance bonds, 6130.6000
 Procedure for obtaining permit to mine, 6130.4800
 Protected waters, 6115.0280
 Revocation, 6130.5200, 6130.5900
 Suspension, 6130.5300, 6130.6200
 Term, 6130.0300

MINES AND MINING (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)
 Variances, application, 6130.4900
 Pollution
 Barriers, 6130.1500
 Deactivation, 6130.4100
 In-mine disposal of waste, 6130.1400
 Prospecting leases, auctions, 6125.0500
 Publications, advertisements, 6130.5700
 Railroads, see RAILROADS
 Reclamation
 Annual report, 6130.4500
 Deactivation
 Goals and requirements, 6130.4100
 Plans, 6130.4600
 Definitions, 6130.0100
 In-mine disposal of waste, 6130.1400
 Performance bonds, 6130.6000
 Permits, applications, 6130.4200
 Public policy, 6130.0200
 Purpose of rules, 6130.0200
 Scope of rules, 6130.0300
 Severability of rules, 6130.0400
 Sloping and landform design, 6130.2000
 Release
 Duties on deactivation on mine, 6130.5400
 Goals and requirements, 6130.4100
 Request, 6130.4700
 Reports, annual report, 6130.4500
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800, 8130.5500
 Sand, see SAND
 Second and subsequent offenses, fines, 6130.6100
 Security deposits, 6130.6000
 Solid waste disposal, exemption from rules, 7035.2525
 Steel, see STEEL
 Taconite, see TACONITE
 Unemployment insurance taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Variances
 Application, 6130.4900
 Granting, 6130.5800
 Vegetation
 Air pollution, 6130.3700
 Barriers, 6130.1500
 Deactivation, request for release, 6130.4700
 Location, 6130.3600
 Permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Rock, lean ore and coarse tailings stockpiles, standards, 6130.2400
 Sloping and landform design, 6130.2000
 Special treatment of stockpiles with rapidly decomposing materials, 6130.2600
 Water appropriation and impoundments
 Conditions, 6115.0720
 Field investigations, 6115.0790
 Permits
 Authority for rules, 6115.0610
 Purpose of rules, 6115.0610
 Review of applications, 6115.0670
 Temporary permits, 6115.0750
 Termination of permits, 6115.0750
 Water softeners, sales and use taxes, 8130.9000
 Waters (geographical features), see WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)
 Wetlands, mining in
 Generally, 8420.0300
 Mining, defined, 8420.0110
 Natural resources department, approval authority, 8420.0200
 Peat mining operations, exemption from rules, 8420.0300
 Wildlife areas, see WILDLIFE AREAS
 Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

MINIMUM SECURITY ROOMS

Correctional facilities, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600

MINIMUM WAGE

Age, proof of minor's age, 5200.0010
 Apprentices, 5200.0020, 5200.0390
 Audits and auditors, tip credit statements, 5200.0080
 Bad checks, deductions, 5200.0090
 Breakage, deductions, 5200.0090
 Children, proof of age, 5200.0010
 Consumable supplies, deductions, 5200.0090
 Credit cards or charges, tip credits, 5200.0080
 Credits, tips, 5200.0080
 Crimes, proof of minor's age, 5200.0010
 Deductions, 5200.0090
 Definitions, child care fund, 3400.0020
 Direct service employees, tips and gratuities, 5200.0080
 Disabled persons, 5200.0030, 5200.0040
 Drivers license, proof of minor's age, 5200.0010
 Equal pay, handicapped workers, 5200.0040
 Gratuities, tip credits, 5200.0080
 Independent contractors, 5200.0221
 Indirect deductions, 5200.0090
 Indirect service employees, tips and gratuities, 5200.0080
 Labor and industry commissioner, ruling on special cases, 5200.0110
 Learners, 5200.0020
 Lodging allowance, 5200.0070
 Meal allowances, 5200.0060, 5200.0120
 Notice, obligatory charges, 5200.0080
 Obligatory charges, tips and gratuities, notice, 5200.0080
 Off-duty, hours worked, 5200.0120
 On-call time, hours worked, 5200.0120
 Part-time employees, 5200.0050
 Penalties, proof of minor's age, 5200.0010
 Permits, handicapped workers, 5200.0030
 Records
 Meal allowances, 5200.0060
 Tip credits, 5200.0080
 Rehabilitation facilities, disabled persons, 5200.0030
 Robbery, deductions, 5200.0090
 Salary, 5200.0211
 Seasonal employment, lodging allowance, 5200.0070
 Spoilage, deductions, 5200.0090
 Staff members, camping organizations, 5200.0241
 Statements, tip credits, 5200.0080
 Tip pooling, credits, 5200.0080
 Tips, credits, 5200.0080
 Uniforms, deductions, 5200.0090
 Weekly wage, 5200.0211
 Work shifts, meal allowances, 5200.0060
 Work week, 5200.0170
 Youth employment programs, 3300.0500

MINISTERS

See CLERGY

MINK

Accidental death, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 Aleutian disease, see ALEUTIAN DISEASE
 Carcasses, see CARCASSES
 Damage by killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 Feed, processing plants, see PET FOOD
 Fur, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
 Hunting
 Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 Digging, 6234.1100
 Dogs, 6234.1100
 Limits, 6234.1100
 Seasons, 6234.1100
 Zones, 6234.0900

MINK (Cont'd)

Owners
 Aleutian disease-free herds, see Aleutian disease-free herds under ALEUTIAN DISEASE
 Notice given, Aleutian disease-free herds, establishment, 1705.2270

MINK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MINK LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Fishing
 Crappie, possession limits, 6264.0300
 Largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0300
 Minnnows, restrictions, 6264.0300
 Sunfish, possession limits, 6264.0300
 Walleye, possession limits, 6264.0300
 Yellow perch, possession limits, 6264.0300
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MINNEAPOLIS (CITY)

Industrial process equipment, air pollution standards, equipment located outside of, 7011.0710, 7011.0715
 Parking facilities, state, see State parking facilities under PARKING FACILITIES

MINNEAPOLIS-SAINT PAUL AIR QUALITY CONTROL REGION

Coal handling facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1105
 Direct heating equipment, sulfur oxide standards, air pollution, 7011.0610

MINNEHAHA CREEK

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
 Fishing
 Catch and release, 6264.0400
 Largemouth bass, restrictions, 6264.0300
 Sauger, restrictions, 6264.0300
 Smallmouth bass, restrictions, 6264.0300
 Walleye, restrictions, 6264.0300

MINNEOPA CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MINNESOTA

Definitions
 Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Definitions, state building code, 1300.2400
 Designated rural areas
 Definitions
 Midlevel practitioner education account, 4763.0190
 Rural and urban primary care physician loan forgiveness program, 4763.0110
 Rural and urban primary care physician loan forgiveness program, see Rural and urban primary care physician loan forgiveness program under MEDICAL SCHOOLS
 Employer, state of Minnesota defined as, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 Greater Minnesota
 Definitions, public transit assistance programs, 8835.0110
 Public transit assistance programs, see PUBLIC TRANSIT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS
 Immunity from liability
 UCC information management system, information errors, 8280.0130
 Municipality, state defined as, state building code, 1300.2400
 Payments to, fees
 Building permits, 1302.0600
 Inspections, construction (structures), distribution, 1302.0600
 Plans and specifications, review, 1302.0600

MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Signs, capitol area, 2400.0860
 State deferred compensation plan, duties, see Employers
 under STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION
 PLAN

**MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF CONSERVATION
DISTRICT EMPLOYEES (MACDE)**

Representation
 Local water resources protection and management
 grant advisory review team, 8405.0180

**MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF COUNTY
PLANNING AND ZONING ADMINISTRATORS
(MACPZA)**

Representation
 Local water resources protection and management
 grant advisory review team, 8405.0180

**MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF SOIL AND WATER
CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (MASWCD)**

Representation
 Local water resources protection and management
 grant advisory review team, 8405.0180

**MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF WATERSHED
DISTRICTS (MAWD)**

Representation
 Local water resources protection and management
 grant advisory review team, 8405.0180

MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

Academic interview process, 3600.0055
 Age of applicants, 3600.0030
 Applicants
 Academic interviews, 3600.0055
 Final evaluations, 3600.0065
 High school records, requirement, 3600.0085
 Second round applications, 3600.0075
 Application of law, admissions process, 3600.0020
 Applications
 Dates for receiving, 3600.0030
 Eleventh grade students, applications for 12th grade,
 3600.0030
 Forms, 3600.0030
 Information required, 3600.0030
 Number of applications allowed, 3600.0030
 Board
 Arts review team, appointing, 3600.0045
 Defined, 3600.0010
 Dance, area of specialty, 3600.0045
 Definitions, 3600.0010
 Eleventh grade students, matriculation as 12th grade
 students, 3600.0030
 Eligible applicants, 3600.0030
 Evaluation, final evaluation process, 3600.0065
 Executive director, second round applications, 3600.0075
 Interview, academic interview process, 3600.0055
 Literary arts, area of specialty, 3600.0045
 Media arts, area of specialty, 3600.0045
 Music, area of specialty, 3600.0045
 Recommendations, submitting with application,
 3600.0030
 School record, submitting to board, 3600.0030
 Spontaneous individual and group activities, arts review
 team evaluation, 3600.0045
 Theater arts, area of specialty, 3600.0045
 Visual arts, area of specialty, 3600.0045

**MINNESOTA COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH
ASSOCIATION (MCHA)**

Adoption of rules, 2740.2700
 Amendments, articles and bylaws, 2740.2700
 Annual assessments, levy, 2740.2500
 Annual meeting, 2740.3000
 Articles of incorporation, amendments, 2740.2700
 Assessments
 Failure to pay, 2740.2600
 Generally, 2740.2400

**MINNESOTA COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH
ASSOCIATION (MCHA) (Cont'd)**

Assessments (Cont'd)
 Levy, 2740.2500
 Board of directors, 2740.2800
 Bylaws, amendments, 2740.2700
 Committees, 2740.2800
 Compensation and salaries, board of directors, 2740.2800
 Coverage, plans, 2740.3100
 Definitions, 2740.2100
 Election
 Board of directors, 2740.2800
 Voting rights, 2740.2900
 Interim assessments, levy, 2740.2500
 Levy of assessments, 2740.2500
 Mail and mailing, voting, 2740.2900
 Mandatory membership, 2740.2200
 Meetings
 Generally, 2740.3000
 Voting rights, 2740.2900
 Minimum benefits, plans, 2740.3100
 Officers, election, 2740.2800
 Open meetings, 2740.3000
 Plans, benefits, 2740.3100
 Powers and duties
 Board of directors, 2740.2800
 Generally, 2740.2700
 Preexisting conditions, coverage, 2740.3100
 Proxy, election, 2740.2900
 Special meetings, 2740.3000
 State plan, approval, 2740.3200
 Voting rights, members, 2740.2900
 Waiver, assessments, 2740.2500

MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY, RED WING

Alarms, visual, requirements, 1341.1260
 Bathing facilities, handicapped accessibility,
 requirements, 1341.1250
 Beds, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1250
 Doors and doorways, handicapped accessibility,
 requirements, 1341.1250
 Drinking fountains, handicapped accessibility,
 requirements, 1341.1250
 Handicapped accessibility
 Health care facilities, 1341.1240
 Requirements, 1341.1210 to 1341.1250
 Seats and seating, handicapped accessibility,
 requirements, 1341.1250
 Storage, handicapped accessibility, requirements,
 1341.1250
 Telephones, volume controls, requirements, 1341.1260
 Toilets and toilet facilities, handicapped accessibility,
 requirements, 1341.1250
 Water closets, grab bars, exemptions, 1341.1240

**MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY, SAUK
CENTRE**

Alarms, visual, requirements, 1341.1260
 Bathing facilities, handicapped accessibility,
 requirements, 1341.1250
 Beds, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1250
 Doors and doorways, handicapped accessibility,
 requirements, 1341.1250
 Drinking fountains, handicapped accessibility,
 requirements, 1341.1250
 Handicapped accessibility
 Health care facilities, 1341.1240
 Requirements, 1341.1210 to 1341.1250
 Seats and seating, handicapped accessibility,
 requirements, 1341.1250
 Storage, handicapped accessibility, requirements,
 1341.1250
 Telephones, volume controls, requirements, 1341.1260
 Toilets and toilet facilities, handicapped accessibility,
 requirements, 1341.1250
 Water closets, grab bars, exemptions, 1341.1240

MINNESOTA EXPORT FINANCE AUTHORITY

See EXPORT FINANCING

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

- Child care, student child care grants, ineligibility, 4830.7100
- Food stamp portion, sanctions, WIC program vendors, disqualification, grounds, 4617.0084
- Infant exemption, at-home infant child care program, effect on, 3400.0235
- Medical assistance, diagnostic categories eligible for medical assistance, 9500.1100

MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO

- Applications, eligibility, producers or processors, 1550.2960
- Applications for use, 1550.2970
- Authority and purpose, 1550.2940
- Authorization for use, 1550.2970
- Denial, renewal, 1550.2970
- Eligibility, applications, producers or processors, 1550.2960
- Enforcement, 1550.2990
- Illustration, 1550.3000
- Improper use, revocation of authorization, 1550.2990
- Investigation and revocation, improper use, 1550.2990
- Labeling statements
 - Authorization, 1550.2970
 - Certified organic labeling statement, see ORGANIC FOOD
 - Cultivated wild rice labeling statement, see LABELS
 - Hand harvested wild rice labeling statement, see LABELS
 - Minnesota grown labeling statement, see LABELS
 - Promotional use, 1550.2980
 - 2,000 miles fresher labeling statement, see LABELS
- Legal action, improper use, 1550.2990
- Lists, products, proposed use, applications, 1550.2970
- Marketing, promotional use, 1550.2980
- Notice, renewal, 1550.2970
- Processors, eligibility, applications, 1550.2960
- Producers, eligibility, applications, 1550.2960
- Promotional use, 1550.2980
- Renewal, 1550.2970
- Reproduction proofs, authorization, 1550.2970
- Revocation, improper use, 1550.2990
- Statements, use of logo, applications, 1550.2970
- Tags, stickers or other use of logo, applications, 1550.2970
- Time, authorized producers, 1550.2970
- Warranties, quality of food products, 1550.2990

MINNESOTA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

- Representation
 - Local water resources protection and management grant advisory review team, 8405.0180

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

- Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copies, 4410.1500
- Radioactive waste, exploratory drilling permit, notice, 4410.7906

MINNESOTA MUNICIPAL BOARD

See MUNICIPAL BOARD

MINNESOTA POWER

- Electricity, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

MINNESOTA PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS CODE

See PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

MINNESOTA RACING COMMISSION

See RACING COMMISSION

MINNESOTA RIVER

- Basin, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Boat access sites, design, see Sites typical, diagrams under this topic

MINNESOTA RIVER (Cont'd)

- Campground sites, design, see Sites typical, diagrams under this topic
- Canoe access sites design, see Sites typical, diagrams under this topic
- Classification
 - Recreational river, 6105.1250
 - Scenic river, 6105.1250
- Fishing
 - Catch and release, 6264.0400
 - Largemouth bass, restrictions, 6264.0300
 - Sauger, restrictions, 6264.0300
 - Seasons and limits, 6266.0500
 - Smallmouth bass, restrictions, 6264.0300
 - Walleye, restrictions, 6264.0300
- Harbors and ports
 - Port development assistance program, see Port development assistance program under HARBORS AND PORTS
- Land management
 - Purchase of land, 6105.1280
 - Zoning ordinances
 - Chippewa County, duties, 6105.1260
 - Granite Falls (city), duties, 6105.1260
 - Lac qui Parle County, duties, 6105.1260
 - Montevideo (city), duties, 6105.1260
 - Morton (city), duties, 6105.1260
 - North Redwood (city), duties, 6105.1260
 - Yellow Medicine County, duties, 6105.1260
- Management plan, transferred land, moratoria, requirements, 6105.1260
- Navigation system
 - Minnesota River defined as, port development assistance program, 8895.0100
- Project riverbend, animal feedlot construction, 4410.4300, 4410.4600
- Property descriptions and acreage
 - Fee title lands, 6105.1310
 - Land use districts, 6105.1290
 - Scenic easement acreage, 6105.1300
- Recreation management
 - Camping, 6105.1280
 - Enforcement of law, 6105.1280
 - Facilities, design specifications, 6105.1280
 - Policy of state, 6105.1280
 - Recreational development, priorities, 6105.1280
 - Recreational uses
 - Regulation, 6105.1280
 - Snowmobiling, 6105.1280
- Recreational river land use district, ordinances, local governments, duties, 6105.1260
- Rest area sites, design, see Sites typical, diagrams under this topic
- Scenic river land use district, ordinances, local governments, duties, 6105.1260
- Sites typical, diagrams
 - Boat access, 6105.1340
 - Campground camping spur, 6105.1360
 - Canoe access, 6105.1350
 - Primitive campsites, 6105.1320
 - Rest areas, 6105.1330
 - Trail design, 6105.1370
- State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
- Trails, design, see Sites typical, diagrams under this topic
- Water pollution, classification of, 7050.0470
- Watershed units, 8420.0540
- Wild and scenic rivers system, designation, 6105.1200

MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER

- Administrators
 - Reports received, staffing, 9515.3050
 - Staffing, duties, 9515.3050
- Admissions
 - Criteria, 9515.3020
 - Records, 9515.3110

**MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC
PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER
(Cont'd)**

- Application of law
 - Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3010
- Background checks
 - Recordkeeping, 9515.3100
- Chief officers
 - Review by, protective isolation review determinations, 9515.3090
- Civil commitments
 - Generally, see COMMITMENTS
 - Orders, 9515.3020
- Clients, see Persons in treatment under this topic
- Confidential and privileged information
 - License holders, duties, 9515.3040
- Consent
 - Records, disclosure, 9515.3110
- Consultants
 - Recordkeeping, 9515.3100
- Contraband
 - Monitoring, 9515.3040
- Contracts
 - Recordkeeping, 9515.3100
- Data
 - License holders, duties, 9515.3040
- Definitions
 - Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3000
- Disciplinary restrictions
 - Defined, 9515.3090
 - Use, requirements and restrictions, 9515.3090
- Disclosure
 - Records, consent requirements, 9515.3110
- Emergencies
 - Employees, training, 9515.3070
 - Records, 9515.3110
- Emergency seclusion
 - Defined, 9515.3090
 - Use, requirements and restrictions, 9515.3090
- Employees
 - Background checks, 9515.3100
 - Education and training, 9515.3070, 9515.3100
 - License holders, duties, 9515.3050, 9515.3070
 - Orientation, 9515.3070, 9515.3080, 9515.3100
 - Planning, requirements, 9515.3050, 9515.3070
 - Program directors, see Program directors under this topic
 - Qualifications, 9515.3100
 - Recordkeeping, 9515.3100
 - Reports about, 9515.3050
 - Staffing levels, assessments, 9515.3050
 - Teams
 - Duties, 9515.3050
 - Multidisciplinary, see Multidisciplinary teams under this topic
 - Treatment staff, see Treatment staff under this topic
 - Treatment support staff, see Treatment support staff under this topic
- Handbooks, 9515.3080
- Inspections, records, 9515.3100
- License holders
 - Employee education and training, duties, 9515.3070
- Persons in treatment
 - Assessment and evaluation, duties, 9515.3030
 - Rules and behavior, duties, 9515.3080
 - Records, duties, 9515.3100, 9515.3110
 - Safety, duties, 9515.3040, 9515.3080
 - Staffing, duties, 9515.3050
 - Treatment program services, duties, 9515.3040
 - Treatment-related policies and procedures, duties, 9515.3040
- Licenses
 - Purpose of rules, 9515.3010
 - Recordkeeping, 9515.3100

**MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC
PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER
(Cont'd)**

- Medical records, 9515.3110
- Monitoring
 - Contraband, 9515.3040
 - Staffing levels, 9515.3050
- Multidisciplinary teams
 - Duties, 9515.3030, 9515.3050
 - Meetings, 9515.3030
 - Members, 9515.3030
 - Treatment plans, duties, 9515.3030
- Notice given
 - Multidisciplinary teams, meetings, 9515.3030
- Orders
 - Civil commitments, 9515.3020
- Persons in treatment
 - Admissions
 - Criteria, 9515.3020
 - Records, 9515.3110
 - Assessment and evaluation
 - License holders, duties, 9515.3030
 - Mental health interventions, 9515.3030
 - Psychiatrists, duties, 9515.3030
 - Requirements, 9515.3030
 - Behavior
 - Management, 9515.3090
 - Rules, 9515.3080
 - Commitments
 - Generally, see COMMITMENTS
 - Orders, 9515.3020
 - Consent, records, disclosure, 9515.3110
 - Defined, 9515.3000
 - Disciplinary restrictions
 - Defined, 9515.3090
 - Use, requirements and restrictions, 9515.3090
 - Electroconvulsive therapy, see Psychosurgery under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
 - Emergency seclusion
 - Defined, 9515.3090
 - Use, requirements and restrictions, 9515.3090
 - Photographs, 9515.3110
 - Protective isolation, see Protective isolation under this topic
 - Psychosurgery, see Psychosurgery under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
- Records
 - Generally, see Records under this topic
 - Medical records, 9515.3110
- Rights, 9515.3070
- Treatment, see Treatment under this topic
- Treatment plans
 - Mental health interventions, 9515.3030
 - Multidisciplinary teams, duties, 9515.3030
 - Notice requirements, 9515.3030
- Photographs, persons in treatment, 9515.3110
- Planning
 - License holders, duties, 9515.3050, 9515.3070
 - Quality improvement, records, 9515.3100
 - Staff development and evaluation, 9515.3070
 - Staffing, 9515.3050
 - Treatment, 9515.3030, 9515.3090
- Program directors
 - Multidisciplinary teams, duties, 9515.3030
 - Qualifications, 9515.3060
 - Requirements, 9515.3050
- Protective isolation
 - Defined, 9515.3090
 - License holders, duties, 9515.3090
 - Review, 9515.3090
 - Use, requirements and restrictions, 9515.3090
- Purpose of rules, 9515.3010
- Records
 - Administrative records, 9515.3100
 - Admissions, 9515.3110
 - Central file, 9515.3110

MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER**(Cont'd)**

Records (Cont'd)

- Confidential or privileged information, security, 9515.3110
- Disclosure, consent, 9515.3110
- Inspections, 9515.3100
- License holders, duties, 9515.3100, 9515.3110
- Personnel records, 9515.3100
- Persons in treatment, 9515.3100, 9515.3110
- Treatment, 9515.3110

Reports about

- Records, 9515.3100, 9515.3110

Residents, see Persons in treatment under this topic

Rules

- Persons in treatment, behavior
 - License holders, duties, 9515.3080
 - Requirements, 9515.3080
 - Violations, disciplinary measures, 9515.3080, 9515.3090

Safety

- License holders, duties, 9515.3040, 9515.3080
- Requirements, 9515.3080, 9515.3090

Sex offender residential treatment program license, exemption, 2965.0010

Sexual psychopathic personalities, see Civil commitments under SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES

Sexually dangerous persons, see Civil commitments under SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS

Treatment

- License holders, duties, 9515.3040
- Planning, 9515.3030, 9515.3090
- Records, 9515.3110
- Services, scope, 9515.3040

Treatment staff

- Defined, 9515.3000
- Education and training, 9515.3070
- License holders, duties, 9515.3050
- Licenses, certification, or registration, 9515.3060, 9515.3070
- Multidisciplinary teams, membership, 9515.3030
- Notice received
 - Multidisciplinary teams, meetings, 9515.3030
- Psychiatrists, duties, 9515.3030
- Qualifications, 9515.3060

Treatment support staff

- Defined, 9515.3000
- License holders, duties, 9515.3050
- Multidisciplinary teams, membership, 9515.3030
- Qualifications, 9515.3060

Violations and penalties

- Persons in treatment, behavior rules, disciplinary measures, 9515.3080, 9515.3090

MINNESOTA STATE BUILDING CODE

See STATE BUILDING CODE

MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BOARD OF TRUSTEES (MNSCU)

- Courses of study, building inspection technology programs, 1301.0300, 1301.1000
- Lobbyist registration and reporting requirements, see LOBBYISTS
- Nursing programs, approval, 6301.0600

MINNESOTA STATE LOTTERY BOARD

See STATE LOTTERY

MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

- Accounting and bookkeeping requirements, state deferred compensation plan, account statements, 7905.0800

- Administration of retirement plans, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.0600, 7905.2900

MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS) (Cont'd)

- Agreements by, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.0700, 7905.1000

Annuities

- Applications, 7900.0500
- Birth date, verification, 7900.0600

- Applications to, state deferred compensation plan, modification of deferral, 7905.1300

- Assignments of money, annuities, or benefits, powers of attorney, 7900.1400

- Ballots, election of directors, 7900.0200, 7900.0400

- Beneficiaries, changing, 7900.1300

Benefits payable

- Social security benefit increase, effect, 7900.1000

Board of directors, members

- Election procedures, generally, 7900.0200 to 7900.0410

- MSRS correctional employees retirement fund, representation, 7900.0410

- Retired employees, representation, 7900.0400

- State employees, representation, 7900.0200

- State patrol fund, representation, 7900.0300

- Candidates, board of directors, 7900.0200, 7900.0400

- Copies, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.0800

Covered employees

- Birth date, verification, 7900.0600
- Burden of proof, service credit, 7900.0700
- Election of board of directors, procedures, 7900.0200
- Mobility assignments, continuing coverage, 7900.0900
- Temporary reclassification, continuing coverage, 7900.0900

- Determinations by, state deferred compensation plan, distributions, unforeseeable emergencies, 7905.2300

Disability benefits

- Birth date, verification, 7900.0600

- Election procedures, board of directors, 7900.0200 to 7900.0410

- Employee contributions, mobility assignments, continuing coverage, 7900.0900

- Employer contributions, mobility assignments, continuing coverage, 7900.0900

- Employers, omitted salary deductions, penalties, exception, 7900.0800

Filing with

- Beneficiaries, changing, 7900.1300
- Birth date, verification, 7900.0600
- State deferred compensation plan, designation of beneficiaries, 7905.2400

Forms (documents)

- Beneficiaries, changing, 7900.1300
- Generally, 7900.0500
- State deferred compensation plan
 - Election of distribution, 7905.2000, 7905.2200
 - Revocation of deferral, 7905.1400
 - Written agreements, 7905.0700

- Investments by, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.0300, 7905.1900

- Leaves of absence, military service, proof, 7900.1100

- Lump sums, repayment of refunds, 7900.1200

- Mail balloting, election of directors, 7900.0200, 7900.0400

- Mail delivery, interference with, effect, 7900.0500

- Mobility assignments, continuing coverage, 7900.0900

- Nominations, board of directors, 7900.0200, 7900.0400

- Notice received, state deferred compensation plan, revocation of deferral, 7905.1400

- Notice requirements, election of directors, 7900.0200, 7900.0400

- Omitted salary deductions, 7900.0800

- Payment by, mail balloting, reimbursement of state agency costs, 7900.0200

Payroll deductions

- Mobility assignments, continuing coverage, 7900.0900
- Omitted salary deductions, employer penalties, exception, 7900.0800

**MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
(Cont'd)**

- Powers of attorney, 7900.1400
- Publication by, state deferred compensation plan, various documents, 7905.0800
- Records and recordkeeping, service credit, burden of proof, 7900.0700
- Refunds
 - Applications, 7900.0500
 - Birth date, verification, 7900.0600
 - Military forces, death in service, 7900.1100
 - Repayment, 7900.1200
- Retired employees, election of board of directors, procedures, 7900.0400
- Service credit
 - Lack of proper records, burden of proof, 7900.0700
 - Military service, proof, 7900.1100
- Social security benefit increase, effect, 7900.1000
- Temporary reclassification, continuing coverage, 7900.0900
- Voting, election of directors, 7900.0200, 7900.0400

MINNESOTA TOWNSHIP ASSOCIATION

- Representation
 - Local water resources protection and management grant advisory review team, 8405.0180

**MINNESOTA-WISCONSIN BOUNDARY AREA
COMMISSION**

- Fishing, largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0300
- Review by
 - Conditional use permits, Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0530
 - Land subdivisions, Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0530
 - Variations, Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0530

MINNESOTA ZOO

- Admission, 9900.0400 to 9900.0700
- Agents, effect of rules, 9900.7600
- Airports and landing fields, 9900.7000
- Applicability of rules, 9900.0200
- Assemblies, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500
- Audible harassment of wildlife, 9900.1600
- Balls, 9900.4400
- Beer, 9900.2800
- Broadcasting devices, 9900.3600
- Cats, bringing pets to the zoo, 9900.1900
- Chemical agents, release, 9900.1400
- Closing zoo premises, 9900.0600
- Conflict of rules, statutes and ordinances, 9900.7700
- Contact, physical contact with wildlife, 9900.1500
- Contractors, effect of rules, 9900.7600
- Controlled substances, 9900.2800
- Crimes and offenses
 - Admission, 9900.0400 to 9900.0700
 - Aircraft, 9900.7000
 - Intoxicating liquor, controlled substances and beer, 9900.2800
 - Littering, 9900.5300
 - Meetings, assemblies, entertainment, parades, demonstrations, picketing and distribution of written material, 9900.3500
 - Shooting, 9900.5600
 - Soliciting, 9900.3700
 - Traffic rules and regulations, 9900.6200 to 9900.7000
 - Violation of rules, petty misdemeanor, 9900.7800
 - Wildlife and natural resources, see Wildlife and natural resources under this topic
- Defacing, 9900.5400
- Definitions, 9900.0100
- Demonstrations, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500
- Designated entrances, admission, 9900.0400
- Distribution of written material, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500
- Dogs, bringing pets to the zoo, 9900.1900
- Effect of rules, zoo employees agents and contractors, 9900.7600

MINNESOTA ZOO (Cont'd)

- Employees
 - Effect of rules, 9900.7600
 - Impersonation, 9900.3800
- Enforcement of rules, 9900.7900
- Entertainment, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500
- Entry at designated entrances, admission, 9900.0400
- Feeding wildlife, 9900.1700
- Fees, admission, 9900.0400
- Frisbees, 9900.4400
- Games, 9900.4400
- Hearing ear/seeing eye dogs, bringing pets to the zoo, 9900.1900
- Horses, 9900.2000
- Hours, admission, 9900.0500
- Impersonating zoo employees, 9900.3800
- Intoxicating liquor, 9900.2800
- Littering, 9900.5300
- Meetings, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500
- Minerals, protection, 9900.1300
- Motorized recreational vehicles, 9900.6500
- Obstruction of traffic, 9900.6700
- Orders, compliance, traffic, 9900.6200
- Ordinances, effect of rules, 9900.7700
- Overnight parking, 9900.6900
- Parades, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500
- Parking
 - Designated areas, 9900.6800
 - Overnight parking, 9900.6900
- Parking areas, bringing pets to the zoo, 9900.1900
- Permits, speech and related conduct, 9900.3500
- Pets, bringing pets to the zoo, 9900.1900
- Picketing, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500
- Possession, weapons, 9900.5500
- Protection of wildlife and natural resources, 9900.1300
- Public address systems, 9900.3600
- Radios, 9900.3600
- Recreational activities, 9900.4400, 9900.4500
- Restricted areas, admission, 9900.0700
- Right of way, 9900.6600
- Roadways, 9900.6300
- Rocks, protection, 9900.1300
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200
- Seeing eye/hearing ear dogs, bringing pets to the zoo, 9900.1900
- Severability of rules, 9900.8000
- Shooting, 9900.5600
- Signs and signals, defacing property, 9900.5400
- Skis, 9900.4400
- Sleds, 9900.4400
- Smoking, 9900.5200
- Snowshoes, 9900.4400
- Soil, protection, 9900.1300
- Soliciting, 9900.3700
- Speech and related conduct, 9900.3500 to 9900.3800
- Speed limit, 9900.6400
- Sports equipment, 9900.4400
- Statutes, effect of rules, 9900.7700
- Swimming, 9900.4500
- Tobacco and tobacco products, littering, 9900.5300
- Traffic rules and regulations, 9900.6200 to 9900.7000
- Vegetation, protection, 9900.1300
- Vehicles, 9900.0400 to 9900.0700
- Violation of rules, 9900.7800
- Wading, 9900.4500
- Weapons, possession, 9900.5500
- Wildlife and natural resources
 - Bringing, possessing, abandoning, or releasing wildlife on zoo premises, 9900.1800
 - Chemical agents, release, 9900.1400
 - Harassment, audible, 9900.1600
 - Horses, 9900.2000
 - Pets, 9900.1900
 - Physical contact with wildlife, restrictions, 9900.1500
 - Protection, 9900.1300
 - Wildlife, feeding, 9900.1700

MINNESOTACARE

Access to data, managed care health plan, 9506.0200
 Appeals, procedures, 9506.0070, 9506.0400
 Applicants
 Coordination with medical assistance, 9506.0050
 Defined, 9506.0010
 Information required to provide, 9506.0030
 Appropriate referral sources, 9506.0030
 Audits, 9506.0060
 Certificates and certification, hospital admissions, 9506.0080
 Contracts, managed health care plan and department, 9506.0200
 Copayments, 9506.0090
 Cost avoidance techniques, used by commissioner, 9506.0080
 Coverage, date of beginning, 9506.0030
 Covered health services
 Defined, 9506.0010
 Generally, 9506.0080
 Liens, 9506.0080
 Managed health care plans under program, 9506.0300
 Reimbursements, 9506.0090
 Definitions, 9506.0010
 Disenrollment
 Failure to pay premiums, 9506.0040
 Medical assistance, failure to apply for, 9506.0050
 Refusal to provide information, 9506.0060
 Eligibility
 Annual redeterminations, 9506.0020
 Children and families with low income, 9506.0020
 Continuous eligibility, 9506.0020
 Deadline for determination, 9506.0030
 Exceptions to general requirements, 9506.0020
 General requirements, 9506.0020
 Necessary information for determinations, 9506.0030
 Eligible provider, defined, 9506.0010
 Enrollees
 Appeals, 9506.0070, 9506.0400
 Complaint procedure, 9506.0070
 Cooperation with annual redeterminations, 9506.0020
 Coordination with medical assistance, 9506.0050
 Copayments, adult enrollees, 9506.0090
 Costs, managed health care plans, 9506.0300
 Defined, 9506.0010
 Medical records, access, 9506.0090
 Reporting requirements, changes in situation, 9506.0060
 Enrollment
 Date of enrollment, 9506.0030
 Family enrollment, 9506.0020
 Essential community providers, see Essential community providers under HEALTH CARE
 Family
 Defined, 9506.0010
 Enrollment, 9506.0020
 General assistance medical care
 Coverage, ineligibility for MinnesotaCare, 9506.0020
 Defined, 9506.0010
 Geographic area, designation for managed care health plan services, 9506.0200
 Gross annual family income
 Defined, 9506.0040
 Excess, reporting to department, 9506.0040
 Recalculations, 9506.0040
 Health services, conditions for payment, see HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDERS PAYMENT
 Hospital inpatient services
 Coordination with medical assistance, 9506.0050
 Coverage, 9506.0080
 Managed health care plan
 Appeals, health plan and enrollees, 9506.0400
 Case management requirements, 9506.0400
 Changing health plans, 9506.0200
 Chemical dependency services, 9506.0400
 Contracts, specifications, 9506.0200

MINNESOTACARE (Cont'd)

Managed health care plan (Cont'd)
 Copayments, 9506.0300
 Covered services, requirements, 9506.0300
 Defined, 9506.0010
 Education materials about plan, requirements, 9506.0400
 Enrollee costs, 9506.0300
 Family participation, requirements, 9506.0200
 Fiscal management, requirements, 9506.0400
 Geographic area, designation, 9506.0200
 Immunization requirements, 9506.0400
 Information for commissioner, requirements, 9506.0400
 Inpatient hospital services, requirements, 9506.0300
 Multiple health plan model areas, 9506.0200
 Out-of-plans services, payments, 9506.0300
 Payments to health plans, procedures, 9506.0300
 Quality assurance, 9506.0400
 Second medical opinions, procedures
 Appeal procedure, 9506.0400
 Complaint procedure, 9506.0400
 Data, access, 9506.0400
 Termination of contract, 9506.0400
 Single health plan model areas, 9506.0200
 Third-party liability, 9506.0400
 Medical assistance
 Coordination with, 9506.0050
 Defined, 9506.0010
 Medical records, commissioner's access, 9506.0090
 Other health coverage
 Defined, 9506.0010, 9506.0020
 Ineligibility for MinnesotaCare, 9506.0020
 Premiums
 Amount, calculation, 9506.0040
 Billing notices, 9506.0040
 Payment
 Adjustments, 9506.0040
 Dates, 9506.0040
 Providers, participation requirements, state health care programs, 9505.5220
 Quality control, 9506.0060
 Reenrollment, 9506.0040
 Residency requirements, 9506.0020
 Second medical opinion, managed health care plan requirements, 9506.0400
 Spenddown, defined, 9506.0010
 Surveillance and integrity review program, see SURVEILLANCE AND INTEGRITY REVIEW PROGRAM (HEALTH SERVICES)
 Surveillance and utilization review, 9506.0100
 Third-party payer
 Defined, 9506.0010
 Identifying for eligibility, 9506.0020

MINNKOTA POWER COOPERATIVE

Electricity, historical data and forecast, 7610.0300

MINNOWS

Closing of waters, commercial taking, list of closed waters, 6254.0300
 Dealers, see Retailers under this topic
 Hoop net
 Defined, 6254.0500
 Ownership, display requirements, 6254.0500
 Specifications, 6254.0510
 Tending, 6254.0510
 Use, 6254.0510
 Minnow trap
 Defined, 6254.0500
 Ownership, display requirements, 6254.0500
 Specifications, 6254.0510
 Tending, 6254.0510
 Use, requirements, 6254.0510
 Permits, taking in restricted waters, 6216.0400, 6254.0200
 Restitution value, 6133.0090

MINNOWS (Cont'd)

Retailers

Licenses

- Angling license, exemption, 6254.0100
- Aquatic farm or fish hatchery licenses, no requirement, 6254.0700

Reselling minnows, activities permitted, 6254.0100

Taking

Boundary waters, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, restrictions, 6266.0500

Commercial taking

- Closed waters, 6254.0300
- Leech Lake Indian reservation, 6254.0800
- Designated trout streams and lakes, 6264.0050
- Designated trout waters, 6254.0200
- Equipment, traps, 6254.0500
- Loon nesting sites, 6254.0200
- Nets, 6254.0500
- Restricted waters, 6216.0400, 6254.0200
- State parks, generally, 6254.0200
- Statutory compliance, 6216.0400, 6254.0200

Trapping

- Definitions, 6254.0500
- Exemptions, 6254.0500
- Hoop net, see Hoop net under this topic
- Minnow trap, see Minnow trap under this topic
- Trap net, see Trap net under this topic
- Waters open, 6254.0200
- Wildlife management areas
 - Generally, 6254.0200
 - Permits, 6230.0250

Transporting

Application of rule, 6254.0600

Containers

- Inspections, 6254.0600
- Requirements, 6254.0600
- Reporting requirements, 6254.0600
- Vehicle license requirements, 6254.0100
- Water volume requirements, 6254.0600

Trap net

- Defined, 6254.0500
- Ownership, display requirements, 6254.0500
- Specifications, 6254.0510
- Tending, 6254.0510
- Use, 6254.0510

MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS

Alcohol and drug counseling, see ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

MIREX

Great Lakes water quality standards, bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350

MIRROR LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MIRRORS

- Dressing and fitting rooms, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0486
- Handicapped accessibility, handwashing facilities, 1341.0454
- Handwashing facilities, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0460
- School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

MISDEMEANORS

See also CRIMES

- Boats and boating, violations and penalties, 6110.2200
- Exotic species violations, 6216.0600
- Mechanical code, violations, generally, 1346.0204
- Poultry and poultry products, violations, generally, 1710.1530
- Sales and use taxes
 - Collection, out-of-state vendors, 8130.4000
 - Confidential information, 8130.8400
- Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0600

MISDEMEANORS (Cont'd)

State building code violations, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0103

State trails, violation of rules, 6100.4300

Violation of rules, outdoor recreation, 6100.0525

Wetlands

Contractors, unlawful drainage or fill activities, 8420.0290

Violation of cease and desist, restoration, or replacement orders, 8420.0290

Wild animal rehabilitation, violations of law, 6244.2000

Wildlife exhibits, permits, 6244.3300

MISQUAH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MISREPRESENTATION

See also FRAUD

Agricultural and economic development board, financial assistance applicants, 1587.0600

Agricultural improvement loan program applications, effect, 1650.0621, 1650.0661

Agricultural resource loans and projects, applications, 1580.0500

Drivers

Diabetic persons, driving-related episodes, drivers' license cancellation or suspension, grounds, 7410.2610

Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, drivers' license denial or cancellation, grounds, 7410.2500, 7410.2610

Livestock expansion loan program applications, effect, 1655.0061, 1655.0091

Value-added agricultural product loan program applications, effect, 1656.0051, 1656.0081

Wholesale produce dealers, unfair trade practices, 1500.1401

MISSABE MOUNTAIN MINE PIT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MISSING IN ACTION PERSONS, DEPENDENTS

Financial assistance for postsecondary education

- Amount, 4830.4200
- Definition, 4830.0100
- Eligibility, 4830.4100
- Scope of rules, 4830.4000

MISSING LINK LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MISSION CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MISSIONARY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MISSISSIPPI CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MISSISSIPPI RIVER

Archaeological sites, inventory, Minnesota Historical Society, duties, 6105.0880

Basin, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
Classification

- Recreational river, 6105.0840
- Scenic river, 6105.0830

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Fishing

- Catch and release, 6264.0400
- Commercial fishing, 6260.1500
- Seasons and limits, 6266.0500
- Smallmouth bass, possession limits, 6264.0300
- Sunfish, possession limits, 6264.0300
- Walleye, length limits, 6264.0300
- Great River Road, interagency recommendations, 6105.0880

MISSISSIPPI RIVER (Cont'd)

Harbors and ports, see Port development assistance program under **HARBORS AND PORTS**

Historical sites, inventory, Minnesota Historical Society, duties, 6105.0880

Inland Mississippi, commercial fishing, 6260.1500

Land management
 Maps, natural resources department, duties, 6105.0860
 Plan, administration, see Management plan under this topic

Locks and dams, boat operation near, restrictions, 6110.1200

Lower basin, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Management plan
 Administration
 Becker (city), duties, 6105.0870
 Clearwater (city), duties, 6105.0870
 Dayton (city), duties, 6105.0870
 Elk River (city), duties, 6105.0870
 Elk River township, duties, 6105.0870
 Monticello (city), duties, 6105.0870
 Natural resources department, duties, 6105.0870
 Otsego (city), duties, 6105.0870
 Ramsey (city), duties, 6105.0870
 Saint Cloud (city), duties, 6105.0870, 6105.0880
 Sherburne County, duties, 6105.0870
 Stearns County, duties, 6105.0870, 6105.0880
 Transportation department lands, 6105.0880
 Wright County, duties, 6105.0870
 Recreation management
 Natural resources department, duties, 6105.0850
 Policy, 6105.0850

Maps
 Land management maps, 6105.0950
 Recreation management maps, 6105.0960

Mississippi headwaters area, animal feedlot construction, 4410.4300, 4410.4600

Navigation system
 Minnesota River defined as, port development assistance program, 8895.0100

Pool Two, fishing, restrictions, 6264.0300

Public access, Saint Cloud dam, below, local governments, duties, 6105.0880

Seaplane operations, seven county metropolitan area, 8800.2800

Sites typical, diagrams, 6105.0940

State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

Tributaries, designation, 6105.0860

Water pollution
 Classification, 7050.0470
 Effluent standard, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160
 Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0010 to 7056.0040

Water quality, monitoring, pollution control agency, duties, 6105.0880

Watershed units, 8420.0540

Wild, scenic, and recreational river, designation, 6105.0800

Zebra mussels, infestation, 6216.0350

MISSON CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MISSOURI RIVER
 Basin, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MISTAKES
 Income taxes, wildlife checkoff, reversal of designation, 8043.0200

MISTLETOE CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MITAWAN CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MITCHELL LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MITTENS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

MIXED MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Closure
 Care requirements, 7035.2815
 Cost estimates, calculating, 7035.2685
 Financial assurances, see Financial assurances under this topic

Construction requirements, 7035.2815

Contingency actions
 Cost estimates, calculating, 7035.2685
 Financial assurances, see Financial assurances under this topic

General requirements, 7035.2815

Cover system, requirements, 7035.2815

Design requirements, 7035.2815

Financial assurances
 Corporate guarantees, wording, 7035.2805
 General requirements, 7035.2695
 Incapacity, owners, operators, guarantors, financial institutions, 7035.2795

Letters of credit
 General requirements, 7035.2745
 Wording, 7035.2805

Multiple facilities, 7035.2765

Multiple mechanisms, using, 7035.2755

Operators
 Incapacity, 7035.2795
 Release from requirements, 7035.2775

Owners
 Incapacity, 7035.2795
 Release from requirements, 7035.2775

Self-insurance, requirements, 7035.2750

Single mechanism, using, 7035.2785

Surety bonds guaranteeing performance
 General requirements, 7035.2735
 Wording, 7035.2805

Surety bonds guaranteeing trust fund payments, 7035.2725

Trust funds
 Dedicated long-term care trust funds, 7035.2720, 7035.2805
 Requirements, 7035.2705
 Unrelated sites, 7035.2715
 Wording, requirements, 7035.2805

Gas monitoring, collection, and treatment, 7035.2815

Groundwater performance standards, 7035.2815

Hydrogeologic evaluation, 7035.2815

Leachate detection, collection, and treatment, 7035.2815

Liner requirements, 7035.2815

Location of facilities, 7035.2815

Maintenance requirements, 7035.2815

Monitoring wells, 7035.2815

Operation requirements, 7035.2815

Postclosure
 Care requirements, 7035.2815
 Cost estimates, calculating, 7035.2685
 Financial assurances, see Financial assurances under this topic

Recordkeeping, cost estimates, 7035.2685

Scope of rules, 7035.2665

Soils evaluation, covers and liners, 7035.2815

Water monitoring systems, requirements, 7035.2815

MOBILE EQUIPMENT
 Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
 Sales and use taxes, leased property used in a trade outside state, 8130.0400

MOBILE HOME PARKS

See MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
See RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

MOBILE SALES UNITS

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

MOBILE TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT

Sales and use taxes, 8130.3500

MOCCASIN LAKE

Fishing, largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0300

MODEL ENERGY CODE

See ENERGY CODE

MODEL ORDINANCES

Environmental review
Generally, 4410.3700
Notice, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200

MODERATE INCOME PERSONS

Business community development grants, see BUSINESS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT GRANTS
Community action agencies, see COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES
Housing finance agency loans and grants, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
Local public health employees merit system, positions for disadvantaged groups, 4670.1900
Rural development challenge grants, see RURAL DEVELOPMENT CHALLENGE GRANTS
Senior companions, social services for adults, 9555.0200
Telephones, universal service, 7811.1300
Weatherization programs, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

MOISTURE

Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

MOLDS

Nonalcoholic beverages, standards, 1555.4170
Sales and use taxes, industrial production, 8130.5500

MOLLUSKS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200
Food and beverage service establishments, see Shellfish under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
Molluscan shellfish, definitions, food code, 4626.0020
Rehabilitation, see Rehabilitation under WILD ANIMALS
Shell stock, mollusks defined as, food code, 4626.0020
Snails, carriers of swimmer's itch, control, 6280.0100 to 6280.1100

MOLYBDENUM

Environmental testing laboratories, certification for testing program, 4740.2040
Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

MONASTERIES

Capitol area
Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220
Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
Congregate residences, monasteries defined as, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610

MONEY

Cash, definitions, wholesale produce dealers act, 1500.0401
Definitions, campaign practices, 4501.0100
Lottery prizes, see STATE LOTTERY
Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

MONEY BELTS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

MONEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MONKER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MONOSODIUM GLUTAMATE

Canned tuna, seasoning or flavoring, 1545.2320
Meat and meat products, use as tenderizer, labels and weight gains, 1545.0200

MONS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MONTEVIDEO (CITY)

Ordinances, Minnesota River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, duties, 6105.1260

MONTICELLO (CITY)

Mississippi River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.0870

MONUMENTS (GRAVE MARKERS)

Tombstones, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

MOODY LAKE

Fishing, prohibited, 6264.0400

MOON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOONSHINE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOORE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOORING AREA

Harbors, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

MOOSE

Bovine tuberculosis, see BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS
Definitions
Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.4900
Hunting
Bag limit, 6232.3700
Clothing, colors, 6232.3700
Landowner and tenant drawings, 6232.3800
Licenses

Applications, 6232.3800
Fees, 6232.3800
Orientation requirement, 6232.3700
Quotas, 6232.3800
Validity, 6232.3700
National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
Nuisance moose, 6232.4000
Party hunting, 6232.3700
Registration after taking, 6232.3700, 6232.4000
Rothsay Wildlife Management Area, 6232.3900
Seasons, 6232.3600
Tagging, 6232.3700
Zones

Applications for, 6232.3800
Descriptions, 6232.4100

Importation, see Importation under FARMED CERVIDAE

MOOSE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOOSE LAKE

Fishing, largemouth bass, limits, 6264.0300

MOOSE LAKE (Cont'd)

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOOSE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOOSEHORN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOOSEHORN RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOOT CASES

Contested cases, dismissal, 1400.5500

MOPEDS

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, providing moped facilities, 7620.0610

MORA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MORAMIDE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

MORGAN CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MORGUES

Hospitals, 4645.0700

MORPHERIDINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

MORPHINE

Controlled substances

Schedule I, 6800.4210

Schedule II, 6800.4220

MORRISON BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MORRISON COUNTY

Ambulance services

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Generally, see **AMBULANCE SERVICES**

Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, 1300.5500

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Minnesota family investment program, trial county, see

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Region 6, WIC program, see **Regions under WIC PROGRAM**

MORTARS

Pharmacy equipment, 6800.1050

MORTGAGES

Affordable home mortgages, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**

Apartment renovation mortgage program, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**

Appraisal, 2675.0901

Credit unions, 2675.6141

Family farm security program, closing documents, 1560.2200

First mortgage loans

Definitions, seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021

Seller-sponsored loan participation program, see **Seller-sponsored loan participation program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY**

MORTGAGES (Cont'd)

Forms (documents)

Assignment by corporation or partnership with change of name or identity, 2820.3715

Assignment of mortgage by corporation or partnership, 2820.3700

Assignment of mortgage by individual, 2820.3600

Foreclosures

Affidavit of costs and disbursements, 2820.4064

Affidavit of federal tax liens, 2820.4065

Affidavit of mailing, notice of sale to persons requesting, 2820.4068

Affidavit of military service, 2820.4067

Affidavit of service, 2820.4063

Affidavit of state tax liens, 2820.4066

Certificate and request for notice by corporation or partnership, 2820.9250

Certificate and request for notice by individual, 2820.9200

Homestead designation notice, 2820.4062

Notice of pendency of proceeding by a corporation or partnership, 2820.4052

Notice of pendency of proceeding by individual, 2820.4050

Notice of sale, 2820.4054

Notice of sale and affidavit of publication, 2820.4061

Power of attorney, 2820.4050, 2820.4052

Sheriff's certificate of sale and foreclosure record, 2820.4060

Mortgage by corporation or partnership, 2820.3300

Mortgage by individual, 2820.3000

Partial release, corporation with change of name or identity, 2820.4025

Partial release of mortgage by corporation or partnership, 2820.4020

Partial release of mortgage by individual, 2820.4010

Purpose of rules, 2820.0010

Release of mortgage by title insurance company

Appointment of agent, 2820.4035

Certificate of release, 2820.4030

Revocation of appointment of agent, 2820.4040

Residential mortgage between individuals, 2820.3100

Residential mortgage from individual to corporation or partnership, 2820.3200

Satisfaction of mortgage by corporation or partnership, 2820.4000

Satisfaction of mortgage by individual, 2820.3900

Homeownership assistance fund tax reform transition demonstration program, see **HOUSING**

FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Housing finance agency loans and grants, see **HOUSING**

FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Insurance

Deposits, 2700.0400

Requirements, 2675.0901

Mortgage liens, livestock expansion loans, security, 1655.0011

Mortgage loans

Definitions

Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611

Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021

Farms

Agricultural improvement loan program, see

Agricultural improvement loan program under **RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY**

Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, see **Basic beginning farmer loan participation program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY**

Livestock expansion loan program, see **Livestock expansion loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY**

MORTGAGES (Cont'd)

- Mortgage loans (Cont'd)
 - Farms (Cont'd)
 - Restructure II program, see Restructure II program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Multiunit development, see MULTIUNIT DEVELOPMENT MORTGAGE LOANS
- Public utilities, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
- Purchase and rehabilitation mortgage loans, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Real estate investment trusts, prohibited activities, 2875.7230
- Refinance and rehabilitation mortgage loans, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Savings associations, 2675.3110
- Subdivided land sales, blanket encumbrances, 2810.3200
- Tourism loan program, documentation required, 4308.0090

MORTICIANS

- See FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS
- See MORTUARY SCIENCE

MORTON (CITY)

- Ordinances, Minnesota River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, duties, 6105.1260

MORTON MINE PIT LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MORTUARY SCIENCE

- Embalming, funeral directors, religious objections, 4610.0600
- Fees
 - Funeral directors licenses, 4610.0600, 4610.2800
 - Funeral establishments, 4610.0650, 4610.2800
 - License by endorsement, 4610.0500, 4610.2800
 - Mortuary science licenses, 4610.0500, 4610.2800
 - Registration, 4610.2800
 - Resident interns, registration, 4610.0420, 4610.2800
- Funeral establishments, licenses, 4610.0650
- Health department, intern registration, extensions, 4610.0420
- Interns and internships, resident interns registration, 4610.0420
- Licensees, supervising mortuary science licensees, 4610.0420
- Licenses
 - Applications, 4610.0500, 4610.0600
 - Endorsement, 4610.0500
 - Funeral directors, 4610.0600
 - Funeral establishments, 4610.0650
 - Renewal
 - Funeral directors, 4610.0600
 - Morticians, 4610.0500
- Qualifications, 4610.0600
- Registration, resident trainees, 4610.0420
- Resident interns
 - Fees, 4610.0420
 - Internship requirements, 4610.0420
 - Length of internship, 4610.0420
 - Registration, 4610.0420

MOSS LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOSSSES

- Endangered and threatened species lists, 6134.0400

MOTELS

- See also HOTELS
- Accessible routes, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920
- Alarms, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0474
- Alterations, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0910
- Application of rules, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0910

MOTELS (Cont'd)

- Balconies, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920
- Bathrooms, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920
- Bathtubs, 4625.1200
- Bedding requirements, 4625.1000
- Beds, space requirements, 4625.0900
- Building requirements, 4625.0400
- Capitol area
 - Guests, permanent residences, prohibited, 2400.0245
 - Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
- Christmas trees, fire code restrictions, 7510.3570
- Clean indoor air, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
- Cleanliness of premises, 4625.1900
- Congregate residences, accessibility for buildings and facilities, exclusion, 1341.1610
- Definitions, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Dishes provided in rooms, 4625.1500
- Dispensing of ice, 4625.2200
- Doors, sleeping rooms, suites, or units, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920, 1341.0940
- Eating utensils provided in rooms, 4625.1500
- Electrical outlets, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0930
- Electrical systems, metering, energy code exceptions, 7674.1000, 7676.1300
- Elevators, handicapped accessibility, application of rules, exceptions, 1341.0910
- Expiration dates, licenses, 4625.2300
- Fees, licenses, 4625.2300
- Fire protection, 4625.2000
- Floor requirements, 4625.0500
- Furniture, flammability, see Furniture in public occupancies under FIRE CODE
- Glasses provided in rooms, 4625.1500
- Guest rooms, eating utensils and drinking vessels, 4625.1500
- Guests, capitol area, permanent residence prohibited, 2400.0245
- Handicapped accessibility
 - Auxiliary alarms, requirements, 1341.0472
 - Requirements, generally, 1341.0910
 - Telephones, see Telephones under this topic
- Handwashing and handwashing facilities
 - Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920
 - Requirements, 4625.1400
- Ice for beverages, 4625.2200
- Income taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
- Insect control, 4625.1700
- Kitchens, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920
- Lavatories, 4625.1200
- License fees, 4625.2300
- Lighting equipment, 7676.1300
- Lighting requirements, 4625.0800
- Linen requirements, 4625.1000
- Machines, ice, 4625.2200
- Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Noise, area classification systems, 7030.0050
- Notice requirements, visual notification devices, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0930
- Operator, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Parking facilities, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920
- Patios, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920
- Personnel health and cleanliness, 4625.1800
- Plumbing
 - Construction and design, 4625.2100
 - Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Premises, defined, food code, 4626.0020
- Renewal license fees, 4625.2300
- Rodent control, 4625.1700
- Room furnishing requirements, 4625.1100
- Sales and use taxes
 - Criteria, 8130.1000
 - Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700
- Sanitation and health requirements, 4625.0200, 4625.0300

INDEX

MOTELS (Cont'd)

- Screening requirements, doors and windows, 4625.0700
- Sewerage systems, 4625.1600
- Showers and shower facilities
 - Food and beverage service establishments, 4625.1200
 - Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0910, 1341.0920
- Sleeping rooms
 - Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0910, 1341.0920
 - Hearing-impaired persons, requirements, 1341.0920
 - Visual notification devices, 1341.0920
- Sleeping space requirements, 4625.0900
- Smoking, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
- Smoking regulations
 - Generally, see SMOKING
 - Requirements, 4620.1300
- Space requirements, 4625.0900
- Storage, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920
- Subdivided land sales, operation, approval, 2810.2600
- Suites, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0910, 1341.0920
- Swimming pools, 4625.2100
- Telephones
 - Interior public TTYs, requirements, 1341.0405
 - Volume controls, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0930
- Terraces, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920
- Toilet requirements, 4625.1200
- Transient lodging, hotels defined as, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Uniform Building Code amendments, see STATE BUILDING CODE
- Ventilation requirements, 4625.0800
- Wall and ceiling requirements, 4625.0600
- Waste disposal, 4625.1600
- Water closets, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0920
- Water supply, 4625.1300
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance, 5208.1500

MOTHBALLS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

MOTHS

- Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200

MOTION PICTURES

- See MOVIES

MOTIONS

- Contested cases, see CONTESTED CASES
- Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800
- Occupational safety and health, see Motions under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
- Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS
- Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS
- Tax court, see TAX COURT
- Workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.1400

MOTOR CARRIERS

- Abandonment of route, regular route common carriers, 7800.1500
- Accidents
 - Drivers, duties, 8850.8850
 - Reporting requirements
 - Drivers, physical qualification waivers, 8850.7400, 8850.7600
 - Forms, incorporation by reference, 8850.8800
 - Intrastate carriers, 8850.8800
 - Safety measures, drivers' duties, 8850.8850
- Accounts and accounting
 - Classification, 7805.0500
 - Maintaining system of accounts, 7805.0900
 - Uniform system of accounts and reporting forms
 - Changes, rule proceedings, 7805.1300

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

- Accounts and accounting (Cont'd)
 - Uniform system of accounts and reporting forms (Cont'd)
 - Generally, 7805.0900
 - Address, lessee, display, 7800.2700
 - Addresses
 - Drivers, waiver requirements, 8850.7600, 8850.7675
 - Inspection checklists, 8850.8350
 - Advertisements
 - Household goods carriers, 7800.2400
 - Regular route common carriers, display, 7800.3900
 - Signs, sales tax, 8130.9400
 - Age, permits, 7800.1100
 - Agents, household goods carriers, advertisements, 7800.2400
 - Agreements by
 - Drivers, physical qualification waivers, requirements, 8850.7400
 - Annual gross operating revenues, classification, determination, 7805.0700
 - Annual reports
 - Filing, 7805.0900
 - Application of law, 7800.2300
 - Drivers
 - Hours of service, 8850.8900
 - Physical qualification waivers, 8850.7200
 - Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0300
 - Application of rules, 7800.0200
 - Applications
 - Certificate of public convenience and necessity, forms, 7800.0400
 - Continuance, 7800.0900
 - Contract carrier permits, filing of customer lists, 7800.0700
 - Denial, reapplication, 7800.1000
 - Petroleum carrier permit, see Petroleum carriers under this topic
 - Reapplication, 7800.1000
 - Temporary authority, 7800.0800
 - Billing and filing registration data, due dates, 7405.1000
 - Bills of lading, 7800.2900
 - Household goods carriers, 7800.2100
 - Inspection, 7800.2800
 - Leased vehicles, 7800.2700
 - Livestock bill of lading, 7800.3100
 - Boarding or alighting
 - Accidents, reporting requirements, 8850.8800
 - Brands, livestock, assigning, 7800.3100
 - Cargo
 - Insurance, see Insurance under this topic
 - Cargo tank carriers, see TANK TRUCKS
 - Cargo tanks, see TANK MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Certificates and certification
 - Drivers, waiver requirements, 8850.7300
 - Certificates of public convenience and necessity
 - Applications, forms, 7800.0400
 - Copies, service on interested parties, 7800.0600
 - Claims
 - Filing, 7800.3600
 - Investigations, 7800.2800
 - Classifications
 - Accounts and accounting, 7805.0500
 - Choice of class, 7805.0800
 - Determination, 7805.0700
 - Coal handling facilities, see COAL HANDLING FACILITIES
 - C.O.D. shipments, time, collection, 7800.3300
 - Collective ratemaking
 - Agreements, 8900.0400
 - Approval by board, 8900.0500
 - Commenting on proposals, 8900.0400
 - Definitions, 8900.0100
 - Deviations by carriers, 8900.0800
 - Exemptions, 8900.1000
 - Filing with transportation commissioner, 8900.0600

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

- Collective ratemaking (Cont'd)
 - Identification of parties, 8900.0400
 - Independent action by carriers, 8900.0400
 - Motor carrier participation, 8900.0300
 - Notice of approval, 8900.0500
 - Notice of proposals, 8900.0400
 - Penalty for violations, 8900.1100
 - Procedures for establishing rates, 8900.0300
 - Public meetings, 8900.0400
 - Purpose of rules, 8900.0200
 - Quorum for voting, 8900.0400
 - Supervision by board, 8900.0900
 - Tariffs
 - Filing, 8900.0600
 - Individual carrier names, 8900.0700
 - Voting on proposals, 8900.0400
- Commercial drivers' licenses, see DRIVERS LICENSES
- Commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000
- Compensation and salaries
 - Drivers
 - Prevailing wages, master job classifications, 5200.1100
 - Rental rates, trucks on public works highway projects, 5200.1105
 - Leases, required provisions, 7800.2600
- Contested cases
 - Drivers
 - Medical evaluations, 8850.7675
 - Physical qualification waivers, 8850.7675, 8850.7700
- Continuance, applications, 7800.0900
- Contract carriers
 - Multiple types of carriage with same vehicle, 7800.1700
 - Permits, filing of customer lists, 7800.0700
- Copies
 - Leases, 7800.2700
 - Livestock bill of lading, 7800.3100
 - Records, retention, 7800.3000
 - Stockholders report, filing, 7805.1300
- Courier services carriers
 - Proof of delivery, financing statements, date and time of filing, 8280.0020
- Damages
 - Household goods carriers, bill of lading, 7800.2100
 - Interline shipment, determination of liability, 7800.3400
- Definitions
 - Carrier safety, exclusions, 8850.6900
 - Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0300
 - Motor carrier operations, 7800.0100, 7800.4810
 - Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900, 8850.8550
- Deliveries, petroleum carriers, permits, 7800.1400
- Display, advertisements, regular route common carriers, 7800.3900
- Drivers
 - Accidents, see Accidents under this topic
 - Addresses
 - Inspection checklists, 8850.8350
 - Waivers, see Waivers under this topic
 - Arrests, reporting requirements, 8850.7400
 - Certificates and certification, waiver requirements, 8850.7300
 - Contested cases, see Contested cases under this topic
 - Conviction, reporting requirements, 8850.7400
 - Driving records
 - Accidents, review requirements, 8850.8800
 - Waivers requirements, 8850.7600
 - Employment applications, 8850.7350
 - Hours of service
 - Compliance requirements, 8850.7000
 - Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 8850.8900
 - Lightweight vehicles, application of law, 8850.8900

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

- Drivers (Cont'd)
 - Hours of service (Cont'd)
 - Out of service, 8850.8950
 - Inspections, see Inspections under this topic
 - Intrastate carriers
 - Waivers, see Waivers under this topic
 - Licenses
 - Commercial licenses, see Commercial drivers' licenses under DRIVERS LICENSES
 - Generally, see DRIVERS LICENSES
 - Inspection requirements, 8850.8350, 8850.8950
 - Suspension, revocation, or withdrawal, reporting requirements, 8850.7400
 - Limb impairments, waivers, see Waivers under this topic
 - Medical evaluations and certificates
 - Contested cases, 8850.7675
 - Waivers, see Waivers under this topic
 - Names
 - Inspection checklists, 8850.8350
 - Waivers, see Waivers under this topic
 - Notice received
 - Physical qualification waivers, 8850.7650
 - Out of service, 8850.8950
 - Petroleum carriers
 - On-street parking restrictions, 8850.9050
 - Reckless driving, prohibited, 8850.8000
 - Unloading, duties, 8850.8050
 - Physical examinations
 - Waivers, see Waivers under this topic
 - Physically unqualified, waivers, see Waivers under this topic
 - Prosthetic devices, 8850.7350
 - Qualifications
 - Age, 8850.7100
 - Exempt carriers, 8850.7025
 - Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 8850.7100
 - Intrastate carriers, 8850.7025, 8850.7040, 8850.7100
 - Private carriers, 8850.7025, 8850.7040
 - Waivers, see Waivers under this topic
 - Records and recordkeeping
 - Duty status, 8850.8900, 8850.8950
 - Requirements, 8850.7100
 - Road tests, 8850.7350
 - Self-employed persons, 8850.7040
 - Drivers services, leasing, 7800.2500
 - Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410
- Enforcement of law
 - Drivers, out of service, 8850.8950
 - Inspectors, 8850.8400
- Equipment
 - Checklists, inspection requirements, 8850.8300, 8850.8350, 8850.8950
 - Compliance requirements, 8850.7000
 - Leases, 7800.2500
 - Livestock carriers, 8850.8250
- Estimated registration information, 7405.0900
- Estimates
 - Household goods carriers, 7800.2000
 - Prospective annual gross operating revenues, classification, 7805.0700
- Evaluation by
 - Drivers, physical qualification waivers, 8850.7400
- Federal regulations
 - Drivers, physical examinations, compliance, 8850.7350, 8850.7600
 - Incorporation by reference, see Incorporation by reference under this topic
- Filing
 - Claims, 7800.3600
 - Quarterly reports, copies, 7805.1300
 - Registration data and billing, due dates, 7405.1000

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

- Fire extinguishers
 - Lightweight vehicles, 8850.8200
 - Petroleum carriers, 8850.8050
- Fleets, commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000
- Forfeitures, regular route common carriers, abandonment of route, 7800.1500
- Forms (documents)
 - Applications for certificate of public convenience and necessity, 7800.0400
 - Household goods carriers, bill of lading, 7800.2100
 - Registration information, required, 7405.0400
 - Uniform system of accounts and reporting forms, 7805.0900
- Freight bills
 - Inspection, 7800.2800
 - Issuance, 7800.2900
 - Leased vehicles, 7800.2700
 - Time, presentment, 7800.3200
- Gross weight, lightweight vehicles, 8850.6900
- Hazardous materials transporters, see HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS
- Hazardous waste transporters, see HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS
- Hearings
 - Applications, continuance, 7800.0900
- Household goods carriers
 - Advertisements, 7800.2400
 - Application of law, 7800.2300
 - Bill of lading, 7800.2100
 - Dock charges, storage, 7800.2200
 - Generally, 7800.2000
 - Insurance
 - Advertisements, 7800.2400
 - Bill of lading, 7800.2100
 - Generally, 7800.2000
 - Interlining freight, 7800.1700
 - Orders, 7800.2000
 - Release, 7800.2100
 - Storage, charges for dockage, 7800.2200
- Identification letters and numbers, advertisements, 7800.2400
- Incorporation by reference
 - Accident report forms, 8850.8800
 - Drivers
 - Hours of service, 8850.8900
 - Qualifications, 8850.7100
 - Inspections, 8850.9000
 - Insurance
 - Aggregation forms, 8855.0800
 - Cancellation notices, 8855.0700
 - Certificates and certification, 8855.0400 to 8855.0700
 - Intrastate carriers, 8850.8200
 - Maintenance and repair, 8850.9000
 - Safety, 8850.7900
 - Surety bonds, federal regulations, 8855.0400
- Information, registration, estimated, 7405.0900
- Inspections
 - Checklists, 8850.8350, 8850.8950
 - Compliance requirements, 8850.7000
 - Drivers
 - Checklists, 8850.8300, 8850.8350, 8850.8950
 - Duties, 8850.8350
 - Waivers, evaluation requirements, 8850.7450
 - Economic regulations, 8850.8350
 - Incorporation by reference, generally, 8850.9000
 - Leased vehicles, 7800.2700
 - Power units, 8850.8350
 - Records and record keeping, see Records and record keeping under this topic
 - Safety, 8850.8350
 - Shipping records, 8850.8350
 - Vehicles, 8850.8300, 8850.8350, 8850.8950
 - Who may inspect, 8850.8400

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

- Inspectors
 - Authority, 8850.8400
- Installation of truck body, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Insufficient registration, 7405.0800
- Insurance
 - Aggregation, forms, 8855.0800
 - Certificates and certification
 - Cancellation, 8855.0700
 - Filing requirements, 8855.0400, 8855.0500
 - Incorporation by reference, 8855.0400 to 8855.0700
 - Coverage, requirements, 8855.0400, 8855.0500
 - Household goods carriers
 - Advertisements, 7800.2400
 - Bill of lading, 7800.2100
 - Generally, 7800.2000
 - Interstate carriers
 - Bonds in lieu of, 8855.0400
 - Certificates of insurance, 8855.0400
 - Requirements, 8855.0400
 - Issuance requirements, names, 8855.0600
 - Leases, required provisions, 7800.2600
 - Policies, copies to transportation department, 8855.0300
- Interchanging freight, regular route common carriers, 7800.1600
- Interlining freight
 - Liability, determination, 7800.3400
 - Permit contract carriers, 7800.1700
- Interstate carriers
 - Inspections, see Inspections under this topic
 - Insurance, see Insurance under this topic
 - Out-of-service vehicles, see Out-of-service vehicles under this topic
 - Petroleum carriers, see Petroleum carriers under this topic
- Intrastate carriers
 - Accidents, see Accidents under this topic
 - Drivers, see Drivers under this topic
 - Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 8850.8200
 - Safety, see Safety under this topic
- Inventories, rental trailers, total number, registration, 7405.0700
- Investigations, claims, 7800.2800
- Leases
 - Copies, 7800.2700
 - Duties of lessor and lessee, 7800.2700
 - Motor equipment, 7800.2500
 - Required provisions, 7800.2600
 - Retailer, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 - Sales and use taxes, direct pay permits, 8130.3500
- Lessors
 - Inspection checklists, requirements, 8850.8350
- Liability
 - Claims, filing, 7800.3600
 - Household goods carriers, insurance, failure to notify shipper, 7800.2000
 - Leased equipment, 7800.2500
- Licenses, surrender, generally, 8125.1400
- Lightweight vehicles
 - Defined, motor carrier safety, 8850.6900
 - Drivers, see Drivers under this topic
 - Fire extinguishers, 8850.8200
- Limitation of actions, claims, filing, 7800.3600
- Lists, contract carriers, filing customer lists with application, 7800.0700
- Livestock bill of lading, 7800.3100
- Livestock carriers
 - Animals, number, 8850.8250
 - Defined, 8850.6900
 - Equipment, 8850.8250
 - Vehicles, see Vehicles under this topic
 - Weather protection, 8850.8250

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

- Loading and unloading
 - Accidents, reporting requirements, 8850.8800
 - Petroleum carriers, 8850.8050
- Local cartage carriers
 - Applications, permits, denial, 7800.1000
 - Interlining freight, 7800.1700
- Log books, log book offenses, defined, driver education, 7411.0100
- Loss, interline shipment, determination of liability, 7800.3400
- Maintenance and repair
 - Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 8850.9000
 - Inspection checklists, requirements, 8850.8350
 - Out-of-service vehicles, 8850.8550
- Manifests, leased vehicles, 7800.2700
- Meat and meat products, transportation, 1545.0180
- Names
 - Drivers, waiver requirements, 8850.7600, 8850.7675
 - Inspection checklists, 8850.8350
- Names, lessee, display, 7800.2700
- Noise, 7030.1040
- Noncompensatory tariffs, filing, 7805.0300
- Notice given
 - Freight rates, publication, filing, 7805.0300
 - Household goods carriers, insurance coverage, 7800.2000
 - Out-of-service vehicles, 8850.8350
 - Passenger carriers, schedule changes, 7800.4810
- Notice received
 - Drivers
 - Out of service, 8850.8950
 - Physical qualification waivers, 8850.7650
- Numbers, identification numbers, advertisements, 7800.2400
- Occupational safety and health, 5205.0750, 5205.0760, 5207.0900, 5207.0910
- Operators or owners, rental trailers or trucks
 - Information or reports, 7405.0500
 - Registration, 7405.0300
- Oral argument, applications, continuance, 7800.0900
- Out-of-service vehicles
 - Authority, 8850.8400
 - Grounds, 8850.8400
 - Interstate carriers, compliance, 8850.7000
 - Notice requirements, 8850.8350
 - Operation, restrictions, 8850.8350, 8850.8550
 - Private carriers, compliance, 8850.7000
 - Repairs, requirements, 8850.8350
- Stickers
 - Inspection checklists, 8850.8350
 - Removal, restrictions, 8850.8550
 - Requirements, 8850.8500
 - Who may use, 8850.8400
- Towing, 8850.8550
- Owners and ownership
 - Defined, motor carrier safety, 8850.6900
- Owners or operators, rental trucks or trailers
 - Information or reports, 7405.0500
 - Registration, 7405.0300
- Permits
 - Age requirement, 7800.1100
 - Applications, denial, reapplication, 7800.1000
 - Contract carriers, applications, filing of customer lists, 7800.0700
 - Definitions, 8850.6900
 - Petroleum Carriers, see Petroleum carriers under this topic
 - Reapplication, 7800.1000
- Petitions, tariffs, reconsideration, 7805.0300
- Petroleum carriers
 - Applications for certificate or permit
 - Forms, 7800.0400
 - Generally, 7800.0500
 - Bill of lading, 7800.2900

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

- Petroleum carriers (Cont'd)
 - Defined, motor carrier safety, 8850.6900
 - Drivers, see Drivers under this topic
 - Fire extinguishers, 8850.8050
 - Freight bills
 - Issuance, 7800.2900
 - Time, presentment, 7800.3200
 - Inspections, see Inspections under this topic
 - Insurance, see Insurance under this topic
 - On-street parking, restrictions, 8850.9050
 - Out-of-service vehicles, see Out-of-service vehicles under this topic
 - Permits, applications, 7800.0400 to 7800.0600
 - Unloading, 8850.8050
- Power units
 - Inspections, see Inspections under this topic
 - Out of service stickers, 8850.8500
- Prevailing wages, truck drivers, classes of labor, 5200.1040
- Private carriers
 - Drivers, see Drivers under this topic
 - Petroleum carriers, see Petroleum carriers under this topic
- Public transit assistance programs, see PUBLIC TRANSIT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS
- Publication, freight rates, filing, 7805.0300
- Purpose of rules, 7405.0200
- Quarterly reports, filing, copies, 7805.1300
- Rates and charges
 - Collective ratemaking, see Collective ratemaking under this topic
 - Leased vehicles, 7800.2700
 - Tariffs, see Tariffs under this topic
- Receipt bills, 7800.2900
- Reckless driving
 - Petroleum carriers, prohibited, 8850.8000
- Records and recordkeeping
 - Copies, retention, 7800.3000
- Drivers
 - Duty status, 8850.8900, 8850.8950
 - Inspections, 8850.8300, 8850.8350, 8850.8950
 - Physical qualification waivers, requirements, 8850.7650
 - Requirements, 8850.7100
 - Inspection, 7800.2800
 - Road taxes, 8125.1400
 - Shipping records, inspections, 8850.8350
- Registration
 - Commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000
 - Determination of total number of trailers, 7405.0600, 7405.0700
 - Insufficient, 7405.0800
 - Owners or operators, rental trucks or trailers, 7405.0300
- Registration information
 - Estimated, 7405.0900
 - Form, 7405.0400
 - Required, 7405.0500
- Regular route common carriers
 - Abandonment of route, 7800.1500
 - Advertisements, display, 7800.3900
 - Commencement of operations, time, abandonment of route, 7800.1500
 - Freight bills, time, presentment, 7800.3200
 - Generally, 7800.1600
 - Passenger carriers, see Passenger carriers under COMMON CARRIERS
 - Schedules, changes, notice, 7800.4810
 - Tariffs, C.O.D. shipments, 7800.3300
- Release, household goods carriers, 7800.2100
- Rendering plants, carcasses, see CARCASSES
- Rental trailers
 - Information, 7405.0500
 - Registration, determination of numbers, 7405.0700

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Rental truck reports, 7405.0500

Reports

- Annual reports, see Annual reports under this topic
- Estimated registration information, 7405.0900
- Filing registration data and billing, due dates, 7405.1000
- Rental trucks, 7405.0500
- Stockholders report, filing, 7805.1300
- Uniform system of accounts and reporting forms, 7805.0900

Reports given

- Drivers, physical qualification waivers, 8850.7400
- Intrastate carriers, accidents, 8850.8800
- Road taxes, reports and returns, 8125.1400

Responsible officials

- Defined, motor carrier safety, 8850.6900
- Inspection checklists, duties, 8850.8350

Safety

- Accidents, see Accidents under this topic
- Compliance requirements, 8850.7025, 8850.7040
- Federal regulations, incorporation by reference
 - Generally, 8850.8200
 - Vehicles, 8850.7900
- Fire extinguishers, see Fire extinguishers under this topic
- Inspections, see Inspections under this topic
- Intrastate carriers, 8850.7025, 8850.8200
- Vehicle identification cards, application requirements, 8850.8100

Sales and use taxes

- Exemption certificates acceptance, 8130.3000
- Payment, direct payment, 8130.3500
- Rolling stock, 8130.5900

Schedules, passenger carriers, changes, notice, 7800.4810

School bus driver's license endorsement, exemption, 7414.0200

Scope of rules, 7800.0200

Self-employment, drivers, see Drivers under this topic

Shipping records, inspections, 8850.8350

Signs, advertisements, display, regular route common carriers, 7800.3900

Statements, applications, temporary authority, 7800.0800

Statutes, application of law, 7800.2300

Stockholders report, filing, 7805.1300

Storage, household goods carriers, advertisements, 7800.2400

Supporting statements, applications, temporary authority, 7800.0800

Surety bonds

- Cancellation, 8855.0700
- Cargo insurance, 8855.0500
- Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 8855.0400
- Issuance requirements, names, 8855.0600
- Security in lieu of insurance, 8855.0400

Symbols, pressurized flammable gas, requirements, 7510.4500 to 7510.4900

Tank motor vehicles, see TANK MOTOR VEHICLES

Tariffs

- Alternation of rates, 7805.0400
- Filing, 7805.0300

Temporary authority, application, 7800.0800

Time

- C.O.D. shipments, collection, 7800.3300
- Copies, records, retention, 7800.3000
- Freight bills, presentment, 7800.3200
- Hearings, applications, continuance, 7800.0900
- Regular route common carriers, commencing operations, abandonment of route, 7800.1500

Towing, out-of-service vehicles, 8850.8550

Trailers

- Information, rental, 7405.0500
- Rental, registration, determination of total numbers, 7405.0700

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Transportation department proceedings, notice of intent to protest, 8920.0700

Trucking industry, workplace accident and injury reduction program, employer duties, 5208.1500

Unemployment insurance taxes

- Operator wages, 3315.0212
- Special exclusion, 3315.0525

Uniform system of accounts and reporting forms

- Changes, rule proceedings, 7805.1300
- Generally, 7805.0900

Valuation, household goods carriers, liability, 7800.2100

Vehicle identification cards, applications, 8850.8100

Vehicles

- Cleaning and disinfection, livestock vehicles used for general carriage, 8850.7950
- Driver qualification waiver applications, requirements, 8850.7300
- Gross weight, see Gross weight under this topic
- Identification cards, see Vehicle identification cards under this topic
- Inspections, see Inspections under this topic
- License plates, 8850.8350
- Operation by out of service drivers, restrictions, 8850.8950
- Out-of-service vehicles, see Out-of-service vehicles under this topic
- Power units, see Power units under this topic
- Safety, see Safety under this topic
- Violations and penalties
- Drivers
 - Petroleum carriers, reckless driving, prohibited, 8850.8000
 - Physical qualification waiver applications, false information, 8850.7750
 - Reporting requirements, 8850.7400
 - Inspection checklists, 8850.8350
 - Out-of-service vehicle stickers, 8850.8500

Waivers

- Drivers, physical qualifications
 - Application of law, 8850.7200
 - Applications, 8850.7250 to 8850.7350, 8850.7600, 8850.7750
 - Approval or denial, 8850.7550, 8850.7600
 - Contested cases, 8850.7675, 8850.7700
 - Drivers, duties, 8850.7450, 8850.7650
 - Duration, 8850.7550
 - Evaluation requirements, 8850.7400, 8850.7450, 8850.7500, 8850.7675
 - False information, prohibited, 8850.7750
 - Generally, 8850.7200
 - Motor carriers, agreement requirements, 8850.7400
 - Notice requirements, 8850.7600, 8850.7650
 - Records and recordkeeping, 8850.7650
 - Renewal, procedures, 8850.7600
 - Reporting requirements, 8850.7400
 - Revocation, 8850.7700
- Warehouses and warehouse operators, household goods carriers, dock charges, 7800.2200
- Water haulers, see WATER HAULERS
- Waybills, leased vehicles, 7800.2700

MOTOR FUEL TAXES

- Credits, distributors and dealers, 8125.0500
- Evasion, presumption, 8125.0410
- Gasoline taxes
 - Credits
 - Distributors and dealers, 8125.0500
 - Sales invoices, requirements, 8125.0400, 8125.0600
 - Exemptions, metropolitan area transit programs, 8125.1300
 - Refund claims, power take-off (PTO) units or auxiliary engines (form PDR-1), 8125.1301
- Refunds
 - Aviation gasoline, 8125.1300

MOTOR FUEL TAXES (Cont'd)

Gasoline taxes (Cont'd)

Refunds (Cont'd)

Power take-off (PTO) units or auxiliary engines,
8125.1301Refund claims, power take-off (PTO) units or auxiliary
engines (form PDR-1), 8125.1301Refunds, power take-off (PTO) units or auxiliary
engines, 8125.1301**MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL**Contents, conservation plans, employer emergency plans,
7620.0610

Diesel fuel, see DIESEL FUEL

Dispensing stations, fire code requirements, 7510.3610
EmergenciesAuxiliary transportation services, employers,
7620.0610

Ban on driving, severe emergencies, 7620.0730

Bicycle facilities, employer plans, 7620.0610

Carpool programs, employers, 7620.0610

Colors, retailers flags, 7620.0650

Company owned vehicles, single occupancy
commuting, prohibition, 7620.0610Compressed work week, employers without
conservation plans, 7620.0610

Definitions, 7620.0100

Diesel powered automobiles, discontinuance of use,
7620.0600Driver education programs, schools and private
schools, elimination, 7620.0620

Driving ban, severe emergencies, 7620.0730

Electric vehicle purchase, employers, 7620.0610

Employer emergency fuel conservation plan,
7620.0610

Employers without conservation plans, 7620.0610

Exemptions from compressed work week, employers
without conservation plans, 7620.0610Extracurricular activities, schools and school districts,
prohibition, 7620.0620

Flags for retailers, 7620.0650

Flexible work hours, employer plans, 7620.0610

Governor's orders, 7620.0700

Identifying rideshare stickers, employer plans, priority
vehicle status, 7620.0610

Jitney service, employer plans, 7620.0610

Literature relating to fuel economy, distribution,
7620.0600

Minimum purchase requirements, 7620.0640

Moped facilities, employer plans, 7620.0610

News releases, public information, 7620.0600

No-driving day designation, permit-sticker, 7620.0710

Odd-even purchase requirements, 7620.0630

Odd-even purchase restrictions, exemption, rideshare
vehicles, employer plans, 7620.0610

Parking management strategy

Employers, 7620.0610

Schools, 7620.0620

Permit-sticker measures, severe emergencies,
7620.0710Plans and specifications, employer-based conservation
plans, 7620.0610Preferential parking, high occupancy vehicles,
7620.0610Priority vehicles, identifying rideshare stickers,
employers plans, 7620.0610

Private schools, conservation measures, 7620.0620

Public information measures, 7620.0600

Public service announcements, 7620.0600

Publicity, 24 hour a day service, retailers, 7620.0660

School bus fuel economy programs, 7620.0620

School conservation measures, 7620.0620

Set aside product assignment, 24 hour a day service,
7620.0660

Severe emergency measures, 7620.0710 to 7620.0730

Shuttle service, employers, 7620.0610

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL (Cont'd)

Emergencies (Cont'd)

Speed limit reduction, severe emergencies, 7620.0720

Speed limits, strict enforcement, 7620.0670

Staggered work hours, employer conservation plans,
7620.0610Student parking, prohibition, schools and private
schools, 7620.0620

Subscription bus service, employers, 7620.0610

Technical assistance, employer-based conservation
measures, 7620.0610

Transit pass sales, employers, 7620.0610

24-hour a day service, set-aside product assignments,
7620.0660

Vanpool programs, employers, 7620.0610

Gasoline, see GASOLINE

International fuel tax agreement decals, fee, 7403.1400

Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

Notice, minimum purchase requirement, emergencies,
7620.0640

Oil set-aside program, monthly reports, 7615.0200

Priority uses, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0410

Records and recordkeeping, power take-off (PTO) units
or auxiliary engines, 8125.1301

Retailers, flag requirement, emergencies, 7620.0650

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5300

Set aside program, 7615.0320

Severe emergencies, 7620.0710 to 7620.0730

Tanks on residential property, aboveground storage
tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Taxes, see MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Underground storage tanks, see UNDERGROUND
STORAGE TANKS

Watercraft, fire code requirements, 7510.3650

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES

Abandonment, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500

Address, previous dealer, public offering statement,
2860.5200Alteration, condition of location, public offering
statement, 2860.5200

Bankruptcy, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500

Cancellation, 2860.5400, 2860.5500

Classification, 2860.5100

Contents, public offering statement, 2860.5200

Contracts, inclusion with public offering statement,
2860.5200

Coupons, dealer participation, 2860.5400

Crimes, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500

Days per week, open for business, 2860.5400

Decline in annual sales, cancellation of franchise,
2860.5500Demolition, disclosure, public offering statement,
2860.5200

Dispensing stations, fire code requirements, 7510.3610

Filing, registration, 2860.5300

Financial statements, registration, 2860.5300

Fraud, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500

Gallage volume history, public offering statement,
2860.5200

Giveaways, dealer participation, 2860.5400

Hours per day, open for business, 2860.5400

Insolvency, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500

Mail and mailing, notice, cancellation, 2860.5400,
2860.5500Names, previous dealers, public offering statement,
2860.5200

Nonsufficient funds, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500

Notice

Cancellation of franchise, 2860.5400, 2860.5500

Renewal of franchise, 2860.5600

Open for business, hours per day, 2860.5400

Premiums, dealer participation, 2860.5400

Promotions, dealer participation, 2860.5400

Public offering statement, 2860.5200

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES (Cont'd)

Real estate, sales, offers, public offering statement, 2860.5200
 Rebates, dealer participation, 2860.5400
 Registration, 2860.5300
 Renewal of franchise, 2860.5600
 Security deposits, 2860.5200, 2860.5400
 Special classification, 2860.5100
 Statement, public offering statement, 2860.5200
 Termination, 2860.5400, 2860.5500
 Training program, public offering statement, 2860.5200
 Unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.5400

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

Accidents, surcharge plans, 2770.1100 to 2770.1900
 Affidavits, nonuse, 7413.0400
 Answers, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.5000
 Arbitration
 Commercial vehicles, reparations obligors arbitration, see Commercial vehicles, reparation arbitration under this topic
 Filing fee, 2770.9040
 Health claims appeals arbitration, see Health claims appeals arbitration under this topic
 No-fault arbitration rules, see COURT RULES, Minnesota Statutes, volume 15
 Authority for rules, surcharge plans, 2770.1200
 Certificates and certification
 Finance account, 2770.0200
 Replacement registration certificates and license plates, 7413.0800
 Commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration
 Applicants, 2770.4200
 Application of rules, 2770.3300
 Arbitration committees, appointment, 2770.4100
 Assessments, filing, 2770.4900
 Authority for rules, 2770.3100
 Authority to determine, 2770.3800
 Commencement of proceedings, 2770.5000
 Committee on insurance arbitration, authority, 2770.4000
 Companion claims, filing, 2770.4600
 Counterclaims, 2770.5000
 Decisions, 2770.5200
 Deferment, 2770.4500
 Evidence, 2770.5100
 Filing, time, answers, 2770.5000
 Findings, 2770.5200
 Hearings, 2770.5100
 Interpretation of rules, 2770.3400
 Jurisdiction, limitation, 2770.3500
 Limitation of actions, 2770.4300
 Limitations on claims, 2770.3600
 Lists, arbitrators, 2770.4700
 Notice
 Arbitration procedure, 2770.5000
 Hearing, 2770.5100
 Other industry programs, waiver, 2770.4400
 Out-of-state accidents
 Jurisdiction, 2770.4800
 Recovery exclusion, 2770.3900
 Panel, designation, 2770.4700
 Pending claims, 2770.4500
 Pleadings, 2770.5000
 Primary jurisdiction, 2770.3700
 Procedure, 2770.5000
 Purpose of rules, 2770.3200
 Respondents, 2770.4200
 Statutes of limitation, 2770.4300
 Time, filing, answers, 2770.5000
 Waiver, other industry programs, 2770.4400
 Witnesses, 2770.5100
 Committees, insurance arbitration, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, authority, 2770.4000

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Common carriers, see Insurance under COMMON CARRIERS
 Coverage
 Limousines, 8880.0300, 8880.1300
 Special transportation services, requirements, 8840.6000
 Disclosure, surcharge disclosure statements, 2770.1100 to 2770.1900
 Failure to maintain, suspension of registration certificate and license plates, 7413.0700
 Fees, filing fees, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500
 Filing, fees, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500
 Hazardous materials transporters, see Insurance under HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS
 Hazardous waste transporters, see Insurance under HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS
 Health claims appeals arbitration
 Administration of arbitration, 2770.9010
 Appeals, 2770.9170
 Arbitration panel
 Appointment, 2770.9020
 Communication with, restrictions, 2770.9070
 Evidence, determinations about, 2770.9110
 Procedures to select, 2770.9020
 Recommendations, 2770.9130
 Size, 2770.9020
 Subpoena power, 2770.9090
 Written report, 2770.9150
 Arbitrators
 Disclosure, conflicts of interest, 2770.9020
 Fees, 2770.9120
 List, establishing, 2770.9020
 Oath, requirements, 2770.9020
 Conciliating a claim, 2770.9060
 Costs and disbursements, 2770.9150
 Decision by commissioner, 2770.9160
 Discovery, 2770.9100
 Evidence, 2770.9110
 Exceptions, filing, 2770.9160
 Fees
 Arbitrators, 2770.9120
 Filing fees, petition for initiating arbitration, 2770.9030 to 2770.9050
 Postponement of hearing, fees, 2770.9080
 Witnesses, 2770.9090
 Filing, petition, initiation of arbitration, 2770.9030
 Hearing
 Close of hearings, 2770.9130
 Notice, 2770.9080
 Place, 2770.9080
 Postponement, 2770.9080
 Reopening, 2770.9140
 Time, 2770.9080
 Initiation of arbitration, 2770.9030
 Insurer, claimants right to appeal, notice, 2770.9030
 Medical examinations, 2770.9100
 Notice
 Claimants right to appeal, 2770.9030
 Commissioner, petition to initiate arbitration, 2770.9050
 Hearing, 2770.9080
 Insurer, petition, 2770.9050
 Right to arbitration, 2770.9030
 Order of commissioner, 2770.9160
 Personal service, arbitration panel report, 2770.9150
 Petitions
 Filing with commissioner, 2770.9050
 Filing with insurer, 2770.9050
 Prehearing conferences, 2770.9060
 Recommendations
 Arbitration panel, time limits, 2770.9130
 Costs and disbursements, payment, 2770.9150
 Written report, requirements, 2770.9150
 Right to arbitration, notice, 2770.9030

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Health claims appeals arbitration (Cont'd)
 - Service of process, arbitration panel report, 2770.9150
 - Stipulating to facts not in dispute, requirement, 2770.9060
 - Subpoenas, arbitration panel powers, 2770.9090
 - Waiver, notice of hearing, 2770.9080
- Witnesses
 - Fees, 2770.9090
 - Oath, requirements, 2770.9020
- Information
 - Additional as required, reparations security, 7413.0500
 - Duty to provide, reparations obligors, 7413.0600
 - Reparations security, 7413.0400
- Insureds
 - Driver education instructors, requirements, 7411.0400
 - Driver education students, requirements, 7411.0400
 - Persons 55 or older, accident prevention courses, insurance premiums, reduction, 7411.7700
- Legibility, surcharge plans, statements, 2770.1400
- Liability insurance
 - Special transportation services, requirements, 8840.6000
- License plates
 - Replacement, certification of insurance, 7413.0800
 - Suspension, failure to maintain insurance, 7413.0700
- Motor carriers, see Insurance under MOTOR CARRIERS
- Motor vehicle insurance companies
 - Certificates and certification
 - Special transportation services, coverage, 8840.6000
 - Notice given
 - Special transportation services, termination of insurance, 8840.6000
- Motor vehicle insurance companies, certificates and certification, driver education programs, coverage, 7411.0700
- Multiline contracts, nonrenewal, 2770.8400
- Nonrenewal
 - Authority for rules, 2770.7500
 - Definitions, 2770.7700
 - Grounds, 2770.7800
 - Multiline contracts, 2770.8400
 - New vehicles, 2770.8300
 - Notices, requirements, 2770.8100
 - Penalties for noncompliance, 2770.8500
 - Points for violations or chargeable accidents
 - Accumulations, 2770.8000
 - Exceptions, 2770.8000
 - Schedule, 2770.7900
 - Purpose of rules, 2770.7600
 - Reasons permitted, 2770.7800
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 2770.8200
 - Register of cancellations, 2770.8200
 - Replacement vehicles, 2770.8300
 - Violations, penalties, 2770.8500
- Operation security, coverage, 7413.0400
- Owners of used vehicles
 - Information, reparations security, 7413.0400
 - Reparations security, further information is required, 7413.0500
- Owners of vehicles, duty to provide information, reparations obligors, 7413.0600
- Policy number and other data, owners, 7413.0400
- Political subdivisions, self-insurance, see Self-insurance under this topic
- Premiums
 - Reduction, accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older, completion, 7411.7700
 - Statement of premium, certificates, finance accounts, 2770.0200
 - Surcharge plan, 2770.1100 to 2770.1900

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Purpose of rules
 - Commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.3200
 - Reparation security, 7413.0200
 - Surcharge plans, 2770.1300
- Rates and charges
 - Statement of premium, certificates, finance accounts, 2770.0200
 - Surcharge plan, 2770.1100 to 2770.1900
- Readability, surcharge plans, statements, 2770.1400
- Registration certificates, replacement, certification of insurance, 7413.0800
- Registration certificates and license plates, suspension, failure to maintain insurance, 7413.0700
- Reparations arbitration, see Commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration under this topic
- Replacements, registration certificates and license plates, certification of insurance, 7413.0800
- Salespersons, driver's license agents, appointment as, ineligibility, 7404.0360, 7404.0400
- Scope of rules
 - Commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.3200
 - Reparation security, 7413.0300
- Self-insurance
 - Application procedures, 2770.6400
 - Assigned claims plans, 2770.7100
 - Assumption of liability agreements, 2770.6400
 - Authorization of commissioner, requirement, 2770.6300
 - Bonds, surety, requirements, 2770.6800
 - Certificates of approval, 2770.6600
 - Commerce commissioner
 - Authorization, requirements, 2770.6300, 2770.6400
 - Certificate, 2770.6600
 - Quarterly financial statements, requirements, 2770.7000
 - Revocation, 2770.7300
 - Definitions, 2770.6200
 - Denial, 2770.6600
 - Fees, 2770.6400
 - Financial statements, 2770.6400, 2770.6900, 2770.7000
 - Forms for application, 2770.6400
 - Loss liabilities report, 2770.6900
 - Political subdivisions
 - Conditions for authorizing, 2770.6500
 - Defined, 2770.6200
 - Resolutions, requirements, 2770.6400
 - Purpose of rules, 2770.6100
 - Renewal, procedures, 2770.6700
 - Reporting requirements, 2770.6900
 - Revocation by commissioner, 2770.7300
 - Security bonds, requirements, 2770.6800
 - Standards for authorizing, 2770.6500
 - Status reports, 2770.6900
 - Termination, 2770.7200
- Sexual discrimination in contracts, see INSURANCE
- Statements, surcharge plans, readability, 2770.1400
- Surcharge plans
 - Authority for rules, 2770.1200
 - Auto plans, statements, 2770.1700
 - Definitions, 2770.1100
 - Examples, display, 2770.1800
 - Filing, disclosure statements, 2770.1600
 - Formats, 2770.1900
 - Highlights, print, 2770.1500
 - Purpose of rules, 2770.1300
 - Review, 2770.1600
 - Statements, readability, 2770.1400
- Suspension of registration certificates and license plates, failure to maintain insurance, 7413.0700
- Verification, driver education programs, requirements, 7411.0400

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties
 - Special transportation services drivers, prohibited, 8840.5900

MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS

- Brakes, see BRAKES
- Clutch pedals, driver education, class D vehicles, requirements, 7411.0400
- Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500
- Rearview mirrors
 - Driver education vehicles, requirements, 7411.0400
 - Drivers, restricted licenses, use, 7410.2400
- Throttles
 - All-terrain vehicles, see Throttles under ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
 - Off-highway motorcycles, see Off-highway motorcycles under MOTORCYCLES
 - Off-road vehicles, see Throttles under OFF-ROAD VEHICLES

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION

- Applicants
 - Addresses, requirements, 7410.0400
 - Names, see Names under this topic
 - Notice received
 - Documentation, variances, disposition, 7410.0600
 - Owners other than individuals, 7410.0400
 - Variances, duties, 7410.0600
- Applications
 - Definitions, 7410.0100
 - Documentation, variances, 7410.0600
 - Generally, see Information under DRIVERS LICENSES
- Certificates of registration
 - Defined as vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000
- Contents, 7410.0300, 7410.0400
- Definitions
 - Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Deputy registrars, see DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
- Documentation
 - Registrants other than individuals, 7410.0400, 7410.0425
 - Variances, 7410.0600
- Names
 - Change of name, 7410.0300, 7410.0500
 - Definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100
 - Requirements, 7410.0100, 7410.0200, 7410.0300
- Primary documents
 - Applications, requirements, 7410.0400
 - Authentication, rules of evidence, 7410.0425
 - Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 - Non-English documents, translation, 7410.0400
 - Variances, 7410.0600
- Purpose of rules, 7410.0200
- Registrants
 - Definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100
 - Other than individuals, identification, 7410.0100, 7410.0400, 7410.0425, 7410.0500
- Scope of rules, 7410.0200
- Secondary documents
 - Applications, 7410.0400
 - Authentication, rules of evidence, 7410.0425
 - Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 - Non-English documents, translation, 7410.0400
 - Variances, 7410.0600
- Signatures, verification, 7410.0425
- Variances, documentation, 7410.0600

MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS

- Capitol area
 - Home-based businesses, prohibited, 2400.0220
 - Mixed-use districts (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
- Car washes, see CAR WASHES
- Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Franchises, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES
- Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300
- Plumbing
 - Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 - Oil and flammable liquids separator, 4715.1120
- Service pumps and containers, identification, 8125.1000
- Ventilation, requirements, 5205.0200
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

MOTOR VEHICLES

- Abandoned vehicles
 - Advertisements, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 - Applications, licenses, collectors, transporters, reducers, and processors, 7035.3600
 - Auction sales, 7035.3400
 - Collection, 7035.3400
 - Collectors, licenses, 7035.3600
 - Conditions of sale, 7035.3400
 - Definitions, 7035.3100
 - Disposal contracts, 7035.3500
 - Disposal in approved manner, condition of sale, 7035.3400
 - Forest campgrounds, disposal, 6100.1650
 - Forest day use areas, disposal, 6100.1650
 - Incineration, 7035.3600
 - Location, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 - Notice, auction sale, 7035.3400
 - Open burning, 7035.3600
 - Operators of sites, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 - Package bid, 7035.3400
 - Percentage of costs, reimbursement of government units, 7035.3500
 - Proceeds from sale, 7035.3500
 - Processors, licenses, 7035.3600
 - Records and recordation
 - Disposal licensee, 7035.3600
 - Disposal site operators, 7035.3500
 - Reducers, licenses, 7035.3600
 - Regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 - Reimbursement to units of government, percentage of costs, 7035.3500
 - Removal from collection site, condition of sale, 7035.3400
 - Revocation of licenses, disposal licensees, 7035.3600
 - Sale, 7035.3400
 - Scope or rules, 7035.3000
 - Severability, invalid provisions, 7035.3200
 - Size, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 - State parks, disposal, 6100.1650
 - Transporters, licenses, 7035.3600
- Acceleration maneuvers, noise, 7030.1030
- Adult halfway houses, 2920.7200
- Air conditioners, service and disposal
 - Definitions, 7027.0500
 - Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 7027.1000
 - Refrigerant recovery, standards of competence, 7027.1050
- Air pollution
 - Control system restrictions, 7023.0120
 - Definitions, 7023.0100
 - Exemptions, 7023.0115
 - Standards of performance, 7023.0105
- Alcoholic beverages, see DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
- Alteration, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
- Ambulance services, see AMBULANCE SERVICES

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Anhydrous ammonia transporting, see ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

Applications, license plates, 7403.0500

Authority for rules
 Reparations arbitration, commercial vehicles, 2770.3100
 Tires, 7445.0200
 Wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0200

Automobile service centers, see MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS

Banks, purchases, 2675.2130

Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0800

Brakes, snowmobiles, operation methods, 7460.5200

Business vehicles, see Vehicles under HOME-BASED BUSINESSES

Capitol area, signs or lettering on, permit exemptions, 2400.0910

Cargo tanks, see TANK MOTOR VEHICLES

Carseats, family day care home requirements, 9502.0435

Certificates of title

Applicants
 Addresses, requirements, 7410.0400
 Owners other than individuals, identification requirements, 7410.0400, 7410.0425
 Variances, disposition, notice received, 7410.0600

Applications
 Definitions, 7410.0100
 Primary documents, 7410.0400
 Secondary documents, 7410.0400
 Variances, 7410.0600

Applications, information on, see Information on under DRIVERS LICENSES

Contents, 7410.0300, 7410.0400

Definitions
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Documentation
 Owners other than individuals, 7410.0400, 7410.0425
 Variances, 7410.0600

Names
 Change of name, 7410.0300, 7410.0500
 Definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Requirements, 7410.0200, 7410.0300, 7410.0400

Purpose of rules, 7410.0200

Scope of rules, 7410.0200

Signatures, verification, 7410.0425

Translations and translators
 Non-English documents, 7410.0400

Child labor, 5200.0910, 5200.0920

Class A vehicles, definitions, driver education, 7411.0100

Class B vehicles, definitions, driver education, 7411.0100

Class C vehicles
 Definitions, driver education, 7411.0100

Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES

Class D vehicles
 Definitions, driver education, 7411.0100

Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES

Cleaning and disinfection, livestock carriers, 1720.0320, 1720.0330

Commercial carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

Commercial motor vehicle inspections, driver education vehicles, requirements, 7411.0400

Commercial vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000

Compact cars, capitol area, off-street parking, 2400.0540

Cords, exposure by cuts or snags, unsafe tires, 7445.0300

Darkness, snowmobiles, operation methods, 7460.5200

Date first put into service, defined, driver education, 7411.0400

Dealer demonstration vehicles, date first put into service, defined, driver education, 7411.0400

Dealers
 Auctioneers, exemption from requirements, 7400.0900
 Boat trailer sales, application of rules, 7400.1000

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Dealers (Cont'd)
 Building requirements, 7400.4100
 Business hours, requirements, 7400.4300
 Commercial office space, requirements, 7400.4100
 Consent orders, license withdrawal, 7400.2700
 Consignment sales, 7400.0900, 7400.5300
 Contract, documentation requirements, 7400.0300

Dealer information
 Changes, 7400.0800
 Notice, 7400.0800

Definitions, 7400.0100

Demonstration vehicles, date first put into service, defined, driver education, 7411.0400

Display area, requirements, 7400.4100

Employees, acts, dealers' responsibility, 7400.1500

Fees, 7400.0300

Franchise, documentation requirements, 7400.0300

Hearings
 Burden of proof, 7400.3100
 Conducted by hearing examiner, 7400.2400
 Defaults, 7400.2800
 Evidence, 7400.2900
 Final decision, registrar, 7400.3500 to 7400.3700
 Hearing examiner, conduct, 7400.3300
 Hearing examiner, report, 7400.3400
 Notice, 7400.2300
 Notice and order, content, 7400.2500
 Record, 7400.3200
 Request for hearing, 7400.2300
 Right to counsel, 7400.2600
 Testimony, 7400.3000
 Witnesses, 7400.3000

High value vehicles, acquiring to dismantle or destroy, 7400.5700

Horse trailer sales, application of rules, 7400.1000

Inspections, records and location, 7400.4300

Late model vehicles, acquiring to dismantle or destroy, 7400.5700

Leasing vehicles, 7400.5500

License plates, 7400.6000

Licenses
 Application, contents, 7400.0200
 Cancellation, 7400.1500, 7400.1800
 Denial of renewal, 7400.0700
 Denying, reasons, 7400.0600
 Granting by registrar, 7400.0500
 Renewal, 7400.0700
 Revocation, 7400.1600, 7400.3600
 Suspension, 7400.1500, 7400.1700
 Temporary licenses, 7400.0400
 Transferability, 7400.0800

Location, approval by registrar, 7400.0800

Motorized bicycle sales, application of rules, 7400.1000

New motor vehicles
 Certificate of origin, 7400.5000
 Consignment sales, 7400.0900
 Dealer invoice, 7400.5000
 Defined, 7400.0100
 Documentation requirements, 7400.5000, 7400.5200
 Manufacturers' statement, 7400.5000
 Odometer statement, 7400.5200
 Purchase agreement, 7400.5000
 Sales agreement, 7400.5200
 Taxes, 7400.5200
 Title application, 7400.5200

Notice, dealer information, changes, 7400.0800

Older model vehicles, acquiring to dismantle or destroy, 7400.5700

Ownership of building, proof required, 7400.0300

Recordkeeping requirements, generally, 7400.5900

Registrar
 Defined, 7400.0100
 Inspections, 7400.4300

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Dealers (Cont'd)
 Registrar (Cont'd)
 License decisions, 7400.3500 to 7400.3700
 Sales
 After license withdrawal, prohibitions, 7400.2000
 Sunday sales, prohibited, 7400.1900
 Salvage pool licensees, place of business, requirements, 7400.4000, 7400.4100
 Salvage vehicles
 Out-of-state title, procedures, 7400.5600
 Selling, removing from state, reports, 7400.5800
 Scrap metal processor licensees, place of business, requirements, 7400.4000
 Settlement, license withdrawal, 7400.2700
 Signs, requirements, 7400.4200
 Snowmobile trailer sales, application of rules, 7400.1000
 Stipulations, license withdrawal, 7400.2700
 Sunday sales, prohibitions, 7400.1900
 Surety bond, required for license, 7400.0300
 Tax information, required for license, 7400.0300
 Temporary vehicle permits, 7400.5400
 Used motor vehicles
 Certificate of title, 7400.5100
 Consignment sales, 7400.0900
 Dealer purchase receipt, 7400.5100
 Defined, 7400.0100
 Documentation requirements, 7400.5100, 7400.5200
 Odometer statement, 7400.5100, 7400.5200
 Purchase agreement, 7400.5100
 Sales agreement, 7400.5200
 Used vehicle parts dealers, place of business, restrictions, 7400.4000
 Withdrawal of license
 Consent orders, 7400.2700
 Definitions, 7400.2200
 Hearings, 7400.2300 to 7400.2600
 Sales after, prohibitions, 7400.2000
 Settlements, 7400.2700
 Stipulations, 7400.2700
 Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance, requirements, 5208.1500
 Zoning compliance, statement required for license, 7400.0300
 Definitions
 Air pollution standards, 7023.0100
 Driver education, 7411.0100
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Franchises, 2860.0100
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
 Noise, 7030.1000
 Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Deputy registrars, see DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
 Descriptions, slow moving vehicles, emblems, 7440.0300
 Diesel powered vehicles, motor fuel emergencies, discontinuance of use, 7620.0600
 Direction of travel, darkness, snowmobiles, operation methods, 7460.5200
 Disabled persons
 Adapting for, subsidized adoption program, payments, 9560.0083
 Wheelchair securement devices, see Wheelchair safety devices under this topic
 Disabled veterans, excise taxes, 8130.6400
 Disclosure, excise taxes, information, 8130.8400
 Disposal of refuse and dunnage, foreign commerce, 1505.1410
 Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
 Driver education, see DRIVER EDUCATION
 Driver training schools, see DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Drivers, human services merit system compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Drivers' licenses, see DRIVERS LICENSES
 Driveways, see DRIVEWAYS
 Driving while impaired, see DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
 Electric vehicles, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, purchase by employers, 7620.0610
 Electrical contractors, marking required, 3800.3570
 Emblems, see Slow moving vehicles, emblems under this topic
 Emergency response vehicles, hazardous materials incidents, 7514.1400
 Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410
 Excise taxes
 Disabled veterans, 8130.6400
 Disclosure of information, 8130.8400
 Exhaust noise, air pollution laws, separate enforcement, 7030.1020
 Exposure of ply or cord, unsafe tires, 7445.0300
 Filling stations, see MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS
 Film rental fees, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
 Fleeing a peace officer, see Fleeing a peace officer under PEACE OFFICERS
 Fleets, commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000
 Fuel, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
 Garages, see GARAGES
 Gas stations, see MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS
 Gasoline, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
 Headgear, see MOTORCYCLES
 Headlights, darkness, snowmobiles, operation methods, 7460.5200
 Hunting near, discharging firearms or bows and arrows, 6234.0100
 Inspections, commercial motor vehicles, see Commercial motor vehicle inspections under this topic
 Insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
 Intoxicating liquors, see DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
 Leases
 Air pollution control systems removed, 7023.0120
 Driver education curriculum requirements, 7411.0510
 Rental agencies, no-driving day designation permit sticker, 7620.0710
 Retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0400, 8130.3000
 License plates, see LICENSE PLATES
 Licenses
 Abandoned vehicles, collectors, transporters, reducers and processors, 7035.3600
 Applications, abandoned vehicle collectors, transporters, reducers and processors, 7035.3600
 Processors, abandoned vehicles, 7035.3600
 Reducers, abandoned vehicles, 7035.3600
 Transporters, abandoned vehicles, 7035.3600
 Lighting devices
 Alternate replacement bulbs, 7425.2500
 Alternately flashing warning lamps, 7425.2500
 Bicycle headlamps, 7425.2500
 Combination lamps, 7425.2500
 Courtesy lamps, 7425.2600
 Definitions, 7425.0110
 Electric emergency lanterns, 7425.2500
 Emergency vehicle flashing white lamps, 7425.2600
 Federal regulations, 7425.0500
 Fender lamps, 7425.2600
 Fuses, 7425.2500
 Identification, requirements, 7425.2300
 Incorporations by reference, enumeration, 7425.2100
 Installation of flashing warning lamps, 7425.2500

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Lighting devices (Cont'd)
 - Manufacturers
 - Approval expiration, 7425.0900
 - Compliance, 7425.0800
 - Test reports, 7425.0700
 - Marking, requirements, 7425.2300
 - Model designations, 7425.2200
 - Nonfederally regulated devices, 7425.2400
 - Nonstandard devices, 7425.2600
 - Purchase of equipment for testing, 7425.1000
 - Purpose of rules, 7425.0150
 - Replacement lens, 7425.2500
 - Requirements, generally, 7425.2000
 - School bus warning-lamp system, 7425.2500
 - School bus white strobe lamps, 7425.2600
 - Scope of rules, 7425.0160
 - Side cowl lamps, 7425.2600
 - Spot lamps, 7425.2500
 - Standards, incorporations by reference, 7425.2100
 - Testing, *nonfederally regulated equipment*, 7425.0600, 7425.0700
 - Volunteer ambulance driver lamps, 7425.2600
 - Volunteer firefighter lamps, 7425.2600
 - Waiver, fees for testing, 7425.1100
- Lights and lighting, ambulances, land ambulances, 4690.1500
- Limousines, see LIMOUSINES
- Livestock carriers, cleaning and disinfection, 1720.0320, 1720.0330
- Loans, state facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300
- Location, mounting of emblems, slow moving vehicles, 7440.0500
- Log books, see Log books under MOTOR CARRIERS
- Luxury passenger automobiles
 - Defined, limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
 - Exclusions, 8880.0100
 - Limousines, see LIMOUSINES
 - Station wagons, see STATION WAGONS
- Mail, fuel franchises, notice, cancellation, 2860.5400, 2860.5500
- Maintenance, driver education curriculum, 7411.0510
- Manufacturers
 - Certificates and certification
 - Special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5940
 - Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500
- Marks, "not for highway use," unsafe tires, 7445.0300
- Meat and meat products, transportation, 1545.0180
- Medical assistance, assets determination, 9505.0060
- Midget cars, indoor racing, competition, or demonstration, clean indoor air, 4620.3900 to 4620.4800
- Minnow transporting, requirements, 6254.0100
- Modifications, noise, 7030.1010
- Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
- Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES
- Noise
 - Acceleration maneuvers, safety purposes, 7030.1030
 - Area classifications, 7030.0050
 - Definitions, 7030.1000
 - Exceptions, 7030.1030
 - Exhaust noise, separate enforcement, 7030.1020
 - Large vehicles, 7030.1040
 - Modification of vehicle, 7030.1010
 - Motorcycles, 7030.1050
 - Operation of vehicle, excessively loud, prohibition, 7030.1010
 - Other vehicles, 7030.1060
 - Prohibitions, 7030.1010
 - Safety maneuvers, acceleration, 7030.1030
 - Sale of parts, 7030.1010
 - Sale of vehicle, 7030.1010
 - Scope, 7030.1020

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Occupant restraint devices, see Wheelchair safety devices under this topic
- Occupational safety and health, 5205.0750, 5207.0900, 5207.0910
- Odometers, sale of vehicles, odometer statements, 7400.5100, 7400.5200
- Off-road vehicles, see OFF-ROAD VEHICLES
- Operation method, snowmobiles, 7460.5200
- Operation without air pollution equipment, 7023.0120
- Owners
 - Change of name, motor vehicle certificates of title, 7410.0300, 7410.0500
 - Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 - Owners other than individuals, identification requirements, 7410.0400, 7410.0425
- Ownership, driver education curriculum requirements, 7411.0510
- Parking, see PARKING FACILITIES
- Parts, see MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS
- Parts and repair costs, sales, noise, restrictions, 7030.1010
- Permits, state parks
 - Application of law, 6100.1700
 - Daily vehicle permits, 6100.1710
- Primary documents
 - Certificates of title
 - Applications, requirements, 7410.0400
 - Authentication, rules of evidence, 7410.0450
 - Definitions, 7410.0100
 - Names, 7410.0300, 7410.0400, 7410.0500
 - Non-English documents, translation, 7410.0400
 - Requirements, 7410.0400
- Public employee purchase, state surplus property, 1255.0700
- Purpose of rules
 - Certificates of title, 7410.0200
 - License plates, 7403.0200
 - Slow moving vehicles, emblems, 7440.0200
 - Snowmobiles, operation, 7460.5100
 - Tires, 7445.0200
 - Wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0200
- Racetracks, driving violations, 7897.0100
- Rear lamps, darkness, snowmobiles, operation methods, 7460.5200
- Rebuilt auto parts, sales and use tax, 8130.0700
- Recreational vehicles, see RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
- Recut below the original tread design, depth, unsafe tires, 7445.0300
- Red lights, ambulances, land ambulances, requirements, 4690.1500
- Regional treatment center clients
 - Personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
- Registrars, see DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
- Registration, see MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION
- Removal, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
- Rendering inoperative, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
- Repairs, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
- Replacements, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
- Road taxes, exemption, 8125.1400
- Safety glazing materials
 - Definitions, 7425.0110
 - Federal regulations, 7425.0500
 - Incorporations by reference, 7425.5000
 - Manufacturers, compliance with rules, 7425.0700 to 7425.0900
 - Purchase of equipment for testing, 7425.1000
 - Purpose of rules, 7425.0150
 - Scope of rules, 7425.0160
 - Standards, incorporation of federal regulations, 7425.5000
 - Testing, *nonfederally regulated equipment*, 7425.0600, 7425.0700

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Safety glazing materials (Cont'd)
 - Waiver, fees for testing, 7425.1100
- Safety purposes, acceleration maneuvers, noise, 7030.1030
- Sales
 - Air pollution control systems removed, 7023.0120
 - Capitol area, mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
 - Noise, excessively loud vehicle, 7030.1010
 - Parts, noise restrictions, 7030.1020
 - Sales lots, see Sales lots under this topic
- Sales and use taxes
 - Deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700
 - Disabled veterans, exemptions, 8130.6400
 - Disclosure of information, 8130.8400
- Sales lots
 - Defined, lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100
 - Lights and lighting, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300
- Scales, vehicle scales, see Vehicle scales under COMMERCIAL SCALES
- School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
- Scope of rules
 - Certificates of title, 7410.0200
 - License plates, 7403.0300
 - Slow moving vehicles, emblems, 7440.0200
 - Snowmobiles, operation, 7460.5100
 - Wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0200
- Seat belts, family day care home requirements, 9502.0435
- Secondary documents
 - Certificates of title
 - Applications, requirements, 7410.0400
 - Authentication, rules of evidence, 7410.0450
 - Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 - Non-English documents, translation, 7410.0400
- Service stations, see MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS
- Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Sidewalls, bulges caused by separation, unsafe tires, 7445.0300
- Signs or lettering on, capitol area, permit exemptions, 2400.0910
- Site users, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
- Slow moving vehicles, emblems
 - Alternate emblem
 - Appeal, denial of application to use, 7440.0350
 - Backing material, 7440.0400
 - Color, specifications, 7440.0400
 - Contested cases, review of denials, 7440.0350
 - Description, 7440.0300
 - Diagram, 7440.9930
 - Exposure to sun, requirements, 7440.0400
 - Mounting, specifications, 7440.0500
 - Permits to use, 7440.0350
 - Reflectivity, requirements, 7440.0400
 - Test reports from manufacturer, 7440.0400
 - Definitions, 7440.0100
 - Description, 7440.0300
 - Design standards, specifications, 7440.0400
 - Diagram, 7440.9920
 - Purpose of rules, 7440.0200
 - Scope of rules, 7440.0200
- Snowmobiles, operation, 7460.5200
- Solid waste, collection and transportation, 7035.0800
- Special transportation services, see Vehicles under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
- Spot lamps, specifications, 7525.0400
- Standards and specifications, mounting, emblems, slow moving vehicles, 7440.0500
- State nursing home residents
 - Personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
- State surplus property sales, 1255.0300

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Station wagons, shelters, station wagons defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
- Stretch limousines, conversions, sales and use tax, 8130.0700
- Surface coating operations, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2555
- Tank motor vehicles, see TANK MOTOR VEHICLES
- Tank trucks, see TANK TRUCKS
- Tires
 - Definitions, 7445.0100
 - Unsafe tires, 7445.0300
- Towing devices
 - Definitions, 7425.0110
 - Federal regulations, 7425.0500
 - Incorporations by reference, 7425.6000
 - Manufacturers, compliance with rules, 7425.0700 to 7425.0900
 - Purchase of equipment for testing, 7425.1000
 - Purpose of rules, 7425.0150
 - Requirements, 7425.6000
 - Scope of rules, 7425.0160
 - Standards, incorporation of federal regulations, 7425.6000
 - Testing, nonfederally regulated equipment, 7425.0600, 7425.0700
 - Waiver, fees for testing, 7425.1100
- Trade-ins, sales and use taxes, 8130.1500
- Traffic regulations, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Transfer of ownership, air pollution control systems removed, 7023.0120
- Travel direction, darkness, snowmobiles, operation methods, 7460.5200
- Tread design depth of less than 2/32 inch, unsafe tires, 7445.0300
- Two-cycle engines, air pollution control systems, exemption, 7023.0115
- Unemployment insurance taxes, wages, 3315.0210
- Unsafe conditions, tires, 7445.0300
- Unsafe equipment
 - Defined as parking or motor vehicle offenses, driver education, 7411.0100
 - Reports about, driver education, 7411.0400
- Variances
 - Certificates of title, documentation requirements, 7410.0600
 - Tank motor vehicles, see TANK MOTOR VEHICLES
- Vehicle/portable signs, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Violations and penalties, unsafe equipment, defined as parking or motor vehicle equipment offenses, driver education, 7411.0100
- Wheelchair safety devices
 - Approval procedure, 7450.0500
 - Authority for rules, 7450.0200
 - Definitions, 7450.0100
 - Drivers of vehicles, duties, 7450.0700
 - Frame-attached wheelchair securement, requirements, 7450.0300, 7450.0400
 - Inspections, removal and correction, 7450.0800
 - Minimum standards, 7450.0400
 - Occupant restraint, 7450.0600
 - Other than a transit vehicle, type of securement, requirements, 7450.0250
 - Purpose of rules, 7450.0200
 - School bus exception, 7450.0200
 - Scope of rules, 7450.0200
 - Securement devices, using, requirements, 7450.0700
 - Securement of occupants, 7450.0700
 - Transit vehicle
 - Defined, 7450.0100
 - Type of securement, requirements, 7450.0250
 - Type of securement, requirements, 7450.0250
 - User-friendly wheelchair securement, requirements, 7450.0430, 7450.0460

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Winter ice dangers on waterways, signs, 6260.1100
Worn tread, three locations, unsafe tires, 7445.0300

MOTORBOATS

Boundary waters canoe area, see BOUNDARY
WATERS CANOE AREA

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

MOTORCYCLE HELMETS

Design and construction, minimum standards, 7460.0300
Markings and identification, 7460.0400
Requirements, driver education students, 7411.0550
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

MOTORCYCLES

Authority for rules, headgear, 7460.0200
Class C vehicles, exclusion, driver education, 7411.0100
Class D vehicles, exclusion, driver education, 7411.0100
Construction and design, minimum standards, headgear,
7460.0300

Dealers, mechanics, inspections, driver education
vehicles, 7411.0400

Definitions, driver education, 7411.0100

Design and construction, headgear, minimum standards,
7460.0300

Driver education vehicles, see Vehicles under DRIVER
EDUCATION

Headgear, see MOTORCYCLE HELMETS

Identification and markings, headgear, 7460.0400

Indoor racing, competition, or demonstration, clean
indoor air, requirements, 4620.3900 to 4620.4800

Inspections, driver education vehicles, 7411.0400

Markings and identification, headgear, 7460.0400

Mechanics, inspections, driver education vehicles,
7411.0400

Motorcyclists, driver education, see DRIVER
EDUCATION

Noise, 7030.1050

Off-highway motorcycles

Abandoned vehicles, reports about, requirements,
6102.0010

Application of rules, exemptions, 6102.0080

Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0800

Brakes, requirements, 6102.0040

Dealers' and manufacturers' vehicles

Duplicate registration, 6102.0020

Registration, requirements, 6102.0020

Registration certificates, display, requirements,
6102.0020

Registration plates, display, requirements,
6102.0020

Definitions, 6102.0002

Destroyed vehicles, reports about, requirements,
6102.0010

Education and training programs

Course content, requirements, 6102.0070

Safety certificates, 6102.0070

Headlights

Equipment requirements, 6102.0040

Operating restrictions, 6102.0050

Mufflers, requirements, 6102.0040

Operating equipment, requirements, generally,
6102.0040

Operational restrictions, generally, 6102.0050

Permanent identification number, requirements,
6102.0040

Private use vehicles

Registration, requirements, 6102.0010

Registration decals, display, 6102.0010

Registration, electronic issuance, agents, see

Electronic license agents under NATURAL
RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

Scope of rules, 6102.0001

Special operating permits, requirements, 6102.0030

Speed limits

Generally, 6102.0050

MOTORCYCLES (Cont'd)

Off-highway motorcycles (Cont'd)

Speed limits (Cont'd)

Waivers, 6102.0050

Stolen vehicles, reports about, requirements,
6102.0010

Taillights

Equipment requirements, 6102.0040

Operating restrictions, 6102.0050

Throttles, requirements, 6102.0040

Traffic regulations, safety requirements, 6102.0050

Trailers, sleds, or other devices towed by vehicle

Reflective materials, requirements, 6102.0040

Straight arm bars, requirements, 6102.0040

Purpose of rules, headgear, 7460.0200

Scope of rules, 6102.0001

Standards, minimum, design and construction, headgear,
7460.0300

Two-wheeled drivers safety courses, see Two-wheeled
driver safety courses under DRIVER
EDUCATION

MOTORS

Boundary waters canoe area

Effective date of rules, 6140.1400

Storage and transportation, 6140.0900

Efficiency, energy code requirements, 7676.1300

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions,
8130.9600

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000

MOUND CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOUND PRAIRIE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOUNTAIN LAKE

Fishing, closing, 6262.0500

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOUTHWASH

Defined, food code, 4626.0020

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

MOVIE THEATERS

See also MOVIES

Adult movie theaters

Capitol area, mixed use district (MX), exclusions,
2400.0235

Defined as adult uses, capitol area zoning and design,
2400.0011

Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0482

Seats and seating

Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0482

Wheelchairs, requirements, 1341.0482

MOVIES

Admissions, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes,
8130.1900

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Projection rooms, 7510.3680

Sales and use taxes

Admissions, 8130.0900

Artists, 8130.8800

Workers' compensation court of appeals hearings, use at,
9800.1000

MOVIL LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MOVING COMPANIES

See also MOTOR CARRIERS

Sales and use taxes, packing materials, 8130.5200

MOWER COUNTY

Ambulance services

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Generally, see AMBULANCE SERVICES

Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002

MOWER COUNTY (Cont'd)

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
 Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500
 Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
 Region 3, WIC program, see Regions under WIC PROGRAM

MSRS CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN

Covered employees
 Election to Minnesota state retirement system board of directors, 7900.0410
 Representation, Minnesota state retirement system board of directors, 7900.0410

MUCKEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MUCKWA LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MUD

Monitoring, nuclear logging using NARM, requirements, 4730.2750

MUD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MUD LAKE

Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0300
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Waterfowl feeding and resting area, 6240.2100

MUD RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MUDDY CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MUFFLERS

All-terrain vehicles, see Mufflers under ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
 Off-highway motorcycles, see Off-highway motorcycles under MOTORCYCLES
 Off-road vehicles, see Mufflers under OFF-ROAD VEHICLES
 Vessels, engine mufflers, 5225.6900

MUKOODA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MULES OR ASSES

See ASSES

MULLIGAN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MULTICOUNTY, MULTITYPE LIBRARY SYSTEMS

Definitions
 Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

MULTIDISCIPLINARY CHILD PROTECTION TEAMS

Child protection teams, working on, 9560.0232
 Maltreatment reports, disclosure to, 9560.0230

MULTIPLE DWELLINGS

Apartment buildings, see APARTMENT BUILDINGS
 Asbestos abatement, see Small residential abatement under ASBESTOS
 Capitol area
 Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2)
 Conditional uses, 2400.0220
 Principal uses, 2400.0210
 Mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235

MULTIPLE DWELLINGS (Cont'd)

Definitions
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Energy code, see Multifamily housing under ENERGY CODE
 Harbors, offshore harbors, permits, 6115.0210, 6115.0212
 Housing for the elderly, see Dwellings under AGED PERSONS
 Lead poisoning prevention, requirements, see Multiple dwellings under LEAD POISONING
 Meters, gas meters, shutoff valves, 1346.2213
 Multifamily dwellings
 Apartments, see APARTMENT BUILDINGS
 Condominiums, see CONDOMINIUMS
 Definitions, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610
 Developments, see Multifamily housing developments under DEVELOPMENTS
 Handicapped accessibility, requirements, generally, 1341.1620
 Parking facilities, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0403
 Residences, multiple dwellings defined as, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 Shorelands, municipalities, classification, 6120.3000
 Townhouses, see TOWNHOUSES
 Two-family detached, capitol area
 Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), principal uses, 2400.0210
 Mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235
 Two-family dwellings, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Zero-bedroom residences
 Defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 Lead poisoning prevention, exception, 4761.1010

MULTIUNIT DEVELOPMENT MORTGAGE LOANS

Applications, 4900.0310
 Authorization, 4900.0320
 Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0310
 Occupancy, 4900.0340
 Project selection, 4900.0330

MUMPS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

MUNICIPAL BOARD

Admission of evidence, 6000.1700, 6000.1900
 Amendments, 6000.3100
 Annexation by ordinance, filing fees, 6000.3400
 Annexations within a designated area, filing fees, 6000.3400
 Appearance, failure, 6000.1600
 Attorney representation, parties, 6000.0400
 Certification of service, petitions, 6000.0800
 Consolidation of municipalities, filing fees, 6000.3400
 Consolidation proceedings, filing fees, 6000.3400
 Continuances, 6000.0900
 Copies, exhibits, 6000.1400
 Definitions, 6000.0100
 Evidence
 Admission, 6000.1700, 6000.1900
 Petitions used as, 6000.0600
 Public records, 6000.1700
 Witness examination, 6000.1310
 Examination of witnesses, 6000.1310
 Exhibits, 6000.1400
 Filing, written arguments, 6000.2600
 Filing fees
 Annexation, 6000.3400
 Concurrent detachment of incorporated land, 6000.3400
 Consolidations, 6000.3400
 Detachment of property, 6000.3400
 Incorporations, 6000.3400
 Municipal incorporation, 6000.3400

MUNICIPAL BOARD (Cont'd)

Filing fees (Cont'd)

Petitions, service, 6000.0800

Waiver, 6000.3400

Formal petitions, see Petitions under this topic

Hearings

Additional hearings, 6000.3000

Amendments, 6000.3100

Exhibits, 6000.1400

Failure to appear, 6000.1600

Notice, payment, 6000.1200

Oral arguments, 6000.2500

Parties, 6000.1200

Petitioners knowledge, notice, 6000.1200

Procedure, order, 6000.1510

Record, 6000.1900

Written arguments, 6000.2500

Incorporation of a municipality, filing fees, 6000.3400

Maps, service of petitions, 6000.0800

Notice of hearings, payment, 6000.1200

Notice of intent, commencement, 6000.0110

Oral argument, requests, 6000.2500

Parties

Appearances, 6000.1200

Representation, 6000.0400

Petitions

Amendments, 6000.0700

Commencement, 6000.0110

Defined, 6000.0100

Evidence, use as, 6000.0600

Pleadings, 6000.0500

Samples, 6000.0200

Service, 6000.0800

Title, 6000.0200

Pleadings, 6000.0500

Prehearing conference, 6000.1150

Proceedings

Failure to appear, 6000.1600

Order, 6000.1510

Property detachment, filing fees, 6000.3400

Records of proceedings, 6000.1900

Representation of parties, 6000.0400

Service

Petitions, 6000.0800

Written arguments, 6000.2600

Stipulations, 6000.1000

Subpoenas, 6000.2210

Title of petition, 6000.0200

Unincorporated property annexation, filing fees,
6000.3400

Waiver, filing fees, 6000.3400

Witness examination, 6000.1310

Written arguments

Filing, 6000.2600

Requests, 6000.2500

Service, 6000.2600

MUNICIPAL BONDS

See BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

Definitions

Accountants, 1100.0100

Midlevel practitioner education account, 4763.0190

Rural and urban primary care physician loan
forgiveness program, 4763.0110Designated rural areas, municipal corporations defined
as

Midlevel practitioner education account, 4763.0190

Rural and urban primary care physician loan
forgiveness program, 4763.0110Entities, municipal corporations defined as, accountants,
1100.0100Rural and urban primary care physician loan forgiveness
program, see Rural and urban primary care
physician loan forgiveness program under
MEDICAL SCHOOLS**MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**Water appropriation and impoundments, permits,
6115.0760**MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS**

Ballots

Blue ballots (ballot questions), 8250.0390

Green ballots (nonpartisan offices), 8250.0385

Electronic voting systems

Candidate names, base rotation, 8220.0825

Generally, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Nonpartisan offices, green ballots, 8250.0385

Referendum, blue ballots, 8250.0390

MUNICIPAL JAILS

See JAILS

MUNICIPAL LIQUOR STORES

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

MUNICIPAL PARKS

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREET FUND

Advances

Limitations, 8820.1500

Procedures, 8820.1500

Repayment, 8820.1500

Allocation (administrative)

Advances, 8820.1400, 8820.1500

Authorization, 8820.1700

Construction, 8820.1400

Determination, 8820.1200

Disaster funds, 8820.2100

Local road research, 8820.2200, 8820.3150

Maintenance, 8820.1400

Modifications, 8820.1400

Non-state-aid local roads, 8820.1800

Reporting requirements, 8820.1400, 8820.2700

Requirements, generally, 8820.2600

Schedule, 8820.1400

Withholding, unsatisfactory maintenance, 8820.2700

Bond accounts

Loans from, 8820.1500

Transportation department, duties, 8820.1500

Deposits to

Disaster account funds, reimbursements, 8820.2100

Disaster accounts

Defined, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Deposits to, 8820.2100

Expenditures, restrictions, 8820.2100

Payments from, 8820.2100

Disaster boards, see Disaster boards under MUNICIPAL
STATE-AID STREETS

Expenditures, see Payments by under this topic

Federal aid, local road research, 8820.3150

Local road research accounts

Payments from, 8820.2200

Research board, see LOCAL ROAD RESEARCH
BOARD

Municipal state-aid account

Minimum balance, 8820.1500

Municipal state-aid street screening committees, see

Screening committees under MUNICIPAL

STATE-AID STREETS

Payments by

Authorization, 8820.1700

Disaster funds, 8820.2100

Engineering costs, 8820.1500, 8820.2800

Force account payments, 8820.1500

Limitations, 8820.1500

Non-state-aid local roads, 8820.1800

Project development costs, 8820.1500, 8820.2800

Release requirements, 8820.1500

Requirements, 8820.2600, 8820.2800

Rights-of-way costs, 8820.1500, 8820.2800

Turnbacks, 8820.1400, 8820.2300, 8820.2900

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREET FUND (Cont'd)

- Reporting requirements
 - Allocation, 8820.1400
 - Funds withheld, unsatisfactory maintenance, 8820.2700
- State-aid accounts
 - Financial statements, 8820.1600
 - Payments from, 8820.3150
 - Transfers to, 8820.1500
- Town road account
 - County auditors, duties, 8820.2300
- Transfers to
 - Authorization, 8820.1700
 - Maintenance accounts, balance, 8820.1400
 - Turnback account, surpluses, 8820.2300
- Turnback accounts
 - Advances, repayment from, 8820.1500
 - Defined, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 - Deposits to, 8820.2300
 - Payments from, 8820.1400, 8820.2300, 8820.2900
 - Surpluses, transfer, 8820.2300
- MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS**
- Agreements
 - Certified acceptance program, compliance, 8820.2800
 - Construction, advances, 8820.1500
 - Federal aid contracts, 8820.1500
 - Force account agreements, see Force account agreements under this topic
 - Reporting requirements, 8820.1500
 - Selection and designation, 8820.0800
 - Supplemental agreements, 8820.1500
 - Turnback funds, lump sum payments, 8820.2300, 8820.2900
 - Variances, state held harmless, 8820.3300
- Alteration, establishment, location, or vacation, approval, 8820.0600
- Application of law
 - Standards, 8820.2500
 - State-aid requirements, standards, 8820.2500
- Audits and examinations
 - Work audits, 8820.2800
- Average daily traffic (ADT)
 - Defined, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- Bicycle ways, see BICYCLE WAYS
- Bids
 - Abstract requirements, 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2800
 - Town bridge account funds, release requirements, 8820.2300
- Bonds (public debt)
 - Contract requirements, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
 - Turnback funds, release requirements, 8820.2300
- Bridges (structures), see CITY BRIDGES
- Certificates and certification
 - Certified acceptance program, See Certified acceptance program under this topic
 - Contracts, execution, 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2800
- Certified acceptance program
 - Agreements, 8820.2800
 - Compliance agreements, 8820.2800
 - Eligibility, 8820.2800
 - Establishment, 8820.2800
 - Qualifications, 8820.2800
- City engineers, duties
 - Construction and reconstruction, 8820.0400, 8820.2800
 - Contracts, 8820.2800
 - Costs, 8820.1000, 8820.1500
- Claims
 - Non-state-aid system projects, hold harmless requirements, 8820.1800
 - Variances, hold harmless requirements, 8820.3300
- Construction and reconstruction
 - Bids
 - Abstracts, 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2800

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS (Cont'd)

- Construction and reconstruction (Cont'd)
 - Bids (Cont'd)
 - Town bridge account funds, release, 8820.2300
 - Certified acceptance, 8820.2800
 - City engineers, duties, 8820.0400, 8820.2800
 - Costs, see Costs under this topic
 - Defective work, effect, 8820.3000
 - Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 - Inspections, 8820.2800
 - Legal requirements, compliance, 8820.3000
 - Local forces, defined, 8820.0100
 - Non-state-aid system projects, 8820.1800
 - Plans, see Plans and specifications under this topic
 - Project identification, 8820.2800
 - Reconditioning, see Reconditioning under this topic
 - Records and recordkeeping, 8820.2800, 8820.3000
 - Reporting requirements, 8820.2800, 8820.3000
 - Requirements, 8820.2800
 - Special resurfacing projects, defined, 8820.0100
 - Standards, see Standards under this topic
 - State park access roads, 8820.2000
 - Turnbacks, 8820.0800
 - Work audits, 8820.2800
 - Construction contracts, see Contracts under this topic
- Contracts
 - Administration, 8820.2800
 - Bond requirements, 8820.1500
 - Certification, 8820.2300, 8820.2800
 - City engineers, duties, 8820.2800
 - District state-aid engineers, duties, 8820.2800
 - Execution, 8820.1500
 - Federal aid, requirements, 8820.1500
 - Revoked state-aid routes, payback requirements, 8820.0800
 - Rights-of-way, 8820.1500
 - State-aid, requirements, 8820.1500
 - Supplemental agreements, 8820.1500
 - Transportation department, agent, 8820.0100
 - Turnback funds, release requirements, 8820.2300
 - Unit prices, 8820.2800
- Costs
 - Apportionment, 8820.1000
 - City engineers, duties, 8820.1000, 8820.1500
 - Construction engineering, 8820.1500, 8820.2300
 - County highway engineers, duties, 8820.1500
 - Disasters, 8820.2100
 - Estimates
 - City engineers, duties, 8820.1000, 8820.2800
 - Reporting requirements, 8820.1500
 - Rights-of-way, needs, 8820.1000
 - Turnback projects, engineering costs, 8820.2300
 - Investigations, 8820.1100
 - Needs reports, defined, 8820.0100
 - Project development costs, see Project development costs under this topic
 - Reimbursements, force account agreements, 8820.0100
 - Reporting requirements, 8820.1100, 8820.1500
 - Research, 8820.3150
 - Rights-of-way, acquisition of land or properties, 8820.1000, 8820.1500, 8820.3100
 - Screening committees, duties, 8820.1100
 - State-aid limitations, 8820.3100
 - Technical assistance, 8820.3000
 - Unit prices, 8820.2800
- Design
 - Certified acceptance, 8820.2800
 - Standards, see Standards under this topic
- Designation and selection (routes)
 - Approval, 8820.0600, 8820.0800
 - Certification, 8820.0800
 - Criteria, 8820.0600, 8820.0700, 8820.0800
 - District state-aid engineers, duties, 8820.0800
 - Municipal state-aid street fund screening committees, duties, 8820.0600

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS (Cont'd)

- Designation and selection (routes) (Cont'd)
 - One-way streets, 8820.0600
 - Orders, 8820.0800
 - Revoked state-aid routes, payback requirements, 8820.0800
 - Route revisions, 8820.0800
 - Turnback designations, 8820.0800
- Disaster boards
 - Defined, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 - Recommendations by, 8820.2100
- Disasters
 - Costs, payment, 8820.2100
 - Disaster boards, duties, 8820.2100
- Ditches
 - Inspections, 8820.2700
 - Maintenance standards, 8820.2700
- Drains and drainage
 - Costs, needs estimates, 8820.1000
 - Inspections, 8820.2700
 - Maintenance standards, 8820.2700
- Easements
 - Bicycle paths, 8820.3100
 - Rights-of-way, 8820.2500
 - Sidewalks, 8820.3100
- Eminent domain, costs, payment, 8820.3100
- Establishment, alteration, establishment, location or vacation, approval, 8820.0600
- Federal aid
 - Agency agreements, 8820.1500
 - Construction, 8820.1400, 8820.1500
 - Contract requirements, 8820.1500
 - Disaster aid, 8820.2100
- Financing
 - Advances
 - Construction, 8820.1500
 - Defined, 8820.0100
 - Limitations, 8820.1500
 - Maintenance, 8820.1400
 - Allocation
 - Determination, 8820.1200
 - Increase requests, 8820.1400
 - Bonds (public debt)
 - Contract requirements, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
 - Turnback funds, release, 8820.2300
 - Contract requirements, 8820.1500
 - Disaster costs, 8820.2100
 - Federal aid, see Federal aid under this topic
 - Force account agreements, 8820.1500
 - Funds, withholding, grounds, 8820.3000
 - Research, 8820.2200
 - Revoked routes, payback, 8820.0800
 - Rights-of-way, costs, 8820.1500
 - State-aid limitations, 8820.3100
 - State park access roads, 8820.2000
 - Transportation department, agent, 8820.0100, 8820.1500
 - Turnbacks, 8820.2900
 - Withholding of funds, unsatisfactory maintenance, 8820.2700
- Force account agreements
 - Construction project requirements, 8820.2800
 - Defined, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 - District state-aid engineers, duties, 8820.2800
 - Estimates, turnback project requirements, 8820.2300
 - Financing, requirements, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
- Functional classification plans, see Plans and specifications under this topic
- Improvements, see Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic
- Inspections
 - Certified acceptance, 8820.2800
 - City engineers, duties, 8820.2800
 - Standards, 8820.2700
- Investigations
 - Screening boards, duties, 8820.1100

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS (Cont'd)

- Landscaping
 - State-aid, limitations, 8820.3100
- Length of systems
 - Investigations, 8820.1100
 - Screening committees, duties, 8820.1100
- Lights and lighting
 - Costs, needs estimates, 8820.1000
 - Hazardous areas, state-aid eligibility, 8820.3100
- Local forces
 - Defined, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 - Force account agreements, see Force account agreements under this topic
- Local road research board, see LOCAL ROAD RESEARCH BOARD
- Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration
 - Designation, 8820.0600
 - Financing, see Financing under this topic
 - Reporting requirements, 8820.1400
 - Research, 8820.3150
 - Selection, 8820.0500, 8820.0600
 - Standards, see Standards under this topic
 - Turnbacks, 8820.0800, 8820.1400, 8820.2900
- Maps
 - Status maps, requirements, 8820.3000
 - Variance requests, 8820.3300
- Needs reports
 - Defined, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- Notice requirements
 - Costs, apportionment, 8820.1200
- One-way streets
 - Selection and design, 8820.0600
- Orders
 - Construction, suspension, 8820.3000
 - Selection and designation (routes), 8820.0800
- Parking areas
 - Standards, see Standards under this topic
- Pavements
 - State-aid, limitations, 8820.3100
 - Striping, standards, 8820.2700
- Plans and specifications
 - City engineers, duties, 8820.0400, 8820.2800
 - Construction, standards, 8820.2500
 - Functional classification plans
 - Defined, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 - Route selection, 8820.0700
 - Non-state-aid system projects, hold harmless requirements, 8820.1800
 - Storm sewers, 8820.3100
 - Turnback projects, 8820.2900
- Project development costs
 - Defined, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 - Limitations, 8820.1500
 - Reimbursements, 8820.1500
 - Rights-of-way, 8820.2800
- Projects
 - Certified acceptance program, see Certified acceptance program under this topic
 - Costs, see Project development costs under this topic
 - District state-aid engineer, duties, 8820.1500, 8820.2300
 - Financing, see Financing under this topic
 - Identification numbers, 8820.2800
 - Reports, see Reporting requirements under this topic
 - Turnback projects, 8820.2300
- Reconditioning
 - Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 - Design standards, 8820.2500, 8820.9946
 - Minimum standards, 8820.2500
- Records and recordkeeping
 - Construction and reconstruction, 8820.3000
 - Construction projects, 8820.2800, 8820.3000
- Reporting requirements
 - Construction and reconstruction, 8820.3000
 - Cost estimates, 8820.1500
 - Maintenance, 8820.1400

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS (Cont'd)

- Reporting requirements (Cont'd)
 - Needs reports, costs, apportionment, 8820.0100
 - Project reports, 8820.2800, 8820.3000
 - State-aid contracts, 8820.1500
- Research
 - Funding, 8820.2200
 - Local road research, financing, 8820.3150
 - Local road research boards, 8820.3150
 - Local road research boards, duties, 8820.2200
- Revocation
 - Payback requirements, 8820.0800
- Rights-of-way
 - Acquisition of land or properties, certified acceptance, 8820.2800
 - Costs, see Costs under this topic
 - Easements, 8820.2500
 - Financing, see Financing under this topic
 - Outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 - Standards, see Standards under this topic
 - State-aid, limitations, 8820.3100
- Routes
 - Arterial routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700
 - Collection routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700
 - Designation and selection, see Designation and selection (routes) under this topic
- Safety, variance requests, 8820.3300
- Screening committees
 - Approvals by, state park access roads, 8820.2000
 - Defined, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 - Determination by
 - Municipal state-aid street systems, 8820.0600
 - Investigations, costs, 8820.1100
 - Notice received
 - Turnbacks, designation, 8820.0800
 - Recommendations by
 - Advances, 8820.1500
 - Advances, priority, 8820.1500
 - Costs, 8820.1100
 - Length of systems, 8820.1100
 - Local road research, funding, 8820.3150
 - Municipal state-aid account, minimum balance, 8820.1500
- Shoulders
 - Inspections, 8820.2700
 - Maintenance standards, 8820.2700
- Sidewalks, expenditure limitation, 8820.3100
- Signs
 - Maintenance, standards, 8820.2700
 - Traffic signs, see Traffic signs and signals under this topic
- Special resurfacing projects
 - Defined, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- Specifications, see Plans and specifications under this topic
- Standards
 - Application of law, 8820.2500
 - Construction and reconstruction, 8820.2500
 - Geometric design standards
 - Generally, 8820.2500
 - Suburban undivided, 8820.9920, 8820.9926
 - Urban, 8820.9946
 - Urban roadways not on state-aid system, exceptions, 8820.9936
 - Maintenance, 8820.2700
 - Minimum state-aid requirements, 8820.2500
 - Parking, 8820.2500, 8820.9936, 8820.9946, 8820.9961
 - Reconditioning, 8820.2500, 8820.9946
 - Rights-of-way, 8820.2500
- State aid, see Financing under this topic
- Storm water control systems
 - Certified acceptance, 8820.2800
 - Plans and specifications, 8820.3100
- Technical assistance
 - Agreements, 8820.3000

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS (Cont'd)

- Technical assistance (Cont'd)
 - Costs, payment, 8820.3000
- Traffic signs and signals
 - Certified acceptance, 8820.2800
 - Costs, needs estimates, 8820.1000
 - State-aid, limitations, 8820.3100
- Traffic volume, selection criteria, 8820.0700
- Turnbacks, see Turnbacks under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
- Variations
 - Advisory committee, duties, 8820.3400
 - Approval, 8820.3300
 - Cities, duties, 8820.3300
 - Claims, hold harmless requirements, 8820.3300
 - Contested cases, 8820.3300
 - Notice requirements, 8820.3300
 - Requests, 8820.3300
- Violations and penalties
 - State-aid requirements, compliance violations, suspension orders, withholding of funds, 8820.3000
- MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES**
- See also WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS
- See also WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS
- Appeal of agency actions, 7077.2005
- Combined sewer overflow abatement program
 - Amount of grant, 7077.0315
 - Applications for grants
 - Approval by commissioner, 7077.0315
 - Information required, 7077.0310
 - Procedures, 7077.0310
 - Change orders, 7077.0320
 - Corrective action reports, 7077.0325
 - Initiation of operation, 7077.0325
 - Payment of grants, 7077.0330
 - Performance certification, 7077.0325
 - Purpose of program, 7077.0300
 - Scope of rules, 7077.0100
- Definitions, generally, 7077.0105
- Disputes about grants, procedures, 7077.2000, 7077.2005
- Financial assistance program
 - Administration, 7077.0111
 - Certification of project
 - Amendments to certification, 7077.0281
 - Approval by commissioner, 7077.0281
 - Construction projects, certification, 7077.0281
 - Design projects, certification, 7077.0281
 - Submitting to commissioner, requirements, 7077.0280
 - Corrective action reports, 7077.0288
 - Essential project components, 7077.0276
 - Hearings
 - Storm water project plans, 7077.0277
 - Wastewater facilities plan, 7077.0272
 - Inspections, 7077.0284, 7077.0286
 - Intended use plan, 7077.0278
 - Municipalities, placement on project priority list, request, 7077.0115
- Notice
 - Intended use plans, placement requests, 7077.0278
 - Removal from project priority list, 7077.0115
- Operation of facility
 - Initiation, requirements before, 7077.0286, 7077.0287
 - Inspections, 7077.0286
- Performance of a project, commissioner's notification, 7077.0290
- Plans and specifications
 - Contents, 7077.0274
 - Requirement, generally, 7077.0274
- Pollution control agency, administration of program, 7077.0111
- Priority points
 - Assigning, generally, 7077.0115

MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Financial assistance program (Cont'd)

Priority points (Cont'd)

Condition factor, systems with NPDES permits, 7077.0173

Equal point ratings, resolution, 7077.0197

Extra points, systems with NPDES permits, 7077.0175

Extra points, systems with SDS permits, 7077.0185

Extra points, systems without NPDES or SDS permits, 7077.0195

Impact factor, systems with NPDES permits, 7077.0169

Impact factor, systems with SDS permits, 7077.0179

Impact factor, systems without NPDES or SDS permits, 7077.0189

NPDES permits, systems with, awarding points, 7077.0167 to 7077.0176

Penalty factor, systems with NPDES permits, 7077.0176

Penalty factor, systems with SDS permits, 7077.0186

Penalty factor, systems without NPDES or SDS permits, 7077.0196

Recalculation, 7077.0115

SDS permits, systems with, points awarded, 7077.0177 to 7077.0186

Systems without NPDES or SDS permits, awarding points, 7077.0187 to 7077.0196

Total points, systems with NPDES permits, 7077.0167

Total points, systems with SDS permits, 7077.0177

Total points, systems without NPDES or SDS permits, 7077.0187

Type of project, determining points, 7077.0165

Use factor, systems with NPDES permits, 7077.0171

Use factor, systems with SDS permits, 7077.0181

Use factor, systems without NPDES or SDS permits, 7077.0191

Project performance, reports, 7077.0288

Project priority list

Development, 7077.0115

Removal from, 7077.0115

Public facilities authority, administration of program, 7077.0111

Reporting requirements

Corrective action report, 7077.0288

Performance certification, 7077.0288

Scope of rules, 7077.0100

State independent grants program, inclusion in program, 7077.0111

State revolving fund, inclusion in program, 7077.0111

Storm water project plan

Contents, 7077.0277

Hearings, 7077.0277

Information required, 7077.0277

Requirements, generally, 7077.0277

Wastewater facilities plan

Contents, 7077.0272

Hearing, 7077.0272

Information required, 7077.0272

Requirements, generally, 7077.0272

Wastewater infrastructure fund, inclusion in program, 7077.0111

Withholding payments, 7077.0292

Hearings, disputes about agency actions, 7077.2005

Individual sewage treatment systems grants program

Amendments to grants, 7077.0735

Amount of grants, 7077.0735

Applications

Approval by commissioner, 7077.0725

Information required, 7077.0725

Procedures, 7077.0725

MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Individual sewage treatment systems grants program (Cont'd)

Certification of award to public facilities authority, 7077.0745

Definitions, 7077.0705

Eligibility for grants, 7077.0710

Eligible costs, 7077.0730

Funds not allocated, 7077.0735

On-site funding list, 7077.0713

Payment of grant, 7077.0750, 7077.0755

Purpose of program, 7077.0700

Scope of rules, 7077.0100

Subsequent grants, 7077.0765

Termination of grants, 7077.0760

Purpose of rules, 7077.0100

Review of pollution control agency actions, 7077.2000

Scope of rules, generally, 7077.0100

State independent grants program, see Financial assistance program under this topic

State revolving fund, see Financial assistance program under this topic

Underground storage tanks, see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Variations from rules, 7077.2010

Wastewater infrastructure fund, see Financial assistance program under this topic

MUNICIPALITIES

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES

Costs

Relocation, construction, or reconstruction of trunk highways, reimbursements, 8810.3300

MURMER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MURPHY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MURPHY LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MURRAY COUNTY

Ambulance services

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Generally, see AMBULANCE SERVICES

Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002

Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, 1300.5500

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Region 3, WIC program, see Regions under WIC PROGRAM

MUSEUMS

Capitol area

Governmental district (G-1)

Conditional uses, 2400.0180

Principal uses, 2400.0170

Mixed use district (MX)

Conditional uses, 2400.0245

Principal uses, 2400.0235

Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300

Sales and use taxes

Admissions, 8130.0900

Exemptions, 8130.6200

Wild mushrooms, sources, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0155

MUSHROOMS

Application of law, wholesale produce dealers act, 1500.0501

MUSHROOMS (Cont'd)

- Food and beverage service establishments, requirements, 4626.0155
- Identification experts, education and training, requirements, 4626.0155
- Unemployment insurance taxes, farm inclusions, 3315.0815
- Wholesale produce dealers, see **WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS**
- Wild mushrooms, sources, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0155

MUSIC

- Arts grants, see **ARTS GRANTS**
- Concerts, sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900
- Perpich Center for Arts Education, applicants specialties, 3600.0045

MUSICIANS

- Nonresidents, income tax, withholding, 8092.1000
- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0120 to 5224.0130

MUSK THISTLE

- Prohibited noxious weeds, 1505.0730

MUSKELLUNGE

- Angling
 - Limits, 6262.0900
 - Seasons, 6262.0900
 - Size limits, 6262.0900
- Muskellunge-northern pike hybrids, 6262.0200, 6262.0900
- Seasons and limits
 - Angling, 6262.0900
 - Boundary waters, 6266.0300 to 6266.0700
 - Experimental waters, 6264.0300
 - Inland waters, 6262.0200
 - Minnesota-Canada boundary waters, 6266.0700
 - Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500

Spearing, restrictions

- Experimental waters, 6264.0300
- Specific lakes, 6264.0200

MUSKRATS

- Accidental death, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
- Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Game animals, muskrats defined as, food code, 4626.0020
- Houses and burrows, 6234.1100
- Hunting
 - Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 - Digging, 6234.1100
 - Dogs, 6234.1100
 - Houses and burrows, 6234.1100
 - Limits, 6234.1100
 - Seasons, 6234.1100
 - Zones, 6234.0900

MUSQUASH LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MUSSELS

- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Harvesting
 - Commercial harvesting
 - Endangered or threatened species, 6258.0900
 - Hand picking, 6258.0600
 - Harvest sites, 6258.0500, 6258.0700
 - Inspections, 6258.0800
 - Locations, 6258.0500, 6258.0700
 - Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600
 - Notice about, to fisheries officers, 6258.0700
 - Permits, 6258.0300, 6258.0800
 - Recordkeeping, 6258.0800
 - Reports about, 6258.0800

MUSSELS (Cont'd)

- Harvesting (Cont'd)
 - Commercial harvesting (Cont'd)
 - Seasons and times, 6258.0200
 - Size, 6258.0400, 6258.0700
 - Species, 6258.0400
 - Endangered or threatened species, prohibition, 6258.0900
 - Live mussels, harvesting restricted, 6258.0100, 6258.0300
 - Personal use, 6258.0100
 - Shells, 6258.0100, 6258.0300
- Live mussels
 - Harvesting restricted, 6258.0100, 6258.0300
 - Transfers between bodies of water, 6258.0900
- Meat, returning to water, restrictions, 6258.0900
- Molluscan shellfish
 - Food and beverage service establishments, see Shellfish under **FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**
 - Mussels defined as, food code, 4626.0020
- Sales, records, 6258.0800
- Shells, harvesting, 6258.0100, 6258.0300
- Three-ridge mussels, 6258.0400
- Zebra mussels, see **ZEBRA MUSSELS**

MUSTACHE WAX

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

MUSTARD

- Plaster, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

MUSTEROLE

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

MUSTINKA RIVER

- Branches, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Watershed unit, 8420.0540

MYCOPLASMA

- See **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**

MYCOPLASMA GALLISEPTICUM

- See **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**

MYHR CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MYNAH BIRDS

- Definitions, importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.4300

- Importation, see **Importation under AVIAN SPECIES**

MYROPHINE

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

N, N-DIMETHYLAMPHETAMINE

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

N-ETHYLAMPHETAMINE

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

NAIL POLISHES

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

NALORPHINE

- Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

NAMAKAN LAKE

- Fishing
 - Walleye, size limits, 6264.0300
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- Reservoir lakes, walleye length limits, 6264.0300
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NAMES

- Accounting firms, limitations, 1100.2900
- Boarding care homes, misrepresentation, 4655.0600
- Change of name, see **CHANGE OF NAME**
- Chiropractors, 2500.0200, 2500.0550
- Collection agencies, improper use, 2870.3900

NAMES (Cont'd)

Cosmetology
Salons, change of name, 2642.0360
Schools, change, 2644.0370

Definitions
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
Dentists, see DENTISTS
Drivers' licenses, see DRIVERS LICENSES
Employment agencies, 5200.0540, 5200.0760
First names
Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
Food, see FOOD
Franchises, change in corporate name, amended registrations, material events or changes, 2860.2400
Full names
Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
Health and accident insurance, insurers, assessments, failure to pay, 2740.2600
Human services merit system
Registers, order of names, 9575.0550
Removal of names from register, 9575.0580
Insurance
Issuers, proxy statements, schedule B, 2715.8310
Stock companies, securities, identified owners, 2715.4200
Insurance holding companies
Acquisition filing statements, insurers, 2720.9910
Registration statements, 2720.9920
Registration summary statements, 2720.9930
Transaction notices, 2720.9940
Last names
Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
Meat and meat products, see MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS
Meat inspection, manufacturers or packers, labels, 1540.2700
Middle names
Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
Minnesota identification cards, requirements, 7410.0200, 7410.0300, 7410.0400
Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Motor vehicle certificates of title, requirements, 7410.0200, 7410.0300, 7410.0400
Motor vehicle fuel, franchises, public offering statements, 2860.5200
Motor vehicle registration, requirements, 7410.0200, 7410.0300, 7410.0400
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Non-Minnesota public colleges and universities, approval, 4840.0500 to 4840.0700
Nursing home administrators, use of title, 6400.5200
Optometrists, display and disclosure, 6500.0500
Peace officers, change, license renewal, 6700.1000
Private colleges and universities, approval, 4840.0500 to 4840.0700
Public utilities
Affiliated interest, officers and directors, 7825.2200
Capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400
Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES
Soda water, nonalcoholic beverages, 1555.4140
Telephone utilities
Customers, error omission, 7810.3100
Directories, 7810.2900
Unemployment insurance taxes, records, 3315.1010

NAPKINS
Defined, food code, 4626.0020
Food and beverage service establishments, contact with food, restrictions, 4626.0280
Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

NARCOTICS

See also DRUGS AND MEDICINE
Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230
Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240
Controlled substances, schedule V, 6800.4250

NARROWLEAF HAWKSBEARD

Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

NASHWAUK LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

NASSETT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NATIONAL CONSUMER COOPERATIVE BANK

Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

NATIONAL FORESTS

Forest roads, see FOREST ROADS
Natural preservation routes, see Natural preservation routes under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

Roads, see FOREST ROADS

NATIONAL MONUMENTS

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

NATIONAL ORIGIN

See DISCRIMINATION

NATIONAL PARKS

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS

Animal feedlots
Applications, submission and processing, 7020.0505
Change of ownership, permit modifications, 7020.0405
Defined, 7020.0300
Issuance prior to October 2000, 7020.0355
Requirements, generally, 7020.0405

Applications

Contents, 7001.1050
Timing, 7001.1040
Conditions, generally, 7001.1090

Definitions, 7001.1020

Draft permits, 7001.1070

Effluent analysis, requirements, 7001.1060

Environmental review, early notice rules, exemptions, 4410.5100

Fact sheets, commissioner's duties, 7001.1070

Fees

Annual fees, 7002.0270
Major NPDES permit fees (tables), 7002.0305, 7002.0310
Nonmajor NPDES permit fees (tables), 7002.0305, 7002.0310
Water quality permits, see WATER QUALITY PERMITS

General requirements, see POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS

Individual sewage treatment systems, permits for, 7080.0030

Interpretation of rules, 7001.1000

Issuance, final determinations, 7001.1100

Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, compliance, 5900.1900

Operations requiring, 7001.1030

Organic toxic pollutants, testing requirements, 7001.1061

Preliminary determinations, 7001.1070

Public comments, 7001.1070

Scope of rules, 7001.1000

Special conditions, establishment, 7001.1080

NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS (Cont'd)

State permits, satisfaction, 7001.1010
 Storm water permits
 Application deadlines, 7001.1040
 Requirements, 7001.1035

NATIONAL POULTRY IMPROVEMENT PLAN
See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**NATIONAL REGISTRY OF EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS**

See AMBULANCE SERVICES

NATIONAL SCENIC RIVERWAY
See SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY**NATIONAL TRAILS**

Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300

NATIONAL WILDERNESS AREAS

Boundary waters canoe area, see BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGES

Agassiz national wildlife refuge

 Beaver trapping, 6234.2100

 Hunting, 6230.1300

Big Stone national wildlife refuge, hunting, 6230.1300

Hunting, otter, 6230.1200, 6234.2100

Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300

Minnesota Valley national wildlife refuge

 Beaver trapping, 6234.2100

 Hunting, 6230.1300

Otter trapping, prohibition, 6234.2100

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Rice Lake national wildlife refuge

 Beaver trapping, 6234.2100

 Hunting, 6230.1300

Sherburne national wildlife refuge

 Beaver trapping, 6234.2100

 Hunting, 6230.1300

 Wild rice harvesting, 6284.0400

Tamarac national wildlife refuge

 Beaver trapping, 6234.2100

 Hunting, 6230.1300

 Wild rice harvesting, 6284.0400

Upper Mississippi River national wildlife refuge

 Beaver trapping, 6234.2100

 Hunting, 6230.1300

NATIONALITY

See DISCRIMINATION

NATIVE AMERICAN CHURCH

Peyote, controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

NATIVE AMERICANS

See INDIANS

NATURAL DISASTERS

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6500

Ambulance services, application of rules, 4690.3100

Correctional facilities, planning, 2911.3200

Dams, warning systems, 6115.0490

Drought, emergency and water conservation plans, see
 Emergency and water conservation plans under
 WATER CONSERVATION

Emergencies, natural disasters defined as, police
 emergency radio communications, authorized use,
 7418.0400

Federal surplus property, distribution to victims,
 1260.0600

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, plan, 4675.0400

Juvenile detention facilities, emergency plans, 2930.4900

Juvenile residential facilities, emergency plan, 2935.3900

Oil, set-aside program, shortages due to disaster,
 7615.0320

NATURAL DISASTERS (Cont'd)

Planning, emergency and water conservation plans, see
 Emergency and water conservation plans under
 WATER CONSERVATION

Priority points, drinking water revolving fund projects,
 4720.9035

Schools and school districts, civil defense, 3530.4400 to
 3530.4700

Telephone utilities, interruptions of service, 7810.5800

NATURAL GAS

Definitions, mechanical code, 1346.0408

Fuel

 Liquefied petroleum gas defined as, mechanical code,
 1346.0408

 Natural gas defined as, mechanical code, 1346.0408

Fuel gas

 Liquefied petroleum gas defined as, mechanical code,
 1346.0408

 Natural gas defined as, mechanical code, 1346.0408

Gas, see GAS

Liquefied natural gas, see LIQUEFIED NATURAL
 GAS

Manufactured homes, utility connection requirements,
 1350.3400

Nuclear logging

 Defined, 4730.0100

 Nuclear logging using NARM, see Nuclear logging
 using NARM under IONIZING RADIATION

Pipelines, exemption from permit requirement, 4415.0020

Rights-of-way, user standards, see RIGHTS OF WAY

Utility service, defined, rights-of-way, 7819.0100

NATURAL LIGHT

Correctional facilities, construction standards for security
 areas, 2900.0600

**NATURAL PRESERVATION ROUTE
CONSTRUCTION ADVISORY COMMITTEES**

Duties, 8820.4030

Members, 8820.4030

Recommendations by

 Natural preservation routes, designation, 8820.4030,
 8820.4090

NATURAL RESOURCES

Critical areas planning, see CRITICAL AREAS

PLANNING

Effective date of rules, 6140.1400

Environmental review, see ENVIRONMENTAL
 REVIEW

Mining, in-mine disposal of waste, 6130.1400

Severability of rules, 6140.1300

**NATURAL RESOURCES CONSERVATION SERVICE
(NRCS)**

Employees

 Deemed design engineers, animal feedlots, 7020.0300

 Liquid manure storage areas, requirements,
 7020.2100, 7020.2110

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

Acquisition of land, see Land acquisition under this topic

Administration, snowmobile education and training
 programs, 6100.5500

Administrative assistance, wild, scenic, and recreational
 river management plans

 Cannon River, 6105.1670

 Crow River, 6105.1080

 Rum River, 6105.1470

Aeration systems, see PUBLIC WATERS

Alcoholic beverages, 6230.0250

All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

Appeals to

 Calcareous fens, 8420.1060

 Plant management control permits, decisions about,
 6280.1100

 Removal of swimming area marker buoys, 6110.1600

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Approvals by
 - Calcareous fens
 - Projects affecting, 8420.0200
 - Restoration, 8420.1050
 - Comprehensive water plans, 9300.0170
 - Subdivision of land, preliminary plans, Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0400
 - Water surface management, local governments, ordinances, 6110.3600, 6110.3800
 - Wetlands
 - Mining operations on, 8420.0200
 - Wetland banks, establishment by local government units, 8420.0730
- Aquatic management areas, see **AQUATIC MANAGEMENT AREAS**
- Area fisheries offices, notice received
- Commercial fishing, 6260.0500
- Fish kills, 6260.1000
- Mussels harvesting, 6258.0700, 6258.0900
- Audits and examinations, county boat and water funds, 6110.2000
- Boats, see **BOATS AND BOATING**
- Boundary waters canoe area, see **BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA**
- Calcareous fens, see **FENS**
- Certificates and certification
 - Registration certificates, issuance
 - Off-highway motorcycles, 6102.0010, 6102.0020
 - Recreational vehicles, 6102.0010, 6102.0020
 - Saint Croix riverway, local governments, decisions, 6105.0540
 - Snowmobile registration certificates
 - Duplicate certificates, 6100.5000
 - Registration certificates, 6100.5000
 - Snowmobile safety certificates
 - Issuance, 6100.5500
 - Suspension, 6100.5600
 - Watercraft licenses, issuance, 6110.0100
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, local governments, land use planning decisions, 6105.0230
- Commercial fishing, see **COMMERCIAL FISHING**
- Commissioner's orders, boat and water safety, supersession, 6110.2300
- Consulting
 - RIM conservation easements, 8400.3600, 8400.3610
- Consulting, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5360
- Contested cases
 - Bait or minnows, harvesting from Eurasian water milfoil infested waters, revocation of permit, 6216.0400
 - Calcareous fens, 8420.1060
- Cooperation, Mississippi River, inclusion in national wild and scenic rivers system, 6105.0880
- Dams, see **DAMS**
- Definitions
 - Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000
 - Parks, use, 6100.0500
 - Recreational trails, use, 6100.3300
 - Recreational vehicles, 6102.0002
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040, 6105.0320, 6105.0354
- Electronic license agents
 - Applicability of rules, 6213.0200
 - Applications, 6213.0300, 6213.0320
 - Business locations
 - Additional locations, 6213.0300, 6213.0310
 - Change, notice, 6213.0410, 6213.0420
 - Conditions for contract, 6213.0400
 - Defined, 6213.0100
 - Inspections, 6213.0700
 - Place of sale, 6213.0500
 - Contracts
 - Duration, 6213.0410
 - Forfeiture for violations, 6213.0420

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Electronic license agents (Cont'd)
 - Contracts (Cont'd)
 - Terms, 6213.0400
 - Transfers, prohibited, 6213.0410
 - Definitions, 6213.0100
 - Denial of applications, 6213.0320
 - Liability, 6213.0400
 - License fees, restrictions, 6213.0400
 - License sales
 - Bank accounts, 6213.0600
 - Conditions, 6213.0500
 - Duplicates, 6213.0510
 - Funds, disposition, 6213.0600
 - Qualifications, 6213.0300, 6213.0310
 - Reports given, 6213.0800
 - Selection, 6213.0310
 - Violations and penalties, 6213.0420
- Employees
 - Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, entry, 6240.2000
 - Wildlife managers, ginseng harvest permits, 6282.0300
- Employees engaged in performance of official duties, recreational vehicles, application of rules, exemption, 6102.0080
- Employees or agents engaged in performance of duties, application of rules, exception, 6100.2350
- Enforcement and field services division
 - Defined, game and fish rules, 6200.0100
 - Game farms, sales receipts, 6242.0900
- Enforcement of law, wetland conservation act, 8420.0102
- Enforcement of rules
 - Cannon River, 6105.1660
 - Crow River, 6105.1060
 - Minnesota River, 6105.1280
 - Mississippi River, 6105.0850
 - Rum River, 6105.1460
 - Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0550
- Exotic species, see **EXOTIC SPECIES**
- Fees
 - Recreational areas
 - Commercial use, 6100.0550
 - Special events, 6100.0550
 - Registration fees
 - All-terrain vehicles, 6102.0010, 6102.0020
 - Off-highway motorcycles, 6102.0010, 6102.0020
 - Off-road vehicles, 6102.0010, 6102.0020
 - Recreational vehicles, 6102.0010, 6102.0020
 - Snowmobile education and training programs, 6100.5500
 - State parks
 - Commercial use, 6100.0550
 - Special events, 6100.0550
- Fish hatcheries, stocking or transport of fish raised in exotic species infested waters, 6216.0500
- Fishing, see **FISHING**
- Floodplains, see **FLOODPLAINS**
- Forms (documents)
 - Commercial fishing reports, 6260.0400
 - Fishing contests, reports about, 6212.2800
 - Shooting preserve licenses, 6242.0200
 - Snowmobiles, registration applications, 6100.5000
 - Turtle sellers, number taken, 6256.0500
- Game and fish division, director, defined, game and fish rules, 6200.0100
- Gas, underground storage, see **GAS**
- Gold, see **GOLD**
- Graphite, see **GRAPHITE**
- Gravel, see **GRAVEL**
- Hearings
 - Calcareous fens, 8420.1060
 - Experimental and special management waters, designation, 6264.0280
 - Forest lands, classification for motor vehicle use, 6100.1950
 - Snowmobiles, registration applications, 6100.5000

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Industrial mineral leases, see **INDUSTRIAL MINERALS**

Inspections

- Commercial fishing operators, 6260.0600
- Game and fish license sales records, 6212.0500
- Mussels harvesters, 6258.0800
- Wild animal rehabilitation facilities, 6244.0440

Interagency recommendations, Great River Road, 6105.0880

Interpretation of rules, game and fish enforcement, 6200.0200

Iron ore, see **IRON ORE**

Jurisdiction, water surface use management, 6110.3400

Lake improvement districts, see **LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**

Lakeshore leases, appraisals, see State lands, adjacent to public waters under **APPRAISERS**

Land acquisition

- Critical natural habitat, priorities, 6136.0700
- Eminent domain
 - Cannon River, 6105.1620
 - Minnesota River, 6105.1270
- Land exchanges
 - Crow River, north fork, 6105.1050
 - Minnesota River, 6105.1270
- Leases, Cannon River, 6105.1620
- Purchase
 - Cannon River, 6105.1620
 - Crow River, north fork, 6105.1050, 6105.1080
 - Minnesota River, 6105.1270, 6105.1280
- Scenic easements
 - Cannon River, 6105.1620
 - Crow River, north fork, 6105.1050
 - Minnesota River, 6105.1270

License bureau

- Commercial license applications, 6200.0200
- Copies to, game and fish licenses, 6212.0400
- Defined, game and fish rules, 6200.0100

Licenses

- Commercial fishing, 6260.0200
- Electronic license agents, see Electronic license agents under this topic
- Quarantine facilities for fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0500
- Shooting preserve licenses, 6242.0200
- Wild ginseng dealers, 6282.0400

Maps, protected waters and wetlands, 7020.0205

Migratory waterfowl stamps, see Stamps under **MIGRATORY WATERFOWL**

Minnnows, harvesting from Eurasian water milfoil infested waters, 6216.0400

Motorboats, see **MOTORBOATS**

Natural preservation routes, see Natural preservation routes under **HIGHWAYS**

Notice given

- Eurasian water milfoil infestations, 6216.0300
- Forest lands, classification for motor vehicle use, 6100.1950
- Mussel harvest permits, termination, 6258.0300

Notice received

- Endangered or threatened species, receipt of injured animals, 6244.0800

Wetlands

- Boundary or type determinations, 8420.0225
- Cease and desist orders, 8420.0290
- Comprehensive protection and management plans, 8420.0650
- Exemption determinations, 8420.0210
- No-loss determinations, 8420.0220
- Replacement plan approval, 8420.0230
- Wetland banking plans, 8420.0740

Off-highway motorcycles, see Off-highway motorcycles under **MOTORCYCLES**

Off-road vehicles, see **OFF-ROAD VEHICLES**

Open burning, see **OPEN BURNING**

Parks, see **PARKS AND PARKLANDS**

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Payments by, search and rescue operations, water-related recreational activities, 6110.2100

Peat mining, see **PEAT MINING**

Permits

- Alterations in public waters, Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0420
- Aquatic farms, stocking or transport of fish raised in exotic species infested waters, 6216.0500
- Aquatic plant management, 6280.0100 to 6280.1100
- Bait, harvesting from Eurasian water milfoil infested waters, 6216.0400
- Commercial aquatic plant harvester's permits, 6280.0700
- Commercial fishing, 6260.0200
- Crayfish, importing for aquarium sales, 6259.0200, 6259.1000
- Deer
 - Hunting, see Hunting under **DEER**
 - Pets, 6212.1700
- Disabled hunters, 6232.2500
- Exotic species infested waters, transporting water, live fish, and wild animals from, 6216.0500
- Falconry, see Permits under **FALCONRY**
- Fish toxicants release, 6212.2900, 6212.3000
- Fishing contests, 6212.2400 to 6212.2800
- Game and fish, generally, 6200.0200
- Mussels
 - Harvesting, commercial permits, 6258.0300
 - Transfer between bodies of water, 6258.0900
- Special events, requirements, 6100.0550
- Special operating permits, issuance
 - All-terrain vehicles, 6102.0030
 - Off-highway motorcycles, 6102.0030
 - Off-road vehicles, 6102.0030
 - Recreational vehicles, 6102.0030
- Streets and roads, Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0440
- Stromatolites, 6136.0800
- Threatened species, see Permits under **THREATENED SPECIES**
- Trapping, wildlife management areas, 6230.0200
- Utility transmission crossings, Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0430
- Wild animals
 - Contraceptive chemicals, 6212.1750
 - Pets, 6212.1400
 - Rehabilitation, see Rehabilitation under **WILD ANIMALS**
 - Scientific, education, propagation, and exhibition purposes, 6212.1500
 - Wild rice, see **WILD RICE**
 - Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

Pheasant stamps, see Stamps under **PHEASANTS**

Posting

- Eurasian water milfoil infestations, 6216.0300
- Fish, seasons and limits, Mille Lacs Lake, modification to accommodate harvest by Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa, 6262.0575, 6264.0400

Public utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**

Publications

- Water surface management ordinances, 6110.3800
- Watercraft use rules, 6100.3800

Quarantine facilities for fertilized fish eggs, see Quarantine facilities under **AQUACULTURE**

Recreational trails, see **RECREATIONAL TRAILS**

Reinvest in Minnesota, see **REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM (RIM)**

Reports given

- Comprehensive water plans, inconsistencies with state law, 9300.0170

Reports received

- All-terrain vehicles, abandoned, destroyed, or stolen vehicles, 6102.0010
- Cross country ski pass sales, 6212.1100
- Drownings, 6110.1900
- Fishing contests, 6212.2800

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Reports received (Cont'd)
 - Game and fish licenses sold, 6212.0500
 - Game farm licenses, 6242.1100
 - Off-road motorcycles, abandoned, destroyed, or stolen vehicles, 6102.0010
 - Off-road vehicles, abandoned, destroyed, or stolen vehicles, 6102.0010
 - Recreational vehicles, abandoned, destroyed, or stolen vehicles, 6102.0010
 - Shooting preserves, 6242.0200
 - Snowmobiles, abandoned, stolen, or destroyed machines, 6100.5000
 - Watercraft accidents, 6110.1900
 - Wetland banking, annual report, 8420.0750
 - Wild ginseng dealers, 6282.0400
 - Wildlife management areas, animals taken in, 6230.0250
- Representation
 - Local water resources protection and management grant advisory review team, 8405.0180
 - Natural preservation route construction advisory committees, 8820.4030
 - Wetlands technical evaluation panels, 8420.0240
- Requests by
 - State park access roads, funding, 8820.2000
- Restitution value, fish and wildlife, 6133.0010
- Review by
 - Approvals by, see Approvals by under this topic
 - Conditional use permits, Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0530
 - Land subdivisions, Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0530
 - Local ordinances
 - All-terrain vehicles, operating restrictions, 6102.0050
 - Off-highway motorcycles, operating restrictions, 6102.0050
 - Off-road vehicles, operating restrictions, 6102.0050
 - Recreational vehicles, operating restrictions, 6102.0050
 - Plan review authority, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 - Special operating permits
 - All-terrain vehicles, 6102.0030
 - Off-highway motorcycles, 6102.0030
 - Off-road vehicles, 6102.0030
 - Recreational vehicles, 6102.0030
 - Variations, Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0530
 - Water surface management, local governments, ordinances, 6110.3600
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, local land use planning decisions, 6105.0230
- Rulemaking
 - Cannon River
 - Scope of rules, 6105.1570, 6105.1610
 - Severability of rules, 6105.1580
 - Special rules, 6105.1610
 - Statutory authority, 6105.1560
 - Crow River, north fork
 - Application of rules, 6105.1040
 - Scope of rules, 6105.1020
 - Statutory authority, 6105.1010
 - Kettle River
 - Purpose of rules, 6105.0620
 - Scope of rules, 6105.0610
 - Statutory authority, 6105.0600
 - Minnesota River
 - Application of rules, 6105.1230
 - Scope of rules, 6105.1220
 - Severability of rules, 6105.1230
 - Statutory authority, 6105.1210
 - Mississippi River
 - Scope of rules, 6105.0820
 - Statutory authority, 6105.0810
 - Recreational areas, scope of rules, 6100.0300

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Rulemaking (Cont'd)
 - Rum River
 - Scope of rules, 6105.1420
 - Statutory authority, 6105.1410
 - Saint Croix riverway
 - Jurisdiction, 6105.0353
 - Purpose of rules, 6105.0352
 - Scope of rules, 6105.0310
 - Snowmobiles
 - Signs, 6100.5300
 - Speed limits, 6100.5200
 - State parks, scope of rules, 6100.0300
 - State trails, scope of rules, 6100.3100
 - Suspension of rules, state trails, 6100.4200
 - Water surface use management
 - Application of rules, 6110.4000 to 6110.4200
 - Policy of state, 6110.3000
 - Scope of rules, 6110.3100
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 - Purpose of rules, 6105.0020
 - Scope of rules, 6105.0030
 - Severability of rules, 6105.0050
- Rulemaking authority
 - Recreational areas, 6100.0100
 - State parks, 6100.0100
 - State trails, 6100.3000
 - Suspension of rules, state parks and forests, 6100.2400
 - Variations, state parks and forests, 6100.2350
- Rum River, see RUM RIVER
- Salmon stamps, see Stamps under SALMON
- Sand, see SAND
- Scientific and natural areas, see SCIENTIFIC AND NATURAL AREAS
- Shorelands, see SHORELANDS
- Signs and signals, recreational vehicles, duties, 6102.0060
- Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES
- Speed limits
 - Off-highway motorcycles, 6102.0050
 - Off-road vehicles, 6102.0050
 - Posting, duties
 - All-terrain vehicles, 6102.0050
 - Off-highway motorcycles, 6102.0050
 - Off-road vehicles, 6102.0050
 - Waivers, all-terrain vehicles, 6102.0050
- State parks, see STATE PARKS
- Stipulation by, Minnesota River, inclusion, wild and scenic rivers system, 6105.1240
- Studies by, Mississippi River
 - Bicycle way, 6105.0880
 - Inclusion in national wild and scenic rivers system, 6105.0880
- Taconite, see TACONITE
- Technical assistance, calcareous fen management plans, 8420.1040
- Trail assistance programs
 - Crow River, 6105.1080
 - Mississippi River, 6105.0880
- Trails, see TRAILS
- Trout stamps, see Stamps under TROUT (SALMONINAE)
- Waivers
 - Snowmobiles, speed limits, 6100.5200
 - Speed limits, recreational vehicles, 6102.0050
- Water bank program, see WATER BANK PROGRAM
- Water surface use management
 - Policy of state, 6110.3000
 - Regulation
 - Goals, 6110.3200
 - Jurisdiction, 6110.3400
- Waters (geographical features), see WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Web site, notices on
 - Fish, seasons and limits, Mille Lacs Lake, modification to accommodate harvest by Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa, 6262.0575, 6264.0400
 - Protected waters and wetlands, 7020.0205
- Wetlands, see WETLANDS
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, see WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS
- Wildlife exhibits, see WILDLIFE EXHIBITS

NAVIGATION

- Air navigation, see Navigation under AIRCRAFT
- Boats and boating on state waters
 - Operating restrictions, generally, 6110.1200
 - Right-of-way rules, 6110.1200
 - Rules of the road, generally, 6110.1200
- Bridges, obstruction, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
- Commercial navigation facilities
 - Defined, port development assistance, 8895.0100
- Dredging, improvements, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
- Navigation systems
 - Defined, port development assistance, 8895.0100
 - Harbors and ports, see HARBORS AND PORTS
- Navigational buoys, see Navigational buoys under BUOYS
- Port development assistance program, see Port development assistance program under HARBORS AND PORTS
- Public utility crossings of protected waters, interference, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
- Waters
 - Excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 - Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0225

NAVIGATIONAL FACILITIES

- Waters, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

NEBULIZERS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

NECKLACES

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

NECKTIE RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NECKWEAR

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

NEEDLES

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

NEGATIVES

- Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800

NEGLECT

- Adult protective services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
- Children, protective services, see CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES
- Family foster care, personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090
- Protective services to vulnerable adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
- Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
- Social services for children, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN
- State guardianship, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN

NEGLIGE LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NEGLIGENCE

- Cattle feeding programs, death loss, indemnification, 2875.6180
- Commodity pools, sponsors, liability, 2875.8110

NEGLIGENCE (Cont'd)

- Energy audits, decertification of evaluators, 7655.0260
- Environmental health specialists/sanitararians, disciplinary actions, 4695.3000
- Oil and gas, limited partnerships, sponsors, indemnification, 2875.5690
- Real estate limited partnerships, indemnification, sponsors, 2875.4510

NEGOTIATIONS

- See MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

NELSON HAY CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NEMADJI CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NEMADJI RIVER

- Forks
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Watershed unit, 8420.0540

NEMATODES

- Potato diseases
 - Quarantine no. 9, used containers, disinfection, 1505.0610
 - Quarantine no. 10, prohibition of imports, 1505.0620

NEODYMIUM

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

NEPSTAD CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NESTOR CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NET ASSETS

- Commodity pools, 2875.8100

NET LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

NET OPERATING LOSSES

- See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

NET RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NEUTRONS

- See IONIZING RADIATION

NEW PRAGUE (CITY)

- Metropolitan area, exclusion, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

NEW YORK HOLLOW CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NEWBORN METABOLIC SCREENING PROGRAM

- See MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

NEWBURG CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NEWMAN LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NEWS MEDIA

- Contested cases, 1400.8000
- Newspapers, see NEWSPAPERS
- Payments to, dentists, referrals to, prohibited, 3100.6800

NEWS MEDIA (Cont'd)

- Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.2300
- Radio, see RADIO
- Revenue recapture hearings, cameras at hearing, 1400.8611
- Television, see TELEVISION

NEWSLETTERS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600
- Securities, publication without prior approval, 2875.0540

NEWSPAPERS

- Advertisements, insurance, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7300
- Animal feedlots, notice of proposed construction or expansion, 7020.2000
- Community action agencies, notice of establishment, 3350.0030
- Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, motor vehicle fuel, 7620.0410
- Legal newspapers, see LEGAL NEWSPAPERS
- Major substance storage permits, notice, 7001.4215
- Mineral prospecting leases, notice of public sale, 6125.0500
- Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, public information news releases, 7620.0600
- Notices in
 - Agricultural business enterprise loan program, bond hearings, 1652.0060
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, bond hearings, 1650.0551
 - Hazardous waste facilities, operator clearance, 9205.0530
 - Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 - State rail bank, property acquisition, utilization, or disposition, 8830.5820 to 8830.5840
 - Voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0040
- Payments to, dentists, referrals to, prohibited, 3100.6800
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.3000, 8130.5600

NEWTON LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

NEXT OF KIN

- Notice received, employees, occupational safety and health citations, penalties, notice of failure to abate, 5210.0530

NFPA

- See FIRE CODE

NICADOO CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NICCUM'S POND

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

NICHOLS LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

NICKEL

- Environmental testing laboratories, certification for testing program, 4740.2040
- Great Lakes water quality standards
 - Class 2 waters, 7052.0100
 - Metal conversion factors, 7052.0360
- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
- Leases, prospecting, 6125.0500
- Mining, notice, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200

NICKEL LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NICOCODEINE

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

NICOLLET COUNTY

- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Generally, see AMBULANCE SERVICES
- Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100
- Region 6, WIC program, see Regions under WIC PROGRAM

NICOMORPHINE

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

NIGHTFLOWERING CATCHFLY

- Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

NIMETAZEPAM

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

NINE MILE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NIOBIUM

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

NIP CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NIRA CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NISSWA LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

NITRATES

- Well vulnerability assessments, criteria, 4720.5550

NITRAZEPAM

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

NITRIC ACID

- Air pollution
 - Definitions, 7011.1700
 - Existing production units, standards of performance, 7011.1705
 - Incorporation by reference, new source performance standards, 7011.1730
 - Methods, performance tests, 7011.1720
 - Monitoring of emissions, 7011.1715
 - Performance standards, 7011.1700 to 7011.1725
 - Procedures, performance tests, 7011.1725
- Calibration gas mixtures, air pollution monitoring, 7011.1715
- Conversion factor, air pollution monitoring, 7011.1715
- Emission rate, air pollution, test procedures, 7011.1725
- Excess emission periods, pollution, reports, 7011.1715
- Existing production units, air pollution performance standards, 7011.1705
- Hours of operation, air pollution records, 7011.1715
- Method 7, air pollution monitoring, 7011.1715
- Methods, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1720
- Monitoring emissions, air pollution, 7011.1715
- Procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1725
- Production rates
 - Air pollution performance test procedures, 7011.1725
 - Air pollution records, 7011.1715
- Records and recordkeeping, air pollution monitoring, production rate and hours of operation, 7011.1715
- Span, air pollution monitoring, 7011.1715
- Standards of performance, air pollution, existing production units, 7011.1705
- Tests and testing, air pollution performance tests
 - Methods, 7011.1720

NITRIC ACID (Cont'd)

Tests and testing, air pollution performance tests
(Cont'd)
Procedures, 7011.1725

NITRITES

Meat inspection, residue in finished product, 1540.3850

NITROGEN

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption
possession limits, 4730.3500
Sewage sludge, see SEWAGE SLUDGE

NITROGEN DIOXIDE

Abbreviation, air pollution rules, 7005.0110
Air pollution
Acid rain permits, 7007.0350
Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
Enclosed sports arenas, air quality, 4620.4300, 4620.4600
Hazardous materials, employee right-to-know standards,
5206.0400
Hazardous waste, 7045.0135, 7045.0141
Nitric acid production units, emission monitoring,
7011.1715

NITROGEN OXIDES

See AIR POLLUTION

NITROUS OXIDE

Medical gases, retail sale, restrictions, see MEDICAL
GASES
Retail sale, restrictions, see MEDICAL GASES

NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

Coverage
Driver education instructors, vehicles supplied by,
requirements, 7411.0400
Driver education students, vehicles supplied by,
requirements, 7411.0400
Verification, driver education programs, student
coverage, 7411.0400
Violations, generally, defined as traffic violations, driver
education, 7411.0100

NOBLES COUNTY

Ambulance services
Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
Generally, see AMBULANCE SERVICES
Boundary waters with Iowa, fishing, 6266.0200
Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
Footings and foundations (structures), state building
code, requirements, 1300.5500
Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule,
4730.0500
Region 3, WIC program, see Regions under WIC
PROGRAM

NOISE

Airports and landing fields
Zoning, see Zoning under AIRPORTS AND
LANDING FIELDS
Area classification system, 7030.0050
Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new
facilities, required information, 7855.0450
Concrete manufacturing plants, 7011.0858
Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200
Definitions, 7030.0020
Electricity, generating facilities, certificate of need
applications, 7849.0320
Exceptions, area classifications, 7030.0050
Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities,
certificate of need applications, 7855.0350
Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities,
certificate of need applications, 7851.0350
Hearing conservation, occupational safety and health,
federal standards, incorporation by reference,
5205.0010
Incorporations by reference
Hearing conservation, federal standards, 5205.0010
Noise pollution, 7030.0010

NOISE (Cont'd)

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
Equipment control devices, 7035.1700
Prohibited site exceptions, factors, 7035.1600
Large oil facilities, controls and safeguards, certificate of
need applications, 7853.0430
Measurement methodology, 7030.0060, 7030.0070
Mining operations, barriers, 6130.1500
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Motorcycles, 7030.1050
Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities,
7855.0550, 7855.0560
Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new
facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
Oil, environmental description, refinery certificate of
need applications, 7853.0770
Oil pipelines, certificate of need applications,
environmental descriptions, 7853.0620
Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
Scope of rules, 7030.0030
Standards, 7030.0040
Taconite
Reclamation standards, 6130.1000
Tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
Variances, 7030.0080

NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING PERSONS

Prisoners, information to, 2911.2700

**NON-MINNESOTA PUBLIC COLLEGES AND
UNIVERSITIES**

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

See also BEVERAGES
Acidifying agents, optional ingredients, soda water,
1555.4130
Bacterial, yeast and mold standards, 1555.4170
Bottles, capping, 1550.1540
Buffering agents
Optional ingredients, soda water, 1555.4130
Soda water, 1555.4120
Caffeine
Content, soda water, 1555.4120
Optional ingredients, soda water, 1555.4130
Capping, bottles, 1550.1540
Carbon dioxide, soda water, 1555.4120
Chemical preservatives, optional ingredients, soda water,
1555.4130
Club soda, names, 1555.4140
Color additives, optional ingredients, soda water,
1555.4130
Coolers
Beverage cooler, defined, 1550.1560
Germicidal treatment, 1550.1590
Sanitation, 1550.1580
Cordials, wines, creme de menthe, labels, 1555.4220
Defoaming agents, optional ingredients, soda water,
1555.4130
Dispensers and containers
Generally, 1550.1600
Signs, 1550.1620
Emulsifying agents, optional ingredients, soda water,
1555.4130
Flavoring ingredients
Optional, soda water, 1555.4130
Soda water
Defined, 1555.4120
Names, 1555.4140
Germicidal treatment, coolers, 1550.1590
Label statements
Placement, soda water, optional ingredients,
1555.4160
Purified water, 1555.4180
Soda water, optional ingredients, 1555.4150
Labels
Beverage dispensers or containers, 1550.1620

NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

- Labels (Cont'd)
 - Cordials, wines, creme de menthe, 1555.4220
 - Mixing, wooden ladles or paddles, 1550.1550
 - Mold standards, 1555.4170
 - Names, soda water, 1555.4140
 - Net contents declaration, 1550.1630
 - Nutritive sweeteners, optional ingredients, soda water, 1555.4130
 - Optional ingredients, soda water
 - Generally, 1555.4130
 - Label statements, 1555.4150
 - Placement, 1555.4160
 - Placement of label statements, soda water, optional ingredients, 1555.4160
 - Preparation, phosphate concentrate, 1550.0530
 - Purified water, label statements, 1555.4180
 - Quinine, optional ingredients, soda water, 1555.4130
 - Sanitation
 - Coolers, 1550.1580
 - Standards, purified water, 1555.4180
 - Soda water
 - Defined, 1555.4120
 - Names, 1555.4140
 - Optional ingredients
 - Generally, 1555.4130
 - Label statements, 1555.4150
 - Placement of label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.4160
 - Sweetening, soda water, names, 1555.4140
 - Yeast standards, 1555.4170

NONCOMMUNITY WATER SUPPLY

See WATER SUPPLY

NONCONFORMITIES

See CAPITOL AREA

NONDEGRADATION POLICY

See WATER POLLUTION

NONFERROUS METALLIC MINERAL MINING

- Annual report
 - Contingency reclamation plan, submitting with report, 6132.1300
 - Corrective action for upcoming calendar year, submitting with report, 6132.1300
 - Maps, submitting with report, 6132.1300
 - Requirements, generally, 6132.1300
 - Review, 6132.4000
- Application of rules, 6132.0300
- Authority for rules, 6132.0200
- Blasting
 - Air overpressure, requirements, 6132.2900
 - Ground vibrations, requirements, 6132.2900
- Buffers, requirements, 6132.2100
- Closure, maintenance, 6132.3200
- Definitions, 6132.0100
- Dust, control, 6132.2800
- Financial assurance
 - Contingency reclamation cost estimates, submitting with permit application, 6132.1200
 - Corrective action cost estimates, submitting with permit application, 6132.1200
 - Criteria, 6132.1200
 - Failure to comply, 6132.1200
 - Forfeiture, 6132.1200
 - Management, 6132.1200
 - Requirements, generally, 6132.1200
- Heap and dump leaching facilities
 - Defined, 6132.0100
 - Goals, 6132.2600
 - Requirements, 6132.2600
- Hearings
 - Objections to proposed mining operations, 6132.4000
 - Procedures, generally, 6132.5000
 - Inspections of mining area, 6132.5200

NONFERROUS METALLIC MINERAL MINING (Cont'd)

- Mine waste characterization
 - Activities required, 6132.1000
 - Conference, 6132.1000
 - Defined, 6132.0100
 - Persons conducting, qualifications, 6132.1000
 - Reports, 6132.1000
- Objections to proposed mining operations, procedures, 6132.4000
- Overburden portion of pitwalls, 6132.2300
- Permits
 - Advertisements relating to permits, requirements, 6132.4900
 - Amendments, 6132.4200
 - Applications
 - Financial assurance, see Financial assurance under this topic
 - Form, 6132.1100
 - Information required, 6132.1100
 - Joint applications, 6132.0300
 - Preapplication conference, 6132.4000
 - Site visit, 6132.4000
 - Assignment, 6132.4700
 - Cancellation, 6132.4400
 - Environmental setting, submitting with application, 6132.1100
 - First year of operation plans, submitting with application, 6132.1100
 - General requirement, 6132.0300
 - Maps, submitting with application, 6132.1100
 - Mine waste characterization, see Mine waste characterization under this topic
 - Mining and reclamation plan, submitting with application, 6132.1100
 - Modification by commissioner order, 6132.4300
 - Notice, 6132.4900
 - Organizational structure, submitting with application, 6132.1100
 - Preapplication conferences, 6132.1100
 - Procedures, generally, 6132.4000
 - Release, request, 6132.1400
 - Release of permittee, 6132.4800
 - Revocation, 6132.4600
 - Site visits, 6132.1100
 - Suspension, 6132.4500
 - Term of permit, 6132.0300
 - Variations, 6132.4100
 - Violations, corrective action, 6132.3100
- Policy of department, 6132.0200
- Postclosure, maintenance, 6132.3200
- Purpose of rules, 6132.0200
- Reactive mine waste
 - Defined, 6132.0100
 - Goals, 6132.2200
 - Requirements, 6132.2200
- Siting
 - Areas excluded and allowed, 6132.2000
 - Goals, 6132.2000
- Storage piles
 - Defined, 6132.0100
 - Goals, 6132.2400
 - Requirements, 6132.2400
- Subsidence, requirements, 6132.3000
- Tailings
 - Basins, 6132.2500
 - Defined, 6132.0100
- Vegetation, requirements, 6132.2700
- Violations and penalties, civil, 6132.5100
- Wetlands
 - Conservation, siting considerations, 6132.2000
 - Mitigation and replacement procedures, 6132.5300

NONGAME WILDLIFE CHECKOFF

Income taxes, 8043.0200

NONMETALLIC MINERALS

Processing plants, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.3350

NONPARTISAN ELECTIONS

See ELECTIONS

NONPRESCRIPTION DRUGS

Authority to dispense and administer, ambulance services, basic ambulance services, 4690.0800
Public information and education programs, driver education, curriculum requirements, 7411.0510, 7411.0550

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Adult halfway houses, 2920.1800
Community development corporations, see PILOT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS
Continuing dental education sponsors, see Continuing dental education sponsors under DENTISTS
Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
Horse racing
License applications, disclosure, 7870.0030, 7870.0200, 7870.0620
Meals served to disabled persons, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity centers, 9525.0760
Pilot community development corporations, see PILOT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS
Regional arts councils, see REGIONAL ARTS COUNCILS
Sales and use taxes
Isolated sales, 8130.5800
Senior citizens, exemptions, 8130.6900

NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

Essential community providers, see Essential community providers under HEALTH CARE
Group purchasers, data, aggregate group purchaser data, reports
Amending, 4652.0130
Contents, 4652.0120
Definitions, 4652.0100
Errors, 4652.0130
Exceptions to reporting requirement, 4652.0110
Extensions, 4652.0110
Filing, 4652.0110
Incomplete, 4652.0130
Incorporations by reference, 4652.0010
Requirements, generally, 4652.0110
Review, 4652.0130
Variances, 4652.0140

NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS

Arts board, see ARTS BOARD
Bonds (public debt), drinking water revolving fund, see Bonds (public debt) under DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND
Disabled hunters, organized hunts, 6232.2500
Drinking water revolving fund, loans, see Loans by under DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND
Federal surplus property, eligibility to receive, 1260.0300
501(c)(3) organizations
Donations, home health care licensees, acceptance, 4668.0035
Gifts, home health care licensees, acceptance, 4668.0035
Regional arts councils, see REGIONAL ARTS COUNCILS
Senior companions, social services for adults, 9555.0400
Unemployment insurance taxes, procedures, 3315.2610, 3315.2810

NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

Capitol area
Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), principal uses, 2400.0210
Mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235
Certificates and certification, driver education, see Certified programs under DRIVER EDUCATION
Driver education programs, see Certified programs under DRIVER EDUCATION
Food service, food managers, 4626.2010
Guidance and counseling services, 3540.2600
Teachers, local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7400

NONRESIDENTS

Absentee voting, 8210.0200
Attorneys, tax court appearances, 8610.0010, 8610.0020
Barbers
Apprentices, qualifications, 2100.0300
Registered, qualifications, 2100.2700
Certified public accountants
Certification, requirements, 1100.0700
Continuing professional education, 1100.6500, 1100.6700
Examinations, reciprocity, 1100.1500
Proctoring, 1100.1500
Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
Engineers, see PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS
Falconry, permits, 6238.0200
Fishing, spearing from fish houses or dark houses, 6262.0600
Gross income, computation, income and franchise taxes, 8002.0200
Hunting, foxes, limits, 6234.1300
Income and franchise taxes, see Nonresidents under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
Licensed public accountants, continuing professional education, 1100.6500, 1100.6700
Real estate appraiser license applicants, service of process, appointment of commissioner, 2808.1300
Sales and use taxes
Flowers, 8130.8900
Foreign permits, 8130.4200
Imports, 8130.4300
Permits, 8130.2500
Teachers, renewal of licenses, 8710.7300
Wild animal rehabilitation permits, 6244.0400

NORACYMETHADOL

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

NORBERG LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORDBAK KITS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

NORDIAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

NORLEVORPHANOL

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

NORMAN COUNTY

Ambulance services
Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
Generally, see AMBULANCE SERVICES
Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, 1300.5500
Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
Region 5, WIC program, see Regions under WIC PROGRAM

NORMANNA LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORMETHADONE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

NORMORPHINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

NORPIPANONE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

NORTH BEAR CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORTH BRANCH CREEK

Fishing, winter trout stream season, 6264.0400

NORTH CONE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORTH DAKOTA

Boundary waters, fishing, 6266.0300
Reciprocity, income and franchise taxes, nonresidents, 8002.0200

NORTH FOWL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORTH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORTH LIDA LAKE

Fishing, crappie, size limits, 6264.0300

NORTH LONG LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

NORTH REDWOOD (CITY)

Ordinances, Minnesota River, scenic and recreational river districts, duties, 6105.1260

NORTH SHADY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORTH SILVER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORTH TEN MILE LAKE

Fishing
Largemouth bass, size limits, 6264.0300
Smallmouth bass, size limits, 6264.0300

NORTH TWIN LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, restrictions, 6264.0300

NORTH YAWKEY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

NORTHBY CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORTHERN LIGHT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORTHERN PIKE

Mille Lacs Lake, special management regulations, 6264.0400

Muskellunge-northern pike hybrids, 6262.0900
Seasons and limits

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
Conservation lakes, 6262.0575
Experimental waters, 6264.0300
Inland waters, 6262.0200
Length limits, 6264.0300
Special management waters, 6264.0400

Waters closed to fishing, lists, 6262.0500

NORTHERN STATES POWER COMPANY

Electricity, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

NORTHFIELD (CITY)

Cannon River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1670

NORTHFIELD (CITY) (Cont'd)

Land use districts, Cannon River, special rules, 6105.1610
Metropolitan area, exclusion, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

NORWAY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Fishing

Crappies, possession limits, 6264.0400
Largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0400
Northern pike, possession limits, 6264.0400
Sunfish, possession limits, 6264.0400
Walleye, possession limits, 6264.0400
Yellow perch, possession limits, 6264.0400
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NOTARIES PUBLIC**Notarized documents**

Dental auxiliaries, license applications, 3100.1300, 3100.1600

Dental hygienists

License requirements, 3100.1400, 3100.1600
Photographs, 3100.1200, 3100.1400

Dentists

License requirements, 3100.1400, 3100.1600
Photographs, 3100.1100, 3100.1400

Limousine permit applications, signatures, 8880.0400
Minnesota state retirement system, annuity or refund applications, 7900.0500

Occupational safety and health, notices of contest

Accuracy and truth, 5210.0533
Posting and service, 5210.0536, 5210.0539

Registered dental assistants

Photographs, 3100.1300
Registration requirements, 3100.1300, 3100.1600

Witnesses

Absentee voting, voter registration, proof of residence, 8210.0500
Mail balloting, 8210.3000

NOTICE

Aboveground storage tanks, see Notice under ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Absentee voting, 8210.2200, 8210.3000

Abstracters, examinations

Emergency meetings, 2830.0020
Expired temporary license, 2830.0040

Accountants, see ACCOUNTANTS

Administrative notice, see ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICE

Affirmative action, state contracts, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS

Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION

Ambulance services, see AMBULANCE SERVICES

Animal feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Aquifer test plans, 4720.5320

Asbestos abatement, see Notice requirements under ASBESTOS

Auctions, abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, sale, 7035.3400

Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS

Boilers, see BOILERS

Boundary waters canoe area, food and beverage containers, possession of nonburnable containers, 6140.0300

Cattle feeding programs, see CATTLE FEEDING PROGRAMS

Child protection services, see CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES

Children out-of-home care, fee changes, 9550.6229

Civil defense employees merit system, see CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Collection agencies, see COLLECTION AGENCIES

Commerce department, see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

NOTICE (Cont'd)

Commodity councils and promotional orders, see AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCILS

Community health services grants and subsidies, see COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES

Community social services, 9550.0092

Conservation improvement programs, see PUBLIC UTILITIES

Contested cases, see CONTESTED CASES

Crime victims reparations hearings, see CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS

Critical areas planning, see CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING

Crop damage by elk, 1506.0020

Data privacy
Administrative appeal, 1205.1600
Duties of responsible authority, 1205.1200

Day care centers for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

Decorative gas lamps, variance applications, decision or incomplete application, 7630.0210

Dental auxiliaries, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES

Dentists, see DENTISTS

Drivers' licenses
Cancellation and denial, 7503.1400
Revocation, 7503.0900
Suspension, 7503.0400

Driving while impaired, see DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED

Election recounts, 8235.0300

Electronic funds transfer terminals, relocation, 2675.8160

Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS

Environmental assessment worksheet, see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS

Environmental impact statements, see ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

Environmental permits, see ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS

Environmental protection, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Environmental review, see ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

Exploratory borings
Designation of responsible individuals, 4727.0500
Persons qualifying as responsible individuals, 4727.0700

Export finance authority, special board meetings, 1501.1000

Family day care homes, see FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

Family farm security program, see FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM

Family foster care
Changes affecting licenses, 9545.0070
Closure of home, licenses, 9545.0020

Financial institutions, see FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Fire code, see FIRE CODE

Hazardous waste transporters, discharges, 7045.0395

Health and accident insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Health care equipment loans, 4647.0400

Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

High school graduation standards, 3501.0410

Higher Education Services Office, student financial aid programs, termination of institutions, 4830.0150

Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

Human services occupations, see HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS

Indirect heating equipment, air pollution compliance, derating equipment, 7011.0540

NOTICE (Cont'd)

Industrial loan and thrift companies, see INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, termination of site, 7035.1700

Industrial waste discharge violations, 5900.6100

Inmates, hearings and release unit, 2940.2500

Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION

Juvenile detention centers, see JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

Lake improvement districts, creation, 6115.0970

Large energy facilities, see LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES

Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0800, 7811.1000, 7811.1100

Mail balloting, 8210.3000

Maltreatment of children, child protection services, see CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES

Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES

Maternal and child health services grants, 4700.2900

Mediation Services Bureau
Collective bargaining representation, elections, 5505.1200
Negotiation, 5510.2710
Proceedings before arbitration boards, hearings, 5500.2300
Proceedings before labor referees, 5500.1400, 5500.1600
Representation matters and fair share fee challenges
Abandonment of exclusive representative status, 5510.1310
Elections, 5510.2010
Exclusive representative transfer, 5510.1210
Notice of fee assessment, 5510.1410

Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Medical examiner hearings, 5615.0600

Meetings, State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0400

Mental health centers
Applications, 9520.0840
Variances, 9520.0870

Minerals, prospecting leases, public sale, 6125.0500

Mining operations
Inspection, 6130.6300
Permits
Hearings, 6130.4800
Revocation or modification, 6130.5200

Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

Motor vehicle insurance
Commercial vehicles, reparations and arbitration, hearing, 2770.5100
Hearings, 2770.5100
Nonrenewal, 2770.8200

Motor vehicles fuel
Franchises, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES
Minimum purchase requirement, emergencies, 7620.0640

National pollutant discharge elimination system, see NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS

Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Patients grievance mechanism
Freestanding outpatient surgery centers, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS

Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS

Peat mining permits, 6131.0280

Pharmacists and pharmacies
Change of business address, 6800.2500
Termination of service, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400

NOTICE (Cont'd)

Physicians licenses, see PHYSICIANS LICENSES
 Pipefitters, see PIPEFITTERS
 Plumbing, inspection or tests, 4715.2810
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS
 Practical nurses, see PRACTICAL NURSES
 Preadmission screening, see PREADMISSION SCREENING
 Prefabricated buildings, see PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS
 Prevailing wages, see PREVAILING WAGES
 Professional medical corporations, written notice, 5610.0300
 Psychologists, see PSYCHOLOGISTS
 Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Public Utilities Commission, see PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
 Radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION
 Radioactive waste disposal, exploratory borings, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE
 Railroads, see RAILROADS
 Real estate brokers and agents, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
 Real estate investment trust
 Meetings, 2875.7190
 Termination of advisory or management contracts, 2875.7140
 Real estate limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
 Regional library systems, see REGIONAL LIBRARY DISTRICTS
 Registered nurses, see REGISTERED NURSES
 Registration of voters, see VOTER REGISTRATION
 Rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, funding, 3300.2030, 3300.2035
 Rental rehabilitation program funds, 4900.0295
 Residential conservation program, see RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM
 Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS
 Rulemaking, see RULEMAKING
 Rural development challenge grants, applications, 4370.0050
 Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES
 Sand and gravel, leases, applications, hearings, 6125.6100, 6125.6600
 School desegregation, see SCHOOL DESEGREGATION
 Schoolteachers, meetings, local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8710.7300
 Securities, see SECURITIES
 Sentencing guidelines, see SENTENCING GUIDELINES
 Shade tree diseases, see SHADE TREE DISEASES
 Shorelands, administration, municipalities, 6120.3900
 Solid waste management planning, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, application determination, 7035.5600
 Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
 State aid highways, see MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
 State contracts
 Debarred and suspended persons and businesses, 1230.4300
 Rejection, 1230.1000
 State lands, permits or easements across, granting or denying, 1245.0300
 State surplus property sales, see STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY SALES
 Surveillance and integrity review program, see SURVEILLANCE AND INTEGRITY REVIEW PROGRAM (HEALTH SERVICES)
 Tax court, see TAX COURT

NOTICE (Cont'd)

Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 Toys
 Banned toys, retail dealers displaying notice of refund, 2630.1600
 Safety, repurchasing banned toys, manufacturers or importers, 2630.1400
 Uniform business licensing, preapplication conference, 4348.0200
 Voter registration, see Notice of registration under VOTER REGISTRATION
 Voting precincts, redistricting, 8255.0030 to 8255.0050
 Warehouses, see WAREHOUSES
 Waste tire facility permits, see WASTE TIRE FACILITIES
 Water appropriation and impoundments, see WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS
 Water bank program, change in ownership, 6115.1260
 Water pollution, specific dischargers, effluent limitations, 7050.0210
 Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY
 Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
 Wellhead protection plans, see Wellhead protection plans under WELLS
 Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
NOXEMA
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
NOXIOUS WEED POTENTIAL EVALUATION COMMITTEE
 Duties generally, 1505.0734
NOXIOUS WEEDS
 See WEEDS
NUCLEAR ENERGY
 Cobalt, see COBALT
 Electricity, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430
 Fallout shelters, see FALLOUT SHELTERS
 Particles, see IONIZING RADIATION
NUCLEAR FUEL PROCESSING
 Accidental release, radioactive materials, proposed new facilities, contingency plans, 7855.0560
 Additional data
 Certificate of need applications, 7855.0280
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0500 to 7855.0570
 Adverse effects, states energy supply, certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0120
 Agricultural land, removal from agricultural use, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570
 Air pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
 Air traffic corridors, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
 Airports and landing fields, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
 Alternatives to proposed facility
 Certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0110, 7855.0120
 Consideration, 7855.0510
 Applications, certificates of need, 7855.0200 to 7855.0280
 Assessment criteria, certificate of need applications, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120
 Assumptions, historical and forecast data, certificate of need applications, discussion, 7855.0520
 Bedrock type and depth, alternative sites to proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
 Certificates of need, 7855.0010 to 7855.0570
 Conservation programs, certificate of need applications, description, 7855.0270

NUCLEAR FUEL PROCESSING (Cont'd)

Construction, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0500

Contents, certificate of need applications, 7855.0220

Control and safeguard equipment, pollution, 7855.0560

Costs

- Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
- Proposed new facility, 7855.0500

Criteria for assessment, certificate of need applications, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120

Definitions, 7855.0010

Descriptions

- Alternative sites, 7855.0540
- Proposed new facilities, 7855.0500

Design, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0500

Drains and drainage, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Drawings

- Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
- Proposed new facility, 7855.0500

Dust, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

Electricity, transmission lines, induced development, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570

Emissions, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

Environmental information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0530

Environmental protection

- Certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0120
- Pollution control and safeguards equipment, 7855.0560
- Wastes and emissions, 7855.0550

Erosion, proposed new facilities, contingency plans, 7855.0560

Estimated economic life

- Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
- Proposed new facility, 7855.0510

Estimates, induced developments, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570

Fees, certificate of need applications, 7855.0210

Forecast data, existing facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0520

Forests and forestry, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Gaseous wastes, radioactive and nonradioactive, 7855.0550

General information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0230

Ground water depth, alternative sites to proposed new facility, description, 7855.0540

Hearings, certificate of need applications, 7855.0200

Heat pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

Highways

- Induced development, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570
- Location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Historic sites and markers, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Historical data, existing facilities, certificate of need application, 7855.0520

Induced development, estimates, proposed new

- Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
- Proposed new facilities, 7855.0500

Ionizing radiation, analysis, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550

Joint applications, certificates of need, 7855.0220

Land use, alternative sites to proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Leaks, proposed new facilities, contingency plans, 7855.0560

Liquid wastes, radioactive and nonradioactive, 7855.0550

List, known facilities nationwide, addition during forecast years, 7855.0520

Maintenance, proposed new facilities, 7855.0500

NUCLEAR FUEL PROCESSING (Cont'd)

Methodology, historical and forecast data, certificate of need applications, 7855.0520

Monitoring, environmental protection, proposed new facilities, 7855.0560

Multiparty ownership and use, certificate of need applications, 7855.0220

Need summaries, certificate of need applications, 7855.0250

Noise, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

Nonradioactive waste, 7855.0550

Output materials, types and amounts

- Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
- Proposed new facilities, 7855.0500

Parks and parklands, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Percentage of use, full design capacity

- Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
- Proposed new facilities, 7855.0500

Pollution, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

Purpose of rules, certificate of need applications, 7855.0020

Radioactive wastes, 7855.0550

Recycling, solid or liquid waste, proposed new facilities, 7855.0560

Rejection, alternatives to proposed new facilities, justification, 7855.0510

Relocation of population, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0570

Rivers and streams, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Safeguard and control equipment, pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0560

Schedules of other filings, certificate of need applications, 7855.0240

Scope of rules, certificate of need applications, 7855.0030

Sensitivity of information to change, historical and forecast data, certificate of need applications, 7855.0520

Socioeconomic considerations, certificate of need applications, 7855.0260

Soil types, alternatives to proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Solid wastes, radioactive and nonradioactive, 7855.0550

Spills, proposed new facilities, contingency plans, 7855.0560

Time, construction commencement and probable in-service date

- Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
- Proposed new facilities, 7855.0500

Total population near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, discussion, 7855.0540

Transportation

- Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
- Proposed new facilities, 7855.0500

Vegetation types, alternatives sites to proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Vehicular traffic, proposed new facilities, induced developments, 7855.0570

Wastes, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

Water pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

Water supply, induced developments, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570

Waters (geographical features), location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Wells, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL

See also RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Accidental release, radioactive materials, proposed new facilities, contingency plans, 7855.0660

Additional data

- Certificate of need applications, 7855.0280

**NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL
(Cont'd)**

Additional data (Cont'd)
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0600 to 7855.0670
 Adverse affects, states energy supply, certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0120
 Agricultural land, removal from agricultural use, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0670
 Air pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
 Air traffic corridors, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Airports and landing fields, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Alternatives to proposed facilities
 Certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0110, 7855.0120
 Description, 7855.0640
 Generally, 7855.0610
 Applications, certificates of need, 7855.0200 to 7855.0280
 Area runoffs, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650
 Assessment criteria, certificate of need applications, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120
 Assumptions, historical and forecast data, certificate of need applications, discussion, 7855.0620
 Bedrock types and depth, alternative sites to proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Certificates of need, 7855.0010 to 7855.0670
 Conservation programs, description, certificate of need applications, 7855.0270
 Construction, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0600
 Contents, certificate of need applications, 7855.0220
 Control and safeguard equipment, pollution, 7855.0660
 Costs
 Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0610
 Proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0600
 Criteria for assessment, certificate of need applications, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120
 Databases, forecast data, certificate of need applications, discussion, 7855.0620
 Definitions, 7855.0010
 Descriptions
 Alternative sites, proposed new facilities, 7855.0640
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0600
 Design, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0600
 Drains and drainage, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Drawings
 Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0610
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0600
 Dust, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
 Electricity, transmission lines, induced development, proposed new facilities, 7855.0670
 Emissions, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Environmental protection, certificate of need applications,
 Criteria, 7855.0120
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
 Required information, 7855.0630
 Estimated economic life
 Alternative to proposed facilities, 7855.0610
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0600
 Estimates, development, proposed new facilities, 7855.0670
 Fees, certificate of need applications, 7855.0210
 Forced shutdowns, generating facilities, certificate of need applications, expansion, 7855.0100
 Forecast data, existing facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0620

**NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL
(Cont'd)**

Forests and forestry, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Gaseous wastes, radioactive and nonradioactive, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
 General information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0230
 Groundwater depth, alternative sites to proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Hearings, certificates of need applications, 7855.0200
 Heat pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
 Highways, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, 7855.0640
 Historic sites and markers, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, 7855.0640
 Historical data, existing facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0620
 Induced developments, estimates, proposed new facilities, 7855.0670
 Ionizing radiation, human exposure dangers, analysis, 7855.0650
 Joint applications, certificates of need, 7855.0220
 Land use, predominate types, alternative sites to proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Leaks, proposed new facilities, contingency plans, 7855.0660
 Level of radioactivity, waste products, proposed new facilities, 7855.0610
 Liquid wastes, radioactive and nonradioactive, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
 Lists, known facilities nationwide, addition during forecast years, 7855.0620
 Maintenance
 Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0610
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0600
 Methodology, forecast data, certificate of need applications, discussion, 7855.0620
 Monitoring, environmental protection, proposed new facilities, 7855.0660
 Multiparty ownership and use, certificate of need applications, 7855.0220
 Need summary, certificate of need applications, 7855.0250
 Noise, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
 Nonradioactive wastes, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
 Parks and parklands, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
 Population estimates, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0630
 Public utilities, induced development, proposed new facilities, 7855.0670
 Purpose of rules, certificates of need applications, 7855.0020
 Radioactive wastes
 Exploratory drilling, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
 Recycling, proposed new facilities, solid and liquid waste, 7855.0660
 Rejections, alternatives to proposed new facilities, justification, 7855.0610
 Relocation of population, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0670
 Rivers and streams, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Safeguard and control equipment, pollution, 7855.0660
 Schedule of other filings, certificate of need applications, 7855.0240
 Scope of rules, certificate of need applications, 7855.0030
 Sensitivity of information, changes and assumptions, certificate of need applications, discussion, 7855.0620

NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL (Cont'd)

- Socioeconomic considerations, certificate of need applications, 7855.0260
- Soil types, alternative sites to proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
- Solid waste, radioactive and nonradioactive, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
- Spills, proposed new facilities, contingency plans, 7855.0660
- Statistical techniques, forecast data, certificate of need applications, discussion, 7855.0620
- Temporary storage facilities, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0600
- Time
 - Certificate of need applications, 7855.0200
 - Construction commencement and proposed in-service data, proposed new facilities, 7855.0600
- Vegetation types, alternative sites to proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
- Vehicular traffic, induced development, proposed new facilities, 7855.0670
- Water pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
- Water supply, induced development, proposed new facilities, 7855.0670
- Waters (geographical features), location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
- Wells, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

NUISANCE

- Aquatic nuisance control, see AQUATIC PLANTS
- Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Lake improvement districts, creation, eligibility, 6115.0950
- Meat inspection establishments, disallowance, 1540.0850
- Shorelands, see SHORELANDS
- Water pollution
 - Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
 - Prohibition, 7050.0210
- Wild animals
 - Bears, taking, 6232.3300
 - Moose, taking, 6232.4000

NUMBERS AND NUMBERING

See specific index headings

NURSE ANESTHETISTS

- Certifying, see Advanced nursing practice under REGISTERED NURSES
- Loan payments, see Midlevel practitioner education account under STUDENT GRANTS
- Midlevel practitioner education account, see Midlevel practitioner education account under STUDENT GRANTS

NURSE MIDWIVES

- Certifying, see Advanced nursing practice under REGISTERED NURSES
- Loan payments, see Midlevel practitioner education account under STUDENT GRANTS
- Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0320
- Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100
- Midlevel practitioner education account, see Midlevel practitioner education account under STUDENT GRANTS
- Radiation, use, 4730.1510, 4730.1530
- Reports given
 - Births occurring outside an institution, 4601.0600
 - Fetal deaths, 4601.2200

NURSE PRACTITIONERS

- Family planning services, medical assistance reimbursement, 9505.0280

NURSE PRACTITIONERS (Cont'd)

- Loan payments, see Midlevel practitioner education account under STUDENT GRANTS
- Medical assistance, family planning services, reimbursement, 9505.0280
- Midlevel practitioner education account, see Midlevel practitioner education account under STUDENT GRANTS
- Radiation, use, 4730.1510, 4730.1530
- Statements by
 - Special transportation services drivers, health, 8840.5900, 8840.6100

NURSERIES

- Pests, see PESTS
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.8900
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

NURSERY SCHOOL TEACHERS

See TEACHERS

NURSERY SCHOOLS

- Capitol area
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (R.M.-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220
 - Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

NURSES

- Advanced nursing practice, see REGISTERED NURSES
- Anesthetists, see NURSE ANESTHETISTS
- Assisted living home care providers, see Nurses under HOME HEALTH CARE
- Certified nurse midwives, see NURSE MIDWIVES
- Certified registered nurse anesthetists, see NURSE ANESTHETISTS
- Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program, services, 9530.6000, 9530.6300
- Chronic disease hospitals, 4640.6100
- Clinical nurse specialists, midlevel practitioner education account, see Midlevel practitioner education account under STUDENT GRANTS
- Community alternative care, see COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM
- Community mental health clinics, 9520.0040, 9520.0050
- Definitions, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
- Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Licensed practical nurses, see PRACTICAL NURSES
- Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4210
- Medical assistance, coverage, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Mental and psychiatric hospitals, 4640.3600
- Midwives, nurse, see NURSE MIDWIVES
- Nurse Practice Act, assisted living home care providers, compliance requirements, 4668.0820
- Nurse practitioners, see NURSE PRACTITIONERS
- Nurses aides, unemployment insurance taxes, domestic service, 3315.0910
- Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
- Persons of color nursing grant program, see Persons of color nursing grant program under STUDENT GRANTS
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, in-service training, 6800.6500
- Practical nurses, see PRACTICAL NURSES
- Prenursing postsecondary grants, see Prenursing grant program under STUDENT GRANTS
- Professional nurses, see REGISTERED NURSES
- Psychiatric nurses, see PSYCHIATRIC NURSES
- Public health nurses, see PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES

NURSES (Cont'd)

- Recommendations by, handicapped parking, eligibility, 1225.0300
- Registered nurses, see REGISTERED NURSES
- Rehabilitative nursing service, medical assistance coverage, 9505.0390
- Representation
 - Minnesota sexual psychopathic personalities treatment center, multidisciplinary teams, 9515.3030
- Rural nursing programs, prenursing grants, see Prenursing grant program under STUDENT GRANTS
- School nurses, teaching licenses, see School nurses under TEACHERS
- Schools
 - Early childhood health screening, 3530.3300
 - Sales and use taxes, textbooks, exemptions, 8130.6700
- Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.4400
- Unemployment insurance taxes, domestic service, 3315.0910
- Veterans homes, nursing services required, 9050.1030
- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0240

NURSES AIDES

- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0250

NURSING BOARD

- Monitoring, experimental programs, exemptions from rules, 6301.0810
- Nurse anesthetists, see NURSE ANESTHETISTS
- Nurse midwives, see NURSE MIDWIVES
- Nurse practitioners, see NURSE PRACTITIONERS
- Practical nurses, see PRACTICAL NURSES
- Registered nurses, see REGISTERED NURSES

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS

- Academic program review
 - Advisory group, required, with application, 6400.6660
 - Annual update, 6400.6660
 - Application for review, information required, 6400.6660
 - Approval process, 6400.6660
 - Board duties, 6400.6660
 - Five-year program review, 6400.6660
 - On-site visits, 6400.6660
 - Program director, designation, required with application, 6400.6660
 - Transition provisions, approved academic institutions, 6400.6660
- Acting administrator
 - Defined, 6400.5100
 - Time working, not considered for waiver, 6400.6560
- Acting administrators
 - Disciplinary actions, 6400.6900
 - Permits
 - Duration, 6400.6770
 - Fees, 6400.6970
 - Procedures, 6400.6770
 - Revocation or suspension, disciplinary actions, 6400.6900
 - Transferability, 6400.6770
 - Qualifications, 6400.6770
- Appointment, 4658.0050
- Bachelor's degree, required for licensing, 6400.6000
- Compliance with law and rules, requirements, 6400.6710
- Continuing education
 - Academic courses, 6400.6850
 - Activities acceptable for credit, 6400.6850
 - Audit of claimed credits, 6400.6800
 - Clock hours for specified activities, 6400.6850
 - Content acceptable for credit, 6400.6800
 - Designation, registered continuing education sponsors, 6400.6870
 - Home school, 6400.6850
 - Institutes, 6400.6850
 - Lectures, 6400.6850

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

- Continuing education (Cont'd)
 - Membership on boards, committees, councils, 6400.6850
 - Number of credits, 6400.6800
 - Papers, presenting, 6400.6850
 - Preceptorships, 6400.6850
 - Proof of credits, 6400.6800
 - Publication of articles, 6400.6850
 - Seminars, 6400.6850
 - Sponsors
 - Designation, 6400.6870
 - Fees, 6400.6970
 - Workshops, 6400.6850
- Cooperation, board of examiners, requests by, 6400.6710
- Course requirements
 - Evidence of satisfactory completion, required for licensure, 6400.6000, 6400.6570
 - Gerontology course, 6400.6500
 - Health care and medical needs of residents course, 6400.6500
 - Human resources course, 6400.6500
 - Information management course, 6400.6500
 - Managerial accounting course, 6400.6500
 - Nursing facility services, programs, and issues course, 6400.6500
 - Organizational management course, 6400.6500
 - Practicum, see Practicum under this topic
 - Regulatory management course, 6400.6500
 - Satisfactory completion, required for licensing, 6400.6400
 - Transcripts, required for evidence of completion, 6400.6570
 - Waivers, 6400.6560
- Definitions, 6400.5100
- Disciplinary actions against
 - Actions taken, 6400.6900
 - Grounds, 6400.6900
- Disclosure, condition for licensure, 4658.0025
- Examinations
 - National examination
 - Fees, 6400.6970
 - Passing, required for licensing, 6400.6000
 - Scores, expiration, 6400.6100
 - State examination
 - Fees, 6400.6970
 - Passing, required for licensing, 6400.6000
- Fees
 - Acting administrator permits, 6400.6970
 - Amount, generally, 6400.6970
 - Clock hours, review of, 6400.6740, 6400.6970
 - Continuing education activities, review of, 6400.6970
 - Education and experience, review, 6400.6970
 - Examinations, 6400.6970
 - Payment, required for licensing, 6400.6000, 6400.6100
 - Review of continuing education courses, submitted as evidence, prohibited, 6400.6570
- Licenses
 - Applications
 - Expiration, 6400.6100
 - Forms, 6400.6100
 - Information required, 6400.6100
 - Rejection, grounds, 6400.6100
 - Course requirements, see Course requirements under this topic
 - Defined, 6400.5100
 - Display, requirements, 6400.6720
 - Duplicates, 6400.6730, 6400.6970
 - Fees, see Fees under this topic
 - Initial license, 6400.6970
 - Lapsed licenses, 6400.6740, 6400.6750, 6400.6970
 - Reciprocity, 6400.6700
 - Reinstatement, 6400.6750, 6400.6970
 - Renewal
 - Continuing education requirements, see Continuing education under this topic

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

- Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Renewal (Cont'd)
 - Procedures, 6400.6740, 6400.6970
 - Requirements for issuance, 6400.6000
 - Revoking, disciplinary action, 6400.6900
 - Suspending, disciplinary action, 6400.6900
 - Verification, 6400.6760, 6400.6970
 - L.N.H.A., licensed nursing home administrator, use of title, 6400.5200
- Memberships, quality assessment and assurance committee, 4658.0070
- Name, use of title, L.N.H.A., 6400.5200
- Notice given
 - Employment changes, 6400.6710
 - License condition changes, 6400.6710
 - Lost or mutilated license, notarized statement to board, 6400.6730
 - Mailing address changes, 6400.6710
 - Telephone number changes, 6400.6710
- Notice received, license applications, rejection, 6400.6100
- Practicum
 - Board approval, 6400.6600
 - Contents, 6400.6600
 - Facility requirements, 6400.6600
 - Faculty requirements, 6400.6600
 - Licensing requirement, 6400.6500
 - Major project, study, or research effort, required, 6400.6600
 - Number of hours required, 6400.6650
 - Supervision by preceptor, 6400.6600
 - Waiver, 6400.6650
- Preceptor
 - Continuing education credits, earned for preceptorships, 6400.6850
 - Defined, 6400.5100
 - Supervision of practicum, 6400.6600
- Scope of rules, 6400.5000
- Title, L.N.H.A., use, 6400.5200
- Waivers
 - Course requirements, 6400.6560
 - Practicum, 6400.6650

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS BOARD OF EXAMINERS

- Approvals by
 - Academic programs offered by institutions, 6400.6660
 - Continuing education sponsors, 6400.6870
 - Five-year program review, academic programs, 6400.6660
 - Practicum courses, 6400.6600
- Cooperation, licensees, 6400.6710
- Disciplinary actions
 - Actions permitted, 6400.6900
 - Considerations, 6400.6900
 - Criteria for imposing, 6400.6900
 - Grounds, 6400.6900
- Filing with, academic courses, annual report, 6400.6660
- Inspections, academic institutions seeking review of courses, 6400.6660
- Notice given
 - Academic review of courses, deficiencies, 6400.6660
 - Continuing education registered sponsors, removal, 6400.6870
 - License, application rejections, 6400.6100
- Notice received
 - Licensees, changes, 6400.6710
 - Lost or mutilated licenses, 6400.6730
- Payments to, license and permit fees, 6400.6970
- Review by, continuing education registered sponsors, 6400.6870

NURSING HOMES

- Abuse
 - Conviction, peace officers, disqualification, 6700.0700
- Adequate care, generally, 4658.0520

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Audits
 - Health information management services, quality, 4658.0430
 - Medical assistance participants, 9549.0041
- Autoclave room, ventilation, 4658.4550
- Automatic fire sprinkler systems
 - Smoke barriers, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0904
 - Valves, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0904
- Barbershop services
 - Providing, 4658.1100
 - Space requirements, 4658.4375, 4658.5245
 - Ventilation, see Ventilation under this topic
 - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.1190, 4658.4390, 4658.5290
- Bathing facilities
 - Bathtubs, see Bathtubs under this topic
 - Shower facilities, see Showers and shower facilities under this topic
- Bathrooms, doors, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0462
- Bathtubs
 - Accessibility, requirements, 1341.0456
 - Design, 4658.4155
 - Emergency call system, 4658.4635
 - Grab bars, 1341.0456, 4658.4155, 4658.5030
 - Hot water temperature, 4658.1415
 - Nonskid surfaces, 4658.4430, 4658.5305
 - Nonslip floors, 4658.4155, 4658.5030
 - Number required, 4658.4135, 4658.5025
 - Privacy, 4658.4155, 4658.5030
 - Secured units, 4658.2010
 - Size, 4658.4155
 - Ventilation, see Ventilation under this topic
- Beauty shop services
 - Providing, 4658.1100
 - Space requirements, 4658.4375, 4658.5245
 - Ventilation, see Ventilation under this topic
 - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.1190, 4658.4390, 4658.5290
- Bedrooms
 - Access to exits, 4658.4105, 4658.5000
 - Bed arrangement, 4658.4105, 4658.5000
 - Ceiling heights, 4658.4455
 - Closet space, 4658.4115, 4658.5010
 - Design, generally, 4658.4105, 4658.5000
 - Doors, 4658.4110
 - Electrical receptacles, location, 4658.4625
 - Floors, 4658.4105
 - Location, 4658.4105
 - Night lights, 4658.4630
 - Numbering, 4658.4180, 4658.5040
 - Nurse call system, 4658.4635, 4658.5515
 - Private rooms, number required, 4658.4100
 - Reading lights, 4658.5505
 - Secured units, 4658.2010
 - Shared, restrictions on number, 4658.4100
 - Size, 4658.4105, 4658.5000
 - Smoking in bed, restrictions, 4658.0200
 - Usable floor area, 4658.4105, 4658.5000
 - Ventilation, see Ventilation under this topic
 - Windows, 4658.4105
- Beds
 - Arrangement, 4658.4105, 4658.5000
 - Size, height, condition, 4658.1405
- Boiler rooms, ceiling heights, 4658.4455
- Building permits, see BUILDING PERMITS
- Bylaws
 - Development by licensee, 4658.0050
 - Filing with license application, 4658.0025
- Capacity
 - Approval by department, 4658.0035
 - Prescribed by license, 4658.0030

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Capitol area
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220
 - Mixed use district (MX)
 - Conditional uses, 2400.0245
 - Principal uses, 2400.0235
- Care
 - Comprehensive plan of care
 - Development, 4658.0405
 - Revising, 4658.0405
 - Use, 4658.0405
 - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.0420
 - Medical assistance recipients, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Carpeting, specifications, 4658.4460, 4658.5315
- Cats, pets in facilities, 4638.0200, 4658.0200
- Ceilings
 - Ceiling coverings, specification sheets, 4658.3005
 - Finish, 4658.4460, 4658.5315
 - Height, 4658.4455
 - Repair and maintenance, 4658.1415
- Chairs, providing for resident unit, 4658.1405
- Charges and rates
 - Generally, written agreement, 4658.0145
 - Medical assistance and supplemental aid programs, medical assistance participants, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Child labor, 5200.0920
- Community alternatives for disabled individuals, see COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVES FOR DISABLED INDIVIDUALS PROGRAMS
- Complaints, room assignments, 4658.0210
- Compliance with standards and rules, 4658.0015, 4658.3005
- Confidentiality
 - Clinical records, 4658.0435
 - Electronic paperless health information management system, 4658.0475
 - Orders received by telephone, fax, electronic means, 4658.0455
 - Records of discharged residents, stored off site, 4658.0470
- Congregate dining facilities, costs, reporting requirements, 9549.0036
- Congregate residences, accessibility for buildings and facilities, exclusion, 1341.1610
- Consent, restraints, use, 4658.0300
- Construction
 - Changes, approval requirements, 4658.4025
 - Commencement, notice requirements, 4658.4025
 - Details, rule violations, penalties, 4658.4490, 4658.5390
 - Final inspections, 4658.4030
 - New construction, see New construction under this topic
 - New construction, plans, see Plans, new construction under this topic
 - State building code, administration and enforcement, contracts, 1302.0850
- Contested cases
 - Conditional or limited licenses, 4658.0025
 - Variances and waivers, department action, 4658.0040
- Contracts
 - Rates and charges, written agreement, 4658.0145
 - Services furnished to residents by nonemployees, 4658.0075
- Controlling persons, disclosure, 4658.0025
- Conveyors
 - Cleaning
 - Conveyor spaces, 4658.4410
 - Before transporting food, 4658.0655
 - Operating requirements, 4658.4410
 - Corporal punishment, 4658.0220

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Corporations
 - Articles of incorporation, filing with application for license, 4658.0025
 - Bylaws, filing with application for license, 4658.0025
 - Officers and directors, disclosure, 4658.0050
- Corridors
 - Access from bedrooms, 4658.4105
 - Ceiling heights, 4658.4455
 - Electrical receptacles, 4658.4605
 - Handrails, 4658.4120, 4658.5015
 - Nurse call system, 4658.4635
 - Ventilation, see Ventilation under this topic
 - Width, code requirements, 4658.4120
- Costs, reporting, requirements, 9549.0036
- Day care centers for adults, license exemption, 9555.9610
- Day care programs, space requirements, 4658.4200, 4658.5100
- Day rooms
 - Emergency call system, 4658.4635
 - Lighting, 4658.4205
 - Location, 4658.4205
 - Nourishment area, 4658.4130
 - Providing, generally, 4658.4200, 4658.5100
 - Secured units, 4658.2010
 - Size, 4658.3005, 4658.4200
 - Uses, 4658.4205
 - Ventilation, see Ventilation under this topic
 - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.4290, 4658.5190
- Death of residents
 - Discharge summary, contents, 4658.0465
 - Notice, 4658.0085, 4658.0205
 - Personal funds, disposition, 4658.0275
 - Procedures by employees, 4658.0205
 - Remaining medications, disposition, 4658.1350
- Definitions
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 - Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 - Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
 - Drugs and medicine, 4658.1350, 4658.1355
 - Generally, 4658.0010
 - Lighting, 4658.4615
 - Medications and pharmacy services, 4658.1300
 - Restraints, use of, 4658.0300
 - Social services programs, 4658.1000
 - Specialized units, 4658.2000, 4658.2030
 - State building code, 1300.2400
- Dental care, see Oral care under this topic
- Designated representatives, reports received, medication errors, 4658.1320
- Dietary services and facilities
 - Clinical record, requirements, 4658.0450
 - Cutting boards, specifications, 4658.4305, 4658.5200
 - Dietary staff
 - Grooming requirements, 4658.0610
 - Health requirements, 4658.0610
 - Hygiene requirements, 4658.0610
 - Sufficient personnel, defined, 4658.0610
 - Tobacco use, 4658.0610
 - Toilet facilities, 4658.4300
 - Dietitians
 - Qualified dietitian, defined, 4658.0605
 - Requirement to hire, 4658.0605
 - Diets
 - Manuals, availability, 4658.0600
 - Nutritional status, 4658.0600
 - Serving prescribed diets, 4658.0530
 - Dining areas, see Dining areas under this topic
 - Director of dietary services, requirements, 4658.0605
 - Dishes
 - Specifications, 4658.0665
 - Washing, see Dishwashing under this topic
 - Eating assistance, 4658.0530
 - Floor surfaces, 4658.4460, 4658.5315

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Dietary services and facilities (Cont'd)

Food

- Adding drugs to food, 4658.0215, 4658.1325
- Condiments, individual packages, 4658.0635
- Condition of food, generally, 4658.0650
- Containers, 4658.0650
- Noncommercial sources, prohibitions, 4658.0650
- Poisoning, reporting requirements, 4658.0820
- Potentially hazardous food, defined, 4658.0615
- Preparation, cleaning prohibited during preparation, 4658.0660
- Quality, 4658.0600
- Returned food, reusing, 4658.0630
- Storage, 4658.0650
- Temperature, potentially hazardous food, 4658.0615
- Transporting within nursing home, 4658.0655

Food carts

- Storage, 4658.4305
- Washing, location, 4658.4310, 4658.4315

Food handling guide, current copy required, 4658.0610

Food service equipment, standards, generally, 4658.4305, 4658.5200

Food service operations

- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020

Food services and sanitation rule violations, penalties, 4658.0685

Kitchens

- Arrangement, 4658.4300
- Cleaning during food preparation, prohibitions, 4658.0660
- Doors, 4658.4300
- Location, 4658.4300
- Locks, 4658.4300

Meals

- Frequency, 4658.0620
- Serving in dining area, 4658.0620
- Substantial evening meal, defined, 4658.0620
- Time between meals, 4658.0620

Menus

- Food habits and customs, considering, 4658.0625
- Planning, 4658.0625
- Posting, 4658.0625
- Recordkeeping requirements, 4658.0625

Milk

- Dry milk, restrictions on use, 4658.0640
- Packaging, 4658.0640
- Quality standards, 4658.0640

Nourishment area, 4658.4130

Overhead piping, restrictions, 4658.4445

Recipes, file and tested recipes, maintaining, 4658.0625

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Sanitary requirements, 4658.0610

Scully sinks, 4658.4305, 4658.5200

Snacks

- Nourishment area, 4658.4130
- Offering, defined, 4658.0620
- Requirements, 4658.0620

Utensils

- Specifications, 4658.0665
- Storage, clean utensils, 4658.0670
- Washing, see Dishwashing under this topic

Vending machines, 4658.0650

Ventilation, see Ventilation under this topic

Violation of rules, physical plant, penalties, 4658.4390, 4658.5290

Dining areas

- Drinking fountains, requirements, 4658.4160
- Location, 4658.4210
- Providing, generally, 4658.4200, 4658.5100
- Secured units, 4658.2010
- Size, 4658.3005, 4658.4200

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Dining areas (Cont'd)

- Ventilation, see Ventilation under this topic
- Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.4290, 4658.5190
- Windows, 4658.4210

Discharge

- Discharge summary, contents, 4658.0465
- Drugs, discharged residents, disposition, 4658.1350
- Notice, policy, 4658.0085
- Nursing services director, duties, 4658.0505
- Personal funds, return, 4658.0275

Disclosure

- Controlling persons, 4658.0025
- Interested persons, ten percent or more ownership, 4658.0050
- Lessee organizations, 4658.0050
- Managerial employees, 4658.0025
- Officers and directors, 4658.0050
- Partners, 4658.0050

Diseases

- Communicable diseases, employees, excluding from work, 4658.0805
- Food poisoning, reporting, 4658.0820
- Infection control program, 4658.0800
- Reportable diseases, procedures, 4658.0820
- Tuberculosis
 - Employee tuberculosis program, 4658.0815
 - Resident tuberculosis program, 4658.0810

Dishwashing

- Air drying, 4658.0675, 4658.0680
- Chemical sanitization, 4658.0675, 4658.0680
- Dishwashing machines
 - Cleaning, 4658.0675
 - Equipment standards, 4658.4305
 - Water temperature requirements, 4658.4500
- Drain boards, 4658.0680
- Facilities, requirements, 4658.4310
- Food cart washing, 4658.4310, 4658.4315
- Hot water sanitization, 4658.0675, 4658.0680
- Location, dishwashing area, 4658.4310
- Manual cleaning and sanitizing, 4658.0680
- Mechanical cleaning and sanitizing, 4658.0675
- Sanitization methods, manual cleaning, 4658.0680
- Soiled and clean dishes and utensils, separating, 4658.0670
- Three compartment sink, 4658.0680
- Ventilation requirements, dishwashing area, 4658.4535

Do not intubate (DNI), included in admission information, 4658.0445

Do not resuscitate (DNR), included in admission information, 4658.0445

Doctors, see Physicians under this topic

Dogs, pets in facilities, 4638.0200, 4658.0200

Doors

- Bedrooms, 4658.4110
- Construction, code requirements, 4658.4110
- Exits, see Exits under this topic
- Glass doors, safety protection, 4658.4435, 4658.5310
- Handicapped accessible toilet rooms, 4658.4150
- Handles, 4658.4405
- Keys, nursing home staff requirements, 4658.0120
- Kitchens, 4658.4300
- Laundry, 4658.4325
- Locks
 - Bedrooms, 4658.4110, 4658.5005
 - Kitchen doors, 4658.4300
 - Toilet rooms, 4658.4140
 - Wardrobes or closets, 4658.4115, 4658.5010

- Smoke barrier doors, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308
- Toilet room doors, 4658.4140, 4658.4145

Drainage, generally, 4658.4500

Drinking fountains

- Equipment standards, 4658.4305
- Providing, requirements, 4658.4160

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Driveways, repair and maintenance, 4658.1415
 Drugs and medicine
 Adding to food, restrictions, 4658.0215, 4658.1325
 Administration of medications
 Designation of staff, 4658.1325
 Generally, 4658.1325
 Injections, 4658.1325
 Self-administration by resident, 4658.0215, 4658.1325
 Telephone orders, 4658.1330
 Training, unlicensed nursing personnel, 4658.1360
 Unlicensed personnel, delegation, 4658.1360
 Written orders, 4658.1330
 Chemical restraints, 4658.0300
 Controlled substances, defined, 4658.1300
 Definitions, 4658.1300, 4658.1310, 4658.1355
 Discharged residents drugs, disposition, 4658.1350
 Drug regimen
 Defined, 4658.1300
 Review by pharmacist, 4658.1310
 Emergency medication supply, 4658.1335
 Errors, procedures, 4658.1320
 Labeling, 4658.1345
 Loss, procedures, 4658.1350
 Medication preparation area, 4658.4125
 Medication reference book, current, maintaining, 4658.1355
 Medications and pharmacy services rules violations, penalties, 4658.1365
 Pharmacist
 Consultant, required, 4658.1305
 Drug regimen review, 4658.1310
 Reports, drug use irregularities, 4658.1310, 4658.1315
 Pharmacy services
 Defined, 4658.1300
 Pharmacist consultant, required, 4658.1305
 Requirements, generally, 4658.1325
 Prescription drugs, using for other residents, prohibitions, 4658.1335
 Quality assessment and assurance committee, duties, 4658.0070
 Reports, drug regimen irregularities, 4658.1310
 Returning to pharmacy, 4658.1350
 Schedule II drugs
 Defined, 4658.1300
 Loss or spillage, explanations, 4658.1350
 Storage, locked compartments, 4658.1340
 Self-administration by resident, 4658.0215, 4658.1325
 Spillage, procedures, 4658.1350
 Stock medications, 4658.1335
 Storage, 4658.1340
 Unnecessary drug usage, 4658.1315
 Dumbwaiters
 Cleaning
 Access to pits, 4658.4410
 Before transporting food, 4658.0655
 Operating requirements, 4658.4410
 Electrical systems
 Bedroom receptacles, location, 4658.4625
 Corridor receptacles, 4658.4605
 Inspections, new construction, 4658.4030
 Lighting and appliance panel boards, 4658.4600, 4658.5500
 Switches and receptacles, location, 4658.4610
 Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.4690, 4658.5590
 Electronic data transmission
 Converting health information management system to, 4658.0475
 Health care data, confidentiality, ensuring, 4658.0435
 Orders for resident care, signatures, copies, 4658.0455
 Elevators
 Enclosures and installations, 4658.4415
 New construction violations, penalties, 4658.4490
 Size, 4658.4415

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Elevators (Cont'd)
 When required, 4658.4415
 Emergencies
 Choking, monitoring when eating, 4658.0580
 Defined, 4658.0115
 Emergency call system, 4658.4635
 Emergency electrical service, 4658.4640, 4658.5520
 Medication supply, 4658.1335
 Physicians, availability, 4658.0705
 Restraints, use, 4658.0300
 Scheduling staff work periods during, 4658.0115
 Employees
 Administrators, see NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS
 Communicable diseases, exclusion from work, 4658.0805
 Competency, 4658.0105
 Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption, 7620.0610
 Dietary staff, see Dietary services and facilities under this topic
 Dietitians, see Dietary services and facilities under this topic
 Duties
 24-hour staffing requirements, 4658.0120
 Consistent with job designation, 4658.0510
 Eating areas, 4658.0610
 Handwashing facilities, 4658.4165, 4658.5035
 Health information records, 4658.0130
 Identification, badges, 4658.0120
 In-service education
 Administrator's responsibilities, 4658.0060
 Content requirements, 4658.0100
 Coordinator, requirements, 4658.0100
 General requirements, 4658.0100
 Oral care, 4658.0730
 Job descriptions, nursing services director, duties, 4658.0505
 Keys, person in charge, 4658.0120
 Licensing rules availability, 4658.0095
 Locker facilities, 4658.4365, 4658.5235
 Managerial employees, disclosure for licensure, 4658.0025
 Memberships, quality assessment and assurance committee, 4658.0070
 New employees, orientation, 4658.0060, 4658.0100
 Normal work period, defined, 4658.0115
 Nursing services director, see Nursing services director under this topic
 Orientation requirements, 4658.0060, 4658.0100
 Personal belongings, storage, 4658.0125
 Personnel records
 Administrator responsibilities, 4658.0060
 Contents, 4658.0130
 Retention, 4658.0130
 Recruitment, selection, nursing services director duties, 4658.0505
 Scheduling work, number of hours permitted, 4658.0115
 Termination, nursing services director duties, 4658.0505
 Toilet facilities, 4658.4365, 4658.5235
 Tuberculosis program, 4658.0815
 Entrances
 Covered entrance area, 4658.4360
 Main entrance
 Administrator's name, posting, 4658.0055
 License, posting required, 4658.0020
 Equipment
 Repair and maintenance, 4658.1415
 Storage, 4658.4170
 Evacuation
 Drills, 4658.0065
 Written plan, 4658.0065

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Evaluations
 Compliance with rules, 4658.3005
 Generally, by department, 4658.0035
 Resident areas, rule violations, penalties, 4658.5090
 Variance or waiver requests, 4658.0040

Exits
 Amendments to Uniform Building code, smoke barrier doors, 1305.0308
 Exit doors, security, 4658.0065
 Smoke zones, requirements, 1305.0308

Exterior mechanical shafts, 4658.4420

Family members, licensing rules, availability, 4658.0095

Federal law, compliance with, 4658.0015

Fees, licenses, 4658.0020, 4658.0025

Filing, architectural and engineering plans, condition of licensure, 4658.0025

Financial resources, general requirements, 4658.0050

Fines, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Fire safety
 Fire alarms, building code requirements, 4658.4620, 4658.5510
 Secured units, 4658.2000
 Sprinkler systems, building code requirements, 4658.4620, 4658.5510
 State fire marshal requirements, 4658.3005
 Written plan, 4658.0065

Floors
 Drains, 4658.4500
 Expansion joint covers, 4658.4425
 Finish, requirements, 4658.4460, 4658.5315
 Floor coverings, specification sheets, 4658.3005
 Grade level, requirements, 4658.4105
 Maximum temperature, 4658.4400, 4658.5300
 Repair and maintenance, 4658.1415
 Thresholds, 4658.4420

Food, see Dietary services and facilities under this topic

Garbage and refuse
 Can washing area, 4658.4320
 Holding areas, 4658.4355, 4658.5230
 Solid waste, disposal, 4658.1420
 Transporting through food preparation areas, restrictions, 4658.0660
 Trash chutes, 4658.4440

Generators, emergency electrical service, 4658.4640, 4658.5520

Glass protection, 4658.4435, 4658.5310

Grab bars
 Handicapped accessible toilet rooms, 4658.4150
 Horizontal grab bars, toilet rooms, 4658.4145, 4658.5025
 Vertical grab bars, toilet rooms, 4658.4145, 4658.5025

Grounds surrounding home
 Drainage, 4658.4500
 Maintenance, 4658.1415

Guard railings, 4658.4450

Handicapped accessibility, requirements, generally, 1341.0610

Handrails, corridor handrails, 4658.4120, 4658.5015

Handwashing
 Facilities
 Mirrors, accessibility requirements, 1341.0454
 Requirements, generally, 4658.4165, 4658.5035
 Nurses' station requirements, 4658.4125

Health information management
 Abbreviations, use, 4658.0440
 Auditing, 4658.0430
 Computerization, procedures, 4658.0475
 Confidentiality, 4658.0435
 Defined, 4658.0430
 Maintaining system, generally, 4658.0430

Heating systems
 Boiler water additives, 4658.1415
 Forced flow room units, 4658.4510
 Temperature requirements, 4658.1415, 4658.4510, 4658.5400

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

HIV prevention, medications, providing by pharmacies, 6800.6800

Home care hospice program, licensees, duties, 4668.0210

Hot water
 Installation, code requirements, 4658.4500
 Supply, 4658.4500
 Temperature requirements, 4658.1415, 4658.4500

Housekeeping
 Director, 4658.1415
 General requirements, 4658.1415

Humidity requirements, 4658.4510

Ice
 Equipment standards, ice makers, 4658.4305
 Storage and handling, 4658.0645

In-service education, see Employees under this topic

Incinerator, 4658.4355, 4658.5230

Incorporations by reference
 New construction, 4658.3500
 New construction rule violations, penalties, 4658.3590

Infection control
 Designing program, 4658.0800
 Linens, handling, storage, 4658.1410
 Policies, content, 4658.0800
 Quality assessment and assurance committee, duties, 4658.0070
 Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.0850

Inpatient facilities, nursing homes defined as, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Insect control, 4658.1415

Inspections
 Construction completion, 4658.4030
 Fees, 1302.0600
 Generally, by health department, 4658.0150
 State building official, duties, 1302.0500

Janitor closets, number, 4658.4175

Kitchens, see Dietary services and facilities under this topic

Labeling, bedrooms, service rooms, 4658.4180, 4658.5040

Laundry
 Chutes, 4658.4440
 Clean linen areas, overhead piping, restrictions, 4658.4445
 Clean linen room, 4658.4345, 4658.5220
 Doors, 4658.4325
 Equipment requirements, 4658.4340, 4658.5215
 Infection prevention, 4658.1410
 Location, 4658.4325
 Personal clothes washing, providing for, 4658.4350, 4658.5225
 Planning, included in future expansions, 4658.4010
 Processing room, 4658.4335
 Size, 4658.4325, 4658.5205
 Soiled linen collection room, 4658.4330, 4658.5210
 Supplies, storage, 4658.4335
 Ventilation, see Ventilation under this topic
 Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.4390, 4658.5290

Legal guardians, reports received, medication errors, 4658.1320

Licensees
 Appointments by, nursing home administrator, 4658.0050
 Defined, 4658.0010
 Duties, generally, 4658.0050

Licenses
 Amendments, 4658.0025
 Change in number of beds, fee changes, 4658.0020
 Conditions on licenses, 4658.0025
 Controlling persons, disclosed for licensure, 4658.0025
 Expiration, 4658.0020, 4658.0025
 Fees, 4658.0020, 4658.0025
 Forms, 4658.0025
 Information required, 4658.0025
 Initial licensure, 4658.0025
 Limitations on licenses, 4658.0025

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Managerial employees, disclosed for licensure, 4658.0025
- Posting requirements, 4658.0020
- Printed licensing rules, availability, 4658.0095
- Procedures, generally, 4658.0025
- Relicensure, transfer of interest, 4658.0025
- Renewals, 4658.0025
- Requirement, generally, 4658.0020
- Separate license, institutions on separate premises, 4658.0020
- State fire marshal's approval, new construction, prerequisite for licensure, 4658.3005
- Transfer of interest in home, effect on licensure, 4658.0025

Lighting

- Adequate lighting, defined, 4658.4615
- Comfortable lighting, defined, 4658.4615
- Day rooms, 4658.4205
- Electrical receptacles, location, 4658.4610
- Interior lighting, generally, 4658.4615, 4658.5505
- Night lights, 4658.4630
- Power panels, 4658.4600, 4658.5500
- Reading lights in bedrooms, 4658.5505
- Resident units, general requirement, 4658.1405

Linens

- Bath linens, providing to residents, 4658.1405
- Infection control procedures, 4658.1410
- Laundry, see Laundry under this topic

Local law, compliance with, 4658.0015

Location, new construction, considerations, 4658.4040

Locked unit

- Defined, 4658.2000
- Generally, see Secured unit under this topic

Mail, receiving and sending, 4658.0200

Mechanical systems

- Inspections, new construction, 4658.4030
- Mechanical rooms, ventilation, 4658.4545, 4658.5410
- Repair and maintenance, 4658.1415
- Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.4590, 4658.5490

Medical care surcharge

- Amount, 9510.2020
- Appeals, 9510.2040
- Civil penalties for nonpayment, 9510.2050
- Definitions, 9510.2010
- Effective date, 9510.2020
- Enforcement, 9510.2050
- Notice of amount owed, 9510.2030
- Ownership changes, 9510.2020
- Purpose of rules, 9510.2000
- Scope of rules, 9510.2000

Medical director

- Designation, 4658.0700
- Disclosure, condition of licensure, 4658.0025
- Duties, 4658.0700
- Memberships, quality assessment and assurance committee, 4658.0070, 4658.0700
- Referrals to, drug regimen irregularities, 4658.1310
- Review by, unnecessary drug usage, 4658.1310

Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100

Medications, see Drugs and medicine under this topic

Mirrors

- Dietary staff, toilet room equipment, 4658.4300
- Handicapped accessible toilet rooms, 4658.4150
- Handwashing facilities, accessibility requirements, 1341.0454

Monitoring, unnecessary drug usage, 4658.1315

Moratorium, nursing home beds, exceptions

- Advisory review panel
 - Appointment, 4655.1074
 - Chairperson, 4655.1074
 - Defined, 4655.1070
 - Membership, 4655.1074
 - Term of member, 4655.1074
- Age-related data, calculating, 4655.1084

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Moratorium, nursing home beds, exceptions (Cont'd)

- Alternative care grant use, calculating, 4655.1084
- Approval by commissioner, 4655.1096
- Change orders, requirements, 4655.1098
- Complaints, history, compiling, 4655.1084
- Correction orders, history, 4655.1084

Costs

- Estimating, 4655.1084
- Final statement, 4655.1098
- Overruns, 4655.1098

Data collection, requirements, 4655.1084

Definitions, 4655.1070

Documentation requirements, generally, 4655.1098

Environmental conditions, evaluation, 4655.1084

Final working drawings, submitting by proposer, 4655.1098

Hearings on proposals, 4655.1088

Incorporation by reference, annual statistical report, 4655.1072

Interagency long-term care planning committee (INTERCOM)

- Advisory review panel appointments, 4655.1074
- Data collection, 4655.1084
- Defined, 4655.1070

Executive director, advisory review panel chairperson duties, 4655.1074

Forms, proposals, 4655.1078

Hearings on proposals, 4655.1088

Initial screening of proposals, 4655.1082

Notice, requests for proposals, 4655.1076

Recommendations about proposals, 4655.1094

Licensed bids, number, calculating, 4655.1084

Medical assistance cost, determining, 4655.1084

Occupancy data, compiling, 4655.1084

Preliminary plans, submitting by proposer, 4655.1098

Proposals

- Advisory review panel, evaluations, 4655.1086
- Approval, recommendations to commissioner, 4655.1094

Comparisons, 4655.1090

Deadline for submission, 4655.1080

Defined, 4655.1070

Evaluation, 4655.1090

Persons eligible to submit, 4655.1080

Public hearings, 4655.1088

Ranking, 4655.1090

Reimbursement limits, 4655.1092

Requests for proposals, 4655.1076, 4655.1078

Submission to INTERCOM, 4655.1080

Reimbursement limits, 4655.1092

Reports, annual statistical report, incorporation by reference, 4655.1072

Sanctions, history, compiling, 4655.1084

Waivers, licensing and certification, history, 4655.1084

New construction

- Compliance with rules, 4658.3005
- Incorporations by reference, 4658.3500
- Plans, see Plans, new construction under this topic
- Resident areas, rule violations, penalties, 4658.4190
- Secured units, physical plant requirements, 4658.2010
- State fire marshal's approval, plans, 4658.3005

Notice

- Administrators, appointment, replacement, 4658.0050
- Conditional or limited licenses, 4658.0025

Construction

Commencement, 4658.4025

Completion, 4658.4030

Death of resident, 4658.0205

Denial of admission, 4658.0140

Loan payments, see Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account under

STUDENT GRANTS

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Notice (Cont'd)

- Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account, see Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account under STUDENT GRANTS
- On-call coverage, 4658.0510
- On-site coverage, 4658.0510
- Planning for construction, changes, sales, 4658.3000
- Rates and charges, changes, 4658.0145
- Staffing requirements, number, 4658.0510
- Nursing services, rule violations, penalties, 4658.0580
- Nursing services director
 - Assistant to director, naming, 4658.0500
 - Disclosure, condition of licensure, 4658.0025
 - Education requirements, 4658.0500
 - Full-time employment, required for director, 4658.0500
 - Job description, contents, 4658.0505
 - Memberships, quality assessment and assurance committee, 4658.0070
 - Qualifications, 4658.0500
 - Reports received, drug regimen irregularities, 4658.1310
- Occupancy groups, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0301
- Occupational therapy, see Rehabilitative services under this topic
- Open shafts, guard rails, 4658.4450
- Oral care
 - Annual dental visit, 4658.0725
 - Appointments, assistance in making, 4658.0730
 - Assistance to residents, 4658.0720
 - Dentists, list, availability, 4658.0730
 - Dentures, labeling, 4658.0720
 - Emergency dental services, 4658.0725
 - On-site services, 4658.0730
 - Plan, daily oral care, 4658.0720
 - Recordkeeping, 4658.0725
 - Routine dental services, 4658.0725
 - Staff training, 4658.0730
 - Supplies, 4658.0720
 - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.0750
 - Written dental provider agreement, 4658.0730
- Orders for resident's care, receipt by telephone, fax, electronic means, confidentiality, 4658.0455
- Outside resources, standards, 4658.0075
- Oxygen, use, policies and procedures, 4658.0090
- Ozone generators, prohibitions, 4658.1425
- Patients, see Residents under this topic
- Penalties, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Personal funds
 - Accounting system, 4658.0260
 - Commingling with nursing home funds, 4658.0260
 - Deposits, 4658.0265
 - Policies for handling, generally, 4658.0250
 - Quarterly statements, 4658.0260
 - Records, including in clinical record, 4658.0450
 - Return of funds, discharge or death, 4658.0275
 - Use by nursing home, 4658.0260
 - Withdrawals from, 4658.0270
 - Written authorizations, requirements, 4658.0255
- Personnel, see Employees under this topic
- Pest control program, 4658.1415
- Pets, permitted on premises, 4638.0200, 4658.0200
- Pharmacists, see Drugs and medicine under this topic
- Physical environment, general requirements, 4658.1400
- Physical plant
 - Approval by department, 4658.0030
 - Compliance with rules, 4658.3005
 - Licensure rule violations, penalties, 4658.3090
 - Repair and maintenance, generally, 4658.1415
 - Secured units, 4658.2010
- Physical therapy, see Rehabilitative services under this topic

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Physicians

- Clinical record information, 4658.0710
- Defined, 4658.0010
- Designation for each resident, requirement, 4658.0705
- Drug regimen review, 4658.1310
- Emergency physicians, availability, 4658.0705
- Interdisciplinary team, member, 4658.0405
- Orders, physical or chemical restraints, 4658.0300
- Reports received, medication errors, 4658.1320
- Resident evaluations, frequency, 4658.0710
- Twenty-four hour coverage, 4658.0705
- Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.0750
- Plans
 - Disaster plan, 4658.0065
 - Safety plan, 4658.0065
- Plans, new construction
 - Activity areas, 4658.4215
 - Architects, qualifications, 4658.4000
 - Engineers, qualifications, 4658.4000
 - Expansion of facility, included in planning, 4658.4010
- Final plans
 - Architectural plans, 4658.4015
 - Contents, 4658.4015
 - Electrical plans, 4658.4020
 - Mechanical plans, 4658.4020
- Final working drawings
 - Approval, 4658.4005
 - Review, 4658.4005
- Janitor closets, 4658.4175
- Laundry, planning required, 4658.4010
- Preliminary plans
 - Approval, 4658.4005
 - Contents, 4658.4010
 - Review, 4658.4005
- Preparation, requirements, 4658.4000
- Retention of records, 4658.4030
- Site plan contents, 4658.4010
- Violations of rules, penalties, 4658.4090
- Plant management, director, 4658.1415
- Plumbing systems
 - Hot water, see Hot water under this topic
 - Institutional fittings, 4658.4505
- Piping
 - Insulation, 4658.4500
 - Overhead piping, restrictions, 4658.4445
- Plumbing code requirements, meeting, 4658.4500
- Waste lines, 4658.4445
- Policies
 - Admission policies, availability, 4658.0135
 - Bedroom door locks, 4658.4110, 4658.5005
 - Clinical records, electronically transmitted, confidentiality, 4658.0435
 - Daily housekeeping, special cleaning, 4658.1415
 - Infection control program, 4658.0800
 - Laundering policies, 4658.1410
 - Medical director, duties, 4658.0700
 - Medical intervention when physician is unavailable, 4658.0705
 - Oxygen use, 4658.0090
 - Personal funds of residents, handling, 4658.0250, 4658.0270
 - Records of discharged residents, off-site storage, 4658.0470
- Residents
 - Care, availability, 4658.0135
 - Health status, notice of change, 4658.0085
 - Tuberculosis program, 4658.0810
 - Room assignment complaints, 4658.0210
 - Secured units, 4658.2020
 - Specialized care units, statement of operations, 4658.2030
- Posting
 - Activities and recreation programs, 4658.0900

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Posting (Cont'd)
 - Administrator in charge, posting at main entrance, 4658.0055
 - Disaster plan, 4658.0065
 - Licenses, 4658.0020
 - Menus, 4658.0625
- Prescription drugs, see Drugs and medicine under this topic
- Proper care, generally, 4658.0520
- Public places, nursing homes defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
- Quality assessment and assurance committee
 - Approvals by, emergency medication supply, 4658.1335
 - Duties, 4658.0070
 - Membership, 4658.0070
 - Review by
 - Drug regimen review, 4658.1310
 - Unnecessary drug usage, 4658.1310
- Railings
 - Glass windows and doors, safety barriers, 4658.4435
 - Guard railings, 4658.4450
- Ramps
 - Nonskid surfaces, 4658.4430, 4658.5305
 - Repair and maintenance, 4658.1415
- Rates and charges
 - Generally, written agreement, 4658.0145
 - Medical assistance and supplemental aid programs, medical assistance participants, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Reclassification from boarding care home, 4658.3005, 4660.0300
- Records
 - Computerization, 4658.0475
 - Dental visits, 4658.0725
 - Discharge summaries, 4658.0465
 - Emergencies, scheduling work periods, documentation required, 4658.0115
 - Inspections by department, 4658.0150
 - Master resident record, 4658.0460
 - Medical records, 4658.0715
 - Menus, food purchased, 4658.0625
 - Personnel records, see Employees under this topic
 - Plans, new construction, 4658.4035
 - Residents' personal funds, 4658.0260
 - Retention, 4658.0470
 - Statistical data and services furnished, retention, 4658.0155
 - Training, unlicensed nursing personnel, medication administration, 4658.1360
 - Tuberculin tests, chest x-rays, for employees, 4658.0815
- Reference materials
 - Availability, 4658.0100
 - Currency, 4658.0100
- Refrigerated storage, perishable foods, 4658.4300
- Refuse, see Garbage and refuse under this topic
- Rehabilitative services
 - Definitions, 4658.1200
 - Equipment requirements, 4658.4370, 4658.5240
 - Nursing care, 4658.0525
 - Personnel, 4658.1200
 - Physical therapy, equipment requirements, 4658.4370, 4658.5240
 - Providing, generally, 4658.1200
 - Rule violations, penalties, 4658.1290
 - Space requirements, 4658.4370, 4658.5240
- Remodeling, new construction standards, 4658.3005
- Reports
 - Accidents and injuries, 4658.0110
 - Administrator responsibilities, 4658.0060
 - Food poisoning and reportable diseases, 4658.0820
 - Medication errors, 4658.1320

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Residents
 - Calls to nurses' station, equipment, 4658.4125, 4658.5020
 - Choking, monitoring when eating, 4658.0580
 - Comprehensive plan of care, 4658.0405
 - Comprehensive resident assessments, 4658.0400
 - Corporal punishment, 4658.0220
 - Death, see Death of residents under this topic
 - Discharge, see Discharge under this topic
 - Eating assistance, 4658.0530
 - Health status, notice of change, 4658.0085
 - Injuries, reporting requirements, 4658.0110
 - Licensing rules, availability to, 4658.0095
 - Mail, sending and receiving, 4658.0200
 - Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 - Medications, see Drugs and medicine under this topic
 - Number permitted, 4658.0030
 - Personal business affairs, legal authorization to handle, 4658.0200
 - Personal funds, see Personal funds under this topic
 - Personal needs allowance, 9505.0425
 - Physical examination, before admission, 4658.0710
 - Rates and charges, changes, notice, 4658.0145
 - Referrals
 - Financial services, 4658.1005
 - Mental health services, 4658.1005
 - Substance abuse, 4658.1005
 - Seclusion, involuntary, 4658.0220
 - Smoking, 4658.0200
 - Spiritual needs
 - Providing for, 4658.0960
 - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.0990
 - Telephones, access, 4658.0200
 - Transfer to another facility, nursing services director, duties, 4658.0505
 - Tuberculosis program, 4658.0810
 - Visitors, access to residents, 4658.0200
- Restraints
 - Definitions, 4658.0300
 - Penalties for rule violations, 4658.0350
 - Procedures for use, 4658.0300
 - Review by
 - Comprehensive plan of care, periodic review, 4658.0405
 - Comprehensive resident assessments, periodic review, 4658.0400
 - Rodent control, 4658.1415
 - Room assignments, 4658.0210
 - Safety
 - Emergencies, see Emergencies under this topic
 - Fire safety, see Fire safety under this topic
 - Oxygen, storage, 4658.0090
 - Written disaster plan, 4658.0065
 - Written safety plan, 4658.0065
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200
 - Scope of rules
 - Special transportation services, 8840.5300
 - Scully sinks, 4658.4305, 4658.5200
 - Seclusion, involuntary, 4658.0220
 - Secured unit
 - Criteria for assignment, 4658.2000
 - Defined, 4658.2000
 - Health department approval, 4658.2000
 - Physical plant, requirements, 4658.2010
 - State fire marshal approval, 4658.2000
 - Statement of operations, content, 4658.2020
 - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.2090
 - Security, exit doors, 4658.0065
 - Showers and shower facilities
 - Accessibility, requirements, 1341.0458
 - Controls, placement, 4658.4155
 - Emergency call system, 4658.4635
 - Grab bars, 1341.0458, 4658.4155, 4658.5030
 - Hot water temperature, 4658.1415
 - Nonskid surfaces, 4658.4430, 4658.5305

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Showers and shower facilities (Cont'd)
 - Nonslip floors, 4658.4155, 4658.5030
 - Number required, 4658.4135, 4658.5025
 - Privacy, 4658.4155, 4658.5030
 - Secured units, 4658.2010
 - Size, 4658.4155
 - Ventilation, see Ventilation under this topic
- Sidewalks, repair and maintenance, 4658.1415
- Sinks
 - Clean utility room, nurses' station, 4658.4125
 - Clinical sinks, 4658.4505
 - Flushing rim service sinks, 4658.4505
 - Food preparation area, 4658.4300
 - Handicapped accessible toilet rooms, 4658.4150
 - Height, specifications, 4658.4145
 - Hot water temperature, 4658.1415
 - Laundry processing rooms, 4658.4335
 - Number required, 4658.4135, 4658.5025
 - Rehabilitative services areas, 4658.4370, 4658.5240
 - Scullery sinks, 4658.4305, 4658.5200
- Smoke barriers, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308
- Smoking
 - Dietary staff, restrictions, 4658.0610
 - Generally, see Public places under SMOKING
 - Restrictions, generally, 4620.1200, 4658.0200
 - Smoking room, ventilation, see Ventilation under this topic
- Social services programs
 - Definitions, 4658.1000
 - Requirements, generally, 4658.1005
 - Staffing, 4658.1005
 - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.1090
- Social workers
 - Employing, number required, 4658.1005
 - Qualifications, 4658.1005
- Soiled linen collection rooms, 4658.4330, 4658.5210
- Special transportation services, see SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
- Specialized care unit
 - Defined, 4658.2030
 - Statement of operations, 4658.2030
 - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.2090
- Speech therapy, see Rehabilitative services under this topic
- Staff, see Employees under this topic
- Stairs
 - Nonskid surfaces, 4658.4430, 4658.5305
 - Protection railings, 4658.4450
- State law, compliance with, 4658.0015
- State licensed facilities, nursing homes defined as, Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
- State building code, 1300.2400
- State nursing homes, state building code, administration and enforcement, 1302.0850
- Sterilizer vent systems, 4658.4505
- Storage
 - Amount required, 4658.4170
 - Ceilings of storage rooms, height, 4658.4455
 - Clean linen, 4658.4345, 4658.5220
 - Dishes and utensils, 4658.4300, 4658.4310
 - Drugs and medicine, 4658.1340
 - Food, 4658.0650, 4658.4300
 - Housekeeping supplies and equipment, 4658.4170
 - Ice, 4658.0645
 - Laundry supplies and equipment, 4658.4335
 - Nonperishable food, 4658.4300
 - Nurses' station area, 4658.4125, 4658.5020
 - Perishable food, 4658.4300
 - Personal storage for residents, 4658.1405
 - Refuse area, 4658.4355, 4658.5230
 - Residents' clinical records, 4658.0470
 - Sanitized kitchen equipment and utensils, 4658.0670
 - Sterile supplies, 4658.1415, 4658.4170
 - Supplies, 4658.1415

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Storage (Cont'd)
 - Toxic substances, 4658.1415
 - Vending machine storage, 4658.0650
 - Ventilation, see Ventilation under this topic
 - Yard maintenance equipment and supplies, 4658.4170
- Supplies, storage, 4658.1415, 4658.4170
- Telephones
 - Access to residents, 4658.0200
 - Administration of drugs, orders, 4658.1330
- Toilets and toilet facilities
 - Accessibility to bedrooms, 4658.4140
 - Ceilings in toilet rooms, height, 4658.4455
 - Design, generally, 4658.4135
 - Dietary staff, accessibility, 4658.4300
 - Doors
 - Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0462
 - Layout, 4658.4145
 - Resident rooms, new construction, 4658.4140
 - Emergency call system, providing, 4658.4635
 - Employee facilities, 4658.4125, 4658.4365, 4658.5235
 - Food preparation areas, 4658.4300
 - Grab bars, requirements, 1341.0448
 - Handicapped accessible toilet rooms, requirements, 4658.4150
 - Layout of room, 4658.4145
 - Number required, 4658.4135, 4658.4140, 4658.5025
 - Paper dispensers, requirements, 1341.0448
 - Paper holders, location, 4658.4145
 - Privacy, 4658.4155, 4658.5030
 - Private rooms, requirements, 4658.4100
 - Public, providing, 4658.4135
 - Rehabilitative services areas, 4658.4370, 4658.5240
 - Shared, restrictions on number, 4658.4100
 - Shelving
 - Defined, 4658.0010
 - Handicapped accessible toilet rooms, 4658.4150
 - Requirements, generally, 4658.4145
 - Ventilation, see Ventilation under this topic
- Towel bars
 - Handicapped accessible toilet room, 4658.4150
 - Height, 4658.4145
- Towels
 - Common towel, prohibitions, 4658.4165, 4658.5030
 - Single-service, 4658.4165, 4658.5030
- Toxic substances, storage, 4658.1415
- Transfer of interest
 - Expiration of license, 4658.0025
 - Notice, 4658.0025
 - Relicensure requirements, 4658.0025
- Trash, see Garbage and refuse under this topic
- Utility rooms, secured units, 4658.2010
- Variances, procedures, generally, 4658.0040
- Ventilation
 - Air supply, 4658.4550, 4658.5415
 - Amendments to Uniform Building Code, smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0308
 - Autoclave room, 4658.4550
 - Building code requirements, 4658.4515
 - Dietary area, 4658.4535
 - Filtering, 4658.4550, 4658.5415
 - Fresh air intakes, 4658.4525
 - Laundry, 4658.4540
 - Mechanical rooms, 4658.4545, 4658.5410
 - Pressure relationships, 4658.4515, 4658.4520
 - Registers for air supply, location, 4658.4530
 - Requirements, generally, 4658.4515, 4658.5405
 - Sterilizer vent systems, 4658.4505
 - Storage, nonperishable food, 4658.4300
 - Temperature requirements, 4658.1415
- Violations and penalties
 - Activity and recreation program rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0950
 - Administration and operations rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0190

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Barber and beauty shop services rules, penalty amounts, 4658.1190
 - Clinical records rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0490
 - Comprehensive assessment and plan of care rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0420
 - Construction details, chutes and elevator rules, penalty amounts, 4658.4490, 4658.5390
 - Dietary, laundry, other services rules, penalty amounts, 4658.4390, 4658.5290
 - Dietary and food services and sanitation rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0685
 - Electrical systems, new construction rules, penalty amounts, 4658.4690, 4658.5590
 - Environmental services rules, penalty amounts, 4658.1490
 - Incorporations by reference, new construction rules, penalty amounts, 4658.3590
 - Infection control rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0850
 - Licensing rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0045
 - Mechanical systems rules, penalty amounts, 4658.4590
 - Medications and pharmacy services rules, penalty amounts, 4658.1365
 - Minnesota Statutes, chapter 144A, penalty amounts, 4658.0192
 - New construction rules, penalty amounts, 4658.4090
 - Nursing services rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0580
 - Physical plant licensure rules, penalty amounts, 4658.3090
 - Physician and dental services rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0750
 - Reporting maltreatment of vulnerable adults rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0193
 - Resident areas rules
 - Existing construction, penalty amounts, 4658.5090
 - New construction, penalty amounts, 4658.4190
 - Residents' bill of rights, penalty amounts, 4658.0191
 - Residents rights rules generally, penalty amounts, 4658.0290
 - Restraints rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0350
 - Secured units rules, penalty amounts, 4658.2090
 - Social services rules, penalty amounts, 4658.1090
 - Specialized units rules, penalty amounts, 4658.2090
 - Spiritual needs rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0990
 - Supportive services rules, physical plant, penalty amounts, 4658.4290, 4658.5190
- Visitors, access to residents, 4658.0200
- Volunteers
- Communicable diseases, exclusion from volunteering, 4658.0805
 - Defined, 4658.0010
 - Eating assistance, conditions for use, 4658.0530
 - In-service education, administrator's responsibilities, 4658.0060
- Waivers
- Boarding care to nursing home reclassifications, physical plant requirements, 4658.3005
 - Procedures, generally, 4658.0040
- Walls
- Electrical switches, height, 4658.4610
 - Finish, requirements, 4658.4460, 4658.5315
 - Maximum temperature, 4658.4400, 4658.5300
 - Repair and maintenance, 4658.1415
 - Wall coverings, specification sheets, 4658.3005
- Water closets
- Grab bars, requirements, 1341.0448
 - Paper dispensers, requirements, 1341.0448
- Windows
- Bedrooms, 4658.4105
 - Dining areas, 4658.4210
 - Glass, safety protection, 4658.4435, 4658.5310
 - Smoke barriers, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308
 - Use in lieu of smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0308
 - Wells, protection railings, 4658.4450

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500
- Yard maintenance equipment and supplies, storage, 4658.4170

NURSING SERVICES

- Home nursing services, See HOME HEALTH CARE

NUTGRASS

- Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

NUTRIMENT

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

NUTRITION

- Child day care centers, 9503.0145
- Correctional facilities, dietary allowances, 2911.3900
- Day care centers for adults, 9555.9710
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, physician nutritional standards, 9505.1718
- Family day care homes, 9502.0445
- Family foster care, 9545.0200
- Food, quality assurance dating, 1550.1030
- Juvenile detention facilities, food, 2930.5400
- Nutritional services
 - Defined, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 - Home health care, see Nutritional services under HOME HEALTH CARE
- Nutritional services providers, defined as therapists, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
- Nutritionists, see NUTRITIONISTS
- Products, medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0325
- WIC-allowed foods, see WIC-allowed foods under WIC PROGRAM

NUTRITIONAL SUPPLEMENT PROGRAM (MATERNAL AND CHILD)

- See WIC PROGRAM

NUTRITIONISTS

- Board-recognized reviewers (continuing education)
 - Approvals by, programs, 3250.0110, 3250.0125, 3250.0130
 - Defined, 3250.0110
 - Records of, 3250.0135
 - Units, determination, 3250.0110
- Cattle feeding programs, services, availability, 2875.6210
- Community alternative care, see COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM
- Continuing education
 - Board-recognized reviewers, see Board-recognized reviewers (continuing education) under this topic
 - Cycles, 3250.0140
 - Definitions, 3250.0110
 - Noncompliance, nonrenewal of licenses, grounds, 3250.0145
 - Programs
 - Approval, 3250.0110, 3250.0125, 3250.0130
 - Defined, 3250.0110
 - Recordkeeping, 3250.0135
 - Purpose of rules, 3250.0100
 - Reporting requirements, 3250.0145
 - Requirements, generally, 3250.0120
 - Units
 - Approval, 3250.0110
 - Completion, evidence, 3250.0145, 3250.0150
 - Defined, 3250.0110
 - Determination, 3250.0110
 - Formats, 3250.0125
 - License reinstatement, requirements, 3250.0150
 - License renewal, requirements, 3250.0120, 3250.0140
 - Number, assignment, 3250.0130
 - Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
 - Fees paid by, see specific subjects under this topic

NUTRITIONISTS (Cont'd)

Licenses

- Applications, information required, 3250.0020, 3250.0150
- Continuing education requirements
 - License reinstatement, 3250.0150
 - License renewal, 3250.0120, 3250.0140
 - Noncompliance, nonrenewal, grounds, 3250.0145
- Education requirements, 3250.0020
- Experience requirements, 3250.0020
- Fees, 3250.0020, 3250.0045, 3250.0050, 3250.0150
- Foreign degrees, applicants holding, 3250.0020
- Independent review, petitions for, 3250.0020
- Notice requirements, 3250.0045
- Registration, American Board of Nutrition, required with application, 3250.0020
- Reinstatement
 - Applications, 3250.0150
 - Continuing education, requirements, 3250.0150
 - Terminated status, removal, 3250.0045
- Renewal
 - Continuing education, requirements, 3250.0120, 3250.0140
 - Terms, 3250.0045
- Term of license, 3250.0040
- Termination
 - Nonrenewal, grounds, 3250.0045
 - Voluntary, 3250.0045, 3250.0150
 - Transition period requirements, 3250.0030
- Nutrition education coordinators, WIC program, see Nutrition education coordinators under WIC PROGRAM
- Prenatal care, medical assistance coverage, 9505.0353
- Purpose of rules, continuing education, 3250.0100
- Recording and reporting, continuing education, units obtained, 3250.0145
- Records and recordkeeping, continuing education units obtained, 3250.0145
- Reports given, continuing education units, obtained, 3250.0145
- WIC program, see WIC PROGRAM

NUTRITIVE SWEETENERS

- Soda water, nonalcoholic beverages, optional ingredients, 1555.4130

NUTS AND NUT PRODUCTS

- Display, protection from contamination, 4626.0300
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- Storage, wood containers, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0490

OAK CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OAK (MUD) LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

OAK RIDGE CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OAK TREES

- See SHADE TREE DISEASES

OARS

- Vessels, 5225.6500

OATHS

- Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, election and referendum judges, 1570.0800
- Arbitrators, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9020
- Campaign finance and public disclosure board, contested cases, 4525.0200
- Contested cases
 - Administration by administrative law judge, 1400.5500
 - Witnesses, 1400.7200
- Dentists, professional corporations, annual reports, 3100.9100

OATHS (Cont'd)

- Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review, oral testimony, contested hearings, 9200.4800
- Medical examiners hearings, 5615.0900
- Nominating petitions, candidates, 8205.1010
- Optical scan voting systems, operators, 8230.3450
- Perjury, see PERJURY
- Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, administering, 1405.0400
- Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.1010, 8205.2000, 8205.2110
- Revenue recapture hearings, administration, 1400.8606
- Sworn statements
 - Political campaigns, independent expenditures, notarization requirements, 4501.0300
- Unemployment insurance hearings, witnesses, 3310.2920
- Voter registration, see VOTER REGISTRATION
- Witnesses, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9020
- Workers' compensation hearings, self-insurance, reports, 2780.0500

OBJECTIONS

- Contested cases
 - Hearing record, 1400.7400
 - Intervention, 1400.6200
- Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800
- Mining permits, hearings, 6130.4800
- Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS
- Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS

O'BRIEN CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OBSCENITY

- See INDECENCY

OBSOLESCENCE

- Income taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
- Public utilities, valuation of property, taxes, 8100.0300
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.9300

OBSTETRICS

- Continuing education, fetal alcohol syndrome, 5600.2700
- Incorporation by reference, ongoing, routine obstetric care, WIC program, 4617.0002
- Ongoing, routine obstetric care
 - Defined, WIC program, 4617.0002
 - Incorporation by reference, 4617.0002
 - WIC program, 4617.0020, 4617.0030

OCCASIONAL SALES

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES

- Application of rules, small employers, recording and reporting exemptions, 5210.0740
- Certificates and certification, annual summaries, 5210.0650
- Citations
 - Annual summaries, posting violations, 5210.0650
 - Recording and reporting violations, 5210.0690
- Conferences, public employment sector, exceptions, 5210.0710
- Deaths
 - Defined as recordable occupational injuries or illnesses, 5210.0620
 - Employers, duties, 5208.0050
 - Joint labor-management safety and health committees, duties, 5208.0050
 - Recordkeeping, see Recording and reporting requirements under this topic
- Establishments
 - Change of ownership, effect, 5210.0700

**OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES
(Cont'd)**

Establishments (Cont'd)
 Dispersed, recording and reporting, requirements, 5210.0730
 Logs and summaries, see Logs and summaries under this topic
 Recordkeeping, see Recording and reporting requirements under this topic
 Fines, reporting and recording violations, 5210.0690
 First aid, defined, 5210.0620
 Forms (documents), logs and summaries, OSHA forms, use, 5210.0630 to 5210.0650, 5210.0740
 Generally, 5210.0660 to 5210.0760
 Hearings, public employment sector, recordkeeping exceptions, 5210.0710
 Illnesses
 Employers, duties, 5208.0050
 Joint labor-management safety and health committees, duties, 5208.0050
 Injuries
 Employers, duties, 5208.0050
 Joint labor-management safety and health committees, duties, 5208.0050
 Inspections, records and reports, 5210.0640, 5210.0670
 Logs and summaries
 Access to data, 5210.0670
 Annual summaries, requirements, 5210.0650
 Application of rules, 5210.0740
 Copies, requirements, 5210.0630, 5210.0650
 Employers, duties, 5210.0630 to 5210.0650, 5210.0740
 Location, 5210.0630
 OSHA forms, use, 5210.0630 to 5210.0650, 5210.0740
 Period covered, 5210.0630
 Lost workdays, defined, 5210.0620
 Medical treatment
 Defined, 5210.0620
 Exclusions, 5210.0620
 Multiple hospitalization incidents, recordkeeping, see Recording and reporting requirements under this topic
 Petitions
 Private employment sector, recordkeeping exceptions, 5210.0720
 Public employment sector, recordkeeping exceptions, 5210.0710
 Posting (notices)
 Annual summaries, 5210.0650
 Recording and reporting requirements, public employment sector, petitions for exception, 5210.0710
 Recordable occupational injuries and illnesses, defined, 5210.0620
 Recording and reporting requirements
 Access to records, 5210.0670
 Application of rules, 5210.0740
 Contents, 5210.0680
 Deaths, 5210.0680, 5210.0740
 Definitions, 5210.0620
 Dispersed establishments, 5210.0730
 Employers, duties, 5210.0630 to 5210.0650, 5210.0680, 5210.0700, 5210.0760
 Establishments, change of ownership, effect, 5210.0700
 Exceptions, 5210.0680
 Failure to record or report, citations, fines, 5210.0690
 Falsification, gross misdemeanor, 5210.0690
 Logs and summaries, see Logs and summaries under this topic
 Multiple hospitalization incidents, 5210.0680, 5210.0740
 Private employment sector, petitions for exception, procedures, 5210.0720
 Public employment sector, petitions for exception, procedures, 5210.0710
 Retention requirements, 5210.0660

**OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES
(Cont'd)**

Recording and reporting requirements (Cont'd)
 Scope of rules, 5210.0610
 Small employers, exemptions, 5210.0740
 Statutory authority, 5210.0600
 Supplementary records, requirements, 5210.0640
 Scope of rules, recording and reporting requirements, 5210.0610
 Statistics program, generally, 5210.0740
 Surveys, completion, requirements, 5210.0740, 5210.0760
 Violations and penalties
 Annual summaries, posting violations, penalties, citations, 5210.0650
 Recording and reporting violations
 Failure to record or report, citations, fines, 5210.0690
 Falsification, gross misdemeanor, 5210.0690
 Workplace accident and injury reduction program (AWAIR), see Workplace accident and injury reduction programs under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Abatement (violations)
 Failure to abate
 Generally, see Failure to abate (violations) under this topic
 Notice, see Notification of failure to abate under this topic
 Modification of abatement date
 Objections, procedures, 5210.0542
 Petitions, requirements and procedures, 5210.0542
 Pleadings, see Pleadings under this topic
 Accident and injury reduction programs
 Employers, compliance requirements, 5207.0005, 5208.1500
 Safety and health committees, compliance, requirements, 5208.0070
 Affected employees
 Appearance by, contested cases, restrictions, 5210.0576
 Comments by, occupational injuries and illnesses, petitions for recording and reporting exceptions, 5210.0710
 Defined, 5210.0005
 Notice received
 Variance requests, objections to denial, 5210.0860
 Variances, requests for interim orders, 5210.0835
 Representatives, see Employee representatives under this topic
 Settlement agreements, objections, filing, 5210.0596
 Aged persons, lights and lighting, minimum illumination values, 5205.0120
 Air in workrooms, 5205.0110
 Anchor bolts, temporary anchoring, 5207.0010
 Answers, complaints, 5210.0570
 Application of rules
 Joint labor-management safety and health committees, 5208.0010
 Multistate federal variances, 5210.0870
 Asbestos
 Construction projects, 5207.0035
 Employee protection, 5205.0660
 Removal or encapsulation, 5205.0660
 Authorized employee representatives, see Employee representatives under this topic
 Automatic shutoffs, gas fired units, 5205.0115, 5207.0320
 Automobile wrecking cranes, see Cranes (machines) under this topic
 Backhoes, see Cranes (machines) under this topic
 Bar joists, overhead placement, 5207.0020
 Barricades, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030
 Blocking and cribbing machinery, 5205.0670, 5205.0770
 Blowoffs, boiler blowoffs, 5205.0330

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)
Board hearings, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH REVIEW BOARD

Body shops, ventilation, 5205.0200
Broken wire safeties, 5205.0065
Carbon monoxide gas, garage ventilation, 5205.0200
Carbon monoxide monitoring, 5205.0116, 5207.0310
Ceilings, painting, maintaining level of illumination, 5205.0150
Centrifuges, machines with revolving parts, 5205.0860
Certificates and certification
 Modification of abatement date, petition requirements, 5210.0542
 Pleadings, proof of service, 5210.0551
Citations
 Affirmation or vacation, orders, 5210.0570
 Contents, 5210.0530
 Defined, 5210.0005
 Issuance, 5210.0530
 Letters of contest, defined, 5210.0005
 Notice, posting violations, 5210.0530
 Notice of contest, see Notice of contest under this topic
 Orders, 5210.0536, 5210.0539
 Posting requirements, 5210.0530
Clips, wire rope clips, 5207.0050
Clothing
 Contaminated storage, jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
 High visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030
Complainants, see Parties to complaints under this topic
Complaints
 Amendment, 5210.0570
 Answers, 5210.0570
 Parties, see Parties to complaints under this topic
 Service of process
 Failure to serve or file, effect, 5210.0570
 Requirements, 5210.0570
Compressed gas containers, 5207.0700
Confidential or privileged information
 Contested cases, protection orders, 5210.0589
 Trade secrets, 5210.0510
Confined spaces, see Occupational safety and health under CONFINED SPACES
Construction stairs, 5207.0250
Contaminated clothing storage, jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
Contested cases
 Affected employees, appearance, restrictions, 5210.0576
 Citations, variances, effect, 5210.0810
 Confidential or privileged information, protection orders, 5210.0589
 Consolidation and severance, requirements, 5210.0583
 Expedited proceedings, procedures, 5210.0597
 Intent to participate
 Notice requirements, 5210.0573
 Objections, notice and service of process, 5210.0573
 Intervention, 5210.0573
 Judgments, failure to certify service and posting of notice, default judgments, 5210.0595
 Motions
 Default judgments, 5210.0595
 Requirements, 5210.0579
 Notice, see Notice of contest under this topic
 Orders, requirements, 5210.0595
 Parties to
 Hearings, notice, service of process on, 5210.0595
 Representatives, 5210.0576
 Status, 5210.0573
 Withdrawal of representatives, service of notice, 5210.0576
 Pleadings, see Pleadings under this topic
 Settlement, see Settlement under this topic

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)
Contested cases (Cont'd)

 Trade secrets, protection orders, 5210.0589
Conveyors, see Cranes (machines) under this topic
Covers, preventing closing, 5205.0675
Cranes (machines)
 Inspections, 5205.1200, 5207.0400
 Personnel platforms suspended from, see Personnel platforms suspended from cranes and derricks under this topic
 Safety devices, hoist hooks, 5205.1210, 5207.0400
 Scope of rules, 5205.1200, 5207.0400
 Suspension scaffolds, 5205.0065
 Warning signals, 5205.1220
Crawler equipment, 5205.0750, 5207.0850
Crew mobility, jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
Cutting tools, maintenance and repair, storage, 5205.0685
Data, trade secrets
 Classification, 5210.0940
 Disclosure, 5210.0510, 5210.0940, 5210.0950
 Interpretation of rules, 5210.0940
 Security procedures, 5210.0940
Definitions
 Heat stress, 5205.0110
 Jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
 Modification, 5210.0160
 Steamboilers, 5205.0330
Demolition operations, 5207.0030, 5207.0035
Derricks, see Cranes (machines) under this topic
Disclosure, trade secret data, 5210.0510, 5210.0940, 5210.0950
Discrimination against employees, see Employee discrimination under DISCRIMINATION
Doors, overhead doors, preventing closing, 5205.0675
Drag line excavators, see Cranes (machines) under this topic
Dust, control, 5205.0100
Electrical requirements, grounding, 5205.0665
Elevated storage platforms or racks, working on, 5205.0040
Emergencies, lighting, 5205.0140
Emergency vehicles, 5205.0750
Employee discrimination
 Hazard reporters, employee protections, 5208.0060
 Hazard reporting, employee protections, 5208.0060
 Penalties, 5208.0060
Employee representatives
 Appearance by, contested cases, 5210.0576
 Comments by, occupational injuries and illnesses, petitions for recording and reporting exceptions, 5210.0710
 Investigations and inspections
 Accompanying investigators, 5210.0480, 5210.0510
 Identification, disputes, settlement, 5210.0480
 Opening and closing conferences, participation, 5210.0490
 Notice given
 Contested cases, intent to participate, 5210.0573
 Contested cases, withdrawal of appearance, 5210.0576
 Penalties, citations, or notice of failure to abate, contest, 5210.0530
 Notice received
 Citations, penalties, or notice of failure to abate, 5210.0530
 Variance applications, hearings, 5210.0820, 5210.0830
 Variances, requests for interim orders, 5210.0835
 Service of process by
 Citations, penalties, or notice of failure to abate, employee notice of contest, 5210.0539
 Contested cases, intent to participate, notice, 5210.0573
 Contested cases, withdrawal of appearance, notice, 5210.0576

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

- Employee representatives (Cont'd)
 - Service of process on
 - Contested case hearings, notice, 5210.0595
 - Contested cases, settlement agreements, 5210.0596
 - Modification of abatement date, objections to petitions, 5210.0542
 - Notice of contest, 5210.0533, 5210.0536
 - Settlement agreements, objections, filing, 5210.0596
 - Statements by, notice of contest, accuracy and truth, 5210.0533
- Employee right-to-know standards, see EMPLOYEE RIGHT-TO-KNOW STANDARDS
- Employees
 - Compensation and salaries, investigations, employee time during, payment requirements, 5210.0500
 - Consulting, investigations, 5210.0490, 5210.0510
 - Death, citations, notice of penalties or failure to abate, requirements, 5210.0530
 - Defined, 5210.0005
 - Investigations, rights, 5210.0500
 - Letters of contest, defined, 5210.0005
 - Notice given
 - Contested cases, intent to participate, 5210.0573
 - Penalties, citations, notice of failure to abate, contest, 5210.0530
 - Notice received, variance applications, hearings, 5210.0820, 5210.0830
 - Representation, joint labor-management safety and health committees, 5208.0030
 - Representatives, see Employee representatives under this topic
 - Service of process by
 - Citations, penalties, or notice of failure to abate, employee notice of contest, 5210.0539
 - Contested cases, notice of intent to participate, 5210.0573
 - Service of process on, contested cases, notice of intent to participate, 5210.0573
 - Statements by, notice of contest, accuracy and truth, 5210.0533
 - Training, heat stress, 5205.0110
- Employer representatives, investigations and inspections
- Accompanying investigators, 5210.0480, 5210.0510
- Identification, disputes, settlement, 5210.0480
- Employers
 - Certificates and certification
 - Contested case hearings, service and notice, posting, 5210.0595
 - Occupational injuries and illnesses, annual summaries, 5210.0650
 - Defined, 5210.0005
 - Hazards, recordkeeping requirements, 5208.0040
 - Joint labor-management safety and health committees, duties, 5208.0010, 5208.0020
 - Letters of contest, defined, 5210.0005
 - Notice given
 - Contested cases, intent to participate, 5210.0573
 - Penalties, citations, notice of failure to abate, contest, 5210.0530
 - Variance denials, objections, 5210.0860
 - Notice received
 - Failure to abate, 5210.0530
 - Informal review requests, summary, decision, 5210.0520
 - Occupational injuries or illnesses, recording and reporting requirements, relief, 5210.0710
 - Penalties, 5210.0530
 - Trade secrets, negative determination, 5210.0960
 - Variances, requests for interim orders, denial, 5210.0835
 - Representatives, see Employer representatives under this topic
 - Service of process by
 - Contested case hearings, notice, 5210.0595

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

- Employers (Cont'd)
 - Service of process by (Cont'd)
 - Contested cases, intent to participate, notice, 5210.0573
 - Notice of contest, 5210.0536
 - Service of process on
 - Citations, penalties, or notice of failure to abate, employee notice of contest, 5210.0539
 - Contested case hearings, notice, 5210.0595
 - Contested cases, notice of intent to participate, 5210.0573
 - Modification of abatement date, objections to petitions, 5210.0542
 - Signatures, occupational injuries and illnesses, annual summaries, certification requirements, 5210.0650
 - Statements by
 - Informal review, positions, 5210.0520
 - Notice of contest, accuracy and truth, 5210.0533
 - Trade secrets, justification, 5210.0960
 - Variances, see Variances under this topic
 - Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5207.0005, 5208.1500
- Enclosures, construction or engineering projects, 5207.0500
- Enforcement of law
 - Abatement verification, 5210.0532
 - Purpose of rules, 5210.0410
- Environmental controls, 5205.0100, 5205.0110
- Equipment
 - Measuring equipment, lights and lighting, 5205.0150
 - Modifying, requirements, 5205.0710, 5207.0720
 - Rubber-tired skid steer equipment, scissor points protection, 5205.0765, 5207.0740
- Exemptions, lockout devices, public utilities, 5207.0600
- Exhaust ducts, garage ventilation, 5205.0200
- Exhaust gases, internal combustion engines, ventilation, 5205.0200
- Extractors, machines with revolving parts, 5205.0860
- Failure to abate (violations)
 - Notice of contest, see Notice of contest under this topic
 - Notice of failure to abate, see Notification of failure to abate under this topic
- Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 5210.0150
- Federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- Fines and penalties, see Penalties under this topic
- Firefighters, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030
- Flammable liquid tank supports, 5207.0060
- Flammable paints, 5207.0040
- Floor joists, overhead placement, 5207.0020
- Foot-actuated machines and equipment, protections, 5205.0870, 5207.0630
- Fork truck operators, 5205.0760, 5207.0900
- Fumes, control, 5205.0100
- Garbage compactors, 5205.0750
- Gas, control, 5205.0100
- Gas fired machines and appliances, safeguards, 5205.0115, 5207.0320
- Glare, light diffusion and distribution, 5205.0130
- Grease racks, hoists and pits, 5205.0770
- Guardrails
 - Manlifts, car gates, 5205.0580
 - Penthouses, ships ladders, 5205.0060, 5207.0200, 5207.0210
 - Vehicles, 5205.0750, 5207.0850
- Guide rails, hand-powered platform passenger type manlifts, 5205.0580
- Hair, protection, 5205.0020
- Handrails
 - Penthouses, 5205.0060
 - Ships ladders, 5205.0050, 5207.0200, 5207.0210

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Hazardous substances, vent pipe outlets, 5205.0105
 Hazards
 Information about, workers' compensation insurance companies, requirements, 5208.0080
 Joint labor-management safety and health committees, duties, 5208.0040, 5208.0050
 Recordkeeping requirements, 5208.0040
 Reports about
 Discrimination against employees, protections, 5208.0060
 Requirements, 5208.0050
 Head protection, general industry, 5205.0020
 Hearings
 Contested cases, see Contested cases under this topic
 Presiding officers, powers, 5210.0070, 5210.0080
 Record
 Certification, 5210.0090
 Generally, 5210.0090
 Standards
 Adoption, modification, or revocation, 5210.0050 to 5210.0070
 Objections, 5210.0060, 5210.0070, 5210.0080, 5210.0090
 Transcripts, 5210.0070, 5210.0090
 Variances, 5210.0820, 5210.0830, 5210.0860
 Heat stress
 Definitions, 5205.0110
 Employee training, 5205.0110
 Table, 5205.0110
 Heavy work, heat stress, 5205.0110
 High pressure steam boilers, 5205.0330
 Highways, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
 Hoppers, inspections, 5205.1400
 Humidity
 Indoor workrooms, 5205.0100
 Temperature and humidity table, 5205.0110
 Hydraulic presses, barrier guards, 5205.0890
 Ice and snow, maintenance and repair, 5205.0660
 Illumination, see Lights and lighting under this topic
 Impaling hazards, 5207.0250
 Incorporation by reference, federal standards, 5205.0010
 Industrial hygienists
 Asbestos abatement
 Indoor air monitoring sample collection, requirements, 4620.3596
 Inspector certification requirements, 4620.3330
 Management planner certification requirements, 4620.3340
 Project designer certification requirements, 4620.3350
 Lead poisoning prevention, training managers, 4761.1050
 Lead risk assessor, license requirements, 4761.1040
 Industrial trucks, 5205.0116, 5205.0750, 5205.0760, 5207.0850, 5207.0900
 Inspection pits, garages, ventilation, 5205.0200
 Inspections
 Defined, 5210.0005
 Employee and employer representatives, accompanying investigator, 5210.0480, 5210.0510
 Joint labor-management safety and health committees, duties, 5208.0040
 Objections, 5210.0450
 Opening and closing conferences, 5210.0470
 Permission, waivers not implied, 5210.0460
 Platform manlifts, 5205.0560
 Safety surveys, see Safety surveys under this topic
 Trade secrets, disclosure restrictions, 5210.0510
 Vehicles, 5205.0750, 5207.0850
 Inspectors, reports given, investigations or inspections, objections, 5210.0450
 Internal combustion engines, carbon monoxide monitoring, 5207.0310

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Interpretation of rules, trade secret data, 5210.0940
 Intervenor
 Contested cases, 5210.0573
 Representation, 5210.0576
 Service of process on, employee representatives, withdrawal of appearance, contested cases, notice, 5210.0576
 Investigations
 Defined, 5210.0005
 Employee and employer representatives, accompanying investigator, 5210.0480, 5210.0510
 Employees, rights, 5210.0500
 Objections, 5210.0450
 Opening and closing conferences
 Employee representatives, participation, 5210.0490
 Employees, rights, 5210.0500
 Generally, 5210.0470
 Private conferences, 5210.0490
 Permission, waivers not implied, 5210.0460
 Unwarranted, informal review, procedures, 5210.0520
 Investigators
 Authority, 5210.0470, 5210.0480
 Conduct, 5210.0470
 Consulting, occupational safety and health, 5210.0490, 5210.0510
 Employee or employer representatives, accompanying, 5210.0480, 5210.0510
 Reports given, 5210.0530
 Waivers, granting, prohibited, 5210.0460
 Jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
 Joint labor-management safety and health committees
 Alternative committee forms, compliance requirements, 5208.0070
 Application of rules, 5208.0010
 Employee representatives, requirements, 5208.0030
 Employers
 Duties, generally, 5208.0010, 5208.0020, 5208.0050
 Multiple locations, separate committees, 5208.0020
 Establishment, 5208.0010, 5208.0020
 Industrywide, committees, 5208.0020
 Information about, workers' compensation insurance companies, requirements, 5208.0080
 Inspections, safety and health, duties, 5208.0040
 Management representatives, requirements, 5208.0030
 Members, 5208.0030
 Multiemployer committees, 5208.0020
 Recommendations by
 Generally, 5208.0050
 Recordkeeping, requirements, 5208.0040, 5208.0050
 Reports given, recordkeeping, requirements, 5208.0050
 Reports received
 Employee reporters, protections against discrimination, 5208.0060
 Hazards, 5208.0050
 Recordkeeping, requirements, 5208.0050
 Review by
 Generally, 5208.0050
 Recordkeeping, requirements, 5208.0050
 Safety surveys, duties, 5208.0040
 Judgments, contested cases, default judgments, grounds, 5210.0595
 Knives, maintenance and repair, storage, 5205.0685
 Labels and labeling
 Floor and wall opening, 5207.0250
 Trade secret information, 5210.0510
 Ladders, ships ladders, see Ships ladders under this topic
 Law enforcement officers, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030
 Letters of contest, defined, 5210.0005

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Lifelines, 5205.0065
 Lifts and hoists, see Cranes (machines) under this topic
 Light work, heat stress, 5205.0110
 Lights and lighting
 Diffusion, 5205.0130
 Distribution, 5205.0130
 Emergency lighting, 5205.0140
 Exit lighting, 5205.0140
 Footcandle meter, 5205.0150
 Glare, 5205.0130
 Hand-powered platform passenger type manlifts, shaftway illumination, 5205.0580
 Jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
 Level of illumination, maintenance, 5205.0150
 Measuring equipment, 5205.0150
 Minimum levels, 5205.0120
 Platform manlifts, 5205.0550
 Sidewalk sheds, 5207.0540
 Skylights, glare, 5205.0130
 Traversed spaces, 5205.0120
 Use of lighting system, minimum illumination of, 5205.0120
 Windows, glare, 5205.0130
 Working place, minimum levels, 5205.0120
 Live storage garages, ventilation, 5205.0200
 Lockout devices, construction projects, 5207.0600
 Loggers, safety program, 5222.3007
 Machine guarding
 Controls and equipment, 5205.0865, 5207.0620
 Foot activation, 5205.0870
 Hydraulic presses, 5205.0890
 Pneumatic tools, 5205.0850, 5205.0890
 Revolving parts, 5205.0860
 Start buttons, 5205.0880
 Maintenance and repair
 Asbestos encapsulation, 5205.0660
 Blocking and cribbing machinery, 5205.0670
 Covers, preventing closing, 5205.0675
 Electrical requirements, grounding, 5205.0665
 Equipment, modifying, 5205.0710, 5207.0720
 Knives and cutting tools, storage, 5205.0685
 Lockout devices, 5207.0600
 Lubrication of moving machinery, 5205.0690, 5207.0730
 Motor start buttons, 5205.0880, 5207.0610
 Overhead doors, preventing closing, 5205.0675
 Pressure hoses and nozzles, 5205.0686, 5207.0710
 Scope of rules, 5205.0650
 Tools, modifying, 5205.0710, 5207.0720
 Walkways, 5205.0660
 Wire rope clips, 5205.0700
 Manlifts, 5205.0550 to 5205.0580
 Mechanical exhaust system requirements, 5205.0200
 Mine hoists, see Cranes (machines) under this topic
 Mist, control, 5205.0100
 Mixers, machines with revolving parts, 5205.0860
 Mobile scaffolds, see Cranes (machines) under this topic
 Moderate work, heat stress, 5205.0110
 Monorail cranes, see Cranes (machines) under this topic
 Motions, default judgments, 5210.0595
 Motor carriers, 5205.0750
 Motor start buttons, protections, 5205.0880, 5207.0610
 Motorized self-propelled vehicles, 5205.0750, 5207.0850
 Mullers, machines with revolving parts, 5205.0860
 Nailers, 5205.0850
 National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH)
 Education and training, asbestos abatement, indoor air monitoring sample collection, 4620.3596
 Methods, asbestos abatement, indoor air monitoring analysis, 4620.3597
 Nonflammable paints, 5207.0040
 Notice
 Failure to abate, see Notification of failure to abate under this topic

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Notice (Cont'd)
 Penalty, see Notification of penalty under this topic
 Rulemaking, 5200.0050, 5210.0060
 Notice of contest
 Citations
 Failure to file, effect, 5210.0536, 5210.0539
 Posting, 5210.0536
 Content, 5210.0533
 Contesting parties, sworn statements, 5210.0533
 Defined, 5210.0005
 Employee notice of contest, 5210.0539
 Employee representatives, notice, 5210.0530
 Employer notice of contest, 5210.0536
 Failure to abate (violations), posting, 5210.0536
 Filing requirements, 5210.0520 to 5210.0539
 Notification of failure to abate, failure to timely file, effect, 5210.0536, 5210.0539
 Penalties
 Failure to file, effect, 5210.0536, 5210.0539
 Generally, 5210.0530 to 5210.0539
 Pleadings, see Pleadings under this topic
 Posting, requirements, 5210.0536, 5210.0539
 Service of process, certification, 5210.0533 to 5210.0539
 Withdrawal, 5210.0570
 Notification of failure to abate
 Contents, 5210.0530
 Defined, 5210.0005
 Issuance, 5210.0530
 Letters of contest, defined, 5210.0005
 Notice of contest, see Notice of contest under this topic
 Orders, 5210.0536, 5210.0539, 5210.0570
 Posting requirements, 5210.0530
 Notification of penalty
 Contents, 5210.0530
 Contest, see Notice of contest under this topic
 Defined, 5210.0005
 Failure to file notice of contest, effect, 5210.0536, 5210.0539
 Generally, 5210.0530
 Issuance, 5210.0530
 Letters of contest, defined, 5210.0005
 Orders, 5210.0536, 5210.0539, 5210.0570
 Posting
 Requirements, 5210.0530
 Violations, 5210.0530
 Objections
 Abatement (violations), modification of abatement date, procedures, 5210.0542
 Inspections, 5210.0450
 Investigations, 5210.0450
 Settlements, procedures, 5210.0596
 Off-road machines, rim wheel servicing, 5207.0910
 Officers and employees, transportation, vehicles, 5205.0750, 5207.0850
 Orders
 Citations, 5210.0536, 5210.0539
 Contested cases
 Confidential or privileged information, protection orders, 5210.0589
 Expedited procedures, 5210.0597
 Hearings, 5210.0595
 Trade secrets, protection orders, 5210.0589
 Failure to abate, affirmation or vacation, notice, 5210.0570
 Lights and lighting, minimum levels, 5205.0120
 Notification of failure to abate, 5210.0536, 5210.0539, 5210.0570
 Notification of penalty, 5210.0536, 5210.0539, 5210.0570
 Penalties, affirmation or vacation, notice, 5210.0570
 Safety surveys, 5208.0040
 Settlement agreements, 5210.0596
 Variances, 5210.0820 to 5210.0835, 5210.0850

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Overhead doors, preventing closing, 5205.0675

Paint
 Maintaining level of illumination, 5205.0150
 Spray painting, building exteriors, 5207.0040

Parties to cases, notice received, expedited proceedings, 5210.0597

Parties to complaints
 Anonymity, review requests, 5210.0520
 Motions, orders, 5210.0570
 Notice received, investigations not warranted, decisions, 5210.0520
 Requests by, informal review of determinations, 5210.0520
 Service of process by, answers, 5210.0570
 Service of process on, notices, requirements, 5210.0570

Penalties
 Notice, see Notification of penalty under this topic
 Notice of contest, see Notice of contest under this topic
 Posting violations, 5210.0530

Personnel platforms suspended from cranes and derricks
 Construction requirements, 5205.1230, 5207.0410
 Design standards, 5205.1230, 5207.0410
 Maintenance, 5205.1230, 5207.0410
 Testing, 5205.1230, 5207.0410
 Use, general requirements, 5205.1230, 5207.0410

Petitions
 Modification of abatement date, requirements and procedures, 5210.0542, 5210.0554
 Standards, adoption, modification, or revocation, requirements, 5210.0040

Photographs
 Investigators, authority, 5210.0470
 Trade secret information, labeling, 5210.0510

Pits
 Barricades, 5205.0080, 5207.0510
 Covering, 5205.0080, 5207.0510

Plans and specifications
 Environmental control measures, 5205.0100
 Garage ventilation, 5205.0200

Platform manlifts
 Floors, 5205.0550
 Hand-powered, requirements, 5205.0580
 Inspections, 5205.0560
 Installation limitations, 5205.0550
 Tests, 5205.0580
 Types, enumeration, 5205.0570

Platforms, see Personnel platforms suspended from cranes and derricks under this topic

Pleadings
 Captions and case titles, requirements, 5210.0567
 Contested cases, 5210.0548 to 5210.0567
 Filing, procedures and requirements, 5210.0551, 5210.0554
 Form, requirements, 5210.0557
 Record address
 Failure to furnish, effect, 5210.0548
 Requirements, 5210.0548
 Refusal, grounds, 5210.0564
 Service of process, requirements, 5210.0551
 Signatures, requirements, 5210.0561
 Time, computation, 5210.0554

Pneumatic and hydraulic lines, lockout devices, 5207.0600

Pneumatic power tools, 5205.0850

Police vehicles, barriers between seats, 5205.0755

Posting (notices)
 Citations
 Notice of contest, 5210.0536
 Requirements, 5210.0530

Contested cases
 Hearings, requirements, 5210.0595
 Settlement agreements, 5210.0596
 Employers, duties, 5210.0420

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Posting (notices) (Cont'd)
 Failure to abate (violations)
 Generally, 5210.0530
 Notice of contest, 5210.0536, 5210.0539
 Generally, 5210.0530
 Modification of abatement date
 Approval or denial, notice, 5210.0542
 Petitions, 5210.0542
 Noncompliance, penalties, citation, 5210.0530
 Notice of contest
 Citations, 5210.0536
 Failure to abate (violations), 5210.0536, 5210.0539
 Penalties, 5210.0533, 5210.0536, 5210.0539

Penalties
 Notice of contest, 5210.0533, 5210.0536, 5210.0539
 Requirements, 5210.0530
 Protection and obligations, 5210.0420

Power cutoffs, machine controls and equipment, 5205.0860

Power tools, pneumatic power tools, 5205.0850

Pressure hoses and nozzles, 5205.0686, 5207.0710

Privies, construction and engineering projects, 5207.0800

Purpose of rules
 Enforcement of act, 5210.0410
 Variances, 5210.0800

Radiation, thermal radiation, 5205.0110

Railway wrecking cranes, see Cranes (machines) under this topic

Recirculated air, 5205.0110

Records and recordkeeping
 Hazards, employers' duties, 5208.0040, 5208.0050
 Injuries and illnesses, see Recording and reporting requirements under OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES
 Joint labor-management safety and health committees, requirements, 5208.0050
 Safety surveys, requirements, 5208.0040

Reflectorized material, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100

Repair garages, ventilation, 5205.0200

Repair pits, garages, ventilation, 5205.0200

Representatives
 Employees, see Employee representatives under this topic
 Employers, see Employer representatives under this topic
 Service of process on, contested cases, 5210.0551

Respiratory equipment, spray painting, 5207.0040

Rim wheels, large vehicles, servicing, 5207.0910

Road maintenance vehicles, 5205.0750

Roof joists, overhead placement, 5207.0020

Roofs, construction operations, 5207.0250

Rubber-tired skid steer equipment, scissor points protection, 5205.0765, 5207.0740

Rubber-tired vehicles, 5205.0750, 5207.0850

Rulemaking
 Hearings, see Hearings under this topic
 Standards, adoption, notice requirements, 5210.0050

Safety account grant and loan program, see SAFETY ACCOUNT GRANT AND LOAN PROGRAM

Safety professionals
 Asbestos abatement
 Inspector certification requirements, 4620.3330
 Management planner certification requirements, 4620.3340
 Project designer certification requirements, 4620.3350
 Lead poisoning prevention, training managers, 4761.1050
 Lead risk assessor, license requirements, 4761.1040

Safety surveys
 Joint labor-management safety and health committees, duties, 5208.0040
 Orders, 5208.0040
 Recordkeeping requirements, 5208.0040

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Safety surveys (Cont'd)
 Who must perform, 5208.0040
 Safety valves, steam boilers, 5205.0330
 Samples
 Investigators, authority, 5210.0470
 Trade secret information, labeling, 5210.0510
 Scaffolds, see Cranes (machines) under this topic
 Scope of rules
 Confined spaces, 5207.0300
 Cranes (machines), 5205.1200
 Employee discrimination, 5210.0210
 Generally, 5210.0020
 Lifts and hoists, 5205.1200
 Maintenance and repair, 5205.0650
 Standards, 5210.0020
 Variances, 5210.0800
 Service stations, ventilation, 5205.0200
 Service trucks, 5205.0750, 5207.0850
 Settlement
 Contested case agreements, requirements, 5210.0596
 Objections, procedures, 5210.0596
 Shafts
 Barricades, 5205.0080, 5207.0510
 Covering, 5205.0080, 5207.0510
 Ships ladders
 Access to mechanical equipment on roof, 5205.0060
 Handrails, 5205.0050, 5207.0200
 Mechanical equipment on roofs, access, 5207.0210
 Replacement, fixed and portable ladders, 5205.0050
 Soffits, 5205.0050, 5207.0200
 Stringers, 5207.0200
 Treads, 5207.0200
 Shop caps, 5205.0020
 Shovels, see Cranes (machines) under this topic
 Sidewalk sheds, 5207.0530, 5207.0540
 Signs and signals
 Construction or engineering projects, dangerous places, 5207.0520
 Platform manlifts, 5205.0550
 Single girder cranes, see Cranes (machines) under this topic
 Skip hoists, see Cranes (machines) under this topic
 Skylights, glare, 5205.0130
 Snoods, head protection, 5205.0020
 Snowplows, 5205.0750
 Spray painting, interiors of buildings, 5207.0040
 Stairs
 Construction stairs, 5207.0250
 Lights and lighting, 5205.0140
 Standard industrial classifications, employers, duties, 5208.1500
 Standards
 Adoption, modification, or revocation
 Decisions, procedures, 5210.0100
 Hearings, see Hearings under this topic
 Initiation, procedures, 5210.0050
 Notice requirements, 5210.0050
 Objections, procedures, 5210.0050, 5210.0060
 Occupational safety and health advisory council, duties, 5210.0050
 Petitions, procedures, 5210.0040
 Scope of rules, 5210.0020
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 5210.0150
 Medical records, access to data, see Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Staplers, 5205.0850
 Steam boilers, 5205.0330
 Streets and roads, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
 Substantial member, defined, 5205.0065
 Tables, temperature and humidity table, 5205.0110
 Tank supports, flammable liquid, 5207.0060
 Temperature
 Definitions, 5205.0110

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Temperature (Cont'd)
 Jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
 Privies, construction and engineering projects, 5207.0800
 Table, 5205.0110
 Workrooms, 5205.0110
 Thermal radiation, 5205.0110
 Time, pleadings, computation, 5210.0554
 Tobacco and tobacco products, see SMOKING
 Tools
 Modifying, requirements, 5205.0710, 5207.0720
 Pneumatic power tools, 5205.0850
 Towers, see Cranes (machines) under this topic
 Tractors, rim wheels servicing, 5207.0910
 Trade secrets
 Contested cases, protection orders, 5210.0589
 Data, 5210.0940, 5210.0950
 Determination
 Declaratory judgments, actions for, 5210.0960
 Procedures, 5210.0960
 Disclosure, 5210.0940, 5210.0950
 Formulations or procedures, 5210.0910
 Inspections or investigations, employee or employer representatives, right to accompany investigators, 5210.0480
 Registration, 5210.0900 to 5210.0930
 Transportation of employees, vehicles, 5205.0750, 5207.0850
 Treads, ship ladders, 5205.0050
 Tripping hazards, 5207.0250
 Trucks, 5205.0750, 5207.0910
 Underhung cranes, see Cranes (machines) under this topic
 Vapor, control, 5205.0100
 Variances
 Applications, 5210.0820, 5210.0830
 Denial, 5210.0850, 5210.0860
 Effect, 5210.0810
 Hearings, 5210.0820, 5210.0830, 5210.0860
 Multistate federal variances, application of rules, 5210.0870
 Orders
 Denial of variance requests, 5210.0850
 Interim, notice requirements, requests, 5210.0835
 Permanent variances, 5210.0830
 Temporary variances, 5210.0820
 Purpose of rules, 5210.0800
 Scope of rules, 5210.0800
 Vehicles, 5205.0750 to 5205.0770, 5207.0850, 5207.0910
 Vehicular traffic, working near, protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
 Vent pipe outlets, hazardous substances, 5205.0105
 Ventilation
 Garages, 5205.0200
 Workrooms, 5205.0110
 Vests, warning vests, high visibility garments, 5207.0100
 Veterans homes, complying with, 9050.0030
 Videotapes, investigators, authority, 5210.0470
 Violations and penalties
 Abatement, see Abatement (violations) under this topic
 Complaints, see Complaints under this topic
 Employees, discrimination against, 5208.0060
 Posting violations, notices, penalties, citations, 5210.0530
 Waivers
 Inspections or investigations
 Granting by investigators, prohibited, 5210.0460
 Permission, not implied waiver, 5210.0460
 Pleadings, record address, failure to furnish, effect, 5210.0548
 Walking and working surfaces, 5205.0040 to 5205.0060
 Warning signs, construction and engineering projects, 5207.0520

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Warning vests, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100

Wells
 Barricades, 5205.0080, 5207.0510
 Covering, 5205.0080, 5207.0510

Windows, glare, 5205.0130

Wire rope clips, 5205.0700, 5207.0050

Working place
 Lights and lighting, minimum levels, 5205.0120
 Ventilation and temperature, 5205.0110

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)

Citations or notices of violation, asbestos abatement, contractor license applications, requirements, 4620.3200

Consulting, occupational injuries and illnesses, recordkeeping, petitions for exceptions, 5210.0710

Forms (documents)
 Employers, duties, 5210.0760
 Occupational injuries and illnesses, reports, 5210.0630 to 5210.0650, 5210.0740

Toll-free telephone lines, occupational injury and illness reporting, requirements, 5210.0680

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH REVIEW BOARD

Address, 5215.0600

Affidavits, extensions of time, explanations of, 5215.0500

Appeals
 Briefs, 5215.5050
 Notice of appeal
 Contents, 5215.5000
 Filing, 5215.5000
 Procedures, 5215.5000
 Service, 5215.5000
 Right to appeal, 5215.5000

Briefs
 Requirements, 5215.5050
 Schedule, 5215.5050

Commissioner of labor and industry, restrictions on, 5215.5700

Confidential or privileged information, trade secrets, 5215.1100

Consolidation of cases, 5215.0900

Contested cases, service, 5215.0700

Definitions, 5215.0200

Disclosure, records, 5215.5800

Ethical conduct, standards, 5215.5500

Ex parte communications, board or administrative law judge, 5215.5600

Extensions of time, 5215.0500

Filing
 Briefs, 5215.5050
 Documents filed with board, procedures, 5215.0700
 Notice of appeal, 5215.5000
 Petitions to vacate final order of commissioner, 5215.5350

Final orders, stays, 5215.5100

Former employees, restrictions, 5215.5900

Forms (documents), pleadings, 5215.1500

Intervenors
 Ex parte communication, 5215.5600
 Record address, 5215.0600
 Representatives, 5215.1400
 Service on, 5215.0700
 Signatures on pleadings, 5215.1600
 Standards of conduct, 5215.5500

Jurisdiction, 5215.6100

Mail, service by mail, 5215.0700

Modification of abatement period, petitions, 5215.2100

Notice
 Appeals, 5215.5000
 Oral argument before the board, 5215.5200
 Record address, 5215.0600

Oral arguments, 5215.5200

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH REVIEW BOARD (Cont'd)

Orders
 Final order of commissioner, petition to vacate, 5215.5350
 Trade secrets and confidential information, 5215.1100

Parties
 Ex parte communication, 5215.5600
 Record address, 5215.0600
 Representatives, 5215.1400
 Service, 5215.0700
 Severance, 5215.1000
 Standards of conduct, 5215.5500

Penalties, 5215.6100

Petitions
 Final order of commissioner, vacating, 5215.5350
 Modifications of abatement date, 5215.2100

Pleadings
 Caption, 5215.1500
 Forms, 5215.1500
 Signatures, 5215.1600

Proceedings, defined, occupational safety and health, 5210.0005

Representatives
 Appearance by, 5215.1400
 Service, 5215.0700
 Signatures on pleadings, 5215.1600
 Standards of conduct, 5215.5500
 Withdrawal, 5215.1400

Review by board
 Scope of review, 5215.5210
 Standards of review, 5215.5210

Scope of rules, 5215.0100

Service
 Appeal notice, 5215.5000
 First class mail, 5215.0700
 Notice of appeal, 5215.5000
 Parties and intervenors, 5215.0700
 Petitions to vacate final order of commissioner, 5215.5350
 Record address, 5215.0600
 Severance of issues or parties, 5215.1000
 Signatures, pleadings, 5215.1600
 Standards, health and safety, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Standards of conduct, 5215.5500

Stay of proceedings, final orders, 5215.5100

Time, extensions, 5215.0500

Trade secrets, 5215.1100

Transcript, providing for appeal, 5215.5000

Withdrawal, appearance, representatives, 5215.1400

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS

Definitions, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Education and training, home health care, requirements, 4668.0080

Instruction by
 Special transportation services, passenger assistance, 8840.6200

Registration, home health care, requirements, 4668.0080

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

Chronic disease hospitals, 4640.6400, 4645.1900

Community alternative care, see COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM

Definitions, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Home health aide tasks, paraprofessional agencies, license requirements, 4668.0180

Medical assistance
 Covered services, 9505.0390
 Providers, eligibility to enroll, 9505.0391

Mental and psychiatric hospitals, 4640.3600

Therapists, see OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS

Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.4400

Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0700

OCCUPATIONS

See specific index headings

OCTACHLOROSTYRENE

Great Lakes water quality standards, bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350

ODD-EVEN PURCHASE REQUIREMENTS

Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, 7620.0630

ODOROUS EMISSIONS

Animal matter processing, see ANIMAL MATTER PROCESSING

Solid waste composting, 7035.2836

Ventilation, see VENTILATION

Water pollution, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040

Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

Yard waste composting, 7035.2836

OFF-ROAD VEHICLES

Abandoned vehicles, reports about, requirements, 6102.0010

Application of rules, exemptions, 6102.0080

Brakes, requirements, 6102.0040

Dealers' and manufacturers' vehicles

Registration

Certificates, display, requirements, 6102.0020

Requirements, generally, 6102.0020

Vehicles used for research, demonstration, or testing purposes, 6102.0020

Registration plates

Display on vehicles, requirements, 6102.0020

Duplicate registration, 6102.0020

Definitions, 6102.0002

Destroyed vehicles, reports about, requirements, 6102.0010

Headlights

Equipment requirements, 6102.0040

Operating restrictions, 6102.0050

Mufflers, requirements, 6102.0040

Operating equipment, requirements, generally, 6102.0040

Operational restrictions, generally, 6102.0050

Private use vehicles

Registration applications

Age requirements, 6102.0010

Information requirements, 6102.0010

Replacement registration card, numbers, decals, 6102.0010

Registration certificates

Issuance, 6102.0010

Validity, 6102.0010

Registration decals

Display, requirements, 6102.0010

Letters and numbers, size and color requirements, 6102.0010

Registration

Electronic issuance

Agents, see Electronic license agents under NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

Duplicate licenses, 6213.0510

Scope of rules, 6102.0001

Seat belts, requirements, 6102.0040

Special operating permits, requirements, 6102.0030

Speed limits

Generally, 6102.0050

Waivers, 6102.0050

Stolen vehicles, reports about, requirements, 6102.0010

Taillights

Equipment requirements, 6102.0040

Operating restrictions, 6102.0050

Throttles, requirements, 6102.0040

Traffic regulations, safety requirements, 6102.0050

Trailers, sleds, or other devices towed by vehicles

Reflective materials, requirements, 6102.0040

Straight arm bars, requirements, 6102.0040

OFFENSES

See CRIMES

OFFERING CIRCULAR

See SECURITIES

OFFICE BUILDINGS

Clean Indoor Air, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR

Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300

Smoking regulations, see Office buildings under SMOKING

OFFICE FURNITURE

See FURNITURE

OFFICES

Capitol area, medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220

OFFICIAL BONDS

See BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

OFFSET RULE

See AIR POLLUTION

OGISHKEMUNCIE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OIL

See also GAS

Additional information, certificate of need applications, 7853.0270, 7853.0300 to 7853.0340

Agriculture, see AGRICULTURE

Air pollution

Discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430, 7853.0440

Environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0770, 7853.0780

Refineries, see Refineries under this topic

Alternative, proposed facilities

Consideration, certificates of need, 7853.0120, 7853.0130

Discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0340

Refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0740

Applications

Certificates of need, proposed new facilities, 7853.0200 to 7853.0270

Limited partnerships, financial statements, 2875.5780

Area runoff

Discussion, certificate of need application, 7853.0430

Environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0770

Assessment worksheets, submitting with certificate of need application, 7853.0400

Assumptions, forecasts, discussion, 7610.1430

Aviation gasoline, see AVIATION GASOLINE

Categories of refined products, forecasts, refinery

certificate of need applications, 7853.0720

Certificates of need, 7853.0010 to 7853.0800

Changes, certificate of need applications, 7853.0200

Coal handling facilities, air pollution standards, oil treatment, 7011.1105

Confirming, monthly set-aside volumes, representative, 7615.0210

Conservation of energy, certificate of need application criteria, 7853.0130

Construction, provision of information, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0730

Contents, certificate of need application, 7853.0220

Criteria

Assessment of need, certificates of need, 7853.0100 to 7853.0130

Forecast, 7610.1430

Crude oils

Defined as type B substances, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Intended refining, list, refinery certificate of need application, 7853.0730

OIL (Cont'd)

Crude oils (Cont'd)
 Quantities and percentages, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0710
 Dates, construction commencement and in service dates, certificate of need applications, 7853.0730
 Definitions
 Certificates of need, 7853.0010
 Prime supplier reports, 7610.1300
 Denial, certificate of need, 7853.0200
 Descriptions
 Land and environment, certificate of need applications, refineries, 7853.0760
 Proposed facility, certificate of need applications, 7853.0330, 7853.0730
 Design, proposed facilities, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0730
 Design capacities, listed crude oils, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0730
 Diesel fuel, monthly reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200
 Direct heating equipment, see DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT
 Electricity, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430
 Emergency services, set-aside program evaluation criteria, 7615.0310
 Energy supply, future effect upon, certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130
 Environmental protection
 Certificate of need application data, 7853.0400 to 7853.0450
 Required information, certificate of need applications, refineries, 7853.0750, 7853.0760
 Environmental testing, analytes certified for testing, 4740.2040
 Estimates
 Error, forecast, evaluation, 7610.1430
 Use in forecast, 7610.1430
 Exemptions, environmental protection disclosure requirements, certificate of need applications, 7853.0410
 Explosions, controls and safeguards, 7853.0440
 Fifteen-year forecast, prime suppliers, 7610.1400 to 7610.1430
 Fire code, see FIRE CODE
 Fires, controls and safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7853.0440
 Fish processing establishments, contamination, 1545.3080
 Five-year forecast, prime suppliers, 7610.1400 to 7610.1430
 Floor diagrams, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0730
 Fluid catalytic cracking unit catalyst regenerators, see Refineries under this topic
 Forecast data
 Certificate of need applications, 7853.0320
 Deliveries, set-aside program reports, 7615.0200
 Refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0720
 Fuel gas combustion devices, see Refineries under this topic
 Fuel oil, see FUEL OIL
 Gas heating systems, see GAS HEATING SYSTEMS
 Gasoline, quantities and percentages, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0710
 General information, certificate of need applications, 7853.0230
 Groundwater, environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0760
 Heating customers, set-aside program, evaluation criteria, 7615.0310
 Heating oil, aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 Historical data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0310, 7853.0710

OIL (Cont'd)

Historical sites and markers, environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0760
 Hospitals, set-aside program evaluation criteria, 7615.0310
 Housing, set-aside program evaluation criteria, 7615.0310
 Incinerator waste heat boilers, see Refineries under this topic
 Incomplete applications, certificates of need, 7853.0200
 Induced development
 Certificate of need applications, discussion, 7853.0450
 Refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0790
 Interruptible fuels, set-aside program, evaluation criteria, 7615.0310
 Inventories, records, 8125.0400, 8125.0700
 Kerosene, monthly reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200
 Kerosene base jet fuel, monthly reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200
 Land description, certificate of need application, 7853.0420
 Land use types, environmental description, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0760
 Large energy facilities, see LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES
 Large storage facilities, certificates of need, 7853.0010 to 7853.0800
 Leases, equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
 Likely locations, proposed oil refineries, certificate of need applications, 7853.0730
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, see LIQUID PETROLEUM STORAGE VESSELS
 Lists
 Existing facilities, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0710
 Government authorities, mandatory application filing, certificate of need applications, 7853.0230
 Large storage facilities, certificate of need applications, mandatory filing, 7853.0230
 Limited partners, 2875.5760
 Refinery certificate of need applications, existing facilities, 7853.0710
 Location
 Proposed facility, description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0420
 Refinery, certificate of need applications, 7853.0760
 Maps, existing facilities, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0710
 Middle distillates, set-aside program, evaluation criteria, reports, 7610.0410
 Modifications, certificates of need, 7853.0800
 Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500
 Motor gasoline, monthly reports, 7615.0200
 Motor vehicle fuel, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
 Naphtha base jet fuel, monthly reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200
 Noise, description of problem, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430, 7853.0770
 Nonpublic data, set-aside program reports, 7615.0220
 Nuclear logging
 Defined, 4730.0100
 Nuclear logging using NARM, see Nuclear logging using NARM under IONIZING RADIATION
 Number four distillates, monthly reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200
 Number one distillate, monthly reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200
 Number two heating oil, monthly reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200
 Nursing homes, set-aside program evaluation criteria, 7615.0310
 Operational information, certificate of need applications, refineries, 7853.0730
 Parks and parklands, environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0760

OIL (Cont'd)

Passenger transportation service vehicles, priority, 7615.0320

Percentage of use, full design capacity, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0710, 7853.0730

Petroleum contaminated soil, see PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED SOIL

Pollution

- Discussion, certificate of need application, 7853.0430, 7853.0440
- Environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0770, 7853.0780

Prime suppliers

- Authority for rules, 7610.1310
- Facilities, reports to commissioner, 7610.1500

Forecasts

- Annual forecasts, submitting to department, 7610.1400
- Content, requirements, 7610.1410
- Criteria for forecasts, 7610.1430
- Reporting years, 7610.1420

Historical supply data, reports, 7610.1380

Maps, pipeline locations, 7610.1500

Purpose of rules, 7610.1310

Reports

- Annual forecasts, 7610.1400
- Annual reporting dates, 7610.1330
- Corrections, procedures, 7610.1340
- Definitions, 7610.1300
- Facilities, 7610.1500
- Federal or state data, substitution, 7610.1350
- Federal reports filed, notice to department, 7610.1370
- Historical supply data, 7610.1380
- Purpose of rules, 7610.1320

Set-aside program obligations, 7615.0200 to 7615.0220

Storage tanks, reports about, 7610.1500

Priorities

- Fuel oil emergencies, 7615.0310
- Middle distillates, set-aside program, 7615.0310

Processing, monthly set-aside volumes, representative, 7615.0210

Products by category, list, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0710

Propane sales, reports, 7615.0200

Public utilities, increased need for facilities or services, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0790

Public utility equipment, see HIGHWAYS

Purpose, criteria, certificates of need, 7853.0100

Quantities expected, categories of refined products, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0720

Recertification, certificate of need modifications not requiring, 7853.0800

Recreational areas, environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0760

Refineries

- Additional information, certificate of need applications, 7853.0700 to 7853.0790

Air pollution

- Definitions, 7011.1400
- Exemptions, 7011.1415
- Existing facilities, performance standards, 7011.1405
- Methods of testing, 7011.1425
- Monitoring of emissions, 7011.1420
- New facilities, performance standards, 7011.1410
- Performance tests, 7011.1425, 7011.1430
- Procedures, performance tests, 7011.1430
- Standards of performance, 7011.1400 to 7011.1430

Calibration gas mixtures, emission monitoring, 7011.1420

Certificates of need, 7853.0010 to 7853.0800

Coke burn off

- Monitoring emissions, 7011.1420
- Rate, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1430

OIL (Cont'd)

Refineries (Cont'd)

- Combustion gases, air pollution performance test methods, 7011.1425
- Concentration determination, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1425
- Continuous monitoring systems, air pollution, 7011.1420
- Emission standards, 7011.7280
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Excess emissions, reportable periods, 7011.1420
- Exemptions, air pollution standards, 7011.1415
- Exhaust gases, air pollution performance test methods, 7011.1425
- Existing facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1405
- Flaring, process upset gas, air pollution standards exemptions, 7011.1415
- Flow control valve, air pollution performance tests procedures, 7011.1430
- Fluid catalytic cracking unit catalyst regenerator
 - Air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410
 - Monitoring of emissions, 7011.1420
- Fuel gas combustion devices
 - Air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410
 - Emission monitoring, 7011.1420
- Gas introduction into sampling train, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1430
- Hydrogen sulfide, emission monitoring, 7011.1420
- Incinerator-waste heat boiler
 - Air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410
 - Monitoring emissions, 7011.1420
- Incorporation by reference, new source performance standards, 7011.1435
- Monitoring emissions, air pollution, 7011.1420
- New facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1410
- Opacity, air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410

Particulate matter

- Air pollution standards, 7011.1405
- New facilities, 7011.1410
- Performance tests, 7011.1430

Performance tests

- Methods, 7011.1425
- Procedures, 7011.1430

Periods of excess emissions, reports, 7011.1420

Process upset gas, flaring, air pollution standards exemptions, 7011.1415

Rate of extraction, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1430

Release of gases, air pollution performance test methods, 7011.1425

Reports, periods of excess emissions, 7011.1420

Site for sampling, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1430

Spanning intervals, continuous monitoring systems, air pollution, 7011.1420

Standards of performance, air pollution

- Existing facilities, 7011.1405
- New facilities, 7011.1410

Sulfur dioxide

- Air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410
- Concentration, air pollution performance test procedures, 7011.1430

Time for sampling, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1430

Volume, minimum air pollution samples, performance tests, 7011.1430

Registration, prime suppliers, 7610.1360

Rejection reasons, alternatives to proposed facilities, certificate of need applications, refineries, 7853.0740

Reliability of proposed facility, certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130

OIL (Cont'd)

Relocation of persons
 Discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0450
 Induced development, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0790
 Reports, set-aside program, monthly reports, 7615.0200
 Residual fuel oil, sales, reports, 7615.0200
 Royalties, unemployment insurance taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Safeguard equipment, pollution control
 Discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0440
 Refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0780
 Sales, reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200
 Sales and use taxes
 Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Exemptions, 8130.5500
 Imposing, 8130.5300
 Railroad rolling stock, 8130.5900
 Scope of rules
 Certificates of need, 7853.0030
 Set-aside program
 Additional information requests, applications, 7615.0330
 Agricultural gasoline shortfalls, 7615.0320
 Appeal board, 7615.0340
 Appeals, 7615.0340, 7615.0350
 Applications, 7615.0300, 7615.0330
 Area hardships, 7615.0320
 Attorney representation, appeals, 7615.0350
 Authority for rules, 7615.0120
 Blizzards, shortages due to, 7615.0320
 Community hardship, 7615.0320
 Definitions, 7615.0100
 Denial of application, refusal of additional information, 7615.0330
 Emergency service vehicles, priority, 7615.0320
 Essential service vehicles, priority, 7615.0320
 Evaluation criteria, motor gasoline, 7615.0320
 Evidence, appeals hearings, 7615.0350
 Final arguments, appeals hearings, 7615.0350
 Fires, shortages due to, 7615.0320
 Floods, shortages due to, 7615.0320
 Gasoline, evaluation criteria, 7615.0320
 Hearing dates, appeals, 7615.0340
 High winds, shortages due to, 7615.0320
 Implementation, assignments, 7615.0330
 Investigations, application, 7615.0330
 Middle distillates, evaluation criteria, 7615.0310
 Monthly reports, 7615.0200
 Natural disasters, 7615.0320
 Nonpublic data, reports, 7615.0220
 Opening statements, appeals hearings, 7615.0350
 Orders, assignment implementation, 7615.0330
 Prime supplier obligations, 7615.0200 to 7615.0220
 Priority vehicles, 7615.0320
 Processing, applications, 7615.0330
 Purpose, 7615.0130
 Rebuttal evidence, appeals hearings, 7615.0350
 Records and recordation, appeals hearings, 7615.0350
 Representative of prime supplier, 7615.0210
 Stays of orders, appeals, 7615.0340
 Supplier pullouts, 7615.0320
 Technical facts, appeals hearings, 7615.0350
 Time, appeal deadline, 7615.0340
 Tornadoes, shortages due to, 7615.0320
 Unusual growth in population, 7615.0320
 Volume, 7615.0320
 Weather conditions, 7615.0320
 Witnesses, appeals hearings, 7615.0350
 Signatures, set-aside program applications, 7615.0300
 Soil types, environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0760

OIL (Cont'd)

Solid waste, environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0770
 Spills
 Safeguards
 Certificate of need applications, discussion, 7853.0440
 Refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0780
 Utility crossings of public lands and waters, safety regulations, 6135.1400
 Substitution, federal or state data, 7610.1350
 Supply and demand, forecast, prime suppliers, 7610.1400 to 7610.1430
 Supply emergencies, see ENERGY SUPPLY EMERGENCIES
 Tanks, sales and use taxes, exemption certificate, 8130.3300
 Ten-year forecast, prime suppliers, 7610.1400 to 7610.1430
 Traps, industrial waste discharge, 5900.4300
 Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600
 Unleaded motor gasoline, monthly reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200
 Used, see Used oil under HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Vegetation types, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, refineries, 7853.0760
 Vehicular traffic
 Development discussion, certificate of need application, 7853.0450
 Refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0790
 Verification, set-aside program applications, 7615.0300
 Waste oil
 Burners, fire code requirements, 7510.3620
 Defined as type B substances, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Wastewater, discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430
 Water pollution
 Discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430, 7853.0440
 Effluent standards, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
 Environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0770, 7853.0780
 Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
 Water supply, induced developments, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0790
 Waters (geographical features), environmental description, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0760
 Wholesale purchaser-consumers, set-aside program applications, 7615.0300
 Wholesale purchaser-resellers, set-aside program applications, 7615.0300
 Written findings, specific criteria, certificates of need, 7853.0100
OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS
 Adverse or pecuniary interest, programs, 2875.5630
 Advertisements, 2875.5720
 Affiliates
 Conflicts of interest, 2875.5630
 Experience, 2875.5610
 Amendments, limited partnerships, rights and obligations, participants, 2875.5760
 Applications, limited partnerships, financial statements, 2875.5780
 Assessments
 Limited partnerships, 2875.5710
 Reports, 2875.5660
 Assignments limited partnerships, 2875.5700
 Balance sheets, limited partnerships, prospectus, 2875.5780
 Broker-dealers, limited partnerships, compensation, 2875.5730

OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Capitalization, sponsor, 2875.5620
 Cash flow statements, *limited partnership, prospectus*, 2875.5780
 Chief operating officer, experience, 2875.5610
 Compensation and salaries
 Broker-dealers, 2875.5730
 Limited partnerships, 2875.5640
 Conflicts of interest, programs, 2875.5630
 Deductions, limited partnerships, 2875.5640
 Disclosure, see *Limited partnerships under this topic*
 Dissolution, limited partnerships, rights and obligations or participants, 2875.5760
 Drilling programs, limited partnerships, purchases, producing properties, 2875.5680
 Expenses and expenditures, limited partnerships, 2875.5640
 Experience, management, 2875.5610
 Exploratory borings, see **EXPLORATORY BORINGS**
 Fiduciaries, limited partnerships, sponsors, duties, 2875.5770
 Financial statements
 Limited partnerships, 2875.5660
 Offerings, 2875.5780
 Future exchanges, limited partnerships, 2875.5600
 General partner, experience, 2875.5610
 Indemnification, limited partnerships, sponsors, 2875.5690
 Limited partnerships
 Adverse or pecuniary interests, 2875.5630
 Advertisements, 2875.5720
 Amending agreement, rights and obligations of participants, 2875.5760
 Applications, financial statements, 2875.5780
 Assessments
 Generally, 2875.5710
 Reports, 2875.5660
 Assignments, 2875.5700
 Balance sheet, prospectus, 2875.5780
 Broker-dealers, compensation, 2875.5730
 Cash flow statement, prospectus, 2875.5780
 Compensation and salaries
 Broker-dealers, 2875.5730
 Sponsors, 2875.5640
 Conflicts of interest, 2875.5630
 Corporate sponsors, profit and loss statements, 2875.5780
 Deductions, 2875.5640
 Disclosure
 Application of proceeds, prospectus or offering circular, 2875.5750
 Sponsors, 2875.5720
 Dissolution, rights and obligations of participants, 2875.5760
 Drilling programs, purchases, producing properties, 2875.5680
 Expenses and expenditures, 2875.5640
 Experience, management, 2875.5610
 Fees, sponsors, 2875.5660
 Fiduciary duty, sponsors, 2875.5770
 Financial statements
 Generally, 2875.5660
 Offerings, 2875.5780
 Future exchanges, 2875.5670
 Indemnification, sponsors, 2875.5690
 Initial investments, 2875.5700
 Liability, 2875.5690
 List, *limited partners*, 2875.5760
 Loss statements, corporate sponsors, 2875.5780
 Management, experience, 2875.5610
 Management fees
 Assessments, 2875.5710
 Compensation, 2875.5640
 Meetings, 2875.5760
 Minimum purchases, 2875.5700
 Misconduct, sponsors, *indemnification*, 2875.5690

OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Limited partnerships (Cont'd)
 Negligence, sponsors, *indemnification*, 2875.5690
 Notice, meetings, 2875.5760
 Offering circulars
 Assessments, provisions, 2875.5710
 Disclosures, application of proceeds, 2875.5750
 Offerings, financial statements, 2875.5780
 Participation interests, sponsors, 2875.5620
 Profit statements, corporate sponsors, 2875.5780
 Projections, reports, 2875.5660
 Prospectus
 Cash flow statements, 2875.5780
 Disclosure, application of proceeds, 2875.5750
 Redemption or repurchase offers, 2875.5650
 Suitability of participant, 2875.5740
 Redemption, offer, 2875.5650
 Registration fees, 2875.5710
 Reinvestment, 2875.5670
 Reports, 2875.5660
 Repurchase, offers, 2875.5650
 Reversionary interests, sponsors, 2875.5650
 Sales commissions, 2875.5640
 Self dealing, 2875.5630
 Sponsors
 Adverse or pecuniary interest, 2875.5630
 Capitalization, 2875.5620
 Compensation, 2875.5640
 Conflicts of interest, 2875.5630
 Experience, 2875.5610
 Fees, 2875.5660
 Fiduciary duty, 2875.5770
 Financial condition, 2875.5620
 History of operations, disclosure, 2875.5720
 Investments, 2875.5620
 Liability, 2875.5690
 Reports, 2875.5660
 Standards, suitability of participant, 2875.5740
 Time, meetings, notice, 2875.5760
 Valuation, repurchase offers, 2875.5650
 Voting rights, 2875.5760
 Wholesale dealers, compensation, 2875.5730
 Lists, limited partners, 2875.5760
 Management, experience, 2875.5610
 Management fees, limited partnerships, 2875.5640
 Meetings, limited partnerships, 2875.5760
 Misconduct, limited partnerships, *indemnification*, 2875.5690
 Negligence, limited partnerships, sponsors, *indemnification*, 2875.5690
 Net worth, sponsors, 2875.5620
 Notice, limited partnerships, meetings, 2875.5760
 Offering circulars, see *Limited partnerships under this topic*
 Participation interests, sponsors, minimum purchase, 2875.5620
 Projections, limited partnerships, reports, 2875.5660
 Prospectus, see *Limited partnerships under this topic*
 Redemption offers, limited partnerships, 2875.5650
 Reinvestment, limited partnerships, 2875.5670
 Relatives
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Underwriters, non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030
 Reports, limited partnerships, 2875.5660
 Repurchase offers, limited partnerships, 2875.5650
 Reversionary interests, limited partnerships, sponsors, 2875.5650
 Sales
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Securities, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Self-dealing, sponsors, 2875.5630
 Sponsors, see *Limited partnerships under this topic*

OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- Standards, limited partnerships, suitability of participant, 2875.5740
- Time, limited partnerships, meetings, notice, 2875.5760
- Valuation, limited partnerships, repurchase offers, 2875.5650
- Voting rights, limited partnerships, 2875.5760
- Warrants for payment of money
 - Compensation, underwriters, 2875.3030
 - Financing arrangements, 2875.3040

OIL BURNERS

- See also HEATING SYSTEMS
- Furnaces, see FURNACES
- Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE

OIL PIPELINES

- Additional data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0270
- Additional information, certificate of need applications, 7853.0500 to 7853.0540
- Agricultural land, removal from use, environmental description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0640
- Air pollution, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0630
- Alternatives to new facilities
 - Consideration certificates of need, 7853.0120, 7853.0130
 - Furnishing information, certificate of need applications, 7853.0540
- Applications, certificates of need, 7853.0200 to 7853.0270
- Area runoff, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0620
- Capacity, expected maximum, certificate of need applications, 7853.0530
- Certificates of need, 7853.0010 to 7853.0800
- Changes, certificate of need applications, 7853.0200
- Conservation programs
 - Certificate of need applications, 7853.0260
 - Certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130
- Construction information, certificate of need applications, 7853.0530
- Contents, certificate of need applications, 7853.0220
- Copies, certificate of need applications, 7853.0200
- Cover letter, certificate of need applications, 7853.0200
- Criteria, assessment of need, certificates of need, 7853.0100 to 7853.0130
- Definitions
 - Certificates of need, 7853.0010
 - Reports, 7610.1300
- Denial, certificates of need, 7853.0200
- Description, proposed facility, 7853.0530
- Design capacity
 - Description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0530
 - Percentage use, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510
- Distribution of products, forecast, certificate of need applications, 7853.0520
- Energy supply future, certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130
- Engineering data, certificate of need applications, proposed new facilities, 7853.0530
- Environmental protection, data furnished for certificate of need applications, 7853.0600 to 7853.0640
- Exemptions, certificate of need application requirements, 7853.0200
- Existing facilities, description in maps, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510
- Expected sources, supplies and shippers, forecast, certificate of need applications, 7853.0530
- Explosions, control and safeguard descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0630
- Facilities, reports about, 7610.1500
- Fees, certificates of need applications, 7853.0210

OIL PIPELINES (Cont'd)

- Fires, control and safeguard descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0630
- Forecasts, certificate of need applications, 7853.0520
- General information section, certificate of need applications, 7853.0230
- Geographical description, present facilities, 7610.1500
- Government lands, inclusion in land description, environmental data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610
- Historic sites and markers, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610
- Historical data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510
- Incomplete applications, certificates of need, 7853.0200
- Induced developments, environmental description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0640
- Joint applications, certificates of need, 7853.0220
- Land descriptions, environmental data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610
- Large energy facilities, see LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES
- Large pipelines, certificates of need, additional information, 7853.0500 to 7853.0540
- List, government authorities, mandatory application filing, certificate of need applications, 7853.0230
- Maps
 - Existing facilities, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510
 - Location of pipelines, 7610.1500
 - Wellhead protection plans, requirements, 4720.5400
- Multiparty ownership and use, certificate of need applications, 7853.0220
- Need summaries, certificate of need applications, 7853.0240
- Noise, certificate of need applications, environmental descriptions, 7853.0620
- Operational information, certificate of need applications, 7853.0530
- Parks and parklands, environmental description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610
- Peak day quantities, forecast, certificate of need applications, 7853.0520
- Percentage of use
 - Design capacity, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510
 - Proposed new facility, forecast, 7853.0530
- Pollution, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0630
- Pressure, expected maximum, certificate of need applications, 7853.0530
- Products, historical data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510
- Proposed new facility, description, 7853.0530
- Public utilities, need for expanded services, environmental description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0640
- Purpose, criteria, certificates of need, 7853.0100
- Recipients, expected recipients, forecast, 7853.0530
- Recreational areas, environmental description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610
- Registration, interstate companies, 7610.1360
- Reliability of proposed facility, certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130
- Relocation of persons, induced developments, certificate of need applications, 7853.0640
- Reports
 - Annual reporting dates, 7610.1330
 - Authority for rules, 7610.1310
 - Corrections, procedures, 7610.1340
 - Definitions, 7610.1300
 - Facilities, 7610.1500
 - Federal or state data, substitution, 7610.1350
 - Federal reports filed, notice to department, 7610.1370
 - Purpose for rules, 7610.1310
 - Scope of rules, 7610.1320

OIL PIPELINES (Cont'd)

- Socioeconomic considerations, summary, certificate of need applications, 7853.0250
- Soil types, land description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610
- Spills, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0630
- Suppliers, historical data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510
- Transportation of products, forecast, certificate of need applications, 7853.0520
- Usage, historical data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510
- Vegetation, land description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610
- Vehicular traffic, induced development, certificate of need applications, 7853.0640
- Wastewater, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0620
- Water pollution, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0630
- Water supply, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0640
- Waters (geographical features), land description, environmental impact, certificate of need application, 7853.0610
- Written findings, specific criteria, certificates of need, 7853.0100

OJIBWAY LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OKABENA CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OLD AGE

- See AGED PERSONS

OLD AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE SYSTEMS
See SOCIAL SECURITY**OLD MILL STREAM**

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OLD WHETSTONE RIVER CHANNEL

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OLEOMARGARINE

- Meat inspection, manufacturing equipment, cleaning and sanitation, 1540.3580
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- Stamps, tax stamps, 1550.0860

OLGA LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

OLIVE OIL

- Canned tuna
 - Labeling, 1545.2400
 - Optional packing media, 1545.2310
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

OLIVER CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OLMSTED COUNTY

- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Generally, see AMBULANCE SERVICES
- Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
- Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Region 3, WIC program, see Regions under WIC PROGRAM

OLSON BROOK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OLSON LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Fishing
 - Largemouth bass, restrictions, catch and release, 6264.0300, 6264.0400
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OLYMPIA OYSTERS

- Shellfish, name of food, 1545.2650

OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL RETARDATION

- Notice, child maltreatment in a facility, 9560.0222

OMBUDSMAN FOR OLDER MINNESOTANS

- Address, home care bill of rights, notice requirements, 4668.0030

Services

- Assisted living home care providers, orientation requirements, 4668.0805
- Home care providers, orientation, requirements, 4668.0075
- Unlicensed assisted living home care personnel, training requirements, 4668.0840
- Telephone number, home care bill of rights, notice requirements, 4668.0030

OMEGA LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ONCE-THROUGH COOLING CONVERSION LOANS

- Applications
 - Form, 7380.0810
 - Incomplete applications, 7380.0810
 - Notice, changes in procedures, 7380.0810
 - Procedures, 7380.0810
 - Rejection, notice, 7380.0810
 - Review by authority, 7380.0810
 - Time requirements, 7380.0810

Audits, 7380.0840

- Award dates, change, notice, 7380.0810

Capital cost, defined, 7380.0800**Conditions for approval, 7380.0810****Definitions, 7380.0800****Financial institution**

- Commitment to provide funding, 7380.0810
- Defined, 7380.0800

Origination fees, 7380.0830**Participation agreement, defined, 7380.0800****Participation loans**

- Collateral requirements, 7380.0820

Defined, 7380.0800**Interest rates, 7380.0820****Repayment, 7380.0820****Terms, 7380.0820****Priorities, 7380.0810****ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM****Abandoned facilities**

- Definition, 7560.0100
- Excavators, notice about, 7560.0125
- Information about, operators' duties, 7560.0125
- Liability, 7560.0125
- Verification of abandonment, 7560.0125

Administrative review, response to notice, effect on review, 7560.0400, 7560.0500**Civil penalties, 7560.0800****Consented orders, 7560.0700****Contested cases, response to notice of violation, 7560.0500****Cost of system, 7560.0300****Definitions, 7560.0100****Excavators**

- Locates, duty to preserve, 7560.0225
- Penalties against, 7560.0800

ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM (Cont'd)

- Locates
 - Excavators' duties regarding, 7560.0225
 - Validity, ten-day limit, 7560.0225
- Notice of violation
 - Contents, 7560.0400
 - Directors review, 7560.0600
 - Issuing, pipeline safety office duties, 7560.0400
 - Response options, 7560.0500
- Operators
 - Costs of system, sharing, 7560.0300
 - Liability, abandoned or out-of-service facilities, 7560.0125
- Out-of-service facilities
 - Definition, 7560.0100
 - Excavators, notice about, 7560.0125
 - Information about, operators' duties, 7560.0125
 - Verification of abandonment, 7560.0125
- Underground facility operators, penalties against, 7560.0800

ONE HUNDRED ACRE SLOUGH

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ONEGA LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

O'NEILL BROOK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ONION CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OPEN BURNING

- Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3600
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.1700
- Scrap metal, 7035.3600
- Solid waste management facilities, prohibitions, 7035.2545

OPEN ENROLLMENT

- See HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

OPEN MEETING LAW

- Application of law, dentistry board, 3100.0300
- Pollution control agency meetings, 7000.0500

OPEN SPACES

- Capitol area, see Open space under CAPITOL AREA
- Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
- Metropolitan significance review, see METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW
- Shorelands, see SHORELANDS
- Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, see WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

OPHTHALMIA NEONATORUM

- See DISEASES

OPHTHALMOLOGISTS

- Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0277
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- Statements by
 - Dental hygienists, visual acuity, 3100.1400
 - Dentists, visual acuity, 3100.1400
- Workers' compensation, procedure codes, 5221.4030

OPIUM

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210
- Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

OPOSSUMS

- Accidental death, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
- Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
- Hunting
 - Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

OPOSSUMS (Cont'd)

- Hunting (Cont'd)
 - Limits, 6234.1400
 - Seasons, 6234.1400
 - Zones, 6234.0900

OPPORTUNITIES INDUSTRIALIZATION CENTERS

- Job training, economically disadvantaged, 3300.3300

OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

- Absentee voting, 8230.1130
- Alternate procedures, authorized, 8230.1860
- Application of rules
 - Central count voting systems, 8230.2010
 - General rules, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 - Precinct count voting systems, 8230.4325
- Ballot boxes
 - Inserting ballots into, 8230.0650
 - Precinct counting centers, 8230.4355, 8230.4365
 - Providing to precincts, 8230.0580

Ballot counters

- Defined, 8220.0250
- Error messages, 8230.4365
- Inserting ballots into, 8230.0650
- Security (safety), 8230.4365
- Testing, 8230.4365

Ballot envelopes

- Damaged or defective ballots, 8230.1850
- Delivery to local election officials, 8230.2050
- Duplicate ballots, 8230.3850, 8230.4360
- Excess ballots, 8230.0580, 8230.2030
- Precinct supplies, 8230.0580
- Spoiled ballots, 8230.0850, 8230.1050, 8230.4365
- Write-in voting, 8230.2040

Ballots

- Absentee voting, 8230.0560, 8230.1130
- Ballot style indicator, 8220.0250, 8230.0560
- Canary ballots, 8250.0370
- Counting, see Counting votes under this topic
- Damaged or defective ballots, 8230.1850
- Delivery to election judges, 8230.0560
- Duplicate ballots
 - Damaged or defective ballots, 8230.1850
 - Defined, 8220.0250
 - Generally, 8230.2030, 8230.3850
 - Overvotes, 8230.2040
 - Precinct count voting systems, procedures, 8230.4360
 - Write-in voting, 8230.2040
- Excess ballots, 8230.2030
- Form, 8250.1800
- General rules, see Ballots under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
- Gray ballots, 8250.0375
- Marking, demonstrations, 8230.0650
- Number of, verification by central counting center personnel, 8230.3750
- Order of offices, 8250.1800
- Packaging requirements, 8230.0560
- Precinct identifier, 8230.0560
- Primary ballots, 8250.1800
- Printing specifications, 8230.0560
- Retention, 8230.4150
- Sample ballots, 8230.0580, 8250.1800
- Secrecy covers
 - Defined, 8220.0250
 - Format, 8230.0570
 - Precinct supplies, 8230.0580
 - Voting procedures, 8230.0650
- Security (safety), 8230.1150, 8230.2050
- Spoiled ballots, 8230.0850, 8230.1050, 8230.4365
- State partisan primaries, 8250.0350
- Transfer cases
 - Central counting centers, procedures, 8230.3750
 - Contents, 8230.2050, 8230.4385
 - Delivery to local election officials, 8230.2250

OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)**Ballots (Cont'd)**

Transfer cases (Cont'd)

Second transfer case, 8230.2050, 8230.4385

Two-sided ballots, 8250.1800

Type sizes, 8250.1800

Unissued ballots, 8230.0560, 8230.1150, 8230.4395

Voting instructions, 8230.0560

Central count voting system

Absentee voting, duplicate ballots, 8230.1130

Application of rules, 8230.2010

Defective ballots, envelope, 8230.0580

Defined, 8220.0250

Election judges, duties, 8230.2020 to 8230.2040

Generally, 8230.2010 to 8230.4150

Observers, 8230.3450

Operators, 8230.3450

Overvotes, 8230.2040

Polling place procedures, 8230.2030

Preliminary procedures, 8230.3450

Public accuracy test, 8230.3550

Required use, 8230.3560

Vote totals, certification, 8230.2020

Write-in voting, 8230.2040

Zero reports, 8230.3550

Central counting center

Defined, 8220.0250

Duplication of ballots, 8230.3850

Procedures, generally, 8230.3560

Retention, ballots and related documents, 8230.4150

Security (safety), 8230.3450, 8230.3750

Summary statements, preparation, 8230.3950

Transfer cases, procedures, 8230.2050, 8230.2250, 8230.3750

Verification, number of ballots, 8230.3750

Voting system, accuracy, certification, 8230.3550

Certificates and certification

Election judges, see Election judges, duties under this topic

Local election officials, see Local election officials, duties under this topic

Computer programs

Error messages, 8230.4365

General rules, see Computer programs under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Counting votes

Ballot counters, see Ballot counters under this topic

Central count voting system, see Central count voting system under this topic

Central counting center, see Central counting center under this topic

General rules, see Counting votes under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Precinct count voting system, see Precinct count voting system under this topic

Definitions, 8220.0250**Election judges, duties**

Absentee voting, 8230.1130

Ballots, delivery to, 8230.0560

Certificates and certification

Ballots received, issued, and used, 8230.2050

Central count voting system, 8230.2020 to 8230.2040

Generally, 8230.2150, 8230.4390

Precinct count voting system, 8230.4385, 8230.4390

Summary statements, 8230.4380

Transfer cases, 8230.2250, 8230.4385

Counting procedures, statutory compliance, 8230.4370

Duplication of ballots, 8230.1850, 8230.3850, 8230.4360

Election day procedures, 8230.4365

General rules, see Election judges, duties under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Polling place procedures, 8230.2030

Spoiled ballots, 8230.0850

OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)**Election judges, duties (Cont'd)**

Summary statements, 8230.4380

Transfer cases, 8230.2250, 8230.4385

Voting procedures, 8230.0650

Write-in voting, 8230.4375

Examination and certification, see Examination and certification under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Experimental procedures, authorized, 8230.1860

Generally, 8230.0050 to 8230.4395

Hardware, see Hardware under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Incident reports

Ballot/vote totals, discrepancies, 8230.2030

Ballots found in voting stations, 8230.1050

Defined, 8220.0250

Delivery to local election officials, 8230.2050

Excess ballots, 8230.2030

Local election officials, duties

Ballot specifications, 8230.0560

Certificates and certification

Ballots, number received, 8230.0560

Summary statements, 8230.4050

Certifying to, summary statements, 8230.4050, 8230.4380

Delivery to, transfer cases, 8230.4385

Records and record keeping, ballots, number received, 8230.0560

Reports given, summary statements, 8230.4050

Transfer cases, delivery to, 8230.2050, 8230.2250

Unissued ballots, return to, 8230.2450

Precinct count voting system

Absentee voting, duplicate ballots, 8230.1130

Application of rules, 8230.4325

Ballot boxes, 8230.4355, 8230.4365

Ballot counters, testing, 8230.4365

Certification, 8230.4380

Counting procedures, statutory compliance, 8230.4370

Defined, 8220.0250

Duplication of ballots, 8230.4360

Election day procedures, 8230.4365

Election judges, duties, 8230.4360 to 8230.4390

Equipment, 8230.4365

Generally, 8230.4325 to 8230.4395

Overvotes, 8230.4365, 8230.4375

Spoiled ballots, 8230.4365

Summary statements, 8230.4365, 8230.4380

Transfer cases, 8230.4385

Use, generally, 8230.3560

Write-in voting, 8230.1350, 8230.4375

Precinct supplies, 8230.0580

Procedures following close of polls, 8230.1150

Scope of rules, 8230.0050

Seals and sealing (labels and marks)

Ballot counters, 8230.4365

Transfer cases, 8230.2250, 8230.3750, 8230.4385

Security (safety)

Ballot counters, 8230.4365

Ballots, 8230.1150, 8230.2050

Central counting center procedures, 8230.3450, 8230.3750

General rules, see Security (safety) under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Unissued ballots, 8230.1150

Statutory compliance

Counting procedures, precinct count voting systems, 8230.4370

Paper ballot procedures, 8230.0150

Summary statements

Central counting center personnel, duties, 8230.3950

Certification, 8230.4050

Contents, 8230.3950

County auditors, duties, 8230.4050

Defined, 8220.0250

Delivery to local election officials, 8230.2050

OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Summary statements (Cont'd)
 - Distribution, 8230.4050, 8230.4380
 - Format, 8230.3950
 - Local election officials, duties, 8230.4050
 - Number of voters, 8230.1150
 - Precinct count voting system, 8230.3560, 8230.4365, 8230.4380
 - Printing, for public information, 8230.4050, 8230.4380
- Testing
 - Ballot counters, 8230.4365
 - Certification, 8230.3550
 - General rules, see Testing under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 - Public accuracy test, 8220.0250, 8230.3550
 - Test deck, 8220.0250, 8230.3550
- Vendors
 - Ballot specifications, filing with secretary of state, 8230.0560
 - Delivery of ballots, 8230.0560
 - General rules, see Vendors under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
- Voting booths or stations
 - Arrangement, 8230.0250
 - Ballots found in, 8230.1050
 - Self-contained voting stations, defined, 8220.0250
 - Voting procedures, 8230.0650
- Voting procedures
 - Ballots found in voting stations, 8230.1050
 - Demonstrations, 8230.0650
 - General rules, see Voting procedures under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 - Paper ballot procedures, 8230.0150
 - Spoiled ballots, 8230.0850, 8230.1050
 - Voter's receipts, 8230.0650
- Write-in voting
 - Ballot format, 8250.1800
 - Counting, generally, 8230.1350
 - General rules, see Write-in voting under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 - Overvotes, procedures, 8230.2040
 - Precinct count voting system, 8230.4375
 - Processing location, 8230.2040, 8230.4375
 - Records and record keeping, 8230.0580
 - Stickers, use, 8230.1450
 - Tally sheet, delivery to local election officials, 8230.2050

OPTICIANS

- Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0277
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

OPTIONS

- Franchises, repurchasing franchise, public offering statements, 2860.3500
- Insurance
 - Directors and officers, proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7800
 - Securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4900
- Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
- Leases, options to buy, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
- Public utilities, affiliated interest, regulations, 7825.2000
- Real estate investment trust, prohibited activities, 2875.7240
- Securities, see SECURITIES
- Subdivided land sales, unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100
- Water bank program, acquisition of additional property, 6115.1260

OPTOMETRISTS

- Active status, change from emeritus registration, 6500.2700
- Address of practice, 6500.2000
- Application of rules, 6500.0300

OPTOMETRISTS (Cont'd)

- Approval of programs, addition or deletion, notice, 6500.1300
- Armed forces, continuing education, exemption from attendance requirements, 6500.1600
- Cappers, professional conduct, 6500.0400
- Cards, professional cards, transfer of practice, 6500.0400
- Certificates and certification
 - Drivers' license applicants, vision examination certificates, 7410.2400
 - Emeritus registration, 6500.2700
 - License certificate, issuance fees, 6500.1900
 - Use of drugs in patient care, 6500.1900
 - Use of topical legend drugs, 6500.1900
- Clinical practice examination, requirements, 6500.2300
- Clinical rounds
 - Continuing education credit, 6500.0950
 - Defined, 6500.0100
- Conduct, professional conduct, 6500.0400
- Contested case proceedings, failure to renew license, 6500.2800
- Continuing education
 - Addition of approved programs, notice, 6500.1300
 - Approval of programs, 6500.1100 to 6500.1300
 - Attendance
 - Exemptions, 6500.1600
 - Proof, 6500.1400
 - Contact hours, equivalents, 6500.0950
 - Credit hours, 6500.1500
 - Deletion of approved programs, 6500.1300
 - Exemptions, 6500.1600, 6500.2900
 - Home study, 6500.0100, 6500.0950
 - Journals, publication in, 6500.0950
 - Lectures, 6500.0950
 - Notice, approved programs, addition or deletion, 6500.1300
 - Physical inability to complete, 6500.2800
 - Proof of attendance, 6500.1400
 - Renewal of license, compliance requirements, 6500.2000, 6500.2800
 - Requirements, 6500.0900
 - Specified subject requirement, 6500.1700
 - Study compliance period, duration, 6500.1000
 - Volunteer work, 6500.0950
- Corporations, professional corporations, 6500.0800
- Default, license fees, 6500.2000
- Definitions, 6500.0100
- Disclosure of name, 6500.0500
- Display of name, 6500.0500, 6500.0800
- Drugs, use in patient care, certificate, 6500.1900
- Education, see Continuing education under this topic
- Emeritus registration, 6500.2700
- Examinations
 - Clinical practical examination, 6500.2300
 - Clinical practice demonstration, 6500.2400
 - Default in fee payment, 6500.2000
 - Jurisprudence examination, 6500.2400
 - License examination fees, 6500.1800
 - Nationally administered examination, 6500.1800
 - Scoring, 6500.2300
- Exemptions, continuing education, 6500.1600, 6500.2900
- Fees
 - Certificate
 - Use of drugs in patient care, 6500.1900
 - Use of topical legend drugs, 6500.1900
 - Emeritus registration, 6500.2700
 - Examinations, licenses, 6500.1800
 - License certificate issuance, 6500.1900
- Filing, incorporation, 6500.0800
- Home study
 - Credit hours, 6500.1500
 - Defined, 6500.0100
 - Requirements, 6500.0950
- Hyphenated title, professional conduct, 6500.0400
- Illness, exemptions from required attendance, 6500.1600

OPTOMETRISTS (Cont'd)

- Incapacity, continuing education, exemptions from required attendance, 6500.1600
 - Incorporation, professional corporations, 6500.0800
 - Issuance of license certificates, fees, 6500.1900
 - Jurisprudence examination, 6500.2400
 - Licenses
 - Certificate issuance fees, 6500.1900
 - Examinations, fees, 6500.1800
 - Fees, 6500.1900, 6500.2000
 - Payment of fees, 6500.2200
 - Reciprocity, fees, 6500.2100
 - Refusal to issue, 6500.2000
 - Reinstatement, 6500.2900
 - Renewal, 6500.2000, 6500.2800
 - Replacement certificates, fees, 6500.1900
 - Revocation, default from payment of fees, 6500.2000
 - Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0277
 - Name
 - Corporate name, 6500.0800
 - Display and disclosure, 6500.0500
 - Notice, continuing education, addition or deletion of approved programs, 6500.1300
 - Payment of fees, 6500.2200
 - Physical disabled optometrists, continuing education requirements, 6500.2800
 - Practicing without current license, 6500.2000
 - Prescriptions, 6500.0600
 - Professional conduct, 6500.0400
 - Promotional sales of products, continuing education, 6500.1200
 - Purpose of rules, 6500.0300
 - Receipts, disclosure of name, eye examinations, 6500.0500
 - Reciprocity
 - Equivalency with other states, 6500.2100
 - Fees, 6500.2100
 - Practical examination, requirement to take, 6500.2100
 - Recommendations by
 - Drivers' licenses, denial or cancellation, 7410.2400
 - Records, 6500.0700
 - Reexaminations, license examination fee, 6500.1800
 - Refunds, fee payments, 6500.2200
 - Refusal to issue license, 6500.2000
 - Registration, emeritus, 6500.2700
 - Reinstatement of licenses, 6500.2900
 - Renewal of licenses, 6500.2000, 6500.2800
 - Retired from practice, emeritus registration, 6500.2700
 - Revocation of license, default, 6500.2000
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
 - Sales promotion, continuing education, 6500.1200
 - Schools and school districts, early childhood health screening, 3530.3300
 - Signatures, prescriptions, 6500.0600
 - Signs and signals, transfer of practice, 6500.0400
 - State soldiers assistance fund, payment for optical care, 9055.0085
 - Statements by
 - Dental hygienists, visual acuity, 3100.1400
 - Dentists, visual acuity, 3100.1400
 - Stationery, transfer of practice, 6500.0400
 - Steerers, professional conduct, 6500.0400
 - Title, professional conduct, 6500.0400
 - Topical legend drugs, use, certificate, 6500.1900
 - Transfer of practice, professional conduct, 6500.0400
 - Use of drugs in patient care, certificate, 6500.1900
 - Veterans homes, optometric care services availability, 9050.1030
 - Volunteer work, continuing education credit, 6500.0950
- ORAL PATHOLOGY**
Advertising, requirements and restrictions, 3100.7000
- ORANGE HAWKWEED**
Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

ORCHARD CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ORCHESTRAS

- See BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES

ORDERS

- Administrative law judges, see Orders under ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES
 - Cease and desist orders, unauthorized practice, peace officers, 6700.1710
 - Confidential or privileged information, see Orders under CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION
 - Contested cases, see CONTESTED CASES
 - Data privacy, application of rules, 1205.0100
 - Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, see DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Digital signatures law, see Orders under DIGITAL SIGNATURES
 - Driver's license agents, correction orders, 7400.0800
 - Electricity board, see ELECTRICITY BOARD
 - Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 - Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 - Fish processing establishments, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900
 - Interlocutory orders, see INTERLOCUTORY ORDERS
 - Labor and industry department, see Commissioner's orders under LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT
 - Lead orders (lead poisoning prevention)
 - Lead risk assessments, 4761.1160
 - Multisite orders, 4761.1130
 - Municipal board, see MUNICIPAL BOARD
 - Occupational safety and health, see Orders under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 - Oil, set-aside program, assignment implementation, 7615.0330
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9600
 - Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS
 - Psychologists, private information, 7200.4700
 - Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
 - Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS
 - Rulemaking hearings, rule adoptions, contents of order, 1400.2090
 - Social services for adults, protective services, 9555.7600
 - Temporary orders, petitions, workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.0400
 - Toys, banning hazardous toys, 2630.0500
 - Trade secret information, see Orders under TRADE SECRET INFORMATION
 - Warehouses, storage orders, 1560.8000
 - Waste tire abatement, 9220.0140
 - Workers' compensation court of appeals, temporary orders, petitions, 9800.0400
- ORDINANCES**
- Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, inspections, 1307.0090
 - Environmental review, model ordinance, 4410.3700
 - Hazardous waste rules, conflicts, 7045.0070
 - Limousines, operation, compliance, 8880.0900
 - Model ordinances, see MODEL ORDINANCES
 - Recreational vehicles, operating restrictions, 6102.0050
 - Rights-of-way, high-density corridor, installation procedures, 7819.0200
 - Soil conservation loss limits, see Ordinances under SOIL CONSERVATION
 - Soil loss control, see SOIL CONSERVATION
 - Solid waste management planning, 9215.0700
 - Violations and penalties, conviction, peace officers, disqualification, 6700.0700

ORDINANCES (Cont'd)

Water surface use management, local governments, duties, see Ordinances under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Wetlands, minimum standards, 8420.0245

Zoning, local governments, duties, see Zoning ordinances under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

ORGAN TRANSPLANTS

Health maintenance organizations, limitation on coverage, 4685.0700

ORGANIC FOOD

Agriculture Department, inspections, 1555.0010

Certification, prohibitions, 1555.0012

Crops, requirements, 1555.0006

Definitions, 1555.0006

Eggs, requirements, 1555.0006

Exceptions to requirements, 1555.0007

Fish, requirements, 1555.0006

Ingredients, labeling requirements, 1555.0012

Inspections, 1555.0010

Labeling, 1555.0012

Manufacturers, recordkeeping requirements, 1555.0009

Meat, requirements, 1555.0006

Milk, requirements, 1555.0006

Organic product labeling

Appeals, 1556.0217

Appearance of label, requirements, 1556.0140

Application to use label, 1556.0140

Authority for rules, 1556.0100

Certification

Procedures, 1556.0207

Recordkeeping, 1556.0209

Requirements, 1556.0209

Complaints, 1556.0217

Compliance with other law, 1556.0150

Data privacy, 1556.0221

Decertification, 1556.0215

Definitions, 1556.0110, 1556.0205

Eligible products, 1556.0140

Fair labor practices, 1556.0223

Fair trade practices, 1556.0225

Handlers

Defined, 1556.0205

Recordkeeping requirements, 1556.0227

Inspectors

Qualifications, 1556.0211

Training, 1556.0213

License to use, 1556.0160

Name of certifying person, required on label, 1556.0227

Processors

Defined, 1556.0110

Using statement, 1556.0140

Producers

Defined, 1556.0110

Using statement, 1556.0140

Proper use, enforcement by commissioner, 1556.0170

Purpose of rules, 1556.0200

Retailers

Defined, 1556.0110

Use of statement, 1556.0140

Wholesalers

Defined, 1556.0110

Use of statement, 1556.0140

Poultry, requirements, 1555.0006

Processors, recordkeeping requirements, 1555.0009

Producers

Recordkeeping requirements, 1555.0008, 1555.0009

Treated seed, transplants, propagating parts, using, 1555.0008

Propagating parts, treated, using, 1555.0008

Recordkeeping requirements, 1555.0008, 1555.0009

Requirements, 1555.0006

Seed, treated, using, 1555.0008

Transplants, treated, using, 1555.0008

ORGANIC FOOD (Cont'd)

Vendors, recordkeeping requirements, 1555.0009

Verification, prohibitions, 1555.0012

ORIENTATION

Adult halfway houses, admissions, 2920.4600

Family community support services, emotionally disturbed children, 9535.4068

Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

ORNAMENTAL TREES

See DECORATIVE TREES

ORRISROOT

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

ORTHODONTICS

Advertising, requirements and restrictions, 3100.7000

Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0270

OSAKIS LAKE

Fishing

Walleye, limits, 6264.0300

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

OSCAR LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

OSMIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption, possession limits, 4730.3500

OSSAWINAMAKEE (LONG) LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

OSTEOPATHS

Application of rules, x-ray equipment, shielding, 4730.1610

Data, reporting, see Provider data under HEALTH CARE

Definitions

Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Drugs and medicine, orders, home health care, 4668.0150, 4668.0860

Incorporation by reference, x-ray equipment, shielding, 4730.1610

Ionizing radiation, regulations on use, see IONIZING RADIATION

Licensed practitioners of the healing arts, osteopaths defined as, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Osteopathy, healing art, osteopathy defined as, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Radiographic facilities

NCRP report 36, "Radiation protection in veterinary medicine", 4730.1610

NCRP report 38, "Protection against neutron radiation", 4730.1610

NCRP report 51, "Radiation protection design guidelines for 0.1-100 MeV particle accelerator facilities", 4730.1610

Reports, aggregate health care financial and statistical data, see Provider data under HEALTH CARE

Reports received

Physical therapist reports

General requirements, 5601.1200

Modification or termination of treatment, 5601.2000

Student loans, higher education services office, 4810.2200

X-ray equipment

Control panels

Location, 4730.1630

Viewing system requirements, 4730.1610

Design requirements, 4730.1610

Operators' booths

Location and construction, 4730.1610

Space requirements, 4730.1610

Structural requirements, 4730.1610

OSTEOPATHS (Cont'd)

X-ray equipment (Cont'd)

Radiographic technique charts, requirements,
4730.1510

Shielding

Application of rules, 4730.1610

Diagnostic radiographic facilities (post 1991),
requirements, 4730.1610

Federal regulations, incorporation by reference,
4730.1610

Protective barriers, requirements, 4730.1610

X-rays, regulations on use, see IONIZING RADIATION

OSTRICHES

See RATITAE

OTSEGO (CITY)

Land use districts, Mississippi River recreational land use
district

Descriptions of property included, 6105.0870

Standards and criteria, 6105.0870

Zoning ordinances, 6105.0870

OTTER LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OTTER TAIL COUNTY

Ambulance services

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Generally, see AMBULANCE SERVICES

Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002

Designated trout lakes, list, 6264.0050

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures), state building
code, 1300.5500

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule,
4730.0500

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

Region 5, WIC program, see Regions under WIC
PROGRAM

OTTER TAIL POWER COMPANY

Electricity, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

OTTER TAIL RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Watershed unit, 8420.0540

OTTERS

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer,
6234.2700

Hunting

All-terrain vehicles, 6234.2100

Animals doing damage, notice to conservation
officers, 6234.2700

Federal waterfowl production areas, 6234.2100

Houses, damage to, 6234.2100

Limits, 6234.2000

National wildlife refuges, 6234.2100

Seasons, 6234.2000

Snowmobile, 6234.2100

Tags, 6234.2000

Trapping, 6230.0300, 6234.2100

Wildlife management areas, 6234.2100

Zones, 6234.0900, 6234.2000

Pelts

Registration, 6234.2600

Tags, 6234.2000, 6234.2600

OTTO LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Adjacent areas

Defined, 8810.0200

Advertising areas

Defined, 8810.0200

Permits, see Permits under this topic

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Advertising devices

Defined, 8810.0200

Disassembly, permit violations, 8810.1300

Prohibited devices

Generally, 8810.0400

Maintenance and repair, 8810.0500

Scenic areas, 8810.0800

Application of law

Exclusions and exemptions, 8810.0400

Spacing, 8810.1200

Back to back signs

Defined, 8810.0200

Permits, see Permits under this topic

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Business areas

Classification, termination, effect, 8810.0900

Corporate limits, 8810.0900

Defined, 8810.0200

Intersections, 8810.1100

Location, 8810.1100

Measurement, 8810.1100

Nonrecognized areas, 8810.0900

Size, 8810.0900

Spacing, 8810.1100

Unzoned areas, 8810.0900

Certificates and certification

Local zoning, 8810.1400

Commercial activities

Defined, 8810.0200

Commercial or industrial areas

Local zoning, certification, 8810.1400

Unzoned, see Unzoned commercial or industrial
areas under this topic

Definitions

Disassembly, 8810.1300

Trunk highway system, 8810.0200

Unzoned commercial or industrial areas, 8810.1000

Directional signs

Defined, 8810.0200

Enforcement of law

Local zoning, certification, 8810.1400

Erection and maintenance

Definitions, 8810.0200

Permits, see Permits under this topic

Prohibited placement or servicing, 8810.0500

Exclusions and exemptions, 8810.0400

Industrial activities

Defined, 8810.0200

Interpretation of law

Intersections, 8810.1100

Location

Application of law, 8810.1200

Business areas, 8810.1100

Defined, 8810.0200

Intersections, restrictions, 8810.1100

Prohibited areas, 8810.1200

Rights-of-way, prohibited, 8810.0500

Maintenance, see Erection and maintenance under this
topic

Measurement

Business areas, 8810.1100

Method, 8810.0600

Prohibited advertising areas, 8810.1200

Size, see Size under this topic

Unzoned or industrial areas, 8810.1000

Official signs and notices

Advertising, prohibited, 8810.0500

Defined, 8810.0200

Exclusions, 8810.0400

On-premise signs

Defined, 8810.0200

Scenic areas, 8810.0800

Size, 8810.0800

Permits

Applications, 8810.1300

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

- Permits (Cont'd)
 - Back to back signs, 8810.0700
 - Exclusions, 8810.1300
 - Expiration, 8810.1300
 - Fees, 8810.0700, 8810.1300
 - New permits, 8810.1300
 - Renewal or nonrenewal, 8810.1300
 - Side by side signs, 8810.0700
 - V-type signs, 8810.0700
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
 - Void permits, 8810.1300
- Placement
 - State-aid rights-of-way, restrictions, 8820.2700
- Public utility signs
 - Defined, 8810.0200
 - Exclusions, 8810.0400
- Purpose of rules, 8810.0300
- Removal
 - Defined, 8810.1300
 - Permit violations, grounds, 8810.1300
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.9400
- Scenic areas
 - Defined, 8810.0200
 - On-premise signs, 8810.0800
 - Permits, see Permits under this topic
 - Prohibited devices, 8810.0800
- Scope of rules, 8810.0300
- Service club and religious notices
 - Defined, 8810.0200
 - Permits, exemptions, 8810.1300
- Side by side signs
 - Defined, 8810.0200
 - Permits, see Permits under this topic
- Signs
 - Erection and maintenance, see Erection and maintenance under this topic
 - Exclusions, 8810.0400
 - Measurement, see Measurement under this topic
 - Size, see Size under this topic
 - Types of signs, see specific types of signs under this topic
- Size
 - Business areas, 8810.0900
 - Measurement, see Measurement under this topic
 - New permits, requirements, 8810.1300
 - On-premise signs, 8810.0800
 - Permits, fee schedules, 8810.0700
 - V-type signs, 8810.0700
- Spacing
 - Application of law, 8810.1200
 - Business areas, 8810.1100
 - Prohibited advertising areas, 8810.1200
- Unzoned commercial or industrial areas
 - Commercial or industrial activity, defined, 8810.1000
 - Defined, 8810.0200
 - Measurement, 8810.1000
- V-type signs
 - Defined, 8810.0200
 - Permits, see Permits under this topic
 - Size and direction, 8810.0700
- Violations and penalties
 - Permit violations
 - Advertising devices, removal or disassembly, 8810.1300
 - Nonrenewal, grounds, 8810.1300
- Zoning
 - Local zoning, certification, 8810.1400

OUTDOOR BUSINESSES

- Capitol area
 - Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
 - Restrictions, 2400.0245

OUTDOOR LIGHTING

- State capitol zoning and planning, 2400.0800 to 2400.0830

OUTDOOR RECREATION

- Aquatic management areas, see AQUATIC MANAGEMENT AREAS
- Correctional facilities, space, new construction, 2900.0500
- Outdoor recreational projects
 - Acquisition projects
 - Classification, 6100.7300
 - Priorities, 6100.7300
 - Areas of public responsibility
 - Counties, 6100.7200
 - Metropolitan area, 6100.7200
 - State, 6100.7200
 - Definitions, 6100.7000
 - Development projects
 - Classification, 6100.7300
 - Priorities, 6100.7300
 - Proposed projects
 - Evaluation criteria, 6100.7100
 - Local governments, review by, 6100.7400
 - Natural resources department, review by, 6100.7400
 - Priority criteria, 6100.7100
 - Submission requirements, 6100.7400
 - State allocation
 - Distribution, 6100.7400
 - Release to state, 6100.7400
- Wildlife management areas, generally, 6230.0250

OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS

- Acquisition projects, criteria for evaluating, 4310.8130
 - Amendment to grants, 4310.8160
 - Applications
 - Contents, 4310.8130
 - Evaluating, 4310.8130
 - Process, generally, 4310.8130
 - Criteria for evaluating
 - Acquisition projects, 4310.8130
 - Development projects, 4310.8130
 - Generally, 4310.8130
 - Definitions, 4310.8105
 - Development projects, criteria for evaluating, 4310.8130
 - Disbursement of grants, 4310.8150
 - Eligible applicants
 - Defined, 4310.8105
 - Generally, 4310.8130
 - Inspections, 4310.8130, 4310.8150
 - LAWCON funds, awarding, 4310.8130
 - Notice
 - Funding determinations, 4310.8130
 - Persons receiving, 4310.8130
 - NPS, National Park Service
 - Defined, 4310.8105
 - Grant approvals, 4310.8130
 - Project agreement, 4310.8140
 - Purpose of rules, 4310.8120
 - Reimbursement of costs, requests, 4310.8150
 - State funds, awarding, 4310.8130
- OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS**
- Ambulatory surgical centers, outpatient surgical centers
 - defined as, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
 - Definitions, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
 - Fees
 - Financial, utilization, and services report, 4650.0167
 - Licenses, 4735.0200
 - Suspension, financial, utilization, and services report, noncompliance, 4650.0174
 - Financial, utilization, and services report
 - Accounting period changes, 4650.0113
 - Amended report, 4650.0141
 - Complete, defined, 4650.0150

OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS (Cont'd)

Financial, utilization, and services report (Cont'd)

- Contents, 4650.0113
- Date due, 4650.0130
- Electronic application and instructions, 4650.0130
- Errors, 4650.0150
- Estimating, methods used, 4650.0113
- Extension of due date, 4650.0130
- Fees, 4650.0167
- Forms, 4650.0130
- Incomplete report, 4650.0150
- Multiple centers with the same owner, filing requirements, 4650.0138
- Noncompliance, fines, 4650.0173, 4650.0174
- Reporting year, 4650.0113
- Requirement, generally, 4650.0113
- Variances, 4650.0139

Financial statement, audited annual financial statement

- Contents, 4650.0110
- Required to submit, 4650.0104, 4650.0110
- Submitting to commissioner, 4650.0110
- Submitting to voluntary, nonprofit reporting organization, 4650.0110

Fines

- Financial, utilization, and services report, noncompliance, 4650.0173, 4650.0174

Freestanding, see **FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS**

Grievance mechanism, 4680.0100

Multiple centers with the same owner, reports, financial, utilization, and services report, 4650.0138

Notice received, financial, utilization, and services report variances, approval, 4650.0139

Reports

Audited annual financial statement, see Financial statement, audited annual financial statement under this topic

Date due, 4650.0130

Extensions of due date, 4650.0130

Financial, utilization, and services report, see

Financial, utilization, and services report under this topic

Medicare cost reports, 4650.0104, 4650.0111

Scope of rules, 4650.0104

Voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, see

Voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations under this topic

State building code, enforcement, 1302.0850

Voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations

Applications for approval

Contents, 4650.0158

Open application period, 4650.0156

Approval by commissioner, 4650.0154

Disapproval of applications, 4650.0160

Fees, schedule, including with applications, 4650.0158

Oral presentations, 4650.0160

Reapplications, 4650.0160

Review of applications, 4650.0160

Termination of approval, 4650.0154

OUTPATIENT TREATMENTChemical dependency, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**

Community mental health centers, 9520.0040

OVENS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Equipment, ovens defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Food and beverage service establishments, see **Ovens under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**Industrial process equipment, see **INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT**

Microwave ovens, food and beverage service

establishments, 4626.0380, 4626.0745, 4626.0850

Ventilation, hoods, 1346.2003

OVERALLS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

OVERHEAD EXPENSES

Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100

OVERLAND TRAILS

Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.1000

OVERNIGHT BAGS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

OVERSHOES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

OVERTIME

Administrative employees, exemptions, 5200.0180, 5200.0200

Bonuses, exclusion from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140

Call time, hours worked, 5200.0120

Cleaning time, hours worked, 5200.0120

Commissions (compensation), 5200.0170

Credits, meals, 5200.0160

Determination of exempt and nonexempt work, 5200.0180

Employer records, 5200.0100

Excessive work weeks, 5200.0170

Exclusions, regular rate of pay, 5200.0140

Executive employees, exemptions, 5200.0180, 5200.0190

Exemptions, executive, administrative and professional personnel, 5200.0180

Expense allowances, exemptions, 5200.0230

Gifts, exclusions from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140

Gratuitous service, 5200.0230

Hours worked, 5200.0120, 5200.0121

Independent contractors, 5200.0221

Insurance, exclusions from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140

Labor and industry commissioner, ruling on special cases, 5200.0110

Meals, 5200.0121, 5200.0160

Nonprofit organizations, exemptions, 5200.0240

Off-duty, 5200.0120

On-call time, 5200.0120

Outside salespersons, 5200.0220

Premium payments, exclusion from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140

Professional employees, 5200.0180, 5200.0210

Profit sharing, exclusions from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140

Records, employers records, 5200.0100

Regular rate of pay, 5200.0130

Reimbursement of expenses, exclusions from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140

Residing on employer's premises, 5200.0121

Rest periods, hours worked, 5200.0120

Retirement plans, exclusion from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140

Salespersons, 5200.0220

Seasonal employees, 5200.0242

Sleeping time, 5200.0121

Sole charge, executive, administrative and professional personnel, 5200.0180

Staff members, camping organizations, 5200.0241

Time paid, 5200.0150

Training time, hours worked, 5200.0120

24-hour duty, 5200.0121

Voluntarily donated work, 5200.0230

Waiting time, hours worked, 5200.0120

Work week, 5200.0170

OWASSO LAKE

Fishing, muskellunge, size and spearing exclusion, 6264.0300

OWL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OWNERSHIP

Aquifers, water appropriation and impoundments, 6115.0660

OWNERSHIP (Cont'd)**Dams**

Rights, 6115.0440

Transfer, 6115.0370

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Water bank program, change of ownership, 6115.1260

OX YOKE LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, limits, 6264.0300

OXAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

OXAZOLAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

OXEYE DAISY

Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

OXYACETYLENE WELDING

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, forms, 5230.1110

OXYCODONE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

OXYGEN

Administering, ambulance services, 4690.0800

Ambulance services, see **AMBULANCE SERVICES**

Construction standards

Oxygen deficiency, confined spaces, 5207.0301, 5207.0302

Oxygen enrichment, confined spaces, 5207.0301, 5207.0302

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, storage and distribution systems, 4675.1200

Hospitals, see **HOSPITALS**

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

Legend medical gases, restrictions on sale, see **MEDICAL GASES**

Nursing homes, policies, 4658.0090

Oxygen deficiency

Confined spaces, 5207.0301, 5207.0302

Defined, construction standards, 5207.0301

Oxygen enrichment

Confined spaces, 5207.0301, 5207.0302

Defined, construction standards, 5207.0301

Retail sale, restrictions, see **MEDICAL GASES**

Tents, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

Water pollution

Effluent standards

Dissolved oxygen, 7065.0230

Five-day oxygen demand, 7065.0130, 7065.0230

Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, dissolved oxygen limitation, 7056.0040

OXYMORPHONE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

OYSTER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OYSTERS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Molluscan shellfish, food and beverage service establishments, see **Shellfish under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**

Oysters defined as, food code, 4626.0020

OZONESee **AIR POLLUTION****PACIFIC ISLANDERS**

Affirmative action in state contracts, workforce analysis, 5000.3450

PACKAGESSee also **CONTAINERS**See also **LABELS**Cigarettes, taxes, see **CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES**

Cold storage warehouses, receipt of food, 1550.2260

Drugs and medicine, see **DRUGS AND MEDICINE**Food, see **Packaged under FOOD**Fresh, frozen, and salt herring, see **FRESH, FROZEN, AND SALT HERRING**

Labels and labeling, radioactive materials, requirements, 4730.1000

Pharmacists and pharmacies, see **PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES**

Radioactive materials, transportation, federal regulations, requirements, 4730.1000

Sales and use taxes

Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

Household goods, 8130.5200

Industrial production, 8130.5500

Wrappers, single-service articles, defined, food code, 4626.0020

PACKING PLANTSAnimal, poultry, and rabbit slaughtering, see **ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING**

Food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020

Inspection, see **MEAT INSPECTION**

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

PADDLE BOATS

Insignia other than license number or validation decal, display, 6110.0700

License certificates, display, requirements, 6110.0200

License validation decals, removal, requirements, 6110.0600

PADDLEFISH

Seasons and limits, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500

PADDLETICKETSSee **GAMBLING****PADDLEWHEELS**See **GAMBLING****PAGING AND SIGNALING EQUIPMENT**

Costs, lobbyist reporting requirements, 4511.0600

PAINT

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Fish processing establishments, contamination, 1545.3080

Ingredients, listed metals advisory council review, see **LISTED METALS ADVISORY COUNCIL**Lead abatement, see **LEAD ABATEMENT**

Lead paint

Abrasive blasting, see **LEAD ABATEMENT**

Amount permitted, 7025.0380

Lead poisoning prevention, see **Paint under LEAD POISONING**

Occupational safety and health, construction projects, 5207.0040

Poisonous or toxic materials, paint defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Power piping systems, pressures 25 PSI and below, weather-resistant paint, 5230.1040

Production process, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800

Sign painters, sales and use taxes, 8130.9400

Weather resistant paint, power piping systems with steam pressures, 25 PSI and below, 5230.1040

Workers' compensation coverage, painters, 5224.0020

PALISADE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

PALISADE CREEK (Cont'd)

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PALLADIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

PALMER CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PANCAKE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PANCORE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PANICUM

Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

PAPAIN

Meat and meat products, use as tenderizer, labels and weight gains, 1545.0200

PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS

Bread wrappers, defined, food code, 4626.0020

Butcher paper, defined, food code, 4626.0020

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Gaskets, power piping systems, 5230.1050

Mills, environmental protection

Assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Napkins, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Plates, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Sales and use taxes, schools, exemptions, 8130.6700

Size, contested case pleadings or documents, requirements, occupational safety and health, 5210.0557

Toilet paper, dispensers, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0448

Vendors of meals and drinks, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Wax paper, defined, food code, 4626.0020

PAPERS

See DOCUMENTS

PAPOOSE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PARADES

See PUBLIC RALLIES

PARAHEXYL

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

PARALDEHYDE

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

PARAMEDICS

See AMBULANCE SERVICES

See EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

PARAPROFESSIONALS

Definitions, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Home health care, see Paraprofessionals under HOME HEALTH CARE

PARATHION

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

PARATUBERCULOSIS

See BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS

PARDONS

Accomplices, excessive sentence, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Appeals, unwarranted appeals, exclusion of applications, 6600.0500

Appearance, hearings, 6600.0900

PARDONS (Cont'd)

Applications

Deadlines, 6600.0200

Eligibility, 6600.1000

Exclusion, 6600.0500

Forms, 6600.0300

Generally, 6600.0400

Premature applications, pardon extraordinary, 6600.0600

Rehearings, 6600.1100

Attorneys, inadequacy, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Board of pardons, calendar, 6600.0700, 6600.0800

Chemical dependency recovery, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Criminal history, harsh sentence, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Deadlines, application, 6600.0200

Educational achievements, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Eligibility, applications, 6600.1000

Entrapment, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Exclusion, applications, 6600.0500

Exhaustion of judicial remedies, exclusion of application, 6600.0500

Family needs, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Forms (documents), applications, 6600.0300

Harsh sentences, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Hearings

Appearance, 6600.0900

Rehearings, applications, 6600.1100

Inadequate counsel, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Innocence, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Juries, prejudiced juries, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Medical complications, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Model prisoners, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Pardons extraordinary, 6600.0800

Parole, exclusion of applications, 6600.0500

Plea bargaining, excessive sentence, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Prejudiced jury, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Premature application, pardon extraordinary, 6600.0600

Rationales for relief, applications, 6600.0400

Rehabilitation, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Relief sought, applications, 6600.0400

Religious conversions, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Sentence, excessive or harsh, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Statements of legal actions, applications, 6600.0400

Summaries of unworthy applications, calendar for board meeting, 6600.0700

Threats, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Total rehabilitation, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Unfair trials, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Unwarranted appeals, exclusion of applications, 6600.0500

PARDONS BOARD

Defined, hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

PARENT-TEACHER ASSOCIATIONS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

PARENTS

Births occurring outside an institution, documentation, 4601.0600

Child care by, at-home infant child care program, 3400.0235

Definitions

Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

Domicile, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Education and training, teachers of, licenses, 8710.3100

Fetal deaths, reporting, 4601.2200

Paternity, birth record amendments, 4601.1000

Payments by

Clients in state facilities, clothing and personal needs allowances, 9515.2600

PARENTS (Cont'd)

Recognition of parentage, birth records, 4601.0600

Responsible relatives

Parents defined as

Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

PARI-MUTUEL BETTINGAssociations, see Associations under HORSE RACING
Breakage

Collection and remission to racing commission, 7874.0100

Commingling of funds

Emergency procedures, commingled pools, 7871.0150

Generally, 7871.0030, 7873.0120

Complaint window, 7871.0070, 7873.0230

Complaints, procedure, 7871.0070, 7873.0230

Daily double, 7873.0160

Definitions, 7869.0100

Equipment, general requirements, 7875.0200

Federal laws, compliance requirements

Simulcast wagering, on televised racing days, 7871.0090, 7873.0300

Governing rules, copies for public inspection

Generally, 7871.0070, 7873.0230

Super-tri wagering and pools, 7873.0192

Superfecta, 7873.0188

Trifecta, 7873.0185

Twin trifecta, 7873.0186

Information window, 7871.0070, 7873.0230

Mandatory payout

Pick six, 7873.0190

Super-tri wagering and pools, 7873.0192

Twin trifecta, 7873.0186

Minimum return or payout

Deficiencies, payment by associations, 7873.0120

Generally, 7871.0030

Guarantee, 7873.0110

Pick seven, 7873.0198

Pick six, 7873.0190

Mutuels manager, license fees, 7877.0110

Notice requirements

Payoffs, underpayments or overpayments, 7873.0125

Telecommunications interruptions, 7871.0150

Pari-mutuel central processing unit, 7869.0100, 7875.0200

Pari-mutuel clerk, license fees, 7877.0120

Pari-mutuel pools

Applications for, submission procedures, 7871.0010, 7873.0100

Approval by racing commission, 7873.0110

Dependence on entries, 7873.0127

Emergency procedures, commingled pools, 7871.0150

Refunds, see Refunds under this topic

On televised racing days, 7871.0020

Who may apply, 7873.0100

Payoffs

Calculation, generally, 7873.0125

Overpayments, 7873.0125, 7873.0550

Rulings after posting of official sign, effect,

7871.0040, 7873.0200

Underpayments, 7873.0125, 7873.0550

Perfecta or exacta, 7873.0180

Pick seven, 7873.0195, 7873.0198

Pick six, 7873.0190, 7873.0195

Pick three, 7873.0191, 7873.0195

Presiding officials, see Presiding officials under HORSE RACING

Purses

Defined, 7869.0100, 7877.0120

Withheld amounts, allocation, escrow accounts, 7871.0110, 7873.0550

Quinella, 7873.0170

Refunds

Failure to start, 7873.0140

Perfecta or exacta, 7873.0180

Prevention to start, 7873.0130

PARI-MUTUEL BETTING (Cont'd)

Refunds (Cont'd)

Scratches, 7873.0150

Trifecta, 7873.0185

Reports about

Taxes and fees, collection and remission, 7874.0100

Wagering recapitulation, 7874.0100

Simulcast wagering, on televised racing days, 7871.0090, 7873.0300

Super-tri wagering and pools, 7873.0192

Superfecta, 7873.0188

Taxes, 7871.0090, 7874.0100

Ticket prices

Super-tri wagering and pools, 7873.0192

Superfecta, 7873.0188

Trifecta, 7873.0185

Twin trifecta, 7873.0186

Tickets

Alteration or mutilation, 7871.0060, 7873.0220

Lost tickets, 7871.0050, 7873.0210

Tip sheets, 7871.0080, 7873.0240

Totalizator

Defined, 7869.0100

Wagering interface interruption or complete system failure

Emergency procedures, commingled pools, 7871.0150

Trifecta, 7873.0185

Twin trifecta, 7873.0186

Violations and penalties

Serious violations, defined, fines, 7897.0130

PARK DISTRICTS

Local government election districts, redistricting, 8255.0010 to 8255.0050

PARK ROADS

Natural preservation routes, see Natural preservation routes under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

State parks

County state-aid highway funds, use, 8820.2000

Design standards, 8820.2500, 8820.9981, 8820.9986

PARK ROADS

County state-aid highway funds, use, 8820.2000

PARKER'S LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

PARKING FACILITIES

Access aisles

Handicapped parking, requirements, 1341.0428

Passenger loading zones, requirements, 1341.0428

Accessible routes, building entrances, requirements, 1341.0444

Air pollution, indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS

Application of rules

Energy code, 7676.0200

State parking facilities, legislative resolutions, 1225.0300

Automatic fire extinguishing systems, Rochester (city), exceptions, 1305.7100

Capitol area, see Parking facilities under CAPITOL AREA

Clearance, commuter van parking spaces, state building code, requirements, 1300.4100

Coal handling facilities, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105

Concrete, protection, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.1907

Contracts, state parking facilities, 1225.0300

Definitions

Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100

Employer provided, unemployment insurance taxes, exemptions, 3315.0220

PARKING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Energy conservation
 - Application of rules, 7676.0200
 - Definition, 7676.0500
 - Heat and heating, prohibition, 7676.1100
- Entrances, handicapped access requirements, enclosed parking garages, 1341.0405
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
- Floor drains, plumbing code requirements, 4715.1300
- Garages, see GARAGES
- Handicapped accessibility
 - Boarding and lodging houses, 1341.0920
 - Developments, requirements, 1341.1630
 - Dormitories, 1341.0920
 - Hotels, 1341.0920
 - Inns, 1341.0920
 - Motels, 1341.0920
 - Parking spaces, see Handicapped parking under this topic
 - Resorts, 1341.0920
 - State building code, exceptions, 1341.0100
- Handicapped parking
 - Access aisles, requirements, 1341.0403
 - Handicapped certificates, insignia, or license plates
 - Verification of condition, Minnesota reduced fee identification cards, 7410.0700
 - Handicapped certificates, insignia, or license plates, eligibility, certification, 1225.0300
 - International access symbol, capitol area, 2400.0510
 - Number of spaces, requirements, 1341.0403
 - Passenger loading zones
 - Accessible routes, requirements, 1341.0444
 - Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0428
 - Permits, applications, 1225.0300
 - Signs, requirements, 1341.0428
 - Spaces, rights, 1341.0428
 - Transfer zones
 - Accessible routes, requirements, 1341.0444
 - Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0428
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties, state parking facilities under this topic
- Heat and heating, commercial garages, prohibition, 7676.1100
- High occupancy vehicles, preferential parking, employer fuel conservation plans, 7620.0610
- Lights and lighting
 - Definitions, 8885.0100
 - Energy conservation, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300
 - Lamps, initial efficiency requirements, 8885.0300
 - Prohibited installations, 8885.0300
 - Purpose of rules, 8885.0200
 - Scope of rules, 8885.0200
- Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100
- Minnesota Zoo, designated areas, 9900.6800
- Motor vehicle fuel emergencies
 - Employer conservation plans, parking management strategy, 7620.0610
 - Parking measurement strategy, schools, school districts, 7620.0620
- Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
- Municipal state-aid streets, see Parking under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
- National parks, see NATIONAL PARKS
- Noise, 7030.0050
- Off-street parking lots, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Open parking garages, elevators, exceptions, 1341.0405

PARKING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Parking lots
 - Definitions, lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100
 - Lights and lighting, see Lights and lighting under this topic
- Parking spaces
 - Commuter vans, state building code, requirements, 1300.4100
 - Defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Passenger loading zones
 - Accessible routes, requirements, 1341.0444
 - Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0428
- Permits
 - Handicapped parking, applications, 1225.0300
 - State parking facilities, 1225.0300
- Prohibited parking
 - Near fire apparatus, 1225.0300
 - State-owned facilities, 1225.0300
- Public nuisances, state parking facilities, violations, 1225.0300
- Public water access sites, 6218.0100
- Purpose of rules
 - Lights and lighting, 8885.0200
- Ramps, lead paint removal, see Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD ABATEMENT
- Recreational areas, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
- Rochester (city), automatic fire extinguishing systems, exceptions, 1305.7100
- Scope of rules, lights and lighting, 8885.0200
- Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Signs, handicapped parking, requirements, 1341.0428
- State parking facilities
 - Capitol area, see Parking facilities under CAPITOL AREA
 - Contracts, 1225.0300
 - Fees
 - Setting, by administration department, 1225.0300
 - Surcharge, single-occupancy vehicles, 1225.0300
 - Handicapped parking, 1225.0300
 - Legislative parking resolutions, application of law, 1225.0300
 - Permits, 1225.0300
 - Violations and penalties
 - Citations, issuance, 1225.0300
 - Vehicles, removal and impoundment, 1225.0300
- Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600
- Ventilation, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.1202
- Violations and penalties, state parking facilities
 - Citations, issuance, 1225.0300
 - Generally, defined as parking or motor vehicle equipment violations, driver education, 7411.0100
 - Vehicles, removal and impoundment, 1225.0300
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

PARKS AND PARKLANDS

See also STATE PARKS

- Capitol area
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), principal uses, 2400.0210
 - Mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235
- Coal, proposed new facilities, environmental description, 7855.0440
- County parks, see COUNTY PARKS
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340
- High voltage transmission line routing, lands designated for preservation, 4400.1310
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, prohibited sites, 7035.1600

PARKS AND PARKLANDS (Cont'd)

Municipal parks, see MUNICIPAL PARKS
 Nuclear fuel processing, proposed facilities, description, 7855.0540
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610
 Oil refineries, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0760
 Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 State parks, see STATE PARKS
 Water appropriation and impoundments, field investigations, 6115.0790

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS

Driver education programs, see Certified programs under DRIVER EDUCATION
 Generally, see NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

PAROLE

Community corrections, 2905.0900
 Defined, 2940.0100
 Discharge, 2940.1700
 Executive officer, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400
 Inmates, cooperation, requirements, 2940.2600
 Interstate supervision, 2940.5700
 Notice, conditions of release, 2940.2500
 Orders revoking, 2940.3300, 2940.3400
 Pardons and commutations, exclusion of applications, 6600.0500
 Public safety considerations, 2940.1900
 Requirements, modifications, 2940.2700
 Requirements for release, 2940.2000, 2940.2300
 Revocation, 2940.3500 to 2940.4500
 Special conditions for release, 2940.2100, 2940.2200
 Warrants, issuing, 2940.3000 to 2940.3200

PARSONAGES

See RECTORIES

PART TIME STUDENT GRANT PROGRAM

See STUDENT GRANTS

PART TIME WORK

Certified public accountants, qualifying work experience, measurement, 1100.1100
 Work week, 5200.0170

PARTIES TO SUITS

Contested cases, see CONTESTED CASES
 Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH REVIEW BOARD
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS
 Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS

PARTNERSHIPS

Agreements, family farm security program, 1560.2100
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, see Agricultural business enterprise loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 Architects, licensing requirement, 1805.1500
 Banks, loans, 2675.0600
 Certified public accountants, see Partnerships under CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
 Compensation and salaries, reciprocity exclusion, income and franchise taxes, 8002.0200
 Continuing dental education sponsors, see Continuing dental education sponsors under DENTISTS
 CPA partnerships, defined, accountants, 1100.0100
 Credits, income taxes, 8031.0100
 Deductions, income taxes, 8031.0100
 Deeds, forms, see DEEDS
 Definitions
 Accountants, 1100.0100, 1100.9100

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Distributive shares, income and franchise taxes, additions to gross income, 8002.0200
 Engineers, licensing requirement, 1805.1500
 Entities, partnerships defined as, accountants, 1100.0100
 Family farm security program, eligibility, 1560.2000
 Flying clubs, see FLYING CLUBS
 Geoscientists, licensing requirement, 1805.1500
 Horse racing, license applications, disclosure, 7870.0030, 7870.0200, 7877.0130
 Horse racing licenses
 Fees, 7877.0120
 License applications, disclosure, 7870.0030, 7870.0200, 7877.0130
 Standards, 7877.0130
 Husband and wife, income taxes, 8038.0100
 Income taxes
 Credits, 8031.0100
 Distributive share, 8031.0100
 Estimated taxes
 Declaration, contents, 8093.0300
 Husband and wife, 8038.0100
 Partnerships, see Partnerships under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Returns, power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
 Land surveyors, licensing requirement, 1805.1500
 Landscape architects, licensing requirement, 1805.1500
 Leases, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
 Licensed practice units, partnerships defined as, accountants, 1100.9100
 Licensed public accountants, see Partnerships under LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
 Limited partnerships, see LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
 Limousine services, see LIMOUSINES
 Loans, 2675.0600
 LPA partnerships, defined, accountants, 1100.0100
 Mental health centers, organizational structure, 9520.0770
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
 Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Mortgages, assignment, partnership with change of name or identity, form, 2820.3715
 Names
 Definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Oil and gas exploration, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Oil and gas investments, see OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS
 Owners, home health care, see Owners under HOME HEALTH CARE
 Pharmacists and pharmacies
 Responsibility for actions, 6800.0110
 Transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500
 Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
 Related persons, partnerships defined as, agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Sales and use taxes, permits, information, 8130.2500
 Securities
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Surveyors, licensing requirement, 1805.1500
 Tax court, representation before tax court, 8610.0010
PARTRIDGE CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
PARTRIDGE LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PASSAGEWAYS

- Handicapped accessibility
 - Head room, requirements, 1341.0424
 - Protruding objects, requirements, 1341.0424
- Path of travel, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Warning devices, vertical clearance, 1341.0424

PASSENGER CARRIERS

See MOTOR CARRIERS

PASSENGERS

- Aircraft, see Passengers under AIRCRAFT
- Definitions
 - Aeronautics, 8800.0100
- Loading zones, handicapped accessibility
 - Multifamily housing developments, requirements, 1341.1630
- Requirements, 1341.0428, 1341.0444
- Public transit, see Passengers under PUBLIC TRANSIT

PASSPORTS

- Definitions
 - Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
- United States passports, voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400, 8210.0600

PASTEURIZATION

- Eggs, see Pasteurization under EGGS
- Milk, see Pasteurization under MILK

PASTORS

See CLERGY

PASTURE

- Animal feedlots, exclusion from rules, 7020.0300
- Defined, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
- Definitions
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
- Inspection, cattle returned from pasture, requirements, 1700.0550
- Introduced pasture
 - Defined, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
- Mining operations, vegetation, goals of vegetation, 6130.3500
- Pastured hillside
 - Defined, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 - RIM, eligibility criteria, 8400.3160
- Water bank program, use of land, 6115.1250
- Wetlands, using as, see Pastures under WETLANDS

PATENTS

- Royalties, unemployment insurance taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220

PATERNITY

- Birth and death records, see BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
- Medical assistance, cooperation in establishing, 9505.0070
- Recognition of parentage, birth records, requirements, 4601.0600
- Social services for adults, mothers and pregnant women, actions, 9555.9200
- Suits, settlements
 - Admission of paternity, 9500.1658
 - Application of rules, 9500.1650
 - Commissioner's review, 9500.1662
 - Compromise agreements, 9500.1656
 - Definitions, 9500.1655
 - Lump sum settlements
 - Compliance with rules, 9500.1657
 - Contents, requirements, 9500.1659
 - Documents required, 9500.1660
 - Medical benefits, 9500.1658
 - Notice of disposition, 9500.1663
 - Plan to invest, 9500.1658
 - Review by commissioner, 9500.1662
 - Standards, 9500.1658
 - Time for submission, 9500.1661

PATERNITY (Cont'd)

- Suits, settlements (Cont'd)
 - Medical benefits, 9500.1658
 - Notice of decision, 9500.1663
 - Past support and costs, 9500.1658
 - Scope of rules, 9500.1650

PATHOLOGICAL WASTE

See INFECTIOUS WASTE

PATIENTS

- Absentee voting, see Health care patients under ABSENTEE VOTING
- Definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Dental patients, see Patients under DENTISTS

PATIOS

- Building materials, exterior, state building code, requirements, 1300.6300
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920

PATTERNS

- Sales and use taxes
 - Clothing, 8130.5400
 - Industrial production, 8130.5500

PAUL'S CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PAUPERS

See INDIGENT PERSONS

PAVEMENTS

- County state-aid highways, see Pavements under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
- Livestock sales premises, requirements, 1715.0340
- Municipal state-aid streets, see Pavements under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
- State-federal approved cattle markets, 1715.0960
- State-federal approved swine markets, 1715.0660

PAWNBROKERS

- Pawnshops
 - Capitol area, mixed use district (MX), exclusion, 2400.0235
 - Defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

PAY EQUITY

See COMPARABLE WORTH

PAYMENT

- Cigarette taxes, see CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
- Civil defense employees merit system, political contributions, 7520.0300
- Community mental health services, state aid, 9520.0140
- Installment payments, see INSTALLMENT PAYMENTS
- Optometrists, license fees, 6500.2200
- Political contributions, civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0300
- Royalties, see ROYALTIES
- Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES
- Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE COMPANIES
- Unemployment insurance taxes, interest, 3315.2210
- Water bank program, forfeitures, termination of agreement, 6115.1270

PCB

See POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCB'S)

PEACE OFFICERS

- Appeals, expired licenses, 6700.1000
- Applications
 - License renewals, 6700.1000
 - Licenses, 6700.0800
 - Licensing examinations, 6700.0600
- Appointment, part-time peace officer, 6700.1101
- Approval of courses, continuing education, 6700.0900

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Authority of rules
 Conduct standards, 6700.1500
 Training and licensing, 6700.0200
 Background searches, notice of convictions, 6700.0701
 Cease and desist orders, unlicensed persons,
 unauthorized practice, 6700.1710
 Certificates and certification
 License certificates, 6700.0800
 Renewal, licenses, 6700.1000
 Change of name, license renewal, 6700.1000
 Chases
 Fleeing in a motor vehicle, drivers' licenses,
 revocation, grounds, 7409.1100
 Generally, see POLICE PURSUITS
 Chiefs of police
 Notice received, racetrack security officers, firearm
 permit requests, 7878.0150
 Citizenship, standards, 6700.0700
 Classroom discrimination, 6700.0401, 6700.0900,
 6700.0902
 Complaints
 Classroom discrimination, 6700.0401, 6700.0900,
 6700.0902
 Procedures, 6700.1700
 Compromise and settlement, disciplinary actions,
 violations of administrative rules, 6700.1710
 Conduct standards
 Complaint procedures for violations, 6700.1700
 Generally, 6700.1500
 Violations, 6700.1600
 Contact hours, continuing education, 6700.0900
 Continuing education
 Classroom discrimination, 6700.0900, 6700.0902
 Coordinator, duties, 6700.0902
 Courses
 Approval, statement, 6700.0902
 Criteria, 6700.0900
 Credits, notice, 6700.0902
 Definitions, 6700.0901
 Disciplinary proceedings, 6700.0902
 Documentation, 6700.0902
 Expired licenses, 6700.1000
 General requirements, 6700.0900
 Reimbursement, local units of government, 6700.1800
 Removal of license, required for, 6700.0900
 Required hours, renewal of license, 6700.1000
 Roster, course completions, 6700.0902
 Sponsors
 Accreditation, 6700.0902
 Disciplinary action against, 6700.0900
 Sanctions, 6700.0900
 Violations by sponsors, 6700.0902
 Controlled substances violations, conduct standards,
 6700.1600
 Convictions, notice to board, 6700.0701
 Criminal records
 Refusal to admit to program, 6700.0300
 Selection standards, 6700.0700
 Deadly force, unauthorized deadly force, conduct
 standards, 6700.1600
 Definitions
 Complaint procedures, 6700.1700
 Continuing education, 6700.0901
 Generally, 6700.0100
 Kennels and dealers, maintenance, operation, and
 inspection, 1720.1330
 Part-time peace officer supervision, 6700.1105
 Reciprocity licensing examination, 6700.0501
 School certification, 6700.0400
 Wetlands, 8420.0110
 Designated peace officer
 Defined, 6700.1105
 Supervision duties, 6700.1110
 Disciplinary action
 Administrative rules violations, 6700.1710

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Disciplinary action (Cont'd)
 Conduct standards, 6700.1600
 Cooperation by licensees, requirements, 6700.1610
 Reporting requirements, 6700.1610
 Disciplinary hearings, 6700.0601
 Discrimination, classroom discrimination, 6700.0401,
 6700.0900, 6700.0902
 Documentation
 Part-time officer requirements, 6700.1101
 Selection standards, 6700.0700
 Drivers' licenses, selection standards, 6700.0700
 Duly authorized agents, peace officers defined as,
 kennels and dealers, maintenance, operation, and
 inspection, 1720.1330
 Education and training
 Curriculum, 6700.0300
 Disqualifying crimes, list, 6700.0300, 6700.0700
 Learning objectives, 6700.0300
 Eligibility, transition from part-time officer to peace
 officers, 6700.1300
 Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY
 TELEPHONE SYSTEMS
 Enforcement of law, rabies, law and proclamation,
 1705.1200
 Examinations
 Applications, 6700.0600
 Denying eligibility, 6700.0601
 Disqualifying crimes, list, 6700.0300, 6700.0700
 Eligibility, 6700.0500
 Fees, 6700.0600
 Frequency of offering, 6700.0600
 Reciprocity examination, 6700.0501
 Reinstatement examinations, 6700.0500
 Reinstating eligibility, 6700.0600
 Required for licensing, 6700.0500
 Retaking, 6700.0600
 Scheduling, 6700.0600
 Standards, 6700.0601
 False statements, conduct standards, 6700.1600
 Fees
 Examinations, 6700.0600
 Expired licenses, 6700.1000
 License fees, 6700.0800
 Licensing examinations, 6700.0600
 Part-time peace officer licenses, 6700.1101
 Reinstatement fees, 6700.1710
 Felony convictions
 Conduct standards, 6700.1600
 Refusal to admit to program, 6700.0300
 Filing, continuing education sponsors, 6700.0900
 Fingerprints
 Part-time officers, 6700.1101
 Selection standards, 6700.0700
 Firearms courses, part-time peace officers, 6700.1101
 First aid courses, part-time peace officers, 6700.1101
 Fleeing a peace officer, fleeing in a motor vehicle,
 drivers' licenses, revocation, grounds, 7409.1100
 Gross misdemeanor convictions, conduct standards,
 6700.1600
 Guest lecturers, continuing education, 6700.0900
 Hour restrictions, part-time officers, 6700.1115,
 6700.1300
 Inactive licensed officers, continuing education,
 6700.0900
 Inactive status
 Authority or power, 6700.1400
 License, 6700.1400
 Part-time peace officer licenses, 6700.1101
 Indirect approval of courses, 6700.0900
 Instructor credit, continuing education, 6700.0900
 Killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200
 Licenses
 Certificate, 6700.0800
 Disciplinary action
 Cooperation by licensees, requirements, 6700.1610

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Disciplinary action (Cont'd)

- Grounds for revocation or suspension, 6700.1600
- Reporting obligations, 6700.1610
- Violations of administrative rules, 6700.1710

Disqualification, disqualifying crimes, list, 6700.0700

Eligibility, denial or revocation, 6700.0601

Examinations, see Examinations under this topic

Expiration, 6700.1000

Inactive status, 6700.1400

Part-time officers

Generally, 6700.1101

Renewal, 6700.1000

Transition to peace officers, 6700.1300

Racetrack security officers, requirements, 7878.0150

Reciprocity licensing, 6700.0501

Renewal

Continuing education, 6700.0900

Generally, 6700.1000

Revocation, 6700.0601, 6700.1600

Suspension, 6700.0601, 6700.1600

Local police departments

Racetrack security officers, at class D racetracks, 7878.0170

Mandatory courses, continuing education, 6700.0900

Medical examinations

Part-time peace officers, selection standards, 6700.1101

Selection standards, 6700.0700

Minimum selection standards

Generally, 6700.0700

Part-time officers, 6700.1101

Misconduct allegation, procedures

Availability to public, 6700.2400

Compliance, affirmation to board, 6700.2300

Contents, 6700.2200

Definitions, 6700.2000

Establishment, 6700.2200

Notice to board, 6700.2500

Processing of complaints, 6700.2600

Recordkeeping requirements, 6700.2500

Scope of rules, 6700.2100

Motor vehicles, use

Barriers between seats, 5205.0755

Pursuit of fleeing suspects, see POLICE PURSUITS

Names

Change, license renewal, 6700.1000

Driver education program reports, requirements, 7411.0700

Notice

Appointment as part-time officer, 6700.1101

Licensing, 6700.0800

Part-time peace officers, termination, 6700.1130

Termination of peace officers, 6700.1400

Occupational safety and health, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030

Oral examinations, communication standards, 6700.0700

Part-time officers

Definitions, 6700.1105

Eligibility, transition to peace officer, 6700.1300

Hours worked, limitation, 6700.1115

Licenses, 6700.1101

Policy, distribution to officers, 6700.1125

Record retention, 6700.1115

Reimbursement to local units of government, continuing education, 6700.1800

Renewal of licenses, 6700.1000

Reporting requirements, 6700.1115

Supervision, 6700.1110

Termination, 6700.1130

Transition to peace officer, 6700.1300

Physical examinations

Part-time peace officers, 6700.1101

Selection standards, 6700.0700

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Police call boxes, see Police call boxes under EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS

Police pursuits, see POLICE PURSUITS

Police radio communications, see Police radio communications under RADIO

Priorities and preferences, continuing education courses, inactive licensed officers, 6700.0900

Protective clothing, high visibility, requirements, 5205.0030

Psychological examinations

Part-time officers, 6700.1101

Selection standards, 6700.0700

Public utilities, notice, entry without consent, 7820.3100

Purpose of rules

Conduct standards, 6700.1500

Part-time peace officers

Licenses, 6700.1101

Transition to full-time peace officers, 6700.1300

Pursuit, see POLICE PURSUITS

Quorum, complaint committees, 6700.1700

Radio communications, see Police radio communications under RADIO

Records

Continuing education, 6700.0900

Part-time peace officers, record retention, 6700.1115

Recreational vehicles, application of rules, exemption, 6102.0080

Reimbursement

Local units of government, continuing education, 6700.1800

Remedial examination procedures, reexaminations, 6700.0600

Renewal of licenses

Continuing education, 6700.0900

Generally, 6700.1000

Reports, conduct constituting grounds for license actions, 6700.1610

Representation, county 911 planning committees, 1215.0300

Review, continuing education courses, 6700.0900

Revocation of license, 6700.1600

Sanctions against, 6700.0400

Schools

Admission

Denial, 6700.0300

Standards, 6700.0300

Affirmative action plan, 6700.0300

Certification

Applications, 6700.0300, 6700.0400

Granting or denying, board duties, 6700.0400

Minimum requirements, 6700.0300

Provisional certification, 6700.0400

Renewal, 6700.0400

Chief executive officer, duties, 6700.0300

Classroom discrimination, procedures, 6700.0401

Coordinator

Notice of leaving, 6700.0300

Qualifications, 6700.0300

Disciplinary action against, 6700.0400

Instructors, qualifications, 6700.0300

Misconduct of, 6700.0400

Recordkeeping requirements, 6700.0300

Registrars office, documentation on student completion, 6700.0300

Responsibilities, certified schools, 6700.0300

Safety policies, requirements, 6700.0300

Selection standards, notice to students, 6700.0300

Site of instruction, 6700.0400

Scope of rules

Conduct standards, 6700.1500

Misconduct allegations, 6700.2100

Part-time peace officers, licenses, 6700.1101

Selection standards

Inactive status of license, 6700.1400

Minimum standards, 6700.0700

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

- Selection standards (Cont'd)
 - Part-time officers, 6700.1101
- Sexual conduct standards, license decisions, 6700.1600
- Sexual harassment, conduct standards, 6700.1600
- Sheriffs, see SHERIFFS
- Sirens, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES
- Sponsors, continuing education, 6700.0900
- Standards, see Selection standards under this topic
- Standards of conduct
 - Licensing, 6700.1500
 - Violations, 6700.1600
- Surrender, license certificates, 6700.0800
- Suspension of license, 6700.1600
- Temporary restraining orders, violations of board rules, 6700.1710
- Termination of license, notice, 6700.1400
- Transition from part-time officer to peace officer, 6700.1300
- Violations, conduct standards, 6700.1600
- Waiver
 - Hour restrictions, part-time officers, 6700.1300
 - Professional peace officer education, 6700.0300

PEANUT LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PEAR LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PEAT

- Direct heating equipment, see DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Fuel conversion facilities, see FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES
- Mining, see PEAT MINING
- Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
- Water appropriation and impoundments, conditions, 6115.0720

PEAT MINING

- Advertising, publications, 6131.0280
- Annual reports, 6131.0160, 6131.0190
- Application of rules, 6131.0030
- Cleanup requirements, 6131.0130
- Deactivation of mine, 6131.0250
- Deactivation plan, 6131.0170
- Definitions, 6131.0010
- Design of mines, 6131.0110
- Hearings
 - Amendments to permits, 6131.0210
 - Modification of permit, 6131.0230
 - Permit applications, 6131.0190
 - Procedures, 6131.0270
 - Revocation of permit, 6131.0230
 - Variations, 6131.0200
- Inspections, 6131.0340
- Notice, 6131.0280
- Penalties for noncompliance, 6131.0320
- Permits
 - Amendments, 6131.0210
 - Application of rules, 6131.0030, 6131.0140
 - Applications
 - Contents, 6131.0150
 - Environmental reports, 6131.0150
 - Joint, 6131.0140
 - Maps, 6131.0150
 - Postmining management plan, 6131.0150
 - Procedures, 6131.0190
 - Assignment, 6131.0260
 - Cancellation, 6131.0220
 - Modification, 6131.0230, 6131.0300

PEAT MINING (Cont'd)

- Permits (Cont'd)
 - Performance bonds, 6131.0310
 - Preapplication conferences, 6131.0140
 - Revocation, 6131.0230, 6131.0300
 - Site visits, 6131.0140
 - Suspension, 6131.0240, 6131.0330
- Purpose of rules, 6131.0020
- Release of permittee, 6131.0250
- Release request, 6131.0180
- Reporting requirements, 6131.0160
- Restoration of site, 6131.0120
- Scope of rules, 6131.0030
- Siting of mines, requirements, 6131.0100
- Variations, 6131.0200, 6131.0290
- Wastes from mines, 6131.0110
- Water control, 6131.0120, 6131.0170
- Wetlands rules, exemption, 8420.0105

PEAVY LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
- Spearing prohibited, 6264.0300

PECORE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PECUNIARY INTEREST

- See CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS

- Curb ramps, requirements, 1341.0430
- Definitions, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Marked crossings, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Railroads, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS
- Traffic islands
 - Accessibility, requirements, 1341.0430
 - Curb ramps, requirements, 1341.0430
- Violations and penalties, motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking on sidewalks, 1225.0300

PEDESTRIAN WAYS

- Capitol area, see Pedestrian ways under CAPITOL AREA
- Definitions
 - Trunk highway system, 8810.6000
- Interpretation of law
 - Trunk highway system, 8810.6000
- Natural preservation routes
 - Designation requirements, 8820.4020
- Pedestrian walkways
 - Defined, trunk highway system, 8810.6000
- Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS

PEDESTRIANS

- Interstate highways, prohibited, 8810.0050
- Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS

PEDIATRIC SPECIALISTS

- Advertising, dentists, requirements and restrictions, 3100.7000
- Continuing education, fetal alcohol syndrome, 5600.2700
- Maternity shelters, 9545.1290
- Ongoing, routine pediatric care, WIC program, 4617.0002, 4617.0020, 4617.0030
- Urban and rural primary care physician loan forgiveness program, see Urban and rural primary care physician loan forgiveness program under MEDICAL SCHOOLS

PELICAN CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PELICAN LAKE

- Fishing
 - Experimental regulations, 6264.0300
 - Largemouth bass, length limits, 6264.0300
 - Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0300

PELICAN LAKE (Cont'd)

Fishing (Cont'd)

- Smallmouth bass, length limits, 6264.0300
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PELKEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PELL CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PELTS

Bobcats, see Pelts under BOBCATS
Fishers, see Pelts under FISHERS
Fur-bearing animals, pelting fees, 6234.2800, 6234.2900
Martens, see Pelts under MARTENS
Otters, see Pelts under OTTERS
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
Tags, see Pelts under TAGS

PEMBINA TRAIL PRESERVE

DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

PEMMICAN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PEMOLINE

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

PENAL INSTITUTIONS

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

PENALTIES

See FINES

PENCILS

Sales and use taxes, schools, exemptions, 8130.6700

PENNINGTON BOG

DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

PENNINGTON COUNTY

Ambulance services
Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
Generally, see AMBULANCE SERVICES
Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, 1300.5500
Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
Region 5, WIC program, see Regions under WIC PROGRAM

PENNINGTON MINE PIT

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PENNSYLVANIA SMARTWEED

Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

PENSIONS

See RETIREMENT PLANS

PENTACHLOROBENZENE

Great Lakes water quality standards, bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350

PENTACHLOROPHENOL

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

PENTAZOCINE

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

PENTOBARBITAL

Controlled substances
Schedule II, 6800.4220
Schedule III, 6800.4230

PENTOTHAL

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

PERCH

Seasons and limits

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
Inland waters, 6262.0200
Yellow perch, experimental waters, 6264.0300
White perch, infested waters, 6216.0350
Yellow perch
Conservation lakes, limits, 6262.0575
Limits, experimental waters, 6264.0300

PERCH CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PERCH LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PERFORMANCE BONDS

See BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
Port development assistance program, 8895.1000

PERFORMANCES

Plays, see PLAYS

PERFUMES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

PERFUSIONISTS

Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100

PERISHABLE FRESH FRUITS AND VEGETABLES

Application of law, wholesale produce dealers act, 1500.0501
Wholesale produce dealers, see WHOLESAL PRODUCE DEALERS

PERJURY

Income taxes, practice before department of revenue, disreputable conduct, 8052.0300

PERMITS

See also LICENSES
Aeration systems, see PUBLIC WATERS
Agricultural chemicals, see Chemigation under AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
Agricultural seeds, permits to sell without sales tags or stamps, see AGRICULTURAL SEEDS
Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION
Aircraft, see Federal licenses, certificates, or permits under AIRCRAFT
Airports and landing fields, see Permits under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Animal feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
Animal health board, see Permits under ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD
Aquatic plant management, 6280.0100 to 6280.1100
Asbestos abatement requirements, see Permits under ASBESTOS
Boat launching ramps, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
Bois De Sioux River
Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310, 6115.1380
Dikes across natural water ways and legal drains, 6115.1360
Boundary waters canoe area, boats and motors, storage, 6140.0900
Bovine and bison brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
Bovine paratuberculosis, see BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS
Bridges, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
Brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
Building permits, see BUILDING PERMITS
Bulk pesticide storage, see PESTICIDES
Burial, transit and removal permits, see BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
Carcasses, see CARCASSES
Cattle, see CATTLE
Child labor, see CHILD LABOR
Cobalt, see COBALT

PERMITS (Cont'd)

Commercial aquatic plant harvester's permits, 6280.0700
 Commercial fishing, 6260.0200, 6260.0300
 Critical areas planning, development permits, 4410.9700
 Culverts, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 Dams, see DAMS
 Deer
 Hunting, see Hunting under DEER
 Pets, 6212.1700
 Development permits, critical areas planning, 4410.9700
 Disabled hunters, 6232.2500
 Discharge of industrial waste, metropolitan disposal system, 5900.6800
 Docks, construction, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Driveways, see Permits under DRIVEWAYS
 Elevator construction and installation, 5226.0100
 Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review, board action affecting terms, conditions and requirements of permits, 9200.5100
 Environmental impact statements, see ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS
 Environmental permits, see ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Exotic species, 6216.0265
 Expiration, fish processing establishments, 1545.2850
 Falconry, see Permits under FALCONRY
 Fire code, 7510.3520
 Fish processing establishments, see FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS
 Fish smoking establishments, 1545.3140 to 1545.3160
 Fishing contests, 6212.2400 to 6212.2800
 Game and fish, generally, 6200.0200
 Gas, see GAS
 Gold resources, see GOLD
 Gravel, see GRAVEL
 Great Lakes water quality standards, permit conditions, 7052.0240 to 7052.0260
 Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE
 High voltage transmission line routing, see HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING
 Indirect heating equipment, derating conditions, air pollution compliance, 7011.0540
 Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
 Individual sewage treatment systems, state agency administration, 7080.0030
 Industrial discharge permits, see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, see INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES
 Lake improvement districts, compliance with other laws, 6115.0980
 Lead poisoning prevention, see Permits under LEAD POISONING
 Limousine operation, see Permits under LIMOUSINES
 Limousines, see Permits under LIMOUSINES
 Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
 Local governments, see Permits under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Migrant labor camps, 4630.4900
 Mines and mining, see MINES AND MINING
 Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
 Motor vehicle fuel, severe emergencies, no-driving day designation, 7620.0710
 Mussels
 Harvesting, 6258.0300, 6258.0700, 6258.0800
 Transfer between bodies of water, 6258.0900
 Narcotics purchases, hospitals, 4640.1200
 Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, see NONFERROUS METALLIC MINERAL MINING
 Off-highway motorcycles, see Off-highway motorcycles under MOTORCYCLES

PERMITS (Cont'd)

Off-road vehicles, see Special operating permits under OFF-ROAD VEHICLES
 Oil, see OIL
 Open burning, see OPEN BURNING
 Outdoor advertising, see Permits under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Parks, see PARKS AND PARKLANDS
 Peat mining, see PEAT MINING
 Pesticide chemigation, see PESTICIDES
 Pet food processing, see PET FOOD
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, controlled substance researchers, registration, 6800.4400
 Physicians, see PHYSICIANS LICENSES
 Pollution Control Agency, see POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS
 Port development assistance program, see Port development assistance program under HARBORS AND PORTS
 Poultry and poultry products, see Permits under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Public rallies
 Application, 1235.0400
 Grounds for denial, 1235.0500
 Radioactive waste disposal, exploratory borings, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE
 Radioactive waste disposal, exploratory drilling, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, temporary brokers permits, 2800.1400
 Red River of the North
 Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310
 Plans and specifications, 6115.1380
 Registered nurses, see REGISTERED NURSES
 Rendering plants, see CARCASSES
 Saint Croix riverway, see SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY
 Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES
 Sand, see SAND
 Sanitary Landfills, see INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES
 Scram mining, 6130.0300
 Shorelands, administration, municipalities, 6120.3900
 Soil conservation
 Development activities, 8400.4037
 Soil loss control, see SOIL CONSERVATION
 Solid waste, see SOLID WASTE
 Special operating permits, all-terrain vehicles, see Special operating permits under ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
 Special transportation services, see Permits under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 State lands
 Permits to cross, 1245.0300
 Searching for lost property, 1245.0400 to 1245.0900
 State parks, see STATE PARKS
 Stromatolites, 6136.0800
 Subdivided land sales, 2810.2600
 Threatened species, see Permits under THREATENED SPECIES
 Transfers, industrial discharge permits, 5900.3000
 Trapping, wildlife management areas, 6230.0200
 Trunk highways, see Permits under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
 Uniform business licensing, see UNIFORM BUSINESS LICENSING
 Walkways, water crossings, 6115.0230, 6115.0232
 Waste, industrial discharge permits, 5900.2000 to 5900.3800
 Waste tire facilities, see WASTE TIRE FACILITIES
 Water appropriation and impoundments, see WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS
 Water bank program
 Agreement, 6115.1260, 6115.1280
 Application, 6115.1220
 Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION

PERMITS (Cont'd)

- Water resource permits
 - Application, 6115.0240
 - Review, 6115.0250
- Waters (geographical features), see **WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)**
- Wharves, 6115.0210, 6115.0212
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, see **WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS**
- Wild animals
 - Contraceptive chemicals, 6212.1750
 - Pets, 6212.1400
 - Rehabilitation, see **Rehabilitation under WILD ANIMALS**
 - Scientific, education, propagation, and exhibition purposes, 6212.1500
- Wild ginseng, harvesting, 6282.0300
- Wild rice, see **WILD RICE**
- Wildlife exhibits, see **WILDLIFE EXHIBITS**
- Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

PEROXIDE

- Sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, 8130.4800
 - Generally, 8130.4800

PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

- See **MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION**

PERSONAL CARE SERVICES

- Community alternatives for disabled individuals programs, 9505.3090
- Criminal history, preemployment check, 9505.0335
- Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0335
- Training requirements, 9505.0335

PERSONAL INJURIES

- Conveyors, accidents, notice requirements, 1307.0040
- Dams, serious hazard, classification of dam, 6115.0340
- Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, accidents, notice requirements, 1307.0040
- Lake improvement districts, legal responsibilities and liabilities, 6115.0980
- Lifts and hoists, accidents, notice requirements, 1307.0040
- Sales and use taxes, drugs, exemptions, 8130.4800
- Sand and gravel, damages, liability for damages, 6125.6200
- Spinal cord injury registry
 - Application of rules, 4643.0010
 - Data, providing
 - Fees, 4643.0040
 - Requests from public, 4643.0040
 - Summary registry data, release, 4643.0040
 - Definitions, 4643.0020
 - Incorporations by reference, 4643.0015
 - Purpose of rules, 4643.0010
 - Reporting requirements, 4643.0030
 - Scope of rules, 4643.0010
 - Spinal cord injury reportable case, defined, 4643.0020
- Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
- Wheelchair lifts, accidents, notice requirements, 1307.0040
- Wounds, see **WOUNDS**

PERSONAL PROPERTY

- Adult halfway houses, 2920.6000
- Banks, purchases, 2675.2130
- Definitions
 - Reimbursement for cost of care for patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
- Depreciable agricultural property, see **Depreciable agricultural property under FARMS**
- Fixtures, see **FIXTURES**
- Loans, for less than fair market value
 - Defined as gifts, lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100

PERSONAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

- Lost property
 - Capitol area, 1225.0200
 - Plant management division, duties, 1225.0200
 - State buildings, 1225.0200
- Medical assistance, assets determination, 9505.0060
- Regional treatment center clients, see **Clients under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS**
- Sand and gravel, taxes, 6125.6800
- State nursing home residents, see **Residents under STATE NURSING HOMES**
- Tangible personal property, certificates of exemption for reselling, 8130.3000
- Vocational education, disposition standards, 3505.2200

PERSONAL SERVICE

- Revenue recapture hearings
 - Requirements, 1400.8545
- Rulemaking
 - Contested cases, requirements, 1400.5550

PERSONAL SERVICES

- Capitol area, mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235
- Income taxes
 - Deductions, withholding, 8092.1000
 - Withholding, 8092.1000

PERSONALIZED LICENSE PLATES

- See **LICENSE PLATES**

PERSONNEL PLATFORMS

- See **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH**

PERSONNEL RECORDS

- Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center
 - Requirements, 9515.3100
- Occupational injuries and illnesses, see **Recording and reporting requirements under OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES**

PERTUSSIS

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

PEST CONTROL

- Animal matter processing plants, requirements, 1719.2200
- Boarding care homes, 4655.9040
- Carcasses
 - Collecting stations, 1719.2200
 - Composting, 1719.4000
 - Transportation, 1719.1800
- Correctional facilities, 2911.7500
- Dental offices, requirements, 3100.6300
- Food and beverage service establishments, see **Insect, rodent, and pest control under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**
- Kennels, requirements, 1720.1550
- Nursing homes, 4658.1415
- Rendering plants, requirements, 1719.2200
- Supervised living facilities, 4665.2300
- Veterinarians, 9100.0200
- Wildlife exhibits, veterinarian care, 6244.2800

PESTICIDES

- Agricultural aircraft, see **Agricultural aircraft under AIRCRAFT**
- Alternatives, licensing requirements, 1505.1030
- Applicators
 - Applicants, reexaminations, 1505.0960
 - Reciprocal agreement between states, 1505.1290
- Aquatic plant management, 6280.0250, 6280.0350, 6280.0600
- Authority for rules, 1505.0830
- Bonds, surety bonds
 - Commercial applicators, 1505.1240, 1505.1250
 - Structural applicators, 1505.1240, 1505.1260
- Bulk pesticide storage
 - Abandoned containers, 1505.3140

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

- Bulk pesticide storage (Cont'd)
 - Access to records, 1505.3120
 - Alternate technology for storage, requirements, 1505.3150
 - Appurtenances
 - Construction requirements, 1505.3060
 - Defined, 1505.3010
 - Inspection schedule, 1505.3110
 - Installation requirements, 1505.3060
 - Maintenance requirements, 1505.3060
 - Custom mixes
 - Defined, 1505.3010
 - EPA establishment number, exception, 1505.3060
 - Definitions, 1505.3010
 - Delivering bulk pesticides, supervision, 1505.3060
 - Diagrams of appurtenances, required with permit application, 1505.3050
 - Dry pesticides
 - Defined, 1505.3010
 - Storage requirements, 1505.3060
 - Employees, training for release responses, 1505.3100
 - EPA
 - Establishment number, repackaging bulk pesticide facilities, 1505.3060
 - Registration numbers, required with application, 1505.3050
 - Equipment to mitigate releases, requirements, 1505.3100
 - Exemption from rules, procedures, 1505.3150
 - Fees, permits, 1505.3050
 - Geologic report, required with permit application, 1505.3050
 - Hearings, permit denials, revocations, suspensions, 1505.3040
 - Inspections, schedule, requirements, 1505.3110
 - Loading sites
 - Anhydrous ammonia tanks, exceptions, 1505.3070
 - Exceptions to rules, 1505.3070
 - Inspection schedules, 1505.3110
 - Liquid bulk pesticides, containment requirements, 1505.3070
 - Pesticide-impregnated fertilizers, containment requirements, 1505.3070
 - Precipitation accumulations, removals, 1505.3090
 - Releases occurring in site, 1505.3090
 - Rinsates, sludges, washwaters, removal, 1505.3090
 - Underground plumbing, requirements, 1505.3070
 - Maintenance, requirements, 1505.3110
 - Meters, requirements, 1505.3060
 - New bulk pesticide storage facilities
 - Compliance after receiving permit, time, 1505.3020
 - Defined, 1505.3010
 - Permit requirements, generally, 1505.3020
 - Notice, permit denials, revocations, or suspensions, 1505.3040
 - Permits
 - Agriculture commissioner's review, time, 1505.3040
 - Applications, information required, 1505.3050
 - Denial, 1505.3040
 - Exceptions from requiring, 1505.3040
 - Fees, 1505.3050
 - Forms for application, 1505.3050
 - New facilities, generally, 1505.3020
 - Previously established facilities, general requirements, 1505.3030
 - Revised bulk pesticide storage permits, 1505.3040
 - Revocation, 1505.3040
 - Suspension, 1505.3040
 - Transfer, 1505.3040
 - Pipes and fittings, requirements, 1505.3060
 - Previously established bulk pesticide storage facilities
 - Defined, 1505.3010
 - Permit requirements, generally, 1505.3030

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

- Bulk pesticide storage (Cont'd)
 - Recordkeeping
 - Access to records, 1505.3120
 - Amounts delivered, sold, used, 1505.3120
 - Amounts stored, 1505.3120
 - Inspections, 1505.3110
 - Maintenance, 1505.3110
 - Pesticide rinsates, sludges, washwater, amount removed, 1505.3090
 - Release response plan
 - Contents, 1505.3100
 - Copies to fire and police departments, 1505.3100
 - Defined, 1505.3010
 - Permit application, required with, 1505.3050
 - Requirements, generally, 1505.3100
 - Training requirements, 1505.3100
 - Repackaging bulk pesticide facilities, EPA establishment number, 1505.3060
 - Repackaging pesticides, supervision, requirements, 1505.3060
 - Scales, requirements, 1505.3060
 - Secondary containment areas
 - Capacity, 1505.3080
 - Inspection schedules, 1505.3110
 - Lining, requirements, 1505.3080
 - Mobile containers, exemptions, 1505.3150
 - Precipitation accumulations, removal, 1505.3090
 - Prefabricated secondary containment basins, 1505.3080
 - Releases occurring in area, 1505.3090
 - Requirements, generally, 1505.3080
 - Rinsates, sludges, washwaters, removal, 1505.3090
 - Walls, requirements, 1505.3080
 - Storage containers
 - Abandoned containers, requirements, 1505.3140
 - Anchoring, requirements, 1505.3060
 - Construction requirements, 1505.3060
 - Defined, 1505.3010
 - EPA, current pesticide product labels, 1505.3060
 - Filling, restrictions, 1505.3060
 - Gauging devices, requirements, 1505.3060
 - Inspections, schedule, 1505.3110
 - Installation requirements, 1505.3060
 - Labeling requirements, 1505.3060
 - Maintenance requirements, 1505.3060
 - Mobile containers, exemptions, 1505.3150
 - Security, requirements, 1505.3060
 - Shut off valves, requirements, 1505.3060
 - Substantially altering facilities
 - Defined, 1505.3010
 - Permit requirements, 1505.3040
 - Training, release responses, 1505.3100
 - Underground storage
 - Abandoned underground storage containers, 1505.3140
 - Existing underground storage, 1505.3130
 - New storage, prohibited, 1505.3130
 - Carcasses, trucks transporting, use requirements, 1719.1800
 - Certification
 - Applicators, reciprocal agreements between states, 1505.1290
 - Net assets statements, evidence, financial responsibility, 1505.1240
 - Private applicators, 1505.0980
 - Users, restricted use pesticides, 1505.1100
 - Control, law, local implementation
 - Commissioner, enforcement, 1505.4080
 - Coordination among local units, 1505.4060
 - Definitions, 1505.4020
 - Delegation agreement
 - Appeals, 1505.4120
 - Approvals, 1505.4120
 - Commissioner's signature, 1505.4030, 1505.4120
 - Contents, requirements, 1505.4050

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

Control, law, local implementation (Cont'd)
 Delegation agreement (Cont'd)
 Defined, 1505.4020
 Draft agreement, including in proposal, 1505.4040
 Evaluation, 1505.4100
 Negotiation, 1505.4030
 Notice of adoption, 1505.4030
 Notice of termination, 1505.4130
 Performance review, 1505.4100
 Procedure, 1505.4030
 Scope of local control, 1505.4010
 Termination, 1505.4130
 Inspection personnel, qualifications, 1505.4070
 Local implementation program
 Compliance by local governments, monitoring,
 1505.4110
 Defined, 1505.4020
 Reporting requirements, 1505.4090
 Local implementation proposal
 Administering agency, identifying in proposal,
 1505.4040
 Contents, requirements, 1505.4040
 Defined, 1505.4020
 Funding, identifying in proposal, 1505.4040
 Maps, including with proposal, 1505.4040
 Meetings with other local units of government,
 1505.4030
 Notice, 1505.4030
 Primary contact, including with proposal,
 1505.4040
 Procedures for implementing, including in
 proposal, 1505.4040
 Public informational meetings, 1505.4030
 Public participation, 1505.4030
 Recordkeeping requirements, 1505.4030
 Resolution to adopt, 1505.4030
 Review criteria, 1505.4030
 Review of proposal, 1505.4030
 Purpose of rules, 1505.4000
 Reporting requirements, 1505.4090
 Scope of rules, 1505.4010
 Definitions
 Aquatic plan management and nuisance control,
 6280.0100
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Examinations, reexaminations, applicators, 1505.0960
 Failures, examinations, applicators, 1505.0960
 Financial responsibility, evidence, applicators, 1505.1240
 Food and beverage service establishments, federal
 regulations, compliance, 4626.1645
 General use pesticides, defined, food code, 4626.0020
 Great Lakes water quality, see Water quality standards
 under GREAT LAKES
 Insurance, liability insurance
 Applicators, 1505.1260
 Commercial applicators, 1505.1250
 Licenses
 Applicators, alternative renewal
 Evidence, financial responsibility, 1505.1240
 Reciprocal agreements between states, 1505.1290
 Requirements, alternatives, 1505.1030
 Liquid pesticides, means of containment, 1505.1120
 Poisonous or toxic materials
 Insecticides defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Pesticides defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Possession, uncertified and unlicensed persons,
 restrictions, 1505.0980
 Private applicators, certification program, 1505.0980
 Purchase, restrictions, uncertified and unlicensed
 persons, 1505.0980
 Reciprocal agreements between states, applicators,
 1505.1290
 Records, restricted use pesticides, sales and distribution,
 1505.1100
 Residues, food, 4626.0170

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

Restricted use pesticides
 Defined, food code, 4626.0020
 Food and beverage service establishments, application
 and use restrictions, 4626.1610
 Labels, certification, users, 1505.1100
 Uncertified and unlicensed persons, restrictions,
 1505.0980
 Sale, restricted use pesticides, restrictions on sale,
 1505.1100
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Special local need registration, notice, EQB monitor
 publication, 4410.5200
 Storage, bulk pesticides, see Bulk pesticide storage under
 this topic
 Uncertified persons, restrictions, 1505.0980, 1505.1100
 Unlicensed persons, restrictions, 1505.0980, 1505.1100
 Waste pesticide collection
 Assessments
 Deposit in state treasury, 1509.0050
 Invoices for, 1509.0030
 Payment, 1509.0030
 Schedule, 1509.0030
 Authority for rules, 1509.0010
 Cooperative agreements, commissioner and
 cosponsors, 1509.0040
 Cosponsors
 Defined, 1509.0020
 Selection, 1509.0040
 Definitions, 1509.0020
 Pesticide end-users
 Assessment payments, 1509.0030
 Defined, 1509.0020
 Waste pesticide collection account, deposits of
 assessments, 1509.0050
 Waste pesticides
 Collection, see Waste pesticide collection under this
 topic
 Generation, requirements, 7045.0213
 Weeds, inorganic arsenical compounds, prohibited use,
 1505.1080

PESTLES

Pharmacy equipment, 6800.1050

PESTS

Control, see PEST CONTROL
 Disposal of refuse and dunnage, see GARBAGE
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2970
 Food and beverage service establishments, see Insect,
 rodent, and pest control under FOOD AND
 BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.1700
 Juvenile detention facilities
 Food, 2930.6500
 Sanitation, 2930.8700
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.7000
 Meat inspection, exclusion from establishments,
 1540.0620
 Municipal jails, 2945.5490
 Nursery stock
 Balled and burlapped, care, sales, 1505.0810
 Care, sales, 1505.0800
 Dormant nursery stock care, sales, 1505.0820
 Potato diseases, quarantining, disinfection of used
 containers, 1505.0610
 Rose bushes, sale and distribution, 1505.0770
 Rose bushes and other greenhouse stock, labels, sales,
 1505.0790
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.2300
 Unemployment insurance taxes, breeding, 3315.0835
 Unregulated exotic species, rats defined as, 6216.0270
 Veterinarians, 9100.0200
 Wild nursery stock, labels, 1505.0780
 Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2700
 Wildlife exhibits, control, 6244.2800

INDEX

PET FOOD

Processing

- Application of law, pits or depositories, pollution control, 1719.3200
 - Definitions, animal carcasses, 1719.0100
 - Enforcement of law, generally, 1719.4200
 - Federal regulations, carcasses and discarded animal parts passed for use, 1719.2800
 - Inspections, plants, 1719.2500
 - Inventories, records and recordkeeping, 1719.3000
 - Permits, requirements, 1719.2500
 - Plants
 - Inspections, 1719.2500
 - Records and recordkeeping, 1719.3000
 - Sanitation, 1719.2500, 1719.2900, 1719.3100
 - Veterinarians, duties, 1719.2500
 - Violations, reporting requirements, 1719.2500
 - Records and recordkeeping, plants, 1719.3000
 - Sanitation, requirements, 1719.2500
 - Violations and penalties, plants, reporting requirements, 1719.2500
- Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

PET SHOPS

- Wild life exhibits, scope of rules, 6244.2200

PETER LAKE

- Water pollution classification, 7050.0470

PETERS CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PETERSON CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PETHIDINE

- Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

PETITIONS

Contested cases

- Consolidation of cases, 1400.6350
- Intervention, 1400.6200

Crime victims reparations hearings, see **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS**

- Elected state officers, recall petitions, 8205.1010 to 8205.1040, 8205.2000 to 8205.2120

Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.1100

Hazardous waste, equivalent testing or analytical methods, 7045.0075

Labor relations, see **MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU**

Lake improvement districts

- Creation, 6115.0970
- Referendum, 6115.0970

Local telecommunications service providers, see **Petitions under LOCAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE PROVIDERS**Mediation Services Bureau, see **MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU**

Motor carriers, tariffs, reconsideration, 7805.0300

Municipal board, see **MUNICIPAL BOARD**

Nominating petitions, candidates, 8205.1010 to 8205.1050

Pharmacists and pharmacies, ratio of supportive personnel to pharmacist, 6800.3850

Public Utilities Commission, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION**

Revenue recapture hearings, intervention, 1400.8570

Rulemaking, see **RULEMAKING**Tax court, see **TAX COURT**Telephone utilities, see **TELEPHONE COMPANIES**Transportation regulation board proceedings, see **Administrative practice and procedure under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT**

Voter registration, challenges, 8200.7100

Waste tire processing facilities, annual processing requirement, exemption, 9220.0510

PETITIONS (Cont'd)

- Workers' compensation court of appeals
 - Intervention, 9800.1500
 - Procedures, 9800.1400
 - Temporary orders, 9800.0400

PETRICHLORAL

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

PETROLEUMSee **OIL****PETROLEUM CARRIERS**See **MOTOR CARRIERS****PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED SOIL**

Analysis

- Methodologies, generally, 7037.2800
- Procedures, 7037.0500
- Requirements, generally, 7037.3100

Definitions, 7037.0100

Emergency actions, exemptions, 7037.0700

Exemptions, 7037.0700

Fuel oil contaminated soil, maximum levels in spreading, 7037.1800

Gasoline contaminated soil, maximum levels in spreading, 7037.1800

Generators

Defined, 7037.0100

Responsibilities, generally, 7037.0400

Hazardous waste, soil containing, management, 7037.0600

Incorporations by reference, 7037.3700

Land treatment

Applications for approval

Form, 7037.1300

Incomplete applications, 7037.1300

Information required, 7037.1400

Approval by commissioner, 7037.1300

Border markings, maintaining, 7037.2000

Defined, 7037.0100

Denial of approval, 7037.1300

Marking borders, 7037.1400

Options for treatment, 7037.0400

Soil nutrient information, included with application, 7037.1400

Land treatment sites

Applications for approval

Form, 7037.1100

Incomplete applications, 7037.1100

Information required, 7037.1200

Approval by commissioner, 7037.1100

Approval procedures, generally, 7037.0800

Border markings, maintaining, 7037.2000

Cropping, restrictions, 7037.2500

Debris removal, requirements, 7037.2100

Defined, 7037.0800

Denial of approval, 7037.1100

Fertilizer applications, requirements, 7037.2200

Filter strips, requirements, 7037.1000

Incorporating into upper soil, restrictions, 7037.2300

Loading on native soil, restrictions, 7037.1800

Marking borders, 7037.1200

Mixing from separate releases, prohibitions, 7037.1900

Monitoring requirements, 7037.2700

Native soil

Characterization, 7037.1200

Defined, 7037.0100

Operational limits, 7037.1000

Operational requirements, generally, 7037.1500

Preliminary findings, 7037.0800

Prohibited areas, 7037.0900

Repeated use, prohibitions, 7037.1900

Reporting requirements, 7037.2700

Rock removal, requirements, 7037.2100

Run-on prevention, 7037.1000

Slope, 7037.1000

PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED SOIL (Cont'd)

- Land treatment sites (Cont'd)
 - Soil spreading, notice, 7037.2600
 - Spreading
 - Dates and climatic conditions required, 7037.1700
 - Thickness and land area calculations, 7037.3500
 - Uniformity, requirements, 7037.2300
 - Standards, generally, 7037.0800
 - Storage, 7037.1000, 7037.1600
 - Tillage, requirements, 7037.2400
 - Treatment zones, characteristics, 7037.1000
- Lead contaminated soil, restrictions, 7037.1800
- Native soil
 - Characterization, 7037.3300
 - Defined, 7037.0100
 - Evaluation for nutrient additions, 7037.2200
 - Samples, collection, 7037.3200
- Notice
 - Local governments
 - Land treatment applications, 7037.1400
 - Monitoring and reporting, after spreading, 7037.2700
 - Notice of application, land treatment sites, 7037.1200
 - Soil spreading, 7037.2600
 - Petroleum hydrocarbon biodegradation, nutrient additions, determining, 7037.3600
 - Purpose of rules, 7037.0200
- Samples
 - Collection
 - Boring, collection from, 7037.2900, 7037.3000
 - Composite samples, 7037.3000
 - Grab samples, 7037.2900
 - Soil monitoring, 7037.3400
 - Stockpiles, collection from, 7037.2900, 7037.3000
 - Methodology, generally, 7037.2800
 - Native soil samples, 7037.3200
 - Procedures, 7037.0500
- Scope of rules, 7037.0200
- Small quantities, requirements, 7037.0700
- Storage
 - Within approved land treatment plots, 7037.1600
 - Before batch approval, 7037.0810
 - Criteria at land treatment site, 7037.1000
 - Land treatment sites, location, 7037.1000
- Thermal treatment, options for treatment, 7037.0400
- Treatment options, 7037.0400
- Variiances, 7037.0300

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

- Bulk purchasers, reports given, ownership or storage facility changes, 8125.1100
- Bulk sales, defined, motor fuel taxes, 8125.0400, 8125.0600
- Confiscation of property, tax evasion, 8125.0410
- Dealers
 - Motor fuel taxes, credits, 8125.0500
 - Records and recordkeeping, 8125.0600
 - Reports given, ownership or storage facility changes, 8125.1100
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Destruction by accident, motor fuel tax credits, 8125.0500
- Distributors
 - Licenses, securities or bond requirements, exemption, 8125.0410
 - Motor fuel taxes, credits, 8125.0500
 - Records and recordkeeping, 8125.0400
 - Reports given, ownership or storage facility changes, 8125.1100
- Manifests, requirements, 8125.0200, 8125.0300
- Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, 5208.1500
- Meter readings, special fuel, 8125.0700
- Mixtures not meeting state specifications, procedures, 8125.0900

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Motor vehicle fuels
 - Generally, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
 - Taxes, see MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 - Physical inventories, requirements
 - Distributors, 8125.0400
 - Special fuel, 8125.0700
 - Poisonous or toxic materials, petroleum products defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 - Records and recordkeeping
 - Access to records, generally, 8125.1200
 - Dealers, 8125.0600
 - Distributors, 8125.0400
 - Special fuel, 8125.0700
 - Reporting requirements
 - Mixtures not meeting state specifications, 8125.0900
 - Ownership or storage facility changes, 8125.1100
 - Sales invoices, requirements
 - Dealers, 8125.0600
 - Distributors, 8125.0400
 - Special fuel, 8125.0700
 - Service pumps and containers, identification, 8125.1000
 - Special fuel
 - Records and recordkeeping, 8125.0700
 - Service pumps and containers, identification, 8125.1000
 - Terminal operators
 - Records and recordkeeping, deliveries and withdrawals, 8125.0200
 - Reports given, deliveries and withdrawals, 8125.0200
 - Terminals
 - Defined, motor fuel taxes, 8125.0200
 - Deliveries and withdrawals, records and reports, 8125.0200
 - Transportation
 - Diverted shipments, reporting requirements, 8125.0300
 - Petroleum carriers, see Petroleum carriers under MOTOR CARRIERS
 - Truck transports, defined, motor fuel taxes, 8125.0300
- PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES**
- Application for reimbursement
 - Additional information, board requests, 2890.0090
 - Certification requirements, 2890.0090
 - Determination by board, 2890.0100
 - Information required, 2890.0090
 - Report of commissioner, 2890.0090
 - Review, board staff, 2890.0100
 - Signatures required, 2890.0090
 - Subsequent applications, 2890.0090
 - Timing, 2890.0090
 - Compensation board
 - Conflicts of interest, board members, 2890.0050
 - Contested cases, reimbursement for corrective actions, 2890.0110
 - Determinations, reimbursements, 2890.0100
 - Environmental liens, approving, 2890.0130
 - Meetings, 2890.0020
 - Minutes of meetings, 2890.0040
 - Parliamentary procedure, 2890.0040
 - Quorum, 2890.0040
 - Special meetings, 2890.0020
 - Vice-chair, election, duties, vacancy, 2890.0030
 - Consultant services
 - Additional site assessment, standard task, 2890.0075
 - Competitive bidding requirements, 2890.0077
 - Costs
 - Deviation allowed, 2890.0078
 - Maximum allowed, 2890.0076
 - Reasonable, necessary, and actual, 2890.0079
 - Reasonableness, rules governing, 2890.0072
 - Definitions, 2890.0010, 2890.0073
 - Initial site assessment, standard task, 2890.0075
 - Invoice billing, requirements, 2890.0074
 - Level of expertise, requirements, 2890.0076

PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES (Cont'd)

- Consultant services (Cont'd)
 - Remedial design/maintenance, standard task, 2890.0075
 - Remedial investigation/corrective action design report, standard task, 2890.0075
- Standard tasks
 - Deviation from, 2890.0078
 - Generally, 2890.0075
- Underground storage tank removal assessment, standard task, 2890.0074
- Written proposal, requirements, 2890.0074
- Contractor services
 - Clean fill, maximum costs, 2890.0082
 - Competitive bidding
 - Exemptions, 2890.0089
 - Requirements, 2890.0083
 - Costs
 - Deviation from maximum costs, 2890.0084
 - Maximum costs allowed, 2890.0082
 - Reasonable, necessary, and actual, 2890.0085
 - Reasonableness, rules governing, 2890.0080
 - Definitions, 2890.0010, 2890.0081
 - Drilling charges, maximum costs, 2890.0082
 - Excavation, maximum costs, 2890.0082
 - Invoices, requirements, 2890.0086
 - Landfarming, maximum costs, 2890.0082
 - Loading, maximum costs, 2890.0082
 - Off-site stock piling, maximum costs, 2890.0082
 - Test pits, maximum costs, 2890.0082
 - Thermal treatment, maximum costs, 2890.0082
 - Well charges, maximum costs, 2890.0082
- Corrective action
 - Defined, 2890.0010
 - Reimbursement of costs, 2890.0060
- Definitions, 2890.0010
- Liens, environmental liens, procedures, 2890.0130
- Pollution control agency
 - Commissioner, report, 2890.0090
 - Requests for reimbursement, 2890.0120
- Reimbursement for corrective actions
 - Amount, 2890.0060
 - Appeals, 2890.0110
 - Applications, see Application for reimbursement under this topic
 - Conditions for reimbursement, 2890.0060
 - Consultant services, see Consultant services under this topic
 - Contested cases, appeals, 2890.0110
 - Contractor services, see Contractor services under this topic
 - Documentation of eligible costs, 2890.0070
 - Eligible costs, 2890.0070
 - Environmental liens, procedures, 2890.0130
 - Ineligible costs, 2890.0071, 2890.0080
 - Multiple responsible persons, 2890.0060
 - Reduced reimbursement, 2890.0065
 - Responsible persons, reimbursing, 2890.0060
- Responsible person, defined, 2890.0010
- Volunteer, defined, 2890.0010

PETS

- Birds
 - Diseases, see Diseases under AVIAN SPECIES
 - Importation, see Importation under AVIAN SPECIES
- Boarding care homes, permitting, 4638.0200, 4655.1910
- Cats, see CATS
- Child care centers, 9503.0140
- Cosmetology, salons, presence within salon, 2642.0380
- Day care centers for adults, 9555.9730
- Deer, permits to take, 6212.1700
- Definitions
 - Rabies, 1705.1090
- Diseases, see ANIMAL DISEASES
- Family day care homes, 9502.0435

PETS (Cont'd)

- Family foster homes, 9545.0180
 - Forest campgrounds, see Pets under FOREST CAMPGROUNDS
 - Forest day use areas, see Pets under FOREST DAY USE AREAS
 - Group residences, dining areas, restrictions, 4626.1585
 - Health care facilities permitting pets, 4638.0200
 - Kennels, see KENNELS
 - Leashes, rabies quarantine areas, requirements, 1705.1200
 - Muzzles
 - Rabies quarantine areas, requirements, 1705.1200
 - Nursing homes, permitting, 4638.0200, 4658.0200
 - Pet food, see PET FOOD
 - Pet shops, see PET SHOPS
 - Rabies, see Pets under RABIES
 - Running at large, rabies quarantine areas, 1705.1200
 - Sales and use taxes
 - Raising pets, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Worm pills, 8130.8700
 - Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
 - State parks, see Pets under STATE PARKS
 - Supervised living facilities, 4665.1310
 - Veterans homes, 9050.1070
 - Wild animals, permits, nonissuance, 6212.1400
- PEYOTE**
- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210
- PHALEN LAKE**
- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
- PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES**
- Abortifacients, refusal to dispense, exception to unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 - Acceptance of order, 6800.3000
 - Access to pharmacist, requirements, generally, 6800.0910
 - Access to pharmacy, closed pharmacies, prohibitions, 6800.2150
 - Accessories, illegal drug traffic, 6800.2250
 - Acquisition of radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8600
 - Additional locations, hospital pharmacies, 6800.7950
 - Address changes, notice, 6800.2500
 - Administration, hospitals, 6800.7520
 - Advertisements, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 - Advisory committee, interns, 6800.5600
 - Advisory task forces, continuing education, 6800.1600
 - Agents, controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
 - Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 - Antibiotics, oral antibiotics, emergency kits, 6800.6700
 - Applications
 - Change in location, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0800
 - Controlled substance researchers, registration, 6800.4400
 - Interns, registration, 6800.5300
 - Licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0200
 - Licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1250
 - Manufacturers and wholesalers, licenses, 6800.1400
 - Reciprocity, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300
 - Approval, change in dimension or security, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0800
 - Approval of providers and programs, continuing education, 6800.1500
 - Approved providers, continuing education, 6800.1500
 - Associations, responsibility for actions, 6800.0110
 - Audit trail system, outpatient intravenous admixtures, 6800.3450
 - Automated medication management systems, 6800.2600, 6800.3100
 - Automatic machines, 6800.2600
 - Balances, prescription balances, equipment, 6800.1050
 - Boarding care homes, see Drugs and medicine under BOARDING CARE HOMES
 - Books and papers, reference books, 6800.1050
 - Brands of drugs, determination, 6800.3100

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

- Bulk compounding, 6800.3300
- Business sites, pharmacies defined as, WIC program, 4617.0002
- Canadian pharmacy graduates, licensing, 6800.1250
- Captions, pleadings in disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9400
- Cashiers, defined, WIC program, 4617.0002
- Certification
 - Pharmacy technicians work, 6800.3850
 - Prescriptions, 6800.3100
- Change in ownership form, transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500
- Change of address, notice, 6800.2500
- Change of ownership, defined, WIC program, 4617.0002
- Check-out lanes, defined, WIC program, 4617.0002
- Clerical duties, pharmacy technicians, 6800.3850
- Closing pharmacies, procedures, 6800.1010
- Commingleing of drugs, 6800.2700
- Common carriers, delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
- Community/retail pharmacies
 - Consultation area, requirements, 6800.0700
 - Defined, 6800.0100
 - Designation of category, 6800.0350
- Complaints
 - Disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9200
 - Filing, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9300
- Compounding of drugs
 - Bulk compounding, 6800.3300, 6800.8008
 - Procedures, 6800.3100
- Computerization
 - Controlled substances schedule II, dispensing, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300
 - Patient profiles, providing when pharmacy closes, 6800.1010
- Conduct, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
- Confidential and privileged information, electronic data processing, 6800.3950
- Conflict of rules, radiopharmaceuticals, standards, 6800.8300
- Consultant services, long-term care facilities, 6800.6500
- Containers, controlled substances, hospitals, 6800.7800
- Contamination, drugs and hospitals, 6800.7700
- Continuing education
 - Advisory task force, 6800.1600
 - Compliance with requirements of other states, 6800.1210
 - Definitions, 6800.1500
 - Hours required, 6800.1500
 - Preceptor training program, credit for, 6800.1500
 - Program, approval, 6800.1500
 - Providers, approval, 6800.1500
 - Reactivating license, requirements, 6800.1210
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 6800.1500
- Contracts
 - Hospitals, records, 6800.7520
 - Long-term care facilities, consulting services, 6800.6500
 - Prescriptions referring to specific pharmacies or pharmacists, 6800.2900
- Control of medications, assisted living home care, duties, 4668.0865
- Controlled substances
 - Containers, hospitals, 6800.7800
 - Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
 - Inventory, required when pharmacy closes, 6800.1010
 - Labels, 6800.4150
 - Losses, reports, 6800.4800
 - Quality assurance plan, hospital pharmacies, 6800.4700
 - Researchers, registration, 6800.4400
 - Samples, 6800.4500
 - Schedule I, 6800.4210
 - Schedule II
 - Generally, 6800.4220
 - Long-term care facilities, 6800.4300, 6800.6200

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

- Controlled substances (Cont'd)
 - Schedule II (Cont'd)
 - Perpetual inventory system, 6800.4600
 - Transfer of prescriptions, 6800.3120
 - Schedule III, 6800.4230
 - Schedule IV, 6800.4240
 - Schedule V, 6800.4250
 - Terminally ill patients, dispensing for, 6800.4300
 - Theft, reports, 6800.4800
 - Unit dose systems, 6800.3750
 - Unused portions, 6800.6500
- Corporations
 - Responsibility for actions, 6800.0110
 - Transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500
- Correspondence courses, continuing education, 6800.1500
- Crimes, vending machines, 6800.2600
- Data privacy, data processing equipment, 6800.3950
- Deficiency reports, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400
- Definitions
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 - Continuing education, 6800.1500
 - Disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9100
 - Generally, 6800.0100
 - Hospitals, 6800.7100
 - Internship, 6800.5100
 - WIC program, 4617.0002
- Delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
- Determination, internship, 6800.5300
- Dimension changes, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0800
- Disasters, security and emergency access, hospitals, 6800.7530
- Disciplinary action pharmacist-in-charge, deficiency reports, 6800.2400
- Disciplinary proceedings
 - Definitions, 6800.9100
 - Filing of complaints, 6800.9300
 - Form of charges, 6800.9500
 - Initiating proceedings, 6800.9200
 - Order and notice of hearing, 6800.9600
 - Service and filing of papers, 6800.9700
 - Style of pleadings, 6800.9400
- Disclosure, unauthorized disclosure, 6800.2250
- Discrimination, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
- Dispensing by licensed practitioners, see Dispensing by practitioners under DRUGS AND MEDICINE
- Dispensing of drugs
 - Compounding of drugs, 6800.3100
 - Controlled substance schedule II, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300
 - Hospitals, 6800.7520
 - Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0340
 - Nurse practitioner authority, see NURSE PRACTITIONERS
 - Unit dose dispensing
 - Generally, 6800.3750
 - Pharmacy services, 9505.0340
 - Ratio of pharmacy technicians to pharmacists, 6800.3850
- Distribution of medication, 6800.3000
- Distribution of radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8600
- Distributors, controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
- Dosage reference books, 6800.1050
- Drug area, exclusive, required for licensing, 6800.0950
- Drug diversion, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
- Drug identification, 6800.4050
- Duties compounding and dispensing drugs, 6800.3100
- On duty pharmacists, 6800.2150
- Education, continuing education, 6800.1500
- Electronic data processing, 6800.3950
- Eligibility, reciprocity, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300
- Emergencies, prepackaged drugs, hospitals, 6800.7900
- Emergency access, hospitals, 6800.7530

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Emergency kits
 Long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
 Parenteral/enteral home health care pharmacies, 6800.8007

Employee right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300

Equipment
 Minimum equipment, 6800.1050
 Parenteral-enteral/home care pharmacies, 6800.8002
 Standards, radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8300

Evidence of completion, pharmacists intern training, 6800.5400

Examinations
 Interns, 6800.5300
 Licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1250, 6800.1300
 Multistate Pharmacy Jurisprudence Exam, 6800.1250
 North American Pharmacy Licensing Exam, 6800.1250
 Reciprocal licensure, applicants, 6800.1300

Exemptions
 Drug identification, 6800.4050
 Radiopharmaceuticals standards, 6800.8300

Expiration dates, requirements, 6800.3350

Extension of pharmacies service under license, hospitals, 6800.7950

Facsimile transmission of prescriptions, 6800.3000

Fee-splitting, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

Fees
 Controlled substance researchers, registration, 6800.4400
 Examination, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1250
 Inactive status license, 6800.1210
 Licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0300
 Manufacturers, licenses, 6800.1400
 Original licensure fee, 6800.1250
 Pharmacy technician registration, 6800.3850
 Reciprocity, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300
 Registration, 6800.5300
 Renewal, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0400

Filing, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9700

Foreign Pharmacy Graduate Equivalency Examination, 6800.1250

Foreign states, intern training, 6800.5400

Form of charges, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9500

Forms (documents), applications, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0200

Formula records, master formula records, bulk compounding of drugs, 6800.3300

Fraud, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

Freedom of choice, 6800.6600

Funnels, equipment, 6800.1050

Grandfather rights, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300

Handling of drugs, hospitals, 6800.7700

Handling radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8400

Health and sanitation, 6800.2300

Health care facilities, delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000

Heating apparatus, equipment, 6800.1050

HIV, drugs to prevent transmission, 6800.6800

Home of prescriber, delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000

Hospitals
 Adjunct diagnostic and treatment facilities, 4645.0700
 Definitions, 6800.7100
 Delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 Designation of category, 6800.0350
 Equipment for intravenous therapy programs, requirements, 6800.1050
 Extension of pharmacies services under license, 6800.7950
 Handling and storage of drugs, 6800.7700
 Inspections, 6800.7400
 Labeling drugs, 6800.7900
 On-site pharmacists, pharmacists-in-charge, 6800.7400
 Patient care, 6800.7510
 Pharmacists, 6800.7400
 Pharmacists-in-charge, 6800.7400
 Pharmacy technicians, 6800.7300

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Hospitals (Cont'd)
 Quality assurance plan, controlled substance distribution, 6800.4700
 Records, 6800.7520
 Reuse of drugs and devices, 6800.2700
 Scope of rules, 6800.7200
 Security and emergency access, 6800.7530
 Service space, 6800.7800
 Vending machines, 6800.2600
 Waiver, pharmacist-in-charge of multiple locations, 6800.2400

Hours of credit, continuing education, 6800.1500

Identification
 Drugs, 6800.4050
 Interns, 6800.5300

Imprints, identification of drugs, 6800.4050

Initiating proceedings, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9200

Inspections, hospitals, 6800.7400

Intent of rule, pharmacists intern training, 6800.5400

Interns
 Pharmacy technicians, 6800.3850
 Registrations, 6800.5300
 Reports, 6800.5300
 Training, 6800.5400

Internship
 Advisory committee, 6800.5600
 Definitions, 6800.5100
 Generally, 6800.5200
 Preceptors, 6800.5350
 Reciprocity standards, 6800.5500
 Registration and reporting, 6800.5300
 Substitution, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300
 Training, 6800.5400

Intravenous admixtures
 Hospital labeling requirements, 6800.7900
 Labeling for outpatients, 6800.3450
 Preparation, ratios of pharmacy technicians to pharmacists, 6800.3850

Intravenous therapy programs, equipment requirements, 6800.1050

Investigational drugs, radioactivity
 Acquisition, storage and distribution, 6800.8600
 Records, 6800.8700

Kickbacks, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

Labels
 Controlled substances, 6800.4150
 Drugs, 6800.3200
 Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
 Hospital drugs, 6800.7900
 Intravenous admixture drugs, 6800.3450
 Prescription labels, 6800.3400, 6800.6300
 Small container labels, 6800.3400

Lectures, continuing education, 6800.1500

Legend drugs, unit dose system, 6800.3750

Legend medical gases, see MEDICAL GASES

Licenses
 Additional location, hospitals, 6800.7950
 Manufacturers, radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.1400, 6800.8100
 Wholesale distributors, 6800.1400

Licensing of pharmacies
 Application forms, 6800.0200
 Categories of licenses
 Addition or deletion, considered a transfer, 6800.0500
 List, 6800.0350
 Fees, 6800.0300
 Location, dimension or security changes, 6800.0800
 New pharmacy licenses, information required, 6800.0300
 Posting license, 6800.0600
 Renewal, 6800.0400
 Requirement for license, generally, 6800.0300
 Security requirements, 6800.0700

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

- Licensing of pharmacies (Cont'd)
 - Separate license requirement, 6800.0500
 - Space requirements, 6800.0700
 - Supervision of area, requirements, 6800.0950
 - Transfer of license, restrictions, 6800.0500
 - Unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
- Licensing of pharmacists
 - Applications, 6800.1250
 - Emeritus status, 6800.1210
 - Examinations, 6800.1250, 6800.1300
 - Fees, 6800.1150
 - Foreign graduate applicants, 6800.1250
 - Grandfather rights, 6800.1300
 - Inactive status, 6800.1210
 - Lapsed license, 6800.1210
 - Original licensure fee, 6800.1250
 - Posting, 6800.1150
 - Reactivating license, 6800.1210
 - Reciprocity, 6800.1300
 - Renewal, 6800.1150
- Lists, approved programs, continuing education, 6800.1500
- Location changes, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0800
- Locked drug cabinets or rooms, hospitals, 6800.7800
- Long-term care facilities
 - Consultant services, 6800.6500
 - Controlled substance schedule II, dispensing of drugs, 6800.4300
 - Defined, 6800.0100
 - Designation of category, 6800.0350
 - Emergency kits, 6800.6700
 - Freedom of choice, 6800.6600
 - Labeling, prescriptions, 6800.6300
 - Prescription order communications, 6800.6200
 - Scope of rules, 6800.6100
- Machines, vending machines, 6800.2600
- Manufacturers
 - Controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
 - Licenses, 6800.1400
 - Regulations, compliance requirements, 6800.1460
- Marks, drug identification, 6800.4050
- Master formula record, bulk compounding, 6800.3300
- Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Measuring devices, equipment, 6800.1050
- Meat inspection, use of glands or organs, 1540.4130
- Medicaid patients
 - Drug use review, 6800.3110
 - Patient consultations, requirements, 6800.0910
 - Patient profiles, 6800.3110
- Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0340
- Medical gases, see MEDICAL GASES
- Medical service and treatment, hospitals, 6800.7510
- Metric weights, equipment, 6800.1050
- Mortars, equipment, 6800.1050
- Multiple locations, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400
- Name, use after closing, 6800.1010
- Nonspecified tasks, pharmacy technicians, 6800.3850
- Notice
 - Change of business or residents address, 6800.2500
 - Disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9400
 - Hearings, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9600
 - Termination of service, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400
- Nuclear pharmacies
 - Defined, 6800.0100
 - Designation of category, 6800.0350
 - Nuclear pharmacy practice, defined, 6800.8100
- Nurse practitioners, prescribing authority, see NURSE PRACTITIONERS
- Nurses, in-service training, 6800.6500
- Nursing homes, see Drugs and medicine under NURSING HOMES
- Officers and employees
 - Delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 - Pharmacy technicians, 6800.3850

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

- Officers and employees (Cont'd)
 - Supervision, 6800.3100
- Oral prescription orders, long-term care facilities, 6800.6200
- Orders
 - Disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9400
 - Hearings, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9600
- Orders of drugs, electronic data processing, 6800.3950
- Original prescriptions, electronic data processing, 6800.3950
- Owners, definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
- Packages
 - Prepackaging of drugs, 6800.3200
 - Return of drugs, nursing homes, 6800.2700
 - Unit dose packaging, 6800.3750
- Parenteral-enteral/home health care pharmacies
 - Air source, prefilters, 6800.8008
 - Audits, 6800.8008
 - Bulk compounding, 6800.8008
 - Cytotoxic agents, regulation, 6800.8005
 - Defined, 6800.0100
 - Delivery, 6800.8004
 - Designated area, required for licensing, 6800.8002
 - Designation of category, 6800.0350
 - Drug use review, 6800.8006
 - Emergency kits, 6800.8007
 - Equipment for intravenous therapy programs, 6800.1050
 - Equipment requirements, 6800.8002
 - Expiration dates, 6800.8008
 - Labeling of compounded intravenous admixtures, 6800.8004
 - Laminar flow hoods, inspection, 6800.8008
 - Monitoring patients, 6800.8007
 - Patient care guidelines, 6800.8007
 - Pharmacist accessibility, 6800.8003
 - Pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.8003
 - Pharmacy technicians, 6800.8003
 - Placement, 6800.8002
 - Prescriptions, 6800.8004
 - Purpose of rules, 6800.8000
 - Quality control programs, requirements, 6800.8008
 - Scope of rules, 6800.8000
 - Space requirements, 6800.8002
 - Sterile products policy and procedures manual, required for licensing, 6800.8001
 - Training patients, 6800.8007
- Partial dispensing, controlled substance schedule II, long-term care facilities, 6800.3950
- Partnerships
 - Responsibility for actions, 6800.0110
 - Transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500
- Patient care
 - Hospitals, 6800.7510
 - Parenteral-enteral/home health care pharmacies, 6800.8007
- Patient consultation procedure
 - Contents, requirement, 6800.0910
 - Requirements, generally, 6800.0910
- Patient profiles
 - Contents, 6800.3110
 - Drug interactions, review of record, 6800.3110
 - Electronic data processing, 6800.3950
 - Medicaid patients, 6800.3110
 - Providing when pharmacy closes, 6800.1010
 - Record system, 6800.3110
- Penalties
 - Emergency kits, 6800.6700
 - Pharmacy technicians, 6800.3850
- Permissible duties, pharmacy technicians, 6800.3850
- Permits, controlled substance researchers, 6800.4400
- Pestles, equipment, 6800.1050
- Pharmacist on duty, requirements, 6800.2150
- Pharmacists-in-charge
 - Duties, 6800.2400

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Pharmacists-in-charge (Cont'd)
 Hospitals, 6800.7400, 6800.7950
 Parenteral-enteral/home health care pharmacies, 6800.8003
 Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8500
 Pharmacology reference books, 6800.1050
 Pharmacy technicians
 Age requirements, 6800.3850
 Duties, 6800.3850
 Generally, 6800.3850
 Hospitals, 6800.7300
 Name badges, 6800.3850
 Name changes, 6800.3850
 Pharmacist-in-charge, duties regarding, 6800.2400
 Registration
 Denial, suspension, revocation, refusal to renew, 6800.3850
 Fees, 6800.3850
 Purpose, 6800.3850
 Renewals, 6800.3850
 Pharmacy vendor applicants, WIC program, see Pharmacy vendor applicants under WIC PROGRAM
 Pharmacy vendors, WIC program, see Pharmacy vendors under WIC PROGRAM
 Pleadings, style, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9400
 Posting, licenses, 6800.0600, 6800.1150
 Potable water requirements, 4715.1700
 Practitioners, duties, 6800.3850
 Preceptors
 Certification, 6800.5350
 Defined, 6800.5100
 Qualifications, 6800.5350
 Training program, continuing education credits, 6800.1500
 Prepackaging of drugs
 Generally, 6800.3200
 Hospitals, 6800.7900
 Ratio of pharmacy technicians to pharmacists, 6800.3950
 Prescription balances, equipment, 6800.1050
 Prescription blanks, 6800.2900
 Prescription department, required for licensing, 6800.0950
 Prescription dispensing counters, 6800.0200
 Prescription labeling, 6800.3400
 Prescription numbers, requirements, 6800.2810
 Prescriptions
 Expiration dates, 6800.3350
 Facsimile transmission, regulation, 6800.3000
 Freedom of choice, 6800.6600
 Labels, 6800.6300
 Nurse practitioners, prescribing authority, see NURSE PRACTITIONERS
 Order communication, 6800.6200
 Parenteral-enteral/home health care pharmacies, 6800.8004
 Refill limitations, 6800.3510
 Transfer between pharmacies, 6800.3120
 Production records, bulk compounding, 6800.3300
 Prohibited conduct, 6800.2250
 Purpose of rules, internship, 6800.5200
 Qualifications, hospital pharmacists-in-charge, 6800.7400
 Quality assurance policies, pharmacist-in-charge, duties regarding, 6800.2400
 Quantity dispensed, controlled substances schedule II, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300
 Radiopharmaceuticals
 Acquisition, storage and distribution, 6800.8600
 Definitions, 6800.8100
 Handling, 6800.8400
 Pharmacists-in-charge, 6800.8500
 Records, 6800.8700
 Scope of rules, 6800.8200
 Standards, 6800.8300

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Ratios, pharmacy technicians to pharmacists, 6800.3850
 Rebates, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Recalls of drugs, records, 6800.7520
 Reciprocity
 Interns, training, 6800.5400
 Licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300
 Standards, interns, 6800.5500
 Records
 Continuing education, 6800.1500
 Electronic data processing, 6800.3950
 Hospitals, 6800.7520
 Interns, 6800.5300
 Intoxicating liquors, 7515.1330
 Long-term care facilities, controlled substance schedule II, dispensing of drug, 6800.4300
 Master formula records, bulk compounding, 6800.3300
 Patient profile record system, 6800.3110
 Prepackaging, drugs, 6800.3200
 Production records, bulk compounding, 6800.3300
 Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8700
 Reference books, requirements, 6800.1050
 Refills of drugs
 Compounding and dispensing, 6800.3100
 Electronic data processing, 6800.3950
 Limitations, 6800.3510
 Long-term care facilities, prescription order communication, 6800.6200
 Prescriptions with data stored electronically, 6800.3950
 Refunds, fee payments, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1250
 Refusal to compound or dispense prescriptions, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Registration
 Controlled substance researchers, 6800.4400
 Interns, 6800.5300
 Legend medical gases, sale, see MEDICAL GASES
 Renewal
 Licensing of manufacturers and wholesalers, 6800.1400
 Licensing of pharmacists, 6800.0400, 6800.1150
 Reports
 Consulting services, long-term care facilities, 6800.6500
 Continuing education, 6800.1500
 Controlled substances, theft or loss, 6800.4800
 Deficiency reports, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400
 Hospital patient care, 6800.7510
 Interns, 6800.5300
 Research
 Controlled substance researcher, registration, 6800.4400
 Variances and waivers, 6800.9900
 Return of drugs and devices, 6800.2700
 Reuse of drugs and devices, 6800.2700
 Revocation of approved programs, continuing education, 6800.1500
 Sales
 Animal disease antigens or biological products, restrictions, 1720.0580, 1720.0590, 1720.0620
 Limited area under supervision, 6800.0950
 Transfer requiring relicensure, pharmacy sale, 6800.0500
 Samples, controlled substances, 6800.4500
 Sanitation, 6800.2300
 Satellite pharmacies
 Defined, 6800.0100
 Establishment, board approval, requirements, 6800.0800
 Pharmacist on duty, requirements, 6800.2150
 Space requirements, waiver, 6800.0700
 Scope of rules
 Hospitals, 6800.7200
 Long-term care facilities, 6800.6100

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Scope of rules (Cont'd)
 Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8200
 Security, hospitals, 6800.7530
 Security changes, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0800
 Security requirements, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0700
 Sedatives, controlled substances, emergency kits, 6800.6700
 Service, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9700
 Sinks, equipment, 6800.1050
 Space requirements
 Hospitals, 6800.7800
 Licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0700
 Parenteral-enteral/home health care pharmacies, 6800.8002
 Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8300
 Spatulas, equipment, 6800.1050
 Sponsors, continuing education, 6800.1500
 Standards
 Interns, reciprocity, 6800.5500
 Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8300
 Stimulants, controlled substances, emergency kits, 6800.6700
 Stirring rods, equipment, 6800.1050
 Storage of drugs, hospitals, 6800.7700
 Storage of medication, unit dose system, 6800.3750
 Storage of radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8600
 Style of pleadings, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9400
 Superiority claims, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Supervision, pharmacy technicians, 6800.3850
 Supervision of employees, 6800.3100
 Supplemental labels, hospital drugs, 6800.7900
 Suspension of approved programs, continuing education, 6800.1500
 Temperatures, drugs in hospitals, 6800.7700
 Terminally ill patients, controlled substances for, 6800.4300
 Termination of service, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400
 Title, pharmacists interns, 6800.5300
 Toilets, equipment, 6800.1050
 Toxicology reference books, 6800.1050
 Training, interns, 6800.5400
 Transfer of prescriptions, 6800.3120
 Unit dose dispensing
 Generally, 6800.3750
 Ratio of pharmacy technicians to pharmacists, 6800.3850
 United States pharmacopeia, storage of returned drugs, 6800.2700
 Unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250, 6800.3120
 Validity of prescriptions, controlled substances schedule II, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300
 Variances from rules, 6800.9900
 Vending machines, 6800.2600
 Verification of prescriptions, 6800.3100
 Veterans homes, pharmaceutical services, availability, 9050.1030
 Violations, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Waiver
 Multiple locations, pharmacist-in-charge, hospitals, 6800.2400
 Satellites, space and security requirements, 6800.0700
 Warning labels, alcohol and driving, 6800.4150
 Weights and measures, equipment, 6800.1050
 Wholesalers, see Drugs, wholesale distributors under **WHOLESALERS**
 WIC program, see **WIC PROGRAM**
 Workers' compensation
 Coverage, 5224.0210
 Fees, 5221.4070
 Procedure codes, 5221.4070

PHARMACY BOARD

Fees, pharmacy technicians, registration, 6800.3850

PHARMACY COLLEGES

Definitions, impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0660

PHARMACY COLLEGES (Cont'd)

Institutions, pharmacy colleges defined as, impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0660
 Licenses, impounded animals, use for research, 1720.0670 to 1720.0690
 Research, impounded animals, use for research, see Impounded animals used for research under **POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)**

PHEASANTS

Sichuan pheasants, regulated exotic species, 6216.0260
 Stamps, design contests
 Application procedures, 6290.0300
 Background or setting of entries, 6290.0400
 Covering of entries, 6290.0400
 Definitions, 6290.0200
 Delivery of entries, 6290.0300
 Design size, 6290.0400
 Design standards, 6290.0400
 Display of entries, 6290.0700
 Eligibility requirements, 6290.0300
 Eligible species, 6290.0400
 Identifying number, assignment, 6290.0500
 Ineligible entries, 6290.0400
 Judging panel, selection, 6290.0500
 Judging procedure, 6290.0500
 Matting requirements, 6290.0400
 Medium, 6290.0400
 Notice requirements, 6290.0300
 Number of entries, restrictions, 6290.0300
 Promotion of entries, 6290.0700
 Purpose of rules, 6290.0100
 Receipt of entries, 6290.0300
 Reproduction rights, winning stamp, 6290.0300
 Return of entries
 Generally, 6290.0600
 Right not to conduct contest, 6290.0800
 Thickness of entries, 6290.0400

PHENADOXONE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

PHENAMPROMIDE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

PHENAZOCINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

PHENCYCLIDINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

PHENDIMETRAZINE

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

PHENMETRAZINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

PHENOBARBITAL

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

PHENOMORPHAN

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

PHENOPERIDINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

PHENTERMINE

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

PHENYLACETONE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

PHENYLKETONURIA

See **MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH**

PHISOHEX

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

PHOLCODINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

PHOSPHATES

Beverages, phosphated, contents, 1555.4190
 Concentrate, food, preparation of beverages, 1550.0530

PHOSPHATES (Cont'd)

Meat inspection, food product preparation additive,
1540.3920

PHOSPHORUS

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption
possession limits, 4730.3500
Pesticide control, restricted youth, phosphorus paste,
1505.1080
Water pollution
 Cleaning agents and water conditioners, prescribed
 nutrient, 7100.0200
 Effluent standards
 Lake Superior drainage basin and Lake Saint
 Croix, 7065.0040
 Limits, 7050.0211
 Quality and purity, 7065.0130

PHOTOCOPIES

Contested cases, evidence, 1400.7300
Nominating petitions, candidates, 8205.1020
Recall of elected state officers, petitions for, 8205.1020
Revenue recapture hearings, evidence, 1400.8607

PHOTOGRAPHS

Contested cases, 1400.8000
County state-aid highways
 Natural preservation routes, 8820.4020
Dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
Darkrooms, chemical waste, plumbing, 4715.1600
Dental auxiliaries, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES
Dental hygienists, licenses, requirements, 3100.1200
Dentists, license requirements, 3100.1100, 3100.1400
Developing, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
Driver education instructors, requirements, 7411.0610
Equipment, sales and use taxes, industrial production,
8130.5500
Franchises, public offering statements, 2860.3200
Manufactured homes, dealers, license requirements,
1350.7300
Mentally ill persons
 Residential facilities for adults, 9520.0630
Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment
 center
 Persons in treatment, requirements, 9515.3110
Models, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0200
Occupational safety and health, investigators, authority,
5210.0470
Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings,
1405.2300
Prisoners, 2911.5100
Registered dental assistants, registration requirements,
3100.1300
Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8611
Sales and use taxes, retouching, 8130.8800
Social work clients, 8740.0335
Trade secrets, occupational safety and health inspections,
labeling, 5210.0510
Water appropriation and impoundments, permits,
application, 6115.0660
Water resources, permits, application, 6115.0240

PHOTOMIREX

Great Lakes water quality standards, bioaccumulative
chemical of concern, 7052.0350

PHOTORECORDING SERVICES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9700

PHYSICAL DISABILITY

See DISABLED PERSONS

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Developmental adapted physical education, special
education, 3525.1352
High school graduation requirements
 High school content standards, 3501.0448
 Preparatory content standards, 3501.0467
 Student completion, generally, 3501.0330

PHYSICAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Teachers, see TEACHERS
Teachers of, licensees, 8710.3200, 8710.4700

PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS
Aviation workers
 Commercial operations, requirements, 8800.3200
Boxing, see BOXING
Drivers
 Limousines, 8880.0800, 8880.1000
 Motor carriers
 Waiver requirements, 8850.7350, 8850.7600
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment,
physician standards, 9505.1715
Eyes, receipts, disclosure of optometrists name,
6500.0500
Family day care homes, health of adults, 9502.0355
Family foster care, 9545.0140
Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, policies,
4675.0500
Group residential housing, 9545.1450
Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.1200
Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6000
Maternity shelters, 9545.1290
Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity centers,
reports, 9525.0800
Municipal jail employees, 2945.0500
Peace officers
 Part-time officers, 6700.1101
 Selection standards, 6700.0700
Race horses
 Postmortem examinations, 7891.0110
 Racing soundness examinations, 7891.0100
Radiographic examinations, see Radiographic
 examinations under X-RAYS
School bus drivers, see SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS

PHYSICAL FITNESS PROGRAMS
Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4300
Workplace accident and injury reduction programs,
employers, duties, 5208.1500

PHYSICAL HANDICAPS
See DISABLED PERSONS

PHYSICAL RESTRAINT
See RESTRAINTS

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS
Chronic disease hospitals, 4640.6400, 4645.1900
Community alternative care, see COMMUNITY
 ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM
Continuing education
 Compliance
 Failure to comply, penalties, 5601.2700
 Proof, requirements, 5601.2600
 Contact hours
 Defined, 5601.0100
 Number required, 5601.2100
 Credited activities
 Category 1, educational activities, 5601.2300
 Category 2, in-service educational activities,
 5601.2300
 Category 3, teaching, lecturing, 5601.2300
 Credits
 Category 1 credits, 5601.2400
 Credited activities categories, 5601.2300
 General requirement, 5601.2100
 License renewal, requirements, 5601.1700
 Two-year cycle, defined, 5601.2200
Crime victims, treatment plans, 3050.2700
Definitions
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing,
 4668.0003
 Generally, 5601.0100, 5601.3105
 Delegation of duties
 Patient treatment
 Observation, requirements, 5601.1500

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS (Cont'd)

- Delegation of duties (Cont'd)
 - Patient treatment (Cont'd)
 - Restrictions, 5601.1400
- Examination and testing
 - Applications for licensing examination, see Licenses under this topic
 - Foreign-trained applicants, 5601.0800
 - Licensure without examination, see Licenses under this topic
 - Professional license examination
 - Ineligible persons, 5601.0600
 - Passing score, 5601.0500
 - Requirements, 5601.0500
- Foreign-trained license applicants
 - Education and training, evaluation, 5601.0800
 - English language testing, requirements, 5601.0800
 - Temporary permits, 5601.2900
- Hearings, renewal materials, noncompliance, 5601.2800
- Home health aide tasks, paraprofessional agencies, license requirements, 4668.0180
- Instruction by
 - Special transportation services, passenger assistance, 8840.6200
- Licensed health care professionals
 - Defined, 5601.0100
 - Referral, conditions beyond the scope of practice, 5601.2000
 - Verification of diagnosis, 5601.1900
- Licenses
 - Applications
 - Contents, requirements, 5601.0300
 - Filing, requirements, 5601.0200
 - Time limitations, 5601.0400
 - Fees, 5601.3000
 - Foreign-trained applicants, 5601.0800
 - Licensure without examination, 5601.0700
 - Renewal
 - Conditions or limitations, grounds, 5601.2700
 - Continuing education requirements, 5601.1700
 - Denial, grounds, 5601.2700
 - Generally, 5601.1700
 - Suspension, grounds, 5601.2700
 - Temporary permits, see Temporary permits under this topic
- Medical assistance
 - Covered services, 9505.0390
 - Providers, eligibility to enroll, 9505.0391
- Mental and psychiatric hospitals, 4640.3600
- Notice given
 - Change of address, 5601.0900
 - Modification or termination of treatment, 5601.2000
- Notice received
 - Continuing education, noncompliance, 5601.2800
 - License renewal, refusal to renew, 5601.2800
 - Professional license examination, ineligibility, 5601.0600
- Physical therapy aides
 - Defined, 5601.0100
 - Patient treatment, restrictions, 5601.1400
- Physical therapy assistants
 - Defined, 5601.0100
 - Patient treatment, restrictions, 5601.1400
 - Supervision, requirements, 5601.1600
- Recommendations by
 - Applicant's ethical and moral character
 - License examination applications, 5601.0300
- Records and recordkeeping
 - Patient records
 - Delegated duties, requirements, 5601.1500
 - Retention, time limits, 5601.1300
- Referrals by
 - Patients, conditions beyond scope of practice, 5601.2000
- Registration
 - Home health care, requirements, 4668.0080

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS (Cont'd)

- Reports given
 - Reports to health care providers
 - General requirements, 5601.1200
 - Modification or termination of treatment, 5601.2000
- Service of process on
 - Contested case hearings, license revocation or suspension
 - Accusation statement, 5601.3115
 - Statement of issues, 5601.3120
- Supervision
 - Assistants, number, limitation, 5601.1600
- Temporary permits
 - Applications, contents, 5601.2900
 - Eligible applicants, 5601.2900
- Treatment of patients
 - Diagnosed conditions
 - Initiation of treatment, generally, 5601.1900
 - Verification by health care professional, requirements, 5601.1900
 - Initiation of treatment
 - Conditions not previously diagnosed, 5601.1800
 - Conditions previously diagnosed, 5601.1900
 - Limitations
 - Modification or termination of treatment, 5601.2000
 - Undiagnosed conditions
 - Exceptions, 5601.1800
 - Initiation of treatment, generally, 5601.1800
 - Limitations, 5601.1800
- Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.4400
- Violations and penalties
 - Continuing education, noncompliance, 5601.2700
- Workers' compensation
 - Fee adjustments, 5221.4051
 - Procedure codes, 5221.4050
- PHYSICAL THERAPY BOARD**
- Access to data
 - Patient records, 5601.1300
- Applications to
 - Continuing education courses, approval, 5601.2400
 - License examination applications, 5601.0300
 - Licensure without examination, 5601.0700
 - Temporary permits, 5601.2900
- Approvals by
 - Continuing education courses, 5601.2400, 5601.2500
- Contested cases
 - Continuing education, noncompliance, 5601.2800
 - Dispositions, informal, 5601.3150
 - Hearings, see Hearings under this topic
 - License examinations, ineligible persons, 5601.0600
- Continuing education courses
 - Credits
 - Category 1 credits, granting, criteria, 5601.2400
 - Standards, 5601.2500
 - Presumptions, 5601.2500
- Determinations by
 - Continuing education, noncompliance, 5601.2800
- Fees, 5601.3000
- Filing with
 - Applications for license examination, 5601.0200
 - Statement of issues, contested cases
 - Continuing education, noncompliance, 5601.2800
 - Persons ineligible to take license examination, 5601.0600
- Forms (documents)
 - Accusation hearings, notice of hearing, 5601.3130
 - Continuing education, compliance verification, 5601.2600
 - License applications, 5601.0300
 - Temporary permit applications, 5601.2900
- Hearings
 - Accusation hearings
 - Notice of hearing, requirements, 5601.3130

PHYSICAL THERAPY BOARD (Cont'd)

- Hearings (Cont'd)
 - Accusation hearings (Cont'd)
 - Service of process, requirements, 5601.3120
 - Statements, contents, requirements, 5601.3110
 - Verification, requirements, 5601.3110
 - Conduct of hearing, requirements, 5601.3140
 - Decisions
 - Appeal from, 5601.3160, 5601.3165
 - Effective date, 5601.3160
 - Enforcement, 5601.3160
 - Findings, requirements, 5601.3155
 - Form, requirements, 5601.3155
 - Proposed decisions, service on respondent, requirements, 5601.3150
 - Rehearing, effect on, 5601.3165
 - Votes required, 5601.3150
 - Evidence
 - Admissibility, 5601.3145
 - Depositions, when permitted, 5601.3135
 - Parties, right to present, 5601.3145
 - Members of board
 - Disqualification, 5601.3140
 - Voting, decisions, requirements, 5601.3150
 - Notice requirements, 5601.3115, 5601.3130, 5601.3155
 - Place of hearing, 5601.3115, 5601.3125
 - Recording, proceedings, requirements, 5601.3140
 - Respondents
 - Appearance, waiver of defect in service, 5601.3120
 - Deposition of witnesses, 5601.3135
 - Statement of issues
 - Initiation of hearing, procedure, 5601.3115
 - Service of process, requirements, 5601.3115
 - Verification, requirements, 5601.3115
 - Time of hearing, 5601.3115, 5601.3125
 - Interpretation of rules
 - Contested cases
 - Decision, petition for rehearing, effect, 5601.3165
 - Respondents, appearance at hearing
 - Waiver of defect in service, 5601.3120
 - Members
 - Hearings, disqualification, 5601.3140
 - Notice given
 - Contested case hearings
 - Accusation statement, 5601.3130
 - Decision of board, 5601.3155
 - Statement of issues, 5601.3115
 - Continuing education, noncompliance, 5601.2800
 - License renewal, refusal to renew, 5601.2800
 - Professional license examination
 - Ineligible persons, 5601.0600
 - Notice received
 - Change of address, licensed physical therapists, 5601.0900
 - Petitions to, rehearing, contested cases, 5601.3165
- PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
See **DISABLED PERSONS**
- PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS**
- Definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, see **Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS**
 - Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection control, see **Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)**
 - Infection control**
 - Hepatitis B virus, see **Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS**
 - HIV, see **Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)**
 - Instruction by
 - First aid, special transportation services, 8840.6200
 - Licenses, fees, 5600.2500

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS (Cont'd)

- Midlevel practitioner education account, see **Midlevel practitioner education account under STUDENT GRANTS**
 - Radiation, use, 4730.1510, 4730.1530
 - Registered physician assistants, definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
- Addresses
 - Motor carrier drivers, waiver requirements, 8850.7675
 - Attending physicians, home care hospice program, requirements, 4668.0210
 - Bloodborne diseases
 - Hepatitis B virus (HBV), see **Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS**
 - Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), see **Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)**
 - Boarding care homes, see **Physicians under BOARDING CARE HOMES**
 - Cancer surveillance system, see **CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM**
 - Certificates and certification
 - Drivers' license applicants, vision examination certificates, 7410.2400
 - Chemically dependent persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**
 - Community alternative care, see **COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM**
 - Community mental health centers, 9520.0040, 9520.0050
 - Consulting
 - Electroconvulsive therapy
 - Regional treatment center residents, 9515.0500
 - Home care hospice program, palliative medical care, 4668.0210
 - Continuing education*, see **PHYSICIANS LICENSES**
 - Corporations, see **PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS**
 - Crime victims, medical expenses, payments, 3050.3700
 - Data, reporting, see **Provider data under HEALTH CARE**
 - Death, defined as emergency circumstances, rural and urban primary care physician loan forgiveness program, 4763.0110
 - Definitions
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Vital statistics, 4601.0100
 - WIC program, 4617.0002
 - Dentists, see **DENTISTS**
 - Disability, defined as emergency circumstances, rural and urban primary care physician loan forgiveness program, 4763.0110
 - Diseases, see **DISEASES**
 - Doctors' offices, smoking regulations
 - Generally, see **SMOKING**
 - Requirements, 4620.1200
 - Drugs, dispensing, see **Dispensing by practitioners under DRUGS AND MEDICINE**
 - Drugs and medicine, orders, home health care, 4668.0150, 4668.0860
 - Education and training
 - Home care hospice program, medical directors, requirements, 4668.0210
 - Individuals operating x-ray equipment on humans*, examination exemptions, 4730.5500
 - Employee right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300
 - Ethyl alcohol, purchases, 7515.1450
 - Evaluation by
 - Motor carrier drivers, waiver requirements, 8850.7350, 8850.7600, 8850.7675
 - Family day care homes, instructions in prescription medication, 9502.0435

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

- Family practitioners, urban and rural primary care physician loan forgiveness program, see Urban and rural primary care physician loan forgiveness program under **MEDICAL SCHOOLS**
- Fee splitting
 - Definitions, 5620.0110
 - Device, defined, 5620.0110
 - Disclosure
 - Evidence of, 5620.0140
 - Format, 5620.0130
 - Proprietary information, disclosure not required, 5620.0150
 - Unwritten disclosure, allowed, 5620.0130
 - Written disclosure, requirements, 5620.0130
 - Division of fees, reasonableness, 5620.0160
 - Drugs, defined, 5620.0110
 - Financial interest
 - Defined, 5620.0110
 - Disclosure requirements, 5620.0150
 - Incorporations by reference, 5620.0120
 - Investigations of violations, burden of proof, 5620.0140
 - Nondurable medical equipment, defined, 5620.0110
 - Profit interest
 - Defined, 5620.0110
 - Disclosure requirements, 5620.0150
 - Purpose of rules, 5620.0100
 - Significant financial interest, defined, 5620.0110
 - United States Pharmacopoeia and National Formulary, incorporation by reference, 5620.0120
- Fees, medical practice board, 5600.2500
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see **FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS**
- Group residential housing, 9545.1440
- Harmful Substance Compensation Board, members, 7190.0001
- Hematologists, memberships, medical particle accelerator radiation safety committees, 4730.2475
- Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, see Infection control procedures under **HEPATITIS**
- Horse racing facilities, requirements, 7870.0480
- Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, duties, 9505.0520
- Hospitals, see **HOSPITALS**
- Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection control, see Infection control procedures under **HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)**
- Income taxes, withholding, employees, 8092.0200
- Infant medical neglect, consultation requirements, 9560.0218
- Infection control
 - Hepatitis B virus, see Infection control procedures under **HEPATITIS**
 - HIV, see Infection control procedures under **HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)**
- Information given, patients receiving intravenous therapy, ambulance transport requirements, 4690.0800
- Instruction by
 - First aid, special transportation services, 8840.6200
 - Special transportation services, passenger assistance, 8840.6200
- Internists
 - Memberships, medical particle accelerator radiation safety committees, 4730.2475
 - Urban and rural primary care physician loan forgiveness program, see Urban and rural primary care physician loan forgiveness program under **MEDICAL SCHOOLS**
- Intoxicated persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

- Intoxicating liquor
 - Doctors alcohol permit, 7515.0220
 - Purchasers of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450
- Ionizing radiation, regulations on use, see **IONIZING RADIATION**
- Karate contests, presence required, 2205.1200
- Kick boxing contests, presence required, 2205.1200
- Licensed practitioners of the healing arts, physicians and surgeons defined as, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Licenses, see **PHYSICIANS LICENSES**
- Maternity shelters dispensing medications, 9545.1290
- Medical advisers, ambulance services, see Medical advisers under **AMBULANCE SERVICES**
- Medical assistance, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**
- Medical consultant, WIC program, see Medical consultants under **WIC PROGRAM**
- Medical directors
 - Ambulance services, see Medical advisers under **AMBULANCE SERVICES**
 - Home care hospice program, requirements, 4668.0210
- Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100
- Medical records, responsibility for hospital medical records, 4640.1000
- Medical review boards
 - Drivers' licenses
 - Diabetic persons, license denial or cancellation, duties, 7410.2610
 - Variations, duties, 7410.3000
- Medical schools, see **MEDICAL SCHOOLS**
- Names, motor carrier drivers, waivers, 8850.7675
- Newborn metabolic screening program, duties, 4615.0700
- Notice received, home health care clients, life sustaining treatment, discontinuance requests, 4668.0170
- Nursing homes, see Physicians under **NURSING HOMES**
- Obstetrician-gynecologists, urban and rural primary care physician loan forgiveness program, see Urban and rural primary care physician loan forgiveness program under **MEDICAL SCHOOLS**
- Ophthalmologists, see **OPHTHALMOLOGISTS**
- Podiatrists, see **PODIATRISTS**
- Preadmission screening, see **PREADMISSION SCREENING**
- Private physicians
 - Agreements by, WIC program, ongoing, routine obstetric or pediatric care, 4617.0020, 4617.0030
 - Defined, WIC program, 4617.0002
- Professional medical corporations, see **PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS**
- Program medical directors, ambulance services, see Program medical directors under **AMBULANCE SERVICES**
- Psychologists, see **PSYCHOLOGISTS**
- Radiologists, memberships, medical particle accelerator radiation safety committees, 4730.2475
- Recommendations by
 - Drivers' licenses, denial or cancellation, 7410.2400
- Reports, aggregate health care financial and statistical data, see Provider data under **HEALTH CARE**
- Reports given
 - Births occurring outside an institution, 4601.0600
 - Cause of death information, 4601.1800, 4601.2100
 - Fetal deaths, 4601.2200
- Reports received
 - Physical therapist reports
 - General requirements, 5601.1200
 - Modification or termination of treatment, 5601.1200
- Representation
 - Medical review boards, drivers' licenses, 7410.3000
 - Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, multidisciplinary teams, 9515.3030
- Retired, emeritus registration, see **PHYSICIANS LICENSES**

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

- Rural and urban primary care physician loan forgiveness program, see Rural and urban primary care physician loan forgiveness program under **MEDICAL SCHOOLS**
- Rural physicians
 - Loan forgiveness program, see Rural physician loan forgiveness program under **MEDICAL SCHOOLS**
 - Verification by, urban and rural primary care physician loan forgiveness program, relief physicians, 4763.0140
- Sales and use taxes, materials and supplies, exemptions, 8130.4800
- Schools and school districts, early childhood health screening, 3530.3300
- Second surgical opinions, health services provider payment, see **HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDERS PAYMENT**
- Sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2965.0090
- Sexually transmitted disease reporting, 4605.7700
- Statements
 - Dental hygienists, health, 3100.1400
 - Dentists, health, 3100.1400
 - Driver education instructors, health, 7411.0610
- Statements by
 - Drivers
 - Conditions affecting ability to drive, 7410.2800
 - Diabetic persons, requirements, 7410.2610
 - Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
 - Mentally ill persons, competency, 7410.2700
 - Mentally retarded persons, competency, 7410.2700
 - Special transportation services drivers, health, 8840.5900, 8840.6100
- Student loans, see **Loans under MEDICAL SCHOOLS**
- Third surgical opinions, health services provider payment, see **HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDERS PAYMENT**
- Verification by
 - Disabled persons, condition, Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0700
 - Mentally retarded persons, condition, Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0700
- Verification by, rural physicians, urban and rural primary care physician loan forgiveness program, relief physicians, 4763.0140
- Veterans homes, attending physician requirements, 9050.1030
- Workers' compensation
 - Coverage, 5224.0210, 5224.0220
 - Equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100, 5229.0700
 - Fees for services, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION MEDICAL SERVICES FEES**
 - Managed care, see **Managed care plans under WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
 - Treatment parameters, see **Treatment parameters under WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- X-rays, regulations on use, see **IONIZING RADIATION**

PHYSICIANS LICENSES

- Address change, notice, 5600.0605
- Application
 - Contents, 5600.0600
 - Deadline, 5600.0200
 - Endorsement without examination, 5600.0700
 - Fees, 5600.2500
 - Ineligibility, 5600.0700
- Conduct during examinations, 5600.0300
- Contents of application
 - Generally, 5600.0200
 - Reciprocity, 5600.0600
- Contested cases, insurance, 5615.1000

PHYSICIANS LICENSES (Cont'd)

- Continuing education
 - Certification, without education requirements, 5605.0700
 - Credit hours, 5605.0300
 - Credited activities, 5605.0300
 - Credits required, 5605.0100
 - Exemptions, 5605.1000
 - Failure to comply, suspension, 5605.1100
 - Fetal alcohol syndrome, 5600.2700
 - License classes, three-year cycle, establishing, 5605.0200
 - Number of credits required, 5605.0300
 - Recertification by a specialty board, 5605.0700
 - Refusal to renew, 5605.1200
 - Sponsors, accreditation, 5605.0300
 - Statement of compliance, 5605.0900
 - Three-year cycle, establishment, 5605.0200
- Conversion, license renewals, 5600.0605
- Conversion period, 5600.0610
- Current license, reciprocity application, 5600.0600
- Definitions, 5600.0100
- Diploma, proof for reciprocity, 5600.0600
- Duration of license, 5600.0610
- Education, continuing education requirements, 5605.0100
- Eligibility, applications, 5600.0200
- Emeritus registration
 - Active status, change to, procedures, 5606.0500
 - Application, procedures, 5606.0200
 - Continuing education requirements, 5605.1000, 5606.0400
 - Documentation, 5606.0600
 - Fees, 5606.0700
 - Status, 5606.0300
- Endorsement without examination, 5600.0700
- Examinations
 - Conduct of, 5600.0300
 - Endorsement without examination, 5600.0700
 - Fees, 5600.2500
 - Grades, 5600.0400
 - Passing scores, 5600.0400
 - Retaking, 5600.0400
 - Sittings, number permitted, 5600.0400
- Exemptions, continuing education, 5605.1000
- Federation of state medical boards, passing scores, 5600.0400
- Fees, 5600.0605, 5600.0610, 5600.2500
- Filing, application, 5600.0200
- Grades
 - Passing scores, 5600.0400
 - Results, notification, 5600.0500
- Graduate training, generally, 5600.0200
- Hearings, refusal to renew license, 5605.1200
- Ineligible applicants, 5600.0200
- Limitations, medical practice board hearings, 5615.0200
- Mailing address, supplying to board, 5600.0605
- Medical examiner hearings
 - Accusations, 5615.0200
 - Time and place, 5615.0500
- Name change, notice, 5600.0605
- Notice
 - Examination, results, 5600.0500
 - Hearing, medical practice board, 5615.0600
 - Ineligible applicants, 5600.0700
 - Refusal to renew license, 5605.1200
 - Results, 5600.0500
- Qualifications, medical practice board hearings, 5615.0200
- Recertification, in lieu of continuing education requirements, 5605.0700
- Reciprocity, 5600.0600
- Renewal
 - Cycle conversion, 5600.0605
 - Incomplete applications, 5600.0605
 - Late submission, 5600.0605
 - Refusal, 5605.1200

PHYSICIANS LICENSES (Cont'd)**Renewal (Cont'd)**

- Removal of name from list, 5600.0605
- Report of results, 5600.0500
- Restrictions, medical practice board hearings, 5615.0200
- Retired physicians, see Emeritus registration under this topic
- Revocation, medical practice board hearings, 5615.0200
- Service, accusations, 5615.0400
- Statement of issues, medical practice board hearings, 5615.0300
- Suspension
 - Medical examiner hearings, 5615.0200
 - Professional medical corporations, 5610.0200
- Temporary licenses, fees, 5600.2500
- Three-year reporting cycles, designation, 5605.0200
- Time, medical practice board hearings, 5615.0500
- Urban and rural primary care physician loan forgiveness program, participants, 4763.0140

PHYSICS

- High school content standards, 3501.0446

PICKEDEE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PICKEREL CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PICKEREL LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Fishing
 - Catch and release, 6264.0400
 - Restrictions, 6264.0300
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PICKWICK CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PICNICS

- Outdoor recreational projects, municipal responsibility, 6100.7200
- Sales and use taxes, nonprofit corporations, 8130.5800
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
- Shelters
 - Forest campgrounds, see Picnic shelters under FOREST CAMPGROUNDS
 - Forest day use areas, see Picnic shelters under FOREST DAY USE AREAS
 - State parks, see Picnic shelters under STATE PARKS
- State trails, permitted use, 6100.3400

PICTURES

- See PHOTOGRAPHS

PIDGEON RIVER

- Fishing, walleye, length limits, 6264.0300

PIERS

- See DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES

PIERSON LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

PIERZ LAKE

- Fishing, largemouth bass, limits, 6264.0300

PIGEON RIVER

- Fishing, brook trout and splake, 6262.0200
- Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PIGEONS

- Unregulated exotic species, 6216.0270

PIGS

- See SWINE

PIGWEEED

- Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

PIKE BAY LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

PIKE CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PIKE LAKE

- Fishing
 - Smallmouth bass, limits, 6264.0300
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PIKE LAKE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PILLAGER CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PILLAGER LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

PILOT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

- Board of directors, 4309.0400
- Definitions, 4309.0100
- Designated community, 4309.0400
- Employees, 4309.0400
- Form of organization, 4309.0400
- Meals, employees or officers, use of program funds, 4309.0500
- Organizational criteria, 4309.0400
- Program funds, availability, 4309.0300, 4309.0400
- Project grants, 4309.0500
- Purpose of rules, 4309.0200
- Social services, securing or developing, use of program funds, 4309.0500
- Voting membership, 4309.0400

PILOT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS

- Capital venture grants, 4309.0500
- Discrimination, 4309.0600
- Grants, 4309.0500
- Priorities, project application approval, 4309.0500
- Program funds, 4309.0500
- Religious organizations, use of program funds, 4309.0500

PILOTS

- See VESSELS (SHIPS)

PIMINODINE

- Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

PIMUSHE LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

PINAZEPAM

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

PINBALL MACHINES

- Sales and use taxes, use of equipment, 8130.0900

PINE COUNTY

- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Generally, see AMBULANCE SERVICES
- Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
- Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Region 2, WIC program, see Regions under WIC PROGRAM
- Roofs, snow loads, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4416

PINE COUNTY (Cont'd)

Zoning districts, Kettle River wild and scenic river land use districts, duties, 6105.0650

PINE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Forks

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PINE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Fishing, commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PINE MOUNTAIN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PINE MOUNTAIN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PINE RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Watershed unit, 8420.0540

PIONEER CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PIPE JOINTS

Power piping systems

Pipe joints, 5230.0410

Steam pressures, 25 psi and below, 5230.0870

Steam pressures between 25 psi and 125 psi, 5230.0770

Steam pressures between 125 psi and 250 psi, 5230.0670

Steam pressures between 350 psi and 2,500 psi, 5230.0570

PIPE SLEEVES

Power piping systems, 5230.0460

PIPE THREADS

Power piping systems, 5230.0400

PIPEFITTERS

Advisory council, secretary duties, 5230.0020

Advisory council for pipefitting examinations, 5230.0010

Age

Contractor pipefitters, 5230.0070

Journeyman pipefitters, 5230.0080

Ammonia refrigeration systems, see Ammonia

refrigeration systems under REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

Applications, registration, 5230.0060

Apprentices, licensing and registration requirement, 5230.0050

Associations, right to do business, licensees, 5230.0150

Automatic reinstatement, licenses, 5230.0200

Badges, inspectors, 5230.0030

Certificates of identification, inspectors, 5230.0030

Certificates of licenses, display, 5230.0140

Certification, 5230.0010

Certified welders, grading of examinations, 5230.0090

Changes of license, 5230.0170

Children

Contractor pipefitters, 5230.0070

Journeyman pipefitters, 5230.0080

Contractor pipefitters

Advisory council for examination, 5230.0010

Applications for registration, 5230.0060

Duties, 5230.0130

Licenses and registration requirements, 5230.0050

Qualifications, 5230.0070

Rights of licensed contracting pipefitters, 5230.0120

Contracts, employment, 5230.0130

PIPEFITTERS (Cont'd)

Corporations right to do business, licenses, 5230.0150

Definitions, 5230.0040

Disabled persons, examinations, 5230.0090

Dismissal, 5230.0010

Display, licenses, 5230.0140

Duplicate licenses, 5230.0190

Duties

Inspectors, 5230.0030

Licensed contracting pipefitters, 5230.0130

Secretary of advisory council, 5230.0020

Education

Contractor pipefitters, licensees, 5230.0070

Journeyman pipefitters, 5230.0080

Examinations

Contractor and journeyman licensees, 5230.0060, 5230.0070

Fees, 5230.0100

Generally, 5230.0090

Journeyman pipefitters, 5230.0080

Experience

Contractor pipefitter licenses, 5230.0070

Journeyman pipefitters, 5230.0080

Fees, examinations, 5230.0100

Grades and grading, examinations, 5230.0090

High pressure pipefitting business licenses, 5230.0100

Inspections and inspectors, qualifications and duties, 5230.0030

Investigations, licensees, 5230.0010

Journeyman pipefitters

Advisory council for examination, 5230.0010

Applications for registration, 5230.0060

Licenses and registration requirements, 5230.0050

Qualifications, 5230.0080

Rights, 5230.0120

Licenses

Automatic reinstatement, 5230.0200

Changes, 5230.0170

Display, 5230.0140

Duplicate licenses, 5230.0190

Examinations, 5230.0090

Expiration date, 5230.0100

Fees, 5230.0100

High pressure pipefitting business licenses, procedures, 5230.0100

Inactive license, 5230.0100

Qualifications, 5230.0050

Reinstatement, 5230.0200

Renewal, 5230.0100, 5230.0210

Requirements, 5230.0050

Revocation, 5230.0180, 5230.0210

Right to do business, 5230.0150

Rights of contracting pipefitters, 5230.0120

Severance, 5230.0160

Surrender upon revocation, 5230.0180

Temporary pipefitters, 5230.0100

Transfers, 5230.0170

Violations by licensees, 5230.0010

Misrepresentation, licensees, 5230.0010

Notice

Contractor and journeyman pipefitters, examinations, 5230.0060

Examination results, 5230.0090

Inspections, 5230.0030

Power piping systems, construction permit fees, 5230.0100

Qualifications

Contractor pipefitters, 5230.0070

Inspectors, 5230.0030

Journeyman pipefitters, 5230.0080

Records, advisory council, 5230.0010

Reexamination, 5230.0060

Registration

Applications, 5230.0060

Requirements, 5230.0050

Reinstatement of licenses, 5230.0010, 5230.0200

PIPEFITTERS (Cont'd)

- Renewal of licenses, 5230.0210
- Reports
 - Inspections and inspectors, 5230.0030
 - License changes or transfers, 5230.0170
- Revocation of license
 - Advisory council for examination, 5230.0010
 - Renewal after revocation, 5230.0210
 - Surrender, 5230.0180
- Right to do business, 5230.0150
- Rights of licensed contracting pipefitters, 5230.0120
- Severance, licensees, 5230.0160
- Social security taxes, 5230.0130
- Surrender of license, revocation, 5230.0180
- Suspension of license, 5230.0010
- Tags, inspectors, 5230.0030
- Temporary pipefitters, licenses, 5230.0100
- Trainees
 - Change in address, reporting, requirements, 5230.0115
 - Completion of training, time limit, 5230.0115
 - Qualifications, 5230.0115
 - Registration
 - Cards, requirements, 5230.0115
 - Fees, 5230.0115
 - Renewal, requirements, 5230.0115
 - Requirements, generally, 5230.0115
 - Supervision, requirements, 5230.0115
 - Training programs, requirements, generally, 5230.0115
 - Transfers of license, 5230.0170
 - Workers' compensation, 5224.0020, 5230.0130

PIPELINE SAFETY OFFICE

- Safety enforcement, see PIPES AND PIPELINES

PIPES AND PIPELINES

- Abandoned pipelines, excavation, see ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM
- Aboveground storage tanks
 - Labels, 7151.5300
 - Steel lines, corrosion protection, 7151.5600, 7151.6600
 - Underground substance transmission lines, see Underground substance transmission lines under ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS
- Anhydrous ammonia, see ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
- Boilers, blowoff piping, safety, 5225.4800
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Coal slurry, see COAL PIPELINES
- Corrosion experts, defined, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
- Dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
- Definitions
 - Mechanical code, 1346.2104
- Energy code, water heating systems
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0900
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.1100
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Excavation notice system, see ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM
- Exempt property, valuation, adjustments, 8100.0500
- Fire code, see FIRE CODE
- Gas, see GAS PIPELINES
- High pressure piping
 - Construction and installation, apprenticeship programs, 5230.0115
 - Contractors, apprenticeship programs, duties, 5230.0115
 - Defined, mechanical code, 1346.0410
- Intentional flooding of spaces, floodproofing of buildings, requirements, 1335.2200
- Lead paint removal, see Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD ABATEMENT

PIPES AND PIPELINES (Cont'd)

- Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, discharge hose, 4717.4200
- Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE
- Mining operations
 - Deactivation, 6130.4100
 - Scope of rules, 6130.0300
- Model pipeline setback ordinance
 - Adoption, process, 7535.0400
 - Definitions, 7535.0100
 - Purpose of rules, 7535.0200
 - Scope of rules, 7535.0300
 - Text of ordinance, 7535.0500
- Oil pipelines, see OIL PIPELINES
- One call excavation notice system, see ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM
- Out-of-service pipelines, excavation, see ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM
- Pipeline companies
 - Defined, utilities taxes, 8100.0100
 - Reports given, valuation of property, 8100.0200
 - Utilities taxes
 - Generally, 8100.0100 to 8100.0700
 - Valuation of property, 8100.0300, 8100.0400
- Pipeline interface material
 - Defined, 7045.0020
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0125
- Piping systems, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0418, 1346.2104
- Plumbing, see PLUMBING
- Power piping systems, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS
- Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
- PVC pipe, central vacuum-cleaning systems, ducts, 1346.1107
- Residential conservation program, insulation, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
- Routing
 - Alternate routes
 - Evidence of consideration, 4415.0170
 - Identifying, 4415.0140
 - Application of rules, 4415.0020
 - Applications
 - Board acceptance, 4415.0105
 - Changes, filing, 4415.0105
 - Contents, 4415.0115
 - Corrections, 4415.0105
 - Cover letter, requirements, 4415.0115
 - Distribution, 4415.0105
 - Fees, 4415.0210
 - Filing, 4415.0105
 - Format, 4415.0105
 - General requirements, 4415.0045
 - Notice of acceptance, 4415.0050
 - Number of copies required, 4415.0105
 - Statement of ownership, 4415.0115
 - Time, board action, 4415.0045
 - Associated facilities
 - Application information, 4415.0120
 - Defined, 4415.0010
 - Authority for rules, 4415.0015
 - Citizen advisory committees
 - Establishing, 4415.0055
 - Membership, 4415.0060
 - Purpose, 4415.0055
 - Comments, partial exemptions, 4415.0035
 - Complaints, reports, 4415.0200
 - Conditional exclusions, 4415.0020, 4415.0025, 4415.0030
 - Construction delays, 4415.0180
 - Criteria for selection, 4415.0100
 - Decision of board, 4415.0095
 - Definitions, 4415.0010
 - Denials
 - Conditional exclusions, 4415.0030
 - Partial exemptions, 4415.0035
 - Design specifications, 4415.0120

PIPES AND PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Routing (Cont'd)
 Effectiveness, monitoring by board, 4415.0215
 Emergency procedures, 4415.0025
 Eminent domain, exercising rights, 4415.0175
 Environment description, 4415.0140
 Environmental analysis, proposed routes, 4415.0080
 Environmental assessment worksheets, conditional exclusions, 4415.0025
 Environmental impact analysis, supplying, 4415.0145
 Exclusions, 4415.0020
 Expansion of pipeline, 4415.0130
 Fees
 Applications, 4415.0210
 Conditional exclusions, 4415.0020
 Emergency procedures, 4415.0020
 Generally, 4415.0020
 Method of payment, 4415.0210
 Partial exemptions, 4415.0020
 Hearings, procedures, 4415.0090
 Land requirements, application information, 4415.0125
 Maintenance, compliance with law, 4415.0160
 Material safety data sheet, requirements, 4415.0120
 Notice
 Application acceptance, 4415.0050
 Partial exemptions, 4415.0035
 Public information meetings, 4415.0070
 Routes accepted for consideration, 4415.0085
 Operating, compliance with law, 4415.0160
 Operating pressure, requirements, 4415.0120
 Partial exemptions
 Application procedures, 4415.0035
 Criteria for granting, 4415.0040
 Generally, 4415.0020
 Notice requirements, 4415.0035
 Public meetings, 4415.0035
 Standards for granting, 4415.0040
 Permits
 Amendments, 4415.0185
 Distributing, 4415.0175
 Issuing, 4415.0175
 Listing required permits, 4415.0165
 Modifying, 4415.0205
 Suspending, 4415.0180, 4415.0205
 Termination, board jurisdiction, 4415.0207
 Preferred route, identifying, 4415.0140
 Proposing routes, 4415.0075
 Public adviser
 Defined, 4415.0010
 Duties, 4415.0065
 Public information meetings
 Notice, 4415.0070
 Partial exemptions, 4415.0035
 Requirements, 4415.0070
 Purpose for rules, 4415.0015
 Right-of-way
 Application information, 4415.0125
 Cleanup, 4415.0195
 Construction activity, 4415.0135
 Construction specifications, 4415.0190
 Defined, 4415.0010
 Plan and profile, 4415.0190
 Preparation, 4415.0135, 4415.0195
 Protecting, 4415.0150
 Restoration, 4415.0150, 4415.0195
 Scope of rules, 4415.0015
 Standards for route selection, 4415.0100
 Temporary authorization, 4415.0025
 Safety enforcement
 Civil penalties, 7530.1000
 Consent orders, requirements, 7530.0800
 Definitions, 7530.0100
 Director, pipeline safety office, review, operator's objections, 7530.0500
 Hazardous facility orders, 7530.1200

PIPES AND PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Safety enforcement (Cont'd)
 Inspections
 Purpose of inspections, 7530.0300
 Reasons for inspections, 7530.0300
 Notice
 Probable violations, 7530.0400
 Tests after reportable incidents, 7530.1500
 One call excavation notice system, see ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM
 Purpose of rules, 7530.0300
 Reportable incidents
 Investigations, 7530.1400
 Tests and testing, 7530.1500
 Requests for information, 7530.0400
 Responses
 Operators objections, 7530.0500
 Warning letters, 7530.0400
 Scope of rules, 7530.0300
 Violations and penalties, 7530.1000
 Warning letters, 7530.0400
 Safety funding
 Application of rules, 7530.5010
 Complaint procedure, 7530.5060
 Definitions, 7530.5020
 Delinquency fees, 7530.5060
 Direct charges, 7530.5040, 7530.5060
 Inspection expenses
 Charging, procedures, 7530.5040
 Defined, 7530.5020
 Investigation expenses
 Charging, procedures, 7530.5040
 Defined, 7530.5020
 Per meter assessments
 Calculation of amount, 7530.5030
 Defined, 7530.5020
 Method of assessment, 7530.5030
 Procedures, 7530.5060
 Scope of rules, 7530.5010
 Support costs
 Defined, 7530.5050
 Method of assessment, 7530.5050
 Procedures, generally, 7530.5060
 Reductions in cost, 7530.5050
 Steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, see Pipes and piping under STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS
 Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
 Taxation, 8100.0100 to 8100.0700
 Throughput
 Defined, utilities taxes, 8100.0100
 Valuation of property, utilities taxes, 8100.0400
 Underground piping, defined, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Valuation of property
 Allocation, 8100.0400
 Taxation, 8100.0200, 8100.0300
 Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600
 Water appropriation and impoundments
 Feed piping, safety, 5225.5000
 Temporary permits, 6115.0750
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, location, 4715.5400
 Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
 Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 Wetlands, replacement exemptions, 8420.0122
PIPESTONE COUNTY
 Ambulance services
 Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Generally, see AMBULANCE SERVICES
 Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
 Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500

PIPESTONE COUNTY (Cont'd)

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Region 3, WIC program, see Regions under WIC PROGRAM

PIPESTONE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PIPRADROL

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

PIRITRAMIDE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

PISTOLS

See FIREARMS

PITT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PIVOTS

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.1040

PIZZA

Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

PLACEMENT OFFICE

Vocational education, 3505.5000

PLAGUE

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

PLAIN LANGUAGE

Alcohol and drug counselors, client bill of rights, 4747.1500

PLANETARIUMS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENTS

Harbors

Excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Offshore harbors, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

PLANNING DIRECTORS

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS

Adult halfway houses, service plans, 2920.4900

Air pollution, episode emission reduction plans, 7009.1040

Architects, see ARCHITECTS

Asbestos, fabric filters, 7011.9925

Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1380

Buildings

Architects or engineers services, requirement and exceptions, 1800.5000 to 1800.5800

Certification by architects, engineers, surveyors, landscape architects, and geoscientists, buildings designed outside state, 1805.1600

Recycling space, requirements, 1300.4700

Certificates and certification

Architects or engineers services, requirement and exceptions, 1800.5000 to 1800.5800

Out-of-state registrants, architects, engineers, land surveyors, landscape architects, geoscientists, and interior decorators, 1800.0900

Signatures and certification, architects, engineers, surveyors, landscape architects, geoscientists, and interior decorators, 1800.4200

Structures designed outside state, certification by architects, engineers, surveyors, landscape architects, geoscientists, and interior decorators, 1805.1600

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0400

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0100

PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS (Cont'd)

Critical areas planning, see CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING

Dams, see DAMS

Defined, insurance, transactions of principal stockholders, directors and officers, 2715.5300

Drinking water revolving fund, intended use plans, 4720.9015, 7380.0255, 7380.0260

Energy code, see Plans and specifications under ENERGY CODE

Energy supply emergencies

Conservation plans, employers and school districts, 7620.0220

Internal management and operations plan, 7620.0220

Engineers, see PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

Family foster care, see FAMILY FOSTER CARE

Garbage and refuse disposal systems, 4720.0010

Grants

Applications, 4900.0410

Authorization, 4900.0420

Hospitals, see HOSPITALS

Industrial waste systems, 4720.0010

Lake improvement districts

Feasibility of proposed plans, 6115.0960

Modification, 6115.0980

Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES

Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4500

Mine operating plan

Deactivation, 6130.4600

Generally, 6130.4400

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer-based conservation plans, 7620.0610

Power piping systems, 5230.0270

Prefabricated buildings, see PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

Railroad crossings, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, permits, 6115.1380

Regional development commissions, see REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS

School buildings, see SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

School desegregation, see SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

Severability of rules, preparation and certification of plans and specifications by architects or engineers, 1800.5600

Sewage disposal systems, 4720.0010

Signatures, certification and signatures, architects, engineers, surveyors and landscape architects, 1800.4200

Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

Social services for children, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN

Social services for individuals and families, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES

Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, documentation required with applications, 9210.0340

Surveyors, see SURVEYORS

Water appropriation and impoundments

Permits, application, 6115.0660

Use management plans, 6115.0810

Water supply systems, 4720.0010, 4720.0012

Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION

PLANT DISEASES

Disposal of refuse and dunnage, see GARBAGE

Potatoes, see SEED POTATO CERTIFICATION

PLANT MANAGEMENT DIVISION

Forms, parking surcharges, exemptions, 1225.0300

Lost property, duties, 1225.0200

Notice given, parking surcharges, exemptions, 1225.0300

PLANT MANAGEMENT DIVISION (Cont'd)

Public rallies, see PUBLIC RALLIES

PLANTAGANETTE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

PLANTS (VEGETATION)

Amendments to soil and plant provisions, see SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

Aquatic plants, see AQUATIC PLANTS

Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction

Design criteria, 6115.1340

Removal, 6115.1380

Dams

Public policy, 6115.0300

Termination of operations, 6115.0390

Endangered and threatened species lists, 6134.0300

Genetically engineered plants, regulation, exemption, 1558.0060

Hydrophytic vegetation

Defined, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Mines and mining, see MINES AND MINING

Minnesota Zoo, protection, 9900.1300

Noxious weeds

Adding to list, 1505.0750

Injury to public health, 1505.0730

Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction

Design criteria, 6115.1340

Removal, 6115.1380

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400

Shorelands, see SHORELANDS

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, right of way maintenance, 6135.1500

Waste tire dumps, 9220.0160

Waste tire facility standards, 9220.0450

Water appropriation and impoundments, permits, review of data in applications, 6115.0660, 6115.0670

Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260

Waters (geographical features), see WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)

Weeds, see WEEDS

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, see WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

PLASTIC PIPES

See PLUMBING

PLASTICS

Bags, see Plastic bags under BAGS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, 5208.1500

Plastic wrap, defined, food code, 4626.0020

PLATINUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

PLATS

See MAPS AND PLATS

PLATTE LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, restrictions, 6264.0300

PLAYGROUNDS

Defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000

Lead abatement, see LEAD ABATEMENT

Lead poisoning prevention, requirements, see LEAD POISONING

Shorelands, see SHORELANDS

PLAYS

Pyrotechnic special effects, 7510.3640

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

PLAZAS

Capitol area, governmental district (G-2), principal uses, 2400.0190

PLEA BARGAINING

Pardons and commutations, excessive sentence, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

PLEADINGS

Answers, see ANSWERS

Contested cases, hearing record, 1400.7400

Motor vehicle insurance, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.5000

Occupational safety and health, see Pleadings under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, hearing record, 1405.1800

Public Utilities Commission, see PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

Workers' compensation court of appeals, preparation and form, 9800.0300

PLEASANT LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Fishing, sunfish, limits, 6264.0300

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PLEASANT VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PLEDGES

State deferred compensation plan benefits, prohibited, 7905.2600

PLOUFF CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PLUM CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PLUMBA

Kosher foods, meat unfit for kosher plumba, labels, 1550.0740

PLUMBERS**Apprentices**

Qualifications, 4715.3170

Registration, 4715.3170

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), filing fee, 4715.3160

Examinations, 4715.3140

Exemptions, fees, 4715.3150

Experience requirements, licensing, 4715.3140

Fees

Apprentice registration, 4715.3170

Bonding and insurance, 4715.3160

Examination and license, 4715.3150

Licenses, 4715.3150

Insurance, filing fee, 4715.3160

Liability insurance, filing fee, 4715.3160

Licenses

Expiration, 4715.3160

Fees, 4715.3150

Generally, 4715.3140

Renewal, 4715.3160

Registration, apprentices, 4715.3170

Signatures, drinking water revolving fund projects, plans and specifications, 4720.9045

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

PLUMBING

Abatement of nuisance, health or safety hazards, 4715.0340

Abbreviations, testing organizations, standards for materials, 4715.0420

Accessibility of public sewer and water systems, use required, 4715.0310

Advisory councils, uses of new fixtures, appurtenances, materials and methods, 4715.0330

Affidavits, inspection and testing, proper installation, 4715.2810

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

- Air breaks
 - Clothes washer, 4715.1230
 - Dishwashers, 4715.1250
 - Indirect waste piping, method of providing, 4715.1580
- Air circulation, drainage pipes, 4715.0200
- Air gaps
 - Devices required, air gap not provided, 4715.2110
- Indirect waste piping
 - Method of providing, 4715.1570
 - Potable clear water wastes, 4715.1540
 - Potable water, protection against backflow and backsiphonage, 4715.2000, 4715.2010
 - Potable water connections to heating and cooling systems, 4715.1940
- Air tests
 - Defective plumbing, 4715.2850
 - Drainage systems, 4715.2820
- Airports, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Alteration of installations
 - Conformance with code, 4715.0320
 - Inspections, 4715.2800
- Alternate fixtures, appurtenances, materials and methods, 4715.0330
- American Association of State and Highway Transportation officials, standards, 4715.0420
- American National Standards Institute, standards, 4715.0420
- American Society for Testing and Materials, standards, 4715.0420
- American Waterworks Association, standards, 4715.0420
- Anchor rods, cast iron pipes, joints, 4715.0510
- Anchors, fixtures, 4715.1430
- Animals
 - Farm animals, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 - Poultry and rabbit slaughtering, 1545.1100
- Anti-scald devices, showers, 4715.1380
- Antifreeze, marking where system contains, 4715.1940
- Apartments, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Application of rules, 4715.0320
- Aquariums, protection from backsiphonage, 4715.1400
- Area, diameter, circumference and volume, table, 4715.4100
- Area drains, subsoil storm drains, discharge, 4715.2720
- Asbestos cement pipes
 - Building sewers, 4715.0530
 - Joints, 4715.0710
 - Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
 - Water service, 4715.0510
- Aspirators and ejectors, potable water connections, backflow preventers, 4715.2150
- Automatic clothes washers, 4715.1230
- Back pressure, trap protection, 4715.0920
- Backflows
 - Carbonated beverage machines, 4715.2163
 - Clothes washer, 4715.1230
 - Drainage system requirements, 4715.0200
 - Garbage can washers, 4715.1350
 - Indirect waste piping, providing air break, 4715.1580
 - Potable water supply, 4715.0200
 - Preventers
 - Food and beverage service establishments, see Plumbing under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 - Plumbing code, 4715.2110
 - Protection against, devices or assemblies for, 4715.2020
 - Requirements for premises, 4715.0200
- Backsiphonage
 - Potable water supply, 4715.0200
 - Preventing devices, location, 4715.2120
 - Protection against, devices or assemblies for, 4715.2020
 - Special fixtures, 4715.1400

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

- Backwash, swimming pools, indirect waste piping, 4715.1560
- Backwater valves
 - Generally, 4715.1160
 - Separator, 4715.1120
- Baptisteries, protection for backsiphonage, 4715.1400
- Bar sinks, combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
- Barometric loop, water connections, 4715.2170
- Bars, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Basements, floor drains, 4715.1300
- Basic plumbing principles, 4715.0200
- Bathhouses, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Bathing water, potable water requirement, 4715.1700
- Bathrooms, see Toilets under this topic
- Bathtubs
 - Anti-scald devices, 4715.1380
 - Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3700
 - Drop-in bathtubs, installation, 4715.1240
 - Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 - Minimum water pressures, 4715.1770
 - Outlets, 4715.1240
 - Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
 - Requirements for premises, 4715.0200
 - Traps, 4715.0910
 - Venting, 4715.2560
 - Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
- Battery venting, diagram, 4715.2600
- Bidets
 - Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 - Potable water connections, 4715.1950
- Bituminized fiber drain and sewer pipes
 - Building sewers, 4715.0530
 - Joints, 4715.0720
 - Special joints, 4715.0860
 - Use of joints, 4715.0850
- Blowoff piping, steam and hot-water wastes, 4715.1610
- Boarding houses, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Boarding schools, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Boilers, see BOILERS
- Booster systems, water pressure, 4715.1810
- Bottling plants, interceptors and separators, 4715.1130
- Branch pipes, fixtures, size, 4715.1730
- Branch vents, size, 4715.2500
- Brass, cleanouts, 4715.1020
- Brass pipes
 - Floor flanges, 4715.0630
 - Flush pipes and fittings, 4715.0630
 - Traps, 4715.0630
 - Vent piping
 - Above ground, 4715.0600
 - Below ground, 4715.0590
 - Water distribution, 4715.0520
 - Wiped joints, 4715.0840
- Brass traps, 4715.0910
- Brazed joints, 4715.0820
- Building valves, water supply control, 4715.1800
- Bushings
 - Increases and reducers, 4715.0890
 - Use of joints, 4715.0850
- Camps and campgrounds, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Car washes, oil and flammable liquid separators, 4715.1120
- Carbonated beverage machines, 4715.2163
- Cast iron, cleanouts, 4715.1020
- Cast iron pipes
 - Building sewers, 4715.0530
 - Caulked joints, 4715.0740
 - Floor flanges, 4715.0630
 - Horizontal piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
 - Increases, reducers or adapters, 4715.0890
 - Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 - Push-on joints, 4715.0805

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

- Cast iron pipes (Cont'd)
 - Sewer pipes, 4715.1710
 - Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 - Soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
 - Special joints, 4715.0860
 - Standards, 4715.0420
 - Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
 - Use of joints, 4715.0850
 - Vent piping
 - Above ground, 4715.0600
 - Below ground, 4715.0590
 - Vertical piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
 - Water distribution, 4715.0520
 - Water service, 4715.0510
- Cast-iron traps, 4715.0910
- Caulking
 - Cast-iron pipes, joints, 4715.0850
 - Joints, 4715.0740
 - Special joints, 4715.0860
 - Use of joints, 4715.0850
 - Wiped joints, 4715.0840
- Cement mortar joints, 4715.0750
- Cement pipes
 - Building sewers, 4715.0530
 - Cold joint compounds, tar base, 4715.0760
 - Gasket type joints, 4715.0780
 - Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790
 - Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
 - Use of joints, 4715.0850
 - Water service, 4715.0510
- Certificates of approval, final inspection, 4715.2890
- Certification
 - Devices or assemblies for protection of potable water supply, 4715.2030
 - Pressure relief or temperature relief valves, 4715.2200
- Cesspools, potable water service pipes located in, under or above, 4715.1710
- Chemical line connections, subject to back pressure, potable water, 4715.2160
- Chemical waste
 - Generally, 4715.1600
 - Joints, materials, 4715.0815
 - Piping materials, 4715.0610
- Chemical waste pipes, mechanical joints, 4715.0800
- Chickens, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Children's camps, 4630.3300
- Chlorine solution, disinfection of potable water system, 4715.2250
- Circuit or loop vents, size, 4715.2500
- Circuit venting, 4715.2600
- Circumference, volume, diameter and area, table, 4715.4100
- Cities of first class, plans and specifications, 4715.3130
- Classrooms, fixture unit valves, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
- Clay pipes
 - Building sewers, 4715.0530
 - Cold joint compounds, tar base, 4715.0760
 - Gasket type joints, 4715.0780
 - Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790
 - Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
 - Use of joints, 4715.0850
- Cleanouts
 - Accessibility, 4715.1030
 - Drainage pipes, 4715.1000 to 4715.1030
 - Drainage system requirements, 4715.0200
 - Locations, 4715.1000
 - Materials, 4715.1020
 - Separators, 4715.1120
 - Size, 4715.1010
 - Traps, 4715.0970, 4715.1000
- Clear water drainage pipes
 - Within buildings above ground, 4715.0560
 - Within buildings underground, 4715.0550

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

- Clothes washers
 - Backflow protection, 4715.1230
 - Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 - Fixture unit values, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 - Stand pipe receptors, trapping and venting, 4715.1590
 - Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
- Cocktail lounges, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Cold joint compound, tar base, 4715.0760
- Cold storage rooms, indirect waste connections, 4715.1500
- Combined waste and vent system, 4715.2650
- Commercial buildings, grease interceptors, 4715.1110
- Commercial food-waste grinders, 4715.1310
- Commercial sinks, food waste disposal units, traps, 4715.0900
- Commercial weights, table, 4715.4100
- Commodity standards division, office of industry and commerce, United States department of commerce, standards, 4715.0420
- Common vents, 4715.2580
- Concrete thrust blocks, cast iron pipes, joints, 4715.0510
- Condemned equipment, reusing, 4715.0340
- Conductor pipes, tests, 4715.2820
- Conformance with code, 4715.0320
- Connections
 - Bituminized fiber pipes, special joints, 4715.0860
 - Cement mortar joints, 4715.0750
 - Fixtures, 4715.1200
 - Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870
 - Food-waste grinders, 4715.1310
 - Illustrations of pipe measurements, 4715.4100
 - Indirect waste piping
 - Appliances, sterilizers and other equipment requiring water and waste, 4715.1530
 - Generally, 4715.1500
 - Water distribution system, 4715.1520
 - Offsets, fixture connections, 4715.2370
 - Potable water
 - Fixtures and equipment, prohibitions, 4715.1950
 - Not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150
 - Subject to back pressure, 4715.2160
 - Potable water systems and other systems
 - Cross-connection control, 4715.1920
 - Heating or cooling systems, 4715.1940
 - Prohibited connections, 4715.0880, 4715.2420
 - Public water or sewer systems, 4715.0310
 - Tightness, 4715.0700
 - Vent stacks and stack vents, 4715.2520
 - Ventilation
 - Circuit and loop venting, 4715.2600
 - Vent grades and connections, 4715.2540
 - Water supply systems, unsafe water supply, 4715.3130
- Construction camps, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Contractors, inspections, duties, 4715.2800
- Cooling counters, indirect waste connection, 4715.1500
- Cooling jackets, indirect waste piping, potable clear water wastes, 4715.1540
- Cooling systems, potable water connections, 4715.1940
- Copper tubing
 - Carbonated beverage machines, 4715.2163
 - Flared joints, 4715.0770
 - Flush pipes and fittings, 4715.0630
 - Horizontal piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
 - Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 - Protection, 4715.1440
 - Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 - Special joints, 4715.0860
 - Use of joints, 4715.0850
 - Vent piping
 - Above ground, 4715.0600
 - Below ground, 4715.0590
 - Vertical piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
 - Water distribution, 4715.0520
 - Water pressure, loss, 4715.3700
 - Water service, 4715.0510

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Copper tubing (Cont'd)
 Wiped joints, 4715.0840
 Correctional facilities, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
 Cosmetology, salons, health and safety requirements, 2642.0360
 Cottages, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Country clubs, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Couplings
 Asbestos cement sewer pipe joints and metal pipes, 4715.0710
 Bituminized fiber pipes, 4715.0720
 Mechanical pipe couplings and fittings, 4715.0800
 Transition couplings, 4715.0860
 Covers
 Sumps and receiving tanks, 4715.2440
 Water supply tanks, 4715.1810
 Cows, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Crossbars
 Laundry trays, 4715.1360
 Lavatories, 4715.1370
 Sinks, 4715.1390
 Crown vented traps, 4715.0960
 Cubic measurements, tables, 4715.4100
 Culinary fixtures, indirect waste, receiving discharge, 4715.1590
 Cuspidors, water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 Dairy cows, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Damage to system, air test, 4715.2850
 Damaged materials, installation, 4715.0400
 Dead ends, drainage system installation, 4715.2420
 Decks, storm drains, 4715.2760
 Defective work or material
 Air test, 4715.2850
 Installation, 4715.0400
 Tests and inspections of system, 4715.0200, 4715.2840
 Dental offices, requirements, 3100.6300
 Dental units
 Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Potable water cross connection, backflow preventers, 4715.2150
 Deviations from code, 4715.0320
 Diagrams, see Tables under this topic
 Diameter, area, circumference and volume, table, 4715.4100
 Discharge
 Automatic clothes washers, 4715.1230
 Dishwashers, 4715.1250
 Sewage, subsurface or surface waters, 4715.0200
 Dishwashers
 Discharge into grease interceptors, 4715.1110
 Drainage systems, 4715.1250
 Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Indirect waste piping, 4715.1590
 Potable water cross connections, backflow preventers, 4715.2150
 Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 Disinfection, potable water system, 4715.2250
 Disposal units, see Garbage disposal units under this topic
 Division III, single-family and two-family dwellings, amendments to *Uniform Building Code*, 1305.4332
 Dock water outlets, connections subject to back pressure, potable water, 4715.2160
 Double bathroom groups back-to-back, wet venting, 4715.2550
 Double-trapped fixtures, 4715.0960
 Drainage systems
 Air tests, 4715.2820
 Building drains below sewer, 4715.2430
 Changes, direction of piping, 4715.2410
 Combination waste and vent system, 4715.2650
 Connections, prohibited connections, 4715.2420

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Drainage systems (Cont'd)
 Dead ends, 4715.2420
 Design of sumps, 4715.2440
 Design requirements, 4715.0200
 Determining size, 4715.2300 to 4715.2370
 Discharge lines, pumping equipment, 4715.2440
 Drain tile, testing exemption, 4715.2820
 Fittings, prohibited fittings, 4715.2420
 Fixture unit value, table, 4715.2300
 Heal or side-inlet bends, 4715.2420
 Horizontal piping, installation, 4715.2400
 Installation of piping, 4715.2400 to 4715.2440
 Load on piping, 4715.2300
 Obstruction to flow, 4715.2420
 Offsets, sizing on piping, 4715.2360
 Pot or scullery sinks, connection, 4715.1390
 Potable water, prohibited connections, 4715.1950
 Prohibited fittings and connections, 4715.2420
 Provision for future installation of fixtures, 4715.2340
 Selecting size of piping, 4715.2310
 Size of piping, 4715.2310, 4715.2400
 Soil and waste stacks, minimum size, 4715.2320
 Stack vent or vent stack, minimum size, 4715.2330
 Storm drains, see Storm drains under this topic
 Sump design, 4715.2440
 Underground piping, minimum size, 4715.2350
 Drink storage devices, indirect waste connections, 4715.1500
 Drinking fountains
 Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Generally, 4715.1260
 Indirect waste piping, 4715.1550
 Materials, 4715.0640
 Minimum water pressure, 4715.1770
 Potable water requirement, 4715.1700
 Protection of potable water, backflow and backsiphonage, minimum air gaps, 4715.2010
 Traps, 4715.0910
 Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 Drip outlets, indirect waste piping, 4715.1510
 Drive-in theaters, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Drum traps, 4715.0960
 Dwelling units, water supply control valves, 4715.1800
 Elevator pit drains, 4715.1305
 Embedding piping in masonry concrete, water distribution, 4715.0520
 Environmental sanitation, basic plumbing principles, 4715.0200
 Evaporation, floor drains, 4715.1300
 Existing buildings, conformance with code, 4715.0320
 Expansion joints
 Generally, 4715.0860
 Sleeves or offsets, storm drains, 4715.2770
 Expansion tanks, indirect waste piping, potable clear water wastes, 4715.1540
 Factories, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Farm animals, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Faucets
 Handicapped accessibility
 Bathtubs, 1341.0456
 Handwashing facilities, 1341.0454
 Laundry trays, 4715.1360
 Minimum water pressure, 4715.1770
 Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
 Protection of potable water, backflow and backsiphonage, minimum air gaps, 4715.2010
 Federal housing authority, architectural standards division, 4715.0420
 Federal specifications, standards, 4715.0420
 Fiber glass borosilicate glass or cast-iron pipes, mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 Filters, water supply, pressure loss, pipe size selection, 4715.3700

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Finished plumbing, testing, 4715.2820
 Fire damage, air test, 4715.2850
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2940
 Fittings
 Asbestos cement pipe, water service, 4715.0510
 Cast iron pipes, soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 Prohibited fittings, workmanship, general regulations, 4715.0300
 Water pressure loss, 4715.3700
 Water supply, pressure loss, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 Fixtures
 Alternate fixtures, 4715.0330
 Anchors, 4715.1430
 Attachment to building, 4715.1430
 Back-to-back fixtures
 Circuit and loop venting, 4715.2600
 Ventilation, 4715.2610
 Basic plumbing principles, 4715.0200
 Bathtubs, 4715.1240
 Branch pipes, size, 4715.1730
 Clothes washer, 4715.1230
 Connections
 Drainage systems, 4715.1200
 Offsets, 4715.2370
 Defective work, 4715.2840
 Defined, food code, 4626.0020
 Dishwashers, 4715.1250
 Drinking foundations, 4715.1260
 Flanged connections, 4715.0870
 Floor drains, 4715.1300
 Flush tanks, 4715.1330
 Flushing devices, water closets and urinals, 4715.1320
 Flushometer valves, 4715.1340
 Garbage can washers, 4715.1350
 Garbage disposal units, see Garbage disposal units under this topic
 Ground piping, 4715.1430
 Hangers, 4715.1430
 Horizontal piping, 4715.1430
 Indirect waste, receiving discharge, 4715.1590
 Installation, 4715.1220
 Joints, 4715.1220
 Laundry trays, 4715.1360
 Materials, 4715.0640
 Overflows, 4715.1220
 Peak water supply demand, determination, 4715.3700
 Potable water, prohibited connections, 4715.1950
 Protection of potable water, backflow and backsiphonage, minimum air gaps, 4715.2010
 Provision for future installation, 4715.2340
 Required minimum number, 4715.1210
 Showers, 4715.1380
 Sinks, 4715.1390
 Special fixtures, 4715.1400
 Stacks, support at base, 4715.1430
 Supports, 4715.1430
 Toilets, see Toilets under this topic
 Traps, see Traps under this topic
 Urinals, see Urinals under this topic
 Vertical piping, 4715.1430
 Water closets, see Water closets under this topic
 Whirlpool bathtubs, 4715.1240
 Flammable liquid separators, 4715.1120
 Flammable waste traps, ventilation, 4715.2660
 Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870
 Flared joints, 4715.0770
 Flashings, storm drains, roof drains, 4715.2760
 Float valves, flush tanks, 4715.1330
 Floor drains
 Combined waste and vent system, 4715.2650
 Commercial kitchen sinks, 4715.1390
 Dishwashers, 4715.1250
 Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Floor drains (Cont'd)
 Generally, 4715.1300
 Indirect waste piping, providing air break, 4715.1580
 Swimming pools, indirect waste piping, 4715.1560
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, equipment drain line, 4715.5300
 Floor flanges
 Fixture connections, 4715.0870
 Materials, 4715.0630
 Floor-type trough urinals, 4715.1410
 Floors, showers, 4715.1380
 Flush pipes and fittings, material, 4715.0630
 Flush tanks, 4715.1330
 Flush valves, minimum water pressures, 4715.1770
 Flushing devices, water closets and urinals, 4715.1320
 Flushometer valves
 Installation, 4715.1340
 Sizing, 4715.3800
 Food and beverage service establishments, see Plumbing under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Food processing or use, potable water requirement, 4715.1700
 Food storage devices, indirect waste connections, 4715.1500
 Food waste disposal systems
 Discharge through grease interceptors, 4715.1110
 Restaurant, commercial or industrial sinks, traps, 4715.0900
 Food-waste grinders, see Garbage disposal units under this topic
 Fountain basins, protection from backsiphonage, 4715.1400
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1400
 Freezing, traps, protection, 4715.0950
 Freezing water, pressure on water pipes, 4715.4100
 Frost protection, 4715.0340
 Frostproof water closets, 4715.1420
 Garages
 Floor drains, 4715.1300
 Oil and flammable liquid separators, 4715.1120
 Garbage can cleaning machines, potable water cross connections, backflow preventers, 4715.2150
 Garbage can washers, 4715.1350
 Garbage disposal units
 Discharge through grease interceptors, 4715.1110
 Indirect waste piping, 4715.1510
 Restaurant, commercial or industrial sinks, traps, 4715.0900
 Sinks, 4715.1390
 Gaskets
 Lead-tipped gaskets, prohibitions, 4715.0805
 Mechanical pipe couplings and fittings, 4715.0800
 Gasoline stations, oil and flammable liquid separators, 4715.1120
 Gate valves
 Backwater valves, 4715.1160
 Underground stop valve, 4715.1800
 Geometric calculations, tables, 4715.4100
 Grade of vent, 4715.2540
 Grades of horizontal piping, workmanship, general regulations, 4715.0300
 Grease
 Interceptors, see Interceptors under this topic
 Separators, see Separators under this topic
 Ground key stopcock, underground stop, 4715.1800
 Group E, Division 1 occupancies, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4429
 Group I, Division 3 occupancies, standpipes, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4313
 Hangers, fixtures, 4715.1430
 Headers, vent headers, size, 4715.2500
 Health hazards, 4715.0340
 Heat exchangers, potable water connections, 4715.1941

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

- Heating systems
 - Potable water connections, 4715.1940
 - Space heating, combination with hot water service, 4715.2190
- Hemp
 - Caulked joints, 4715.0740
 - Cement mortar joints, 4715.0750
 - Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790
- High rise buildings
 - Hot water supply system, 4715.2180
 - Vent terminals, adjoining high buildings, 4715.2530
- Hogs, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Horizontal branch drain pipes, cleanouts, 4715.1000
- Horses, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Hose bibs
 - Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 - Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
- Hose outlets, potable water cross connections, backflow preventers, 4715.2150
- Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
- Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790
- Hot water
 - Providing to fixtures, 4715.1700
 - Supplying to fixtures, 4715.0200
- Hot water heaters
 - Access, 4715.2240
 - Combination with space heating equipment, 4715.2190
 - Design and installation, 4715.0200
 - Tankless and instantaneous type heaters, 4715.2230
 - Valves, 4715.1800
- Hot water heating systems, expansion tank overflow requirements, 1346.2107
- Hot water storage tanks, 4715.2220
- Hot water supply system
 - Generally, 4715.2180
 - Pressure relief and temperature relief valves, 4715.2200, 4715.2210
- Hot water wastes, 4715.1610
- Hotels, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Hubless cast-iron soil pipes, mechanical joints, 4715.0800
- Hydropneumatic pressure booster system, water pressure, 4715.1810
- Identification of materials, 4715.0410
- Increases and reducers, 4715.0890
- Indirect waste piping
 - Air gaps, see Air gaps under this topic
 - Appliances, sterilizers and other equipment requiring water and waste, 4715.1530
 - Connections, see Connections under this topic
 - Drinking fountains, 4715.1550
 - Installation, 4715.1510
 - Method of providing air break, 4715.1580
 - Method of providing air gap, 4715.1570
 - Potable clear water wastes, 4715.1540
 - Receptors or sumps, 4715.1590
 - Size and construction, 4715.1510
 - Swimming pools, 4715.1560
 - Traps, 4715.1510
 - Used water, 4715.1912
- Industrial liquid wastes, 4715.1600
- Industrial processed water line, connections subject to back pressure, potable water, 4715.2160
- Industrial sinks, food waste disposal units, traps, 4715.0900
- Inspections
 - Building sewer, 4715.2880
 - Certificate of approval, 4715.2890
 - Covering of systems after inspection or testing, 4715.2830
 - Defective work, 4715.2840
 - Disclosing leaks and defects in system, 4715.0200
 - Identification marks, ease of observing, 4715.0410
 - Installation of reduced pressure backflow preventers, 4715.2161

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

- Inspections (Cont'd)
 - Notice, 4715.2810
- Installation
 - Combination water and space heating equipment, 4715.2190
 - Damaged materials, 4715.0400
 - Defective materials, 4715.0400
 - Devices for protection of potable water supply, 4715.2100 to 4715.2280
 - Devices required, air gap not provided, 4715.2110
 - Double check -- double gate valves, 4715.2162
 - Drainage piping, 4715.2400 to 4715.2440
 - Drop-in bathtubs, 4715.1240
 - Fixtures, spacing, 4715.0200
 - Generally, 4715.0200
 - Health or safety hazards, 4715.0340
 - Indirect waste piping, 4715.1510
 - Interceptors and separators, accessibility, 4715.1150
 - Plans and specifications, 4715.3130
 - Potable water system, 4715.1900
 - Pressure relief valves, 4715.2210
 - Receptors or sumps, indirect waste piping, 4715.1590
 - Reduced pressure backflow preventers, 4715.2161
 - Thermal expansion control, 4715.2215
 - Vacuum breakers, 4715.2100
 - Water heaters, 4715.0200
 - Water meter, 4715.2280
- Interceptors
 - Bottling establishments, 4715.1130
 - Commercial establishments, 4715.1130
 - Food-waste grinders, discharge, 4715.1310
 - Grease interceptors for commercial buildings, 4715.1110
 - Laundries, 4715.1130
 - Maintenance, 4715.1150
 - Requirements, 4715.1100
 - Sand interceptors, 4715.1130
 - Slaughterhouses, 4715.1130
 - Ventilation, 4715.1140
- Island fixtures, ventilation, 4715.2650
- Joints
 - Adapter couplings, between asbestos cement pipe and metal pipe, 4715.0710
 - Asbestos cement pipes, 4715.0710
 - Bituminized fiber pipes, 4715.0720
 - Burned lead, 4715.0730
 - Cast iron pipes, concrete thrust blocks or anchor rods, 4715.0510
 - Caulked joints, 4715.0740
 - Caulking, adapter coupling between asbestos cement pipes and metal pipes, 4715.0710
 - Cement mortar joints, 4715.0750
 - Chemical waste pipes, joints, materials, 4715.0815
 - Close bends, fixtures, 4715.1430
 - Cold joint compound, tar base, 4715.0760
 - Compound, threaded joints, 4715.0830
 - Expansion joints, 4715.0860, 4715.2770
 - Fixtures, sealing, 4715.1220
 - Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870
 - Flared joints, 4715.0770
 - Flexible, roof drain connections, 4715.0860
 - Gasket type joints, 4715.0780
 - Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790
 - Increases and reducers, 4715.0890
 - Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 - Metal pipes, joints with asbestos cement pipes, 4715.0710
 - Plastic joints, 4715.0810
 - Prohibited joints, 4715.0880, 4715.2420
 - Push-on joints, 4715.0805
 - Rubber joints, 4715.0780
 - Screwed joints, 4715.0830
 - Sealing, fixtures in contact with floors, 4715.1220
 - Slip joints, 4715.0860, 4715.0940
 - Soldered or brazed joints, 4715.0820

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Joints (Cont'd)
 Special joints, 4715.0860
 Tar base, 4715.0760
 Threaded joints, 4715.0830
 Tightness, 4715.0700
 Transition couplings, 4715.0860
 Traps, 4715.0940
 Type of joints for piping material, 4715.0710 to 4715.0890
 Union joints, traps, 4715.0940
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
 Water service pipes, 4715.1710
 Welded lead joints, 4715.0730
 Wiped joints, 4715.0840

Jute
 Cement mortar joints, 4715.0750
 Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790

Kitchen sinks
 Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
 Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730

Latrines, water closets, 4715.1420

Laundries
 Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Interceptors and separators, 4715.1130

Laundry machines, potable water cross connections, backflow preventers, 4715.2150

Laundry trays
 Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Generally, 4715.1360
 Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
 Protection of potable water, backflow and backsiphonage, minimum air gaps, 4715.2010
 Traps, 4715.0900
 Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730

Laundry tubs
 Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 Minimum water pressures, 4715.1770
 Traps, 4715.0910

Lavatories, see Toilets under this topic

Lawn sprinklers
 Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 Potable water cross connections, backflow preventer, 4715.2150

Lead pipes
 Bends and traps, 4715.0630
 Caulked joints, 4715.0740
 Chemical wastes, 4715.0610
 Floor flanges, 4715.0630
 Horizontal piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
 Joints, burned lead joints, 4715.0730
 Sheet lead pipes, 4715.0630
 Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 Soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
 Special wastes, 4715.0610
 Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
 Vertical piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
 Water distribution, 4715.0500, 4715.0520
 Water service, 4715.0500, 4715.0510
 Welded lead joints, 4715.0730
 Wiped joints, 4715.0840

Lead traps, 4715.0910

Leaks, tests and inspections of systems, 4715.0200

Lights and lighting, water closets, 4715.0200

Lily pools, protection from backsiphonage, 4715.1400

Liquid measurements, table, 4715.4100

Long measurements, table, 4715.4100

Loop venting, 4715.2600

Low water use, fixture unit valves, 4715.2300

Luxury residences, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Maintenance, 4715.0200, 4715.2860

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Manholes
 Backwater valves, accessibility for service and repairs, 4715.1160
 Maintenance of interceptors and separators, 4715.1150

Marking
 Materials, identification, 4715.0410
 Potable and nonpotable water, identification, 4715.1910

Materials
 Alternate materials, using, 4715.0330
 Identification, 4715.0410
 Pipes, see Pipes under this topic
 Quality of materials, 4715.0400
 Standards, 4715.0420
 Tables, standards, 4715.0420

Maternity shelters, 9545.1270

Meat inspection, official establishments, 1540.0550

Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE

Mechanical joints, 4715.0800

Medical use, potable water requirement, 4715.1700

Mental and psychiatric hospitals, 4645.3500

Meters
 Water meters
 Disk-type meters, loss of pressure, 4715.3700
 Installation, 4715.2280
 Loss of pressure through meter, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 Water supply and distribution, see Water supply and distribution under this topic

Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas
 Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Periodic testing requirements, 4630.0700

Mortuary tables, potable water connections, 4715.1950

Motels, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Motor vehicle garages, oil and flammable liquid separators, 4715.1120

Movie theaters, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Moving of buildings, air test, 4715.2850

Mules, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Multiple family dwellings, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

National sanitation foundation, standards, 4715.0420

Neoprene sleeves, mechanical joints, hubless cast-iron soil pipe, 4715.0800

New buildings
 Backwater valves, 4715.1160
 Conformance with code, 4715.0320

Nonpressure wastes, piping material, 4715.0610

Notice, inspection or testing, 4715.2810

Nuisance, abatement, health or safety hazards, 4715.0340

Oakum
 Caulked joints, 4715.0740
 Cold joint compound, tar base, 4715.0760

Offset water closets, 4715.1420

Offsets
 Drainage piping, sizing, 4715.2360
 Fixture connections, 4715.2370
 Ventilation, 4715.2520

Oil
 Interceptors, see Interceptors under this topic
 Separators, see Separators under this topic

Ornamental pools, protection from backsiphonage, 4715.1400

Overflow pans, indirect waste piping, 4715.1510

Overflows
 Bathtubs, 4715.1240
 Fixtures, 4715.1220
 Flush tanks, 4715.1330
 Indirect waste piping, connections from water distribution systems, 4715.1520
 Water supply tanks, 4715.1810

Paint, caulked joints, 4715.0740

Pan water closets, 4715.1420

Parking areas, floor drains, 4715.1300

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

- Parks, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Pharmaceutical products, potable water requirement, 4715.1700
- Photographic darkroom installations, chemical waste piping, 4715.1600
- Pipe cutting or fitting charges, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
- Pipes
 - Angle calculations, fittings, 4715.4100
 - Asbestos cement pipes
 - Building sewers, 4715.0530
 - Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
 - Water service, 4715.0510
 - Bends, drainage piping, 4715.2410
 - Bituminized fiber pipes, see Bituminized fiber drain and sewer pipes under this topic
 - Brass pipes, see Brass pipes under this topic
 - Buried water lines, individual sewage treatment systems, setback, 7080.0170
 - Burned lead joints, 4715.0730
 - Cast iron pipes, see Cast iron pipes under this topic
 - Caulked joints, 4715.0740
 - Cement mortar joints, 4715.0750
 - Cement pipes, see Cement pipes under this topic
 - Changes in direction, drainage piping, 4715.2410
 - Chemical wastes
 - Materials, 4715.0610
 - Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 - Clay pipes
 - Building sewers, 4715.0530
 - Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
 - Cleanouts, 4715.1000 to 4715.1030
 - Clear water drainage
 - Within buildings above ground, 4715.0560
 - Within buildings underground, 4715.0550
 - Cold joint compound, tar base, 4715.0760
 - Conductor pipes, storm drains, 4715.2750
 - Copper tubing, see Copper tubing under this topic
 - Diameter, area, circumference and volume, 4715.4100
 - Drainage pipe cleanouts, 4715.1000 to 4715.1030
 - Drainage system requirements, 4715.0200
 - Drinking foundations, 4715.1260
 - Expansion joints, 4715.0860
 - Fiberglass pipe, standards, 4715.0420
 - Fittings
 - Angle calculations, 4715.4100
 - Asbestos cement, building sewers, 4715.0530
 - Asbestos cement, water service, 4715.0510
 - Brass pipes, vent piping, 4715.0590, 4715.0600
 - Brass pipes, water distribution, 4715.0520
 - Cast iron, building sewers, 4715.0530
 - Cast iron pipes, soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
 - Cast iron pipes, vent piping, 4715.0590, 4715.0600
 - Cast iron pipes, water distribution, 4715.0520
 - Clay pipes, building sewers, 4715.0530
 - Concrete pipes, building sewers, 4715.0530
 - Concrete pipes, storm or clear water drainage, within buildings underground, 4715.0550
 - Copper tubing, vent piping, 4715.0590, 4715.0600
 - Copper tubing, water distribution, 4715.0520
 - Flush fittings, 4715.0630
 - Illustrations of measurements, 4715.4100
 - Increasers and reducers, 4715.0890
 - Lead pipes, soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 - Lead pipes, soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
 - Lead pipes, water distribution, 4715.0520
 - Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 - Plastic pipes, soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
 - Plastic pipes, vent piping, 4715.0590, 4715.0600
 - Steel pipe, soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

- Pipes (Cont'd)
 - Fittings (Cont'd)
 - Steel pipe, water distribution, 4715.0520
 - Fixture water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 - Fixtures, running to nearest wall, 4715.1220
 - Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870
 - Flared joints, 4715.0770
 - Flush pipes and fittings, 4715.0630
 - Freezing water, pressure, 4715.4100
 - Friction, water pressure loss, selection of size, 4715.3700
 - Gasket type joints, 4715.0780
 - Ground piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
 - High pressure steam source, 4715.1610
 - Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790
 - Hot water boilers, 4715.1610
 - Illustration of measurements, 4715.4100
 - Indirect waste piping, see Indirect waste piping under this topic
 - Inspections, 4715.2820
 - Installation of drainage piping, 4715.2400 to 4715.2440
 - Joints, see Joints under this topic
 - Lead pipes, see Lead pipes under this topic
 - Load on drainage piping, 4715.2300
 - Low pressure steam boilers, 4715.1610
 - Manufactured homes, utility connection requirements, 1350.3400
 - Materials
 - Building sewers, 4715.0530
 - Chemical or industrial liquid wastes, 4715.1600
 - Fixtures, 4715.0640
 - Nontoxic material, conveying potable water, 4715.1911
 - Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 - Soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
 - Special materials, 4715.0630
 - Special wastes, 4715.0610
 - Standards, 4715.0420
 - Storm water and yard drainage, outside foundation walls, 4715.0540
 - Storm water and yard drainage, within buildings aboveground, 4715.0560
 - Storm water and yard drainage, within buildings underground, 4715.0550
 - Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
 - Vent piping, above ground, 4715.0600
 - Vent piping, below ground, 4715.0590
 - Water distribution, 4715.0520
 - Water service, 4715.0510
 - Water service pipes, 4715.0510
 - Water supply systems, 4715.0500
 - Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 - Nonpressure wastes, materials, 4715.0610
 - Plastic joints, 4715.0810
 - Plastic pipes, see Plastic pipes under this topic
 - Polyvinyl chloride, standards, 4715.0420
 - Potable water, nontoxic material, 4715.1911
 - Pressure wastes, materials, 4715.0610
 - Prohibited joints and connections, 4715.0880
 - Protection of material, workmanship, general regulations, 4715.0300
 - Push-on joints, 4715.0805
 - Red brass pipes, water service pipes, 4715.0510
 - Requirements, 4715.0200
 - Selecting size of drainage piping, 4715.2310
 - Selection of sizes, water supply piping, 4715.3700
 - Separation of water service and building sewer, 4715.1710
 - Sheet copper, 4715.0630
 - Sheet lead, 4715.0630
 - Size
 - Vent piping, 4715.2500
 - Water supply systems, 4715.0500

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Pipes (Cont'd)

- Sizing
 - Offsets on drainage piping, 4715.2360
 - Water supply piping, 4715.3500 to 4715.3700
- Slip joints, 4715.0860
- Soil piping above ground, 4715.0580
- Soil piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
- Soldered or brazed joints, 4715.0820
- Special wastes, 4715.0610
- Stainless steel pipe, 4715.0420, 4715.0520
- Steel pipes, see Steel pipes under this topic
- Storm water pipes, see Storm water pipes under this topic
- Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
- Testing, 4715.2800, 4715.2820
- Threaded joints, 4715.0830
- Threaded pipes
 - Special joints, 4715.0860
 - Use of joints, 4715.0850
- Threads
 - Coal tar enamel coated and wrapped, 4715.0510
 - Steel and wrought iron pipes, coating and wrapping, water distribution pipes, 4715.0520
 - Steel and wrought iron pipes, coating and wrapping, water service pipes, 4715.0510
- Transition couplings, 4715.0860
- Types of joints, 4715.0710 to 4715.0890
- Underground piping, see Underground piping under this topic
- Unions, water service, 4715.0510
- Use of joints, 4715.0850
- Vent pipes, see Vent pipes under this topic
- Waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
- Waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
- Water pressure
 - Generally, 4715.1740
 - Minimum in distribution system, 4715.1770
- Water service pipes
 - Generally, 4715.0510
 - Size, 4715.1710
- Wiped joints, 4715.0840
- Workmanship, general regulations, 4715.0300
- Wrought iron pipes, see Wrought iron pipes under this topic
- Yard drainage outside foundation walls, 4715.0540

Pipes, insulation, handwashing facilities, handicapped accessibility requirements, 1341.0454

Piping

- Chemical wastes, material and design, 4715.1600
- Industrial liquid wastes, material and design, 4715.1600
- Size of vent piping, 4715.2500
- Plans and specifications, 4715.3130
- Plastic, cleanouts, 4715.1020
- Plastic joints, expansion contraction joint materials, 4715.0810

Plastic pipes

- Building sewers, 4715.0530
- Chemical wastes, 4715.0610
- Horizontal piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
- Joints, 4715.0810
- Protection, 4715.1440
- Sewer pipes, 4715.1710
- Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
- Soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
- Special wastes, 4715.0610
- Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
- Traps, 4715.0630
- Use of joints, 4715.0850
- Vent piping
 - Above ground, 4715.0600
 - Below ground, 4715.0590
- Vertical piping, fixtures, 4715.1430

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Plastic pipes (Cont'd)

- Water distribution, 4715.0520
- Water service, 4715.0510

Plumbing code, generally, 4715.0100 to 4715.6000

Plumbing systems, defined, food code, 4626.0020

Plunger water closets, 4715.1420

Pneumatic ejectors, ventilation, 4715.2660

Pop-up stoppers, lavatories, 4715.1370

Potable water

- Air gap, protection against backflow and backsiphonage, 4715.2000, 4715.2010
- Back pressure, connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150

Backflow

- Accessibility, 4715.2210
- Air gap not provided, 4715.2110
- Barometric loop, 4715.2170
- Connections, generally, 4715.2160
- Connections, heating or cooling systems, 4715.1940
- Double check -- double gate valves, 4715.2162
- Installation of reduced pressure backflow preventers, 4715.2161
- Prohibited connections, 4715.1950
- Protection against, 4715.2000 to 4715.2300

Backsiphonage

- Accessibility of devices, 4715.2120
- Barometric loop, 4715.2170
- Connections subject to back pressure, 4715.2160
- Protection against, 4715.2000 to 4715.2300

Chlorine solution, disinfection of system, 4715.2250

Connections

- Barometric loop, 4715.2170
- Prohibited connections to fixtures and equipment, 4715.1950
- Connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150
- Connections subject to back pressure, 4715.2160
- Connections to heating or cooling systems, 4715.1940
- Cross connections between potable water systems and other systems, 4715.1920
- Design of system, 4715.1900
- Devices or assemblies for protecting supply
 - Approval, 4715.2030
 - Generally, 4715.2020
 - Installation, 4715.2100 to 4715.2280
- Disinfection of system, 4715.2250
- Flushing, disinfection of system, 4715.2250
- Hot water storage tanks, 4715.2220
- Hot water supply system, pressure relief and temperature relief valves, 4715.2100
- Identification of potable and nonpotable water, 4715.1910
- Inlets to tanks, 4715.1810
- Installation of system, 4715.1900
- Maintenance of system, 4715.1900
- Marking, potable and nonpotable water, 4715.1910
- Metal tags, identification of potable and nonpotable water, 4715.1910
- Meters, installation, 4715.2280
- Piping, nontoxic material, 4715.1911
- Protection against backflow and backsiphonage, 4715.2000 to 4715.2030
- Protection of supply, 4715.1912
- Refrigerating unit condensers and cooling jackets, 4715.1960
- Requirements, 4715.0200, 4715.1700
- Toxic conditions, taste, odor, or discoloration, 4715.1911

Used water return, 4715.1912

Vacuum breakers

- Connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150
- Installation, 4715.2100
- Water supply system, 4715.2180

Power piping systems, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW

Power piping systems with steam pressures between 25 psi and 125 psi, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES BETWEEN 25 PSI AND 125 PSI

Power piping systems with steam pressures between 125 psi and 250 psi, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES BETWEEN 125 PSI AND 250 PSI

Power piping systems with steam pressures between 350 psi and 2,500 psi, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES BETWEEN 350 PSI AND 2,500 PSI

Pressure relief valves
 Generally, 4715.2210
 Hot water supply system, 4715.2200
 Tankless and instantaneous type heaters, 4715.2230

Pressure temperature relief valves, 4715.2210

Pressure wastes, piping material, 4715.0610

Principles of plumbing, 4715.0200

Proof of suitability, alternate fixtures, 4715.0330

Public buildings, required minimum number of fixtures, 4715.1210

Public sewer and water systems, use required, 4715.0310

Pumps
 Connections subject to back pressure, potable water, 4715.2160
 Potable water, prohibited connections, 4715.1950
 Water pressure booster systems, 4715.1810

Raising of building for foundation, air test, 4715.2850

Receiving tanks, design, 4715.2440

Receptors
 Indirect waste piping
 Generally, 4715.1590
 Providing air gap, 4715.1570
 Showers, 4715.1380

Red brass pipe, water service pipes, 4715.0510

Reducers and increasers, 4715.0890

Refrigeration systems, condensers and cooling jackets, potable water connections, 4715.1960

Refrigerators, indirect waste connections, 4715.1500

Relief and yoke vents, size, 4715.2500

Renovation of installations, conformance with code, 4715.0320

Repairs
 Backwater valves, accessibility, 4715.1160
 Inspections, 4715.2800

Replacement, conformance with code, 4715.0320

Requirements for premises intended for human habitation, 4715.0200

Resort camps, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Restaurants
 Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Sinks, food waste disposal units, trap, 4715.0900

Return circulation, hot water supply system, 4715.2180

Roofs
 Flashings, storm drains, 4715.2760

Storm drains
 Dead level roofs, 4715.2780
 Strainers, 4715.2760

Storm sewer systems, 4715.2700

Vent terminals, extension, 4715.2530

Rooming houses, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Rough plumbing, testing, 4715.2820

Rubber
 Cleanout covers, 4715.1020
 Mechanical joints, 4715.0800

Rubber joints, 4715.0780

S traps, 4715.0960

Safe pans, sheet lead, 4715.0630

Safety, basic plumbing principles, 4715.0200

Safety hazards, 4715.0340

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2550, 1550.2670

Sand
 Interceptors, see Interceptors under this topic
 Separators, see Separators under this topic

Sanitation fixtures, see Toilets under this topic

School buildings and grounds, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Seals
 Backwater valves, 4715.1160
 Floor drains, evaporation, 4715.1300
 Traps, 4715.0950

Seepage pits, potable water service pipes, location, 4715.1710

Separators
 Bottling establishments, 4715.1130
 Commercial establishments, 4715.1130
 Grease, 4715.1120
 Laundries, 4715.1130
 Maintenance, 4715.1150
 Oil and flammable liquids, 4715.1120
 Requirements, 4715.1100
 Slaughterhouses, 4715.1130
 Ventilation, 4715.1140

Septic tanks, potable water service pipes, location, 4715.1710

Service stations, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Sewers and sewer systems
 Backflow, protection against contamination of food, water and other materials, 4715.0200
 Building drains below sewer, 4715.2430
 Connections, plumbing requirements, 4715.0200
 Discharge into surface or subsurface waters, 4715.0200
 Gasketed sewer fittings, 4715.0810
 In-ground plastic pipes, 4715.1430
 Inspection, 4715.2880
 Manufactured homes, utility connection requirements, 1350.3400
 Materials, building sewers, 4715.0530
 Potable water, prohibited connections, 4715.1950
 Separation of water service and building sewer, 4715.1710
 Storm sewer systems, 4715.0700, 4715.2700, 4715.2820
 Ventilation, 4715.2660

Sheep, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Sheet copper, piping, 4715.0630

Sheet lead, piping materials, 4715.0630

Showers
 Anti-scald devices, 4715.1380
 Basement shower, wet venting, 4715.2550
 Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Minimum water pressures, 4715.1770
 Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
 Requirements for premises, 4715.0200
 Traps, 4715.0910
 Venting, 4715.2560
 Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730

Side walls, protection of potable water against backflow and backsiphonage, minimum air gaps, 4715.2010

Sill cocks, water supply control valves, 4715.1800

Single bathroom groups, wet venting, 4715.2550

Single family dwellings
 Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Sump capacity, 4715.2440

Sinks
 Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 Combined waste and vent system, 4715.2650
 Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Food waste disposal units, traps, 4715.0900
 Generally, 4715.1390
 Interceptors, see Interceptors under this topic
 Minimum water pressures, 4715.1770

INDEX

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Sinks (Cont'd)
 Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
 Pot or scullery sinks, 4715.1390, 4715.2300
 Protection of potable water, backflow and backsiphonage, minimum air gaps, 4715.2010
 Traps, see Traps under this topic
 Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 Siphonage, trap protection, 4715.0920
 Sizes, traps, 4715.0930
 Slaughterhouses, interceptors and separators, 4715.1130
 Sleeves, mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 Slip joints
 Approved materials, 4715.0860
 Traps, 4715.0940
 Small dwellings, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 Soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
 Soil and waste stacks
 Cleanouts, 4715.1000
 Connection with yoke vent, 4715.2520
 Minimum size, 4715.2320
 Solder, lead content, 4626.0485, 4715.0820
 Soldered joints
 Generally, 4715.0820
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
 Wiped joints, 4715.0840
 Space heating equipment, combination with hot water heating, 4715.2190
 Special joints, 4715.0860
 Special waste
 Chemical waste, 4715.1600
 Piping materials, 4715.0610
 Steam and hot water wastes, 4715.1610
 Specifications and plans, 4715.3130
 Sprinkler systems, indirect waste piping, potable clear water wastes, 4715.1540
 Square measurements, tables, 4715.4100
 Stack vents, 4715.2330, 4715.2520, 4715.2560
 Stainless steel clamps, borosilicate glass or cast-iron pipes, mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 Stainless steel pipe, water distribution, 4715.0520
 Steam lines, connections subject to back pressure, potable water, 4715.2160
 Steam tables, potable water cross connections, backflow preventers, 4715.2150
 Steam waste, 4715.1610
 Steel pipes
 Chemical waste, 4715.0610
 Embedding in masonry construction, water distribution, 4715.0520
 Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 Soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
 Stainless steel pipes, standards, 4715.0420
 Underground installation, water distribution, 4715.0520
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
 Vent piping above ground, 4715.0600
 Vent piping below ground, 4715.0590
 Water distribution, 4715.0520
 Water service, 4715.0510
 Steers, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Sterilizers
 Indirect waste piping, connections, 4715.1530
 Vacuum breakers, installation, 4715.2100
 Stills, indirect waste piping, connections, 4715.1530
 Stop and waste valves, water supply control, 4715.1800
 Stores, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Storm drains
 Conductors, 4715.2750
 Connections, 4715.2750

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Storm drains (Cont'd)
 Continuous flow
 Drain size, 4715.2710
 Valves, 4715.2710
 Control flow drainage, dead level roofs, 4715.2780
 Dead level roofs, control flow, 4715.2780
 Decks, 4715.2760
 Expansion joints, sleeves or offsets, 4715.2770
 Flashings on roof, 4715.2760
 Horizontal drains, size, dead level roofs, 4715.2780
 Horizontal storm drains, size, 4715.2710
 Leaders traps, 4715.2740
 Mechanical pipe couplings and fittings, 4715.0800
 Overflow drains, 4715.2760
 Roof drain strainers, 4715.2760
 Separate sanitary and storm drains, 4715.2750
 Size of building drains and leaders, 4715.2710
 Storm sewer systems, 4715.2700
 Strainers, roof drain strainers, 4715.2760
 Subdrains, 4715.2730
 Subsoil drains
 Backwater protection, 4715.2720
 Building subdrains receiving, 4715.2730
 Sun decks, 4715.2760
 Traps, 4715.2740
 Valves, continuous flow, 4715.2710
 Vertical leaders
 Dead level roofs, 4715.2780
 Size, 4715.2710
 Storm water pipes
 Within buildings above ground, 4715.0560
 Within buildings underground, 4715.0550
 Joints and connections, tightness, 4715.0700
 Outside foundation walls, 4715.0540
 Vertical leaders, cleanouts, 4715.1000
 Storms, damage to system, air test, 4715.2850
 Strainers
 Floor drains, 4715.1300
 Laundry trays, 4715.1360
 Lavatories, 4715.1370
 Shower waste outlets, 4715.1380
 Sinks, 4715.1390
 Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
 Subsoil drains
 Piping materials, 4715.0620
 Storm drains, 4715.2720
 Sumps
 Building subdrains receiving subsoil drainage, 4715.2730
 Child proofing, 4715.2440
 Covers, safety design, 4715.2440
 Design, 4715.2440
 Indirect waste piping, 4715.1590
 Subsoil drains, discharge, 4715.2720
 Ventilation, 4715.2660
 Sun decks, storm drains, 4715.2760
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.2500
 Supplies, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Supports
 Fixtures, 4715.1430
 Water supply tanks, 4715.1810
 Surgical or operating tables, potable water connections, 4715.1950
 Swimming pools
 Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Indirect waste piping, 4715.1560
 Protection for backsiphonage, 4715.1400
 Tables
 Air gaps, protection of potable water against backflow and backsiphonage, minimum size, 4715.2010
 Changing common fractions into decimals, 4715.4100
 Cold water, pipe sizing, 4715.3800
 Daily water requirements
 Building occupancy, 4715.3600
 Common farm animals, 4715.3600

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Tables (Cont'd)

- Decimal equivalents, common fractions in inches, 4715.4100
- Diameter, area, circumference and volume, 4715.4100
- Fixture unit table, determining water pipe and meter sizes, 4715.3800
- Fixture unit values, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
- Fixture units, combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
- Fixture water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
- Geometric calculations, 4715.4100
- Hot water, pipe sizing, 4715.3800
- Measurements, pipes and connecting pipe fittings, 4715.4100
- Minimum water flow pressure and rates, 4715.1770
- Overflow pipes, water supply tanks, 4715.1810
- Pipe fitting angle calculations, 4715.4100
- Pressure and head equivalents, 4715.4100
- Size of drainage piping, 4715.2310
- Standards for materials, 4715.0420
- Storm drains
 - Horizontal drains, size, 4715.2710
 - Size of vertical leaders and horizontal drains, dead level roofs, 4715.2780
 - Vertical leaders, size, 4715.2710
- Variations of temperatures on water, 4715.4100
- Ventilation
 - Distance of fixture trap from ventilation, 4715.2620
 - Size and length of vents, 4715.2520
- Water pipe sizing problems, solving, tabular arrangement, 4715.3700
- Water pressure, loss
 - Copper pipe, 4715.3700
 - Disk-type meters, 4715.3700
 - Rough pipe, 4715.3700
 - Smooth pipe, 4715.3700
 - Taps and tees, 4715.3700
- Water supply demand
 - Loads in supply fixture units, graph, 4715.3700
 - Supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
- Weights and measures, 4715.4100
- Tanks
 - Water pressure booster systems, 4715.1810
 - Water supply control valves, 4715.1800
- Taps, water pressure loss, 4715.3700
- Tar base, cold joint compound, 4715.0760
- Tees, water pressure loss, 4715.3700
- Temperature relief valves
 - Hot water supply system, 4715.2200
 - Relief ratings, 4715.2210
- Terminals, vent terminals, 4715.2530
- Testing organizations, standards for materials, 4715.0420
- Tests and testing
 - Air tests, 4715.2820, 4715.2850
 - Alternate fixtures, appurtenances, materials and methods, 4715.0330
 - Conductor pipes, 4715.2820
 - Covering of systems after testing, 4715.2830
 - Defective work, 4715.2840
 - Disclosing leaks and defects in system, 4715.0200
 - Finished plumbing, 4715.2820
 - General requirements, 4715.2800
 - Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790
 - Method of testing, 4715.2820
 - Notice, 4715.2810
 - Reduced pressure backflow preventers, installation, 4715.2161
 - Rough plumbing, 4715.2820
 - Sewer and water service pipes, 4715.1710
 - Test plugs or caps for roof terminals, 4715.2820
 - Water distribution system, 4715.2820
 - Thermal expansion control, 4715.2215
- Threaded pipes
 - Horizontal piping, fixtures, 4715.1430

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Threaded pipes (Cont'd)

- Special joints, 4715.0860
- Use of joints, 4715.0850
- Vertical piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
- Toilets
 - Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 - Determination of peak water demand, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
 - Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 - Fixtures, 4715.1210
 - Flush tanks, 4715.1330
 - Flushing devices, 4715.1320
 - Flushometer valves, 4715.1340
 - Installation, 4715.1220
 - Protection of potable water, backflow and backsiphonage, air gap, 4715.2010
 - Requirements for premises, 4715.0200
 - Single bathroom groups, wet venting, 4715.2550
 - Specifications, 4715.1370
 - Traps, 4715.0910
 - Urinals, see Urinals under this topic
 - Waste receptors or sumps receiving indirect waste, installation, 4715.1590
 - Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 - Water closets, see Water closets under this topic
 - Water supply, 4715.1370
- Tourist camps, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Toxic materials
 - Potable water connections, marking of system, 4715.1940
 - Potable water piping, 4715.1911
- Trailer houses, combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
- Trailer parks, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Transition couplings, 4715.0860
- Traps
 - Back pressure protection, 4715.0920
 - Basement floor drains, 4715.1300
 - Bell traps, 4715.0960
 - Brass tubing, 4715.0630
 - Cleanouts, 4715.0970, 4715.1000
 - Clothes washers, stand pipe receptors, 4715.1590
 - Combination waste and vent system, 4715.2650
 - Crown vented traps, 4715.0960
 - Crown venting limitation, 4715.2620
 - Design and materials, 4715.0910
 - Dip, vent pipes
 - Generally, 4715.2620
 - Vents below dip, 4715.2630
 - Distance between fixture outlet and trap weir, 4715.0900
 - Distance of trap from vent, 4715.2620
 - Double-trapped fixtures, 4715.0960
 - Drum traps, 4715.0960
 - Fittings, 4715.0960
 - Fixture overflows, 4715.1220
 - Fixture unit value, 4715.2300
 - Fixture vents, 4715.2620
 - Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870
 - Floor drains, 4715.1300
 - Food-waste grinders units, 4715.1310
 - Freezing, protection, 4715.0950
 - Garbage can washers, 4715.1350
 - Indirect waste pipes
 - Generally, 4715.1510
 - Providing air gap, 4715.1570
 - Receptors or sumps, 4715.1590
 - Joints, 4715.0940
 - Lead traps and bends, 4715.0630
 - Length of seal, 4715.0950
 - Materials, 4715.0910
 - Plastic pipes, 4715.0630
 - Prohibited traps, 4715.0960
 - Protection, 4715.0920
 - Requirements, 4715.0900

INDEX

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

- Traps (Cont'd)
 - S traps, 4715.0960
 - Seals
 - Generally, 4715.0950
 - Protection, 4715.2510
 - Siphonage protection, 4715.0920
 - Sizes, 4715.0930
 - Slip joints, 4715.0860, 4715.0940
 - Storm drains, 4715.2740
 - Union joints, 4715.0940
 - Water-cooled grease traps, 4715.0960
 - Water-seal traps, fixtures, 4715.0200
 - Weir, crown venting limitation, 4715.2620
 - Wiped joints, 4715.0840
- Tubing traps, requirements, 4715.0900
- Turkeys, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Underground pipes
 - Minimum size, 4715.2350
 - Separation of water service and building sewer, 4715.1710
 - Stop and waste valves, water supply control, 4715.1800
- Underground piping
 - Copper tubing, water distribution, 4715.0520
 - Steel pipe, water distribution, 4715.0520
- Union joints, traps, 4715.0940
- Unions, pipes, lead pipe, water service, 4715.0510
- Urinals
 - Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 - Cross connections, potable water, backflow preventer, 4715.2150
 - Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 - Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870
 - Floor-type trough urinals, 4715.1410
 - Flushing devices, 4715.1320
 - Flushometer valve, minimum water pressures, 4715.1770
 - Installation, 4715.1220
 - Materials, 4715.0640
 - Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit value, 4715.3700
 - Traps, 4715.0910
 - Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
- Used material or equipment, installation, 4715.0340
- Used water, return into potable water system, 4715.1912
- Vacuum breakers
 - Clothes washer, 4715.1230
 - Dishwashers, 4715.1250
 - Floor drains, 4715.1300
 - Flush tanks, float valves, 4715.1330
 - Flushometer valves, 4715.1340
 - Garbage can washers, 4715.1350
 - Installation, 4715.2100
 - Laundry trays, faucets, 4715.1360
 - Potable water, connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150
 - Spill-proof vacuum breakers, backflow prevention, 4715.2100
- Valve traps, 4715.0960
- Valve water closets, 4715.1420
- Valves
 - Backwater valves
 - Generally, 4715.1160
 - Subsoil storm drains, 4715.2720
 - Double check -- double gate valves, 4715.2162
 - Fixture unit valves for intermittent flows, 4715.2300
 - Floor valves, flush tanks, 4715.1330
 - Flushometer valves, sizing, 4715.3800
 - Flushometers, 4715.1320, 4715.1340
 - Gate valves, 4715.1160
 - Hot water storage tanks, 4715.2220
 - Hot water supply system, pressure relief and temperature relief valves, 4715.2200

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

- Valves (Cont'd)
 - Installation on discharge side of vacuum breaker, potable water connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150
 - Pressure relief valves, 4715.2210
 - Shutoff valves, flush tanks, 4715.1330
 - Storm drains, continuous flow, 4715.2710
 - Temperature relief valves, 4715.2210
 - Water pressure, loss, 4715.3700
 - Water pressure reducing valves, 4715.1740
 - Water supply, pressure loss, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 - Water supply control valves, 4715.1800
- Varnish, caulked joints, 4715.0740
- Vent pipes
 - Floor drains, 4715.1300
 - Sheet copper, flashings, 4715.0630
 - Sheet lead, flashings, 4715.0630
 - Trap protection, 4715.0920
- Vent piping
 - Above ground, 4715.0590
 - Below ground, 4715.0590
- Vent stacks, 4715.2500, 4715.2520
- Ventilation
 - Back-to-back fixtures
 - Circuit and loop venting, 4715.2600
 - Generally, 4715.2610
 - Backwater valves, 4715.1160
 - Basement shower, wet venting, 4715.2550
 - Battery venting
 - Diagram, 4715.2600
 - Generally, 4715.2600
 - Branch intervals, yoke vents, stacks of more than five, 4715.2640
 - Branch vents, size, 4715.2500
 - Chemical waste, 4715.1600
 - Circuit and loop venting, 4715.2500, 4715.2600
 - Clothes washers, stand pipe receptors, 4715.1590
 - Combined waste and vent system, 4715.2650
 - Common vents, 4715.2580
 - Connections
 - Circuit and loop venting, 4715.2600
 - Generally, 4715.2540
 - Diameter of piping, 4715.2500
 - Distance of trap from vent, 4715.2620
 - Double bathroom groups back-to-back, wet venting, 4715.2550
 - Down stream discharge from water closet, 4715.2570
 - Dual branches, 4715.2600
 - Fixtures discharging down stream from water closet, 4715.2570
 - Flammable waste traps, 4715.2660
 - Floor drains, 4715.1300
 - Food-waste grinder units, 4715.1310
 - Garbage can washers, 4715.1350
 - Grade, 4715.2540
 - Headers
 - Size, 4715.2500
 - Stack vents and vent stacks, 4715.2520
 - Height above fixtures, 4715.2540
 - Indirect waste piping
 - Connections from water distribution system, 4715.1520
 - Traps, 4715.1510
 - Interceptors and separators, 4715.1140
 - Island fixtures, 4715.2650
 - Location of terminal, 4715.2530
 - Offsets, 4715.2520
 - Pneumatic ejectors, 4715.2660
 - Potable water, prohibited connections, 4715.1950
 - Protection of trap seals, 4715.2510
 - Provision for future installation of fixtures, 4715.2340
 - Relief and yoke vents, size, 4715.2500
 - Selecting size of piping, 4715.2500
 - Sewers, 4715.2660

PLUMBING (Cont'd)**Ventilation (Cont'd)**

- Single bathroom groups, wet vent, 4715.2550
- Size of piping, selection, 4715.2500
- Stack vent or vent stack, minimum size, 4715.2330
- Stack venting, 4715.2560
- Stacks, size, 4715.2500
- Steam and hot water wastes, 4715.1610
- Sump vent, 4715.2440
- Sumps, 4715.2660
- Terminals
 - Extending to outer air, drainage system requirements, 4715.0200
 - Generally, 4715.2530
- Trap seals, protection, 4715.2510
- Traps
 - Below dip, 4715.2630
 - Generally, 4715.2620
- Vertical rise, 4715.2540
- Water closets
 - Basic principles, 4715.0200
 - Wet venting, 4715.2550
 - Water supply tank covers, 4715.1810
 - Wet venting, 4715.2550
 - Yoke vents, see Yoke vents under this topic
- Vents, floodproofing of buildings, requirements, 1335.2600, 1335.3000
- Vertical walls, protection of potable water against backflow and backsiphonage, minimum air gap, 4715.2010
- Veterans homes, complying with code, 9050.0030
- Vitreous china, fixture materials, 4715.0640
- Volume, diameter, area and circumference, table, 4715.4100
- Wading pools, indirect waste piping, 4715.1560
- Waiver, backwater and gate valves, 4715.1160
- Wall hydrants
 - Minimum water pressures, 4715.1770
 - Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 - Water supply control valves, 4715.1800
- Waste control device, bathtubs, 4715.1240
- Waste outlets, showers, 4715.1380
- Wastewater, drainage system requirements, 4715.0200
- Water clogs
 - Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 - Potable water cross connections, backflow preventer, 4715.2150
- Water closets
 - Battery venting, 4715.2600
 - Bowls, 4715.1420
 - Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 - Fixtures, materials, 4715.0640
 - Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870
 - Floor flanges, materials, 4715.0630
 - Flushing devices, 4715.1320
 - Installation, 4715.1220
 - Location and installation, 4715.0200
 - Minimum water pressure, 4715.1770
 - Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
 - Prohibited water closets, 4715.1420
 - Required number of fixtures, 4715.1210
 - Requirements for premises, 4715.0200
 - Seats, 4715.1420
 - Soil and waste stacks, minimum size, 4715.2320
 - Stack venting, 4715.2560
 - Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 - Wet venting, 4715.2550
- Water conditioning contractors and installers, see **WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS**
- Water-cooled grease traps, 4715.0960
- Water distribution pipes, mechanical pipe couplings and fitters, 4715.0800
- Water pressure
 - Booster systems, 4715.1800

PLUMBING (Cont'd)**Water pressure (Cont'd)**

- Freezing water, 4715.4100
- Generally, 4715.1740
- Minimum pressures, distribution system, 4715.1770
- Pounds per square inch, corresponding to head and feet, 4715.4100
- Recommended guide for sizing of pipes, 4715.3800
- Selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
- Water-seal traps, fixtures, 4715.0200
- Water service pipes, materials, 4715.0510
- Water softeners, pressure losses, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
- Water supply and distribution
 - Animals, farm animals, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 - Backflow preventers, loss of pressure, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 - Branches, pipe sizes, 4715.3800
 - Building occupancy, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 - Calculating total daily requirement, 4715.3600
 - Cold water piping, sizing, 4715.3800
 - Computing supply demand, 4715.3700
 - Connections between systems safe and unsafe, 4715.3130
 - Continuously flowing outlets, additional load, 4715.3700
 - Control valves, 4715.1800
 - Copper pipe, pressure loss, 4715.3700
 - Daily water requirements
 - Calculations, 4715.3600
 - Common farm animals, 4715.3600
 - Demand load in gallons per minutes, intermittently used fixtures, 4715.3700
 - Design criteria, daily water requirements, building occupancy, 4715.3600
 - Design of building water system, 4715.1720
 - Determination of peak demand, 4715.3700
 - Disinfection of piping, 4715.2870
 - Disk-type meters, loss of pressure, 4715.3700
 - Estimating demand, 4715.3700
 - Farm animals, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 - Filters, loss of pressure, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 - Fittings, pressure loss, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 - Fluctuation in pressures, guide for pipe sizing, 4715.3800
 - Flush tanks, 4715.1330
 - Flushometer valves, sizing, 4715.3800
 - Food-waste grinder units, 4715.1310
 - Freezing water, expansion, 4715.4100
 - Guide for sizing pipes, 4715.3800
 - Hot water piping, sizing, 4715.3800
 - Inspections, 4715.2820
 - Installation of distribution system, 4715.1800, 4715.1810
 - Length of supply pipe, guide for sizing, 4715.3800
 - Materials, 4715.0500
 - Meters
 - Disk-type meters, loss of pressure, 4715.3700
 - Fixture unit table, determining size, 4715.3800
 - Guide for sizing of pipe, 4715.3800
 - Loss of pressure through meter, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 - Valves, 4715.1800
 - Noises, water hammer, 4715.1750
 - Number of fixtures, guide for sizing piping, 4715.3800
 - Peak demand, determination, 4715.3700
 - Potable water, see Potable water under this topic
 - Pressure requirements and losses, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 - Public lavatories, 4715.1370
 - Recommended guide, sizing of piping, 4715.3800
 - Risers, showers, 4715.1380

INDEX

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

- Water supply and distribution (Cont'd)
 - Rough piping, pressure loss, 4715.3700
 - Selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 - Separation of water service and building sewer, 4715.1710
 - Size of fixture branch, 4715.1730
 - Size of water service, 4715.1710
 - Sizing of piping, 4715.3500 to 4715.3700
 - Smooth piping, pressure loss, 4715.3700
 - Special use quantities, daily requirements, 4715.3600
 - Static pressure loss, collection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 - Street service, guide for sizing of pipe, 4715.3800
 - Supply demand
 - Estimating, 4715.3700
 - Generally, 4715.1760
 - Tabular arrangement, solving pipe sizing problems, 4715.3700
 - Temperature, effect of variations, 4715.4100
 - Testing, 4715.2820
 - Thermal expansion control, 4715.2215
 - Total daily requirements, calculations, 4715.3600
 - Valves, pressure loss, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 - Volume and pressure requirements, 4715.0200
 - Water conditioning contractors and installers, see **WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS**
 - Water hammer, 4715.1750
 - Water pressure, see Water pressure under this topic
- Waterproof flashings, vent terminals, 4715.2530
- Weights and measures, tables, 4715.4100
- Wells, use after connection to public water supply, 4715.0310
- Wet venting, 4715.2550
- Whirlpool bathtubs, 4715.1240
- Wiped joints, 4715.0840
- Workmanship, general regulations, 4715.0300
- Wrought iron pipes
 - Increases and reducers, 4715.0890
 - Use of joints, 4715.0850
 - Water service pipe, 4715.0510
- Yard drainage pipes, outside foundation walls, 4715.0540
- Yoke vents
 - Connections, vent stacks, 4715.2520
 - Size, 4715.2500
 - Stacks, more than 5 branch intervals, 4715.2640

PLUMBING CODE

Generally, 4715.0100 to 4715.6000

PLUMELESS THISTLE

Prohibited noxious weeds, 1505.0730

PLUTONIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

PNEUMATIC COAL CLEANING EQUIPMENT

Air pollution standards, monitoring, 7011.1115

POCKET LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

POCKETBOOKS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

PODIATRIC MEDICAL EDUCATION COUNCIL

Approvals by, continuing education requirements, 6900.0300

PODIATRIC MEDICINE BOARD

Approvals by, podiatrists, continuing education requirements, 6900.0300

Contested cases, podiatrists, licensure violations, 6900.0200

Continuing education, approving programs, 6900.0300

Definitions, 6900.0010

License applicants

- Personal appearance, 6900.0200

PODIATRIC MEDICINE BOARD (Cont'd)

License applicants (Cont'd)

- Practice in another state, form for verifying, 6900.0020

Licenses, see Licenses under **PODIATRISTS**

Name changes, substantiating, 6900.0200

Notices, podiatrists

- Licenses not renewing, 6900.0200
- Licenses, voluntary termination, 6900.0200
- Names or addresses, changes, 6900.0200

Reinstating licenses, 6900.0210

Reports received, podiatrists, malpractice actions, 6900.0400

PODIATRISTS

Addresses, notice of changes, 6900.0200

Application of rules, x-ray equipment, shielding, 4730.1610

Bloodborne diseases

- Continuing education requirements, 6900.0300
- Hepatitis B virus (HBV), see Infection control procedures under **HEPATITIS**
- Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), see Infection control procedures under **HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)**

Board, Podiatric board, see **PODIATRIC MEDICINE BOARD**

Certificates and certification, continuing education requirements, 6900.0300

Clinical residency

- Defined, 6900.0020
- Requirements, 6900.0020

College transcripts, submission, 6900.0020, 6900.0160

Colleges approved for licensure, list, 6900.0020

Contested cases, licensure violations, 6900.0200

Continuing education

- Bloodborne diseases, instruction, 6900.0300
- Clock hours required, 6900.0300
- Educational programs, approval, 6900.0300
- Failure to comply, disciplinary action, 6900.0200
- First license renewal, 6900.0200, 6900.0300
- Home study programs, 6900.0300
- Hospital staff meetings, attending, 6900.0300
- Infection control instruction, 6900.0300
- Program approvals, procedures, 6900.0300
- Proof of attendance, 6900.0300
- Reinstatement of license, 6900.0210
- Requirements, generally, 6900.0300

Definitions

- Generally, 6900.0010
- Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Disciplinary action, 6900.0200, 6900.0400

Drugs and medicine, orders, home health care, 4668.0150, 4668.0860

Duplicate licenses, 6900.0250

Duplicate renewal certificates, 6900.0250

Education and training

- Generally, 6900.0020
- Individuals operating x-ray equipment on humans, examination exemptions, 4730.5500

Examinations

- Cut score, 6900.0020
- Licensure, 6900.0020, 6900.0250
- Passing score, 6900.0020
- State clinical examination, 6900.0020

False advertising, 6900.0010

Fees

- Disciplinary action, failure to pay, 6900.0200
- Examinations, 6900.0250
- Generally, 6900.0250
- Licenses, 6900.0200, 6900.0210, 6900.0250
- Temporary permits, 6900.0160, 6900.0250

Graduate training, 6900.0010, 6900.0020

Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, see Infection control procedures under **HEPATITIS**

Home study program, continuing education, 6900.0300

PODIATRISTS (Cont'd)

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection control, see Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

Incorporation by reference, x-ray equipment, shielding, federal regulations, 4730.1610

Infection control

- Continuing education requirements, 6900.0300
- Hepatitis B virus, see Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS
- HIV, see Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

Ionizing radiation, regulations on use, see IONIZING RADIATION

Licensed practitioners of the healing arts, podiatrists defined as, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Licenses

- Applicants licensed in other states, 6900.0020, 6900.0210
- Clinical residency requirements, 6900.0020
- Education requirements, 6900.0020
- Examination, see Examinations under this topic
- Expiration, 6900.0200
- Fees, 6900.0200, 6900.0210, 6900.0250
- Graduate training requirements, 6900.0020
- Initial licensure period, defined, 6900.0010
- License in another state, verifying, 6900.0020
- Moral character, requirements, 6900.0020
- Personal appearance before board, 6900.0020
- Preceptorships, requirements, 6900.0020
- Reinstatement, 6900.0200, 6900.0210
- Renewal, 6900.0200
- Requirements, 6900.0020
- Suspension or revocation, 6900.0010, 6900.0210, 6900.0300
- Voluntary termination, notice, 6900.0200

Mailing address, notice to board, 6900.0200

Malpractice actions, 6900.0400

Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0345, 9505.0350

Medical malpractice actions, insurers duty to report, 6900.0400

Moral character, 6900.0020

Multistate licensure, 6900.0020

Names, notice of changes, 6900.0200

Notice, failure to renew license, 6900.0200

Notice given

- Licenses, voluntary termination, 6900.0200
- Names or addresses, changes, 6900.0200

Notice received, licenses, renewal requirements, 6900.0200

Payments by, costs related to disciplinary actions, 6900.0210

Personal appearance before board, license requirements, 6900.0020

Podiatry

- Healing art, podiatry defined as, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Healing arts, podiatry defined as, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Preceptors and preceptorships

- Defined, 6900.0020
- Requirements, 6900.0020

Radiographic facilities

- NCRP report 36, "Radiation protection in veterinary medicine", 4730.1610
- NCRP report 38, "Protection against neutron radiation", 4730.1610
- NCRP report 51, "Radiation protection design guidelines for 0.1-100 MeV particle accelerator facilities", 4730.1610

Recommendations by, applicants for licensure, requirements, 6900.0020

Reinstating licenses, 6900.0200, 6900.0210

Reports about, malpractice actions, 6900.0400

PODIATRISTS (Cont'd)

Reports received

- Physical therapist reports
- General requirements, 5601.1200
- Modification or termination of treatment, 5601.2000

Revocation, temporary permit, 6900.0160

Right to practice, terminating, 6900.0200

Schools and school districts, early childhood health screening, 3530.3300

Scope of practice, temporary permits, 6900.0160

State clinical examination, 6900.0020

Supervisors, graduate training, requirements, 6900.0020

Temporary permits, 6900.0160

Transcripts, college, submitting, 6900.0020

Veterans homes, podiatric care services, availability, 9050.1030

Violations and penalties

- Disciplinary actions, 6900.0200
- Licensure violations, 6900.0200
- Malpractice actions, 6900.0400
- Temporary permits, revocation, 6900.0160

X-ray equipment

- Design requirements, 4730.1610

Operators' booths

- Location and construction, 4730.1610
- Space requirements, 4730.1610
- Structural requirements, 4730.1610
- Viewing system requirements, 4730.1610
- X-ray control, placement, 4730.1610

Radiographic technique charts, requirements, 4730.1510

Shielding

- Application of rules, 4730.1610
- Diagnostic radiographic facilities (post 1991), requirements, 4730.1610
- Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 4730.1610
- Protective barriers, requirements, 4730.1610

X-rays, regulations on use, see IONIZING RADIATION

POISON IVY

Prohibited noxious weeds, 1505.0730

POISONS

Chemical poisoning, see Chemical poisoning under CHEMICALS

Fish processing establishments, prevention of contamination, 1545.2970

Groundwater pollution, health risk limits, see Health risk limits under UNDERGROUND WATER

POLLUTION

Hunting, turtles, taking by poisons, prohibition, 6256.0500

Mining operations

- Deactivation, 6130.4100
- Vegetation, goals of vegetation, 6130.3500

Poison treatment kits, see Poison treatment kits under MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Poisonous or toxic materials, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0020, 4626.0030, 4626.1680

Polishes, defined as poisonous or toxic materials, food code, 4626.0020

Rat poison, sales and use tax, 8130.4800

Toxic substances

- Carcasses, see Toxic materials under CARCASSES
- Dangerous air contamination
- Confined spaces, see Air pollution under CONFINED SPACES
- Defined, construction standards, 5207.0301
- Definitions, carcasses, 1719.0100
- Fish toxicants, permits for release, 6212.2900, 6212.3000
- Groundwater pollution, health risk limits, see Health risk limits under UNDERGROUND WATER
- POLLUTION**
- Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600

POISONS (Cont'd)

Toxic substances (Cont'd)

Water pollution, effluent standards, 7065.0130,
7065.0230

POKEGAMA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

POKEGAMA LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
Water pollution classification, 7050.0470

POKETY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

POLES AND WIRES

Capitol area, signs painted on, prohibited, 2400.0860
Dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
Mining operations
 Deactivation, 6130.4100
 Scope of rules, 6130.0300
Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
Trunk highways, rights-of-way, 8810.3500
Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of
 vegetation, 6130.3600
Vessels, 5225.6500
Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

POLICE

See PEACE OFFICERS

POLICE PURSUITS

Affirmation of compliance, local agency, 6700.2704
Peace officer standards and training board, policy,
 6700.2700

Procedures

Contents, 6700.2701
Copies, availability, 6700.2703
Effective date, specifying, 6700.2703
Establishing by agency, 6700.2701
Generally, 6700.2700
Written procedures, contents, 6700.2701

Training requirements, 6700.2702

POLICE RADIO COMMUNICATIONS

See RADIO

POLICE STATIONS

Holding cells, handicapped accessibility, requirements,
 1341.1240, 1341.1250

POLICIES OF INSURANCE

See HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

POLICY

See specific index headings

POLIOMYELITIS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

POLITICAL ADVERTISING

Signs

Capitol area
 Permit exemptions, 2400.0910
 Permitted signs, 2400.0870
 Defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

POLITICAL PARTIES

See also CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Appointments by, optical scan voting systems, observers,
 8230.3450

Candidates for public office

Order of names, white ballots, 8250.1000
Party designation, requirements, 8250.0900, 8250.1800

Organizational information

Campaign finance activities, requirements, 4503.0200

Political party designation on ballots

Optical scan voting system ballots, 8250.1800
Party preference indicator, 8250.0900, 8250.1800
State primary ballot, 8250.0350

POLITICAL PARTIES (Cont'd)

Political party designation on ballots (Cont'd)

White ballots, 8250.0900, 8250.1200

Political party preference indicator, white ballots,
 8250.0900

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

POLK COUNTY

Ambulance services

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
Generally, see AMBULANCE SERVICES

Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), state building
 code, requirements, 1300.5500

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule,
 4730.0500

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas,
 6240.2000, 6240.2100

Region 5, WIC program, see Regions under WIC
 PROGRAM

POLLING PLACES

Capitol area, interpretation of rules, 2400.0970

Delivery to, absentee ballots, 8210.2300, 8210.2400

Election day procedures

Absentee ballots, delivery to, 8210.2300, 8210.2400

Voter registration, see Election day registration under
 VOTER REGISTRATION

Election judges, training, see Training program under
 ELECTION JUDGES

Interpretation of rules, capitol area zoning and design,
 2400.0970

Mail balloting, requirements, 8210.3000

Minnesota Election Judge Guides, availability at,
 8240.2000

Opening and closing procedures, election judges,
 training, 8240.1600, 8240.1750

Optical scan voting systems, central count voting system
 procedures, 8230.2030

Posting (notices)

County auditors, duties, 8200.5800

Posters, election day registration, 8200.5800

Reports about, incident reports, see Incident reports
 under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Rosters

Absentee voting, notation, 8200.9300

Challenges, notation, 8200.9115, 8200.9300

Computer tape copies, 8200.9115

Contents, 8200.9115

County auditors, duties, 8200.0800, 8200.9300

Delivery for elections, 8200.0800

Electronic media copies, 8200.9115

Guardianship status, notation, 8200.9300

Municipal clerks, duties, 8200.9300

Paper copies, 8200.9115

Public inspection, 8200.9120

Secretary of state, duties, 8200.9115

Security (safety) procedures, 8200.0800, 8200.9300

Security (safety), rosters, 8200.0800, 8200.9300

Voter registration, see Election day registration under
 VOTER REGISTRATION

POLLUTANTS

National pollutant discharge elimination system, see
 NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE
 ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS

Releases, see HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

POLLUTION

See also ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION

Analysis of pollutants, test procedures, 5900.3500

Animal feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Animal manure, see Manure storage areas under
 ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

POLLUTION (Cont'd)

- Clean indoor air, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
- Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, 7855.0450, 7855.0460
- Dams, termination of operations, 6115.0390
- Electricity
 - Generating facility emissions, certificate of need applications, 7849.0320
 - Transmission facility emissions, certificate of need applications, 7849.0330
- Environmental Assistance Office, see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE
- Environmental permits, see ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS
- Environmental review, see ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW
- Environmental testing grants, see ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING GRANTS
- Gas storage and pipelines, projected new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
- Grants, see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE GRANTS
- Lake improvement districts
 - Appropriateness proposed purposes, 6115.0960
 - Goals, 6115.0940
- Loans, see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE LOANS
- Mining, see MINES AND MINING
- National pollutant discharge elimination system, see NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS
- Oil, refinery certificate of need applications, environmental descriptions, 7853.0780
- Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0630
- Pesticide chemigation, see PESTICIDES
- Pollutant source data
 - Comprehensive water plans, requirements, 9300.0070
 - Metropolitan watershed management plans, requirements, 8410.0060
- Revocation, industrial discharge permits, 5900.2500
- Shorelands, see SHORELANDS
- Smoking, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
- Taconite, reclamation standards, 6130.1000
- Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
- Water, see WATER POLLUTION
- Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
- Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
- Waters, dredging, 6115.0200, 6115.0202

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY

- Access to data
 - Aboveground storage tanks, records, 7151.7400
 - Major facility substance storage permits, records, 7001.4230
- Agricultural and economic development program, see AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM
- Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION
- Animal feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
- Appointments by, listed metals advisory council, temporary members, 7039.0070
- Approvals by
 - Aboveground storage tanks, alternative designs or operating practices, 7151.9400
 - Air pollution continuous monitoring systems
 - CEMS, quality assurance and control requirements, exclusion, 7017.1170
 - Certification test plans, 7017.1060
 - Report format, 7017.1120
 - Animal feedlots
 - County delegation agreements, 7020.1600
 - Revocation of permits, 7020.0535

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

- Approvals by (Cont'd)
 - Composting operations, 7035.2836
 - Comprehensive water plans, 9300.0170
 - Field-erected aboveground storage tanks, service, 7001.4250
 - Lead paint, use, 7025.0380
 - Solid waste, use as operating waste, metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, exemption, 8121.0500
- Asbestos, see ASBESTOS
- Candor, duty, procedural rules, 7000.0300
- Carcasses, see CARCASSES
- Certificates and certification
 - Certified municipal waste combustor examiners, 7011.1282
 - Operators and inspectors, see Operator and inspector certification under this topic
 - Water and wastewater treatment operators, see Certification requirements under WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS
- Certifying to
 - Essential products, 7039.0110
 - Listed metals in specified products, removal, 7039.0070
- Citations or notices of violation, asbestos abatement, contractor license applications, requirements, 4620.3200
- Clean water partnership program, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
- Cleaning agents, see WATER POLLUTION
- Combined sewer overflow abatement program, see MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
- Commissioner
 - Acid rain emission limitations, 7021.0050
 - Conflict of interest, 7000.9000
 - County hazardous waste actions, overview, duties, 7045.1005 to 7045.1030
 - Duties, agency meetings, 7000.0400, 7000.0500
 - Hazardous waste
 - Evaluations, 7045.0215 to 7045.0218
 - Manifest documents requests, 7045.0265
 - Recommendations of classifications, 7045.0129
 - National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, fact sheets, 7001.1070
 - Pollution Control Agency permits
 - Draft permits, preparation, 7001.0100
 - Fact sheets, preparation, 7001.0100
 - Meetings with commissioner, permit issues, 7001.0125
 - Preliminary determinations, 7001.0100
 - Report before final action, 7001.0125
 - Review, 7001.0090
- Committees, establishment, 7000.0400
- Confidential information, 7000.1300
- Conflicts of interest, agency members, 7000.9000
- Consulting, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5360
- Contested cases
 - Comments, filing, 7000.2000
 - Confidential information, use, 7000.1300
 - Consolidation, 7000.1750
 - Criteria for holding hearing, 7000.1900
 - Exceptions, filing, 7000.2000
 - Final decision, 7000.2000
 - Informal disposition, 7000.2000
 - Oral comments and arguments, 7000.2000
 - Parties, 7000.1750
 - Petitions
 - Contents, 7000.1800
 - Granting, 7000.1900
 - Persons allowed to petition, 7000.1800
 - Stays, petition for, 7000.2100
 - Time for submitting, 7000.1800
 - Untimely, 7000.1800
 - Written responses, 7000.1800

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

- Contested cases (Cont'd)
 - Procedures, generally, 7000.1750
 - Remand to administrative law judge, 7000.2200
- Reopening
 - Decisions, 7000.2200
 - Petition for, 7000.2100
 - Scope of hearing, 7000.1900
- Contracts, execution, 7000.0400
- Data
 - Copying, 7000.1200
 - Inspection, 7000.1200
- Declaration of emergency
 - Delegation of powers, 7000.5000
 - Duration, 7000.5000
 - Notice, 7000.5000
- Delegation of powers
 - Declaration of emergency, 7000.5000
 - Procedures, 7000.0850
- Determination by, air pollution continuous monitoring systems, certification acceptance, 7017.1070
- Documents, execution, 7000.0400
- Effluent standards, water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION
- Election, vice-chair, 7000.0400
- Employees, conflicts of interest, 7000.9000
- Environmental protection, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
- Execution, documents, 7000.0400
- Fees, reproducing public records, 7000.1200
- Filing with
 - Wastewater treatment operators, applications for examination, 9400.0900
- Final decisions, 7000.0750
- Forms (documents), air pollution continuous monitoring systems
 - Calibration error audit summary, 7017.1220
 - Cylinder gas audit summary, 7017.1180
 - Excess emissions reports, 7017.1110
 - Linearity checks, 7017.1180
 - Relative accuracy test audits, 7017.1180
- Harmful Substance Compensation Board, see HARMFUL SUBSTANCE COMPENSATION BOARD
- Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE
- Hazardous waste permits, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY PERMITS
- Heat pollution, see HEAT POLLUTION
- Independent wastewater treatment grants, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS
- Indirect heating equipment, see INDIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT
- Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
- Individual sewage treatment systems, see INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS
- Individual waste treatment systems grants program, see MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, see INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES
- Infectious waste management, see INFECTIOUS WASTE
- Inspectors, see Operator and inspector certification under this topic
- Lead abatement, see LEAD ABATEMENT
- Liquid storage, see WATER POLLUTION
- Listed metals, duties, see Listed metals under METALS
- Low-level radioactive waste generator fees, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE
- Meetings
 - Agenda
 - Adoption, 7000.0500
 - Noncontroversial items, grouping, 7000.0500
 - Preparation, 7000.0550

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

- Meetings (Cont'd)
 - Agenda (Cont'd)
 - Required for consideration at meetings, 7000.0550
 - Serving on agency members, 7000.0550
 - Use in conducting meetings, 7000.0500
 - Annual meetings, 7000.0500
 - Committee meetings, 7000.0500
 - Continuation of meetings, 7000.0500
 - Informational meetings, 7000.0500
 - Notice, 7000.0550
 - Open meetings, requirement, 7000.0500
 - Oral presentations, 7000.0650
 - Parliamentary procedure, 7000.0500
 - Presiding officer, 7000.0500
 - Quorum, requirements, 7000.0500
 - Recess of meetings, 7000.0500
 - Record of meetings, 7000.0500
 - Regular meetings, 7000.0500
 - Special meetings, 7000.0500
 - Written presentations, 7000.0650
- Members
 - Abstention, determinations, 7000.9100
 - Conflicts of interest, 7000.9000
 - Ex parte communication, prohibitions, 7000.9100
 - Representation before agency, prohibitions, 7000.9000
- Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, compliance, 5900.1900
- Mississippi River, water quality monitoring, duties, 6105.0880
- Mixed municipal waste disposal facilities, see MIXED MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES
- Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, see MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
- National pollutant discharge elimination system, see NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS
- Noise, see NOISE
- Notice given
 - Agenda, public inspection, 7000.0650
 - Animal feedlots
 - County delegation program, revocation of authority, 7020.1600
 - Registration requirements, 7020.0350
 - Concrete manufacturing plants, requirement to apply for permit, 7011.0860
 - Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4215
 - Pollution control agency meetings, 7000.0550
 - Wastewater treatment operators, examination results, 9400.1000
- Notice received
 - Air emission permit fees, errors, 7002.0075
 - Air pollution continuous monitoring systems
 - CEMS, quality assurance and control requirements, exclusion, 7017.1170
 - Changes to CEMS or COMS requiring recertification, 7017.1050
 - Installation of CEMS or COMS, 7017.1040
 - Relative accuracy test audits, 7017.1180
 - Animal feedlots
 - Ambient air quality standard, exemption, 7020.2002
 - Change of ownership, 7020.0405
 - Closure of feedlot, 7020.2025
 - County delegation program, withdrawal, 7020.1600
 - Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
 - Permanent manure stockpiling sites, construction, 7020.2125
 - Poultry barn floors, construction, 7020.2120
 - Proposed construction or expansion, 7020.2000

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

- Notice received (Cont'd)
 - Animal feedlots (Cont'd)
 - Unpermitted or noncertified liquid manure storage areas, reconstruction or closure, 7020.2110
 - Composting operations, 7035.2836
 - Declaration of emergency, 7000.5000
 - Field-erected aboveground storage tanks, 7001.4250
 - Indirect source permit fees, errors, 7002.0075
 - Lead paint removal from steel structures, 7025.0240
 - Water quality permits, errors, 7002.0280
 - Wetlands, comprehensive protection and management plans, 8420.0650
- Officers
 - Election and duties, 7000.0400
 - Removal, 7000.0400
 - Vacancies, 7000.0400
- Open burning, see OPEN BURNING
- Operator and inspector certification
 - Construction, see CONSTRUCTION (STRUCTURES)
 - Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE
 - Solid waste, see SOLID WASTE
- Payments to
 - Air emission permit fees, 7002.0065
 - Indirect source permit fees, 7002.0065
 - Water quality permits, 7002.0240
- PCB's, see POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCB'S)
- Permits, see POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS
- Petroleum contaminated soil, see PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED SOIL
- Petroleum tank releases, see PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES
- Policies, sewage sludge management, 7041.0200
- Polychlorinated biphenyls, see POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCB'S)
- Portland cement, see PORTLAND CEMENT
- Procedural rules
 - Candor, duties, 7000.0300
 - Computation of time, 7000.0200
 - Confidential information, 7000.1300
 - Contested cases, see Contested cases under this topic
 - Declaration of emergency, 7000.5000
 - Definitions, 7000.0100
 - Ex parte communication, 7000.9100
 - Final decisions
 - Agency deliberations, 7000.0750
 - Contested case records, 7000.0750
 - Meetings for final decisions, 7000.0750
 - Reconsideration, 7000.0750
 - Record for making decision, 7000.0750
 - Rescission, 7000.0750
 - Stay of decision, 7000.0750
 - Voting, 7000.0750
 - Informal complaints, 7000.0900
 - Interested persons
 - Agendas, service on, 7000.0650
 - Defined, 7000.0100
 - Oral presentations at meetings, 7000.0650
 - Written materials, 7000.0650
 - Petitions
 - Aboveground storage tanks, alternative designs or operating practices, 7151.9400
 - Contested cases, 7000.1800, 7000.1900
 - Informational meetings, 7000.0650
 - Petition for stay and reopening, 7000.2100
 - Placing matters on agenda, 7000.0650
 - Stay of agency decisions, 7000.0750
 - Purpose of rules, 7000.0050
 - Scope of rules, 7000.0050
 - Service
 - Contested cases, final decisions and orders, 7000.2000

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

- Procedural rules (Cont'd)
 - Service (Cont'd)
 - Defined, 7000.0100
 - Interested persons, notice of meetings, 7000.0650
 - Members, notice of meetings, 7000.0550
 - Stipulation agreements, 7000.0800
 - Variations, 7000.7000
 - Written materials, public inspection, 7000.0650
- Receipts (documents), animal feedlot owners, registration, 7020.0350
- Recommendations to, listed metals, product prohibitions, 7039.0070, 7039.0090
- Records
 - Copying, 7000.1200
 - Inspection, 7000.1200
 - Registration with, animal feedlots, 7020.0350
- Reports given
 - Comprehensive water plans, inconsistencies with state law, 9300.0170
 - Declaration of emergency, 7000.5000
 - Permits, report before final action, 7001.0125
- Reports received
 - Aboveground storage tanks, discharges into secondary containment areas, 7151.7500
 - Air pollution continuous monitoring systems
 - Calibration error audit summary, 7017.1220
 - Certification tests, 7017.1080
 - Cylinder gas audit summary, 7017.1180
 - Excess emissions, 7017.1110
 - Linearity check results summary, 7017.1180
 - Monitor bypass, 7017.1110
 - Monitor downtime, 7017.1110
 - Relative accuracy test audit summary, 7017.1180
 - Animal feedlots
 - Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
 - Manure management plans, 7020.2225
 - Registration and permits, summary information, 7020.1600
- Representation
 - Local water resources protection and management grant advisory review team, 8405.0180
- Review by
 - Listed metals, products review reports, 7039.0090
 - Listed metals advisory council, trade secret information, 7039.0060
 - Plan review authority, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
- Right of entry, air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1030
- Rulemaking, listed metals in specified products
 - Information not submitted to listed metals advisory council, 7039.0100
 - Statements of need and reasonableness, 7039.0100
- Sanitary landfills, see INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES
- Soaps, see WATER POLLUTION
- Solid waste, see SOLID WASTE
- Solid waste management facilities, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES
- Solid waste management planning, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING
- Stabilization and containment facilities, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
- Stipulation agreements, execution, 7000.0400
- Storm water treatment, see MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
- Sulfuric acid, see SULFURIC ACID
- Underground water pollution, see UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION
- Vacancies in office, officers, 7000.0400
- Variations
 - Agency decision, 7000.7000
 - Amendment, 7000.7000
 - Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4300

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Variations (Cont'd)
 Modification, 7000.7000
 Notice, 7000.7000
 Procedures, 7000.7000
 Violations by variance holders, 7000.7000
 Vice-chair, election and duties, 7000.0400, 7000.0500
 Waste combustors, see WASTE COMBUSTORS
 Waste tire collection site grants, see WASTE TIRE FACILITIES
 Waste tires, processing, see WASTE TIRES
 Wastewater treatment
 Facilities, see MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Grants, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS
 Loans, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS
 Water conditioners, see WATER POLLUTION
 Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS
 Activities for which required, 7001.0030
 Air emission facility permits, see AIR EMISSION PERMITS
 Animal feedlots, see Permits under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
 Applications
 Commissioner review, 7001.0090
 Contents, 7001.0050
 Form, 7001.0050
 Preliminary applications, mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities, 7001.0040
 Preliminary determination, 7001.0100
 Retention requirements, 7001.0080
 Review by commissioner, 7001.0090
 Signatures, 7001.0060
 Time, 7001.0040
 Certification requirements, 7001.0070
 Comments by the public, 7001.0110
 Compliance with laws, 7001.0150
 Conditions, inclusion in permit, 7001.0150
 Contents, 7001.0150
 Contested cases
 Notice, 7001.0130
 Petitions for, 7001.0110
 Required, circumstances, 7001.0130
 Rules, 7001.0130, 7001.0140
 Definitions
 Generally, 7001.0010
 Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4205
 Draft permits
 Commissioner's issuance, 7001.0100
 Defined, 7001.0010
 Expired permits, continuation, 7001.0160
 Extensions, time, 7001.0040
 Fact sheets, 7001.0100
 Fees
 Air emissions, see AIR EMISSION PERMITS
 Water quality, see WATER QUALITY PERMITS
 Final determinations
 Agency actions, 7001.0140
 Environmental impact statements, effect on decision, 7001.0140
 Findings, 7001.0140
 Meetings with commissioner before, 7001.0125
 General permits, issuance, 7001.0210
 Hazardous waste facility permits, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY PERMITS
 Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
 Individual permits, 7001.0210
 Mailing lists, requirements, 7001.0200

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS (Cont'd)

Major facility substance storage, see Major facility substance storage permits under ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS
 Mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities, preliminary applications, 7001.0040
 Modifications, 7001.0040, 7001.0170, 7001.0190
 Monitoring and testing requirements, 7001.0150
 Municipal solid waste combustor ash and disposal facilities, preliminary applications, 7001.0040
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, see NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS
 Notice
 Applications, 7001.0100
 Public informational meetings, 7001.0120
 Petitions
 Contested cases, petitions for, 7001.0110
 Public informational meetings, petitions for, 7001.0110
 Preliminary applications, mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities, 7001.0040
 Public comment, 7001.0110
 Public informational meetings, 7001.0110, 7001.0120
 Public notice
 Applications, 7001.0100
 Mailing lists, 7001.0200
 Records retention requirements, 7001.0080, 7001.0150
 Reissuance, 7001.0040, 7001.0170
 Required, generally, 7001.0030
 Revocations, 7001.0040, 7001.0180, 7001.0190
 Scope of rules, 7001.0020
 Section 401 certifications
 Application of rules, 7001.1400
 Applications
 Deadlines, 7001.1430
 Notice, 7001.1440
 Requirements, 7001.1420
 Definitions, 7001.1400, 7001.1410
 Determinations, 7001.1450
 Notice, 7001.1440
 Terms and conditions, 7001.1470
 Waiver, 7001.1460
 Solid waste facilities, final determinations, 7001.0140
 Solid waste management facilities, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES
 Special conditions, 7001.0150
 Term, length, 7001.0150
 Time for application, 7001.0040
 Water quality permits, see WATER QUALITY PERMITS

POLONIUM
 Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCB'S)
 Great Lakes water quality standards
 Bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350
 Class 2 waters, 7052.0100
 Hazardous waste disposal, land disposal prohibitions, 7045.1330, 7045.1360, 7045.1380
 Incineration of wastes containing PCBs, environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Sewage sludge rules, exclusion, 7041.0300

POMME DE TERRE RIVER
 Watershed unit, 8420.0540

PONDS
 See LAKES AND PONDS

POOL HALLS
 See BILLIARD HALLS

POOL TABLES
 Sales and use taxes, use of equipment, 8130.0900

POOLS

See PARTNERSHIPS

POOR PERSONS

See INDIGENT PERSONS

POPE COUNTY

Ambulance services

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Generally, see AMBULANCE SERVICES

Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

Region 5, WIC program, see Regions under WIC PROGRAM

POPLAR BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

POPLAR LAKE

Fishing

Commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

POPLAR RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

POPPY STRAW

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

POPSICLES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

POPULAR NAMES OF RULES

Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0001

Clean indoor air, 4620.0050 to 4620.1450

Energy code, 7670.0100 to 7678.0900

Food code, 4626.0010 to 4626.1870

Human services rules

Rule 1, 9545.0010 to 9545.0260

Rule 2, 9502.0300 to 9502.0445

Rule 3, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170

Rule 4, 9545.0755 to 9545.0845

Rule 5, 9545.0905 to 9545.1125

Rule 6, 9545.1200 to 9545.1320

Rule 8, 9545.1400 to 9545.1480

Rule 9, 9545.2000 to 9545.2040

Rule 12, 9535.2000 to 9535.3000

Rule 13, 9543.0010 to 9543.0150

Rule 17, 9543.1000 to 9543.1060

Rule 20, 9525.0900 to 9525.1020

Rule 24, 9530.7000 to 9530.7030

Rule 25, 9530.6600 to 9530.6655

Rule 28, 9520.0010 to 9520.0230

Rule 29, 9520.0750 to 9520.0870

Rule 30, 9525.1200 to 9525.1330

Rule 35, 9530.4100 to 9530.4450

Rule 36, 9520.0500 to 9520.0670

Rule 40, 9525.2700 to 9525.2810

Rule 41, 9525.1800 to 9525.1930

Rule 43, 9530.5000 to 9530.6400

Rule 45, 9510.2000 to 9510.2050

Rule 47, 9505.0010 to 9505.0150, 9505.0170 to 9505.0475, 9505.0326 to 9505.0327

Rule 48, 9505.0501 to 9505.0545

Rule 50, 9549.0010 to 9549.0080

Rule 53, 9553.0010 to 9553.0080

Rule 54, 9500.1090 to 9500.1155

Rule 55, 9500.1200 to 9500.1272

Rule 61, 9505.1693 to 9505.1748

Rule 62, 9500.1450 to 9500.1464

Rule 64, 9505.2160 to 9505.2245

Rule 66, 9500.1650 to 9500.1663

POPULAR NAMES OF RULES (Cont'd)

Human services rules (Cont'd)

Rule 68, 9505.5000 to 9505.5105

Rule 71, 9505.3045 to 9505.3140

Rule 72, 3400.0010 to 3400.0235

Rule 74, 9505.0491

Rule 78, 9535.1700 to 9535.1760

Rule 80, 9570.2000 to 9570.3400

Rule 82, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040

Rule 100, 9506.0010 to 9506.0400

Rule 101, 9505.5200 to 9505.5240

Rule 160, 9550.0010 to 9550.0093

Rule 161, 9560.0350 to 9560.0370

Rule 162, 9550.6200 to 9550.6240

Rule 163, 9550.0300 to 9550.0370

Rule 171, 9560.0410 to 9560.0485

Rule 175, 9525.3010 to 9525.3100

Rule 185, 9525.0004 to 9525.0036

Rule 186, 9510.1020 to 9510.1140

Rule 195, 9555.0100 to 9555.1600

Rule 200, 9560.0010 to 9560.0180

Rule 203, 9555.5105 to 9555.6265

Rule 204, 9560.0500 to 9560.0670

Rule 206, 9565.1000 to 9565.1300

Rule 207, 9560.0210 to 9560.0234

Rule 221, 9555.7100 to 9555.7700

Rule 222, 9555.9600 to 9555.9730

Rule 223, 9555.9600 to 9555.9730

Rule 2045, 9560.0850

Rule 490-841, 9575.0010 to 9575.1580

Professional corporations act, Minnesota, dentistry board, 3100.0100

Revised article 9 (year 2000 revisions), uniform commercial code, 8280.0010 to 8280.0480

Safe Toys Act, 2630.0100 to 2630.3300

Uniform commercial code, revised article 9 (year 2000 revisions), 8280.0010 to 8280.0480

Uniform fire code, 7510.3490 to 7510.3710

PORCHES

Capital area, exceptions, 2400.1010

Energy code, single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0800

PORCUPINES

Hunting, Camp Ripley archery hunt, 6232.1100

PORK

See also SWINE

Meat, pork defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Raw, consumer self-service food operations, restrictions, 4626.0330

Standard of identity, 1545.0400

PORNOGRAPHY

See ADULT BOOKSTORES

See INDECENCY

See MOVIE THEATERS

PORT AUTHORITIES

See HARBORS AND PORTS

Definitions

Port development assistance program, 8895.0100

Eligible applicants

Port development assistance program, see Port development assistance program under HARBORS AND PORTS

PORTAGE BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PORTAGE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PORTAGE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Fishing

Largemouth bass, limits, 6264.0300

Smallmouth bass, limits, 6264.0300

INDEX

PORTAGE LAKE (Cont'd)

Fishing (Cont'd)

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PORTAGE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PORTLAND CEMENT

Incorporation by reference, new source performance standards, 7011.0830

PORTS

See HARBORS AND PORTS

PORTSMITH MINE PIT

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

POST OFFICES

Posting (notices), major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4215

POSTAGE

Mentally ill persons, state aid, residential services, budgets, 9535.2400

POSTAL SERVICE (U.S.)

Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

Post offices, capitol area, mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

Proof of mailing, accountants, certification and license applications, renewals, 1100.0800, 1100.2150, 1100.3250

Routes

County state-aid highways, selection, 8820.0700

POSTING

See specific index headings

POSTMORTEMS

See AUTOPSIES

POTABLE WATER

Drinking water, see DRINKING WATER

Plumbing, see PLUMBING

Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY

Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

POTASSIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

POTATO CHIPS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800, 8130.4700

POTATO LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

POTATOES

Air cracks, damage, 1555.6540

Badly skinned, skinning classifications, 1555.6630

Bruises, punctures, 1555.6540

Bulk display, 1555.6650

Certification, seed potatoes, see SEED POTATO CERTIFICATION

Containers

New materials, quarantine No. 10, 1505.0660

Tag labels, 1555.6670

Used, labels, 1555.6700

Damage, 1555.6540

Defects, tolerances

Fancy potatoes, 1555.6550

No. 1 potatoes, 1555.6560

No. 2 potatoes, 1555.6570

Diameter, 1555.6610

Dirt or other foreign matter, damage, 1555.6540

Disease-free

Fancy potatoes, 1555.6550

No. 1 potatoes, 1555.6560

No. 2 potatoes, 1555.6560

Utility potatoes, 1555.6580

POTATOES (Cont'd)

Diseases, certification against, see SEED POTATO

CERTIFICATION

Dried stems, damage, 1555.6540

External discoloration, damage, 1555.6540

Fancy potatoes, 1555.6550

Feathered, skinning classifications, 1555.6630

Genetically engineered potatoes, regulation, exemptions, 1558.0060

Grades

Application of tolerances, 1555.6640

Designation, tag labels, 1555.6670

Labels

Exceptions, 1555.6680

Exclusions, 1555.6710

Size ranges, 1555.6600

Greening caused by exposure, damage, 1555.6540

Growth cracks, damage, 1555.6540, 1555.6950

Hollow heart, damage, 1555.6540, 1555.6950

Injuries, 1555.6540

Injury-free

Fancy potatoes, 1555.6550

No. 1 potatoes, 1555.6560

No. 2 potatoes, 1555.6570

Utility potatoes, 1555.6580

Insects, damage, 1555.6540

Inspections

Application of tolerances, 1555.6640

Lots, 1555.6540

Internal discoloration, damage, 1555.6540

Labels

Defined, 1555.6540

Grades, exceptions, 1555.6680

Packaged potatoes, 1555.6660, 1555.6690

Tag labels, 1555.6670

Used containers, 1555.6700

Larvae, damage, 1555.6540

Lots, 1555.6540

Minimum size, 1555.6600

No. 1 potatoes, 1555.6560

No. 2 potatoes, 1555.6570

Packaged potatoes, labels, 1555.6690

Potato flakes, containers, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0240

Quarantine No. 10

Inspections, conveyances and machinery, 1505.0650

Planting stock, importation, written authorization, division of plant industry, 1505.0640

Sales, disposable containers, 1505.0630

Range of sizes, 1555.6600

Rhizoctonia, damage, 1555.6540

Scab, damage, 1555.6540, 1555.6950

Second growth, damage, 1555.6540

Seed potatoes

Certification, see SEED POTATO

CERTIFICATION

Planting, inspections, quarantine No. 10, 1505.0670

Shriveling, damage, 1555.6540

Size

Fancy potatoes, 1555.6550

No. 1 potatoes, 1555.6560

No. 2 potatoes, 1555.6570

Seed potatoes, 1555.6950

Tolerances, 1555.6620

Utility potatoes, 1555.6580

Skinning classifications, 1555.6630

Slightly skinned, skinning classifications, 1555.6630

Sprouting, damage, 1555.6540

Sunburn, damage, 1555.6540

Tag labels

Containers, 1555.6670

Packaged potatoes, 1555.6660

Tolerances

Application, 1555.6640

Defects

Fancy potatoes, 1555.6550

POTATOES (Cont'd)

- Tolerances (Cont'd)
- Defects (Cont'd)
 - No. 1 potatoes, 1555.6560
 - No. 2 potatoes, 1555.6560
 - Utility potatoes, 1555.6580
- Size, 1555.6620
- Unclassified potatoes, 1555.6590
- Utility potatoes, 1555.6580
- Variations, size, tolerances, 1555.6620
- Varieties
 - Fancy potatoes, 1555.6550
 - No. 1 potatoes, 1555.6560
 - No. 2 potatoes, 1555.6570
 - Size, 1555.6550, 1555.6600
 - Utility potatoes, 1555.6560
- Waste, outside waste or refuse, quarantine No. 10, 1505.0680
- Worms, damage, 1555.6540, 1555.6950

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

- Advertising, restrictions, 1710.1520
- Animal feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
- Animal unit, defined, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
- Antigens or biological products
 - Approval, 1710.1410
 - Sale, distribution, and use, application of law, 1720.0640
- Appeals, permits, revocation, suspension, or refusal to issue, 1710.1530
- Application of law
 - Antigens and biological products, sale, distribution, and use, 1720.0640
 - Hatching eggs from breeding flocks, exclusion, 1710.1320
 - Wholesale produce dealers act, 1500.0501
- Approved salvage programs
 - Application requirements, 1710.1385
 - Approval, 1710.1300
 - Breeder flocks, participation, 1710.1350, 1710.1360, 1710.1390
 - Defined, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Quarantine, exceptions, 1710.1350, 1710.1450
- Baby poultry
 - Defined, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Records and recordkeeping, 1710.1480
- Barn floors, animal manure, pollution control, 7020.2120
- Biosecurity, flockowners, duties, 1710.1490
- Breeding flocks
 - Approved salvage programs, see Approved salvage programs under this topic
 - Disease control classifications, see Disease control classifications under this topic
 - Disease control programs, see Disease control programs under this topic
 - Federal disease control programs, see Federal disease control programs under this topic
 - Hatching eggs, see Hatching eggs under this topic
 - Multiplier breeding flocks
 - Defined, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Tests, see Tests and testing under this topic
 - Positive flocks, use restrictions, 1710.1360
 - Quarantined flocks, use restrictions, 1710.1350
 - Tests, see Tests and testing under this topic
- Carcasses, see CARCASSES
- Certificates of veterinary inspection
 - Importation
 - Requirements, 1700.3400, 1700.3800
 - Without certificate, quarantines, 1700.3900
 - Public exhibitions, entrance, compliance with importation requirements, 1715.0160
- Chickens, see CHICKENS
- Cleaning and disinfection
 - Hatcheries, 1710.1480
 - Positive flocks, requirements, 1710.1460
 - Public exhibitions, 1715.0040, 1715.0050

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Commercial game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
- Consignment sales, exhibitions, supervision, 1715.0030
- Containers
 - Eggs, 1520.0900
 - Shipping containers, requirements, 1700.3600
- Dealers, see POULTRY DEALERS
- Definitions
 - Animal carcasses, 1719.0100
 - Food code, 4626.0020
 - Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.3110
 - Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
- Diagnostic services, positive specimens, reporting requirements, 1710.1435
- Disease control classifications
 - Adult poultry, 1700.3800
 - Advertising, restrictions, 1710.1520
 - Breeding flocks, requirements, 1710.1340
 - Definitions
 - Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.3010
 - Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Disqualification or loss, 1710.1360, 1710.1380, 1710.1390, 1710.1400
 - Exemptions, 1700.3700
 - Exposed or infected poultry, importation prohibited, 1700.3300
 - Federal disease control program participants, compliance requirements, 1710.1340
 - Flockowners, duties, 1710.1490
 - Flocks, participation requirements, 1710.1370, 1710.1380
 - Hatcheries, requirements, 1710.1340, 1710.1370, 1710.1480
 - Importation requirements
 - Acceptable classifications, 1700.3500
 - Adult poultry, 1700.3800
 - Backyard chickens, 1700.3400, 1700.3800
 - Egg-type chickens, 1700.3400, 1700.3800
 - Flocks of origin, requirements, 1700.3400
 - Meat-type chickens, 1700.3800
 - Permits, 1700.3400
 - Shipping containers, 1700.3600
 - Turkeys, 1700.3400
 - Waivers, 1700.3700
- Disease control programs
 - Definitions
 - Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.3110
 - Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Federal, see Federal disease control programs under this topic
 - Gallinarium disease, participation requirements, 1710.1350
 - Mycoplasma gallisepticum (MG) participation requirements, 1710.1350
 - Mycoplasma synoviae (MS) program
 - Participation requirements, 1710.1350
 - Positive flocks, quarantine, 1710.1350
 - Newcastle disease, see Diseases under this topic
 - Nonparticipants, defined, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Official laboratories, defined, poultry regulation, 1715.1300
 - Participants, defined, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Participation
 - Flocks released from quarantine, 1710.1455
 - Voluntary, 1710.1360
 - Positive flocks, see Positive flocks under this topic
 - Pullorum-typhoid, see Pullorum-typhoid under this topic
 - Reactors, see Reactors under this topic
 - Reporting requirements
 - Dealers, duties, 1710.1510
 - Positive flocks, 1710.1435

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Disease control programs (Cont'd)
 - Salmonella enteritis, participation requirements, 1710.1350
 - Salmonella pullorum, participation requirements, 1710.1350
 - Testing, see Tests and testing under this topic
 - Typhimurium, see Typhimurium under this topic
- Diseases
 - Antigens or biological products
 - Approval, 1710.1410
 - Sale, distribution, and use, application of law, 1720.0640
 - Approved salvage programs, see Approved salvage programs under this topic
 - Classifications, negative flocks, see Disease control classifications under this topic
 - Control programs, see Disease control programs under this topic
 - Disease control classifications, see Disease control classifications under this topic
 - Infected flocks, see Approved salvage programs under this product
 - Newcastle disease
 - Exposed or infected poultry, importation prohibited, 1700.3300
 - Importation, 1700.4200 to 1700.4500
 - Newcastle disease (exotic), generally, 1700.4200
 - Origin, investigations, 1710.1445
 - Positive flocks, see Positive flocks under this topic
 - Pullorum-typhoid, see Pullorum-typhoid under this topic
 - Quarantine, see Quarantines under this topic
 - Reactors, see Reactors under this topic
 - Tests and testing, see Tests and testing under this topic
 - Typhimurium, see Typhimurium under this topic
- Distribution, defined as dealing, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
- Eggs, see EGGS
- Enforcement of law, official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0030
- Entrance requirements, public exhibitions, see Public exhibitions under this topic
- Environmental samples, defined, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
- Exhibitions, see Public exhibitions under this topic
- Federal disease control programs
 - Administration, 1710.1300
 - Animal health board, participation, 1710.1340
 - Breeder flocks, compliance requirements, 1710.1340
 - Defined, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Hatcheries, compliance requirements, 1710.1340
- Flesh, standard of identity, 1545.0330
- Flockowners
 - Defined, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Duties, generally, 1710.1490
 - Payments by, testing agents, fees, 1710.1500
- Flocks
 - Additions to, 1710.1490
 - Approved salvage programs, see Approved salvage programs under this topic
 - Breeder, see Breeding flocks under this topic
 - Defined, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Inspections, 1710.1490
 - Multiplier breeding flocks
 - Defined, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Tests, see Tests and testing under this topic
 - Negative flocks, disease control classifications, see Disease control classifications under this topic
 - Positive flocks, see Positive flocks under this topic
 - Primary breeding flocks, see Primary breeding flocks under this topic
 - Recycled, see Recycled flocks under this topic
 - Tests, see Tests and testing under this topic

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Flocks of origin, disease control classifications, see Disease control classifications under this topic
- Foodborne disease prevention, food and beverage service establishments, see Foodborne disease prevention under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
- Garbage and refuse, feeding to livestock and poultry, see GARBAGE
- Garbage-fed, see Feeding to livestock and poultry under GARBAGE
- Grades and grading, see Grades and grading under EGGS
- Hatcheries
 - Advertising, restrictions, 1710.1520
 - Cleaning, disinfection, fumigation, and sanitization requirements, 1710.1460, 1710.1480
 - Debris, defined, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Defined, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Disease control classifications, requirements, 1710.1370
 - Disease control programs, see Disease control programs under this topic
 - Federal disease control programs, see Federal disease control programs under this topic
 - Inspections, see Inspections under this topic
 - Management, duties, 1710.1480
 - National poultry improvement plan, see National poultry improvement plan under this topic
 - Payments by, testing agents, fees, 1710.1500
 - Permits, see Permits under this topic
 - Records, see Records and recordkeeping under this topic
 - Unemployment insurance taxes, farm labor, 3315.0825
- Hatchery debris, defined, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
- Hatching eggs
 - Application of rules, exception, 1710.1320
 - Dealers, see Hatching egg dealers under POULTRY DEALERS
 - Defined as products, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Fumigation or sanitization, requirements, 1710.1480, 1710.1490
 - Hatcheries, requirements, 1710.1480
 - Identity, requirements, 1710.1490
 - Importation, see Importation under this topic
 - Origin, 1710.1480
 - Records, see Records and recordkeeping under this topic
 - Sales, see Sales under this topic
- Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Identification
 - Hatching eggs, requirements, 1710.1490
 - Positive birds, requirements, 1710.1430
 - Public exhibitions
 - Requirements, 1715.0140
 - Slaughter classes, exemptions, 1715.0060
 - Sale or exhibition poultry, 1710.1430
- Importation
 - Adult poultry, requirements, 1700.3800
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, requirements, 1700.3400, 1700.3800
 - Chicks, requirements, 1700.3400
 - Definitions, animal health board, 1700.3010
 - Disease control classifications, see Disease control classifications under this topic
 - Diseased or exposed poultry, prohibited, 1700.3300
 - Diseases, classification, see Diseases under this topic
 - Hatching eggs, requirements, 1700.3400
 - Permits, see Permits under this topic
 - Poult, requirements, 1700.3400
 - Public exhibitions, entrance, compliance with importation requirements, 1715.0160
 - Quarantines, see Quarantines under this topic
 - Requirements, generally, 1700.3200

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Importation (Cont'd)
 Separation, 1700.3800
 Shipping containers, requirements, 1700.3600
 Improvement plan, national poultry improvement plan, see National poultry improvement plan under this topic
 Infected flocks, approved salvage programs, see Approved salvage programs under this topic
 Inspections
 Defined, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Eggs, invoices, 1520.1500
 Flockowners, duties, 1710.1490
 Hatcheries, 1710.1330, 1710.1480, 1710.1490
 Importation rules, compliance, 1700.4100
 National poultry improvement plan, see National poultry improvement plan under this topic
 Poultry dealers, duties, 1710.1510
 Public exhibitions, requirements, 1715.0050, 1715.0072
 Quarantines, release, 1700.4100
 Reports, permit requirements, 1710.1330
 Investigations, diseases, origin, 1710.1445
 Kosher foods, labels, 1550.0730
 Labels, eggs, 1520.1000, 1520.1600
 Manure storage areas, see Manure storage areas under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
 Multiplier breeding flocks
 Defined, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Tests, see Tests and testing under this topic
 National poultry improvement plan
 Administration, 1520.5300, 1520.5320
 Advertisements, 1520.5600
 Affiliated flocks in other states, 1520.5310
 Approval numbers, hatcheries and dealers, 1520.7100
 Brooder rooms, specific requirements, 1520.6000, 1520.6100
 Classifications, 1520.6900 to 1520.7200
 Dealers
 Plan designations, 1520.6900 to 1520.7100
 Specific requirements, 1520.6500
 Debarment from participation, 1520.6800
 Definitions, 1520.5200
 Designations, 1520.6900 to 1520.7200
 Eggs
 Incubated eggs, 1520.6300
 Minimum weight, 1520.5800
 Plan designations, 1520.6900 to 1520.7200
 Emblem, 1520.5400
 Flocks
 Affiliated flocks in other states, 1520.5310
 Inspections, 1520.6700
 Plan designations, 1520.6900 to 1520.7200
 Specific requirements, 1520.5900
 Hatcheries
 Inspections, 1520.6700
 Ownership or management, more than one hatchery, 1520.6400
 Plan designations, 1520.6900 to 1520.7100
 Specific requirements, 1520.6000
 Hearings, before debarment from participation, 1520.6800
 Importation, forms (documents), requirements, 1700.3400
 Incubated eggs, 1520.6300
 Inspection and inspectors
 Generally, 1520.6700
 Records, participants, 1520.5500
 Supervision, 1520.6600
 Investigations and investigators, debarment from participation, 1520.6800
 Minimum egg weight, 1520.5800
 Nonparticipants
 Participant receipt or sale of nonparticipant products, 1520.5700

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

National poultry improvement plan (Cont'd)
 Nonparticipants (Cont'd)
 Products sold to nonparticipants, loss of plan identity, 1520.6900
 Participation
 Debarment, 1520.6800
 Generally, 1520.5400
 Poultry houses, sanitation, 1520.5900
 Poultry offered for sale, 1520.6200
 Products from nonparticipants, 1520.5700
 Records, participants, 1520.5500
 Reports, product origin, 1520.7000
 Shipments out of country, 1520.5800
 Strain names, designation by, 1520.7000
 Supervision, 1520.6600
 Terminology, 1520.6900 to 1520.7200
 Trade names, designation by, 1520.7000
 Negative tests
 Quarantines, release, 1710.1455
 Requirement for sale, 1710.1310
 Newcastle disease, see Diseases under this topic
 Official laboratories, defined, poultry regulation, 1715.1300
 Official veterinarians
 Public exhibitions
 Duties, 1715.0030, 1715.0050, 1715.0072
 Exemptions, 1715.0020
 Requirements, 1715.0040
 Reports given, see Reporting requirements under this topic
 Organic food, see ORGANIC FOOD
 Other domesticated fowl, definitions
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.3110
 Poultry regulation, 1715.1300
 Owners, quarantines, duties, 1700.3900, 1700.4000
 Permits
 Importation
 Requirements, 1700.3400, 1700.3600
 Shipping containers, 1700.3600
 Waivers, 1700.3700
 Positive flocks, sale for slaughter, 1715.1450
 Requirements, generally, 1710.1330
 Revocation, suspension, or refusal to issue or renew
 Appeals, 1710.1530
 Grounds, 1710.1400
 Notice requirements, 1710.1530
 Violations, grounds, 1710.1530
 Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Positive flocks
 Breeder flocks, use restrictions, 1710.1360
 Classification, disqualification or loss, 1710.1360, 1710.1380
 Cleaning and disinfection requirements, 1710.1460
 Defined, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Disease control classification, loss or disqualification, 1710.1360, 1710.1380, 1710.1390
 Quarantines, see Quarantines under this topic
 Reporting requirements, 1710.1435
 Primary breeding flocks
 Defined, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Tests, see Tests and testing under this topic
 Processing establishments
 Equipment, 1545.1350, 1545.1740
 Food managers, exemption from requirement, 4626.2010
 Public exhibitions
 Cleaning and disinfection, requirements, 1715.0040, 1715.0050
 Defined, 1715.0005
 Diseased animals
 Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0050
 Removal and quarantine, 1715.0050
 Entrance requirements
 Inspections, 1715.0050

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Public exhibitions (Cont'd)
 - Entrance requirements (Cont'd)
 - Poultry originating outside of state, 1715.0160, 1715.0162
 - Refusal, grounds, 1715.0050
 - Identification, requirements, 1715.0140
 - Inspections, see Inspections under this topic
 - Management, duties, 1715.0040
 - Official veterinarians, see Official veterinarians under this topic
 - Quarantines, see Quarantines under this topic
 - Records, see Records and recordkeeping under this topic
 - Reporting requirements, see Reporting requirements under this topic
 - Sanitation, 1715.0040
 - Slaughter classes, see Slaughter classes under this topic
 - Supervision
 - Animal health board, duties, 1715.0010
 - Consignment sales, 1715.0030
 - Exemptions, 1715.0020
 - Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0030
 - Tests and testing, see Tests and testing under this topic
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Pullorum-typhoid
 - Public exhibitions, requirements, 1715.0140
 - Tests, see Tests and testing under this topic
- Quarantines
 - Adult poultry, 1700.3800
 - Approved salvage programs, see Approved salvage programs under this topic
 - Facilities, exhibition management, duties, 1715.0040
 - Garbage-fed poultry, see Feeding to livestock and poultry under GARBAGE
 - Importation without health certificates, 1700.3900
 - Infectious or contagious diseases
 - Entry into enclosures, restrictions, 1720.1040
 - Generally, 1720.1030
 - Owners, duties, 1700.3900, 1700.4000
 - Positive flocks, 1710.1450
 - Products of quarantined flocks, use restrictions, 1710.1450
 - Public exhibitions
 - Exemptions, 1715.0020
 - Exhibition management, duties, 1715.0040
 - Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0050
 - Release
 - Conditions, 1710.1455
 - Importation rules, compliance, 1700.4100
 - Required participation flocks, 1710.1350
- Ranges, deemed animal feedlots, 7020.0300
- Raw, consumer self-service food operations, restrictions, 4626.0330
- Reactors
 - Defined, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Release from quarantine, requirements, 1710.1455
 - Tests and testing, see Tests and testing under this topic
- Records and recordkeeping
 - Hatcheries, 1710.1480
 - Poultry dealers, duties, 1710.1510
 - Public exhibitions, 1715.0050
 - Testing agents, duties, 1710.1500
- Recycled flocks
 - Defined, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Tests, see Tests and testing under this topic
- Reporting requirements
 - Dealers, duties, 1710.1510
 - Inspections, permit requirements, 1710.1330
 - Public exhibitions, 1715.0050
 - Testing, positive specimens, 1710.1435

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Sales
 - Birds, identification, 1710.1430
 - Consignment sales, see Consignment sales under this topic
 - Defined as dealing, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Hatching eggs, 1710.1310
 - Positive flocks, slaughter, 1710.1450
 - Poultry dealers, duties, 1710.1510
 - Restrictions, 1710.1310
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, eggs, 8130.4700
- Sales by weight, 1545.0290
- Sanitation
 - Hatcheries, 1710.1480
 - Public exhibitions, 1715.0040, 1715.0050
- Scope of rules, public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
- Slaughter classes
 - Definitions, public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
 - Public exhibitions, testing and identification exemptions, 1715.0060
- Slaughtering, see ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING
- Started poultry
 - Defined, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Tests, see Tests and testing under this topic
- State-national poultry improvement plan, see National poultry improvement plan under this topic
- Storage, eggs, 1520.0400
- Supervision
 - Defined, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - State inspector, duties, 1710.1300
- Temperature, perishable products, storage and display, 1545.0240
- Tests and testing
 - Additional testing, 1710.1470
 - Approval, 1710.1410
 - Birds returned to or added to flocks, 1710.1490
 - Breeding flocks, requirements, 1710.1380
 - Exhibition birds, 1710.1420
 - Fees, payment, 1710.1500
 - Game birds, 1710.1420
 - Importation, requirements, 1700.3800
 - Mycoplasma gallisepticum, 1700.3800, 1710.1420, 1715.0140
 - Mycoplasma meleagridis, 1710.1420
 - Mycoplasma synoviae, 1700.3800, 1710.1420, 1715.0140
 - Negative results, see Negative tests under this topic
 - Permit requirements, 1710.1330
 - Positive results
 - Birds, identification requirements, 1710.1430
 - Flocks, see Positive flocks under this topic
 - Positive specimens, reporting requirements, 1710.1435
 - Procedures, 1710.1410
 - Public exhibitions
 - Requirements, 1715.0040, 1715.0050, 1715.0140
 - Slaughter classes, exemptions, 1715.0060
- Pullorum-typhoid
 - Importation, requirements, 1700.3800
 - Public exhibitions, requirements, 1715.0140
 - Release from quarantine, requirements, 1710.1455
 - Schedules, 1710.1420
 - Testing agents, authorization, 1710.1500
- Reactors, 1710.1440
- Records and recordkeeping, testing agents, duties, 1710.1500
- Salmonella enteritidis, 1710.1420
- Salmonella typhimurium, 1700.3800, 1710.1420, 1715.0140
- Schedules, 1710.1420
- Turkeys, 1700.3800, 1710.1420
- Veterinarians, duties, public exhibitions, 1715.0050
- Waterfowl, 1710.1420

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Transportation, containers
 - Eggs, 1520.0900
 - Shipping container, requirements, 1700.3600
- Turkeys, see **TURKEYS**
- Typhimurium
 - Defined, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Tests, see **Tests and testing under this topic**
- Violations and penalties
 - Generally
 - Misdemeanor, 1710.1530
 - Permits, revocation or refusal to issue, grounds, 1710.1530
 - Notice requirements, 1710.1530
 - Public exhibitions, reporting requirements, 1715.0050
 - Regulations, noncompliance, permit suspension or revocation, grounds, 1710.1400
 - Waivers, disease control classifications, importation requirements, 1700.3700
- Weight
 - Meat, chicken and noodles, 1545.0080
 - Sales by, 1545.0290
- Wholesale produce dealers, see **WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS**

POULTRY DEALERS

- Dealing, defined, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
- Definitions, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
- Disease control programs, see **Disease control programs under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**
- Duties, generally, 1710.1510
- Hatching egg dealers, defined, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
- Inspections, duties, 1710.1510
- National poultry improvement plan, see **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**
- Records and recordkeeping, requirements, 1710.1510
- Reports given, control program diseases, 1710.1510
- Sanitation, requirements, 1710.1510
- Wholesale produce dealers, see **WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS**

POULTRY DISEASES

See **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**

POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)

- Authority for rules
 - Impounded animals used for research, 1720.0650
 - Procurement of impounded animals, 1720.0650
- Cages, impounded animals used for research, 1720.0700
- Definitions, impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0660
- Establishments, pounds defined as, procurement of impounded animals, 1720.0660
- Facilities, impounded animals used for research, 1720.0700
- Hearings, violations, license cancellation, 1720.0810
- Impounded animals
 - Claiming or redeeming
 - Persons entitled, see **Persons entitled to claim or redeem animals under this topic**
 - Requisitioned animals, see **Requisitioned animals under this topic**
 - Unredeemed animals, see **Unredeemed animals under this topic**
 - Research use, procurement for, see **Impounded animals used for research under this topic**
- Impounded animals used for research
 - Authority for rules, 1720.0650
 - Availability and notice requirements, 1720.0750
 - Disposition, 1720.0710
 - Facilities, requirements, 1720.0700
 - Humane treatment, 1720.0710, 1720.0800
 - Inspections, 1720.0720
 - Institutions
 - Acceptance and transportation of animals, 1720.0750

POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL) (Cont'd)

- Impounded animals used for research (Cont'd)
 - Institutions (Cont'd)
 - Duties, 1720.0690, 1720.0760, 1720.0780
 - Holding costs, payment, 1720.0760
 - License requirements, 1720.0670 to 1720.0690
 - Original owners, maintenance costs, payment, 1720.0790
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 1720.0720, 1720.0740
 - Investigations, 1720.0680
 - Personnel requirements, 1720.0710
 - Premises, requirements, 1720.0700, 1720.0710
 - Procurement by institutions
 - Delivery to original owners, 1720.0790
 - License requirements, 1720.0670 to 1720.0690, 1720.0810
 - Rules, compliance requirements, 1720.0690
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 1720.0720, 1720.0740, 1720.0780
 - Requisitions
 - Cancellation, notice requirements, 1720.0770
 - Generally, 1720.0740
 - Receipts, 1720.0780
 - Restrictions, 1720.0790
 - Supervisors, duties, 1720.0750, 1720.0780
 - Transportation
 - Conditions of transport, 1720.0730
 - Costs, 1720.0730
 - Institutions, duties, 1720.0750
 - Requirements, 1720.0710, 1720.0730, 1720.0790
- Inspections, impounded animals used for research, 1720.0720
- Investigations, impounded animals used for research, 1720.0680
- Licenses, institutions, impounded animals used for research, 1720.0670 to 1720.0690
- Notice requirements, animals procured for research use
 - License cancellations, 1720.0810
 - Requisitions, cancellation, 1720.0770
 - Unredeemed animals, availability, 1720.0750
- Payments to
 - Original owners, maintenance costs, 1720.0790
 - Unredeemed animals used for research, holding costs, 1720.0760
- Persons entitled to claim or redeem animals
 - Defined, procurement of impounded animals, 1720.0660
 - Original owners, animals procured for research, delivery to, 1720.0790
- Records and recordkeeping, impounded animals used for research
 - Procurement, 1720.0720, 1720.0740, 1720.0780
 - Unredeemed animals, receipts, 1720.0780
- Requisitioned animals
 - Defined, procurement of impounded animals, 1720.0660
 - Institutions
 - Duties, 1720.0690
 - License requirements, 1720.0670 to 1720.0680
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 1720.0720
 - Requisitions, see **Impounded animals used for research under this topic**
- Sanitation, impounded animals used for research, facilities, 1720.0700
- Supervisors
 - Defined, procurement of impounded animals, 1720.0660
 - Impounded animals used for research, duties, 1720.0750, 1720.0780
- Transportation, impounded animals used for research, 1720.0710, 1720.0730, 1720.0750, 1720.0790
- Unredeemed animals
 - Defined, procurement of impounded animals, 1720.0660
 - Holding costs, payment, 1720.0760

POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL) (Cont'd)

Unredeemed animals (Cont'd)

Requisitions for research use, see Impounded animals
used for research under this topic

Violations and penalties, animals procured for research
use generally, license cancellation, grounds,
1720.0810

POWELL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS

See HEAVY EQUIPMENT

**POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING
PLANT SITING HEARINGS**

See also ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANT
SITING

See also HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE
ROUTING

Additional hearing dates, 1405.1500

Administrative law judges

Conduct of hearing, 1405.1400

Disqualification, 1405.1000

Electric power generating plants, 4400.3200

Generally, 1405.0400

Report, 1405.2400

Routing, 4400.1200

Administrative notice, administrative law judge's report,
1405.2400

Administrative notice of facts, 1405.1700

Affidavits of prejudice, disqualification of administrative
law judge, 1405.1000

Amendments, prehearing conference, 1405.1100

Annual public hearing, 4400.4300

Attorneys

Representation by counsel, notice or right, 1405.0500

Right to counsel, 1405.0600

Burden of proof, 1405.1700

Cameras, 1405.2300

Certificate, revocation or suspension, procedures,
1405.0300

Certification of issues, prehearing conference, 1405.1100

Computation of time, 1405.0700

Conduct of hearing, 1405.1400

Construction permit, revocation or suspension,
procedures, 1405.0300

Continuances

Generally, 1405.2100

Granting or denying, 1405.0400

Cross-examination

Prefiled testimony, 1405.1900

Rules of evidence, 1405.1700

Witnesses

Conduct of hearing, 1405.1400

Two-stage hearings, 1405.1500

Decision of board, 1405.2500

Definitions, 1405.0200

Depositions

Granting or denying motions, 1405.0400

Preservation of testimony, 1405.1200

Discovery, motions, granting or denying, 1405.0400

Disruption of hearings, 1405.2300

Documentary evidence, 1405.1700

Emergency certification, 4400.3800

Emergency determination, 1405.0300

Emergency procedures, 1405.2700

Environmental documents, entry into record, 1405.1800

Environmental impact assessments

Entry into record, 1405.1800

Final statement, 1405.1400

Evidence

Conduct of hearing, 1405.1400

Cross-examination, see Cross-examination under this
topic

Depositions, 1405.1200

**POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING
PLANT SITING HEARINGS (Cont'd)**

Evidence (Cont'd)

Prefiled testimony

Availability of witnesses, 1405.2000

Generally, 1405.1900

Prehearing conference, 1405.1100

Public participation, 1405.0800

Record, 1405.1800

Rules of evidence, 1405.1700

Subpoenas, 1405.1300

Two-stage hearings, 1405.1500

Exhibits, prehearing conference, 1405.1100

Facsimile transmission of documents, 1405.0200

Filing

Administrative law judge's report, 1405.2400

Facsimile transmission, 1405.0200

Final decision, 1405.2500

Findings of fact, conclusions and recommendations

Preparation by administrative law judge, 1405.0400

Record, 1405.1800

High voltage transmission line routing

Annual public hearing, 4400.4300

Certificate of need, environmental report, record of
hearings, 4410.7500

Emergency permit, 4400.3800

Exemptions of routes, 4400.3900

Generally, 4400.1200

Revocation or suspension of permit, 4400.4200

Interference with hearing, 1405.2300

Interlocutory orders, administrative law judge, 1405.0400

Intervention

Generally, 1405.0900

Notice of right, 1405.0500

Mail, service, extra time, 1405.0700

Memoranda, record, 1405.1800

Motions

Generally, 1405.2200

Hearing and ruling by administrative law judge,
1405.0400

Motions to quash, subpoenas, 1405.1300

Record, 1405.1800

Notice

Continuances, 1405.2100

Defects in notice, 1405.0500

Intervention, objection, 1405.0900

Prefiled testimony, absence of witness at hearing,
1405.2000

Prehearing conference, 1405.1100

Oaths, administration, 1405.0400

Objections

Hearing record, 1405.1800

Intervention, 1405.0900

Prefiled testimony, unavailability of witness,
exemption, 1405.2000

Record, 1405.1800

Offers of proof, record, 1405.1800

Official record, 1405.1800

Orders

Administrative law judge, 1405.0400

Intervention, 1405.0900

Record, 1405.1800

Participating state agencies, representation, 1405.1600

Parties

Intervention, 1405.0900

Notice, 1405.0500

Petition, intervention, 1405.0900

Photocopies, evidence, 1405.1700

Pleadings, record, 1405.1800

Power generating plants sitings, 4400.3200

Prefiled direct testimony, introducing into evidence, two-
stage hearings, 1405.1500

Prefiled testimony

Availability of witnesses, 1405.2000

Generally, 1405.1900

POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS (Cont'd)

- Prehearing conference
 - Generally, 1405.1100
 - Notice, 1405.0500
- Preliminary orders, administrative law judge, 1405.0400
- Production of documents, subpoenas, 1405.1300
- Public participation
 - Generally, 1405.0800
 - Two-stage hearings, 1405.1500
- Purpose of rules, 1405.0300
- Rebuttal testimony, prefiled testimony, 1405.1900
- Recess, 1405.1500
- Recess of hearing, notice, 1405.0500
- Record
 - Prefiled testimony, 1405.1900
 - Retention, 1405.1800
- Rehearings, 1405.2600
- Reporter, 1405.1800
- Reports, administrative law judge, 1405.2400
- Representation by counsel, notice of right, 1405.0500
- Representation of state agencies, 1405.1600
- Revocation or suspension of certificate, 4400.4200
- Right to counsel, 1405.0600
- Routing, 4400.1200
- Schedules, prehearing conference, 1405.1100
- Scope of rules, 1405.0300
- Sequence of proceedings, 1405.1500
- Service
 - Administrative law judge's report, 1405.2400
 - Facsimile transmission, 1405.0200
 - Mail, extra time, 1405.0700
 - Objection, unavailability of witnesses, prefiled testimony, 1405.2000
 - Subpoenas, 1405.1300
- Stipulations, prehearing conference, 1405.1100
- Subpoenas
 - Generally, 1405.1300
 - Receiving and acting upon requests, 1405.0400
- Television cameras, 1405.2300
- Time
 - Administrative law judge, assignment, 1405.0400
 - Affidavits of prejudice, disqualification of administrative law judge, 1405.1000
 - Computation, 1405.0700
 - Prefiled testimony, filing, 1405.1900
- Transcript of record, 1405.1800
- Two-stage hearings, 1405.1500
- Weight of testimony, 1405.1700
- Witnesses
 - Cross-examination, see Cross-examination under this topic
 - Depositions, 1405.1200
 - Examination by administrative law judge, 1405.0400
 - Exempt from appearance, lists, 1405.0500
 - Prefiled testimony, availability, 1405.2000
 - Rules of evidence, 1405.1700
 - Subpoenas, 1405.1300

POWER LINES

See also HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING

- Manufactured home parks, storm shelters
 - Hazards prohibited, 1370.0180
 - Underground line requirements, 1370.0200
- Underground lines, manufactured home park storm shelters, requirements, 1370.0200

POWER OF ATTORNEY

- Forms (documents)
 - Affidavit by attorney in fact, 2820.5010
 - Revocation, 2820.8001
 - Statutory short form, 2820.4915
- Home health care clients
 - Home care licensees, restrictions, 4668.0035
 - Responsible persons, see Responsible persons under HOME HEALTH CARE

POWER OF ATTORNEY (Cont'd)

- Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100
- Income taxes, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
- Minnesota state retirement system, assignments of money, annuities, or benefits, 7900.1400
- Securities, investment advisers, records, 2875.2300
- POWER PIPING SYSTEMS**
- See also BOILERS
- See also POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW
- See also POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES BETWEEN 25 PSI AND 125 PSI
- See also POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES BETWEEN 125 PSI AND 250 PSI
- See also POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES BETWEEN 350 PSI AND 2,500 PSI
- Alloy steel bolt-studs, 5230.0390
- Ammonia refrigeration systems, see Ammonia refrigeration systems under REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS
- Anchors, 5230.0450
- Bolt-studs, 5230.0390
- Bolts and clamps
 - Piping standards, 5230.0390
 - Steam pressures 25 psi and below
 - Bolting material, 5230.0890
 - Flange bolting, 5230.1050
 - Spacing between pipe supports, 5230.1040
 - Steam pressures between 25 psi and 125 psi, 5230.0790
 - Steam pressures between 125 psi and 250 psi, 5230.0690
 - Steam pressures between 350 psi and 2,500 psi, 5230.0610
- Carbon steel bolts, 5230.0390
- Certificates and certification, tests, 5230.0480
- Chemical requirements, materials, 5230.0320
- Cleaning, 5230.0490
- Compliance, requirements, 5230.0280
- Connections, 5230.0470
- Construction
 - Minimum standards, 5230.0290
 - Permit fees
 - Generally, 5230.0100
 - Payment alternatives, 5230.0100
- Definitions, 5230.0260, 5230.0270, 5230.0330
- Dimension guides, 5230.0300
- Drains and drainage, 5230.0470
- Drips, 5230.0470
- Exhaust lines, 5230.0360
- Feed systems, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.0950
- Fees for permits to construct or install, 5230.0100
- Fittings
 - Generally, 5230.0370
 - Special fittings, 5230.0380
- Flange bolts, 5230.0390
- Flanges, 5230.0340
- Freezing, trap discharge piping, 5230.0470
- Future materials, 5230.0320
- Gaskets, 5230.0430
- Hand-controlled bypasses, 5230.0360
- Hangers, 5230.0450
- Hydrostatic tests, 5230.0500
- Inspections and inspectors, 5230.0480
- Installation, permit fees
 - Generally, 5230.0100
 - Payment alternatives, 5230.0100
- Location of valves, 5230.0360
- Manufacturers recertification, tests, 5230.0480
- Materials, 5230.0320
- Minimum construction standards, 5230.0290
- Nets, bolting, 5230.0390

POWER PIPING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Permits for construction, fees, 5230.0100
 Physical requirements, materials, 5230.0320
 Pipe joints, 5230.0410
 Pipes sleeves, 5230.0460
 Pipes threads, 5230.0400
 Plans and specifications, 5230.0270
 Pressure gauge installation, 5230.0360
 Pressure reducing valves, 5230.0360
 Pressures
 Definitions, 5230.0310
 Variations, 5230.0520
 Pump suction lines, 5230.0360
 Purpose of rules, 5230.0250
 Relief valves, 5230.0360
 Required compliance, 5230.0280
 Scope of rules, 5230.0260
 Special fittings, 5230.0380
 Specifications, 5230.0270
 Standards
 American Standards Association, 5230.0270
 Bolting, 5230.0390
 Minimum construction standards, 5230.0290
 Steam traps, 5230.0470
 Substitute requirements, 5230.0420
 Supports, 5230.0450
 Temperatures
 Definitions, 5230.0310
 Variations, 5230.0520
 Tests
 Generally, 5230.0480
 Hydrostatic tests, 5230.0500
 Thermal expansion, 5230.0440
 Thickness of pipe, 5230.0510
 Trap discharge piping, 5230.0470
 Valves
 Generally, 5230.0350
 Pressure reducing valves, 5230.0360
 Variations, pressure and temperature, 5230.0520

POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW
 See also POWER PIPING SYSTEMS
 Adapters, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Adverse conditions, 5230.1060
 Allowable stresses, 5230.1040
 American national standard code for pressure piping, power piping, 5230.1120
 Anchor bases, cast iron, 5230.1040
 Anchors
 Fabrication, 5230.1030
 Spacing between pipe supports, 5230.1040
 Asbestos, gaskets, 5230.1050
 Backing rings, preparation for welding, 5230.1070
 Base metal preparation for welding, 5230.1070
 Bases, malleable iron castings, 5230.1040
 Blowdown valves, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Blowoff piping, 5230.0970
 Blowoff tanks, 5230.0970
 Boiler feed piping, 5230.0960
 Boiler feed systems, 5230.0950
 Boilers, 5230.0980
 Bolted clamps, 5230.1040
 Bolting
 Flange bolting, 5230.1050
 Generally, 5230.0890
 Marking, 5230.1120
 Bosses, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Brackets, cast iron, 5230.1040
 Brass fittings, 5230.0860
 Bronze fittings, 5230.0860
 Butt welds
 Generally, 5230.1070
 Pipes or fittings of unequal wall thicknesses, 5230.1210

POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW (Cont'd)

Bypasses
 Boiler feed piping, 5230.0960
 Service water and condensing water systems, 5230.1010
 Casing threads, fabrication, 5230.1050
 Cast-iron fittings, 5230.0860
 Cast-iron plugs, water columns, 5230.0980
 Certification, welded pipe joint records, 5230.1070
 Chains, 5230.1040
 Chemical properties, materials, 5230.1120
 Clamps, malleable iron castings, 5230.1040
 Cleaning
 Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Preparation for welding, 5230.1070
 Clips, malleable iron castings, 5230.1040
 Coatings, protective coatings, 5230.1040
 Cold springing, 5230.1060
 Compensating hangers, 5230.1040
 Condensers, control or instrument piping, 5230.1020
 Condensing water systems, 5230.1010
 Connecting tubing or piping, 5230.1020
 Connection
 Safety valves, 5230.0990
 Water columns, 5230.0980
 Contractors, welding of pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Control piping
 Fittings, 5230.1130
 Generally, 5230.1020
 Counterweights, 5230.1040
 Creep, 5230.1060
 Crosses, water columns, 5230.0980
 Definitions, welders and welding, 5230.1070, 5230.1080
 Designs, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Dimensional limitations, 5230.1040
 Electric induction heating, stress relief, welding, 5230.1070
 Electric resistance heating, stress relief for welding, 5230.1070
 Electrodes, welders and welding, 5230.1100
 Expansion, 5230.1060
 Expansion joints, 5230.1040
 Fabrication
 Pipe hangers, supports, anchors, sway bracings and vibration dampeners, 5230.1030
 Pipe joints other than welded, 5230.1050
 Facing finish, 5230.1050
 Fillet welds, 5230.1070
 Fireproof buildings, pipe hangers, supports, anchors, sway bracings and vibration dampeners, 5230.1030
 Fittings
 Control piping, 5230.1130
 Generally, 5230.0860
 Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020, 5230.1130
 Marking, 5230.1120
 Socket-weld fittings
 Generally, 5230.1070
 Tables, 5230.1240
 Unequal wall thicknesses, butt welding, tables, 5230.1210
 Flange bolting, 5230.1050
 Flange facing, 5230.1050
 Flanges
 Fillet weld, 5230.1070
 Malleable iron castings, 5230.1040
 Marks, 5230.1120
 Pipe joints other than welded, 5230.1050
 Welding flanges, tables, 5230.1230
 Flat positions, metal arc-welding process, 5230.1110
 Flexibility, 5230.1060
 Forms (documents), procedure specification, welding, 5230.1110
 Formulas, linear expansion of piping, thermal expansion, 5230.1060
 Fuel fire ring burners, stress relief for welding, 5230.1070

POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM**PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW (Cont'd)**

Full face gaskets, 5230.1050
 Gages, pressure gages, 5230.1000
 Galvanized pipe or fittings, 5230.0980
 Galvanizing, hot dipped, protective coatings, 5230.1040
 Gaskets, 5230.1050
 Grease, protective coatings, 5230.1040
 Groove welds
 Qualifying positions, 5230.1260
 Tables, 5230.1250
 Guides, 5230.1040
 Hanger rods, 5230.1040
 High pressure service, fittings, instrument and control piping, 5230.1130
 Hydrostatic tests
 Generally, 5230.0500
 Welding, 5230.1070
 Ice and snow, loading, 5230.1040
 Identification
 Materials, 5230.1120
 Welded pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Inspectors and inspection
 Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Welded joints, 5230.1070
 Installation, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Instrument piping
 Fittings, 5230.1130
 Generally, 5230.1020
 Joints
 Expansion joints, 5230.1040
 Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Pipe joints, other than welded, fabrication, 5230.1050
 Preparation for welding, 5230.1070
 Tests, welding, 5230.1090
 Lapped flanges, fabrication, pipe joints other than welded, 5230.1050
 Line pipe threads, fabrication, 5230.1050
 Linear expansion of piping, tables, 5230.1060
 Load carrying capacities, threaded hot rolled steel rods, 5230.1040
 Loading, 5230.1040
 Low pressure service, fittings, instrument and control piping, 5230.1130
 Machine welding equipment, operators, performance qualifications, 5230.1100
 Main line shutoff valves, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Malleable iron fittings, 5230.0860
 Manufacturers, welding, pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Marking, valves, fittings, flanges, bolting, pipes and tubing, 5230.1120
 Materials
 Expansion and flexibility, 5230.1060
 Identification and specifications, 5230.1120
 Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Specifications and identification, 5230.1120
 Welded pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Maximum spacing, pipe supports, 5230.1040
 Medium pressure service, fittings, instrument and control piping, 5230.1130
 Metal arc-welding process, forms for specification, 5230.1110
 Metal gaskets, 5230.1050
 Metals, coercion resistance metals, 5230.1040
 Methods of stress relief, 5230.1070
 Movement, supports permitting pipe movement, 5230.1040
 Number, safety valves, 5230.0990
 Nuts, 5230.1040
 Orientation of welding, 5230.1080
 Oxyacetylene welding process, forms, 5230.1110
 Paint and painting, weather resistant paint, 5230.1040
 Paper, gaskets, 5230.1050
 Performance qualifications, welders and welding, 5230.1100

POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM**PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW (Cont'd)**

Physical properties, materials, 5230.1120
 Pipes and piping
 Blowoff piping, 5230.0970
 Generally, 5230.0880
 Hangers, fabrication, 5230.1030
 Joints
 Generally, 5230.0870
 Other than welded, fabrication, 5230.1050
 Welding, 5230.1070
 Pivots, 5230.1040
 Placement, safety valves, 5230.0990
 Plans and specifications
 Forms, welding, 5230.1110
 Materials, 5230.1120
 Plug cocks, boiler feed piping, 5230.0960
 Preheating, welding, 5230.1070
 Preparation of test joints, performance qualifications of welders, 5230.1100
 Pressure gages, 5230.1000
 Protective coatings, 5230.1040
 Qualifications
 Performance, welders and welding, 5230.1100
 Welders and welding, 5230.1090
 Radiographic examinations, welded joints, 5230.1070
 Recommended pipe sizes for blowoff systems up to 450 pounds, table, 5230.0970
 Records, welded pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Repair, welded joints, 5230.1070
 Requalification, welders, 5230.1100
 Reservoirs, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Restraints, 5230.1040
 Retests, welders, 5230.1100
 Rollers, cast iron, 5230.1040
 Rubber gaskets, 5230.1050
 S values, stresses, 5230.1040
 Safety valves, 5230.0990
 Schedules, stress relief, 5230.1070
 Scope, materials, 5230.1120
 Scope of rules
 Expansion and flexibility, 5230.1060
 Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Welding, pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Screw threads, 5230.1050
 Screwed companion flanges, pipe joints other than welded, 5230.1050
 Sectioning, welded joints, 5230.1070
 Service water systems, 5230.1010
 Shutoff valves, main line shutoff valves, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Slip-on flanges, fillet welds, 5230.1070
 Slip-on welded flanges, 5230.1050
 Slushes, protective coatings, 5230.1040
 Snow and ice, loading, 5230.1040
 Socket-weld fittings
 Generally, 5230.1070
 Minimum dimensions, tables, 5230.1240
 Socket-welding flanges, 5230.1050
 Spacing, pipe supports, 5230.1040
 Specimens, types of test specimens, welding, 5230.1080
 Spring hangers, 5230.1040
 Springing, cold springing, 5230.1060
 Springs, 5230.1040
 State plumbing code, 5230.0970
 Steam piping, 5230.1000
 Steel, welding fittings, 5230.0860
 Steel flanges, 5230.1050
 Straps, 5230.1040
 Stresses
 Allowable stresses, 5230.1040
 Thermal expansion, 5230.1060
 Supports
 Fabrication, 5230.1030
 Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Spacing between pipe supports, 5230.1040

**POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM
PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW (Cont'd)**

Supports (Cont'd)
 Thermal expansion, 5230.1060

Sway bracings
 Fabrication, 5230.1030
 Spacing between pipe supports, 5230.1040

Swivel rings, malleable iron castings, 5230.1040

Tables
 End preparations, pipe wall thicknesses, 5230.1200
 Flanges, 5230.1050
 Groove welds
 Qualifying positions, 5230.1260
 Tables, 5230.1250
 Linear expansion of piping, 5230.1060
 Load carrying capacities, threaded hot rolled steel rods, 5230.1040
 Socket weld fittings, minimum dimensions, 5230.1240
 Spacing between pipe supports, 5230.1040
 Test specimens, 5230.1270
 Thermal expansion, 5230.1060
 Typical joints with backing ring, 5230.1220
 Welding flanges, 5230.1230

Tack welds, 5230.1050

Takeoff connections, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020

Tanks, blowoff tanks, 5230.0970

Temperature indicating crayons, preheating for welding, 5230.1070

Temperatures, stress relief, 5230.1070

Test specimens
 Generally, 5230.1100
 Tables, 5230.1270
 Welding, 5230.1070

Tests
 Generally, 5230.0480
 Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Welding of pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Welding positions, 5230.1080

Thermal expansion, 5230.1060

Thermocouple pyrometers, preheating for welding, 5230.1070

Threaded joints, fabrication, 5230.1050

Tubing, marks, 5230.1120

Tunnels, pipe hangers, supports, anchors, sway bracings and vibration dampeners, 5230.1030

Turnbuckles, 5230.1040

Types of test specimens, welding, 5230.1080

Valves
 Blowoff systems, 5230.0970
 Boiler feed piping, 5230.0960
 Fillet welds, 5230.1070
 Generally, 5230.0990
 Main line shutoff valves, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Marking, 5230.1120
 Safety valves, 5230.0850, 5230.0990
 Steam piping, 5230.1000

Vegetable fiber, gaskets, 5230.1050

Vertical position, safety valves, 5230.0990

Vibration dampeners
 Fabrication, 5230.1030
 Spacing between pipe supports, 5230.1040

Water columns, 5230.0980

Water piping, 5230.0950

Weather resisting paint, 5230.1040

Weights and measures, 5230.1040

Weld stress relief, 5230.1070

Welded attachments, 5230.1040

Welders and welding
 Attachments, 5230.1040
 Backing rings, 5230.1070
 Base material, preparation of test joint, welding, 5230.1090
 Base metal preparation, 5230.1070

**POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM
PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW (Cont'd)**

Welders and welding (Cont'd)
 Butt welds
 Generally, 5230.1070
 Pipes or fittings of unequal wall thicknesses, 5230.1210
 Certificates and certification, pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Condensing water systems, 5230.1010
 Contractors responsibility, pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Definitions, 5230.1070, 5230.1080
 Electric induction heating, stress relief, 5230.1070
 Electric resistance heating, stress relief, 5230.1070
 Electrodes, 5230.1100
 Essential variables
 Performance qualification, 5230.1090
 Procedure specifications, 5230.1100
 Face-bend test specimens, 5230.1080
 Filler metal, preparation of test joints, 5230.1090
 Fillet welds, 5230.1070
 Fittings, fillet weld, 5230.1070
 Flanges
 Fillet-welds, 5230.1070
 Tables, 5230.1230
 Flat orientations, 5230.1080
 Flat position, metal arc-welding, 5230.1110
 Forms, procedure specification, 5230.1110
 Fuel fire ring burners or torches, 5230.1070
 Groove welds
 Qualifying positions, 5230.1260
 Tables, 5230.1250
 Guided-bend specimens, 5230.1080
 Horizontal orientations, 5230.1080
 Hydrostatic tests, 5230.1070
 Identification, pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Inspection of joints, 5230.1070
 Joints
 Generally, 5230.1070
 Tests, 5230.1090
 Metal arc-welding process, forms for specification, 5230.1110
 Methods of stress relief, 5230.1070
 Operators, performance qualification, 5230.1100
 Orientations, 5230.1080
 Overhead orientation, 5230.1080
 Oxyacetylene process, forms, 5230.1110
 Performance qualifications, 5230.1100
 Pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Plans and specifications, forms, 5230.1110
 Positions for qualification tests, 5230.1080
 Preheating, 5230.1070
 Preparation of test joint
 Performance qualifications, 5230.1090
 Procedure specifications, 5230.1100
 Procedure qualification, 5230.1090
 Qualification test, 5230.1080
 Qualifications
 Performance, 5230.1100
 Procedure, 5230.1090
 Radiographic examination, joints, 5230.1070
 Records, welded pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Reduced-section tension specimens, 5230.1080
 Repair of joints, 5230.1070
 Requalification, 5230.1100
 Retest, 5230.1100
 Root-bend test specimens, 5230.1080
 Schedules, stress relief schedule, 5230.1070
 Sectioning, welded joints, 5230.1070
 Service water and condensing water systems, 5230.1010
 Side-bend test specimens, 5230.1080
 Socket-weld fittings
 Generally, 5230.1070
 Tables, 5230.1240
 Specimens, types of test specimens, 5230.1080
 Stress relief, 5230.1070

**POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM
PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW (Cont'd)**

Welders and welding (Cont'd)
 Tables, flanges, 5230.1230
 Tack welds, 5230.1070
 Temperature indicating crayons, 5230.1070
 Temperatures, stress relief, 5230.1070
 Test joints, preparation, 5230.1090
 Test specimens
 Tables, 5230.1270
 Type and number, 5230.1090
 Tests
 Machine welding equipment, operators, 5230.1100
 Pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Positions for qualification tests, 5230.1080
 Types of tests specimens, 5230.1080
 Valves, 5230.1070
 Variables, essential variables, 5230.1090, 5230.1100
 Vertical orientation, 5230.1080
 Welding neck flanges, 5230.1050
 Wind pressures, loading, 5230.1040
 Wing joints, gaskets, 5230.1050

**POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM
PRESSURES BETWEEN 25 PSI AND 125 PSI**

See also POWER PIPING SYSTEMS
 Bolting, 5230.0790
 Brass fittings, 5230.0760
 Bronze fittings, 5230.0760
 Cast-iron fittings, 5230.0760
 Fittings, 5230.0760
 Flanged steel fittings, 5230.0760
 Pipe joints, 5230.0770
 Pipes, 5230.0780
 Screwed malleable iron fitting, 5230.0760
 Valves
 Generally, 5230.0750
 Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Welding fittings, 5230.0760

**POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM
PRESSURES BETWEEN 125 PSI AND 250 PSI**

See also POWER PIPING SYSTEMS
 Bolting, 5230.0690
 Brass fittings, 5230.0660
 Bronze fittings, 5230.0660
 Cast-iron fittings, 5230.0660
 Fittings, 5230.0660
 Flanged steel fittings, 5230.0660
 Malleable iron fittings, 5230.0660
 Nets, 5230.0690
 Pipe, 5230.0680
 Pipe joints, 5230.0670
 Valves, 5230.0650
 Welding fittings, 5230.0660

**POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM
PRESSURES BETWEEN 350 PSI AND 2,500
PSI**

See also POWER PIPING SYSTEMS
 API specification 5L, 5230.0600
 Bolting, 5230.0610
 Cast-steel screwed fittings, 5230.0560
 Fittings, 5230.0560
 Flanged fittings, 5230.0560
 Forged screwed fittings, 5230.0560
 Nets, 5230.0610
 Nominal sizes
 Fittings, 5230.0560
 Valves, 5230.0550
 Pipe, 5230.0580
 Pipe joints, 5230.0570
 Pipes for special uses, 5230.0590
 Size
 Fittings, 5230.0560
 Valves, 5230.0550
 Special uses, pipes, 5230.0590

**POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM
PRESSURES BETWEEN 350 PSI AND 2,500
PSI (Cont'd)**

Valves, 5230.0550
 Welding fittings, 5230.0560

POWER PLANTS

Electric power generating plant siting
 Generally, see ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING
 PLANT SITING
 Hearings, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL
 GENERATING PLANT SITING
 HEARINGS
 Workplace accident and injury reduction programs,
 employer duties, 5208.1500

POWER PRESSES

Incorporation by reference, mechanical power presses,
 federal standards, 5205.0010
 Mechanical power presses, occupational safety and
 health, federal standards, incorporation by
 reference, 5205.0010

POWERS LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

POW'S

See PRISONERS OF WAR, DEPENDENTS

PRACTICAL NURSES

See also NURSES
 Abbreviations of name, 6305.0300
 Acceptable nursing practice, reregistration requirements,
 6310.3100, 6310.3200
 Address, supplying to board, 6310.3300
 Authority for rules, licensing, 6305.0200
 Bloodborne diseases
 Hepatitis B virus (HBV), see Infection control
 procedures under HEPATITIS
 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), see Infection
 control procedures under HUMAN
 IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
 Child care centers, required staff, 9503.0032, 9503.0033
 Continuing education
 Acceptable activities, 6310.2800
 Contact hours, number required, 6310.2800
 Content of activities, 6310.2800
 Deferments
 Procedures, 6310.2900
 Substantiation after deferment, 6310.3000
 Exceptions from requirements, 6310.2800
 Insufficient hours, 6310.2900
 Licensure without examination, 6305.0500
 Noncompliance, 6310.2900
 Recordkeeping requirements, 6310.2800
 Registration renewal requirement, 6310.2800
 Reporting for registration renewal, 6310.2900
 Reregistration requirements, 6310.3100, 6310.3200
 Substantiation, 6310.3000
 Course of study, completion, verification documents,
 6301.1100
 Definitions
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing,
 4668.0003
 Licenses, 6305.0100
 Program approvals, 6301.0100
 Registration, 6310.2600
 Disciplinary action
 Application information, false or omitted, 6305.0400
 Conduct requiring, 6305.0400
 Definitions, 6321.0100
 Policy, 6321.0200
 Registration renewals, false information, 6310.2800
 Reporting requirements, 6321.0500
 Emergencies, exemption from licensing, 6305.0300
 Evaluation of nursing abilities
 Categories of nursing practice, list, 6301.1800
 Combining nursing categories of practice, 6301.2200

PRACTICAL NURSES (Cont'd)

- Evaluation of nursing abilities (Cont'd)
 - Evidence of evaluation, 6301.2100
 - Medical treatment, 6301.1800
 - Preparation for evaluation, 6301.2000
- Examinations
 - Acceptable examinations, listing, 6305.0500
 - Admission document, 6305.0400
 - Applications, 6305.0400
 - Conditions of examination, 6305.0400
 - Eligibility, 6305.0400
 - Fees, 6305.0400
 - Retaking, 6305.0400
 - Scheduling, 6305.0400
 - Scores
 - Certified statement, 6310.3500
 - Required scores, 6305.0500
 - Unacceptable examinations, procedures, 6305.0500
- Exemptions, experimental programs, 6301.0810
- Experimental programs, rule exemptions, 6301.0810
- Fees
 - Amount, generally, 6310.2700, 6310.3600
 - Dishonored checks, service charge, 6310.3700
 - Forfeiting, nullified applications, 6305.0600
 - Licenses, 6305.0400
 - Licensure without examination, 6305.0500
 - Permits, 6305.0400
 - Reexamination fees, 6305.0400
 - Refundability, 6310.3600
 - Registration, 6310.2800, 6310.2900
 - Reregistration, 6310.3100, 6310.3200
 - Transcripts, 6310.3500
 - Verification of license, 6310.3500
- Foreign-educated
 - Affidavit of graduation, 6305.0400
 - Licensure without examination, 6305.0500
 - Transcripts for licensing, 6305.0400
- Formal, structured course of study, defined, 6305.0300
- Grants, postsecondary nursing grant program, see Licensed practical nurse grants under STUDENT GRANTS
- Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, see Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS
- Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection control, see Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Infection control
 - Hepatitis B virus, see Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS
 - HIV, see Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
- Initial registration, 6310.2900
- Initial registration following reregistration, 6310.3200
- Instruction by
 - First aid
 - Special transportation services, requirements, 8840.6200
- Intermediate care facilities, practicing in, loan payments, see Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account under STUDENT GRANTS
- Licenses residing outside Minnesota
 - Providing address to board, 6310.3200
 - Reregistration, 6310.3100
- Licenses
 - Affidavit of graduation, required to submit, 6305.0500
 - Applications
 - Contents, 6305.0400
 - Copies, 6310.3500
 - Filing, 6305.0400
 - Forms, 6305.0400
 - Licensure without examination, 6305.0500
 - Nullifying, 6305.0600

PRACTICAL NURSES (Cont'd)

- Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Authority for rules, 6305.0200
 - Certified statement, 6310.3500
 - Contents, requirements, 6305.0300
 - Deficits in nursing education, resolving, 6305.0400
 - Destroyed, reporting, 6310.3400
 - Duplicates, 6305.0300, 6310.3400
 - Eligibility, 6305.0400
 - Examinations, see Examinations under this topic
 - Exemptions, experimental programs, 6301.0810
 - Fees, 6305.0400, 6305.0500, 6310.3600
 - Foreign-educated applicants, 6305.0400
 - Graduation waiver, 6305.0500
 - Learning activities required, 6305.0400
 - Lost, reporting, 6310.3400
 - Nullifying applications, 6305.0600
 - Purpose for rules, 6305.0200
 - Reapplications, 6305.0600
 - Replacements, 6310.3400
 - Required, generally, 6305.0300
 - Stolen, reporting, 6310.3400
 - Without examination, procedures, 6305.0500
- Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4220
- LPN, licensed practical nurse, authorized abbreviations, 6305.0300
- Monitoring
 - Assisted living home care, unlicensed personnel, 4668.0845
 - Home care aides, 4668.0110
- Monitoring nursing practice, 6321.0100 to 6321.0500
- Name change, supplying to board, 6310.3300
- Nursing assistance in an emergency, defined, 6305.0300
- Nursing home or intermediate care facilities nurses education account, see Nursing home or intermediate care facilities nurses education account under STUDENT GRANTS
- Nursing homes, practicing in
 - Loan payments, see Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account under STUDENT GRANTS
 - Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account, see Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account under STUDENT GRANTS
- Nursing program approved by the board, defined, 6305.0300
- Orientation, home health aides, duties, 4668.0100
- Permits
 - Clinical component permit to practice, 6305.0500
 - Duration, 6305.0300
 - Eligibility for obtaining, 6305.0300
 - Refresher courses, required, 6310.3100, 6310.3200
 - Required, generally, 6305.0300
 - Revocation, 6305.0300
 - Supervision required, 6305.0300
 - Title, designation, 6305.0300
- Prescription order communications, long-term care facilities, 6800.6200
- Program approval
 - Academic records
 - Copies, furnishing, 6301.1000
 - Secure storage, 6301.1000
 - Advanced credits, qualified licensed practical nurses, 6301.1200
 - Affidavits, compliance with rules, 6301.0700
 - Application for approval
 - Contents, 6301.0600
 - Form, 6301.0600
 - Board review panel, rule compliance determinations, 6301.0800
 - Changes in programs, notice requirements, 6301.0700
 - Clinical activities
 - Categories, clinical settings required, 6301.1500
 - Evaluation of student performance, 6301.1600

PRACTICAL NURSES (Cont'd)

- Program approval (Cont'd)
 - Clinical activities (Cont'd)
 - Evidence of student performance, 6301.1600
 - Supervision by faculty, requirements, 6301.1700
 - Closing programs, voluntary, 6301.0900
 - Completion of programs, verification, 6301.1100
 - Compliance with rules
 - Evidence, 6301.0700
 - Surveys, 6301.0800
 - Conditions for approval, generally, 6301.0500
 - Contested cases, rule compliance determinations, 6301.0800
 - Controlling body
 - Defined, 6301.0100
 - Requirements for proposing programs, 6301.0500
 - Correction orders, rule compliance determinations, 6301.0800
 - Denial of approval, 6301.0600
 - Director
 - Application for approval, signing, 6301.0600
 - Appointment, 6301.0500
 - Compliance with rules, reporting, 6301.0700
 - Defined, 6301.0500
 - Evaluations of students
 - Combining nursing practices, 6301.2200
 - Evidence of evaluations, 6301.2100
 - Medical treatment, 6301.1800
 - Number of evaluations, 6301.2100
 - Nursing abilities, 6301.1800
 - Preparation for evaluation, 6301.2000
 - Reporting and recording, 6301.1800
 - Experimental programs, exemptions, 6301.0810
 - Faculty, qualifications, 6301.1300
 - Instructional materials, requirements, 6301.1400
 - Notice
 - Approval of program, 6301.0600
 - Changes in programs, 6301.0700
 - Closing programs, 6301.0900
 - Course beginning, 6301.0600
 - Professional nursing, transition to, 6301.1200
 - Proposed programs, 6301.0400
 - Reapplications, 6301.0600
 - Reprimands, rule compliance determinations, 6301.0800
 - Restrictions before approval, 6301.0400
 - Surveys, rule compliance determinations, 6301.0800
 - Transition to professional nursing, advanced standing, 6301.1200
- Proposed programs, use of term, 6301.0400
- Public health nurse registration, see PUBLIC HEALTH
- Purpose of rules
 - Licensing, 6305.0200
 - Program approvals, 6301.0200
 - Registration, 6310.2600
- Refresher courses, requirements, 6310.3100
- Registration
 - Expiration, practicing after, penalty, 6310.3100, 6310.3600
 - Practicing without, 6310.3100, 6310.3600
- Registration certificates
 - Destroyed, reporting, 6310.3400
 - Duplicates, 6310.3400
 - Fees, 6310.3600
 - Lost, reporting, 6310.3400
 - Replacements, 6310.3400
 - Required, generally, 6305.0300
 - Stolen, reporting, 6310.3400
- Registration renewal
 - Applications, 6310.2800, 6310.2900
 - Exemptions, armed forces members, 6310.2800
 - Fees, 6310.2800, 6310.2900
 - Late applications, 6310.2800, 6310.2900
 - Mailing applications, 6310.2900
 - Nullification, 6310.2900
 - Reregistration, 6310.3100

PRACTICAL NURSES (Cont'd)

- Registration renewal (Cont'd)
 - Time, 6310.2800, 6310.2900
 - Variations from rules, 6310.2800
 - Removal from list to practice, 6310.2900
 - Reregistration
 - Acceptable nursing practice requirements, 6310.3100, 6310.3200
 - Applications, 6310.3200
 - Continuing education requirement, 6310.3100, 6310.3200
 - Fees, 6310.3200
 - Initial registration following reregistration, 6310.3200
 - Nullification, 6310.3200
 - Permits to practice, requirements, 6310.3200
 - Procedures, 6310.3200
 - Requirements, 6310.3100
 - Scholarships, state grants, see Licensed practical nurse grants under STUDENT GRANTS
 - Scope of rules, program approvals, 6301.0300
 - Supervision by, home health aides, 4668.0100
 - Unemployment insurance taxes, domestic service, 3315.0910
 - Volunteers, license or permit, requirements, 6305.0300
 - Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0240
- PRAIRIE BROOK**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- PRAIRIE BUSH CLOVER**
- DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
- PRAIRIE CREEK**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- PRAIRIE LAKE**
- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- PRASEODYMIUM**
- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
- PRAZEPAM**
- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240
- PREADMISSION SCREENING**
- Team, preadmission screening team
 - Individual service plan, see Individual service plan under this topic
- PRECINCTS**
- Election judges, see ELECTION JUDGES
 - Lists of voters, see VOTER REGISTRATION
 - Voting machines and systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
- PRECIOUS METALS**
- Gold, see GOLD
 - Hazardous waste, recovered from, 7045.0675
 - Silver, see SILVER
- PRECIPITATION**
- Dams, new dams, preliminary reports, 6115.0410
 - Data, wellhead protection plans, requirements, 4720.5400
 - Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, permit applications, consideration, 7035.1800
- PREDATORS**
- Bobcats, see BOBCATS
 - Control program
 - Airplanes, prohibited use, 6234.3300
 - Applications for certification, 6234.3000
 - Carcasses, presentation to conservation officers, 6234.3400
 - Certificates, 6234.3000
 - Compensation, 6234.3400
 - Corrective action, designation, 6234.3100
 - Motor vehicles, prohibited use, 6234.3300
 - Notice, predator control area opening, 6234.3100
 - Poison, prohibited use, 6234.3300
 - Qualifications, predator controllers, 6234.3000

PREDATORS (Cont'd)

- Control program (Cont'd)
 - Snares, 6234.2500, 6234.3200
 - Snowmobiles, prohibited use, 6234.3300
- Damage, reporting to conservation officers, 6234.3100
- Foxes, see FOXES
- Gray wolves, see GRAY WOLVES
- Lynx, see LYNX

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

See also MANUFACTURED HOMES

- Appliances, compliance certificates and data plates, requirements, 1360.2400
- Approvals
 - Amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.1704
 - Defined, 1360.0200
 - Dwellings manufactured for use in specific municipalities, 1360.0300
 - Expiration, 1360.0300
 - Generally, 1360.0300
 - Local governments, powers, 1360.0300
 - Manufacturers, duties, 1360.0300
 - Modification, requirements, 1360.0700
 - Off-site construction, 1360.0200
 - Plans and specifications
 - Changes, 1360.1500
 - Evidence, 1360.2800
 - Procedures, 1360.2500
 - Requirements, 1360.0300, 1360.2500
 - Revocation, grounds, 1360.1800
- Building officials
 - Approvals by, modifications, 1360.0700
 - Notice given, damaged buildings, 1360.0900
- Building permits
 - Applications, 1360.1300
 - Dwellings manufactured for use in specific municipalities, requirements, 1360.0300
 - Issuance, 1360.1300
- Certificates and certification
 - Compliance certificates, see Compliance certificates and data plates under this topic
 - Inspections, 1360.0900
 - Noncompliance, reporting requirements, 1360.1000
 - Occupancy, 1360.1400
- Closed construction, defined, 1360.0200
- Compliance
 - Approvals, see Approvals under this topic
 - Damaged buildings, 1360.0900
 - Industrialized/modular buildings, State Building Code, 1361.0400, 1361.0500
 - Noncompliance
 - Reporting requirements, 1360.1000
 - Revocation of approval, grounds, 1360.1800
 - Plans and specification, requirements, 1360.2500
 - R-3 and U-1 occupancies, certification requirements, 1360.1900
- Compliance certificates and data plates
 - Defined, 1360.0200
 - Manufacturers, duties, 1360.0200, 1360.0500, 1360.2400
 - Modification, restrictions, 1360.0700
 - R-3 and U-1 occupancies, 1360.1900
 - Requirements, generally, 1360.2400
 - Sale, offer for sale, or installation, requirements, 1360.0500
- Construction
 - Closed construction, defined, 1360.0200
 - Dwellings manufactured for use in specific municipalities, approval, 1360.0300
 - Off-site construction, approvals, 1360.0200
 - Open construction, defined, 1360.0200
- Damaged buildings
 - Compliance, requirements, 1360.0900
 - Disposition, 1360.0900
 - Inspection requirements, 1360.0900
 - Seals removal, 1360.0900

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

- Definitions
 - Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0200
 - State building code, 1360.0200
- Design loads
 - Building permits, requirements, 1360.1300
 - Compliance certificates, requirements, 1360.2400
- Drainage, connections, compliance certificates, requirements, 1360.2400
- Electrical equipment and systems
 - Compliance certificates, requirements, 1360.2400
 - Plans and specifications, requirements, 1360.2500
- Enforcement of rules, local enforcement agencies, see Local enforcement agencies under this topic
- Fees
 - Generally, 1360.3600
 - Occupancy certificates, 1360.1400
- Gas, permissible type for appliances, compliance certificates, requirements, 1360.2400
- Handling, inspections, 1360.0900
- Heat and heating, plans and specification, requirements, 1360.2500
- Incorporation by reference, industrialized/modular buildings, model rules and regulations, 1361.0300, 1361.0500
- Industrialized/modular buildings
 - Building components, defined, 1361.0200
 - Compliance, state building code, 1361.0400, 1361.0500
 - Definitions, 1361.0200
 - Industrialized buildings commission, see Interstate industrialized/modular buildings commission under INTERSTATE COMMISSIONS
- Installation
 - Seals and data plates, 1361.0400
 - State building code, compliance certification, 1361.0400, 1361.0500
- Model rules and regulations
 - Defined, 1361.0200
 - Incorporation by reference, 1361.0300, 1361.0500
- Purpose of rules, 1361.0100
- Sale or offer for sale
 - Seals and data plates, 1361.0400
 - State building code, compliance certification, 1361.0400
- Inspections
 - Code compliance, 1360.0400
 - Damaged buildings, 1360.0900
 - Dwellings manufactured for use in specific municipalities, 1360.0300
 - Fees, 1360.3600
 - Generally, requirements, 1360.0900
 - Installation, 1360.1000
 - Local enforcement agencies, duties, 1360.0400, 1360.1000
 - On-site systems testing, 1360.2500
 - State building inspector, duties, 1360.0400, 1360.0900
- Installation
 - Building permits, 1360.1300
 - Compliance certifications and data plates, requirements, 1360.0500
 - Damaged buildings, inspection requirements, 1360.0900
 - Defined, state building code, 1360.0200
 - Inspections, 1360.1000
 - Local building officials, duties, 1360.1300
 - Seals, requirements, 1360.0500
 - Standards, 1360.1200
- Installers, notice given, damaged buildings, 1360.0900
- Local enforcement agencies
 - Approvals by
 - Duties delegated to, 1360.0300
 - Plans and specifications, 1360.2800
 - Defined, 1360.0200
 - Duties delegated to
 - Approvals, 1360.0300

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

- Local enforcement agencies (Cont'd)
 - Duties delegated to (Cont'd)
 - Inspections, 1360.0400
 - Inspections
 - Duties delegated to, 1360.0400
 - On-site, 1360.1000
 - Notice received, manufacturers, change of ownership, name, or address, 1360.1600
 - Reports given, installation, noncompliance, 1360.1000
- Manufacture
 - Compliance certificates, requirements, 1360.2400
 - Inspections, 1360.0900
 - Products manufactured in multiple locations, documentation, 1360.2600
 - Standards, 1360.1200
- Manufacturers
 - Addresses
 - Change, notice requirements, 1360.1600
 - Compliance certificates, requirements, 1360.2400
 - Plans and specifications, approval, requirements, 1360.2500
 - Approvals, duties, 1360.0300, 1360.1500, 1360.2500
 - Certificates and certification, industrialized/modular buildings, building code compliance, 1361.0400
 - Changed plans, duties, 1360.1500
 - Compliance certificates and data plates, duties, 1360.0200, 1360.0500, 1360.2400
 - Defined, state building code, 1360.0200
 - Design loads, duties, 1360.1300
 - Names
 - Change, notice requirements, 1360.1600
 - Compliance certificates, requirements, 1360.2400
 - Plans and specifications, approval requirements, 1360.2500
 - Notice given
 - Damaged buildings, 1360.0900
 - Ownership, name, or address change, 1360.1600
 - Notice received, dwellings manufactured for use in specific municipalities, approval, 1360.0300
 - Ownership, change, notice requirements, 1360.1600
 - Products manufactured in multiple locations, duties, 1360.2600
 - R-3 and U-1 occupancies, seals, duties, 1360.1900
 - Seals, see Seals and sealing (labels and marks) under this topic
 - Service and repairs, duties, 1360.3100
 - Modifications, approval, requirements, 1360.0700
- Occupancy
 - Certification, 1360.1400
 - R-3 and U-1 occupancies, seals, 1360.1900
- Off-site construction, approvals, 1360.0200
- Open construction, defined, 1360.0200
- Owners, notice given, damaged buildings, 1360.0900
- Plans and specifications
 - Approval, see Approvals under this topic
 - Building permits, requirements, 1360.1300
 - Fees, 1360.3600
 - Manufacturers, duties, 1360.0300, 1360.1500, 1360.2500
 - Nonconforming, notice requirements, 1360.2700
 - Requirements, generally, 1360.2500
- Plumbing, plans and specifications, requirements, 1360.2500
- Purpose of rules
 - Generally, 1360.0100
 - Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0100
- Reporting requirements, certification, noncompliance, 1360.1000
- Sale
 - Compliance certifications and data plates, requirements, 1360.0500
 - Seals, requirements, 1360.0500
- Seals and sealing (labels and marks)
 - Damaged buildings, removal from, 1360.0900
 - Defined, 1360.0200

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

- Seals and sealing (labels and marks) (Cont'd)
 - Fees, 1360.3600
 - Issuance, 1360.0200, 1360.2000
 - Modifications, restrictions, 1360.0700
 - Plans and specifications, requirements, 1360.2500
 - R-3 and U-1 occupancies, compliance certification, 1360.1900
 - Sale, offer for sale, or installation, requirements, 1360.0500
 - Serial numbers, 1360.2000, 1360.2400
 - Serial numbers
 - Manufacturers compliance certificates, 1360.2400
 - Seals, 1360.2000, 1360.2400
 - Service and repairs, manufacturers, duties, 1360.3100
 - Standards
 - Installation, 1360.1200
 - Manufacture, 1360.1200
 - Storage, inspections, 1360.0900
 - Tests and testing
 - Inspections, plans and specifications, requirements, 1360.2500
 - Requirements, 1360.0800
 - State building inspector, duties, 1360.0800
 - Transportation
 - Damaged buildings, 1360.0900
 - Inspections, 1360.0900
 - Transporters, notice given, damaged buildings, 1360.0900
 - Travel expenses, rates, 1360.3600
 - Uniform Building Code amendments, state building code, 1305.1704
 - Water supply, connections, compliance certificates, requirements, 1360.2400
 - Zoning, local municipalities, powers reserved to, 1360.1100, 1360.1300
- PREGNANT WOMEN**
- Abortion, see ABORTION
 - Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
 - Family planning special project grants, see FAMILY PLANNING SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS
 - Fetal alcohol syndrome
 - Prevention, 5600.2700
 - Registered nurses, continuing education, 6310.2810
 - Medical assistance, eligibility, 9505.0040
 - Pregnant minor women, WIC program, affirmative action plan requirements, 4617.0020
 - Prenatal care, see PRENATAL CARE
 - Radiation, dose standards, 4730.0310
 - Social services to mothers and pregnant women, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
 - Termination
 - Records, consent forms, 4615.3400
 - Reports, 4615.3600
 - WIC program, see WIC PROGRAM
- PREHEARING CONFERENCES**
- Contested cases, 1400.6500
 - Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 - Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, notice, 1405.0500
 - Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8580
- PREHISTORIC SITES**
- Scientific and natural areas, establishment, 6136.0100
- PREMIUM FINANCING PLANS**
- Unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
- PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)**
- Life insurance premiums, see Rates and charges under LIFE INSURANCE
 - Workers' compensation insurance premiums, rates, safety survey requirements, see Safety surveys under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
- PRENATAL CARE**
- Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0353

PRENATAL CARE (Cont'd)

Social services for adults, mothers and pregnant women, eligibility, 9555.9200

WIC program, see WIC PROGRAM

PREPAID HEALTH PLANS

See SURVEILLANCE AND INTEGRITY REVIEW PROGRAM (HEALTH SERVICES)

PRESCHOOL CHILDREN

See SCHOOL DISTRICTS

PRESCRIPTIONS

See DRUGS AND MEDICINE

PRESENTS

See GIFTS

PRESERVATIVES

Food, see FOOD

Food and beverage service establishments, labeling requirements, 4626.0440

Sulfites, see SULFITES

PRESIDENT (U.S.)

Election of

Absentee voting, 8210.0100

Ballots, general elections, see White ballots under BALLOTS

Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

PRESIDENTIAL PRIMARIES

Ballots, sample ballots, 8250.1400

Political party choice, mail balloting procedures, 8210.3000

PRESS RELEASES

See ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

PRESSURE GAGES

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1000

PRESSURE PIPING

Boilers, items requiring inspection, 5225.2200

Inspections and inspectors

Boilers, 5225.2200

Pressure vessels, isolation requirements, 5225.2200

PRESSURE VESSELS

See BOILERS

PRESSURE WASTES

Plumbing, piping material, 4715.0610

PRESSURIZED FLAMMABLE GAS

See FIRE CODE

PRESUMPTIONS

Digital signatures law, 8275.0135

Domicile, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Motor fuel taxes, evasion, 8125.0410

Principals, lobbyist registration and reporting requirements, 4511.0300

Sales and use taxes, payment, 8130.2900

Unitary business taxes, corporations, 8019.0100

PRETREATMENT WASTE FACILITIES

Industrial waste, see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

Standards, 5900.4600

PRETZELS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

PREVAILING WAGES

Abstracts, county abstracts, 5200.1050

Apprenticeship programs and agreements

Classes of labor, 5200.1040

Generally, 5200.1070

Audits and auditors, construction payrolls, 5200.1050

Authority of rules, 5200.1000

PREVAILING WAGES (Cont'd)

Basis for determinations

Commercial construction, 5200.1035

Generally, 5200.1020, 5200.1030

Highway and heavy construction, 5200.1030

Certification, wage rates, 5200.1020, 5200.1080

Classes of labor

Basis for determinations, 5200.1030

Generally, 5200.1040

Not defined by Master Job Classifications, procedures, 5200.1030, 5200.1035

Classifications, master job classifications, 5200.1100

Collective bargaining agreements, classes of labor, 5200.1040

Collectively bargained rates, use, 5200.1060

Commercial construction

Basis for determinations, 5200.1035

Defined, 5200.1010

State agency requirements, 5200.1020

Conferences, informal conferences, reconsideration of determinations, 5200.1090

Contested case areas, determinations, 5200.1020

Contested cases, 5200.1020, 5200.1090

Contractor associations, right to reconsideration, 5200.1090

Contractor reporting forms, surveys, 5200.1050

Contractors, posting, 5200.1110

Counties, basis for determinations, 5200.1030

County abstracts, 5200.1050

Customs and usage, classes of labor, 5200.1040

Definitions, 5200.1010

Effective date of rules, 5200.1120

Fees, notice of wage determinations, 5200.1080

Forms (documents), contractor reporting forms, surveys, 5200.1050

Fringe benefits, posting, 5200.1110

Health and welfare benefits, posting, 5200.1100

Highway and heavy construction

Basis for determinations, 5200.1030

Defined, 5200.1010

Duty to determine, 5200.1020

Public works projects, see Public works highway projects under this topic

Informal conferences, reconsideration of determinations, 5200.1090

Job classifications, master job classifications, 5200.1100

Labor organizations, right to reconsideration, 5200.1090

Largest numbers of workers, determination, 5200.1060

Lists, contractors, surveys, 5200.1050

Master job classifications, 5200.1100

Multiple projects, largest number of workers, 5200.1060

Notice

Determinations, 5200.1080

Final decision, 5200.1090

Rate determinations, 5200.1080

Rental rates, trucks on public works highway projects, 5200.1105

Pension benefits, posting, 5200.1110

Petitions, reconsideration, 5200.1090

Posting, 5200.1100

Probationary employment, apprentice, 5200.1070

Public works highway projects

Definitions, 5200.1106

Truck rental rates

Determination of rates, 5200.1105

Work under the contract, inclusion, 5200.1106

Purpose of rules, 5200.1000

Reconsideration, petitions, 5200.1090

Reports, contractor reporting forms, 5200.1050

Residential construction or agricultural construction, defined, 5200.1010

Special crafts

Classes of labor, 5200.1040

Master job classifications, 5200.1100

State Register, certification of wage rates, 5200.1080

Subcontractors, surveys, 5200.1050

PREVAILING WAGES (Cont'd)

Surveys

Data, 5200.1050

Procedures, 5200.1050

Suspension of wage rate, 5200.1090

Vacation benefits, posting, 5200.1110

Vacation of wage rate, 5200.1090

PRICE LISTS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

PRIESTS

See CLERGY

PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE

Natural preservation routes

Signs, 8820.4080

PRIMARY ELECTIONS

Ballots

Optical scan voting systems, 8250.1800

Sample ballots, 8250.1400, 8250.1800

State partisan primary ballots, 8250.0350

Electronic voting systems

Candidate names, base rotation, 8220.0825

Computer programs, vote tallying, 8220.0750

Generally, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Test ballots, 8220.1150

Optical scan voting systems

Ballot counters, programming, 8230.4365

Generally, see OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

PRIMARY SERVICE AREAS

See AMBULANCE SERVICES

PRIMITIVE WILDERNESS

Boundary waters canoe area, purpose of rules, 6140.0100

PRINCIPAL CAMPAIGN COMMITTEES

See CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

PRINCIPALS

See SCHOOL PRINCIPALS

PRINTERS

Absentee voting, see ABSENTEE VOTING

Air pollution, emission standards, 7011.7380

Automatic data processing, sales and use taxes,
8130.9700Flexible vinyl and urethane coating and printing, air
pollution, standards of performance, 7011.3150Paper furnished by customer, sales and use taxes,
8130.0700

Sales and use taxes

Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
Exemptions, 8130.5500Solid waste management planning assistance program,
eligible costs, 7035.5400

Voter registration cards, 8200.1100

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs,
employers, duties, 5208.1500**PRINTING PLATES**

Sales and use taxes

Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions,
8130.5500

Industrial production, 8130.5500

PRIORITIES AND PREFERENCES

Community mental health services, plan, 9520.0060

Continuing education, peace officers, inactive officers,
6700.0900Environmental permit coordination, applications,
4350.3040

Family farm security program

Reimbursement obligations, 1560.2500

States lien for reimbursement, 1560.3100

Family planning special project grants, criteria for
awarding, 4700.2300**PRIORITIES AND PREFERENCES (Cont'd)**Human services occupations, processing of questionnaire,
4695.1200Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid,
9535.2200Peace officers, continuing education, inactive licensed
officers, 6700.0900Pilot community development programs, project
applications, approval, 4309.0500

State contracts, Minnesota firms, tied bids, 1230.0900

Water appropriation and impoundments

Mining, 6115.0720

Use exceeding supply, 6115.0740

Water supply, 6115.0690

Water bank program, 6115.1220

Weatherization assistance, low income persons,
3300.1200**PRISONERS**

See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Accounts, 2911.3200

Administrative segregation

Generally, 2911.2800

Housing for, 2911.2500

Recreation, access to, 2911.3100

Administrative staff assistant, 2911.0900

Admissions

Generally, 2911.5100

Medical screening, 2911.5800

Adult detention centers, administrators, 2911.0900

Assaults, reporting, 2911.3700

Attempted suicides, reporting, 2911.3700

Attorneys, space for visitation, 2911.3100

Bathing, 2911.6300

Bedding, 2911.3650, 2911.5100

Body searches, 2911.5300

Chemically dependent inmates, 2911.3100, 2911.7100

Clothing, 2911.2850, 2911.3600, 2911.5100

Coeducational activities, supervision, 2911.2500

Commitments, 2911.7100

Data

Data privacy rights, information to inmates,
2911.2700Detention information, designated reporters,
2911.2400

Medical and dental records, 2911.6200

Death, reports, 2911.3700

Deprivation

Drugs and medicine, 2911.6600

Reports about, 2911.2800

Detention information system, correctional facilities,
designated reporters, 2911.2400

Dietitians, review of menus, 2911.4000

Disabled inmates, 2911.7100

Drugs and medicine, see Drugs and medicine under
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Food

Meals, see Meals under CORRECTIONAL
FACILITIES

Menu records, 2911.4600

Portions, 2911.3800, 2911.4000

Religious diets, 2911.4300

Therapeutic diets, 2911.4200

Withholding as punishment, 2911.4400

Health care, see Health care under CORRECTIONAL
FACILITIESHearing-impaired persons, warning devices,
requirements, 1341.1240, 1341.1250Intermittent sentence inmates, exceeding capacity,
2911.0400

Internal escort officers, 2911.0900

Interviews, 2911.5100

Meals, see Meals under CORRECTIONAL
FACILITIES

Mentally ill persons, 2911.2500, 2911.5700, 2911.7100

Municipal jails, see JAILS

PRISONERS (Cont'd)

- Personal property, 2911.0200, 2911.5100
- Pest control, 2911.7500
- Photographs, 2911.5100
- Postage allowance, 2911.3300
- Privacy, 2911.5100
- Releases
 - Generally, 2911.5200
 - Prescription medication, 2911.6800
- Religious services
 - Generally, 2911.3100
 - Religious diets, 2911.4300
- Sexes, separation, 2911.0300, 2911.0900
- Showers, 2911.5100, 2911.6300
- Supervision, 2911.1300
- Telephone calls, 2911.3400, 2911.5100
- Visitation
 - Generally, 2911.3100
 - Visitors, searches of, 2911.5300

PRISONERS OF WAR, DEPENDENTS

- Financial assistance for postsecondary education
 - Amount, 4830.4200
 - Definitions, 4830.0100
 - Eligibility, 4830.4100

PRISONS

See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

PRIVACY

- Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0500
- Data privacy, see **GOVERNMENT DATA**
- Electronic funds transfer terminals, statement, disclosure, 2675.8160
- Juvenile detention facilities, admissions, 2930.6800
- Juvenile residential facilities, intake procedures, security, 2935.5300
- Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650

PRIVATE AIRPORTS

See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**

PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS

- Accreditation and reaccreditation
 - Category B schools, 4880.2500
 - Category C schools, 4880.2500
 - Use of "college" or "university," authorization requirements, 4880.2800
 - Verification, 4880.2500
- Administrators, qualifications, 4880.1700
- Advertising
 - License requirements, 4880.1700, 4880.2400
 - Name of school, requirements, 4880.1700
- Application of law
 - Foreign schools, standards, 4880.2000
 - Programs, definitions, 4880.2500
- Audits and examinations
 - Category C schools, requirements, 4880.2500
 - Reports, 4880.2500
- Avocational schools, licenses, 4880.2400
- Brochures, catalogs, and electronic displays
 - Changes, review and approval, 4880.2100, 4880.2500
 - Contents, requirements, 4880.2100
 - License requirements, 4880.1700, 4880.2500
 - Name of school, requirements, 4880.1700
 - Supplementary information, 4880.2100
- Capitol area, mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
- Categories
 - Category A, see Category A schools under this topic
 - Category B, see Category B schools under this topic
 - Category C, see Category C schools under this topic
 - Definitions, 4880.2500
- Category A schools
 - Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
 - Programs, see Programs under this topic

PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Category B schools
 - Accreditation and reaccreditation, 4880.2500
 - Graduates, 4880.2500
 - Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
 - Limitation, suspension, or termination, restriction, 4880.2500
 - Programs, see Programs under this topic
- Category C schools
 - Accreditation and reaccreditation, 4880.2500
 - Audits, 4880.2500
 - Cohort default rate, restrictions, 4880.2500
 - Complaints, resolution requirements, 4880.2500
 - Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
 - Limitation, suspension, or termination, restriction, 4880.2500
 - Passing rate, requirements, 4880.2500
 - Placement rate, requirements, 4880.2500
 - Programs, see Programs under this topic
 - Student records, requirements, 4880.2500
 - Withdrawal rate, limitations, 4880.2500
- Certified copies, placement (students) reports, 4880.2200
- Clinical sites
 - Catalog information, 4880.2100
 - Requirements, 4880.1800
- Complaints, category C schools, resolution requirements, 4880.2500
- Contracts
 - License applications, requirements, 4880.1700
 - Name of school, requirements, 4880.1700
 - Unenforceable contracts, refunds, 4880.1600
- Courses of instruction, see Programs under this topic
- Curriculum, requirements, 4880.1700
- Definitions
 - Categories, 4880.2500
 - Fines, 4880.2700
 - Programs, 4880.1700, 4880.2500
- Disclosure, financial records, 4880.1700
- Electronic displays, see Brochures, catalogs, and electronic displays under this topic
- Enrollment, license applications, requirements, 4880.1700
- Enrollment agreements, license applications, 4880.1700
- Equipment and supplies, license applications, 4880.1700
- Evaluation teams, fees, 4880.2600
- Examinations (tests)
 - Defined, 4880.2500
 - Passing rate
 - Category C schools, requirements, 4880.2500
 - Defined, 4880.2500
- Facilities, sanitation and safety requirements, 4880.1800
- False statements, license applications, fines, 4880.2700
- Fees, refunds, unenforceable contracts, 4880.1600
- Financial records, disclosure, 4880.1700
- Fines
 - Nonpayment, license denial or revocation, grounds, 4880.2700
 - Notice requirements, 4880.2700
 - Violations, generally, schedules, 4880.2700
- Foreign schools
 - Standards, application of law, 4880.2000
 - Use of "college" or "university," authorization requirements, 4880.2800
- Graduates
 - Category B schools, requirements, 4880.2500
 - Cohorts, defined, 4880.2500
 - Defined, 4880.2500
 - Placement, see Placements (students) under this topic
- Gross income, license applications, requirements, 4880.1700
- Information services
 - License requirements, 4880.1700
 - Requirements, 4880.1800
- Inspections, reporting requirements, 4880.1800
- Instructors
 - Application of law, 4880.2000
 - Foreign schools, application of law, 4880.2000

PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Instructors (Cont'd)
 - Qualifications and standards, 4880.1700, 4880.1900, 4880.2000
- Libraries, requirements, 4880.1800
- Licenses
 - Applications
 - Change of ownership, requirements, 4880.1700
 - Information changes, notice requirements, 4880.1700, 4880.2500
 - Requirements, 4880.1700, 4880.2200
 - Avocational schools, 4880.2400
 - Category A schools, 4880.2500
 - Category B schools, 4880.2500
 - Category C schools, 4880.2500
 - Fees, 4880.1700, 4880.2600
 - Multiple locations, 4880.1700
 - Relicensure, reporting requirements, 4880.2500
 - Renewal, 4880.1700, 4880.2200
 - Revocation or denial, grounds, 4880.2700
 - Scope of rules, 4880.1500
 - Unlicensed schools, unenforceable contracts, 4880.1600
 - Violations, fines, 4880.2700
- Location, multiple locations, licenses, 4880.1700
- Monitoring, programs, 4880.1700
- Names
 - Use of "college" or "university," authorization, 4880.2800
 - Use requirements, 4880.1700
- Notice given
 - Instructors, names and qualifications, 4880.2500
 - License application information, changes, 4880.1700, 4880.2500
- Notice received
 - Brochures, catalogs, or electronic displays, changes, approval, 4880.2100
 - Category C schools, complaint resolution, 4880.2500
 - Fees, 4880.2600
 - Fines, 4880.2700
 - New programs, minimum standards, approval, 4880.1700
 - Unenforceable contracts, 4880.1600
- Ownership, change, license renewal, 4880.1700
- Passing rate, see Examinations (tests) under this topic
- Payment by
 - Evaluation team fees, 4880.2600
 - Miscellaneous fees, 4880.2600
 - Solicitor-permit fees, 4880.2600
 - Specific-purpose fees, 4880.2600
- Permits, salespersons
 - Fees, 4880.2600, 4880.2700
 - Requirements, 4880.2300
 - Violations, fines, 4880.2700
- Placements (students)
 - Defined, 4880.2500
 - Placement rate
 - Category C schools, 4880.2500
 - Defined, 4880.2500
 - Reporting requirements, 4880.2200
 - Standards, 4880.2200
- Policies, refunds, catalogs and brochures, 4880.2100
- Programs
 - Administrators, qualifications, 4880.1700
 - Category B schools, 4880.2500
 - Category C schools, 4880.2500
 - Changes and additions, fees, 4880.2600
 - Clinical, internship, practicum, or externship
 - Brochures, catalogs, or electronic displays, 4880.2100
 - License applications, requirements, 4880.1700
 - Lists, 4880.2100
 - Sites, 4880.1800, 4880.2100
 - Definitions, 4880.1700, 4880.2500
 - License applications, requirements, 4880.1700
 - Lists, 4880.1700, 4880.2100

PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Programs (Cont'd)
 - Minimum standards, 4880.1700
 - Monitoring, 4880.1700
 - New programs, requirements, 4880.1700
 - Use of "college" or "university," authorization requirements, 4880.2800
- Records and recordkeeping
 - Student records, category C schools, 4880.2500
 - Violations, fines, 4880.2700
- Refunds
 - Category C schools, requirements, 4880.2500
 - Policies
 - Brochure, catalog, and electronic display requirements, 4880.2100
 - Violations, fines, 4880.2700
 - Unlicensed schools, unenforceable contracts, 4880.1600
- Reports about
 - Audit reports, 4880.2500
 - Inspections, 4880.1800
- Reports given
 - Financial reports, violations, fines, 4880.2700
 - Placements (students), 4880.2200
 - Relicensure, 4880.2500
- Representatives, see Salespersons under this topic
- Safety, standards, 4880.1800
- Sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, 8130.6200
 - Textbooks, exemptions, 8130.6700
- Salespersons
 - Permits
 - Fees, 4880.2600, 4880.2700
 - Requirements, 4880.2300
 - Violations, fines, 4880.2700
 - Surety bonds, 4880.1700, 4880.2300
 - Title, requirements, 4880.2300
- Sanitation, standards, 4880.1800
- Scope of rules, licenses, 4880.1500
- Solicitors, see Salespersons under this topic
- Standards
 - Facilities, 4880.1800
 - Foreign schools, application of law, 4880.2000
 - Instructors, 4880.1700, 4880.1900
 - Placements (students), 4880.2200
 - Programs, 4880.1800
 - Student housing, 4880.1800
- Student housing, standards, 4880.1800
- Students
 - Category C schools, withdrawal rate, limitations, 4880.2500
 - Contracts, unenforceable, refunds, 4880.1600
 - Graduates, see Graduates under this topic
 - Placements, see Placements (students) under this topic
 - Records, see Records and recordkeeping under this topic
 - Transcripts, see Transcripts under this topic
- Supplementary pages, catalogues and brochures, 4880.2100
- Surety bonds
 - Salespersons, requirements, 4880.1700, 4880.2300
 - Violations, fines, 4880.2700
- Teachers, see Instructors under this topic
- Transcripts
 - Category C schools, requirements, 4880.2500
 - Fees, 4880.2600
- Tuition, refunds, unenforceable contracts, 4880.1600
- Unlicensed schools, contracts, unenforceability, 4880.1600
- Verification by
 - Accreditation and reaccreditation, 4880.2500
 - Complaints, resolution, 4880.2500
- Violations and penalties
 - Corrective action, requirements, notice, 4880.2700

PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

Generally, fines, license denial or revocation, grounds, 4880.2700

PRIVATE COLLEGES

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

PRIVATE CORPORATIONS

See CORPORATIONS

PRIVATE DATA

See GOVERNMENT DATA

PRIVATE DETECTIVE AND PROTECTIVE AGENT SERVICES BOARD

Certification of training programs, see Education and training under PRIVATE DETECTIVES AND PROTECTIVE AGENTS

Definitions, 7506.0100

Executive director, duties, 7506.0110

Licensing, see Licensing under PRIVATE

DETECTIVES AND PROTECTIVE AGENTS

PRIVATE DETECTIVES AND PROTECTIVE AGENTS

Administrative penalties

Incomplete applications, 7506.0130

Lapsed licenses, 7506.0130

Paying, deadline, 7506.0170

Violations of law, 7506.0170

Board communications, license holder responsibilities, 7506.0150

Client communication, license holder requirements, 7506.0150

Complaint procedures, 7506.0160

Conflicts of interest, license holders, 7506.0150

Criminal penalties, 7506.0170

Definitions, 7506.0100

Education and training

Continuing education, 7506.2700

Failure to meet requirements, sanctions, 7506.2900

Firearms training, 7506.2300

Instructors, 7506.2700

Preassignment training

Defined, 7506.0100

Requirements, 7506.2600

Programs, board certification

Application, 7506.2200

Censure, 7506.2500

Conditions for, 7506.2200

Denial, 7506.2200

Disciplinary action, 7506.2500

Probation, 7506.2500

Reports to board, 7506.2200

Review, 7506.2200

Revocation, 7506.2500

Sanctions, 7506.2500

Suspension, 7506.2500

Purpose of rules, 7506.2100

Recordkeeping, 7506.2300

Requirements, subject areas, 7506.2300

Fees, 7506.0140

Financial responsibility of applicants, 7506.0130

Licensing

Conflicts of interest, 7506.0150

Contingent license, 7506.0130

Fees, 7506.0140

Financial responsibility of applicants, requirements, 7506.0130

Initial license application, review by board, 7506.0110

Interview of applicant, 7506.0110

Lapsed license, 7506.0130

Reinstatement, 7506.0180

Reissuance, 7506.0110

Revocation, 7506.0170

Status change, fees, 7506.0140

Suspension, 7506.0170

PRIVATE DETECTIVES AND PROTECTIVE AGENTS (Cont'd)

Minnesota manager

Change, designation fee, 7506.0140

Defined, 7506.0100

Serious violations

Administrative penalties, 7506.0170

Defined, 7506.0170

Unlicensed activities, prohibitions, 7506.0150

Violations

Defined, 7506.0170

Penalties, 7506.0170

PRIVATE HOMES

Unemployment insurance taxes, domestic service, 3315.0910

PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS

See PRIVATE COLLEGES

PRIVATE SCHOOLS

Administration, funds

Generally, 3540.0400

Health services, 3540.1600

Allocation of funds, 3540.0400

Bicycle parking, motor vehicle fuel emergency measures, 7620.0620

Buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

Certificates and certification, driver education, see

Certified programs under DRIVER

EDUCATION

Contested cases, funds, 3540.0500

Counseling, 3540.2500 to 3540.2700

Definitions, 3540.0200

Driver education, elimination, motor vehicle fuel emergency measures, 7620.0620

Driver education programs, see Certified programs under DRIVER EDUCATION

Eligibility, termination, funds, 3540.0500

Extracurricular activities, postponement or cancellation, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0620

Funds

Health services, 3540.1600

State administration, 3540.0400

Termination of eligibility, 3540.0500

Guidance and counseling, 3540.2500 to 3540.2700

Health services

Administration, funds, 3540.1600

Allocation of funds, 3540.1600

Funds, state administration, 3540.1600

Policy, 3540.1400

Requirements, generally, 3540.1500

Individualized instructional materials, policy, 3540.0300

K-12 education, see NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation measures, 7620.0620

Parking management strategy, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0620

Policy

Guidance and counseling, 3540.2500

Health services, 3540.1400

Instructional materials, 3540.0300

Standardized tests, 3540.0300

Text books, 3540.0300

Sales and use taxes, textbooks, exemptions, 8130.6700

School days, cancellation, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0620

Services, computation, allocation of funds, 3540.1600

Standardized tests, policy, 3540.0300

State administration of funds

Generally, 3540.0400

Health services, 3540.1600

Student parking, prohibition, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0620

Termination of eligibility, funds, 3540.0500

Tests, policy, 3540.0300

PRIVATE SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Textbooks, policy, 3540.0300
Trade schools, see PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS

PRIVIES

See TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES

PRIVILEGED INFORMATION

See CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION

PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITY

Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0350
Diplomatic immunity, intoxicating liquor imports, 7515.0910
Discrimination, human services merit system, 9575.0090
Human services merit system, discrimination, 9575.0090
Income taxes, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
Intoxicating liquor, imports, diplomatic immunity, 7515.0910
Sales and use taxes, 8130.0500

PRIZES

Income taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Lottery prizes, see STATE LOTTERY

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5100
Securities, deceptive practices, 2875.0530
Unemployment insurance taxes
Records, 3315.1010
Wages, 3315.0210

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS

Deeds and conveyances, forms
Consent of spouse to personal representative's deed, 2820.6605
Corporate personal representatives
Deed of distribution, 2820.6805
Deed to corporation or partnership, 2820.7305
Deed to individual, 2820.7205
Deed to joint tenants, 2820.7405
Decree of descent
Form 103, 2820.6300
Omitted or incorrectly described property, 2820.6400
Final decree summary assignment or distribution, 2820.6500
Individual personal representatives
Deed of distribution, 2820.6705
Deed to corporation, partnership, or limited liability company, 2820.7005
Deed to individual, 2820.6905
Deed to joint tenants, 2820.7110
Order of settlement and decree of distribution, 2820.6100
Order of settlement and order of distribution, 2820.6200
Purpose of rules, 2820.0010
Executors and administrators, insurance, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
Forms (documents)
Amendment to notice to commissioner regarding possible claims under Minnesota Statutes, section 246.53, 256B.15, 256D.16, or 261.04 after closing of estate, 2820.6020
Certificate of consent to early distribution of assets, 2820.6094
Decree of descent
Form 103, 2820.6300
Omitted or incorrectly described property, 2820.6400
Deeds and conveyances, see Deeds and conveyances, forms under this topic
Final decree summary assignment or distribution, 2820.6500

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Cont'd)

Forms (documents) (Cont'd)
Human services department, notice regarding claims against estates
Affidavit of service of amendment to notice after closing of estate, 2820.5060
Affidavit of service of amendment to notice prior to closing of estate, 2820.5070
Affidavit of service of notice, 2820.5080
Amendment to notice prior to closing of estate, 2820.6092
Notice, 2820.5090
Order of settlement and decree of distribution, 2820.6100
Order of settlement and order of distribution, 2820.6200
Insurance, executors and administrators, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
Lottery prize winnings, 7857.6000
Personal representative, franchises, contractual rights, public offering statement, 2860.3500
Securities
Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
Isolated sales, 2875.0150

PROBATIONARY EMPLOYEES

Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
Juvenile detention facilities, employees, 2930.1500

PROCESS

See SERVICE OF PROCESS

PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS

Animal, poultry, and rabbit slaughtering, see ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING
Fish, see FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS

PROCUREMENT DIVISION

See STATE CONTRACTS

PRODUCE

Dealers, see WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS
Farm products, see FARM PRODUCTS

PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS

Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

PRODUCTION OF BOOKS AND PAPERS

See DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

PROFANE LANGUAGE

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500

PROFESSIONAL BOXING

See BOXING

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Architects, 1800.4600, 1805.1500
Certified public accountants, see Corporations under CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
CPA professional corporations, defined, accountants, 1100.0100
Definitions, accountants, 1100.0100
Dentists, see Professional corporations under DENTISTS
Engineers, 1800.4600, 1805.1500
Geoscientists, 1800.4600, 1805.1500
Land surveyors, reports, 1800.4600, 1805.1500
Landscape architects, 1800.4600, 1805.1500
Licensed public accountants, see Corporations under LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
Optometrists, 6500.0800
Physicians and surgeons, see PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS
Professional Corporations Act, dentists, examination requirements, 3100.3300
Reports, architects, engineers, surveyors, landscape architects, and geoscientists, 1800.4600
Surveyors, reports, 1800.4600, 1805.1500

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

Applications, see Licenses under this topic
 Asbestos abatement
 Inspector certification requirements, 4620.3330
 Management planner certification requirements, 4620.3340
 Project designer certification requirements, 4620.3350
 Branches of practice, practice in more than one branch, 1800.4200
 Bridge inspectors, qualifications, 8810.9300
 Buildings, plans and specifications, preparation and certification by architects or engineers, requirement and exceptions, 1800.5000 to 1800.5800
 Certificates and certification
 Bridge inspectors, 8810.9300
 Field-erected aboveground storage tanks, installation drawings, 7151.7400
 In-training certification, 1800.4000
 Licensure certificates, 1800.4100
 Plans and specifications
 Buildings, preparation and certification, 1800.5000 to 1800.5800
 Prepared outside state, 1805.1600
 Signatures and certification, 1800.4200
 City engineers, see City engineers under CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Conduct, rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600
 Conflicts of interest, rules, 1805.0300
 Corporations
 Licensing requirement, 1805.1500
 Professional corporations, reports, 1800.4600
 Corrosion experts, defined aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 County highway engineers, see County highway engineers under COUNTY ENGINEERS
 Criminal convictions, violations of professional conduct rules, 1805.0700
 Design by, manufactured homes
 Anchoring systems, 1350.2600
 Stabilizing systems, elevated homes, 1350.2700
 Support systems, 1350.2600
 Design engineers
 Animal feedlots, duties, see Design engineers under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
 Defined, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Discrimination, employment discrimination, 1805.0800
 Education
 Licensing criteria, 1800.2500
 Qualification for licensure by education, experience and examination, 1800.2800
 Education and training
 Bridge inspectors, 8810.9300
 Employment
 Discrimination, 1805.0800
 Solicitation rules, 1805.0400
 Examinations
 Admission to written examination, 1800.2500
 Application for admission, 1800.2900
 Application materials, obtaining, 1800.2900
 Date and place, 1800.0900
 Engineer-in-training, applications, 1800.0400
 Equipment allowed during examinations, 1800.2700
 Fees, 1800.0500
 Fundamentals examination, 1800.0900
 Ineligibility, notice, 1800.0400
 Oral examinations, 1800.2600
 Professional examinations, 1800.0900, 1800.2700
 Qualifications for admission to examination, 1800.2500
 Reexaminations, 1800.0900
 Requirement, generally, 1800.2500
 Scope of examinations, 1800.2700
 Waiver
 Education and experience, 1800.2500

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (Cont'd)

Examinations (Cont'd)
 Waiver (Cont'd)
 Fundamentals of engineering examination, 1800.2800
 National council of engineering examiners certification, 1800.0600
 Written examination, contents, 1800.2700
 Experience
 Licensing criteria, 1800.2500
 Qualification for licensure by education, experience and examination, 1800.2800
 Qualifying experience, defined, 1800.2805
 False representations, professional conduct rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600
 Fees, see Licenses under this topic
 Fields of practice, practice in more than one field, 1800.4200
 Floodproofing of buildings
 Plans and specifications, 1335.1200
 Statement of intention to improve, 1335.1000
 Improper conduct by others, divulgence of, 1805.0600
 In-training certification, see Licenses under this topic
 Inspections, boilers, pressure vessels, and piping system installations, 1346.2123
 Investigations and investigators, board use of investigators, 1800.4500
 Lead risk assessor, license requirements, 4761.1040
 Licenses
 Applications
 Information required, 1800.0400
 Procedures, 1800.0400
 Bridge inspectors, 8810.9300
 Classes of licensees, 1800.0200
 Corporations, 1805.1500
 Education criteria, 1800.2500
 Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, requirements, 1307.0030
 Examinations, see Examinations under this topic
 Experience
 Criteria, 1800.2500
 Qualification by experience, education and examination, 1800.2800
 Expiration, 1800.4100
 Fees, 1800.0400, 1800.0500, 5225.8600
 In-training certification, 1800.4000
 Issuance, 1800.4100
 Liquid manure storage area inspectors, requirements, 7020.2100
 Out-of-state registrants, 1800.0900, 1800.2500
 Partnerships, 1805.1500
 Qualification by education, experience and examination, 1800.2800
 Qualifications
 Education and experience, 1800.2500
 Practice in more than one field, 1800.4200
 Procedures for qualification, 1800.0900
 Proof of, 1800.0800
 Revocation or suspension, other jurisdictions, violation of professional conduct rules, 1805.0700
 Major practice fields, practice in more than one field, 1800.4200
 Malicious statements, professional conduct rule, 1805.0500
 Maps and plats, certification and signatures, 1800.4200
 Mechanical engineers, approval, replacement cooling systems, 7685.0130
 National Association of Corrosion Engineers, certificates and certification, corrosion experts, 7151.1200
 Notice received, ineligibility for examination, 1800.0400
 Oil pipelines, engineering data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0530
 Out-of-state registrants
 Licenses, waiver of examinations, 1800.2500

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (Cont'd)

Out-of-state registrants (Cont'd)

Plans and specifications, certification, signing and dating, 1800.0900

Partnerships, licensing requirement, 1805.1500

Personal conduct, rules, 1805.0200

Plans and specifications

Buildings, preparation and certification, requirement and exceptions, 1800.5000 to 1800.5800

Certification, plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600

Certification and signatures, 1800.4200

Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, duties, 1307.0030

Manufactured home park storm shelters, preparation, 1370.0140

Out-of-state registrants, certification, signing and dating, 1800.0900

Plans and specifications, flood hazard areas, requirements, 1335.1200

Plats, certification and signatures, 1800.4200

Professional conduct, rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Professional corporations, reports, 1800.4600

Qualifications

Boarding care homes, plans and specifications for new construction, 4660.0400

Nursing homes, plans and specifications for new construction, 4658.4000

Practice in more than one field, 1800.4200

Registered professional engineer

Defined, soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Registration, see Licenses under this topic

Reports

Certification and signatures, 1800.4200

Professional corporations, 1800.4600

Revocation or suspension of license, other jurisdictions, professional conduct violations, 1805.0700

Rules of professional conduct, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Seals, 1800.4300

Seals and sealing (labels and marks), prefabricated buildings, plans and specifications, 1360.2500

Securities, charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050

Signatures

Drinking water revolving fund projects, plans and specifications, 4720.9045

Plans and specifications, 1800.4200

Signatures, prefabricated buildings, plans and specifications, 1360.2500

Solicitation of employment, professional conduct rules, 1805.0400

Specifications, flood hazard areas, 1335.1200

Stamps, certification and signatures, 1800.4200

State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700

Statements by, improvements in flood hazard areas, intention, 1335.1000

Tests and testing, boilers, pressure vessels, and piping system installations, 1346.2123

Water pollution control fund, loan applications, rejection for failure to include report, 7075.2000

PROFESSIONAL JOURNALS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS

Agent

Change, written notice, 5610.0300

Suspension or revocation of licenses, 5610.0200

Sworn statement to board, 5610.0100

Amendment of articles of incorporation, written notice, written notice, 5610.0300

Amendment of bylaws, written notice, 5610.0300

Articles of incorporation

Amendment, written notice, 5610.0300

Sworn statement to board, 5610.0100

Bylaws, amendment, written notice, 5610.0300

Death, written notice, 5610.0300

PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Directors

Death, 5610.0300

Suspension or revocation of license, 5610.0200

Sworn statement to board, 5610.0100

Employees

Death, written notice, 5610.0300

Suspension or revocation of license, 5610.0200

Filing, 5610.0100

Licenses, 5610.0200

Location, 5610.0100

Location change, written notice, 5610.0300

Members, death, written notice, 5610.0300

Notice, written notice, requirements, 5610.0300

Registered office change, written notice, 5610.0300

Revocation of licenses

Generally, 5610.0200

Notice, 5610.0300

Services, 5610.0100

Shares and shareholders

Death, written notice, 5610.0300

Suspension or revocation of license, 5610.0200

Sworn statement to board, 5610.0100

Statement of services, 5610.0100

Suspension of licenses

Generally, 5610.0200

Notice, 5610.0300

Sworn statements, filing, 5610.0100

Written notice requirements, 5610.0300

PROFESSIONAL NURSES

See REGISTERED NURSES

PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS

Sales and use taxes

Exemptions, 8130.6200

Textbooks, 8130.6700

PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

See specific index headings

PROFIT SHARING PLANS

Distribution of securities, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180

PROFITS

Partnerships, income taxes, 8031.0100

Unemployment insurance taxes

Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555

Wages, 3315.0210

PROHEPTAZINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

PROJECT ADVISORY COUNCIL

Senior companions, social services for adults, 9555.0300

PROMETHIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

PROMISSORY NOTES

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, requirements, 1652.0040

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, requirements, 1650.0521

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300

Tourism loan program, documentation required, 4308.0090

PROMOTION

Civil defense employees merit system, see CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Discrimination

Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0350

Human services merit system, 9575.0090

Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

PROMOTION (Cont'd)

Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

PROPANE

See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

PROPERIDINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

PROPERTY

Certificate of real estate value, see CERTIFICATES OF REAL ESTATE VALUE

Descriptions of property, see DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY

Insurance

Filing fees, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500

Fish toxicants release, amount required, 6212.2900, 6212.3000

Proxy statements, acquisition or disposition, 2715.7850

Medical assistance, assets determination, 9505.0059

Railroads, see RAILROADS

Real property, see REAL PROPERTY

Shade tree disease control program, tree inventories, 1505.0140

State lands, see STATE LANDS

Surplus property

Federal surplus property, see FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY

State surplus property sales, see STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY SALES

Unclaimed property, see ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

PROPERTY DAMAGE

Dams, classification, 6115.0340

Harmful substance compensation board, see HARMFUL SUBSTANCE COMPENSATION BOARD

Lake improvement districts, legal responsibilities and liabilities, 6115.0980

Reports about, ionizing radiation incidents, requirements, 4730.1120

Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

PROPERTY EXCHANGES

See EXCHANGE OF PROPERTY

PROPERTY INSURANCE

Agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800

Aircraft

Maintenance and repair services, 8800.3900

Certificates and certification, ethanol production facility loan program applicants, requirements, 1654.0040

Common carriers, see Insurance under COMMON CARRIERS

Flight schools, requirements, 8800.3300

Motor carriers, see Insurance under MOTOR CARRIERS

Public transit participation program

Expense category, 8835.0280

Total operating costs, 8835.0290

PROPERTY TAXES**Counties**

Local water planning levies

Challenge grants, requirements, 8405.0120

Defined, 8405.0110

Local water planning levy

Defined, local water resources protection and management program, 8405.0110

Towns

Town roads and bridges, 8820.2300

Wetland preservation areas, exemption, 8420.0400

PROPIRAM

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

PROPRIETARY INFORMATION

Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review, discovery, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Local telecommunications service providers, negotiations

Discovery, 7811.2000

Treatment, 7811.0150

Public Utilities Commission, practice and procedure,

7829.0500

PROSPECTING

Cobalt, see COBALT

Gold, see GOLD

Graphite, see GRAPHITE

Mines and mining, see MINES AND MINING

PROSPECTUS

Cattle feeding programs, see CATTLE FEEDING PROGRAMS

Commodity pools, investment objectives, 2875.8120

Oil and gas investments, see OIL AND GAS

INVESTMENT PROGRAMS

Real estate limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Securities, see SECURITIES

PROSTHETIC DEVICES

Drivers, motor carriers, 8850.7350

Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0365

Prosthodontics, advertising, requirements and restrictions, 3100.7000

PROSTITUTION**Minors**

Engaging in prostitution with, conviction, peace officers, disqualification, 6700.0700

Receiving profit from, conviction, peace officers, disqualification, 6700.0700

Solicitation, inducement, or promotion, conviction, peace officers, disqualification, 6700.0700

Receiving profit from, conviction, peace officers, disqualification, 6700.0700

Solicitation, inducement, or promotion, conviction, peace officers, disqualification, 6700.0700

PROTECTED SPECIES

Defined as wild game animals, food code, 4626.0020

Hunting, hours, restrictions, 6200.0200

Management, water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260

Permits

Scientific, education, propagation, and exhibition purposes, 6212.1500

Specimens taken under, offspring, 6212.1400

Taking, transportation, disposal or possession

Duration, 6212.1400

Inspections, 6212.1400

Issuance generally, 6212.1400

Reports by permittees, 6212.1400

Shooting preserves, 6242.0100

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING**Asbestos abatement**

Personal protective equipment, 4620.3480, 4620.3718

Respiratory protection, 4620.3480, 4620.3718

Confined spaces, requirements, 5207.0302, 5207.0303

Hard hats, see HARD HATS

High visibility

Electrical workers, 5205.0030, 5207.1000

Emergency medical technicians, 5205.0030

Firefighters, requirements, 5205.0030

Peace officers, requirements, 5205.0030

Workers near moving motor vehicle traffic, requirements, 5205.0030, 5207.0100

Home health care, infection control, in-service training, requirements, 4668.0065

Ionizing radiation, see Protective clothing under IONIZING RADIATION

Jockeys, 7877.0170

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING (Cont'd)

- Motorcycle riders, driver education students, requirements, 7411.0550
- Occupational safety and health, requirements, 5205.0020
- Pilots
 - Agricultural aircraft, requirements, 8800.3800
- Protective aprons, x-ray procedures, staff and ancillary personnel, requirements, 4730.1510
- Reflective vests, school safety patrols, 7415.0400

PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

- General industry, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- Head protection, general industry, requirements, 5205.0010
- High visibility personal protective equipment, occupational safety and health, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
- Incorporation by reference, personal protective equipment, general industry, federal standards, 5205.0010
- Personal protective equipment, confined spaces, requirements, 5207.0302

PROTECTIVE ORDERS

- Contested cases
 - Discovery requests, 1400.6700
- Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review, contested hearings, discovery of proprietary information or trade secrets, 9200.4800

PROTECTIVE SERVICES

- Adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
- Children, see CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES

PROTONS

- See IONIZING RADIATION

PROXIES (PERSONS)

- Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
- WIC program, see Proxies (persons) under WIC PROGRAM

PROXY STATEMENTS

- See DOMESTIC STOCK COMPANIES
- See INSURANCE

PSEUDORABIES

- All out status
 - Defined, 1705.2400
 - Finishing herds, monitored herds, 1705.2474
- Approved differential pseudorabies test
 - Breeding swine, intrastate movement, 1705.2460
 - Defined, 1705.2400
- Approved offspring segregation plan
 - Defined, 1705.2400
 - Quarantines, release, 1705.2440
- Approved premises
 - Breeding swine, exclusion, 1705.2434
 - Carcasses, disposition, 1705.2434
 - Continuance, 1705.2434
 - Defined, 1705.2400
 - District veterinarians, duties, 1705.2434
 - Feeder swine
 - Removal from quarantine, 1705.2430
 - Requirements, 1705.2434
 - Inspections, 1705.2434
 - Location, 1705.2434
 - Notice requirements, 1705.2500
 - Operators, duties, 1705.2434
 - Permits, 1705.2434
 - Qualifications, 1705.2434
 - Quarantines, 1705.2434
 - Records, see Records and recordkeeping under this topic
 - Right of entry, 1705.2434
- Breeding herds, defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.2400

PSEUDORABIES (Cont'd)

- Breeding swine
 - Approved premises, exclusion, 1705.2434
 - Defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.2400
 - Herds, see Herds under this topic
 - Intrastate movement, requirements, 1705.2460
 - Program stages, see Program stages under this topic
 - Restricted movement swine, see Restricted movement swine under this topic
 - Sales, see Sales under this topic
 - Tests, see Tests and testing under this topic
 - Vaccination, see Vaccination under this topic
- Breeding swine sales centers
 - Defined, 1705.2400
 - Tests, duties, 1705.2480
- Certificates and certification
 - Qualified pseudorabies-negative herds, 1705.2480
 - Restricted movement certificates, see Restricted movement certificates under this topic
 - Veterinary inspection, breeding swine, intrastate movement, 1705.2460
- Certificates of veterinary inspection, breeding swine, intrastate movement, 1705.2460
- Cleaning and disinfection
 - All out status, 1705.2400
 - Quarantines, release requirements, 1705.2440
 - Vehicles, transportation of exposed or infected swine, 1705.2520
- Control and eradication
 - Generally, 1705.2400
 - Program stages, see Program stages under this topic
 - Zoning
 - Northern zone, see Northern zone under this topic
 - Southern zone, counties included, 1705.2472
- Diagnosis
 - Biological products, test results, reporting requirements, 1705.2530
 - Owner's duties, 1705.2450
 - Recently purchased swine, monitoring samples, tests, 1705.2450
 - Reporting requirements, 1705.2420
 - Sources or sales destinations, 1705.2450
 - Vaccination titres, investigation, 1705.2440
- Enforcement of law, quarantines, 1705.1200
- Epidemiology
 - Animals other than swine, 1705.2430
 - Investigations
 - Animals other than swine, 1705.2430
 - Vaccinations, tentative diagnosis, 1705.2440
- Evidence, vaccination, 1705.2440
- Exposed or infected herds
 - Circle tests, 1705.2476
 - Cleanup requirements, 1705.2476
 - Definitions, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.2400, 1705.2476
 - Surveillance programs, see Surveillance programs under this topic
- Exposed or infected swine
 - Manure, litter, and refuse, disposition requirements, 1705.2520
 - Transportation, requirements, 1705.2520
- Feeder pigs
 - Approved premises, requirements, 1705.2434
 - Defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.2400
 - Herds, see Herds under this topic
 - Identification, see Identification under this topic
 - Intrastate movement, 1705.2470
 - Movement to market, requirements, 1715.0760
 - Program stages, see Program stages under this topic
 - Quarantines, see Quarantines under this topic
 - Restricted movement swine, see Restricted movement swine under this topic
 - Sales, see Sales under this topic
 - Tests, see Tests and testing under this topic
 - Vaccination, see Vaccination under this topic

PSEUDORABIES (Cont'd)

- Feral swine, tests, see Tests and testing under this topic
- Finishing herds
 - Defined, 1705.2400
- Feeder pigs
 - Coming into, vaccination, 1705.2476
 - Monitored herds, requirements, 1705.2474
- Herds
 - Breeding herds, defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.2400
 - Defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.2400
 - Depopulation, release of quarantine, 1705.2440
 - Exposed or infected herds, see Exposed or infected herds under this topic
 - Finishing herds, see Finishing herds under this topic
 - Gene-altered vaccinated herds, see Qualified negative gene-altered vaccinated herds under this topic
 - Origin, see Herds of origin under this topic
 - Pseudorabies monitored herds, see Monitored herds under this topic
 - Qualified herds, see Qualified herds under this topic
 - Qualified negative herds, see Qualified pseudorabies-negative herds under this topic
 - Qualified negative vaccinated herds, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.2800
- Herds of origin
 - Cull boars and sows, surveillance programs, requirements, 1705.2476
- Feeder pigs
 - Intrastate movement, proof requirements, 1705.2470
 - Sales requirements, 1715.0550
- Identification
 - Breeding swine, restricted-movement, 1705.2460
- Feeder pigs
 - Intrastate movement, 1705.2470
 - Monitored herds, 1705.2474
 - Tested animals, 1705.2410
- Infected herds, see Exposed or infected herds under this topic
- Inspections, approved premises, 1705.2434
- Investigations
 - Epidemiology, 1705.2430
 - Vaccinations, tentative diagnosis, 1705.2440
- Isolation
 - Approved premises, requirements, 1705.2434
 - Defined, 1705.2400
 - Qualified pseudorabies-negative herds, 1705.2480
 - Restricted movement feeder pigs, 1705.2470
- Low-prevalence pseudorabies areas
 - Defined, 1705.2400
 - Feeder pigs originating from, intrastate movement, 1705.2470
- Monitored feeder swine, defined, sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210
- Monitored herds
 - Breeding swine, sale requirements, 1715.0550
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, requirements, 1700.2800
- Definitions
 - Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.2400
 - Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2590
- Ear tags, sales requirements, 1715.0300
- Feeder pigs
 - Feeder pigs originating from, intrastate movement, 1705.2470
 - Importation requirements, 1700.2590
 - Sales requirements, 1715.0550, 1715.1450
 - Transportation requirements, 1715.0550, 1715.0705
- Monitoring samples, see Monitoring samples under this topic
- Offspring, monitored feeder swine, defined, sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210

PSEUDORABIES (Cont'd)

- Monitored herds (Cont'd)
 - Status, proof and testing requirements, 1705.2470, 1705.2474, 1705.2476
 - Tests, see Tests and testing under this topic
 - Monitoring samples
 - Defined, 1705.2400
 - Monitored herds, requirements, 1705.2474, 1705.2476
 - New qualified herds, circle testing, 1705.2476
 - Quarantined herds, circle testing around, 1705.2476
 - Remonitoring
 - Discontinuance, 1705.2476
 - Requirements, 1705.2474
 - Source herds, tracing, 1705.2450
 - National pseudorabies eradication programs, program stages, see Program stages under this topic
 - Negative tests
 - Breeding swine
 - Intrastate movement, 1705.2460
 - Sales requirements, 1715.0705, 1715.1450
 - Embryos or semen, donor swine requirements, 1700.2950, 1705.2460
 - Feeder pigs
 - Importation requirements, 1700.2800, 1700.2850, 1700.3010
 - Intrastate movement, 1705.2470
 - Sales requirements, 1715.0550, 1715.1450
 - Feral swine, importation requirements, 1700.2800, 1700.2850
 - Monitored herds, requirements, 1705.2474, 1705.2476
 - Public exhibitions, requirements, 1715.0105
 - Qualified pseudorabies-negative herds
 - Additions to, 1705.2480
 - Requalification requirements, 1705.2480
 - Requirements, 1705.2480
 - Quarantines, release, 1705.2440
 - Records, see Records and recordkeeping under this topic
 - Restricted movement swine, classification removal, 1705.2460
- Northern zone
 - Approved premises, exclusion, 1705.2434
 - Counties included, 1705.2472
- Official pseudorabies herd cleanup plans
 - Defined, 1705.2400
 - Owners, duties, 1705.2476
 - Positive herds near qualified herds, 1705.2476
- Official pseudorabies tests
 - Breeding swine, importation requirements, 1700.2900
 - Defined, 1705.2400
- Official random sample tests (95/5)
 - Breeding swine, quarantined herds, 1705.2476
 - Breeding swine sales centers, duties, 1705.2480
 - Defined, 1705.2400
 - Qualified pseudorabies-negative herds, requalification, 1705.2480
 - Quarantines, release, 1705.2440
 - Restricted movement classification, removal, 1705.2470
- Official random sample tests (95/10)
 - Defined, 1705.2400
 - Feeder pigs, resale requirements, 1705.2470
 - Finishing swine, quarantined herds, 1705.2476
 - Quarantines, release, 1705.2440
- Offspring segregation, quarantines, release, 1705.2440
- Owner's notice of shipment
 - Approved premises, swine sold to slaughter, 1705.2434
 - Defined, 1705.2400
 - Infected or exposed swine, transportation, 1705.2520
 - Swine removed from quarantine, 1705.2430, 1705.2440
- Permits, approved premises, 1705.2434
- Planning
 - Approved offspring segregation plans, see Approved offspring segregation plans under this topic

PSEUDORABIES (Cont'd)

Planning (Cont'd)

Official pseudorabies cleanup plans, see Official pseudorabies cleanup plans under this topic

Positive tests

Approved premises, removal of swine, 1705.2440

Newly qualified herds, circle testing around, 1705.2476

Qualified pseudorabies-negative herds, cancellation of status, 1705.2480

Program stages

Defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.2400

Northern zone

Approved premises, prohibited, 1705.2434

Restricted movement swine, 1705.2430, 1705.2460

Zoning, 1705.2472

Southern zone, zoning, 1705.2472

Stage I (preparation), defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.2400

Stage II (control)

Defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.2400

Feeder pigs, sale, 1715.0550

Stage III (mandatory herd cleanup)

Approved premises, exclusion, 1705.2434

Breeding swine, 1700.2800, 1700.2900

Defined, animal health board, 1700.2590

Defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.2400

Feeder pigs, sales, requirements, 1715.0550, 1715.0705, 1715.1450

Feeder pigs originating from, 1705.2470, 1705.2474

Feeder swine, 1700.2850, 1700.3010

Remonitoring, discontinuance, 1705.2474, 1705.2476

Swine moved from quarantine, restrictions, 1705.2430

Stage IV (surveillance)

Approved premises, exclusion, 1705.2434

Breeding swine, 1700.2800, 1700.2900, 1705.2460

Breeding swine, sale, 1715.0550, 1715.1450

Defined, animal health board, 1700.2590

Defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.2400

Embryos or semen, donor swine requirements, 1700.2950, 1705.2460

Feeder pigs, sale, 1715.0550, 1715.0705, 1715.1450

Feeder pigs originating from, 1705.2470, 1705.2474

Feeder swine, 1700.2800, 1700.2850, 1700.3010

Pseudorabies-restricted feeder pig markets, 1715.0550

Public exhibitions, origination requirements, 1715.0105

Remonitoring, discontinuance, 1705.2474, 1705.2476

Swine moved from quarantine, prohibited, 1705.2430, 1705.2440

Stage V (free)

Approved premises, exclusion, 1705.2434

Breeding swine, 1700.2800, 1700.2900, 1705.2460

Breeding swine, sale, 1715.0550, 1715.1450

Defined, animal health board, 1700.2590

Defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.2400

Embryos or semen, donor swine requirements, 1700.2950, 1705.2460

Feeder pigs, sale, 1715.0550, 1715.0705, 1715.1450

Feeder pigs originating from, 1705.2470, 1705.2474

Feeder swine, 1700.2800, 1700.2850, 1700.3010

Public exhibitions, origination requirements, 1715.0105

Remonitoring, discontinuance, 1705.2474, 1705.2476

Swine moved from quarantine, prohibited, 1705.2430, 1705.2440

Program stages of the national pseudorabies eradication program, see Program stages under this topic

PSEUDORABIES (Cont'd)

Pseudorabies-monitored herds, see Monitored herds under this topic

Pseudorabies national control program

Northern zone, see Northern zone under this topic

Program stages, see Program stages under this topic

Southern zone, counties included, 1705.2472

Pseudorabies virus (PRV), defined, state-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590

Public exhibitions

Generally, see Public exhibitions under LIVESTOCK

Origination requirements, 1715.0105

Swine, prohibited, 1715.0090

Qualified herds

Approved premises, location restrictions, 1705.2434

Defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.2400

Newly qualified herds, testing, 1705.2476

Qualified negative gene-altered vaccinated herds. see

Qualified negative gene-altered vaccinated herds under this topic

Qualified pseudorabies-negative herds, see Qualified pseudorabies-negative herds under this topic

Restricted movement swine, requirements, 1705.2460

Swine removed from quarantine, restrictions, 1705.2430

Qualified negative gene-altered vaccinated herds

Breeding swine

Originating from, intrastate movement, 1705.2460

Sales requirements, 1715.0550, 1715.0705, 1715.1450

Certificates of veterinary inspection, importation requirements, 1700.2800, 1700.2850

Defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.2400

Donor swine, embryos or semen, requirements, 1700.2950, 1705.2460

Feeder pigs

Originating from, intrastate movement, 1705.2470

Sales requirements, 1715.0550, 1715.1450

Feeder swine, importation requirements, 1700.2850

New herds, circle testing around, 1705.2476

Numbers, proof of monitored herd status, 1705.2474

Public exhibitions, origination requirements, 1715.0105

Qualified pseudorabies-negative herds

Additions to, 1705.2480

Breeding swine

Originating from, intrastate movement, 1705.2460

Sales requirements, 1715.0550, 1715.0705, 1715.1450

Certificates, 1705.2480

Defined, 1705.2400

Donor swine, embryos or semen, requirements, 1700.2950, 1705.2460

Feeder pigs

Originating from, intrastate movement, 1705.2470

Sale requirements, 1715.0550, 1715.1450

New herds, circle testing around, 1705.2476

Numbers, proof of monitored herd status, 1705.2474

Public exhibitions, origination requirements, 1715.0105

Qualification requirements, 1705.2480

Requalification, 1705.2480

Sales from, 1705.2480

Status, cancellation or reinstatement, 1705.2480

Swine returned to, isolation and testing, 1705.2480

Quarantined herds

Circle tests around, 1705.2476

Cleanup plans, 1705.2476

Defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.2400

Feeder pigs, sales, 1715.0385, 1715.0550

Sales

Feeder pigs, 1715.0385, 1715.0550

Restrictions, 1705.2430

Transportation, 1705.2520

Quarantines

Approved premises, 1705.2430, 1705.2434

PSEUDORABIES (Cont'd)

Quarantines (Cont'd)

- Biological products tested herds, exclusion, 1705.2530
- Cleaning and disinfection requirements, 1705.2440
- Depopulation of premises, 1705.2440
- Exposed or infected herds, circle tests, 1705.2476
- Newly qualified herds, positive circle tests around, 1705.2476
- Notice requirements, 1705.2500
- Public exhibitions, prohibited, 1715.0090
- Quarantined herds, see Quarantined herds under this topic
- Quarantined swine, removal or disposition, 1705.2430, 1705.2440

Release

- Livestock other than swine, time, 1705.2440
- Methods, 1705.2430, 1705.2440
- Veterinarians, determination by, 1705.2440
- Requirements, generally, 1705.2430
- Slaughter swine, requirements, 1705.2476
- Vaccination requirements, 1705.2430

Records and recordkeeping

- Approved premises, requirements, 1705.2434
- Negative tests, public exhibitions, origin requirements, 1715.0105
- Restricted movement certificates, 1705.2460, 1705.2470

Reporting requirements, tests and testing, diagnostic biological products, test result, 1705.2530

Research, diagnostic biological products, use, 1705.2530

Restricted movement certificates

- Breeding swine, 1705.2460
- Feeder pigs, intrastate movement, 1705.2470

Restricted movement swine

- Breeding swine, 1705.2460
- Classification, removal, 1705.2460, 1705.2470
- Defined, 1705.2400
- Exposure to restricted movement breeding swine, 1705.2460

Feeder pigs, intrastate movement, 1705.2470

Right of entry, approved premises, requirements, 1705.2434

Sales

Breeding swine

- Requirements, 1705.2460
- Sales centers, see Breeding swine sales centers under this topic

Feeder pigs

- Pigs from quarantined herds, 1715.0385, 1715.0550
- Purchase for resale, 1705.2470
- Requirements, 1705.2470, 1715.0550
- Restricted movement feeder pigs, 1705.2470

Pseudorabies-restricted feeder pig markets, location restrictions, 1715.0550

Purchase for resale, 1705.2470

Records, see Records and recordkeeping under this topic

Slaughter swine, 1705.2430, 1705.2440

Shipping permits, exposed or infected swine, 1705.2520

Southern zone, counties included, 1705.2472

Surveillance programs

- Generally, 1705.2476
- Program stage IV, see Program stages under this topic
- Purpose, 1705.2476
- Remonitoring discontinuance, 1705.2474, 1705.2476
- Tests, see Tests and testing under this topic

Swine concentration points, see Swine concentration points under SWINE

Test charts, breeding swine, intrastate movement, 1705.2460

Tests and testing

- Approval, 1705.2400
- Approved differential pseudorabies test, see Approved differential pseudorabies test under this topic

PSEUDORABIES (Cont'd)

Tests and testing (Cont'd)

- Biological products, experimental use, 1705.2530
- Blood samples, procedures, 1705.2410
- Blood tests

Costs, payment, 1705.2430

Epidemiological investigations, 1705.2430

Breeding swine, state-federal approved markets, 1715.0705, 1715.0770

Charts, breeding swine, intrastate movement, 1705.2460

Circle testing, 1705.2476

Cleanup testing, 1705.2476

Costs, payment, 1705.2430 to 1705.2450, 1705.2474, 1705.2476

Cull boars or sows, slaughter houses, 1705.2476

Defined, 1705.2400

Feeder pigs

Importation, 1700.3010

State-federal approved markets, 1705.1750

Feral swine, importation, 1700.2850

Forms (documents), identification numbers, recording, 1705.2410

Identification

Numbers, recording, 1705.2410

Tested animals, 1705.2410

Licensing, 1705.2400

Monitored herds, status requirements, 1705.2474

Official random sample test (95/5), see Official random sample tests (95/5) under this topic

Official random sample test (95/10), see Official random sample tests (95/10) under this topic

Official tests, see Official pseudorabies tests under this topic

Official veterinarians, duties, sales, 1715.0290

Public exhibitions

Entrance, compliance with importation requirements, 1715.0160

Requirements, 1715.0105

Qualified pseudorabies-negative herds, requirements, 1705.2480

Quarantines, release, 1705.2440

Recently purchased swine, 1715.0550

Reporting requirements, diagnostic biological products, test result, 1705.2530

Restricted movement swine, 1705.2460

Sales, requirements, 1715.0290, 1715.0550, 1715.0705

State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0705, 1715.0770

Surveillance programs, 1705.2476

Transportation, feeder pigs from monitored herds, 1715.0705

Vaccination

Breeding swine, 1705.2476

Cleanup plans, requirements, 1705.2476

Evidence, 1705.2440

Feeder swine

Approved premises, requirements, 1705.2434

Pigs coming into finishing herds, 1705.2476

Owners, duties, 1705.2440

Quarantines

Release, requirements, 1705.2440

Requirements, 1705.2430

Tentative diagnoses resulting from, investigations, 1705.2440

PSILOCYBIN

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

PSILOCYN

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

PSITTACOSIS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

See MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

PSYCHIATRIC NURSES

Clinical specialists, adult psychiatric and mental health nursing, sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2965.0090

Community mental health centers, educational services, 9520.0040

PSYCHIATRISTS

Certificates and certification, sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2965.0090

Community mental health centers, 9520.0040, 9520.0050

Community mental health services, see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Group residential housing, 9545.1440

Intoxicated persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Maternity shelters, 9545.1260

Mental health centers, professional staff, 9520.0810

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, see MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER

Treatment staff

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, see Treatment staff under MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER

Urban and rural primary care physician loan forgiveness program, see Urban and rural primary care physician loan forgiveness program under MEDICAL SCHOOLS

Workers' compensation, procedure codes, 5221.4030

PSYCHOLOGISTS

Abuse of children and vulnerable adults, privacy of client, 7200.4700

Accreditation of institutions, 7200.1500

Adding areas of competence, 7200.1000

Administration of tests, requirements, 7200.5000

Admission to examination

Denial, 7200.0500

Generally, 7200.0400

Notice, 7200.3000

Requirements, 7200.0300

Aiding or abetting, practicing without a license, 7200.5300

Announcement of examination, license requirements, 7200.3000

Applications

Admission to examinations, 7200.0300

Areas of competence, including with application, 7200.0810

Concurrent applications, 7200.0700

Field of practice, including with application, 7200.0810

Licenses

Eligibility requirements, 7200.0600

Supervised employment, 7200.0800

Rules of conduct, waivers and variances, 7200.6000

Areas of competence

Additions, 7200.1000

Disclosure to clients, 7200.4900

Including with application, 7200.0810

Limits on practice, 7200.4600

Supervised employment, requirements, 7200.0800

Assistantships, employment requirements, 7200.2300

Associateships, employment requirements, 7200.2300

Canadian institutions, degrees, license requirements, 7200.1600

Case reports, privacy of clients, 7200.4700

Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, administration and management of program, 9530.6300

Children, abuse, reports, 7200.4700

PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Clerkships, employment requirements, 7200.2300

Client welfare, rules of conduct, 7200.4900

Clients

Access to records, 7200.4900

Objectivity, impaired, 7200.4810

Rights, disclosure, 7200.4900

Community mental health centers, 9520.0040, 9520.0050

Community mental health clinics, 9520.0050

Competence

Adding areas of competence, 7200.1000

Burden of proof, 7200.4600

Rules of conduct, 7200.4600

Complaints, 7200.4900

Computerized testing services, interpreting, 7200.5000

Concurrent applications, 7200.0700

Conduct rules, see Rules of conduct under this topic

Confidential and privileged information

Dual clients, 7200.4700

Privacy of clients, 7200.4700

Test results, 7200.5000

Conflict between psychologists and client, 7200.4900

Consultation, competence, 7200.4600

Continuing education

Activities eligible for approval, 7200.3830

Criteria for approval, 7200.3830

Defined, 7200.0100

First renewal, hours required, 7200.3840

Information required for approval, 7200.3830

Purpose, 7200.3810

Required for license renewal, 7200.3400

Required for relicensure, 7200.3610

Requirements, minimum hours, 7200.3820

Sponsors

Defined, 7200.0100

Fees, 7200.6105

Requests for approval of activities, 7200.3830

Coordinating services with other professionals, 7200.4900

Deception, prohibited, 7200.5600

Definitions, 7200.0100

Delegation of training, professional employment requirements, 7200.2200

Denial of licenses, 7200.1200

Disciplinary proceedings, disclosure of records, 7200.4700

Disclosure

Privacy of clients, 7200.4700

Records germane to disciplinary proceedings, 7200.4700

Discrimination, 7200.4900

Display of licenses, 7200.3100

Education

Canadian institutions, licenses, 7200.1600

Completion of degree requirement, 7200.2400

Degree, limitation on using name, 7200.5100

Foreign institutions, licenses, 7200.1600

Licensed psychologist by waiver, 7200.1300

Psychological practitioners, 7200.1300

Electronic recordings, privacy of clients, 7200.4700

Employment requirements, part-time employment, 7200.2600

Endorsements, license requirements, 7200.0600, 7200.0900

Ethical principles, rules of conduct, 7200.4500

Examinations

Admission

Denial, 7200.0500

Generally, 7200.0400

Requirements, 7200.0300

Fees, 7200.0300, 7200.3000, 7200.6100

License requirements, 7200.3000

Passing scores, 7200.3000

Satisfactory performance, 7200.3000

Expert witnesses, psychological service, 7200.5000

Exploitation of client, 7200.4900

False statements; public announcement of services, 7200.5100

PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Fee-splitting, 7200.5200
Fees
 Continuing education sponsor fees, 7200.6105
 Disclosure and itemization, 7200.5200
 Examinations, 7200.0300, 7200.3000, 7200.6100
 Late fees, renewal of license, 7200.3500
 Licenses, 7200.6100
 Special fee, litigation cost recovery, 7200.6175
 Translation costs, transcripts and documents, 7200.1600
 Field of practice, including with application, 7200.0810
 Foreign institutions, degrees, license requirements, 7200.1600
 Fraud, prohibited, 7200.5600
 Group residential housing, 9545.1440
 Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Inquiries regarding applicants, 7200.1100
 Institutional accreditation, 7200.1500
 Internships, employment requirements, 7200.2300
 Interpretation of tests, requirements, 7200.5000
 Interpretations of rules, conduct rules, 7200.4500
 Intoxicated persons
 Outpatient treatment, medical services, 9530.6000
 Outpatient treatment program, administration and management, 9530.6300
 Itemized fee statements, 7200.5200
 Late fees, renewal of license, 7200.3500
Licenses
 Adding areas of competence, 7200.1000
 Admission to examination, 7200.0300, 7200.0400
 Completion of degree requirements, 7200.2400
 Concurrent applications, 7200.0700
 Crediting part time employment, 7200.2600
 Degree majors in other professions, 7200.1700
 Degrees from foreign institutions, 7200.1600
 Delegation of training requirements, 7200.2200
 Denial, 7200.1200
 Denial of admission to examination, 7200.0500
 Display, 7200.3100
Educational requirements
 Burden of proof, 7200.1800
 Core area course credit examinations, equivalency, 7200.1410
 General requirements, 7200.1300
 Endorsement requirements, 7200.0900
 Examinations, 7200.3000
 Experiences required for degree, employment requirements, 7200.2300
 Fees, 7200.6100, 7200.6175
 Inquiries regarding applicants, 7200.1100
 Institutional accreditation, 7200.1500
 Practicing without, 7200.3620, 7200.5300
 Process, 7200.0200
Professional employment requirements
 Criteria, 7200.2100
 Generally, 7200.2000
 Scope of rules, 7200.1900
 Psychological practitioners, 7200.0650
 Relicensure, 7200.3610
Renewal
 Continuing education activities submitting, 7200.3400
 Deadline, 7200.3400
 Notice, 7200.3300
 Psychological practitioners, 7200.3400
 Requirements, 7200.0600
 Requirements for admission to examinations, 7200.0300
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2965.0090
 Supervised employment, 7200.0800
 Temporary renewal certificate, 7200.3400
 Term, 7200.3200

PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
Termination
 Board action, 7200.3605
 Notice, 7200.3510, 7200.3605
 Time requirement, 7200.2500
 Voluntary termination, 7200.3700
 Manuals, tests, 7200.5000
 Maternity shelters, 9545.1260
 Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100
 Mental health centers, professional staff, 9520.0810
 Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity centers, reports, 9525.0800
 Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, see MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER
Misrepresentations
 Fees, 7200.5200
 Public announcement of services, 7200.5100
Notice
 Admission to examination, 7200.3000
 Denial of admission to examination, 7200.0500
 Denial of license, 7200.1200
 License renewal, 7200.3300
 Voluntary termination of license, 7200.3700
Objectivity
 Elements of impaired objectivity, 7200.4810
 Providing services, impairment, 7200.4810
 Orders of court, private information, 7200.4700
 Part-time employment, employment requirements, 7200.2600
 Postdegree program completion, 7200.1450
 Postdegree supervised employment, license requirements, 7200.0600
 Practice, employment requirement, 7200.2300
 Practicing without license, 7200.3620, 7200.5300
 Privacy of clients, rules of conduct, 7200.4700
 Process of licensure, 7200.0200
Professional employment requirements
 Experiences necessary degree, 7200.2300
 Generally, 7200.2000
 License requirements, 7200.2100
Psychological practitioners
 Educational requirements, 7200.1300
Licenses
 Requirements, 7200.0650
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2965.0090
 Supervisory consultation, content, 7200.3400
 Public announcement of services, 7200.5100
 Purpose of rules, conduct rules, 7200.4500
 Qualifications of endorsers, license requirements, 7200.0900
 Rebates, referrals, 7200.5200
 Records, client records, access, 7200.4700, 7200.4900
 Reexamination, license requirements, 7200.3000
Referrals
 Client welfare, 7200.4900
 Competence, 7200.4600
 Rebates, 7200.5200
 Relicensure following termination, 7200.3610
Renewal of license
 Deadline, 7200.3400
 Notice, 7200.3300
Reports
 Abuse of children and vulnerable adult, 7200.4700
 Case reports, privacy of clients, 7200.4700
 Tests, 7200.5000
 Variances of rules of conduct, 7200.6000
 Waiver of rules of conduct, 7200.6000
Representation
 Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, multidisciplinary teams, 9515.3030
 Research subject welfare, rules of conduct, 7200.5400

PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

- Rules of conduct
 - Client welfare, 7200.4900
 - Competence, 7200.4600
 - Deception, prohibited, 7200.5600
 - Fees and statements, 7200.5200
 - Fraud, prohibited, 7200.5600
 - Generally, 7200.4500
 - Impaired objectivity, effectiveness, 7200.4810
 - Practicing without license, 7200.5300
 - Privacy of clients, 7200.4700
 - Public announcement of services, 7200.5100
 - Research subject welfare, 7200.5400
 - Student welfare, 7200.5400
 - Supervisee welfare, 7200.5400
 - Tests, 7200.5000
 - Unprofessional conduct prohibited, 7200.5700
 - Variances, 7200.6000
 - Violation of laws, 7200.5500
 - Waivers, 7200.6000
- School psychologists, see School psychologists under **TEACHERS**
- Services requested by one party for another, 7200.4700
- Sexual contact with clients, 7200.4900
- Statements, adding areas of competence, 7200.1000
- Stereotyping, 7200.4900
- Student welfare, rules of conduct, 7200.5400
- Supervised employment, 7200.0800
- Supervisees, welfare, rules of conduct, 7200.5400
- Supervision, employment requirements, 7200.0600, 7200.2200
- Teachers, see **TEACHERS**
- Term of license, 7200.3200
- Termination of license
 - Board action, 7200.3510
 - Notice, 7200.3510, 7200.3605
 - Voluntary termination, 7200.3700
- Termination of services, 7200.4810, 7200.4900
- Test results, disclosure to clients, 7200.4900
- Testimony, expert witnesses, 7200.5000
- Tests, 7200.5000
- Time requirements, licenses, 7200.2500
- Training, delegation, license requirements, 7200.2200
- Treatment options, disclosure to client, 7200.4900
- Unprofessional conduct, prohibited, 7200.5700
- Variances, rules of conduct, 7200.6000
- Violation of laws, 7200.5500
- Violations of rules, 7200.4500
- Voluntary termination of license, 7200.3700
- Vulnerable adult, abuse reports, 7200.4700
- Waiver, rules of conduct, 7200.6000

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTSSee **ACCOUNTANTS****PUBLIC ADVISERS**

- Electric power generating plant siting, 4400.2900
- High transmission line routing, 4400.0900

PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTSSee **FIRE CODE****PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**See **SOCIAL SERVICES****PUBLIC BUILDINGS**

- Assembly halls, see **ASSEMBLY HALLS**
- Building permits, see **BUILDING PERMITS**
- Capitol area
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), principal uses, 2400.0210
 - Mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235
- Christmas trees, fire code restrictions, 7510.3570
- Clean indoor air, see **CLEAN INDOOR AIR**
- Construction, state building code, administration and enforcement, contracts, 1302.0850
- Definitions
 - Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

PUBLIC BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

- Definitions (Cont'd)
 - Construction approvals, 1302.0400
- Enclosed sports arenas, see **ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS**
- Food and beverage service establishments, see **FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**
- Handicapped accessibility, compliance, requirements, 1341.0100
- Inspections
 - Fees, 1302.0600
 - State building official, duties, 1302.0500
- Smoking regulations, see **Public places under SMOKING**
- State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700
- Subdivided land sales, plans, approval, 2810.2600

PUBLIC CONTRACTSSee **CONTRACTS****PUBLIC CORPORATIONS**

- Definitions
 - Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

PUBLIC DATASee **GOVERNMENT DATA****PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**

- Comparable worth, see **COMPARABLE WORTH**
- Definitions, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
- Driver's license agents, see **Driver's license agents under PUBLIC OFFICIALS**
- Insurance, public employees insurance plan, conditions for participating, see **State health care programs, conditions for participating under EMPLOYEE RELATIONS DEPARTMENT**
- Public officials, see **PUBLIC OFFICIALS**
- Retirement association, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)**
- Retirement plans, deferred compensation plan, see **STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN**

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES LABOR RELATIONSSee **MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU****PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)**

- Joint and survivor annuity or benefit options
 - Actuarial standards and assumptions, 7950.0520
 - Application of rules, 7950.0500
 - Enumeration of options, 7950.0510
 - Mortality tables, availability, 7950.0520
 - Purpose of rules, 7950.0500
- Membership of elected officials
 - Applications, 7950.0300
 - Date of membership, 7950.0300
 - Definitions, 7950.0100
 - Eligibility status, 7950.0200
 - Prior service, 7950.0300
 - Repayment of refunds, 7950.0300

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT INDEPENDENT REVIEW

- Administrative law judge, appointment, duties, 7315.1000
- Answer to petition, 7315.0650
- Board
 - Decisions, 7315.2200
 - Jurisdiction, 7315.0750
- Briefing schedule, establishment, 7315.1100
- Consolidation of cases, 7315.1900
- Continuances, 7315.1300
- Decisions of board or panel, 7315.2200
- Decorum during hearings, 7315.2100
- Default, 7315.1600
- Definitions, 7315.0400
- Disposition of cases, informal, 7315.1500
- Grievances, petitions, 7315.0500
- Hearing
 - Notice, 7315.1200
 - Procedures, 7315.2100

**PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT INDEPENDENT REVIEW
(Cont'd)**

Intervention, 7315.1700
 Jurisdiction of board, 7315.0750
 Notice of hearing, 7315.1200
 Panel
 Decisions, 7315.2200
 Membership, 7315.0900
 Petitions, 7315.0500
 Policy of rules, 7315.0300
 Rehearings
 Consideration by board, 7315.2500
 Decision after rehearing, 7315.2900
 Determinations, 7315.2600
 Notice, 7315.2700
 Petitions, 7315.2400
 Procedure, 7315.2800
 Request, 7315.2300
 Right to representation, 7315.1400
 Scope of rules, 7315.0210
 Statements, petitions, 7315.0500
 Statements of reason, decisions, 7315.2200
 Substitution of party's representative, 7315.1800
 Transcripts, 7315.2100
 Witnesses, 7315.2100

PUBLIC EXHIBITIONS

Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
 Poultry, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY

Administration
 Drinking water revolving fund, see DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0705, 8805.0050
 Capital cost component grants, wastewater treatment facilities, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS
 Certifying to
 Transportation projects, 8805.0400, 8805.0500
 Certifying to, drinking water revolving fund, projects, 4720.9060
 Corrective action grants, 7380.0560
 Definitions, 7380.0100
 Drinking water revolving fund, see DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND
 Evaluation by
 Transportation projects, 8805.0100, 8805.0500
 Evaluation by, drinking water revolving fund, certified loan applications, 7380.0260
 Executive director, defined, drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Fees, drinking water revolving fund, loans, 7380.0290
 Forms (documents)
 Transportation projects, loan applications, 8805.0100, 8805.0300
 Health care equipment loan program, see HEALTH CARE EQUIPMENT LOAN PROGRAM
 Independent wastewater treatment grants, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS
 Mailing list, 7380.0130
 Meetings
 Agendas, 7380.0130
 Generally, 7380.0100
 Regular meetings, 7380.0110
 Special meetings, 7380.0120
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, see MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Notice, special meetings, 7380.0120
 Notice given
 Drinking water revolving fund loans
 Applications, deficiencies, 7380.0260
 Noncompliance, 7380.0296

PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Notice given (Cont'd)
 Drinking water revolving fund loans (Cont'd)
 Withholding, disallowance, or termination, 7380.0295
 Transportation revolving loan fund loans, withholding, 7380.0765
 Official statements
 Defined, drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Municipal profiles, drinking water revolving fund, use, 7380.0260
 Once-through cooling conversion loans, see ONCE-THROUGH COOLING CONVERSION LOANS
 Recommendations to, drinking water revolving fund, terminated or withheld funds, release, 4720.9075
 Reports received, drinking water revolving fund, requirements, 7380.0297
 Transportation committee
 Duties, 8805.0050
 Established, 8805.0050
 Transportation revolving loan fund, duties, 7380.0705
 Transportation revolving loan fund projects, financial assistance, 7380.0755
 Transportation revolving loan fund, see Transportation revolving loan fund under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 Wastewater treatment, corrective action grants, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS
 Water pollution control revolving fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND

PUBLIC GRADE CROSSINGS

See RAILROAD CROSSINGS

PUBLIC HEALTH

Aides
 Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 Clinics, medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0250, 9505.0380
 Community health boards, see COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS
 Community health services grants and subsidies, see COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES
 Educators
 Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4210
 Institutions, federal surplus property, eligibility to receive, 1260.0300
 Merit system council, local public health employees merit system, 4670.0820
 Nurses, see PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES
 Registered public health sanitarians
 Lead risk assessor, license requirements, 4761.1040
 Registration
 Application, 6316.0100
 Duration of certificate, 6316.0200
 Eligibility, 6316.0200
 Fees, 6316.0100, 6316.0300
 Nullification of application, 6316.0300
 Replacing certificate, 6316.0200
PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 See LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES
 Affidavits
 Completion of public health nursing education, 6316.0100
 Graduation, required, 6316.0100
 Education requirements, 6316.0100

PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES (Cont'd)

- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Instruction by
 - Special transportation services, passenger assistance, 8840.6200
- Licensure as professional nurse, 6316.0100
- Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4210
- PHN, authorized abbreviation, 6305.0300
- Preadmission screening, see PREADMISSION SCREENING
- Registered public health nurse status, requirements for school nurses, 8710.6100

PUBLIC HEARINGS

See HEARINGS

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS

See IMPROVEMENTS

PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS

- Alcoholic beverages, driver education programs, curriculum, 7411.0510, 7411.0550
- Controlled substances, driver education, curriculum, 7411.0510, 7411.0550
- Emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0900
- Horse racing, 7870.0110, 7870.0280
- Metropolitan watershed management plans, 8410.0100, 8410.0130
- Nonprescription drugs, driver education, curriculum, 7411.0510, 7411.0550

PUBLIC LANDS

See STATE LANDS

PUBLIC LIBRARIES

See LIBRARIES

PUBLIC NUISANCES

- Hazardous buildings, repair, rehabilitation, removal, or demolition, 1305.0102
- Mailboxes, installation and support violations, 8818.0300
- Metropolitan watershed management plans, regulatory controls, 8410.0100
- Parking facilities, state parking facilities, violations, 1225.0300
- Unsafe buildings, repair, rehabilitation, removal, or demolition, 1305.0102

PUBLIC OFFICIALS

- Communications with, correctional facility inmates, 2911.3300
- Conflicts of interest
 - Abstention procedures, 4515.0500
 - Definitions, 4515.0100
 - Potential conflicts of interest notice, changes and corrections, 4515.0700
 - Scope of rules, 4515.0010
- Driver's license agents
 - Appointments
 - By county boards, 7404.0350
 - Denial, grounds, 7404.0360
 - Discontinuance, 7404.0450, 7404.0800
 - Existing office with low application volume, 7404.0310
 - By Public Safety Department, 7404.0360
 - Requests for appointment, 7404.0360
 - Cash register, 7404.0500
 - Certificates of appointment, 7404.0370
 - Correction orders, 7404.0800
 - County boards, duties, 7404.0310
 - County license bureaus, 7404.0310
 - Definitions, 7404.0100
 - Depositing violations, late payment charges, 7404.0450
 - Discontinuance of appointment, 7404.0450, 7404.0800

PUBLIC OFFICIALS (Cont'd)

- Driver's license agents (Cont'd)
 - Fees
 - License application fees, 7404.0500
 - Telephone use, 7404.0500
 - Handicapped accessibility, 7404.0400
 - Hearings, moving offices, denial of variance, 7404.0330
 - Hennepin County, 7404.0300
 - Imprest cash funds, 7404.0500
 - Interviews, 7404.0370
 - Inventory, 7404.0400, 7404.0500
 - Mail and mailing, 7404.0450
 - Malfesance or misfeasance, 7404.0330
 - Managers, 7404.0500
 - Offices
 - Application area, 7404.0400
 - Closure, variance for, 7404.0500
 - Counters, 7404.0400
 - Establishing criteria, 7404.0300 to 7404.0330
 - Holidays, 7404.0500
 - Hours of operation, 7404.0500
 - Moving, 7404.0330
 - Parking space, 7404.0330
 - Proposed locations, 7404.0300, 7404.0370
 - Requirements generally, 7404.0400
 - Photo identification equipment, 7404.0400
 - Purpose of rules, 7404.0200
 - Ramsey County, 7404.0300
 - Recordkeeping, 7404.0450
 - Request for appointment, 7404.0370
 - Signs, 7404.0400
 - State-issued property, 7404.0500
 - Surety bonds, 7404.0370
 - Training, 7404.0800
 - Vacancies, notices about, 7404.0360
 - Variances, moving offices, 7404.0330
 - Vision-testing equipment, 7404.0400
- Economic interest disclosure, see ECONOMIC INTEREST DISCLOSURE
- Elected officials, see ELECTED OFFICIALS
- Gifts from lobbyists, 4512.0010 to 4512.0600
- Intoxicating liquor, advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0760
- Reporting requirements
 - Representation disclosure, 4520.0500
- Representation disclosure
 - Changes and corrections, notice, 4520.0700
 - Definitions, 4520.0100
 - Generally, 4520.0010 to 4520.0700
 - Obligation to disclose, time, 4520.0400
 - Reporting requirements, 4520.0500
 - Scope of rules, 4520.0010
- Scope of rules
 - Conflicts of interest, 4515.0010
 - Economic interest disclosure, 4505.0010
 - Representation disclosure, 4520.0010
- PUBLIC RALLIES**
 - Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 - General rules, 1235.0600
 - Insurance, permit application, 1235.0400
 - Minnesota Zoo, 9900.3500
 - Permits
 - Application, 1235.0400
 - Grounds for denial, 1235.0500
 - Purpose of rules, 1235.0300
 - Scope of rules, 1235.0100
 - Workers' compensation, permit application, 1235.0400
- PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**
 - Administration by, driver education instructors, examinations, 7411.0610
 - Alcohol problem assessments, see ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS
 - Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Approvals by
 - Driver education instructors
 - Examinations, 7411.0610
 - Motorcycle instructors, courses, 7411.0610
 - Driver education programs
 - Accident prevention courses, 7411.7500
 - Contracts, 7411.0700
 - Curriculum, 7411.0510, 7411.0550
 - Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5500 to 7411.5700
 - Location, change, 7411.0700
 - Driver's license agents, appointments, 7404.0350
 - Special transportation services
 - Wheelchair securement devices, 8840.5500
- Approving authority, driver education, see Approving authorities under DRIVER EDUCATION
- Breath test devices, see BREATH TEST DEVICES
- Certificates and certification
 - Driver education
 - Accident prevention courses, 7411.7500
 - Certified programs, 7411.0100
 - Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5500 to 7411.5700
 - Minnesota reduced fee identification cards, verification of applicants' condition, 7410.0700
 - Special transportation services
 - Wheelchair securement devices, 8840.5400, 8840.5700
- Chief driver evaluator, restricted licenses, duties, 7410.2900
- Civil defense employees merit system, see CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
- Commissioner
 - Alcohol problem assessments, see ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS
 - Chemical abuse review panel, 7503.2200
 - Drivers' licenses, alcohol, controlled-substance-related incidents, see MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Explosives and blasting agents, duties, 7500.0500
- Commissioner's orders, fire sprinkler systems, immediate risk to public health or safety, cease and desist orders, 7512.2770
- Compromise and settlement, settlement conferences, see Settlement conferences under this topic
- Contested cases
 - Driver education instructors, licenses or certificates, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 7411.0800
 - Driver education programs, licenses or certificates, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 7411.0800
- Fire sprinkler systems
 - Immediate risk to public health or safety, cease and desist orders, 7512.2750
 - Violations, civil penalties, 7512.2750
- Cooperation, voter registration/drivers' licenses, simultaneous application, 8200.9320
- Correction orders, driver's license agents, 7404.0800
- Dangerous dogs, uniform tags, see Dangerous dogs, uniform tags under DOGS
- Data
 - Disabled persons, condition, classification, 7410.0700
 - Mentally ill persons, condition, classification, 7410.0700
 - Mentally retarded persons, condition, classification, 7410.0700
- Databases, voter registration/drivers' licenses, simultaneous application, 8200.9320
- Definitions, driver education, 7411.0100
- Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, see DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
- Designation by, driver improvement clinics, directors, 7411.5100
- Determinations by, driver improvement clinics, fees, 7411.5700

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Driver and vehicle services division
 - Notice given
 - Drivers' license applications, disposition, 7410.0425
 - Minnesota identification card applications, disposition, 7410.0425
 - Review by
 - Drivers' license or permit applications, 7410.0425
 - Minnesota identification card applications, 7410.0425
 - Motor vehicle certificates of title applications, 7410.0425
 - Motor vehicle registration applications, 7410.0425
- Driver evaluation office
 - Determination by
 - Restricted drivers' licenses, 7410.2400, 7410.2900
 - Review by
 - Drivers' license or permit applications, 7410.0425
 - Minnesota identification card applications, 7410.0425
- Driver training programs, see DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS
- Drivers' licenses, see DRIVERS LICENSES
- Emergency response commission, see EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION
- Evaluation by, driver education instructors, 7411.0610
- Excavation notice system, see ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM
- Exemptions granted, firearms dealers, security standards, 7504.0600
- Explosives and blasting agents, see EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS
- Fees
 - Driver education programs
 - Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older, applications, 7411.7400
 - Licenses or certificates, 7411.0800
 - Drivers' licenses, reinstatement, 7410.2610
- Filing with, driver education programs
 - Contracts, agreements, and certificates, who may execute, 7411.0700
 - Fee and charge schedules, amendment, 7411.0800
 - Liability insurance, evidence, 7411.0700
- Fire code, see FIRE CODE
- Forms (documents)
 - Driver education programs
 - Annual reports, 7411.0700
 - Certificate applications, 7411.0800
 - License applications, 7411.0800
 - Motorcycle safety courses, enrollment and completion, 7411.0700
 - Driver improvement clinics, applications for operating approval, 7411.5400
- Drivers
 - Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, physicians' statements, 7410.2500; 7410.2610
 - Vision examination certificates (drivers' license applicants), 7410.2400
- Gambling devices, see GAMBLING
- Hazardous materials incident responses, see Incident responses under HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
- Inspections
 - Driver education programs
 - Records, 7411.0700
 - Vehicles, 7411.0400
 - Special transportation services
 - Wheelchair securement devices, 8840.5400
- Interviews, driver education instructors, evaluation, 7411.0610
- Intoxication testing, training, 7502.0100 to 7502.0700
- Mail and mailing
 - Drivers' licenses, cancellation, suspension, or denial, notice, 7410.2610
- Medical review board, drivers' licenses, 7410.3000

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Model pipeline setback ordinance, see Model pipeline setback ordinance under PIPES AND PIPELINES

Motor vehicle insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES

Notice given

- Driver education programs
 - Accident prevention courses, withdrawal of approval, 7411.7500
 - Driver improvement clinics, withdrawal of approval, 7411.5600
 - Instructors not meeting requirements, 7411.0700
 - Licenses or certificates, reinstatement, 7411.0700
 - Licenses or certificates, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 7411.0800
- Driver's license agents
 - Late payment charges, 7404.0450
 - Vacancy, 7404.0360
- Drivers' licenses
 - Cancellation, suspension, or denial, 7410.2610
 - Restricted licenses, issuance, 7410.2900
 - Variance requests, disposition, 7410.0600, 7410.3000
- Fire sprinkler systems, violations, civil penalties, 7512.2750
- Minnesota identification cards
 - Variance requests, disposition, 7410.0600
- Motor vehicle certificates of title
 - Variance requests, disposition, 7410.0600
- Motor vehicle registration
 - Variance requests, disposition, 7410.0600

Notice received

- Commercial driver education schools, surety bonds, cancellation, 7411.0700
- Driver education programs
 - Authorized officials, 7411.0700
 - Instructors, termination, 7411.0800
 - Instructors, traffic accidents or violations, 7411.0700
 - Insurance, coverage, 7411.0700
 - Records, storage location, 7411.0700
 - Students, failure to continue or complete required training, 7411.0700
 - Students, motor vehicle accidents, 7411.0700
 - Temporary locations, 7411.0700

One call excavation notice system, see ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM

Private detectives and protective agents, see PRIVATE DETECTIVES AND PROTECTIVE AGENTS

Public safety officers, killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200

Public safety officer's survivor grant program, see STUDENT GRANTS

Records

- Disabled persons, condition, 7410.0700
- Mentally ill persons, condition, 7410.0700
- Mentally retarded persons, condition, 7410.0700

Records and recordkeeping, driver improvement clinics, 7411.5700

Reports received

- Driver education instructors, licenses, loss, mutilation, or destruction, 7411.0800
- Driver education programs
 - Annual reports, 7411.0700
 - Driver improvement clinics, financial reports, 7411.5700

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Reports received (Cont'd)

- Driver education programs (Cont'd)
 - Instructors, suspension, 7411.0700
 - Records, loss, mutilation, or destruction, 7411.0700
 - Suspension, 7411.0700
- Drivers
 - Diabetic persons, requirements, 7410.2610
 - Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
- Drivers' license applicants
 - Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
- Driving record, certified copies, 7411.0610
- Ionizing radiation
 - Incidents, 4730.1120, 4730.1130
 - Overexposure and excessive levels and concentrations, 4730.1130
 - Sources, loss or theft, 4730.1110
- Nuclear logging using NARM, lodged, damaged, or ruptured sealed sources, 4730.2750

Review by

- Driver education instructors, driver records, 7411.0610
- Driver education programs, licenses or certificates, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 7411.0800
- Driver's license agents
 - Late payment charges, 7404.0450
 - Variances, 7404.0330
- Drivers' licenses
 - Diabetic persons, 7410.2610
 - Variance requests, 7410.0600
- Minnesota identification cards, variance requests, 7410.0600
- Motor vehicle certificates of title, variance requests, 7410.0600
- Motor vehicle registration, variance requests, 7410.0600

School safety patrol, see SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL

Service of process by

- Drivers' licenses
 - Cancellation, suspension, or denial, notice, 7410.2610

Settlement conferences

- Driver education instructors, licenses or certificates, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, interpretation of rules, 7411.0800
- Driver education programs, licenses or certificates, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, interpretation of rules, 7411.0800

Variances

- Drivers' licenses
 - Documentation, 7410.0600
 - Mental and physical qualifications, 7410.3000
- Minnesota identification cards, documentation, 7410.0600
- Motor vehicle certificates of title, documentation, 7410.0600
- Motor vehicle registration, documentation, 7410.0600

Variances, driver's license agents

- Closure of office, 7404.0500
- Moving, 7404.0330

Vehicles, use for drivers' road tests, requirements, 7411.0700

Waivers, driver education instructors, training and testing requirements, 7411.0610

Workshops, driver improvement clinics, attendance requirements, 7411.5700

PUBLIC SAFETY EMPLOYEES

See CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

PUBLIC SAFETY MERIT SYSTEM

See CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

See SCHOOL DISTRICTS

PUBLIC SOCIAL SERVICES

See SOCIAL SERVICES

PUBLIC STOCKYARDS

See STOCKYARDS

PUBLIC SWIMMING POOLS

See SWIMMING POOLS

PUBLIC TRANSIT

Application of law, public transit participation program, 8835.0275

Capitol area, see CAPITOL AREA

Charter services

Revenues, defined, public transit participation program, management plans, 8835.0260

Contract revenue

Defined, public transit participation program, 8835.0310

Contracts

Public transit participation program, see Public transit participation program under PUBLIC TRANSIT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

Revenues, defined, public transit participation programs, 8835.0310

Definitions

Public transit participation program, 8835.0110, 8835.0250, 8835.0290, 8835.0310

Equipment

General purpose equipment, defined, public transit participation program, 8835.0290

Facilities, capitol area, mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

Fares, passenger fares, defined, public transit participation programs, 8835.0310

Financial assistance

Defined, public transit participation program, 8835.0110

Public transit participation program, see Public transit participation program under PUBLIC TRANSIT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

Handicapped accessibility

Accessible routes, requirements, 1341.0403
Compliance, requirements, 1341.0100

Metropolitan area transit programs, gasoline taxes, exemption, 8125.1300

Passenger fares

Defined, public transit participation program, 8835.0310

Passenger trips

Defined, public transit participation program, 8835.0110

Passengers

Fares, defined, public transit participation program, 8835.0310

Passenger trips, defined, public transit participation program, 8835.0110

Revenue

Definitions, public transit participation program, 8835.0110, 8835.0310

Routes, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0403

Shelters, see TRANSIT SHELTERS

Total operating costs

Definitions, public transit participation program, 8835.0110, 8835.0280

PUBLIC TRANSIT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

Administration, 8835.0240, 8835.0280

PUBLIC TRANSIT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

(Cont'd)

Applicants

Defined, 8835.0110

Notice received, application deadlines, 8835.0250

Who may apply, 8835.0250

Application of law, 8835.0275

Applications, 8835.0250, 8835.0260, 8835.0330

Audits and examinations, 8835.0265, 8835.0280, 8835.0350

Authority for rules, 8835.0210

Budgets, requirements, 8835.0320

Capital assistance, 8835.0240, 8835.0270, 8835.0320

Certificates and certification

Governing bodies, resolutions, 8835.0250

Contracts

Amendments, 8835.0330

Audits and examinations, 8835.0265

Capital assistance, 8835.0320

Contents, 8835.0330

Cost reimbursement contracts, 8835.0110, 8835.0330

Definitions, 8835.0110

Duration, 8835.0330

Execution, authorization, 8835.0250

Governing bodies, duties, 8835.0250, 8835.0330

Management plans, requirements, 8835.0260, 8835.0330

Noncompliance, withholding of funds, 8835.0330

Overpayment provisions, 8835.0350

Requirements, 8835.0240

Revenue, 8835.0260, 8835.0310

Review, 8835.0265

Third party contracts and contractors, 8835.0260, 8835.0265, 8835.0350

Costs

Local share, 8835.0110

Reasonable costs, defined, 8835.0110

Definitions

Applications, 8835.0250

Generally, 8835.0110

Revenue categories, 8835.0310

Total operating cost, 8835.0280

Unallowable expenses, 8835.0290

Drivers, management plans, 8835.0260

Drug and alcohol policies and testing, 8835.0260

Employees, unions, management plans, 8835.0260

Evaluation, requirements, 8835.0350

Expenditures, unallowable expenses, 8835.0290

Expense categories, 8835.0275, 8835.0280, 8835.0290

Federal regulations, compliance, 8835.0350

Financial assistance

Allocation, 8835.0240, 8835.0270, 8835.0320

Authority for rules, 8835.0210

Defined, 8835.0110

Determination, 8835.0270, 8835.0275

Disbursement, 8835.0330

Expense categories, 8835.0275, 8835.0280

Governing bodies, duties, 8835.0250, 8835.0320, 8835.0330

Local share, 8835.0110, 8835.0250, 8835.0350

Other financial assistance, 8835.0310

Overpayment, 8835.0350

Recipients, duties, 8835.0330, 8835.0350

Third party contractors, duties, 8835.0350

Financial assistance contracts

Amendments, 8835.0330

Authority to enter, 8835.0250

Capital assistance, 8835.0320

Disbursements, schedule, 8835.0330

Management plans, incorporation, 8835.0270, 8835.0330

Requirements, 8835.0240, 8835.0330

Term, 8835.0330

Third party contracts, requirements, 8835.0265

Fines, total operating costs, unallowable expenses, 8835.0290

**PUBLIC TRANSIT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS
(Cont'd)**

- Funding, local sources, 8835.0110
 - Funds and accounts, 8835.0290, 8835.0350
 - General purpose equipment
 - Unallowable expenses, 8835.0290
 - Generally, 8835.0110 to 8835.0350
 - Indebtedness, 8835.0290
 - Insurance, 8835.0280
 - Interest, unallowable expenses, 8835.0290
 - Local share
 - Capital assistance, 8835.0320
 - Defined, 8835.0110
 - Funding, authorization, 8835.0250
 - Reserve accounts, 8835.0350
 - Revenue categories, 8835.0310
 - Management plans
 - Applications, requirements, 8835.0250, 8835.0260
 - Approval, 8835.0260, 8835.0270, 8835.0350
 - Contents, 8835.0260, 8835.0265
 - Contracts, requirements, 8835.0260, 8835.0265, 8835.0330
 - Defined, 8835.0110
 - Deviations, requirements, 8835.0350
 - Incorporation into contracts, 8835.0260, 8835.0270, 8835.0330
 - Monitoring, 8835.0350
 - Reporting requirements, 8835.0350
 - Review, 8835.0270
 - Third party contracts, requirements, 8835.0265
 - Mileage, 8835.0350
 - Monitoring, 8835.0350
 - Operating cost assistance
 - Allocation, 8835.0240, 8835.0270
 - Expense categories, 8835.0280
 - Revenue categories, 8835.0310
 - Unallowable expenses, 8835.0290
 - Overpayments, 8835.0350
 - Passenger fares, 8835.0260, 8835.0310
 - Passenger trips, defined, 8835.0110
 - Purpose of rules, 8835.0220
 - Records and record keeping, 8835.0350
 - Reporting requirements, 8835.0350
 - Revenue, 8835.0110, 8835.0310
 - Safety, management plan requirements, 8835.0260
 - Scope of rules, 8835.0230
 - Total operating costs
 - Audits and examinations, 8835.0275, 8835.0350
 - Authority for rules, 8835.0210
 - Definitions, 8835.0110, 8835.0280
 - Determination, 8835.0275, 8835.0290
 - Purpose of rules, 8835.0220
 - Unallowable expenses, 8835.0290
 - Vehicles
 - Maintenance and repair, requirements, 8835.0260
 - Replacement or disposition, 8835.0320
 - Taxes and fees expenses, 8835.0280
 - Vehicle charges expenses, 8835.0280
 - Violations and penalties
 - Contracts, noncompliance, withholding of funds, 8835.0330
 - Unallowable expenses, 8835.0290
- PUBLIC UTILITIES**
See also UTILITIES
- Absentee landlords, disconnection of service, 7820.1400
 - Access
 - Customers premises, 7820.3100
 - Equipment and property, disconnection of service, failure to provide access, 7820.1000
 - Accounts and accounting
 - Depreciation, inspection, 7825.0600
 - List, depreciation certification, 7825.0700
 - Lobbying expenditures, 7825.5700
 - Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0200 to 7825.0400
 - Accurate meters, 7820.3700

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

- Acquisition of property, 7825.1600 to 7825.1800
- Actions and proceedings, see Practice before commission under PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
- Address
 - Capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400
 - Disconnection of service, address different from mailing address, 7820.1400
- Advance payments, temporary service, 7820.0900
- Affidavits, operating property, retirement, 8100.0300
- Affiliated interests
 - Capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
 - Definitions, 7825.1900
 - Filing requirements, 7825.2200
 - Maintenance of records, 7825.2300
 - Procedure for regulation, 7825.2000
- Annual reports
 - Additional reports, 7825.5400
 - Customer complaints, 7820.0500
 - Definitions, 7825.4700
- Electric cooperatives
 - Annual report, 7825.5200
 - REA corporation or association, 7825.5100
- Electric public utilities, federally regulated, 7825.4900
- Federally regulated
 - Electric public utility, 7825.4900
 - Gas public utilities, 7825.5000
- Filing, 7825.4800
- Gas public utility, federally regulated, 7825.5000
- Multistate operations, 7825.5300
- Nonfederally regulated, 7825.5300
- Scope of rules, 7825.4800
- Appeal and review
 - Disconnection of service
 - Determination, 7820.2000
 - Inability to pay, cold weather, 7820.1900
 - Discontinuance of service, suspension, 7820.3000
 - Payment schedule, cold weather, 7820.2100
 - Small power production, excessive technical requirements, 7835.5800
- Application of law
 - Equipment for operation of interstate highways, 8810.3300
- Applications, disconnection of service, failure to make proper application, 7820.1000
- Approval
 - Acquisition of property, 7825.1700
 - Automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2920
 - Customer information, 7820.0200
- Attorneys, opinion, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
- Automatic adjustment of charges, see Rates and charges under this topic
- Balance sheet, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
- Base gas cost
 - Defined, 7825.2400
 - New cost, submitting, 7825.2700
- Biennial conservation improvement programs, see Conservation improvement programs under this topic
- Bills (invoices)
 - Basis, 7820.3200
 - Cold weather, payment schedule, 7820.2100
 - Collection, customer information, 7820.0200
 - Computation, estimated billing, 7820.3400
 - Contents
 - Generally, 7820.3500
 - Noncompliance, petitions, 7820.3600
 - Disconnection of service, failure to pay, 7820.1000
 - Electric energy adjustment, automatic adjustment, 7825.2600
- Errors
 - Electric bills, 7820.3800
 - Gas bills, 7820.4000

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

- Bills (invoices) (Cont'd)
 - Estimated billing
 - Access, 7820.3400
 - Identifying as estimated bills, 7820.3500
 - Good credit, 7820.4600
 - Inability to pay, cold weather months
 - Declaration of inability to pay, 7820.1900
 - Disconnection of service, 7820.1800
 - Inaccurate meters
 - Electric bills, 7820.3700
 - Gas bills, 7820.3900
 - Overcharges, 7820.3800
 - Periodic billing, 7820.3300
 - Petitions, noncompliance, contents, 7820.3600
 - Public access to information, 7820.4800
 - Purchase gas adjustment, automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2700
 - Refunds
 - Errors, 7820.3800
 - Inaccurate meters, 7820.3700
 - Terms of billing, 7820.5200
 - Undercharges, 7820.3800
 - Voter registration, proof of residence, 8210.0500, 8210.0600
- Bonds, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), rate changes, 7825.3300
- Breach of contract, disconnection of service, 7820.1000
- Burden of proof, unit value, excluded property, 8100.0500
- Capital schedules, rate of return cost, rate changes, filing, 7825.4200
- Capital structure approval
 - Filing, 7825.1400
 - General procedure, 7825.1100
 - Long-term securities, 7825.1200
 - Petitions, 7825.1100 to 7825.1400
 - Short-term securities, 7825.1300
- Capitalization rate, defined, utilities taxes, 8100.0100
- Capitol area
 - Buildings, visual screens, 2400.0700
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220
 - Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
- Certificates and certification, depreciation, 7825.0600
- Certified checks
 - Interstate highways, equipment or work, costs, 8810.3300
- Classification, depreciation certification, 7825.0600
- Coal, see COAL
- Cogeneration, see Small power production under this topic
- Cold weather, see Disconnection of service under this topic
- Commercial paper, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
- Commodity adjustment, purchased gas adjustment, 7825.2700
- Complaints
 - Customer information, 7820.0200
 - Informal complaints, escrow payment forms, 7820.2800
 - Procedures, 7820.0300
 - Public access to information, 7820.4800
 - Records, 7820.0400
 - Reports, 7820.0500
- Compromise and settlement
 - Electric energy adjustment, automatic adjustment to charges, 7825.2600
 - Escrow payments, refunds, 7820.2800
- Computations
 - Affiliated interest, securities, 7825.2000
 - Depreciation, 7825.0800
 - Electric energy adjustment, rates and charges, automatic adjustment, 7825.2600

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

- Computations (Cont'd)
 - Estimated billing, 7820.3400
 - Purchase gas adjustment, automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2700
- Consent, entry of premises, 7820.3100
- Conservation improvement programs
 - Alternative projects, submitting, 7690.0900
- Appeals, commerce department decisions
 - Attorney general, right to appeal, 7840.1500
 - Burden of proof, commission decision, 7840.2000
 - Comments, response to petition, 7840.1900
 - Decision by commission, 7840.2000
 - Petition, contents, service, 7840.1700, 7840.1800
 - Political subdivisions, right to appeal, 7840.1500
 - Right of appeal, 7840.1500
 - Service of petition, 7840.1800
 - Time of appeal, 7840.1600
 - Utilities, right to appeal, 7840.1500
- Approval, 7690.1200, 7690.1300
- Biennial program filings, 7690.0500
- Changes, procedures, 7690.1400
- Decision by department, 7690.1300
- Disapproval, 7690.1200, 7690.1300
- Existing projects, filing requirements, 7690.0700
- Extensions of time, 7690.1450
- Filing
 - Procedures, 7690.0500, 7690.0700
 - Timelines, 7690.1440, 7690.1450
- Interested persons, alternative project proposals, 7690.1430
- Modifications, 7690.1200, 7690.1300, 7690.1400
- New projects, proposals, 7690.1430
- Notice, 7690.0800
- Petitions about department decisions, 7690.1500
- Plan, contents, 7690.0500
- Proposed decisions, 7690.1000
- Purpose of rules, 7690.0200
- Reasonable investments, determining, 7690.1200
- Responses to comments, 7690.1100
- Scope of rules, 7690.0300
- Service lists, department duties, 7690.0800
- Significant investments, determining, 7690.1200
- Status reports, 7690.0550
- Terminating, 7690.1400
- Termination of projects
 - Proposals, 7690.1430
 - Timelines for filing, 7690.1440, 7690.1450
- Variances, 7690.1600
- Written comments, 7690.0900
- Conservation of energy, see RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM
- Construction work in progress
 - Qualifying construction work in progress, defined, 8100.0100
 - Valuation of property, 8100.0300, 8100.0500
- Contracts
 - Affiliated interest, petitions, approval, 7825.2200
 - Guarantee of payment, 7820.4500
 - Inspection, affiliated interest, 7825.2300
 - Small power production
 - Negotiated by customer, 7835.3600
 - Scope of rules, 7825.0200
- Conversion privileges, securities, affiliated interest, regulation, 7825.2000
- Copies, account numbers, 7825.0400
- Cost approach, valuation of property, 8100.0300
- Costs
 - State facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300
- Credit history
 - Deposits or guarantee of payment
 - Existing service, 7820.4400
 - New service, 7820.4300
 - Good credit, 7820.4600

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

- Credit history (Cont'd)
 - Impermissible reasons for requiring deposit or guarantee, 7820.4700
- Credits
 - Automatic adjustment of charges, interest, 7825.2920
 - Billing errors, gas bills, 7820.4000
 - Deposits, 7820.4500
 - Disconnection of service, failure to meet requirements, 7820.1000
 - Inaccurate meters, recalculation of bills, 7820.3700
- Crossing of public lands
 - Application fee, 6135.0400
 - Application of law, 6135.1600
 - Construction methods, 6135.1300
 - Definitions, 6135.0200
 - Environment, 6135.1000
- Licenses
 - Cancellation, 6135.1800
 - Conditions, 6135.1700
 - Overwater crossings, rate table, 6135.0710
 - Rate table, 6135.0510 to 6135.0810
 - Right of way maintenance, 6135.1500
 - Safety considerations, 6135.1400
 - Severability of rules, 6135.0300
 - Standards for route design, 6135.1100
 - Structure design, standards, 6135.1200
 - Underwater crossings, rate table, 6135.0510, 6135.0610
 - Utility crossings, 6135.0100
- Waters
 - Application fees, 6135.0400
 - Generally, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 - Weed removal, aquatic plant management permits, 6280.0250
- Customer information, 7820.0200
- Customer service, inspections, operations and records, 7820.0600
- Dams
 - Construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220, 6115.0222
 - New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
 - Probable property damage, classification, 6115.0340
- Dangerous conditions, access to customers premises, 7820.3100
- Data, wellhead protection plans, requirements, 4720.5400
- Declarations, inability to pay, cold weather months, 7820.1900
- Deeds of trust, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
- Defined, wetlands, 8420.0110
- Definitions
 - Acquisition of property, 7825.1600
 - Affiliated interest, 7825.1900
 - Annual reports, 7825.4700
 - Automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2400
 - Capital structure approval, 7825.1000
 - Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 - Cold weather months, disconnection of service, 7820.1600
 - Deposit and guarantee requirements, 7820.4100
 - Depreciation certification, 7825.0500
 - Existing service, 7820.4400
 - Lobbying expenditures, 7825.5500
 - New service, 7820.4300
 - Rate changes, 7825.3100
 - Taxes, 8100.0100
 - Temporary and extended service, 7820.0700
 - Trunk highway system, 8810.3100
 - Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0200
- Delinquency charges
 - Billing terms, 7820.5200
 - Crediting of payments, 7820.5600
 - Definitions, 7820.5100
 - Determination, 7820.5300
 - Finance fee, 7820.5500
 - Late payment charges, 7820.5400, 7820.5500

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

- Demand adjustment, purchase gas adjustment, 7825.2700
 - Deposits
 - Customer information, 7820.0200
 - Customers, 7820.4200
 - Disconnection of service, failure to make deposits, 7820.1000
 - Impermissible reasons, 7820.4700
 - New service, 7820.4300
 - Permissible means of guaranteeing payment, 7820.4500
 - Public access to information, 7820.4800
 - Depreciation
 - Book depreciation, defined, 8100.0100
 - Certification, 7825.0600
 - Methods, 7825.0800
 - Petitions, certification, 7825.0600, 7825.0700, 7825.0900
 - Straight-line method, 7825.0800
 - Valuation of property
 - Exempt property, taxes, 8100.0500
 - Taxes, 8100.0300
 - Use in cost approach, 8100.0300
 - Disconnection of service
 - Cold weather
 - Appeals, 7820.1900, 7820.2000, 7820.2010, 7820.2150
 - Authority for rules, 7820.1500
 - Budget counseling, 7820.2010
 - Definitions, 7820.1600
 - Delinquency charges, prohibitions, 7820.1750
 - Deposits, prohibitions, 7820.1750
 - Income verification, 7820.1900
 - Indigent persons, 7820.1800
 - Investigations, 7820.2200
 - Local energy assistance provider, notice to, 7820.1900
 - Multiple utilities, 7820.1800
 - Notice, 7820.1700, 7820.1900
 - Payment schedule, 7820.2100, 7820.2300
 - Purpose of rules, 7820.1500
 - Reconnection, 7820.2200, 7820.2300
 - Residential units, 7820.1800
 - Ten percent plan, defined, 7820.1600
 - Third party notice, 7820.1700
 - Company representative, personal visit, 7820.2500
 - Customer information, 7820.0200
 - Disputes, investigations, 7820.2700
 - Emergency status, waiver of rights to disconnect, 7820.2900
 - Guarantee of payment, failure to comply with requirements, 7820.4500
 - Impermissible reasons, 7820.1300
 - Investigations, disputes, 7820.2700
 - Landlord-tenant rule, 7820.1400
 - Mailing, notice, 7820.2400
 - Manner of disconnection, 7820.2500
 - Notice
 - Permissible reasons, 7820.1000
 - Requirements, 7820.2400
 - Third party notice, 7820.1700
 - Personal visit, company representative, 7820.2500
 - Reconnection of service, 7820.2600
 - Suspension obligations, 7820.3000
 - Temporary disconnection, 7820.1200
 - Third party notice, 7820.1700
 - Time, cold weather months, 7820.1500
 - Waiver of rights, 7820.2900
 - Without notice, 7820.1000
- Disputes
 - Customers, refunds, 7820.2800
 - Disconnection of service, investigations, 7820.2700
- Dividends, estimates, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400.
- Electric energy adjustment, rates and charges, automatic adjustment, 7825.2600

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Electric power generating plant siting, see **ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANT SITING**
 Electrical generating plants siting, see **POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS**
 Electricity, see **ELECTRICITY**
Emergencies
 Access to customers premises, 7820.3100
 Disconnection of service, waiver of right to disconnect, 7820.2900
 Small power production, discontinuing sales, 7835.2800
 Telephone listing, emergency information, 7820.4900
 Work on trunk highways, notice requirements, 8810.3300
Energy conservation, see RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM
 Entry of premises, 7820.3100
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
Equipment
 Small power production, furnishing, installing, operating and maintaining, 7835.2200
 Tampering, disconnection of service, 7820.1100
 Trunk highway system, see **UTILITY EQUIPMENT UNDER TRUNK HIGHWAYS**
Errors
 Automatic adjustment of charges, refunds or credits, 7825.2920
 Gas bills, 7820.4000
 Meters
 Adjustment of electric bills, 7820.3700
 Gas bills, 7820.3900
 Escrow payments, disputes, 7800.2800, 7820.2700
Essential services
 Capitol area, exemptions from rules, 2400.0960
 Public utilities defined as, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
Estimated billing
 Access, 7820.3400
 Identifying as estimated bill, 7820.3500
Estimates, interest or dividend costs, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
Exempt property, valuation, adjustments, 8100.0500
Exhibits
 Affiliated interest, proposals, 7825.2200
 Capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
 Rates and charges, changes, 7825.3700
Existing service, deposits or guarantee of payment, 7820.4400
Expenses and expenditures, lobbying, 7825.5500 to 7825.5700
Expert opinions, rates and charges, changes, 7825.3700
Extended service, 7820.0800
Faulty meters
 Electric bills, 7820.3700
 Gas bills, 7820.3900
Fees, reconnection of service, 7820.2600
Filing
 Acquisition of property, petitions for approval, 7825.1800
 Affiliated interest, 7825.2200
 Annual reports, 7825.4800
 Automatic adjustment of charges, changes, 7825.2900
 Capital structure approval, 7825.1400
 Cogeneration
 Definitions, 7835.0100
 Subsequent year, notice, 7835.0400
 Conservation improvement programs
 Reports, 7690.0500, 7690.0550, 7690.0700
 Timelines, 7690.1440
 Depreciation certification, petition, 7825.0700
 Extended service plan, 7820.0800

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Filing (Cont'd)
 Final registration statement, 7825.1500
 Modified rates, proposed changes, 7825.3600
 Procurement policies, 7825.2800
 Securities, proposals for purchase or underwriting, 7825.1500
 Small power production
 Filing dates, 7835.0300
 Subsequent year, notice, 7835.0400
 True-up filing, gas utilities, 7825.2910
 Final registration statement, filing, 7825.1500
Financial information, rate changes
 Information requests, 7825.4500
 Jurisdictional financial summary schedule, 7825.3900
 Operating income schedule, 7825.4100
 Rate base schedules, 7825.4000
 Rate of return cost of capital schedules, 7825.4200
 Rate structure and design information, 7825.4300
 Scope of rules, 7825.3800
 Supplemental information, 7825.4400
 Waiver, 7825.4600
Financial statements, annual reports, including, 7825.5400
Floodplains
 Flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800
 Supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
Foreign states, operations, separation of accounting information, 7825.0300
Forms (documents)
 Escrow payments, 7820.2800
 Meter reading, 7820.3300
Fuel conversion facilities, expanded services for new facilities, estimates, 7855.0370
Gas, see GAS
Good credit, 7820.4600
Guarantees
 Customer information, 7820.0200
 Payments
 Generally, 7820.4200
 Impermissible reasons, 7820.4700
 New service, 7820.4300
 Permissible means, 7820.4500
Guidelines, payment schedules, cold weather, 7820.2100
Hazardous conditions, disconnection of service, 7820.1100
Hazards, access to customers premises, 7820.3100
Hearings, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS
High voltage transmission line routing, see HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Horse racing
 License applications, disclosure, 7870.0090
Income approach, valuation of property, 8100.0300
Indebtedness, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
Indigent persons
 Disconnection of service, cold weather
 Declaration of inability to pay, 7820.1900
 Residential units, 7820.1800
 Payment schedule, cold weather, 7820.2100
Informal complaints, escrow payment forms, 7820.2800
Information
 Availability to customers and public, 7820.4800
 Providing customers, 7820.0200
Inspections and inspectors
 Affiliated interest, records, 7825.2300
 Customer service, operations and records, 7820.0600
 Depreciation, accounts and records, 7825.0600
 Small power production
 Filings, availability, 7835.1200
 Permitting entry, 7835.5400
Installation, temporary service, charges, 7820.0900
Installment payments, payment schedule, cold weather, 7820.2100

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Integrated companies
 Defined, utilities taxes, 8100.0100
 Valuation of property, 8100.0300, 8100.0400

Interest
 Deposits, 7820.4500
 Estimates, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
 Purchase gas adjustment, 7825.2700
 Refunds, disputes, 7820.2800

Investigations and investigators
 Disconnection of service, cold weather, 7820.2200
 Disputes, disconnection of service, 7820.2700

Jurisdictional financial summary schedule, weight changes, filing, 7825.3900

Landlord-tenant rule, disconnection of service, 7820.1400

Large energy facilities, see **LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES**

Late payment charges, 7820.5400, 7820.5500

Law enforcement agencies, notice, entry without consent, 7820.3100

Ledgers, affiliated interest, inspection, 7825.2300

Liability
 Interstate and trunk highways, equipment or work, 8810.3300
 Small power production, 7835.2400
 Utility equipment
 Trunk highways, alteration, change, vacation, or removal, 8810.3300

Liability insurance, small power production, 7835.2300

Lines, hazards, fallout shelters, 1330.0800

Lists
 Accounts, depreciation certification, 7825.0700
 Affiliated interest, filing requirements, 7825.2200

Lobbying expenditures, 7825.5500 to 7825.5700

Local forces
 County state-aid highways, see **Local forces under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS**
 Defined, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Municipal state-aid streets, see **Local forces under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS**

Long-term securities, capital structure approval, 7825.1200

Mail and mailing
 Disconnection of service, cold weather, notice, 7820.2200
 Guarantors, disconnect notices, copies, 7820.4500
 Notice, disconnection of service, 7820.2400

Manholes
 Equipment located along interstate highways, access, 8810.3300

Manufactured gas adjustment, purchase gas adjustment, 7825.2700

Manufactured homes, see **MANUFACTURED HOMES**

Market approach, valuation of property, 8100.0300

Merger or consolidation, petitions, 7825.1800

Meters
 Errors
 Electric bills, 7820.3700
 Gas bills, 7820.3900
 Failure to check faulty meters
 Back billing, 7820.3700
 Gas bills, 7820.3900
 Inaccurate
 Electric bills, 7820.3700
 Gas bills, 7820.3900
 Reading
 Billing errors, 7820.3300
 Customer information, 7820.0200
 Small power production, 7835.2700

Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100

Mortgages, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400

Multistate operations, annual reports, 7825.5300

Names
 Affiliated interest, officers and directors, 7825.2200

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Names (Cont'd)
 Capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400

Net operating earnings
 Defined, utilities taxes, 8100.0100
 Valuation of property, use in income approach, 8100.0300

New service, 7820.4300

Noise pollution, 7030.0050

Non-formula-assessed property
 Defined, utilities taxes, 8100.0100
 Unit value adjustments, 8100.0500

Nonoperating property
 Examples of, 8100.0100
 Unit value adjustments, 8100.0500

Nonregulated utilities, residential conservation programs, 7635.0640

Notice
 Billing errors, gas bills, 7820.4000
 Complaints, status or disposition, 7820.0300
 Customer information, 7820.0200
 Disconnection of service
 Cold weather months, 7820.1900
 Other requirements, 7820.2400
 Permissible reasons, 7820.1000
 Third party notice, 7820.1700
 Landlord-tenant rule, disconnection of service, 7820.1400
 Rates and charges, changes, 7825.3200
 Refunds, inaccurate meters
 Access, 7820.3700
 Financial information, 7825.3800
 Schedule of rates, changes, 7820.3200

Notice given
 Emergency work on trunk highways, 8810.3300
 Operating property, retirement, 8100.0300

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, induced developments, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0670

Occupational safety and health, lockout devices, 5207.0600

Oil, see **OIL**

Operating income schedules, rate changes, filing, 7825.4100

Operating property
 Defined, utilities taxes, 8100.0100
 Market value, computation, 8100.0600
 Retirement criteria, 8100.0300

Options, affiliated interest, regulation, 7825.2000

Orders
 Access to customers premises, 7820.3100
 Automatic adjustment of charges, maintaining, discontinuing or modifying, 7825.2900
 Capital structure approval, 7825.1100

Outdoor advertising, see **Public utility signs under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**

Overcharges
 Billing errors, 7820.3800
 Gas bills, 7820.4000

Payments
 Crediting, 7820.5600
 Escrow payments, disputes, 7820.2700, 7820.2800
 Guarantees, 7820.4200
 Inability to pay, cold weather, disconnection of service, 7820.1800
 Public access to information, 7820.4800
 Schedule, cold weather, 7820.2100
 Temporary service, advance payments, 7820.0900

Petitions
 Acquisition of property, 7825.1800
 Affiliated interests, contract approval, 7825.2200
 Bills, contents, noncompliance, 7820.3600
 Capital structure approval, 7825.1100, 7825.1200
 Classification, exception to standards, 7825.0300
 Depreciation certification, 7825.0600, 7825.0900
 Merger or consolidation, 7825.1800

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

- Petitions (Cont'd)
 - Small power production, rates and charges, 7835.3100
 - Uniform system of accounts, justification for noncompliance, 7825.0400
- Poles and wires, see **POLES AND WIRES**
- Police, notice, entry without consent, 7820.3100
- Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see **POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS**
- Practice before commission, see Practice and procedure under **PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION**
- Preservation of records, 7820.4800
- Procurement policies, filing, 7825.2800
- Property, acquisition, 7825.1600 to 7825.1800
- Public access to information
 - Emergency information, 7820.4900
 - Generally, 7820.4800
- Public utility service data
 - Metropolitan watershed management plans, requirements, 8410.0060
- Publication, customer information, 7820.0200
- Purchase gas adjustment, automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2700
- Purchase price, acquisition of property, petitions, 7825.1800
- Purple loosestrife, see **PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE**
- Purpose of rules
 - Certificates of need, power plants, 7849.0020, 7853.0020
 - Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0200
- Rates and charges
 - Automatic adjustment
 - Annual reports, requirements, 7825.2810
 - Applicability, 7825.2500
 - Changes, filing, 7825.2900
 - Commission meeting, 7825.2850
 - Electric energy adjustment computation, 7825.2600
 - Errors, 7825.2920
 - Filing charges, 7825.2910
 - Five-year projection, 7825.2820
 - Impact of market forces, gas costs, opinion, 7825.2830
 - Monthly recordkeeping requirements, 7825.2810
 - Orders, 7825.2920
 - Procurement policies, filing, 7825.2800
 - Provisional approval, 7825.2920
 - Purchase gas adjustment computation, 7825.2700
 - Purpose of rules, 7825.2390
 - Reports, 7825.2800 to 7825.2840
 - Type, 7825.2500
 - Billing basis, 7820.2300
 - Capital schedules, rate of return costs, rate changes, filing, 7825.4200
 - Changes
 - Additional information requests, 7825.4500
 - Capital schedules, rate of return cost, 7825.4200
 - Definitions, 7825.3100
 - Exhibits, 7825.3700
 - Expert opinions, 7825.3700
 - Financial information, 7825.3800 to 7825.4600
 - Jurisdictional financial summary schedule, filing, 7825.3900
 - Modified rates, proposed changes, filing, 7825.3600
 - Notice, 7825.3200
 - Operating income schedules, 7825.4100
 - Procedures subsequent to notice, 7825.3400
 - Proposals, 7825.3500
 - Rate base schedules, filing, 7825.4000
 - Rate structure and design information, filing, 7825.4300
 - Refunds, 7825.3300
 - Supplemental information, filing, 7825.4400
 - Suspension of modified rate schedules, 7825.3400

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

- Rates and charges (Cont'd)
 - Changes (Cont'd)
 - Waiver, requirements, 7825.4600
 - Cogeneration and small power production, filing, 7835.0300
 - Crossings
 - Overwater crossings, tables, 6135.0710
 - Public land, table, 6135.0810
 - Underwater crossings, 6135.0510, 6135.0610
 - Customer information, 7820.0200
 - Financial information, change in rates, 7825.3800 to 7825.4600
 - Modified rates, proposed changes, filing, 7825.3600
 - Notice, changes, 7825.3200
 - Operating income schedules, rate changes, 7825.4100
 - Procurement policies, filing, 7825.2800
 - Proposals, change in rates, 7825.3500
 - Rate structure and design information, filing, 7825.4300
 - Refunds, changes in rates, 7825.3300
 - Schedule, changes, notice, 7820.3200
 - Small power production, see Small power production under this topic
 - Tax Reform Act adjustments, see Tax Reform Act adjustments under this topic
 - Temporary service, 7820.0900
 - Test year operating revenue, comparison, rate changes, 7825.4300
 - Waiver, changes, requirements, 7825.4600
- Recalculation of bills, inaccurate meters, gas bills, 7820.3900
- Reclassification, 7825.0300
- Reconnection of service
 - Cold weather, 7820.2300
 - Generally, 7820.2600
 - Occupied dwelling, cold weather, 7820.2200
- Records
 - Affiliated interest, maintenance, 7825.2300
 - Complaints, 7820.0400
 - Depreciation, inspection, 7825.0600
 - Public access to information, 7820.4800
 - Retention, 7820.4800
 - Separate records, companies engaged in other business, 7825.0300
 - Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0300
- Refunds
 - Billing errors
 - Electric bills, 7820.3800
 - Gas bills, 7820.4000
 - Change in rates, 7825.3300
 - Customers, disputes, 7820.2800
 - Deposits, 7820.4500
 - Inaccurate meters, 7820.3700
 - Purchase gas adjustment, 7825.2700
- Removal of service, temporary service, charges, 7820.0900
- Reports
 - Annual reports, see Annual reports under this topic
 - Automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2800 to 7825.2840
 - Complaints, 7820.0500
 - Special reports, 7825.4800
 - Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0300
- Reports given
 - Unit value
 - Apportionment to taxing districts, 8100.0600
 - Schedule of non-formula-assessed or exempt property, 8100.0500
 - Valuation of property, 8100.0200
- Residential conservation program, see **RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM**
- Resource planning
 - Alternative plans, 7843.0300
 - Contents of plan, 7843.0400
 - Criteria for commission decisions, 7843.0500

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

- Resource planning (Cont'd)
 - Definitions, 7843.0100
 - Exemptions from filing, 7843.0600
 - Filing requirements, 7843.0300
 - Findings of fact and conclusions, use, 7843.0600
 - Information requests, 7843.0300
 - Intervention in resource plan proceedings, 7843.0300
 - Official service list, maintenance by commission, 7843.0300
 - Purpose of rules, 7843.0200
 - Response comment period, 7843.0300
 - Review by public utilities commission, 7843.0500
 - Scope of rules, 7843.0200
 - Uncontested case proceedings, 7843.0300
 - Written comments to filings, 7843.0300
- Restriction of services, residential conservation program default or nonpayment, 7635.0180
- Revocation of consent, access to premises, 7820.3100
- Rights-of-way, user standards, see RIGHTS OF WAY
- Rights of way utility crossings, public lands and waters
 - Generally, 6135.1000
 - Maintenance, 6135.1500
 - Structure design, 6135.1200
- Safety, small power production, 7835.5700
- Saint Croix riverway, transmission crossings, see Public utilities under SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY
- Sales and use taxes
 - Heating fuels, 8130.1100
 - Mobile homes, 8130.9100
- Schedules
 - Capital schedules, rate of return cost, rate changes, 7825.4200
 - Jurisdictional financial summary schedule, filing, rate changes, 7825.3900
 - Operating income schedules, filing, rate changes, 7825.4100
 - Payment schedule, cold weather, 7820.2100
 - Rate base schedules, filing, rate changes, 7825.4000
 - Rates and charges, notice, 7820.3200
 - Small power production, see Small power production under this topic
- Scope of rules
 - Annual reports, 7825.4800
 - Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0200
 - Utility rate adjustments, 7825.5600
- Securities
 - Capital structure approval, 7825.1200, 7825.1300
 - Proposals for purchase or underwriting, 7825.1500
- Security agreements, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
- Shares and shareholders, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
- Signs
 - Outdoor advertising, see Public utility signs under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
- Signs, customer information, providing, 7820.0200
- Siting, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS
- Small power production
 - Appeal and review, excessive technical requirements, 7835.5800
 - Applications, denial, 7835.4800
 - Avoided energy costs, 7835.3800
 - Cable television companies, notice, 7835.4900
 - Capacity payments, determination, 7835.3700
 - Compliance with National Electrical Safety Code, 7835.2100
 - Connecting facilities greater than 100 kilowatts, 7835.3900
 - Contracts, requirements
 - Existing, status of, 7835.5900
 - Flexible language, 7835.6000
 - Negotiated by customer, 7835.3600
 - Statewide, uniform, 7835.6100, 7835.9910
 - Written contracts, 7835.2000

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

- Small power production (Cont'd)
 - Discontinuing parallel operation, 7835.5300
 - Disputes, determination, 7835.4500, 7835.4550
 - Effectiveness, statement, 7835.1800
 - Emergencies, discontinuing sales, 7835.2800
 - Entry on property, 7835.5400
 - Equipment, furnishing, installing, operating and maintaining, 7835.2200
 - Exchange agreements, 7835.4100
 - Facilities, others qualifying, 7835.1500
 - Fees, dispute resolution, 7835.4550
 - Filing
 - Availability, inspections, 7835.1200
 - Dates of filing, 7835.0300
 - Option, 7835.0400
 - Generators, isolation, 7835.5200
 - Indemnity clauses, 7835.2400
 - Information
 - Availability, 7835.4700
 - Net energy billing qualified, 7835.1400
 - Providing to commission, 7835.1300 to 7835.1800
 - Wheeling, 7835.1600
 - Inspections, 7835.5400
 - Interconnection costs, payments, 7835.2500
 - Interconnection guidelines, 7835.4800
 - Interconnection plan, 7835.2900
 - Isolation of generator, 7835.5200
 - Liability, 7835.2400
 - Liability insurance, 7835.2300
 - Limiting capacity of single-phase generators, 7835.5100
 - Major impacts, statement, 7835.1700
 - Metering, 7835.2700
 - Notice
 - Customers, 7835.4600
 - Telephone utilities, and cable television, 7835.4900
 - Payments
 - Full avoided capacity and energy costs, 7835.4300
 - Interconnected utilities, 7835.4400
 - Power output, maintaining, 7835.5500
 - Purchases
 - Fuel adjustment clause, calculation, 7835.4000
 - Generally, 7835.1900
 - Purpose of rules, 7835.0200
 - Rates and charges
 - Capacity payments, 7835.3700
 - Contracts negotiated by customer, 7835.3600
 - Full avoided energy costs, 7835.3800
 - Net energy billing rate, 7835.3300
 - Petition, 7835.3100
 - Qualifying facilities, greater than 100 kilowatts, 7835.3900
 - Sales governed by tariff, 7835.3000
 - Simultaneous purchasing sale billing rate, 7835.3400
 - Standard rates, 7835.3200
 - Time of day purchase rates, 7835.3500
 - Utility treatment of costs, 7835.4000
 - Safety, 7835.5700
 - Schedule A, 7835.0500
 - Schedule B, 7835.0600
 - Schedule C, 7835.0650
 - Schedule D, 7835.0700
 - Schedule E, 7835.0800
 - Schedule F, 7835.0900
 - Schedule G, 7835.1000
 - Schedule H, 7835.1100
 - Scope of rules, 7835.0200
 - Separate distribution transformer, 7835.5000
 - Simultaneous purchase and sale billing rate, 7835.3400
 - Single-phase generators, limiting capacity, 7835.5100
 - Subsequent year, filing option, 7835.0400
 - Telephone utilities, notice, 7835.4900

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

- Small power production (Cont'd)
 - Testing equipment, 7835.5400
 - Time of day purchase rates, 7835.3500
 - Types of power offered, 7835.2600
 - Uniform statewide contract, 7835.6100, 7835.9910
 - Voltage levels, variations, 7835.5600
- Wheeling activities
 - Agreements, when required, 7835.4100
 - Generally, 7835.1600
 - Inter-utility payment, 7835.4200
- Special reports, 7825.4800
- Standby facilities, valuation, 8100.0300
- Stock and stockholders, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
- Straight-line method, depreciation, 7825.0800
- Surety bonds
 - Interstate and trunk highways, equipment or work, costs, 8810.3300
- Suspension, discontinuance of service, 7820.3000
- System plant
 - Defined, utilities taxes, 8100.0100
 - Depreciation and improvements, valuation of property, use in cost approach, 8100.0300
- Tampering, equipment, disconnection of service, 7820.1100
- Tariffs, see Rates and charges under this topic
- Tax-exempt property, unit value adjustment, 8100.0500
- Tax Reform Act adjustments
 - Comments by interested persons, 7827.0600
 - Definitions, 7827.0100
 - Purpose of rules, 7827.0200
- Rates
 - Adjustments, 7827.0500
 - Computation, 7827.0400
 - Filing requirements, 7827.0600
 - Reasonable, determination, 7827.0300
- Taxes
 - Adjustments for nonformula assessed or exempt property, 8100.0500
 - Allocation, 8100.0400
 - Apportionment, 8100.0600
 - Bills, contents, 7820.3500
 - Definitions, 8100.0100
 - Equalization, 8100.0700
 - Generally, 8100.0100 to 8100.0700
 - Introduction to rules, 8100.0200
 - Retired operating property, 8100.0300
 - Valuation of property, see Valuation of property under this topic
- Telephone listing, emergency information, 7820.4900
- Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE COMPANIES
- Temporarily retired facilities, valuation, 8100.0300
- Temporary disconnection of service, 7820.1200
- Temporary service, 7820.0900
- Termination of service, residential conservation program default or nonpayment, 7635.0180
- Testing
 - Inaccurate meters, gas bills, 7820.3900
 - Meters, recalculation of bill, 7820.3700
 - Small power production, 7835.5400
- Time
 - Appeal and review, disconnection of service, cold weather, 7820.2000
 - Capital structure approval, orders, 7825.1100
 - Deposits, refund, 7820.4500
 - Disconnection of service, cold weather, 7820.1500
 - Emergency status, disconnection of service, waiver of right, 7820.2900
 - Meters, reading, 7820.3300
 - Reconnection of service, cold weather, 7820.2300
- Transfer of property, 7825.1600 to 7825.1800
- True-up amount, purchase gas adjustment, 7825.2700
- True-up filing, gas utilities, 7825.2910
- Undercharges
 - Billing errors, 7820.3800

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

- Undercharges (Cont'd)
 - Gas bills, 7820.4000
- Unemployment insurance taxes, wages, 3315.0210
- Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0200 to 7825.0400
- Utility crossings, see Crossing of public lands under this topic
- Utility service, defined, rights-of-way, 7819.0100
- Valuation of property
 - Allocation, 8100.0400
 - Assessment/sales ratio computation and application, 8100.0700
 - Definitions, utilities taxes, 8100.0100
 - Equalization, 8100.0700
 - Estimates by revenue department, 8100.0200, 8100.0300
 - Generally, 8100.0300
 - Market value, 8100.0300, 8100.0600
 - Taxes, 8100.0200, 8100.0300
- Unit value
 - Adjustments, non-formula-assessed and tax-exempt property, 8100.0500
 - Allocation, 8100.0100, 8100.0200, 8100.0400
 - Apportionment, 8100.0100, 8100.0200, 8100.0600
 - Computation, 8100.0300
 - Excluded property, burden of proof, 8100.0500
 - Requirements, generally, 8100.0200
- Waiver
 - Rate changes, requirements, 7825.4600
 - Right to disconnect service, 7820.2900
- Warrants for payment of money, affiliated interest, regulation, 7825.2000
- Waters (geographical features), see WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)
- Welfare office, notice, disconnection of service, cold weather, 7820.2200
- Wetlands, replacement exemptions, 8420.0122
- PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION**
- Appointments by, local telecommunications service providers
 - Intercarrier negotiation mediators, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
 - Local telephone competition rule review task force, 7811.2300, 7812.2300
- Approvals by
 - Local telecommunications service providers
 - Competitive local exchange carriers, discontinuation of service or physical connection, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 - Telecommunications interconnection, suspension or modification, 7811.2100, 7812.2100
- Arbitration, intercarrier negotiations
 - Agreements, 7811.1800, 7811.1900, 7812.1800, 7812.1900
 - Petitions, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
- Coal pipelines, see COAL PIPELINES
- Code of conduct
 - Accepting items of monetary value, 7845.0700
 - Actions prohibited, 7845.0400
 - Authority for code, 7845.0200
 - Behavior, decorum, 7845.0400, 7845.0500
 - Communication with parties, 7845.0800
 - Conflicts of interest, enumeration of actions, 7845.0400
 - Construction of code, 7845.0300
 - Definitions, 7845.0100
 - Disciplinary action for noncompliance, 7845.1000
 - Disqualifying factors, 7845.0600
- Employment
 - Future, restrictions, 7845.0800
 - Outside, 7845.0700
 - Postemployment representation, 7845.0900
- Inappropriate influences, 7845.0500
- Insider information, 7845.0700
- Interests in utilities, 7845.0700

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

- Code of conduct (Cont'd)
 - Outside income, restrictions, 7845.0700
 - Purpose of code, 7845.0300
 - Representing parties, restrictions, 7845.0900
 - Sanctions for noncompliance, 7845.1000
 - Solicitation, items of monetary value, 7845.0700
 - Withdrawal for disqualifying interests, 7845.0600
- Commissioners, ex parte communications, see Ex parte communications under this topic
- Conservation improvement programs, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Contested cases
 - Local telecommunications service providers, competitive local exchange carriers, 7812.2210
- Decision-making personnel
 - Defined, 7845.7000
 - Ex parte communications, see Ex parte communications under this topic
- Employees, code of conduct, see Code of conduct under this topic
- Ex parte communications
 - Definitions, 7845.7000
 - Documentation, 7845.7400
 - Interim rate proceedings, 7845.7400
 - Notice to public, 7845.7400
 - Oral, 7845.7300
 - Permissible, 7845.7100, 7845.7400
 - Procedures for handling, 7845.7400
 - Prohibited, 7845.7200
 - Sanctions, 7845.7500
 - Violations, penalties, 7845.7600
 - Written, 7845.7300
- Filing with
 - Local telecommunications service providers
 - Competitive local exchange carriers, tariffs, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 - Eligible telecommunications carrier designation petitions, 7811.1400, 7812.1400
 - Interconnection requirement suspension or modifications, petitions, 7811.2100, 7812.2100
 - Petitions, failure to serve area, justification, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 - Rural carrier exemption requests, 7811.2000, 7812.2000
 - Tax reform act adjustments, 7827.0600
- Fuel conversion facilities, see FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES
- Intervenor, compensation
 - Amount of compensation, 7831.0800
 - Application for compensation, 7831.0300
 - Attorney general, statement in response to request, 7831.0400
 - Budget of applicant, 7831.0300
 - Claims for compensation, procedures, 7831.0600
 - Commerce department, statement in response to request, 7831.0400
 - Decision about compensation, 7831.0800
 - Definitions, 7831.0100
 - Eligibility, determining, 7831.0500
 - Financial information, intervenor duty to supply, 7831.0700
 - Insufficient financial resources, 7831.0300, 7831.0800
 - Materially assisted, determining, 7831.0800
 - Payment, time, 7831.0800
 - Purpose of rules, 7831.0200
 - Request for compensation, procedures, 7831.0300
 - Statement in response to request, 7831.0400
 - Statement of participation, filing, 7831.0300
- Investigations
 - Local telecommunications service providers, competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
- Large energy facilities, see LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

- Mediation requests, local telecommunications service providers, intercarrier negotiations, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
- Notice given, local telecommunications service providers, intercarrier negotiation requests, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
- Notice received, local telecommunications service providers
 - Additional calling area options, 7811.0800, 7811.0900, 7812.0800, 7812.0900
 - Service area withdrawals, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
- Nuclear fuel processing, see NUCLEAR FUEL PROCESSING
- Nuclear waste storage and disposal, see NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL
- Orders
 - Local telecommunications service providers
 - Intercarrier negotiations, disputes, expedited proceedings, 7811.1900, 7812.1900
- Petitions to, arbitration, intercarrier negotiations, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
- Practice and procedure
 - Administrative law judge report, procedures after, 7829.2700
- Certificate of need filings
 - Comments, soliciting, 7829.2500
 - Hearings, 7829.2500
 - Intervention, 7829.2500
 - Publication, 7829.2500
 - Rejection by commission, 7829.2500
 - Service, 7829.2500
 - Summary, 7829.2500
- Classification petitions
 - Comments, 7829.2300
 - Defined, 7829.0100
 - Form, 7829.2300
 - Intervention, comments, effect on, 7829.2300
 - Rejection by commission, 7829.2300
 - Service, 7829.2300
 - Summary, 7829.2300
 - Time for disposition, 7829.2300
- Comments
 - Classification petitions, 7829.2300
 - Electric service area complaints, 7829.2100
 - Formal complaints, 7829.1900
 - Initial comments, 7829.1400
 - Intervention, effect on, 7829.1400
 - Reply comments, 7829.1400
 - Staff comments, availability, 7829.2600
 - Time for comments, 7829.1400
- Complainant, defined, 7829.0100
- Complaints
 - Electric service area complaints, 7829.2000
 - Formal complaints, 7829.1700 to 7829.2100
 - Informal complaints, 7829.1500, 7829.1600
- Contested cases
 - Classification petitions, 7829.2300
 - Local telecommunications service providers, competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.2210
 - Local telecommunications service providers, petitions, factual disputes, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 - Requests for, comments, 7829.1400
 - Cost increase filing, defined, 7829.0100
 - Decisions, service, 7829.2900
 - Definitions, 7829.0100
 - Electric service area complaints
 - Action by commission, 7829.2100
 - Comments, 7829.2100
 - Contents, 7829.2000
 - Filing, 7829.2000
 - Formal complaints, 7829.1700
 - Intervention, comments, effect, 7829.2100
 - Service, 7829.2000

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

- Practice and procedure (Cont'd)
 - Electric service area complaints (Cont'd)
 - Time, 7829.2100
 - Expedited proceedings, 7829.1200
 - Filing
 - Certificate of need, 7829.2500
 - Classification petitions, 7829.2300
 - Electric service area complaints, 7829.2000
 - Facsimile transmission, 7829.0400
 - Format, 7829.0400
 - Gross revenue requirement, 7829.2400
 - Procedures, generally, 7829.0400
 - Proof of service, required to file, 7829.0400
 - Proprietary information, 7829.0500
 - Telephone incentive plans, 7829.2200
 - Time of filing, 7829.0400
 - Trade secret information, 7829.0500
 - Formal complaints
 - Answer, 7829.1800
 - Comments, 7829.1900
 - Content, 7829.1700
 - Failure to answer, 7829.1800
 - Initial review by commission, 7829.1800
 - Intervention, comments, effect, 7829.1900
 - Mailing, 7829.1700
 - Reply, 7829.1800
 - General service list
 - Additions, 7829.0600
 - Establishment, 7829.0600
 - Updating, 7829.0600
 - Gross revenue requirement determinations
 - Form, 7829.2400
 - Intervention, 7829.2400
 - Notice, 7829.2400
 - Rejection by commission, 7829.2400
 - Service, 7829.2400
 - Summary, 7829.2400
 - Hearings
 - Certificate of need filings, 7829.2500
 - Contested case proceedings, public hearing, 7829.1100
 - Gross revenue requirement determination filings, 7829.2400
 - Informal complaints
 - Procedures, 7829.1500
 - Treatment by commission, 7829.1600
 - Informal proceedings, 7829.1200
 - Interpretation of rules, 7829.0200
 - Intervention
 - Certificate of need filings, 7829.2500
 - Classification petitions, comments, effect on, 7829.2300
 - Comments, effect on, 7829.1400
 - Electric service area complaints, comments, effect on, 7829.2100
 - Gross revenue requirement determination filings, 7829.2400
 - Initial or reply comments, effect on, 7829.1900
 - Intervenor, defined, 7829.0100
 - Procedures, generally, 7829.0800
 - Telephone incentive plan filings, 7829.2200
 - Jurisdiction, general service list, effect on jurisdiction, 7829.0600
 - Language change filing, defined, 7829.0100
 - Local telecommunications service providers, application of rules, 7811.0150, 7812.0150
 - Meetings, telephone incentive plan filings, 7829.2200
 - Miscellaneous tariff filings
 - Comments, procedures, 7829.1400
 - Contents, 7829.1300
 - Defined, 7829.0100
 - Rejection by commission, 7829.1300
 - Service, 7829.1300
 - Notice
 - Certificate of need filings, 7829.2500

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

- Practice and procedure (Cont'd)
 - Notice (Cont'd)
 - General notice requirements, 7829.2800
 - General service list, 7829.0600
 - Gross revenue requirement determination hearings, 7829.2400
 - Informal or expedited proceedings, 7829.1200
 - Official service list, 7829.0700
 - Official service list
 - Contents, 7829.0700
 - Establishment, 7829.0700
 - Informal or expedited proceedings, notice, 7829.1200
 - Limiting list, 7829.0700
 - Name and address changes, notice to commission, 7829.0700
 - Updating, 7829.0700
 - Orders, service, 7829.2900
 - Participant status
 - General service list, effect on, 7829.0600
 - Procedures, 7829.0900
 - Parties, general service list, effect on, 7829.0600
 - Petitions
 - Amendment, 7829.3000
 - Classification petitions, 7829.2300
 - Intervention, 7829.0800
 - Petitioner, defined, 7829.0100
 - Reargument, 7829.3000
 - Reconsideration, 7829.3000
 - Rehearing, 7829.3000
 - Vacation, 7829.3000
 - Price list filings
 - Comments, procedures, 7829.1400
 - Contents, 7829.1300
 - Defined, 7829.0100
 - Rejection by commission, 7829.1300
 - Service, 7829.1300
 - Proprietary information, protecting, 7829.0500
 - Referral for contested case proceedings, 7829.1000
 - Reports, administrative law judges report, procedure following, 7829.2700
 - Scope of rules, 7829.0200
 - Service
 - Certificate of need filings, 7829.2500
 - Classification petitions, 7829.2300
 - Decisions, 7829.2900
 - Electric service area complaints, 7829.2000
 - Facsimile transmission, service by, 7829.0400
 - Gross revenue requirement determination filings, 7829.2400
 - Miscellaneous tariff filings, 7829.1300
 - Orders, 7829.2900
 - Petitions for rehearings, 7829.3000
 - Price list filings, 7829.1300
 - Procedures, generally, 7829.0400
 - Proof of service, defined, 7829.0100
 - Telephone incentive plan filings, 7829.2200
 - Telephone incentive plan filings
 - Contents, 7829.2200
 - Intervention, 7829.2200
 - Notice of public meetings, 7829.2200
 - Rejection by commission, 7829.2200
 - Service, 7829.2200
 - Time for disposition, 7829.2200
 - Time
 - Computation, 7829.0300
 - Varying, by commission, 7829.3100
 - Trade secret information, protecting, 7829.0500
 - Variances, 7829.3200
 - Rates and charges, tax reform act adjustments, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
 - Reports received, local telecommunications service providers, service area status, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 - Resource planning, see PUBLIC UTILITIES

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Service on, local telecommunications service providers, petitions for certification, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 Tax reform act adjustments, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Telephone assistance plan, see TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN
 Telephone company filing requirements, see TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE COMPANIES

PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY

Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY
 Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

PUBLIC WATERS

Aeration systems
 Appeals, permit conditions, 6116.0070
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), permittees, 6116.0030
 Dates, start-up and stopping, 6116.0030
 Definitions, 6116.0010
 Financial responsibility of permittees, 6116.0030
 Fish farm licenses
 Applications, 6116.0030
 Authorizing aeration systems, 6116.0030
 Inspections, 6116.0030
 Insurance requirements, permittees, 6116.0030
 Liability, permittees, 6116.0030
 Management plan
 Defined, 6116.0010
 Required for permit issuance, 6116.0020
 Notice
 Aeration system requests, 6116.0030
 Operation, 6116.0050
 Permits
 Appeals, 6116.0070
 Conditions of permit, 6116.0040
 Criteria for granting, 6116.0030
 Eligible applicants, 6116.0030
 Financial responsibility, permittees, 6116.0030
 Forms, 6116.0030
 Information requirements, 6116.0030
 Issuing, conditions for, 6116.0020
 Liability of permittees, 6116.0030
 Reissuing, procedures, 6116.0030
 Required for public waters, 6116.0020
 Revoking, 6116.0030
 Term of permit, 6116.0030
 Waiver, 6116.0060
 Winter operation, issuing for, 6116.0020
 Posting signs, requirements, 6116.0030
 Signs, posting, requirements, 6116.0050
 Workshops, permittee requirements, 6116.0030
 Beds, plastic sheeting for control of aquatic plants, prohibitions, 6280.0250
 Commercial fishing, preventing interference, 6260.1300
 Crossings, specific standards, 6115.0231
 Defined
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Defined, wetlands, 8420.0110
 Jurisdiction, public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 Maps, wellhead protection plans, requirements, 4720.5400
 Marine traffic rules, see MARINE TRAFFIC RULES
 Natural surface water storage and retention systems
 Defined
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Protected waters
 Defined
 Comprehensive water plans, 9300.0010
 Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Public waters wetlands. see Public waters wetlands under WETLANDS
 Riparian land, defined
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

PUBLIC WATERS (Cont'd)

Seven county metropolitan area, see Public waters under SEVEN COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA
 Water management organizations, wetlands, duties regarding, see Water management organizations under WETLANDS
 Wetlands, see Public waters under WETLANDS

PUBLICATION

Adult halfway houses, tax status, 2920.2300
 Aeration systems, notice of operation, 6116.0050
 Collection agencies, list of debtors, 2870.3700
 Copyrights, see COPYRIGHTS
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.1300
 Legal notices, see NOTICE
 Motor carriers, freight rates, filing, 7805.0300
 Public utilities, customer information, 7820.0200
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600
 Securities, quotations
 Reasonably current information, 2875.1120
 Records, 2875.1100
 Telephone utilities, directories, 7810.2900

PUBLISHERS

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

PUERTO RICO

Birth records
 Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Drivers' licenses
 Definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Identification cards
 Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

PUG HOLE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

PULL-TABS

See GAMBLING

PULLMAN CAR COMPANIES

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

PULLORUM-TYPHOID DISEASE

See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

PULP MILLS

Kraft pulp mills, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2450

PUMICE

Sales and use taxes, medical supplies, exemptions, 8130.4800

PUMPS AND PUMPING

Definitions, uniform mechanical code, 1346.2600
 Individual sewage treatment systems, gravity or pressure distribution, dosing devices, 7080.0160
 Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
 Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE
 Plumbing, see PLUMBING
 Swimming pools, see SWIMMING POOLS
 Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

PUNCH CARDS

Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7500

PUNISHMENT

See DISCIPLINE AND PUNISHMENT

PURCHASE MONEY REAL ESTATE MORTGAGES

Family farm security program, closing documents, 1560.2200

PURCHASES

Corporations, unitary business taxes, 8019.0100

PURCHASES (Cont'd)

Juvenile detention facilities, food, 2930.6400
State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS

PURIFIED WATER

Nonalcoholic beverages, treatment process, 1555.4180

PURPLE LOOSESTRIPE

Cutting or pulling, aquatic plant management permits, not required, 6280.0250
Pesticide application, aquatic plant management permits, 6280.0250, 6280.0450
Prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250
Prohibited noxious weeds, 1505.0730

PURPOSE OF RULES

See specific index headings

PURSES

See HANDBAGS

PURVIS LAKE-OBER

DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

PUTMAN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

PUTTING GREENS

Capitol area, medium-density, multiple-family residential district (R.M-2), 2400.0220

PUZZLES

Family foster care, daily activities, 9545.0210

PYRAMID SALES

Franchises, 2860.4300

Q FEVER

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Q-TIPS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

QUACKGRASS

Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

QUAIL

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
Game animals, quail defined as, food code, 4626.0020

QUALIFICATIONS

See specific index headings

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

Sales and use taxes, deductions allowable in computing price, 8130.1700

QUARANTINES

Bison, see BISON
Bovine tuberculosis, see BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS
Brucellosis
 Bovine and bison brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
 Goat brucellosis, see GOAT BRUCELLOSIS
 Swine brucellosis, see SWINE BRUCELLOSIS
Cattle, see CATTLE
Diseases, see DISEASES
Elk, see ELK
Fertilized fish eggs, see Quarantine facilities under AQUACULTURE
Goat brucellosis, see GOAT BRUCELLOSIS
Goat tuberculosis, see GOAT TUBERCULOSIS
Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
Poultry, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
Pseudorabies, see PSEUDORABIES
Rabies, see RABIES
Swine brucellosis, see SWINE BRUCELLOSIS

QUARRIES

Animal feedlots located near, manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

QUAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

QUESTIONNAIRES

See HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS

QUIESCENTLY FROZEN CONFECTIONS

See DAIRY PRODUCTS

QUIETING TITLE

State rail bank, 8830.5810

QUITCLAIM DEEDS

Forms

Assignment of contract for deed and quit claim deed by individual, 2820.4510
Corporation, partnership, or limited liability company to corporation, partnership, or limited liability company, 2820.2510
Corporation, partnership, or limited liability company to individual, 2820.2410
Corporation, partnership, or limited liability company to joint tenants, 2820.2610
Individual to corporation, partnership, or limited liability company, 2820.2210
Individual to individual, 2820.2110
Individual to joint tenants, 2820.2310
Purpose of rules, 2820.0010
Reserving liens in marriage dissolution judgments, 2820.2900

QUORUM

Human services merit system council, 9575.0120
Local energy conservation boards, energy supply emergencies, counties and first class cities, 7620.0230
Peace officers, complaint committee, 6700.1700

R-VALUES

Residential conservation program, energy audits, insulation, 7635.0230

RABBI

See CLERGY

RABBINICAL COUNCIL

Kosher foods, supervision
 Preparation, 1550.0650 to 1550.0840
 Symbols, 1550.0800

RABBIT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RABBIT RIVER

Forks, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RABBITS

Cottontail rabbits, hunting
 Limits, 6234.0600
 National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 Seasons, 6234.0600
Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
European rabbit, prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250
Game animals, rabbits defined as, food code, 4626.0020
Hares, see Lagomorphs under RABIES
Jack rabbits, hunting
 Limits, 6234.0600
 National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 Seasons, 6234.0600
Rabies, see Lagomorphs under RABIES
Slaughtering, see ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING

RABBITS LAKE

Fishing, walleye limits, 6264.0300

RABIES

Animals dead of, carcasses, disposition, 1719.0750
Bites to humans
 Enforcement, 1705.1152
 Generally, 1705.1151
Bitten or exposed animals
 Euthanasia, 1705.1130
Quarantines, see Quarantines under this topic

RABIES (Cont'd)

- Definitions, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1090
- Domesticated wild animals
 - Bites to humans, 1705.1151
 - Definition, 1705.1090
 - Euthanasia or quarantine, 1705.1130
- Epidemics
 - Proclamations, 1705.1190, 1705.1200
 - Quarantine areas, see Quarantines under this topic
- Farm animals
 - Bites to humans, 1705.1151
 - Quarantines, release, 1705.1180
- Forms (documents)
 - Data forms, requirements, 1705.1110
 - Positive rabies cases, investigations, 1705.1120
- Hybrid animals
 - Bites to humans, 1705.1151
 - Definition, 1705.1090
 - Euthanasia or quarantine, 1705.1130
- Insectivores
 - Bites to humans, 1705.1151
- Inspections, quarantined animals, 1705.1170, 1705.1175, 1705.1180
- Investigations
 - Epidemics, 1705.1190
 - Positive cases, 1705.1120
 - Veterinarians, duties, 1705.1120
- Lagomorphs
 - Bites to humans, 1705.1151
- Owners (of animals), defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1090
- Permits, pets, removal from quarantined areas, 1705.1210
- Pets
 - Bites to humans, 1705.1151
 - Definition, 1705.1090
 - Quarantined pets, vaccination, 1705.1130
 - Quarantines
 - Release from quarantine, 1705.1175
 - Removal from quarantined areas, permits and approval, 1705.1210
- Positive rabies cases
 - Defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1090
 - Investigations, 1705.1120
- Quarantines
 - Bitten or exposed animals, 1705.1130
 - Duration, 1705.1130, 1705.1200
 - Epidemics
 - Enforcement, 1705.1200
 - Generally, 1705.1190
- Pets
 - Release from quarantine, 1705.1175
 - Removal from quarantined areas, permits and approval, 1705.1210
 - Requirements, 1705.1200
- Release
 - Farm animals, 1705.1180
 - Revaccination, 1705.1175
 - Veterinarians' reports, 1705.1170, 1705.1175, 1705.1180
- Rabbits, see Lagomorphs under this topic
- Rabies specimens
 - Defined, 1705.1090
 - Shipping requirements, 1705.1110
- Reporting requirements
 - Quarantined animals, 1705.1170, 1705.1175, 1705.1180
 - Suspected or infected animals, 1705.1100
- Reports, requirements, 4605.7040
- Rodents
 - Bites to humans, 1705.1151
- Vaccination
 - Cats, importation requirements, 1700.1700
 - Certificates, 1705.1146
 - Dogs
 - Importation requirements, 1700.1700
 - Public exhibitions, requirements, 1715.0150

RABIES (Cont'd)

- Vaccination (Cont'd)
 - Other species, 1705.1147
 - Revaccination, dogs and cats, release from quarantine, 1705.1175
- Vaccinated animals
 - Defined, 1705.1090
 - Pets, release from quarantine, 1705.1175
- Vaccines
 - Administering, 1705.1145
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection
 - Cats, importation requirements, 1700.1700
 - Dogs, importation requirements, 1700.1700
 - Prohibited prescriptions, 1720.0600
 - Sale, 1705.1145
- Wild animals
 - Bites to humans, 1705.1151
 - Definitions, 1705.1090
 - Euthanasia or quarantine, 1705.1131
- Wildlife exhibits, veterinarian care, 6244.2800
- RACCOONS**
 - Accidental death, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 - Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 - Hunting
 - Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 - Artificial lights, 6234.1200
 - Dogs, 6234.1200
 - Limits, 6234.1200
 - Seasons, 6234.1200
 - Zones, 6234.0900
 - Veterinary care, wildlife exhibits, 6244.2800
- RACE**
 - Discrimination, see DISCRIMINATION
 - Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0300
 - Public schools, multicultural curriculum requirements, 3500.0550
- RACEMETHORPHAN**
 - Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220
- RACEMORAMIDE**
 - Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210
- RACEMORPHAN**
 - Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220
- RACHEL LAKE**
 - Fishing
 - Northern pike, limits, 6264.0300
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- RACIAL MINORITIES**
 - Discrimination, see DISCRIMINATION
 - State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS
- RACING**
 - Horses, see HORSE RACING
 - Noise, 7030.0050
 - Snowmobiles, see Races under SNOWMOBILES
 - Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500
- RACING COMMISSION**
 - Administrative penalties
 - Civil fines, imposition, 7897.0130
 - Class A licensees, delay in completion of racetrack facilities, 7870.0440
 - Appeals by commission, 7897.0150
 - Appeals to
 - Class C licensees, disciplinary actions, 7897.0150
 - Appointments by
 - Stewards, 7879.0100
 - Approvals by
 - Claiming races, claims form, 7883.0140

RACING COMMISSION (Cont'd)

- Approvals by (Cont'd)
 - Licenses, contracts, 7870.0500
 - Pari-mutuel pools, 7871.0010, 7871.0020, 7873.0100, 7873.0110
 - Racetrack security officers, continuing education, 7878.0140
 - Racing days, assignment, 7872.0100, 7872.0110
 - Racing facilities, construction, expansion, extension, alteration, or remodeling, 7870.0450, 7870.0840
 - Racing officials and employees, 7877.0110
 - Simulcast wagering, on televised racing days, 7871.0090, 7873.0300
 - Tip sheet vendors, 7871.0080, 7873.0240
- Assessments by
 - Horses, medical tests, cost recovery, 7892.0160
- Contested cases
 - Appeals by commission, 7897.0220
 - Exceptions, arguments, decisions or orders, 7897.0200
 - Hearings, procedure, 7897.0190
 - Rehearings, 7897.0210
- Definitions, 7869.0100
- Designation by
 - Person to clarify license application requirements, 7870.0380, 7870.0780
 - Person to receive license applications, 7870.0360, 7870.0770
- Determinations by
 - Breeders' awards, 7895.0250
 - Eligibility, restricted races, 7895.0100
 - Purse money
 - Redistribution, 7892.0150
 - Supplements, 7895.0110, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400
- Fees paid to
 - License applications, investigation costs, 7870.0370
 - License fees, 7870.0420, 7870.0820
- Filing with
 - Bloodstock agents, warranties on sale of race horses, 7877.0170
 - Postmortem examination reports, race horses, 7891.0110
 - Simulcast wagering, on televised racing days, certification, 7873.0300
- Forms (documents)
 - Affidavits, license applications, 7870.0020, 7870.0190
 - License applications, 7870.0010, 7870.0180, 7870.0600, 7877.0110
 - Release of personal information, on license applications, 7870.0160, 7870.0330, 7877.0110
- Hearings
 - Appeals, disciplinary actions, 7897.0150
 - Contested cases, see Contested cases under this topic
 - Live racing days, applications for assignment, 7872.0100
 - Variance requests, 7899.0100
- Horse racing, see HORSE RACING
- Licenses, see Licenses under HORSE RACING
- Notice received
 - Class C licensees, employee changes, 7877.0160
 - Pari-mutuel betting payoffs, underpayments or overpayments, 7873.0125
 - Racetrack security officers, intention to employ, 7878.0120
- Payments to
 - State stewards, reimbursement, 7879.0300
- Registration with
 - Arabians, 7895.0450
 - Broodmares, 7895.0125, 7895.0350, 7895.0450
 - Foals, 7895.0125, 7895.0350, 7895.0450
 - Generally, 7895.0100
 - Quarter horses, 7895.0350
 - Stallions, 7895.0125, 7895.0275, 7895.0350, 7895.0450
 - Standardbreds, 7895.0275
 - Thoroughbreds, 7895.0125

RACING COMMISSION (Cont'd)

- Reports received
 - Licenses, affirmative action goals, compliance, 7870.0510
 - Pari-mutuel betting complaints and proposed actions, 7871.0070, 7873.0230
 - Race horses, deaths, 7891.0110
 - Racing facilities, telecommunications interruptions or totalizer system failure, 7871.0150
 - Stewards' reports, 7879.0200
- Submission to
 - Affidavits, Minnesota-bred foals, 7895.0125, 7895.0350, 7895.0450
 - License applications
 - Class A, see Class A, racetrack licenses under HORSE RACING
 - Class B, see Class B, sponsorship and management licenses under HORSE RACING
 - Class C, see Class C, occupational licenses under HORSE RACING
 - Class D, see Class D, county fair licenses under HORSE RACING
 - Pari-mutuel pools, applications for, 7871.0010, 7871.0020, 7873.0100
 - Racing days, applications for assignment, 7872.0100
 - Registration documents, false statements in, penalties, 7895.0100
 - Variance requests, 7899.0100
- Variances, requests for, 7899.0100
- Waivers
 - County fairs with average daily handle of less than 150,000 dollars
 - Horses, workout requirements, 7883.0100
 - Racing and pari-mutuel rules, 7879.0200
 - Licenses, contract approval, 7870.0500
 - Racetrack security officers, basic courses, 7878.0130

RADIATION

- Fallout shelters, see FALLOUT SHELTERS
- Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION
- X-rays, see X-RAYS

RADIO

- Amateur radio, see AMATEUR RADIO
- Ambulance services, see AMBULANCE SERVICES
- Channels
 - Labels and labeling, 4690.1900
 - National frequency, ambulances, assignment, 4690.1900
- Continuous tone coded squelch systems (CTCSS), ambulances, requirements, 4690.1900, 4690.2600
- Frequencies, ambulances, 4690.1900, 4690.2600
- Hunting with, crows, 6240.2400
- Income tax, entertainers, withholding, 8092.1000
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3100
- Police radio communications
 - Application for authorization, 7418.0400
 - Authorization agreement, form, 7418.9910
 - Emergency, defined, 7418.0400
 - Emergency frequency, 7418.0300, 7418.0400
 - Frequency allocation assignments, 7418.0300
 - Purpose and scope, 7418.0200
 - Secondary use, 7418.0400
 - Transmitters, mobile or base station, 7418.0400
 - Violations, use of emergency frequency, 7418.0400
- Residual payments, unemployment insurance taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220
- Special transportation services
 - Requirements, 8840.5925
- Station towers, state capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
- Ultra high frequency (UHF) radios, ambulances, requirements, 4690.2600
- Very high frequency (VHF) mobile radios, ambulances, requirements, 4690.1900, 4690.2600

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Accelerator-produced material, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Annual limit on intake (ALI), defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Application of rules
 Ionizing radiation, exemptions, 4730.0800
 Naturally occurring or accelerator produced radioactive materials (NARM, 4730.3610)

By-product material, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Cobalt, see COBALT

Definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Drugs and medicine, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Exposure
 Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Overexposure, reporting requirements, 4730.1130

Human use, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION

Labels and labeling, transportation, federal regulations, requirements, 4730.1000

Low-level, generator fees, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Marks and marking, transportation, federal regulations, requirements, 4730.1000

NARM devices, see NARM devices under IONIZING RADIATION

Naturally occurring or accelerator produced radioactive material (NARM)
 Application of rules
 Annual limits, federal regulations, 4730.3610
 Derived air concentrations of radionuclides, federal regulation, 4730.3610
 Federal regulations, 4730.3610
 Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Logging assistants, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Logging supervisors, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Packaging, transportation, federal regulations, requirements, 4730.1000

Picocurie, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Registration, exemptions, tables, 4730.3500

Reporting requirements, excessive concentrations, 4730.1130

Restricted areas, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Sealed sources
 Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Transport containers, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Signs and signals, warning signs, requirements, 4730.0300

Source changers, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Sources, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Storage areas
 Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Warning signs, requirements, 4730.0300

Storage containers
 Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Warning signs and labels, 4730.0300

Tables, registration exemptions, 4730.3500

Transport containers, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Transportation
 Federal regulations, compliance, application of rules, exemptions, 4730.0800
 Vehicles, labels and labeling, 4730.1000

Waste disposal, exploratory drilling, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Water pollution, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040

RADIOACTIVE SOURCE MATERIALS

Disposal, exploratory drilling, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

RADIOACTIVE WASTE
 See also NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL

By-product material, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Exploratory drilling for disposal
 Abandonment of borings, 4410.7926
 Applicants for permits, preapplication responsibilities, 4410.7902
 Assessment of fees, 4410.7934
 Cleanup procedures, 4410.7924
 Contested cases, 4410.7910
 Data, requirements, 4410.7928
 Definitions, 4410.7900
 Drill holes
 Construction standards, 4410.7920
 Location, 4410.7918
 Use for disposal, 4410.7922
 Emergency notification requirements, 4410.7916
 Environmental Quality Board, consideration of permits, 4410.7912
 Exploratory boring license requirements, 4410.7904
 Hearings, 4410.7910
 Information meetings, 4410.7908
 Notice
 Emergencies, 4410.7916
 Information meetings, 4410.7908

Permits
 Amendments, 4410.7930
 Fees, 4410.7934
 Procedures for issuing, 4410.7906
 Revocation, 4410.7932
 Right-of-way, clearance and maintenance, 4410.7914
 Samples, requirements, 4410.7928

Low-level, generator fees
 Amount, 7042.0030
 Basis for amount, 7042.0030
 Definitions, 7042.0020
 Exemptions, 7042.0050
 Payment time, 7042.0040
 Penalties for nonpayment, 7042.0060
 Prepayment, 7042.0040
 Scope of rules, 7042.0010

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

Solid waste management facilities, unacceptable, 7035.2535

Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY

RADIOACTIVITY
 See also IONIZING RADIATION

Electricity, generating facilities creation, certificate of need application, 7849.0320

Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600

RADIOGRAPHS
 Welded joints, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1070

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS
 Education and training, individuals operating x-ray equipment on humans, examination exemption, 4730.5500
 Registration, examinations, individuals operating X-ray equipment on humans, equivalent examinations, 4730.5400

RADIONUCLIDES

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
- National emission standards, incorporation by reference, 7011.9970

RADIUM

- Containers, radium used in healing arts, requirements, 4730.2600
- Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION
- Radium-226, possession by elementary or secondary schools, excess quantities prohibited, 4730.1210
- Radium used in healing arts
 - Application of rules, 4730.2600
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 4730.2600
 - Handling requirements, 4730.2600
 - Leakage testing, 4730.2600
 - Procedures, requirements, 4730.2600
 - Shielding, requirements, 4730.2600
 - Storage, requirements, 4730.2600
 - Transportation, requirements, 4730.2600
- Records and recordkeeping, radium used in healing arts, source custodians, duties, 4730.2600
- Registrants, duties, 4730.2600
- Reporting requirements, radium used in healing arts, leakage, 4730.2600
- Sources
 - Radium used in healing arts, loss, reporting requirements, 4730.2600
 - Reporting requirements
 - Radium used in healing arts, loss, 4730.2600
 - Waste disposal requirements, 4730.2800
 - Transportation, radium used in healing arts, requirements, 4730.2600
- Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY

RADON

- National emission standards, incorporation by reference, 7011.9960

RAFFLES

- See GAMBLING

RAGWEED

- Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS

- Application of law
 - Rail rehabilitation projects, 8830.0200
- Audits and examinations
 - Contract requirements, 8830.5650
- Bids, contracts, 8830.5650
- Capital improvement, defined, 8830.0100
- Capital improvement projects
 - Demonstration projects, 8830.5500
 - Eligibility, 8830.5500
 - Funding, see Funding under this topic
 - Priority, 8830.5500
- Confidential or privileged information
 - Rail carriers, 8830.5700
- Contracts
 - Bids, 8830.5650
 - Funding, 8830.5300
 - Rail line rehabilitation, requirements, 8830.5300
 - Requirements, 8830.5650
- Costs
 - Data, requirements, 8830.5600
 - Funding, see Funding under this topic
- Data
 - Rail carriers, 8830.5600, 8830.5700
 - Rail carriers, duties, 8830.5690
 - Rail users, duties, 8830.5600
- Definitions
 - Railroads, 8830.0100
- Demonstration projects
 - Capital improvement projects, 8830.5500

RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- Disclosure
 - Rail carriers, confidential or privileged information, 8830.5700
- Federal aid
 - Funding, 8830.5650
- Funding
 - Capital improvement projects, 8830.5500
 - Contracts, 8830.5300
 - Eligibility, 8830.5300
 - Federal aid, 8830.5650
 - Formulas, 8830.5300
 - Grants for, 8830.5300
 - Loans for, 8830.5300, 8830.5450
 - Priority, 8830.5300, 8830.5500
 - Rail lines, purchase, 8830.5450
 - Regional railroad authorities, assistance, 8830.5450
- Plans and specifications
 - Contract requirements, 8830.5650
- Rail line rehabilitation
 - Approval, 8830.5300
 - Funding, see Funding under this topic
 - Projects, application of law, 8830.0200
 - Standards, 8830.5300
- Rail rehabilitation projects
 - Contracts, see Contracts under this topic
- Rail service improvement account, see Rail service improvement account under SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
- Standards
 - Alternate standards, 8830.5300
 - Compliance requirements, 8830.5300
 - Rail line rehabilitation, 8830.5300
- Violations and penalties
 - Contract violations, 8830.5650
- Waivers
 - Bids, federal regulation compliance, 8830.5650
- RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM**
- Application of law
 - Loans, 8830.0200
- Borrowers
 - Defaults
 - Lenders, duties, 8830.6300
 - Notice requirements, 8830.6300, 8830.6400
 - Financial statements, 8830.6300
 - Oaths, 8830.6300
- Claims
 - Defaults, 8830.6300, 8830.6400
- Contracts, applications, 8830.6300
- Defaults
 - Lenders, duties, 8830.6300
 - Notice requirements, 8830.6300, 8830.6400
- Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100
- Guarantees, defined, 8830.0100
- Insurance, requirements, 8830.6300, 8830.6400
- Interest
 - Adjustment, 8830.6700
 - Lenders, duties, 8830.6300
 - Rate, 8830.6500
- Lenders
 - Applications, duties, 8830.6300
 - Claims, 8830.6300, 8830.6400
 - Defined, 8830.0100
- Liens
 - Applications, requirements, 8830.6300
- Loans
 - Agreements, 8830.6500, 8830.6600
 - Application of law, 8830.0200
 - Applications, procedures, 8830.6300, 8830.6400
 - Approval, 8830.6500, 8830.6600
 - Collateral, 8830.6300, 8830.6500
 - Defaults
 - Lenders, duties, 8830.6300

RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Loans (Cont'd)

Defaults (Cont'd)

Notice requirements, 8830.6300, 8830.6400

Deferment, 8830.6500

Defined, 8830.0100

Eligibility

Bank loans, 8830.6500

Public authority loans, 8830.6600

Insurance, requirements, 8830.6300, 8830.6400

Interest, see Interest under this topic

Principal, 8830.6500, 8830.6600

Proceeds, use, 8830.6300

Repayment, 8830.6500, 8830.6600

Promissory notes, 8830.6300, 8830.6700

Security, 8830.6300, 8830.6500

RAILROAD CARS

Cards, stencils, stamps, tags, or notices, alteration, removal, or tampering, wholesale produce dealers, unfair trade practices, 1500.1401

Tampering, wholesale produce dealers, unfair trade practices, 1500.1401

Weight, rail line rehabilitation, 8830.5300

RAILROAD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RAILROAD CROSSINGS

See also RAILROADS

Abandonment

Rail carriers, duties, 8830.2750

Road authorities, duties, 8830.2750

Signs and marks, requirements, 8830.2750

Accidents, see Accidents under RAILROADS

Application of law

Bicycle path and trail crossings, 8830.2760

Crossing inventory numbers, 8830.0200

Engineering functions, 8830.0200

Exceptions, 8830.0220

Grade crossings, 8830.0220

Private crossings, 8830.0200

Rail rehabilitation, 8830.0200

Visibility, 8830.0200

Approaches

Private crossings, 8830.0310

Bicycle path and trail crossings

Application of law, 8830.2760

Costs, payment, 8830.2760

Design requirements, 8830.2760

MMUTCD, compliance, 8830.2760

Signs and markers, requirements, 8830.2760

Buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

Changes

Crossing inventory numbers, requirements, 8830.0300

Grade crossings, application of law, 8830.0220

Rail carriers, duties, 8830.0300

Repairs, see Improvement, maintenance, or repairs under this topic

Closings

Grade crossings, notice requirements, 8830.2650

Consolidation

Roadway alignments, change, 8830.2730

Vacating crossings, 8830.2730

Construction

Crossing inventory numbers, requirements, 8830.0300

Grade crossings

Application of law, 8830.0220

Establishment or relocation, applications, 8830.2700

Rail carriers, duties, 8830.0300

Costs, payment

Bicycle path and trail crossings, 8830.2760

Establishment, 8830.2710

Relocation, 8830.2710

RAILROAD CROSSINGS (Cont'd)

Crossing inventory, see Inventories under this topic

Crossing vacation program, see Vacating under this topic

Databases

USDOT-AAR crossing inventory, see Inventories under this topic

Definitions

Railroads, 8830.0100

Design

Standards, requirements, 8830.2700

Engineering functions

Application of law, 8830.0200

Establishment

Alternatives, analysis, 8830.2710

Applications, requirements, 8830.2700

Approval, 8830.2700, 8830.2710, 8830.2730

Costs, 8830.2710

Criteria, 8830.2710, 8830.2730

Design standards, 8830.2700

Maps, 8830.2700

MMUTCD, compliance, 8830.2700

Petitions, 8830.2700

Plans and specifications, 8830.2700

Rail carriers, duties, 8830.2700, 8830.2710

Road authorities, duties, 8830.2700, 8830.2710

Track owners, duties, 8830.2700

Farm crossings

Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100

Signs, see RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Standards, exclusions, 8830.0310

Flaggers

Duties, 8830.2500

Generally, see Flaggers under RAILROAD PERSONNEL

Grade crossings

Application of law, 8830.0200, 8830.0220

Changes, see Changes under this topic

Construction, see Construction under this topic

Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100

Engineering functions, application of law, 8830.0200

Establishment, see Establishment under this topic

Improvement, maintenance, or repair, see

Improvement, maintenance, or repair under this topic

Inventories, see Inventories under this topic

Pavement markings, see Pavement markings under RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Relocation, see Relocation under this topic

Restoration, abandoned tracks, requirements, 8830.2750

Visibility, see Visibility under this topic

Grade separation

Approval, 8830.2740

Criteria, 8830.2740

Defined, railroads, 8830.0100

Engineering functions, see Engineering functions under this topic

Inventories, see Inventories under this topic

Location, 8830.2740

Plans and specifications, 8830.2740

Grades

Approach grades, private crossings, 8830.0310

Separation, see Grade separation under this topic

Improvement, maintenance, or repairs

Grade crossings

Application of law, 8830.0220

Existing crossings, approval exemptions, 8830.2700

Surfaces, notice requirements, 8830.2650

Notice requirements, 8830.2650

Requirements, 8830.0220

Industrial crossings

Defined, railroads, 8830.0100

Signs, see RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

RAILROAD CROSSINGS (Cont'd)

- Intersections
 - Bicycle ways, approvals, 8810.7000
 - Recreational vehicles, approvals, 8810.7000
- Inventories
 - Numbers
 - Application of law, 8830.0200
 - Railroad active warning devices, 8830.2125
 - Requirements, 8830.0300
 - Rail carriers, duties, 8830.0300
 - Road authorities, duties, 8830.0300
 - USDOT-AAR crossing inventory, defined, 8830.0100
- Location
 - Grade crossings, bicycle paths or trails, 8830.2760
 - Grade separation, 8830.2740
 - Railroad active warning devices, 8830.2125
 - Vacating, criteria, 8830.2720
- Maintenance, see Improvement, maintenance, or repairs under this topic
- Maps
 - Relocation or establishment, 8830.2700
- Marks and markers
 - Abandoned crossings, removal, 8830.2750
 - Bicycle path and trail crossings, 8830.2760
 - Pavement, see Marks and markers under RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 - Road authorities, duties, 8830.2750
- Moving vehicle sight triangle
 - Defined, 8830.0100
 - Design standards, 8830.0320
 - Establishment or relocation criteria, 8830.2710
 - Obstructions, clearing, 8830.0320
 - Visibility, 8830.0320
- Notice requirements
 - Roadways, closure for grade crossing maintenance, 8830.2650
- Obstructions
 - Removal, requirements, 8830.0320
- Plans and specifications
 - Establishment or relocation, application requirements, 8830.2700
 - Grade separation, 8830.2740
- Private crossings
 - Application of law, 8830.0200
 - Defined, railroads, 8830.0100
 - Farm crossings, see Farm crossings under this topic
 - Improvement, maintenance, or repairs, see Improvement, maintenance, or repairs under this topic
 - Industrial crossings, see Industrial crossings under this topic
 - Inventories, see Inventories under this topic
 - Owners and ownership
 - Signs, duties, 8830.0310
 - Visibility, duties, 8830.0320
 - Residential crossings, see Residential crossings under this topic
 - Signs, see RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 - Standards, 8830.0200, 8830.0310
 - Visibility, see Visibility under this topic
- Protective devices
 - Private crossings, 8830.0310
- Rail rehabilitation
 - Application of law, 8830.0200
- Relocation
 - Alternatives analysis, 8830.2710
 - Applications, requirements, 8830.2700
 - Approval, 8830.2700, 8830.2710, 8830.2730
 - Costs, 8830.2710
 - Criteria, 8830.2710, 8830.2730
 - Design standards, 8830.2700
 - Maps, 8830.2700
 - MMUTCD, compliance, 8830.2700
 - Petitions, 8830.2700

RAILROAD CROSSINGS (Cont'd)

- Relocation (Cont'd)
 - Plans and specifications, 8830.2700
 - Rail carriers, duties, 8830.2700, 8830.2710
 - Road authorities, duties, 8830.2700, 8830.2710
 - Track owners, duties, 8830.2700
- Repairs, see Improvement, maintenance, or repairs under this topic
- Residential crossings
 - Defined, railroads, 8830.0100
 - Signs, see RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
- Safety
 - Driver education, curriculum requirements, 7411.0510, 7411.0550
 - Establishment or relocation criteria, 8830.2710
 - Grade separation criteria, 8830.2740
 - Standards, see Standards under this topic
 - Safety devices, see Protective devices under this topic
 - School buses, safety patrol procedures, 7415.0700
 - School safety patrol procedures, 7415.0600, 7415.0700
- Sight triangles
 - Moving vehicle, see Moving vehicle sight triangle under this topic
 - Stopped vehicle, see Stopped vehicle sight triangle under this topic
- Signs and signals, see RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
- Standards
 - Application of law, 8830.0200
 - Private crossings, 8830.0310
 - Vacating, 8830.2720
 - Visibility, 8830.0320
- Stopped vehicle sight triangle
 - Defined, 8830.0100
 - Design standards, 8830.0320
 - Establishment or relocation, criteria, 8830.2710
 - Obstructions, clearing, 8830.0320
 - Vacating, criteria, 8830.2720
 - Visibility, 8830.0320
- Surfaces
 - Maintenance, grade crossings, notice, 8830.2650
 - Private crossings, 8830.0310
- Trail crossings, see Bicycle path and trail crossings under this topic
- Vacating
 - Consolidation of crossings, see Consolidation under this topic
 - Criteria, determination, 8830.2720
 - Crossing vacation program, 8830.2720
 - Priorities, 8830.2720
 - Standards, 8830.2720
- Violations and penalties
 - Exemptions, 8830.0220
- Visibility
 - Alternatives, 8830.0320
 - Application of law, 8830.0200
 - Obstructions, clearing, 8830.0320
 - Private crossing owners, duties, 8830.0320
 - Rail carriers, duties, 8830.0320
 - Road authorities, duties, 8830.0320
 - Sight triangles, 8830.0320
 - Standards, 8830.0200, 8830.0320
- Width
 - Private crossings, 8830.0310
- RAILROAD PERSONNEL**
 - Definitions, railroads, 8830.2500
- Flaggers
 - Clothing and equipment, 8830.2500
 - Crossings, visibility alternatives, 8830.0320
 - Defined, 8830.2500
 - Duties, requirements, 8830.2500
- RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS**
 - Active warning devices
 - Abandoned crossings, 8830.1000, 8830.2750

RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

Active warning devices (Cont'd)
 Additional devices, 8830.1600
 Alterations, restrictions, 8830.1000
 Approvals, 8830.1000, 8830.2125, 8830.2150, 8830.2700
 AREMA signal manual, compliance, 8830.1000, 8830.1200
 Automatic gates, see Automatic gates under this topic
 Bells, see Bells under this topic
 Bicycle path and trail crossings, requirements, 8830.2760
 Cantilever type, 8830.9901
 Changes, approval requirements, 8830.2700
 Controls and control equipment
 Automatic control, 8830.1200
 Block signal controls, 8830.2125
 Circuits, 8830.1200, 8830.2125
 Controller cabinets, 8830.1600
 Generally, 8830.1200
 Manual control, 8830.1200
 Power off indicators, 8830.1200
 Suspension of operation, requirements, 8830.1200
 Costs, payment, 8830.0310
 Defined, 8830.0100
 Design, 8830.1200
 Diagrams, 8830.2125, 8830.9901
 Flashing light units, see Flashing lights under this topic
 Foundations and supports, 8830.1600
 Gate arms, placement, 8830.1600
 Gates, 8830.9901
 Grade separation, criteria, 8830.2740
 Guard rails, 8830.1700
 Inspections, 8830.2425
 Installation, 8830.1000, 8830.2125, 8830.2150
 Investigations, 8830.1600
 Lateral escape routes, 8830.1700
 Licenses, 8830.2150, 8830.2500
 Lights and lighting, 8830.1600
 Location, 8830.1000, 8830.1600, 8830.2125, 8830.9901
 Maintenance and repair, 8830.2425
 Malfunction, flaggers' duties, 8830.2500
 MMUTCD, compliance, 8830.1000, 8830.1600, 8830.2125, 8830.2760
 Modification or replacement, 8830.1000, 8830.2125, 8830.2150, 8830.2700
 Operation
 Duration, 8830.1200
 Licenses, 8830.2150, 8830.2500
 Requirements, 8830.2425
 Suspension, requirements, 8830.1200
 Traffic signals, preemption, 8830.1650
 Plans and specifications, 8830.2125
 Power off indicators, 8830.1200
 Preemption of traffic signals, 8830.1650
 Private railroad crossings, 8830.0310
 Rail carriers, duties, 8830.0310, 8830.0320, 8830.1000, 8830.1700, 8830.2125, 8830.2425, 8830.2750
 Railroad companies, duties, 8830.2425
 Railroad crossing applications, requirements, 8830.2700
 Removal
 Investigations and approval, 8830.1200
 Procedures, 8830.1000
 Road authorities, duties, 8830.0320, 8830.1650, 8830.1700
 Standards, 8830.1000
 Symbols, 8830.2125
 System failures
 Rail carriers, duties, 8830.3150
 Reporting requirements, 8830.3150
 Tests and testing, 8830.2425
 Track circuits, 8830.1200, 8830.2125
 Traffic signs and signals substituting for, 8830.1650
 Use, restrictions, 8830.1000

RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

Active warning devices (Cont'd)
 Visibility, 8830.0320, 8830.1600
 Wiring, diagrams, 8830.2125
 Advance-warning signs
 Advisory speed plates, 8830.0700
 Costs, payment, 8830.0600, 8830.0700
 Diagrams, 8830.9921, 8830.9931
 Exempt-crossing signs, see Exempt-crossing signs under this topic
 Installation, location, and maintenance, 8830.0600
 MMUTCD, compliance, 8830.0600
 Numbers, 8830.0600, 8830.0700
 Placement, 8830.0600
 ReflectORIZATION, 8830.0600, 8830.0700
 Removal, abandoned crossings, 8830.2750
 Road authorities, duties, 8830.0600, 8830.0700
 Supplementary advance-warning signs
 Blind crossing signs, 8830.0700, 8830.9931
 Diagrams, 8830.9931
 Generally, 8830.0700
 Look for trains signs, 8830.0700, 8830.9931
 Track-angle signs, 8830.0700, 8830.9931
 W10-1 to W10-4, 8830.9921
 Advisory speed plates
 Mounting, 8830.0700
 Numbers, 8830.0700
 Automatic gates
 Failure or malfunctions, 8830.1550
 Gate arms
 Functional requirements, 8830.1550
 Standards, 8830.1525
 Lights and lighting, 8830.1525, 8830.1550
 Operation and controls, 8830.1550
 ReflectORIZATION, 8830.1525
 Requirements, 8830.1525
 Use, 8830.1525
 Auxiliary signs
 Diagrams, 8830.9911
 MMUTCD, compliance, 8830.0500
 Numbers, 8830.0500
 Two or more tracks, requirements, 8830.0500
 Bells
 AREMA manual, compliance, 8830.1500
 Rail carriers, duties, 8830.1500
 Requirements, 8830.1500
 Road authorities, duties, 8830.1500
 Construction and mounting
 Specific types of signals, see specific types of signals under this topic
 Costs, payment
 Active warning devices, 8830.0310
 Advance warning signs, 8830.0600, 8830.0700
 Bicycle path and trail crossings, requirements, 8830.2760
 Crossbuck signs, 8830.0310, 8830.0500
 Guardrails, 8830.1700
 Pavement markers, 8830.0900
 Private crossings, 8830.0310
 Rail carriers, duties, 8830.0310, 8830.0800
 Stop signs, 8830.0800
 Tracks out of service signs, 8830.2750
 Crossbuck signs
 Auxiliary signs, 8830.0500
 Construction and mounting, 8830.0500
 Costs, payment, 8830.0310, 8830.0500
 Diagrams, 8830.9901, 8830.9911
 Exempt-crossing signs, see Exempt-crossing signs under this topic
 Installation, location, and maintenance, 8830.0500
 Lettering, 8830.0500
 MMUTCD, compliance, 8830.0500
 Numbers, 8830.0500
 Private crossings, 8830.0310
 ReflectORIZATION, 8830.0500
 Removal, abandoned crossings, 8830.2750

RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

Crossbuck signs (Cont'd)
 Visibility, 8830.0320

Crossing signs
 Private crossings, requirements, 8830.0310
 Rail carriers, duties, 8830.0310

Definitions
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Design
 Pavement markers, 8830.0900

Diagrams
 MMUTCD, standard signs, 8830.0400
 Specific types of signs, see specific types of signs under this topic

Do not stop on tracks signs
 Diagrams, 8830.0750, 8830.9941
 MMUTCD, compliance, 8830.0750
 Numbers, 8830.0750

Electrical or mechanical signals
 Automatic gates, see Automatic gates under this topic
 Flashing lights, see Flashing lights under this topic

Exempt-crossing signs
 Diagrams, 8830.0750, 8830.9941
 Installation requests, 8830.0750
 Location, 8830.0750
 Numbers, 8830.0750
 Purpose, 8830.0750
 Rail carriers, duties, 8830.0750
 Road authorities, duties, 8830.0750
 Use, authorization, 8830.0750

Federal regulations
 Flagger, compliance, 8830.2500
 Flashing lights, compliance, 8830.1400

Flaggers, see Flaggers under RAILROAD PERSONNEL

Flashing lights
 AREMA manual, compliance, 8830.1400
 Design, 8830.1400
 Federal regulations, compliance, 8830.1400
 Installation, 8830.1400
 MMUTCD, compliance, 8830.1400
 Size, 8830.1400
 Standards, 8830.1400

Gates
 Automatic, see Automatic gates under this topic
 Visibility, 8830.0320

Guard rails
 Active warning devices, protection, 8830.1700
 Costs, payment, 8830.1700
 Installation and maintenance, 8830.1700
 Rail carriers, duties, 8830.1700
 Ring-type guard rails, 8830.1700
 Road authorities, duties, 8830.1700

Improvement, maintenance, or repair
 Rail carriers, duties, 8830.0310
 Specific types of signs, see Specific signs under this topic

Inspections
 Active warning devices, 8830.2425

Installation
 Specific types of signs, see specific signs under this topic

Interpretation of law
 MMUTCD, 8830.0400

Investigations
 Active warning devices, 8830.1000, 8830.1600
 Supplementary advance-warning signs, 8830.0700

Lettering
 Specific types of signals, see specific types of signals under this topic

Licenses
 Active warning devices, operating licenses, 8830.2150, 8830.2500

Lights and lighting
 Active warning devices, 8830.1600
 Automatic gates, 8830.1525, 8830.1550

RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

Lights and lighting (Cont'd)
 Flashing lights, see Flashing lights under this topic

Location
 Active warning devices, 8830.1000, 8830.9901
 Crossbuck signs, 8830.0500
 Diagrams, 8830.9901
 Exempt crossing signs, 8830.0750
 New grade crossings, requirements, 8830.0320
 Rail carriers, duties, 8830.0320
 Road authorities, duties, 8830.0320
 Specific kinds of signs, see specific kinds of signs under this topic
 Stop signs, 8830.0800

Maintenance, see Improvement, maintenance, or repair under this topic

Marks and markers
 Pavement markings, 8830.0900, 8830.2750, 8830.2760

Mounting, see Construction and mounting under this topic

No clearance signs
 Diagrams, 8830.9961

No turn on red signs
 Diagrams, 8830.9941

Numbers
 Advance-warning signs, 8830.0600
 Auxiliary signs, 8830.0500
 Crossbuck signs, 8830.0500
 Designation, MMUTCD, 8830.0400

Operation
 Active warning devices, 8830.2125, 8830.2425
 Licenses, 8830.2125, 8830.2500

Orders
 Tracks out of service signs, 8830.2750

Placement, see Location under this topic

Rail carriers
 Active warning devices, duties, see Active warning devices under this topic
 Guard rails, duties, 8830.1700

ReflectORIZATION
 Defined, railroads, 8830.0100
 Specific types of signs, see specific signs under this topic

Removal
 Abandoned crossings, 8830.2750
 Rail carriers, duties, 8830.2750
 Road authorities, duties, 8830.2750

Repair, see Improvement, maintenance, or repair under this topic

Reporting requirements
 Active warning devices, system failures, 8830.3150

Road authorities
 Advance-warning signs, duties, 8830.0600
 Guard rails, duties, 8830.1700

Investigations
 Supplementary advance-warning signs, 8830.0700

Pavement markings, duties, 8830.0900

Payments by
 Advance-warning signs, costs, 8830.0600
 Stop-ahead signs, costs, 8830.0800
 Supplementary advance-warning signs, costs, 8830.0700
 Tracks out of service signs, costs, 8830.2750

Preemption of traffic signs and signals, duties, 8830.1650

Requests by
 Bells, exceptions, 8830.1500
 Stop-ahead signs, duties, 8830.0800
 Supplementary advance-warning signs, duties, 8830.0700

Size
 Specific types of signs, see specific types of signs under this topic

Stop-ahead signs
 Costs, payment, 8830.0800
 Diagrams, 8830.0800, 8830.9941

RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

- Stop-ahead signs (Cont'd)
 - Installation, 8830.0800
 - Maintenance, 8830.0800
 - Numbers, 8830.0800
 - Reflectorization, 8830.0800
 - Road authorities, duties, 8830.0800
- Stop signs
 - Authorization, 8830.0800
 - Bicycle path and trail crossings, requirements, 8830.2760
 - Costs, payment, 8830.0800
 - Diagrams, 8830.9901
 - Improvement, maintenance, or repair, 8830.0800
 - Installation, 8830.0800
 - Location, 8830.0800
 - MMUTCD, compliance, 8830.0800
 - Numbers, 8830.0800
 - Private crossings, requirements, 8830.0310
 - Rail carriers, duties, 8830.0800
 - Reflectorization, 8830.0800
 - Road authorities, duties, 8830.0800
 - Size, 8830.0800
 - Stop-ahead signs, see Stop-ahead signs under this topic
 - Visibility, 8830.0320
- Stopped vehicle sign triangles
 - Defined, 8830.0100
- Supplementary advance-warning signs
 - Advisory speed plates, 8830.0700
 - Blind-crossing signs, 8830.0700
 - Diagrams, 8830.0700, 8830.9931
 - Installation, 8830.0700
 - Look for trains signs, 8830.0700
 - Numbers, 8830.0700
 - Purpose, 8830.0700
 - Reflectorization, 8830.0700
 - Road authorities, duties, 8830.0700
 - Track-angle signs, 8830.0700
- Tests and testing
 - Active warning devices, 8830.2425
- Track signs
 - Exempt-crossing signs, see Exempt-crossing signs under this topic
- Tracks out of service signs
 - Authorization, 8830.2750
 - Costs, payment, 8830.2750
 - Diagrams, 8830.2750, 8830.9941
 - Installation and maintenance, 8830.2750
 - MMUTCD, compliance, 8830.2750
 - Numbers, 8830.2750, 8830.9941
 - Orders, 8830.2750
 - Road authorities, duties, 8830.2750
- Visibility
 - Alternative warning systems, 8830.0320
 - Obstructions, clearing, 8830.0320

RAILROADS

- Abandonment of rail lines or rights-of-way
 - Agencies, 8910.2000
 - Grade crossings, restoration, 8830.2750
 - Information required, 8910.2100
 - Purchase by regional railroad authorities, 8830.5450
 - Railroad traffic signs and signals, removal, 8830.2750
 - State rail bank, see STATE RAIL BANK
 - Tracks, removal, 8830.2750
- Accidents
 - Definitions, 8830.3100
 - Grade crossings, vacating, grounds, 8830.2720
 - Grade separation, criteria, 8830.2740
 - Reporting requirements, 8830.3100
- Accounting
 - Classifications, 8830.3400
 - Confidentiality, 8830.3400
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 8830.3300
 - Forms (documents), 8830.3400

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

- Accounting (Cont'd)
 - Reporting requirements, 8830.3400
 - Uniform system, 8830.3400
 - Work billed against public authorities, requirements, 8830.3300
- Acquisition of land or property
 - Definitions, 8830.0100
- Agency abandonment
 - Generally, 8910.2000
 - Information required, 8910.2100
- Air pollution control standards, 7023.0110
- Alteration, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
- Application of law
 - Bridges (structures), 8810.8000, 8810.9000, 8810.9200
 - Rail rehabilitation, 8830.0200
 - Tracks, federal regulations, 8830.3200
- Approval, bridges, 8910.1000
- Bank loans, see RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM
- Boilers, exemption from inspection requirements, 5225.2300
- Borrowers, defined, 8830.0100
- Bridges
 - Approval, 8910.1000
 - Lead paint removal, see Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD ABATEMENT
- Bridges (structures)
 - Application of law, 8810.8000, 8810.9000, 8810.9200
 - Funding, eligibility, 8810.8110
 - Inspections, application of law, 8810.9200
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Capital improvement
 - Generally, see Capital improvement under RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS
 - Projects, see Capital improvement projects under RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS
- Child labor, 5200.0910
- Clearance between structures and cars
 - Diagrams, 8830.9951
 - Generally, 8830.3000
 - Variances, 8830.3000
- Clearance between tracks and structures
 - Diagrams, 8830.9951, 8830.9961
 - No clearance signs, 8830.9961
 - Signs, 8830.9951
 - Warning signs for train crews, 8830.9971
- Clearances, bridges, 8910.1000
- Coal handling facilities, see COAL HANDLING FACILITIES
- Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440
- Collateral, defined, 8830.0100
- Confidential or privileged information
 - Accounting, requirements, 8830.3400
- Crossings, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS
- Custodian service abandonment
 - Generally, 8910.2000
 - Information required, 8910.2100
- Dams
 - Construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 - New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
- Data
 - Rail carriers
 - Confidential data, 8830.5700
 - Disclosure, 8830.5700
 - Rail service improvement programs, requirements, 8830.5600
 - Use, restrictions, 8830.5700
- Definitions
 - Accidents, 8830.3100
 - Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 - Air pollution control, 7023.0100

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Demonstration projects
 Capital improvement projects, 8830.5500
 Defined, 8830.0100

Disclosure
 Rail carriers, data, 8830.5700

Disposition of land or properties
 Defined, 8830.0100

Electricity, generating facility traffic, certificate of need applications, 7849.0320

Fair market value
 Defined, 8830.0100
 In-kind participation, see In-kind participation under this topic

Federal aid
 Policy guide
 Defined, 8830.0100
 Incorporation by reference, 8830.0100

Federal bank loans, see RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM

Federal regulations
 Accounting, compliance requirements, 8830.3400
 Track standards, application of law, 8830.3200
 Floodplains, flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800
 Freight service revenues, information for abandonment, 8910.2100

Going concern value
 Defined, 8830.0100

Grade crossings, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Grants for
 Defined, 8830.0100

Highways, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Improvements
 Generally, see Repairs, reconstruction, or replacement under this topic
 Service improvements, see RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS

In-kind participation
 Defined, 8830.0100

Incorporation by reference
 Federal aid, policy guide, 8830.0100

Information
 Abandonment of agencies, 8910.2100
 Custodian service abandonment, 8910.2100

Information about
 Rail carriers, duties, 8830.5690

Inspections
 Bridges (structures), application of law, 8810.9200

Interstate commerce commission
 Tariffs, 8910.3000

Inventories
 Bridges (structures), application of law, 8810.9200
 Railroad crossings, see Inventories under RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Leases
 Right of first refusal, see Property under this topic

Legal clearances
 Bridges, 8910.1000

Licenses
 Engineer licenses, steam locomotives, 5225.1300
 Railroad traffic active warning device operating licenses
 Diagrams, 8830.9991
 Issuance, 8830.2150

Loans, see RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM

Local forces
 County state-aid highways, see Local forces under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 Defined, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Municipal state-aid streets, see Local forces under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

Local rail freight assistance program
 Defined, 8830.0100

Locomotives in commerce, application of law, 5225.1300

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Meat and meat products, transportation, 1545.0180

Mining operations
 Deactivation, 6130.4100
 Permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Scope of rules, 6130.0300

Net liquidation value
 Defined, 8830.0100

Noise, 7030.0050

Notice received
 Information, final demands, 8830.5690

Payments by
 Railroad traffic signs and signals
 Crossbuck signs, costs, 8830.0310, 8830.0500
 Private crossings, costs, 8830.0310

Property
 Right of first refusal
 Appraisals, 8910.0400
 Bona fide offers, 8910.0400
 Definitions, 8910.0100
 Eligible persons, 8910.0300
 Fair market value, 8910.0300
 Leaseholders, eligibility, 8910.0300
 Negotiations, 8910.0400
 Notice, intent to sell, 8910.0400
 Purpose of rules, 8910.0200

Public conveyances, trains defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Public utility equipment, see HIGHWAYS

Rail bank, see STATE RAIL BANK

Rail carriers
 Accounting, see Accounting under this topic
 Agreements by
 Railroad crossings, establishment or relocation, 8830.2700
 Crossing inventories, duties, 8830.0300

Data
 Confidential data, 8830.5700
 Disclosure, 8830.5700
 Rail service improvement programs, requirements, 8830.5600
 Use, restrictions, 8830.5700
 Defined, 8830.0100

Equipment, see Rail equipment under this topic

Grade crossings, establishment or relocation, duties, 8830.2700

Information given, requirements, 8830.5690

Licenses
 Railroad traffic signs and signals, active warning device operation, see Licenses under this topic

Notice given
 Roadways, closure for crossing maintenance, 8830.2650

Notice received
 Accounting, reporting requirements, 8830.3400
 State rail bank, acquisition of land or properties, 8830.5820

Payments by
 Rail line rehabilitation projects, loans, 8830.5300

Railroad traffic signs and signals, duties, see Rail carriers under RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Reports given
 Accidents, 8830.3100
 Accounting, requirements, 8830.3400
 Active warning devices, system failures, 8830.3150
 Annual reports, 8830.3400
 Confidentiality, 8830.3400
 Tracks, duties, see Tracks under this topic

Rail cars, lead paint removal, see Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD ABATEMENT

Rail equipment
 Crossings, parking and visibility, 8830.0320

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

- Rail lines
 - Abandonment, see Abandonment of rail lines or rights-of-way under this topic
 - Defined, 8830.0100
 - Rehabilitation, see Rail line rehabilitation under RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS
 - Rights-of-way, see Rights-of-way under this topic
 - Track, see Tracks under this topic
- Rail service
 - Defined, 8830.0100
 - Improvement programs, see RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS
- Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, see RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM
- Rail users
 - Data
 - Rail service improvement programs, requirements, 8830.5600
 - Financial or other assistance to
 - Capital improvement projects, see Capital improvement projects under RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS
 - Loans by
 - Rail line rehabilitation projects, 8830.5300
 - Payments to
 - Rail line rehabilitation project loans, 8830.5300
- Railroad companies
 - Active warning devices, duties, 8830.2425
 - Notice received, state rail bank, acquisition of land or property, 8830.5820
 - Stock, annual reports, 8830.3400
- Rates
 - Alteration, tariffs, 8910.3100
 - Tariffs, 8910.3000
- Removal, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
- Rendering inoperative, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
- Repairs, reconstruction, or replacement
 - Air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
 - Application of law, 8830.0200
 - Capital improvement projects, see Capital improvement projects under RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS
 - Definitions, 8830.0100
 - Rehabilitation, see Rail line rehabilitation under RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS
- Rights-of-way
 - Abandonment, see Abandonment of rail lines or rights-of-way under this topic
 - Definitions, 8830.0100
 - Obstructions, clearing, 8830.0320
 - Right of first refusal, see Property under this topic
- Rural areas
 - Defined, 8830.0100
- Safety
 - Tracks
 - Rail line rehabilitation, eligibility, 8830.5300
 - Standards, federal regulations, application of law, 8830.3200
- Sales and use taxes, rolling stock, 8130.5900
- Scales, railroad track scales, see Railroad track scales under COMMERCIAL SCALES
- Signals, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS
- Smoking regulations
 - Generally, see SMOKING
 - Requirements, 4620.1100
- Spurs, see Tracks under this topic
- Standards
 - Tracks, safety, federal regulations, application of law, 8830.3200

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

- State bank loans, see RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM
- State rail bank, see STATE RAIL BANK
- State rail bank program, see Bank program under this topic
- Station expenses, information for abandonment of agency, 8910.2100
- Stationary steam locomotives, engineer licenses, 5225.1300
- Stations, explosives and blasting agents, storage, 7500.2200 to 7500.2400
- Steam locomotives, engineer licenses, 5225.1300
- Steam locomotives in commerce, exemption from inspection requirements, 5225.2300
- Stock, annual reports, 8830.3400
- Streets, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS
- Subpoenas, information required, 8830.5690
- Tank cars, aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
- Tariffs
 - Alternation, 8910.3100
 - Generally, 8910.3000
- Taxes
 - Allocation to Minnesota, 8106.0500
 - Apportionment, 8106.0700, 8106.9900
 - Assessment/sales ratio computation, 8106.0800
 - Definitions, 8106.0100
 - Equalization, 8106.0800
 - Exempt property, 8106.0600
 - Nonformula assessed property, 8106.0600
 - Procedures, generally, 8106.0200
 - Reporting requirements, 8106.0300
 - Revenue department examinations, 8106.0300
 - Scope of rules, 8106.0200
 - Table, apportionment process example, 8106.9900
 - Valuation
 - Adjustments, 8106.0600
 - Bankrupt railroads, 8106.0400
 - Cost approach, 8106.0400
 - Income approach, 8106.0400
 - Railroads failing to file, 8106.0300
 - Stock and debt approach, 8106.0400
 - Unit value computation, 8106.0400
- Tracks
 - Abandonment, see Abandonment of rail lines or rights-of-way under this topic
 - Clearance between structures and cars, 8830.3000, 8830.9951
 - Grade crossings, see Grade crossings under RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 - Grade separation, see Grade separation under RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 - New tracks
 - Owners, duties, 8830.2700
 - Rail carriers, duties, 8830.2700
 - Owners and ownership
 - Active warning devices, duties, 8830.2425
 - Grade crossings, duties, 8830.2700, 8830.2750
 - New tracks, duties, 8830.2700
 - Track removal, abandoned railroad crossings, duties, 8830.2750
 - Railroad traffic signs and signals
 - Approaching tracks, 8830.2125
 - Generally, see RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 - Relocation
 - Owners, duties, 8830.2700
 - Rail carriers, duties, 8830.2700
 - Removal
 - Abandoned railroad crossings, requirements, 8830.2750
 - Owners, duties, 8830.2750
 - Roadway, restoration, 8830.2750
 - Safety standards, see Safety under this topic

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

- Tracks (Cont'd)
 - Track circuits
 - Active warning devices, requirements, 8830.1200
- Traffic control, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS
- Traverse ways
 - Railroads defined as, aeronautics, 8800.0100
- Two-cycle engines, air pollution control systems, exemption, 7023.0115
- Uniform traffic control devices, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS
- Urban areas
 - Defined, 8830.0100
- User loans, see RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM
- Variances
 - Clearance between structures and cars, 8830.3000
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employer duties, 5208.1500

RAIN

See PRECIPITATION

RAIN JACKETS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

RAINBOW SMELT

- Commercial fishing, Lake Superior, 6260.1800
- Inland waters, 6262.0200
- Lake Superior, fishing generally, 6262.0300
- Regulated exotic species, 6216.0260

RAINBOW (STEELHEAD) TROUT

Seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200

RAINY LAKE

- Fishing
 - Commercial fishing, 6260.1500
 - Sauger, limits, 6264.0300
 - Walleye, limits, 6262.0700, 6264.0300
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- Water pollution, classification of watershed, 7050.0470

RAINY RIVER

- Fishing
 - Northern pike, limits, 6264.0300
 - Walleye, limits, 6262.0700
- Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Watershed units, 8420.0540

RAISINS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

RAM LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Fishing, lake trout, 6262.0200
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RAMP EQUIPMENT

- Boat ramps, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Pressurized enclosure, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.1000
- Reinforcement steel, corrosive environments, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.1907
- Special transportation services, see Lifts, hoists, and ramps under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
- Waters, structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

RAMPS

- Accessible ramps, use instead of elevators, 1341.0405
- Airports and landing fields, see Ramps under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
- Curbs, see Ramps under CURBS
- Definitions, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

RAMPS (Cont'd)

- Handicapped accessibility
 - Historic buildings, alterations, 1341.0413
 - Requirements, 1341.0432
 - Spas, 1341.0488
 - Surfaces, requirements, 1341.0426
 - Swimming pools, 1341.0488
- Handrails, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0432
- Historic buildings, alterations, requirements, 1341.0413
- Interim ramps, alteration, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0411
- Stairs, handrails, alterations, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0411
- Surfaces, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0426, 1341.0432

RAMSEY (CITY)

- Mississippi River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.0870
- Rum River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1470

RAMSEY COUNTY

- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Generally, see AMBULANCE SERVICES
- Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
- Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, location of offices, 7406.0300
- Driver's license agents, office locations, 7404.0300
- Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
- Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, 1300.5500
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Lakes and ponds, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
- Metropolitan area, defined as, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
- Metropolitan significance review, see METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW
- Pseudorabies control
 - Generally, see PSEUDORABIES
 - Northern zone, 1705.2472
- Public waters, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
- Region 4, WIC program, see Regions under WIC PROGRAM
- Rights-of-way, user standards, see RIGHTS OF WAY
- Roofs, snow loads, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4416
- Seaplanes
 - Generally, see Seaplanes under AIRCRAFT
 - Operations, 8800.2800
- Signs, capitol area, 2400.0860
- Urban county, defined as, telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000

RAMSEY COUNTY DISTRICT COURT

Lawsuits, road taxes, violations, 8125.1400

RAMSEY CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RANGES (GRAZING LAND)

Employment on, unemployment insurance, 3315.0815

RANGES (KITCHEN)

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

RAPE

Programs for battered women, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700

RAPID RIVER

Watershed unit, 8420.0540

RAPTORS

- Care, birds for falconry, 6238.0200
- Defined, falconry, 6238.0100
- Eagles, golden eagles, 6238.0300

RAPTORS (Cont'd)

Eyases

Defined, 6238.0100

Taking for falconry, 6238.0400

Falconry, use in, see FALCONRY

Hawks, see HAWKS

Kestrels, taking for falconry, 6238.0400

Passage raptors

Defined, 6238.0100

Taking for falconry, 6238.0400

Raptor Center, see Raptor Center under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Reports about, acquisition/disposition report, federal form, 6238.0400, 6238.0600 to 6238.0900

RAT CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RAT POISON

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

RATITAE

Commercial game animals, ratitae defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Cooking, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0340

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Wild game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020

RATS

See PESTS

RATTLESNAKES

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Game animals, rattlesnakes defined as, food code, 4626.0020

RAVEN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RAVENS FLOWAGE

Fishing, walleye, length limits, 6264.0300

RAVENS LAKE

Fishing, walleye, length limits, 6264.0300

RAZORS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

REACTORS

See BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS

READING

Disabilities, cosmetology examination procedures, 2642.0130, 2644.0130

Graduation rule, see GRADUATION RULE

High school graduation requirements

High school content standards, 3501.0441

Student completion, generally, 3501.0330

Teachers, see TEACHERS

REAL ESTATE

See REAL PROPERTY

REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS

Certified general real property appraiser

Defined, 2808.0100

Examination requirements, 2808.2100

Experience requirements, 2808.2200

Certified residential real property appraiser

Classroom hours, defined, 2808.0100

Defined, 2808.0100

Examination requirements, 2808.2100

Experience requirements, 2808.2200

Conduct, standards, 2808.6000

Continuing education

Advertising, 2809.0130

Audits, 2809.0150, 2809.0160

Content requirements, 2809.0060

Coordinators

Application information changes, duties, 2809.0090

REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS (Cont'd)

Continuing education (Cont'd)

Coordinators (Cont'd)

Defined, 2809.0010

Disciplinary actions, 2809.0090, 2809.0170

Duties, 2809.0070

Noncompliance with law, disciplinary action, 2809.0170

Prohibited practices, 2809.0090

Qualifications, 2809.0070

Qualified instructors, ensuring, 2809.0080

Required for course of study, 2809.0070

Courses

Access, 2809.0060

Advertising, 2809.0130

Approval, generally, 2809.0060

Curriculum, 2809.0200

Nonapproved courses, 2809.0060

Noncompliance, disciplinary action, 2809.0170

Prelicensure courses, credit for, 2809.0060

Credit earned, 2809.0060

Definitions, 2809.0010

Examinations, 2809.0060

Extensions of time, 2809.0180

Facilities, 2809.0110

Failure to complete, cancellation of license, 2808.1100

Fees

Clear notice, 2809.0100

Manner of payment, 2809.0020

Refunds for overpayments, 2809.0020

Returns for canceled courses, 2809.0100

Forms, 2809.0030

Instructors

Credit for teaching, 2809.0060

Defined, 2809.0010

Disciplinary actions, 2809.0090, 2809.0170

Duties, 2809.0080

Noncompliance with law, disciplinary action, 2809.0170

Prohibited practices, 2809.0090

Qualifications, 2809.0080

Location restrictions, 2809.0110

Notice

Application information changes, 2809.0090

Course completion, 2809.0070

Recognition of course, commerce department, 2809.0140

Reports

Falsification, suspension or revocation of license, 2809.0160

Requirements, generally, 2809.0190

Sponsors

Defined, 2809.0010

Limiting student enrollment, 2809.0110

Supplementary materials, requirements, 2809.0120

Textbooks, 2809.0060

Waiver of requirements, 2809.0180

Course completion certificates, requirements, 2808.1700

Definitions, 2808.0100

Disclosure, requirements, 2808.6000

Examinations

Certified federal general real property appraisers, 2808.2100

Certified federal residential real property appraisers, 2808.2100

Cheating, 2808.2000

Content outline, national uniform examination

General real property appraiser, 2808.7100

Residential real property appraiser classification, 2808.7000

Continuing education, 2809.0060

Federal residential real property appraisers, 2808.2100

Passing grade, 2808.2000

Prelicensure education, 2809.0050

State real property appraisers, 2808.2100

REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS (Cont'd)

- Experience requirements
 - Acceptable experience, 2808.2200
 - Evidence, affidavit, 2808.2200
- Fees
 - Continuing education, see Continuing education under this topic
 - Licenses, 2808.1000
 - Overpayment, refunds, 2808.1000
 - Payment method, 2808.1000
 - Prelicensing education, see Prelicense education under this topic
 - Reinstatement of license, 2808.1100
- Licenses
 - Applications
 - Changes in information, notice to commissioner, 2808.1200
 - Time, 2808.1100
 - Withdrawal, 2808.1400
 - Cancellation, 2808.1100
 - Course completion certificate, submitting, 2808.1700
 - Fees, 2808.1000
 - Lapsed licenses, 2808.1500
 - Reinstatement, 2808.1100
 - Revocation
 - Generally, 2808.1600
 - Lapsed license, 2808.1500
 - Withdrawal, 2808.1400
 - Suspension
 - Lapsed license, 2808.1500
 - Withdrawal, 2808.1400
 - Withdrawal, status of licensee, 2808.1400
- Nonresidents, service of process, appointment of commissioner, 2808.1300
- Prelicense education
 - Advertising, 2809.0130
 - Attendance requirements, 2809.0050
 - Audits, 2809.0150, 2809.0160
 - Certified general real property appraiser, course curriculum, 2809.0220
 - Certified residential real property appraiser, course curriculum, 2809.0220
 - Content requirements, 2809.0050
 - Coordinators
 - Application information changes, duties, 2809.0090
 - Defined, 2809.0010
 - Disciplinary actions, 2809.0090, 2809.0170
 - Duties, 2809.0070
 - Noncompliance with law, disciplinary action, 2809.0170
 - Prohibited practices, 2809.0090
 - Qualifications, 2809.0070
 - Qualified instructors, ensuring, 2809.0080
 - Required for course of study, 2809.0070
 - Courses
 - Advertising, 2809.0130
 - Curriculum, 2809.0200, 2809.0220
 - Noncompliance, disciplinary action, 2809.0170
 - Submission before offering, 2809.0050
 - Definitions, 2809.0010
 - Examinations, 2809.0050
 - Facilities, 2809.0110
 - Fees
 - Clear notice to students, 2809.0100
 - Manner of payment, 2809.0020
 - Refunds for overpayments, 2809.0020
 - Returns for canceled courses, 2809.0100
 - Forms, 2809.0030
 - Instructors
 - Defined, 2809.0010
 - Disciplinary actions, 2809.0090, 2809.0170
 - Duties, 2809.0080
 - Noncompliance with law, disciplinary action, 2809.0170
 - Prohibited practices, 2809.0090

REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS (Cont'd)

- Prelicense education (Cont'd)
 - Instructors (Cont'd)
 - Qualifications, 2809.0080
 - Location restrictions, 2809.0110
 - Notice
 - Application information changes, 2809.0090
 - Course completion, 2809.0070
 - Recognition of course, commerce department, 2809.0140
 - Reports
 - Falsification, suspension or revocation of license, 2809.0160
 - Requirements, generally, 2809.0190
 - Sponsors
 - Defined, 2809.0010
 - Limiting student enrollment, 2809.0110
 - Supplementary materials, requirements, 2809.0120
 - Textbooks, 2809.0040
- Sponsors
 - Continuing education, see Continuing education under this topic
 - Defined, 2808.0100
 - Prelicense education, see Prelicense education under this topic
- Standards of professional appraisal practice, compliance, 2808.6000
- State real property appraisers
 - Defined, 2808.0100
 - Examination requirements, 2808.2100
 - Experience requirements, 2808.2200
- REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS**
- Abandoned or unclaimed property, compliance with law, 2800.1500
- Accounts and accounting
 - Trust account records, nondepositable items, 2805.0700
 - Trust funds, 2805.0500, 2805.0600
- Additional licenses, application, 2800.1300
- Administrative rules, access, 2805.1800
- Advertisements
 - Continuing education, see Continuing education under this topic
 - Disclosure, 2805.1400
 - Guaranteed sale programs, 2805.1300
 - Rental services, 2805.1900
 - Unfair and deceptive practices, 2805.2000
- Agents, service of process, appointment, 2800.1751
- Appeal and review, application of rules, 2800.0200, 2805.0200
- Applications
 - Automatic transfer, licenses, 2800.1700
 - Courses of study, completion certificates, 2800.2100, 2800.2150
 - Licenses
 - Generally, 2800.1300
 - Withdrawal, 2800.1800
 - Mental incompetence, denial, 2800.2000
- Appointment, service of process, attorney, 2800.1751
- Attorneys, licensees, discouraging use, 2805.1600
- Bonds, nondepositable items, 2805.0700
- Branch offices, supervision of personnel, 2805.1000
- Cancellation
 - Contracts, loan brokers, 2805.0800
 - Licenses, 2800.1300
- Certificates and certification, course completion certificates, 2800.2100, 2800.2150
- Certified mail, automatic transfers, licenses, 2800.1700
- Cheating, examinations, 2800.1200
- Checks, deposits, trust funds, 2805.0600
- Civil judgments against licensees, notice to commissioner, 2805.0400
- Closings, costs, disclosure
 - Negotiations, 2805.1600
 - Statements, copies, furnishing, 2805.1600

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS (Cont'd)

Commingle funds, unfair and deceptive practices, 2805.2000

Commissioner, notice, 2800.1600, 2805.0400

Compensation and salaries

 Incomplete transactions, 2805.1700

 Regulations, 2805.1700

 Unlicensed persons, unfair and deceptive practices, 2805.2000

Complaints, investigations, responsibilities of brokers, 2805.1000

Computation of time, application of rules, 2800.0300, 2805.0300

Conduct, standards

 Fines and penalties, noncompliance, 2805.0900

 Loan brokers, 2805.0800

Conduct of business, disclosure, licensee, 2805.1100

Continuing education

 Advertising, 2809.0130

 Audits, 2809.0150, 2809.0160

 Cancellation of license, failure to complete, 2800.1300

 Content requirements, 2809.0060

 Coordinators

 Application information changes, duties, 2809.0090

 Defined, 2809.0010

 Disciplinary actions, 2809.0090, 2809.0170

 Duties, 2809.0070

 Noncompliance with law, disciplinary action, 2809.0170

 Prohibited practices, 2809.0090

 Qualifications, 2809.0070

 Qualified instructors, ensuring, 2809.0080

 Required for course of study, 2809.0070

 Courses

 Access, 2809.0060

 Advertising, 2809.0130

 Approval, generally, 2809.0060

 Curriculum, 2809.0200

 Nonapproved courses, 2809.0060

 Noncompliance, disciplinary action, 2809.0170

 Prelicensure courses, credit for, 2809.0060

 Credit earned, 2809.0060

 Definitions, 2809.0010

 Examinations, 2809.0060

 Extensions of time, 2809.0180

 Facilities, 2809.0110

 Fees

 Clear notice, 2809.0100

 Manner of payment, 2809.0020

 Refunds for overpayments, 2809.0020

 Returns for canceled courses, 2809.0100

 Forms, 2809.0030

 Instructors

 Credit for teaching, 2809.0060

 Defined, 2809.0010

 Disciplinary actions, 2809.0090, 2809.0170

 Duties, 2809.0080

 Noncompliance with law, disciplinary action, 2809.0170

 Prohibited practices, 2809.0090

 Qualifications, 2809.0080

 Location restrictions, 2809.0110

 Notice

 Application information changes, 2809.0090

 Course completion, 2809.0070

 Recognition of course by commerce department, 2809.0140

 Reports

 Falsification, suspension or revocation of license, 2809.0160

 Requirements, generally, 2809.0190

 Sponsors

 Defined, 2809.0010

 Limiting student enrollment, 2809.0110

 Supplementary materials, requirements, 2809.0120

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS (Cont'd)

Continuing education (Cont'd)

 Textbooks, 2809.0060

 Waiver of requirements, 2809.0180

Contracts

 Interference, licensees, 2805.1600

 Loan brokers, 2805.0800

 Preparation and safekeeping, 2805.1000

Contracts for deed, copies, furnishing, 2805.1600

Criminal offenses by licensees, notice to commissioner, 2805.0400

Death, temporary brokers permit, issuance, 2800.1400

Deceptive practices, 2805.2000

Definitions, 2800.0100

Deposits, trust funds, 2805.0500

Destruction, salespersons licenses, automatic transfers, 2800.1700

Disbursements

 Loan brokers, monthly statement, 2805.0800

 Trust funds, 2805.0500

Disciplinary actions, against licensee, 2805.0400

Disclosure

 Conduct of business, licensee, 2805.1100

 General requirements, 2805.1400

 Guaranteed sale programs, 2805.1300

 Information to unlicensed persons, 2805.1000

 Loan brokers, 2805.0800

 Material facts, 2805.1400

 Nonperformance of a party, 2805.1400

 Offers, 2805.1600

 Unlicensed persons, property information, 2805.1000

Discrimination, unfair and deceptive practices, 2805.2000

Dishonest practices, 2805.2000

Documents

 Furnishing, 2805.1600

 Preparation and safekeeping, 2805.1000

Down payment, nondepositable items, 2805.0700

Earnest money

 Nondepositable items, 2805.0700

 Receipts, copies, furnishing, 2805.1600

Earnings, guarantees, 2805.1500

Energy audits, copies, furnishing, 2805.1600

Escrow accounts

 Loan brokers, deposits, 2805.0800

 Trust funds, 2805.0600

Examinations

 Cheating, 2800.1200

 Continuing education, 2809.0060

 Passing grade, 2800.1200

 Payment of fees, 2800.1100

 Prelicensure education, 2809.0050

Exclusive agency agreements, existing agreements, negotiations, 2805.1600

Experience requirement, brokers examination, waiver, 2800.1300

False representation, unfair and deceptive practices, 2805.2000

Fees

 Automatic transfers, licenses, 2800.1700

 Continuing education, see Continuing education under this topic

 Examinations, 2800.1100

 Prelicensure education, see Prelicensure education under this topic

Financial interests, disclosure, negotiations, 2805.1400

Financial planners

 Defined, 2800.0100

 Requirements, 2805.2000

Fraud, 2805.2000

Funds

 Commingle, unfair and deceptive practices, 2805.2000

 Trust funds, 2805.0500

Guaranteed future profits, 2805.1500

Guaranteed sale programs, 2805.1300

Illness, temporary brokers permit, issuance, 2800.1400

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS (Cont'd)

Interest, loan brokers, disclosure, 2805.0800
 Interference with contracts, licensees, 2805.1600
 Investigations, complaints, responsibilities of brokers, 2805.1000
 Journals, trust funds, 2805.0600
 Licenses
 Applications
 Procedures, 2800.1300
 Withdrawal, 2800.1800
 Automatic transfers, 2800.1700, 2800.1750
 Cancellation, 2800.1300
 Failure to renew, 2800.1900
 Mental incompetence, revocation, 2800.2000
 Renewal, failure to renew, 2800.1900
 Rental services, 2805.1900
 Revocation, 2800.2000
 Standards of conduct, noncompliance, fines and penalties, 2805.0900
 Subdivided land license, automatic transfers, 2800.1700
 Suspension, failure to renew, 2800.1900
 Waiver, 2800.1300
 Withdrawal, 2800.1800
 Loan brokers, 2805.0800
 Mail and mailing, certified mail, automatic transfers, licenses, 2800.1700
 Material facts, disclosure, 2805.1400
 Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, license revocation, 2800.2000
 Misrepresentation, 2805.1900, 2805.2000
 Monthly statements, loan brokers, disbursements, 2805.0800
 Names, disclosure, licensee, 2805.1100
 Negotiations, 2805.1400, 2805.1600
 Nondepositable items, earnest money, 2805.0700
 Nonperformance of party, intent, disclosure, 2805.1400
 Notice
 Cancellation of contract, loan brokers, 2805.0800
 Commissioner, 2800.1600, 2805.0400
 Offers, negotiations, 2805.1600
 Option agreements, copies, furnishing, 2805.1600
 Permits, temporary brokers permit, death or incapacity of broker, 2800.1400
 Prelicensure education
 Advertising, 2809.0130
 Attendance requirements, 2809.0050
 Audits, 2809.0150, 2809.0160
 Content requirements, 2809.0050
 Coordinators
 Application information changes, duties, 2809.0090
 Defined, 2809.0010
 Disciplinary actions, 2809.0090, 2809.0170
 Duties, 2809.0070
 Noncompliance with law, disciplinary action, 2809.0170
 Prohibited practices, 2809.0090
 Qualifications, 2809.0070
 Qualified instructors, ensuring, 2809.0080
 Required for course of study, 2809.0070
 Courses
 Advertising, 2809.0130
 Curriculum, 2809.0200
 Noncompliance, disciplinary action, 2809.0170
 Submission before offering, 2809.0050
 Definitions, 2809.0010
 Examinations, 2809.0050
 Facilities, 2809.0110
 Fees
 Clear notice to students, 2809.0100
 Manner of payment, 2809.0020
 Refunds for overpayments, 2809.0020
 Returns for canceled courses, 2809.0100
 Forms, 2809.0030

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS (Cont'd)

Prelicensure education (Cont'd)
 Instructors
 Defined, 2809.0010
 Disciplinary actions, 2809.0090, 2809.0170
 Duties, 2809.0080
 Noncompliance with law, disciplinary action, 2809.0170
 Prohibited practices, 2809.0090
 Qualifications, 2809.0080
 Location restrictions, 2809.0110
 Notice
 Application information changes, 2809.0090
 Course completion, 2809.0070
 Recognition of course by commerce department, 2809.0140
 Reports
 Falsification, suspension or revocation of license, 2809.0160
 Requirements, generally, 2809.0190
 Sponsors
 Defined, 2809.0010
 Limiting student enrollment, 2809.0110
 Supplementary materials, requirements, 2809.0120
 Textbooks, 2809.0040
 Preparation of documents, responsibilities of brokers, 2805.1000
 Primary brokers, records, supervision of personnel, 2805.1000
 Privileged information, disclosures, unlicensed persons, 2805.1000
 Process, service, attorney, appointment, 2800.1751
 Profits, guarantees, 2805.1500
 Promissory notes, nondepositable items, 2805.0700
 Purchase agreements, copies, furnishing, 2805.1600
 Real estate limited partnerships, commissions, 2875.4610
 Records
 Loan brokers, 2805.0800
 Safekeeping, 2805.1000
 Trust accounts, 2805.0600, 2805.0700
 Refunds, examinations, fees, 2800.1100
 Renewal, temporary brokers permit, 2800.1400
 Rental services, 2805.1900
 Rescinding contracts, loan brokers, 2805.0800
 Responsibilities of brokers, 2805.1000
 Restraint of trade, 2805.2000
 Revocation of licenses, 2800.2000
 Safekeeping of documents, responsibilities of brokers, 2805.1000
 Scope of rules, 2800.0200, 2805.0200
 Securities, nondepositable items, 2805.0700
 Service of process, attorney, appointment, 2800.1751
 Signatures, automatic transfers, licenses, 2800.1700
 Standards of conduct
 Fines and penalties, noncompliance, 2805.0900
 Loan brokers, 2805.0800
 Statutes, access, 2805.1800
 Subdivided land license, automatic transfers, 2800.1700
 Subdivided land sales, see SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES
 Supervision of personnel, 2805.1000
 Suspension of licenses, failure to renew, 2800.1900
 Temporary brokers permit, death or incapacity of broker, 2800.1400
 Time
 Automatic transfers, licenses, 2800.1700
 Computation, application of rules, 2800.0300, 2805.0300
 Licenses, application, withdrawal, 2800.1300, 2800.1800
 Notice, commissioner, 2800.1600
 Temporary brokers permit, 2800.1400
 Transfer of licenses
 Automatic transfers, 2800.1700
 Form, 2800.1750
 Treasury bills, nondepositable items, 2805.0700

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS (Cont'd)

Trust account records, 2805.0600, 2805.0700
 Trust accounts, failure to maintain, 2805.2000
 Trust funds
 Commingling, unfair and deceptive practices, 2805.2000
 Maintenance, 2805.0500
 Portion claimed, failed transaction, 2805.1700
 Special account, 2805.0500
 Trusts and trustees, funds, 2805.0500
 Unclaimed property, compliance with law, 2800.1500
 Undisclosed commissions, 2805.1700
 Unemployment insurance taxes, employment, 3315.0520
 Unfair and deceptive practices, 2805.2000
 Waiver, licensing experience requirement, brokers examination, 2800.1300
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0230

REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS

Acquisition of trust assets, affiliates, compensation, 2875.7130
 Advisory contracts, 2875.7140
 Advisory fees, 2875.7150
 Affiliates
 Compensation, 2875.7130
 Transactions with trust, 2875.7120
 Amendments, declaration of trust
 Generally, 2875.7210
 Recording, 2875.7290
 Annual report, 2875.7180
 Assessments, prohibition, 2875.7240
 Borrowing, 2875.7250
 Commodities, investments, prohibited activities, 2875.7230
 Compensation, affiliates, 2875.7130
 Contracts
 Advisory or management contracts, 2875.7140
 Shareholders liability, 2875.7170
 Debt securities, issuing, prohibited activities, 2875.7230
 Declaration of trusts
 Amendments, 2875.7210
 Recording, 2875.7290
 Disposal of trust assets, affiliates, compensation, 2875.7130
 Distributions, 2875.7200
 Elections, trustees, 2875.7110
 Expenses and expenditures, 2875.7150
 Fees, 2875.7150
 Inspections, records, 2875.7190
 Insurance, 2875.7170
 Invalid provisions, 2875.7260
 Investment advisers, compensation, computation, 2875.7150
 Investment policies, 2875.7160
 Leverage, 2875.7250
 Liability
 Shareholders, 2875.7170
 Trustees, 2875.7110
 Loans
 Affiliates, transactions with trusts, 2875.7120
 Leverage, 2875.7250
 Management, 2875.7110
 Management contracts, 2875.7140
 Meetings, 2875.7190
 Minimum capitalization, 2875.7280
 Minimum net assets, 2875.7270
 Mortgage servicing fees, 2875.7150
 Mortgages, prohibited activities, 2875.7230
 Net assets, minimum, 2875.7270
 Notice
 Meetings, 2875.7190
 Termination of advisory or management contracts, 2875.7140
 Operating expenses, 2875.7150
 Options, prohibited activities
 Issuing, 2875.7230

REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Options, prohibited activities (Cont'd)
 Terms and conditions of trusts, 2875.7240
 Prohibited activities, 2875.7230
 Qualifications, trustees, 2875.7110
 Recording, declaration of trust, 2875.7290
 Redeemable equity securities
 Issuing, prohibited activities, 2875.7230
 Prohibited activities, 2875.7240
 Reimbursements, expenses, 2875.7150
 Removal, trustees, 2875.7110
 Reports, 2875.7180
 Savings clause, 2875.7260
 Selling expenses, limitations, 2875.7150
 Shareholders
 Liability, 2875.7170
 Rights, savings clause, 2875.7260
 Short sales, prohibited activities, 2875.7230
 Special meetings, 2875.7190
 Termination of trust, 2875.7220
 Time
 Advisory or management contracts, 2875.7140
 Annual report, 2875.7180
 Trading, prohibited activities, 2875.7230
 Transfers of property, affiliates, transactions with trust, 2875.7120
 Trustees, 2875.7110
 Voting, termination of trust, 2875.7220
 Warrants, prohibited activities, 2875.7230, 2875.7240

REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
 Access, records, 2875.5170
 Acquisition fees, 2875.4580
 Acquisition of property, sponsor interest, 2875.5030
 Admission of participants, 2875.5175
 Advertisements, disclosure, 2875.5210
 Affiliates
 Experience, 2875.4510
 Loans, 2875.5020
 All-inclusive note and deed of trust, financing, 2875.5100
 Amendment of agreement, voting rights, limited partners, 2875.5150
 Applications, financial information, 2875.5270
 Appraisers
 Default, assessments, 2875.5200
 Requirements, 2875.5130
 Approval, sales presentations, 2875.5220
 Assessments
 Default, 2875.5200
 Generally, 2875.5190
 Nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Assets
 Sale, voting rights, limited partners, 2875.5150
 Sponsors, fiduciary duty, 2875.5230
 Assignments
 Admission of participants, 2875.5175
 Minimum investment, 2875.4550
 Transferability of program interest, 2875.5180
 Balance sheet, 2875.5270
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), completion bond, 2875.5120
 Breach of duty, indemnification, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Brokerage commissions, real estate brokers, 2875.4610
 Cash flow, statement, prospectus, 2875.5270
 Cash inducements, group meetings, sales presentations, 2875.5210
 Certificate of limited partnership, amendment, substituted participants, 2875.5175
 Chief operating officer, experience, 2875.4510
 Commingling of funds, 2875.5070
 Compensation and salaries
 Acquisition fees, 2875.4580
 Generally, 2875.4560
 Program fees, 2875.4590
 Property management fees, 2875.4590
 Real estate brokers, 2875.4610

REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Compensation and salaries (Cont'd)
 Services rendered by sponsor, 2875.5060
 Completion bonds, 2875.5120
 Construction contracts, development, 2875.5110
 Contracts, construction contracts, development, 2875.5110
 Corporate sponsors, balance sheets, 2875.5270
 Default, assessments, 2875.5200
 Deferred payments, purchase price, 2875.5240
 Definitions
 All-inclusive note and deed of trust, 2875.5100
 Generally, 2875.4500
 Wrap-around note and deed of trust, 2875.5100
 Developments, construction contracts, 2875.5110
 Disclosure
 Exchange of limited partnership interest, 2875.5040
 Fees, compensation and expenses, 2875.4560
 Program purchases, 2875.5000
 Projections, 2875.5220
 Sales literature, 2875.5210
 Dissolution, voting rights, limited partners, 2875.5150
 Employees, full time, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Evidence, fiduciary capacity, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Exchange of limited partnership interest, 2875.5040
 Exclusive agreements with sponsor, 2875.5050
 Expenses and expenditures
 Generally, 2875.4560
 Organizational and offering expenses, 2875.4570
 Program expenses, 2875.5080
 Experience, sponsors
 Generally, 2875.4510
 Nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Fees
 Acquisition fees, 2875.4580
 Construction contracts, 2875.5110
 Generally, 2875.4560
 Management fees
 Generally, 2875.4590
 Subordinated interest, additional fee, 2875.4600
 Program fees, 2875.4590
 Property management fees, 2875.4590
 Registration fees, assessable securities, 2875.5190
 Services rendered by sponsor, 2875.5060
 Fiduciary capacity, evidence, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Fiduciary duty, sponsors, 2875.5230
 Filing, sales literature, 2875.5210
 Financial statements
 Offerings, 2875.5270
 Sponsors, 2875.5160
 Financing, 2875.5100
 Free trips, group meetings, sales presentations, 2875.5220
 Funds
 Commingling, 2875.5070
 Sponsors, fiduciary duty, 2875.5230
 Future results of operations, projections, 2875.5220
 General partners
 Balance sheets, 2875.5270
 Experience, 2875.4510
 Net worth requirement, 2875.4510
 Gifts, group meetings, sales presentations, 2875.5210
 Group meetings, sales literature, disclosure, 2875.5210
 Improved property, management fees, 2875.4590
 Income tax, federal, disclosure, projections, 2875.5220
 Indemnification, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Independent appraisals, 2875.5130
 Inspections, records, appraisals, 2875.5130
 Investments
 Minimum investment, 2875.4550
 Nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Other programs, 2875.5090
 Investors, suitability
 Generally, 2875.4520
 Sales to appropriate persons, 2875.4530
 Junior trust deeds, nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135

REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Leases
 Program purchases, 2875.5000
 Sponsors, lease-back arrangements, 2875.5010
 Liability, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Lists, limited partners, maintaining, 2875.5140
 Loans, 2875.5020, 2875.5100
 Loss statements, corporate sponsors, 2875.5270
 Maintenance of records, 2875.4540
 Management fees
 Additional fee, subordinated interest, 2875.4600
 Generally, 2875.4590
 Meetings
 Group meetings, sales literature, disclosure, 2875.5210
 Limited partners, 2875.5140
 Minimum capitalization, nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Minimum investment, 2875.4550
 Misconduct, indemnification, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Negligence, indemnification, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Net worth, general partner, 2875.4510
 Nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Notice
 Appraisals, records, inspection, 2875.5130
 Reports, nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Offering
 Financial information, 2875.5270
 Nonspecified property programs, time period, 2875.5135
 Offering circular, projections, 2875.5220
 Offering expenses, 2875.4570
 Officers and employees, full time employees, 2875.4510
 Ongoing place of business, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Organizational expenses, 2875.4570
 Other programs, investments, 2875.5090
 Payments, deferred payments, purchase price, 2875.5240
 Predictions, contents, 2875.5220
 Presentations, group meetings, approval, 2875.5210
 Profit statements, corporate sponsors, 2875.5270
 Program fees
 Generally, 2875.4590
 Subordinated interest, additional fee, 2875.4600
 Projections, contents, 2875.5220
 Promissory notes, deferred payments, investors, 2875.5240
 Promotional interest, subordinated interest, 2875.4600
 Promotional material, disclosure, 2875.5210
 Property management fees
 Generally, 2875.4590
 Subordinated interest, additional fee, 2875.4600
 Prospectus
 Acquisition fees, 2875.4580
 Balance sheet, 2875.5270
 Cash flow statement, 2875.5270
 Corporate sponsors, balance sheet, 2875.5270
 Disclosure, program purchases, 2875.5000
 Exchange of limited partnership interest, disclosure, 2875.5040
 Notice, inspection, appraisals, 2875.5130
 Projections, 2875.5220
 Reinvestment provisions, 2875.5260
 Suitability of investors, 2875.4520
 Purchases, program, sale or lease of property, sponsor interest, 2875.5000
 Real estate brokers, commissions, 2875.4610
 Records
 Access, 2875.5170
 Appraisals, 2875.5130
 Maintenance, 2875.4540
 Registration fees, assessable securities, 2875.5190
 Reimbursement, expenses, 2875.5080
 Reinvestment, 2875.5260
 Reports
 Holders of interest, 2875.5160
 Nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135

REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

- Reports (Cont'd)
 - Sponsors, 2875.4510
- Reserves, 2875.5250
- Sales
 - Program purchases, 2875.5000
 - Sponsors, 2875.5010
 - Suitability of investors, 2875.4530
- Sales literature, disclosure, 2875.5210
- Self dealing arrangements, 2875.5060
- Semiannual report, sponsors, 2875.5160
- Services rendered by sponsor, 2875.5060
- Sponsors
 - Acquisition of property, sponsor interest, 2875.5030
 - Balance sheet, 2875.5270
 - Exclusive agreements, 2875.5050
 - Experience, nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 - Fiduciary duty, 2875.5230
 - Funds, fiduciary duty, 2875.5230
 - Generally, 2875.4510
 - Interest in property, sales or leases to program, 2875.5000
 - Loans to sponsor, 2875.5020
 - Removal, voting rights, limited partners, 2875.5150
 - Replacement, voting rights, limited partners, 2875.5150
 - Reports, 2875.5160
 - Services, reasonableness, 2875.5060
- Standards, suitability of investors, 2875.4520
- Statements, financial statements, sponsors, 2875.5160
- Subordinated interest
 - Default, assessments, 2875.5200
 - Generally, 2875.4600
- Subsidized projects, management fees, 2875.4590
- Suitability of investors, 2875.4520
- Suitability standards, sales to appropriate persons, 2875.4530
- Tax deductions, suitability standards, investors, 2875.4520
- Time
 - Admission of participants, 2875.5175
 - Nonspecified property programs, offering, 2875.5135
 - Reports, sponsors, 2875.5160
- Transferability, program interest, 2875.5180
- Unimproved property
 - Nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 - Projections, 2875.5220
- Voting rights, limited partners, 2875.5150
- Wrap-around note and deed of trust, financing, 2875.5100

REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT DIVISION

See STATE LANDS

REAL PROPERTY

- Abstracts, see ABSTRACTS
- Airports, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
- Applications, limited partnerships, financial information, 2875.5270
- Appraisers, see REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS
- Attorneys opinion, loans, 2675.0901
- Banks, see BANKS
- Certificate of value, see CERTIFICATES OF REAL ESTATE VALUE
- Contracts for deed, see CONTRACTS FOR DEED
- Conveyances, see CONVEYANCES
- Corner lots, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS
- Critical areas planning, see CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING
- Deeds, see DEEDS
- Definitions
 - Aeronautics, 8800.2400
 - Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 - Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

- Definitions (Cont'd)
 - Reimbursement for cost of care for patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
- Easements, see EASEMENTS
- Entry upon property, see RIGHT OF ENTRY
- Exchange, see EXCHANGE OF PROPERTY
- Financing statements
 - Failure to indicate status as fixture filing in real property records, effect, 8280.0040
- Franchises, public offering statement, requirements, 2860.3500
- Interior lots, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Investment trusts, see REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS
- Land occupiers
 - Soil conservation, duties, see Landowners under SOIL CONSERVATION
- Landlords and tenants, see LANDLORDS AND TENANTS
- Landowners
 - Defined, wetlands, 8420.0110
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, duties, see Landowners under REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM (RIM)
 - Soil conservation, duties, see Landowners under SOIL CONSERVATION
 - Wetlands, duties, see Landowners under WETLANDS
- Leases, see LEASES
- Life estates, see LIFE ESTATES
- Loans
 - Attorneys opinion, 2675.0901
 - Documentation, generally, 2675.0901
 - Housing finance agency loans and grants, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
 - Insurance, evidence of, 2675.0901
 - Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
 - Title insurance, 2675.0901
 - Valuation reports, 2675.0901
 - Written appraisals, 2675.0901
- Lot area, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Lot depth, definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Lot width, definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Lots
 - Capitol area, see Lots under CAPITOL AREA
 - Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 - Isolated low density residential building lots
 - Defined, aeronautics, 8800.2400
 - Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 - State capitol zoning and design, size, 2400.0400
- Medical assistance, assets determination, 9505.0059
- Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
- Motor vehicle fuel franchises, sales, offers, public offering statements, 2860.5200
- Owners
 - Approvals by
 - Unlicensed aircraft landing areas, use, 8800.2400
 - Lead poisoning prevention, duties, see Property owners under LEAD POISONING
 - Notice received
 - Natural preservation routes, reconstruction, 8820.4070
- Ownership, domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
- Railroads, see RAILROADS
- Real estate signs, see Signs under this topic
- Reclamation, see RECLAMATION
- Regional treatment center clients, see Clients under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

- Signs
 - Capitol area, permitted signs, 2400.0870
 - Defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Site improvement, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Sites, real property defined as, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see Cost-sharing program under SOIL CONSERVATION
- State lands, see STATE LANDS
- State nursing home residents, see Residents under STATE NURSING HOMES
- Subdivided land sales, see SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES
- Subdivisions, see SUBDIVIDED LAND
- Through lots, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Title insurance, see TITLE INSURANCE
- Title to property, see TITLE
- Trespass, see TRESPASS
- Zoning, see ZONING
- Zoning lots, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

REAMERS

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

REBATES

- Dental auxiliaries, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
- Dentists, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
- Intoxicating liquor, advertising, 7515.0740
- Motor vehicle fuel franchises, dealer participation, 2860.5400
- Pharmacies and pharmacists, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
- Subdivided land sales, unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100

REBECCA LAKE

- Fishing, muskellunge, size and spearing exclusion, 6264.0300

RECALL OF ELECTED STATE OFFICERS

- Application of rules, 8205.1010 to 8205.1040, 8205.2000, 8205.2110
- Notice requirements, 8205.2010, 8205.2120
- Proposed recall petition
 - Application of rules, 8205.1010 to 8205.1040, 8205.2000
 - Dismissal, 8205.2010
 - Fees, 8205.2000
 - Filing officers
 - Defined, 8205.1040
 - Duties, 8205.1040, 8205.1050
 - Filing requirements, 8205.1040
 - Form and contents, 8205.1010, 8205.2000
 - Notice requirements, 8205.2010
 - Photocopies, circulating, 8205.1020
 - Receipts (documents), from filing officers, 8205.1040, 8205.2000
 - Signing petitions, 8205.1030
 - Submission to secretary of state, 8205.2000
 - Verification, 8205.2010
- Recall petition
 - Application of rules, 8205.1010 to 8205.1040, 8205.2110
 - Dismissal, 8205.2120
 - Filing officers
 - Defined, 8205.1040
 - Duties, 8205.1040, 8205.1050
 - Filing requirements, 8205.1040
 - Form and contents, 8205.1010, 8205.2110
 - Issuance, procedures, 8205.2100
 - Notice requirements, 8205.2120
 - Photocopies, circulating, 8205.1020

RECALL OF ELECTED STATE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

- Recall petition (Cont'd)
 - Random sampling of signatures, 8205.2120
 - Receipts (documents), from filing officers, 8205.1040, 8205.2110
 - Signing petitions, 8205.1030
 - Submission to secretary of state, 8205.2110
 - Verification, 8205.2120

RECEIPTS

- Game farms, sales receipts, 6242.0900
- Home health care licensees, client purchases or transactions, requirements, 4668.0035
- Optometrists, eye examinations, disclosure of name, 6500.0500
- Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7500
- Warehouse receipts
 - Grain warehouses, see GRAIN WAREHOUSES
 - Warehouses, see WAREHOUSES
- Wild animals, receipts for, transfers by gift, 6230.1500

RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIP

- Insurance, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
- Receivership revolving loan fund, housing finance agency, 4900.2900 to 4900.2907
- Sales and use taxes, refunds, claims, 8130.8100
- Securities, notice, 2875.2470
- Unemployment insurance taxes, notice, 3315.1005

RECEIVING CENTERS

- See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

RECIPROCITY

- Alcohol and drug counselors, licensing, 4747.1000
- Asbestos abatement
 - Contractor license applications, requirements, 4620.3200
 - Training courses, permits, 4620.3704
- Carcasses, trucks crossing state lines, requirements, 1719.0310
- Certified public accountants
 - Examinations (certification and licensure), 1100.1500
 - Licenses, 1100.2115
- Chiropractors
 - Examinations or licenses in other states, 2500.0800
- Digital signatures, foreign licensed certification authorities, 8275.0135
- Energy audits, evaluator certification, 7655.0250
- Horse racing
 - Class C, occupation licenses
 - Generally, 7877.0120
 - Suspension or revocation rulings, 7897.0120
- Income and franchise taxes, gross income, computation, 8002.0200
- Lead poisoning prevention training courses, 4761.1040, 4761.1050
- Manufactured homes, seals and sealing (labels and marks), 1350.5800
- Marriage and family therapy licenses, 5300.0250
- Nursing home administrator licenses, 6400.6700
- Optometrists, license fees, 6500.2100
- Pharmacist interns
 - Standards, 6800.5500
 - Training, 6800.5400
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, licensing, 6800.1300
- Physicians licenses, 5600.0600
- Residential conservation program, auditor certification, 7635.0610
- Sales and use taxes, disclosure of information, 8130.8400
- Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.1350

RECKLESS DRIVING

- Petroleum carriers, prohibited, 8850.8000

RECLAMATION

- Dams, public policy, 6115.0300
- Mine operating plan, 6130.4400

RECLAMATION (Cont'd)

Mines, see MINES AND MINING

RECORDS AND RECORDKEEPING

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal

Disposal personnel, 7035.3600

Disposal site operators, 7035.3500

Aboveground storage tanks, see ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Adult halfway houses, see ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES

Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION

Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT

Apprenticeship programs and agreements, see APPRENTICESHIPS

Asphalt plants, hot mix

Additives, 7011.0913

Control equipment, 7011.0917

Dryer burners, 7011.0911

Fuel, 7011.0913

Fuel sulfur content, 7011.0903

Materials, 7011.0913

Modeling results, 7011.0903

Performance tests, 7011.0922

Banks, see BANKS

Birth and death records, see BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES

Capitol, signing in after hours, 7525.0300

Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, administration and management of program, 9530.6300

Child-caring institutions, see CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS

Chill room lot numbers, cold storage warehouses, 1550.2190

Cigarette taxes, see CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

Civil defense employees merit system, personnel records, 7520.0400

Cold storage warehouses, licensees, 1550.2150

Community block grants, 4300.3200

Community councils, 1570.0500

Concrete manufacturing plants, 7011.0854, 7011.0860

Contested cases, see CONTESTED CASES

Continuing education

Peace officers, 6700.0900

Pharmacists, 6800.1500

Critical areas planning, see CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING

Dairy products, see DAIRY PRODUCTS

Dams

Inspection cost, 6115.0520

Operation and maintenance, 6115.0380

Dentists, see DENTISTS

Dietitians, see DIETITIANS

Digital signatures law, see DIGITAL SIGNATURES

Disposition of unclaimed property, reports of service charges, records of communications or correspondence with owners, 2885.0400

Driver training, see DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS

Driver's license agents, 7404.0450

Electronic data processing, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3950

Energy supply emergencies, appeal hearings, 7620.0330

Explosives and blasting agents, inspections, authority of commissioner, 7500.0500

Extended employment programs, see Recordkeeping under REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

Family farm security program, closing documents, 1560.2200

Family foster care, 9545.0220

Food and beverage service establishments, see FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

RECORDS AND RECORDKEEPING (Cont'd)

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Gravel, sales, 6125.6700

Group foster homes, personnel, 2925.4000

Group residential housing, 9545.1460, 9570.2700

Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

High school graduation requirements, see Content standards under GRADUATION RULE

Hospitals, see HOSPITALS

Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

Income tax, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Interns, pharmacists interns, 6800.5300

Intoxicated persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Intoxicating liquor

Pharmacists, 7515.1330

Retailers, retention of records, 7515.0550

Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION

Jails, see JAILS

Large energy facilities, see LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES

Lead poisoning prevention, see LEAD POISONING

Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES

Maternal and child health services grants, 4700.3900

Meat inspection, trichinae treatment, 1540.4300

Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Medical records, see MEDICAL RECORDS

Mental health centers, 9520.0770 to 9520.0810

Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

Mining operations, inspection, 6130.6300

Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES

Nutritionists, see NUTRITIONISTS

Occupational injuries and illnesses, see OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES

Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Oil, set aside program, appeal hearings, 7615.0350

Optometrists, 6500.0700

Pasteurization, Tom and Jerry mix, 1555.7480

Patients grievance mechanism, health facilities, 4680.0800

Peace officers, continuing education, 6700.0900

Pesticides, restricted use pesticides, distribution and sale, 1505.0980

Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

Photocopies, see PHOTOCOPIES

Pipfitting examination advisory council, 5230.0010

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, hearing record, 1405.1800

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, welded pipe joints, 5230.1070

Practical nurses, see PRACTICAL NURSES

Pregnancy termination, 4615.3400

Private detectives and protective agents, training, 7506.2300

Real estate limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Registered nurses, see REGISTERED NURSES

Residential conservation program, utilities and heating suppliers, 7635.0150

Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS

Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES

Sand, sales, 6125.6700

Senior companions, social services for adults, 9555.1600

RECORDS AND RECORDKEEPING (Cont'd)

Sentencing guidelines, see SENTENCING GUIDELINES

Shade tree disease control program, program records, 1505.0350

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Social security, see SOCIAL SECURITY

Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION

Special transportation services, see SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES

Surveillance and integrity review program, see SURVEILLANCE AND INTEGRITY REVIEW PROGRAM (HEALTH SERVICES)

Swine brucellosis, see SWINE BRUCELLOSIS

Teachers, see TEACHERS

Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0900

Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Tuberculosis hospitals

- Patients medical records, 4640.4700
- Statistics, 4640.4900

Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Voter registration, see VOTER REGISTRATION

Voting machines and systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Waste combustors, industrial solid waste, 7011.0551, 7011.0625

Waste water discharge records, 5900.3200

Water appropriation and impoundments

- Local permits, 6115.0760
- Monthly and yearly use, 6115.0750

Water bank program, 6115.1220

Water haulers, 4720.4600

Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY

Welders and welding, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, pipe joints, 5230.1070

Wells, see WELLS

Wood utilization and disposal systems, grants, applicants, 1505.0600

RECREATION AND AMUSEMENT

Admissions, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900, 8130.1900

Air pollution, indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS

Amusement arcades, see Amusement arcades under RECREATIONAL FACILITIES

Bowling alleys, see BOWLING ALLEYS

Cannon River, see CANNON RIVER

Chemically dependent persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Child labor, 5200.0910

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0500

Dams, public policy, 6115.0300

Dredging, improvements, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Educational programs, tuition fees, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4050

Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800

Games, family foster care, daily activities, 9545.0210

Group residential housing, 9545.1450

Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS

Intoxicated persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4300

Juvenile residential facilities

- Employees, 2935.0600
- Leisure time activities, 2935.3100
- Residents, 2935.3000

Lake improvement districts, see LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

RECREATION AND AMUSEMENT (Cont'd)

Lump sum charges, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

Maternity shelters, grounds, 9545.1270

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults

- Licenses, 9520.0510
- Program services, 9520.0620

Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

Noise, 7030.0050

Outdoor recreation grants, see OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS

Permits, indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS

Sales and use taxes

- Admissions, isolated sales, 8130.5800
- Clothing and wearing apparel, 8130.5400
- Senior citizens, exemptions, 8130.6900

Shorelands, see SHORELANDS

Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES

Vending machines, sales and use taxes, rates, 8130.2300

Veterans homes, recreational therapy program requirements, 9050.1030

Voter registration, see VOTER REGISTRATION

Water appropriation and impoundments

- Field investigations, 6115.0790
- Water supply, 6115.0690

Water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222

Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260

Water pollution

- Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0222
- Use classifications, 7050.0200

Waters (geographical features), see WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

RECREATIONAL AREAS

Boundary waters canoe area, see BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA

Forest day use areas, see FOREST DAY USE AREAS

Metropolitan significance review, see METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW

Oil, environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0760

Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610

Outdoor recreational projects, see Outdoor recreational projects under OUTDOOR RECREATION

Saint Croix River, see SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

State recreational areas

- Explosives, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800
- Firearms, possession, prohibition

 - Exceptions, 6100.0800
 - Generally, 6100.0800

- Fireworks, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800
- Hawkers and peddlers, restrictions, 6100.0550
- Hours of operation, generally, 6100.0600
- Hunting, prohibition

 - Exceptions, 6100.0800
 - Generally, 6100.0800

- Prohibited conduct, 6100.0700
- Restricted areas, use, restrictions, 6100.0650
- Snowmobiles, operation, restrictions, 6100.5200

Special events

- Cleanup, security for, requirements, 6100.0550
- Fees, requirements, 6100.0550
- Liability insurance, requirements, 6100.0550
- Permits, requirements, 6100.0550

State parks, defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Trapping, prohibition

- Exceptions, 6100.0800
- Generally, 6100.0800

Violations and penalties

- Disorderly conduct, 6100.0700

RECREATIONAL AREAS (Cont'd)

State recreational areas (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

Explosives, possession, 6100.0800

Firearms, possession, 6100.0800

Fireworks, possession, 6100.0800

Generally, 6100.0525

Hunting, 6100.0800

Liquor, 6100.0700

Noise, 6100.0700

Trapping, 6100.0800

Weapons, possession, 6100.0800

Weapons, possession, prohibition

Exceptions, 6100.0800

Generally, 6100.0800

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

Water-based recreation area data

Comprehensive water plans, requirements, 9300.0070

Metropolitan watershed management plans, requirements, 8410.0060, 8410.0080

RECREATIONAL CAMPING AREAS

See RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

RECREATIONAL FACILITIES

Amusement arcades

Capitol area, mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

Defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Bathing facilities, handicapped accessibility requirements, 1341.0405

Capitol area

Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2)

Conditional uses, 2400.0220

Principal uses, 2400.0210

Mixed use district (MX)

Condition uses, 2400.0245

Principal uses, 2400.0235

Handicapped accessibility

Bathing facilities, 1341.0405

Developments, requirements, 1341.1630

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Access to highways or alleys, 4630.0400

Animals, domestic animals or house pets, 4630.0500

Attendants, 4630.0300

Barbecue pits, 4630.1000

Bathing facilities, 4630.0900

Bottled gas, 4630.1500

Building materials storage, pest harborage, 4630.1200

Buildings

Community kitchens and dining rooms, 4630.1400

Cooking shelters, 4630.1000

Laundry and bathing facilities, 4630.0900

Campfires, 4630.1000

Caretakers, 4630.0300

Clothes dryers, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900

Community kitchens, 4630.1400

Cooking shelters, 4630.1000

Definitions, motor carriers, 7800.0100

Dining rooms, 4630.1400

Domestic animals, 4630.0500

Drainage

Location, 4630.0200

Sewer riser pipes, 4630.0800

Dressing areas, bathing facilities, 4630.0900

Dumping stations, 4630.0900

Family foster care, fire safety, 9545.0190

Fire protection, 4630.1700

Fire safety, family foster care, 9545.0190

Fireplaces, 4630.1000

RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

(Cont'd)

Fires, open fires, 4630.1000

Fuel oil supply systems, 4630.1600

Garbage, 4630.1100

Gas, bottled gas, 4630.1500

Heating oil supply systems, 4630.1600

Incinerators, 4630.1000

Insect breeding areas, 4630.1100, 4630.1200

Inspections, frequency, 4630.2210

Kennels, 4630.0500

Kitchens, community kitchens, 4630.1400

Laundry facilities, 4630.0900

Laundry trays, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900

Licenses

Category A site, 4630.1900

Category B site, 4630.1900

Definitions, 4630.1900

Expiration dates, 4630.2100

Fees, 4630.2000

Renewals, 4630.2200

Lighting, 4630.1300

Liquefied petroleum gas, 4630.1500

Location, 4630.0200

Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES

Minimum site sizes, 4630.0400

Noise, 7030.0050

Noxious weeds, 4630.1200

Outhouses, 4630.0900

Pens, domestic animals, 4630.0500

Pets, 4630.0500

Plumbing

Daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Installation, 4630.0700

Privies, 4630.0900

Propane, 4630.1500

Refuse, 4630.1100

Rodent harborage, 4630.1100, 4630.1200

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000, 8130.9100

Sanitary dumping stations, 4630.0900

Sewage disposal

Generally, 4630.0800

Sanitary dumping stations, 4630.0900

Sewer lines and pipes, 4630.0800

Showers, 4630.0900

Sites, spacing and sizes, 4630.0400

Spacing of homes and vehicles, 4630.0400

Stoves, wood-burning stoves, 4630.1000

Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600

Toilet facilities, 4630.0900

Trade-ins, sales and use taxes, 8130.1500

Variances to rules, 4630.1801, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050

Washing machines, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900

Waste water, 4630.0200

Water extractors, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900

Water pipes, 4630.0600

Water supply and storage, 4630.0600

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

Wells, 4630.0600

Wood-burning stoves, 4630.1000

RECREATIONAL RIVERS

See WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

RECREATIONAL THERAPISTS

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

RECREATIONAL THERAPY FACILITIES

Chronic disease hospitals, 4640.6400

RECREATIONAL TRAILS

Bicycles, see BICYCLES

RECREATIONAL TRAILS (Cont'd)

- Bridges (structures)
 - Inspections and inventories, application of law, 8810.9200
- Horses, see HORSES
- Inspections
 - Bridges (structures), application of law, 8810.9200
- Motor homes, shelters, motor homes defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
- Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
- Recreational vehicle lanes, see Recreational vehicle lanes under HIGHWAYS
- Snowmobile trails
 - Crow River recreational land use district, development, generally, 6105.1060
 - Operation of machines
 - Local governments, regulations, limitations, 6100.5200
 - Restrictions, generally, 6100.5200
 - Signs, requirements, 6100.5300
- Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES

RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

- Application of law
 - Traffic regulations, 8810.6300
 - Trunk highways, use, 8810.6300
- Conflict of laws
 - Operation on trunk highway rights-of-way, 8810.6700
- Definitions
 - Trunk highway system, 8810.6000
- Highways, see HIGHWAYS
- Interpretation of law
 - Private roadways, use, 8810.6900
- Operation
 - Operation on trunk highway rights-of-way, conflict of laws, 8810.6700
- Parks, environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Recreational vehicle lanes
 - Highways, see Recreational vehicle lanes under HIGHWAYS
 - Streets and roads, see Recreational vehicle lanes under STREETS AND ROADS
 - Trunk highways, see Recreational vehicle lanes under HIGHWAYS
- Sales and use taxes, house trailers converted to recreational vehicles, credit, 8130.9100
- Zoological gardens, 9900.6400

RECTORIES

- Capitol area
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (R.M.-2), 2400.0220
 - Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

RECYCLING

- Appliances, 7027.1150
- Definitions
 - Air emission permits, 7007.1120
 - State building code, 1300.2400
- Environmental assistance grants, see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE GRANTS
- Environmental assistance loans, see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE LOANS
- Facilities
 - Air pollution, emission standards, 7011.7400
 - Closure, 7035.2845
 - Design requirements, 7035.2845
 - Exemptions from rules, 7035.2525
 - Inspections, 7035.2845
 - Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, exemptions, 8121.0500
 - Notice to commissioner, 7035.2845
 - Operating record, 7035.2845
 - Operating requirements, 7035.2845
 - Storage requirements, 7035.2845

RECYCLING (Cont'd)

- Hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
- Nuclear fuel processing, contingency plans, proposed new facilities, 7855.0560
- Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, solid or liquid waste, 7855.0660
- Recyclable materials, definitions, state building code, 1300.2400
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.2100
- Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, see SOLID WASTE FACILITIES CAPITAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
- Solid waste management planning, including with plan, 9215.0600
- Space for, state building code, requirements, 1300.4700
- State building code, requirements, 1300.4700
- Used oil, 7045.0125
- Waste tires, see Processing under WASTE TIRES

RED LAKE

- Fishing, closing, 6262.0500

RED LAKE COUNTY

- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Generally, see AMBULANCE SERVICES
- Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
- Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Region 5, WIC program, see Regions under WIC PROGRAM

RED LAKE RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Watershed unit, 8420.0540

RED OAK GROUP

- See SHADE TREE DISEASES

RED RIVER OF THE NORTH

- Basin, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Definitions, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0300
- Floodplain, animal feedlot construction, 4410.4300, 4410.4600
- Floods and flood control
 - Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400
 - Exception to criteria, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1390
 - Existing dikes, agricultural dike construction, application of rules, 6115.1400
 - Hydrologic data for design, dikes, 6115.1350
 - Permits
 - Agricultural dike construction, revocation, 6115.1380
 - Dikes across natural water ways and legal drains, 6115.1360
 - Severability of rules, 6115.1330
- Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
- Water pollution
 - Classification, 7050.0470
 - Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
- Watershed unit, 8420.0540

RED ROCK CREEK

- Designated trout streams, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RED ROCK LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RED WING (CITY)

- Cannon River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1670

REDEMPTION

Trading stamps, sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

REDEYE RIVER

Watershed unit, 8420.0540

REDWOOD COUNTY

Ambulance services

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Generally, see **AMBULANCE SERVICES**

Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Ordinances, Minnesota River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, duties, 6105.1260

Region 3, WIC program, see **Regions under WIC PROGRAM**

REDWOOD RIVER

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Watershed unit, 8420.0540

REEDS LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0300

REEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

REFEREES

Boxing, professional boxing, discretion, 2200.8000

Labor referees, mediation services bureau, see **MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU**

Mediation services, see **MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU**

Nonresidents, income tax, withholding, 8092.1000

Revenue department, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, audits and examinations, 8120.2600

Sports officials, see **SPORTS OFFICIALS**

Unemployment compensation, see **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**

REFERENDUM

Ballot questions

Challenged ballots, recount procedures, 8235.0800

Constitutional amendments, 8250.0365

Counties, 8250.0370

Hospital districts, 8250.0398

Municipalities, 8250.0390

Optical scan voting system ballots, form, 8250.1800

School districts, 8250.0397

Constitutional amendments, pink ballots, 8250.0365

County questions, canary ballots, 8250.0370

Hospital districts, tan ballots, 8250.0398

Lake improvement districts, creation, 6115.0970

Municipal questions, blue ballots, 8250.0390

School district questions, goldenrod ballots, 8250.0397

REFERRAL SERVICES

Home care agencies, requirements, 4668.0180

Home health care

Assisted living home care providers, duties, 4668.0800

Licensees, duties, 4668.0218

Social services, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES**

REFINERIES

See **OIL**

REFINING MINERALS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

REFLECTIVE VESTS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

REFORESTATION

See **SANITATION AND REFORESTATION PROGRAMS**

REFRACTORIES

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

REFRACTORY BRICK

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

Ammonia refrigeration systems

Accessories, requirements, 5230.5935

Adjacent locations, 5230.5250

Ammonia

Anhydrous ammonia, defined, 5230.5025

Concentration in refrigeration systems, 5230.5025

Handling, 5230.6200

Physical properties, requirements, 5230.5025

Requirements, generally, 5230.5025

Storage, 5230.6200

Ammonia piping

Construction materials, requirements, 5230.5680

Hangers and supports, requirements, 5230.5940

Height, requirements, 5230.5350

Insulation, requirements, 5230.5825

Joints, requirements, 5230.5915

Placement, restrictions, 5230.5350

Ultimate strength requirements, 5230.5690

Vertically installed, requirements, 5230.5350

Ammonia refrigerants

Adding to system, 5230.6115

Industrial occupancies, requirements, 5230.5400

Quantity, requirements, 5230.5400

Withdrawing from system, 5230.6115

Application of rules, 5230.5000

Building structure, requirements, 5230.5700

Classification of systems by type, 5230.5300

Commercial occupancy locations, 5230.5250

Compressors, requirements, generally, 5230.5615

Condensers

Air-cooled condensers, requirements, 5230.5605

Evaporative condensers, requirements, generally, 5230.5620

Shell and tube condensers, requirements, 5230.5625

Construction

Materials, requirements, 5230.5680

Permits, fees, 5230.0100

Controls

Electric, requirements, 5230.5650

Pneumatic, requirements, 5230.5650

Declaration of test, 5230.6130

Definitions, 5230.5020

Desuperheaters, requirements, 5230.5610

Direct systems, 5230.5300

Double direct systems, 5230.5300

Electrical standards, 5230.5820

Evaporators, requirements, 5230.5635

Gauge lines, requirements, 5230.5935

Helmets, accessibility, 5230.6120

Horizontally installed, 5230.5350

Incorporations by reference, 5230.5010

Indirect systems, 5230.5300

Industrial occupancy locations, 5230.5250

Installation

Permits, fees, 5230.0100

Requirements, 5230.5950

Institutional occupancy locations, 5230.5250

Insulation, requirements, 5230.5825

Location of piping systems, 5230.5250

Machine rooms

Defined, 5230.5020

Design, requirements, 5230.5700

Requirements, generally, 5230.5350

REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Ammonia refrigeration systems (Cont'd)
 - Machine rooms (Cont'd)
 - Ventilation requirements, 5230.5710
 - Maintenance, requirements, 5230.6125
 - Masks, accessibility, 5230.6120
 - Mixed occupancy locations, 5230.5250
 - Nameplates
 - Data requirements, 5230.5650
 - Defined, 5230.5020
 - Open flames, prohibitions, 5230.5705
 - Operation, requirements, 5230.6125
 - Permits for construction or installation, 5230.0100
 - Pressure relief devices
 - Requirements, generally, 5230.5655
 - Setting, 5230.5660
 - Pressure relief protection devices, 5230.5945
 - Pressure vessels
 - Protection, requirements, 5230.5665
 - Requirements, generally, 5230.5630
 - Public assembly occupancy locations, 5230.5250
 - Quantity of ammonia refrigerants, 5230.5350
 - Refrigerant pumps, requirements, generally, 5230.5640
 - Refrigeration control valves, requirements, generally, 5230.5645
 - Residential occupancy locations, 5230.5250
 - Signs, requirements, 5230.6110
 - Standards, minimum standards, 5230.5000
 - Stop valves, requirements, 5230.5930
 - Support and foundations, 5230.5960
 - Task force, establishment, 5230.5015
 - Testing, 5230.5675, 5230.6100, 5230.6130
 - Welding, requirements, 5230.5925
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Installation, roofs, state building code, access requirements, 1300.4500
- Mechanical code, see **MECHANICAL CODE**
- Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500
- Outlets, convenience outlets, systems on roofs, state building code, access requirements, 1300.4500
- Pharmacy equipment, 6800.1050
- Refrigerants
 - Alternative, 1346.1503
 - Condensing units and compressors, 1346.1505
- Sales and use taxes, deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700
- Salvaging and reconditioning of food, storage facilities, 1550.2780
- Switches, disconnect, systems on roofs, state building code, access requirements, 1300.4500
- Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

REFRIGERATORS

- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Food and beverage service establishments, see **REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATORS under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**
- Mechanical code, see **MECHANICAL CODE**
- Reach-in refrigerators, defined as equipment, food code, 4626.0020
- Refrigerants
 - Alternative, 1346.1503
 - Condensing units and compressors, 1346.1505

REFUGEES

- Re-entry permit/refugee travel documents
 - Primary documents, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100, 7410.0400

REFUNDS

- Employment agencies, fees, 5200.0650, 5200.0690
- Franchises, public offering statements, 2860.3500
- Optometrists, license fees, 6500.2200

REFUNDS (Cont'd)

- Pharmacists and pharmacies, licensing fees, 6800.1250
- Private career schools, see **Refunds under PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS**
- Public utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
- Sales and use taxes, see **SALES AND USE TAXES**
- Tax refunds, revenue recapture hearings, see **REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS**
- Telephone utilities, see **TELEPHONE COMPANIES**
- Unemployment insurance, see **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
- Water bank program
 - Change in ownership, 6115.1260
 - Termination of agreement, 6115.1270

REFUSE

See **GARBAGE**

REGENBOGAN LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

REGIONAL ARTS COUNCILS

See also **ARTS BOARD**

- Agreements by
 - Fiscal agent agreements, 1900.3010
 - Service boundaries, changes, 1900.2410
- Authority, 1900.4010
- Block allocations
 - Biennial plans
 - Amendment, procedure, 1900.2910
 - Contents, requirements, 1900.2710
 - Preliminary biennial plans, requirements, 1900.2610
 - Review process, 1900.2810
 - Unfiled or challenged plans, effect, 1900.3010
 - Updated biennial plans, requirements, 1900.2610
- Eligibility, 1900.2610
- Funds
 - Carryforward, procedure, 1900.3710, 1900.3810
 - Unobligated funds, requirements, 1900.3910

Definitions, 1900.2310

Designation

- Challenge to, procedure, 1900.3210
- Disputed designation, appeals, procedure, 1900.3310
- Removal of designation, grounds, 1900.3110

Grants

- Authority to award, 1900.4010

Notice given

- Biennial plans, amendment, 1900.2910
- Carryforward, block allocation funds, 1900.3710, 1900.3810

Organizational structure, 1900.2510

Payments by

- Unobligated funds, return, requirements, 1900.3910

Payments to

- Regional arts council block allocations, 1900.3010

Regional arts council forums

- Allocation formula, duties, 1900.3410

Reports by

- Annual plan updates, requirements, 1900.4110
- Biannual reports, requirements, 1900.4110
- Certified public audits, requirements, 1900.4110
- Interim financial reports, requirements, 1900.4110

Rulemaking

- Arts assistance, grants
 - Authority, 1900.0110
 - Purpose of rules, 1900.0210

Service boundaries

- Changes to, limitations, 1900.2410

REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS

Approvals by

- Comprehensive water plans, 9300.0140

Business and community development grants, review, 4300.1200

Critical area planning, see **CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING**

**REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS
(Cont'd)**

Definitions

- Public transit, 8835.0110
- Transportation project loans, 8805.0100
- Trunk highway system, 8810.8000

Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copies, 4410.1500

Environmental impact statements, distribution of draft, 4410.2600

Environmental permit coordination, information center grant program, 4350.3120

Grants to

Administering state assistance to regional development commission, 4310.9540

Applications, funding, 4310.9520

Authority for rules, 4310.9510

Awards to regional development commission, 4310.9540

Budget, work programs, 4310.9530

Citizen participation requirements, final work program, statement, 4310.9520

Consultation process, application for funding, 4310.9520

Coordination of work elements, final work programs, submission of statement, 4310.9520

Definitions, 4310.9500

Disbursements of grants, regional development commission, 4310.9540

Discrimination, final work program, statement, 4310.9520

Evaluation, regional development commissions performance, 4310.9540

Evaluation criteria, work programs, 4310.9530

Impact statement, work programs, 4310.9530

Overall program design, 4310.9530

Preliminary funding allocation, 4310.9520

Program categories, work program, 4310.9530

Purpose of rules, 4310.9510

Quarterly progress report, regional development commissions, 4310.9540

Reports, regional development commissions, 4310.9540

Review sessions, unacceptable work program, 4310.9520

Schedules, overall program design, 4310.9530

Time

Determination of completion of work program, 4310.9540

Work programs, submission, 4310.9520

Work program

Content, 4310.9530

Submission, 4310.9520

Maternal and child health services grants, review, 4700.3400

Meetings, wellhead protection plans, data elements, 4720.5310

Notice given, wellhead protection plans, data elements, required, 4720.5310, 4720.5340

Notice received, wellhead protection plans

Adoption or amendment, 4720.5560

Development, 4720.5300

Purpose

Transportation project loans, 8805.0100

Resolutions by

Public transit participation program, 8835.0250, 8835.0330

Review by

Bridges (structures), applications, 8810.8300

Review by, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5350

Solid waste management planning assistance program, application contents, 7035.5700

REGIONAL LIBRARY DISTRICTS

Additional information, grant applications, 3530.0400

REGIONAL LIBRARY DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Applications

Basic system support grants, 3530.0900

Grants, 3530.0200

Assurances, grant applications, 3530.0200

Audits, basic system support grants, 3530.1200

Awards, grant awards, 3530.0500

Basic system support grants, 3530.0200, 3530.0900

Chief administrative officer, eligibility criteria, 3530.1000

Criteria for eligibility, 3530.1000

Definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Eligibility criteria, 3530.1000

Filing, grant applications, 3530.0200

Forms (documents), application for grants, 3530.0200

Long-range plan, eligibility criteria, 3530.1000

Multicounty multitype library cooperation development grants, 3530.0200

Notice

Grant awards, 3530.0500

Receipt of grant applications, 3530.0400

Plans, long-range plan, eligibility criteria, 3530.1000

Review, grant applications, 3530.0400

Special project grants, applications, 3530.0200

Standards, grant awards, 3530.0500

Statement of insurance, grant applications, 3530.0200

Time, filing grant applications, 3530.0200

REGIONAL PLANNING AGENCIES

Review by

Conditional use permits, Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0530

Land subdivisions, Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0530

Variances, Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0530

REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES

Definitions, railroad, 8830.0100

Loans to

Rail line rehabilitation projects, 8830.5300

Rail lines, purchase, 8830.5450

Payments by

Rail line rehabilitation projects, costs, 8830.5300

Rail lines, purchase loan repayments, 8830.5450

Purchases by, rail lines, 8830.5450

REGIONAL TRANSIT BOARD

Metropolitan agency, defined as, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

See also MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

Appeals

Cost of care, determination orders, 9515.1900, 9515.2100

Application of law

Chemical dependency treatment services, exclusion, 9515.1000

Clients, personal property, exclusions and transfers, 9515.2500

Cost of care, reimbursement, 9515.1000

Electroconvulsive therapy, 9515.0200

Psychosurgery, 9515.0200

Business expenses

Defined, reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

Capital expenditures

Defined, reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

Chemical dependency treatment services

Application of law, 9515.1000

Claims against estates

Human services claims, forms

Affidavit of service of amendment to notice after closing of estate, 2820.5060

Affidavit of service of amendment to notice prior to closing of estate, 2820.5070

Affidavit of service of notice, 2820.5080

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS (Cont'd)

- Claims against estates (Cont'd)
 - Human services claims, forms (Cont'd)
 - Amendment to notice prior to closing of estate, 2820.6092
 - Notice, 2820.5090
- Clients
 - Clothing and personal needs allowances
 - Gross income, deduction, 9515.2300
 - Minor clients, 9515.2600
 - Consent, see Consent under this topic
 - Cost of care, see Cost of care under this topic
 - Counties of financial responsibility, payments by, electroconvulsive therapy, hearing costs, 9515.0700
 - Definitions
 - Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 - Financial files (clients)
 - Cost of care payment determination interviews, 9515.1400
 - Defined, 9515.1200
 - Gross income
 - Deductions, 9515.2300
 - Defined, 9515.1200
 - Insurance benefits, cost of care payments, 9515.2200
 - Lump sum payments
 - Cost of care, treatment, 9515.2300
 - Defined, 9515.1200
 - Monthly household living allowance, schedules, 9515.2300, 9515.2400
 - Net income
 - Cost of care, treatment, 9515.2200, 9515.2300
 - Defined, 9515.1200
 - Determination, 9515.2300
 - Notice received
 - Cost of care, determination, 9515.1900, 9515.2000
 - Rights, 9515.1900
 - Personal property
 - Cost of care, treatment, 9515.2500
 - Defined, 9515.1200
 - Property
 - Cost of care, treatment, 9515.2300, 9515.2500
 - Defined, 9515.1200
 - Ownership, effect, 9515.2200
 - Transfers, treatment, 9515.2500
 - Waivers, 9515.2500
 - Real property
 - Cost of care, treatment, 9515.2500
 - Defined, 9515.1200
 - Requests by
 - Cost of care, determination review, 9515.2000
 - Residents, see Residents under this topic
 - Resources
 - Defined, 9515.1200
 - Personal property, exclusions and transfers, 9515.2500
 - Responsible relatives, see Responsible relatives under this topic
 - Seasonal income, cost of care, treatment, 9515.2300
- Clients, gross earnings, defined, 9515.1200
- Commitments, see COMMITMENTS
- Consent
 - Cost of care, financial information disclosure or verification, 9515.1500, 9515.1700
 - Electroconvulsive therapy, 9515.0200, 9515.0500, 9515.0700
 - Psychosurgery, 9515.0450
- Cost of care
 - Defined, 9515.1200
 - Determination
 - Appeals, 9515.1900, 9515.2100
 - Client net income, 9515.2200
 - Consent, 9515.1700
 - Financial information, 9515.1400 to 9515.1700, 9515.2600

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS (Cont'd)

- Cost of care (Cont'd)
 - Determination (Cont'd)
 - Insurance benefits, 9515.2200, 9515.2600
 - Interviews, 9515.1400, 9515.1500, 9515.2600
 - Notice requirements, 9515.1500, 9515.1900, 9515.2000
 - Orders, 9515.1900, 9515.2000, 9515.2100
 - Property ownership, effect, 9515.2200
 - Responsible relatives, duties, 9515.1400, 9515.2600
 - Review requests, 9515.2000
 - Time, 9515.1300
 - Scope of rules, 9515.1000
 - Violations and penalties
 - Clients, refusal to supply financial information, effect, 9515.1800
- Costs and disbursements (courts)
 - Electroconvulsive therapy, hearings, 9515.0700
- Counties of financial responsibility
 - Payments by, electroconvulsive therapy, hearing costs, 9515.0700
- Definitions
 - Reimbursement for cost of care for patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 - State hospitals, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310
- Designated agencies
 - Copies to, electroconvulsive therapy, petitions, 9515.0700
- Electroconvulsive therapy
 - Adult residents, 9515.0500
 - Consent, 9515.0200, 9515.0500, 9515.0700
 - County attorneys, duties, 9515.0700
 - Court orders, 9515.0500, 9515.0700
 - Definitions, state hospitals, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310
 - Hearings, 9515.0700
 - Medical directors, duties, 9515.0500
 - Medical indications, 9515.0500, 9515.0600
 - Minor residents, 9515.0500
 - Purpose of rules, 9515.0200
 - Use, conditions governing, 9515.0500
- Financial files (clients)
 - Cost of care payment determination interviews, requirements, 9515.1400
 - Defined, 9515.1200
- Guardians ad litem
 - Appointment, electroconvulsive therapy, use, 9515.0700
 - Residents, electroconvulsive therapy, 9515.0700
- Guardians and conservators
 - Consent, electroconvulsive therapy, use, 9515.0500, 9515.0700
 - Cost of care payment, duties, see Cost of care under this topic
 - Informed consent, electroconvulsive therapy, use, 9515.0500
- Hearings
 - Electroconvulsive therapy
 - Costs, payment, 9515.0700
 - County attorneys, duties, 9515.0700
 - Petitions, 9515.0700
- Informed consent
 - Electroconvulsive therapy, 9515.0500
- Liability
 - Responsible relatives, cost of care, 9515.2600
- Medical assistance, resident applications, 9505.0105
- Medical directors
 - Approvals by
 - Psychosurgery referrals, 9515.0450
 - Consulting
 - Electroconvulsive therapy, use, 9515.0500
 - Definitions
 - State hospitals, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310
 - Petitions, see Petitions under this topic

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS (Cont'd)

- Mentally ill persons
 - Adult residential facilities, licenses, 9520.0500
 - Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment, see MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER
 - Orders
 - Cost of care, determination, 9515.1900, 9515.2000, 9515.2100
 - Electroconvulsive therapy, 9515.0500, 9515.0700
 - Patients, see Residents under this topic
 - Petitions
 - Electroconvulsive therapy, use, 9515.0700
 - Psychosurgery
 - Consent, 9515.0450
 - Defined, state hospitals, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310
 - Neurosurgical centers, duties, 9515.0450
 - Procedure of last resort, 9515.0200, 9515.0450
 - Purpose of rules, 9515.0200
 - Referrals, 9515.0200, 9515.0450
 - Purpose of rules
 - Electroconvulsive therapy, 9515.0200
 - Psychosurgery, 9515.0200
 - Records
 - Financial files (clients), see Financial files (clients) under this topic
 - Residents
 - Consent, see Consent under this topic
 - Cost of care, see Cost of care under this topic
 - Electroconvulsive therapy, see Electroconvulsive therapy under this topic
 - Guardians and conservators, see Guardians and conservators under this topic
 - Responsible relatives, see Responsible relatives under this topic
 - Responsible relatives
 - Cost of care payment, duties, see Cost of care under this topic
 - Defined, 9515.1200
 - Scope of rules
 - Cost of care, reimbursement, 9515.1000
 - Services
 - Definitions
 - Reimbursement for cost of care for patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 - State facilities
 - Regional treatment centers defined as
 - Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 - State hospitals, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310
 - Third parties
 - Financial information, verification, 9515.1700
 - Treatment
 - Electroconvulsive therapy, see Electroconvulsive therapy under this topic
 - Psychosurgery, see Psychosurgery under this topic
 - Violations and penalties
 - Clients, refusal to supply financial information, effect, 9515.1800
 - Waivers
 - Clients' property, 9515.2500
- REGISTERED DENTAL ASSISTANT**
See DENTAL AUXILIARIES
- REGISTERED NURSES**
See also NURSES
- Abbreviations of name, 6305.0300
 - Acceptable nursing practice, reregistration requirements, 6310.3100, 6310.3200
 - Address, supplying to board, 6310.3300
 - Advanced nursing practice
 - Loan payments, see Midlevel practitioner education account under STUDENT GRANTS

REGISTERED NURSES (Cont'd)

- Advanced nursing practice (Cont'd)
 - Midlevel practitioner education account, see Midlevel practitioner education account under STUDENT GRANTS
- Ambulance services, see Personnel under AMBULANCE SERVICES
- Anesthetists, see Advanced nursing practice under this topic
- Authority for rules, licensing, 6305.0200
- Bloodborne diseases
 - Hepatitis B virus (HBV), see Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS
 - Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), see Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
- Chemically dependent persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Child care centers, required staff, 9503.0032, 9503.0033
- Continuing education
 - Acceptable activities, 6310.2800
 - Contact hours, number required, 6310.2800
 - Content of activities, 6310.2800
 - Deferment
 - Defined, 6310.2600
 - Procedures, 6310.2900
 - Reregistration, 6310.3100
 - Substantiation after deferment, 6310.3000
 - Exceptions from requirements, 6310.2800
 - Fetal alcohol education, 6310.2810
 - Insufficient hours, 6310.2900
 - Noncompliance, 6310.2900
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 6310.2800
 - Registration renewal requirements, 6310.2800
 - Reporting for registration renewal, 6310.2900
 - Requirements, 6305.0500
 - Reregistration, 6310.3100, 6310.3200
 - Substantiation, 6310.3000
- Control of medications, assisted living home care, duties, 4668.0865
- Course of study, completion, verification documents, 6301.1100
- Definitions
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 - Licenses, 6305.0100
 - Program approvals, 6301.0100
 - Registration, 6310.2600
 - WIC program, 4617.0002
- Disciplinary action
 - Application information, false or omitted, 6305.0400
 - Conduct requiring, 6305.0400
 - Definitions, 6321.0100
 - Policy, 6321.0100
 - Registration renewals, false information, 6310.2800
 - Reporting requirements, 6321.0500
- Emergencies, exemption from licensing, 6305.0300
- Evaluation by
 - Assisted living home care, unlicensed personnel, competency, 4668.0840
 - Assisted living home care services, requirements, 4668.0815
- Evaluation of nursing abilities
 - Categories of nursing practice, list, 6301.1800, 6301.1900
 - Combining nursing categories, 6301.2200
 - Evidence of evaluation, 6301.2100
 - Medical treatment, 6301.1800
 - Preparation for evaluation, 6301.2000
- Examinations
 - Acceptable examinations, listing, 6305.0500
 - Admission document, 6305.0400
 - Applications, 6305.0400
 - Conditions of examination, 6305.0400
 - Eligibility, 6305.0400
 - Fees, 6305.0400

REGISTERED NURSES (Cont'd)

- Examinations (Cont'd)
 - Retaking, 6305.0400
 - Scheduling, 6305.0400
 - Scores, 6305.0500, 6310.3500
 - Unacceptable examinations, procedures, 6305.0500
- Experimental programs, rule exemptions, 6301.0810
- Fees
 - Amount, 6310.2700, 6310.3600
 - Dishonored checks, service charge, 6310.3700
 - Forfeiting, nullified applications, 6305.0600
 - Licenses, 6305.0400
 - Licensure without examination, 6305.0500
 - Permits, 6305.0400
 - Reexamination fees, 6305.0400
 - Refundability, 6310.3600
 - Registration, 6310.2800, 6310.2900
 - Registration renewal, 6310.2800
 - Reregistration, 6310.3100, 6310.3200
 - Transcripts, 6310.3500
 - Verification of licenses, 6310.3500
- Foreign-educated
 - Affidavit of graduation, 6305.0400
 - Licensure without examination, 6305.0500
 - Transcripts for licensing, 6305.0400
- Formal, structured course of study, defined, 6305.0300
- GN, graduate nurse, authorized abbreviations, 6305.0300
- Grants, postsecondary grant program, see Registered nurse grants under STUDENT GRANTS
- Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, see Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS
- Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection control, see Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Infection control
 - Hepatitis B virus, see Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS
 - HIV, see Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
- Initial registration, 6310.2900
- Instruction by
 - First aid
 - Special transportation services, requirements, 8840.6200
 - Passenger assistance, special transportation services, 8840.6200
- Intermediate care facilities, practicing in, loan payments, see Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account under STUDENT GRANTS
- Licenses residing outside Minnesota
 - Providing address to board, 6310.3200
 - Reregistration, 6310.3100
- Licenses
 - Affidavit of graduation, required to submit, 6305.0500
 - Applications
 - Contents, 6305.0400
 - Copies, 6310.3500
 - Filing, 6305.0400
 - Forms, 6305.0400
 - Licensure without examination, 6305.0500
 - Nullifying, 6305.0600
 - Authority for rules, 6305.0200
 - Certified statement, 6310.3500
 - Contents, requirements, 6305.0300
 - Deficits in nursing education, resolving, 6305.0400
 - Destroyed, reporting, 6310.3400
 - Duplicates, 6305.0300, 6310.3400
 - Eligibility, 6305.0400
 - Examinations, see Examinations under this topic
 - Exemptions, experimental programs, 6301.0810
 - Fees, 6305.0400, 6305.0500, 6310.3600
 - Foreign-educated applicants, 6305.0400

REGISTERED NURSES (Cont'd)

- Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Graduation waiver, 6305.0500
 - Learning activities required, 6305.0400
 - Lost, reporting, 6310.3400
 - Nullifying applications, 6305.0600
 - Reapplications, 6305.0600
 - Replacements, 6310.3400
 - School nurses, requirements, 8710.6100
 - Sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2965.0090
 - Stolen, reporting, 6310.3400
 - Verification of Minnesota license, 6310.3500
 - Without examination, procedures, 6305.0500
- Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100
- Midwives, see NURSE MIDWIVES
- Monitoring nursing practice, 6321.0100 to 6321.0500
- Name change, 6310.3300
- Nursing assessments
 - Assisted living home care
 - Delegated nursing services, requirements, 4668.0825
 - Medication administration and assistance with self-administration, 4668.0855
 - Unlicensed personnel, orientation, duties, 4668.0840
 - Home health care clients, 4668.0865
- Nursing assistance in an emergency, defined, 6305.0300
- Nursing home or intermediate care facilities nurses education account, see Nursing home or intermediate care facilities nurses education account under STUDENT GRANTS
- Nursing homes, practicing in
 - Loan payments, see Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account under STUDENT GRANTS
 - Nursing home nurses education account, see Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account under STUDENT GRANTS
- Nursing program approved by the board, defined, 6305.0300
- Nutrition education coordinators, WIC program, see Nutrition education coordinators under WIC PROGRAM
- Orientation, home health aides, duties, 4668.0100
- Permits
 - Clinical component permit to practice, 6305.0500
 - Duration, 6305.0300
 - Eligibility for obtaining, 6305.0300
 - Refresher courses, required, 6310.3100, 6310.3200
 - Required, generally, 6305.0300
 - Revocation, 6305.0300
 - Supervision required, 6305.0300
 - Title, designation, 6305.0300
- Prescription order communication, 6800.6200
- Program approval
 - Academic records
 - Copies, furnishing, 6301.1000
 - Secure storage, 6301.1000
 - Affidavits, compliance with rules, 6301.0700
 - Application for approval
 - Contents, 6301.0600
 - Form, 6301.0600
 - Board review panel, rule compliance determinations, 6301.0800
 - Changes in programs, notice requirements, 6301.0700
 - Clinical activities
 - Categories, clinical settings required, 6301.1500
 - Evaluation of student performance, 6301.1600
 - Evidence of student performance, 6301.1600
 - Supervision by faculty, requirements, 6301.1700
 - Closing programs, voluntary, 6301.0900
 - Completion of programs, verification, 6301.1100
 - Compliance with rules
 - Evidence, 6301.0700

REGISTERED NURSES (Cont'd)

- Program approval (Cont'd)
 - Compliance with rules (Cont'd)
 - Surveys, 6301.0800
 - Conditions for approval, generally, 6301.0500
 - Contested cases, rule compliance determinations, 6301.0800
 - Controlling body
 - Defined, 6301.0100
 - Requirements for proposing programs, 6301.0500
 - Correction orders, rule compliance determinations, 6301.0800
 - Denial of approval, 6301.0600
 - Director
 - Application for approval, signing, 6301.0600
 - Appointment, 6301.0500
 - Compliance with rules, reporting, 6301.0700
 - Defined, 6301.0500
 - Evaluations of students
 - Combining nursing practices, 6301.2200
 - Evidence of evaluations, 6301.2100
 - Medical treatment, 6301.1800
 - Number of evaluations, 6301.2100
 - Nursing abilities, 6301.1800, 6301.1900
 - Preparation for evaluation, 6301.2000
 - Reporting and recording, 6301.1800
 - Experimental programs, exemptions, 6301.0810
 - Faculty, qualifications, 6301.1300
 - Instructional materials, requirements, 6301.1400
 - Notice
 - Approval of program, 6301.0600
 - Changes in programs, 6301.0700
 - Closing programs, 6301.0900
 - Course beginning, 6301.0600
 - Proposed programs, 6301.0400
 - Reapplications, 6301.0600
 - Reprimands, rule compliance determinations, 6301.0800
 - Restrictions before approval, 6301.0400
 - Surveys, rule compliance determinations, 6301.0800
 - Proposed programs, use of term, 6301.0400
 - Public health nurse registration, see PUBLIC HEALTH
 - Purpose of rules
 - Licensing, 6305.0200
 - Program approvals, 6301.0200
 - Registration, 6310.2600
 - Refresher courses, requirements, 6310.3100
 - Registration
 - Expiration, practicing after, penalty, 6310.3100, 6310.3600
 - Practicing without, 6310.3100, 6310.3600
 - Registration certificates
 - Destroyed, reporting, 6310.3400
 - Duplicates, 6310.3400
 - Fees, 6310.3600
 - Lost, reporting, 6310.3400
 - Replacements, 6310.3400
 - Required, generally, 6305.0300
 - Stolen, reporting, 6310.3400
 - Registration renewal
 - Applications, 6310.2800, 6310.2900
 - Exemptions, armed forces members, 6310.2800
 - Fees, 6310.2800, 6310.2900
 - Late applications, 6310.2800, 6310.2900
 - Mailing applications, 6310.2900
 - Nullification, 6310.2900
 - Procedures, 6310.2900
 - Requirements, 6310.2800
 - Reregistration, 6310.3100
 - Time, 6310.2800, 6310.2900
 - Variances from rules, 6310.2800
 - Removal of name from list to practice, 6310.2900
 - Reregistration, 6310.3100, 6310.3200
 - RN, registered nurse, authorized abbreviations, 6305.0300

REGISTERED NURSES (Cont'd)

- Schools and school districts, early childhood health screening, 3530.3300
- Supervision by
 - Assisted living home care, unlicensed personnel, 4668.0845
 - Home care aides, 4668.0110
 - Home health aides, 4668.0100
 - Housing with services establishments, clients, 4668.0845
- Teachers
 - Assisted living home care, unlicensed personnel, 4668.0840
 - Home care aides, requirements, 4668.0130
 - Home health aides, requirements, 4668.0130
- Unemployment insurance taxes, domestic service, 3315.0910
- Volunteers, license or permit, requirements, 6305.0300
- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0240
- REGISTERED OFFICES**
 - Professional medical corporations, change, written notice, 5610.0300
- REGISTERS**
 - Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
 - Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 - Spinal cord injury registry, see Spinal cord injury registry under PERSONAL INJURIES
 - Traumatic brain injury registry, see Traumatic brain injury registry under BRAIN
- REGISTRARS**
 - See DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
- REGISTRATION**
 - See specific index headings
- REGISTRATION OF VOTERS**
 - See VOTER REGISTRATION
- REGISTRATION STATEMENTS**
 - See INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES
- REGULATED INVESTMENT COMPANIES**
 - Dividends
 - Defined as interest, income and franchise taxes, 8002.0300
 - Income from, subtraction from federal taxable income, 8002.0300
- REGULATORY FACILITIES**
 - Accessible routes
 - Entrances, requirements, 1341.1110
 - Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1130
 - Assembly areas, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1130
 - Assistive listening systems, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1130
 - Communication systems, two-way, handicapped accessibility requirements, 1341.1110
 - Entrances, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1110
 - Handicapped accessibility, requirements, generally, 1341.1110, 1341.1120, 1341.1130
 - Security barriers, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1110
 - Signs, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1130
- REGULATORY FLOOD DATUM**
 - See FLOODPROOFING OF BUILDINGS
- REHABILITATION**
 - Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES
 - Civil service, handicapped applicants, placement, qualified handicapped examinations, 3900.5200
 - Community mental health centers, 9520.0040

REHABILITATION (Cont'd)

- Community mental health clinics, 9520.0050
- Disabled persons, residential programs, social services, 9570.2500
- Home improvement grants, 4900.0610
- Intoxicated persons, adolescents, outpatient programs, 9530.6400
- Nursing homes, 4658.1200, 4658.1290
- Purchase and rehabilitation mortgage loans, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Refinance and rehabilitation mortgage loans, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Rental loans, 4900.0530
- Veterans homes, specialized rehabilitation services required, 9050.1030
- Vocational rehabilitation, see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
- Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION
- Workers' compensation, review panel, see REHABILITATION REVIEW PANEL

REHABILITATION FACILITIES

- Extended employment programs, see REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS
- Fees, rehabilitation services, 3300.0050
- Handicapped accessibility, requirements, generally, 1341.0610
- State contracts, 1230.1300

REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

- Accreditation, 3300.2005, 3300.2010
- Advocacy organizations, 3300.2005, 3300.2030, 3300.2035
- Annual survey, 3300.2005, 3300.2035, 3300.2052
- Appeals
 - Funding withdrawal, 3300.2052, 3300.2055
 - State grant funds, allocation, 3300.2055
 - Worker appeal, defined, 3300.2005
- Appropriate modes of communication
 - Defined, 3300.2005
 - Extended employment support plans, 3300.2020
 - Information to workers, 3300.2010
- Center-based employment
 - Allocation of funds to, 3300.2035
 - Certification, 3300.2010
 - Contracts for, 3300.2035
 - Defined, 3300.2005
- Certification
 - Defined, 3300.2005
 - Extensions, 3300.2010
 - Probationary certification, 3300.2010
 - Requirements, 3300.2010
 - Termination, 3300.2010, 3300.2052
- Community employment
 - Certification, 3300.2010
 - Contracts for, 3300.2035
 - Defined, 3300.2005
- Competitive employment, 3300.2005
- Consumer price index
 - Defined, 3300.2005
 - Pay rate adjustments, 3300.2035
- Contested cases, 3300.2055
- Continuing education, 3300.2010
- Contracts with providers, 3300.2035, 3300.2040
- Day care centers for adults, license exemption, 9555.9610
- Day training and habilitation programs
 - Defined, 3300.2005
 - Ineligibility, 3300.2015
- Definitions, 3300.2005
- Expanded programs, 3300.2005, 3300.2030
- Extended employment support plans
 - Defined, 3300.2005
 - Requirement, 3300.2020

REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- Extended employment support plans (Cont'd)
 - Review, 3300.2020
- Fundamental personnel benefits
 - Defined, 3300.2005
 - Listing, 3300.2015
 - Requirement, 3300.2010
- Funding
 - Applications, 3300.2035
 - Guidelines, 3300.2035
 - Notice of availability, 3300.2030
 - Rates, 3300.2035
 - Reallocations, 3300.2035
 - State grant funds
 - Allocation, appeals, 3300.2055
 - Distribution, 3300.2035
 - Notice of availability, 3300.2035
 - Units of distribution, work hours, 3300.2035
 - Withdrawal from provider, 3300.2052
- Grievances
 - Defined, 3300.2005
 - Procedures, 3300.2010
- Hearings, contested cases, 3300.2055
- Individuals with a most severe disability, 3300.2005
- Informed choice, 3300.2005
- Informed consent, 3300.2005, 3300.2025
- Integrated setting, 3300.2005
- Interdisciplinary teams, 3300.2025
- Legal representatives
 - Defined, 3300.2005
 - Information provided to, 3300.2020
- Natural supports
 - Defined, 3300.2005
 - Reporting, 3300.2020
- New programs
 - Applications, 3300.2030
 - Defined, 3300.2005
 - Funding for, State Register notice, 3300.2030
- Notice of intent to appeal, 3300.2055
- Ongoing employment support services
 - Defined, 3300.2005
 - Reporting, 3300.2020
- Probationary certification status, 3300.2010
- Providers
 - Certification, requirements, 3300.2010
 - Contracts, 3300.2035, 3300.2040
 - Defined, 3300.2005
 - Information for workers, providing, 3300.2020
 - Payments to, data elements, 3300.2020
 - Underproduction, 3300.2035
- Recordkeeping
 - Case records, 3300.2020
 - Extended employment support plan reassessments, 3300.2020
- Rehabilitation facilities
 - Certification, requirements, 3300.2010
 - Defined, 3300.2005
- Self-employed persons, Social Security, 3300.2015
- Standards, incorporation by reference, 3300.2020
- Supported employment
 - Allocation of funds to, 3300.2035
 - Certification, 3300.2010
 - Contracts for, 3300.2035
 - Defined, 3300.2005
 - Extended employment support plans, review, 3300.2020
 - Ongoing employment support services, 3300.2005, 3300.2020
- Transitional employment, 3300.2005
- Variances, circumstance beyond provider's control, 3300.2040
- Wages
 - Federal minimum wage, incentive to meet, 3300.2045
 - Paid work, defined, 3300.2005
 - Pay rates, 3300.2015

**REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED
EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)****Work hours**

- Compliance audits, 3300.2035
- Defined, 3300.2005
- Units of funding distribution, 3300.2035

Workers

- Benefits, see Fundamental personnel benefits under this topic
- Data on, 3300.2020
- Defined, 3300.2005
- Eligibility, 3300.2015
- Extended employment support plans, 3300.2020
- Information provided to, 3300.2020
- Legal representatives
 - Defined, 3300.2005
 - Information provided to, 3300.2020
- Pay rates, 3300.2015, 3300.2045
- Social Security, 3300.2015

REHABILITATION REVIEW PANEL

- Appeals of contested cases, 5217.1000
- Contested cases, procedures, 5217.0800
- Decisions, requirements, 5217.1000
- Definitions, 5217.0300
- Disqualification of member, 5217.0700
- Meetings
 - Additional, 5217.0600
 - Frequency, 5217.0600
 - Quorum, 5217.0400
- Members, disqualification, 5217.0700
- Officers, 5217.0500
- Oral arguments before, 5217.0800
- Orders, requirements, 5217.1000
- Parties appearing before, representation, 5217.0800
- Quorum for business, 5217.0400
- Settlement agreements, 5217.0900

REHABILITATIVE LOANS

See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

REILLEY LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

REINDEER

- Bovine tuberculosis, see BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS
- Definitions
 - Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 - Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.4900
- Importation, see Importation under FARMED CERVIDAE

REINSURANCE

- Health and accident insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Life insurance, see Reinsurance under LIFE INSURANCE

REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM (RIM)

- Abandoned building sites on agricultural land, eligibility criteria, 8400.3160
- Administration, delegation of duties, 8400.3210
- Agricultural land
 - Defined, 8400.3030
 - Eligibility criteria, 8400.3160
- Appeals, 8400.3930
- Applications for
 - Approval guidelines, 8400.3390
 - Land in more than one district, 8400.3260
 - Landowners, requirements, 8400.3230
 - Notice of status, 8400.3360
 - Reconsideration and appeal, 8400.3930
 - Review, 8400.3300, 8400.3330, 8400.3360
- Approved practices
 - Cost-shared practices, see Cost-shared practices under this topic
 - Cost-sharing, eligibility, 8400.3700
 - Criteria, establishment, 8400.3630

**REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM (RIM)
(Cont'd)****Approved practices (Cont'd)**

- Defined, 8400.3030
- Easement program practice specifications, 8400.3030, 8400.3630
- Failure, for reasons beyond landowners' control, 8400.3730
- Monitoring, 8400.3630
- Operation and maintenance by landowners, 8400.3800
- Assignments
 - Payments for easements, 8400.3560
- Authority for rules, 8400.3000, 8400.3210
- Conservation agreements
 - Defined, 8400.3030
 - Extension or renewal, 8400.3600
 - Recommendations regarding, reconsideration and appeal, 8400.3930
 - Requirements, 8400.3400
 - Violations and enforcement, 8400.3830
- Conservation easement handbook
 - Defined, 8400.3030
 - Incorporation by reference, 8400.3030, 8400.3390
- Conservation easements
 - Acquisition procedures, 8400.3390
 - Alteration, release, or termination, 8400.3610
 - Conveyance, 8400.3500
 - Defined, 8400.3030
 - Extension or renewal, 8400.3600
 - Limited duration easements, 8400.3110, 8400.3600
 - Payments, see Payments for easements under this topic
 - Permanent duration easements, 8400.3110, 8400.3600
 - Violations and enforcement, 8400.3830
- Conservation plan
 - Defined, 8400.3030
 - Violations and enforcement, 8400.3830
- Cost-shared practices
 - Defined, 8400.3030
 - Eligible approved practices, 8400.3700
 - Eligible costs, 8400.3700
 - Failure, for reasons beyond landowners' control, 8400.3730
 - Funds from other sources, 8400.3700
 - In-kind services, 8400.3700
- Damages
 - Violations of conservation agreements, easements, or plans, 8400.3830
- Definitions, 8400.3030
- District technical representatives, see Technical representatives under this topic
- Easements, see Conservation easements under this topic
- Eligible land
 - Criteria, 8400.3160
 - Maximum acreage, 8400.3200
 - Minimum acreage, 8400.3160
 - Permanent wetlands preserve program, 8400.3160
 - Title requirements, 8400.3460
- Enforcement of rules, 8400.3830
- Food plots
 - Approved practices, 8400.3630
 - Defined, 8400.3030
- Funds
 - Allocation criteria, 8400.3060
 - Encumbered funds, 8400.3700
- Generally, 8400.3000 to 8400.3930
- Highway windbreaks
 - Agricultural land containing, eligibility criteria, 8400.3160
 - Defined, 8400.3030
 - Permanent conservation easements, requirements, 8400.3110
- Incorporation by reference
 - Conservation easement handbook, 8400.3030
 - Planning guidelines, 8400.3030
- Land in more than one district, 8400.3260

**REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM (RIM)
(Cont'd)**

- Land with crop history
 - Defined, 8400.3030
 - Eligibility criteria, 8400.3160
- Landowners
 - Application procedures, 8400.3230
 - Approved practices, establishment, 8400.3630
 - Cost-shared practices, notice of ineligibility, 8400.3700
 - Defined, 8400.3030
 - Failure of approved or cost-shared practices, 8400.3730
 - Liability for costs of alteration, release, or termination of easements, 8400.3610
 - Operation and maintenance of approved practices, 8400.3800
 - Reconsideration and appeal, 8400.3930
- Marginal agricultural land
 - Defined, 8400.3030
 - Eligibility criteria, 8400.3160
- Notice requirements
 - Administration, delegation of duties, 8400.3210
 - Application status, 8400.3360
 - Cost-shared practices, ineligibility, 8400.3700
 - Reconsideration and appeal, 8400.3930
 - Violations, 8400.3830
- Pastured hillside
 - Defined, 8400.3030
 - Eligibility criteria, 8400.3160
- Payments for easements
 - Extension or renewal, 8400.3600
 - Installment payments, 8400.3560
 - Lump sum, 8400.3560
 - Noncompensable items, 8400.3530
 - Rates, 8400.3530
 - Supplemental payments, federal and state programs, 8400.3870
- Permanent wetlands preserve program
 - Defined, 8400.3030
 - Eligibility criteria, 8400.3160
 - Maximum acreage, exemption, 8400.3200
 - Minimum acreage, 8400.3160
 - Payments for easements, 8400.3530
 - Permanent conservation easements, requirements, 8400.3110
- Planning guidelines, 8400.3030
- Replacement wetlands
 - On agricultural land, eligibility criteria, 8400.3160
 - Defined, 8400.3030
 - Permanent conservation easements, requirements, 8400.3110
- Restorable drained wetlands
 - On agricultural land, eligibility criteria, 8400.3160
 - Defined, 8400.3030
 - Permanent conservation easements, requirements, 8400.3110
- Right of entry, 8400.3400
- Riparian land
 - Agricultural riparian land, eligibility criteria, 8400.3160
 - Defined, 8400.3030
- Sensitive groundwater area
 - Agricultural land in, eligibility criteria, 8400.3160
 - Defined, 8400.3030
- Statutory compliance
 - Conservation easement agreements, 8400.3400
 - Cost-shared practices, 8400.3700
- Technical representatives
 - Approved practices, certification of satisfactory performance, 8400.3630
 - Defined, 8400.3030
 - Determinations by, conservation easement eligibility, 8400.3230
- Violations, damages, 8400.3830

**REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM (RIM)
(Cont'd)**

- Waivers
 - Eligible lands, minimum acreage, 8400.3160
 - Wetlands, replacement exemption, 8420.0122
 - Woodlots on agricultural land, eligibility criteria, 8400.3160
- RELATIVES**
 - Brothers, definitions, agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 - Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, administration and management of program, 9530.6300
 - Definitions, agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 - General assistance, responsible relative, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE
 - Juvenile detention facilities, visits, 2930.4500
 - Medical assistance, responsibilities of relatives, 9505.0075
 - Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
 - Property owners, relatives of, lead poisoning prevention work, exemptions, 4761.1020, 4761.1120
 - Related persons, definitions, agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 - Responsible relative, general assistance, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE
 - Securities, see SECURITIES
 - Sisters, definitions, agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 - Unemployment insurance taxes, domestic service, 3315.0910
- RELICS**
 - Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400
- RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS**
 - Adult halfway houses, 2920.5300
 - Biblical characters, intoxicating liquor advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0760
 - Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program
 - Discrimination, 9530.5300
 - Staffing requirements, 9530.5800
 - Clergy, see CLERGY
 - Clothing, hunting clothing, alternatives to blaze orange
 - Deer hunting, 6232.0300
 - Moose hunting, 6232.3700
 - Discrimination, see DISCRIMINATION
 - Drivers' licenses
 - Identification in lieu of photographs, 7410.1800
 - Educational discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 - Embalming, religious objections, funeral directors, 4610.0600
 - Family foster care, 9545.0210
 - Group residential housing, 9545.1450
 - Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment, discrimination, 9530.5300
 - Juvenile detention facilities
 - Meals, 2930.5700
 - Provision of services, 2930.3900
 - Juvenile residential facilities
 - Generally, 2935.3800
 - Special diets, 2935.4330
 - Maternity shelters, see MATERNITY SHELTERS
 - Pardons and commutations, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
 - Prisoners, religious services and counseling, 2911.3100
 - Religious diets, correctional facility inmates, 2911.4300
 - WIC-allowed foods, see WIC-allowed foods under WIC PROGRAM
- RELIGIOUS FACILITIES**
 - Announcement signs, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 - Capitol area
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), principal uses, 2400.0210

RELIGIOUS FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Capitol area (Cont'd)

Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

Chapels, capitol area, medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), principal uses, 2400.0210

Church buildings and grounds

Chapels, capitol area, medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), principal uses, 2400.0210

Synagogues, capitol area, medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), principal uses, 2400.0210

Temples, capitol area, medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), principal uses, 2400.0210

Synagogues, capitol area, medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), principal uses, 2400.0210

Temples, capitol area, medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), principal uses, 2400.0210

RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES

See also CHURCHES

Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil, 7620.0400

Group residential housing, 9545.1430

Income taxes, employer, defined, 8092.0300

Native American church, peyote, controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

Pilot community development corporations, use of program funds, 4309.0500

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.3000, 8130.5700, 8130.6200

Unemployment insurance taxes

Domestic service, 3315.0910

Exclusions, 3315.0530

RELISHES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

REMODELING

See also HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Applications for loans, 4900.0510

Definitions, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Eligibility for loans, 4900.0510, 4900.0520

Eligible improvements, loans, 4900.0670

Eligible properties, loans, 4900.0660

Energy code applicability, see Alterations under ENERGY CODE

Extensive remodeling, defined, food code, 4626.0020

Food and beverage service establishments, see

Remodeling under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Homeowners

Grants, 4900.0610

Homeowner labor agreements, 4900.0690

Housing, subsidized adoption program, payments for, 9560.0083

Housing finance agency loans and grants, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Renovation, asbestos abatement, see ASBESTOS

Repayment, 4900.0680

RENDERING PLANTS

Animals dead of rabies, treatment, 1719.0750

Application of rules, pits or depositories, pollution control, 1719.3200

Carcasses, see CARCASSES

Cleaning and disinfection, persons on premises, 1719.3100

Construction, requirements, 1719.2200

Definitions, animal carcasses, 1719.0100

Depositories, requirements, 1719.3200

Drains and drainage, requirements, 1719.2200

RENDERING PLANTS (Cont'd)

Enforcement of law, generally, 1719.4200, 1719.4250

Inspections, permit requirements, 1719.0500

Liquid waste, disposal, 1719.2400

Meat inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION

Monitoring, salmonella, 1719.3100

Permits

Carcasses, transport, 1719.0200, 1719.0300

Construction, equipment, and sanitation requirements, 1719.2200

Persons on premises, cleaning and disinfection, 1719.3100

Pest control, requirements, 1719.2200, 1719.3100

Pits, requirements, 1719.3200

Rendering

Animals dead of anthrax, prohibited, 1719.0700

Animals dead of toxic materials, restrictions, 1719.0700

Carcasses endangering health of domestic animals, notice requirements, 1719.1000

Defined, animal carcasses, 1719.0100

Discarded animal parts, 1719.2300

Generally, requirements, 1719.2300

Sanitation

Operators, duties, 1719.3100

Requirements, 1719.2400, 1719.3100

Security, requirements, 1719.3100

Ventilation, requirements, 1719.2200

Violations and penalties, generally, 1719.4250

RENTAL AGENCIES

Motor vehicle rental companies, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

Unemployment insurance taxes, domestic service, 3315.0910

RENTAL REHABILITATION LOANS

Eligibility, 4900.0530

RENTS

Affordable rental investment fund program, see

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS.

Assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3370 to 4900.3380

Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100

Gravel

Permits, 6125.6800

Termination of lease, forfeitures, 6125.6600

Income taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Payment

State facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300

Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7500

Sand

Permits, 6125.6800

Termination of lease, forfeitures, 6125.6600

Unemployment insurance taxes

Valuation, 3315.0213

Wages, 3315.0210

RENVILLE COUNTY

Ambulance services

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Generally, see AMBULANCE SERVICES

Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002

Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Ordinances, Minnesota River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, duties, 6105.1260

Region 3, WIC program, see Regions under WIC PROGRAM

REPAIR EQUIPMENT OR PARTS

Sales and use taxes, motor carriers, direct payment, 8130.3500

REPAIR SHOPS

Capitol area, mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235

Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS**

REPAIRS

Automatic data processing, sales and use taxes, 8130.9700

Boilers, reports, inspections, 5225.2600

Buildings, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Bulk pesticide storage facilities, 1505.3060

Dams, see **DAMS**

Energy code

 Multifamily housing, 7674.0200

 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0300, 7672.1200

Food and beverage service establishments, see

 Maintenance and repair under **FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**

Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities, discussion, 7855.0300

Income taxes, see **INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES**

Individual sewage treatment systems, septic tanks, 7080.0130

Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510

Motor vehicles, air pollution control equipment, 7023.0120

Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities and alternatives, 7855.0500, 7855.0510

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities and alternatives, 7855.0600, 7855.0610

Prefabricated buildings, manufacturers, duties, 1360.3100

Production process, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

Repair services, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

Residential conservation program, energy audits, normal maintenance cost estimates, 7635.0240

Services, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200

State Building Code, see **STATE BUILDING CODE**

Structures, waters, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

REPARATIONS

See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS**

REPLACEMENT PARTS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

REPLANTING PROGRAMS

Shade tree disease control program, 1505.0370

REPORTS

See also specific index headings

Abandoned and unclaimed property, see **ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**

Aboveground storage tanks, see **ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS**

Adult halfway houses, see **ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES**

Advisory committee, community mental health board, 9520.0230

Affirmative action programs, quarterly or biennial reports, 3905.0700

Air pollution, see **AIR POLLUTION**

Ambulance services, see **AMBULANCE SERVICES**

Animals, unauthorized introduction, 6216.0270

Architects

 Professional corporations, 1800.4600

 Signatures and certification, 1800.4200

Barber schools, monthly student reports, 2100.6200

REPORTS (Cont'd)

Boarding care homes, see **BOARDING CARE HOMES**

Boilers, see **BOILERS**

Boxing, see **BOXING**

Business licenses, workers' compensation reports, 5220.2865

Cigarette taxes, see **CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES**

Civil defense employees merit system

 Discrimination, 7520.0350

 Editing of rules, 7520.0200

Community block grants, 4300.3200

Community mental health services

 Other required reports, 9520.0080

 Quarterly reports, 9520.0130

Congregate dining facilities, costs, 9549.0036

Conservation improvement programs, 7690.0500, 7690.0550, 7690.0700

Continuing education, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.1500

Dairy products, see **DAIRY PRODUCTS**

Damages, vessels, 5225.6700

Dams, see **DAMS**

Deficiency reports, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400

Dietitians, see **DIETITIANS**

Discrepancies, industrial discharge, 5900.3700

Diseases, see **DISEASES**

Drinking water revolving fund loans, 7380.0297

Driver's license agents, 7404.0450

Electricity, see **ELECTRICITY**

Energy audits, see **ENERGY AUDITS**

Energy supply emergencies, false information, penalties, 7620.0240

Engineers, see **PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS**

Environmental permit coordination, administrative law judges, 4350.3070

Ethyl alcohol, permit holders report, 7515.1480

Exploratory borings, abandonment, 4727.1300

Extended employment programs, 3300.2020

Family foster care

 Death or serious injury or illness, 9545.0180

 Health, 9545.0140

Federal surplus property, obsolete or surplus property, 1260.0700

Fire code, see **FIRE CODE**

Food code regulatory authorities, see **Regulatory authorities under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**

Franchises, see **FRANCHISES**

Gas, 7610.0810 to 7610.1130

Geoscientists

 Certification and signatures, 1800.4200

 Professional corporations, 1800.4600

Gravel, sales, 6125.6700

Health commissioner, pregnancy termination, 4615.3600

Health maintenance organizations, see **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**

High school graduation requirements, see **Reporting requirements under GRADUATION RULE**

Human services merit system, see **HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM**

Human services occupations, see **HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS**

Indirect heating equipment, air pollution compliance, derating equipment, 7011.0540

Individual sewage treatment systems

 Design reports, 7080.0115

 Percolation rate reports, site evaluation, 7080.0110

Industrial discharge, discrepancies, 5900.3700

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, operational reports, 7035.1700

Industrial waste, 5900.0900

Interns, pharmacists interns, 6800.5300

Ionizing radiation, see **IONIZING RADIATION**

Jails, see **JAILS**

Lake improvement districts, review of petition, 6115.0970

REPORTS (Cont'd)

Land surveyors
 Professional corporations, 1800.4600
 Signatures and certification, 1800.4200

Landscape architects
 Professional corporations, 1800.4600
 Signatures and certification, 1800.4200

Large energy facilities, see LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES

Lead poisoning prevention, see LEAD POISONING

Livestock, see LIVESTOCK

Lobbyists, see LOBBYISTS

Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0200

Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES

Maternal and child health services grants, 4700.3800, 4700.4000

Maternal deaths, 4615.0800

Maternity shelters
 Employees, 9545.1250
 Financing and accounting, 9545.1240

Meat inspection, rules violations, 1540.0250

Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Mental health centers, 9520.0770, 9520.0860

Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity centers, 9525.0800

Metropolitan waste control, see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

Mining operations
 Annual report, 6130.4500
 Permits, applications, 6130.4200

Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES

Nutritionists, see NUTRITIONISTS

Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Oil, see OIL

Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

Pipefitters
 Inspections, 5230.0030
 License changes or transfers, 5230.0170

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, administrative law judges, 1405.2400

Practical nurses, see PRACTICAL NURSES

Prefabricated buildings, see PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

Pregnancy terminations, 4615.3600

Private detectives and protective agents, training programs, 7506.2200

Professional corporations, architects, engineers, surveyors and landscape architects, 1800.4600

Protective services, social services for adults, 9555.7700

Psychologists, see PSYCHOLOGISTS

Railroads, see Reports under RAILROADS

Real estate limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Regional development commissions, 4310.9540

Registered nurses, see REGISTERED NURSES

Residential conservation program, see RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM

Results of physicians examinations, 5600.0500

Revenue recapture hearings, administrative law judge, 1400.8610

Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES

Sand, sales, 6125.6700

Schools and school districts, see SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Securities, see SECURITIES

Senior companions, social services for adults, 9555.1600

Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES

Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

REPORTS (Cont'd)

Social workers
 Client threats, 8740.0330
 Standards of practice, 8740.0320

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see Cost-sharing program under SOIL CONSERVATION

Solid waste, grant-in-aid contract requirement, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600

Solid waste management planning assistance program, grant awards, 7035.5900

Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program
 Documentation required with applications, 9210.0340
 Project reports, grant and loan agreement requirements, 9210.0380

Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES

Surveyors
 Professional corporations, 1800.4600
 Signatures and certifications, 1800.4200

Teachers, see TEACHERS

Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Tuberculosis hospitals, nurses daily reports, 4640.5400

Unemployment insurance taxes, see UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES

Vessels, damages, 5225.6700

Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Voter registration, see VOTER REGISTRATION

Waste combustors, industrial solid waste, 7011.0551

Waste transport hauler discharge report, 5900.7400

Water appropriation and impoundments, gallons used, 6115.0750

Water pollution
 Effluent standards, 7065.0050, 7065.0140, 7065.0240
 Monthly reports, 7050.0210

Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY

Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

Wellhead protection plans, data reporting, 4720.5500

Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION

Workers' compensation self-insurance, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE

REPORTS TO LEGISLATURE

Children, families, and learning department, school desegregation, 3535.0150, 3535.0180

Transportation department, state-aid funds, withholding, 8820.2700

REPOSSESSION
 See SALES AND USE TAXES

REPRESENTATION DISCLOSURE
 See PUBLIC OFFICIALS

REPTILES
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200
 Nonaquatic reptiles, game animals, nonaquatic reptiles defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Rehabilitation, see Rehabilitation under WILD ANIMALS

RESCUES
 Areas of rescue assistance, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 Confined spaces, emergency rescues, planning and training requirements, 5207.0302

RESEARCH
 Animals
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Use for, impounded animals, procurement, see Impounded animals used for research under POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)
 Cancer surveillance system, see CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM

RESEARCH (Cont'd)

Controlled substances, registration, 6800.4400
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Juvenile detention facilities, drugs, 2930.8300
 Laboratories, see LABORATORIES
 Meat inspection, embryo and parasite specimens, 1540.2160
 Mining operations, performance bonds, 6130.6000
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, controlled substance researchers, registration, 6800.4400
 Production process, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Scientific and natural areas
 Environmental protection, 6136.0400
 Establishment, 6136.0100

RESERVATION RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RESERVES

See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

RESERVOIRS

See also DAMS
 Construction, unemployment insurance taxes farm labor, 3315.0830
 Feedlots located near, livestock access, restriction, 7020.2015
 Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
 Mining operations
 Deactivation, 6130.4100
 Permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Reclamation, 6130.0300
 Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
 Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600
 Waters of the state, reservoirs defined as, animal feedlots, 7020.0300

RESIDENCE

See also DOMICILE
 See also NONRESIDENTS
 Abode, defined, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, borrowers, 1650.0511
 Agricultural improvement loan program, borrowers, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, borrowers, 1650.0031
 Domicile, defined, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
 Election judge trainees, 8240.1655
 General assistance eligibility, 9500.1219
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0300
 Livestock expansion loan program, borrowers, 1655.0031
 Lottery retailers, 7856.2020
 Mediation services, arbitration roster members, 5530.0600
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 9505.0030
 Minnesota family investment program. see Residence under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Nonresidents, see NONRESIDENTS
 Physical presence test, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
 Resident, defined, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
 Restructure II program, borrowers, 1653.0031
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, borrowers, 1651.0041
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, borrowers, 1656.0031
 Veterans homes, eligibility for admission, 9050.0050
 Voter registration, see VOTER REGISTRATION
 Voters
 Change of residence, reregistration, 8200.3600

RESIDENCE (Cont'd)

Voters (Cont'd)
 Proof of residence
 Absentee voting, 8210.0500, 8210.0600
 Generally, 8200.5100, 8200.5200, 8200.5400
 Workers' compensation rehabilitation consultants, 5220.1400

RESIDENT ALIENS

Domicile, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
 Identification cards
 Primary documents, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100, 7410.0400

RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Addresses, changes, notice requirements, 2891.0010
 Continuing education
 Advertising, 2809.0130
 Audits, 2809.0150, 2809.0160
 Building codes, education requirements, 2809.0230
 Content requirements, 2809.0060
 Coordinators
 Application information changes, duties, 2809.0090
 Defined, 2809.0010
 Disciplinary actions, 2809.0090, 2809.0170
 Duties, 2809.0070
 Noncompliance with law, disciplinary action, 2809.0170
 Prohibited practices, 2809.0090
 Qualifications, 2809.0070
 Qualified instructors, ensuring, 2809.0080
 Required for course of study, 2809.0070
 Courses
 Access, 2809.0060
 Advertising, 2809.0130
 Approval, generally, 2809.0060
 Nonapproved courses, 2809.0060
 Noncompliance, disciplinary action, 2809.0170
 Prelicensure courses, credit for, 2809.0060
 Credit earned, 2809.0060
 Definitions, 2809.0010
 Energy code instruction, 2809.0230
 Examinations, 2809.0060
 Extensions of time, 2809.0180
 Facilities, 2809.0110
 Fees
 Clear notice, 2809.0100
 Manner of payment, 2809.0020
 Refunds for overpayments, 2809.0020
 Returns for canceled courses, 2809.0100
 Forms, 2809.0030
 Instructors
 Credit for teaching, 2809.0060
 Defined, 2809.0010
 Disciplinary actions, 2809.0090, 2809.0170
 Duties, 2809.0080
 Noncompliance with law, disciplinary action, 2809.0170
 Prohibited practices, 2809.0090
 Qualifications, 2809.0080
 Lead abatement training requirements, 2809.0230
 Location restrictions, 2809.0110
 Notice
 Application information changes, 2809.0090
 Course completion, 2809.0070
 Recognition of course by commerce department, 2809.0140
 Reports
 Falsification, suspension or revocation of license, 2809.0160
 Requirements, generally, 2809.0190
 Sponsors
 Defined, 2809.0010
 Limiting student enrollment, 2809.0110
 Supplementary materials, requirements, 2809.0120
 Textbooks, 2809.0060

RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS (Cont'd)

- Continuing education (Cont'd)
 - Waiver of requirements, 2809.0180
- Contracts, written contracts, requirement, 2891.0030
- Deceptive practices, 2891.0040
- Directors, changes, notice requirements, 2891.0010
- Dishonest practices, 2891.0040
- Financially irresponsible practices, 2891.0050
- Fraudulent practices, 2891.0040
- Incompetent acts, 2891.0050
- Name, changes, notice requirements, 2891.0010
- Officers, changes, notice requirements, 2891.0010
- Ownership, changes, notice requirements, 2891.0010
- Preliminary education
 - Advertising, 2809.0130
 - Attendance requirements, 2809.0050
 - Audits, 2809.0150, 2809.0160
 - Content requirements, 2809.0050
- Coordinators
 - Application information changes, duties, 2809.0090
 - Defined, 2809.0010
 - Disciplinary actions, 2809.0090, 2809.0170
 - Duties, 2809.0070
 - Noncompliance with law, disciplinary action, 2809.0170
 - Prohibited practices, 2809.0090
 - Qualifications, 2809.0070
 - Qualified instructors, ensuring, 2809.0080
 - Required for course of study, 2809.0070
- Courses
 - Advertising, 2809.0130
 - Noncompliance, disciplinary action, 2809.0170
 - Submission before offering, 2809.0050
- Definitions, 2809.0010
- Examinations, 2809.0050
- Facilities, 2809.0110
- Fees
 - Clear notice to students, 2809.0100
 - Manner of payment, 2809.0020
 - Refunds for overpayments, 2809.0020
 - Returns for canceled courses, 2809.0100
- Forms, 2809.0030
- Instructors
 - Defined, 2809.0010
 - Disciplinary actions, 2809.0090, 2809.0170
 - Duties, 2809.0080
 - Noncompliance with law, disciplinary action, 2809.0170
 - Prohibited practices, 2809.0090
 - Qualifications, 2809.0080
- Location restrictions, 2809.0110
- Notice
 - Application information changes, 2809.0090
 - Course completion, 2809.0070
 - Recognition of course by commerce department, 2809.0140
- Reports
 - Falsification, suspension or revocation of license, 2809.0160
 - Requirements, generally, 2809.0190
- Sponsors
 - Defined, 2809.0010
 - Limiting student enrollment, 2809.0110
 - Supplementary materials, requirements, 2809.0120
 - Textbooks, 2809.0040
- Recordkeeping, business records, retention, 2891.0020
- Untrustworthy acts, 2891.0050

RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM

- Active solar space heating systems, mandatory
 - inspections, 7635.0510
- Adverse or pecuniary interest, inspectors, 7635.0500
- Announcements of program, distribution, 7635.0160
- Applications
 - Heating suppliers, participation, 7635.0630

RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Applications (Cont'd)
 - Inclusion on master list, 7635.0400
- Arrangement services, 7635.0300 to 7635.0340
- Auditors, training and education, 7635.0610
- Audits and auditors, previous program audit, copy to new customer, 7635.0160
- Authority for rules, 7635.0130
- Bids and bidding
 - Installation arrangement service, 7635.0310
 - Standardized forms, 7635.0340
- Calculated energy savers, program measures and practices, 7635.1000 to 7635.1030
- Caulking, energy conservation savings calculation, 7635.1010
- Ceiling insulation
 - Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 - Random inspections, 7635.0520
- Central air conditioning, replacement, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
- Certificates and certification, auditors, 7635.0610
- Clock thermostats, energy saving calculations, 7635.1010
- Complaints
 - Disclosure of unresolved complaints, master list eligibility, 7635.0410
 - Mediation and conciliation, 7635.0170
 - Completion of installation, notice, 7635.0410
- Conciliation conferences
 - Contractors and suppliers agreement, master list eligibility, 7635.0410
 - Customer complaints, 7635.0170
- Conservation practices, energy saving calculation, 7635.1020
- Conserving measures, calculation, 7635.1010
- Consumer complaints, inspections resulting from, 7635.0530
- Content, program announcements, 7635.0160
- Continuing education, auditors, 7635.0610
- Contractors
 - Lists, 7635.0140
 - Master lists, 7635.0400 to 7635.0420
 - Written agreements, master list inclusion, 7635.0410
- Contracts with customer, contractor agreement, master list eligibility, 7635.0410
- Corrections, violations
 - Reinspection following, 7635.0500
 - Removal from master list, 7635.0420
- Costs, program services, reports, 7635.0150
- Credit applications, financing arrangement service, 7635.0300
- Customer billing, 7635.0180
- Default, program charges and loans, termination or restriction of service, 7635.0180
- Definitions, 7635.0100 to 7635.0120
- Delisting, temporary and permanent, 7635.0420
- Discrimination
 - Auditors and inspectors, 7635.0600
 - Program resource measures, 7635.0140
- Distribution, program announcements, 7635.0160
- Doors
 - Storm, thermal and heat reflective or absorbing, 7635.1010
 - Storm or thermal, random inspections, 7635.0520
- Draperies, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
- Duct insulation, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
- Electric ignition systems, mandatory inspections, 7635.0510
- Electrical or mechanical ignition systems, required knowledge, inspectors, 7635.0620
- Eligibility requirements, master list, 7635.0410
- Energy audits
 - Absent customers, mailing of results, 7635.0240
 - Active solar space heating systems, required information, 7635.0230
 - Adverse or pecuniary interest, required disclosure, auditors, 7635.0260

RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Energy audits (Cont'd)
 Alternative audits, 7635.0200
 Approval of schedule, 7635.0210
 Auditors recommendations, 7635.0250
 Contents, 7635.0220
 Criteria, calculating energy savings, 7635.0230
 Deadlines, 7635.0210
 Disclosure, interest of auditor, 7635.0260
 Disputes, refusal to subcontract, 7635.0200
 Energy index, calculation, 7635.0220
 Energy savings estimate, 7635.0220
 Estimated energy savings and installation costs, 7635.0220
 Estimates of costs and savings, criteria, 7635.0230
 Flue gas analysis, 7635.0220
 Fuel switching, recommendation by auditor, 7635.0250
 Indemnification clauses, subcontractors, 7635.0200
 Installation cost estimates, 7635.0220
 Insulation values, 7635.0230
 Interest of auditor, disclosure, 7635.0260
 Model program audit, 7635.0200
 Normal maintenance costs, presentation of estimate, 7635.0240
 Passive solar space heating, required information, 7635.0230
 Preconditions, 7635.0210
 Presentation of results, 7635.0240
 Prohibitions, 7635.0250
 R-values, 7635.0230
 Recommendations, suppliers or contractors, 7635.0250
 Refusal to subcontract, 7635.0200
 Release forms, 7635.0220
 Rental property, lists of necessary improvements, 7635.0240
 Request for particular auditor, 7635.0200
 Savings and energy costs, presentation of estimate, 7635.0240
 Solar domestic hot water systems, required information, 7635.0230
 Subcontracting audits, 7635.0200
 Surveys, price information, 7635.0200
 Technical criteria, calculation of savings, 7635.0230
 Total cost of installation, estimate, 7635.0240
 Validation of procedures, 7635.0200
 Wind energy devices, required information, 7635.0230
 Energy index, calculation, 7635.1030
 Energy savings, calculation, 7635.1000 to 7635.1030
 Examinations and examiners, auditors certificates, 7635.0610
 Exceptions, visual requirements, nonregulated utilities, 7635.0640
 Exclusion
 Heating suppliers, 7635.0630
 Nonregulated utilities, 7635.0640
 Exclusion from master list, unresolved complaints, failure to disclose, 7635.0410
 Experienced auditors, orientation, 7635.0610
 False or misleading claims, energy savings, exclusion from master list, 7635.0410
 Faucets, water flow reduction, energy saving calculations, 7635.1020
 Financial services, description in program announcement, 7635.0160
 Financing arrangement service, 7635.0300
 Fireplaces or fireplace stoves, positive shutoffs, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Floor insulation
 Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Random inspections, 7635.0520
 Flue opening modifications
 Mandatory inspection, 7635.0510
 Required knowledge, inspector, 7635.0620
 Fulfilled requests, reports, 7635.0150

RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Furnace efficiency
 Maintenance and adjustments, energy saving calculations, 7635.1020
 Modifications, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 General savings equation, 7635.1010
 Grievance procedures, 7635.0170
 Heating suppliers, application to participate, 7635.0630
 Holding harmless, utility or heating supplier, contractors agreements, 7635.0410
 Hot water temperatures, reduction, energy saving calculations, 7635.1020
 Housing Finance Agency programs, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
 Improper installation of materials, exclusion from master list, 7635.0410
 Inclusion, master lists, notice of procedures, 7635.0400
 Inspection reports, 7635.0500
 Inspections and inspectors
 Postinstallation inspections, 7635.0500 to 7635.0530
 Qualifications, 7635.0620
 Installation arrangement service, 7635.0310
 Insulation
 Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Random inspections, 7635.0520
 Insurance coverage, contractors, master list eligibility, written agreement, 7635.0410
 Issuance, lists, 7635.0400
 Leaks, plugging or sealing, energy saving calculations, 7635.1020
 Lenders
 Master list, 7635.0400 to 7635.0420
 Written agreement, master list inclusion, 7635.0410
 Lists, suppliers and contractors, 7635.0140
 Loan payments, program costs, 7635.0180
 Mandatory inspections, 7635.0510
 Master lists
 Contractors, lenders and suppliers, 7635.0400 to 7635.0420
 Financing and installation arrangement services, 7635.0300, 7635.0310
 Mechanical ignition systems, mandatory inspections, 7635.0510
 Mediation, customer complaints, 7635.0170
 Misrepresentation, installed materials, exclusion from master list, 7635.0410
 New customers, program announcement, 7635.0160
 Nighttime temperature setback, energy saving calculation, 7635.1020
 Nonpayment, charges or loans, termination or restriction of service, 7635.0180
 Nonregulated utilities, application to participate, 7635.0640
 Notice
 Completion of installation, 7635.0410
 Master lists, procedures for inclusion, 7635.0400
 Qualified inspectors, 7635.0620
 Violations of contractor, lender or supplier, 7635.0420
 Orientation, experienced auditors, 7635.0610
 Passive solar systems, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Permanent delisting, master list, 7635.0420
 Pipe insulation, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Plugging leaks, energy saving calculation, 7635.1020
 Positive shutoffs, fireplaces or fireplace stoves, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Postinstallation inspections, 7635.0500 to 7635.0530
 Prices, survey, 7635.0140
 Promotion, 7635.0160
 Purpose for rules, 7635.0130
 Qualifications
 Auditors, 7635.0610
 Inspectors, 7635.0620
 Random inspections, 7635.0520
 Recertification, 7635.0610

RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Reciprocity, auditor certification, 7635.0610
 Recommendations, particular lenders or contractors, arrangement services, 7635.0330
 Records and recordation, utilities and heating suppliers, 7635.0150
 Reinspection, corrected violations, 7635.0500
 Relisting, master list, 7635.0420
 Removal from master list, 7635.0420
 Repayment of loans, program installations, 7635.0180
 Replacement central air conditioner, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Replacement oil burners, random inspection, 7635.0520
 Reports
 Complaints and disposition, 7635.0170
 Inspection reports, 7635.0500
 Utilities and heating suppliers, 7635.0150
 Violations, removal from master list, 7635.0420
 Requests for services, reports, 7635.0150
 Required determinations, inspectors, 7635.0500
 Response time, installation and financing arrangement services, 7635.0320
 Restriction or termination, utility or fuel service, customer default or nonpayment, program charges and loans, 7635.0180
 Review
 Applications, master list inclusion, 7635.0400
 Explanatory letter for violation, 7635.0420
 Revised list, master lists, 7635.0400
 Schedules, examinations, 7635.0610
 Sealing leaks, energy saving calculation, 7635.1020
 Separate charges, utility and program billings, 7635.0180
 Shades, energy saving calculations, 7635.1010
 Shading, efficient use, energy saving calculations, 7635.1020
 Showers, water flow reduction, energy saving calculations, 7635.1020
 Solar domestic hot water, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Solar domestic hot water systems, mandatory inspections, 7635.0510
 Solar energy, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Solar hot water and space heating systems, required knowledge, inspectors, 7635.0620
 Specialized inspectors, 7635.0620
 Standardized bid forms, 7635.0340
 Storm windows and doors
 Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Random inspection, 7635.0520
 Summer thermostat settings, raising, energy saving calculations, 7635.1020
 Suppliers
 Master lists, 7635.0400 to 7635.0420
 Written agreements, master list inclusion, 7635.0410
 Survey of prices, 7635.0140
 Surveys and surveyors, local fuel price surveys, energy audits, 7635.0200
 Swimming pools
 Heaters, replacement solar units, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Replacement solar heaters, random inspections, 7635.0520
 Temperatures setbacks at night, energy saving calculation, 7635.1020
 Temporary delisting, master lists, 7635.0420
 Termination, utility or fuel service, customer default and nonpayment, 7635.0180
 Thermal shutters, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Thermal windows and doors
 Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Random inspection, 7635.0520
 Thermostats, energy saving calculations, 7635.1010
 Training
 Auditors, 7635.0610
 Inspectors, 7635.0620

RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Unoccupied homes, reduction of energy, energy saving calculations, 7635.1020
 Unresolved complaints, disclosure, master list eligibility, 7635.0410
 Waiver of requirements
 Heating suppliers, 7635.0630
 Nonregulated utilities, 7635.0640
 Wall insulation
 Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Random inspections, 7635.0520
 Warranties, suppliers and contractors, master list, written agreement, 7635.0410
 Water flow reduction, showers and faucets, energy saving calculation, 7635.1020
 Water heater insulation
 Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Random inspection, 7635.0520
 Weatherization assistance program for low income persons, description in program announcement, 7635.0160
 Weatherstripping, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Wind energy devices
 Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Mandatory inspections, 7635.0510
 Required knowledge, inspectors, 7635.0620
 Windows
 Storm, thermal and heat reflective or absorbing, 7635.1010
 Storm or thermal, random inspection, 7635.0520
 Winter thermostat setting, reduction, energy saving calculations, 7635.1020
 Withdrawal
 Heating suppliers, 7635.0630
 Nonregulated utilities, 7635.0640
 Written agreement, eligibility requirement, master lists, 7635.0410

RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

Boarding care homes, see **BOARDING CARE HOMES**
 Handicapped persons, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS**
 Juvenile residential facilities, see **JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES**
 Licenses, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS**
 Mentally ill persons, adults, licensing residential facilities, 9520.0500
 Mentally retarded persons, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**
 Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES**
 Smoking regulations
 Generally, see **SMOKING**
 Requirements, 4620.1200
 Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 Drug dependency, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**
 Juvenile sex offender treatment programs, see **Juvenile sex offender treatment programs under SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS**
 Sex offenders, see **SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS**
 Social services, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES**

RESOLUTION FUNDING CORPORATIONS

Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

RESORTS

Accessible routes, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920

Alarms, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0474

Alterations, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0910

Application of rules, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0910

Balconies, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920

Bathrooms, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920

Bathubs, 4625.1200

Bedding requirements, 4625.1000

Beds, space requirements, 4625.0900

Building requirements, 4625.0400

Cleanliness of premises, 4625.1900

Definitions, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Dishes provided in rooms, 4625.1500

Dispensing of ice, 4625.2200

Doors, sleeping rooms, suites, or units, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920, 1341.0940

Eating utensils provided in rooms, 4625.1500

Electrical outlets, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0930

Elevators, handicapped accessibility, application of rules, exceptions, 1341.0910

Expiration dates, licenses, 4625.2300

Fees, licenses, 4625.2300

Fire protection, 4625.2000

Floor requirements, 4625.0500

Food service, see **FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**

Glasses provided in rooms, 4625.1500

Guest rooms, eating utensils and drinking vessels, 4625.1500

Handicapped accessibility

- Auxiliary alarms, requirements, 1341.0472
- Requirements, generally, 1341.0910

Handwashing and handwashing facilities

- Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920
- Handwashing requirements, 4625.1400

Harbors, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Ice for beverages, 4625.2200

Insect control, 4625.1700

Kitchens, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920

Lavatories, 4625.1200

License fees, 4625.2300

Lighting requirements, 4625.0800

Linen requirements, 4625.1000

Machines, ice, 4625.2200

Notice requirements, visual notification devices, handicapped accessibility requirements, 1341.0930

Offshore harbors, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Parking facilities, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920

Patios, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920

Personnel health and cleanliness, 4625.1800

Plumbing

- Conformity to code, 4625.2100
- Daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Renewal license fees, 4625.2300

Rodent control, 4625.1700

Room furnishing requirements, 4625.1100

Sanitation and health requirements, 4625.0200, 4625.0300

Screening requirements, doors and windows, 4625.0700

Sewerage systems, 4625.1600

RESORTS (Cont'd)

Showers and shower facilities

- Generally, 4625.1200
- Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0910, 1341.0920

Sleeping rooms

- Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0910, 1341.0920
- Hearing-impaired persons, requirements, 1341.0920
- Visual notification devices, 1341.0920

Sleeping space requirements, 4625.0900

Smoking regulations

- Generally, see **SMOKING**
- Requirements, 4620.1300

Space requirements, 4625.0900

Storage, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920

Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600

Suites, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0910, 1341.0920

Swimming pools, 4625.2100

Telephones, volume controls, handicapped accessibility requirements, 1341.0930

Terraces, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920

Toilet requirements, 4625.1200

Transient lodging, resorts defined as, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Variances to rules, 4625.0900, 4625.2355, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050

Ventilation requirements, 4625.0800

Wall and ceiling requirements, 4625.0600

Waste disposal, 4625.1600

Water closets, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920

Water supply, 4625.1300

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES

Sales and use taxes, exemption for equipment, 8130.2100, 8130.3000, 8130.3100

RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS

Application fees, 5600.2500

Fees, medical practice board, 5600.2500

Registration fees, 5600.2500

RESPIRATORY PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Confined spaces, requirements, 5207.0302, 5207.0304

Incorporation by reference, federal standards, 5205.0010

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0180

RESPIRATORY THERAPISTS

Community alternative care, see **COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM**

Definitions, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Education and training, home health care, requirements, 4668.0080

RESPIRATORY THERAPY

Home health aide tasks

- Defined, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
- Paraprofessional agencies, license requirements, 4668.0180

RESPIRE CARE

Community alternative care, see **COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM**

Community alternatives for disabled individuals programs, 9505.3110

Definitions, 9550.6210, 9553.0020

Hospices, providing, 9505.0297

RESPIRE CARE (Cont'd)

- Intermediate care facilities, 9553.0070
- Medical assistance
 - Reimbursement, 9525.1860
- Social services for children, 9550.6220
- Subsidized adoption program, payments for, 9560.0083

REST AREAS

- Cannon River, see CANNON RIVER

RESTAURANTS

- See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

RESTITUTION

- Fish and wildlife
 - Big game, 6133.0040
 - Definitions, 6133.0020
 - Endangered animal species, 6133.0060
 - Game birds, 6133.0030
 - Game fish, 6133.0080
 - Gray wolves, 6133.0075
 - Small game, 6133.0050
 - Statutory authority, 6133.0010
 - Threatened animal species, 6133.0070

RESTRAINT OF TRADE

- Franchises, officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2805.2000

RESTRAINTS

- Correctional facilities, 2911.3000
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.3600, 2935.2700
- Nursing homes, use, 4658.0300
- Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1040

RESTRICTED FACILITIES

- See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

RESTRICTED USE PESTICIDES

- See PESTICIDES

RESTROOMS AND TOILETS

- See TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES

RESUSCITATORS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS

- Capitol area
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220
 - Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
- Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0405
- Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300
- Noise, 7030.0050
- Public places, retail stores defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
- Shelves or display units, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0405
- Smoking regulations
 - Generally, see Public places under SMOKING
 - Requirements, 4620.1425

RETAIL FOOD STORES

- Business sites, retail food stores defined as, WIC program, 4617.0002
- Cashiers, defined, WIC program, 4617.0002
- Change of ownership, defined, WIC program, 4617.0002
- Check-out lanes, defined, WIC program, 4617.0002
- Convenience stores, see CONVENIENCE STORES
- Definitions
 - Food code, 4626.0020
 - WIC program, 4617.0002
- Equipment and utensils, floor-mounted equipment, standards, 4626.0730
- Food establishments, grocery stores defined as, food code, 4626.0020

RETAIL FOOD STORES (Cont'd)

- Investigations, single investigations, WIC program, see Single investigations under WIC PROGRAM
- Owners, definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
- Retail food vendor applicants, WIC program, see Retail food vendor applicants under WIC PROGRAM
- Retail food vendors, WIC program, see Retail food vendors under WIC PROGRAM
- WIC program, see Retail food vendors under WIC PROGRAM
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

RETAIL SALES

- See SALES

RETAINING WALLS

- Offshore harbors, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Waters

- Generally, 6115.0212
- Permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
- Specific standards, 6115.0211
- Structures in protected waters, 6115.0210

RETALIATION

- Wholesale produce dealers, unfair trade practices, 1500.1401

RETIREMENT PLANS

- Annuities, mortality tables, see Mortality tables under TABLES
- Contributions to
 - State facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300
- Insurance, officers and employees, proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7790
- Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
- Overtime, exclusions from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
- Public Employees Retirement Association, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
- Qualified payments, income and franchise taxes, assignable income, exclusion, 8002.0200
- Securities, distribution, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
- State retirement system, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

RETROVIRUS INFECTIONS

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

REVENUE DEPARTMENT

- Access to data, lawful gambling audits, 8122.0400
- Applications to
 - Income and franchise taxes
 - Divorced spouses' liability, calculation, 8160.0500
 - Legally separated spouses' liability, calculation, 8160.0500
 - Widowed spouses' liability, calculation, 8160.0500
 - Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, exemption, 8121.0500
- Approvals by, income and franchise taxes, taxpayers, changes in accounting methods, 8007.0200
- Assessors, see ASSESSORS
- Audits and examinations
 - Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 8120.2400
 - Gambling organizations, 8122.0100 to 8122.0650
 - Income and franchise taxes, carrybacks, 8009.7200, 8009.7400
 - Tax examiners, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 8120.2600
- Certificates and certification
 - Cigarette stamps and packages, defacement and destruction, 8120.1100
 - Tobacco products, damaged goods, destruction, 8120.5200
- Commissioner's orders, income and franchise taxes, assessment orders, 8160.0620, 8160.0630

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Comparable worth penalties, 3920.1000
 Enforcement of law, road tax act, 8125.1400
 Filing with
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, informational reports
 Common carriers, (form CT-206), 8120.4800
 Tobacco products, transportation by persons not common carriers, (form CT-305), 8120.4800
 Tobacco products returned to manufacturer (form CT-301B), 8120.5200
 Tobacco products sales outside of Minnesota (form CT-301C), 8120.5200
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, returns
 Cigarette consumers, (form CT-203), 8120.3100
 Tobacco products consumers, (form CT-303), 8120.4200
 Lawful gambling organizations
 Annual audit or review, request for extension of due dates, 8122.0250
 Internal control structure report, response to, 8122.0550
 Public utilities, affidavit, retirement of operating property, 8100.0300
 Forms (documents)
 Cigarette and tobacco products distributors and subjobbers, license applications (form CT-101), 8120.1500
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, informational reports
 Common carriers (form CT-206), 8120.4800
 Tobacco products, transportation by persons not carriers (form CT-305), 8120.4800
 Tobacco products returned to manufacturer (form CT-301B), 8120.5200
 Tobacco products sales outside of Minnesota (form CT-301C), 8120.5200
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, returns
 Cigarette consumers (form CT-203), 8120.3100
 Tobacco products consumers (form CT-303), 8120.4200
 Gasoline tax refunds, power take-off (PTO) units or auxiliary engines (form PDR-1), 8125.1301
 Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, returns, 8121.0400
 Motor fuel tax refunds, power take-off (PTO) units or auxiliary engines (form PDR-1), 8125.1301
 Gambling penalties, citation form, issuing, 7865.0030
 Income taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Investigations, tax returns, disclosure of information, 8170.0100
 Joint self-insurance plans, reporting requirements, 2765.1500
 Notice given
 Income and franchise taxes
 Divorced spouses' liability, calculation, 8160.0500
 Innocent spouse relief, 8160.0500
 Legally separated spouses' liability, calculation, 8160.0500
 Widowed spouses' liability, calculation, 8160.0500
 Taxes, repeated failure to pay, penalties, 8175.0100
 Notice received, public utilities, operating property, retirement, 8100.0300
 Petitions, income apportionment, 8020.0100
 Railroad taxes, see RAILROADS
 Referees, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, audits and examinations, 8120.2600
 Reports received
 Gambling organization audits
 Illegal acts, material errors, or irregularities, 8122.0300
 Internal control structure reports, responses, 8122.0550
 Termination, 8122.0450

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Reports received (Cont'd)
 Lawful gambling audits, termination, 8122.0450
 Lawful gambling organizations, illegal acts, material errors, and irregularities, 8122.0300
 Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, returns, 8121.0400
 Petroleum products
 Mixtures not meeting state specifications, 8125.0900
 Ownership or storage facility changes, 8125.1100
 Public utilities, valuation of property, 8100.0200, 8100.0500, 8100.0600
 Requests received, gambling organization audits, extensions, 8122.0250
 Review by, gambling organization audits, workpapers and communications, 8122.0400
 Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES
 Sales by, cigarette tax stamps, 8120.0600
 Subpoenas, authority to issue, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, audits and examinations, 8120.2600
 Tax administration and compliance, 8160.0300 to 8160.0630
 Tax examiners, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 8120.2600
 Tax returns, preparation by department, income and franchise taxes, 8160.0620
 Taxes, see TAXES
 Valuation of property, public utilities, 8100.0200, 8100.0300
 Waivers
 Cigarette stamps, replacement or credit requirements, 8120.1100
 Tobacco products, credit requirements, out-of-state sales and returns, destruction of damaged goods, 8120.5200
REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS
 Administrative law judges
 Assignment, 1400.8540
 Communications pertaining to pending case, 1400.8606
 Conduct of hearing, 1400.8603
 Consulting, 1400.8606
 Duties, 1400.8606
 Ex parte communication, 1400.8606
 Removal, grounds, 1400.8606
 Report
 Record of hearing, 1400.8609
 Reports given
 Generally, 1400.8610
 Administrative notice of facts, 1400.8607
 Adverse parties, questioning, 1400.8603
 Amendments, prehearing conference, 1400.8580
 Appearance, failure to appear
 Default, 1400.8560
 Notice of consequences, 1400.8550
 Attorneys
 Parties, representation, 1400.8604
 Representation by counsel, notice of right, 1400.8550
 Burden of proof, 1400.8603, 1400.8608
 Cameras, disruption of hearing, 1400.8611
 Changes in date, time or place of hearing, 1400.8602
 Conduct of hearing, 1400.8603
 Contested cases, procedures, 1400.5010
 Continuances
 Generally, 1400.8602
 Granting or denying, 1400.8606
 Requests, responsibilities of parties, 1400.8604
 Timely presentation, parties responsibility, 1400.8604
 Copies, orders or decisions, sending to parties, 1400.8604
 Cross-examination, 1400.8603
 Debtors, identifying information, 8165.0100
 Default, 1400.8560
 Definitions, 1400.8510

REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Depositions, timely presentation, parties responsibility, 1400.8604

Discovery, prehearing discovery, 1400.8600

Disruption of hearing, 1400.8611

Documentary evidence, 1400.8607

Evidence

- Availability on date of hearing, parties responsibility, 1400.8604
- Burden of proof, 1400.8608
- Conduct of hearing, 1400.8603
- Nonparties, offering, 1400.8605
- Prehearing conference, 1400.8580
- Prehearing discovery, 1400.8600
- Record of hearing, 1400.8609
- Rules of evidence, 1400.8607

Exhibits, providing copies, 1400.8604

Failure to appear

- Default, 1400.8560
- Notice of consequences, 1400.8550

Filing, facsimile transmission, 1400.8545

Findings of fact, conclusions and recommendations, 1400.8606

Hearsay evidence, admissibility, 1400.8607

Impeachment of witnesses, adverse parties, 1400.8603

Interference with proceedings, 1400.8611

Interlocutory orders, administrative law judges, 1400.8606

Intervention, 1400.8570

Memoranda, record of hearing, 1400.8609

Modification, rules, 1400.8530

Motions

- Hearing and ruling, 1400.8606
- Prehearing conferences, 1400.8580
- Prehearing motions, 1400.8590
- Record of hearing, 1400.8609

News media, cameras, 1400.8611

Nonparties

- Recording of proceedings, 1400.8611
- Responsibilities and rights, 1400.8605

Notice

- Changes in time, date or place of hearing, 1400.8602
- Data privacy, 1400.8550
- Hearing, 1400.8550
- Interpreters, availability, 1400.8550
- Objection to intervention, 1400.8570
- Prehearing conferences, 1400.8550
- Prehearing motions, opposition, 1400.8590
- Record of hearing, 1400.8609

Oaths, administration, 1400.8606

Objections

- Intervention, 1400.8570
- Orders, parties, 1400.8604
- Subpoena, 1400.8601

Official record, 1400.8609

Orders

- Administrative law judges, 1400.8606
- Intervention, 1400.8570
- Parties, compliance, 1400.8604

Parties

- Intervention, 1400.8570
- Responsibilities and rights, 1400.8604

Petition, intervention, 1400.8570

Photocopies, evidence, 1400.8607

Prehearing conferences, 1400.8560, 1400.8580

Prehearing discovery, 1400.8600

Prehearing motions, 1400.8590

Preliminary orders, 1400.8606

Production of documents, subpoenas, 1400.8601

Record

- Camera, use of, 1400.8611
- Closing, 1400.8609
- Conduct of hearing, 1400.8603
- Notice to bring to hearing, 1400.8550
- Retention, 1400.8609

Rehearings, 1400.8612

Reports, administrative law judges, 1400.8610

REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Representation by counsel

- Notice of right, 1400.8550
- Parties, 1400.8604

Service of process

- Notice, time, 1400.8550
- Requirements, 1400.8510, 1400.8545
- Subpoenas, 1400.8601

Settlement

- Conferences, default, 1400.8560
- Entry into record, 1400.8603
- Prehearing conference, 1400.8580

Stipulations, entry into record, 1400.8603

Subpoenas

- Application of rules, 1400.8604
- Generally, 1400.8601
- Notice of availability, 1400.8550
- Requests, administrative law judge duties, 1400.8606
- Timely presentation, parties responsibility, 1400.8604

Summary disposition, administrative law judge recommending, 1400.8606

Tape recording, record of hearing, 1400.8609

Television cameras, 1400.8611

Time

- Administrative law judge assignment, 1400.8540
- Changes, 1400.8602
- Notice, service, 1400.8550
- Objection to intervention, notice, 1400.8570
- Prehearing discovery, 1400.8600

Transcript of record, 1400.8609

Uncontested facts, prehearing conference, 1400.8580

Waiver, rules, 1400.8530

Witnesses

- Conduct of hearing, 1400.8603
- Examination by administrative law judge, 1400.8606
- Fees, subpoenas, 1400.8601
- Nonparties questioning, 1400.8605
- Notice to bring to hearing, 1400.8550
- Prehearing discovery, 1400.8600
- Subpoenas, 1400.8601

REVIEW

See specific index headings

REVIEW COMMITTEE

Battered women advisory council, 2915.0300

REVISOR OF STATUTES

Approvals by

- Rulemaking procedures, rule adoptions, 1400.2240

Filing with

- Expedited rules, 1400.2410
- Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300

REVOCATIONS

See specific index headings

REVOLVING FUNDS

Drinking water revolving fund, see DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND

Federal surplus property, financing acquisition, storage and distribution, 1260.0400

Transportation revolving loan fund

- County state-aid highway revolving loan account
- Loans from, repayment, 8820.1500

Loans from

- Repayment requirements, 8820.1500

Municipal state-aid street revolving loan account

- Loans from, repayment, 8820.1500

REYE'S SYNDROME

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

RHEAS

See RATITAE

RHENIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

RHEUMATIC FEVER

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

RHODIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

RICE AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Wild rice paddies, water appropriation and impoundments, irrigation, 6115.0680

RICE COUNTY

Ambulance services

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Generally, see **AMBULANCE SERVICES**

Cannon River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1670

Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Region 6, WIC program, see **Regions under WIC PROGRAM**

RICE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RICE LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RICEFORD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RIDESHARE PROGRAM

Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610

RIDGE CRESTS

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

RIFLES

See **FIREARMS**

RIGHT OF ENTRY

Air pollution, episodes, right of entry, 7009.1040

Family foster care, licenses, 9545.0020

Fish processing establishments, inspection, 1545.2880

Health department, lead poisoning prevention, work sites, 4761.1110, 4761.1170

Manufactured homes

Authorized representatives, 1350.0300, 1350.9200

Manufacturing facilities, 1350.9200

Soil conservation

Soil and water conservation districts, soil loss determinations, 8400.4040

RIGHT TO COUNSEL

See **ATTORNEYS**

RIGHTS OF WAY

Abandoned facilities

Defined, 7819.0100

Notice and removal, 7819.3300

Access to nontraveled portion of right-of-way, 7819.5100

Application of rules, 7819.0050

"As built" drawings, submission, 7819.1300, 7819.4100

Capitol area, signs in or on, restrictions, 2400.0860

Claims, indemnification, remedies, subrogation, 7819.1250

Completion certificates, 7819.1300, 7819.4100

Conflicts of laws, 7819.0050

Construction performance bonds

Amount, term, 7819.3000

Authority to require, 7819.3000

RIGHTS OF WAY (Cont'd)

Construction performance bonds (Cont'd)

Defined, 7819.0100

County state-aid highways, see **Rights-of-way under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS**

Definitions

Public utilities, 7819.0100, 7819.5000

Railroads, 8830.0100

Degradation fees

Defined, 7819.0100

Payment in lieu of restoration, 7819.1100

Easements, see **EASEMENTS**

Electric facilities, installation, requirements, 7819.5100

Electricity, transmission facilities, certificate of need applications, 7849.0330

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Excavation

Delay penalties, 7819.1000

Notice requirements, 7819.1200

Permit fees, 7819.1000

Facilities

Abandoned facilities, 7819.3300

Access to nontraveled portion of right-of-way, 7819.5100

Defined, 7819.0100

Electric facilities, installation, 7819.5100

Existing facilities

Data on, provided by right-of-way users, 7819.4100

Relocation, 7819.0200, 7819.3100, 7819.3200

Gas facilities, installation, 7819.5100

Telecommunication facilities, see **Telecommunication facilities under this topic**

Fees

Data conversion costs, 7819.4100

Degradation fees, 7819.0100, 7819.1100

Permit fees, schedule and allocation, 7819.1000

Gas facilities, installation, requirements, 7819.5100

High-density corridor

Defined, 7819.0100

Installation procedures, ordinance requirements, 7819.0200

High voltage transmission line routing, construction permits, application, 4400.0600

Highways, see **Rights-of-way under HIGHWAYS**

Holes

Defined, 7819.0100

Restoration, illustrations

Excavation, 7819.9920, 7819.9925

Typical restoration, 7819.9930, 7819.9935

Illustrations

Typical road plan, 7819.9940

Typical road restoration, 7819.9945

Typical road shoulder restoration, 7819.9950

Utility holes, restoration, 7819.9920 to 7819.9935

Utility trench restoration, 7819.9900 to 7819.9915

Incorporation by reference

Electric facilities, installation requirements, 7819.5100

Gas facilities, installation requirements, 7819.5100

Telecommunications facilities, installation requirements, 7819.5000

Indemnification authority, 7819.1250

Local government units

Authorization to proceed deemed permit, 7819.1250

Completion certificates, 7819.1300, 7819.4100

Construction performance bond, exception, 7819.3000

Defined, 7819.0100

Exemption from rules, 7819.0050, 7819.1200

Indemnification authority, 7819.1250

Mapping systems, 7819.4000, 7819.4100

Notice received

Abandoned facilities, 7819.3300

Initiation of excavation or obstruction, 7819.1200

Permit fees, allocation, 7819.1000

Resolutions by, delay penalties, 7819.1000

Vacation of right-of-way, 7819.3200

RIGHTS OF WAY (Cont'd)

Local government units (Cont'd)

Waivers, notice of initiation of excavation or obstruction, 7819.1200

Mapping systems

Authority to establish, 7819.4000
Data conversion costs, 7819.4100
Permit applications, requirements, 7819.4100
Purpose, 7819.4000
Required information, 7819.4100

Minnesota Zoo, 9900.6600

Municipal state-aid streets, see Rights-of-way under
MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

Nontraveled portion, access to, 7819.5100

Notice requirements

Abandoned facilities, 7819.3300
Initiation of excavation or obstruction, 7819.1200

Obstruction of

Delay penalties, 7819.1000
Notice requirements, 7819.1200
Permit fees, 7819.1000

Ordinances, high-density corridor, installation procedures, 7819.0200

Patching

Delay penalties, 7819.1000
Patch, defined, 7819.0100

Permits

Applications, mapping information to accompany, 7819.4100
Data, manner of conveying, 7819.4100
Fees, 7819.1000, 7819.4100
Indemnification requirements, 7819.1250
Local government unit's authorization to proceed deemed permit, 7819.1250

Permittees

"As built" drawings, submission, 7819.1300, 7819.4100
Defined, 7819.0100

Railroad property, right of first refusal, see
RAILROADS

Railroads, see Rights-of-way under **RAILROADS**

Relocation of existing facilities

Costs, payment, 7819.3200
Exception, 7819.3100
Requirement, 7819.3100
Telecommunications facilities, 7819.0200
Vacation of right-of-way, 7819.3200

Restoration

Defined, 7819.0100
Degradation fee, payment in lieu of, 7819.1100
Delay penalties, 7819.1000
Levels of, 7819.1100
Road shoulders, illustration, 7819.9950
Roads, illustration, 7819.9945
Standards, 7819.1100
Users' obligation to complete, 7819.1300
Utility holes, illustrations, 7819.9920 to 7819.9935
Utility trenches, illustrations, 7819.9900 to 7819.9915

Right-of-way users

Abandoned facilities, notice and removal, 7819.3300
Completion certificates, 7819.1300, 7819.4100
Defined, 7819.0100
Degradation fee, payment in lieu of restoration, 7819.1100
Excavation or obstruction, notice, 7819.1200
Obligation to complete restoration, 7819.1300
Responsibility for work performed in public right-of-way, 7819.1100

Road shoulders, restoration, illustration, 7819.9950

Roads

Restoration, illustration, 7819.9945
Typical plan, illustration, 7819.9940

Shorelands, see **SHORELANDS**

Sites, rights-of-way defined as, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Standards, restoration, 7819.1100

RIGHTS OF WAY (Cont'd)

Telecommunications facilities

Buried fiber facilities, 7819.5000
Buried telecommunications facilities, 7819.5000
Copper facilities, 7819.5000
Directional bore facilities, 7819.5000
Existing facilities, relocation, 7819.0200
Installation, requirements, 7819.5000, 7819.5100
Locating, marking, or exposing, 7819.5000

Trenches

Defined, 7819.0100
Restoration, illustration
Five-year plan, 7819.9910
Temporary surface, 7819.9915
Variable street, road width, five plus years, 7819.9905
Variable street, road width, five year pavement, 7819.9900

Trunk highways, see Rights-of-way under **TRUNK HIGHWAYS**

Vacation of right-of-way, 7819.3200

Violations and penalties, delay penalties, excavation, obstruction, patching, or restoration, 7819.1000

Waivers, notice of initiation of excavation or obstruction, 7819.1200

RILEY LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

RIM WHEELS

Incorporation by reference, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

RIMS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

School buses, see **SCHOOL BUSES**

RINGS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

RIOT

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.5000

RIPARIAN RIGHTS

Extension, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

RIPRAP

See **FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL**

RIVER RUFFE

See **RUFFE**

RIVERS AND STREAMS

See also specific rivers and streams
Aeration systems, see **PUBLIC WATERS**
Barges, see **BARGES**
Beaches, see **BEACHES**
Beds, stabilization, fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
Boating facilities, see **BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES**
Boats, see **BOATS AND BOATING**
Boundary waters canoe area, purpose of rules, 6140.0100
Cannon River, see **CANNON RIVER**
Channel marker buoys, see Channel marker buoys under **BUOYS**
Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440
Crow River, see **CROW RIVER**
Dams, see **DAMS**
Data, wellhead protection plans, requirements, 4720.5400
Ditches, see **DITCHES**
Diversion, environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
Erosion, see **EROSION**
Fishing
Commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400

RIVERS AND STREAMS (Cont'd)

Fishing (Cont'd)

Waters closed to fishing, lists, 6262.0500

Flow boundaries, defined, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340

Industrial solid wasteland disposal facilities, prohibited sites, 7035.1600

Intermittent streams, defined, animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Kettle River, see KETTLE RIVER

Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300

Minnesota River, see MINNESOTA RIVER

Mississippi River, see MISSISSIPPI RIVER

Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, discussion, 7855.0540

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Riparian rights, see RIPARIAN RIGHTS

Rum River, see RUM RIVER

Saint Croix riverway, see SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

Sediment, see SEDIMENT

Sewers and sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE

Subdivided land sales, enlargement or relocation, approval, 2810.2600

Trout streams, see TROUT STREAMS

Unnamed creeks

Blue Earth County, designated trout streams, 6264.0050

Carlton County, designated trout streams, 6264.0050

Cass County, designated trout streams, 6264.0050

Dakota County, designated trout streams, 6264.0050

Fillmore County, designated trout streams, 6264.0050

Goodhue County, designated trout streams, 6264.0050

Houston County, designated trout streams, 6264.0050

Koochiching County, designated trout streams, 6264.0050

Le Sueur County, designated trout streams, 6264.0050

Saint Louis County, designated trout streams, 6264.0050

Wabasha County, designated trout streams, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Winona County, designated trout streams, 6264.0050

Unnamed dry runs, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Unnamed streams

Washington County, designated trout streams, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Unnamed tributaries

Itasca County, designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards, for route design, 6135.1100

Water appropriation and impoundments, management planning process, 6115.0810

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Water quality, wellhead protection plans, requirements, 4720.5400

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, see WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

ROAD TAXES

Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

Requirements, exemptions, enforcement of law, 8125.1400

ROADS

See HIGHWAYS

See STREETS AND ROADS

ROBERTS CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROBINSON HILL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROCHESTER (CITY)

Automatic fire extinguishing systems

Amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.7100

Parking facilities, exceptions, 1305.7100

Parking facilities, open parking garages, automatic fire extinguishing systems, exception, 1305.7100

ROCK

Capitol area

Landscaping, see Landscaping under CAPITOL AREA

Signs painted on, prohibited, 2400.0860

Crushed rock

Defined as mineral aggregate, public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Minnesota Zoo, protection, 9900.1300

Phosphate rocks, plants, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2750

Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

Shorelands, subdivisions, suitability of land, 6120.3500

Well vulnerability assessments, criteria, 4720.5550

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500

ROCK COUNTY

Ambulance services

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Generally, see AMBULANCE SERVICES

Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002

Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, 1300.5500

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Region 3, WIC program, see Regions under WIC PROGRAM

ROCK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROCK CUT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROCK LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

ROCK RIVER

Water pollution classification, 7050.0470

Watershed unit, 8420.0540

ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

ROCKY RUN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROD AND BALL MILL LINERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

RODENTICIDES

Poisonous or toxic materials, rodenticides defined as, food code, 4626.0020

RODENTS

Fish processing establishments, exclusion from premises, 1545.2970

Food and beverage service establishments, see Insect, rodent, and pest control under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities

Abandonment of disposal site, eradication of rodents, 7035.2500

Control measures, 7035.1700

Juvenile detention facilities

Food, 2930.6500

RODENTS (Cont'd)

- Juvenile detention facilities (Cont'd)
 - Housekeeping, 2930.8700
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.7000
- Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, use of rodenticides, 1550.2770
- Supervised living facilities, 4665.2300
- Unemployment insurance taxes, breeding, 3315.0835

RODEOS

- Performing livestock and poultry, public exhibition of livestock and poultry, exemptions, 1715.0020

ROG LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROGERS BROOK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROLAIDS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ROLLER SKATING RINKS

- See SKATING RINKS

ROLLERS

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
- Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, cast iron, 5230.1040

ROLLINGSTONE CREEK

- Branches
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROLLINS CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROOFS

- Access
 - Equipment located on roof, state building code, requirements, 1300.4500
 - State building code, requirements, 1300.4500
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Capitol area, shapes, requirements, 2400.1240
- Drainage, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.1506
- Energy code
 - All buildings, thermal transmittance, 7678.0500
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0700
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.1100
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.1200
- Equipment located on, access, state building code, requirements, 1300.4500
- Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1400
- Ice dams, ice dam roof treatments
 - Division III, single-family or two-family dwellings, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4332
 - Underlayments, severe climate requirements, 1300.4300
- Incorporation by reference, roofing work, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
- Manufactured homes, see ROOFS under MANUFACTURED HOMES
- Mechanical equipment, accessibility, requirements, 1346.0710
- Occupational safety and health, roofs holding mechanical equipment, ships ladders, 5205.0060
- Plumbing, see PLUMBING
- Rafters
 - Blocking, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.2320
 - Design values, 1305.4332

ROOFS (Cont'd)

- Rafters (Cont'd)
 - Exposed rafters, food establishments, restrictions, 4626.1370
- Reroofing, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4415
- Roof signs, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Roofers
 - Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 - Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500
- Roofing flux, defined as type C substances, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
- Snow loads, design, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4416
- Underlayments, state building code, severe climate requirements, 1300.4300
- Uniform Building Code amendments, see STATE BUILDING CODE

ROOMING HOUSES

- Boarding and lodging houses, see BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000

ROOSEVELT LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROOT GRAFT CONTROL

- Shade tree diseases, Dutch elm disease, 1505.0260

ROOT RIVER

- Branches
 - Designated trout streams, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Fishing, winter trout stream season, 6264.0400
- Forks, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Watershed unit, 8420.0540

ROSE BUSHES

- Sales, Plant Pest Act
 - Distribution, acceptability, 1505.0770
 - Labels, 1505.0790

ROSE CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROSE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROSE VALLEY CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROSE WATER

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

ROSEAU COUNTY

- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Generally, see AMBULANCE SERVICES
- Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700
- Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, 1300.5500
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Region 5, WIC program, see Regions under WIC PROGRAM
- Townships of Laona and Oaks, quarantine No. 10, potato farming, freedom from disease, 1505.0620

ROSEAU RIVER

- Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
- Watershed unit, 8420.0540

ROSEBUSH CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROSHOLT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROSS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROUGE

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

ROUGH FISH

Boundary waters, Minnesota Wisconsin boundary,
6266.0500

Commercial fishing

Lake Superior, 6260.1800
Namakan Lake and Sand Point Lake, 6260.1500
Rainy Lake, 6260.1600

Leaving on banks, prohibition, 6262.0750

Limits, spearing, 6262.0650

Spearing

Limits, 6262.0650
Return of fish to waters, prohibition, 6262.0750

Taking

Archery, 6262.0600, 6262.0700
Generally, 6262.0600, 6262.0650
Harpooning, 6262.0600, 6262.0650, 6262.0700
Netting, 6262.0600, 6262.0650, 6262.0700
Spearing, 6262.0600

ROUND CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROUND GOBIES

Infested waters, list, 6216.0350

ROUND ISLAND LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROUND LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROUND PRAIRIE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROY CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROY LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

ROY LAKE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROYALTIES

Gravel, see GRAVEL
Income tax, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
Oil, see OIL
Sand, see SAND
Unemployment insurance taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220

RUBBER

Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction
programs, 5208.1500

RUBBER GASKETS

Power piping systems, pressures 25 psi and below,
5230.1040

RUBBER GLOVES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

RUBBER PANTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

RUBBER SHEETS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

RUBBING ALCOHOL

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

RUBELLA

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

RUBIDIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption
possession limits, 4730.3500

RUBIES

Commodity pools, investment gems, 2875.8170

RUBY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RUFFE

Infested waters, list, 6216.0350

RUINS

Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection,
6136.0400

RULEMAKING**Administrative hearings office****Approvals by**

Additional notice plans, 1400.2060
Proposed rules, additional notice, 1400.2060
Defined, 1400.2010

Filing with

Rules adopted without public hearing, documents
for, 1400.2310

Administrative law judges**Approvals by**

Dual notice, 1400.2080
Notice of hearing, 1400.2080
Rules adopted without public hearing, procedures,
1400.2300

Standards of review for rules, 1400.2100

Chief administrative law judge, see Chief
administrative law judge under this topic

Defined, 1400.2010

Disapprovals by

Rules adopted without public hearing, procedures,
1400.2300

Disqualification, 1400.2020

Expedited rules, 1400.2410

Mediation assignments, 1400.2450

Powers, hearings, 1400.2210

Purpose of hearing, explaining, 1400.2210

Questioning at hearings, 1400.2210

Reports given

Hearing report, 1400.2240
Time for submission, 1400.2240

Review by

Exempt rules, 1400.2400
Proposed notice plans, 1400.2060

Adoption of rules

Notice requirements, 1400.2210

Orders, form, 1400.2560

Procedure after review period, 1400.2240

Substantially different rules, 1400.2110

Affidavits, affidavits of prejudice, disqualification of
judge, 1400.2020

Agencies

Defined, 1400.2010

Hearings, duties, 1400.2220

Notice given

Statements of need and reasonableness, 1400.2070
Petition for rulemaking, response, 1400.2040

Rebuttal period, requirements, 1400.2230

Certificates and certification

Forms (documents), 1400.2550

Chief administrative law judge**Approvals by**

Rules after hearings, procedures, 1400.2240
Standards of review for rules, 1400.2100

Assignment of rule proceeding, duties, 1400.2020

Defined, 1400.2010

RULEMAKING (Cont'd)

- Chief administrative law judge (Cont'd)
 - Disqualification of judges, duties, 1400.2020
 - Review by
 - Disapproval of rules by administrative law judges, 1400.2240
 - Exempt rules, 1400.2400
 - Substantially different rule adoptions, 1400.2110
- Comments on rules
 - Form, 1400.2510
 - Soliciting before notice of intent, 1400.2050
- Deadlines
 - Administrative law judges hearing report, 1400.2240
 - Disqualification of judge, affidavit to chief law judge, 1400.2020
 - Expedited rules, intent to adopt, notice, 1400.2085
 - Facsimile transmissions, 1400.2030
 - Filing, generally, 1400.2030
 - Hearing recesses, 1400.2210
 - Hearing record, close, 1400.2230
 - Mediation procedures, 1400.2450
 - Notice of hearing, 1400.2080
 - Notice of intent to adopt rules, 1400.2080
 - Proposed notice plans, review, 1400.2060
 - Public comment on proposed rules, 1400.2080
 - Rebuttal period after hearings, 1400.2230
 - Statements of need and reasonableness, 1400.2070
 - Substantially different rule adoptions, 1400.2110
 - Time, counting, 1400.2030
- Definitions, 1400.2010
- Disapproval of rules, effect, 1400.2240
- Exempt rules, see EXEMPT RULES
- Expedited rules
 - Adopted rules
 - Publication, requirements, 1400.2410
 - Disapproval, 1400.2410
 - Forms (documents)
 - Notice of intent to adopt without public hearing, 1400.2570
 - Notice of intent to adopt
 - Content, requirements, 1400.2085
 - Review, 1400.2410
 - Rules adopted without public hearing
 - Application of rules, 1400.2410
 - Notice of intent to adopt, form, 1400.2570
- Filing
 - Exempt rules, 1400.2400
 - Facsimile transmission, permitted, 1400.2030
 - Notice plans, 1400.2060
 - Paper size, 1400.2030
 - Petition to adopt rules, 1400.2040
 - Proposed rule, filing with judge, 1400.2080
 - Rule adoptions, 1400.2240
 - Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300
 - Substantially different rule adoptions, 1400.2110
 - Transcripts of hearings, 1400.2210
- Forms (documents)
 - Certificates, 1400.2550
 - Dual notice, 1400.2540
 - Notice of hearing, 1400.2530
 - Notice of intent to adopt a rule without a public hearing, 1400.2520
 - Order adopting rules, 1400.2560
 - Petition for rulemaking, 1400.2500
 - Request for comments on possible rule, 1400.2510
- Hearings
 - Agency presentation, 1400.2210, 1400.2220
 - Application of rules, 1400.2200
 - Court reporters, 1400.2210
 - Documents for the record, 1400.2220
 - Evidence, 1400.2210
 - Lobbyists, explaining requirements, 1400.2210
 - Notice
 - Form, 1400.2530
 - Notice of proposed rule
 - Contents, requirements, 1400.2080

RULEMAKING (Cont'd)

- Hearings (Cont'd)
 - Notice of proposed rule (Cont'd)
 - Intent to adopt, information about hearings, 1400.2080
 - Oral statements, submitting, 1400.2210
 - Place, advice from judge, 1400.2080
 - Purpose of hearings, explanation by judge, 1400.2210
 - Questions by interested persons, procedures, 1400.2210
 - Rebuttal period after hearings, 1400.2230
 - Recesses, 1400.2210
 - Record, close, 1400.2230
 - Registration of participants, requirements, 1400.2210
 - Request to schedule, procedures, 1400.2020, 1400.2080
 - Scheduling, 1400.2080
 - Time, advice from judge, 1400.2080
 - Transcripts, 1400.2210
 - Written materials, submitting, 1400.2210
- Judges, see Administrative law judges under this topic
- Mail and mailing
 - Certificate of mailing
 - Form, 1400.2550
 - Notice of intent to adopt, 1400.2080, 1400.2550
 - Mailing lists, accuracy, certification
 - Requirements, 1400.2080, 1400.2085
- Mediation
 - Procedures, 1400.2450
 - Requesting, 1400.2450
 - Termination, 1400.2450
- Modifications of rules
 - Changes or actions other than recommended by judge, procedures, 1400.2240
 - Description in orders of adoption, 1400.2090
 - Substantially different
 - Defined, 1400.2010
 - Disapproval of rules for, 1400.2240
 - Disapprovals of rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300
 - Explaining in orders of adoption, 1400.2090
 - Procedure to adopt substantially different rules, 1400.2110
- Natural resources department
 - Authority for rules
 - Recreational areas, 6100.0100
 - State parks, 6100.0100
 - Purpose of rules
 - Forests, recreational use, 6100.0200
 - State parks, 6100.0200
 - Water surface use management
 - Scope of rules, 6110.3100
 - Statutory authority, 6110.3300
- Notice
 - Additional notice, 1400.2060
 - Dual notices
 - Form, 1400.2540
 - Intent to adopt rules, 1400.2080
 - Hearing, form, 1400.2530
 - Intent to adopt rules
 - Rulemaking with a hearing, 1400.2080
 - Rulemaking without a hearing, 1400.2080
 - Mediation, 1400.2450
 - Proposed rules, additional notice, 1400.2060
 - Revised notice plans, 1400.2060
 - Rule adoptions, 1400.2240
 - Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300
 - Substantially different rule adoptions, 1400.2110
- Orders of adoption
 - Contents, 1400.2090
 - Form, 1400.2560
- Petitions
 - Adoption of rules, request for
 - Contents, 1400.2040
 - Filing, 1400.2040
 - Format, 1400.2040

RULEMAKING (Cont'd)

Petitions (Cont'd)

Form, recommended, 1400.2500

Possible rules, request for comments, form, 1400.2510

Proposed rules

Copies available at hearings, 1400.2220

Filing with administrative law judge, requirements, 1400.2080

Hearing record, 1400.2220

Intent to adopt, notice

Rulemaking with a hearing, 1400.2080

Rulemaking without a hearing, 1400.2080

Mediation, 1400.2450

Public comment, notice about, 1400.2080

Review of rules

Application of rules, 1400.2200

Chief judge review, disapprovals by administrative law judge, 1400.2240

Exempt rules, 1400.2400

Hearing record, chief judge, 1400.2240

Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300

Standards of review, 1400.2100

Substantially different rules, 1400.2110

Revisor of statutes

Approval of adopted rules, form, 1400.2240

Defined, 1400.2010

Rules adopted without public hearing

Application of rules, 1400.2300

Disapproval, procedures, 1400.2300

Filing, 1400.2300, 1400.2310

Modification, 1400.2300

Notice of adoption, 1400.2300

Notice of intent to adopt, form, 1400.2520

Resubmission, 1400.2300

Review by judge, 1400.2300

Withdrawal, 1400.2300

Scope of rules, 1400.2000

Statements of need and reasonableness

Contents, requirements, 1400.2070

Copies available at hearings, 1400.2220

Deadline for submitting, 1400.2070

Disapproval of rules for, 1400.2240

Hearing record, including with, 1400.2220

Rules disapproved, adopted without a public hearing, 1400.2300

Statutory authority to adopt, citation

Notice of intent to adopt rules, including in, 1400.2080

Statements of need and reasonableness, including in, 1400.2070

Substantially different, see Modifications of rules under this topic

Time, see Deadlines under this topic

Withdrawal

Rules adopted with a public hearing, 1400.2240

Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300

Witnesses

Lists, statements of need and reasonableness, inclusion, 1400.2070

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE

See CONTESTED CASES

RULES OF EVIDENCE

See EVIDENCE

RUM RIVER

Branches, fishing, smallmouth bass, size and possession limits, 6264.0300

Fishing, smallmouth bass, size and possession limits, 6264.0300

Land use districts

Application of rules, 6105.1440

Bridges, requirements, 6105.1440

Land acquisition, 6105.1450

Land exchange, 6105.1450

Special rules, 6105.1440

RUM RIVER (Cont'd)

Land use districts (Cont'd)

Substandard structures, 6105.1440

Urban areas, 6105.1440

Management plan

Administration, local governments, duties, 6105.1470

Islands, 6105.1450

Land use districts, see Land use districts under this topic

Property descriptions and acreage

Fee title lands, 6105.1500

Land use districts, 6105.1480

Scenic easements, 6105.1490

Recreation management

Enforcement of rules, 6105.1460

Facilities, design specifications, 6105.1460

Policy, 6105.1460

Recreational development areas, priorities, 6105.1460

Snowmobiles, restrictions, 6105.1460

State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

Tributaries, designation, 6105.1440

Water pollution

Classification, 7050.0470

Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0010 to 7056.0040

Watershed unit, 8420.0540

Wild, scenic, and recreational river

Classification, 6105.1430

Designation, 6105.1400

RUMMAGE SALES

Sales and use taxes, nonprofit corporations, 8130.5800

RUNWAYS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

RUPPRECHT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RURAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD

See RURAL DEVELOPMENT CHALLENGE GRANTS

RURAL DEVELOPMENT CHALLENGE GRANTS

Access to regional organization records, 4370.0060

Administration manual, 4370.0070

Applications for grants

Approvals, 4370.0050

Contents, 4370.0050

Evaluation, 4370.0050

Notice, 4370.0050

Audit requirements, 4370.0060

Definitions, 4370.0010

Eligible applicants, 4370.0050

Funding regions

Commissioner certified revolving loan fund, 4370.0060

Defined, 4370.0060

Grant agreements, 4370.0060

Loans

Limits, 4370.0010

Requirements for receiving, 4370.0080

Notice, applications, submitting, 4370.0050

Objectives of grant program, 4370.0030

Private investment requirements, 4370.0080

Purpose of rules, 4370.0020

Recordkeeping requirements, 4370.0060

Regional development board

Administration manual, preparing, 4370.0070

Applications for grants, form, 4370.0050

Defined, 4370.0070

Suspension of funds, 4370.0060

Regional organizations

Access to records, 4370.0060

Certified revolving loan fund, establishing, 4370.0060

Defined, 4370.0060

Regional policies, developing, 4370.0080

**RURAL DEVELOPMENT CHALLENGE GRANTS
(Cont'd)**

- Regional revolving loan fund
 - Defined, 4370.0010
 - Funding available for grants, 4370.0040
 - Loan repayments, 4370.0080
- Rural rehabilitation revolving fund, see RURAL REHABILITATION ACCOUNT

RURAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITIES

- Definitions, agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0200
- Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, see RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM
- Resolutions by, agricultural resource projects and loans, tax increment financing, 1580.0400
- Rural development challenge grants, see RURAL DEVELOPMENT CHALLENGE GRANTS

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATION

- Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

- Administration, agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0621
- Aggie bonds, see Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program under this topic
- Agreements by, value-added agricultural product loan program, participation agreements, 1656.0021
- Agricultural business enterprise loan program
 - Administration, 1652.0080
 - Appeals, 1652.0050
 - Applicants
 - Certification, 1652.0030
 - Defined, 1652.0020
 - Application of law, 1652.0010
 - Applications
 - Appeals, 1652.0050
 - Approval, 1652.0050, 1652.0060
 - Borrowers, duties, 1652.0030, 1652.0050
 - Defined, 1652.0020
 - Fees, 1652.0050
 - Forms, 1652.0050
 - Lenders, duties, 1652.0040, 1652.0050
 - Notice requirements, 1652.0050
 - Procedures, 1652.0050
 - Assignments, 1652.0040
 - Audits and examinations, 1652.0080
 - Authority for rules, 1652.0010
 - Bonds (public debt)
 - Applications, requirements, 1652.0050
 - Approval, 1652.0060
 - Assignment, 1652.0040
 - Hearings, 1652.0060
 - Issuance, 1652.0010, 1652.0040, 1652.0060
 - Legal opinions, 1652.0060, 1652.0070
 - Lenders, duties, 1652.0040
 - Notice requirements, 1652.0060
 - Purpose, 1652.0040
 - Records and recordkeeping, 1652.0060, 1652.0070
 - Reporting requirements, 1652.0070
 - Tax exemptions, 1652.0040, 1652.0060, 1652.0080
 - Terms and conditions, 1652.0040
 - Waivers, 1652.0080
 - Borrowers
 - Closing costs, duties, 1652.0070
 - Creditworthiness, determination, 1652.0040
 - Eligibility, 1652.0030
 - Certificates and certification
 - Bond proceeds, use, 1652.0040
 - Eligible borrowers, 1652.0030
 - Conflict of laws, 1652.0080
 - Data, classification and disclosure, 1652.0080
 - Definitions, 1652.0020
 - Fees
 - Applications, 1652.0050

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

- Agricultural business enterprise loan program (Cont'd)
 - Fees (Cont'd)
 - Closing costs, 1652.0070
 - Origination fees, 1652.0070
 - Volume cap allocation, 1652.0050
 - Forms (documents)
 - Generally, 1652.0080
 - Lenders, duties, 1652.0070
 - Hearings, bonds, 1652.0060
 - Lenders
 - Borrowers' creditworthiness, determination, 1652.0040
 - Definitions, 1652.0020
 - Duties, 1652.0040, 1652.0050, 1652.0070
 - Loan agreements, 1652.0040
 - Loans
 - Approval, 1652.0060
 - Assignment or assumption, 1652.0040
 - Borrowers, duties, 1652.0070
 - Closing, 1652.0070
 - Fees, 1652.0070
 - Funding, 1652.0040
 - Lenders, duties, 1652.0040, 1652.0070
 - Records and recordkeeping, 1652.0040
 - Terms and conditions, 1652.0040, 1652.0070, 1652.0080
 - Notice requirements
 - Applications, 1652.0050
 - Loans, assignment, 1652.0040
 - Purpose of rules, 1652.0010
 - Records and recordkeeping
 - Audits and examinations, 1652.0080
 - Bonds (public debt), 1652.0060, 1652.0070
 - Hearings, 1652.0060
 - Loans, 1652.0070
 - Reporting requirements, bonds (public debt), 1652.0070
 - Volume cap allocation, 1652.0050, 1652.0060
 - Waivers, 1652.0080
- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program
 - Appeals, applications, 1650.0541
 - Applicants
 - Defined, 1650.0511
 - Liabilities, 1650.0511
 - Net worth, 1650.0511, 1650.0521
 - Application of rules, 1650.0501
 - Applications
 - Appeals, 1650.0541
 - Approval, 1650.0541
 - Contents, 1650.0521
 - Defined, 1650.0511
 - Expiration, 1650.0541
 - Fees, 1650.0541
 - Lenders, duties, 1650.0531, 1650.0541
 - Notice requirements, 1650.0541
 - Procedures, 1650.0541
 - Audits and examinations, 1650.0571
 - Authority for rules, 1650.0501
 - Bonds (public debt)
 - Amount, 1650.0551
 - Approval, 1650.0551
 - Assignment, 1650.0531
 - Borrowers, duties, 1650.0531
 - Defined, 1650.0511
 - Documents, requirements, 1650.0561
 - Executive director, duties, 1650.0551
 - Hearings, 1650.0551
 - Issuance, 1650.0501, 1650.0531, 1650.0551
 - Legal opinions, 1650.0531, 1650.0551, 1650.0561
 - Lenders, duties, 1650.0531, 1650.0541
 - Notice requirements, 1650.0531
 - Reporting requirements, 1650.0561
 - Tax exemptions, 1650.0501, 1650.0531, 1650.0551, 1650.0571

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program (Cont'd)
 Bonds (public debt) (Cont'd)
 Terms and conditions, 1650.0531, 1650.0551, 1650.0561
 Borrowers
 Bonds, duties, 1650.0531
 Creditworthiness, determination, 1650.0531
 Defined, 1650.0511
 Eligibility, 1650.0511, 1650.0521
 Net worth, 1650.0511
 Principal users, 1650.0511
 Certificates and certification
 Applicants, net worth, 1650.0521
 Borrowers, eligibility, 1650.0521
 Collateral, loans, 1650.0531
 Conflict of laws, 1650.0571
 Data, classification and disclosure, 1650.0571
 Definitions, 1650.0511
 Fees
 Applications, 1650.0541
 Loan origination, 1650.0561
 Volume cap allocation, 1650.0541
 Forms (documents), generally, 1650.0571
 Hearings, bonds (public debt), 1650.0551
 Lenders
 Applications, duties, 1650.0531, 1650.0541
 Bonds, duties, 1650.0531
 Borrowers' creditworthiness, determination, 1650.0531
 Defined, 1650.0511
 Eligibility, 1650.0511
 Loan closings, duties, 1650.0521
 Loan documents, duties, 1650.0561
 Loan agreements, 1650.0531
 Loans
 Assumption, 1650.0531
 Closing, 1650.0521, 1650.0531, 1650.0561
 Data, classification and disclosure, 1650.0571
 Defined, 1650.0511
 Fees, 1650.0561
 Lenders, duties, 1650.0521, 1650.0561
 Records and recordkeeping, 1650.0531, 1650.0561
 RFA, duties, 1650.0561
 Terms and conditions, 1650.0531, 1650.0561
 Purpose of rules, 1650.0501
 Records and recordkeeping
 Bond hearings, 1650.0551
 Loans, 1650.0531, 1650.0561
 Reporting requirements, bonds (public debt), 1650.0561
 Volume cap allocations, 1650.0541, 1650.0551
 Waivers, 1650.0571
 Agricultural improvement loan program
 Administration, 1650.0621
 Appeals
 Applications, 1650.0621
 Lender participation, 1650.0661
 Applicants
 Defined, 1650.0611
 Requirements, 1650.0621
 Application of law, 1650.0601
 Applications
 Appeals, 1650.0621
 Applicants, duties, 1650.0661
 Approval, 1650.0621
 Contents, 1650.0661
 Defined, 1650.0611
 Direct loans, procedures, 1650.0621
 Fees, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 Forms, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 Lenders, duties, 1650.0661
 Misrepresentation, effect, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 Notice requirements, 1650.0621
 Procedures, 1650.0621, 1650.0661

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Agricultural improvement loan program (Cont'd)
 Authority for rules, 1650.0601
 Borrowers
 Consent, waivers or release, substitution, or exchange of collateral, 1650.0661
 Creditworthiness, determination, 1650.0661
 Defined, 1650.0611
 Eligibility, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 Certificates and certification, lender participation, 1650.0661
 Collateral
 Defined, 1650.0611
 Inspections, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 Release, substitution, or exchange, consent, 1650.0661
 Requirements, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 Defaults or foreclosures, loans, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 Definitions, 1650.0611
 Direct loans, defined, 1650.0611
 Fees
 Applications, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 Loans, origination, 1650.0621
 Inspections
 Collateral, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 Lenders, 1650.0661
 Notice requirements, 1650.0661
 Lenders
 Approval, 1650.0661
 Borrowers' creditworthiness, determination, 1650.0661
 Eligibility, 1650.0661
 Inspections, 1650.0661
 Loan closings, duties, 1650.0661
 Loan management, duties, 1650.0661
 Participation agreements, 1650.0661
 Participation interests, 1650.0661
 Loans
 Approval, 1650.0661
 Closing, 1650.0661
 Definitions, 1650.0611
 Fees, 1650.0621
 Interim financing, 1650.0621
 Lenders, duties, 1650.0661
 Management, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 Notice requirements, 1650.0661
 Recordkeeping requirements, 1650.0661
 Terms and conditions, 1650.0611, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 Waivers, 1650.0661
 Notice requirements
 Applications, 1650.0621
 Lenders, duties, 1650.0661
 Participation agreements, 1650.0661
 Participation interests
 Payment, 1650.0661
 Sale or repurchase, 1650.0661
 Petitions, appeals, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 Purpose of rules, 1650.0601
 Records and recordkeeping, 1650.0661
 Waivers, 1650.0661
 Appeals to
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0050
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0541
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0056
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0071
 Restructure II program, 1653.0071
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0071
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0061

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

- Approvals by
 - Agricultural business enterprise loan program
 - Applications, 1652.0050
 - Loans, assumption, 1652.0040
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program
 - Applications, 1650.0541
 - Loans, assumption, 1650.0531
 - Agricultural improvement loan program
 - Applications, 1650.0621
 - Lender participation, 1650.0661
 - Basic beginning farmer loan participation program
 - Applications, 1650.0056
 - Collateral or waivers, 1650.0066
 - Lenders, 1650.0041
 - Participation interests, repurchase, 1650.0068
 - Ethanol production facility loan program
 - Lenders, 1654.0070
 - Loan terms and conditions, 1654.0070
 - Livestock expansion loan program
 - Applications, 1655.0061, 1655.0071
 - Collateral, release, substitution, or exchange, 1655.0081
 - Lenders, 1655.0051
 - Participation interests, repurchase, 1655.0091
 - Waivers, 1655.0081
 - Restructure II program
 - Applications, 1653.0081
 - Appraisers, 1653.0051
 - Lenders, 1653.0061
 - RFA participation interest, repurchase, 1653.0101
 - Seller-sponsored loan participation program
 - Applications, 1651.0071
 - Lenders, 1651.0051
 - Value-added agricultural product loan program
 - Applications, 1656.0061
 - Collateral, release, substitution, or exchange, 1656.0071
 - Lenders, 1656.0041
 - Loans, closing, 1656.0071
 - Participation interests, repurchase, 1656.0081
- Attorney fees, agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0621
- Audits and examinations
 - Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0080
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0571
- Basic beginning farmer loan participation program
 - Appeals, 1650.0056
 - Applicants, requirements, 1650.0031
 - Application of rules, 1650.0011
 - Applications
 - Approvals, 1650.0056
 - Certification, 1650.0066
 - Defined, 1650.0021
 - Fees, 1650.0031
 - Procedures, 1650.0046, 1650.0056
 - Authority for rules, 1650.0011
 - Bonds (public debt), issuance, 1650.0011
 - Borrowers
 - Applications, duties, 1650.0046
 - Consent, collateral or waivers, 1650.0066
 - Creditworthiness, determination, 1650.0046, 1650.0056
 - Defined, 1650.0021
 - Eligibility, 1650.0011, 1650.0031
 - Collateral
 - Inspections, 1650.0071
 - Release, substitution, or exchange, consent, 1650.0066
 - Value, determination, 1650.0046
 - Defaults or foreclosure, loans, 1650.0066
 - Definitions, 1650.0021
 - Fees, origination and application fees, 1650.0031

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

- Basic beginning farmer loan participation program (Cont'd)
 - Inspections
 - Collateral, 1650.0071
 - Lender practices, 1650.0071
 - Records and recordkeeping, 1650.0071
 - Lenders
 - Applications, duties, 1650.0046
 - Approvals, 1650.0041, 1650.0056
 - Borrowers' creditworthiness, determination, 1650.0046
 - Eligibility, 1650.0041
 - Loan closings, duties, 1650.0066
 - Loan management, duties, 1650.0066
 - Participation agreements, requirements, 1650.0041
 - Participation certificates, duties, 1650.0066
 - Participation interests, 1650.0046, 1650.0066, 1650.0068
 - Loans
 - Closing, 1650.0066
 - Defined, 1650.0021
 - Lenders, powers and duties, 1650.0066
 - Management, 1650.0066
 - Records and recordkeeping, 1650.0066
 - Terms and conditions, 1650.0041
 - Waivers, consent, 1650.0066
 - Note and loan agreements
 - Defined, 1650.0021
 - Lenders, duties, 1650.0066
 - Notice requirements
 - Loans, 1650.0066
 - Participation agreements
 - Defined, 1650.0021
 - Lenders, requirements, 1650.0041
 - Participation interests
 - Repurchase, 1650.0068
 - Sale, 1650.0046
 - Purpose of rules, 1650.0011
 - Records and recordkeeping, 1650.0066, 1650.0071
 - RFA participation, defined, 1650.0021
 - Waivers, 1650.0066
- Board
 - Appeals to
 - Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0050
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0541
 - Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 - Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0056
 - Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0071
 - Restructure II program, 1653.0071
 - Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0071
 - Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0061
 - Approvals by, ethanol production facility loan program, applications, 1654.0050
 - Resolutions by, ethanol production facility loan program, loans, 1654.0050, 1654.0060
- Bonds (public debt), ethanol production facility loan program, see Ethanol production facility loan program under ETHYL ALCOHOL
- Certificates and certification, basic beginning farmer loan participation program
 - Borrowers, 1650.0031
 - Lenders, 1650.0041
- Certifying to
 - Agricultural business enterprise loan program, eligible borrowers, 1652.0030
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program
 - Bond proceeds, use, 1650.0531
 - Borrower eligibility, 1650.0521

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

- Certifying to (Cont'd)
 - Agricultural improvement loan program, participation interests, 1650.0661
 - Ethanol production facility loan program, participation interests, 1654.0070
 - Livestock expansion loan program, participation interests, 1655.0081
 - Seller-sponsored loan participation program, participation interests, 1651.0081
 - Value-added agricultural product loan program, participation interests, 1656.0071
- Conflict of laws
 - Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0080
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0571
- Consent, seller-sponsored loan participation program
 - Collateral, release, substitution, or exchange, 1651.0081
 - Waivers, 1651.0081
- Consultants, ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0050
- Data, agricultural business enterprise loan program, classification and disclosure, 1652.0080
- Definitions
 - Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 - Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0020
 - Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 - Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 - Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
- Disclosure
 - Agricultural business enterprise loan program data, restrictions, 1652.0080
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, data, 1650.0571
 - Ethanol production facility loan program applications, 1654.0030
- Enforcement of law, agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0661
- Executive director, definitions
 - Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 - Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 - Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 - Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0020
 - Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 - Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 - Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
- Forms (documents)
 - Agricultural business enterprise loan program
 - Bonds, 1652.0070
 - Generally, 1652.0080
 - Loan documents, 1652.0040
 - Loans, 1652.0070
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program
 - Applications, 1650.0511
 - Generally, 1650.0571
 - Loan documents, 1650.0561
 - Agricultural improvement loan program, applications, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 - Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, note and loan agreements, 1650.0021
 - Seller-sponsored loan participation program
 - Note and loan agreements, 1651.0021
 - Seller-assisted loan commitment form, 1651.0021
 - Seller-sponsor's loan commitment form, 1651.0021

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

- Forms (documents) (Cont'd)
 - Value-added agricultural product loan program, note and loan agreements, 1656.0021
- Hearings
 - Agricultural business enterprise loan program, bonds, 1652.0060
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, bonds, 1650.0551
- Inspections
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0071
 - Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 - Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0070
 - Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0101
 - Restructure II program, 1653.0111
 - Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0101
 - Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0090, 1656.0091
- Liability, seller-sponsored loan participation program, limitations, 1651.0081
- Livestock expansion loan program
 - Appeals, applications, 1655.0071
- Applicants
 - Defined, 1655.0021
 - Financial requirements, 1655.0031
- Application of law, 1655.0011
- Applications
 - Appeals, 1655.0071
 - Approvals, 1655.0061, 1655.0071
 - Defined, 1655.0021
 - Fees, 1655.0061
 - Lenders, duties, 1655.0061, 1655.0081
 - Misrepresentation, effect, 1655.0091
 - Notice requirements, 1655.0061, 1655.0071
 - Procedures, 1655.0061, 1655.0071
- Authority for rules, 1655.0011
- Bonds (public debt), issuance, 1655.0011
- Borrowers
 - Consent, waivers or release, substitution, or exchange of collateral, 1655.0081
 - Creditworthiness, determination, 1655.0061
 - Defined, 1655.0021
 - Eligibility, 1655.0031, 1655.0071
- Certificates and certification, participation interests, 1655.0081
- Collateral
 - Defined, 1655.0021
 - Inspections, 1655.0101
 - Release, substitution, or exchange, consent, 1655.0081
 - Requirements, 1655.0061
- Default or foreclosure, loans, 1655.0081
- Definitions, 1655.0021
- Fees, 1655.0061
- Inspections, 1655.0101
- Lenders
 - Applications, duties, 1655.0061
 - Approval, 1655.0051
 - Borrowers' creditworthiness, determination, 1655.0061
 - Eligibility, 1655.0051
 - Inspections, 1655.0101
 - Loan closings, duties, 1655.0081
 - Loan management, duties, 1655.0081
 - Master participation agreements, 1655.0051
 - Participation interests, 1655.0061, 1655.0081, 1655.0091
- Livestock operations
 - Defined, 1655.0021
 - Demonstration program, tour requirements, 1655.0041
 - Review, 1655.0041

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

- Livestock expansion loan program (Cont'd)
 - Loans
 - Closings, 1655.0081
 - Fees, 1655.0061
 - Management, 1655.0081
 - Notice requirements, 1655.0081
 - Security, 1655.0011
 - Terms and conditions, 1655.0041, 1655.0061, 1655.0071
 - Notice requirements
 - Applications, 1655.0061, 1655.0071
 - Loan closings, 1655.0081
 - Participation agreements, 1655.0051
 - Participation interests
 - Certification, 1655.0081
 - Offers to sell, 1655.0061
 - Payments, 1655.0081
 - Repurchase, 1655.0091
 - Petitions, application decisions, reconsideration, 1655.0071
 - Purpose of rules, 1655.0011
 - Records and recordkeeping, 1655.0081, 1655.0101
 - Waivers, 1655.0081
- Loan restructuring program, see Restructure II program under this topic
- Loans
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, records and recordkeeping, 1650.0531
 - Ethanol product facility loan program, see Ethanol production facility loan program under ETHYL ALCOHOL
- Notice given
 - Agricultural business enterprise loan program
 - Application decisions, 1652.0050
 - Bond hearings, 1652.0060
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program
 - Applications, approval, 1650.0541
 - Bond hearings, 1650.0551
 - Agricultural improvement loan program
 - Collateral, inspection, 1650.0661
 - Lender participation, 1650.0661
 - Loans, approval, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 - Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, decisions, 1650.0056
 - Ethanol production facility loan program
 - Applications, 1654.0050
 - Bonds (public debt), 1654.0060
 - Economic feasibility, 1654.0050
 - Eligibility, 1654.0050
 - Livestock expansion loan program, applications, decisions, 1655.0061, 1655.0071
 - Restructure II program, application decisions, 1653.0071
 - Seller-sponsored loan participation program, application decisions, 1651.0071
 - Value-added agricultural product loan program, application decisions, 1656.0061
- Notice received
 - Agricultural business enterprise loan program
 - Applications, 1652.0050
 - Loans, assignment, 1652.0040
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, bonds, assignment, 1650.0531
 - Agricultural improvement loan program
 - Appeals, 1650.0621
 - Loans, 1650.0661
 - Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, loans, 1650.0066
 - Ethanol production facility loan program, loans, 1654.0070
 - Livestock expansion loan program, loans, 1655.0081
 - Restructure II program, loans, 1653.0091

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

- Notice received (Cont'd)
 - Seller-sponsored loan participation program
 - Appeals, 1651.0071
 - Loans, requirements, 1651.0081
 - Value-added agricultural product loan program, loans, 1656.0071
- Payments by
 - Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0661
 - Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0066
 - Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0070
 - Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0081
 - Restructure II program loans, 1653.0091
 - Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0081
 - Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0071
- Petitions to
 - Agricultural business enterprise loan program, application decisions, 1652.0050
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, application decisions, 1650.0541
 - Agricultural improvement loan program
 - Applications, reconsideration, 1650.0621
 - Lender participation, 1650.0661
 - Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, application decisions, 1650.0056
 - Livestock expansion loan program, application decisions, 1655.0071
 - Restructure II program, application decisions, 1653.0071
 - Seller-sponsored loan participation program, application decisions, 1651.0071
 - Value-added agricultural product loan program, application decisions, 1656.0061
- Purpose of rules, seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0011
- Records and recordkeeping
 - Agricultural business enterprise loan program, bond hearings, 1652.0060
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, hearings, 1650.0551
- Reports given
 - Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0070
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, bonds, issuance, 1650.0561
- Resolutions by
 - Agricultural business enterprise loan program
 - Documents, authorization, 1652.0070
 - Loans and bond issuance, 1652.0060
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program
 - Loan documents, authorization, 1650.0561
 - Loans and bonds, 1650.0551
- Restructure II program
 - Administration, 1653.0091
 - Appeals, applications, decisions, 1653.0071
- Applicants
 - Defined, 1653.0021
 - Eligibility, 1653.0031
 - Net worth, 1653.0021, 1653.0031
 - Restructure farmers, 1653.0031
- Application of law, 1653.0011
- Applications
 - Appeals, 1653.0081
 - Applicants, duties, 1653.0071
 - Approval, 1653.0081
 - Borrowers, duties, 1653.0071
 - Defined, 1653.0021
 - Lenders, duties, 1653.0071
 - Notice requirements, 1653.0081
 - Review, 1653.0081
- Appraisals, requirements, 1653.0051
- Authority for rules, 1653.0011

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Restructure II program (Cont'd)
 Bonds (public debt), issuance, 1653.0011
 Borrowers
 Applications, duties, 1653.0071
 Creditworthiness, determination, 1653.0071, 1653.0081
 Defined, 1653.0021
 Eligibility, 1653.0031
 Loan terms and conditions or waivers, consent, 1653.0091
 Soil and water conservation, duties, 1653.0031
 Certificates and certification
 Applicants, eligibility, 1653.0031
 RFA participation interest, 1653.0091
 Collateral
 Appraised value, 1653.0021
 Inspections, 1653.0111
 Lenders, duties, 1653.0071
 Release, substitution, or exchange, consent, 1653.0091
 Requirements, 1653.0041, 1653.0081
 Default or foreclosure, loans, 1653.0091
 Definitions, 1653.0021
 Inspections, 1653.0111
 Lenders
 Applications, duties, 1653.0071
 Appraisers, duties, 1653.0051
 Approval, 1653.0061
 Borrowers' creditworthiness, determination, 1653.0071, 1653.0081
 Eligibility, 1653.0061
 Inspections, 1653.0111
 Loan closings, duties, 1653.0091
 Participation agreements, 1653.0061
 Participation interests, 1653.0071, 1653.0101
 Loans
 Closing procedures, 1653.0091
 Defined, 1653.0021
 Lenders, duties, 1653.0091
 Management, 1653.0091
 Notice requirements, 1653.0091
 Participation interests, 1653.0091, 1653.0101
 Records and recordkeeping, 1653.0091
 Security, 1653.0091
 Terms and conditions, 1653.0091
 Waivers, 1653.0091
 Note and loan agreements
 Defined, 1653.0021
 Records and recordkeeping, 1653.0091
 Notice requirements, loans, 1653.0091
 Participants
 Agricultural improvement loan program, exclusion, 1650.0661
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, exclusion, 1650.0031
 Livestock expansion loan program, eligibility exclusion, 1655.0031
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, exclusions, 1651.0041
 Participation agreements
 Defined, 1653.0021
 Lenders, duties, 1653.0061
 Participation interests
 Certification, 1653.0091
 Loans, 1653.0091, 1653.0101
 Payments, 1653.0091
 Repurchase, 1653.0101
 Sale, 1653.0071
 Petitions, applications, reconsideration, 1653.0081
 Purpose of rules, 1653.0011
 Records and recordkeeping
 Inspections, 1653.0111
 Loans, 1653.0091
 RFA participation
 Certification, 1653.0091

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Restructure II program (Cont'd)
 RFA participation (Cont'd)
 Defined, 1653.0021
 Interests, repurchase, 1653.0101
 Waivers, 1653.0091
 Review by
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, applications, 1652.0050
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, applications, 1650.0541
 Agricultural improvement loan program, applications, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, applications, 1650.0056
 Ethanol production facility loan program
 Applications, 1654.0050
 Economic feasibility, 1654.0050
 Livestock expansion loan program, applications, 1655.0071
 Restructure II program, applications, 1653.0081
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, applications, 1651.0071
 Value-added agricultural product loan program
 Applications, 1656.0061
 RFA participation, definitions, value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program
 Administration, 1651.0081
 Appeals, application decisions, 1651.0071
 Applicants
 Applications, duties, 1651.0061
 Beginning farmers, requirements, 1651.0041
 Defined, 1651.0021
 Eligibility, 1651.0041, 1651.0071
 Liabilities, 1651.0021
 Net worth, 1651.0021, 1651.0041
 Reentry farmers, requirements, 1651.0041
 Soil and water conservation needs, duties, 1651.0041
 Application of rules, 1651.0011
 Applications
 Appeals, 1651.0071
 Defined, 1651.0021
 Notice requirements, 1651.0071
 Procedures, 1651.0061, 1651.0071
 Authority for rules, 1651.0011
 Bonds (public debt), purpose, 1651.0011
 Borrowers
 Consent requirements, 1651.0081
 Creditworthiness, determination, 1651.0061
 Defined, 1651.0021
 Eligibility, 1651.0041
 Note and loan agreements, 1651.0021
 Certificates and certification
 Applicants, requirements, 1651.0041
 Participation interests, 1651.0081
 Collateral
 Definitions, 1651.0021
 Inspections, 1651.0101
 Release, substitution, or exchange, consent, 1651.0081
 Requirements, 1651.0061
 Default or foreclosure, loans, 1651.0081
 Defaults, notice requirements, 1651.0081
 Definitions, 1651.0021
 Disclosure requirements, 1651.0031
 Fees, 1651.0041
 Inspections, 1651.0101
 Lenders
 Applications, duties, 1651.0061
 Approval, 1651.0051
 Borrower creditworthiness, determination, 1651.0061
 Eligibility, 1651.0051
 Inspections, duties, 1651.0101

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Seller-sponsored loan participation program (Cont'd)

Lenders (Cont'd)

- Liability, limitation, 1651.0081
- Loan closings, duties, 1651.0061
- Participation agreements, 1651.0021, 1651.0051
- Participation interests, 1651.0081, 1651.0091
- Requirements, 1651.0051

Liability, limitation, 1651.0081

Loans

- Closings, 1651.0081
- Definitions, 1651.0021
- Lenders, duties, 1651.0081
- Management, 1651.0081
- Notice requirements, 1651.0081
- Records and recordkeeping, 1651.0081
- RFA participation, 1651.0021
- Seller-sponsors, liability, limitation, 1651.0081
- Waivers, 1651.0081

Note and loan agreements, defined, 1651.0021

Participation agreements

- Defined, 1651.0021
- Requirements, 1651.0051

Participation interests

- Repurchase, 1651.0091
- Sale, 1651.0061, 1651.0071

Purpose of rules, 1651.0011

Records and recordkeeping, 1651.0081, 1651.0091, 1651.0101

Seller-assisted loan commitment forms

- Application requirements, 1651.0061
- Defined, 1651.0021
- Sellers, duties, 1651.0031

Sellers

- Applications, duties, 1651.0061
- Defaults, notice requirements, 1651.0081
- Defined, 1651.0021
- Disclosure, requirements, 1651.0031
- Eligibility, 1651.0031, 1651.0071
- Loan closings, duties, 1651.0081

Waivers, 1651.0081

Value-added agricultural product loan program

Appeals, 1656.0061

Defined, 1656.0021

Application of law, 1656.0011

Applications

- Appeals, 1656.0061
- Approval, 1656.0061
- Defined, 1656.0021
- Lenders, duties, 1656.0051
- Misrepresentation, effect, 1656.0051, 1656.0081
- Notice requirements, 1656.0061
- Procedures, 1656.0051, 1656.0061

Authority for rules, 1656.0011

Borrowers

- Creditworthiness, determination, 1656.0051
- Defined, 1656.0021
- Eligibility, 1656.0031, 1656.0095, 1656.0100
- Farm-generated wind energy production facilities, 1656.0100
- Livestock processing facilities, 1656.0095
- Loan conditions, change, consent requirements, 1656.0071
- Net worth, 1656.0031

Certificates and certification, participation interests, 1656.0071

Collateral

- Inspections, 1656.0090, 1656.0091
- Lenders, duties, 1656.0051
- Release, substitution, or exchange, consent requirements, 1656.0071

Default or foreclosure, loans, 1656.0071

Definitions, 1656.0021, 1656.0095, 1656.0100

Inspections, 1656.0090, 1656.0091

Lenders

- Approval, 1656.0041

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Value-added agricultural product loan program (Cont'd)

Lenders (Cont'd)

- Borrowers' creditworthiness, determination, 1656.0051

Defined, 1656.0021

Eligibility, 1656.0041

Loan closings, duties, 1656.0071

Loan management, duties, 1656.0071

Participation agreements, requirements, 1656.0041

Participation interests, 1656.0051, 1656.0081

Loans

Closing, procedures, 1656.0071

Conditions, change, consent requirements, 1656.0071

Defined, 1656.0021

Lenders, duties, 1656.0071

Management, 1656.0071

Notice requirements, 1656.0071

Records and recordkeeping, 1656.0071, 1656.0090, 1656.0091

Security, 1656.0021

Terms and conditions, 1656.0051

Note and loan agreements, defined, 1656.0021

Notice requirements

Applications, 1656.0061

Loan closings, 1656.0071

Loans, 1656.0071

Participation agreements

Defined, 1656.0021

Lenders, requirements, 1656.0041

Participation interests

Certification, 1656.0071

Lenders, offers to sell, 1656.0051

Payments, 1656.0071

Repurchase, 1656.0081

Petitions, application decisions, reconsideration, 1656.0061

Purpose of rules, 1656.0011

Records and recordkeeping

Inspections, 1656.0090, 1656.0091

Loans, 1656.0071

Waivers, 1656.0071

Waivers

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0080

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0571

Restructure II program, 1653.0091

RURAL REHABILITATION ACCOUNT

Defined, 4370.0010

Funding available for grants, 4370.0040

Loan repayments, 4370.0080

Regional revolving loan fund, 4370.0010

RUSH CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RUSH ISLAND LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

RUSH LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

RUSH LAKE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RUSH RIVER

Branches, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RUSSIAN KNAPWEED

Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

RUSSIAN THISTLE

Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

RUTH LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

RUTHENIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

RUTLEDGE (CITY)

Zoning districts, Kettle River wild and scenic river land use districts, duties, 6105.0650

Zoning ordinances, Kettle River, wild, scenic, and recreational river land use districts, duties, 6105.0650

RYAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

S CORPORATIONS

Compensation and salaries, reciprocity exclusion, income and franchise taxes, 8002.0200

Income taxes, returns, 8038.2000

Net operating losses, carryback or carryover, income and franchise taxes, 8002.0200

Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300

Unemployment insurance taxes, wages, 3315.0210

SACCHARINE

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

SACHETS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

SACKS

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

SACRAMENTAL WINES

Imports, 7515.0900

SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES

Banks, 2675.2300

SAFE TOYS ACT

Popular name designation, 2630.0100 to 2630.3300

SAFES

Locksmiths, changing tumblers, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

SAFETY

Aboveground storage tanks, see Safeguards under ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Agricultural chemigation, 1505.2600

Airports and landing fields, see Safety under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Anhydrous ammonia, see ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

Apprenticeship programs and agreements, safety training, 5200.0350

Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES

Boilers, see BOILERS

Boxing

Amateur boxing, rules governing safety, 2200.4100

Professional boxing, rules governing safety, 2200.5400

Committees, safety and health committees, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Construction sites, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Conveyors, see Safety under CONVEYORS

Dental offices, requirements, 3100.6300

Dental services, see Safety under DENTAL SERVICES

Driver improvement clinics, see Driver improvement clinics under DRIVER EDUCATION

Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, see Safety under ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS

Family day care homes, fire and structural safety, 9502.0425

Family foster care, physical environment, 9545.0190

Fire code, see FIRE CODE

SAFETY (Cont'd)

Food and beverage service establishments, see Safety under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Guardrails, see GUARDRAILS

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, equipment, safety devices, 7035.1700

Ionizing radiation, see Safety under IONIZING RADIATION

Lifts and hoists, see Safety under LIFTS AND HOISTS

Loggers, education program for, 5222.3007

Maternity shelters, 9545.1270

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, see MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER

Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES

Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Oil burners, see OIL BURNERS

Pesticide chemigation, see PESTICIDES

Pipelines, see PIPES AND PIPELINES

Private career schools, standards, 4880.1800

Railroad crossings, see Safety under RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Railroads, see Safety under RAILROADS

Refrigeration systems, see REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

Regularly established safety organizations

Definitions, driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100

Driver improvement clinics, see Driver improvement clinics under DRIVER EDUCATION

Special transportation services, see Safety under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Standards, driver education, see Safety under DRIVER EDUCATION

Surveys, labor and employment, see Safety surveys under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Toys, see TOYS

Wheelchair lifts, see Lifts under WHEELCHAIRS

Workers' compensation safety account grant and loan program, see SAFETY ACCOUNT GRANT AND LOAN PROGRAM

SAFETY ACCOUNT GRANT AND LOAN PROGRAM

Agreement, contents, 5203.0050

Authority for rules, 5203.0010

Awarding grants and loans, 5203.0030

Definitions, 5203.0020

Disbursal of award, 5203.0040

Eligible applicants, defined, 5203.0020

Eligible costs, defined, 5203.0020

Eligible projects, defined, 5203.0020

Employees, defined, 5203.0020

Employers, defined, 5203.0020

Grant program, conditions, 5203.0060

Loan program, conditions, 5203.0070

Notice

Availability of grants and loans, 5203.0030

Award of grant or loan, 5203.0030

Eligibility and completeness determinations, 5203.0030

Proposals

Eligibility and completeness, determining, 5203.0030

Evaluation, 5203.0030

Grant program, 5203.0060

Loan program, 5203.0070

Submitting to commissioner, 5203.0030

Reduced awards, 5203.0040

Safety surveys, on-site, use in proposal evaluations, 5203.0030

Scope of rules, 5203.0010

SAFETY BARRIERS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

SAFETY BELTS

Air ambulances, requirements, 8800.3700
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

SAFETY CODES

Building code, see STATE BUILDING CODE
Fire code, see FIRE CODE
Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE
Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults,
licenses, 9520.0510

SAFETY DEPOSIT BOXES

See SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES

SAFETY DEVICES

Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks,
see Safety devices under ELEVATORS,
DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND
MOVING WALKS
Eye protective devices, motorcycle drivers, driver
education students, requirements, 7411.0550
Grab bars
Bathtubs, handicapped access, requirements,
1341.0456
Shower facilities, handicapped access, requirements,
1341.0458
Toilets and toilet facilities, 1341.0450, 1341.0460
Water closets, handicapped accessibility,
requirements, 1341.0448, 1341.0460
Lifts and hoists, see Safety devices under LIFTS AND
HOISTS
Rollover protection systems
Special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5940
Safety belts or harnesses, confined space workers,
requirements, 5207.0304
X-ray equipment, see Safety devices under X-RAY
EQUIPMENT

SAFETY GLASSES

Sales and use tax, exemption, 8130.4800, 8130.5400

SAFETY PATROL

See SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL

SAFETY SHIELDS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SAGAMORE MINE PIT

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAGANAGA LAKE

Fishing
Commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400
Lake trout, 6262.0200
Walleye, limits, 6266.0700
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAILBOATS

License certificates, display, requirements, 6110.0200
License validation decals
Display, requirements, 6110.0500
Expired decals, removal requirements, 6110.0600
Licenses, requirements, generally, 6110.0100

SAINT ANTHONY FALLS

Water pollution, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum
River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0010 to
7056.0040

SAINT CLOUD (CITY)

Mississippi River, wild, scenic, and recreational river
districts, management plan, administration, duties,
6105.0870

SAINT CROIX RIVER

Harbors and ports
Port development assistance program, see Port
development assistance program under
HARBORS AND PORTS
Navigation system
Saint Croix River defined as, port development
assistance program, 8895.0100

SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

Alterations in public waters, permits, requirements,
6105.0420
Basin, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0500
Local governments, permit procedures
Conditional uses, 6105.0510
Permitted uses, 6105.0510
Public hearings, requirements, 6105.0530
Management and development
Application of rules, 6105.0353
Policy of state, 6105.0351
Scope of rules, 6105.0352
Marinas
Design standards, 6105.0410
Location, limitations, 6105.0410
Permits, requirements, 6105.0410
Public utilities, transmission crossings, permits,
requirements, 6105.0430
Sewers and sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE
State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
Subdivision of land
Planned cluster developments, requirements,
6105.0400
Preliminary plan, natural resources department,
approval procedure, 6105.0400
Public hearings, requirements, 6105.0400
Standards
Exception, 6105.0400
Generally, 6105.0400
Suitability of land for subdivision, requirements,
6105.0400
Variances
Granting
Conditions, imposition, 6105.0520
Grounds, 6105.0520
Hardship, defined, 6105.0520
Public hearings, requirements, 6105.0530
Use variances, prohibited, 6105.0520
Water pollution
Classification, 7050.0470
Effluent standards, Wisconsin border crossing Taylors
Falls, 7065.0200 to 7065.0260
Watershed units, 8420.0540
Zoning districts
Rural districts
Application of rules, 6105.0360
Boundaries, 6105.0360
Marinas, 6105.0410
Structure setbacks, 6105.0380
Urban districts
Application of rules, 6105.0360
Boundaries, 6105.0360
Marinas, 6105.0410
Structure setbacks, 6105.0380
Zoning ordinances
Adoption, local governments, requirements,
6105.0352
Definitions, 6105.0354
Dimensional standards and criteria
Generally, 6105.0380
Substandard lots, 6105.0380
Dwelling units, number per lot, limitations, 6105.0380
Enforcement, joint powers agreements, 6105.0500
Individual sewage treatment systems, generally,
6105.0390

SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY (Cont'd)

Zoning ordinances (Cont'd)

Lot size, minimum requirements

Rural districts, 6105.0380

Urban districts, 6105.0380

Marinas, see Marinas under this topic

Sanitary standards and criteria

Application of rules, 6105.0390

Purpose, 6105.0390

Wells, 6105.0390

Setbacks

Exceptions, 6105.0380

Structures, 6105.0380

Structures

Color, restrictions, 6105.0380

Height limitations, 6105.0380

Placement, in floodplains, 6105.0380

Placement, on slopes, 6105.0380

Subdivision of land, see Subdivision of land under this topic

Uses, generally

Accessory uses, 6105.0370

Conditional uses, 6105.0370, 6105.0510

Grading and filling, 6105.0370

Nonconforming uses, 6105.0370

Permitted uses, 6105.0370

Prohibited uses, 6105.0370

Substandard structures, 6105.0370

Vegetative cutting, 6105.0370

Variances, see Variances under this topic

Water surface use

Authority, 6105.0300

Definitions, 6105.0320

Purpose of rules, 6105.0300

Scope of rules, 6105.0310

Slow-no wake speed, 6105.0330

Slow speed zone, 6105.0330

Violations and penalties, 6105.0350

Water skiing, restrictions, 6105.0340

SAINT FRANCIS (CITY)

Rum River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1470

SAINT JAMES CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAINT JAMES MINE PIT LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

Ambulance services

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Generally, see AMBULANCE SERVICES

Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700

Boundary waters with Wisconsin, fishing, minnows, prohibition, 6266.0500

Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002

Designated trout lakes, list, 6264.0050

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Region 2, WIC program, see Regions under WIC PROGRAM

Rights-of-way, user standards, see RIGHTS OF WAY

Roofs, snow loads, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4416

Urban county, defined as, telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000

SAINT LOUIS RIVER

Fishing

Minnows, prohibition, 6266.0500

Seasons and limits, 6266.0500

Round goby, infestation, 6216.0350

Ruffe, infestation, 6216.0350

Spiny water flea, infestation, 6216.0350

Water pollution

Classification, 7050.0470

Effluent standards, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160

Watershed unit, 8420.0540

White perch, infestation, 6216.0350

Zebra mussels, infestation, 6216.0350

SAINT MARY'S LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAINT OLAF LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, size limits, 6264.0300

SAINT PAUL (CITY)

Building code, capitol area, signs, compliance requirements, 2400.0860

Building permits, capitol area

Fees, 2400.1430

Off-street parking, requirements, 2400.0540

Requirements, 2400.1380

Capitol area, see CAPITOL AREA

Certificates and certification, certificates of occupancy, capitol area, requirements, 2400.1400

City council, approvals by, capitol area, site plans, zoning permits, 2400.1330

Fees

Building permits, 2400.1430

Certificates of occupancy, 2400.1430

Industrial process equipment, air pollution standards, equipment located outside of, 7011.0710, 7011.0715

Parking facilities, state, see State parking facilities under PARKING FACILITIES

Signs, capitol area, 2400.0860

SALAD DRESSING

See DRESSINGS (FOOD)

SALADS

Caesar salad, pasteurized eggs, use requirements, 4626.0245

Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Salad bars

Food guards, contamination, protection from, 4626.0320

Unpackaged raw animal food, restrictions, 4626.0330

SALARIES AND COMPENSATION

See COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

SALARY CONVERSION TABLE

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.0350

SALEM CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SALES

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, disposition, 7035.3400

Aircraft, sales and use taxes, 8130.6500

Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Blind persons, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS

Boilers, inspectors sales, 5225.2900

Cigarette taxes, see CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

Community sales, see LIVESTOCK

Consignments, see CONSIGNMENTS

Copper, prospecting leases, 6125.0500

Exchange of property, see EXCHANGE OF PROPERTY

SALES (Cont'd)

Federal surplus property, 1260.0800
 Fungible goods, exemption certificate, sales and use taxes, 8130.3300
 Game animals, game farms, 6242.0900
 Goods or services incidental to personal service income, reciprocity exclusion, income and franchise taxes, 8002.0200
 Income tax, see **INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES**
 Insurance agents, solicitors and brokers, see **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS**
 Livestock, see **LIVESTOCK**
 Manufactured homes, see **MANUFACTURED HOMES**
 Meat and meat products, inspection requirement, 1540.0050
 Minerals, prospecting leases, 6125.0500
 Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
 Mussels, records, 6258.0800
 Nickel, prospecting leases, 6125.0500
 Oil, see **OIL**
 Optometrists, continuing education, promotion of products or services, 6500.1200
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, see **PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES**
 Real estate limited partnerships, see **REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**
 Securities, see **SECURITIES**
 State capitol, see **CAPITOL AREA**
 State deferred compensation plan benefits, prohibited, 7905.2600
 State surplus property sales, see **STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY SALES**
 Swine, see **SWINE**
 Tax, see **SALES AND USE TAXES**
 Transfer of possession, sales and use taxes, 8130.0300
 Turtles, buying for resale, 6256.0500
 Water basin, water bank program, 6115.1220
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, individual self-insurers, 2780.1600

SALES AND USE TAXES

Actions, collection, 8130.8000
 Addresses
 Change, permits, 8130.2600
 Direct pay permits, applications, 8130.3400
 Exemption certificates, contents, 8130.3100
 Permits
 Change of address, 8130.2600
 Information, 8130.2500
 Registration permits for use tax, 8130.4200
 Adjustments, claim for refund, 8130.8100
 Administrators
 Definition of person, 8130.0120
 Occasional sale, 8130.5800
 Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Admissions
 Charitable or religious organizations, exemptions, 8130.6200
 Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
 Flea markets, 8130.5800
 Nonprofit organizations, 8130.5800
 Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700
 Advertising, see **ADVERTISING**
 Agents
 Permits, 8130.4000
 Person, defined, 8130.0120
 Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Agricultural activity, 8130.5500
 Air flight equipment, 8130.6000
 Aircraft, see **AIRCRAFT**
 Alcoholic beverages, see **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
 Amended returns, 8130.8100
 Annual returns, 8130.7300
 Antique show operators, 8130.3600
 Appliances, see **APPLIANCES**

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Applications
 Aircraft commercial use permit, 8130.6500
 Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
 Artists, 8130.8800
 Assessments, 8130.7300 to 8130.8400
 Assignments
 Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
 Permits, 8130.2600
 Associations, permits, information, 8130.2500
 Athletic equipment
 Isolated sales, 8130.5800
 Use, 8130.0900
 Automatic data processing, 8130.9700
 Bad debts
 Carryovers, deductions, 8130.7400
 Reporting period, 8130.7400
 Beverages, see **BEVERAGES**
 Billboards, 8130.9400
 Bingo equipment, churches, 8130.6200
 Boarding and lodging houses, 8130.1000
 Building materials, 8130.1200
 Bulk sales, 8130.5800
 Burial vaults, 8130.6300
 Business education class, 8130.2700
 Business inquiry, 8130.8400
 Calendars, 8130.5100
 Candy, see **CANDY**
 Capital equipment, refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Carnival rides, 8130.0900
 Carrying charges, deductions in computing price, 8130.1700
 Caskets, 8130.6300
 Catalogs, 8130.5100
 Cemeteries, 8130.6300
 Certificates, exemption certificates, charities, 8130.6200
 Charitable organizations, see **CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS**
 Claim for refund, 8130.8100
 Club dues, 8130.0900
 Coin show operators, 8130.3600
 Collection
 Abatement and interest, 8130.8300
 Claim for refund, 8130.8100
 Disclosure limits, 8130.8400
 Extension, 8130.7700
 Failure to file, 8130.7900
 Limitation of actions, 8130.8000
 Returns and records, 8130.7500
 Security, 8130.7600
 Uncollectible debt, 8130.7400
 Use taxes, 8130.3900, 8130.4000
 When tax due, 8130.7300
 Colleges and universities, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
 Comic book show operators, 8130.3600
 Commercial artists, 8130.8800
 Computation, 8130.2350
 Computers, license to use, 8130.0500
 Concessions, government property, 8130.9300
 Conditional sales, 8130.0400
 Conditional sales contracts, 8130.0400
 Confidential information, 8130.8400
 Consideration, 8130.0600
 Consolidated returns, 8130.2500, 8130.7500
 Construction contracts, 8130.1200
 Construction materials
 Disabled veterans, homestead, 8130.6600
 Purchased by exempt organizations, 8130.6200
 Contractors, see **CONTRACTORS**
 Convention exhibit area operators, 8130.3600
 Corporations, see **CORPORATIONS**
 Correctional facilities, 8130.9300
 Cost of material used, 8130.1600
 Cost of property sold, deductions, 8130.1600
 Counties, 8130.9300

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Coupons, 8130.0600
 Craft show operators, 8130.3600
 Credits
 Claim for refund, 8130.8100
 House trailer converted to recreational vehicle, 8130.9100
 Limitations, 8130.4400
 Payments made to another state, 8130.3500
 Reporting requirements, 8130.7500
 Return of merchandise, 8130.1700
 Taxes paid to another state, 8130.4300
 Custom made goods, 8130.0700
 Data processing, 8130.9700
 Deductions
 Computation of price, 8130.1600, 8130.1700
 Reporting requirements, 8130.7500
 Uncollectible debts, 8130.7400
 Definitions, 8130.0110
 Delinquent taxes
 Penalties, 8130.8300
 Reporting periods, 8130.7300
 Delivery of title, 8130.0200
 Derivative organizations, charities, 8130.6200
 Direct pay permits, 8130.2900, 8130.3400
 Direct payment of tax, exemption certificate application, 8130.3100
 Disabled veterans
 Construction materials for home, 8130.6600
 Motor vehicles, exemptions, 8130.6400
 Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Disclosure, generally, 8130.8400
 Discontinuing business, reporting periods, 8130.7300
 Discounts, 8130.1600
 Documents, government documents, 8130.9300
 Dollar limitation, refunds, 8130.8100
 Drinks
 Generally, 8130.0800
 Preparation and serving, 8130.4700
 Drive-it-yourself equipment, 8130.0400
 Drugs, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Drugs not requiring a prescription, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Educational organizations, exemptions, 8130.2500, 8130.5700, 8130.6200
 Electricity, see ELECTRICITY
 Electronic data processing records
 Defined, 8130.7500
 Procedures for use, 8130.7500
 Employees, exempt entities, 8130.5700
 Entertainment, 8130.0900
 Entry fees, 8130.0900
 Equipment
 Airlines, 8130.6000
 Business disposing of property, isolated sale, 8130.5800
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Leased property used in a trade outside state, 8130.0400
 Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 Railroad rolling stock, 8130.5900
 Erroneous tax payment, 8130.4400
 Evasion
 Assessment and collection, time limit, 8130.8000
 Penalties, 8130.8300
 Exempt status numbers, 8130.3000
 Exemption certificates
 Acceptance, 8130.3000
 Applications to use, conditions requiring, 8130.3100
 Charities, 8130.6200
 Contents, 8130.3100
 Form, 8130.3100

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Exemption certificates (Cont'd)
 Fungible goods, 8130.3300
 Nonexempt use of purchases obtained with certificate, 8130.3200
 Presumptions, overcoming, 8130.2900
 Temporary use of property, 8130.3200
 Exemptions
 Advertising, 8130.5000, 8130.9250
 Agricultural production, 8130.5500
 Building materials, 8130.1200
 Cemeteries, 8130.6300
 Charitable and religious organizations, 8130.6200
 Clothing, 8130.5400
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Construction materials purchased by exempt organizations, 8130.6200
 Disabled veterans
 Construction materials for home, 8130.6600
 Motor vehicles, 8130.6400
 Drugs and therapeutic devices, 8130.4800
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Food products, 8130.4700
 Governmental units, 8130.9300
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Iron mining industry, 8130.9600
 Meals, 8130.0800
 Packing materials, 8130.5200
 Petroleum products, 8130.5300
 Publications, 8130.5600
 Safety and protective articles of clothing, 8130.5400
 Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700
 Senior citizens groups, 8130.6900
 Taxable sales to exempt organizations, 8130.6200
 Textbooks, 8130.6700
 Wearing apparel, 8130.5400
 Exports
 Generally, 8130.5000
 Packing materials, 8130.5200
 Extension of time for filing returns, 8130.7700
 Fabricating property, 8130.0700
 Fees, aircraft commercial use permit, 8130.6500
 Finance charges, deductions in computing price, 8130.1700
 Fines and penalties
 Abatement, 8130.8300
 Collection, use taxes, 8130.4000
 Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Reinstated permit holders, 8130.2700
 Fixtures, see FIXTURES
 Flea markets, 8130.3600, 8130.5800
 Florists, 8130.8900
 Food, see FOOD
 Foreign states, see FOREIGN STATES
 Fundraising dinners, 8130.0800
 Fungible goods, exemption certificates, 8130.3300
 Furniture, see FURNITURE
 Garage sales, 8130.5800
 Gas, see GAS
 Gifts, 8130.5100
 Glass and glassware, see GLASS AND GLASSWARE
 Good faith acceptance, exemption certificates, 8130.3000
 Governmental units
 Generally, 8130.9300
 Purchases from governmental units, 8130.9300
 Gross receipts, 8130.1800
 Heat and heating, see HEAT AND HEATING
 Heated drinks, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Holidays, time of filing return, 8130.7500
 Homestead, disabled veterans, construction materials, 8130.6600
 Hotels, 8130.1000
 House trailers, 8130.9100
 Household goods, packing materials, 8130.5200
 Ice cream, 8130.0800
 Imports, 8130.4300

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Imposition
 Generally, 8130.0110 to 8130.9910
 Use taxes, 8130.3800
 Individuals, aircraft, 8130.9500
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Industrial protective articles, 8130.5400
 Installation costs, selling price, 8130.1600
 Interest, see INTEREST
 Intermediate use, property shipped out of state, 8130.5000
 Interpretation of terms, 8130.0110
 Interstate commerce, packing materials, 8130.5200
 Iron mining industry, exemptions, 8130.9600
 Isolated sales
 Aircraft, 8130.9500
 Generally, 8130.5800
 Surplus government property, 8130.9300
 Jewelry, see JEWELRY
 Jobs, protective clothing, 8130.5400
 Joint venture, leases, 8130.0400
 Labor costs, deductions, 8130.1600
 Late payment, interest, 8130.8300
 Leases, see LEASES
 Licenses, 8130.0500
 Licensing authorities, disclosure, delinquent tax, 8130.8400
 Lights and lighting, see LIGHTS AND LIGHTING
 Limitation of actions, 8130.8000, 8130.8100
 Liquor retailers, delinquent taxes, disclosure, 8130.8400
 Local sales and use tax, payment, 8130.7300
 Lodging, 8130.1000
 Lunches, 8130.0800
 Machinery and equipment, see MACHINES
 Manufacturing, see MANUFACTURERS
 Materials, building materials, 8130.1200
 Meals, see MEALS (REFRESHMENT)
 Memorials, 8130.6300
 Microfilm
 Generally, 8130.9700
 Records, 8130.7500
 Misdemeanors, see MISDEMEANORS
 Mixed packages of food and nonfood products, 8130.4700
 Mobile homes, 8130.9100
 Mobile transportation equipment, 8130.3500
 Motels, 8130.1000
 Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
 Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
 Moving companies, packing materials, 8130.5200
 Multiple locations, permits, 8130.2500
 Names
 Change in names, new permits required, 8130.2500
 Direct pay permits, applications, 8130.3400
 Exemption certificates, contents, 8130.3100
 Permits, information, 8130.2500
 Registration permits for use tax, 8130.4200
 Nonprescription drugs, 8130.4800
 Nonprofit corporations, isolated sales, 8130.5800
 Nonresidents, see NONRESIDENTS
 Nontaxable retail activities, 8130.2500
 Notice
 Assessments, 8130.8000
 Motor carriers, direct payment, 8130.3500
 Permits, revocation, hearings, 8130.2700
 Nurseries, 8130.8900
 Occasional sales
 Aircraft, 8130.9500
 Distributor records, 8130.0400
 Generally, 8130.5800
 Surplus government property, 8130.9300
 Oil, see OIL
 Options to buy, leases, 8130.0400
 Outdoor advertising, 8130.9400
 Overpayments, reporting requirements, 8130.7500
 Packages, see PACKAGES

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Packing materials, 8130.5200
 Paper and ink, publications, 8130.5600
 Payments
 Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
 Disclosure limits, 8130.8400
 Electronic funds transfer, 8130.2700
 Exemption certificates, 8130.2900
 Extension of time, 8130.7700
 Failure to file, 8130.2700, 8130.7900
 Late payments, 8130.8300
 Presumptions, 8130.2900
 Refund claims, 8130.8100
 Reports, 8130.3400
 Returns and records, 8130.7500
 Security, 8130.7600
 Time limit, assessment and collection, 8130.8000
 Time of payment, 8130.7300
 Uncollectible debt deduction, 8130.7400
 Use tax, liability for payment, 8130.3900
 Penalties
 Abatement, 8130.8300
 Manufacturers representatives, 8130.4000
 Refunds, 8130.8100
 Reinstated permit holders, 8130.2700
 Permits
 Aircraft commercial use permit, 8130.6500
 Antique show operators, 8130.3600
 Changes, ownership and names, procedures, 8130.2500
 Coin show operators, 8130.3600
 Comic book show operators, 8130.3600
 Convention exhibit area operators, 8130.3600
 Craft show operators, 8130.3600
 Direct pay permits, 8130.2900, 8130.3400
 Display, 8130.2600
 Fees, 8130.2500
 Flea market operators, 8130.3600
 Information required, 8130.2500
 Issuance, 8130.2600
 Manufacturers representatives, 8130.4000
 Nonresidents, 8130.4200
 Reinstatement, conditions for, 8130.2700
 Revocation, 8130.2600
 Revoked permits, disclosure of holders, 8130.8400
 Shifting locations, 8130.2600
 Stamp show operators, 8130.3600
 Temporary locations, 8130.2600
 Use taxes, duty to obtain, 8130.4200
 Validity, 8130.2600
 Person, defined, 8130.0120
 Petroleum products, 8130.5300
 Photographers, 8130.8800
 Photorecording services, 8130.9700
 Place of filing returns, 8130.7500
 Political subdivisions
 Building materials, exemptions, 8130.1200
 Generally, 8130.9300
 Possession, transfer, 8130.0300
 Presumptions, payment, 8130.2900
 Prices
 Computation, deductions, 8130.1700
 Deductions, 8130.1600
 Printing, 8130.0700
 Privileged information, 8130.8400
 Privileges, 8130.0500
 Prizes, 8130.5100
 Processing, 8130.0700
 Producing property, 8130.0700
 Property furnished by consumer, 8130.0700
 Prosthetic devices, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Protective articles, 8130.5400
 Public utilities, 8130.1100
 Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 Qualifications, direct pay permit, 8130.3400
 Quarterly returns, 8130.7300

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Railroads, rolling stock, 8130.5900
 Rates, 8130.2300
 Reciprocity, 8130.8400
 Records
 Confidential information, 8130.8400
 Exports, 8130.5000
 Generally, 8130.7500
 Sales subject to use taxes, 8130.3900
 Recreational areas, 8130.0900
 Redemption, trading stamps, 8130.0600
 Refunds
 Claim for refund, 8130.8100
 Deductions allowed in computing sales price,
 8130.1700
 Reporting requirements, 8130.7500
 Return of property, 8130.1700
 Registration of companies, 8130.4200
 Reinstatement, revoked permits, 8130.2700
 Religious organizations, exemptions, 8130.2500,
 8130.5700, 8130.6200
 Repairs, 8130.0700
 Reporting periods, 8130.7300
 Reports
 Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
 Method of reporting, 8130.1800
 Statistical reports, 8130.5600
 Repossessions
 Bad debt deduction, 8130.7400
 Credit for return of property, 8130.1700
 Finance company selling repossessed property,
 isolated sale, 8130.5800
 Resale exemption certificates, 8130.1200
 Reserve for bad debts, deductions, 8130.7400
 Residential heating fuels, 8130.1100
 Restaurants, 8130.0800
 Retailer
 Defined, 8130.1900
 Inquiry, 8130.8400
 Permits, obtaining, 8130.2500
 Retailer maintaining place of business in Minnesota,
 defined, 8130.4000
 Returns
 Abatement and interest, 8130.8300
 Assessment and collection, time limit, 8130.8000
 Claims for refund, 8130.8100
 Consolidated return, 8130.2500
 Consumers use tax returns, 8130.3200, 8130.7500
 Disclosure of information, 8130.8400
 Extension of time for filing, 8130.7700
 Failure to file, 8130.7900
 Filing, 8130.7500
 Reinstated permit holders, preparation, 8130.2700
 Security, 8130.7600
 Uncollectible debt deduction, 8130.7400
 When tax due, 8130.7300
 Rolling stock, railroads, 8130.5900
 Safety articles, 8130.5400
 Sales not in regular course of business, 8130.5800
 Salespersons, see SALESPERSONS
 Saturday, time of filing return, 8130.7500
 Schools and school districts, see SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Scope of rules, 8130.0110
 Secrecy, 8130.8400
 Security, payment, 8130.7600
 Senior citizens organizations, 8130.6900
 Service charges, deductions, 8130.1600
 Sign painters, 8130.9400
 Signatures, see SIGNATURES
 Signs, advertising signs, 8130.9400
 Space heating, see SPACE HEATING
 Special tooling, 8130.5550
 Sports, admissions
 Amusement devices, 8130.0900
 Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
 Stamp show operators, 8130.3600

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

State
 Building materials, exemptions, 8130.1200
 Generally, 8130.9300
 State surplus property sales, payment, 1255.0300
 Statistics, 8130.8400
 Steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, see
 STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND
 COOLING SYSTEMS
 Storage, see STORAGE
 Sunday, time of filing return, 8130.7500
 Supplies, building supplies, 8130.1200
 Taconite, exemptions, 8130.9600
 Taxable sales, to exempt organizations, 8130.6200
 Tea, see TEA
 Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 Tenancy at will, 8130.1000
 Textbooks, 8130.6700
 Therapeutic devices, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Time
 Extension of time for filing returns, 8130.7700
 Returns, filing, 8130.7500
 Time of sale, collection of use tax, 8130.4000
 Tips, 8130.0800
 Title to property, 8130.0200
 Tools, see TOOLS
 Tourist courts, 8130.1000
 Towns, 8130.9300
 Townships, 8130.9300
 Trade-ins, 8130.1500
 Trading stamps, 8130.0600
 Trailer camps, 8130.1000
 Transfer companies, packing materials, 8130.5200
 Transfer of title, 8130.0200
 Transportation expenses, computation of price,
 8130.1600
 Uncollectible debt reduction, 8130.7400
 United States, see UNITED STATES
 Urns for cremains, 8130.6300
 Use of property, 8130.1300
 Use taxes
 Calculation, 8130.4400
 Collection, 8130.4000
 Computation, 8130.3850
 Credits, 8130.4400
 Defined, 8130.3800
 Permits, duty to obtain, 8130.4200
 Property brought into Minnesota, 8130.4300
 Vacation tours, 8130.0900
 Vending machines
 Amusement devices, 8130.0900
 Permits, 8130.2500
 Rates, 8130.2300
 Veterans, disabled veterans
 Construction materials for home, 8130.6600
 Motor vehicles, exemptions, 8130.6400
 Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Veterinarians, 8130.8700
 Villages, 8130.9300
 Waiver, assessment and collection time periods,
 8130.8000
 Waste disposal and collection services, 8130.2100
 Water softeners, 8130.9000
 Water supply, 8130.1100
SALES LITERATURE
 Real estate limited partnerships, disclosure, 2875.5210
 Securities, see SECURITIES
SALES VOLUME
 Sales and use taxes, direct pay permits, applications,
 8130.3400
SALESPERSONS
 Commissions, income tax withholding, 8092.0500
 Income taxes, withholding, 8092.1200
 Intoxicating liquor, identification cards, 7515.0210

SALESPERSONS (Cont'd)

- Manufactured homes, see Salespersons under **MANUFACTURED HOMES**
- Private career schools, see Salespersons under **PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS**
- Sales and use taxes
 - Collection of use tax, 8130.4000
 - Gifts, 8130.5100
 - Permits, 8130.4000
- Unemployment insurance taxes, statutory employees, 3315.0515
- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0150 to 5224.0190

SALLIE LAKE

- Fishing, northern pike, limits, 6264.0300

SALLY PORTS

- Correctional facilities, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600

SALMON

- Inland waters, 6262.0200
- Stamps, design contests
 - Application procedures, 6290.0300
 - Background or setting of entries, 6290.0400
 - Covering of entries, 6290.0400
 - Definitions, 6290.0200
 - Delivery of entries, 6290.0300
 - Design size, 6290.0400
 - Design standards, 6290.0400
 - Display of entries, 6290.0700
 - Eligibility requirements, 6290.0300
 - Eligible species, 6290.0400
 - Identifying number, assignment, 6290.0500
 - Ineligible entries, 6290.0400
 - Judging panel, selection, 6290.0500
 - Judging procedure, 6290.0500
 - Matting requirements, 6290.0400
 - Medium, 6290.0400
 - Notice requirements, 6290.0300
 - Number of entries, restrictions, 6290.0300
 - Promotion of entries, 6290.0700
 - Purpose of rules, 6290.0100
 - Receipt of entries, 6290.0300
 - Reproduction rights, winning stamp, 6290.0300
 - Return of entries, 6290.0600
 - Right not to conduct contest, 6290.0800
 - Thickness of entries, 6290.0400

SALMONELLA ORGANISM

- Monitoring
 - Animal matter processing plants, 1719.3100
 - Pet food processing plants, 1719.3100
 - Rendering plants, 1719.3100

SALMONELLA TYPHI-MURIUM DISEASE

- See **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**

SALMONELLOSIS

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Salmonella species
 - Food service employees or applicants, reporting requirements and work restrictions, 4626.0035, 4626.0045
 - Potentially hazardous food defined as supporting, 4626.0020

SALONS

- See **COSMETOLOGY**

SALOONS

- See **TAVERNS AND SALOONS**

SALT

- Canned tuna, seasoning or flavoring, 1545.2320
- Food containers, food and beverage service establishments, identification requirements, 4626.0240
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- Shellfish, canned oysters, seasoning, 1545.2630

SALT (Cont'd)

- Water softeners, sales and use taxes, 8130.9000

SALT HERRING

- See **FRESH, FROZEN, AND SALT HERRING**

SALT SUBSTITUTES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

SALVAGE

- Food, See **FOOD**
- Poultry, see Approved salvage programs under **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**

SAMARIUM

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

SAMPLES

- Controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
- Drugs and medicine, controlled substances, 6800.4500
- Exploratory borings, groundwater contamination, 4727.1000
- Industrial waste, 5900.3300, 5900.6900
- Intoxicating liquor
 - Analysis, 7515.0960
 - Imports of brand labels, 7515.0800
- Labels and labeling, trade secrets, occupational safety and health, disclosure, 5210.0510
- Lead poisoning prevention, requirements, see **Samples** under **LEAD POISONING**
- Monitoring, industrial waste, 5900.0900
- Occupational safety and health
 - Investigators, authority, 5210.0470
 - Trade secrets, labeling, disclosure, 5210.0510
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, controlled substances samples, 6800.4500
- Water supply, see **WATER SUPPLY**
- Water well construction, see **WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION**

SANATORIUMS

- Automatic fire sprinkler systems
 - Smoke barriers, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0904
 - Valves, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0904
- Chronic disease hospitals, see **CHRONIC DISEASE HOSPITALS**
- Doors
 - Exits, see **Exits** under this topic
 - Smoke barrier doors, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308
- Exits
 - Amendments to Uniform Building Code
 - Means of egress, 1305.4313
 - Smoke barrier doors, 1305.0308
 - Smoke zones, requirements, 1305.0308
- Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Occupancy groups, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0301
- Smoke barriers, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308
- Tuberculosis sanatoriums, see **TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS**
- Ventilation, amendments to Uniform Building Code, smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0308
- Windows
 - Smoke barriers, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308
 - Use in lieu of smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0308

SANBUR

- Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

SANBURN LAKE

- Fishing, sunfish, limits, 6264.0300

SANCTIONS

Public Utilities Commission, ex parte communications, 7845.7500

SAND

Applications, permits, 6125.6100
 Assignments, leases, 6125.7000
 Authority for rules, 6125.6000
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), leases, 6125.6100
 Boundaries, prospecting permit, 6125.6100
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Cancellation of lease, 6125.6600
 Damages
 Liability for damages, 6125.6200
 Prospecting permits, 6125.6100
 Fees, prospecting permit, 6125.6100
 Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
 Forfeitures, termination of lease, 6125.6600
 Inspection, record of materials sold, 6125.6700
 Leases
 Additional permits, 6125.7100
 Annual rental fee, 6125.6800
 Authority for rules, 6125.6000
 Commencement of work, 6125.6500
 Damages, 6125.6200
 Method of mineral recovery, 6125.6100
 Navigation laws, 6125.6900
 Other agreements, 6125.7000
 Removal of materials, records, 6125.6700
 Rights, 6125.6300
 Termination, 6125.6600
 Mineral aggregate
 Sand defined as, public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106
 Navigation laws, 6125.6900
 Permits
 Additional permits, 6125.7100
 Commencement of work, 6125.6500
 Damages, 6125.6200
 Duration, 6125.6100
 Other agreements, 6125.7000
 Removal of materials
 Generally, 6125.6400
 Records, 6125.6700
 Rentals, 6125.6800
 Right of holder to lease, 6125.6300
 Termination, 6125.6600
 Prospecting, 6125.6500
 Prospecting permit, fees, 6125.6100
 Records, removal of materials, 6125.6700, 6125.6800
 Removal of materials, 6125.6400
 Rent
 Amount, 6125.6800
 Forfeitures, cancellation of lease, 6125.6600
 Reports, sales, 6125.6700
 Royalties
 Amount, 6125.6800
 Forfeitures, cancellation of lease, 6125.6600
 Record of materials removed, 6125.6700
 Sales, records, 6125.6700
 Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Samples, commencement of work, 6125.6500
 Taxes
 Amount, 6125.6800
 Forfeitures, cancellation of lease, 6125.6600
 Torts, damages, 6125.6200
 Traps, industrial waste discharge, 5900.4300
 Well vulnerability assessments, criteria, 4720.5550

SAND CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAND LAKE
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

SAND POINT LAKE

Fishing
 Walleye, size limits, 6264.0300
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAND RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SANDHILL RIVER

Watershed unit, 8420.0540

SANDSTONE (CITY)

Zoning districts, Kettle River wild and scenic river land use districts, duties, 6105.0650
 Zoning ordinances, Kettle River wild and scenic river land use districts, duties, 6105.0650

SANDWICHES

Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

SANDY LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

SANDY RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SANITARIANS

Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, see ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS/SANITARIANS
 Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Local public health employee merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4210

SANITARY DISTRICTS

Lake improvement districts, coordination, 6115.0960

SANITARY FACILITIES

See TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES

SANITARY LANDFILLS

See INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES

SANITARY NAPKINS

Receptacles, food and beverage service establishments, toilet rooms, 4626.1260
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

SANITARY SEWERS

See SEWERS AND SEWAGE

SANITATION

Animal matter processing plants, 1719.2400
 Animal research facilities, 1720.0700
 Bakeries, see BAKERIES
 Beer and other malt beverages, bottling, labels, 1550.1650
 Beverages, see BEVERAGES
 Boarding and lodging houses, hotels, motels, and resorts, 4625.0300
 Cattle, see Sanitation under CATTLE
 Cold storage warehouses
 Food, 1550.2280
 Generally, 1550.2210
 Commercial canneries, see COMMERCIAL CANNERIES
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Dental offices, requirements, 3100.6300
 Fallout shelters, requirements, 1330.0900
 Food, see FOOD
 Honey houses
 Minimum standards, 1550.2340 to 1550.2480
 Sewage disposal, 1550.2390
 Horses, public exhibitions, 1715.0040, 1715.0050
 Municipal jails, 2945.5490
 Pet food processing plants, 1719.2500, 1719.2900, 1719.3100

SANITATION (Cont'd)

- Poultry and poultry products, see Sanitation under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Private career schools, standards, 4880.1800
- Rendering plants, 1719.2400, 1719.3100
- Salvaging and reconditioning of food, equipment, utensils and rooms, 1550.2750
- Sanitation and reforestation programs, see SANITATION AND REFORESTATION PROGRAMS
- Sanitization, defined, food code, 4626.0020
- Shade tree disease control program, dutch elm disease control, 1505.0150
- Swine, see Sanitation under SWINE
- Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

SANITATION AND REFORESTATION PROGRAMS

- Advance payments, grants, adjustments, 1505.0543
- Agricultural extension service, approval, reforestation programs, 1505.0480
- Application forms, grants
 - Contents, 1505.0520
 - Generally, 1505.0510
 - Shade tree disease control program, 1505.0460
- Boards or committees municipalities, 1505.0440
- Cities and towns, eligibility, grants, planting of trees, 1505.0540
- Costs
 - Municipalities, eligibility for sanitation grants, 1505.0400
 - Requests for payment, grants, 1505.0542
 - Sanitation activities, eligibility for grants, 1505.0544
- Diseased trees surveys, methods, applications for grants, 1505.0520
- Disposal tree waste, methods, applications for grants, 1505.0520
- Eligibility grants
 - Applications, 1505.0450
 - Sanitation activities, subsidies, 1505.0544
- Expenditures
 - Municipalities, grants, requests for payment, 1505.0541
 - Planned expenditures, requests for payments, grants, 1505.0542
 - Statements of expenditures, applications for grants, 1505.0520
- Financing programs, methods, applications for grants, 1505.0520
- Grants
 - Activities, eligibility, 1505.0545, 1505.0546
 - Advance or over payments, 1505.0543
 - Amounts, 1505.0530
 - Application forms, 1505.0510
 - Applications, 1505.0450
 - Counties, 1505.0420
 - Improper recordkeeping, termination, 1505.0500
 - Municipalities
 - Generally, 1505.0390, 1505.0410
 - Requests for payment, 1505.0541
 - Planting of trees, public lands, 1505.0540
 - Sanitary grants, municipalities, eligibility, 1505.0400
 - Sanitation activities, eligibility, 1505.0544
 - Towns and municipalities, 1505.0430
 - Inventories, shade trees, applications for grants, 1505.0530
 - Overpayment, grants, liability to state, 1505.0543
 - Payment, grants, municipalities, 1505.0541
 - Planting new shade trees, policies, applications for grants, 1505.0520
 - Population, municipalities, requests for payment, grants, 1505.0542
 - Pro rata allocations, grants, municipalities, 1505.0530
 - Records, improper recordkeeping, grants, termination, 1505.0500
 - Reforestation on public lands, 1505.0545, 1505.0546

SANITATION AND REFORESTATION PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- Removal of trees, public and private lands, applications for grants, 1505.0520
- Requests for payment, grants, 1505.0542
- Revocation of approval, 1505.0490
- Sanitary grants, municipalities, eligibility, 1505.0400
- Sanitation activities, eligibility for grants, 1505.0544
- Shade tree advisory committee, sanitation programs, approval, 1505.0470
- Time extensions, municipalities, grants, requests for payment, 1505.0541
- Towns and municipalities, reforestation grants, 1505.0430
- Tree removal, municipalities, eligibility for grant, 1505.0400
- Tree trimming, disease controls, applications for grants, 1505.0520

SAPPHIRES

- Commodity pools, investment gems, 2875.8170

SARGENT CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SATELLITE DISHES

- Capitol area, medium density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220

SATURDAY

- Contested cases, computation of time, 1400.6100
- Deadlines falling on
 - Accounting firms, license renewal, 1100.3250
 - Campaign practices
 - Filing requirements, 4501.0500
 - Late filing fees, assessment, 4501.0700
 - Certified public accountants, certification and license applications, 1100.0800, 1100.2150
- Sales and use taxes, time of filing return, 8130.7500
- Seaplanes, operation restrictions, 8800.2800
- Telephone utilities, disconnection of service, 7810.2100

SAUCES

- Pasteurized eggs, use requirements, 4626.0245
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

SAUGER

- Seasons and limits
 - Boundary waters, 6266.0300 to 6266.0700
 - Inland waters, 6262.0200
 - Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500
 - Mississippi River, restrictions, 6262.0575
 - Special management waters, catch and release, 6264.0400

SAUK LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

SAUK RIVER

- Watershed unit, 8420.0540

SAUSAGE

- Defined as comminuted products, food code, 4626.0020

SAUSAGE PLANTS

- See MEAT INSPECTION

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

- Accounts and accounting, other real estate, 2675.3120
- Applications for certification, branch offices, 2675.3160
- Attorneys opinion, mortgage loans, 2675.3110
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2675.3155
- Bonus agreements, share record, 2675.3140
- Books and papers, maintaining, 2675.3170
- Branch offices, 2675.3160
- Brokerage services, licensing requirements, 2875.1590
- Certificates, certification
 - Branch offices, 2675.3160
 - Recordkeeping services, service corporation or other association, 2675.3170
- Charter, display, 2675.3190

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Deductibles, surety bonds, 2675.3155
 Definitions, drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, see ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER TERMINALS
 Hearings, branch offices, 2675.3160
 Holding companies, see Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions under this topic
 Interest, loans, earned but not collected, 2675.3150
 Investments, records, 2675.3180
Lenders
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, see Agricultural business enterprise loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, see Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 Agricultural improvement loan program, see Agricultural improvement loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, see Basic beginning farmer loan participation program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 Ethanol production facility loan program, see Ethanol production facility loan program under ETHYL ALCOHOL
 Livestock expansion loan program, see Livestock expansion loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 Restructure II program, see Restructure II program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, see Seller-sponsored loan participation program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, see Value-added agricultural product loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
Liquidity, 2675.3100
Loans
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, see Agricultural business enterprise loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, see Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 Agricultural improvement loan program, see Agricultural improvement loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, see Basic beginning farmer loan participation program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 Ethanol production facility loan program, see Ethanol production facility loan program under ETHYL ALCOHOL
 Interest earned but not collected, 2675.3150
 Livestock expansion loan program, see Livestock expansion loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 Mortgage loans, 2675.3110
 Restructure II program, see Restructure II program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, see Seller-sponsored loan participation program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, see Value-added agricultural product loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
Mortgages, 2675.3110
 Notice, hearings, branch offices, 2675.3160
 Offices, branch offices, 2675.3160

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
 Real estate, other real estate
 Generally, 2675.3120
 Parcels unsold, 2675.3130
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions
 Acquisition procedures, 2660.0030
 Appeals of orders, 2660.0030
 Application of rules, 2660.0010
Applications
 Contents, 2660.0030
 Forms, 2660.0030
 Notice, 2660.0110
 Definitions, 2660.0020
 Developmental loans
 Defined, 2660.0020
 Requirements, 2660.0090
 Disapprovals, proposed acquisitions, 2660.0030
 Hearings on applications, 2660.0030
 Net new funds
 Defined, 2660.0020
 Requirements, 2660.0100
 New associations, 2660.0040
 Public notice, 2660.0080
 Scope of rules, 2660.0010
 Supervision, 2660.0060
 Violations and penalties, 2660.0060
Records and recordation
 Investments, 2675.3180
 Maintaining, 2675.3170
 Mortgage loans, 2675.3110
 Other real estate, 2675.3120
 Shares, 2675.3140
 Reports, books and records, maintaining, 2675.3170
 Reserves, unsold other real estate, 2675.3130
Securities
 Investment records, 2675.3180
 Purchase, 2675.3180
 Senior officers, underwriters, non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030
 Shares, 2675.3140
 Surety bonds, 2675.3155
 Title insurance, mortgage loans, 2675.3110
SAVINGS BANKS
 Audits, see BANKS
 Brokerage services, licensing requirements, 2875.1590
 Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, see SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
SAW BLADES
 Sales and use taxes, industrial production, 8130.5500
SAWBILL CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
SAWBILL LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
SAWMILL CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
SAWMILLS
 Operators, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0280
 Targeted industry fund, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION
 Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500
SCABIES
 Cleaning and disinfection, enclosures, 1705.1240
 Dips and treatments
 Approval, 1705.1230, 1705.1250
 Dipping facilities, 1705.1250

SCABIES (Cont'd)

- Dips and treatments (Cont'd)
 - Records and record keeping, 1705.1250
 - Requirements, 1705.1230
 - Supervision, 1705.1250
- Outbreaks, reporting requirements, 1705.1220
- Quarantines
 - Duration, 1705.1230
 - Enclosures, cleaning and disinfection, 1705.1240
 - Generally, requirements, 1705.1220
 - Psoroptes mites, cause of outbreaks, 1705.1220
- Records and recordkeeping, dipping facilities, 1705.1250
- Reporting requirements, outbreaks, 1705.1220

SCAFFOLDING

- Cranes, occupational safety and health, 5205.0065
- Hunting from
 - Aquatic management areas, 6270.0200
 - Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250
- Incorporation by reference, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
- Minors, employments using scaffolds, restrictions, 5200.0910
- Occupational safety and health
 - Federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 - Generally, see Cranes and hoists under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

SCALP LOTIONS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

SCANDIUM

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

SCANLON CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SCARP LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SCARVES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SCENIC AREAS

- Data
 - Comprehensive water plans, requirements, 9300.0070
 - Metropolitan watershed management plans, requirements, 8410.0060
- Establishment, interstate or primary highways, 8810.0800
- Lake improvement districts
 - Appropriateness, proposed purposes, 6115.0960
 - Goals, 6115.0940
- Natural preservation routes, see Natural preservation routes under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
- Outdoor advertising, see Scenic areas under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 - Purpose of rules, 8810.0300
 - Saint Croix River, see SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY
 - Scientific and natural areas, establishment, 6136.0100
 - Scope of rules, 8810.0300
 - Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

SCENIC RIVERS

- See WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

SCHEDULED SUBSTANCES

- See DRUGS AND MEDICINE

SCHEDULES

- Ethyl alcohol, wholesale price schedules, 7515.1480
- Intoxicating liquor, wholesale price schedules
 - Duties and restrictions on filing, 7515.0310
 - Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480
- Maternity shelters, residential programs, 9545.1320
- Passenger carriers, changes, notice, 7800.4810
- Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES

SCHEDULES (Cont'd)

- Senior companions, social services for adults, 9555.0900
- Solid waste management planning assistance program, payment schedules, 7035.5900

SCHELDORF CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SCHERMERHORN CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SCHMIDT CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SCHMIDT LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

SCHOLARSHIPS AND GRANTS-IN-AID

- See STUDENT GRANTS

SCHOOL BOARDS

- Appointments by, election judges, 8210.3000
- Designation by, polling places, mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Election of members
 - Buff ballots, 8250.0395
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
- Resolutions by, mail balloting, authorization, 8210.3000

SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

- Accessory spaces, use by lower grades, state building code, 1300.5100
- Automatic fire sprinkler systems, lower grades, state building code, 1300.5100
- Building permits, see BUILDING PERMITS
- Civil defense, 3530.4700
- Construction
 - Civil defense, 3530.4700
 - Defined as public buildings, construction (structures), approvals, 1302.0400
 - State building code, administration and enforcement, contracts, 1302.0850
- Definitions, construction (structures), approvals, 1302.0400
- Exits, lower grades, state building code, 1300.5100
- Fire alarms, lower grades, state building code, 1300.5100
- Fire code, means of egress, 7510.3580
- Inspections
 - Fees, 1302.0600
 - State building official, duties, 1302.0500
- Lights and lighting, energy code, commercial buildings, 7676.1300
- Lower grades, use of buildings and grounds, state building code, 1300.5100, 1305.0305
- Premises, defined, food code, 4626.0020
- Smoke detectors, lower grades, state building code, 1300.5100

SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS

- Accidents, procedures, 7470.1000
- Background check, 7414.0400
- Certificate of physical fitness and mental alertness, 7414.1100
- Crossing highways by pupils, procedures, 7470.1100
- Diabetes, health waivers, 7414.1450, 7414.1490
- Driving while intoxicated, effect on endorsement, 7414.0400
- Epilepsy, health waivers, 7414.1460, 7414.1510
- Examinations, satisfactory completion, 7414.0200
- Federal motor carrier medical examination certificate, use, 7414.1600
- Felonies, effect on endorsement, 7414.0400
- Health requirements
 - Generally, 7414.1200, 7414.1300
 - Waivers, 7414.1410 to 7414.1570
- Hearing, health waivers, 7414.1520
- Intervals in driving, requirements, 7470.1100

SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS (Cont'd)

- Leaving bus with pupils on board, 7470.1000
- License endorsements
 - Affidavits, 7414.0400
 - Background checks, 7414.0400
 - Cancellation, 7414.1400
 - Categories, 7414.0350
 - Definitions, 7414.0100
 - Exemptions from requirement, 7414.0200
 - Health requirements, 7414.1200, 7414.1300, 7414.1410
 - Physical examinations, 7414.1400
 - Road test, 7414.0300
 - Temporary endorsements, 7414.0400
 - Waivers of health requirements, 7414.1410 to 7414.1570
 - Written test, 7414.0300
- Limb impairments, health waivers, 7414.1430
- Loading, procedures, 7470.1100
- Noncompliance, renewal requirements, 7414.2100
- Periodic medical reexaminations, 7414.1600
- Physical examination, 7414.1100, 7414.1600
- Physician's examination form, 7414.1300
- Pupils with disabilities, qualifications, 7470.1700
- Railroad crossings, requirements, 7470.1100
- Renewal requirements, 7414.1600, 7414.2100
- Signals, use, 7470.1100
- Type III buses, 7470.1500
- Unloading procedures, 7470.1100
- Vision, health waivers, 7414.1440, 7414.1530
- Waivers
 - Generally, 7414.1420
 - Granting waivers, 7414.1470
 - Health requirements, 7414.1410 to 7414.1570
- Written and road tests, 7414.0300

SCHOOL BUSES

- Accidents, reporting requirements, 7470.1000
- Affixing of certificates of inspection, display, 7470.0400
- Annual inspections, schedules, 7470.0500
- Appeals, handicapped children, 3520.3300, 7470.1600
- Application of law
 - Special transportation services, 8840.5300
- Assessments, safety operations, scoring for inspections, 7470.0600
- Attendance areas, 3520.1500
- Authority for rules, inspection certificates, 7470.0200
- Availability of space, 3520.1500
- Backwards, running bus, restrictions, 7470.1000
- Batteries, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
- Boundaries, free and equal transportation, 3520.1500
- Brakes
 - Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 - Requirements for driving, 7470.1300
- Carbon monoxide, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
- Certificates and certification
 - Drivers, physician's certificate, 7414.1300
 - Inspection
 - Display, 7470.0400
 - Issuance, 7470.0300
 - Temporary bus inspection certificates, 7470.0600
 - Validity, time period, 7470.0400
- Charter carriers, license endorsement exemption, 7414.0200
- Color, inspections, 7470.0700
- Conveniences, 3520.1500
- Crossing highways by pupils, procedures, 7470.1100
- Dangerous objects, prohibitions from allowing, 7470.1000
- Defects, table of points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
- Definitions
 - Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
- Display, certificates of inspection, 7470.0400
- District boundaries, 3520.1500
- Driver applicants, periodic reexamination, 7414.1400
- Drivers, see SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

- Endorsements, drivers, written and road tests, 7414.0300
- Equal and free transportation, 3520.1400
- Equipment
 - Defects, table of points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 - Devices, mileage by drivers, written and road tests, 7414.0300
- Eviction from bus, prohibitions, 7470.1000
- Examinations, satisfactory completion, 7413.0200
- Exhaust system, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
- Failure of inspection, unsafe for transportation of children, 7470.0600
- Fire extinguishers, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
- First aid kit, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
- Fluid levels, requirements for driving, 7470.1300
- Free and equal transportation, 3520.1400
- Fuel, filling by pupils, prohibited, 7470.1000
- Fuel system, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
- Handicapped students, see Pupils with disabilities under this topic
- Head Start buses, drivers, license endorsements, exemption, 7414.0200
- Headlamps, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
- Horn, requirements for driving, 7470.1300
- Inspections and inspectors
 - Certificates, issuance, 7470.0300
 - Daily pretrip inspections, reports, carrying, 7470.1300
 - Defects in equipment, table of points deducted, 7470.0700
 - Display of certificates, 7470.0400
 - Driver's license endorsement, road test, 7414.0300
 - Scoring, 7470.0600
 - Times, 7470.0500
- Limitations, district boundaries, 3520.1500
- Loading
 - Safety, 3520.1500, 7470.1000, 7470.1100
 - Type III buses, 7470.1500
- Mirrors, requirement for driving, 7470.1300
- Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, fuel economy program, 7620.0620
- Mufflers, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
- Operation, drivers, written and road tests, endorsements, 7414.0300
- Physical examinations, driver applicants, 7414.1100
- Point system, scoring for inspections, 7470.0600
- Pupils with disabilities
 - Aide, requirements, 7470.1600, 7470.1700
 - Communication system, required on vehicles, 7470.1600
 - Drivers, 7470.1700
 - Generally, 3520.3300
 - Length of transit time, requirements, 7470.1600
 - Services provided, 7470.1600
 - Special equipment requirements, 7470.1600
 - Type of vehicle used, 7470.1600
 - Wheelchairs, securement, 7470.1600
- Purpose of rules, inspection certificates, 7470.0200
- Railroad crossings
 - Driver procedures, 7470.1100
 - Flagging, 7470.1200
 - Safety patrol procedures, 7405.0700
 - Sign, displaying on type III vehicles, 7470.1500
- Rearview mirrors
 - Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 - Requirement for driving, 7470.1300
- Rejection stickers, failure of inspections, display, 7470.0400
- Renewal requirements, drivers, 7414.2100

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

- Reports
 - Accidents with bus, 7470.1000
 - Daily pretrip inspection reports, carrying on bus, 7470.1300
- Road tests, drivers, 7414.0300
- Roadway crossings, safety patrol procedures, 7415.0700
- Routes
 - County state-aid highways, selection, 8820.0700
 - Railroad crossings
 - Establishment or relocation, requirements, 8830.2700, 8830.2710
 - Vacating, criteria, 8830.2720
- Safety
 - Driver education
 - Curriculum requirements, 7411.0510, 7411.0550, 7411.3300
 - Public high schools, purpose of rules, 7411.3100
 - General considerations, 3520.1500
 - Operation, assessments, scoring for inspections, 7470.0600
 - School grounds, driving on, restrictions, 7470.1000
 - Seat belts, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 - Seating capacity
 - Driver's license endorsement categories, 7414.0350
 - Ten or fewer persons, license endorsement exemption, 7414.0200
 - Seats
 - Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 - Handicapped children, 3520.3300
 - Special education programs, handicapped children, 3520.3300
 - Steering gear
 - Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 - Requirements for driving, 7470.1300
 - Stop signal arm
 - Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 - Requirement for driving, 7470.1300
 - Tables, points deducted, defects in equipment, inspections, 7470.0700
 - Time in transit, handicapped children, 3520.3300
 - Tires
 - Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 - Requirements for driving, 7470.1300
 - Traffic regulations, driver education, see DRIVER EDUCATION
 - Transportation aid, data, reporting requirements, 3520.0400
 - Turn signals, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 - Two-way communication system, handicapped children, 3520.3300
 - Type III school buses
 - Drivers of vehicle, requirements, 7470.1500
 - Operating rules, generally, 7470.1400
 - Size of vehicle, 7470.1400
 - Unloading
 - Safety, 3520.1500, 7470.1000, 7470.1100
 - Type III buses, 7470.1500
 - Unsafe for transportation of children, inspections, 7470.0600
 - Wheelchairs, 3520.3300
 - Wheels, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 - Windshield wipers
 - Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 - Requirements for driving, 7470.1300
 - Windshields, display of certificates of inspection, 7470.0400, 7470.0600
 - Written tests, drivers, 7414.0300, 7414.2100

SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

- Children, families, and learning department, racially identifiable schools, duties regarding, 3535.0160
- Community collaboration councils, 3535.0160

SCHOOL DESEGREGATION (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 3535.0110
- Indian students
 - Identification procedure, 3535.0120
 - Indian education parent committees, 3535.0160
 - Racially identifiable schools, exemptions, 3535.0160
- Mandatory desegregation plans, 3535.0150
- Protected students
 - Defined, 3535.0100
 - High enrollment levels, district duties, 3535.0130
- Purpose of rules, 3535.0100
- Racially identifiable schools
 - Children, families, and learning department, duties, 3535.0130
 - Defined, 3535.0110
 - Information about, to children, families, and learning department, 3535.0130, 3535.0140
 - Plans for integration, 3535.0160
- Racially isolated districts
 - Children, families, and learning department, duties, 3535.0170
 - Indian students, exemptions, 3535.0170
 - Multidistrict collaboration councils, 3535.0170
- Reports about
 - Racial composition of schools, 3535.0120
 - Racially identifiable schools, 3535.0130, 3535.0140
- Segregation
 - Complaints about, children, families, and learning department, duties, 3535.0130
 - Finding of, 3535.0150
 - Mandatory desegregation plans, 3535.0150
 - Student assignments to remedy, 3535.0150
 - Violations and penalties, failure to make or implement plan, 3535.0150
- SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS**
 - Appointments by, election judges, mail balloting, 8210.3000
 - Certifying to, voting returns, summary statements, 8230.4050
 - Copies to
 - Election judge training materials, 8240.2000
 - Sample ballots, 8250.1400, 8250.1800
 - Definitions, election administration training, 8240.0100
 - Delivery to, absentee ballots, 8210.2100, 8210.2200
 - Election administration training
 - Generally, 8240.0200, 8240.1200
 - Length, content, certification, 8240.2800, 8240.2850
 - School district employees, certification, 8240.2800
 - Elections, duties
 - Absentee voting, see ABSENTEE VOTING
 - Electronic voting systems, see Local election officials, duties under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 - Optical scan voting systems, see Local election officials, duties under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
 - Polling place rosters, 8200.9300
 - Recount officials, duties as, see Recount officials, duties under BALLOTS
 - Training for election officials, see Training program under ELECTION JUDGES
 - Mail and mailing
 - Absentee ballots, notice of nonacceptance or replacement ballot, 8210.2200
 - Mail balloting, notice, 8210.3000
 - Maps, voting precincts, copies, 8255.0010, 8255.0030
 - Notice given
 - Absentee ballots, nonacceptance or replacement ballot, 8210.2200
 - Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 - Voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030, 8255.0050
 - Notice received
 - Absentee voting, permanent applications, 8210.0200
 - Voting precincts, boundary errors, 8255.0025

SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS (Cont'd)

- Posting (notices)
 - Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 - Voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030
- Records and recordkeeping
 - Absentee ballots, 8210.2200 to 8210.2400
 - Election judges, training, 8240.2100
 - Mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Reports given
 - Absentee ballots, discrepancies, 8210.2400
 - Voting returns, summary statements, 8230.4050
- Training authorities, school district clerks defined as, election official training, 8240.0100
- Training for election officials, see Training program under ELECTION JUDGES

SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS

- Ballots
 - Buff ballots (school district offices), 8250.0395
 - Goldenrod ballots (ballot questions), 8250.0397
- Electronic voting systems
 - Candidate names, base rotation, 8220.0825
 - Generally, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
- Offices, buff ballots, 8250.0395
- Referendum, goldenrod ballots, 8250.0397

SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See also EDUCATION AND TRAINING

- Accounts and accounting
 - Financial accounting reporting requirements
 - Accounting method, 3545.0800
 - Applicability, 3545.0600
 - Fund accounting, 3545.0900
 - Reporting standards, 3545.0700
 - Lunch programs, 3530.2700
- Administrators, representation, local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300
- Advisory council, district advisory council, community services, 3530.5900
- Age
 - Certificates, minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010
 - Discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
- Aid
 - Final aid payment, early childhood health development screening, 3530.3200
 - Special education, reimbursable activities, 3525.1310
- Air pollution, indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
- Appeal and review
 - Determinations and discrimination, 3535.2700
 - Lunch program records, 3530.2700
- Appointments by, election judge trainees, 8240.1655
- Arts grants, see ARTS GRANTS
- Athletic events, sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900
- Athletics, discrimination, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700
- Audits, lunch program records, 3530.2700
- Bicycle parking, motor vehicle fuel emergency measures, 7620.0620
- Boundaries, coordination with redistricting, local government election districts, 8255.0015
- Building construction
 - Fund, 3545.0900
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Buildings, see SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
- Buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
- Business schools, see PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS
- Capital expenditures fund, 3545.0900
- Capital loan program
 - Commissioner
 - Approval, 3545.2400
 - Denial, 3545.2600
 - Information required, 3545.2500
 - Review and comment, 3545.2200
 - Preapplication requirements, 3545.2100

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- Catered meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, requirements for adolescent clients, 9530.4450
- Christmas trees, fire code restrictions, 7510.3570
- Civil defense, 3530.4400 to 3530.4700
- Clinic assistance qualifications, 3530.3300
- Color, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
- Commissioner
 - Duties, 3535.2800
 - Reports, discrimination in sports, 3535.3700
- Community mental health centers, educational services, 9520.0040
- Community services
 - Advisory council, 3530.5900
 - Definitions, 3530.5600
 - Directors, community service funds, administering, 3530.6000
 - District advisory council, 3530.5900
 - Fees, 3530.5800
 - Financing, 3530.5800
 - Funds, 3530.5800
 - Reports, 3530.6200
 - Transfer of funds, 3530.5800
- Community services fund, 3545.0900
- Compliance reports
 - Discrimination, 3535.2500
 - Sports, 3535.3600
- Compliance statement, discrimination, 3535.9910
- Confidential information, health screening, 3530.3700
- Consent, disclosure of health screening information, 3530.3700
- Construction, capital loans, 3545.2100 to 3545.2600
- Contracts, statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910
- Cooperative secondary facilities grants
 - Applications, amount, 3545.3010
 - Approval, pilot projects, 3545.3018
 - Bond issues, member districts, 3545.3020
 - Debt limit, joint powers district, computation, 3545.3008
 - Public Utilities Commission, debt limit determinations, 3545.3008
 - Rating points, 3545.3018
 - Referendum, member districts, 3545.3020
 - Revenue commissioner, debt limit determinations, 3545.3008
- Coordinators, early childhood screening coordinator, 3530.3300
- Correspondence schools, see PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS
- Creed, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
- Data privacy, parents access to records, 1205.0500
- Debt redemption fund, 3545.0900
- Definitions
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 - Athletic programs, discrimination, 3535.3000
 - Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 - Pupil fees, 3500.1050
 - Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
- Delivery to, voting precincts, maps, 8255.0010
- Dental screener qualifications, 3530.3300
- Desegregation, see SCHOOL DESEGREGATION
- Determination of student interest, sports, 3535.3300
- Developmental screener qualifications, 3530.3300
- Diagnosis, health screening, 3530.4200
- Directors, community services, 3530.6000
- Disability, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
- Disabled students, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Disaster plans, civil defense, 3530.4400 to 3530.4700
- Disclosure, health screening information, 3530.3700
- Discounts, statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910
- Discrimination
 - Appeal, 3535.2700

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Discrimination (Cont'd)
 Athletics, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700
 Board, duties, 3535.2400
 Commissioner, duties, 3535.2800
 Compliance reports, 3535.2500
 Compliance statement, 3535.9910
Multicultural and gender fair curriculum plans, 3500.0550
 Policy, 3535.2300
 School desegregation, see **SCHOOL DESEGREGATION**
 Disease reporting requirements, 4605.7070
 District advisory council, community services, 3530.5900
 Driver education, see **DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS**
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310
 Early periodic health and developmental screening programs, contracts for administrative services, 9505.1748
 Election jurisdictions
 Electronic voting systems, see **Election jurisdictions, duties under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS**
 School districts defined as, electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
 Elections, see **SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS**
 Elementary schools, see **ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS**
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, coordination with district, 9545.0965
 Employees
 Comparable worth, see **COMPARABLE WORTH**
 Students, unemployment insurance, exclusion, 3315.0530
 Energy audits, see **ENERGY AUDITS**
 Energy conservation loans, see **ENERGY CONSERVATION**
 Energy supply emergencies
 Conservation plans, review, 7620.0220
 Priority uses, 7620.0400
 Enterprise fund, 3545.0900
 Equal transportation, 3520.1400
 Expenses
 Capital loans, 3545.2100 to 3545.2600
 Early childhood health development screening, 3530.3000, 3530.3100, 3530.4310
 Extracurricular activities, postponement or cancellation, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0620
 Family foster care, special services home, 9545.0230
 Federal grants, statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910
 Fees
 Community services, 3530.5800
 Health screening, 3530.4310
 Pupils, 3500.1050
 Films, traffic safety, see **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**
 Final aid payment, early childhood health development screening, 3530.3200
 Financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900
 Financial assistance, statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910
 Financing, community services, 3530.5800
 Fine motor skills, health screening, 3530.3400
 Flight schools, exceptions, 8800.3300
 Food, lunch program, 3530.2700
 Food establishments, schools defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Food service, food managers, 4626.2010
 Food service fund, 3545.0900
 Forms (documents)
 Compliance reports, discrimination, 3535.2500
 Private schools, see **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**
 Statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910
 Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0560

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Foundation aid formula, training and experience index, 3550.0100
 Free and equal transportation
 District boundaries, 3520.1500
 Generally, 3520.1400
 Funds
 Nonoperating funds, 3545.0900
 Operating fund, 3545.0900
 Special fund uses, 3545.0900
 Transfer, 3545.0900
 General fund, 3545.0900
 Graduation rule, see **GRADUATION RULE**
 Gross motor skills, health screening, 3530.3400
 Ground schools, exceptions, 8800.3400
 Grounds, see **SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS**
 Group residential housing, 9545.1430, 9545.1450
 Handicapped children
 Discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 Free and equal transportation, 3520.1400
 Special education, see **SPECIAL EDUCATION**
 Health development screening, early childhood, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310
 Hearing screener, 3530.3300
 High schools, see **SECONDARY SCHOOLS**
 Indirect source permits, see **INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS**
 Insurance
 Self-insurance pools, see **SELF-INSURANCE POOLS**
 Statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910
 Laboratory assistants qualifications, 3530.3300
 Language, health screening, 3530.3400
 Lead abatement, see **LEAD ABATEMENT**
 Lead poisoning prevention, requirements, see **LEAD POISONING**
 Loans
 Capital loans, 3545.2100 to 3545.2600
 Statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910
 Local boards, duties, discrimination, 3535.2400
 Local continuing education/relicensure committees, see **Local continuing education/relicensure committees under SCHOOLTEACHERS**
 Local government election districts, redistricting, 8255.0010 to 8255.0050
 Lunch program, 3530.2700, 8130.0800
 Maltreatment of children, interviews at school, 9560.0220
 Maps, 8255.0015
 Marital status, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 Maternity shelters, 9545.1300
 Meals
 Lunch program, 3530.2700
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Medical services and treatment, health screening, 3530.4200
 Milk programs, 3530.2700
 Motor skills, health screening, 3530.3400
 Motor vehicle fuel emergencies
 Conservation measures, 7620.0620
 Fuel economy literature distribution, 7620.0600
 National origin, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 Nonoperating funds, 3545.0900
 Nonpublic schools, special education, see **SPECIAL EDUCATION**
 Notice received, teacher licenses, voluntary surrender, 8710.0700
 Notices, interviews, maltreated children, 9560.0220
 Operating funds, 3545.0900
 Overtime, administrative tests, 5200.0200
 Parking management strategy, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0620
 Payments by, mail balloting, costs, 8210.3000
 Penalties, discrimination, 3535.2400
 Permits, indirect source permits, see **INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS**

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Perpich center for arts education, see MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

Personnel variances
Annual review, 8710.0300
Requests for, 8710.1400

Plans, multicultural and gender fair curriculum plans, 3500.0550

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Policy, desegregation, 3535.2300

Posting (notices), voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030

Principals, see SCHOOL PRINCIPALS

Priorities and preferences, early childhood screening personnel, 3530.3300

Private colleges, see PRIVATE COLLEGES

Private data, health screening, 3530.3700

Private schools, see PRIVATE SCHOOLS

Professional health screener, 3530.3300

Public assistance, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

Public places, schools defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Public school district consortium, teachers, local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300

Pupil transportation fund, 3545.0900

Pupils, fees, 3500.1050

Pupils placed for care and treatment, requirements, 3525.2325

Race, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

Racially identifiable schools, see Racially identifiable schools under SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

Records
Health screening information, 3530.3800
Lunches, 3530.2700

Religion, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

Reports
Community services, 3530.6200
Compliance reports, discrimination, 3535.2500
Discrimination
Local boards, duties, 3535.2400
Sports, 3535.3600, 3535.3700
Financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900
Lunches, 3530.2700
Racial composition of schools, 3535.0120

Residents, representation, local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300

Sales and use taxes
Exemptions
Charitable, religious, and education organizations, 8130.5700
Generally, 8130.5700
Textbooks, 8130.6700
Generally, 8130.9300

Scholarships, see STUDENT GRANTS

School days, cancellation, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0620

School for the arts, see MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

School site councils, school desegregation planning, duties, 3535.0160

Screening, early childhood health development screening, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310

Secondary schools, see SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Self-insurance pools, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS

Separation by teams, school sports, 3535.3200

Sex, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

Smoking regulations, generally, see Public places under SMOKING

Social emotional development, health screening, 3530.3400

Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION

Special education teachers, see TEACHERS

Special fund uses, 3545.0900

Special services home, family foster care, 9545.0230

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Sports, discrimination
Commissioner, duties, 3535.3700
Definitions, 3535.3000
Equal opportunity, 3535.3400
Separation by teams, 3535.3200
Student interest determination, 3535.3300

Staff, early childhood health screening staff, 3530.3300

Standards, financial reporting, 3545.0700

Statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910

Student grants, see STUDENT GRANTS

Student loans, see STUDENT LOANS

Student parking, prohibition, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0620

Superintendents, see SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Teacher licensure practices, annual review, 8710.0300

Teachers, see TEACHERS

Tests, health screening tests, 3530.3400

Therapy, health screening, 3530.4200

Trade schools, see PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS

Training, equivalent training programs, 3530.3300

Training and experience index, foundation aid formula, 3550.0100

Transfer of funds, 3545.0900

Transportation aid, data, reporting requirements, 3520.0400

Trust and agency fund, 3545.0900

Units of government, school districts defined as, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Vision screener, 3530.3300

Volunteer programs, early childhood health development screening, 3530.3100

Volunteers, early childhood screening personnel, 3530.3300

Youth service activities and learning, see VOLUNTEERS

SCHOOL LIBRARIES
See also LIBRARIES
Private career schools, see Libraries under PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS

SCHOOL LUNCHES
Lunch program, 3530.2700
Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

SCHOOL PERSONNEL
Coaches, see COACHES
Educational speech-language pathologists, teaching licenses, see Educational speech-language pathologists under TEACHERS
Principals, see SCHOOL PRINCIPALS
Reading consultants, licenses
Renewal, 3512.5000
Voluntary surrender, 3512.1300

School administrators
Code of ethics, 3512.5200
Licenses, ethics violations, effect on, 3512.5200

School counselors, teaching licenses, see School counselors under TEACHERS

School district clerks, see SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS

School nurses, teaching licenses, see School nurses under TEACHERS

School psychologists, see School psychologists under TEACHERS

School social workers, teaching licenses, see School social workers under TEACHERS

Secondary vocational administration, licenses, see SECONDARY VOCATIONAL ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES

Superintendents, see SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS

SCHOOL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

- Supervisory and support personnel
 - Institutional licensure programs
 - Approvals, 3512.2500
 - Contents of programs, 3512.2500
- Licenses
 - Continuing licenses, issuance, 3512.2300
 - Entrance license, 3512.2100
 - Existing licensees, renewal, 3512.5100
 - Human relations training requirement, 3512.2600, 3512.2700
 - Lapsed licenses, 3512.2300
 - Life licenses, 3512.2300
 - Persons prepared in foreign states, 3512.2600
 - Reinstatement after suspension, 3512.2400
 - Renewal, 3512.2300
 - Revocation, 3512.2400
 - Suspension, 3512.2400
 - Voluntary surrender, 3512.1300
- Teachers, see TEACHERS
- Vocational education teachers, secondary vocational licenses, see SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE

SCHOOL PRINCIPALS

- Classroom teaching experience, length required, 3512.0200
- Codes of ethics, 3512.5200
- Continuing education
 - Approval by commissioner, 3512.1200
 - Clock hours
 - Approval by commissioner, 3512.1200
 - Defined, 3512.1200
 - Content of program, 3512.1200
 - Initiator
 - Defined, 3512.1200
 - Duties, 3512.1200
 - Term of approval, 3512.1200
- Definitions
 - Continuing education programs, 3512.1200
 - Generally, licensure, 3512.0100
- Educational requirements, 3512.0200
- Field experiences
 - Applicants for licenses without teaching experience, 3512.0700
 - Contents, 3512.0400
 - Requirements, generally, 3512.0200
- Human relations training requirements, 3512.2700
- Institutional licensure programs
 - Content of programs, 3512.0800
 - Demonstration of mastery, required in program, 3512.0400
 - Evaluations required, 3512.0300
 - Field experience programs, 3512.0400
 - Prior experience and preparation descriptions, evaluating, 3512.0400
- Internships, 3512.0700
- Licenses
 - Applicants lacking teaching experience, 3512.0700
 - Classroom teaching license
 - Defined, 3512.0200
 - Required, 3512.0200
 - Continuing licenses, 3512.0300, 3512.2000
 - Denials, appeals, procedures, 3512.1600
 - Effective date of requirements, 3512.0300
 - Entrance licenses, 3512.0300
 - Ethics violations, effect on, 3512.5200
 - Expiration, 3512.1500
 - Fees, 3512.1500, 3512.2000
 - Foreign states, licenses issued by, 3512.0300
 - Human relations training requirement, 3512.2700
 - Initial license, 3512.2000
 - Licensure programs, see Institutional licensure programs under this topic
 - Life licenses, 3512.0300
 - Permanent licenses, 3512.0300

SCHOOL PRINCIPALS (Cont'd)

- Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Program requirements, 3512.0500
 - Provisional licenses, 3512.0200
 - Qualifying, general requirements, 3512.2000
 - Renewals, 3512.1500
 - Requirement, generally, 3512.0200
 - Revocation
 - Contested cases, 3512.1400
 - Procedures, 3512.1400
 - Reasons for revocation, 3512.1400
 - Standards for licensure, review, 3512.1700
 - Suspension
 - Contested cases, 3512.1400
 - Procedures, 3512.1400
 - Reasons for suspension, 3512.1400
 - Type of license required, 3512.0300
 - Voluntary surrender, 3512.1300

SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL

- Badges, equipment worn by patrol members, 7415.0400
- Belts worn by patrol members, 7415.0400
- Color, flags, 7415.0300
- Decals or logos, private sponsors, flags, standards, 7415.0300
- Equipment worn by patrol members, 7415.0400
- Flags
 - Diagram, 7415.9910
 - Procedure, street intersections and crossings, 7415.0500
 - Standards, exhibits, 7415.0300, 7415.9910
- Generally, 7415.0200 to 7415.9910
- Intersections and crossings, procedures, 7415.0500
- Poles, standards, 7415.0300
- Purpose of rules, 7415.0200
- Railroad crossings
 - Procedure, 7415.0600
 - School bus crossings, procedures, 7415.0700
- Retroreflective material, flags, 7415.0300
- School bus crossings, procedures, 7415.0700
- Scope of rules, 7415.0200
- Standards, flags and poles, 7415.0300
- Street intersections or crossings, procedures, 7415.0500
- Traffic-controlled, intersections, procedures, 7415.0800

SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS

See SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

- Contracts
- Revenue
 - Defined, public transit participation program, 8835.0310

SCHOOLCRAFT CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SCHOOLHOUSE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SCHOOLTEACHERS

See TEACHERS

SCHUELER CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SCHUTZ LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

SCIENCE

- Dams, public policy, 6115.0300
- High school graduation requirements, student completion, generally, 3501.0330
- Teachers, see TEACHERS
- Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260

SCIENTIFIC AND NATURAL AREAS

Aquatic plant control activities, prohibitions, 6280.0250
 Dams, public policy, 6115.0300
 Definitions, 6136.0300
 Enforcement of rules, 6136.0200
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Establishment, 6136.0100
 Fines, 6136.0600
 Hunting, raptors, taking prohibited, 6238.0400
 Misdemeanors, 6136.0600
 Public policy, 6136.0200
 Purpose of rules, 6136.0100, 6136.0600
 Restricted uses, 6136.0500
 Sentence and punishment, 6136.0600
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Use, 6136.0400
 Utility crossings, public lands and waters
 Application of law, 6135.1600
 Standards for route design, 6135.1100
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SCIENTIFIC OR CULTURAL RESOURCES

See CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING

SCISSORS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

SCOPE OF RULES

See specific index headings

SCORE CARDS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

SCOTT COUNTY

Ambulance services
 Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Generally, see AMBULANCE SERVICES
 Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
 Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
 Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
 Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500
 Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
 Lakes and ponds
 Seaplane operations, 8800.2800
 Metropolitan area, defined as, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Metropolitan significance review, see METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW
 Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100
 Public waters, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
 Region 6, WIC program, see Regions under WIC PROGRAM
 Rights-of-way, user standards, see RIGHTS OF WAY
 Roofs, snow loads, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4416
 Seaplanes
 Generally, see Seaplanes under AIRCRAFT
 Operations, 8800.2800
 Urban county, defined as, telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000

SCOTT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SCRAM MINING

Permits
 Applications, 6130.4300
 Term, 6130.0300

SCRAP LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

SCRAP METAL

Advertising, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 Applications, disposal personnel licenses, 7035.3600
 Auction sale, 7035.3400

SCRAP METAL (Cont'd)

Collection, 7035.3400
 Collectors, licenses, 7035.3600
 Conditions of sale, 7035.3400
 Definitions, 7035.3100
 Disposal contract, 7035.3500
 Disposition, 7035.3000 to 7035.3600
 Disposition in approved manner, condition of sale, 7035.3400
 Incineration, 7035.3600
 Licenses and permits, disposal personnel, 7035.3600
 Location, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 Notice, auction sale, 7035.3400
 Open burning, 7035.3600
 Operators, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 Package bids, auction sales, 7035.3400
 Percentage of costs, reimbursement to government units, 7035.3500
 Proceeds from sales, disposition, 7035.3500
 Processors, licenses, 7035.3600
 Records and recordation
 Disposal personnel licensees, 7035.3600
 Disposal site operators, 7035.3500
 Reducers, licenses, 7035.3600
 Regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 Reimbursement to government units, percentage of costs, 7035.3500
 Removal from regional collection sites, condition of sale, 7035.3400
 Revocation, disposal personnel licenses, 7035.3600
 Sale, 7035.3400
 Severability, invalid provisions, 7035.3200
 Size, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 Transporters, licenses, 7035.3600
 Users, regional collection sites, 7035.3300

SCRAPPLE

Meat inspection, added ingredients, marks, 1540.2460

SCREEN CLOTH

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

SCREENING BREATH TEST DEVICES

See BREATH TEST DEVICES

SCRIPT

Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

SCULPTURE

See ARTS GRANTS

SEA BREEZE

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

SEA GULL RIVER

Fishing, walleye, limits, 6266.0700
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SEAGULL LAKE

Fishing
 Commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400
 Lake trout, 6262.0200
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SEALS AND SEALING (LABELS AND MARKS)

Absentee voting, return envelopes, 8210.2200
 Birth or death certificates, 4601.2500
 Electronic voting systems, see Seals and sealing (labels and marks) under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Industrialized/modular buildings, installation, sale, or offer for sale, requirements, 1361.0400
 Intoxicating liquor
 Advertising, 7515.0740
 Prohibited statements, 7515.0760
 Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Optical scan voting systems, see Seals and sealing (labels and marks) under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

SEALS AND SEALING (LABELS AND MARKS)

(Cont'd)

Prefabricated buildings, see Seals and sealing (labels and marks) under PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS
 State seal, certified birth or death certificates, 4601.2500
 Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

SEAPLANES

See AIRCRAFT

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6200
 Correctional facilities
 New construction, private facilities, 2900.0400
 Searches, see Searches under CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
 Intoxicating liquor, samples for analysis, brand discrepancy, 7515.0960
 Juvenile detention facilities
 Contraband, 2930.7000
 Security, 2930.6700
 Juvenile residential facilities, security, 2935.5300
 Municipal jails, 2945.4730
 Toys, hazardous toys, 2630.0500

SEASONAL HOMES

Cabins, abode, exclusion from definition, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
 Lake improvement districts, petitions, contents, 6115.0970

SEAT BELTS

Aircraft, see Seat belts under AIRCRAFT
 Driver education vehicles, 7411.0400, 7411.0510
 Motor vehicles, family day care homes, licensing, 9502.0435
 Off-road vehicles, see Seat belts under OFF-ROAD VEHICLES
 Special transportation services, 8840.5925, 8840.5950
 Wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0600

SECOBARBITAL

Controlled substances
 Schedule II, 6800.4220
 Schedule III, 6800.4230

SECONAL

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

SECOND CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SECOND INJURY LAW

Workers' compensation, 5220.2680

SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Accounts, financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900
 Buildings, see SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
 Certificates and certification
 Equivalency certificate, 3500.3100
 Students, eligibility for election judge training, 8240.1655
 Definitions, income and franchise taxes, 8009.3000
 Diplomas
 Driver education instructors, requirements, 7411.0610
 Private career school instructors, requirements, 4880.1900
 Driver education programs, see Public high schools under DRIVER EDUCATION
 Equivalency certificate, 3500.3100
 Exemptions, experimental and flexible school year programs, 3500.1000
 Experimental programs, four-day school week or flexible school year, 3500.1000

SECONDARY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900
 Flexible school year, experiments, 3500.1000
 Food, lunch programs, 3530.2700
 Four-day school week, experiments, 3500.1000
 Gender fair curriculum, requirements, 3500.0550
 General education development tests, 3500.3100
 Graduation rule, see GRADUATION RULE
 Grounds, see SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 High school graduation requirements
 High school content standards, 3501.0445, 3501.0447
 Student completion, generally, 3501.0330
 Language arts, reading, graduation rule, see GRADUATION RULE
 Liability insurance, driver education programs, exemption, 7411.0700
 Lunch period, teachers, 3500.0600
 Lunch program, 3530.2700
 Mathematics, graduation rule, see GRADUATION RULE
 Meals, lunch program, 3530.2700
 Milk programs, 3530.2700
 Multicultural curriculum, requirements, 3500.0550
 Perpich center for arts education, see MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION
 Possession, radium-226, excess quantities, prohibited, 4730.1210
 Radium-226, possession restrictions, 4730.1210
 Sales and use taxes, textbooks, exemptions, 8130.6700
 School for the arts, see MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION
 Standards, financial reporting, 3545.0700
 Student identification cards
 Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Secondary documents
 Drivers' licenses, see Secondary documents under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Minnesota identification cards, see Minnesota identification cards under IDENTIFICATION CARDS
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, see Certificates of title under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Motor vehicle registration, see Secondary documents under MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION
 Teachers, see TEACHERS
 Transcripts, graduation rule, requirements, 3501.0400
 Vocational education licensing, see SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE

SECONDARY SCHOOLTEACHERS
 See TEACHERS

SECONDARY VOCATIONAL ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES
 Basic requirements, 3517.0080
 Clock hours, 3517.0010
 Directors
 Defined, 3517.0010
 Duties, 3517.0080
 Educational criteria, 3517.0110
 Licensure requirements, 3517.0110
 Occupational experience, 3517.4200
 Renewal of license, 3517.0110
 Technical requirements, 3517.0110
 Revocation of licenses, 3517.3820
 Supervisors
 Clock hours for administrators and supervisors, definition, 3517.0010
 Duties, 3517.0080
 Occupational experience, 3517.4000
 Renewed licenses, 3517.0090
 Surrender of licenses, 3517.3810
 Suspension of licenses, 3517.3820

**SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
LICENSURE**

- Accredited out-of-state institution, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
- Adding categories of practice to existing license, 8750.3650
- Administrators and supervisors, see **SECONDARY VOCATIONAL ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES**
- Advisory committee, see Vocational advisory committee under this topic
- Application forms
 - Fees, 3517.0082, 8750.0082
 - Required signatures, 3517.0085, 8750.0085
 - Where to obtain, 3517.0082, 8750.0082
- Approved Minnesota institution, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
- Basic requirements, 3517.3000, 3517.4000, 8750.3000, 8750.3500
- Board, defined, 3517.0010
- Category of practice, defined, 8750.0010
- Clock hour, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
- Clock hours for administrative and supervisory personnel, defined, 3517.0010
- Consultants, 8750.0071
- Contested cases, license denials, 8750.3840
- Converting licenses, see Licenses under this topic
- Cooperative education, see Teacher-coordinators under this topic
- Core courses, secondary vocational teacher education core, admission, 8750.3010
- Courses
 - Defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 - Evaluation for equivalency, 8750.3150, 8750.3170, 8750.3420, 8750.3450
 - Teacher education sequence, see Teacher education sequence under this topic
- Credit, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
- DD Form 214, defined, 8750.0010
- Definitions, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
- Degree, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
- Dictionary of Occupational Titles, defined, 8750.0010
- Directors
 - Defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 - Licensure, see **SECONDARY VOCATIONAL ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES**
- Directory of the American Association of State Colleges of Agriculture and Renewable Resources, defined, 8750.0010
- Education degree, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
- Electromechanical technology, defined, 8750.0010
- Emergencies, entrance licenses, 8750.3250
- Emphasis area, defined, 8750.0010
- Employment placement specialists, 8750.0073
- Endorsements
 - Adding category of practice, requirements, 8750.3650
 - Adding teacher-coordinator endorsement to teacher licensing program area, 3517.4200
 - Defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
- Entrance licenses
 - After surrender of license, 8750.3800
 - Applicants meeting all requirements, 8750.3050
 - Applicants using teacher education sequence, 8750.3150
 - Applicants with nonvocational degree in education, 8750.3400
 - Emergencies, 8750.3250
 - Issuance, 8750.3250
 - Part-time resource specialists, 8750.6000
 - Renewal, 8750.3050, 8750.3300
- Equivalent, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
- Examinations, reading, writing, and mathematics skills, 8750.3010
- Experience, see Occupational experience under this topic
- Fees, 3517.0082, 8750.0082

**SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
LICENSURE (Cont'd)**

- Five-year continuing license
 - Applicants using teacher education sequence, 8750.3350
 - Applicants with nonvocational degree in education, 8750.3400
 - Defined, regular five-year vocational license, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 - Renewal applications, approval and signatures, 8750.3550
- Full-time educational service, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
- Full-time occupational service, defined, 8750.0010
- Hardship, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010, 8750.6200
- Home economics program designee, defined, 8750.0010
- Human relations
 - Program, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 - Requirement, 8750.3500
- Initiator, teacher education program, defined, 3517.0010
- Internship, 8750.3250
- Interpreters for the deaf, 8750.0060
- Lapsed license, 3517.0010, 8750.0010, 8750.3600, 8750.6300
- Leave, defined, 8750.0010
- Letters of approval, 8750.6500
- Licenses
 - Adding a licensure category, 8750.3650
 - Additional licensure areas, 8710.0550
 - Appeals, denial of licenses, 8750.3840
 - Application forms, 3517.0082, 8750.0082
 - Early renewal, 3517.0090, 8750.0090
 - Endorsements, see Endorsements under this topic
 - Entrance licenses, see Entrance licenses under this topic
 - Expiration dates, 3517.0082, 3517.0090, 8750.0082, 8750.0090
 - Five-year continuing license, see Five-year continuing license under this topic
 - Lapsed licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010, 8750.3600, 8750.6300
 - Limited, 8750.6200, 8750.6300
 - Middle level academic specialty, 8710.0550, 8710.3300
 - Nonrenewable one-year, applicants prepared in other states, 8750.3010
 - Pre-September 1, 2001, licensure, validity, 8710.0300
 - Regular five-year license, see Five-year continuing license under this topic
 - Reinstatement after revocation or suspension, 8750.3820
- Renewals
 - Applicants using teacher education sequence, 8750.3300
 - Applications, 3517.0082, 8750.0082
 - Early renewals, 3517.0090, 8750.0090
 - Entrance licenses, 8750.3050
 - Limited licenses, 8750.6200
 - Part-time resource specialists, 8750.6000
 - Revocation, 3517.3820, 8750.3800, 8750.3810
 - Surrender of license, 3517.3810, 8750.3800
 - Suspension, 3517.3820, 8750.3800, 8750.3810
 - Validity, 3517.0082, 8750.0030, 8750.0082
- Licensing program for vocational teacher education, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
- Limited licenses, 8750.6200, 8750.6300
- Local vocational administrators
 - Applicants who meet all requirements, entrance license renewal, 8750.3050
 - Defined, 8750.0010
 - Emergencies, entrance licenses, 8750.3250
 - Human relations requirement, exemptions, 8750.3500
 - Letters of approval, requests and verifications, 8750.6500
 - Limited license, requests and verifications, 8750.6200
 - Part-time resource specialist, recommendation, 8750.6000

SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**LICENSURE (Cont'd)**

- Local vocational administrators (Cont'd)
 - Signatures on license applications, 3517.0085, 8750.0085
 - Substitute teachers, license applications, 8750.6100
 - Verification of experience, administrators and supervisors, 3517.4200
 - Verification of hiring, to reactivate lapsed license, 8750.3600
- Local vocational relicensure committees
 - Approval required for five-year license renewals, 8750.3550
- National Ag Occupations Competency Study, defined, 8750.0010
- New positions and programs, interim requirements, 8750.3620
- Occupational experience
 - Administrative or supervisory experience, 3517.4200
 - Alternate forms, 3517.4200
 - Community-based training, 3517.4200
 - Competency-based occupational exam, 3517.4200
 - DD Form 214, military experience, defined, 8750.0010
 - Defined, 3517.4000
 - Directed occupational experience, 3517.4200
 - Emphasis area, defined, 8750.0010
 - Military experience, 3517.4000
 - Postsecondary teachers adding secondary categories, 3517.4200
 - Related areas, defined, 8750.0010
 - Requirements for nonoccupational staff, 3517.4000
 - Self-employment experience, 3517.4100
 - Technical college teaching, 3517.4200
 - Updating industrial experience, 3517.4200
 - Verification, 3517.4000
 - Vocational administrative or supervisory experience, 3517.4200
- Occupational Outlook Handbook, defined, 8750.0010
- Outline of licensure rules, 3517.0020, 8750.0020
- Part-time resource specialists, 8750.0072, 8750.6000
- Personnel licensing section
 - Defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 - Evaluating course work from non-Minnesota institutions, 8750.3420
 - Evaluating credentials for licensure, 3517.0082, 8750.0082
 - Letters of approval, issuance, 8750.6500
 - Limited licenses, issuance, 8750.6200
- Program directors, see **SECONDARY VOCATIONAL ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES**
- Regular five-year license, defined, 8750.0010
- Reinstatement after revocation or suspension, 8750.3820
- Related areas, defined, 8750.0010
- Revocation, 3517.3820, 8750.3800, 8750.3810
- Secondary vocational staff assignment report, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
- Secondary vocational teacher education core, see Teacher education sequence under this topic
- Secondary vocational teacher education sequence, see Teacher education sequence under this topic
- Self-employment experience, 3517.4100
- Signatures on application forms, 3517.0085, 8750.0085
- Special needs personnel
 - Basic requirements, 8750.0060
 - Interpreters for the deaf, 8750.0060
 - Support service facilitators, 8750.0060
 - Teacher-coordinators, work experience for disadvantaged, 8750.0060
 - Technical tutor/supplemental support staff, 8750.0060
 - Vocational evaluators, 8750.0060
- Substitute teachers
 - License, 8750.6100
 - Short-term need for a teacher substitute, defined, 8750.0010

SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**LICENSURE (Cont'd)**

- Supervisors, see **SECONDARY VOCATIONAL ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES**
 - Support personnel, 8750.0070
 - Support service facilitators, 8750.0060
 - Surrender of license, 3517.3810, 8750.3800
 - Teacher-coordinators
 - Adding teacher-coordinator endorsement to teaching license in same program area, 3517.4200
 - Who must be licensed as a teacher-coordinator, 8750.0050
 - Work experience programs for the disadvantaged, 8750.0060
 - Work experience programs for the handicapped, 8750.0060
 - Teacher education core, see Teacher education sequence under this topic
 - Teacher education sequence
 - Applicants permitted to use sequence, 8750.3150
 - Core courses
 - Broad objectives, 8750.3170
 - Education core courses, 8750.3010
 - List of courses, 8750.3150
 - Substitutions, 8750.3200
 - Courses from nonapproved institutions, equivalency, 8750.3150
 - Defined, 8750.0010
 - Entrance licenses for applicants with sequence, 8750.3150
 - Renewals for licensees with sequence, 8750.3100, 8750.3300
 - Teacher education core, defined, 8750.0010
 - Teacher educators
 - Course work, evaluation of courses outside teacher education sequence, 8750.3450
 - Defined, 8750.0010
 - Entrance license renewals for licensees not employed in Minnesota, 3517.0085, 8750.0085
 - Updating industrial experience, occupational experience, 3517.4200
 - Teachers, who must be licensed as a teacher, 8750.0040
 - Technical colleges
 - Defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 - Teaching experience, to meet licensure requirements, alternative occupational experience, 3517.4200
 - Vocational advisory committee
 - Letters of approval, verification of competence, 8750.6500
 - Special needs personnel, duties, 8750.0060
 - Substitute teachers, committee approval, 8750.6100
 - Teacher's duty, committee service, 8750.0040
 - Vocational education degree, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 - Vocational evaluators, 8750.0060
 - Vocational or cooperative center, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 - Vocational program areas, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
- SECONDHAND MERCHANDISE**
- Sales and use taxes
 - Government property, disposal, 8130.9300
 - Occasional sale, 8130.5800
- SECRETARY OF STATE**
- Absentee voting, see **ABSENTEE VOTING**
 - Applications to, electronic voting system vendors, 8220.0325
 - Approvals by
 - Electronic voting systems
 - Independent testing authorities, 8220.0350, 8220.0700
 - Vendor applications, 8220.0350, 8220.0550, 8220.0650
 - Optical scan voting systems, alternate or experimental procedures, 8230.1860

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

- Certificates and certification
 - Candidates, nominations, general elections, 8250.0800
 - Digital signatures, certification authorities, licenses, 8275.0015
 - Electronic voting systems, 8220.0650
 - Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.2120
 - White ballots, order of candidates, 8250.1000
- Contested cases, electronic voting systems, decertification, 8220.0650
- Cooperation, voter registration/drivers' licenses, simultaneous application, 8200.9320
- Copies to, voting precincts, maps, 8255.0010
- Databases
 - Digital signatures, repository, 8275.0120, 8275.0125, 8275.0135
 - Statewide voter registration system, 8200.9305 to 8200.9325
 - Uniform Commercial Code filings, see Database under UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
 - Voter registration/drivers' licenses, simultaneous application, 8200.9320
- Definitions
 - UCC information management system, 8280.0015
- Designees, training, electronic voting systems, 8220.0450
- Determination by, electronic voting systems, program failure costs, 8220.0800
- Election of
 - Ballots, general elections, see White ballots under **BALLOTS**
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
- Elections, duties
 - Administration and training, 8240.1100
 - Electronic voting systems, see **ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS**
 - Optical scan voting systems, see **OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS**
 - Precinct finders, 8200.9315
 - Recount official, duties as, see Recount officials, duties under **BALLOTS**
 - Sample ballots, 8250.1400, 8250.1800
- Exchange student placement organizations, duties, 3650.0010 to 3650.0040
- Farm products statutory liens, see **FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS**
- Fees
 - Credit cards, acceptance of payments by, 8280.0480
 - Public records services, 8280.0060
 - Secured transactions
 - Financing statements, Web (on-line) or non-Web electronic filing, 8280.0270, 8280.0480
 - Information requests, Web (on-line) filing, 8280.0280
- Filing officer, secretary of state defined as, elections petitions, 8205.1040
- Filing with
 - Change of names
 - Receipts, motor vehicle registration or motor vehicle certificates of title, 7410.0500
 - County canvassing boards, reports, 8230.4050
 - Digital signatures
 - Certification authorities, licenses, pre-renewal requirements, 8275.0070
 - Certification practice statements, 8275.0045
 - Electronic voting systems vendors, surety bonds, 8220.0650, 8220.0800
 - Expedited rules, 1400.2085
 - Optical scan voting systems, ballot specifications, 8230.0560
 - Rules adopted with a public hearing, 1400.2240
 - Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300
 - Voting returns, summary statements, 8230.4050
 - Wholesale produce dealers' trust, beneficiaries' notice, 1500.1101
- Financing statements, image conversion, 8280.0510

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

- Forms (documents)
 - Absentee voting, experimental use, 8210.1000
 - Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 - Sample forms
 - Absentee ballot return envelope, 8210.0700, 8210.0800
 - Notice of deficient or late voter registration, 8200.3100
 - Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.2000, 8205.2100
 - Voter registration cards, 8200.1200
- Voter registration
 - Public information lists, requests for, 8200.6100
 - Voter registration cards, 8200.1100, 8200.1200, 8200.1800
 - Voting returns, summary statements, 8230.3950
- Immunity from liability
 - UCC information management system, information errors, 8280.0130
- Licenses, digital signatures, see Licenses under **DIGITAL SIGNATURES**
- Mail balloting, see **MAIL BALLOTING**
- Monitoring, voting precincts, establishment of boundaries, 8255.0025
- Notice given
 - Digital signatures, licensed certification authorities
 - Certificates, suspension or revocation, 8275.0085
 - Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8275.0080, 8275.0115, 8275.0135
 - Electronic voting system vendors, 8220.0650, 8220.0800
 - Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.2010, 8205.2120
 - Voting precincts, boundary errors, 8255.0025
- Notice received
 - Digital signatures, certification authorities, disclosure records, changes, 8275.0105
 - Electronic voting systems, vendor modifications, 8220.0650
 - Mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Orders, digital signatures
 - Certificates, suspension or revocation, 8275.0085
 - Civil penalties, 8275.0090
 - Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8275.0080, 8275.0115
- Posters, election day voter registration, 8200.5800
- Publication by
 - Election judge training materials, 8240.2000
 - Polling place rosters, 8200.9115
 - Voter registration public information lists, 8200.6100 to 8200.6400
- Recall, see **RECALL OF ELECTED STATE OFFICERS**
- Receipts
 - Change of name
 - Motor vehicle registration or motor vehicle certificates of title, 7410.0500
 - Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.1040
- Records and recordkeeping
 - County auditor election administration training, 8240.2900
 - Digital signatures, certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105
- Registration with, international student exchange visitor placement organizations, 3650.0030
- Reports given, statewide voter registration system, misuse, 8200.9325
- Reports received
 - Absentee ballots, retention, discrepancies, 8210.2400
 - Voter registration violations, 8200.7200
 - Voting returns
 - County canvassing board reports, 8230.4050, 8230.4380
 - Summary statements, 8230.4380
- Requests by, electronic voting systems, testing, 8220.1650

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Satellite offices, uniform commercial code, 8280.0500
 Statewide voter registration system, 8200.9305 to 8200.9325
 Surveys, mail balloting, 8210.3000
 Training
 Election administration and training conferences, 8240.1100
 Voter registration procedures, state agencies, 8200.9310
 UCC information management system
 Archives, 8280.0390, 8280.0400
 Data, defined, 8280.0015
 Data entry, requirements
 Financing statements accepted in error, 8280.0350
 Names, generally, 8280.0340
 Open drawer procedures, 8280.0290
 Settlers' names, distinguishing data, 8280.0370
 Verification, 8280.0360
 Data fields, requirements
 Documents submitted through Web site entry, 8280.0340
 Names of estates, 8280.0180
 Names of individuals, 8280.0160
 Names of organizations, 8280.0170
 Names of trusts, 8280.0190
 Definitions, 8280.0015
 Electronically based financing statement processing, 8280.0310
 Errors
 Filers' errors, 8280.0330
 Filing office errors, 8280.0320
 Information errors, 8280.0130
 Information requests
 Contents of request, 8280.0430
 Contents of response, 8280.0450
 Delivery method of request, 8280.0030
 Delivery method of response, 8280.0460
 Fees, 8280.0430
 Generally, 8280.0420, 8280.0430
 Limited searches, 8280.0460
 Optional information, 8280.0460
 Refusal, procedures, 8280.0430
 Standardized searching rules, 8280.0440
 Web page data entry (on-line) procedures, 8280.0280
 Inquiries, 8280.0470
 Lapsed financing statements, when lapse occurs, 8280.0410
 Liability
 Information errors, immunity from liability, 8280.0130
 Names of debtors or secured parties
 Data entry, generally, 8280.0340
 Estates, 8280.0180
 Financing statements accepted in error, 8280.0350
 Individuals, 8280.0160
 Organizations, 8280.0170
 Settlers' names, distinguishing data, 8280.0370
 Trusts, 8280.0190, 8280.0370
 Paper-based financing statement processing, 8280.0300, 8280.0390
 Primary data elements, 8280.0150
 Reports
 Inquiries, 8280.0470
 Searches
 Information requests, standardized rules, 8280.0440
 Inquiries, search logic guidelines, 8280.0470
 Status of financing statements and parties
 After amendments, 8280.0210
 After assignments, 8280.0220
 After continuation statements, 8280.0230
 After correction statements, 8280.0250
 After filing, generally, 8280.0200
 After termination statements, 8280.0240

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

UCC information management system (Cont'd)
 Status of financing statements and parties (Cont'd)
 Procedure on lapse, 8280.0260
 Uniform Commercial Code forms, see COMMERCIAL CODE
 Verification by
 Nominating petitions, candidates, 8205.1050
 Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.2010, 8205.2120
 Voter registration, see VOTER REGISTRATION
 Voting machines and systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Waivers, electronic voting systems, periodic reexamination, 8220.0700
 Web sites
 Financing statements, filing procedures, 8280.0270
 Information requests, 8280.0280
SECRETS AND SECRECY
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.8400
SECTION 16 CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
SECTION 30 CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
SECTION 36 CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
SECTION 8 LAKE
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
SECTION 6 MINE PIT
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
SECURED TRANSACTIONS
 Archives
 Paper-based financing statement processing, 8280.0390
 Assignments
 Refusal, grounds, 8280.0080
 Secured party of record, 8280.0200, 8280.0220
 Status of financing statements and parties, effect, 8280.0220
 Continuation statements
 Filing, effect on status, 8280.0230
 Procedure on lapse, 8280.0260
 Refusal, grounds, 8280.0080
 Correction statements
 Defined, 8280.0015
 Filing, effect on status, 8280.0250
 Recording, requirements, 8280.0120
 Debtors
 Bankruptcy notices regarding, effect, 8280.0410
 Estates, 8280.0180
 Individuals, 8280.0160
 Inquiries, relevant debtor names, 8280.0470
 Names and addresses
 UCC information management system, primary data element, 8280.0150
 Organizations, 8280.0170
 Status
 After assignments, 8280.0220
 After continuation statements, 8280.0230
 After correction statements, 8280.0250
 After financing statements, 8280.0200
 After termination statements, 8280.0240
 Trusts, 8280.0190
 Definitions, revised article 9 rules, 8280.0015
 Effective date of rules, 8280.0010
 Errors
 Refusal of filing, procedures, 8280.0120

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

- Errors (Cont'd)
 - UCC information management system
 - Filers' errors, 8280.0330
 - Filing office errors, 8280.0320
 - Information errors, 8280.0130
 - Fees
 - Financing statements
 - Filing via the Web (on-line), 8280.0270, 8280.0480
 - Non-Web electronic filing, 8280.0310, 8280.0480
 - Information requests
 - Filing via the Web (on-line), 8280.0280
 - Generally, 8280.0430
 - Initial financing statements, 8280.0030
 - Insufficient fees, return and refund
 - Notice requirements, 8280.0090
 - Policies regarding, 8280.0050
 - Public records services, 8280.0060
 - File numbers
 - Defined, 8280.0015
 - Electronically based financing statement processing, 8280.0310
 - Paper-based financing statement processing, 8280.0300
 - UCC information management system, primary data element, 8280.0150
 - Filers
 - Defined, 8280.0015
 - Financing statements, legal effectiveness, duty regarding, 8280.0110
 - Filing officers
 - Acknowledgment of record, financing statements, 8280.0100
 - Debtors' bankruptcy notices, no action required, 8280.0410
 - Defined, 8280.0015
 - Duties of, characterization, 8280.0010
 - Liability
 - Legal effectiveness of financing statements, not responsible for, 8280.0110
 - UCC information management system, information errors, immunity, 8280.0130
 - Refusal of filing, duties, 8280.0090
- Filing offices**
- Defined, 8280.0015
 - Liability, UCC information management system, information errors, immunity, 8280.0130
- Filing requirements**
- Acknowledgment of record
 - Electronically based financing statement processing, 8280.0310
 - Generally, 8280.0100
 - Paper-based financing statement processing, 8280.0300
 - Courier delivery, 8280.0020
 - Date and time of filing, establishing
 - Delivery methods, 8280.0020
 - Electronically based financing statement processing, 8280.0310
 - Paper-based financing statement processing, 8280.0300
 - Refusal errors, effect on, 8280.0120
 - Time of filing, 8280.0070
 - UCC information management system, primary data element, 8280.0150
 - Electronically based financing statement processing, 8280.0020, 8280.0310
 - Fax delivery, 8280.0020
 - Global filings, 8280.0380
 - Paper-based financing statement processing, 8280.0300, 8280.0390
 - Personal delivery, 8280.0020
 - Postal service delivery, 8280.0020
- Refusal**
- Defects that are not grounds for refusal, 8280.0080

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

- Filing requirements (Cont'd)
 - Refusal (Cont'd)
 - Errors, procedures, 8280.0120
 - Grounds for, 8280.0080, 8280.0350
 - Non-Web electronic filings, 8280.0310
 - On-line filing, refusal message requirements, 8280.0270
 - Paper-based financing statement processing, 8280.0300
 - Procedures following, 8280.0090
- Financing statements
 - Amendments, filing, effect on status, 8280.0210
 - Archives, 8280.0390, 8280.0400
 - Continuation statements, filing, effect on status, 8280.0230, 8280.0240
 - Correction statements, filing, effect on status, 8280.0250
 - Defined, 8280.0015
 - Erroneous acceptance, 8280.0350
 - Failure to indicate status as fixture filing in real property records, effect, 8280.0040
 - Figures and illustrations, 8280.0040
 - Forms (documents), 8280.0040
 - Index, public inspection, 8280.0420
 - Insufficient fees, return and refund policies, 8280.0050
 - Legal effectiveness, duty of filers and submitters, 8280.0110
 - Manufactured home transactions, 8280.0200
 - Public financing statements, 8280.0200
 - Refusal, grounds, 8280.0080
- Status
 - Active, generally, 8280.0150
 - After amendments, 8280.0210
 - After continuation statements, 8280.0230
 - After correction statements, 8280.0250
 - After filing, generally, 8280.0200
 - After termination statements, 8280.0240
 - Inactive, 8280.0150, 8280.0260
 - Termination statements, filing, effect on status, 8280.0240
 - Transmitting utilities, 8280.0150, 8280.0200, 8280.0240
 - UCC information management system, primary data elements, 8280.0150
- Forms (documents)
 - Approved forms, 8280.0040
 - Financing statement, 8280.0040
 - Financing statement addendum, 8280.0040
 - Financing statement amendment, 8280.0040
 - Financing statement amendment addendum, 8280.0040
- Global filing, defined, 8280.0015
- Global filings, 8280.0380
- Images
 - Defined, 8280.0015
 - Financing statements, acknowledgment of record, 8280.0100
 - Procedures following refusal of filing, 8280.0090
- Individual, defined, 8280.0015
- Initial financing statements
 - Defined, 8280.0015
 - Information requests regarding, 8280.0030
 - Refusal, grounds, 8280.0080
 - UCC information management system, primary data elements, 8280.0150
- Inquiries, 8280.0470
- Lapsed financing statements
 - Archives, retention, 8280.0400
- Lapse date
 - Calculation of, 8280.0200
 - Defined, 8280.0015
 - Procedure on lapse, 8280.0260
 - When lapse occurs, 8280.0410
- Legible, defined, 8280.0015

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

- Manufactured home transactions
 - Financing statements, 8280.0200
- Notice requirements
 - Debtors' bankruptcy notices, effect, 8280.0410
 - Financing statements, refusal of filing
 - Electronically based financing statement processing, 8280.0310
 - Generally, 8280.0090
 - On-line filing, refusal message requirements, 8280.0270
 - Paper-based financing statement processing, 8280.0300
 - Information requests
 - On-line filing, refusal message requirements, 8280.0280
 - Refund of fees, 8280.0090
 - Online access, defined, 8280.0015
 - Organic document, defined, 8280.0015
 - Organizational number, defined, 8280.0015
 - Public financing statements
 - Financing statements, 8280.0200
 - Records and recordkeeping
 - Archives, 8280.0390, 8280.0400
 - Correction of errors, UCC information management system, 8280.0320
 - Electronically based financing statement processing, 8280.0310
 - Paper-based financing statement processing, 8280.0300, 8280.0390
 - Refunds
 - Insufficient fees, 8280.0050, 8280.0090
 - Revised article 9 (year 2000 revisions) rules
 - Citation, 8280.0010
 - Definitions, 8280.0015
 - Generally, 8280.0010 to 8280.0480
 - Secured parties
 - Estates, 8280.0180
 - Individuals, 8280.0160
 - Names and addresses
 - UCC information management system, primary data element, 8280.0150
 - Organizations, 8280.0170
 - Status
 - After amendments, 8280.0210
 - After assignments, 8280.0220
 - After continuation statements, 8280.0230
 - After correction statements, 8280.0250
 - After termination statements, 8280.0240
 - Trusts, 8280.0190
 - Secured party of record
 - Defined, 8280.0015
 - Generally, 8280.0200, 8280.0220
 - Submitters
 - Defined, 8280.0015
 - Financing statements, legal effectiveness, duty regarding, 8280.0110
 - Termination statements
 - Filing, effect on status, 8280.0240
 - Terminated financing statements, archives, retention, 8280.0400
 - Through date
 - Defined, 8280.0015
 - Transmitting utilities
 - Active financing statements, 8280.0150
 - Inactive financing statements, 8280.0240
 - Lapse date, 8280.0015, 8280.0200
 - Web page data entry (on-line)
 - Financing statements
 - Fees, 8280.0480
 - Filing procedures, 8280.0020, 8280.0270
 - On-line filing, refusal message requirements, 8280.0270
 - Information request procedures, 8280.0280

SECURITIES

- See also STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS
- Abandoned property
 - Informing commissioner, 2875.1000
 - Licenses, requirements, 2875.1900
- Accountants
 - Charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 - Examinations, funds and securities in possession of investment advisers, 2875.1020
- Accounts and accounting
 - Broker-dealers, 2875.0950
 - Customers, maintaining, 2875.1505
- Actions and proceedings, prior programs, disclosure, 2875.8390
- Adverse and pecuniary interest, programs, prospectus, 2875.8310
- Advertisements
 - Broker-dealers, maintaining records, 2875.1540
 - Deceptive and unfair practices, 2875.0530, 2875.0560
 - Defined, 2875.0510
 - Exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 - Filing, 2875.0520
 - Fines and penalties, 2875.0550
 - Fraud, 2875.0560
 - Investment advisers
 - Preservation, 2875.2370
 - Records, 2875.2300
 - Programs
 - Sales literature, 2875.8210
 - Transactions with affiliates, disclosure, 2875.8310
 - Publication without prior approval, 2875.0540
 - Types permitted without prior approval, 2875.0540
- Agents
 - Broker-dealers, investigations, 2875.0910
 - Forms
 - Blanket bond for agents, 2875.9905
 - Securities agent bond, 2875.9935
 - Licenses, examinations, 2875.1910
 - Publication of quotations, 2875.1090
 - Terminated licenses, 2875.1910
 - Underwriters, non-bona fide distribution of securities, 2875.1030
- Agreements, impoundment, 2875.2440
- Amendments, commissioner, order, 2875.0420
- Animal breeding, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
- Animal feeding, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
- Animal leasing, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
- Application of rules
 - Investment companies, 2875.3910
 - Scope of rules, 2875.0400
- Applications
 - Forms
 - Investment advisers, application for registration, 2875.9910
 - Registering securities, 2875.9900
 - Uniform application for broker-dealer license, 2875.9965
 - Uniform application for industry representative or agent, 2875.9970
 - Impoundment, termination, 2875.2460
- Apportionment, offering, selling expenses, 2875.3050
- Appraisers
 - Charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 - Minimum equity investment, 2875.3000
- Approval, advertisements, 2875.0520
- Articles of incorporation, investment advisers, retention, 2875.2340
- Assessments, 2875.3090
- Assets
 - Closed-end investment companies, registration restrictions, 2875.4320
 - Investment companies, minimum capitalization, 2875.3940
- Associates, underwriters, non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Associations
 Exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Assured profits, deceptive practices, 2875.0530
 Attorney fees, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Audits and auditors
 Annual report, shareholders, 2875.2490
 Broker-dealers, financial statements, 2875.0950
 Charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Financial statements, issuers or other persons, 2875.0960
 Reports, 2875.0970
 Balance sheet
 Annual report, shareholders, 2875.2490
 Financial statements, issuers or other persons, 2875.0960
 Programs, 2875.8400
 Bank officers, underwriters, non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030
 Bankruptcy, notice, 2875.2470
 Banks, see BANKS
 Blanket bond for agents, form, 2875.9905
 Boldface type, prospectus, 2875.4330
 Bona fide distribution, manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances, 2875.1030
 Bonds, see BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Forms
 Blanket bond for agents, 2875.9905
 Bond for investment adviser, 2875.9915
 Securities agent bond, 2875.9935
 Investment advisers, 2875.1930
 Bonuses, deceptive practices, 2875.0530
 Books and papers
 Broker-dealers, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Investment advisers
 Client identity, disguising, 2875.2330
 Maintaining, 2875.2300
 Broker-dealers
 Accounting
 Customers, maintaining, 2875.1505
 Generally accepted principles, 2875.0950
 Advertisements, maintaining records, 2875.1540
 Agents, investigations, 2875.0910
 Annual report, 2875.2380
 Books and papers, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Calls, record, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Cash accounts, records, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Compensation and salaries, unauthorized remuneration, registered offerings, 2875.1050
 Complaint file, 2875.1510
 Conditional sales, unfair and deceptive practices, 2875.1050
 Confirmation or purchase and sales, copies, 2875.1520
 Credit, extending, notice to customers, 2875.0940
 Customers
 Accounts, maintaining, 2875.1505
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Customers accounts, transactions of excess size, amount, or frequency, 2875.0910
 Debits, notices, copies, 2875.1520
 Direct common control, 2875.1560
 Discretionary accounts, maintaining, 2875.1505
 Discretionary powers, 2875.0910
 Examinations, 2875.1910
 Exemptions
 Net capital requirements, 2875.1920
 Records, 2875.1500
 Experience, licenses, 2875.1900
 Financial institutions, services, 2875.1590
 Financial planners, regulation, 2875.1051
 Financial statements, audits, 2875.0950

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Broker-dealers (Cont'd)
 Forms, uniform application for broker-dealer license, 2875.9965
 Hot issues, promotion, high pressure tactics, 2875.1050
 Indebtedness, 2875.1920
 Inspections
 Generally, 2875.0910
 Quarter year inspection, 2875.1530
 Investigations, agents, 2875.0910
 Investment advisers, see Investment advisers under this topic
 Investment companies, allocation of transactions, 2875.3960
 Ledgers, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Licenses, 2875.1900
 Loans, arranging, notice to customers, 2875.0940
 Low-priced securities, recommendations, 2875.0910
 Margin accounts, records, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Memoranda, orders, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Name change, order, 2875.0420
 Net capital requirements, 2875.1920
 Notice
 Customers, 2875.0940
 Net capital requirements, 2875.1920
 Termination of licensed person, 2875.1570
 Offering circulars, 2875.2390
 Own account, purchase or sale, 2875.0910
 Proof of money balances, records, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Prospectus, 2875.2390
 Publication of quotations, 2875.1090
 Puts, record, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Quarter year inspection, 2875.1530
 Quotations, publication, 2875.1090, 2875.1100
 Receiving money from sales, 2875.0930
 Records
 Advertisements, maintaining, 2875.1540
 Complaint file, 2875.1510
 Exemption, 2875.1500
 Generally, 2875.0910
 Maintaining
 Generally, 2875.1520
 Time, 2875.1550
 Quarter year inspection, 2875.1530
 Quotations, publication records, 2875.1100
 Reports, 2875.2380
 Rescission offers, 2875.0920
 Sale price, receiving part of as compensation, 2875.0930
 Signatures, customer accounts, 2875.1505
 Speculative offerings
 Promotion, high pressure tactics, 2875.1050
 Recommendations, 2875.0910
 Spreads, record, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Standards, 2875.0910
 Straddles, record, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Successor, 2875.1580
 Supervision, 2875.0910
 Telephone campaign, speculative offerings, high pressure tactics, 2875.1050
 Terminated licenses
 Examination, 2875.1910
 Notice, 2875.1570
 Time
 Annual report, 2875.2380
 Records, maintaining, 2875.1550
 Underwriters, non-bona fide distribution of securities, 2875.1030
 Unsolicited calls, speculative offerings, high pressure tactics, 2875.1050
 Waiver, examinations, 2875.1910
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0230
 Bulletins
 Investment advisers, records, 2875.2300

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Bulletins (Cont'd)
 Publication without prior approval, 2875.0540
 Calculation
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Calls, records, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Cash accounts, records, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Cattle feeding programs, see CATTLE FEEDING PROGRAMS
 Certificates and certification, examination of funds and securities, possession of investment adviser, 2875.1020
 Cessation of business, notice, 2875.2470
 Charters, investment advisers, retention, 2875.2340
 Charts
 Deceptive practices, 2875.0530
 Fraud, 2875.0560
 Cheap stock
 Compensation, underwriters, 2875.3030
 Generally, 2875.3010
 Circulars
 Investment advisers, records, 2875.2300
 Selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Class of security, change, order, 2875.0420
 Classification, common stock, voting rights, 2875.3080
 Closed-end investment companies, see Investment companies under this topic
 Commingling funds, programs, conflicts of interest, 2875.8310
 Commodity pools, see COMMODITY POOLS
 Common stock, voting rights, 2875.3080
 Comparison charts, deceptive practices, 2875.0530
 Compensation and salaries
 Broker-dealers, unauthorized remuneration, registered offerings, 2875.1050
 Investment advisers, investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
 Officers and employees, receipt of securities, 2875.3020
 Programs, 2875.8270
 Selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Underwriters, options, warrants and cheap stock, 2875.3030
 Complaint file, broker-dealers, 2875.1510
 Conditional sales, unfair and deceptive practices, 2875.1050
 Conflicts of interest, programs, prospectus, 2875.8310
 Consent, accountants, registration statements, 2875.0980
 Consolidation or merger, defined, 2875.0210
 Contracts
 Investment advisers, records, 2875.2300
 Investment companies, payment plans, accumulation of securities, 2875.3970
 Sliding scale contracts, 2875.3110
 Convertible securities
 Cheap stock, 2875.3010
 Financing arrangements, 2875.3040
 Corporations
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Cover page, prospectus, programs, 2875.8220
 Credit, broker-dealers, extending, notice to customers, 2875.0940
 Credit unions, investments, records, 2875.6270
 Credits, notices, copies, 2875.1520
 Custody, client funds and securities, 2875.1020
 Dealers, see Broker-dealers under this topic
 Debits, notices, copies, 2875.1520
 Deceptive practices
 Fines and penalties, sales literature, publication, 2875.0550
 Investment advisers, 2875.2370

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Deceptive practices (Cont'd)
 Manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances, see Manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances under this topic
 Specific prohibitions, 2875.0530
 Default, notice, 2875.2470
 Definitions
 Advertisements, 2875.0510, 2875.0560
 Business of financial planning, 2875.1051
 Campaign practices, 4501.0200
 Cheap stock, 2875.3010
 Closed-end investment company, 2875.4300
 Complaint, 2875.1510
 Consolidation or merger, 2875.0210
 Equity investments, 2875.3000
 Escrow and transfer agreements, 2875.2400
 Financial institution, 2875.0170
 Guaranteed, 2875.0115
 Impoundment, 2875.2450
 Improper correspondent arrangements, 2875.1140
 Institutional buyer, 2875.0170
 Institutional investors, 2875.0170
 Investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
 Investment companies, 2875.3900
 Outstanding convertible security, 2875.0220
 Prospectus, 2875.2390
 Public funds, 2875.0115
 Quotation, 2875.1060
 Regulation D, 2875.0145
 Rule 701, 2875.0146
 Successor, broker-dealers, 2875.1580
 For value, 2875.0110
 Delivery, unreasonable delays, 2875.1050
 Depositories, charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Deposits
 Client funds and securities, 2875.1020
 Escrow, notice, 2875.2420
 Funds received before activation of program, 2875.8200
 Investment advisers, in lieu of surety bond, 2875.1930
 Direct common control, broker-dealers, 2875.1560
 Directors
 Issuers, loans, 2875.3060
 Receipt of securities, compensation, 2875.3020
 Disclosure
 Assessments, 2875.3090
 Closed-end investment companies, 2875.4330
 Interest of management in transactions, prospectus or offering circular, 2875.3070
 Issuers, loans, officers and employees, 2875.3060
 Manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances, 2875.1150
 Programs
 Business experience, 2875.8260
 Sales literature, 2875.8210
 Discontinuing business, investment advisers, retention of records, 2875.2340
 Discounts
 Selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Sliding scale contracts, 2875.3110
 Discretionary accounts, broker-dealers, maintaining, 2875.1505
 Dividend notices, publication without prior approval, 2875.0540
 Dividends, senior securities, 2875.3510
 Documents
 Convertible senior securities, 2875.3540
 Preparation, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Emergencies, escrow, deposits, exemptions, 2875.2430
 Employee savings plans, distribution of securities, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Engineers, charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Equity securities, minimum investment, 2875.3000
 Escrow
 Agreements, 2875.2410

INDEX

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Escrow (Cont'd)
 Conditions of registration, 2875.2410
 Deposit notice, 2875.2420
 Exemptions, 2875.2430
 Investment companies, minimum capitalization, 2875.3940
 Notice, deposits, 2875.2420
 Escrow agreement, form, 2875.9940
 Escrow holders, charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Estates
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Exaggerated potential, deceptive practices, 2875.0530
 Exceptions
 Investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
 Licenses, experience requirement, 2875.1900
 Quotation systems, 2875.1070
 Excess sale, notice, 2875.2480
 Exchanges, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Exclusions
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Campaign practices, 4501.0200
 Exemptions
 Affiliates, offer or sale, 2875.0230
 Broker-dealers, net capital requirements, 2875.1920
 Escrow, 2875.2430
 Nonissuer transactions, 2875.0116
 Number of persons, sales to, increased, 2875.0180
 Offers but not sales, 2875.0200
 Quotations, commissioner, order, 2875.1130
 Warrant or right to purchase, notice of issuance, major exchanges, 2875.0120
 Withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Expenses and expenditures, offerings, 2875.3050
 Experience, licenses, 2875.1900
 Exploration, oil and gas, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Family, underwriters, non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030
 Fees, investment companies
 Payment plans, 2875.3970
 Redemption, 2875.3950
 Filing
 Advertisements, 2875.0520
 Annual report, issuers
 Report form, 2875.2500
 Time, 2875.2510
 Impoundment agreement, 2875.2440
 Sales literature, programs, 2875.8210
 Financial institutions, brokerage services, licensing, 2875.1590
 Financial planners, regulation, 2875.1051
 Financial statements
 Auditors report, 2875.0970
 Broker-dealers, auditing, 2875.0950
 Investment advisers, maintaining, 2875.2300
 Issuers, 2875.2500
 Issuers or other persons, 2875.0960
 Programs, 2875.8400
 Finders fees, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Fines and penalties, sales literature, 2875.0550
 Flamboyant claims, deceptive practices, 2875.0530
 Forms (documents)
 Annual report, 2875.9930
 Application for registration as investment adviser, 2875.9910
 Application to register securities, 2875.9900
 Blanket bond for agents, 2875.9905
 Bond for investment adviser, 2875.9915
 Escrow agreement, 2875.9940
 Impoundment agreement, 2875.9945
 Individual appointment of attorney of service of process, 2875.9925

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Forms (documents) (Cont'd)
 Issuers, notice, loans, officers and employees, 2875.3060
 Resolution authorizing appointment of attorney, 2875.9920
 Securities agent bond, 2875.9935
 Statement of issuer, 2875.9960
 Uniform application
 Broker-dealer license, 2875.9965
 Industry representative or agent, 2875.9970
 Uniform consent to service of process, 2875.9950
 Uniform resolution to register securities, 2875.9955
 Fraud, manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances, see Manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances under this topic
 Funds
 Closed-end fund, investment companies, registration restrictions, 2875.4320
 Investment advisers, records, 2875.2310
 Future profits, statements, deceptive practices, 2875.0530
 Gifts, deceptive practices, 2875.0530
 Grace period, investment companies, contractual plans, 2875.3970
 Graphs
 Deceptive practices, 2875.0530
 Fraud, 2875.0560
 High pressure tactics, speculative offerings, 2875.1050
 Holders
 Charitable trusts, exception, campaign practices, 4501.0200
 Defined, campaign practices, 4501.0200
 Hot issues, high pressure tactics, 2875.1050
 Impoundment
 Proceeds, 2875.2440, 2875.5280
 Termination, 2875.2460
 Impoundment agreement, forms, 2875.9945
 Inactive companies, 2875.3120
 Income statement, annual report, shareholders, 2875.2490
 Incorporation by reference, effective date, 2875.0410
 Indebtedness, broker-dealers, 2875.1920
 Indenture trustees, charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Industrial revenue bonds
 Annual report, 2875.2500, 2875.2510
 Shareholders report, 2875.2490
 Industry representative or agent, uniform application, form, 2875.9970
 Insider trading, 2875.1050
 Inspections
 Broker-dealers, 2875.0910
 Quarter year inspection, broker-dealers, 2875.1530
 Insurance, see INSURANCE
 Insurance holding companies, see INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES
 Interest
 Change, order, 2875.0420
 Senior securities, 2875.3500
 Investigations, broker-dealers, agents, 2875.0910
 Investment advisers
 Advertisements
 Fraud, 2875.0560
 Preservation, 2875.2370
 Articles of incorporation, retention, 2875.2340
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2875.1930
 Books and papers
 Client identity, disguising, 2875.2330
 Maintaining, 2875.2300
 Broker-dealers, see Broker-dealers under this topic
 Business records, 2875.2300
 Charters, retention, 2875.2340
 Client funds and securities
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Custody, 2875.1020

SECURITIES (Cont'd)**Investment advisers (Cont'd)**

- Compensation, investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
 - Contracts, records, 2875.2300
 - Custody, client funds or securities, 2875.1020
 - Customers accounts, transactions of excess size, amount or frequency, 2875.0910
 - Deposits, client funds and securities, 2875.1020
 - Discontinuing business, retention of records, 2875.2340
 - Examinations, 2875.1910
 - Experience, licenses, 2875.1900
 - Financial statements, maintaining, 2875.2300
 - Forms
 - Application for registration as investment adviser, 2875.9910
 - Bond for investment adviser, 2875.9915
 - Funds, records, 2875.2310
 - Identity of clients, disguising, books and records, 2875.2330
 - Itemized statements, client funds and securities in custody or possession, 2875.1020
 - Journals, maintaining, 2875.2310
 - Ledgers, maintaining, 2875.2310
 - Licenses, 2875.1900
 - Minute books, retention, 2875.2340
 - Name change, order, 2875.0420
 - Partnership articles, retention, 2875.2340
 - Portfolio supervision, 2875.2320
 - Power of attorney, records, 2875.2300
 - Preservation of records, 2875.2340
 - Records
 - Business records, 2875.2300
 - Client identity, disguising, 2875.2330
 - Funds, 2875.2310
 - Portfolio supervision, 2875.2320
 - Preservation, 2875.2340
 - Retention, 2875.2340
 - Securities Exchange Act records, 2875.2350
 - Safekeeping client funds and securities, 2875.1020
 - Sales to clients, isolated sales, 2875.0150
 - Segregation of client funds and securities, 2875.1020
 - Stock certificate books, retention, 2875.2340
 - Surety bonds, 2875.1930
 - Terminated licenses, 2875.1910
 - Time, retention of records, 2875.2340
 - Transactions, records, 2875.2300
 - Waiver, examinations, 2875.1910
- Investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010**
- Investment companies**
- Application of rules, 2875.3910
 - Assets, minimum capitalization, 2875.3940
 - Broker-dealers, allocation of transactions, 2875.3960
 - Closed-end investment companies
 - Definitions, 2875.4300
 - Disclosure, 2875.4330
 - Offer, fairness, 2875.4310
 - Registration restrictions, 2875.4320
 - Sales, fairness, 2875.4310
 - Scope of rules, 2875.4300
 - Contractual payment plans, accumulation of securities, 2875.3970
 - Definitions, 2875.3900
 - Disclosure, closed-end investment companies, 2875.4330
 - Fees, 2875.3970
 - Minimum capitalization, 2875.3940
 - Mutual funds, security, insurance, 2875.3980
 - Notice, redemption, 2875.3950
 - Periodic payment plans, accumulation of securities, 2875.3970
 - Redemption, 2875.3950
 - Registration, closed-end funds, restrictions, 2875.4320
 - Reports, brokerage transactions, 2875.3960

SECURITIES (Cont'd)**Investment companies (Cont'd)**

- Senior officers, underwriters, non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030
- Investment letters, investment advisers, records, 2875.2300
- Isolated sales, 2875.0150
- Issuers
 - Annual report
 - Alternate SEC form, 2875.2510
 - Report form, 2875.2500
 - Apportionment, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 - Disclosure, loans, officers and employees, 2875.3060
 - Forms, statement of issuer, 2875.9960
 - Inactive companies, 2875.3120
 - Loans, officers and employees, 2875.3060
 - Name change, order, 2875.0420
 - Statement, effective date, 2875.0185
 - Termination of licensed person, notice, 2875.1570
- Joint stock companies
 - Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 - Isolated sales, 2875.0150
- Joint ventures, oil and gas exploration, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
- Journals, investment advisers, maintaining, 2875.2310
- Late payments, charges, investment companies, contractual plans, 2875.3970
- Ledgers
 - Broker-dealers, maintaining, 2875.1520
 - Investment advisers, maintaining, 2875.2310
- Licenses
 - Broker-dealers, 2875.1900
 - Examination, 2875.1910
 - Financial institutions, brokerage services, 2875.1590
 - Investment advisers, 2875.1900
 - Prior liquidated firm, 2875.1900
- Life insurance, variable life insurance, investments, separate account, 2750.3400
- Limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
- Loans
 - Broker-dealers, arranging, notice to customers, 2875.0940
 - Investment companies, mutual funds, insurance, 2875.3980
 - Issuers, officers and employees, 2875.3050
 - Programs, conflicts of interest, 2875.8310
- Low-priced securities, broker-dealers, recommendations, 2875.0910
- Manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances
 - Advertisements, 2875.0560
 - All or none sales, improper representations, 2875.1040
 - Bona fide distribution of securities, 2875.1030
 - Correspondent or other arrangement, quotations, 2875.1140
 - Disclosures, 2875.1150
 - Exemptions, commissioner, order, 2875.1130
 - Fines and penalties, sales literature, publication, 2875.0550
 - Improper representations, 2875.1040
 - Investment advisers, 2875.2370
 - Non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030
 - Prohibitions, 2875.0530
 - Promotions, 2875.1050
 - Quotations
 - Inter-dealer-quotation-system, 2875.1080
 - Publication, 2875.1090
- Margin accounts, records, maintaining, 2875.1520
- Market manipulation, 2875.1050
- Mass communication, advertisements, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
- Maximum quantity, cheap stock, 2875.3010
- Memorandum, orders, maintaining, 2875.1520
- Minimum investment, equity securities, 2875.3000

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Minimum program capital sale, 2875.8200
 Minute books, investment advisers, retention, 2875.2340
 Mutual funds, investment companies, security, insurance, 2875.3980
 Net capital, broker-dealers, 2875.1920
 Newsletters, publication without prior approval, 2875.0540
 Newspaper articles, investment advisers, records, 2875.2300
 Non-bona fide distribution of securities, manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances, 2875.1030
 Nonconvertible preferred shares, protective provisions, 2875.3520
 Nonissuer transactions, exemptions, 2875.0116
 Notice
 Advertisements, disallowance, 2875.0520
 Bankruptcy, filing, 2875.2470
 Broker-dealers
 Customers, 2875.0940
 Net capital requirements, 2875.1920
 Termination of licensed person, 2875.1570
 Cessation of business, 2875.2470
 Closed-end investment companies, noncompliance with regulations, 2875.4310
 Default, 2875.2470
 Escrow, deposits, 2875.2420
 Excess sale, 2875.2480
 Impoundment, proceeds, 2875.2440
 Interest of management in transactions, form, 2875.3070
 Investment advisers, records, 2875.2300
 Investment companies, redemption, 2875.3950
 Issuers, loans, officers and employees, 2875.3060
 Manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances, 2875.1150
 Material occurrence, 2875.2470
 Programs, declines, 2875.8360
 Receivership, 2875.2470
 Number of sales, isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Offering circular
 Assessments, disclosure, 2875.3090
 Disclosure
 Interest of management in transactions, 2875.3070
 Loans, officers and employees, 2875.3060
 Prospectus, 2875.2390
 Speculative issues, 2875.3100
 Offers
 Closed-end investment companies, fairness, 2875.4310
 Exemptions, offers but not sales, 2875.0200
 Issuers, loans, 2875.3060
 Speculative issues, 2875.3100
 Oil and gas investment programs, see OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS
 Opinions, incorporation by reference, effective date, 2875.0410
 Options
 Compensation, underwriters, 2875.3030
 Financing arrangements, 2875.3040
 Officers and employees, 2875.3020
 Selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Unexercised options, conversion, cheap stock, 2875.3010
 Valuation, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Orders, quotations, exemptions, 2875.1130
 Organizations, calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Partnership articles, investment advisers, retention, 2875.2340
 Partnerships
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Pension plans, distribution of securities, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Periodic payment plans, investment companies, accumulation of securities, 2875.3970
 Portfolio supervision, investment advisers, 2875.2320
 Possession, client funds and securities, 2875.1020
 Power of attorney, investment advisers, records, 2875.2300
 Predictions, future profits, deceptive practices, 2875.0530
 Preferred stock, see Senior securities under this topic
 Presentations, programs, 2875.8210
 Preservation of records, investment advisers, 2875.2340
 Price
 Change, order, 2875.0420
 Sliding scale contracts, 2875.3110
 Prizes, deceptive practices, 2875.0530
 Process, service of process, forms
 Individual appointment of attorney, 2875.9925
 Uniform consent to service of process, 2875.9950
 Profit sharing plans, distribution of securities, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Programs
 Actions and proceedings, prior programs, disclosure, 2875.8390
 Affiliates, transactions with affiliates, disclosure, 2875.8310
 Agreements
 Conflicts of interest, 2875.8310
 Summary, 2875.8380
 Balance sheets, 2875.8400
 Business experience, disclosure, 2875.8260
 Cash commodity transactions, hedging, 2875.8350
 Commingling funds, conflicts of interest, 2875.8310
 Commodities futures market, disclosures, 2875.8330
 Compensation, 2875.8270
 Conflicts of interest, 2875.8310
 Financial statements, 2875.8400
 Investment objectives and policies, 2875.8290
 Loans, conflicts of interest, 2875.8310
 Material changes, approval, 2875.8370
 Minimum capital, 2875.8200
 Notice, declines, 2875.8360
 Prior performance, disclosure, 2875.8300
 Prohibitions, disclosure, 2875.8350
 Prospectus
 Balance sheets, 2875.8400
 Borrowing, prohibition, 2875.8350
 Business experience, 2875.8260
 Caveat, 2875.8310
 Commodities futures markets, disclosure, 2875.8330
 Compensation, 2875.8270
 Conflicts of interest, 2875.8310
 Disclosure, prohibitions, 2875.8350
 Financial statements, 2875.8400
 Glossary requirements, 2875.8240
 Information on cover page, 2875.8220
 Investment objectives and policies, 2875.8290
 Licensing requirements, 2875.8340
 Prior performance, 2875.8300
 Pyramiding, prohibition, 2875.8350
 Reciprocal business arrangements, prohibition, 2875.8310
 Registration requirements, 2875.8340
 Risk factors, 2875.8250
 Suitability standards, 2875.8230
 Tax consequences, 2875.8320
 Terms, glossary, 2875.8240
 Use of proceeds, 2875.8280
 Rebates, conflicts of interest, 2875.8310
 Registration requirements, disclosure, 2875.8340
 Risk factors, 2875.8250
 Sales literature, 2875.8210
 Substantial compliance, 2875.8450
 Suitability standards, 2875.8230
 Tax consequences, disclosure, 2875.8320
 Transfer of interest, approval, 2875.8370

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Programs (Cont'd)
 Use of proceeds, 2875.8280
 Withdrawal of interest, approval, 2875.8370
 Promotional material, filing, 2875.0520
 Prospectus
 Assessments, disclosure, 2875.3090
 Closed-end investment companies, disclosure,
 2875.4330
 Disclosure
 Interest of management in transactions, 2875.3070
 Loans, officers and employees, 2875.3060
 Front page, bold face type, 2875.0570
 Generally, 2875.2390
 Investment companies, 2875.3970
 Programs, see Programs under this topic
 Selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Speculative issues, 2875.3100
 Protective provisions, senior securities, 2875.3520,
 2875.3530
 Proxy statements, publication without prior approval,
 2875.0540
 Public distribution, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Public utilities
 Capital structure approval, 7825.1200, 7825.1300
 Proposals for purchase or underwriting, 7825.1500
 Publication, quotations
 Manipulative, deceptive or other fraudulent devices
 or contrivances, 2875.1090
 Reasonably current information, 2875.1120
 Records, 2875.1100
 Puts, records, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Quarter year inspection, broker-dealers, 2875.1530
 Quotations
 Correspondent or other arrangement, 2875.1140
 Exceptions, 2875.1070
 Exemptions, commissioner, order, 2875.1130
 Inter-dealer-quotation-system
 Generally, 2875.1080
 Information submitted before publications,
 2875.1110
 Publication
 Generally, 2875.1090
 Reasonably current information, 2875.1120
 Records, 2875.1100
 Real estate investment trusts, see REAL ESTATE
 INVESTMENT TRUSTS
 Real estate limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE
 LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
 Reasonable and customary commissions, 2875.0190
 Rebates, programs, conflicts of interest, 2875.8310
 Receivership, notice, 2875.2470
 Recognized manuals approved by commissioner, listing,
 2875.0160
 Records, broker-dealers, see Broker-dealers under this
 topic
 Redemption, investment companies, 2875.3950
 Registrars, charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Registration
 Closed-end investment companies, fund, 2875.4320
 Exemption, affiliates, offer or sale, 2875.0230
 Forms
 Application register securities, 2875.9900
 Investment advisers, application for registration,
 2875.9910
 Uniform resolution to register securities,
 2875.9955
 Registration statements
 Financial statements, amendments and delays,
 2875.0960
 Front page, bold face type, 2875.0570
 Generally, 2875.0980
 Regulation by governmental authority, 2875.0140
 Relatives
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made,
 2875.0180

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Relatives (Cont'd)
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Underwriters, non-bona fide distributions, 2875.1030
 Release of impounded proceeds, 2875.2460
 Releases, publication without prior approval, 2875.0540
 Reports
 Annual report
 Form, 2875.9930
 Issuers
 Alternate SEC form, 2875.2510
 Report form, 2875.2500
 Shareholders, 2875.2490
 Auditors, 2875.0970
 Broker-dealers, annual report, 2875.2380
 Investment companies, brokerage transactions,
 2875.3960
 Publication without prior approval, 2875.0540
 Rescission offers, 2875.0920
 Resolution
 Authorizing appointment of attorney, form, 2875.9920
 Uniform resolution to register securities, form,
 2875.9955
 Retention of records, investment advisers, 2875.2340
 Right to purchase, exemption, notice of issuance, major
 exchanges, 2875.0120
 Safekeeping client funds and securities, 2875.1020
 Sales
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made,
 2875.0180
 Closed-end investment companies, fairness, 2875.4310
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Sales literature
 Filing, 2875.0520
 Fines and penalties, 2875.0550
 Programs, 2875.8210
 Publication without prior approval, 2875.0540
 Salespersons, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0230
 Savings associations
 Brokerage services, licensing, 2875.1590
 Purchase, 2675.3180
 Senior officers, underwriters, non-bona fide
 distribution, 2875.1030
 Savings banks, brokerage services, licensing, 2875.1590
 Scope of rules, 2875.0400
 Segregation of client funds and securities, 2875.1020
 Self-employed persons retirement plan, distribution of
 securities, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Senior securities
 Anti-dilution provision, convertible senior securities,
 2875.3540
 Bonds issued by governmental entities, 2875.3530,
 2875.3533
 Convertible, documents, 2875.3540
 Dividends, 2875.3500, 2875.3510
 Indenture, provisions, 2875.3530
 Interest, 2875.3500
 Nonparticipating and nonconvertible, protective
 provisions, 2875.3520
 Protective provisions, 2875.3520, 2875.3530
 Purchasers, annual gross income, 2875.3533
 Security interest, bonds, 2875.3531
 Voting rights, 2875.3510
 Service of process, forms
 Individual appointment of attorney, 2875.9925
 Uniform consent to service of process, 2875.9950
 Signatures
 Broker-dealers, customer accounts, 2875.1505
 Registration statements, consent of accountant,
 2875.0980
 Sliding scale contracts, 2875.3110
 Speculative issues
 Broker-dealers, recommendations, 2875.0910
 Generally, 2875.3100
 High pressure tactics, 2875.1050

INDEX

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Spouse
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Spreads, records, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Standards
 Broker-dealers, 2875.0910
 Suitability standards, programs, 2875.8230
 Statement of issuer
 Effective date, 2875.0185
 Form, 2875.9960
 Statements
 Impoundment, termination and release of proceeds, 2875.2460
 Speculative issues, 2875.3100
 Statutes, incorporation by reference, effective date, 2875.0410
 Stock certificate books, investment advisers, retention, 2875.2340
 Stock purchase plans, distribution of securities, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Straddles, records, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Successor to broker-dealer, 2875.1580
 Suitability standards, programs, 2875.8230
 Supervision, broker-dealers, 2875.0910
 Surety bonds, investment advisers, 2875.1930
 Telephone campaign, speculative offerings, high pressure tactics, 2875.1050
 Termination, impoundment, 2875.2460
 Time
 Annual report, issuers, filing, 2875.2510
 Broker-dealers, annual report, 2875.2380
 Excess sale, notice, 2875.2480
 Incorporation by reference, effective date, 2875.0410
 Inter-dealer-quotation-system, furnishing information before publication, 2875.1110
 Investment advisers, retention of records, 2875.2340
 Isolated sales, calculation, 2875.0150
 Notice, material occurrence, 2875.2470
 Offering circular, 2875.2390
 Prospectus, 2875.2390
 Quarter year inspection, broker-dealers, 2875.1530
 Records, maintaining, broker-dealers, 2875.1550
 Tombstone advertising, 2875.0540
 Transfer agents, charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Trusts
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Type of security, change, order, 2875.0420
 Unclaimed property
 Informing commissioner, 2875.1000
 Licenses, requirements, 2875.1900
 Underwriters
 Cheap stock, compensation, 2875.3030
 Compensation, options, warrants and cheap stock, 2875.3030
 Non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030
 Offering circulars, 2875.2390
 Options, compensation, 2875.3030
 Prospectus, 2875.2390
 Warrants, compensation, 2875.3030
 Undisclosed principal, underwriters, non-bona fide distributions, 2875.1030
 Unincorporated organizations
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Unsolicited calls, speculative offerings, high pressure tactics, 2875.1050
 Valuation
 Defined, campaign practices, 4501.0200
 Selling expenses, options or warrants, 2875.3050
 Voting rights
 Common stock, 2875.3080

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Voting rights (Cont'd)
 Preferred stock, 2875.3510
 Waiver
 Examinations, 2875.1910
 Financial statements, 2875.0990
 Programs, substantial compliance, 2875.8450
 Warrants
 Compensation, underwriters, 2875.3030
 Exemptions, notice of issuance, major exchanges, 2875.0120
 Financing arrangements, 2875.3040
 Valuation, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
 Worthless securities, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

SECURITY

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), see BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 Boxing, contests, security and ushers, 2200.1700
 Bulk pesticide storage containers, 1505.3060
 Firearms dealers, see Dealers, security standards under PISTOLS
 Group foster homes, 2925.2600
 Juvenile detention centers, see JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
 Security barriers, stores, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0740
 State contracts
 Bids, 1230.0500
 Failure to perform, 1230.1100

SEDIMENT

Lake improvement districts, creation, eligibility, 6115.0950
 Scientific and natural areas, establishment, 6136.0100
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see Cost-sharing program under SOIL CONSERVATION
 Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
 Water level control, 6115.0220, 6115.0222

SEED POTATO CERTIFICATION

Air cracks, damage, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
 Applications, inspections, 1555.6760
 Authority for rules, 1555.6720
 Authorization, planting, varieties, seed potatoes, 1555.6800
 Bacterial ring rot
 Certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
 Inspections and testing, eligibility for certification, 1555.6840
 Tolerances for diseases, table, 1555.6845
 Zero tolerance, 1555.6740
 Blue tag certified seed potato grade, 1555.6740, 1555.6950
 Bulk certificates, growers names, crop years, 1555.6840
 Bulk seed certificates, applications for inspections, 1555.6760
 Bulk shipments, grading, inspections, 1555.6840
 Certified (C) class
 List, 1555.6740
 Minnesota grown, eligible for planting, 1555.6800
 Requirements for production, 1555.6845
 Certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
 Classes, 1555.6740
 Commissioner of agriculture, 1555.6720 to 1555.6950
 Condition after transit, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
 Damage, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
 Defects, lot tolerances, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
 Definitions, 1555.6730, 1555.6950

SEED POTATO CERTIFICATION (Cont'd)

- Dirt, damage, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Disease
 - Testing, fees, 1555.6940
 - Tolerances, field inspection, 1555.6840
- Disease-free, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Dry rot, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Eligibility for certification, 1555.6800
- Equipment, grading and handling lots, growers, storage, 1555.6840
- Experimental status, certification, 1555.6800
- Factors affecting field inspections, 1555.6840
- Farming and sanitation practices, 1555.6740
- Fees
 - Certification service, 1555.6910
 - Field inspections, 1555.6920
 - Winter testing, 1555.6930
- Field inspections
 - Fees, 1555.6920
 - Production requirements, 1555.6840
- First grade, certified seed potatoes, 1555.6740
- Foundation 1 (F1) class
 - List, 1555.6740
 - Minnesota grown, eligible for planting, 1555.6800
 - Requirements for production, 1555.6845
- Foundation 2 (F2) class
 - List, 1555.6740
 - Minnesota grown, eligible for planting, 1555.6800
 - Requirements for production, 1555.6845
- General vigor, field inspections, 1555.6840
- Generation 1 (G1) class
 - List, 1555.6740
 - Minnesota grown, eligible for planting, 1555.6800
 - Requirements for production, 1555.6845
- Generation 2 (G2) class
 - List, 1555.6740
 - Minnesota grown, eligible for planting, 1555.6800
 - Requirements for production, 1555.6845
- Generation 3 (G3) class
 - List, 1555.6740
 - Minnesota grown, eligible for planting, 1555.6800
 - Requirements for production, 1555.6845
- Generation 4 (G4) class
 - List, 1555.6740
 - Minnesota grown, eligible for planting, 1555.6800
 - Requirements for production, 1555.6845
- Generation 5 (G5) class
 - List, 1555.6740
 - Minnesota grown, eligible for planting, 1555.6800
 - Requirements for production, 1555.6845
- Grades
 - Certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
 - General guidance, 1555.6740
 - Inspections, 1555.6840
- Growers lots, storage, labels, bins, 1555.6840
- Hollow heart, damage, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Infected plants, roguing, infections, 1555.6840
- Injury-free potatoes, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Inspections
 - Applications
 - Shipping point or bulk seed certificates, 1555.6760
 - Sufficient acreage, 1555.6760
 - Fields, 1555.6840
 - Generally, 1555.6740
 - Planting, quarantine No. 10, 1505.0670
- Labels
 - Bins, growers lots, storage, 1555.6840
 - Experimental status, 1555.6800
- Late blight tuber rot, damage, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Lots, tolerances, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Minnesota grown, eligible for planting, 1555.6800
- Non-Minnesota grown, certification planting, 1555.6800

SEED POTATO CERTIFICATION (Cont'd)

- Nuclear (N) class
 - List, 1555.6740
 - Minnesota grown, eligible for planting, 1555.6800
 - Requirements for production, 1555.6845
- Offsize, lot tolerances, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Pitted scab, damage, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Planting, authorization, varieties, seed potatoes, 1555.6800
- Potato spindle tuber viroid
 - Tolerances for diseases, table, 1555.6845
 - Zero tolerance, 1555.6740
- Powdery scab, damage, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Proneuclear (PN) class
 - List, 1555.6740
 - Minnesota grown, eligible for planting, 1555.6800
 - Requirements for production, 1555.6845
- Primary Foundation 1 (PF1) class
 - List, 1555.6740
 - Minnesota grown, eligible for planting, 1555.6800
 - Requirements for production, 1555.6845
- Primary Foundation 2 (PF2) class
 - List, 1555.6740
 - Minnesota grown, eligible for planting, 1555.6800
 - Requirements for production, 1555.6845
- Procedures, generally, 1555.6740
- Protected varieties, 1555.6800
- Quarantine No. 9, freedom from disease, 1505.0610
- Quarantine No. 10, freedom from disease, use for planting, 1505.0620
- Registration fees, applications for inspections, 1555.6760
- Reports, storage and yields, growers, required, 1555.6840
- Roguing, infected plants, inspections, 1555.6840
- Russet scab, damage, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Scope of rules, 1555.6740
- Second grade, certified seed potatoes, 1555.6740
- Second growth, damage, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Serious damage, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Shape, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Shipments intrastate, white tag certified seed potato grade, 1555.6950
- Shipping point or bulk seed certificates, applications or inspections, 1555.6760
- Shriveling, damage, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Sizes, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Sprouting, damage, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Stand, field inspections, 1555.6840
- Storage, growers lots, labels, 1555.6840
- Sufficient acreage for inspections, 1555.6760
- Surface scab, damage, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Tables, tolerances for diseases and varietal mixtures, 1555.6845
- Tags, growers names, crop years, 1555.6840
- Testing, 1555.6740, 1555.6930
- Third grade, certified seed potatoes, 1555.6740
- Tolerance
 - Application, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
 - Diseases, 1555.6840
 - Lots, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
 - Tables, tolerances for diseases and varietal mixtures, 1555.6845
 - Varietal purity, 1555.6840
 - Zero
 - Bacterial ring rot, 1555.6740
 - Potato spindle tuber viroid, 1555.6740
- Transit, condition after transit, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Varietal purity, field inspections, 1555.6840

INDEX

SEED POTATO CERTIFICATION (Cont'd)

- Varieties of seed potatoes, authorization for planting, 1555.6800
- Voluntary participation, 1555.6740
- Warranty, seed potato certification, 1555.6740
- White tag certified seed potato grade, 1555.6740, 1555.6950
- Winter testing, 1555.6740, 1555.6930
- Wireworm, damage, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Yellow tag certified seed potato grade, 1555.6740, 1555.6950

SEEDS

- Agricultural seeds, see AGRICULTURAL SEEDS
- Contracts, arbitration and mediation, 1572.0010, 1572.0020
- Flowers, see FLOWERS
- Organic food, see ORGANIC FOOD
- Sales and use taxes
 - Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 - Nurseries, 8130.8900
- Shrubs, see TREES AND SHRUBS
- Trees, see TREES AND SHRUBS
- Vegetables, see VEGETABLES

SEEPAGE

- Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100

SELENIUM

- Environmental testing laboratories, certification for testing program, 4740.2040
- Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100
- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

SELF-CARE PROGRAM

- Blind persons rehabilitation services, see BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES

SELF-EMPLOYMENT

- See also HOME-BASED BUSINESSES
- Certified public accountants, qualifying work experience, 1100.1100
- Motor carriers, drivers, qualifications, 8850.7040
- Secondary vocational education licensure, occupational experience, 3517.4100
- Self-employed persons, income taxes, estimated taxes, 8093.0500

SELF-INSURANCE

- Administrators, see SELF-INSURANCE PLAN ADMINISTRATORS
- Joint plans, see JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS
- Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
- Pools, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS
- Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE

SELF-INSURANCE PLAN ADMINISTRATORS

- Applications for licenses
 - Contents, 2767.0400
 - Procedures, 2767.0400
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Amounts, 2767.0900
 - Licensing requirement, 2767.0400
 - Renewal requirements, 2767.0600
- Contract termination notice, 2767.0700
- Definitions, 2767.0100
- Examinations by commissioner, 2767.0700
- Fees, 2767.0400
- Licensing
 - Applications, 2767.0400
 - Fees, 2767.0400
 - Renewals, 2767.0600
 - Transferring, 2767.0400
- Notice of changes, 2767.0700

SELF-INSURANCE PLAN ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

- Purpose of rules, 2767.0200
- Reporting requirements, 2767.0700
- Scope of rules, 2767.0200

SELF-INSURANCE POOLS

- Accounting, 2785.1500
- Applications for forming, 2785.0600
- Assessments, 2785.1400
- Assets, uses, 2785.1500
- Audits, 2785.1600
- Authorization by commissioner, 2785.0600
- Board of trustees
 - Chairperson, 2785.0500
 - Duties, 2785.0500
 - Meetings, 2785.0500
 - Membership, 2785.0500
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2785.1500
- Bylaws, 2785.0400
- Coverage, 2785.1000
- Definitions, 2785.0100
- Dissolution, 2785.0700
- Dividend procedures, 2785.1100
- Ending authority, 2785.0700
- Existing pools, applications, 2785.0600
- Expulsion, 2785.0900
- Financial administrators, 2785.0800
- Financial condition, monitoring, 2785.1500
- Financial statements, 2785.1600
- Funds, sources and uses, 2785.1500
- Investments, 2785.1500
- Liability, 2785.1400
- Membership requirements, 2785.0900
- Merger, 2785.0600
- Penalties, 2785.1600
- Premiums, volume, 2785.1100
- Public and private pool membership, 2785.0900
- Purpose of rules, 2785.0200
- Recordkeeping, 2785.0800
- Renewal of applications, 2785.0600
- Reporting requirements, 2785.1600
- Reserves, 2785.1200
- Revocation of authority, 2785.0700
- Scope of rules, 2785.0300
- Service companies, 2785.0800
- Stop-loss advancements, 2785.1100
- Stop-loss insurance, 2785.1300
- Surpluses, 2785.1100
- Types of pools, 2785.1000

SELF LOANS

- See STUDENT SUPPLEMENTAL LOANS

SELF-SERVICE STORAGE FACILITIES

- Definitions, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0405

SELLER-SPONSORED LOANS

- See RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

SEMA LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES

- See MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

SENATE

- Education committee, reports received, school desegregation, 3535.0150, 3535.0160, 3535.0180
- Election of members
 - Ballots, general elections, see White ballots under **BALLOTS**
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
- Members, recall, see RECALL OF ELECTED STATE OFFICERS

SENIOR CITIZENS

See AGED PERSONS

SENIOR CITIZENS AIDES

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

SENIOR CITIZENS HOMES

See AGED PERSONS

SENIOR COMPANIONS

See also SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

Advisory council, 9555.0500

Applications, grants, 9555.1400

Awards, grants, 9555.1300

Board on aging, 9555.1100

Cost sharing, 9555.1200

Definitions, 9555.0300

Eligibility, 9555.0800

Grants

Applications, 9555.1400

Awards, 9555.1300

Sponsor, 9555.0400

Payments, suspension or termination, 9555.1500

Purpose, 9555.0200

Recipients, 9555.1000

Records, 9555.1600

Reports, 9555.1600

Schedules, service, 9555.0900

Service areas, 9555.0600

Service schedule, 9555.0900

Sponsorship, 9555.0400

Statutory authority, 9555.0100

Suspension, payments, 9555.1500

Termination, payments, 9555.1500

Volunteers

Defined, 9555.0300

Eligibility, senior companion program, 9555.0800

Service areas, 9555.0600

Stations, 9555.0700

SENIOR COMPANIONS ADVISORY COUNCILS

Senior companions, social services for adults, 9555.0500

SENIORITY

See LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

SENTENCING

Alternative sentences, correctional facilities, housing, 2911.0300

Commutations, see COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE

Sentencing guidelines, see SENTENCING GUIDELINES

SENTENCING GUIDELINES

Amendment adoption

Effective date, 3000.0600

Notice, 3000.0600

Voting by commission, 3000.0600

Hearing record

Audio, 3000.0300

Closing, 3000.0500

Contents, 3000.0500

Materials, submission, 3000.0400

Hearings

Conduct, 3000.0300

Copies of proposed amendments, 3000.0300

Notice, 3000.0200

Oral statements, 3000.0300

Record, see Hearing record under this topic

Testimony, 3000.0300

Written statements, 3000.0300

List of registered persons, 3000.0200

Purpose of rules, 3000.0100

Scope of rules, 3000.0100

State Register, notice of hearing, 3000.0200

SEPARATE MAINTENANCE

See SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE

SEPARATE RETURNS

Husband and wife, income taxes, estimated taxes, 8093.0500

SEPARATION OF HUSBAND AND WIFE

See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

SEPTIC TANKS

Aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Hazardous waste, sludge exemption, households, 7045.0120

Individual sewage treatment systems, see INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, unacceptable deposits, tank pumpings, 7035.1700

Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4300

Sales and use taxes, mobile homes, 8130.9100

Sewage sludge, see SEWAGE SLUDGE

Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Underground storage tanks, regulations, exclusion, 7150.0010

Underground water pollution, interpretation of rules, 7060.0600

SERIAL NUMBERS

See MANUFACTURED HOMES

SERPENT LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

SERUM

Sales and use taxes, veterinarians, 8130.8700

SERVICE ANIMALS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Food and beverage service establishment employees

Handling, restrictions, 4626.0120, 4626.1585

Washing requirements, 4626.0075, 4626.0120

SERVICE AREAS

Senior companions, social services for adults, 9555.0600

SERVICE BY MAIL

Accountancy board, 1100.0500

Certified public accountants, 1100.0500

Corrections department, sex offender residential treatment programs, certification status, notice, 2965.0060

Licensed public accountants, 1100.0500

Physical therapy board

Contested case hearings

Accusation statement, requirements, 5601.3120

Statement of issues, requirements, 5601.3115

Revenue recapture hearings

Requirements, 1400.8545

Rulemaking

Contested cases, requirements, 1400.5550

SERVICE CHARGES

Lake improvement districts, public access, 6115.0960

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

SERVICE DOGS

Food and beverage service establishments, restrictions, 4626.1585

Patrol dogs, food and beverage service establishments, restrictions, 4626.1585

Support animals, service dogs defined as, food code, 4626.0020

SERVICE OF PROCESS

Accusation, medical practice board hearings, 5615.0400

Administrative law judges, see Service of process on under ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

Attorney General Residential Utilities Division, see Residential Utilities Division under ATTORNEY GENERAL

Collection agencies, employing public officers, 2870.3200

SERVICE OF PROCESS (Cont'd)

Contested cases, see **CONTESTED CASES**
 Defined, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, see **DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES**
 Digital signatures law, 8275.0055, 8275.0110
 Electricians, correction order, 3800.3650
 Environmental Assistance Office, supplementary review, documents connected with contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Fire code requirements, 7510.3520
 Franchises
 Consent, 2860.9930
 Form, 2860.0400, 2860.9930
 Large energy facilities, see **LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES**
 Local telecommunications service providers
 Competitive local exchange carriers
 911 service plan, 7811.0550
 Petitions for certification, 7811.0200
 Service area change petitions, 7811.0300
 Mining operations, permits, revocation hearings, 6130.5200
 Nurses, renewal of registration, 6310.2900
 Personal service, see **PERSONAL SERVICE**
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9700
 Physical therapy board
 Contested case hearings
 Accusation, requirements, 5601.3120
 Proposed decision, requirements, 5601.3150
 Statement of issues, requirements, 5601.3115
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see **POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS**
 Real estate appraisers, license applicants, 2808.1300
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, appointment of agent, 2800.1751
 Revenue recapture hearings, see **REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS**
 Rulemaking, contested cases, 1400.5550
 Statement of issues, medical practice board hearings, 5615.0300
 Subdivided land sales, appointment of agent, 2810.2400
 Tax court, see **TAX COURT**
 Transportation regulation board proceedings, see **Administrative practice and procedure under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT**
 Workers' compensation
 Litigation procedures, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES**
 Rules of practice, 5220.2570

SERVICE STATIONS
 See **MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS**

SERVICES TO MOTHERS AND PREGNANT WOMEN
 See **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**

SET-ASIDE PROGRAMS
 Oil, see **OIL**
 State contracts, see **STATE CONTRACTS**

SETBACK LINES
 See **ZONING**

SETTLEMENT
 See **COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT**

SEVEN BEAVER LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SEVEN COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA
 Definitions, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Lakes and ponds, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
 Metropolitan significance review, see **METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW**

SEVEN COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA (Cont'd)

Metropolitan urban service area
 Defined, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Permanent wetlands preserve program
 RIM, payments for easements, 8400.3530
 Public waters, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
 Seaplanes, operations, 8800.2800
 Wetlands, duties regarding, see **Local government units under WETLANDS**

SEVEN MILE CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SEVERANCE
 Contested cases, consolidation of cases, 1400.6350

SEVERANCE PAY
 Unemployment insurance taxes, wages, 3315.0210

SEWAGE SLUDGE
 Air pollution performance standards, see **Incinerators under this topic**
 Annual whole sludge application rate (AWSAR), procedure to determine, 7041.3100
 Application of rules, 7041.0300
 Application to land
 Agronomic rates
 Amount permitted, 7041.1200
 Defined, 7041.0100
 Sewage sludge from septic tanks, 7041.1800
 Approval of sites, 7041.0800
 Available nitrogen
 Calculation, 7041.3000
 Defined, 7041.0100
 Carry-over nitrogen, calculation, 7041.3000
 Certification statement, pathogen requirements, 7041.1600
 Characteristics of site, including in approval application, 7041.0800
 Containers, labeling requirements, 7041.1200
 Cumulative pollutant loading rates, determinations before application, 7041.1000
 Decisions about requests for sites, 7041.0800
 Endangered species, restrictions, 7041.1200
 Flooded ground, restrictions, 7041.1200
 Frozen ground, restrictions, 7041.1200
 Management descriptions, including in approval applications, 7041.0800
 Monitoring requirements, 7041.1500
 Pollutant limits, 7041.1100
 Prohibited sites, 7041.1200
 Public notice requirements, 7041.0800
 Recordkeeping requirements, 7041.1600
 Review of application requests, 7041.0800
 Revocation of approval, 7041.0800
 Sewage sludge from septic tanks, 7041.1800
 Sites, approval requirements, 7041.0600
 Slopes and separation distances, 7041.1200
 Sludge prepared in Minnesota, applied to land in another state, 7041.1000
 Soil conditions, 7041.1200
 Storage, see **Storage under this topic**
 Vector attraction reduction requirements, 7041.1400

Beneficial use
 Defined, 7041.0100
 Policy of PCA, 7041.0200

Cumulative pollutant loading rate
 Applying sludge after loading rate reached, prohibitions, 7041.1000
 Defined, 7041.0100
 Table of concentrations, 7041.1100

Definitions, 7041.0100
 Disposal, enforceability of requirements, 7041.0500
 Exceptional qualities sewage sludge
 Applied to land, management practices, 7041.0400
 Certification statement, 7041.1600

SEWAGE SLUDGE (Cont'd)

- Exceptional qualities sewage sludge (Cont'd)
 - Defined, 7041.0100
 - Materials derived, exclusion from rules, 7041.0300
 - Permit application information, 7041.0700
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 7041.1600
 - Storage, 7041.0400
 - Exclusions from requirements, 7041.0300
 - Hazardous waste exemption, 7045.0120
 - Incinerators
 - Air pollution performance standards
 - Existing plants, 7011.1305
 - Methods of testing, 7011.1320
 - Monitoring operations, 7011.1315
 - New plants, 7011.1310
 - Procedures of testing, 7011.1325
 - Tests and testing, 7011.1320, 7011.1325
 - Auxiliary fuel burners, standards, 7011.1305, 7011.1310
 - Charging rate, standards, 7011.1325
 - Collection of samples, monitoring, 7011.1325
 - Compliance with standards, determination, performance tests, 7011.1325
 - Definitions, 7011.1300
 - Dry slug charging rate, standards, 7011.1325
 - Flow measuring devices, monitoring, 7011.1315
 - Incorporation by reference, performance standards, 7011.1350
 - Mass, standards, 7011.1325
 - Methods, performance tests, 7011.1320
 - Monitoring operations, standards, 7011.1315
 - New plants, air standards, 7011.1310
 - Odor control, standards, 7011.1305, 7011.1310
 - Particulate emission rate, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1325
 - Procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1325
 - Temperature, auxiliary fuel burners, air pollution standards, 7011.1305, 7011.1310
 - Tests and testing, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1320, 7011.1325
 - Time, air pollution performance tests, sampling time, 7011.1325
 - Incorporations by reference
 - Samples, analytical procedures for determining constituents, 7041.3200
 - Soil analysis methods, 7041.3400
 - Management plans, requirements, 7041.0600
 - Monitoring, sewage sludge applied to land, 7041.1500
 - Nitrogen
 - Available nitrogen
 - Calculation, 7041.3000
 - Defined, 7041.3000
 - Carry-over nitrogen, calculation, 7041.3000
 - Operator and inspector certifications
 - Certificates, 7048.1000
 - Classification of disposal facilities, 7048.0300
 - Committee of certification, 7048.0400
 - Deadlines, 7048.1300
 - Definitions, 7048.0100
 - Examinations
 - Application, 7048.0800
 - Generally, 7048.0900
 - Fees, 7048.1100
 - Inspectors, requirements, 7048.0700
 - Operators, requirements, 7048.0600
 - Purpose, 7048.0200
 - Required individuals, 7048.0500
 - Sanctions, 7048.1200
- Pathogens
- Application to land, requirements, generally, 7041.1300
 - Certification statement, 7041.1600
 - Class A, 7041.1300
 - Class B, 7041.1300
 - Defined, 7041.0100

SEWAGE SLUDGE (Cont'd)

- Pathogens (Cont'd)
 - Sewage sludge from septic tanks, 7041.1800
 - Permits
 - Expiring after repeal of old rules, effect, 7041.0500
 - Generally, see POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS
 - NPDES permits
 - Defined, 7041.0100
 - Information required with application, 7041.0700
 - Persons required to obtain, 7041.0600
 - Persons required to obtain permits, 7041.0600
 - Scope of rules, generally, 7001.0020
 - SDS permits
 - Defined, 7041.0100
 - Information required with application, 7041.0700
 - Persons required to obtain, 7041.0600
 - Site approval, 7041.0600
 - Persons who prepare sewage sludge
 - Certification statements, 7041.1600
 - Defined, 7041.0100
 - Notice given
 - Cumulative pollutant loading rates, excessive, 7041.1700
 - Nitrogen concentrations, 7041.1000
 - Request for land application site, 7041.0800
 - Sludge applied to land in another state, 7041.1000
 - Storage requirements, exceptional quality sewage sludge, 7041.0400
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 7041.1600
 - Reporting requirements, 7041.1700
 - Responsibilities, generally, 7041.0500
- Pollutant limit
- Defined, 7041.0100
 - Table of pollutant concentrations, 7041.1100
- Purpose of rules, 7041.0200
- Samples
- Analytical procedures, determining constituents in samples, 7041.3200
 - Soil samples, collection requirements, 7041.3300
- Selling
- Label requirements, 7041.1200
 - Pathogens, standards, 7041.1300
 - Vector attraction reduction requirements, 7041.1400
- Septic tanks
- Monitoring requirements, 7041.1800
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 7041.1800
 - Reporting requirements, 7041.1800
 - Sewage sludge from, requirements, 7041.1800
- Soil
- Analysis, procedures, 7041.3400
 - Sample collection, 7041.3300
 - Soil horizon, defined, 7041.0100
 - Soil texture, defined, 7041.0100
- Solid waste management facilities, restrictions on accepting, 7035.2535
- Storage
- Construction requirements, 7041.0900
 - Dewatered sewage sludge storage
 - Paving requirements, 7041.0900
 - Runoff water, routing, 7041.0900
 - Exceptional quality sewage sludge, 7041.0400
 - Long-term storage
 - Defined, 7041.0100
 - Description, including in approval applications, 7041.0800
 - Location, 7041.1200
 - Sites permitted, restrictions, 7041.1200
 - Slope of site, 7041.1200
 - Time permitted, 7041.1200
 - Permits, see Permits under this topic
 - Seepage rate permitted, 7041.0900
 - Short-term storage
 - Defined, 7041.0100
 - Separation distances for storage areas, 7041.1200
 - Slope of land permitted, 7041.1200

INDEX

SEWAGE SLUDGE (Cont'd)

- Storage (Cont'd)
 - Short-term storage (Cont'd)
 - Time permitted, 7041.1200
- Treatment works
 - Defined, 7041.0100
 - Regulated under new rules, previously unregulated, effect, 7041.0500
- Users of sludge, management practices, notice and information required, 7041.1000
- Variations from rules, 7041.0500
- Vector attraction
 - Certification statement, 7041.1600
 - Defined, 7041.0100
 - Reduction requirements, generally, 7041.1400
 - Sewage sludge from septic tanks, 7041.1800

SEWERS AND SEWAGE

- Animal, poultry, and rabbit slaughtering, slope and capacity, 1545.1120
- Children's camps, see CHILDREN'S CAMPS
- Correctional facilities, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Dental offices, requirements, 3100.6300
- Environmental protection
 - Assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 - Review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Food and beverage service establishments, see Sewers under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Hazardous waste, exemption, 7045.0120
- Honey houses, 1550.2390
- Hospitals, 4640.3300, 4645.3700
- Individual treatment systems, see INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, unacceptable deposits, digested sludges, 7035.1700
- Laterals, blocking, preentry procedures, confined spaces, 5207.0303
- Manufactured homes, utility connection requirements, 1350.3400
- Maps, wellhead protection plans, requirements, 4720.5400
- Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, see MARINE TOILET ON-LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES
- Metropolitan significance review, see METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW
- Migrant labor camps, 4630.5000, 4630.5200
- Mississippi River and tributaries
 - Raw sewage, pollution standards, 7056.0040
 - Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, pollution, 7056.0040
- Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.0800, 4630.0900
- National pollutant discharge elimination system, see NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS
- Plans and specifications, 4720.0010
- Plumbing, see PLUMBING
- Public utility equipment, see HIGHWAYS
- Rights-of-way, user standards, see RIGHTS OF WAY
- Sales and use taxes, mobile homes, 8130.9100
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
- Shorelands
 - Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
 - Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 - Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
 - Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Sludge, see SEWAGE SLUDGE
- Solid waste management facilities, unacceptable, 7035.2535
- Storm sewers, see STORM SEWERS
- Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
- Supervised living facilities, 4665.2600

SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont'd)

- Swimming pools, requirements, 4717.2250
 - Underground water pollution
 - Discharge prohibition, 7060.0600
 - Long-term storage underground, 7060.0600
 - Utility service, defined, rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 - Wastewater treatment facilities, capital cost component grants, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS
 - Water pollution
 - General standards, untreated sewage, 7050.0210
 - Separation from natural runoff, standards, 7050.0210
 - Water pollution control revolving fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND
 - Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
 - Wells, see WELLS
 - Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
- SEWING MACHINES**
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
- SEX**
- Discrimination, see DISCRIMINATION
 - Use in rules, dentistry board, 3100.0200
- SEX CRIMES**
- Association for the treatment of sexual abusers, standards and principles, incorporation by reference, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0160
 - Definitions, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
 - Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, incorporation by reference, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
 - Incest, see INCEST
 - Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, see MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER
 - Paraphilia
 - Defined, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
 - Sex offender residential treatment programs, treatment goals, 2965.0140
 - Residential treatment programs, see SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 - Sexually abusive behavior, defined, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
- SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS**
- Adult sex offenders
 - Administration, by corrections department, 2965.0010
 - Administrative director
 - Certification procedures, duties, 2965.0030
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Duties, generally, 2965.0080
 - Qualifications, 2965.0090
 - Staffing requirements, 2965.0080
 - Admissions
 - Policy and procedures, 2965.0140
 - Procedures, generally, 2965.0100
 - Aftercare plans, 2965.0140
 - Age, employees, qualifications, 2965.0090
 - Appeals, certification suspension, revocation, denial, or nonrenewal, 2965.0060
 - Applicants for certification
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Notice given
 - Convicts, hiring, 2965.0090
 - Investigations or litigation, 2965.0060
 - Notice received
 - Certification suspension, revocation, denial, or nonrenewal, 2965.0060
 - Noncompliance, 2965.0060

SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- Adult sex offenders (Cont'd)
 - Applicants for certification (Cont'd)
 - Notice received (Cont'd)
 - Variations, grant or denial, 2965.0070
 - Requests for variance, 2965.0070
 - Review, certification procedures, 2965.0040
 - Application of rules, Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, exemption, 2965.0010
 - Assessment examiners
 - Duties, 2965.0160
 - Employment requirements, 2965.0080
 - Qualifications, 2965.0090
 - Assessments
 - Adaptive behavior and skills, and developmental functioning, 2965.0100
 - Examiners, see Assessment examiners under this topic
 - Intake assessments, see Intake assessments under this topic
 - Policy and procedures, 2965.0140
 - Psychophysiological assessments, see Psychophysiological assessments of deception or sexual response under this topic
 - Special assessment and treatment procedures, see Special assessment and treatment procedures under this topic
 - Basic treatment protocol
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Goals, 2965.0140
 - Intake assessments appropriate to, 2965.0100
 - Policy and procedures, 2965.0140
 - Case management
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Services, requirements, 2965.0150
 - Certificate holders
 - Monitoring, duties, 2965.0150
 - Notice given
 - Change of licensing, accreditation, staffing patterns, or program services, 2965.0060
 - Convicts, hiring, 2965.0090
 - Investigations or litigation, 2965.0060
 - Notice received
 - Certification suspension, revocation, denial, or nonrenewal, 2965.0060
 - Noncompliance, 2965.0060
 - Variations, grant or denial, 2965.0070
 - Requests for variance, 2965.0070
 - Certification
 - Applicants, duties, see Applicants for certification under this topic
 - Application procedures, 2965.0030
 - Certificate, defined, 2965.0020
 - Changes, notice requirements, 2965.0060
 - Denial, grounds, notice, appeals, 2965.0060
 - Existing noncertified programs, application procedures, 2965.0030
 - Immediate suspension, revocation, or nonrenewal, grounds, 2965.0060
 - Issuance, 2965.0040
 - Nonrenewal, grounds, notice, appeals, 2965.0060
 - Nontransferable, 2965.0040
 - Posting, 2965.0040
 - Renewal procedures, 2965.0030
 - Rulemaking, 2965.0010
 - Standards, 2965.0010
 - Suspension or revocation, grounds, notice, appeals, mitigating factors, 2965.0060
 - Temporary suspension, 2965.0060
 - Term, 2965.0040
 - Client communications, policy and procedures, 2965.0140

SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- Adult sex offenders (Cont'd)
 - Clients
 - Aftercare plans, 2965.0140
 - Clinical supervisory service, 2965.0080
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Discharge, notice, 2965.0130
 - Individual treatment plans, 2965.0110
 - Informed consent, special assessment and treatment procedures, 2965.0160
 - Intake assessments, reassessments, 2965.0020, 2965.0100
 - Progress
 - Review standards, 2965.0120
 - Treatment goals, applicability, 2965.0140
 - Reports about
 - Intake assessments, conclusions and recommendations, 2965.0100
 - Progress reports, 2965.0020, 2965.0120
 - Review sessions, 2965.0120
 - Reviews, policy and procedures, 2965.0140
 - Security and safety, 2965.0140
 - Staff/client ratio, 2965.0080, 2965.0150
 - Clinical supervisor
 - Clinical supervisory activities, 2965.0080, 2965.0090
 - Definitions, 2965.0020
 - Qualifications, 2965.0090
 - Staffing requirements, 2965.0080
 - Contested cases, variances, exclusion, 2965.0070
 - Contracts, psychophysiological assessments of deception or sexual response, 2965.0160
 - Copies, individual treatment plans, 2965.0110
 - Counselors
 - Qualifications, 2965.0090
 - Staffing requirements, 2965.0080
 - Criminal history background checks, employees, requirements, 2965.0090
 - Cultural sensitivity, intake assessments, 2965.0020, 2965.0100
 - Data privacy and confidentiality, policy and procedures, 2965.0140
 - Definitions, 2965.0020
 - Discharge summaries
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Standards and requirements, 2965.0130
 - Discharges, policy and procedures, 2965.0140
 - Due process violations, consequences, 2965.0140
 - Education and training, staff requirements, 2965.0080, 2965.0090
 - Employees
 - Assessment examiners, see Assessment examiners under this topic
 - Convicts, hiring, notice requirements, 2965.0090
 - Existing staff, qualifications exemption, 2965.0090
 - Individual treatment plans, duties, 2965.0110
 - Intake assessments, duties, 2965.0100
 - One person occupying more than one position, 2965.0080
 - Orientation, development, and training, 2965.0080
 - Qualifications, 2965.0090, 2965.0160
 - Quality assurance and program improvement plans, 2965.0170
 - Responsible staff person, designation, 2965.0080
 - Security and safety, 2965.0140
 - Staff/client ratio, 2965.0080, 2965.0150
 - Staffing changes, notice requirements, 2965.0060
 - Staffing requirements, generally, 2965.0080
 - Treatment teams, see Treatment teams under this topic
 - Evaluation, quality assurance and program improvement plans, 2965.0170
 - Families
 - Client review sessions, participation, 2965.0120
 - Defined, 2965.0020

SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- Adult sex offenders (Cont'd)
 - Families (Cont'd)
 - Individual treatment plans, input regarding, 2965.0110
 - Security and safety, 2965.0140
 - Generally, 2965.0010 to 2965.0170
 - Goals
 - Generally, 2965.0140
 - Quality assurance and program improvement plans, 2965.0170
 - Group therapy, size of group, 2965.0150
 - Incorporation by reference
 - Paraphilia, definition of, 2965.0020
 - Psychophysiological assessments of deception or sexual response, 2965.0160
 - Individual treatment plans
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Initial plans, 2965.0110
 - Quality assurance and program improvement plans, 2965.0170
 - Requirements, 2965.0110
 - Treatment goals, applicability, 2965.0140
 - Informed consent, special assessment and treatment procedures, 2965.0160
 - Inspections
 - Review, certification procedures, 2965.0040
 - Site visits, 2965.0050
 - Standards, 2965.0010
 - Intake assessments
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Reassessments, 2965.0100
 - Requirements, 2965.0100
 - Treatment goals, applicability, 2965.0140
 - Interpretation of rules, correctional or residential facility licensure, 2965.0010
 - Investigations
 - Malpractice, ethical violations, child abuse or maltreatment, notice requirements, 2965.0060
 - Monitoring procedures, 2965.0050
 - Policy and procedures, 2965.0140
 - Lawsuits, notice requirements, 2965.0060
 - Legal guardians
 - Client review sessions, participation, 2965.0120
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Individual treatment plans, input regarding, 2965.0110
 - Informed consent, special assessment and treatment procedures, 2965.0160
 - Licenses
 - Certification requirements, see Certification under this topic
 - Correctional or residential facility licensure, interpretation of law, 2965.0010
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, exemption, 2965.0010
 - Monitoring
 - Corrections department, duties, 2965.0050
 - Quality assurance and program improvement plans, 2965.0170
 - Service providers, by certificate holders, 2965.0150
 - Notice given, client discharge, 2965.0130
 - Paraphilia
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Treatment goals, 2965.0140
 - Plans and planning
 - Aftercare plans, 2965.0140
 - Quality assurance and improvement plans, 2965.0140, 2965.0170
 - Staffing plan, 2965.0080
 - Treatment, see Individual treatment plans under this topic

SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- Adult sex offenders (Cont'd)
 - Policies and procedures
 - Compliance records, 2965.0050
 - Manual, 2965.0100, 2965.0140
 - Serious violations, 2965.0020, 2965.0140
 - Special assessment and treatment, 2965.0160
 - Posting (notices), certificates, 2965.0040
 - Programs posing immediate danger to clients or community health and safety, certificates, immediate suspension, revocation, or nonrenewal, 2965.0060
 - Psychoeducation groups, size, 2965.0150
 - Psychological testing, intake assessments, requirements, 2965.0100
 - Psychophysiological assessments of deception or sexual response
 - Contracts for technology, 2965.0160
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Examiners, see Assessment examiners under this topic
 - Standards, incorporation by reference, 2965.0160
 - Purpose of rules, 2965.0010
 - Quality assurance and improvement plans
 - Policy and procedures, 2965.0140
 - Requirements, 2965.0170
 - Records and recordkeeping
 - Case management services, 2965.0150
 - Individual treatment plans, 2965.0110
 - Intake assessments, conclusions and recommendations, 2965.0100
 - Program monitoring records, 2965.0050
 - Quality assurance and program improvement plans, 2965.0170
 - Review of clients' progress, 2965.0120
 - Special assessment and treatment procedures, 2965.0160
 - Staff qualifications, documentation, 2965.0090
 - Reporting requirements
 - Assessment conclusions and recommendations, 2965.0100
 - Policy and procedures, 2965.0140
 - Progress reports, 2965.0020, 2965.0120
 - Rulemaking, 2965.0010
 - Rules violations, consequences, 2965.0140
 - Scope of rules, 2965.0010
 - Service providers, monitoring, 2965.0150
 - Sex offenders, see Clients under this topic
 - Site visits, 2965.0050
 - Special assessment and treatment procedures
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Policy and procedures, 2965.0140, 2965.0160
 - Psychophysiological assessments, see Psychophysiological assessments of deception or sexual response under this topic
 - Standards, 2965.0160
 - Standards
 - Discharge summaries, 2965.0130
 - Minimum standards, purpose and scope, 2965.0010
 - Policy and procedures, 2965.0140
 - Psychophysiological assessments of deception or sexual response, 2965.0160
 - Review of clients' progress, 2965.0120
 - Rulemaking, 2965.0010
 - Sex offender-specific treatment programming, 2965.0140
 - Special assessment and treatment procedures, 2965.0160
 - Treatment services, delivery, quality, 2965.0150
 - Supervising agents
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Notice received, client discharge, 2965.0130

SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- Adult sex offenders (Cont'd)
 - Therapeutic milieu
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Policy and procedures, 2965.0140
 - Quality assurance and program improvement plans, 2965.0170
 - Special assessment and treatment procedures in, 2965.0020
 - Therapists
 - Qualifications, 2965.0090
 - Staffing requirements, 2965.0080
 - Treatment
 - Amount, frequency, type of services, 2965.0150
 - Basic treatment protocol, see Basic treatment protocol under this topic
 - Clinical supervisory services, requirements, 2965.0080
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Goals, 2965.0140
 - Length of, minimum, 2965.0150
 - Plans, see Individual treatment plans under this topic
 - Policy and procedures, 2965.0140
 - Quality assurance and program improvement plans, 2965.0170
 - Service changes, notice requirements, 2965.0060
 - Service providers, monitoring, 2965.0150
 - Special assessment and treatment procedures, see Special assessment and treatment procedures under this topic
 - Staffing requirements, 2965.0080
 - Standards, 2965.0140, 2965.0150
 - Treatment system, authority, 2965.0010
 - Treatment teams
 - Client reviews, duties, 2965.0120
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Intake assessments, conclusions and recommendations, 2965.0100
 - Variations
 - Convicts, hiring, 2965.0090
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Notice of noncompliance, contents, 2965.0060
 - Requests for, evaluation by corrections department, 2965.0070
 - Victims
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Security and safety, 2965.0140
 - Violations and penalties
 - Policies and procedures, serious violations, 2965.0020, 2965.0140
 - Rules and due process violations, consequences, 2965.0140
 - Work experience, staff requirements, 2965.0090
 - Writing requirements
 - Admission procedures, 2965.0100
 - Appeals of certification suspension, revocation, denial, or nonrenewal, 2965.0060
 - Certification status, notice, 2965.0060
 - Change of licensing, accreditation, staffing patterns, or program services, 2965.0060
 - Discharge summaries, 2965.0130
 - Individual treatment plans, 2965.0110
 - Policies and procedures manual, 2965.0140
 - Variations, notice of grant or denial, 2965.0070
- Juvenile sex offender treatment programs
 - Admission procedure
 - Establishment, 2955.0100
 - Intake assessment process, 2955.0100
 - Appeals by, certification actions, 2955.0060
 - Assessments, requirements
 - Assessment reports, 2955.0100
 - Cultural sensitivity, 2955.0100
 - Data, sources, 2955.0100
 - Intake assessments, 2955.0100

SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- Juvenile sex offender treatment programs (Cont'd)
 - Assessments, requirements (Cont'd)
 - Psychological testing, 2955.0100
 - Reassessments, 2955.0100
 - Special assessment and treatment procedures, 2955.0160
 - Certificates and certification
 - Conditions, 2955.0040
 - Posting (notices), 2955.0040
 - Procedures, generally, 2955.0030
 - Program changes, 2955.0040
 - Programs in operation prior to effective date of rules, 2955.0030
 - Renewal, 2955.0030
 - Revocation, 2955.0060
 - Suspension, 2955.0060
 - Term, 2955.0040
 - Variations, 2955.0070
 - Definitions, 2955.0020
 - Discharge summaries, requirements, generally, 2955.0130
 - Individual treatment plans, requirements, generally, 2955.0110
 - Notice given
 - Discharge from program, 2955.0130
 - Individual treatment plans, 2955.0110
 - Investigation of program, 2955.0060
 - Litigation, 2955.0060
 - Program changes, 2955.0060
 - Proposed changes, 2955.0040
 - Notice received
 - Notice of denial, revocation, suspension, or nonrenewal, 2955.0060
 - Notice of noncompliance, 2955.0060
 - Shortened notice, grounds, 2955.0060
 - Variations, 2955.0070
 - Program policies and procedures manual
 - Contents, requirements, 2955.0140
 - Requirements, generally, 2955.0140
 - Standards of practice, 2955.0140
 - Treatment goals, 2955.0140
 - Program services
 - Residential services, location, 2955.0020
 - Sex offender treatment staff, requirements, 2955.0080
 - Treatment services, location, 2955.0020
 - Psychophysiological assessment of deception
 - Examiners, requirements, 2955.0080, 2955.0090
 - Intake assessments, 2955.0100
 - Interpretation of data, 2955.0160
 - Special assessment procedures, 2955.0160
 - Psychophysiological assessment of sexual response
 - Examiners, requirements, 2955.0080, 2955.0090
 - Intake assessments, 2955.0100
 - Interpretation of data, 2955.0160
 - Special assessment procedures, 2955.0160
 - Technology, 2955.0160
 - Quality assurance and program improvement plans, contents, requirements, 2955.0170
 - Records and recordkeeping
 - Client progress in treatment, 2955.0120
 - Requirements, generally, 2955.0050
 - Review plans, quality assurance program improvement plans, contents, requirements, 2955.0170
 - Scope of rules, 2955.0010
 - Sex offender treatment
 - Delivery of treatment services, 2955.0150
 - Group therapy and psychoeducation groups, 2955.0150
 - Individual treatment plans, 2955.0110
 - Length of treatment, 2955.0150
 - Location of treatment services, 2955.0020
 - Program standards, 2955.0140

SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- Juvenile sex offender treatment programs (Cont'd)
 - Sex offender treatment (Cont'd)
 - Special assessment and treatment procedures, 2955.0160
 - Treatment policy and procedures manual, 2955.0140
- Staffing requirements
 - Administrative director, 2955.0080, 2955.0090
 - Clinical supervisor, duties, 2955.0080, 2955.0090
 - Examiners of psychophysiological assessments of deception, 2955.0080, 2955.0090
 - Examiners of psychophysiological assessments of sexual response, 2955.0080, 2955.0090
 - Exemptions, 2955.0090
 - Generally, 2955.0080, 2955.0090
 - Sex offender counselors, qualifications, 2955.0090
 - Sex offender therapists, qualifications, 2955.0090
 - Sex offender treatment staff, requirements, 2955.0080
 - Staffing plan, required, 2955.0080
 - Training plan, 2955.0080

SEX OFFENDERS

- Juvenile sex offenders
 - Notice received, individual treatment plans, 2955.0110
 - Residential treatment programs, see Juvenile sex offender treatment programs under RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
- Sexual psychopathic personalities, see SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES
- Sexually dangerous persons, see SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS

SEXUAL ABUSE

- Chemically dependent persons, adolescents, outpatient treatment, 9530.6400

SEXUAL CONDUCT

- Criminal sexual behavior, defined, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
- Peace officer licenses, standards of conduct, 6700.1600
- Psychologists and clients, 7200.4900
- Sex offender residential treatment programs, see SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION

See DISCRIMINATION

SEXUAL ORIENTATION

- Discrimination, affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3450

SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES

- See MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER
- Civil commitment, orders, 9515.3020
- Definitions
 - Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3000
- Persons in treatment
 - Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, see Persons in treatment under MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER
- Treatment
 - Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, see MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER

SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS

- Civil commitment
 - Orders, 9515.3020
- Definitions
 - Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3000

SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Persons in treatment
 - Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, see Persons in treatment under MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER
- Treatment
 - Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, see MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER

SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

- Medical assistance, family planning services, screening and testing, 9505.0280
- Public education requirements, 4605.7800
- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040, 4605.7700
- Syphilis
 - Public education, 4605.7800
 - Reporting requirements, 4605.7040, 4605.7700

SHADE TREE DISEASES

- Assessments, private property owners
 - Diseased trees, failure to remove, 1505.0210
 - Tree removal, 1505.0330
- Control, authority, 1505.0010
- Control areas, 1505.0110
- Diseased trees, identification, program records, 1505.0350
- Disposal of diseased elms, 1505.0230
- Dutch elm, control, generally, 1505.0270
- Elements, 1505.0100
- High risk trees, identification and removal, 1505.0190
- Identification
 - Diseased trees, program records, 1505.0350
 - Oak wilt, red oak group, private and public property, 1505.0310
- Inspections
 - Frequency of inspections, 1505.0170
 - Public and private properties, elms, 1505.0160
- Inventories
 - Public and private property, 1505.0140
 - Tree inventories, program records, 1505.0350
- Local governmental units, control, authority, 1505.0010
- Low risk trees, identification and removal, 1505.0200
- Municipalities, tree inspectors
 - Failure to appoint, 1505.0060
 - Provisional appointments, 1505.0040
- Notice
 - Private property
 - Inspections, elms, 1505.0160
 - Removal of high risk trees, 1505.0190
 - Removal of low risk trees, 1505.0200
- Oak wilt
 - Control, generally, 1505.0270
 - Girdling, 1505.0300
 - Identification, 1505.0310
 - Overland spread control, 1505.0290
 - Removal, 1505.0320, 1505.0330
 - Root graft control, 1505.0280
 - Stumps, removal, 1505.0340
- Program changes, 1505.0380
- Program plans, 1505.0120
- Records
 - Inventories, public and private property, 1505.0140
 - Program records, 1505.0350
- Red oak wilt, see Oak wilt under this topic
- Removal
 - Alternative removal schedules, 1505.0220
 - Diseased oak trees, private property owners, 1505.0320
 - High risk trees, 1505.0190
 - Low risk trees, 1505.0200
 - Red oak group, oak wilt, private and public property, 1505.0310
 - Stumps, 1505.0240, 1505.0340

SHADE TREE DISEASES (Cont'd)

Removal (Cont'd)

Trees

Numbers and dates, program records, 1505.0350
Private property owners, assessments, 1505.0330

Replanting programs and disease control, 1505.0370

Reports, yearly reports, 1505.0360

Root graft control, dutch elm disease, 1505.0260

Sanitation, dutch elm disease control, 1505.0150

State aid, control, authority, 1505.0010

Stockpiling and storage, elm logs, 1505.0250

Symptoms, frequency of inspections, 1505.0170

Tree inspectors

Certification

Alternatives, 1505.0090

Generally, 1505.0070

Continuing education, certification, 1505.0080

Diseased shade trees, confirmation, 1505.0130

Failure to appoint, 1505.0060

Municipalities

Employment, 1505.0030

Provisional appointments, 1505.0040

Qualifications, 1505.0050

Summer generation of bark beetles, evaluation of symptoms, 1505.0180

SHADY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SHAGAWA LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

SHAKOPEE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SHAMPOO

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

SHARES AND SHAREHOLDERS

See STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS

SHARPS (MEDICAL EQUIPMENT)

Disposal, dental offices, requirements, 3100.6300

Personal injuries, prevention and control

Incorporation by reference, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

SHAVING LOTION

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

SHEEP

Animal feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Animal unit, defined, animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Anthrax, see ANTHRAX

Certificates of veterinary inspection

Public exhibitions, entrance, compliance with importation requirements, 1715.0160

Removal from public stockyards, requirements, 1715.1480

Commercial game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020

Importation

Health certificates

Requirements, 1700.4600

Slaughter sheep, importation without, 1700.4700

Public exhibitions, entrance, compliance with importation requirements, 1715.0160

Inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION

Lambs, standard of identity, 1545.0390

Manure storage areas, see Manure storage areas under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Mutton, standard of identity, 1545.0380

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Public exhibitions, see Public exhibitions under LIVESTOCK

Sales, diseased or infectious sheep, prohibited, 1715.0520

Scabies, see SCABIES

SHEEP (Cont'd)

Skin diseases, see SCABIES

Slaughter sheep, health certificates, importation without, 1700.4700

Transportation

Livestock carriers, see Livestock carriers under MOTOR CARRIERS

SHEET MUSIC

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

SHEETS

See also LINENS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

SHELL LINERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

SHELL ROCK RIVER

Watershed unit, 8420.0540

SHELLFISH

Certification numbers

Dealers, 4626.0020, 4626.0205, 4626.0215

Harvesters, 4626.0205, 4626.0215

Combination of names, oysters, 1545.2660

Containers

Identification numbers, 4626.0205, 4626.0215

Molluscan shellfish, 4626.0215

Tags and labels, 4626.0205, 4626.0220

Cutout weight, shrimp, 1545.2610

Dead or broken, discarding, 4626.0210

Dealers, certification numbers, 4626.0020, 4626.0205, 4626.0215

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Drained weight, oysters, 1545.2690

Dry pack shrimp, nontransparent cans, standard of fill, 1545.2590

Harvesters

Certification numbers, 4626.0205, 4626.0215

Identification numbers, requirements, 4626.0205, 4626.0215

Tags and labels, requirements, 4626.0205, 4626.0220

Identity

Canned oysters, 1545.2630

Oysters, 1545.2740 to 1545.2830

Tags and labels

Requirements, 4626.0205, 4626.0215, 4626.0220

Violations, hold orders, 4626.0205

Labels and labeling, containers, 4626.0205, 4626.0220

Large shucked pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2800

Molluscan shellfish

Containers, requirements, 4626.0215

Dealers, certification numbers, 4626.0020, 4626.0205, 4626.0215

Food and beverage service establishments, see Shellfish under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Recreationally caught, food and beverage service establishments, receiving, prohibited, 4626.0145

Sources

Food and beverage service establishments, requirements, 4626.0150

Regulations, incorporation by reference, 4626.0150

Names, oysters, 1545.2650

Orders

Raw shucked shellfish, hold orders, 4626.0200

Tag and label violations, hold orders, 4626.0205

Organic food, see ORGANIC FOOD

Oysters

Blanching, 1545.2640

Canned oysters, 1545.2630 to 1545.2700

Combination of names, 1545.2660

Drained weight, canned oysters, 1545.2690

Extra large oysters, identity, 1545.2740

SHELLFISH (Cont'd)

Oysters (Cont'd)

- Extra large raw oysters, identity, 1545.2740
- Extra large shucked oysters, identity, 1545.2740
- Extra small pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2830
- Extra small raw pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2830
- Extra small shucked pacific oysters, 1545.2830
- Identity
 - Canned oysters, 1545.2630
 - Raw or shucked, 1545.2710
- Label, substandard fill, canned oysters, 1545.2700
- Large oysters, identity, 1545.2750
- Large pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2800
- Large raw oysters, identity, 1545.2750
- Large raw pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2800
- Large shucked oysters, identity, 1545.2750
- Medium oysters, identity, 1545.2760
- Medium pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2810
- Medium raw oysters, identity, 1545.2760
- Medium raw pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2810
- Medium shucked oysters, identity, 1545.2760
- Medium shucked pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2810
- Names, 1545.2650
- Olympia oysters
 - Identity, 1545.2790
 - Names, 1545.2650
- Oysters counts, identity, 1545.2740
- Oysters extra selects, identity, 1545.2750
- Oysters selects, identity, 1545.2760
- Oysters standards, identity, 1545.2770
- Pacific oysters, names, 1545.2650
- Packing medium, 1545.2630
- Preparation
 - Canned oysters, 1545.2640
 - Raw and shucked oysters, 1545.2710
- Raw olympia oysters, identity, 1545.2790
- Raw oysters, 1545.2710 to 1545.2830
- Raw oysters counts, identity, 1545.2740
- Raw oysters extra selects, identity, 1545.2750
- Raw oysters selects, identity, 1545.2760
- Raw oysters standards, 1545.2770
- Salt seasoning, canned oysters, 1545.2630
- Seasoning, canned oysters, 1545.2630
- Shell oysters, defined, 1545.2720
- Shucked olympia oysters, identity, 1545.2790
- Shucked oysters, 1545.2710 to 1545.2830
- Shucked oysters, identity, 1545.2740
- Shucked oysters extra selects, identity, 1545.2750
- Shucked oysters selects, identity, 1545.2760
- Shucked oysters standards, identity, 1545.2770
- Small oysters, identity, 1545.2770
- Small pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2820
- Small raw oysters, identity, 1545.2770
- Small raw pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2820
- Small shucked oysters, identity, 1545.2770
- Small shucked pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2820
- Standard of fill, canned oysters, 1545.2670
- Steaming, 1545.2640
- Substandard fill, label, canned oysters, 1545.2700
- Thoroughly drained, defined, 1545.2720
- Very small oysters, identity, 1545.2780
- Very small raw oysters, identity, 1545.2780
- Water capacity of cans, 1545.2680
- Preparation, oysters, 1545.2640
- Raw shucked shellfish
 - Certification numbers, 4626.0200, 4626.0215
 - Hold orders, 4626.0200
 - Labels and labeling, food and beverage service establishments, requirements, 4626.0200, 4626.0215
 - Packaging, food and beverage service establishments, requirements, 4626.0200, 4626.0215
- Recordkeeping, tags and labels, requirements, 4626.0200
- Scallops
 - Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

SHELLFISH (Cont'd)

Scallops (Cont'd)

- Molluscan shellfish
 - Food and beverage service establishments, see Shellfish under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 - Scallops defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 - Searches and seizures
 - Raw shucked shellfish, 4626.0200
 - Tag and label violations, grounds, 4626.0205
 - Shellfish control authorities
 - Certification numbers, assignment by, 4626.0205
 - Shellfish harvest and identification information, duties, 4626.0205
 - Shrimp
 - Cutout weight, 1545.2610
 - Dry pack shrimp, nontransparent cans, standard of fill, 1545.2590
 - Labels, substandard fill, 1545.2620
 - Substandard fill, labels, 1545.2620
 - Water capacity, containers, 1545.2600
 - Wet pack shrimp, nontransparent cans, standard of fill, 1545.2580
 - Shucked shellfish, defined, food code, 4626.0020
 - Shucker-packers, certification numbers, packaging, requirements, 4626.0200, 4626.0215
 - Standard of fill
 - Canned dry pack shrimp, nontransparent containers, 1545.2590
 - Canned wet pack shrimp, nontransparent containers, 1545.2580
 - Oysters, 1545.2670, 1545.2700
 - Shrimp, labels, 1545.2620
 - Temperature, food and beverage service establishments, requirements, 4626.0165
 - Very small shucked oysters, identity, 1545.2780
 - Violations and penalties, tag and label violations, hold orders, seizure, 4626.0205
 - Water capacity of containers
 - Oysters, 1545.2680
 - Shrimp, 1545.2600
 - Wet pack shrimp, nontransparent cans, standard of fill, 1545.2580
- SHELTERBELTS (WINDBREAKS)**
- Definitions
 - High level radioactive waste disposal, 4410.7900
 - Pipeline routing, 4415.0100
 - Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.0900, 8130.8900
- SHELTERED WORKSHOP EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS**
- See REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS
- SHELTERED WORKSHOPS**
- See REHABILITATION FACILITIES
- SHELTERS**
- Accessible routes, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950
 - Alterations, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0950
 - Congregate residences, shelters defined as, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610
 - Construction, new, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0950
 - Definitions
 - Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610
 - Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 - Doors, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950
 - Elevators, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950
 - Emergency shelters
 - Capitol area
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0020
 - Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
 - Lead poisoning prevention rules, exception, 4761.1010

SHELTERS (Cont'd)

- Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.1045
- Handicapped accessibility, requirements, generally, 1341.0950
- Handwashing facilities, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950
- Maternity shelters, see MATERNITY SHELTERS
- Toilets and toilet facilities, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950
- Water closets, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950

SHERBETS

- Fruit sherbets, see DAIRY PRODUCTS
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

SHERBURNE COUNTY

- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Generally, see AMBULANCE SERVICES
- Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
- Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Minnesota family investment program, trial county, see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
- Mississippi River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.0870
- Region 6, WIC program, see Regions under WIC PROGRAM
- Rum River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1470

SHERIFFS

- Collection agencies, employment for service of process, 2870.3200
- Definitions, kennels and dealers, maintenance, operation, and inspection, 1720.1330
- Deputy sheriffs, definitions, kennels and dealers, maintenance, operation, and inspection, 1720.1330
- Duly authorized agents, sheriffs defined as, kennels and dealers, maintenance, operation, and inspection, 1720.1330
- Election of
 - Canary ballots, 8250.0370
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
- Permits, fishing contests, 6212.2400 to 6212.2800
- Racetrack security officers, at class D racetracks, 7878.0170
- Reports given
 - Drownings, 6110.1900
 - Watercraft accidents, 6110.1900
- Search and rescue operations, reimbursement, procedure, requirements, 6110.2100

SHIELDING

- See IONIZING RADIATION

SHIGELLOSIS

- Food service employees or applicants, reporting requirements and work restrictions, 4626.0035, 4626.0045
- Potentially hazardous food, defined as supporting shigella, 4626.0020
- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

SHINE BROOK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SHINGLE CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SHIPMENTS

- Kosher foods, invoices or bills of lading, 1550.0840
- Wholesale produce dealers, see WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

SHIPPING

- Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employer duties, 5208.1500

SHIPS

- See VESSELS (SHIPS)

SHIPYARDS

- Incorporation by reference, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
- Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

SHOCK

- See AMBULANCE SERVICES

SHOE LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SHOELACES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SHOES

- Booties, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
- Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
- Shoe fitting, fluoroscopic devices, prohibited, 4730.1210

SHOO-FLY LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SHOOTING

- Hours, see Firearms under HUNTING
- Minnesota Zoo, 9900.5600
- Preserves, see SHOOTING PRESERVES

SHOOTING PRESERVES

- Animals released in
 - Ducks, marking, 6242.0200, 6242.0400
 - Ring-necked pheasants, marking, 6242.0200
 - Tagging, 6242.0200
- Application forms, 6242.0200
- Boundaries, posting, 6242.0200
- Commercial shooting preserves, 6242.0100
- Defined, 6242.0100
- Hunting on
 - Tagging, 6242.0200
 - Waterfowl, stamp requirements, 6242.0400
- Licenses
 - Classes, 6242.0100
 - Requirement, 6242.0100
 - Species for release and taking, 6242.0100
- Private shooting preserves
 - Counties where authorized, 6242.0300
 - Generally, 6242.0100
- Recordkeeping, 6242.0200
- Reports given, 6242.0200
- Species available, 6242.0200

SHOPPERS GUIDES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

SHOPPING CENTERS

- Capitol area, mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
- Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Lighting, energy code, 7676.1300

SHORELANDS

- Administration, municipalities, 6120.3900
- Animal feedlot construction, 4410.4300, 4410.4600
- Animal feedlots located near, location and expansion limitations, 7020.2005

SHORELANDS (Cont'd)

Aquatic plant control, 6280.0250, 6280.0350
 Boathouses, see **BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES**
 Buildings, see **BUILDINGS**
 Commercial use, municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
 Comprehensive water plans, requirements, 9300.0070
 Dams, public policy, 6115.0300
 Defined, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Definitions, 6120.2500
 Drainage, see **DRAINAGE**
 Dredges and dredging, see **DREDGES**
 Environmental protection
 Criteria for land use zoning district, designation, municipalities, 6120.3200
 Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Erosion
 Management, municipalities, 6120.3100
 Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
 Excavation, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Filling in protected waters, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Floods and flooding, see **FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL**
 Highways, see **HIGHWAYS**
 Historic sites and markers, criteria for land use zoning district, designation, municipalities, 6120.3200
 Land use districts, municipalities, 6120.3100
 Land use zoning districts, designation, municipalities, 6120.3200
 Management
 Adoption of standards, municipalities, 6120.2800
 Classification system, municipalities, 6120.3000
 Dams, 6115.0300
 Lake Superior shoreland, 6120.2800
 Municipalities, 6120.2500, 6120.3900
 Reclassification, municipalities, 6120.3000
 Scope of rules, municipalities, 6120.2800
 Townships, administration, 6120.3900
 Management areas, mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300
 Maps and plats
 Municipalities
 Classification, 6120.3000
 Planned unit development, 6120.3800
 Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Nuisances, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 Open space, municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
 Planned unit development, municipalities, 6120.3800
 Plats, see **Maps and plats under this topic**
 Pollution
 Municipalities, 6120.2600, 6120.3800
 Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Public policy, municipalities, 6120.2600
 Recreation
 Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
 Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Rights of way, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Riprapping banks of waters, permits, 6115.0080, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Sanitary facilities, standards and criteria, 6120.3300
 Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 Scope of rules, municipalities, 6120.2800
 Septic tanks, see **SEPTIC TANKS**
 Sewers and sewage, see **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**
 Shoreland wetland, defined, 8420.0110
 Shoreland wetland protection zone, definitions, 8420.0110, 8420.0240
 Solid waste, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 Solid waste management facilities, locating on, prohibitions, 7035.2555

SHORELANDS (Cont'd)

Standards and criteria
 Adoption by local governments, 6120.2800
 Flexibility in implementing, 6120.2800
 Lake Superior shorelands, 6120.2800
 Subdivisions
 Plats, see **Maps and plats under this topic**
 Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
 Suitability of land, 6120.3500
 Variances, administration, municipalities, 6120.3900
 Vegetation, criteria for land use zoning district, designation, municipalities, 6120.3200
 Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
 Water supply, see **WATER SUPPLY**
 Zoning
 Land use districts, municipalities, 6120.3100
 Municipalities
 Classification, 6120.3000
 Generally, 6120.3300
 Planned unit development, 6120.3800

SHORTENING

See also **EDIBLE VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS**
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

SHOTGUNS

Short-barreled, regulation
 Definitions, 7500.5100
 Fees, 7500.5300
 Reporting requirements, 7500.5300 to 7500.5600
 Statutory authority of rules, 7500.5200

SHOVELS

Iron mining industry, shovel bucket liners, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
 Occupational safety and health, see **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH**

SHOW CARDS

Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800

SHOWER FACILITIES

Asbestos abatement, decontamination units, 4620.3569
 Boarding care homes, see **Showers under BOARDING CARE HOMES**

Confined spaces, corrosive materials, requirements, 5207.0303

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0500

Diaper changing tables, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0462

Grab bars, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0468

Handicapped accessibility

 Boarding and lodging houses, 1341.0910, 1341.0920

 Developments, requirements, 1341.1640

 Dormitories, 1341.0910, 1341.0920

 Hotels, 1341.0910, 1341.0920

 Inns, 1341.0910, 1341.0920

 Motels, 1341.0910, 1341.0920

 Requirements, 1341.0456, 1341.0458, 1341.0462

 Resorts, 1341.0910, 1341.0920

Handrails, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0468

Mirrors, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0462

Nursing homes, see **Showers under NURSING HOMES**
 Plumbing, see **PLUMBING**

SHOWS

Stage lifts, see **Stage lifts under THEATERS**
 Theaters, see **THEATERS**

SHRIMP

See **SHELLFISH**

SHRUBBERY

See also **TREES AND SHRUBS**

Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, removal, 6115.1380

SHRUBBERY (Cont'd)

Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, removal, 6115.1380

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

SHUTTLE SERVICES

Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610

SIBLEY COUNTY

Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002

Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

Region 6, WIC program, see Regions under WIC PROGRAM

SIBLINGS

Victims of crime, siblings of

Reparations, see CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS

SICK LEAVE

Adult halfway houses, 2920.3700

Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Maternity shelters, personnel policy, 9545.1250

Senior companions, social services for adults, 9555.0900

SICK PAY

Unemployment insurance taxes

Records, 3315.1010

Wages, 3315.0210

SICKNESS

See ILLNESS

SIDE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

SIDEWALKS

Building entrances, accessible routes, requirements, 1341.0444

Costs

State-aid streets and roads, payment, 8820.3100

Definitions

Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Handicapped accessibility

Accessible routes, requirements, 1341.0403

Multifamily housing developments, requirements, 1341.1630

Violations and penalties, motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking on sidewalks, 1225.0300

SIGHTSEEING

Tours, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

SIGN PAINTERS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9400

SIGNATURES

Claim forms, elk crop damage, 1506.0030

Community social services applicants, 9550.0070

Dental auxiliaries, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES

Drinking water revolving fund, plans and specifications, 4720.9045

Environmental permit coordination, master application, 4350.3030

Facsimile signatures, state registrar, certified birth or death certificates, 4601.2500

Franchises, financial statements, 2860.1500

Gravel, prospecting permits, applications, 6125.6100

Human services merit system, applications, 9575.0410

Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100

Income taxes, husband and wife, estimated taxes, 8093.0200

SIGNATURES (Cont'd)

Insurance, proxy statements, participants in election contest, schedule B, 2715.8350

Insurance holding companies

Acquisition filing statements, 2720.9910

Registration statements, 2720.9920

Registration summary statements, 2720.9930

Transaction notices, 2720.9940

Juvenile sex offenders, individual treatment plans, 2955.0110

Licensed regulated lenders, signing at office, 2675.4100

Local public health employees merit system, applications, 4670.1800

Occupational safety and health, pleadings, 5215.1600

Oil, set-aside program applications, 7615.0300

Optometrists, prescriptions, 6500.0600

Pollution Control Agency permits, 7001.0060

Prescriptions, optometrists, 6500.0600

Real estate brokers and salespersons, automatic license transfers, 2800.1700

Sales and use taxes

Direct pay permits, 8130.3400

Exemption certificates, contents, 8130.3100

Permits, information, 8130.2500

Refunds, claims, 8130.8100

Returns, 8130.7500

Sand, prospecting permits, applications, 6125.6100

Securities

Broker-dealers, customer accounts, 2875.1505

Registration statements, consent of accountant, 2875.0980

Solid waste, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4400

Voters

Nominating petitions, candidates, 8205.1010, 8205.1030

Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.1010, 8205.1030, 8205.2000 to 8205.2120

Waste tire facility permit applications, 9220.0310

SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Aboveground storage tanks

Requirements, 7151.5300

Temporary storage tanks, 7151.4100

Accessory signs, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Advertising signs, see Advertising signs under

ADVERTISING

Aeration systems, 6116.0050

Animal, poultry, and rabbit slaughtering, sanitary signs, 1545.1270

Announcement signs, religious facilities, see

Announcement signs under RELIGIOUS FACILITIES

Assistive listening devices, requirements, 1341.0476

Barber schools, work done by students, 2100.6600

Bear bait stations, 6232.3200

Billboards, see BILLBOARDS

Braille, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0476

Bus shelter/bench signs, see Bus shelter/bench signs under TRANSIT SHELTERS

Businesses, see Signs under BUSINESSES

Canopy signs, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Capitol area, see Signs under CAPITOL AREA

Construction projects, 5207.0520

Cosmetology, unregulated services, 2642.0100, 2644.0100

Definitions, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Directional signs, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Driver education schools, requirements, 7411.0700

Driver education vehicles, requirements, 7411.0400, 7411.0700

Driver's license agents, offices, 7404.0400

SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

Electronic funds transfer terminals, information signs, 2675.8180

Entrances, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0405

Eurasian water milfoil infestations, 6216.0300

Exits, see Signs under EXITS

Flashing, animated, or moving signs, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Floodproofing of buildings, requirements, 1335.1500

Handicapped accessibility, building accessibility, see Building accessibility under BUILDINGS

IFR
Instrument flight rules, see Instrument flight rules (IFR) under AIRCRAFT

Illuminated signs, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, permanent sign at site, 7035.1700

Lights and lighting
Definitions
Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100

Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300

Marquee signs, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Motor vehicle dealers, requirements, 7400.4200

Motor vehicle fuel dispensing stations, fire code requirements, 7510.3610

Natural resources department, duties
Plans and specifications, recreational vehicles, 6102.0060

Posting, recreational vehicles, 6102.0060

Uniform signage, requirements, recreational vehicles, 6102.0060

No smoking, 4620.0500, 4620.0600

Nonaccessory signs, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Optometrists, transfer of practice, 6500.0400

Outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Pesticides, aquatic nuisance control, treated waters, 6280.0600

Pictograms, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0476

Political signs, see Signs under POLITICAL ADVERTISING

Projecting signs, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Pylon signs, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Railroads, see RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Real estate development signs, see Real estate development signs under DEVELOPMENTS

Real property, see Signs under REAL PROPERTY

Roof signs, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Sales and use taxes
Advertising signs, 8130.9400

Artists, 8130.8800

School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400

Self-service beverage dispensing, 1550.3140

Shooting preserves, boundaries, posting, 6242.0200

Signage, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Smoke barriers, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308

Smoking permitted, 4620.0500

Snowmobile trails, requirements, 6100.5300

Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600

Temporary signs, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Traffic signs and signals, see TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

Vehicle/portable signs, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

VFR
Visual flight rules, see Visual flight rules (VFR) under AIRCRAFT

Warehouses, floor load, 1560.8400

Warning signs
Asbestos abatement
Demolition by destruction to the ground, 4620.3585

Encapsulated materials, 4620.3572

Permanent enclosure, 4620.3573

Work areas, 4620.3568

Lead hazard reduction work, 4761.1170, 4761.1190

Public heliports, 8800.1800

SILICON

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

SILOS

See also AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS

See also GRAIN STORAGE

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Sales and use taxes, grain, exemption certificate, 8130.3300

SILT

Lake improvement districts, creation, eligibility, 6115.0950

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

SILVER

Environmental testing laboratories, certification for testing program, 4740.2040

Great Lakes water quality standards, metal conversion factors, 7052.0360

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

Sales and use taxes, dental equipment, exemptions, 8130.4800

SILVER CREEK

Branches

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SILVER ISLAND LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

SILVER LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SILVER SPRING CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SILVERWARE

Vendors of meals and drinks, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

SILVICULTURE

Defined, wetlands, 8420.0110

Wetlands replacement exemptions, 8420.0122

SINGERS

Nonresidents, income tax, withholding, 8092.1000

SINGLE-FAMILY HOUSING

Asbestos abatement, see Small residential abatement under ASBESTOS

Chairlifts, installation, 1307.0045

Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Detached, capitol area

Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), principal uses, 2400.0210

Mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235

Energy code, see Single-family and two-family dwellings under ENERGY CODE

SINGLE-FAMILY HOUSING (Cont'd)

- Inspections, mechanical code, fees, 1346.0304
- Lead poisoning prevention, dust samples, clearance inspections, 4761.1120
- Lifts, 1307.0065
- One-family dwellings, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Residences, single-family housing defined as, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
- Zero-bedroom residences
 - Defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 - Lead poisoning prevention, exception, 4761.1010

SINKHOLES

- Animal feedlot construction near
 - Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300
 - Environmental review, exemption, 4410.4600
 - Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100, 7020.2110
 - Location limitations, 7020.2005
 - Manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225
 - Manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
- Defined
 - Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 - Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

SINKS

- Boarding care homes, see **BOARDING CARE HOMES**
- Food and beverage service establishments, see **Sinks under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**
- Handicapped access, general guidelines, state building code, 1341.0200
- Handicapped accessibility
 - General guidelines, state building code, 1341.0200
 - Multifamily housing developments, requirements, 1341.1640
 - Requirements, 1341.0405, 1341.0464
- Honey houses, 1550.2420
- Multifamily housing developments, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1640
- Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES**
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, equipment, 6800.1050
- Plumbing, see **PLUMBING**
- Pot or scullery sinks, plumbing code, 4715.1390, 4715.2300
- Self-service beverage dispensing, 1550.3160, 1550.3170
- Signs, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0405

SIOUX RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SIPHONS

- Individual sewage treatment systems, gravity distribution dosing devices, 7080.0160

SIRENS

- Ambulances, land ambulances, requirements, 4690.1500
- Emergency vehicles, see **EMERGENCY VEHICLES**

SISSABAGAMAH LAKE

- Fishing, northern pike, restrictions, 6264.0300

SISSEBAKWET CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SISSETON LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SIX MILE BROOK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SIXMILE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SKATING RINKS

- Admissions, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

SKATING RINKS (Cont'd)

- Indoor, capitol area mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
- Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300
- Roller skating, resurfacing and refinishing, fire code requirements, 7510.3600
- Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

SKAUBY LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SKETCHES

- Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800
- Water appropriation and impoundments, permits, application, 6115.0660
- Water resources, permits, application, 6115.0240

SKI EQUIPMENT

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

SKIBO LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SKIMMERHORN CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SKIN BALMS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

SKIN DISEASES

- Animals, see **SCABIES**
- Swimmer's itch, control of snails, 6280.0100 to 6280.1100

SKULL LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SKUNK CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SKUNK RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SKUNKS

- Veterinary care, wildlife exhibits, 6244.2800

SKYLIGHTS

- Energy code
 - All buildings, 7678.0600
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0600, 7676.0700
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0600
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600, 7672.0700

SKYWAYS

- Accessible routes, requirements, 1341.0422

SLANDER

- See **LIBEL AND SLANDER**

SLATE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SLAUGHTER

- Bovine and bison brucellosis, see **BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS**
- Bovine paratuberculosis, see **BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS**
- Brucellosis, see **BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS**
- Swine brucellosis, see **SWINE BRUCELLOSIS**

SLAUGHTER CATTLE

- Application of law, identification, exceptions, 1720.1700
- Backtags, see **Identification under this topic**
- Cattle with actinomycosis, permits, 1715.0510
- Certificates of veterinary inspection, exceptions, 1700.0200
- Definitions, importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100
- Exposed or suspected cattle, bovine and bison brucellosis, public stockyards, requirements, 1715.1200, 1715.1370

SLAUGHTER CATTLE (Cont'd)

Herds of origin, reporting requirements, identification of cattle, 1720.1690

Identification

Application of law, exceptions, 1720.1700
 Official backtags, requirements, 1720.1680 to 1720.1700

Public stockyards, 1715.1370

Reporting requirements, 1720.1690

Sales, requirements, 1715.0430, 1715.1160

State-federal approved markets, 1715.1160

Violations and penalties, generally, 1720.1740

Who must comply, 1720.1680

Owners, reporting requirements, identification of cattle, 1720.1690

Public stockyards

Generally, see Public stockyards under

STOCKYARDS

Requirements, 1715.1370

Reporting requirements, identification of cattle, 1720.1690

Sales

Identification, requirements, 1715.0430, 1715.1160

From isolation pens, shipping permits, 1715.1160

State-federal approved markets, see State-federal approved markets under CATTLE

Slaughter houses, see SLAUGHTER HOUSES

Violations and penalties, identification, generally, 1720.1740

SLAUGHTER HOUSES

Animals, poultry, and rabbit slaughtering, see ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING

Cattle

Federal inspection, see Federal inspection under this topic

Movement, shipping permits, 1700.0300

Quarantined cattle, shipping permits, requirements, 1700.0400

Consignments, slaughter swine, validated brucellosis-free areas, 1705.1770

Cooperation

Pseudorabies control, 1705.2476

Swine brucellosis, blood sample collection, 1705.1740

Federal inspection

Cattle

B-branded or S-branded cattle, requirements, 1700.0300

Certificates of veterinary inspection, exceptions, 1700.0500

Quarantined cattle, requirements, 1700.0400

Goats, requirements, 1700.1800

Horses, requirements, 1700.2200

Federal regulation, quarantined cattle, compliance, 1700.0400

Food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020

Goats, goats from quarantined herds, 1700.1800

Horses consigned to

Equine infectious anemia (EIA) tests, requirements, 1700.2305

Reactors

Certificates of veterinary inspection, exceptions, 1700.2200

Disposition, 1700.2450

Identification, slaughter cattle, duties, see Identification under SLAUGHTER CATTLE

Importation to

Sheep, health certificates, importation without, 1700.4700

Swine

Certificates of veterinary inspection, exceptions, 1700.2700

Shipping permits, 1700.2600

Meat inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION

Permits, quarantines, removal of livestock, 1720.1080

Plumbing, interceptors and separators, 4715.1130

SLAUGHTER HOUSES (Cont'd)

Quarantines, removal of livestock, permits, 1720.1080

Recognized slaughtering establishments, definitions, state-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590

Surveillance, pseudorabies control, 1705.2476

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

SLAUGHTER SWINE

Certificates of veterinary inspection, exceptions, 1700.2700

Herds of origin

Identification, 1720.1710, 1720.1720

Public stockyards, sale requirements, 1715.1450

Swine brucellosis reactors, 1705.1740

Identification

Herds of origin, 1715.1450

Receiving agents or agencies, duties, 1720.1710

Recordkeeping requirements, 1720.1730

Sales, requirements, 1715.0770

Tattoos, see Tattoos under this topic

Transporting agents, duties, 1720.1710

Violations and penalties, generally, 1720.1740

Importation

Quarantined swine, 1700.2600

Shipping permits, see Shipping permits under this topic

Movement from markets, restrictions, 1715.0770

Movement to markets, restrictions, 1715.0760

Permits, shipping, see Shipping permits under this topic

Quarantines

Pseudorabies, see Quarantines under

PSEUDORABIES

Reporting requirements, 1715.0720

Records and recordkeeping, identification, agents or agencies, duties, 1720.1730

Reporting requirements

Quarantines, 1715.0720

Slaughter statements, 1715.0720

Restricted movement swine, sale restrictions, 1705.2460

Sales

Completely separate facilities for swine, defined, 1715.0210

Identification requirements, 1715.0770

Mixed market facilities, order of sale, 1715.0550

Order, 1715.0705

Purchasers, duties, 1715.0770

Swine sold from isolation pens, shipping permits, 1715.0720

Shipping permits

Quarantined swine, importation requirements, 1700.2600

Swine sold from isolation pens, 1715.0730

Slaughter houses, see SLAUGHTER HOUSES

Tattoos

Application, 1720.1720

Code, 1720.1720

Receiving agents or agencies, duties, 1720.1710

Transporting agents, duties, 1720.1710

Transportation

Transporting agents, duties, 1720.1710

Validated brucellosis-free areas, 1705.1770

Validated brucellosis-free areas, consignment and transportation, 1705.1770

Violations and penalties, identification, generally, 1720.1740

SLED LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES

Sales and use taxes, rolling stock, 8130.5900

SLEIGH RIDES

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

SLINGSHOTS

Public water access sites, 6218.0100
 Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500

SLIPPERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SLUDGE DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review, eligibility, 9200.3800

Sewage sludge, see SEWAGE SLUDGE

SMALL ARMS

Ammunition and primers, 7500.3400 to 7500.3600

Handguns, hunting
 Crows, 6240.2400
 Small game, 6234.0100

Pistols, see PISTOLS

SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

SMALL BUSINESS INVESTMENT COMPANIES

Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

SMALL BUSINESSES

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, see
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program
 under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 Application of rules, occupational injuries and illnesses,
 recording and reporting requirements, 5210.0740
 Disadvantaged and emerging small businesses
 Affirmative action goals, horse racing licensees,
 7870.0510

Handicapped accessibility, telephones, portable TTY
 devices, 1341.0405

Loans, small business development loans, see Small
 business development loans under
 AGRICULTURAL RESOURCE LOAN
 GUARANTY PROGRAM

Notice received, occupational injuries and illnesses,
 statistical survey participation, 5210.0740

Signs, portable TTYs, requirements, 1341.0405

Small business development loan program, see small
 business development loan program under
 AGRICULTURAL RESOURCE LOAN
 GUARANTY PROGRAM

Small business occupancy, defined, accessibility for
 buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Telephones, portable TTY devices, 1341.0405

SMALL CLAIMS

See TAX COURT

SMALL GAME

Badgers

 Accidental death, notice to conservation officer,
 6234.2700

 Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer,
 6234.2700

 Hunting

 Animals doing damage, notice to conservation
 officer, 6234.2700

 Limits, 6234.1400

 Seasons, 6234.1400

 Zones, 6234.0900

Fishers, see FISHERS

Fox squirrels, hunting

 Limits, 6234.0700

 National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

 Seasons, 6234.0700

Foxes, see FOXES

Hunting

 Bag limits, 6234.0100

 Controlled hunting zones, 6230.0700

 Electronic devices, 6234.0100

 Falconry, 6234.0800

 Game refuges, 6230.0400

 Grouse hunting, near motor vehicles, 6234.0100

 Handguns, 6234.0100

SMALL GAME (Cont'd)

Hunting (Cont'd)

 Wounded game, 6234.0100

Licenses, commercial shooting preserves, requirement,
 6242.0400

Restitution value, 6133.0050

Shooting preserves, licenses, requirement, 6242.0400

Snowshoe hares, hunting

 Limits, 6234.0600

 National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

 Seasons, 6234.0600

Squirrels, see SQUIRRELS

SMALLPOX

See DISEASES

SMART'S CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SMARTWEED

Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

SMELLS

See ODOROUS EMISSIONS

SMELTERS

Brass, see BRASS

Copper smelters, see COPPER

Lead, see LEAD (MINERAL)

Zinc smelters, see ZINC

SMELTING

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

SMITH CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SMOKE

Smoke barriers

 Amendments to Uniform Building Code, Group I
 occupancies, 1305.0308, 1305.4313

 Areas of rescue assistance, requirements, 1341.0422

 Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0422

 Smoke management systems, Group I, Division 3
 occupancies, amendments to Uniform Building
 Code, 1305.4313

SMOKE DETECTORS

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200

Division III, single-family and two-family dwellings,
 amendments to Uniform Building Code,
 1305.4332

Elevator lobbies, areas of rescue assistance,
 requirements, 1341.0422

Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks,
 elevator hoistways, requirements, 1307.0045

Exemptions, group R occupancies, amendments to
 Uniform Building Code, 1305.0310

Fire code, see FIRE CODE

Group I occupancies, requirements, amendments to
 Uniform Building Code, 1305.0109

Group R occupancies, exemptions, amendments to
 Uniform Building Code, 1305.0310

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4900

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.7000

Uniform Building Code amendments, see STATE
 BUILDING CODE

SMOKED FISH

See FISH SMOKING ESTABLISHMENTS

SMOKING

Ambulances, smoking in prohibited, 4690.1800

Application of law

 Special transportation services, prohibited smoking,
 8840.5950

Ashtrays and stands, 4620.0600

Bars

 Defined, 4620.0100

INDEX

SMOKING (Cont'd)

- Bars (Cont'd)
 - Exclusions, 4620.0100
 - Posting notices, 4620.0500
 - Regulations, generally, 4620.1000, 4620.1025
 - Signs, symbols, and statements, 4620.0500
- Boarding care facilities, 4620.1200
- Boarding care homes
 - Generally, 4620.1200
 - Restrictions, 4655.1910
- Chemical dependency treatment programs, 4620.1200
- Clean indoor air, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
- Clinics, 4620.1200
- Common areas
 - Generally, 4620.0400, 4620.1400
 - Health care facilities, 4620.1200
 - Office buildings, 4620.0950
- Confined spaces, prohibited, 5207.0303
- Conflict of rules, 4620.0700
- Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
- Doctors' offices, 4620.1200
- Elevators, 4620.1400
- Environmental tobacco smoke
 - Defined, 4620.0100
 - Minimizing, requirements, 4620.0300
- Exclusions
 - Bars, 4620.0100
 - Privately owned vehicles, 4620.0100
 - Sleeping rooms in hotels, motels, or resorts, 4620.1300
- Factories
 - Defined, 4620.0100
 - Regulations, generally, 4620.0975, 4620.1400
 - Restrooms, nonsmoking areas, 4620.1400
 - Ventilation requirements, 4620.0975
- Food and beverage service establishments
 - Clean Indoor Air Act, compliance requirements, 4626.1820
 - Separate areas, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0510
- Health care facilities, 4620.1200
- Hospitals, 4620.1200
- Hotels, 4620.1300
- Interpretation of rules
 - Common areas, regulations, 4620.1400
 - Generally, 4620.0050
- Labels, ashtrays and stands, 4620.0600
- Licensed residential facilities, 4620.1200
- Lounges or lunchrooms
 - Factories, 4620.0975
 - Office buildings, 4620.0950
 - Regulations, generally, 4620.0750
 - Warehouses, 4620.0975
- Mental health programs, 4620.1200
- Motels, 4620.1300
- Nonsmoking areas
 - Acceptable nonsmoking area, defined, 4620.0100
 - Arrangements for, by responsible persons, 4620.0300, 4620.0400
 - Ashtrays and stands, restrictions, 4620.0600
 - Single-room public places, 4620.0400
- Nursing homes
 - Generally, 4620.1200
 - Restrictions, 4658.0200
- Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
- Office buildings
 - Definitions, 4620.0100
 - Private enclosed offices, smoking-permitted areas, 4620.0400, 4620.0950
 - Regulations, generally, 4620.0400, 4620.0950, 4620.1400
 - Restrooms, nonsmoking areas, 4620.1400
- Posting, signs, symbols, and statements, 4620.0500
- Posting (notices)
 - No smoking signs
 - Special transportation services, 8840.5950

SMOKING (Cont'd)

- Public conveyances
 - Defined, 4620.0100
 - Regulations, generally, 4620.1100
 - Public meetings
 - Defined, 4620.0100
 - Regulations, generally, 4620.0300, 4620.0400
 - Public places
 - Conflict of rules, 4620.0700
 - Defined, 4620.0100
 - Regulations, generally, 4620.0300, 4620.0400, 4620.0700
 - Single rooms, acceptable nonsmoking area, 4620.0400
 - Purpose of rules, 4620.0050
 - Racetracks, prohibited, 7897.0100
 - Regulations, compliance, 4620.0700
 - Resorts, 4620.1300
 - Responsible persons
 - Compliance duties, 4620.0700
 - Defined, 4620.0100
 - Nonsmoking areas, arrangement for, 4620.0300, 4620.0400, 4620.1200
 - Separation of nonsmoking and smoking-permitted areas, 4620.0750 to 4620.1000, 4620.1200
 - Smoking-permitted areas, designation of, 4620.0400, 4620.1200
 - Restaurants
 - Defined, 4620.0100
 - Posting notices, 4620.0500
 - Regulations, generally, 4620.1000, 4620.1425
 - In retail stores, 4620.1425
 - Signs, symbols, and statements, 4620.0500
 - Restrooms, 4620.1400
 - Retail stores
 - Defined, 4620.0100
 - Regulations, generally, 4620.1425
 - Rooms
 - Defined, 4620.0100
 - Smoking-permitted areas, 4620.0400
 - Scope of rules, 4620.0050
 - Separation of nonsmoking and smoking-permitted areas
 - Boundaries, clear designation, 4620.0500
 - Methods, 4620.0100
 - Signs, symbols, and statements
 - No smoking, 4620.0500, 4620.0600
 - Smoking permitted, 4620.0500
 - Smoking prohibited, 4620.0300
 - Supervised living facilities, 4665.5200
 - Ventilation requirements
 - Factories, 4620.0975
 - Health care facilities, 4620.1200
 - Warehouses, 4620.0975
 - Veterans homes, restrictions, 9050.1070
 - Warehouses
 - Defined, 4620.0100
 - Regulations, generally, 4620.0975, 4620.1400
 - Restrooms, nonsmoking areas, 4620.1400
 - Ventilation requirements, 4620.0975
 - Zoological gardens, 9900.5200
- SMOOTH HAWKSBEARD**
Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740
- SNACK BARS**
See also FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- SNAILS**
Carriers of swimmer's itch, control, 6280.0100 to 6280.1100
- SNAKE CREEK**
Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- SNAKE RIVER**
Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SNAKE RIVER (Cont'd)

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
Watershed units, 8420.0540

SNEAKERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SNOSHOE MINE PIT

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SNOW AND ICE

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, loading, 5230.1040
Removal, see SNOW REMOVAL

SNOW LOADS

Roofs, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4332, 1305.4416

SNOW REMOVAL

Fire code, requirements, 7510.3580
Occupational safety and health, requirements, 5205.0660

SNOWBALL CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SNOWBANK LAKE

Fishing, lake trout, 6262.0200
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SNOWMOBILE BOOTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SNOWMOBILE HELMETS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SNOWMOBILE SUITS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SNOWMOBILE TRAILS

Grooming, gambling fund expenditures for, 7861.0120

SNOWMOBILES

Abandoned, stolen, or destroyed snowmobiles, reports about, 6100.5000

Accidents

Definitions, 6100.5400
Reports, requirements, generally, 6100.5400

Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0800

Definitions

Accidents, 6100.5400
Equipment, 6100.5700
Generally, 6100.3300

Education and training programs

Age limitations, 6100.5500
Course content, 6100.5500
Purpose, 6100.5500
Safety certificates, 6100.5500

Equipment

Brakes, requirements, 6100.5700
Lights
Headlights, requirements, 6100.5700
Taillights, requirements, 6100.5700
Mufflers, requirements, 6100.5700
Reflector material
Minimum area covered, requirements, 6100.5700
Sleds, trailers, or devices towed by snowmobiles, 6100.5700

Forms (documents), see Snowmobiles under FORMS (DOCUMENTS)

Hunting

Deer, 6232.0300
Trapping, beaver or otter, 6234.2100

Hunting season, use during, restrictions, 6100.5100

Indoor racing, competition, or demonstration, clean indoor air, requirements, 4620.3900 to 4620.4800

Manufacturers

Certificates and certification, mufflers, sound level limitations, 6100.5700
Identification number, placement on machine, requirements, 6100.5700

SNOWMOBILES (Cont'd)**Manufacturers (Cont'd)**

Violations and penalties, 6100.5800

Operation

Forest campgrounds
Application of law, 6100.1900
Application of rules, 6100.1900
Restrictions, 6100.1900

Forest day use areas

Application of law, 6100.1900
Application of rules, 6100.1900
Restrictions, 6100.1900

Helmets, 7460.5100

Method of operation, 7460.5200

State parks

Application of law, 6100.1900
Application of rules, 6100.1900
Restrictions, 6100.1900, 6100.5200
Without proper registration, prohibited, 6100.5000

Operators

Dumping of refuse, prohibition, 6100.5200
Speed limits, maximum speed limits, 6100.5200
Promotional events, special permits, requirements, 6100.5002

Races, special permits, requirements, 6100.5002

Rallies, special permits, requirements, 6100.5002

Recreational areas, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

Registration**Certificates**

Application, requirements, 6100.5000
Duplicate certificates, 6100.5000

Dealers and manufacturers

Machines owned and operated for research, experimentation, or demonstration, 6100.5001

Requirements, generally, 6100.5001

Decals, affixing to machine, requirements, 6100.5000

Duplicates, electronic issuance, 6213.0510

Electronic issuance, agents, see Electronic license agents under NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

Numbers, affixing to machine, requirements, 6100.5000, 6100.5700

Special permits, requirements, 6100.5002

Signs

Informational blazers, 6100.5300
Natural resources department, duties, 6100.5300
Uniform signs, requirements, 6100.5300

Sleds, trailers, or devices towed by, reflector material, requirements, 6100.5700

Special permits, issuance, special events, natural resources department, duties, 6100.5002

Speed limits, maximum speed limits, 6100.5200

Stickers, state trail stickers, electronic issuance agents, see Electronic license agents under NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

Trailers, sales, motor vehicle dealer license, requirements, 7400.1000

Trailride events, special permits, requirements, 6100.5002

Transfer of ownership, registration certificate, requirements, 6100.5000

Violations and penalties

Generally, 6100.5800
Manufacturers, sound level limit violations, 6100.5800

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

SNOWPLOWS

Sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

SNOWSHOE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SNOWSHOEING

State trails, permitted use, 6100.3400

SNUFF

See CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

SNYDER (SNIDER) LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

SOAPS

Fish processing establishments, provision for cleaning, 1545.3050

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

Water pollution. see WATER POLLUTION

SOCIAL CLUBS

See also CLUBS AND CLUB ROOMS

Membership

Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Dues, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

SOCIAL SECURITY

Benefits, increase, effect on Minnesota state retirement system benefits, 7900.1000

Cards

Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Secondary documents

Drivers' licenses. see Secondary documents under DRIVERS LICENSES

Minnesota identification cards, see Minnesota identification cards under IDENTIFICATION CARDS

Motor vehicle certificates of title, see Certificates of title under MOTOR VEHICLES

Motor vehicle registration, see Secondary documents under MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION

Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity centers, 9525.0820

Numbers

Asbestos abatement contractors, license applications, 4620.3200

Dentists, faculty dentists, requirements, 3100.1150

Dog and cat dealers, 1720.1560

Horse racing facilities or sponsors, partners, directors, or officers, disclosure, 7870.0160, 7870.0330, 7870.0740, 7877.0110

Medical assistance

Providing by applicants, 9505.0044

Verifications, 9505.0095

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, persons in treatment, requirements, 9515.3110

Unemployment insurance taxes, records, 3315.1010

Taxes, pipefitters, 5230.0130

SOCIAL SERVICES

Administrative and training costs, funding allocation

Adjustments, prior quarters, 9550.0370

Amended reports, 9550.0370

Definitions, 9550.0310

Disallowances, 9550.0350

Federal fiscal year 1986, Title IV-E reimbursement, 9550.0360

Purpose of rules, 9550.0300

Reporting requirements, 9550.0340

Title IV-E reimbursement, calculations, 9550.0320, 9550.0360

Title XIX reimbursement, calculations, 9550.0330

Adoption, see ADOPTION

Adult halfway houses, involvement, 2920.5000

Aged persons, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

Chemical dependency, outpatient treatment, administration and management of program, 9530.6300

Community social services, see COMMUNITY SOCIAL SERVICES

Data privacy, 1205.0100

SOCIAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Day care, children, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN

Disabled persons, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, see EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS

Families, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES

General assistance, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE

General assistance medical care, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE

Group residential housing, 9545.1440, 9545.1450

Handicapped individuals, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS

Human services occupations, see HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS

Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment program, administration and management, 9530.6300

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.2000

Library services, grants, 3530.1500

Maternity shelters, 9545.1250, 9545.1260, 9545.1280

Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Medical social services

Definitions, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Home health aide tasks, paraprofessional agencies, license requirements, 4668.0180

Medical social work

Definitions, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults

Licenses, 9520.0510

Program services, 9520.0620

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, see Treatment under MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER

Nursing home rates, see Rates and charges under NURSING HOMES

Physically handicapped individuals, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS

Pilot community development corporations, use of program funds, 4309.0500

Preadmission screening program, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

State guardianship

Local service agencies, 9560.0430

Purpose, 9560.0420

Scope of regulations, 9560.0410

Surveillance and integrity review program, see SURVEILLANCE AND INTEGRITY REVIEW PROGRAM (HEALTH SERVICES)

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

SOCIAL SERVICES DIRECTORS

Human Services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

Abuse, protective services, see Protective services under this topic

Actions, paternity, services to mothers and pregnant women, eligibility, 9555.9200

Adoption, see ADOPTION

Adult day care centers

Class E buildings, defined, state building code, 1300.2400

Class I buildings

Defined, state building code, 1300.2400

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS (Cont'd)

Adult day care centers (Cont'd)
 Class I buildings (Cont'd)
 Group 1, Division 2 occupancy, requirements, 1300.2400
 Definitions, state building code, 1300.2400
 Adult foster homes, see Foster homes under this topic
 Advisory councils, senior companion program, 9555.0500
 Aged persons, senior companions, see SENIOR COMPANIONS
 Board on aging, senior companions, 9555.1100
 Budget, senior companions, 9555.1200
 Caregivers, defined, 9555.9600
 Children
 Pregnant women, local service agencies, contacts, 9555.9300
 Services to mothers and pregnant women, eligibility, 9555.9200
 Classification, complaints, protective services, 9555.7500
 Commitment, protective services, 9555.7600
 Companions for aged persons, see SENIOR COMPANIONS
 Compensation, companions, senior companions, 9555.0900
 Complaints
 Classification, protective services, 9555.7500
 Investigations, protective services, 9555.7300
 Confidential information, protective services, 9555.7700
 Conservators, protective services, 9555.7600
 Contributions, senior companions, 9555.1200
 Costs
 Senior companions, 9555.1200
 Sharing, senior companions, 9555.1200
 Court orders, protective services, 9555.7600
 Crimes, protective services, 9555.7600
 Day care centers for adults
 Applicants, defined, 9555.9600
 Application of rules, 9555.9610
 Capacity, determining factors, 9555.9730
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals programs, 9505.3080
 Consultants, personnel file requirements, 9555.9640
 Daily living activities requirements, 9555.9710
 Daily program activities requirements, 9555.9710
 Definitions, 9555.9600
 Directors
 Coverage during absence, 9555.9690
 Qualifications, 9555.9680
 Discrimination, 9555.9640
 Emergency preparation requirements, 9555.9720
 Employees
 In-service training requirements, 9555.9690
 Orientation requirements, 9555.9690
 Personnel file requirements, 9555.9650
 Qualifications, 9555.9680
 Staff ratio, 9555.9690
 Standards, 9555.9680
 Equipment requirements, 9555.9720, 9555.9730
 Exercise program requirements, 9555.9710
 Fire code, see Adult day care centers under FIRE CODE
 Fire emergency preparations, 9555.9720
 Food service in, food managers, 4626.2010
 Food service requirements, 9555.9710
 Furniture requirements, 9555.9720, 9555.9730
 Grievances, 9555.9640, 9555.9670
 Hazardous materials, storage requirements, 9555.9720
 Health services requirements, 9555.9710
 Licensing
 Exemptions, 9555.9610
 Existing centers, 9555.9610
 Procedures, generally, see HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING
 Requirement, generally, 9555.9610, 9555.9620
 Units requiring, 9555.9610
 Medical emergency preparations, 9555.9720

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS (Cont'd)

Day care centers for adults (Cont'd)
 Notice, participant right to contest records, 9555.9660
 Nutrition requirements, 9555.9710
 Occupancy code requirements, determination, 9555.9730
 Participants
 Defined, 9555.9600
 Incident reports, 9555.9660, 9555.9720
 Individual plan of care, 9555.9700
 Intake screening, 9555.9700
 Medical reports requirements, 9555.9660
 Preliminary service plans, 9555.9700
 Rights, 9555.9670
 Written record requirements, 9555.9660
 Pets, requirements, 9555.9720
 Policy information requirements, 9555.9640
 Private space requirements, 9555.9730
 Program information requirements, 9555.9640
 Purpose of rules, 9555.9610
 Rest rooms, signal system requirements, 9555.9730
 Safety requirements, 9555.9710
 Social services requirements, 9555.9710
 Staff-to-participant ratio, determination, 9555.9690
 Telephone, access requirements, 9555.9720
 Temperature indoors, requirements, 9555.9730
 Transportation requirements, 9555.9710
 Ventilation requirements, 9555.9730
 Volunteers, staff ratios, 9555.9690
 Weather emergency preparations, 9555.9720
 Definitions
 Protective services, 9555.7200
 Senior companions, 9555.0300
 Services to mothers and pregnant women, 9555.9100
 Eligibility, services to mothers and pregnant women, 9555.9200
 Emergency services, protective services, 9555.7400
 Expenditures, senior companions, 9555.1200
 Experts, investigations, protective services, 9555.7300
 Facilities, investigations, protective services, 9555.7300
 Foster homes
 Abuse complaints, 9543.0070
 Application of rules, 9543.0010, 9555.5205, 9555.6105
 Assessments, potential residents, 9555.5605
 Background study of applicants, 9543.0040
 Bedroom requirements, 9555.6205
 Capacity, 9555.6165
 Caregivers
 Defined, 9555.5105
 Orientation requirements, 9555.6185
 Training requirements, 9555.6185
 Cash resource assistance, recordkeeping, 9555.6235
 Cash resources entrusted to operators, safeguards, 9555.6265
 Cleanliness requirements, 9555.6225
 Closure of program, 9543.0060
 Community social services, provision of care, 9555.5705
 Complaints
 Defined, 9543.0020
 Investigations, procedures, 9543.0070
 Conflicts of interest, county agency employees or board members, 9543.0130
 Consumer choice, 9555.5605
 Contested cases, 9543.0120
 Correction orders, 9543.0090
 County agency
 Applications, processing, 9543.0030
 Certification, commissioner duties, 9543.0140
 Contested cases, representing commissioner, 9543.0120
 Contracting powers, 9543.0140
 Correction orders, 9543.0090
 Corrective action plan, 9543.0140
 Decertification by commissioner, 9543.0140
 Defined, 9543.0020

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS (Cont'd)

- Foster homes (Cont'd)
 - County agency (Cont'd)
 - Funding sanctions, 9543.0140
 - Licensing duties, 9543.0030, 9543.0060
 - Licensure recommendation to commissioner, 9543.0040
 - Noncompliance with law, 9543.0140
 - Provisional certification, 9543.0140
 - Definitions, 9543.0020, 9555.5105
 - Dining area requirements, 9555.6205
 - Discharge of resident, 9555.6245
 - Discrimination, 9555.6195
 - Effective date of rules, 9555.5050
 - Emergencies, preparation required, 9555.6215
 - Enforcement, commissioner orders, 9543.0110
 - First-aid supplies, requirements, 9555.6215
 - Food requirements, 9555.6215
 - Forms, applications for licenses, 9543.0040
 - Furnishings requirements, 9555.6205
 - Guardians, negative licensing action, notice, 9543.0100
 - Incident reports, 9555.6235
 - Individual abuse prevention plan, 9555.6235
 - Individual mobility checklist, 9555.6245
 - Individual resident placement agreements, 9555.5705, 9555.6167, 9555.6245
 - Individual service plan, 9555.6245
 - Informal disposition, contested cases, 9543.0120
 - Information about foster care, prospective applicants, 9543.0060
 - Investigations of licensed programs, 9543.0070
 - Licensing
 - Access to residence, 9555.6125
 - Applicant study, 9555.6125
 - Application procedures, 9543.0040, 9555.6115
 - Background study, 9543.0040
 - Caregivers, qualifications, 9555.6125
 - Chemical abuse, caregivers, household members, 9555.6125
 - Corporations, information required, 9555.6125
 - County agency duties, 9543.0030, 9543.0060
 - Criminal history, applicants, 9555.6125
 - Denial, 9543.0100, 9555.6145
 - Duration, 9555.6125
 - Exclusion from rules, 9543.1000
 - Extensions, 9543.0040
 - Fire marshal inspections, 9555.6125
 - Governmental units, information required, 9555.6125
 - Home safety checklist, 9555.6125
 - Household members, qualifications, 9555.6125
 - Informational meetings before licensure, 9543.0040
 - Negative licensing action, 9543.0100, 9555.6145
 - Operators, qualifications, 9555.6125
 - Partnerships, information required, 9555.6125
 - Probation, 9543.0100, 9543.0110, 9555.6145
 - Provisional license, 9555.6125
 - Reapplication after revocation, 9555.6145
 - Renewal, 9543.0040, 9555.6125
 - Revocation, 9543.0100, 9555.6145
 - Social history information, applicants, 9555.6125
 - Study, 9543.0060
 - Suspension, 9543.0100, 9555.6145
 - Tracking application progress, 9543.0040
 - Transferability, 9555.6125
 - Variations, 9543.0050, 9555.6125
 - Violations, complaints, 9543.0070
 - Zoning, notice to local governments, 9555.6125
 - Licensing study, 9543.0040
 - Licensors, training requirements, 9543.0130
 - Living room access, 9555.6205
 - Local agency
 - Assessments, potential residents, 9555.5605
 - Defined, 9555.5105

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS (Cont'd)

- Foster homes (Cont'd)
 - Local agency (Cont'd)
 - Orientation, duties, 9555.5505
 - Recruitment plan, duties, 9555.5405
 - Training, duties, 9555.5505
 - Mail, resident's rights, 9555.6245
 - Maltreatment complaints, 9543.0070
 - Married residents, rights, 9555.6245
 - Matching, home with resident, 9555.5605
 - Medication of residents, 9555.6225
 - Meetings, informational meetings, 9543.0040
 - Mobility access requirements, 9555.5605
 - Negative licensing action, 9543.0020, 9543.0100, 9555.6145
 - Neglect
 - Operator's protection, 9555.6195
 - Person's complaints, neglect of, 9543.0070
 - Notice
 - County agency, noncompliance, 9543.0140
 - Foster care closure, 9543.0060
 - Negative licensing actions, notice, license holder, parents of guardians, 9543.0100
 - Operators
 - Abuse and neglect protection, duties, 9555.6195
 - Abuse and neglect reporting, 9555.6175
 - Defined, 9555.5105
 - Individual records, requirements, 9555.6245
 - Nondiscrimination requirements, 9555.6195
 - Orientation requirements, 9555.6185
 - Reporting requirements, 9555.6175
 - Resident's cash resources, handling, 9555.6265
 - Training requirements, 9555.6185
 - Written plan, commissioner-approved, 9555.6235
 - Orientation, 9543.0060, 9555.5505, 9555.6185
 - Parents, negative licensing action notice, 9543.0100
 - Personal property, resident's rights, 9555.6255
 - Pets, requirements, 9555.6225
 - Physical environment, 9555.6205
 - Placement standards, 9555.5605, 9555.5705
 - Preplacement training for applicants, 9543.0060
 - Preplacement visit, 9555.5605
 - Privacy rights, residents, 9555.6245
 - Private agency, defined, 9543.0020
 - Program rules, providing to applicants, 9543.0040
 - Purpose of rules, 9543.0010, 9555.5305, 9555.6105
 - Recordkeeping requirements
 - Complaints and investigations, 9543.0070
 - County agency, duties, generally, 9543.0130
 - Human services commissioner, 9555.5515
 - Operator, 9555.6245
 - Storage, resident personal records, 9555.6245
 - Recruitment plan, 9555.5405
 - Repealers, 9555.5050
 - Resident's rights, 9555.6255
 - Sanctioned programs, continuing to operate, 9543.0110
 - Sanitation requirements, 9555.6225
 - Telephone use by residents, 9555.6255
 - Toxic substances, storage requirements, 9555.6215
 - Training requirements, 9555.6185
 - Transfer of residents, 9555.6245
 - Unlicensed programs, investigations, procedures, 9543.0080
 - Variations
 - County agency recommendation to commissioner, 9543.0040
 - Defined, 9543.0020
 - Procedures, generally, 9543.0050
 - Water, sanitation requirements, 9555.6215
 - Weapons, storage requirements, 9555.6225
 - Written plan, commissioner-approved, 9555.6235
- General assistance, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE
- Grants
 - Applications, senior companions, 9555.1400
 - Senior companions, 9555.0400, 9555.1300

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS (Cont'd)

Group residential housing, senior companions, 9555.0200
 Guardians, protective services, 9555.7600
 Hold orders, protective services, 9555.7600
 Holiday pay, senior companions, 9555.0900
 Home health care, senior companions, 9555.1000
 Homes for foster care, see Foster homes under this topic
 Host counties, investigations, protective services, 9555.7300
 Income, eligibility, senior companions, 9555.1100
 Injunctions, protective services, 9555.7600
 Insurance, senior companions, 9555.0900
 International placements, adoption, 9560.0150
 Interpretation of rules, senior companions, 9555.1100
 Intervention, refusal of services, protective services, 9555.7600
 Investigations
 Complaints, protective services, 9555.7300
 Local services agencies, protective services, 9555.7300
 Protective services, 9555.7100
 Licenses, facilities, senior companions, 9555.0700
 Local services agencies
 Complaint investigation, protective services, 9555.7300
 Investigations, protective services, 9555.7300
 Pregnant women, minors, contacts, 9555.9300
 Services to mothers and pregnant women, 9555.9300
 Low income persons, senior companions, 9555.0200
 Mothers and pregnant women services, see Services to mothers and pregnant women under this topic
 Neglect, protective services, see Protective services under this topic
 Nonprofit organizations, senior companions, 9555.0400
 Notice, investigations, protective services, 9555.7300
 Nursing homes
 Purpose, senior companions, 9555.0200
 Support of services, senior companions, 9555.1000
 Outside experts, investigations, protective services, 9555.7300
 Paternity actions, services to mothers and pregnant women, eligibility, 9555.9200
 Payments, suspension or termination, senior companions, 9555.1500
 Pregnant women, see Services to mothers and pregnant women under this topic
 Prenatal care, services to mothers and pregnant women, eligibility, 9555.9200
 Protective services
 Classification, complaints, 9555.7500
 Complaints
 Classification, 9555.7500
 Investigations, 9555.7300
 Definitions, 9555.7200
 Emergency services, 9555.7400
 Investigations, complaints, 9555.7300
 Local service agencies, complaint investigation, 9555.7300
 Refusal of services, 9555.7600
 Reports, 9555.7700
 Scope of regulations, 9555.7100
 Purpose
 Senior companions, 9555.0200
 Services to mothers and pregnant women, 9555.9000
 Records, senior companions, 9555.1600
 Refusal of services, protective services, 9555.7600
 Reports
 Protective services, 9555.7700
 Senior companions, 9555.1600
 Restraining orders, protective services, 9555.7600
 Schedules, senior companions, 9555.0900
 Scope, services to mothers and pregnant women, 9555.9000
 Scope of rules, 9555.7100
 Senior companions, see SENIOR COMPANIONS

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS (Cont'd)

Service areas
 Board of aging, responsibilities, senior companions, 9555.1100
 Senior companions, 9555.0600
 Services to mothers and pregnant women
 Definitions, 9555.9100
 Eligibility, 9555.9200
 Local services agencies, responsibilities, 9555.9300
 Purpose, 9555.9000
 Scope, 9555.9000
 Sick leave, senior companions, 9555.0900
 Sponsorship
 Senior companions, 9555.0400
 Volunteer stations, senior companions, 9555.0700
 State agencies, reports, protective services, 9555.7700
 Statutory authority, senior companions, 9555.0100
 Suspension, payments, senior companions, 9555.1500
 Termination, payments, senior companions, 9555.1500
 Time, investigations, protective services, 9555.7300
 Vacation, senior companions, 9555.0900
 Volunteers, senior companions, see SENIOR COMPANIONS
 COMPANIONS
 Vulnerable adults, protective services, see Protective services under this topic
 Women, see Services to mothers and pregnant women under this topic
SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN
 Actions, appointment of guardians, state guardianship, 9560.0440
 Adoption, see ADOPTION
 Appointment of guardians, state guardianship, 9560.0440
 Attorneys, appointment, state guardianship, 9560.0440
 Benefits, foster care, 9560.0660
 Child protective services, see CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES
 Clients in state facilities
 Regional treatment centers, see Clients under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
 State nursing homes, see Residents under STATE NURSING HOMES
 Compacts, adoption, interstate placement, 9560.0370
 Consent, state guardianship, 9560.0450
 County financial responsibility, movement of child, 9560.0440
 Definitions, local social service agency, state guardianship, 9560.0430
 Finances, foster care, 9560.0640
 Financial assistance, state guardianship, 9560.0430
 Follow-up services, foster care, 9560.0580
 Foster care, see FOSTER CARE
 Group residential housing, health care, foster care, 9560.0600
 Guardian, see State guardianship, children in need of protection or services under this topic
 Health care, foster care, 9560.0600
 Interstate compact, adoption, interstate placement, 9560.0370
 Interstate placement, see FOSTER CARE
 Legal claims, appointment of guardian, state guardianship, 9560.0440
 Licensed programs, fees, 9545.2000 to 9545.2040
 Local service agencies, state guardianship, 9560.0430
 Medical treatments, delegated consent, state guardianship, 9560.0450
 Notice, local agencies, state guardianship, 9560.0430
 Number of children, state goal, day care, 9560.0850
 Out-of-home care, parental fees
 Annual revision, federal poverty guidelines, 9550.6220
 Appeals, procedures, 9550.6235
 Change in fee, notice, 9550.6229
 Child support payments, 9550.6220
 Collections, 9550.6240
 Cooperation of parents, responsibilities, 9550.6226
 Definitions, 9550.6210

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN (Cont'd)

- Out-of-home care, parental fees (Cont'd)
 - Determination of fee, 9550.6220
 - Hardships, variances, 9550.6230
 - Health insurance, 9550.6225
 - Income of parent, determination, 9550.6220
 - Information requested from parents, cooperation requirements, 9550.6226
 - Redetermination of fees, 9550.6228
 - Refusal to pay by parents, 9550.6226
 - Respite care, per diem fee determination, 9550.6220
 - Review of fees, 9550.6228
 - Scope of rules, 9550.6200
 - Variances, 9550.6226, 9550.6230
- Payments, homes, rates, foster care, 9560.0650
- Plans and planning, supervision, state guardianship, 9560.0440
- Preplacement visits, foster care, 9560.0580
- Purpose, state guardianship, 9560.0420
- Rates, homes, foster care, 9560.0650
- Recruitment, homes, foster care, 9560.0670
- Schools, planning, foster care, 9560.0560
- Scope of rules,
 - Foster care, 9560.0500
 - State guardianship, 9560.0410
- Service requirements, foster care, 9560.0580
- State guardianship, children in need of protection or services
 - Appointment, 9560.0440
 - Armed forces members, enlistments, delegated consent, 9560.0450
 - Autopsy, delegated consent, 9560.0450
 - Baptism, delegated consent, 9560.0450
 - Change in residence, 9560.0440
 - Change of name, delegated consent, 9560.0450
 - Consent, 9560.0450
 - Data privacy, 9560.0480
 - Definitions, 9560.0430
 - Drivers' licenses, delegated consent, 9560.0450
 - Emigration, consent, 9560.0450
 - Enlistments, delegated consent, 9560.0450
 - Financial assistance, 9560.0440, 9560.0470
 - Guardian ad litem, appointment, 9560.0440
 - Hospital transfers, consent, 9560.0450
 - Independent living skills, children age 16, 9560.0470
 - Indian child, defined, 9560.0430
 - Local agency
 - Consents delegated to, 9560.0450
 - Defined, 9560.0430
 - Placement under state guardianship, notice to commissioner, 9560.0440
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 9560.0480
 - Social service plan review, 9560.0440
 - Marriage, delegated consent, 9560.0450
 - Medical treatment, 9560.0450
 - Money received for child, 9560.0460
 - Notice
 - Change in residence, 9560.0440
 - Placement on guardianship, 9560.0440
 - Organ donors, delegated consent, 9560.0450
 - Post guardianship services, 9560.0485
 - Psychiatric admissions, delegated consent, 9560.0450
 - Purpose of rules, 9560.0420
 - Recordkeeping
 - Requirements, generally, 9560.0480
 - Retention, 9560.0480
 - Relative, defined, 9560.0430
 - Scope of rules, 9560.0410
 - Sibling separation, consent, 9560.0450
 - Social services, assistance to age 21, 9560.0470
 - Social services plan, 9560.0440, 9560.0475
 - Social welfare fund, 9560.0460
 - Status of child, dispositional hearings, 9560.0475
 - Sterilization, consent, 9560.0450
 - Technical college tuition, waiver, delegated consent, 9560.0450

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN (Cont'd)

- Visitations, preplacement visits, foster care, 9560.0580
- Waiver, foster care, 9560.0590

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES

- Child care fund, see CHILD CARE FUND
- Definitions, homemaking services, 9565.1100
- Homemaking services
 - Contracts, 9565.1300
 - Definitions, 9565.1100
 - Scope of regulations, 9565.1000
 - Standards, services, 9565.1200
- Scope of rules
 - Homemaking services, 9565.1000
- Standards
 - Homemaking services, 9565.1200

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS

- Admissions, residential programs, 9570.2400
- Classification, residential programs, 9570.2300
- Definitions, residential facilities, 9570.2200
- Developmental services, residential programs, 9570.2500
- Discharges, residential programs, 9570.2400
- Discrimination, residential programs, 9570.2400
- Extended employment programs, see REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS
- Hearing-impaired persons, see DEAF PERSONS
- Licenses, fees
 - Applicability, 9545.2010
 - Definitions, 9545.2000
 - Fee formula, 9545.2020
 - Payment procedures, 9545.2030
 - Waivers, 9545.2040

- Living areas, see Residential and nonresidential programs under this topic

- Program objectives, residential programs, 9570.2100
- Rehabilitative services, residential programs, 9570.2500
- Residential and nonresidential programs

- Admissions, 9570.2400
- Architectural barriers, removal, 9570.3300
- Classification, 9570.2300
- Definitions, 9570.2200
- Design, living areas, 9570.3200
- Developmental services, 9570.2500
- Discharges, 9570.2400
- Discrimination, 9570.2400
- Equipment, living areas, 9570.3200
- Licenses

- Fees, 9545.2000 to 9545.2040
- Procedures, generally, see HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING
- Requirement, generally, 9570.3400

- Living areas
 - Architectural barriers, removal, 9570.3300
 - Design, 9570.3200
 - Residents, 9570.3000
 - Services, 9570.3100
- Organization, 9570.2800
- Personnel, 9570.2900
- Program objectives, 9570.2100
- Records, 9570.2700
- Rehabilitative services, 9570.2500
- Resident living areas, 9570.3000
- Residents, policies, 9570.2600
- Staff

- Generally, 9570.2900
- Policies, 9570.2600
- Statutory authority, 9570.2000
- Transfers, 9570.2400
- Staff, residential programs, 9570.2900
- Statutory authority, residential programs, 9570.2000
- Transfers, residential programs, 9570.2400

SOCIAL SERVICES SUPERVISORS

Human services merit system, compensation plan,
9575.1500

SOCIAL WORK BOARD

Approvals by, social workers, voluntary termination of
license, 8740.0240

Determinations by, social work supervision plans,
8740.0130

Notice received, social workers, change of address,
8740.0187

Variances, social workers, continuing education,
8740.0285

Waivers, social work supervision plans, 8740.0130

SOCIAL WORKERS**Address**

Maintaining correct address, 8740.0200

Notice of change, 8740.0187

Advertising, 8740.0110, 8740.0310, 8740.0340

Assessments or diagnoses, 8740.0320

Background checks, fees, 8740.0290

Bartering, prohibition, 8740.0345

Billing, 8740.0330, 8740.0345

Child protection workers

Defined, 9560.0212

Training requirements, 9560.0234

Clients

Alcohol, giving to clients, 8740.0335

Drugs, giving to clients, 8740.0335

Duty to, 8740.0310

Former clients, relationships with, 8740.0325

Information about, confidentiality, 8740.0330

Information to, accuracy, 8740.0340

Informed consent, 8740.0320, 8740.0330

Photographs, 8740.0330

Relationships with, standards of practice, 8740.0325

Sexual conduct with, 8740.0325

Sexual harassment, 8740.0325

Terminating relationship with, 8740.0320, 8740.0325

Code of ethics, 8740.0300

Community alternative care, see **COMMUNITY
ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM**

Confidentiality requirements, 8740.0310

Continuing education

Audits, 8740.0285

Change to different type of license, 8740.0122

Defined, 8740.0110

Documentation, 8740.0285

Hours required, 8740.0285

Inactive status, 8740.0222

License renewals, documenting, 8740.0200

Program areas, requirements, 8740.0285

Requirements, generally, 8740.0285

Sponsors, 8740.0285

Variances, 8740.0285

County agency social workers**Representation**

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality
treatment center, multidisciplinary teams,
9515.3030

Definitions, nursing homes, social services programs,
4658.1000

Disciplinary action

Code of ethics, violations, 8740.0300

Continuing education, falsification, 8740.0285

Emeritus licenses, 8740.0227

Expired license, 8740.0200

Inactive licenses, 8740.0222

Voluntary termination of license, 8740.0240

Disclosures by, 8740.0330, 8740.0345

Discrimination, prohibitions, 8740.0310

Emeritus social workers

Continuing education, variances, 8740.0285

Licenses, 8740.0227

Ethical standards, 8740.0310

SOCIAL WORKERS (Cont'd)**Examinations**

Passing score, approval, 8740.0120

Prerequisites for taking, 8740.0120

Taking before completing degree requirements,
8740.0120

Time for taking, 8740.0120

Fees

Amount, 8740.0290

Background checks, 8740.0290

Duplicate licenses, 8740.0185

Failure to include with application, 8740.0120

Licenses, 8740.0290

Listing, 8740.0290

Payment deadline, 8740.0120

Transcripts, 8740.0120

Foreign states

Licenses, application, 8740.0120

Reciprocity, 8740.0155

Human services merit system, compensation plan,
9575.1500

Interns, sexual conduct with, 8740.0325

Investigations, 8740.0120, 8740.0335

License designations, use, 8740.0340

Licensed graduate social workers, supervised practice,
8740.0130

Licensed independent clinical social workers (LICSW)

Supervised practice, 8740.0130

Supervision requirements, 8740.0130

Licensed independent social workers (LISW)

Supervised practice, 8740.0130

Supervision requirements, 8740.0130

Licensed social workers (LSW)

Reactivating licenses, 8740.0222

Supervised practice, 8740.0130

Supervision requirements, 8740.0130

Licenses

Applicants without degrees, ineligibility, 8740.0120

Applications

Additional information, failure to provide,
8740.0120

Approval, 8740.0120

Information required, 8740.0120

Canceling, incomplete renewal information,
8740.0200

Certificate, returning upon suspension or revocation,
8740.0260

Definitions, 8740.0110

Denial, 8740.0120

Destroyed licenses, 8740.0185

Displaying, 8740.0340

Duplicates, 8740.0185, 8740.0290

Emeritus social workers, 8740.0227

Examinations, see **Examinations under this topic**

Expired licenses, 8740.0200

Fees, 8740.0290

Inactive status, 8740.0222, 8740.0285

Initial licenses, 8740.0122

Late fees, 8740.0290

Licensure by reciprocity, 8740.0155

Lost licenses, 8740.0185

Numbers, 8740.0122

Purpose of rules, 8740.0100

Reactivating, 8740.0222

Renewal

Change to different type of license, 8740.0122

Continuing education, documenting, 8740.0200

Cycles, 8740.0122, 8740.0285

Effective date, 8740.0122

Expiration, 8740.0122

Fees, 8740.0290

Procedure, 8740.0200

School social workers, requirements, 8710.6300

Sex offender residential treatment programs,
employees, 2965.0090

Stolen licenses, 8740.0185

SOCIAL WORKERS (Cont'd)

- Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Supervised experience, see Supervised experience under this topic
 - Termination, voluntary, 8740.0240
 - Verification, fees, 8740.0290
 - Name changes, new license, issuing, 8740.0185
 - Nursing homes
 - Qualified social worker, defined, 4658.1000
 - Requirement to employ, 4658.1005
 - Personal conduct, code, 8740.0310
 - Practice of social work
 - Limiting, standards of practice, 8740.0315
 - Prohibited
 - Emeritus licensees, 8740.0227
 - Suspended or revoked licenses, 8740.0260
 - Voluntary termination of license, 8740.0240
 - Preadmission screening, see PREADMISSION SCREENING
 - Rates and charges, 8740.0345
 - Rebates, 8740.0345
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 8740.0310, 8740.0320
 - Referrals by, 8740.0315, 8740.0345
 - Reports given, standards of practice, 8740.0320
 - Representation
 - Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, multidisciplinary teams, 9515.3030
 - Research activities, requirements, 8740.0310, 8740.0320
 - Retirees, 8740.0227
 - School social workers, teaching licenses, see School social workers under TEACHERS
 - Sponsors, continuing education, 8740.0285
 - Standards of practice and ethical conduct
 - Advertising, 8740.0340
 - Bartering, 8740.0345
 - Billing, 8740.0345
 - Competence, 8740.0315
 - Generally, 8740.0310
 - Information to clients, 8740.0340
 - License designations, 8740.0340
 - Referrals, 8740.0345
 - Scope, 8740.0300
 - Students, sexual conduct with, 8740.0325
 - Supervised experience
 - Amount required for licensing, 8740.0120
 - Change of name, 8740.0185
 - Documenting, 8740.0130
 - Licensure by reciprocity, 8740.0155
 - Reactivating licenses, 8740.0222
 - Reporting, license application, 8740.0120
 - Requirements, generally, 8740.0130
 - Unobtainable supervision, 8740.0130
 - Unpaid practice, applicability, 8740.0130
 - Verification of supervised practice, 8740.0110, 8740.0120, 8740.0130
 - Supervision
 - Contents, 8740.0130
 - Continuing education, not applicable, 8740.0285
 - Obtaining, standards of practice, 8740.0315
 - Plan, 8740.0130
 - Sexual conduct with supervisees, 8740.0325
 - Types, 8740.0130
 - Unobtainable, substitutes, 8740.0130
 - Supervisor
 - Certifying supervised experience, verification, 8740.0120
 - Defined, 8740.0110
 - Transition period
 - Continuing education requirements, 8740.0285
 - Defined, 8740.0110
 - Veterans homes, social work services required, 9050.1030
- SOCIALIZATION SERVICES**
- Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, program services, 9520.0620

SOCIALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS

See SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

SOCIETIES

- Definitions, accountants, 1100.0100
- Unincorporated societies, defined as entities, accountants, 1100.0100

SOCK LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SOD

- Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
- Trunk highway rights-of-way, utility permit requirements, 8810.3400

SODA WATER

See NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

SODIUM

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

SODIUM ARSENITE

- Pesticides, prohibited use, weeds, 1505.1080

SODIUM PERBORATE

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

SOFT DRINKS

See BEVERAGES

SOIL

- Conservation, see SOIL CONSERVATION
 - Data, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
 - Defined, soil conservation, 8400.4002
 - Erosion, see EROSION
 - Fill, floodproofing of buildings, construction, 1335.2100
 - Hydric soils, defined, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, soil conditions, site evaluation factors, 7080.0110
 - Lead abatement in, see LEAD ABATEMENT
 - Lead poisoning prevention, see LEAD POISONING
 - Manufactured homes
 - Footings, requirements, 1350.2700
 - Ground anchors
 - Soil type tables, 1350.2900
 - Specification data, 1350.3000
 - Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
 - Minnesota Zoo, protection, 9900.1300
 - Petroleum contaminated soil, see PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED SOIL.
 - Preparation (agricultural), workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500
 - Scientific and natural areas, establishment, 6136.0100
 - Sewage sludge, see SEWAGE SLUDGE
 - Shorelands, suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
 - Slab on grade construction, soil under, state building code, 1300.5500
 - Soil resource data, metropolitan watershed management plans, 8410.0060
 - Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
 - Water appropriation and impoundments, management planning process, 6115.0810
 - Water bank program, 6115.1220
- SOIL ABSORPTION SYSTEMS**
- Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
- SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS**
- Agricultural liming material
 - Analysis
 - Certification of producers to conduct, 1508.0035
 - Reporting requirements, 1508.0035
 - Requirements, generally, 1508.0030
 - Authority for rules, 1508.0010
 - Blended ALM, sampling and analysis, 1508.0030

SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS (Cont'd)

- Agricultural liming material (Cont'd)
 - Custom application, license and inspection fee exemption, 1508.0020
 - Definitions, 1508.0015
 - Distribution
 - By cubic yard, 1508.0040
 - Free distribution, license and inspection fee exemption, 1508.0020
 - Distributors
 - License requirements, 1508.0020
 - Transportation charges, 1508.0020
 - Inspection fees, 1508.0020
 - Labeling
 - Bag and other container distribution, information requirements, 1508.0025
 - Bulk distribution, information requirements, 1508.0025
 - Defined, 1508.0015
 - Verifying information, 1508.0030
 - Licensing, distributors and producers, 1508.0020
 - Producers
 - Certification to conduct sampling and analysis, 1508.0035
 - License requirements, 1508.0020
 - Transportation charges, 1508.0020
 - Purpose of rules, 1508.0010
 - Sampling
 - Certification of producers to conduct, 1508.0035
 - Collecting, 1508.0030
 - Reporting requirements, 1508.0035
 - Transportation charges
 - Defined, 1508.0015
 - Fair and reasonable, determining, 1508.0020
 - Reporting requirements, 1508.0020
- Anhydrous ammonia, see ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
- Chemigation, see Chemigation under AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
- Labels and labeling
 - Animal manures, 1510.0433
 - Bulk soil or plant amendments, 1510.0432
 - Definitions, 1510.0431
 - Enforcement of rules, 1510.0434
 - Environmentally beneficial, use of phrase, 1510.0433
 - Guaranteed analysis, information required, 1510.0432
 - Information required on labels, 1510.0432
 - Names of ingredients, restrictions on use, 1510.0433
 - Packaged soil or plant amendments, 1510.0432
 - Purpose of rules, 1510.0430
 - Registration of fertilizers, including labels with, 1510.0433
 - Safety, use of word, 1510.0433
 - Scope of rules, 1510.0430
 - Sewage sludge, without charge, analysis requirements, 1510.0432
- Registration, labels and direction for use, required to include, 1510.0433

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION BOARD

See WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

- Agreements by
 - Cost-share allocations, pooling, 8400.1200
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3210, 8400.3400
- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, borrowers, duties and requirements, 1650.0031, 1650.0511
- Appeals to
 - Cost-share program, 8400.1800
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3930
- Basic beginning farmer loan participation program borrowers, duties, 1650.0031
- Boards
 - Approvals by
 - Cost-share program, requirements, 8400.1400, 8400.1405, 8400.1600

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- Boards (Cont'd)
 - Approvals by (Cont'd)
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program applications, 8400.3330, 8400.3360
 - Certificates and certification
 - RIM cost-shared practices, 8400.3700
 - Definitions, 8400.0100, 8400.3030, 8400.4002
 - Delegation of duties
 - RIM administration, 8400.3210
 - Review by
 - Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.1300
- Clean water partnership program, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
- Comprehensive water plans, see COMPREHENSIVE WATER PLANS
- Cooperation, grading and filling permits, Crow River recreational land use district, 6105.1080
- Copies to, wetland preservation areas, approved applications, 8420.0400
- Cost-sharing program, see Cost-sharing program under SOIL CONSERVATION
- Defined, wetlands, 8420.0110
- Definitions
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 - Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
- Determinations by
 - Soil loss, 8400.4040
- Enforcement of rules
 - RIM, conservation agreements, easements, or plans, 8400.3830
- Grants to
 - Local water resources protection, see Local water resources protection and management program under LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
 - Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0600
- Inspections
 - Soil conservation practice sites, 8400.1750
- Local government election districts, redistricting, 8255.0010 to 8255.0050
- Local units of government
 - Soil and water conservation districts defined as
 - Comprehensive water plans, 9300.0010
 - Local water resources protection and management program, 8405.0110
- Monitoring
 - RIM conservation easements, approved practices, 8400.3630
- Notice given
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program
 - Application status, 8400.3360
 - Conservation agreements, reconsideration and appeal, 8400.3930
 - Cost-shared practices, ineligibility, 8400.3700
 - Delegation of duties, 8400.3210
 - Violations of conservation agreements, easements, or plans, 8400.3830
 - Soil conservation cost-share funds, denial, 8400.1400, 8400.1405
- Notice received, wetlands, cease and desist orders, 8420.0290
- Planning
 - Cost-sharing program, see Cost-sharing program under SOIL CONSERVATION
- Records and record keeping
 - Soil conservation cost-sharing program, contracts, 8400.1500
- Reinvest in Minnesota program, see REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM (RIM)
- Reports given
 - Soil conservation cost-sharing program, annual reports, 8400.0700, 8400.1900
- Reports received, wetland banking, annual report, 8420.0750

**SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
(Cont'd)**

- Representation, wetlands technical evaluation panels, 8420.0240
- Restructure II program borrowers, duties, 1653.0031
- Review by
 - Plan review authority, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
- Screening committee
 - Defined, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 - Membership, 8400.3030
 - Priority areas in district, establishing, 8400.3130
 - Review by, reinvest in Minnesota program applications, 8400.3300
- Seller-sponsored loan participation program borrowers, duties, 1651.0041
- Soil loss control, see SOIL CONSERVATION
- Supervisors, election of
 - Canary ballots, 8250.0370
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
- Technical assistance, soil conservation, 8400.4010
- Technical representatives
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, see Technical representatives under REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM (RIM)
 - Soil conservation, see Technical representatives under SOIL CONSERVATION
- Waivers
 - RIM minimum acreage, 8400.3160

SOIL CONSERVATION

- Agricultural activities
 - Agricultural use, defined, 8400.4002
 - Restrictions; 8400.4030
 - Violations and penalties, 8400.4040
- Agricultural purposes, soil conservation defined as
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 - Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 - Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 - Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 - Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
- Annual plans (conservation districts)
 - Cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
- Approved practices
 - Defined, 8400.0100, 8400.3030
 - Review criteria, cost-sharing program, 8400.0300, 8400.1300
 - RIM conservation easements, see REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM (RIM)
- Authority for rules
 - Cost-sharing program, 8400.0200
 - Excessive soil loss control, 8400.4000
- Cities, see Local governments under this topic
- Complaints
 - Agricultural activities, violations, 8400.4040
 - Court-ordered settlements, 8400.4060, 8400.4065
 - Development activities, violations, 8400.4037
 - Hearings, procedure, 8400.4055
 - Mediation, 8400.4040, 8400.4045
- Conservation district technical representatives, see Technical representatives under this topic
- Conservation plan
 - Alternative plans, 8400.4055, 8400.4060
 - Defined, 8400.4002
- Conservation practices
 - Definitions, 8400.0100, 8400.4002
 - Permanent practices, 8400.4002
 - Temporary practices, 8400.4002

SOIL CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

- Cost-sharing program
 - Administrative guidelines
 - Additional state and federal funds, allocation, 8400.0600
 - Approved practices, 8400.0100, 8400.0300, 8400.1300, 8400.3030
 - Defined, 8400.0100
 - Incorporation by reference, 8400.0100
 - Inspections, practice sites, 8400.1750
 - Recording practices, 8400.1650
 - Appeals, by land occupiers, 8400.1800
 - Applications for funds
 - Approval, by soil and water conservation district boards, 8400.1400
 - Cooperative and joint projects, 8400.1200
 - Court-ordered settlements, 8400.4060
 - Group projects, 8400.1100
 - Land occupiers, procedures, 8400.1000, 8400.4070
 - Mediated settlements, 8400.4045
 - Priority cost-share assistance contracts, 8400.4070
 - Review criteria, 8400.0600
 - Soil and water conservation districts, 8400.0800
 - Authority for rules, 8400.0200
 - Comprehensive plans (conservation districts)
 - Allocation of funds, 8400.0600
 - Defined, 8400.0100
 - Incorporation by reference, 8400.0100
 - Review criteria, 8400.0600
 - Conservation district boards, see Boards under SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
 - Conservation districts, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
 - Conservation practice plans, requirements, 8400.1400
 - Contracts
 - Amendments, 8400.1600
 - Approved applications, 8400.1400
 - Priority cost-share assistance, 8400.4070
 - Records and record keeping, 8400.1500
 - Cooperative and joint projects, 8400.1200
 - Cost-share rates, 8400.0500, 8400.0900, 8400.2900
 - Costs, 8400.1250, 8400.1600
 - Court-ordered settlements, 8400.4060
 - Deadlines for projects, 8400.1405
 - Definitions, 8400.0100
 - Funds
 - Administration, by soil and water conservation districts, 8400.0900
 - Allocation, 8400.0600
 - Ineligible practices, 8400.1400
 - Pooling, for joint projects, 8400.1200
 - Reencumbered funds, 8400.0900
 - Unencumbered funds, return, 8400.0900, 8400.1460
 - In-kind services and materials, 8400.1600
 - Incorporation by reference, 8400.0100
 - Inspections, practice sites, 8400.1750
 - Land in more than one conservation district, 8400.1200
 - Maintenance of practices, 8400.1700
 - Mediated settlements, 8400.4045
 - Monitoring
 - Annual reports, 8400.0700, 8400.1900
 - Construction of practices, 8400.1600
 - Inspections, practice sites, 8400.1750
 - Notice requirements
 - Applications, denial, 8400.1400
 - Partial payment, denial, 8400.1405
 - Unjustified claims for payment, denial, 8400.1600
 - Payments, 8400.1405, 8400.1600
 - Priority cost-share assistance contracts, 8400.4070
 - Purpose of rules, 8400.0050
 - Reapplication or removal of practices, 8400.1700
 - Recording practices, property title, 8400.1650
 - Records and record keeping, 8400.1400, 8400.1500

SOIL CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

- Cost-sharing program (Cont'd)
 - Reports about, 8400.0700, 8400.1900
 - RIM conservation easements, see Cost-shared practices under REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM (RIM)
 - Standards, 8400.1400, 8400.1600
 - Statutory compliance
 - Administration of funds, 8400.0900
 - Comprehensive plans, 8400.0600
 - Monitoring and site inspections, 8400.1750
 - Technical assessments of effectiveness, 8400.1250
 - Technical representatives, duties, see Technical representatives under this topic
- Counties, see Local governments under this topic
- Court-ordered settlement
 - Cost-share funds, 8400.4060
 - Noncompliance, fines, 8400.4065
- Definitions
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 - Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 - Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 - Cost-share program, 8400.0100, 8400.4002
 - Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 - Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
- Development activities
 - Defined, 8400.4002
 - Sedimentation control plan and time schedule, 8400.4030, 8400.4037
 - Violations and penalties, 8400.4037
- Erosion
 - Excessive soil loss, see Excessive soil loss under this topic
 - Soil loss control, see Soil loss control under this topic
 - Soil loss determinations, 8400.4040
 - Soil loss limits, see Soil loss limits under this topic
- Excessive soil loss
 - Defined, 8400.4002
 - Management standards, 8400.4015
 - Mediation, 8400.4040
 - Notice requirements, 8400.4040
 - Prohibited activities, 8400.4030
- Excessive soil loss control, 8400.4000 to 8400.4080
- Field office technical guide
 - Cost-sharing program, requirements, 8400.1400, 8400.1600
 - Definitions, 8400.0100, 8400.4002
 - Excessive soil loss control, requirements, 8400.4002
- Fines
 - Court-ordered settlement, noncompliance, 8400.4065
 - Development activities, violations, 8400.4037
 - Mediation, noncompliance, 8400.4050
- Group projects, cost-sharing program, 8400.1100
- Group spokespersons
 - Defined, 8400.0100
 - Group projects, cost-sharing program, 8400.1100
- Hearings, procedures, 8400.4055
- Incorporation by reference
 - Cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 - Model ordinances, 8400.4080
 - Priority cost-share assistance contracts, 8400.4070
- Inspections
 - Cost-sharing program, practice sites, 8400.1750
 - Soil loss determinations, 8400.4040
- Lake improvement districts, coordination, 6115.0960
- Land occupier
 - Hearings, see Hearings under this topic
 - Mediation, see Mediation, local governments and land occupiers under this topic
- Land occupiers
 - Adversely affected land occupiers, complaints by, 8400.4040
 - Agricultural land occupiers, 8400.4030

SOIL CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

- Land occupiers (Cont'd)
 - Alternate plans and time schedule, 8400.4055, 8400.4060
 - Appeals, cost-sharing program, 8400.1800
 - Application for cost-share funds, 8400.1000, 8400.4045, 8400.4060, 8400.4070
 - Assistance to, by soil and water conservation districts, 8400.4010
 - Complaints, hearing procedure, 8400.4055
 - Conservation practice plans, copies, 8400.1400
 - Definitions, 8400.0100, 8400.4002
 - Denial of cost-share funds, notice, 8400.1400, 8400.1405
 - Excessive soil loss, notice, 8400.4040
 - Group projects, cost-sharing program, 8400.1100
 - Group spokespersons, cost-sharing program, 8400.0100, 8400.1100
 - In-kind services and materials, cost-sharing program, 8400.1600
 - Liability, failure to maintain practices, cost-sharing program, 8400.1700
 - Maintenance of practices, cost-sharing program, 8400.1700
 - Signatures, applications for cost-share funds, 8400.1000, 8400.1300
 - Variances, petitions for, 8400.4075
- Land owners
 - Defined, 8400.0100
 - Signatures, applications for cost-share funds, 8400.1000, 8400.1300
- Livestock operations, soil conservation defined as, livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
- Local governments
 - Hearings, see Hearings under this topic
 - Mediation, see Mediation, local governments and land occupiers under this topic
- Management standards, establishment, 8400.4015
- Mediation
 - Cost-share funds, 8400.1800, 8400.4045
 - Excessive soil loss reductions, 8400.4040
 - Noncompliance, fines, 8400.4050
- Model ordinance, see Ordinances under this topic
- Notice requirements
 - Complaints, 8400.4040
 - Development activities, review, 8400.4037
 - Excessive soil loss, 8400.4040
 - Soil loss determinations, 8400.4040
- Ordinances
 - Drafting, 8400.4015
 - Local ordinances, conformity, 8400.4000, 8400.4037
 - Loss limits, minimum standards, 8400.4025
 - Model ordinances, 8400.4025, 8400.4080
- Permits
 - Development activities, 8400.4037
- Planning
 - Cost-sharing program, 8400.0100, 8400.0600, 8400.1400
- Policy of state, 8400.4000
- Purpose of rules
 - Cost-sharing program, 8400.0050
 - Excessive soil loss control, 8400.4000
- Reports about
 - Soil loss determinations, 8400.4040
- Representation, wetlands technical evaluation panels, 8420.0240
- Right of entry
 - Soil and water conservation districts, soil loss determinations, 8400.4040
- Road construction and maintenance, requirements, 8400.4002, 8400.4030
- Scope of rules, 8400.4000
- Sedimentation
 - Definitions, 8400.4002
 - Permitted limits, 8400.4025

SOIL CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

- Sedimentation control plan
 - Defined, 8400.4002
 - Developers, requirements, 8400.4030, 8400.4037
 - Requirements, generally, 8400.4025
 - Review, by local governments, 8400.4037
 - Urban conservation practices, 8400.4037
- Soil loss control
 - Comprehensive water plans, requirements, 9300.0070
 - Metropolitan watershed management plans, 8410.0080
- Soil loss determinations, 8400.4040
- Soil loss limits
 - Activities, coordination of federal, state, and local governments, 8400.4015
 - Adoption by local governments, 8400.4005
 - Defined, 8400.4002
 - Minimum standards, 8400.4025
 - Ordinances, see Ordinances under this topic
- Statutory compliance
 - Cost-sharing program, 8400.0600, 8400.0900, 8400.1750
 - Model ordinances, 8400.4080
- Technical representatives
 - Cost-sharing program, duties
 - Certification of construction of practices, 8400.1600
 - Partial payments, review of qualifying work, 8400.1405
 - Technical assessment and cost estimate determination, 8400.1250
 - Definitions, 8400.0100
- Time schedule
 - Alternative plans, 8400.4055, 8400.4060
 - Defined, 8400.4002
 - Developers, requirements, 8400.4030, 8400.4037
 - Requirements, generally, 8400.4025
 - Review, by local governments, 8400.4037
- Towns, see Local governments under this topic
- Urban conservation practices, development activities, 8400.4037
- Variations, 8400.4075
- Violations and penalties
 - Agricultural activities, 8400.4040
 - Court-ordered settlement, noncompliance, fine, 8400.4065
 - Development activities, 8400.4037
 - Failure to maintain practices, 8400.1700
 - Mediation, noncompliance, fine, 8400.4045, 8400.4050
 - Partially paid projects, noncompletion, 8400.1405
- Voluntary adoption, local ordinances, 8400.4000

SOIL SCIENTISTS

See GEOSCIENTISTS

SOIL TESTING LABORATORIES

- Certificates and certification
 - Appeals of certification decisions, 1512.0060
 - Applications for certification
 - Contents, 1512.0020
 - Enrollment period, 1512.0020
 - Forms, 1512.0020
 - Definitions, 1512.0015
 - Denial, notice, 1512.0060
 - Fees, 1512.0030
 - Purpose of rules, 1512.0010
 - Renewals
 - Fees, 1512.0030
 - Procedures, 1512.0025
 - Revocation
 - Failure to renew, 1512.0030
 - Notice, 1512.0060
 - Suspension, notice, 1512.0060
 - Term of certification, 1512.0025
- Check samples
 - Analytical data, compiling for certification, 1512.0065

SOIL TESTING LABORATORIES (Cont'd)

- Check samples (Cont'd)
 - Analyzing requirements, requirements for certification, 1512.0065
 - Blind check samples, 1512.0065
 - Defined, 1512.0015
 - Handling, requirements for certification, 1512.0065
 - Procedures, 1512.0065
 - Processing, requirements for certification, 1512.0065
 - Reporting, requirements for certification, 1512.0065
- Equipment, requirements for certification, 1512.0035
- Facilities, requirements for certification, 1512.0035
- Industry, representation, soil testing advisory panel, 1512.0075
- Inspections, requirements for certification, 1512.0080
- Personnel, requirements for certification, 1512.0040
- Quality control, requirements for certification, 1512.0035
- Records, retention, requirements for certification, 1512.0045
- Reports
 - Soil analysis recommendations, 1512.0085
 - Soil fertility recommendations, 1512.0085
 - Yearly certification program report, 1512.0055, 1512.0070
- Soil analysis methods and procedures
 - Standards for certification, 1512.0050
 - Variations, 1512.0055
- Soil analysis recommendation reporting, 1512.0085
- Soil fertility recommendation reporting, 1512.0085
- Soil testing advisory panel
 - Appointment, 1512.0075
 - Consulting, appeals of certification decisions, 1512.0060
 - Meetings, 1512.0075
 - Membership, 1512.0075
- Supervisor, qualifications, 1512.0040
- SOLAR ENERGY**
 - Authority for rules, 1325.1100
 - Certificates and certification
 - Solar collectors
 - Enforcement, 1325.1100
 - Label requirements, 1325.1100
 - Sellers, duties, 1325.1100
 - Solar rating and certification corporation guidelines and standards, incorporation by reference, 1325.1100
 - Solar water heating systems
 - Enforcement, 1325.1100
 - Label requirements, 1325.1100
 - Sellers, duties, 1325.1100
 - Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
 - Enforcement, building officials, duties, 1325.1100
 - Incorporation by reference
 - Solar rating and certification corporation guidelines and standards, 1325.1100
 - Permits, certification awards, requirements, 1325.1100
 - Purpose of rules, 1325.1100
 - Residential conservation program
 - Energy audits, required information, 7635.0230
 - Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 - Inspectors required knowledge, 7635.0620
 - Scope of rules, 1325.1100
 - Solar collectors
 - Certification, see Certificates and certification under this topic
 - Scope of rules, 1325.1100
 - Solar water heating systems
 - Certification, see Certificates and certification under this topic
 - Scope of rules, 1325.1100
 - Standards, purpose of rules, 1325.1100
 - State building code, see Solar energy under STATE BUILDING CODE
- SOLDIER CREEK**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SOLE PROPRIETORSHIPS

- Certified public accountants, see Sole proprietorships under **CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS**
- Definitions, accountants, 1100.0100, 1100.9100
- Licensed practice units, sole proprietorships defined as, accountants, 1100.9100
- Licensed public accountants, see Sole proprietorships under **LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS**
- Limousine services, see **LIMOUSINES**
- Names
 - Definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100

SOLICITATION

- Capitol, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
- Chiropractors, 2500.0200
- Intoxicating liquor, retailers, 7515.0600
- Minnesota Zoo, 9900.3700
- Private career schools, 4880.2300
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
- State contracts, bids, 1230.0300

SOLID WASTE

- Abandoned motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Abandonment, disposal sites, 7035.2500
- Access to disposal site, closing upon abandonment, 7035.2500
- Administration, grants-in-aid, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600
- Applications, grants-in-aid, resource recovery projects, 7035.4400
- Ash, see **ASH DISPOSAL FACILITIES**
- Blowing up material, collection and transportation, 7035.0800
- Closure procedure, disposal site abandonment, 7035.2500
- Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450
- Collection, 7035.0800
- Compacting, refuse and cover, abandonment of disposal site, 7035.2500
- Compliance with other laws, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery projects, criteria, 7035.4500
- Conservation of materials, review criteria, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4500
- Consistency with other plans, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500
- Containers
 - Collection and transportation, 7035.0800
 - Storage, 7035.0700
- Contracts, conforming to other laws, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery programs, criteria, 7035.4500
- Covering containers, collection and transportation, 7035.0800
- Criteria for eligibility, grants-in-aid, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500
- Definitions
 - Facilities, 7035.0300
 - Food code, 4626.0020
 - Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0200
 - Resource recovery projects, 7035.4100
- Degree of local participation, grant-in-aid application review, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500
- Descriptions, resource conservation or recovery programs, grant-in-aid applications, 7035.4400
- Disposal, dental offices, requirements, 3100.6300
- Disposal sites, wetland replacement plans, special considerations, 8420.0540
- Drains and drainage, diversion of surface water, abandonment of disposal site, 7035.2500
- Duty to close disposal site, abandonment, 7035.2500
- Electricity, generating facilities, certificate of need applications, 7849.0320
- Eligibility criteria, grants-in-aid, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500

SOLID WASTE (Cont'd)

- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery projects, criteria, 7035.4500
- Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Environmental testing
 - Certification of analytes, 4740.2040
 - Laboratories, analytical methodologies, 4740.2030
- Evaluation reports, grant-in-aid contract requirement, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600
- Final approval, grants-in-aid, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600
- Final reports, grant-in-aid contract requirement, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600
- Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
- Food and beverage service establishments, see **RECYCLABLES, REFUSE, AND RETURNABLES UNDER FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see **FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS**
- Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0350
- General requirements, 7035.0400
- Grants-in-aid
 - Administration, 7035.4600
 - Application procedure, 7035.4400
 - Criteria for eligibility, resource recovery projects, 7035.4500
 - Environmental assistance grants, see **ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE GRANTS**
 - High priority, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery programs, criteria, 7035.4500
- Incinerators, see **INCINERATORS**
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, see **INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES**
- Infectious waste management, see **INFECTIOUS WASTE**
- Installment payments, grants-in-aid, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600
- Joint resource recovery projects, applications for grants-in-aid, 7035.4400
- Landfills, see **LANDFILLS**
- Leaks, collection and transportation, 7035.0800
- Limitation, grants-in-aid, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600
- Loans, environmental assistance loans, see **ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE LOANS**
- Local public support, explanation, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery projects, 7035.4400
- Management, planning, see **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING**
- Management demonstration program, apportionment of funds, 7035.7700
- Management facilities, see **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES**
- Management planning assistance program, see **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**
- Market analysis, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery projects, 7035.4400
- Metropolitan Council review, applicable grants-in-aid, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600
- Metropolitan significance review, see **METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW**
- Minimizing environmental impact, grant-in-aid applications, criteria, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500
- Motor vehicles, collection and transportation, generally, 7035.0800

SOLID WASTE (Cont'd)

Municipalities, resource recovery project applications, grants-in-aid, furnishing information, 7035.4400

Nuclear fuel processing, radioactive and nonradioactive, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

Occupants duty

- Collection and transportation, 7035.0800
- Storage, 7035.0700

Oil, environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0770

Open burning, disposal site abandonment, stopping burning, 7035.2500

Operating waste, metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, exemption, 8121.0500

Operator and inspector certification

- Certificates, 7048.1000
- Classification of disposal facilities, 7048.0300
- Committee, certification committee, 7048.0400
- Deadlines, 7048.1300
- Definitions, 7048.0100
- Examinations
 - Application, 7048.0800
 - Generally, 7048.0900
- Fees, 7048.1100
- Inspector requirements, 7048.0700
- Operators requirements, 7048.0600
- Purpose, 7048.0200
- Requirement for certain individuals, 7048.0500
- Sanctions, 7048.1200

Outpatient surgical centers, see **FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS**

Oversize waste, storage, 7035.0700

Owners duty

- Collection and transportation, 7035.0800
- Storage, 7035.0700

Partial completion of project, payment, grants-in-aid, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600

Percentage limitation, grants-in-aid, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600

Petroleum contaminated soil, see **PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED SOIL**

Planning, see **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING**

Planning assistance, resource recovery projects, 7035.4600

Prohibited funding, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery projects, 7035.4500

Proof of intentions, purchase of salable materials, resource recovery facilities, grant-in-aid applications, 7035.4400

Refuse, solid waste defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Regions, resource recovery projects, grant-in-aid applications, furnishing information, 7035.4400

Reports, resource recovery projects, 7035.4600

Resolutions, regions or municipalities, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4400

Revenue to be generated, grant-in-aid applications

- Resource recovery projects, 7035.4400
- Review criteria, 7035.4500

Review, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500

Rodents, eradication, disposal site abandonment, 7035.2500

Sanitary landfills, see **INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES**

Scope of rules, 7001.0020, 7035.4000

Scrap metal, see **SCRAP METAL**

Severability, resource recovery projects, 7035.4200

Shorelands, see **SHORELANDS**

Signatures, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4400

Size of service area, grant-in-aid application review, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500

SOLID WASTE (Cont'd)

Spills, collection and transportation, 7035.0800

State share of cost, review criteria, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500

Status reports, grant-in-aid contract requirement, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600

Storage, 7035.0700

Time schedule, review criteria, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4500

Total cost, resource recovery projects

- Grant-in-aid applications, 7035.4400
- Review criteria, 7035.4500

Transportation, 7035.0800

Variations, 7035.0600, 7035.4300

Vegetation, planting, abandonment of disposal site, 7035.2500

Water supply, protection, disposal site abandonment, 7035.2500

SOLID WASTE FACILITIES CAPITAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Amount of grants, 9210.0170

Applications

- Final grant applications
 - Eligibility, determining by director, 9210.0160
 - Information required, 9210.0140, 9210.0150
 - Invitation to submit, criteria for selecting, 9210.0132
 - Project changes, submitting, 9210.0140
 - Review by director, 9210.0160
 - Submitting after invitation, 9210.0120
 - Supporting documentation, 9210.0150
- Information required, 9210.0120
- Late applications, 9210.0120
- Preliminary grant applications, 9210.0120, 9210.0131
- Review by director, preliminary grant applications, 9210.0120

Authority for rules, 9210.0110

Awarding grants, 9210.0160

Definitions, 9210.0100

Disbursement of grant, 9210.0170, 9210.0180

Eligible applicants, 9210.0130

Eligible costs, 9210.0130

Eligible projects, 9210.0130

Grant agreement, 9210.0180

Notice

- Availability of grants, 9210.0120
- Determination of eligibility, 9210.0160

Reapplying for grants, 9210.0160

Rescission of grant, 9210.0180

Scope of rules, 9210.0110

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS

See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING**

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES

Accounting and bookkeeping requirements, metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0400

Air quality, protecting, requirements, 7035.2565

Application of rules, 7035.2525

Classification of soils, availability, 7035.0605

Classification of wetlands, publication, 7035.0605

Closure

- Amendment of plan, 7035.2625
- Certification of closure, 7035.2635
- Closure document, 7001.3055
- Conditions requiring, 7035.2625
- Existing facilities denied permits, 7001.3125
- Notice, 7035.2625
- Performance standards, 7035.2625
- Plan, 7035.2625
- Procedures, 7035.2635

Communications devices, requirements, 7035.2595

Compliance boundaries, designation by commissioner, 7035.2565

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Composting
 Backyard sites, exemptions from rules, 7035.2525
 Facilities, requirements, 7035.2836
 Construction certification, 7035.2610
 Contingency action plan, requirements, 7035.2615
 Demolition debris land disposal facilities, requirements, 7035.2825
 Emergencies
 Preparedness, requirements, 7035.2595
 Exceptions to rules, 7035.2525
 Existing facilities, denying or revoking permits, 7001.3125
 Explosions, notice to commissioner, 7035.2595
 Final determinations, 7001.0140
 Fire control contracts, requirements, 7035.2595
 Fires, notice to commissioner, 7035.2595
 Free liquids, unacceptable, 7035.2535
 Hazardous wastes, unacceptable, 7035.2535
 Hazards assessment, 7035.2595
 Household hazardous waste management, 7035.2535
 Incorporations by reference, 7035.0605
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
 Management plan requirements, 7035.2535
 Infectious wastes, unacceptable, 7035.2535
 Inspecting
 Commissioner, construction certification, 7035.2610
 Operators, requirements, 7035.2535
 Owners, requirements, 7035.2535
 Intervention limits, designation by commissioner, 7035.2565
 Invoices, metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0400
 Local authorities, emergency preparedness requirements, 7035.2595
 Location of facilities, standards, 7035.2555
 Mineral waste, exemptions from rules, 7035.2525
 Mixed municipal waste facilities, see MIXED MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES
 Notice
 Closure, 7035.2625
 Fires, explosions, releases, 7035.2595
 Ownership, transferring, 7035.2535
 Operators, presence at facilities, requirements, 7035.2545
 Owners
 Presence at facilities, requirements, 7035.2545
 Transferring, notice requirements, 7035.2535
 Permits
 Applications
 Closure plan, submitting with, 7035.2625
 Contents, 7001.3075
 Contingency action plan, submitting with, 7035.2615
 Final applications, contents, 7001.3300
 Inspection schedules, submitting with, 7035.2535
 Postclosure plan, submitting with, 7035.2645
 Signatures, 7001.3150
 Timing, 7001.3075
 Certifications, 7001.3150
 Closure plan, submitting with application, 7035.2625
 Compost facilities
 Backyard, excluding, 7001.3050
 Final application, 7001.3375
 Permits by rule, 7001.3050
 Conditions requiring permits, 7001.3050
 Contingency action plan, submitting with, 7035.2615
 Definitions, 7001.3025
 Demolition debris land disposal facilities
 Additional information requirements, 7001.3425
 Permits by rule, 7001.3050
 Denying, existing facilities, 7001.3125
 Energy recovery facilities, permits by rule, 7001.3050
 Engineers, certifications, 7001.3150
 Exclusions, 7001.3050
 Existing facilities, denying, revoking, 7001.3125
 Financial assurances, 7001.3500

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)
 General requirements, see POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS
 Hydrogeologic reports, certifying, 7001.3150
 Inspections
 Condition of permit, 7001.3500
 Schedules, submitting, 7035.2535
 Mixed municipal disposal facilities
 Additional information requirements, 7001.3475
 Detailed site evaluation reports, 7001.3275
 Site capacity, 7001.3500
 Modifying, 7001.3550
 Ore and mineral mining waste, permits by rule, 7001.3050
 Permits by rule, 7001.3050
 Postclosure plan, 7035.2645
 Preliminary applications, contents, 7001.3175
 Preliminary site evaluation reports, contents, 7001.3200
 Recordkeeping requirements, 7001.3500
 Recycling facilities, permits by rule, 7001.3050
 Refuse-derived fuel processing facilities, additional information requirements, 7001.3450
 Reissuing, 7001.3550
 Revoking
 Existing facilities, 7001.3125
 Generally, 7001.3550
 Scope of rules, 7001.3000
 Solid waste combustor ash facilities, final application information requirements, 7001.3480
 Storage sites, non-sludge wood waste, permits by rule, 7001.3050
 Term of permit, 7001.3500
 Transfer facilities
 Additional information requirements, 7001.3400
 Permits by rule, 7001.3050
 Permittees, designating, 7001.3060
 Personnel, training requirements, 7035.2535
 Postclosure
 Amendment to plan, 7035.2645
 Care of property, requirements, 7035.2655
 Existing facilities denied permits, 7001.3125
 Length, care period, 7001.3055
 Plan, 7035.2645
 Use of property, requirements, 7035.2655
 Preliminary site evaluation reports, 7001.3200
 Procedural manual for emergencies, requirements, 7035.2595
 Radioactive waste, unacceptable, 7035.2535
 Records and recordkeeping
 Closure plan, 7035.2625
 Contingency action plan, 7035.2615
 Inspection data, 7035.2535
 Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0400
 Operating record, requirements, 7035.2575
 Personnel training, 7035.2545
 Recycling facilities
 Exemption from rules, 7035.2525
 Requirements, 7035.2845
 Refuse derived fuel processing centers, 7035.2875
 Releases, notice to commissioner, 7035.2595
 Reporting requirements
 Annual report, 7035.2585
 Emergencies, report to commissioner, 7035.2605
 Reports given, metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0400
 Security of facility, 7035.2535
 Sewage sludge, unacceptable, 7035.2535
 Siting, solid waste management planning, 9215.0780
 Soils
 Classifying, references, 7035.0605
 Protecting, 7035.0605
 Standards, designation by commissioner, 7035.2565
 Storage standards, 7035.2855

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Training program
 Requirements, 7035.2545
 Updating, requirements, 7035.2545
 Transfer facilities, requirements, 7035.2865
 Unacceptable wastes, 7035.2535
 Unauthorized entries, preventing, 7035.2535
 Used oil, unacceptable, 7035.2535
 Water, duty to protect, 7035.2565
 Wetlands, classifying, references, 7035.0605
 Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING

Alternatives to proposed system, including with plan, 9215.0760
 Application of rules, 9215.0520
 Approval
 Final decision, 9215.0870
 Generally, 9215.0500
 Notice, 9215.0850
 Preliminary decisions, 9215.0840
 Revocation, 9215.0880
 Batteries, lead-acid and dry cell, management programs, including with plan, 9215.0670
 Budget, including with plan, 9215.0750
 Certificates of need, see CERTIFICATES OF NEED
 Collection and generation information, including with plan, 9215.0560
 Composting
 Defined, 9215.0510
 Facilities, including with plan, 9215.0620
 Contents of plan
 Alternatives to proposed system, 9215.0760
 Budget, itemized, 9215.0750
 Composting facilities, 9215.0620
 Demographic information, 9215.0560
 Demolition debris
 Generation estimates, 9215.0560
 Management programs, 9215.0690
 Draft plan, 9215.0820
 Environmental risks, 9215.0770
 Executive summary, 9215.0550
 Generally, 9215.0540
 Goals, 9215.0740
 History of planning, 9215.0560
 Household hazardous waste management programs, 9215.0680
 Implementation policies, 9215.0810
 Incineration and energy recovery facilities, 9215.0630
 Land disposal facilities, 9215.0640
 Landfill abatement alternatives, 9215.0570
 Lead-acid and dry cell battery management programs, 9215.0670
 Major appliance management programs, 9215.0660
 Major solid waste generator identification, 9215.0560
 Planned disposal reduction requirements, 9215.0810
 Program funding, 9215.0720
 Public participation, 9215.0790
 Recycling programs and practices, 9215.0600
 Resource recovery program identification, 9215.0570
 Siting procedure and development program, 9215.0780
 Solid waste collection and generation information, 9215.0560
 Solid waste education programs, 9215.0590
 Solid waste management ordinances, 9215.0700
 Solid waste reduction programs, 9215.0580
 Solid waste staff, 9215.0710
 Ten-year description, 9215.0540
 Timelines, 9215.0730
 Used motor oil management programs, 9215.0670
 Waste tire recovery programs, 9215.0650
 Yard waste management programs, 9215.0610
 Counties
 Application of rules, 9215.0520

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING (Cont'd)

Counties (Cont'd)
 Defined, 9215.0510
 Definitions, 9215.0510
 Demographic information, including with plan, 9215.0560
 Demolition debris
 Defined, 9215.0510
 Management programs and practices, including with plan, 9215.0690
 Quantity generated, including with plan, 9215.0560
 Disapproval, preliminary disapproval, 9215.0840
 Districts
 Application of rules, 9215.0520
 Defined, 9215.0510
 Education programs, including with plan, 9215.0590
 Environmental risks, including with plan, 9215.0770
 Executive summary, including with plan, 9215.0550
 Final plan, submittal, 9215.0870
 Format, 9215.0820
 Funding information, including with plan, 9215.0720
 Goals, including with plan, 9215.0740
 History of planning, including with plan, 9215.0560
 Household hazardous waste, management programs and practices, including with plan, 9215.0680
 Implementation of plan, 9215.0810
 Incineration and energy recovery programs, including with plan, 9215.0630
 Land disposal, including with plan, 9215.0640
 Landfill abatement alternatives, including with plan, 9215.0570
 Major appliances
 Defined, 9215.0510
 Management programs, including with plan, 9215.0660
 Major solid waste generators, identifying in plan, 9215.0560
 Ordinances, including with plan, 9215.0700
 Plan amendments
 Approval, 9215.0500, 9215.0870
 Contents, 9215.0540, 9215.0820
 Defined, 9215.0510
 Format, 9215.0820
 Timing of submittal, 9215.0830
 Plan update
 Approval, 9215.0500
 Contents, 9215.0540, 9215.0820
 Defined, 9215.0510
 Format, 9215.0820
 Time for submitting, 9215.0830
 Public comment, preliminary decision to approve, 9215.0850
 Public informational meeting, 9215.0860
 Public notice, preliminary decision to approve, 9215.0850
 Public participation information, including with plan, 9215.0790
 Purpose of rules, 9215.0500
 Recycling
 Defined, 9215.0510
 Programs and practices, including with plan, 9215.0600
 Reduction programs and practices, including with plan, 9215.0580
 Regional planning, 9215.0800
 Requirements, generally, 9215.0530
 Review of plan, 9215.0840
 Review process, including with plan, 9215.0730
 Siting program, including with plan, 9215.0780
 Staff, information about, including with plan, 9215.0710
 Supplemental information, 9215.0840
 Time of submittal, 9215.0830
 Updating process, including with plan, 9215.0730
 Used motor oil, management programs, including with plan, 9215.0670
 Violations of rules, 9215.0530
 Waste tire recovery programs, including with plan, 9215.0650

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING (Cont'd)

Yard waste
 Defined, 9215.0510
 Management programs and practices, including with plan, 9215.0610

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Amount of requested funding, application contents, 7035.5700

Appeal and review
 Applications, 7035.5600
 Grant applications, 7035.5800

Applicants, eligibility, 7035.5300

Applications
 Contents, 7035.5700
 Grants
 Determination of project eligibility, 7035.5500
 Overview of procedures, 7035.5100
 Procedures, 7035.5600

Attorneys fees, contract drafting and execution, eligible costs, 7035.5400

Availability of funds, precondition to awards, 7035.5400

Awards, grants
 Agency review, 7035.5800
 Overview of procedures, 7035.5100

Breakdown of work tasks, application contents, 7035.5700

Compensation and salaries, plan preparation personnel, eligible costs, 7035.5400

Completion of grant application, determination of project eligibility, 7035.5500

Contents, grant applications, 7035.5700

Contracts
 Completion of work, condition of grant agreements, 7035.5900
 Drafting and execution, eligible costs, 7035.5400

Curing inadequacies, applications, 7035.5600

Deadlines for submission, applications, 7035.5600

Definitions, 7035.5200

Division of applications into groups, priority establishment, 7035.5800

Eligibility
 Applicants, 7035.5300
 Costs, 7035.5400
 Projects, 7035.5500

Environmentally undesirable landfills, application priority establishment, 7035.5800

Forfeiture, funds, projects not performed according to agreement, 7035.5900

Grant agreements
 Drafting, 7035.5800
 Generally, 7035.5900

Grants
 Application and award, overview of procedures, 7035.5100
 Joint planning, grant amount limitation, 7035.5400

Grouping of applications, priority establishment, 7035.5800

Incomplete applications, curing inadequacies, 7035.5600

Incorporation of grant application, grant agreements, 7035.5900

Invalid provisions, severability, 7035.6000

Limitations, grant amounts, 7035.5400

Lists
 Application priority establishment, 7035.5800
 Grant awards, 7035.5800
 Proposed county studies, priority establishment, 7035.5800

Meetings, costs associated with, eligible costs, 7035.5400

Necessary supplies, eligible costs, 7035.5400

Notice, application determination, 7035.5600

Officers and employees, application contents, 7035.5700

Overhead costs, eligibility, 7035.5400

Overview, procedures, application for and receiving grant, 7035.5100

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Payment schedule, grants, 7035.5900

Planning, grant amount limitation, 7035.5400

Political subdivisions, eligible grant applicants, 7035.5300

Population growth rate
 Application priority establishment, 7035.5800
 Area considered in study, application contents, 7035.5700

Printing costs, eligibility, 7035.5400

Priority rankings, application review, 7035.5800

Procedures, grant applications, 7035.5600

Project manager, information concerning, application contents, 7035.5700

Projects, eligibility, 7035.5500

Purpose, 7035.5000

Regional boundaries, application contents, 7035.5700

Regional development commissions, resolutions, application contents, 7035.5700

Reports, grant awards, 7035.5900

Resolutions, political subdivisions, application content, 7035.5700

Sanitary landfills, lists, application contents, 7035.5700

Severability, invalid provisions, 7035.6000

Special conditions, grant agreements, 7035.5900

Terms of grant, 7035.5900

Third-party beneficiaries, naming agency in contracts, special conditions to grant agreements, 7035.5900

Time, application contents, completion of tasks, 7035.5700

Travel expenses, eligible costs, 7035.5400

Work hours, application contents, 7035.5700

Work plan, application contents, 7035.5700

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING DISTRICTS

See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING

SOLID WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM

Amount of awards, 9210.0370

Applications
 Chair, review, 9210.0350
 Criteria for review, 9210.0350, 9210.0360
 Information required, 9210.0330
 Preapplication review, 9210.0350
 Review of applications, 9210.0360
 Supporting documentation requirements, 9210.0340
 Time for submitting, 9210.0350

Definitions, 9210.0300

Disbursement of grants, 9210.0370, 9210.0380

Eligibility determinations, 9210.0360

Eligible applicants, 9210.0320

Eligible costs, 9210.0320

Eligible projects, 9210.0320

Feasibility reports, 9210.0340

Financial plan, 9210.0340

Grant agreements, 9210.0380

Grant awards, 9210.0370

Interest payments, 9210.0380

Limitations on awards, 9210.0370

Loan agreements, 9210.0380

Loan awards, 9210.0370

Market analysis, 9210.0340

Maximum awards, 9210.0370

Notice
 Awarding of loans and grants, 9210.0360
 Determination of eligibility and completeness, 9210.0360

Principal payments, 9210.0380

Priority requests, 9210.0340

Purpose of rules, 9210.0310

Repayment of principal and interest, 9210.0380

Reports, supporting documentation, 9210.0340

Rescission of grants and loans, 9210.0380

Sales of projects, loan and grant repayment requirements, 9210.0380

SOLID WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES**DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM (Cont'd)**

- Solid waste management plan, 9210.0340
- Supporting documentation, requirements, 9210.0340
- Term of awards, grant and loan agreement requirements, 9210.0380
- Time limitations, grant and loan agreement requirements, 9210.0380

SOLVENTS

- Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600
- Wastes, land disposal prohibitions, 7045.1320

SOMERS LAKE

- Fishing
 - Crappie, possession limits, 6264.0300
 - Largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0300
 - Minnnows, restrictions, 6264.0300
 - Sunfish, possession limits, 6264.0300
 - Walleye, possession limits, 6264.0300
 - Yellow perch, possession limits, 6264.0300

SONJU LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SORGHUM-ALMUM

- Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

SORORITIES

- Sales and use taxes, meals, 8130.0800

SOUP

- Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

SOURCE REDUCTION

- Grants, see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE GRANTS

- Loans, see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE LOANS

SOUSE

- Meat inspection, added ingredients, marks, 1540.2460

SOUTH CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SOUTH DAKOTA

- Boundary waters, fishing, 6266.0400

SOUTH FOWL LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SOUTH LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SOUTH LIDA LAKE

- Fishing, crappie, size limits, 6264.0300

SOUTH LINDSTROM LAKE

- Fishing, largemouth bass, limits, 6264.0300

SOUTH RACHEL LAKE

- Fishing
 - Northern pike, limits, 6264.0300

SOUTH STURGEON LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

SOUTH TEN MILE LAKE

- Fishing
 - Largemouth bass, size limits, 6264.0300
 - Smallmouth bass, size limits, 6264.0300

SOUTH THREE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SOUTH YAWKEY LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

SOUTHERN MINNESOTA MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCY

- Electricity, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

SOUTHERN MINNESOTA RIVERS BASIN COUNCIL

- Defined, 4405.0100

SOUTHERN MINNESOTA RIVERS BASIN COUNCIL (Cont'd)

- Meetings, 4405.0700
- Recommendations to Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0700

SOW THISTLE

- Prohibited noxious weeds, 1505.0730

SOYBEANS

- Genetically engineered soy beans, regulation, exemptions, 1558.0060

SPACE HEATING

- Fire code, restrictions, 7510.3570
- Sales and use taxes
 - Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 - Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 - Industrial production, 8130.5500
 - Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800

SPAGHETTI

- Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Meat inspection, composition, 1540.3190

SPANISH-SPEAKING PEOPLE

- See CHICANO/LATINO PEOPLE

SPARRING EXHIBITIONS

- See BOXING

SPARROWS

- House (English) sparrows, unregulated exotic species, 6216.0270

SPAS

- Access, 4717.3850
- Capacity, 4717.1350
- Defined, 4717.0250
- Disinfection, 4717.1750, 4717.3850
- Energy code
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0600, 7676.1200
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0900
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600, 7672.1100
- General requirements, 4717.3850
- Handicapped accessibility
 - Lifts, 1341.0488
 - Ramps, 1341.0488
- Interior air barriers, 7672.0600, 7676.0600
- Lifts, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0488
- Plan review fees, 4717.0310
- Ramps, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0488
- Recirculation rate, 4717.2560, 4717.3850
- Signs, 4717.3850
- Steps, 4717.3850

SPAWNING AREAS

- See FISH

SPECIAL COMPENSATION FUND

- See WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES

SPECIAL DISTRICTS

- Definitions
 - Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
- Election jurisdictions
 - Electronic voting systems, see Election jurisdictions, duties under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 - Special districts defined as, electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

SPECIAL EDUCATION

- Access to services
 - Policy of state, 3525.0300
 - Records, hearings, 3525.4200
- Additional material allegations, hearings, 3525.4200

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Aid
 - Reimbursable activities, 3525.1310
- Appeal and review
 - Decisions, 3525.4600, 3525.4770
 - Prehearing review, 3525.4100
 - Records, contents of notice, 3525.3300
 - Resident school district, notice, 3525.3400
 - Transcripts, 3525.4600
- Assessments
 - Components, 3525.2750
 - Conditions requiring, 3525.2750
 - Conduct before assessment, 3525.2550
 - Conducting, 3525.2750
 - Costs, 3525.4000
 - Decisions, 3525.4400
 - Frequency, 3525.2750
 - Interpretations, contents of notice, 3525.3300
 - Multidisciplinary team, conducting, 3525.2750
 - Preassessment requirements, 3525.2550
 - Reinstatements, requirement, 3525.3100
 - Summary report, 3525.2750
 - Time requirements, 3525.2550
- At-risk students, ongoing services, reimbursement, 3525.1310
- Attorney fees, reimbursable expenses, exclusion, 3525.1310
- Behavior interventions, policy, 3525.0850
- Binding decisions, 3525.3900, 3525.4600
- Burden of proof, hearings, 3525.3900, 3525.4300
- Care and treatment, pupils receiving, services required, 3525.2325
- Caseload
 - Direct service, 3525.2340
 - Early childhood program alternatives, 3525.2340
 - Generally, 3525.2340
 - Indirect service, 3525.2340
 - Variance from rules, 3525.2380
- Change, educational placement, notice, 3525.3600
- Closed hearings, 3525.3300, 3525.4200
- Community-based services
 - Defined, 3525.0200
 - Use for direct or indirect services, 3525.1550
- Compliance with state statutes, district special education plan, 3525.1100
- Conciliation conference, 3525.3300, 3525.3700
- Conferences
 - Conciliation conference, 3525.3700
 - Prehearing conferences, 3525.4770
 - Private, contents of notice, 3525.3300
- Contracted services, licensed personnel, 3525.1550
- Cooperation, parents, 3525.0700
- Cooperative interdistrict agreements, 3525.1100
- Coordination, reimbursable services, 3525.1310
- Copies of records, contents of notice, 3525.3300
- Costs
 - Assessments, 3525.4000
 - District of residence, 3525.0800
- Counsel, representation, contents of notice, 3525.3300
- Cross examination of witnesses
 - Hearings, 3525.4200
 - Parental rights, 3525.3300
- Decisions
 - Appeals, 3525.4600, 3525.4770
 - Binding decisions, 3525.3900
 - Effective date, 3525.4600
 - Filing, 3525.4500
 - Final decisions, 3525.4700
 - Hearing officer, 3525.4400
 - Hearings, 3525.4300, 3525.4600, 3525.4700, 3525.4770
 - Lawsuits, 3525.4700
 - Local decisions, 3525.4400
- Definitions, 3525.0200
- Developmental adapted physical education
 - Criteria, 3525.1352
 - Defined, 3525.1352

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Directors
 - Continuing education requirements, 3512.1200
 - Educational requirements, 3512.4000
 - Institutional licensure programs, requirements, 3512.4000
- Licenses
 - Continuing licenses, 3512.4000
 - Denials, procedures, 3512.1600
 - Effective date, 3512.4000
 - Human relations training requirement, 3512.2700
 - Issuance, generally, 3512.4000
 - Persons prepared in foreign states, 3512.4000
 - Renewals, 3512.4000
 - Requirements, generally, 3512.4000
 - Variances, 3525.1510
 - Qualifications, generally, 3512.4000
 - Requirements, duties, 3525.2405
- Disclosure, evaluation data, 3525.4770
- Discontinuance of special services, 3525.3100
- Discrimination, individual education program plan, 3525.2900
- Due process
 - District responsibilities, 3525.0800
- Hearings
 - Contents of notice, 3525.3300
 - Report without conciliation, 3525.3700
 - Pupils placed for care and treatment, 3525.2325
 - Reimbursable services, 3525.1310
- Early childhood health screening, 3530.3300, 3530.4300
- Early childhood programs
 - Case loads, 3525.2340
 - Community-based programs, 3525.2335
 - Criteria for services, 3525.1350
 - Direct services, 3525.2335
 - Home-based programs, 3525.2335
 - Indirect services, 3525.2335
 - Program alternatives, 3525.2335
 - School district-based programs, 3525.2335
- Early childhood special education, defined, 3525.1350
- Education program, parents as team members, contents of notice, 3525.3300
- Educational placement
 - Decisions, 3525.4400
 - Notice of change, 3525.3600
- Eligibility for services, criteria
 - Articulation disorder, 3525.1343
 - Autism spectrum disorders (ASD), 3525.1325
 - Birth through two years of age, 3525.1350
 - Deaf and hard of hearing, 3525.1331
 - Deaf-blind pupils, 3525.1327
 - Developmental adapted physical education, 3525.1352
 - Early childhood, 3525.1350
 - Emotional or behavioral disorders, 3525.1329
 - Fluency disorder, 3525.1343
 - Language disorder, 3525.1343
 - Mentally impaired pupils, mild-moderate/moderate-severe, eligibility for services, 3525.1333
 - Multidisciplinary teams, duties, 3525.1325
 - Other health impaired pupils, 3525.1335
 - Physically impaired pupils, 3525.1337
 - Severely multiply impaired pupils, 3525.1339
 - Specific learning disability, 3525.1341
 - Speech impairments, 3525.1343
 - Team override on decisions, 3525.1354
 - Three through six years of age, 3525.1350
 - Traumatic brain injury, 3525.1348
 - Visually impaired persons, 3525.1345
 - Voice disorder, 3525.1343
- Emergency interventions
 - Defined, 3525.0200
 - Use, 3525.2900
- Emotional or behavioral disorders, eligibility for services, 3525.1329
- Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, assessment for eligibility, 9545.0965

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Equipment, 3525.1400
 Evaluations, data, disclosure, 3525.4770
 Evidence, contents of notice, 3525.3300
 Expenses, hearings, 3525.4000
 Expert witnesses, parental rights, contents of notice, 3525.3300
 Extended school year, providing, 3525.2900
 Facilities, 3525.1400
 Formal evaluations, district responsibility, 3525.0800
 Free legal services, contents of notice, 3525.3300
 Goals, individual education program plan, 3525.2900
 Graduation rule, variations from, see Students with a disability under GRADUATION RULE
 Health screening, 3530.4300
 Hearing officers, 3525.3900, 3525.4000, 3525.4400, 3525.4770
 Hearings
 Access to records, 3525.4200
 Burden of proof, 3525.4300
 Conduct of hearings, 3525.4300
 Cross examination of witnesses, 3525.4200
 Decisions, 3525.3900, 3525.4300, 3525.4600, 3525.4700, 3525.4770
 Due process hearings, contents of notice, 3525.3300
 Expedited hearings, 3525.4750, 3525.4770
 Legal representation, 3525.4200
 Mandatory, 3525.3800
 Notice, 3525.3900, 3525.4770
 Prehearing conferences, 3525.4770
 Prehearing review, 3525.4100
 Record, 3525.4300
 Resident school district, notice, 3525.3400
 Rights of parties, 3525.4200, 3525.4770
 Ruling on procedural and evidentiary matters, 3525.4300
 Transcripts, 3525.4600
 Witnesses, 3525.4200, 3525.4770
 Housing space, 3525.1400
 Identification of children with disabilities, 3525.0750, 3525.1100
 IEP manager, pupil IEP manager
 Assignment of, 3525.0550
 Duties, 3525.0550
 Independent educational assessments
 Contents of notice, 3525.3300
 Hearing officers, 3525.4000
 Individual education program plan
 Changing, 3525.2900
 Content, 3525.2900
 Current level of pupils functioning, determining, 3525.2900
 Development, 3525.2900
 Duration of plan, 3525.2900
 Parental involvement, 3525.0700, 3525.2900
 Placement, changing, notice, 3525.2900
 Pupils placed for care and treatment, 3525.2325
 Regulated interventions, 3525.2900
 Scheduling meetings, 3525.2900
 Statement of annual instructional goals, including, 3525.2900
 Team, designation, 3525.2900
 Transition planning, 3525.2900
 Individual family services plan
 Components, requirements, 3525.2900
 Defined, 3525.0200
 Instructional materials, 3525.1400
 Interpretation of assessments
 Contents of notice, 3525.3300
 Individual education program plan, 3525.2900
 Interpreter/transliterators standards, 3525.2385
 Lawsuits, decisions, 3525.4700
 Least restrictive environment
 Decisions, 3525.4400
 District responsibility, 3525.0800
 General requirements, 3525.0400

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Least restrictive environment (Cont'd)
 Individual education program plan, 3525.2900
 Legal representation, hearings, 3525.4200
 Legal services, low cost, notice, 3525.3300
 Licenses
 Staff, 3525.1510, 3525.1550
 Team teaching, 3525.2350
 Location, conciliation conference, 3525.3700
 Long-term programs for care and treatment, education programs, requirements, 3525.2325
 Materials, 3525.1400
 Memorandum, conciliation conference, 3525.3700
 Mentally impaired pupils, mild-moderate/moderate-severe, eligibility for services, 3525.1333
 Method of providing instruction and services, total special education system, 3525.1100
 Multidisciplinary teams
 Autism spectrum disorders, duties, 3525.1325
 Members, 3525.1325
 Preassessment duties, 3525.2550
 Teaching models, 3525.2350
 Nondiscrimination, individual education program plan, 3525.2900
 Notice
 Change in educational placement, 3525.3600
 Contents, 3525.3300
 Educational placement change, 3525.3600
 Hearing, 3525.3900
 Parents, individual education program plan, 3525.2900
 Resident school district, 3525.3400
 Open hearings, 3525.3300, 3525.4200
 Paraprofessionals
 Defined, 3525.0200
 Reimbursable services, 3525.1310
 Parents
 Participation in program, 3525.0700
 Resolving disagreements with district, 3525.0800
 Rights, 3525.3300, 3525.4770
 Placement
 Assessments, 3525.2750
 Decisions, 3525.4400
 Initial placement, district responsibility, 3525.0800
 Interim alternative placements, continuance, notice requirements, 3525.4750
 Pupils placed for care and treatment, 3525.2325
 Plans
 Modifications, commissioner approval, 3525.1100
 Total special education system, 3525.1100
 Policy of state
 Access to services, 3525.0300
 Least restrictive environment, 3525.0400
 Private conferences, contents of notice, 3525.3300
 Pupil IEP manager
 Assignment of, 3525.0550
 Duties, 3525.0550
 Pupils aged 18 through 21, district responsibilities, 3525.0800
 Pupils placed for care and treatment, district responsibilities, 3525.0800
 Purchase of special educational services, least restrictive alternatives, 3525.0800
 Reassessment, decisions, 3525.4400
 Records
 Access, hearings, 3525.4200
 Conciliation conference, 3525.3700
 Copies, contents of notice, 3525.3300
 Hearings, 3525.4300
 Review, contents of notice, 3525.3300
 Regular educational program, removal, 3525.0400
 Regulated interventions, 3525.2900
 Reinstatement after discontinued services, 3525.3100
 Related services, defined, 3525.0200
 Representation by counsel, contents of notice, 3525.3300
 Residence, districts responsibility for costs, 3525.0800

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Resident school district, notice, 3525.3400
- Review, see Appeal and review under this topic
- Rights of parents, contents of notice, 3525.3300
- Sanctions, 3525.4700
- Severely multiply impaired pupils, eligibility for services, 3525.1339
- Short-term programs for care and treatment, education programs, requirements, 3525.2325
- Significant change, program or placement, notice, 3525.3600
- Student performance review, required before assessment, 3525.2550
- Surrogate parent
 - Appointment, 3525.2440, 3525.2445
 - Defined, 3525.0200
 - Knowledge and skills requirements, 3525.2455
 - Locating parents, requirements, 3525.2435
 - Removal, 3525.2450
 - Wards of commissioner, consulting with county social services before appointment, 3525.2445
- Teachers, see Special education under TEACHERS
- Team override, eligibility decisions, 3525.1354
- Team teaching, requirements, 3525.2350
- Time
 - Assessments, 3525.2550
 - Conciliation conference, 3525.3700
- Time out for exclusion
 - Defined, 3525.0200
 - Use, conditions, 3525.2900
- Total special education system (TSES)
 - Children, families, and learning department, duties, 3525.1100
 - School district responsibilities, 3525.1100
- Transcripts, appeals, 3525.4600
- Transition, secondary to postsecondary, planning, 3525.2900
- Traumatic brain injury
 - Defined, 3525.1348
 - Eligibility for services, 3525.1348
- Tuition, rates, appeals, 3525.0800
- Witnesses
 - Hearings, 3525.4200, 3525.4770
 - Right of parents to call, contents of notice, 3525.3300
- Writing
 - Final decisions, 3525.3900, 3525.4700
 - Interim alternative placements, continuance, 3525.4750

SPECIAL EDUCATION COOPERATIVE CENTERS

- Financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900

SPECIAL ELECTIONS

- Affidavits of contributions, 4503.1400
- County elections, canary ballots, 8250.0370
- Mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Municipal elections, green ballots, 8250.0385
- Political contributions, limits, 4503.0700
- Public subsidy agreements, expiration at end of election cycle, 4503.1400
- School district elections, buff ballots, 8250.0395

SPECIAL FITTINGS

- Power piping systems, 5230.0380

SPECIAL FUELS

See FUELS

SPECIAL MANAGEMENT WATERS

- Designation, public participation
 - Application of rules, 6264.0260
 - Definitions, 6264.0250
 - Department actions, 6264.0270, 6264.0280
 - Proposals to designate waters, 6264.0270
 - Public meetings, 6264.0280

SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS

- Regional library systems, applications, 3530.0200

SPECIAL PURPOSE DISTRICTS

- Definitions, emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0200
- Public agencies, special purpose districts defined as, emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.0200

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

- Rail service improvement account
 - Defined, 8830.0100
 - Loans from, capital improvement projects, 8830.5500

SPECIAL SERVICES HOME

- Family foster care
 - Additional requirements, 9545.0230
 - License limitations, 9545.0030

SPECIAL SERVICES SUPERVISORS

- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

- Accidents
 - Attendants, training and duties, 8840.5950
 - Drivers, training and duties, 8840.5910, 8840.5950
 - Records and record keeping, 8840.6100
 - Service providers, duties, 8840.5950
- Addresses
 - Certificates of compliance, see Certificates of compliance under this topic
- Advertising, restrictions, 8840.5450
- Ambulance services
 - License requirements, 8840.5400, 8840.5450
 - Violations and penalties, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Application of law
 - Carseats, 8840.5925
 - Generally, 8840.5300
 - Rollover protection systems, 8840.5940
 - Smoking, 8840.5950
 - Vehicles, 8840.5940
- Attendants
 - Defined, 8840.5100
 - Education and training, 8840.5910, 8840.6100, 8840.6200
 - Passenger assistance, duties, 8840.5900
 - Qualifications, 8840.5900
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Audits and examinations
 - Records and recordkeeping, requirements, 8840.5650
 - Training courses, 8840.6200
- Carseats
 - Application of law, 8840.5925
 - Requirements, 8840.5925, 8840.5950
- Certificates and certification
 - Compliance, see Certificates of compliance under this topic
 - Insurance, 8840.5500, 8840.6000
 - Vehicles, safety, 8840.5940, 8840.6100
- Certificates of compliance
 - Applications, 8840.5500
 - Approval, 8840.5500, 8840.5600
 - Drivers, requirements, 8840.5500
 - Generally, 8840.5500
 - Insurance, 8840.5500, 8840.6000
 - Issuance, 8840.5500
 - Numbers, 8840.5500
 - Records and record keeping, 8840.5500
 - Renewal, procedures, 8840.5600
 - Requirements, 8840.5400, 8840.6100
 - Service providers, duties, 8840.5500
 - Suspension or revocation, grounds, 8840.5700, 8840.5800
- Communication equipment
 - Drivers, training, 8840.5910
 - Requirements, 8840.5925
- Complaints
 - Drivers, complaints against, 8840.5900
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 8840.5700, 8840.5900

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Complaints (Cont'd)
 - Vehicles, inspection, 8840.5700
- Contested cases
 - Enforcement of law, 8840.5800
 - Variations, 8840.6300
- Data
 - Variations, restrictions, 8840.6300
- Definitions
 - Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
- Drivers
 - Accidents, duties, 8840.5950
 - Age, 8840.5900
 - Certificates of compliance, see Certificates of compliance under this topic
 - Complaints against, 8840.5900
 - Criminal records, 8840.5900, 8840.6100
 - Driving records, 8840.5900
 - Education and training, 8840.5910, 8840.6100, 8840.6200
 - Emergency stopping, duties, 8840.5950
 - Health, physicians' statements, 8840.5900
 - Inspections, duties, 8840.5900
 - Licenses
 - Endorsements, see Endorsements under DRIVERS LICENSES
 - Generally, see DRIVERS LICENSES
 - Requirements, 8840.5900
 - Passenger assistance, duties, 8840.5900
 - Permits
 - Records and recordkeeping, 8840.6100
 - Requirements, 8840.5900
 - Qualifications, 8840.5900
 - Records, see Records and recordkeeping under this topic
 - Seatbelt use, duties, 8840.5950
 - Service providers, duties, 8840.5900
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
 - Withdrawal from employment, grounds, 8840.5900
- Emergencies
 - Attendants and drivers
 - Duties, 8840.5950
 - Training, 8840.5910
 - Service providers, duties, 8840.5950
 - Telephone numbers, requirements, 8840.6100
- Enforcement of law
 - Contested cases, 8840.5800
 - Generally, 8840.5800
- Equipment and supplies, 8840.5925
- Evaluation, 8840.5650
- Fire extinguishers
 - Attendants and drivers, training, 8840.5910, 8840.6100
 - Requirements, 8840.5925
- First aid
 - Attendants and drivers, training, 8840.5910, 8840.6100
 - Training courses, 8840.6200
- First aid supplies, kits, requirements, 8840.5925
- Flashlights, requirements, 8840.5925
- Incorporation by reference
 - Vehicles, safety requirements, 8840.5940
- Inspections
 - Drivers, duties, 8840.5900
 - Generally, requirements, 8840.5400
 - Noncompliance, certificates of compliance, revocation, 8840.5700, 8840.5800
 - Public safety department, duties, 8840.5700
 - Records and record keeping, see Records and recordkeeping under this topic
 - Reporting requirements, 8840.5700
 - Training courses, 8840.6250
 - Vehicles
 - Drivers, training and duties, 8840.5900, 8840.5910
 - Frequency, 8840.5650, 8840.5700, 8840.5950
 - Requirements, 8840.5400
 - Service providers, duties, 8840.5950

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Inspections (Cont'd)
 - Vehicles (Cont'd)
 - Violations, correction, 8840.5800
- Insurance
 - Certificates, requirements, 8840.5500, 8840.6000
 - Claims, record keeping requirements, 8840.6100
 - Evidence, requirements, 8840.6100
 - Providers, duties, 8840.6000
 - Requirements, 8840.6000
 - Self-insurance, 8840.6000
 - Termination, notice requirements, 8840.6000
- Investigations
 - Drivers, complaints against, 8840.5900
- Licenses
 - Ambulance services, 8840.5400, 8840.5450
 - Drivers, see Drivers under this topic
- Lifts, hoists, and ramps
 - Drivers and attendants, training and duties, 8840.5900, 8840.5910
 - Inspections, 8840.5950
 - Requirements, 8840.5925
 - Wheelchair lifts, see Wheelchair lifts under this topic
- Motor vehicle insurance, see Insurance under this topic
- Names
 - Certificates of compliance, see Certificates of compliance under this topic
 - Restrictions, 8840.5450
- Passengers
 - Abuse-prevention, drivers and attendants, training, 8840.5910
 - Assistance to
 - Attendants, training and duties, 8840.6100
 - Drivers, training and duties, 8840.5900, 8840.5910, 8840.6100
 - Training requirements, 8840.6200
- Permits
 - Drivers
 - Records and recordkeeping, 8840.6100
 - Requirements, 8840.5900
- Posting (notices), no smoking signs, 8840.5950
- Radios, see Communication equipment under this topic
- Records and record keeping
 - Accidents, requirements, 8840.6100
 - Attendants, requirements, 8840.6100
 - Audits, 8840.5650
 - Certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
- Complaints
 - Drivers, complaints against, 8840.5900
 - Generally, 8840.5700
- Drivers
 - Complaints against, 8840.5900
 - Education and training, 8840.6100
 - Requirements, 8840.6100
- Inspections
 - Vehicles, 8840.5700, 8840.5950, 8840.6100
- Insurance, claims, 8840.6100
- Service providers, duties, 8840.6100
- Vehicles
 - Inspections, 8840.5700, 8840.5950
 - Maintenance and repair, 8840.5700, 8840.6100
 - Wheelchair lifts, maintenance and repair, 8840.6100
- Regular basis, defined, 8840.5100
- Safety
 - Inspections, see Inspections under this topic
 - Vehicles, certificates and certification, 8840.6100
- Safety devices
 - Certificates of compliance, requirements, 8840.5500
 - Requirements, 8840.5925
 - Wheelchair securement devices, see Wheelchair securement devices under this topic
- Scope of rules, 8840.5300
- Seatbelts
 - Requirements, 8840.5925, 8840.5950
- Securement devices
 - Inspections, see Inspections under this topic

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Securement devices (Cont'd)
 - Litters or stretchers, 8840.5925, 8840.5950
 - Wheelchairs, see Wheelchair securement devices under this topic
- Service providers
 - Certificates of compliance, see Certificates of compliance under this topic
 - Defined, 8840.5100
 - Driver qualifications, duties, 8840.5900
 - Insurance, duties, 8840.6000
 - Investigations, see Investigations under this topic
 - Notice given
 - Violations, correction, 8840.5800
 - Notice received
 - Violations, 8840.5800
 - Records, see Records and recordkeeping under this topic
 - Reports given
 - Drivers, withdrawal from employment, 8840.5900
 - Review by
 - Drivers, criminal history and driving records, 8840.5900
 - Vehicles, duties, 8840.5940, 8840.5950, 8840.5975
- Services
 - Description, restrictions, 8840.5450
 - Types, certificates of compliance applications, 8840.5500
- Smoking
 - Prohibited, 8840.5950
- Standards
 - Training courses, 8840.6200
 - Vehicles
 - Maintenance and repair, 8840.5975
 - Safety, 8840.5940
- Stretchers or litters
 - Securement devices, 8840.5925, 8840.5950
- Telecommunications
 - Requirements, 8840.5925
- Telephone numbers
 - Certificates of compliance, see Certificates of compliance under this topic
- Tests and testing
 - Vehicles, requirements, 8840.5940
- Training courses
 - Approval, 8840.6200
 - Audits, 8840.6200
 - First aid, 8840.6200
 - Instructors, 8840.6200
 - Notice requirements, 8840.6200
 - Passenger assistance, 8840.6200
 - Standards, 8840.6200
- Variances
 - Contested cases, 8840.6300
 - Defined, 8840.5100
 - Disability council, duties, 8840.6300
 - Generally, 8840.6300
 - Revocation, 8840.6300
- Vehicles
 - Application of law, 8840.5940
 - Brakes, 8840.5950
 - Carseats, 8840.5925, 8840.5950
 - Certificates of compliance, see Certificates of compliance under this topic
 - Construction, standards, 8840.5940
 - Defined, 8840.5100
 - Documents carried in, 8840.6100
 - Doors and windows, 8840.5940, 8840.5950, 8840.5975
 - Emergency stopping, 8840.5950
 - Inspections, see Inspections under this topic
 - Maintenance and repair
 - Out-of-service vehicles, 8840.5700, 8840.5800
 - Standards, 8840.5975
 - Manufacturers, duties, 8840.5940
 - Operation, standards, 8840.5950

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Vehicles (Cont'd)
 - Out-of-service vehicles
 - Criteria, 8840.5700
 - Grounds, 8840.5800
 - Violations, correction requirements, 8840.5800
 - Records, see Records and recordkeeping under this topic
 - Safety
 - Certificates and certification, 8840.5940, 8840.6100
 - Incorporation by reference, 8840.5940
 - Manufacturers, duties, 8840.5940
 - Rollover protection systems, 8840.5940
 - Seatbelts, requirements, 8840.5925, 8840.5950
 - Seats, requirements, 8840.5925
 - Service providers, duties, 8840.5800, 8840.5940, 8840.5950
 - Smoking in, prohibited, 8840.5950
 - Tests and testing, 8840.5940
 - Tires, 8840.5950
 - Windshield wipers, 8840.5950
- Violations and penalties
 - Ambulance service violations
 - License violations, certificates of compliance, revocation, grounds, 8840.5800
 - Reporting requirements, 8840.5800
 - Attendants
 - Training violations, removal from service, 8840.5800
 - Drivers
 - Certificates of compliance, suspension, grounds, 8840.5800
 - Training violations, removal from service, 8840.5800
 - Inspection violations
 - Certificates of compliance, suspension or revocation, grounds, 8840.5700
 - Notice requirements, 8840.5800
 - Vehicles, correction and reporting requirements, 8840.5800
- Warning devices
 - Emergency stopping, requirements, 8840.5950
 - Requirements, 8840.5925
- Wheelchair lifts
 - Drivers and attendants, training and duties, 8840.5900, 8840.5910
 - Exits, requirements, 8840.5940
 - Maintenance and repair, 8840.5975, 8840.6100
 - Records and record keeping, 8840.6100
 - Requirements, 8840.5925
- Wheelchair securement devices
 - Approval, 8840.5500
 - Certificates and certification, inspection requirements, 8840.5650, 8840.5700
 - Certificates of compliance, requirements, 8840.5500
 - Drivers, training, 8840.5910
 - Evaluation, 8840.5650
 - Inspections, 8840.5400, 8840.5700, 8840.5950
 - Safety devices, 8840.5925

SPECIFICATIONS

See PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS

SPECIMENS

Newborn metabolic screening program, 4615.0500

SPEECH

- High school graduation requirements
 - High school content standards, 3501.0442
 - Preparatory content standards, 3501.0461
 - Student completion, generally, 3501.0330

SPEECH IMPAIRMENTS

Special education, eligibility for services, 3525.1343

SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS

Educational speech-language pathologists, teaching licenses, see Educational speech-language pathologists under **TEACHERS**
 Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0390

SPEECH THERAPISTS

Home health care, see Speech therapists under **HOME HEALTH CARE**
 Registration, home health care, requirements, 4668.0080

SPEECH THERAPY

Definitions, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Home health aide tasks, paraprofessional agencies, license requirements, 4668.0180
 Home health care, see Speech therapy under **HOME HEALTH CARE**

SPEECHES

See **PUBLIC RALLIES**

SPEED LIMITS

All-terrain vehicles, see Speed limits under **ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**
 County state-aid highways, natural preservation routes, 8820.4020
 Drivers' license restrictions, 7410.2400
 Forest campgrounds, requirements, 6100.1900
 Forest day use areas, requirements, 6100.1900
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.6400
 Off-highway motorcycles, see Off-highway motorcycles under **MOTORCYCLES**
 Off-road vehicles, see Speed limits under **OFF-ROAD VEHICLES**
 Saint Croix Riverway, see **SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY**
 Snowmobiles, see Speed limits under **SNOWMOBILES**
 State parks, requirements, 6100.1900
 Watercraft, see **BOATS AND BOATING**

SPELTZ CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPHAGNUM CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPICES AND CONDIMENTS

Contamination
 Food and beverage service establishments, protection requirements, 4626.0325
 Vending machines, protection requirements, 4626.0325
 Food containers, food and beverage service establishments, identification, 4626.0240
 Meat inspection, use of term, 1540.2940
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

SPIDER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPIDER LAKE

Fishing, crappie, size limits, 6264.0300

SPIDERS

Jumping spiders, endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200

SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

Discharge, defined, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Emergency response plans, animal feedlots holding more than 1,000 animals, 7020.0505
 Fuel or gas burning and piping systems, piping, leak location and repair, 1346.2216
 Industrial waste, see **METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL**
 Ionizing radiation, reporting requirements, 4730.1120, 4730.1130

SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES (Cont'd)

Nuclear reactors, see Accidents under **NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL**
 Oil, see **OIL**
 Reporting requirements, ionizing radiation, requirements, 4730.1120, 4730.1130

SPINY WATER FLEAS

Infested waters, list, 6216.0350

SPLAKE

Seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200

SPLIT HAND CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPLIT ROCK CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPLIT ROCK RIVER

Branches
 Designated trout streams, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPLITTER CASTINGS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

SPLITTING FEES

See also **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
 Dental auxiliaries, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
 Dentists, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200

SPOILS

Dredging waters, disposition, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

SPONSORS

Minimum investment, 2875.8110
 Oil and gas investments, see **OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS**
 Real estate limited partnerships, see **REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**
 Records, suitability records, maintaining, 2875.8120
 Senior companions, social services for adults, 9555.0300

SPOON CREEK

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

SPOON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPORTING EVENTS

Income taxes, withholding, 8092.1000
 Sales and use taxes, admissions, isolated sales, 8130.5800

SPORTING GOODS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

SPORTS

Baseball, see **BASEBALL**
 Basketball, see **BASKETBALL**
 Beaches, see **BEACHES**
 Boxing, see **BOXING**
 Camping and campgrounds, see **CAMPING**
 Football, see **FOOTBALL**

SPORTS FACILITIES

Capitol area, medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220
 Definitions, state building code, 1300.3900
 Enclosed sports arenas, see **ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS**
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300
 Places of public accommodation, sports facilities defined as, state building code, 1300.3900
 Stadiums, see **STADIUMS**
 Tennis courts, see **TENNIS COURTS**

SPORTS FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

SPORTS OFFICIALS

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0310

SPORTSWEAR

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SPOTTED KNAPWEED

Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE

Income and franchise taxes, 8093.0200

Payment, state facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300

SPOUSES

Aged persons, meals served by nonprofit organizations, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Battered women programs and services, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700

Combined return, income taxes, 8038.0100

Definitions

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

Former spouses

Victims of crime, spouses of, reparations, see **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS**

Harmful Substance Compensation Board death benefits, see **HARMFUL SUBSTANCE COMPENSATION BOARD**

Income taxes

Estimated taxes, 8093.0200, 8093.0500

Returns, 8038.0100

Separate returns, estimated taxes, 8093.0200

Joint return, income taxes, 8038.0100

Joint tenancy, see **JOINT TENANCY**

Related persons, spouses defined as, agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

Responsible relatives

Spouses defined as, reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

Spouses of regional treatment center clients, see **Responsible relatives under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS**

Spouses of state nursing home residents, see **Responsible relatives under STATE NURSING HOMES**

Securities

Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180

Isolated sales, 2875.0150

Surviving spouses, see **SURVIVING SPOUSES**

SPRAY MATERIALS

Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

SPRAYING

Unemployment insurance taxes, farm labor, 3315.0825

SPRING BRANCH CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPRING BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPRING CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPRING GUNS

Rough fish, harpooning, 6262.0600

SPRING HOLE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPRING LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPRING LAKE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPRING VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPRING WATER

Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

SPRINGS (WATERS)

Animal feedlot construction near

Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300

Environmental review, exemption, 4410.4600

Feedlots located near, livestock access, restriction, 7020.2015

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1040

Waters of the state, springs defined as, animal feedlots, 7020.0300

SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

Installing, fire sprinkler systems, see **FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS**

Potable clear water wastes, 4715.1540

SPROCKETS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

SPRUCE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPRUCE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SQUARE LAKE

Maps, 6110.4000

Trout limits, 6264.0400

Watercraft operation

Open speed zones, 6110.4000

Restricted speed zones, 6110.4000

SQUAW CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SQUAW LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SQUIRRELS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Game animals, squirrels defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Gray squirrels, hunting

Limits, 6234.0700

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Seasons, 6234.0700

STABLES

Cleaning and disinfection, anthrax, requirements, 1705.0020

STADIUMS

Handicapped accessibility, telephones, interior public TTYs, requirements, 1341.0405

Telephones, interior public TTYs, requirements, 1341.0405

STAFF DEVELOPMENT SPECIALISTS

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

STAFF WORK STATIONS

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200

STAG BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

INDEX

STAGE SHOWS

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

STAIRS

Alarm systems, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0405

Areas of rescue assistance, requirements, 1341.0422

Boarding care homes, see Stairs under **BOARDING CARE HOMES**

Family day care homes, 9502.0425

Gas meters, location in, restrictions, 1346.2211

Handicapped accessibility

Building alterations, requirements, 1341.0405

Requirements, 1341.0434

Signage, requirements, 1341.0403

Surfaces, requirements, 1341.0426

Handrails, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0434

Incorporation by reference, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010

Lights and lighting

Commercial buildings, 7676.1300

Multiple dwellings, 7674.1000

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0140

Nursing homes, see Stairs under **NURSING HOMES**

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Pressured enclosure, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.1000

Roof access stairs, state building code, requirements, 1300.4500

Signs and signals, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0403

Stairwells, food and beverage service establishments, storage, 4626.0305, 4626.0720, 4626.0960

Surfaces, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0426

Treads, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0434

STALKER LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

STALL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STAMPING

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

STAMPS

Boilers, 5225.2100

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, see Stamps under **CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES**

Cigarettes, see Stamps under **CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES**

Migratory waterfowl stamps, see Stamps under **MIGRATORY WATERFOWL**

Oleomargarine, tax stamps, 1550.0860

Pheasant stamps, see Stamps under **PHEASANTS**

Salmon stamps, see Stamps under **SALMON**

Tobacco products, see Stamps under **CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES**

Trading stamps, sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

Trout stamps, see Stamps under **TROUT (SALMONINAE)**

STANDARDS

See also specific index headings

Aboveground storage tanks, see Standards under **ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS**

Accounting standards, incorporation by reference, 1100.4650, 1100.9150

Adoption, 9560.0140

American Material Standards Institutes (ANSI), high visibility garments, 5205.0030, 5207.0100, 5207.1000

American Psychological Association, educational and psychological testing standards, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1080

STANDARDS (Cont'd)

American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM)

Documented methodologies, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000

Lead-based paint, encapsulation, 4761.1180

Bolting standards, power piping systems, 5230.0390

Canned tuna, color comparisons, 1545.2360

Commodity pools, suitability standards, 2875.8120

Federal standards, incorporation by reference, see

Federal standards under **INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE**

Firearms dealers, security, 7504.0100 to 7504.0600

Firearms permits, 7416.0100 to 7416.9950

Franchises, advertisements, offering franchise subject to registration, 2860.4100

Group foster homes, 2925.0200

Juvenile detention centers, see **JUVENILE**

DETENTION CENTERS

Mechanical code, see Standards under **MECHANICAL CODE**

Medical records, see Standards under **MEDICAL RECORDS**

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0030

Occupational safety and health, see Standards under **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH**

Peace officers, see **PEACE OFFICERS**

Pharmacists and pharmacies, radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8300

Power piping systems, see **POWER PIPING SYSTEMS**

Pretreatment facilities, industrial waste, 5900.4600

Radiopharmaceuticals, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.8300

Real estate limited partnerships, suitable of investors, 2875.4520

Regional library systems, grant awards, 3530.0500

Rights-of-way, restoration, 7819.1100

Safety standards, driver education, see Safety under **DRIVER EDUCATION**

School buses, see **SCHOOL BUSES**

School desegregation, see **SCHOOL DESEGREGATION**

Securities, broker-dealers, 2875.0910

Sex offender residential treatment programs, see Standards under **SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS**

Social services for adults, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**

Special education, see **SPECIAL EDUCATION**

Subdivided land sales, advertisements, 2810.1200

Teachers

Professional conduct, 8700.7500

Standards of effective practice, 8710.2000

Subject matter standards, see specific subjects under **SCHOOLTEACHERS**

Telephone utilities, see **TELEPHONE COMPANIES**

Waste tire facilities, see **WASTE TIRE FACILITIES**

STANDPIPE SYSTEMS

Fire protection system regulation, see **FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS**

State building code, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0904

Uniform fire code, buildings three stories or more, 7510.3710

STANLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STAPLING

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

STAR LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STATE

Auxiliary transportation services, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610

Bicycle facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Carpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plan, 7620.0610

Closing buildings, fuel oil emergency measures, 7620.0510

Compressed work week, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Debts, revenue recapture hearings, see **REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS**

Employees, policy-making or advisory positions, unemployment insurance taxes, exclusions, 3315.0530

Flexible work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plan, 7620.0610

Fuel oil, emergency measures, 7620.0510 to 7620.0530

Jitney service, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610

Moped facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer-based conservation measures, 7620.0610

Parking management strategies, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Revenue recapture hearings, see **REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS**

Rideshare programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Sales and use taxes
Exemptions, 8130.1200, 8130.5700
Sales by government units, 8130.9300

Staggered work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Transit pass sales, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Vanpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergency, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Watercraft, license numbers, requirements, 6110.0900

STATE ACADEMY FOR THE BLIND
See **GRADUATION RULE**

STATE ACADEMY FOR THE DEAF
See **GRADUATION RULE**

STATE ADOPTION EXCHANGE
Use by child-planning agencies, 9560.0040

STATE AGENCIES
Affirmative action in contracts, see **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS**

Agreements by
Limousines, enforcement of law, 8880.1400

Application of rules
Rulemaking, expedited rules, 1400.2410

Commercial construction projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1020

Contested cases
Administrative law judge, request for, 1400.5300
Hearing location, proposals, requirements, 1400.5300

Cooperation
Limousines, enforcement of law, 8880.1400

Coordination, wetland conservation activities, generally, 8420.0105

Dams, gifts, 6115.0370

Data, processing, grants for, 1220.0200 to 1220.0900

Definitions
Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Definitions, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Disapproved rules
Resubmission, 1400.2300

Enforcement of law
Limousines, cooperative agreements, 8880.1400

STATE AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Expedited rules, 1400.2410
Withdrawal of rule, 1400.2410

Filing with
Expedited rules, 1400.2410

Grants to, data process and systems analysis, 1220.0200 to 1220.0900

Inspections
Limousines, cooperative agreements, 8880.1400

Intoxicating liquor, purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220

Investigations
Limousines, cooperative agreements, 8880.1400

Notice given
Expedited rules
Notice of intent to adopt without public hearing, 1400.2570
Withdrawal of rule, 1400.2410

Revenue recapture hearings
Data privacy, 1400.8550
Interpreters, availability, 1400.8550
Notice of hearing, 1400.8550

Political subdivisions
State agencies defined as, limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

Prevailing wages, commercial construction projects, 5200.1020

Residential construction projects, determination, 5200.1020

Revenue recapture hearings
Hearing location, requests for, 1400.8540

Review by
Local water resources protection and management grants, compliance reviews, 8405.0200

Social services for adults, protective services, abuse reports, 9555.7700

Units of government, state agencies defined as, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Wetlands, duties regarding, see **Local government units under WETLANDS**

Withdrawal of rule, procedure, 1400.2240

STATE AID
Community mental health services, see **COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES**

Counties, see **COUNTIES**

Critical areas planning, preparation of plans and regulations, 4410.9000

Emergency telephone systems, see **EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS**

Mentally ill persons, see **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

Mentally retarded persons, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**

Municipalities, employment of tree inspectors, eligibility, 1505.0030

Outdoor recreation grants, see **OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS**

Regional development commissions, see **REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS**

Scholarships, see **STUDENT GRANTS**

Shade tree diseases, control, authority, 1505.0010

Student grants, see **STUDENT GRANTS**

STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
Administration
Highway departments, duties, 8820.0400
Street departments, duties, 8820.0400
Bridges, see **BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)**

Construction and reconstruction
City engineers, duties, 8820.0400
County engineers, duties, 8820.0400

Counties, see **COUNTIES**

County state-aid highways, see **COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS**

Local governments, see **MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS**

Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration
City engineers, duties, 8820.0400

INDEX

STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration
(Cont'd)

County engineers, duties, 8820.0400

Plans and specifications

City engineers, duties, 8820.0400

County engineers, duties, 8820.0400

Variance committee, see STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
AND STREETS VARIANCE COMMITTEE

STATE-AID HIGHWAYS AND STREETS VARIANCE COMMITTEE

Defined

State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Generally, 8820.3400, 8820.3500

Recommendations by, 8820.3400

STATE AUDITOR

Auditors (employees), certified or licensed public
accountants, license requirements, 1100.2110

Audits

Local water resources protection and management
program, 8405.0200

Audits and examinations, digital signatures, licensed
certification authorities, 8275.0070

Community block grants, audits, 4300.3200

Election of

Ballots, general elections, see White ballots under
BALLOTS

Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on
ballots, 8250.1800

Recall, see RECALL OF ELECTED STATE
OFFICERS

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

See CHILDREN, FAMILIES, AND LEARNING
DEPARTMENT

STATE BUILDING CODE

Administration of code

Adoption, 1300.2500

Amendments, 1300.2500

Appeals, see Appeals under this topic

Contested cases, see Contested cases under this topic

Contracts, 1302.0850

Corridor construction, 1300.5300

Disclaimer clause, 1300.3000

Municipal options

Floodproofing of buildings, 1300.2900

Special fire protection systems, 1300.2900

Public buildings, 1302.0850, 1302.0950

Severability, 1300.3100

State building official, duties, 1302.0950

State licensed facilities, 1302.0850

Uniform Building Code appendixes, municipalities,
duties, 1305.0020

Uniform Building Code governs, 1300.2100

Adoption, 1300.2500

Air conditioning, see AIR CONDITIONING

Amendments, procedure, 1300.2500

Appeals

Amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0105

Determination, 1300.2600

Fees, 1300.2600

Hearings, 1300.2600

Request contents, 1300.2600

Who may appeal, 1300.2600

Appendixes, local option, 1300.2300

Application of code

Exceptions, 1300.2100

Generally, 1300.2100

Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0401

Supersedes municipal building codes, 1300.2100

Uniform Building Code, application, 1300.2100

Areas of rescue assistance

Defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities,
1341.0350

Requirements, 1341.0405

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Authority for rules, building officials, continuing
education, 1301.0700

Automatic garage door openers, requirements, 1300.5900

Balconies, exterior, requirements, 1300.6300

Board of appeals

Amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0105

Rules of procedures, 1305.0105

Building officials

Accessibility specialists

Certification cards, 1301.0200

Service restrictions, 1301.0200

Administrative authorities, building officials defined

as, state building code, 1300.2400

Certificates and certification

Administration department, duties, 1301.0400

Applications, 1301.0400, 1301.0500

Certification cards, requirements, 1301.0200

Class I certification, 1301.0200

Contested cases, 1301.1200

Continuing education requirements, 1301.0700 to
1301.1100

Definitions, 1301.0200

Employee relations department, duties, 1301.0400,

1301.0500

Examinations, 1301.0200, 1301.0300 to 1301.0500

Fees, 1301.0400, 1301.1100

Grandfathered certification, 1301.0200

Prerequisites, 1301.0200, 1301.0300

Purpose of rules, 1301.0100

Recertification, requirements, 1301.1100

Reinstatement, 1301.1100

Revocation, grounds, 1301.1200

Certified building officials

Certification cards, requirements, 1301.0200

Defined, 1301.0200

Education and training, 1301.0300

Certified building officials-limited

Certification, 1301.0200

Education and training, 1301.0300

Scope of service, 1301.0200

Class I, scope of service, 1301.0200

Contested cases, removal from office, 1301.1200

Continuing education

Approved programs, 1301.1000

Authority for rules, 1301.0700

Compliance, time extension, 1301.1100

Continuing education units, 1301.0800

Courses, 1301.1000

Definitions, 1301.0800

Purpose, 1301.0700

Reinstatement, requirements, 1301.1100

Units of instruction, 1301.0800, 1301.0900,
1301.1000

Contracts, code administration and enforcement,
costs, payment, 1302.0950

Definitions

Building official certification, 1301.0200

Continuing education, 1301.0800

State building code, 1300.2400

Education and training

Accessibility specialists, 1301.0300

Certification requirements, 1301.0300

Certified building officials, 1301.0300

Certified building officials-limited, 1301.0300

State building inspector, duties, 1301.0600

Enforcement of law, contracts, 1302.0950

Examinations, certification, requirements, 1301.0200,
1301.0300 to 1301.0500

Licenses

Asbestos inspector certification requirements,
4620.3330

Asbestos management planner certification
requirements, 4620.3340

Notice received, removal from office, 1301.1200

Permits, solar energy systems, duties, 1325.1100

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Building officials (Cont'd)
 Purpose of rules, 1301.0100, 1301.0700
 State building official, see STATE BUILDING INSPECTOR
 Violations and penalties, generally, removal from office, revocation of certification, grounds, 1301.1200
 Capitol area, signs, compliance requirements, 2400.0860
 Certificates of occupancy, amendments to Uniform Building Code
 Group R, division 3 occupancies, 1305.0109
 Group U occupancies, 1305.0109
 Manufactured homes, 1305.0109
 Child care centers, compliance, 9503.0155
 Citation, 1300.2050
 Compliance
 Capitol area buildings, 2400.1380
 Construction (structures), authorization, requirements, 1302.0700
 Prefabricated construction, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.1704
 Residential treatment programs, emotionally disturbed children, 9545.1035
 Conflict of provisions, governing sections and requirements, 1300.2300
 Contested cases
 Appeals, see Appeals under this topic
 Building officials, removal from office, 1301.1200
 Costs, payment, 1300.2600
 Municipal decisions, generally, 1300.2600
 Corridor construction, 1300.5300
 Day care, centers for adults, 9555.9730
 Decks, exterior wood, requirements, 1300.6300
 Definitions
 Generally, 1300.2400
 Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0200
 Restrooms facilities in public accommodations, 1300.3900
 Disclaimer clause, 1300.3000
 Egress, exits, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.1000
 Electrical code, see ELECTRICAL CODE
 Elevators, see ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS
 Energy code, see ENERGY CODE
 Energy conservation, see ENERGY CONSERVATION
 Enforcement
 Contracts, 1302.0850
 Costs, payment, 1302.0950
 Public buildings, 1302.0850
 State building official, duties, 1302.0500
 State licensed facilities, 1302.0850
 Enforcement of rules
 Generally, 1300.2100
 Municipal option, 1307.0010
 Escalators, see ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS
 Existing structures, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.3401
 Exits, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.1000
 Fallout shelters, see FALLOUT SHELTERS
 Fees, surcharge fees
 Municipal permits, 1300.2700
 Reporting requirements, 1300.2700
 State fees, 1300.2700
 Fireplaces, see FIREPLACES
 Fires and fire prevention
 Fire protection systems, compliance with, 7512.0900
 Fire resistive material, omitting, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0704
 Floodproofing, see FLOODPROOFING OF BUILDINGS
 Footings, depth, frost protection, 1300.5500

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Frost depth, Division III, single-family and two-family dwellings, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4332
 Gas heating systems, see GAS HEATING SYSTEMS
 Group E occupancies, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0305
 Group I, Division 3 occupancies
 Amendments to Uniform Building Code
 Cells, multiple occupancy, 1305.4313
 Smoke management systems, 1305.4313
 Definitions, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4313
 Handicapped access
 Accessible routes, requirements, 1341.0403
 Application of rules, 1341.0401
 Compliance
 Generally, 1341.0401
 Requirements, 1341.0050
 Structurally impracticable, exceptions, 1341.0401
 Controls and operating mechanisms, requirements, 1341.0405
 Definitions, 1341.0350
 Dimensional tolerances, 1341.0320
 Doors, requirements, generally, 1341.0405
 Emergency warning systems, requirements, 1341.0405
 Entrances
 Requirements, generally, 1341.0405
 Security barriers, requirements, 1341.0405
 Signage, requirements, 1341.0405
 Exceptions, generally, 1341.0100, 1341.0401
 Exits
 Elevators, requirements, 1341.0405
 Requirements, generally, 1341.0405
 Rescue assistance areas, requirements, 1341.0405
 Generally, guidelines, 1341.0200
 Graphic conventions, 1341.0310
 International symbol
 Design, 1341.0476
 Requirements, 1341.0403, 1341.0405
 New construction, 1341.0401
 Purpose of rules, 1341.0100
 Scope of rules, 1341.0401
 Temporary structures, 1341.0401
 Work areas, 1341.0401
 Hearings, contested cases, see Contested cases under this topic
 Heating systems, see HEATING SYSTEMS
 Hoists, see LIFTS AND HOISTS
 Incinerators, see INCINERATORS
 Incorporation by reference, Uniform Building Code, 1305.0010, 1305.0020
 Industrialized/modular buildings, see Industrialized/modular buildings under PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS
 Information about, state building inspector, duties, 1300.2800
 Inspections
 Gypsum board, 1305.0108
 Insulation, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0108, 1305.1701
 Lath, 1305.0108
 Manufactured homes, installation, 1305.0108
 Special inspections, 1305.1701
 Interpretation of rules, legal basis, 1330.1000
 Lifts, see LIFTS AND HOISTS
 Manufactured home parks, see Storm shelters under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Masonry, see MASONRY
 Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE
 Model Energy Code, see ENERGY CODE
 Moving walks, see ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS
 Occupancy categories, amendments to Uniform Building Code, wind design, 1305.1625

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

- Occupancy groups, amendments to Uniform Building Code
 - Child care centers, 1305.0301
 - Children's homes, 1305.0301
 - Detoxification centers, 1305.0301
 - Hospitals, 1305.0301
 - Nursing homes, 1305.0301
 - Sanatoriums, 1305.0301
 - Oil burners, see OIL BURNERS
 - Parking facilities, see PARKING FACILITIES
 - Patios, exterior wood, requirements, 1300.6300
 - Plumbing code, see PLUMBING
 - Prefabricated buildings, see PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS
 - Purpose of rules
 - Building officials, 1301.0100, 1301.0700
 - Generally, 1300.2100
 - Handicapped access, 1341.0100
 - Recycling space, 1300.4700
 - Refrigeration systems, see REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS
 - Restrooms, see TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES
 - Roofs, see ROOFS
 - School buildings and grounds, preschool, kindergarten, first, and second grades, use by, first floor requirements, 1300.5100, 1305.0305
 - Scope of rules, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0401
 - Severability, 1300.3100, 1305.7000
 - Signs and signals, entrances, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0405
 - Smoke barriers, see Smoke barriers under SMOKE
 - Snow loads, see SNOW LOADS
 - Stages and platforms, defined, 1305.0405
 - State building inspector, see STATE BUILDING INSPECTOR
 - Storm shelters, manufactured home parks, see Storm shelters under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 - Toilets and toilet facilities, see TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES
 - Towers, open frame, radial ice, 1300.5700
 - Unsafe buildings, see HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS
 - Ventilation, see VENTILATION
 - Veterans homes, complying with, 9050.0030
 - Violations and penalties
 - Building officials, generally, removal from office, revocation of certification, grounds, 1301.1200
 - Generally, misdemeanor, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0103
 - Warm air heating, see HEATING SYSTEMS
 - Wind design
 - Basic wind speed, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.1618
 - Definitions, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.1616
- STATE BUILDING INSPECTOR**
- Approvals by
 - Defined, prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
 - Floodproofing of buildings, statements of intention to improve, minor repairs, 1335.1100
 - Prefabricated buildings
 - Code compliance, 1360.0300
 - Modifications, 1360.0700
 - Off-site construction, 1360.0200
 - Plans and specifications, 1360.1500, 1360.2500, 1360.2800
 - Special inspections, 1305.1701
 - Assistance by, building code, 1300.2800
 - Continuing education requirements, see STATE BUILDING CODE
 - Contracts, code administration and enforcement, costs, payment, 1302.0950

STATE BUILDING INSPECTOR (Cont'd)

- Copies to, architecture, engineering, land surveying, landscape architecture, and interior design board, decisions, 1346.0203
 - Defined, state building code, 1300.2400
 - Definitions, building official certification, 1301.0800
 - Delegation of duties, prefabricated buildings
 - Compliance approval, 1360.0300
 - Inspections, 1360.0400
 - Education and training, building officials, 1301.0600
 - Enforcement of rules, solar energy, contracts, 1302.0950, 1325.1100
 - Fees, prefabricated buildings, 1360.3600
 - Filing with
 - Floodproofing of buildings, statements of intention to improve, 1335.1000
 - Oil- or fuel-fired equipment, test records, 1346.2600
 - Forms
 - Improvements, intention statements, floodproofing of buildings, 1335.1000
 - Prefabricated buildings, dwellings manufactured for use in specific municipalities, approval, 1360.0300
 - Surcharge reports, 1300.2700
 - Inspections, prefabricated buildings
 - Compliance, 1360.0400
 - Generally, 1360.0900
 - Notice given, prefabricated buildings
 - Dwellings manufactured for use in specific municipalities, approval, 1360.0300
 - Nonconforming applications and plans, 1360.2600
 - Notice received, prefabricated buildings
 - Damage, 1360.0900
 - Manufacturers, change of ownership, name, or address, 1360.1600
 - Reports received
 - Prefabricated buildings, certification, noncompliance, 1360.1000
 - Surcharges, 1300.2700
 - Review by
 - Building officials, certification applications, 1301.0400
 - Prefabricated buildings, tests and testing, 1360.0800
 - Seals and sealing (labels and marks), prefabricated buildings
 - Defined, 1360.0200
 - Issuance, 1360.0200, 1360.2000
 - State building official, state building inspector defined as, state building code, 1300.2400
 - Waivers, floodproofing of buildings, owner's contingency plans, 1335.1200
- STATE BUILDINGS**
- Application of rules, legal basis, 1330.1000
 - Capitol area
 - Governmental district (G-1), principal uses, 2400.0170
 - Mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235
 - Visual corridors, setback requirements, 2400.1180
 - Zoning and design rules, see CAPITOL AREA
 - Definitions, state building code, 1300.2400
 - Fallout shelters, see FALLOUT SHELTERS
 - Parking facilities, see State parking facilities under PARKING FACILITIES
 - Scope of rules, fallout shelters, 1330.0300
 - State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700
 - State-owned buildings, definitions, fallout shelters, 1330.0300
- STATE CAPITOL**
- See CAPITOL AREA
 - See CAPITOL AREA ARCHITECTURAL AND PLANNING BOARD
 - See CAPITOL SECURITY
- STATE CONTRACTS**
- Affirmative action, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS
 - Award of contracts, 1230.0800

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Bids and bidding
 Advertising for bids, 1230.0300
 Annual bid and supply bond, 1230.0500
 Decorative gas lamps, conversion costs, 7630.0300
 Definitions, 1230.0150
 Errors, 1230.0600
 Family farm security program, sale of defaulted farm land, 1560.2800
 Federal surplus property sales, 1260.0800
 Forfeitures, bid security, 1230.0500
 General bid conditions, notice, 1230.0400
 Health and accident insurance, state plan, writing carriers, renewal, 2740.4300
 Incentive rule, application to bid, 1230.1820
 Lists of bidders, 1230.0300
 Medical assistance, medical equipment purchase, 9505.0200
 Mineral leases for prospecting, 6125.0500
 Minnesota firms, preference tied bids, 1230.0900
 Open market, bids, 1230.0300
 Opening of bids, 1230.0700
 Publication, solicitation of bids, 1230.0300
 Rail service improvement projects, 8830.5650
 Rejection
 Bids, 1230.0700
 Grounds, 1230.1000
 Residential conservation program, standardized forms, 7635.0340
 Scope of rules, 1230.0100
 Security, generally, 1230.0500, 1230.1100
 Soliciting, 1230.0300
 Solid waste, abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, package bid disposition, 7035.3400
 Special bid conditions, notice, 1230.0400
 State lands, leases, state as lessor, 1245.0900
 State surplus property sales
 Auction sales, 1255.0400
 Sealed bid sales, 1255.0500
 Tied bids, 1230.0900
 Vendor registration applications, 1230.0300
 Waiver, minor deficiencies or informalities in bids, 1230.0700
 Withdrawing bid, 1230.0600
 Cancellation, 1230.1200
 Debarment, transportation department, see
 Transportation department under this topic
 Default, failure to perform, 1230.1100
 Definitions, 1230.0150
 Disqualification, transportation department, see
 Transportation department under this topic
 Environmental permit coordination, information center grant program, 4350.3120
 Failure to perform, 1230.1100
 Fraud, cancellation, 1230.1200
 Grounds for rejection, 1230.1000
 Inspections and inspectors, before shipment, 1230.1000
 Laboratory tests, determining acceptability of product, 1230.1000
 Liquidated damages, failure to perform, 1230.1100
 Notice, rejection, 1230.1000
 Orders, placing, 1230.1000
 Penalties, failure to perform, 1230.1100
 Performance, 1230.1000
 Price adjustment, nonconforming items, 1230.1000
 Public transit participation programs, see Contracts under PUBLIC TRANSIT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS
 Rehabilitation facilities, 1230.1300
 Removal of rejected items, 1230.1000
 Replacing rejected items, 1230.1000
 Scope of rules, 1230.0100
 Shipments, 1230.1000
 Small business procurement program
 Appeals
 Rejection of applications, 1230.1700

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Small business procurement program (Cont'd)
 Appeals (Cont'd)
 Removal, 1230.1850
 Applications for preference programs, 1230.1700
 Certification of eligibility, 1230.1700
 Construction, subcontracting, 1230.1820
 Consulting
 Services, awards, 1230.1910
 Subcontracting, 1230.1820
 Criteria, preference program participants, 1230.1700
 Definitions, 1230.0150
 Directory of eligible businesses, 1230.1805
 Eligible businesses, 1230.1600
 Graduation from program, 1230.1860
 Inability to perform, 1230.1900
 Incentive rule, 1230.1820
 Limits, program participation, 1230.1860
 Preference amount, 1230.1830
 Professional services
 Awards, 1230.1910
 Subcontracting, 1230.1820
 Proportional utilization, representation in the market, 1230.1810
 Purpose of program, 1230.1400
 Reinstatement in program, 1230.1850
 Rejecting applications for preference programs, 1230.1700
 Removal
 Certified directory, 1230.1850
 Eligibility, removal from, 1230.1850
 Reporting requirements, 1230.1900
 Scope of rules, 1230.1450
 Subcontracting, requirements, 1230.1820
 Technical services
 Awards, 1230.1910
 Subcontracting, 1230.1820
 Waivers, subcontracting, 1230.1820
 Small purchases, bids, 1230.0300
 Specifications, failure to conform, 1230.1100
 State department, debarment, convictions imputed to persons, 1230.3600
 Transportation department
 Debarment
 Appeals, 1230.1150
 Awarding contracts, 1230.3900, 1230.4100
 Causes for, 1230.1150
 Convictions imputed to businesses, 1230.3300
 Effective date, 1230.3800
 Existing contracts, 1230.4000
 Grounds, 1230.3200
 Length, 1230.1150, 1230.3700
 Notice to public, 1230.4300
 Procedures, 1230.1150, 1230.3400, 1230.3600, 1230.4200
 Standards, 1230.3600
 Statute of limitations, 1230.3400
 Subcontractors, 1230.4100
 Term, 1230.3500, 1230.3600
 Termination, 1230.3900
 Definitions, 1230.3100
 Scope of rules, 1230.3000
 Suspension
 Existing contracts, 1230.4000
 Notice to public, 1230.4300
 Vendors
 Debarment, 1230.1150
 Probationary periods and conditions, 1230.1175
 Reinstatement, 1230.1175
 Responsible bidders
 Defined, 1230.0150
 Determinations, not a responsible bidder, 1230.1100
 Determinations, public list of debarred vendors, 1230.1150
 Suspending, 1230.1150

STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Accounts, see Investment accounts under this topic
Administration of plan by MSRS, 7905.0600
Administrative expenses, establishment, statutory compliance, 7905.1700
Amendments, statutory compliance, 7905.2900
Application to modify deferral, 7905.1300
Assets, protection, 7905.1800
Assignments, prohibited, 7905.2600
Attachment, prohibited, 7905.2600
Bankruptcy of participants, attachment, garnishment, or execution, prohibited, 7905.2600
Beneficiaries
 Defined, 7905.0100
 Designation by participant, statutory compliance, 7905.2400
 Distributions to, 7905.2100, 7905.2200, 7905.2400
 Election of distribution, 7905.2200
 Participants' estates, beneficiaries predeceasing employees, 7905.2400
Benefits
 Assignment, attachment, garnishment, execution, sale, or pledge, prohibited, 7905.2600
 Distribution methods, 7905.2100, 7905.2200
 No distribution date, IRC compliance, 7905.2200
 Participants' estates, beneficiaries predeceasing employees, 7905.2400
 Unforeseeable emergencies, 7905.2300
Contracts
 Assignment or pledge, prohibited, 7905.2600
 Beneficiaries, designation, 7905.2400
 Enrollment, 7905.1000
 Written agreements, 7905.0700
Copies of plan, availability, 7905.0800
Death of participant
 Distribution event, 7905.2000, 7905.2200
 Payments to beneficiaries, 7905.2200, 7905.2400
Deferrals
 Adjustments, 7905.1600
 Changes in pay period length, 7905.1600
 Deduction exceeding pay period salary, 7905.1600
 Duration of election, 7905.1500
 Increases or decreases, 7905.1300, 7905.1500
 IRC compliance, 7905.1000, 7905.1200
 Maximum, 7905.1200, 7905.1600
 Minimum, 7905.1100
 Missed, 7905.1600
 Overdeductions, 7905.1600
 Revocation, 7905.1400, 7905.1500
 Tax liability, participants, 7905.1600
 Unforeseeable emergencies, effect, 7905.2300
Definitions, 7905.0100
Distribution
 Date of, see Distribution date under this topic
 Default method, beneficiary payments, 7905.2100
 Election of method and time, 7905.2100, 7905.2200
 Events, 7905.2000
 Interest, 7905.2100
 IRC compliance, 7905.2100
 Lump sums, 7905.2100, 7905.2200, 7905.2400
 Methods, 7905.2100, 7905.2200
 Payout options, 7905.2100
 Unforeseeable emergencies, see Unforeseeable emergencies under this topic
Distribution date
 Distribution event, 7905.2000
 Election to defer benefits, 7905.2200
Eligibility, 7905.0900
Employees
 Defined, 7905.0100
 Participants, see Participants under this topic
Employers
 Agreements by, see Contracts under this topic
 Applications to, modification of deferral, 7905.1300
 Approval, participants' leaves of absence, 7905.2500
 Creditors, no rights to plan assets, 7905.1800

STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN (Cont'd)

Employers (Cont'd)
 Defined, 7905.0100
 Investments, financial responsibility, 7905.1700
 Notice received, revocation of deferral, 7905.1400
 Refunds, overdeductions, 7905.1600
Employment contract, participation and plan, 7905.0300
Enrollment, written agreements, 7905.1000
Establishment, 7905.0200
Executions (creditors remedies), prohibited, 7905.2600
Forms (documents)
 Conflicts, interpretation of plan, 7905.2800
 Election of distribution, 7905.2100, 7905.2200
 Revocation of deferral, 7905.1400
 Written agreements, 7905.0700
Garnishment, prohibited, 7905.2600
Insolvency of participants, attachment, garnishment, or execution (creditors remedies), prohibited, 7905.2600
Interest, distributions, 7905.2100
Internal revenue code (IRC) compliance
 Deferrals, 7905.1000, 7905.1200
 Distribution methods, 7905.2100
 Generally, 7905.0400
 No date of distribution, 7905.2200
Interpretation of plan
 Conflicts, 7905.2800
 Headings and subheadings, 7905.2700
Interpretation of rules
 Employment contract, participation in plan, 7905.0300
 Generally, 7905.0400
 Headings and subheadings in plan, 7905.2700
 Terms, gender and number, 7905.0500
Investment accounts
 Account statements, availability, 7905.0800
 Debits and credits, 7905.1700, 7905.1900
 Defined, 7905.0100
 Establishment, 7905.1700
 Evaluation by investment board, 7905.1700
 Holding in trust, 7905.1700, 7905.1800
 Losses, nonliability, 7905.1700
Investments
 Accounts, see Investment accounts under this topic
 Employer, duties, 7905.1700
 MSRS, duties, 7905.0300, 7905.1900
 Options, 7905.1900
 Preference requests, account transfer limitations, 7905.1900
 Valuation by investment board, 7905.1700
Leaves of absence, effect, 7905.2500
Liability, losses on investments, 7905.1700
Lump sum payments, 7905.2100, 7905.2200, 7905.2400
Maximum deferrals, 7905.1200, 7905.1600
Medical evidence, unforeseeable emergencies, 7905.2300
Minimum deferrals, 7905.1100
Normal retirement age
 Defined, 7905.0100
 Distribution event, 7905.2000
Notice requirements, revocation of deferral, 7905.1400
Pamphlets, availability, 7905.0800
Participants
 Agreements by, see Contracts under this topic
 Applications to modify deferral, 7905.1300
 Defined, 7905.0100
 Eligibility, 7905.0900
 Investment accounts, see Investment accounts under this topic
 Investment options and preferences, 7905.1900
 Leaves of absence, effect, 7905.2500
 Notice given
 Revocation of deferral, 7905.1400
 Separation from service, see Separation from service under this topic
 Tax liability, overdeductions, 7905.1600

STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN (Cont'd)

- Pay periods
 - Change in length, adjustment of deferrals, 7905.1600
 - Defined, 7905.0100
- Payment options, 7905.2100
- Payments, see Benefits under this topic
- Pledges, prohibited, 7905.2600
- Purpose, 7905.0300
- Refunds, overdeductions, 7905.1600
- Sales, prohibited, 7905.2600
- Separation from service
 - Defined, 7905.0100
 - Distribution event, 7905.2000
 - Leaves of absence, termination following, 7905.2500
- Statutory compliance
 - Administrative expenses, generally, 7905.1700
 - Amendments to plan, 7905.2900
 - Fixed and variable annuity account, administrative costs, 7905.1700
 - Generally, 7905.0400
 - Investment options and preferences, 7905.1900
- Supplemental investment account, see SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTMENT FUND
- Unforeseeable emergencies
 - Defined, 7905.0100
 - Distribution event, 7905.2000
 - Method and time of distributions, 7905.2200, 7905.2300
 - Participants, duties, 7905.2300
- Written agreements, see Contracts under this topic

STATE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

- Forms (documents)
 - Certificates of birth abroad, 7410.0100, 7410.0400

STATE EMPLOYEES

- Capitol area architectural and planning board, zoning administrator, 2400.0011, 2400.0890
- Definitions, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
- Minnesota state retirement system board of directors, election procedures, 7900.0200
- Mobility assignments, Minnesota state retirement system, continuing coverage, 7900.0900
- Notice received, Minnesota state retirement system board of directors, election materials, 7900.0200
- Nurses, handicapped parking eligibility, recommendations, 1225.0300
- Retirement plans, deferred compensation plan, see STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
- State building official, see STATE BUILDING INSPECTOR
- Temporary reclassification, Minnesota state retirement system, continuing coverage, 7900.0900
- Votes and voting, Minnesota state retirement system board of directors, election procedures, 7900.0200

STATE EXCISE TAXES

See EXCISE TAXES

STATE FAIR

- Admissions, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Churches, meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Concessions, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Noise, 7030.0050
- Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

STATE FIRE MARSHAL

- Inspections, private career schools, reporting requirements, 4880.1800
- Reports given, private career schools, inspections, 4880.1800

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

- Assigned risk account, payments to
 - Improper discontinuances, penalties, 5220.2720
 - Noncompliance, 5220.2840
- Drinking water revolving fund, see DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

- Ethanol development fund, claims against, apportionment, 8125.1300
- Highway user tax distribution fund, see HIGHWAY USER TAX DISTRIBUTION FUND
- Minnesota breeders' funds
 - Arabian breeders' fund, 7895.0400
 - Quarter horse breeders' fund, 7895.0300
 - Standardbred breeders' fund, 7895.0250
 - Thoroughbred breeders' fund, 7895.0110
- Port development revolving fund
 - Purpose, 8895.0200
- Town road accounts, see Town road accounts under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND
- Transportation revolving loan fund (TRLF)
 - Administration, 7380.0705, 8805.0050
 - Definitions, 7380.0715
 - Eligible borrowers, defined, 8805.0100
 - Loan agreements, 7380.0715, 7380.0725
 - Loans from
 - Applications, 8805.0100, 8805.0300, 8805.0500
 - Information required, 7380.0725
 - Public facilities authority, evaluation, 7380.0725
 - Audits of borrowers, 7380.0775
 - Bonds, 7380.0735, 7380.0765
 - Collateral, 7380.0735
 - Conditions, 7380.0735
 - Debt service account, 7380.0735
 - Defined, 8805.0100
 - Disbursements to borrowers, 7380.0765
 - Generally, 8805.0050
 - Interest rates, 7380.0745
 - Loan agreements, 7380.0735, 7380.0765
 - Loan payments, 7380.0735
 - Notice requirements, 8805.0500
 - Reports about, 7380.0775
 - Suspension of funding, right, 7380.0765
 - Term, 7380.0735
 - Projects, see Projects under TRANSPORTATION
 - Financial assistance other than loans, 7380.0755
 - Public facilities authority transportation committee, duties, 8805.0050
 - Purpose, 7380.0705, 8805.0050
- TRLF, see Transportation revolving loan fund (TRLF) under this topic

STATE HOSPITALS

See REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

STATE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STATE LANDS

- Abandoned or lost property
 - Application for permit, 1245.0600
 - Disposition of found property, 1245.0800
 - Granting permit, 1245.0700
 - Permits to search for lost property, 1245.0400
 - Property leasing, 1245.0900
 - Terms and conditions, 1245.0500
- Acquisition
 - Generally, 1245.0200
 - Permits to search for lost property, 1245.0600
- Adjacent to public waters, appraising, see State lands, adjacent to public waters under APPRAISERS
- Appraisers and appraisals, acquisition procedure, 1245.0200
- Bids and bidding, leases, state as lessor, 1245.0900
- Condemnation, acquisition, 1245.0200
- Conveyances, 1245.0200
- Deeds and conveyances, 1245.0200
- Discovery of lost or abandoned property, disposition, 1245.0500, 1245.0800
- Easements, 1245.0300
- Eminent domain, acquisition, 1245.0200
- Fees, private use, 6135.0400

STATE LANDS (Cont'd)

- Forest lands
 - Classified forest lands
 - Classification criteria, 6100.1950
 - Motor vehicles, operation, restrictions, 6100.1950
 - Snowmobiles, operation, restrictions, 6100.1950
 - Explosives, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800
 - Firearms, possession, restrictions, 6100.0800
 - Firewood, collection, restrictions, 6100.0900
 - Fireworks, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800
 - Hunting, restrictions, 6100.0800
 - Shooting ranges, restrictions, 6100.0800
 - Transplantation of plants or animals, restrictions, 6100.0900
 - Trapping, restrictions, 6100.0800
 - Weapons, possession, restrictions, 6100.0800
- Indemnification, permits to search for lost property, 1245.0500
- Leases
 - State as lessor, 1245.0900
 - State lands adjacent to public waters, see State lands, adjacent to public waters under APPRAISERS
 - Water resource permits, application, 6115.0240
- Legal description of property, acquisition procedure, 1245.0200
- Liability insurance, permits to search for lost property, 1245.0500, 1245.0700
- Lost property, permits to search for lost property, 1245.0400 to 1245.0900
- Notice, permits or easements granting access, granting or denying, 1245.0300
- Oil pipelines, environmental description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610
- Parks, see STATE PARKS
- Permits
 - Crossing, 1245.0300
 - Searching for lost property, 1245.0400 to 1245.0900
- Private use, fees, 6135.0400
- Request to acquire property, 1245.0200
- Title to property, acquisition procedure, 1245.0200
- Utility crossings
 - Application of law, 6135.1600
 - Construction methods, 6135.1300
 - Definitions, 6135.0200
 - Environmental protection, 6135.1000
 - Fee schedules, 6135.0400
- Licenses
 - Cancellation, 6135.1800
 - Conditions, 6135.1700
- Policy, 6135.0100
- Rate tables
 - Table I, short underwater crossings, 6135.0510
 - Table II, longer underwater crossings, 6135.0610
 - Table III, over water crossings, 6135.0710
 - Table IV, public land crossings, 6135.0810
- Right of way maintenance, 6135.1500
- Route design, 6135.1100
- Safety considerations, 6135.1400
- Severability, 6135.0300
- Structure design, 6135.1200

STATE LINE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STATE LOTTERY

- Contracts with retailers
 - Altering, 7856.3010
 - Amending, 7856.3010
 - Assignability, prohibited, 7856.4050
 - Canceling, 7856.3010, 7856.6010
 - Conditions of contract, 7856.4010
 - Director's powers, generally, 7856.3010
 - Discretionary canceling, suspending, or nonrenewal, 7856.6010
 - Fees, renewal, 7856.2010
 - Game type, contracts for, 7856.3010

STATE LOTTERY (Cont'd)

- Contracts with retailers (Cont'd)
 - Issuing by director, 7856.3010
 - Mandatory canceling, 7856.6010
 - Nonrenewals, 7856.6010
 - Renewals, 7856.2010, 7856.4010
 - Suspending, 7856.3010, 7856.6010
 - Temporary contracts, 7856.3030
 - Term of contract, 7856.3010
 - Transferability, prohibited, 7856.4050
- Director
 - Certificates, issuing, duties, 7856.3020
 - Defined, 7856.1000
 - Duties, generally, 7856.1020
 - Powers, generally, 7856.1020
 - Retailer contracts, duties, 7856.3010
 - Ticket purchase restrictions, 7857.3000
- Employees
 - Liability upon payment of prizes, 7857.4050
 - Ticket purchase restrictions, 7857.3000
- Fees
 - Application to become retailer, 7856.2010
 - Contract renewals, 7856.2010
- Fishing contests, raffles associated with, 6212.2700
- Liability, 7857.4050
- Notice, denial of application, 7856.3011
- Prizes
 - Acceleration of payment, death of winner, 7857.6000
 - Assignability, 7857.6020
 - Beneficiaries, death of prize winners, 7857.6000
- Claiming
 - Claim forms, 7857.4000, 7857.4010, 7857.4020
 - Disclosure of purchase place, 7857.2000
 - Instant game prizes, 7857.4010
 - Prizes over \$599, 7857.4010
 - Prizes over \$30,000, 7857.4010
 - Prizes payable over time, 7857.4041
 - Verification, 7857.4000
- Death of prize winners, 7857.6000
- Free tickets, 7857.4040
- Installment payments, 7857.4041
- Instant ticket games
 - Procedures, 7858.0100
 - Statement of odds, requirements, 7858.0200
- Investment securities, 7857.4041
- Lost or stolen tickets, investigation requirements, 7857.2010
- Payable over time, 7857.4041
- Payment, 7856.4010, 7857.4040
- Promotional prizes, 7857.7000
- Time for claiming, 7857.5010
- Time of payment, 7857.4030
- Unclaimed prizes, 7857.5010
- Validation of tickets, 7857.4000

Retailers

- Advertising, 7856.4010
- Applications to become retailers
 - Additional business locations, 7856.2010
 - Denial, 7856.3011
 - Fees, 7856.2010
 - Filing, 7856.2010
 - Form, 7856.2010
 - Reconsideration, 7856.3011
- Authorization to sell at additional locations
 - Application, 7856.2010
 - Cancellation, suspension, or nonrenewal, 7856.6010
 - Certificate requirements, 7856.3020
 - Fees, 7856.2010
 - Selection, 7856.2020
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 7856.4020
- Certificate
 - Display, 7856.3020
 - Surrender, 7856.3020
- Claim forms, 7857.4000
- Commission, 7856.4030

STATE LOTTERY (Cont'd)

Retailers (Cont'd)

- Contracts, see Contracts with retailers under this topic
- Definitions, 7856.1000
- Deposits, money received, 7856.7010
- Disqualification factors
 - Criminal convictions, 7856.2020
 - Delinquent taxes, 7856.2020
- Eligibility, 7856.2020
- Employees of retailers, gratuities, prohibited, 7856.4030
- Gratuities, prohibited, 7856.4030
- Incentive programs, 7856.4030
- Interest, money due to lottery, 7856.7020
- Irrevocable letters of credit, 7856.4020
- Liability, 7856.4010
- Money received, depositing, 7856.7010
- Premises, inspection, 7856.5020
- Records
 - Access, 7856.4010
 - Agreement to keep, 7856.4010
- Reports, receipts and transactions, filing, 7856.7030
- Residency requirements, 7856.2020
- Scope of rules, 7856.1010
- Tickets, see Tickets under this topic
- Winning tickets, forwarding, 7857.4000

Tickets

- Consignment of tickets, 7856.7060
- Disclosure of purchase by claimants, 7857.2000
- Free tickets, payment of prizes, 7857.4040
- Instant ticket games
 - Mailing purchased tickets to lottery, procedures, 7858.0100
 - Statement of odds, printed on ticket, requirements, 7858.0200
- Lost tickets, 7856.4010, 7856.7040, 7857.2010
- Missing tickets, 7856.4010, 7856.7040
- Ownership, 7857.5000
- Price, 7856.7070
- Purchase restrictions, 7857.3000
- Responsibility of retailer, 7856.7040
- Returns, prohibitions, 7857.3010
- Sale
 - Cash, sale by, 7856.4010
 - Location, 7856.5010
 - Place, 7856.4010
 - Restrictions on sale, 7856.4010
 - Time, 7856.4010
- Sales, final, 7857.3010
- Stolen tickets, 7856.7040, 7857.2010
- Surrendering winning tickets, 7857.4020
- Unaccounted for tickets, 7856.7050
- Verifying, 7857.4020
- Winning tickets
 - Presenting, prizes over \$30,000, 7857.4010
 - Validation, 7857.4000

Vendors, ticket purchase restrictions, 7857.3000

STATE MONUMENTS

Capitol area

- Governmental district (G-1), conditional uses, 2400.0200
- Requirements, 2400.1460

State parks, defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

STATE-NATIONAL POULTRY IMPROVEMENT PLAN

See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

STATE NURSING HOMES

Appeals

- Cost of care, determination orders, 9515.1900, 9515.2100

Application of law

- Cost of care, reimbursement, 9515.1000
- Personal property, exclusions and transfers, 9515.2500

STATE NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Business expenses

- Defined, reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

Capital expenditures

- Defined, reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

Clients, see Residents under this topic

Consent

- Cost of care, financial information, disclosure and verification, 9515.1500, 9515.1700

Cost of care

- Defined, 9515.1200

Determination

- Appeals, 9515.1900, 9515.2100
- Consent, 9515.1700
- Financial information, 9515.1400 to 9515.1700, 9515.2600
- Insurance benefits, 9515.2200, 9515.2600
- Interviews, 9515.1400, 9515.1500, 9515.2600
- Notice requirements, 9515.1500, 9515.2000
- Orders, 9515.1900, 9515.2000, 9515.2100
- Property ownership, effect, 9515.2200
- Resident net income, 9515.2200
- Responsible relatives, duties, 9515.1400, 9515.2600
- Review requests, 9515.2000
- Time, 9515.1300

Scope of rules, 9515.1000

Violations and penalties, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Definitions

- Reimbursement for cost of care for patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
- State hospitals, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310

Financial files (clients)

- Cost of care payment determination interviews, 9515.1400

Defined, 9515.1200

Guardians and conservators

- Cost of care, payment, duties, see Cost of care under this topic

Liability

- Responsible relatives, cost of care, payment, 9515.2600

Orders

- Cost of care, determination, 9515.1900, 9515.2000, 9515.2100

Records

- Cost of care payment determination interviews, 9515.1400

Defined, 9515.1200

Residents

- Clothing and personal needs allowances
- Gross income, deductions, 9515.2300
- Minor residents, 9515.2600

Cost of care, see Cost of care under this topic

Financial files (clients)

- Cost of care payment determination interviews, 9515.1400

Defined, 9515.1200

Gross earnings, defined, 9515.1200

Gross income

- Deductions, 9515.2200, 9515.2300
- Defined, 9515.1200

Insurance benefits, cost of care payments, 9515.2200

Lump sum payments

- Cost of care, treatment, 9515.2300
- Defined, 9515.1200

Monthly household living allowance, schedules, 9515.2300, 9515.2400

Net income

- Cost of care, treatment, 9515.2200, 9515.2300
- Defined, 9515.1200
- Determination, 9515.2300

STATE NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Residents (Cont'd)
 - Notice received
 - Cost of care, determination, 9515.1900, 9515.2000
 - Rights, 9515.1900
 - Personal property
 - Cost of care, treatment, 9515.2500
 - Defined, 9515.1200
 - Property
 - Cost of care, treatment, 9515.2200, 9515.2300, 9515.2500
 - Defined, 9515.1200
 - Ownership, effect, 9515.2200
 - Transfers, treatment, 9515.2500
 - Waivers, 9515.2500
 - Real property
 - Cost of care, treatment, 9515.2500
 - Defined, 9515.1200
 - Requests by
 - Cost of care, determination review, 9515.2000
 - Resources
 - Defined, 9515.1200
 - Personal property, exclusions and transfers, 9515.2500
 - Responsible relatives, see Responsible relatives under this topic
 - Seasonal income
 - Cost of care, treatment, 9515.2300
- Responsible relatives
 - Cost of care, payment, duties, see Cost of care under this topic
 - Defined, 9515.1200
- Scope of rules
 - Cost of care, reimbursement, 9515.1000
- Services
 - Definitions, Reimbursement for cost of care for patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
- State facilities, state nursing homes defined as
 - Reimbursement for cost of care for patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
- Third parties
 - Financial information, verification, 9515.1700
- Violations and penalties
 - Residents, refusal to supply financial information, effect, 9515.1800
- Waivers
 - Residents' personal property, 9515.2500

STATE-OWNED REAL PROPERTY

See STATE LANDS

STATE PARKS

See also PARKS AND PARKLANDS

- Abandoned and unclaimed property, disposal, 6100.1650
- Access
 - Park roads, see State parks under PARK ROADS
- Access to state lands
 - Dogsledding, limitations, 6100.1355
 - Nonmotorized use
 - Bicycles, 6100.1355
 - Generally, 6100.1355
 - Horses, 6100.1355
 - Persons on bicycles, 6100.1355
 - Persons on foot, ski, or snowshoe, 6100.1355
 - Persons on horseback, 6100.1355
 - Rock climbing, limitations, 6100.1355
- Aircraft, landing on land or water, restrictions, 6100.2200
- Camping, boats used for, application of rules, 6100.1250
- Campsite occupancy
 - Designated camping areas, 6100.1250
 - Fees, 6100.1250
 - Group camping areas, 6100.1250
 - Horse camping areas, portable corrals, use, restrictions, 6100.1250
 - Parties, registration, requirements, 6100.1250
 - Permits, 6100.1250

STATE PARKS (Cont'd)

- Campsite occupancy (Cont'd)
 - Power units in campsites, operation, restrictions, 6100.1250
 - Prohibited activities, generally, 6100.1250
 - Restrictions, 6100.1250
 - Watercraft camping, application of rules, 6100.1250
- Coal, proposed new facilities, environmental description, 7855.0440
- Definitions, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental protection, generally, 6100.0900
- Explosives, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800
- Firearms, possession, prohibition
 - Exceptions, 6100.0800
 - Generally, 6100.0800
- Fires, building or maintaining
 - Prohibitions, 6100.1000
 - When permitted, 6100.1000
- Firewood, collection, restrictions, 6100.0900
- Fireworks, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800
- Fishing
 - Fish cleaning, restrictions, 6100.1500
 - Waters entirely within state park, restrictions, 6100.1500
- Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340
- Ginseng, harvesting, 6282.0300
- Hawkers and peddlers, restrictions, 6100.0550
- High voltage transmission line routing, lands designated for preservation, 4400.1310
- Hunting
 - Prohibition
 - Exceptions, 6100.0800
 - Generally, 6100.0800
 - Stands for big game, 6232.0100
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
- Littering, prohibited, 6100.1000
- Metal detectors, use of, restrictions, 6100.0900
- Minnows, permits for taking, 6254.0200
- Motor vehicles
 - Operation in state parks
 - Application of law, 6100.1900
 - Application of rules, 6100.1900
 - Restrictions, 6100.1900
 - Permits
 - Application of law, 6100.1700
 - Daily vehicle permits, 6100.1710
- Nuclear fuel processing, proposed facilities, description, 7855.0540
- Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed facilities, description, 7855.0640
- Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610
- Oil refineries, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0760
- Park roads
 - Design standards, 8820.9981, 8820.9986
 - Generally, see PARK ROADS
- Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
- Permits, motor vehicle permits
 - Application of law, 6100.1700
 - Daily vehicle permits, 6100.1710
- Personal property, abandonment, 6100.1650
- Pets, pet waste
 - Removal, requirements, 6100.1100
 - Restrictions, 6100.1100
- Picnic shelters, use, restrictions, 6100.1200
- Plants, collection, restrictions, 6100.0900
- Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Prohibited conduct, generally, 6100.0700
- Refuse, disposal, requirements, 6100.1000
- Restricted areas, use, restrictions, 6100.0650
- Scaffolds, use of, restrictions, 6100.0900

STATE PARKS (Cont'd)

- Snowmobiles, operation in state parks
 - Application of law, 6100.1900
 - Application of rules, 6100.1900
 - Restrictions, 6100.1900, 6100.5200
- Special events
 - Cleanup, security for, requirements, 6100.0550
 - Fees, requirements, 6100.0550
 - Liability insurance, requirements, 6100.0550
 - Permits, requirements, 6100.0550
- Swimming, restrictions, 6100.1600
- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
- Transplantation of plants or animals, restrictions, 6100.0900
- Trapping, prohibition
 - Exceptions, 6100.0800
 - Generally, 6100.0800
- Tree stands, use of, restrictions, 6100.0900
- Violations and penalties
 - Controlled substances, 6100.0700
 - Disorderly conduct, 6100.0700
 - Explosives, possession, 6100.0800
 - Firearms, possession, 6100.0800
 - Fireworks, possession, 6100.0800
 - Hunting, 6100.0800
 - Liquor, 6100.0700
 - Noise, 6100.0700
 - Outdoor recreation, 6100.0525
 - Trapping, 6100.0800
 - Weapons, possession, 6100.0800
- Water appropriation and impoundments, field investigations, 6115.0790
- Waters entirely within
 - Boating, prohibited activities, 6100.1400
 - Fishing
 - Application of laws, 6100.1500
 - Application of rules, 6100.1500
- Weapons, possession, prohibition
 - Exceptions, 6100.0800
 - Generally, 6100.0800
- Wild rice, harvesting, restrictions, 6100.0900

STATE PATROL

- Agreements by
 - Special transportation services, inspections, 8840.5700
- Agreements by, nonemergency telephone numbers, sharing, 1215.0800
- Brakes testing stations, see MOTOR VEHICLES
- Cooperation, nonemergency telephone numbers, sharing, 1215.0800
- Enforcement of law, road tax act, 8125.1400
- Inspections
 - Special transportation services, 8840.5700
- Lamp adjusting stations, see MOTOR VEHICLES
- Notice received
 - Utilities, emergency work on trunk highways, 8810.3300
- Reports given
 - Special transportation services, inspections, 8840.5700
- Telephone numbers
 - Emergency, see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS
 - Nonemergency numbers, requirements, 1215.0800

STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND

- Members
 - Election to Minnesota state retirement system board of directors, 7900.0300
 - Representation, Minnesota state retirement system board of directors, 7900.0300

STATE PERSONNEL

See CIVIL SERVICE

STATE PLANNING AGENCY

See STRATEGIC AND LONG-RANGE PLANNING OFFICE

STATE RAIL BANK

- Acquisition of land or property
 - Application of law, 8830.0200

STATE RAIL BANK (Cont'd)

- Acquisition of land or property (Cont'd)
 - Criteria, 8830.5810, 8830.5820
 - Eligibility, 8830.5810
 - Implementation, 8830.5820
 - Notice requirements, 8830.5820
 - Public participation, 8830.5820
 - Title requirements, 8830.5810, 8830.5820
 - Administration, 8830.5860
 - Application of law, 8830.0200
 - Banked rail lines
 - Utilization, defined, 8830.0100
 - Contracts, 8830.5860
 - Defined, railroads, 8830.0100
 - Leases, 8830.5850
 - Other uses
 - Defined, railroads, 8830.0100
 - During utilization, 8830.5850
 - Preservation, maintenance, and management
 - Application of law, 8830.0200
 - Definitions, 8830.0100
 - Generally, 8830.5850
 - Property
 - Acquisition, see Acquisition of land or property under this topic
 - Definitions, 8830.0100
 - Disposition
 - Application of law, 8830.0200
 - Notice requirements, 8830.5840
 - Public participation, 8830.5840
 - Eligible property, 8830.5810
 - Utilization
 - Application of law, 8830.0200
 - Contracts, 8830.5860
 - Definitions, 8830.0100
 - Notice requirements, 8830.5820, 8830.5830
 - Other uses during, 8830.5850
 - Projects, information requirements, 8830.5860
 - Public participation, 8830.5830
 - Public participation
 - Property, acquisition, disposition, and utilization, 8830.0200 to 8830.0400
 - Variances
 - Notice requirements, 8830.5860
 - Revocation, grounds, 8830.5860
- STATE RAIL BANK PROGRAMS**
See RAILROADS
- STATE REGISTER**
- Area labor-management committee grants, notice, 5520.0200
 - Clean water partnership program grants, notice of availability, 7076.0140
 - Maternal and child health services grants, notice, 4700.2900
 - Mediation services arbitration roster, applications, accepting, notice, 5530.0700
 - Medical assistance professional health services advisory committee, request for applicants, 9505.0185
 - Notices in
 - Clean water partnership program loans, availability, 7076.0140
 - County veterans service officer grant program, availability, 9055.0510
 - Credit involuntary unemployment insurance premium rates, 2761.0900
 - Environmental assistance grants and loans, availability, 9210.0810
 - Eurasian water milfoil infestations, 6216.0300
 - Exempt rules, 1400.2400
 - Extended employment programs, funding, 3300.2030
 - Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, other significant environmental permits, 4420.0075
 - Labor education advancement program grants, proposal requests, 5227.0120

STATE REGISTER (Cont'd)

Notices in (Cont'd)

- Listed metals
 - Essential products, 7039.0110
 - New products, decisions to consider, 7039.0090
- Local water resources protection and management program, grants applications, 8405.0140
- Manufactured homes, presentation of views meetings, 1350.6000
- Occupational safety and health standards
 - Adoption, modification, or revocation, 5210.0050, 5210.0100
 - Hearings, notice, 5210.0060
- Pesticide control delegation agreements, 1505.4030, 1505.4130
- Port development assistance program, application schedules, 8895.0600
- Rulemaking, see Notice under RULEMAKING
- Safety grant and loan funds, availability, 5203.0030
- Solid waste facilities capital assistance program funds, 9210.0120
- State-aid streets and highways, variances, 8820.3300
- State median income, basic sliding fee child care program, 3400.0100
- State rail bank, property acquisition, utilization, or disposition, 8830.5820 to 8830.5840
- WIC program, funds, 4617.0005, 4617.0020
- Prevailing wages, certification of wage rates, 5200.1080
- Publication in
 - Expedited rules, 1400.2085
- Rental rates, trucks on public works highway projects, notice, 5200.1105
- Rural development challenge grants, applications, notice, 4370.0050
- Sentencing guidelines, notice of hearings, 3000.0200
- Teacher licensing, examinations and scores, 8710.0500

STATE REGISTRAR

See BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM

See MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

STATE SEAL

Certified birth or death certificates, 4601.2500

STATE SERVICES FOR THE BLIND

See BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES

STATE SOLDIERS ASSISTANCE FUND

Amount of assistance

- Calculation, 9055.0030
- Income, see Income under this topic
- Utility allowance, 9055.0030
- Appeals, denial of assistance, 9055.0080
- Authorization of assistance, 9055.0055
- Burial expenses, 9055.0090
- Chemical dependency treatment, inpatient, eligibility, 9055.0020
- Claims division, see Claims division under VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
- Clothing allowance assistance, 9055.0095
- County veterans service officer, written recommendation for financial assistance, 9055.0030
- Definitions, 9055.0015
- Dental assistance, 9055.0085
- Denying assistance
 - Appeals, 9055.0080
 - Notice, 9055.0075
- Educational grants, effective date of award, 9055.0105
- Emergency medical treatment assistance, 9055.0090
- Financial need, requirements, generally, 9055.0020
- Granting assistance, notice, 9055.0070
- Health insurance payments, assistance allowed, 9055.0060
- Hearings, assistance denials, 9055.0080
- Immediate financial assistance, procedures, 9055.0030

STATE SOLDIERS ASSISTANCE FUND (Cont'd)

Income

- Allowed expenses, 9055.0035
- Court-ordered child support payments, effect, 9055.0040
- Gross income, 9055.0035
- Monthly income, determining, 9055.0035
- Self-employment expenses, 9055.0035
- Length of assistance, 9055.0030
- Medical need, requirements, generally, 9055.0020
- Notice
 - Assistance denied, 9055.0075
 - Assistance granted, 9055.0070
- Optical assistance, 9055.0085
- Payment of assistance, 9055.0050
- Rent payments, assistance allowed, 9055.0060
- Residency requirements, 9055.0020
- Shared households, assistance allowed, 9055.0030
- Shelter payments, assistance allowed, 9055.0060
- Types of assistance, 9055.0060
- Use of fund, 9055.0020, 9055.0025
- Utility payments, assistance allowed, 9055.0030, 9055.0060
- Veterans status, requirement, 9055.0020
- Widowers, assistance allowed, 9055.0020
- Widows, assistance allowed, 9055.0020

STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY SALES

Auction sales, 1255.0400

Authority and scope of rules, 1255.0200

Bids and bidding

- Auction sales, 1255.0400
- Sealed bid sales, 1255.0500
- Liquidated damages, sealed bid sales, 1255.0500
- Mailing lists, sealed bid sales, removal from list, 1255.0500

Motor vehicles, public employee purchase, 1255.0700

Negotiated sales, 1255.0600

Notice

- Auction sales, 1255.0400
- Negotiated sales, 1255.0600
- Sealed bid sales, 1255.0500
- Public employee purchase, 1255.0700
- Sales tax, payment, 1255.0300
- Sealed bid sales, 1255.0500
- Title transfer costs, 1255.0300
- Value limit, negotiated sales, 1255.0600
- Vehicle registration fees, 1255.0300
- Waiver of warranties, 1255.0300
- Warranties, 1255.0300

STATE TRAILS

Adjacent private lands, access by trail users, restrictions, 6100.4000

Application of law, generally, 6100.4100

Bicycles, use on

- Permitted activities, 6100.3400
- Safety requirements, 6100.3900

Camping

- Camp stoves, restrictions, 6100.3500
- Campfires, restrictions, 6100.3500
- Overnight camping, restrictions, 6100.3500
- Time limitations, 6100.3500

Definitions, 6100.3300

Drug use or possession while on trail, prohibited, 6100.3900

Horses, use on

- Restrictions, 6100.3400
- Safety requirements, 6100.3900

Hours of operation, limitations, 6100.3400

Hunting

- Prohibited, generally, 6100.3600
- When permitted, 6100.3600

Intoxicated persons, prohibited, 6100.3900

Littering, prohibition, 6100.3800

Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300

STATE TRAILS (Cont'd)

- Obstructions
 - Prohibition, 6100.3800
 - Removal and disposal, 6100.3800
- Peddling or soliciting on trail, prohibited activities, 6100.3900
- Permitted uses, generally, 6100.3400
- Personal conduct of persons within trail
 - Prohibited activities, 6100.3900
 - Safety requirements, 6100.3900
- Pets, restraint, requirements, 6100.3900
- Posting (notices), prohibition, 6100.3800
- Protection, environmental protection, requirements, 6100.3800
- Recreational, see RECREATIONAL TRAILS
- Snowmobiles, use on
 - Permitted activities, 6100.3400
 - Restrictions, 6100.3400
 - Safety requirements, 6100.3900
- Special events, permits, requirements, 6100.3400
- Traffic control, general requirements, 6100.3400
- Trapping, generally, 6100.3700
- Violations and penalties, violation of rules, misdemeanor, 6100.4300

STATE TREASURER

- Credit card disclosure reports, see Disclosure reports under CREDIT CARDS
- Election of
 - Ballots, general elections, see White ballots under BALLOTS
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
- Recall, see RECALL OF ELECTED STATE OFFICERS
- Reports received, deputy registrar of motor vehicle offices, money collected and deposited, 7406.0450

STATE UNIVERSITIES

- Certificates and certification, student residences, 8200.5100
- Child care grants program, see STUDENT GRANTS
- Employees, students, unemployment insurance taxes, exclusions, 3315.0530
- Minnesota state colleges and universities board of trustees, see MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BOARD OF TRUSTEES (MNSCU)
- Student identification cards, voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400
- Tuition, war orphans, 9055.0110
- Vocational rehabilitation services
 - Books and supplies
 - Defined, 3300.5010
 - Providing, 3300.5060
 - Tools and equipment
 - Defined, 3300.5010
 - Providing, 3300.5060
 - Tuition
 - Providing, 3300.5060
 - Tuition cap, defined, 3300.5010

STATE WILDERNESS AREAS

- See also WILDERNESS AREAS
- Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

STATE ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN

- See MINNESOTA ZOO

STATEMENT OF NEED AND REASONABLENESS

- See RULEMAKING

STATEMENTS

- See specific index headings

STATION WAGONS

- Definitions, limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

STATIONARY INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES

- See AIR POLLUTION

STATIONERY

- Collection agencies, inspection, 2870.1800

STATIONS AND DEPOTS

- See DEPOTS AND STATIONS

STATISTICS

- Electricity, peak demand and annual consumption forecast, discussion of techniques, 7849.0270
- Fuel conversion facilities, certificate of need applications, discussion of techniques, 7855.0320
- Gas, forecasts, discussion of techniques, 7610.1010
- Health maintenance organizations, certificates of authority, applications, 4685.0300
- Mental health centers, 9520.0800
- Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, historical and forecast data, 7855.0520
- Nuclear waste storage and disposal, forecast and historical data, certificate of need applications, 7855.0620
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.8400
- Vital statistics, see BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS

- Debarment, state contracts, 1230.3400
- Energy supply emergencies, appeals, 7620.0320
- Income taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

- Motor carriers, claims, filing, 7800.3600
- Partnerships, income taxes, 8031.0100
- Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES

STATUTORY AUTHORITY

- See Statutory Authority Table, this volume

STAY OF PROCEEDINGS

- Physical therapy board
 - Contested cases, hearings, decisions, 5601.3165

STEALING

- See THEFT

STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS

- High pressure piping, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0410
- Hot water systems
 - Expansion tanks requirements, 1346.2107
 - Freezing, prevention, 1346.2107
 - High pressure piping, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0410
 - Valves
 - Closed-type systems, 1346.2107
 - Tags, requirements, 1346.2107
- Low pressure gas piping systems, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0414
- Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE
- Pipes and piping
 - High pressure piping, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0410
 - Low pressure gas piping systems, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0414
- Rights-of-way, user standards, see RIGHTS OF WAY
- Sales and use taxes
 - Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 - Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 - General rule, 8130.1100
 - Industrial production, 8130.5500
 - Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800
 - Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 - Utility service, defined, rights-of-way, 7819.0100

STEAM GAUGES

- Boiler safety, 5225.4400

STEAM GENERATING PLANTS

See POWER PIPING SYSTEMS

STEAM TRAPS

Power piping systems, 5230.0470

STEAMBOAT LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

STEAMBOATS

Engineers, licenses, fees, 5225.8600

STEAMHAUL LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STEARNS COUNTY

Ambulance services

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Generally, see AMBULANCE SERVICES

Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Mississippi River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.0870

Region 6, WIC program, see Regions under WIC PROGRAM

STEEL

Air pollution performance standards

Definitions, 7011.2000

Generally, 7011.2005

Methods, performance tests, 7011.2010

Procedures, test performance, 7011.2015

Coatings, reinforcement steel, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.1907

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

Iron, see IRON

Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500

Methods, air pollution performance tests, 7011.2010

Performance tests, air pollution, 7011.2010, 7011.2015

Procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7011.2015

Reinforcement steel, amendments to Uniform Building Code

Corrosive environments, 1305.1907

Inspection, 1305.1701

Sales tax exemptions, 8130.9600

Standards of performance, air pollution, 7011.2000 to 7011.2015

Steel fabrication, sales and use tax, 8130.0700

Storage structures, lead paint removal, see Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD ABATEMENT

STEEL BEAMS

Sales and use taxes, building materials, 8130.1200

STEEL DRUMS

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

STEEL PIPE

See PLUMBING

STEELE COUNTY

Ambulance services

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Generally, see AMBULANCE SERVICES

Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002

Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, 1300.5500

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

STEELE COUNTY (Cont'd)

Region 3, WIC program, see Regions under WIC PROGRAM

STEER LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STELLA LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

STENOGRAPHERS

Court reporters, see COURT REPORTERS

Human services merit system, 9575.0160

Income taxes, withholding, employees, 8092.0200, 8092.0900

Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.0830, 4670.4230

Public safety merit system, 7520.0400

STERILIZATION

Family planning special project grants, use of funds, 4700.1900

Hospitals, see HOSPITALS

Refuse, foreign commerce, disposal, 1505.1420

STERILIZERS

Plumbing, air gas, trap and appliance, 4715.1530

STETHOSCOPES

Sales and use taxes, medical supplies, exemptions, 8130.4800

STEVENS COUNTY

Ambulance services

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Generally, see AMBULANCE SERVICES

Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002

Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, 1300.5500

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Region 5, WIC program, see Regions under WIC PROGRAM

STEWART CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STEWART RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STICKLE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STIEGER LAKE

Fishing

Largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0300

Muskellunge, catch and release, 6264.0300

Northern pike, catch and release, 6264.0300

Walleye, catch and release, 6264.0300

STILLS

See INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT

STIMULANTS

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

STIPULATIONS

Contested cases, see CONTESTED CASES

Crime victims reparations hearings, see CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS

Pollution Control Agency, procedural rules, 7000.0800

Power plant and electrical generating plant siting hearings, prehearing conference, 1405.1100

Revenue recapture hearings, entry into record, 1400.8603

Tax court, stipulation of facts, 8610.0100, 8610.0110

STIPULATIONS (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation court of appeals, settlement, 9800.0700

STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS

See also SECURITIES

Banks, additional common stock sales, 2675.2220

Corporations, pharmacists and pharmacies, transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500

Dividends, see DIVIDENDS

Income taxes, withholding, wages paid in stock, 8092.0400

Industrial loan and thrift companies, cash dividends, 2675.5110

Insurance, see INSURANCE

Joint accounts, husband and wife, income taxes, 8038.0100

Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300

Professional medical corporations, see PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS

Public utilities, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400

Real estate brokers and salespersons, receiving nondeposable items, 2805.0700

Real estate investment trust, liability, 2875.7170

Savings associations, 2675.3140

Stock loans, defined, value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Units of stock, defined, value-added agricultural loan program, 1656.0021

STOCKING CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STOCKTON VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STOCKYARDS

Application of rules

Brucellosis testing, 1715.1420

Removal of cattle, importation requirements, compliance, 1715.1420

Cattle consigned to

Brucellosis reactors, slaughter, 1715.1370

Certificates of veterinary inspection, see Certificates of veterinary inspection under this topic

Cows and bulls

Breeding cattle, anaplasmosis testing, 1715.1430

Identification tags, 1715.1390, 1715.1440

Movement to, shipping permits, 1700.0300

Quarantined cattle, shipping permits, requirements, 1700.0400

Certificates and certification

Restricted movement

Breeding swine, 1715.1450

Feeder pigs, 1715.1450

Veterinary inspection, see Certificates of veterinary inspection under this topic

Certificates of veterinary inspection

Cattle

Exceptions, 1700.0200, 1700.0500

Removal for other than slaughter, 1715.1400

Goats, removal requirements, 1715.1480

Horses, removal requirements, 1715.1480

Mules, removal requirements, 1715.1480

Sheep, removal requirements, 1715.1480

Cleaning and disinfection

Pens and sections, 1715.1360

Trucks and vehicle facilities, 1715.1330

Consignments

Cattle, see Cattle consigned to under this topic

Slaughter swine, validated brucellosis-free areas, 1705.1770

Construction requirements, 1715.1300

Contracts, shippers, defined, animal health board, 1715.1270

STOCKYARDS (Cont'd)

Definitions

Livestock exhibitions and markets, 1715.1270

Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Federal regulation, public stockyards, compliance, 1715.1380

Hearings, operation permits, revocation, 1715.1290

Importation to, swine

Certificates of veterinary inspection, exceptions, 1700.2700

Quarantined swine, 1700.2600

Swine consigned to, 1700.2700

Inspections

Operation permits, requirements, 1715.1280

Records, 1715.1350

Right of entry, 1715.1340

Isolation areas and pens

Quarantined livestock, entry, 1715.1390

Requirements, 1715.1320

Lists, market privileges, 1715.1280

Livestock

Cattle, see Cattle consigned to under this topic

Entry

Reactors, suspects, and exposed livestock, 1715.1390

Requirements, generally, 1715.1390

Removal from

Cattle, importation requirements, compliance, 1715.1420

Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.1480

Requirements, 1715.1400

Swine, see Swine under this topic

Operation permits

Issuance, 1715.1280

Revocation, grounds, 1715.1290

Pens and sections

Cleaning and disinfection, 1715.1360

Isolation

Quarantined livestock, entry, 1715.1390

Requirements, 1715.1320

Locking and sealing, contagious or infectious diseases, 1715.1360

Permits

Operation permits

Issuance, 1715.1280

Revocation, grounds, 1715.1290

Quarantines, removal of livestock, 1720.1080

Shipping, cattle, brucellosis reactors, cattle in consignment, slaughter, 1715.1370

Public stockyards

Applications for licenses, 1515.0200

Cancellation of licenses, refunds of license fees, 1515.1000

Commissioner access to records, 1515.2400

Construction, requirements, 1715.1300

Definitions, animal health board, 1715.1270

Exemptions from market agency and dealer licensing requirements, use of stockyards, 1515.0800

Expiration of licenses, 1515.0500

Federal regulation, compliance, 1715.1380

Fees, licenses, 1515.0900

Financial statements, license renewals, 1515.0700

Goats, removal, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.1480

Horses, removal, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.1480

Inspections, see Inspections under this topic

Isolation pens

Quarantined livestock, entry, 1715.1390

Requirements, 1715.1320

Licenses, 1515.0100 to 1515.1100

Mules, removal, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.1480

Operation permits, see Operation permits under this topic

Records, generally, 1515.2200

STOCKYARDS (Cont'd)

Public stockyards (Cont'd)

- Requirements for licenses, 1515.0400
- Restricted movement certificates, see Restricted movement certificates under this topic
- Sanitation, requirements, generally, 1715.1300
- Sheep, removal, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.1480
- Swine areas, separate facilities, 1715.1315
- Swine concentration points, see Swine concentration points under SWINE
- Unfair or deceptive practices, grounds for nonissuance of licenses, 1515.1100
- Weighing services, 1515.2500 to 1515.2900

Quarantines

- Cattle, brucellosis reactors or exposed cattle, 1715.1370

- Removal of livestock, permits, 1720.1080

Records and record keeping

- Inspections, 1715.1350
- Requirements, 1715.1350

Restricted movement certificates

- Breeding swine, 1715.1450
- Feeder pigs, 1715.1450

Right of entry, inspections, 1715.1340

- Sanitation, requirements, generally, 1715.1300

Sheep, importation without health certificates, 1700.4700

Shipper contracts, defined, animal health board, 1715.1270

Shipping permits, cattle, brucellosis reactors, cattle in consignment, slaughter, 1715.1370

Swine

- Breeding swine, 1715.1450
- Feeder pigs, 1715.1450
- Identification requirements, 1715.1450

Swine areas, separate facilities, 1715.1315

Veterinary services contractors

- Certificates of veterinary inspection, see Certificates of veterinary inspection under this topic
- Defined, livestock exhibitions and markets, 1715.1270
- Facilities, requirements, 1715.1310
- Operation permits, requirements, 1715.1280
- Removal of livestock, releases, 1715.1400

STOKER AND COAL FIRED HEATING SYSTEMS

See MECHANICAL CODE

STOLEN PROPERTY

Conviction, receiving, business-related violations, WIC program, see Business-related violations under WIC PROGRAM

Judgments, receiving, business-related violations, WIC program, see Business-related violations under WIC PROGRAM

Receiving, definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002

STONE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STONE LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STONEY BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STONEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STONY BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STONY CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STONY POINT BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STONY RUN

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STONY RUN CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STOP SIGNAL ARM

See SCHOOL BUSES

STORAGE

Aboveground storage tanks, see ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Air pollution, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150

Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Ambulances

- Equipment and supplies, 4690.1400
- Standards, 4690.1500

Animal manure, see Manure storage areas under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Bakeries, see BAKERIES

Beverages, manufacturing, see BEVERAGES

Bins, building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES

Boundary waters canoe area

- Boats and motors, 6140.0900
- Watercraft, 6140.1100

Bulk food, see Storage under BULK FOOD

Bulk pesticides, see PESTICIDES

Cold storage warehouses, see COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES

Common areas and facilities

- Commercial buildings, 7676.1300
- Lighting, energy code, multiple dwellings, 7674.1000

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Eggs, see EGGS

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1470

Explosives and blasting agents, see EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

Fallout shelters, supplies, requirements, 1330.0900

Federal surplus property, financing and service charge, 1260.0400

Fire code

- High-piled combustible storage, 7510.3660
- Separation from occupancy areas, 7510.3710

Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800

Food and beverage service establishments, see Storage under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Fugitive particulate matter, air pollution, control, 7011.0150

Gas, see GAS

Grain, see GRAIN STORAGE

Handicapped accessibility

- Correctional facilities, requirements, 1341.1250
- Requirements, 1341.0405

Household goods carriers, advertisements, 7800.2400

Ionizing radiation

- Storage, see Storage under IONIZING RADIATION
- Transportation, see Transportation under IONIZING RADIATION

Juvenile detention facilities

- Drugs, 2930.8300
- Food, 2930.6400, 2930.6500

Juvenile residential facilities

- Drugs, 2935.6700
- Records, 2935.1800

Kennels, requirements, 1720.1450

Liquid petroleum, see LIQUID PETROLEUM STORAGE VESSELS

STORAGE (Cont'd)

- Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650
- Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100
- Nuclear waste, see NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL
- Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
- Oil, see OIL
- Outside storage, capitol area
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220
 - Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
- Pharmacists and pharmacies
 - Drugs and medicine for unit dose system, 6800.3750
 - Intoxicating liquor, 7515.1350
- Prefabricated buildings, inspection, 1360.0900
- Sales and use taxes
 - Liability for payment of use tax, 8130.3900
 - Railroad rolling stock, 8130.5900
 - Temporary storage and use in state, 8130.1400
 - Temporary storage for use outside state, 8130.1300
- Self-service storage facilities, see SELF-SERVICE STORAGE FACILITIES
- Solid waste, 7035.0700
- Steel storage structures, lead paint removal, see Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD ABATEMENT
- Substance storage facilities, Pollution Control Agency permits, see Major facility substance storage permits under ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS
- Underground storage tanks, see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
- Warehouses, see WAREHOUSES
- Water appropriation and impoundments
 - Mining, 6115.0720
 - Permits, application, 6115.0660
- Water pollution, pollution hazards, 7050.0210

STORAGE TANKS

- Aboveground storage tanks, see ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS
- Fuel storage tanks, floodproofing, 1335.2400
- Underground storage tanks, see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

STORED CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STORES

- Assistance counters, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0720
- Canteens, see CANTEENS (PRISON STORES)
- Check-out aisles
 - Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0730
 - Signs, 1341.0730
- Convenience stores, see CONVENIENCE STORES
- Grocery stores, see RETAIL FOOD STORES
- Handicapped accessibility, requirements, generally, 1341.0710
- Partitions, handicapped accessibility, voice communication requirements, 1341.0720
- Pet stops, see PET SHOPS
- Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Retail, see RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS
- Retail food stores, see RETAIL FOOD STORES
- Security barriers, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0740
- Security glazing, handicapped accessibility, voice communication requirements, 1341.0720
- Shopping carts, security, not to prevent handicapped accessibility, 1341.0740
- Signs, check-out aisles, requirements, 1341.0730
- Telephones, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0720

STORM DOORS

- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

STORM DRAINS

- See PLUMBING

STORM SEWERS

- Aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
- National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, requirements, 7001.1035, 7001.1040
- Pipes, see Storm water pipes under PLUMBING
- Systems, 4715.2700
- Water crossings, permits, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

STORM SHELTERS

- Definitions, state building code, 1370.0120
- Dual purpose storm shelters
 - Defined, state building code, 1370.0120
 - Manufactured home parks, see Storm shelters under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
- Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
- Single purpose storm shelters
 - Defined, state building code, 1370.0120
 - Manufactured home parks, see Storm shelters under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS

- Cities, municipal state-aid streets, 8820.2800, 8820.3100
- County state-aid highways, 8820.2800, 8820.3100
- Design
 - County state-aid highways, requirements, 8820.3100
 - Municipal state-aid streets, requirements, 8820.3100
- Financial assistance, see Financial assistance program under MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
- Laterals, blocking, preentry procedures, confined spaces, 5207.0303
- Plans and specifications
 - County state-aid highways, requirements, 8820.3100
 - Municipal state-aid streets, requirements, 8820.3100
- Retention ponds, aquatic plant control, 6280.0350
- Storm water treatment basins, wetlands, replacement credit, 8420.0540

STORM WINDOWS

- Residential conservation program, 7635.0520, 7635.1010
- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

STOVES

- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Equipment, stoves defined as, food code, 4626.0020
- Oil- or fuel-fired equipment, mechanical code, see Oil- or fuel-fired equipment under MECHANICAL CODE
- Ranges, see RANGES (KITCHEN)

STRAIGHT CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STRAIGHT LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

STRAIGHT LAKE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STRAIGHT RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STRAITJACKETS

- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.3600

STRATEGIC AND LONG-RANGE PLANNING OFFICE

- Approvals by, comprehensive water plans, 9300.0170
- Municipal boundary adjustments, see MINNESOTA MUNICIPAL BOARD

**STRATEGIC AND LONG-RANGE PLANNING OFFICE
(Cont'd)**

- Reports given
 - Comprehensive water plans, inconsistencies with state law, 9300.0170
- Representation
 - Local water resources protection and management grant advisory review team, 8405.0180

STRAWBERRY LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262,0800
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STRAWS

- Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Single-service articles, straws defined as, food code, 4626.0020

STREAM NUMBER 30

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STREAMS

- See RIVERS AND STREAMS

STREET FURNITURE

- Capitol area, approval, requirements, 2400.0830

STREET VENDORS

- See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

STREETS AND ROADS

- Airports and landing fields, see Streets and roads under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
- Airspace, mailboxes encroaching on, unlawful, 8818.0300
- Bridges (structures)
 - City bridges, see CITY BRIDGES
 - Generally, see BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
- Building entrances, accessible routes, requirements, 1341.0444
- Cities, see Streets and roads under CITIES
- Classification
 - Driveways, permit requirements, 8810.4600
 - Generally, 8810.4100, 8810.4600
- Definitions
 - Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 - Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 - Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 - Driveways, 8810.4100
 - Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100
 - State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 - Trunk highway system, 8810.6000, 8810.8000
- Driveways, see DRIVEWAYS
- Forest roads, see FOREST ROADS
- Handicapped accessibility, multifamily housing developments, requirements, 1341.1630
- Hazards, mailboxes, support and installation violations, 8818.0300
- High visibility personal protective equipment, occupational safety and health, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
- Improvement, maintenance, or repair
 - Abandoned railroad crossings, requirements, 8830.2750
- Intersections
 - School buses, safety patrol procedures, 7415.0700
 - School safety patrol procedures, 7415.0500, 7415.0700
 - Traffic-controlled intersections, safety patrol procedures, 7415.0800
- Lights, electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
- Lights and lighting
 - Definitions, 8885.0100
 - Energy conservation, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300
 - Lamps, initial efficiency requirements, 8885.0300
 - Prohibited installations, 8885.0300
 - Purpose of rules, 8885.0200

STREETS AND ROADS (Cont'd)

- Lights and lighting (Cont'd)
 - Scope of rules, 8885.0200
- Mailboxes, see MAILBOXES
- Major streets
 - Classification, 8810.4100, 8810.4600
 - Definitions, driveways, 8810.4100
- Major thoroughfares, definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Minor streets
 - Classification, 8810.4100, 8810.4600
 - Definitions, driveways, 8810.4100
- Municipal state-aid streets, see MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
- Names, railroad active warning devices, planning, 8830.2125
- Occupational safety and health, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
- Other roads or streets, defined, trunk highway system, 8810.8000
- Private roadways, see Private roadways under HIGHWAYS
- Public improvements
 - Disclosure, horse racing, license applications, 7870.0050, 7870.0090, 7870.0220, 7870.0640
- Public road project notification, wetlands
 - Appeals, application of rules, 8420.0250
 - Previous approvals, application of law, 8420.0505
- Public ways, defined, railroads, 8830.0100
- Purpose of rules, lights and lighting, 8885.0200
- Railroad crossings, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS
- Recreational vehicle lanes
 - Defined, trunk highway system, 8810.6000
- Research
 - Local road research boards, 8820.3150
- Road authorities, defined, railroads, 8830.0100
- Roadways, see Roadways under HIGHWAYS
- Saint Croix riverway, permits, requirements, 6105.0440
- Scope of rules
 - Lights and lighting, 8885.0200
- Signs and signals
 - Diagrams, 8830.0400
 - MMUTCD, compliance, 8830.0400
- State-aid roads
 - Defined, trunk highway system, 8810.8000
 - Highways, see STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 - Municipal state-aid streets, see MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
- State-aid streets, see MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
- Street lines, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Traffic islands, pedestrian crossings, see Traffic islands under PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS
- Traverse ways
 - Streets and roads defined as, aeronautics, 8800.0100
- Urban sections
 - Defined, trunk highway system, 8810.6000
- Usable roadway
 - Defined, mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100
 - Mailboxes encroaching on, unlawful, 8818.0300
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, streets and roads in wild, scenic, or recreational river land use districts, see Streets and roads under WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

STREPTOCOCCAL DISEASE

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

STRIKES

- Correctional facilities, work stoppages, plans for, 2911.0400
- Date allowed, public employment labor relations, 5510.3005
- Horse racing licensees, agreements to avoid, 7870.0439

STROMATOLITES

Permits, conditions for issuing, 6136.0800

STRONTIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

STRONTIUM-90

See WATER SUPPLY

STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS

See PEST CONTROL

STRUCTURES

Air traffic control towers, see Air traffic control towers under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Airports and landing fields, see Structures under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Amateur radio station towers, see Amateur radio station towers under AMATEUR RADIO

Buildings, see BUILDINGS

Cabanas, capitol area, medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

Definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Temporary structures, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0401

Towers, open frame, effect of radial ice on, state building code, requirements, 1300.5700

STRUP LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STUDENT AID

Private career schools, records and recordkeeping, 4880.2500

STUDENT GRANTS

Accounting requirements for schools, 4830.0700

Adjustment to awards, conditions allowing, 4830.0600

Applications, date for filing, 4830.0400

Child care grants program

Academic year awards, 4830.7500

Accountability by institutions, 4830.7400

Administrative expenses, 4830.7400

Allocation of funds to institutions, 4830.7400

Amount of grants, 4830.7500

Definitions, 4830.7100

Denials of grants

Appeals, 4830.7720

Procedures, 4830.7710

Disbursement of awards, 4830.7500

Eligible institutions, 4830.7200

Eligible students, defined, 4830.7100

Informal conferences, disputes about funding, 4830.7720

Priority of students, 4830.7300

Refunds, 4830.7800

Reports, institution's duties, 4830.7900

Scope of rules, 4830.7000

Summer term awards, 4830.7500

Termination of grants

Appeals, 4830.7720

Procedures, 4830.7710

Unused funds, 4830.7400

Waiting list, 4830.7710

Child support arrearages, effect on grant, 4830.0400

Computer capability, requirements for schools, 4830.0300

Corporation for National Service, see National Service Scholars Program matching grants under this topic

Definitions, 4830.0100

Eligible schools

Generally, 4830.0300

Termination of eligibility

Awards to students at terminated schools, 4830.0190

Conditions for termination, 4830.0140

Definitions, 4830.0130

Hearing, 4830.0150, 4830.0160

STUDENT GRANTS (Cont'd)

Eligible schools (Cont'd)

Termination of eligibility (Cont'd)

Higher Education Services Office, decision, 4830.0170

Notice to school, 4830.0150

Reinstatement requests, 4830.0195

Scope of rules, 4830.0120

Violations, remedies for, 4830.0180

Eligible students, defined, 4830.0100

Financial aid records, inspection, 4830.0140

Fourth quarter, grant amounts, calculation, 4830.0600

Initial grant, eligibility, 4830.0400

Medical assistance, excluded income, 9505.0065

Midlevel practitioner education account

Administration, uniform forms, 4763.0250

Applicants

Alternate lists, 4763.0205

Defined, 4763.0190

Point values, 4763.0205

Qualifications, 4763.0205

Selection criteria, 4763.0205

Specialties, 4763.0205

Applications, forms, 4763.0215

Definitions, 4763.0190

Designated rural area, defined, 4763.0190

Eligibility

Criteria, 4763.0215

Service requirements, 4763.0240

Emergency circumstances

Defined, 4763.0190

Repayment obligations, waivers, 4763.0230

Loans (repayment disbursements)

Amount, 4763.0220

Designation, 4763.0220

Participants, duties, 4763.0240

Service discontinuance or nonfulfillment, reimbursements and penalties, 4763.0220, 4763.0230

Verification and approval, 4763.0220

Participants

Affidavits of practice, 4763.0240

Defined, 4763.0190

Information about, requirements, 4763.0230, 4763.0250

Loan repayment disbursements, duties, 4763.0220

Service discontinuance, reimbursements, duties, 4763.0220

Service status, duties, 4763.0240

Qualified loans

Defined, 4763.0190

Designation, 4763.0220

Scope of rules, 4763.0180

Selected applicants

Agreements or contracts, requirements, 4763.0215

Defined, 4763.0190

Service requirements

Agreements or contracts, 4763.0215

Eligibility, 4763.0240

Nonfulfillment or discontinuance, reimbursements and penalties, 4763.0230

Status, verification and notice requirements, 4763.0240

Waiver, penalty for nonfulfillment, 4763.0230

Minnesota correctional facilities, defined, 4830.0300

Minnesota residence

Defined, 4830.0100

Determining, residence of parent, 4830.0100

Eligible schools, 4830.0300

National Service Scholars Program matching grants

Certificates of eligibility, 4830.9060, 4830.9070, 4830.9080

Definitions, 4830.9060

Eligibility, 4830.9070

Payment, 4830.9090

Refunding, conditions for, 4830.9080

STUDENT GRANTS (Cont'd)

National Service Scholars Program matching grants (Cont'd)
 Requests for grant money, 4830.9080
 Scope of rules, 4830.9050
 Nursing home or intermediate care facilities nurses education account
 Administration, uniform forms, 4763.0330
 Applicants
 Alternate lists, 4763.0285
 Defined, 4763.0270
 Point values, 4763.0285
 Qualifications, 4763.0285
 Selection criteria, 4763.0285
 Specialties, 4763.0285
 Applications, forms, 4763.0295
 Definitions, 4763.0270
 Eligibility, 4763.0295
 Emergency circumstances
 Defined, 4763.0270
 Repayment obligations, waivers, 4763.0310
 Loans (repayment disbursements)
 Amount, 4763.0300
 Designation, 4763.0300
 Nonfulfillment of service, penalties, 4763.0310
 Participants, duties, 4763.0300, 4763.0320
 Payment, verification and approval, 4763.0300
 Reimbursements, discontinuance of service, 4763.0300
 Participants
 Information about, requirements, 4763.0310, 4763.0330
 Loan repayment disbursements, duties, 4763.0300
 Scope of rules, 4763.0260
 Selected applicants
 Agreements or contracts, 4763.0295
 Defined, 4763.0270
 Service requirements
 Agreement or contracts, 4763.0295
 Nonfulfillment, penalties, 4763.0310
 Nonfulfillment or discontinuance, reimbursements and penalties, 4763.0300, 4763.0310
 Status, verification and notice requirements, 4763.0320
 Waivers, nonfulfillment penalties, 4763.0310
 Overlapping awards, 4830.0400
 Overpayments, recovery, 4830.0700
 Payments to schools, 4830.0700
 Pell grants, effect on grant amount, 4830.0600
 Public safety officer's survivor grant program
 Certificate of eligibility, 4830.8020, 4830.8030
 Disbursement of funds, 4830.8030
 Eligible recipients, 4830.8020
 Eligible schools, 4830.8010
 Refunds, 4830.8030
 Request by school, 4830.8030
 Scope of rules, 4830.8000
 Time of payment, 4830.8040
 Withholding payment, 4830.8040
 Refunds by school, 4830.0700
 Renewal grants
 Child support arrearages, prohibition from renewal, 4830.0400
 Eligibility, 4830.0400
 Residence of student, 4830.0300
 Satisfactory academic progress, definitions, 4830.0110
 Schools, eligibility, 4830.0300
 Scope of rules, 4830.0200
 Technical colleges, tuition subsidies, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
 Third semester, grant amounts, calculations, 4830.0600
 Work-study grants
 Accounting requirements by schools, 4830.2200
 Allocation of funds, 4830.2200
 Amounts, 4830.2400
 Applications, submitting by schools, time, 4830.2200

STUDENT GRANTS (Cont'd)

Work-study grants (Cont'd)
 Contracts with employers, 4830.2500
 Eligible employers, 4830.2400
 Eligible schools, 4830.2100
 Eligible students
 Defined, 4830.0100
 Requirements, generally, 4830.2300
 Hourly wages, 4830.2400
 Internships, eligibility, 4830.2400
 Reallocation of funds, 4830.2200
 Replacement of permanent employees, prohibitions, 4830.2400
 Reports, requirements, generally, 4830.2600
 Scope of rules, 4830.2000
 Unused funds, procedures, 4830.2200

STUDENT LOAN MARKETING ASSOCIATION

Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

STUDENT LOANS

Amounts, 4830.5400
 Applications, 4830.5300
 Duration, 4830.5400
 Eligible schools
 Generally, 4830.5100
 Termination of eligibility
 Conditions for termination, 4830.0140
 Definitions, 4830.0130
 Hearing, 4830.0150, 4830.0160
 Higher Education Services Office, decision, 4830.0170
 Notice to school, 4830.0150
 Scope of rules, 4830.0120
 Eligible students, 4830.5200
 Financial-aid records, inspection, 4830.0140
 Intermediate care facilities nurses, see Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account under STUDENT GRANTS
 Loan origination agreements, 4830.5300
 Medical assistance, excluded income, 9505.0065
 Medical schools, see MEDICAL SCHOOLS
 Midlevel practitioner education account, see Midlevel practitioner education account under STUDENT GRANTS
 Nursing home nurses, see Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account under STUDENT GRANTS
 Refunds, 4830.5400
 Repayment, 4830.5400
 Scope of rules, 4830.5000
 SELF loans, see STUDENT SUPPLEMENTAL LOANS
 Student educational loan fund program, see STUDENT SUPPLEMENTAL LOANS
 Supplemental, see STUDENT SUPPLEMENTAL LOANS
 Termination of agreements, 4830.5300
 Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
 Youth works postservice benefit program, loan payments, see YOUTH WORKS PROGRAM

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

STUDENT SOCIAL WORKERS

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

STUDENT SUPPLEMENTAL LOANS

Amount of loans, 4850.0014
 Applications, 4850.0012
 Bankrupt borrowers, 4850.0018
 Death of borrower, 4850.0018
 Definitions, 4850.0011
 Disabled borrowers, 4850.0018
 Disbursements, 4850.0015

STUDENT SUPPLEMENTAL LOANS (Cont'd)

Eligible schools, termination of eligibility
 Conditions for termination, 4830.0140
 Definitions, 4830.0130
 Hearing, 4830.0150, 4830.0160
 Higher Education Services Office, decision, 4830.0170
 Notice to school, 4830.0150
 Scope of rules, 4830.0120
 Failure to repay, 4850.0018
 Financial aid records, inspection, 4830.0140
 Half-time status student, 4850.0016
 Information, release, 4850.0012
 Interest rates, 4850.0014, 4850.0017
 Loan participation agreements, 4850.0012
 Nonenrollment of student, 4850.0016
 Number of loans, 4850.0014
 Prepayment penalties, 4850.0017
 Promissory notes, 4850.0012
 Purpose of rules, 4850.0010
 Repayment of loan, 4850.0017
 Transfer of student, 4850.0016
 Withdrawal of student, 4850.0016

STUDENT TEACHERS

See **TEACHERS**

STUDENT TRANSCRIPTS

Certified public accountants, reciprocal licensing, 1100.2115
 Definitions
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Secondary documents
 Drivers' licenses, see **Secondary documents under DRIVERS LICENSES**
 Minnesota identification cards, see **Minnesota identification cards under IDENTIFICATION CARDS**
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, see **Certificates of title under MOTOR VEHICLES**
 Motor vehicle registration, see **Secondary documents under MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**

STUDENTS

Colleges and universities, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
 Income and franchise taxes
 Deductions, education expenses, 8009.3000
 Domicile, presumptions, 8001.0300
 Private career schools, see **Students under PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS**
 Youth employment programs, 3300.0500

STUDY GROUPS

Advisory committee, community mental health board, 9520.0230

STUMBLE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STUMP LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STUMP RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

STUMPS

Waters, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

STURGEON

Seasons and limits
 Boundary waters, 6266.0300 to 6266.0700
 Grindstone Lake, 6264.0300

STURGEON LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, size limits, 6264.0300

SUBCONTRACTORS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Income taxes, withholding, employees, 8092.0200

SUBCONTRACTORS (Cont'd)

Licenses and certificates, regulated lead work, requirements, 4761.1040
 Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, accounting, 9535.2500
 Residential conservation program, energy audits, 7635.0200
 State contracts, income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000
 United States, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200

SUBDIVIDED LAND

Development, fill in protected waters, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
 Sales, see **SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES**
 Shorelands, suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, see **Land use planning under WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS**

SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES

Access, misrepresentation, 2810.3100
 Actions and proceedings, advertisements, fraudulent, deceptive or misleading, 2810.1400
 Advertisements
 Actions and proceedings, fraudulent, deceptive or misleading, 2810.1400
 Claims, accuracy, 2810.1200
 Commissioner, authority, 2810.1400
 Criteria, 2810.1300
 Fraud
 Presumptions, 2810.1300
 Standards, 2810.1200
 Misleading advertisements
 Presumptions, 2810.1300
 Standards, 2810.1200
 Presumptions, 2810.1300
 Signs, approval, 2810.2600
 Standards, 2810.1200
 Agents, service of process, sureties, 2810.2400
 Agreements
 Blanket encumbrances, returns of money paid or advanced, 2810.3200
 Unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100
 Air conditioning, permit, 2810.2600
 Alteration of documents, unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100
 Annexation
 Planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400
 Unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
 Annual report
 Form, 2810.9950
 Generally, 2810.2800
 Applications for registration by notification, 2810.2700, 2810.9940
 Applications for registration by qualification
 Amendments, 2810.2170
 Disclosure, 2810.2100
 Fees, 2810.2170
 Form, 2810.2150, 2810.9910
 Preparing, 2810.2100
 Approvals, activities requiring, 2810.2600
 Aquatic vegetation, removal, approval, 2810.2600
 Architectural control committees, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
 Assessments
 Planned developments, procedures for calculating and collecting, 2810.3400
 Unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
 Assignments, documents, disclosure, deceptive and unfair practices, 2810.3100
 Associations, owners association, planned developments, 2810.3400
 Bait and switch, deceptive and unfair practices, 2810.3100
 Beaches, approval, 2810.2600
 Blanket encumbrances, 2810.3200

SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES (Cont'd)

Board of directors, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400

Boarding houses, operation, approval, 2810.2600

Boathouses, approval, 2810.2600

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

- Blanket encumbrances, 2810.3200
- Common areas, operating and maintenance funds, 2810.2200
- Proposed improvements, completion, 2810.2300
- Soil preparation, 2810.3300

Breakwaters, approval, 2810.2600

Bridges, approval, 2810.2600

Building permits, 2810.2600

Bylaws, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500

Camping areas, approval, 2810.2600

Certificates and certification, soil preparation, 2810.3300

Claims, advertisements, accuracy, 2810.1200

Closing, postponement, common areas, operating and maintenance funds, 2810.2200

Cluster developments, shoreline areas, approval, 2810.2600

Common areas, operating and maintenance funds, 2810.2200

Community apartment projects, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500

Computation of time, 2810.0200

Condominiums, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500

Consent to service of process, form, 2810.9920

Contents, public offering statements, 2810.2610

Contracts, unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100

Cooperatives, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500

Covenants, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500

Criteria, advertisements, 2810.1300

Dams, construction or abandonment, approval, 2810.2600

Deceptive practices, 2810.3100

Declaration of restrictions, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500

Deeds and conveyances

- Recordable instruments, 2810.3700
- Unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100

Definitions, advertisements, 2810.1100

Deposits

- Common areas, operating and maintenance funds, 2810.2200
- Proposed improvements, completion, 2810.2300

Disclosure

- Applications for registration, 2810.2100
- Fraudulent, deceptive, misleading or unfair acts, 2810.3100
- Public offering statements, 2810.2610
- Water, purchaser supplying own water, 2810.2500

Disposal systems, approval, 2810.2600

Docks, construction or replacement, approval, 2810.2600

Documents, recordable instruments, 2810.3700

Elections, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400

Electrical permits, 2810.2600

Elevators, installation, permit, 2810.2600

Escrow

- Blanket encumbrances, 2810.3200
- Proposed improvements, completion, 2810.2300
- Soil preparation, 2810.3300
- Taxes, apportionment, 2810.3800

Excavation, channel or shoreline, approval, 2810.2600

Execution of documents, unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100

Exemption from registration, request form, 2810.9960

Filing

- Advertisements, commissioners office, 2810.1200
- Application for registration by qualification, 2810.2150

Film material, approval, 2810.2600

Fines and penalties, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400

Fish or wildlife impoundments, approval, 2810.2600

SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES (Cont'd)

Foreclosure, planned developments, nonpayments of assessments, 2810.3400

Forms (documents)

- Annual report, 2810.9950
- Application for registration, 2810.2150
- Consent to service of process, 2810.9920
- Exemption from registration, 2810.9960
- Public offering statement, 2810.2610, 2810.2650, 2810.9930
- Registration of subdivided land by notification, 2810.9940
- Registration of subdivided lands by qualification, 2810.9910

Fraud

- Advertisements, 2810.1200, 2810.1300
- Generally, 2810.3100

Free goods and services, deceptive and unfair practices, 2810.3100

Harbors and marinas, approval, 2810.2600

Heating, air conditioning or ventilation systems, permits, 2810.2600

Highways, entrances, construction, approval, 2810.2600

Hotels, operation, approval, 2810.2600

Improvements, proposed improvements, completion, 2810.2300

Incomplete proposed improvements, 2810.2300

Insurance, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400

Jetties, approval, 2810.2600

Letters of credit, proposed improvements, completion, 2810.2300

Licenses, activities requiring, 2810.2600

Liens and encumbrances

- Blanket encumbrances, 2810.3200
- Planned developments, nonpayment of assessments, 2810.3400

Lists, activities requiring license, permit or written approval, 2810.2600

Local governing body, activities requiring licenses, permits or written approval, 2810.2600

Location, disclosure, deceptive and unfair practices, 2810.3100

Lodging houses, operation, approval, 2810.2600

Maintenance funds, common areas, 2810.2200

Marinas, approval, 2810.2600

Meetings, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400

Misleading advertisements

- Presumptions, 2810.1300
- Standards, 2810.1200

Misleading information, 2810.3100

Misrepresentation

- Advertisements, 2810.1200, 2810.1300
- Generally, 2810.3100

Mobile home parks, approval, 2810.2600

Mortgages, blanket encumbrances, 2810.3200

Motels, operation, approvals, 2810.2600

Navigational improvements or obstructions, approval, 2810.2600

Notice, meetings, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400

Omissions, advertisements, 2810.1200

Operating funds, common areas, 2810.2200

Options, unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100

Organizational rules, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500

Owners association, planned developments, 2810.3400

Partition, waiver, undivided interest, 2810.3600

Permits, activities requiring, 2810.2600

Piers, approval, 2810.2600

Planned developments

- Owners association, 2810.3400
- Unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500

Plumbing permits, 2810.2600

Powers and duties, planned developments, owners association, governing body, 2810.3400

SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES (Cont'd)

Presumptions
 Advertisements, 2810.1300
 Fraudulent, deceptive, misleading or unfair acts, 2810.3100
 Price increases, proposed, deceptive and unfair acts, 2810.3100
 Process, service of process
 Form, consent, 2810.9920
 Sureties, 2810.2400
 Promotion schemes, deceptive and unfair practices, 2810.3100
 Proposed improvements, completion, 2810.2300
 Public buildings and facilities, approval, 2810.2600
 Public offering statement
 Form, 2810.9930
 Generally, 2810.2650
 Guidelines, 2810.2610
 Public utilities, availability, deceptive and unfair practices, 2810.3100
 Public utility crossings, approval, 2810.2600
 Rebates, unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100
 Recordable instruments, 2810.3700
 Recreation camping areas, approval, 2810.2600
 Refunds, misrepresentation, 2810.3100
 Reports
 Annual, 2810.2800
 Form, annual report, 2810.9950
 Repurchases, misrepresentation, 2810.3100
 Resorts, operations, approvals, 2810.2600
 Restaurants, operation, approval, 2810.2600
 Revetments, approval, 2810.2600
 Rivers and streams, enlargement or relocation channel, approval, 2810.2600
 Service of process
 Form, consent, 2810.9920
 Sureties, 2810.2400
 Signs, advertisements, approval, 2810.2600
 Soil absorptions, sewage disposal, approval, 2810.2600
 Soil preparation, 2810.3300
 Special assessments, planned developments, procedures for establishing and collecting, 2810.3400
 Standards, advertisements, 2810.1200
 Statements
 Operating statements, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400
 Public offering statement
 Form, 2810.9930
 Generally, 2810.2650
 Guidelines, 2810.2610
 Stock cooperatives, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
 Sureties, service of process, 2810.2400
 Surety bonds
 Common areas, operating and maintenance funds, 2810.2200
 Proposed improvements, completion, 2810.2300
 Tax assessments, payment, 2810.3800
 Taxes, apportionment, 2810.3800
 Time, computation, 2810.0200
 Trusts, blanket encumbrances, fee titles, 2810.3200
 Underwater sewer and waterlines, approval, 2810.2600
 Unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100
 Unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
 Utilities, availability, deceptive and unfair practices, 2810.3100
 Utility crossings, approval, 2810.2600
 Valuation of land, deceptive and unfair practices, 2810.3100
 Waiver, right to partition, undivided interest, 2810.3600
 Water
 Appropriation, approval, 2810.2600
 Disclosure, purchaser supplying own water, 2810.2500
 Water level control structures, approval, 2810.2600
 Wells, approval, 2810.2600
 Wharves, approval, 2810.2600

SUBPOENAS

Arbitration, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9090
 Certified public accountants, confidential client information, disclosure, 1100.5100
 Contested cases
 Generally, 1400.7000
 Requests, duties of administrative law judge, 1400.5500
 Crime victims reparations hearings, 3050.0600
 Data privacy, application of rules, 1205.0100
 Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Horse racing licensees
 Disciplinary actions, appeals, 7897.0180
 Human rights cases, 5000.0500, 5000.0510
 Income taxes, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
 Licensed public accountants, confidential client information, disclosure, 1100.5100
 Mediation Services Bureau
 Collective bargaining representation, investigation hearings, 5505.0800
 Proceedings before commissions or referees, 5500.1000
 Proceedings before labor referees, 5500.1900
 Representation matters and fair share fee challenges, 5510.1910
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings
 Generally, 1405.1300
 Granting or denying, 1405.0400
 Power to issue, transportation department
 Railroads, required information, 8830.5690
 Revenue department, authority to issue, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, audits and examinations, 8120.2600
 Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS
 Schoolteachers code of ethic proceedings, 8700.7500
 Teaching board, ethics complaints, investigations, 8700.7500
 Transportation regulation board proceedings, see ADMINISTRATIVE PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE UNDER TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
 Unemployment insurance appeal hearings, 3310.2914

SUBPOENAS DUCES TECUM

Human rights investigations, 5000.0500
 Schoolteachers code of ethics proceedings, 8700.7500

SUBROGATION

Agricultural resource loans and projects, payments, 1580.0700, 1580.0800
 Crime victims reparation hearings, 3050.0700
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0900

SUBSIDIANCE

Mining operations, 6130.4000

SUBSIDIARY CORPORATIONS

See CORPORATIONS

SUBSIDIZED ADOPTION PROGRAM

Address changes, reporting to state adoption unit, 9560.0101
 Agency adoption fees, special nonmedical needs, 9560.0083
 Alternative resources, identifying, 9560.0083
 Amount of subsidy, 9560.0083
 Annual affidavit, requirements, 9560.0092
 Appeals, modification or termination of subsidy, 9560.0093
 Application of rules, 9560.0071
 Attorneys fees, special nonmedical needs, 9560.0083
 Birth certificate fees, special nonmedical needs, 9560.0083
 Burial expense, special nonmedical needs, 9560.0083
 Camping programs, special nonmedical needs, 9560.0083

SUBSIDIZED ADOPTION PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Certification
 - Criteria, 9560.0081, 9560.0082
 - Foster children, criteria, 9560.0082
 - Placing agency, duties, 9560.0082
 - Written statement, 9560.0082
 - Cost estimates, special equipment, 9560.0101
 - Court filing fees, special nonmedical needs, 9560.0083
 - Criteria
 - Certification criteria, 9560.0082
 - Foster children, certification criteria, 9560.0082
 - Generally, 9560.0081
 - Death of adoptive parents, subsidy payment termination, 9560.0091
 - Duration of subsidy payments, 9560.0083
 - Eligibility
 - Certification criteria, 9560.0082
 - General criteria, 9560.0081
 - Human services commissioner, review, 9560.0082
 - Period of eligibility, 9560.0082
 - Family counseling, special nonmedical needs, 9560.0083
 - Federal adoption assistance, determining eligibility, 9560.0082
 - Fiscal year, 9560.0101
 - Foster children, certification criteria, 9560.0082
 - Homes, alterations needed, special nonmedical needs, 9560.0083
 - Local social service agency, assistance, 9560.0091
 - Medical assistance
 - Eligibility, 9560.0083
 - Recertification, 9560.0091
 - Medical needs, medical assistance program, 9560.0083
 - Modification of subsidy, 9560.0093
 - Motor vehicles, alterations, special nonmedical needs, 9560.0083
 - Placing agencies
 - Duration of agreement, 9560.0091
 - Out-of-state residence, 9560.0091
 - Reimbursing, 9560.0102
 - Subsidy agreement, preparing, 9560.0091
 - Postadoption counseling, special nonmedical needs, 9560.0083
 - Purpose of program, 9560.0071
 - Respite care, special nonmedical needs, 9560.0083
 - Special expense authorizations, response time, 9560.0101
 - Special needs, defined, 9560.0081
 - Special nonmedical needs, 9560.0083
 - Subsidy
 - Amount, computations, 9560.0083
 - Limitations, 9560.0083
 - Payment schedule, 9560.0101
 - Subsidy agreement
 - Form, contents, 9560.0091
 - Preparation, placing agency, 9560.0091
 - Supplemental maintenance needs, 9560.0083
 - Termination of parental rights, subsidy payment termination, 9560.0091
 - Termination of subsidy, 9560.0093
- SUBSTANCE ABUSE**
See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- SUCKER BROOK**
Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- SUCKER CREEK**
Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- SUCKER LAKE**
Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- SUCKER RIVER**
Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SUCKERS (FISH)

- Seasons and limits
 - Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 - Generally, 6262.0650
 - Inland waters, 6262.0200

SUFENTANIL

- Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

SUGAR AND RELATED PRODUCTS

- Additions, concentrate and fountain syrups, labels, 1550.0520
- Food containers, food and beverage service establishments, identification requirements, 4626.0240
- Labels, mixed syrups and sugars, 1550.0570
- Powdered sugar, mixture with starch, labels, 1550.0580
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- Sugar syrup, labels, 1550.0570
- Sugar vinegar, 1555.3960

SUGAR CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SUGAR LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
- Fishing, walleye, length limits, 6264.0300

SUGAR LOAF CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SUICIDE

- Attempted suicide, inmates, reporting, 2911.3700
- Inmates, reporting, 2911.3700
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.5000
- Life insurance, variable, exclusions, 2750.1500
- Municipal jails, 2945.2550

SULFITES

- Meat and meat products, addition to meat, 1545.0060
- Sulfiting agents, food and beverage service establishments, prohibited use, 4626.0250

SULFONDIETHYLMETHANE

- Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

SULFONETHYLMETHANE

- Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

SULFONMETHANE

- Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

SULFUR

- Electricity, generating facility fuel content, certificate of need application, 7849.0320
- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

SULFUR DIOXIDES

- Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION
- Direct heating equipment
 - Air pollution performance tests, procedure, 7011.0620
 - Air pollution standards, determination, 7011.0605
- Electric power generating plant siting, study areas, 4400.4500
- Indirect heating equipment, air pollution standards, 7011.0510, 7011.0515
- Oil refineries
 - Air pollution performance test procedures, 7011.1430
 - Air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410
- Stationary internal combustion engines, air pollution standards, 7011.2300

SULFUR OXIDES

- Air pollution, episodes, reduction objectives, Table 4, 7009.1090
- Direct heating equipment, air pollution performance standards, 7011.0610

SULFURIC ACID

- Acid mists, air pollution standards, existing production units, 7011.1605

SULFURIC ACID (Cont'd)

- Air pollution
 - Continuous monitoring of emissions, 7011.1615
 - Definitions, 7011.1600
 - Exceptions, 7011.1630
 - Incorporation by reference, new source performance standards, 7011.1635
 - Methods, performance tests, 7011.1620
 - Performance standards, existing units, 7011.1605
 - Procedures, performance tests, 7011.1625
- Breakdowns, air pollution control equipment, exceptions to standards, 7011.1630
- Calibration, continuous air pollution monitoring, 7011.1615
- Continuous emission monitoring, air pollution, 7011.1615
- Conversion factors
 - Air pollution monitoring records, 7011.1615
 - Continuous air pollution monitoring, 7011.1615
- Exceptions, air pollution performance standards, 7011.1630
- Excess emission periods, continuous monitoring, 7011.1615
- Existing production units, air pollution standards, 7011.1605
- Instruments, continuous air pollution monitoring, 7011.1615
- Method 8, continuous air pollution monitoring, 7011.1615
- Methods, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1620
- Monitoring, air pollution, continuous monitoring, 7011.1615
- Performance standards, air pollution, 7011.1605
- Post-1977 production units, air pollution standards, 7011.1605
- Pre-1977 production units, air pollution standards, 7011.1605
- Procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1625
- Production data, continuous air pollution monitoring records, 7011.1615
- Production rate, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1625
- Records and recordation, continuous air pollution monitoring, conversion and production factors, 7011.1615
- Sampling time, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1625
- Shutdowns, air pollution performance standards, exceptions, 7011.1630
- Span set, continuous air pollution monitoring, 7011.1615
- Standards of performance, air pollution, 7011.1605
- Tests and testing, air pollution monitoring, methods, 7011.1620
- Volume, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1625

SULFUROUS ACID

- Food, preservatives, 1550.0370
- Meat and meat products, addition to meat products, 1545.0060

SULLIVAN CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SULLIVAN LAKE

- Fishing, northern pike, restrictions, 6264.0300

SULZE

- Meat inspection, added ingredients, marks, 1540.2460

SUMMER SCHOOL

- See SCHOOL DISTRICTS

SUMMONSES

- Certified public accountants, confidential client information, disclosure, 1100.5100
- Licensed public accountants, confidential client information, disclosure, 1100.5100

SUMP PUMPS

- Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, location, requirements, 1307.0065
- Floodproofing of buildings, drainage, requirements, 1335.2500

SUMPET LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SUMPS

- See PLUMBING

SUNBURN SALVE

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

SUNDAY

- Deadlines falling on
 - Accounting firms, license renewal, 1100.3250
 - Campaign practices
 - Filing requirements, 4501.0500
 - Late filing fees, assessment, 4501.0700
 - Certified public accountants, certification and license applications, 1100.0800, 1100.2150
- Seaplanes, operation restrictions, 8800.2800

SUNDLING CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SUNFISH

- Seasons and limits
 - Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 - Conservation lakes, 6262.0575
 - Designated experimental waters, 6264.0300
 - Experimental waters, 6264.0300
 - Inland waters, 6262.0200
 - Minnesota Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500
 - Special management waters, 6264.0400

SUNFLOWERS

- Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

SUNGLASSES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

SUNLAMPS

- Application of rules, ionizing radiation, exemptions, 4730.0800
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

SUNRISE RIVER

- Branches, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SUNTAN LOTION

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS

- Appeals, alternative licenses, denials, 3512.0800
- Classroom teaching experience, length required, 3512.0200
- Codes of ethics, 3512.5200
- Continuing education
 - Approval by commissioner, 3512.1200
 - Clock hours
 - Approval by commissioner, 3512.1200
 - Defined, 3512.1200
 - Content of program, 3512.1200
 - Initiator
 - Defined, 3512.1200
 - Duties, 3512.1200
 - Term of approval, 3512.1200
- Credential review committee, alternative licenses, 3512.0800
- Definitions
 - Continuing education programs, 3512.1200
 - Generally, licensure, 3512.0100
- Educational requirements
 - Alternative licensure, 3512.0800
 - Generally, 3512.0200

SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Field experiences
 - Applicants for licenses without teaching experience, 3512.0700
 - Contents, 3512.0400
 - Requirements, generally, 3512.0200
- Institutional licensure programs
 - Contents of programs, 3512.0600
 - Demonstration of mastery, required in program, 3512.0400
 - Evaluations required, 3512.0300
 - Field experience programs, 3512.0400
 - Prior experience and preparation descriptions, evaluating, 3512.0400
- Internships, 3512.0700
- Licenses
 - Alternative licensure, 3512.0800
 - Applicants lacking teaching experience, 3512.0700
 - Classroom teaching license
 - Defined, 3512.0200
 - Required, 3512.0200
 - Continuing licenses, 3512.0300, 3512.2000
 - Denials, appeals, procedures, 3512.1600
 - Effective date of requirements, 3512.0300
 - Entrance licenses, 3512.0300
 - Ethics violations, effect on, 3512.5200
 - Expiration, 3512.1500
 - Fees, 3512.0800, 3512.1500, 3512.2000
 - Foreign states, licenses issued by, 3512.0300
 - Human relations training requirement, 3512.2700
 - Initial license, 3512.2000
 - Licensure programs, see Institutional licensure programs under this topic
 - Life licenses, 3512.0300
 - Permanent licenses, 3512.0300
 - Qualifying, general requirements, 3512.2000
 - Renewals, 3512.1500
 - Requirement, generally, 3512.0200
 - Revocation
 - Contested cases, 3512.1400
 - Procedures, 3512.1400
 - Reasons for revocation, 3512.1400
 - Standards for licensure, review, 3512.1700
 - Suspension
 - Contested cases, 3512.1400
 - Procedures, 3512.1400
 - Reasons for suspension, 3512.1400
 - Type of license required, 3512.0300
 - Voluntary surrender, 3512.1300
- Skills required, 3512.1100

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES

- Abuse or neglect of residents, reporting requirement, 4665.5400
- Accidents, procedures, 4665.5400
- Admission health assessments, 4665.3500
- Authority for rules, 4665.0200
- Bath linen
 - Drying space, 4665.2100
 - Generally, 4665.2000
- Bathing by residents, personal hygiene attainment, 4665.3700
- Bathing facilities, 4665.2200
- Bed rest orders, 4665.3900
- Bedrooms, 4665.1800
- Beds and bedding
 - Arrangement and location, 4665.1800
 - Generally, 4665.1900, 4665.2000
- Building code conformance, 4665.0500
- Building permits, see BUILDING PERMITS
- Buildings
 - Generally, 4665.1400
 - Review and approval, 4665.0400
- Capitol area
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Capitol area (Cont'd)
 - Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
- Ceilings
 - Generally, 4665.1500
 - Heights, bedrooms, 4665.1800
- Census data, records, 4665.1100
- Child residents, health assessments, 4665.3600
- Class A-1
 - Defined, state building code, 1300.2400
 - Group R, Division 3 occupancies, requirements, 1300.2400
- Class A-2
 - Defined, state building code, 1300.2400
 - Group R, Division 1 occupancy, requirements, 1300.2400
- Class B-1
 - Defined, state building code, 1300.2400
 - Group R, Division 3 occupancy, requirements, 1300.2400
- Class B-2
 - Defined, state building code, 1300.2400
 - Group R, Division 1 occupancy, requirements, 1300.2400
- Class B-3
 - Defined, state building code, 1300.2400
 - Group I, Division 2 occupancy, requirements, 1300.2400
- Classifications, 4665.0500
- Clean indoor air act, penalties for violations, 4665.9090
- Cleaning
 - Floors, 4665.1500
 - Incontinent residents, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
- Closets, 4665.2100
- Clothing for residents, 4665.5500
- Common use areas, space arrangements and requirements, 4665.1800
- Confidential information, resident health records, 4665.4100
- Construction, state building code, administration and enforcement, contracts, 1302.0850
- Deaths of residents, 4665.1300
- Definitions
 - Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 - Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
 - Generally, 4665.0100
 - State building code, 1300.2400
- Dental assessments, 4665.3800
- Desks, 4665.2100
- Diet, see Food preparation and service under this topic
- Dining areas, space arrangements and requirements, 4665.1800
- Diseases
 - Communicable diseases, reports to agents of a board of health and department, 4665.4000
 - Reportable diseases, 4665.9900
- Drugs, see Medications under this topic
- Emergency medical services, 4665.3400
- Emergency or unusual occurrences, procedures, 4665.5400
- Emergency plans, 4665.4800, 4665.4900
- Employees
 - Emergency procedures meetings, 4665.4900
 - Generally, 4665.0800
 - Health, 4665.1200
 - Training programs, 4665.5300
- Evaluation of residents, health department, 4665.0200
- Fees, licenses, 4665.0400
- Fines for uncorrected deficiencies
 - Additional fines, failure to correct deficiencies, 4665.9100
 - Clean indoor air act, violations, 4665.9090
 - Food preparation service, penalties for violations, 4665.9030
 - General requirements, 4665.9010

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Fines for uncorrected deficiencies (Cont'd)
 Health department, law, violations, 4665.9070
 Health services violations, 4665.9040
 Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, 4665.9080
 Medication handling procedures, violations, 4665.9050
 Nutrition violations, 4665.9030
 Physical plant violations, 4665.9020
 Safety violations, 4665.9060
 Schedule, establishment, 4665.9000
 Fingernail care, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
 Fire code, see Supervised living facilities under FIRE CODE
 First aid, 4665.4700
 Floors
 Bedroom floors, sealing to prevent leakage, 4665.1800
 Generally, 4665.1500
 Food preparation and service
 Equipment, requirements, 4626.0505
 Food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020
 Food handling, 4665.2700
 Frequency of meals, 4665.2800
 Medically prescribed diets, 4665.3200
 Menu planning, 4665.3100
 Quality and variety, 4665.2900
 Standards for meeting dietary needs, 4665.3000
 Furniture, 4665.2100
 Grooming practices, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
 Hair care, residents personal hygiene, 4665.3700
 Hand washing, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
 Health records, residents, 4665.4100
 Health services
 Penalties for violations, 4665.9040
 Purpose, 4665.3300
 Heating appliances, ventilation, 4665.1700
 Housekeeping services, 4665.5600
 Illnesses, reports to agents of a board of health and department, 4665.4000
 Insect control, 4665.2300
 Inspections
 Fees, 1302.0600
 Medication control plans, 4665.4200
 Personnel records, department inspection, 4665.1200
 Resident records, department inspection, 4665.1000, 4665.1100
 State building official, duties, 1302.0500
 Isolation, persons with reportable diseases, 4665.9900
 Keys, locks on exits, 4665.5100
 Laundry facilities, 4665.5500
 Lavatories, residents, 4665.2200
 Licenses
 Authority for rules, 4665.0200
 Classifications, 4665.0500
 Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Fees, 4735.0200
 Procedure, 4665.0400
 Program license requirement, 4665.0700
 Requirements, 4665.0300, 4665.0400
 Waivers, 4665.0600
 Lighting
 Generally, 4665.1600
 Toilet and bathing facilities, 4665.2200
 Linen, 4665.2000
 Living areas, space arrangements and requirements, 4665.1800
 Locks on exits, keys, 4665.5100
 Medical assistance recipients, care and classification of residents, 4656.0010 to 4656.0090
 Medications
 Containers, 4665.4400
 Control plans, 4665.4200
 Penalties for violations, 4665.9050
 Prescription medications, handling, 4665.4300, 4665.4400

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Medications (Cont'd)
 Records, resident health records, 4665.4500
 Unused medications, disposition, 4665.4600
 Mirrors, 4665.2100
 Nutrition, see Food preparation and service under this topic
 Personal belongings of residents
 Handling upon death, 4665.1300
 Security, 4665.5600
 Personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
 Personnel, see Employees under this topic
 Pest control, 4665.2300
 Pets
 Generally, 4665.1310
 Permitted on premises, 4638.0200
 Physical examinations
 Admission health assessments, 4665.3500
 Staff members, 4665.1200
 Plumbing, 4665.2500
 Privileged information, resident health records, 4665.4100
 Program licenses, 4665.0700
 Purpose, 4665.0200
 Records
 Admission health assessments, 4665.3500
 Child resident health assessments, 4665.3600
 Deaths of residents, 4665.1300
 Health records, residents, 4665.4100
 Medication control plans, 4665.4200
 Medications used by residents, 4665.4500
 Menus and food purchased, 4665.3100
 Personnel records, 4665.1200
 Resident data, 4665.1000, 4665.1100
 Unused medications, 4665.4600
 Recreation areas, space arrangement and requirements, 4665.1800
 Refrigeration, biological medications, 4665.4200
 Reportable diseases, 4665.9900
 Reports
 Accidents, abuse or neglect, 4665.5400
 Accidents or other emergencies, 4665.4800
 Adverse reactions to medications, 4665.4500
 Diseases, reportable diseases
 Listing, 4665.9900
 Reports to agents of a board of health and department, 4665.4000
 Staff tuberculosis tests, 4665.1200
 Resident registers, 4665.1000
 Residents
 Death, 4665.1300
 Persons acceptable as residents, 4665.0200, 4665.0900
 Review and approval of buildings, 4665.0400
 Review of medication regimens, 4665.4200
 Rodent control, 4665.2300
 Room furnishings, 4665.2100
 Room heaters, ventilation, 4665.1700
 Safety, penalties for violations, 4665.9060
 Security, 4665.5600
 Services, 4665.0200
 Sewage disposal, 4665.2600
 Shaving, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
 Showers, 4665.2200
 Sickesses, reports of sickesses to agents of a board of health and department, 4665.4000
 Smoking, 4665.5200, 4665.9090
 Soiled utility rooms, ventilation, 4665.1700
 Space arrangements and requirements, 4665.1800
 Staff, see Employees under this topic
 State licensed facilities, supervised living facilities defined as
 Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
 State building code, 1300.2400
 Storage
 Generally, 4665.1800
 Medications, 4665.4200

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Storage (Cont'd)
 - Residents clothing, 4665.2100
- Tables, 4665.2100
- Teeth brushing, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
- Telephones, 4665.5000
- Toenail care, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
- Toilet facilities
 - Generally, 4665.2200
 - Ventilation, 4665.1700
- Tourniquets, first aid kits, 4665.4700
- Towel racks, 4665.2100
- Uniform Building Code amendments, see STATE BUILDING CODE
- Utility rooms, soiled utility rooms, ventilation, 4665.1700
- Ventilation
 - Generally, 4665.1700
 - Toilet facilities, 4665.2200
- Vermis control, 4665.2300
- Vulnerable adults, reporting of maltreatment, penalty for violations, 4665.9080
- Waivers of rules, 4665.0600
- Walls
 - Bedroom walls, sealing to prevent leakage, 4665.1800
 - Generally, 4665.1500
- Water heaters, ventilation, 4665.1700
- Water supply, 4665.2400
- Windows, bedrooms, 4665.1800

SUPERVISED RELEASE

- Community corrections, county duties, 2905.0900
- Defined, 2940.0100
- Executive officer, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400
- Inmates, cooperation, release plan, 2940.2600
- Interstate supervision, 2940.5700
- Modifications of requirements, 2940.2700
- Notice, conditions of release, 2940.2500
- Orders revoking, 2940.3300, 2940.3400
- Public safety considerations, 2940.1900
- Requirements, 2940.2000, 2940.2300, 2940.2700
- Residential community program, placement, 2940.2400
- Revocation, 2940.3500 to 2940.4500
- Special conditions for release, 2940.2100, 2940.2200
- Warrants, issuing, 2940.3000 to 2940.3200

SUPERVISORS

- Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0400
- Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
- Local public health employees merit system, compensation, 4670.1140
- Logging supervisors, ionizing radiation, see Logging supervisors under IONIZING RADIATION
- Secondary vocational education, see SECONDARY VOCATIONAL ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES
- Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Underground storage tank project certification, see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
- Youth employment programs, 3300.0500

SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTMENT FUND

- Definitions, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
- Distributions, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.2300
- Investments, state deferred compensation plan, options and preferences, 7905.1900
- Valuation, investment board, duties, 7905.1700

SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME

- Medical assistance, excluded income, 9505.0065

SUPPLIES

- Building supplies, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Office supplies, warehouses, mobile transportation equipment, direct payment, 8130.3500

SUPPLY CURVES

- Gas storage and pipelines, certificate of need applications, 7851.0280

SUPPORT

- Child support, see CHILD SUPPORT
- Collections specialists, human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Enforcement aides, human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Spousal maintenance, see SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE

SUPPORT SERVICES

- Vocational education, 3505.4900

SUPPORT SERVICES DIRECTORS

- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT

- See REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

SUPPOSITORIES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

SUPREME COURT

- Justices
 - Election of
 - Canary ballots, 8250.0370
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
 - Recall, see RECALL OF ELECTED STATE OFFICERS

SURBER LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SURETIES

- Authorization
 - Motor carriers, requirements, 8855.0850
- Certificates and certification
 - Motor carriers, bond, requirements, 8855.0850
- Liability, driver education schools, breach of bond after cancellation, 7411.0700
- Notice given
 - Aeronautical correspondence schools, surety cancellation, 8800.3400
 - Commuter air carriers, surety cancellation, 8800.4000
 - Driver education schools, cancellation of bond, 7411.0700
 - Flight schools, surety cancellation, 8800.3300
 - Ground schools, surety cancellation, 8800.3400
- Registration
 - Motor carriers, requirements, 8855.0850

SURETY BONDS

- See also BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
- Commercial driver education schools, requirements, 7411.0700
- Common carriers, see Surety bonds under COMMON CARRIERS
- Commuter air carriers, requirements, 8800.4000
- Driveways
 - Construction or alteration along trunk highways, 8810.4400
- Electronic voting systems vendors, 8220.0650, 8220.0800
- Flight schools, requirements, 8800.3300
- Ground schools, requirements, 8800.3400
- Manufactured homes, dealers, 1350.7200
- Motor carriers, see Surety bonds under MOTOR CARRIERS
- Non-Minnesota public colleges and universities, student records, preservation, 4840.0400
- Private career schools
 - Salespersons, requirements, 4880.1700, 4880.2300
 - Violations, fines, 4880.2700
- Private colleges and universities, student records, preservation, 4840.0400

SURETY BONDS (Cont'd)

- Public utilities
 - Interstate highways, equipment or work costs, 8810.3300
 - Trunk highways, equipment or work costs, 8810.3300
- Utilities
 - Interstate highways, equipment or work costs, 8810.3300
 - Trunk highways, equipment or work costs, 8810.3300
- Wholesale produce dealers, see Surety bonds under **WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS**

SURFACAINE

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

SURFACE TRANSPORTATION BOARD (U.S.)

- Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100
- Forms (documents), railroads, accounting reports, 8830.3400
- Uniform accounting systems, railroads, compliance reports, 8830.3400

SURFACE WATER

- Changes, impact, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5220
- Construction, surface water under influence of surface water treatment facilities, variances, 4717.7000
- Data, wellhead protection plans, requirements, 4720.5400
- Lake Superior basin, nondegradation, 7052.0300 to 7052.0330
- Quality
 - Water quality management classification, maps and lists, 4720.5400
 - Wellhead protection plans, requirements, 4720.5400
- Quantity, wellhead protection plans, data requirements, 4720.5400
- Variances, construction, groundwater under influence of surface water facilities, 4717.7000

SURGEONS

- See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

SURGERY

- Cosmetic surgery, see **COSMETIC SURGERY**
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see **FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS**
- Licenses, see **PHYSICIANS LICENSES**
- Neurosurgical centers, see Neurosurgical centers under **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
- Psychosurgery
 - Defined, state hospitals, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310
 - Regional treatment centers, use in, see Psychosurgery under **REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS**
 - State hospitals, use in, see Psychosurgery under **REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS**
- Second opinions, health services providers payment, see **HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDERS PAYMENT**
- Third opinions, health services providers payment, see **HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDERS PAYMENT**
- Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, see Treatment parameters under **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

SURGICAL EQUIPMENT

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

SURIN

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

SURPLUS PROPERTY

- Federal surplus property, see **FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY**
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.9300
- State surplus property, see **STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY SALES**

SURROGATE PARENTS

- See **SPECIAL EDUCATION**

SURVEILLANCE AND INTEGRITY REVIEW PROGRAM (HEALTH SERVICES)

- Abuse
 - Defined, 9505.2165
 - Identifying and investigating, 9505.2200
- Appeals
 - Recipients rights, 9505.2245
 - Vendors rights, 9505.2245
 - Withholding payments before, 9505.2231
- Application of rules, 9505.2160
- Definitions, 9505.2165
- False claims, penalties, 9505.0460
- Financial records
 - Access to, 9505.2185
 - Copying, 9505.2195
 - Requirements, generally, 9505.2180
 - Retention, 9505.2190
- Health services
 - Defined, 9505.2165
 - Records
 - Access to, 9505.2185
 - Copying, 9505.2195
 - Requirements, generally, 9505.2175
 - Retention, 9505.2190
- Implementing by Human Services Department, 9505.0180
- Investigations, procedures, 9505.2200
- Long-term care facilities, financial records, requirements, 9505.2180
- Medical supplies and equipment records, requirements, 9505.2175
- Medical transportation service records, requirements, 9505.2175
- MinnesotaCare, 9506.0100
- Notice
 - Imposing sanctions, 9505.2230
 - Recipients, notice to primary care case manager, 9505.2240
 - Suspension, providers convicted of crime, 9505.2225
 - Third parties, notice about vendors, 9505.2240
- Payments, withholding before appeal, 9505.2231
- Personal care provider services records, requirements, 9505.2175
- Pharmacy service records, requirements, 9505.2175
- Postinvestigation actions, 9505.2200
- Primary care case manager
 - Defined, 9505.2165
 - Notice received, recipient sanctions, 9505.2240
- Providers, see Vendors under this topic
- Recipients
 - Appeal rights, 9505.2245
 - Consent, access to records, 9505.2185
 - Defined, 9505.2165
 - Sanctions, see Sanctions under this topic
- Recordkeeping
 - Access to records, 9505.2185
 - Copying records, 9505.2195
 - Financial records, 9505.2180
 - Health service records, requirements, 9505.2175
 - Retention, 9505.2190
- Rehabilitative and therapeutic services records, requirements, 9505.2175
- Sanctions
 - Administrative sanctions, 9505.2210
 - Exceptions for emergency health services, 9505.2210
 - Factors in determining, 9505.2205
 - Monetary recovery, 9505.2215, 9505.2220
 - Recipients, notice of sanctions, 9505.2230, 9505.2240
 - Suspension of vendors, crimes related to Medicare or medical assistance, 9505.2225
 - Vendors, notice of sanctions, 9505.2225, 9505.2230
 - Withholding payments before appeal, 9505.2231
- Scope of rules, 9505.2160

SURVEILLANCE AND INTEGRITY REVIEW PROGRAM (HEALTH SERVICES) (Cont'd)**Theft**

- Defined, 9505.2165
- Identifying and investigating, 9505.2200

Utilization control, Human Services Department duties, 9505.0180

Vendors

- Agreements, void when suspended or terminated, 9505.2235
- Appeal rights, 9505.2245
- Crime convictions, suspension, 9505.2225
- Defined, 9505.2165
- Financial records, requirements, 9505.2180
- Health services records, requirements, 9505.2175
- Notice
 - Sanctions, 9505.2225, 9505.2230
 - Third parties, notice to, 9505.2240
- Records retention, 9505.2190
- Reinstatement
 - After suspension or termination, 9505.2235
 - Restricted providers, 9505.2236
- Releasing information, 9505.2185
- Restrictions on, effect, 9505.2236
- Sanctions, see Sanctions under this topic

SURVEYORS**Certificates and certification**

- In-training certification, 1800.4000
- Licensure certificates, 1800.4100
- Plans and specifications
 - Certification, plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600
 - Signatures and certification, 1800.4200
- Surveyor or surveyor-in-training certification, see Licenses under this topic

Comity, registration by comity, examinations, 1800.3500

Conduct, rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Conflicts of interest, rules, 1805.0300

Corporations

- Licensing requirement, 1805.1500
- Reports, 1800.4600

Criminal convictions, violations of professional conduct rules, 1805.0700

Discrimination, employment, 1805.0800

Education, licensing criteria, 1800.3500

Employment

- Discrimination, 1805.0800
- Solicitation rules, 1805.0400

Examinations

- Date and place, 1800.0900
- Fees, 1800.0500
- Fundamentals examination, 1800.0900
- Generally, 1800.3700
- Ineligibility, notice, 1800.0400
- Land surveyor-in-training, applications, 1800.0400
- Professional examination, 1800.0900
- Reexaminations, 1800.0900
- Written examination, syllabus, 1800.3800

Experience, licensing criteria, 1800.3500

False representations, professional conduct rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Improper conduct by others, divulgence of, 1805.0600

In-training certification, see Licenses under this topic

Investigations and investigators, board use of investigators, 1800.4500

Licenses

- Applications
 - Information required, 1800.0400
 - Procedures, 1800.0400
- Classes, 1800.0200
- Comity
 - Classes, 1800.0200
 - Examinations, 1800.3500
- Corporations, 1805.1500
- Education criteria, 1800.3500

SURVEYORS (Cont'd)**Licenses (Cont'd)**

- Examinations, generally, 1800.3700
- Experience criteria, 1800.3500
- Expiration, 1800.4100
- Fees, 1800.0400, 1800.0500
- In-training certification
 - Certificates of record, 1800.4000
 - Qualifications, 1800.3600
- Issuance, 1800.4100
- Out-of-state registrants, practice while applications pending, 1800.0900
- Partnership, 1805.1500
- Qualifications
 - Admission to examination, 1800.3600
 - Education and experience, 1800.3500
 - Procedures for qualification, 1800.0900
 - Proof of, 1800.0800

Revocation or suspension, other jurisdictions, violations of professional conduct rules, 1805.0700

Malicious statements, professional conduct rule, 1805.0500

Maps and plats, certification and signatures, 1800.4200

Notice received, ineligibility for examinations, 1800.0400

Out-of-state registrants, plans and specifications, certification, signing and dating, 1800.0900

Partnerships, licensing requirement, 1805.1500

Personal conduct, rules, 1805.0200

Plans and specifications

- Certification, plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600
- Certification and signatures, 1800.4200
- Out-of-state registrants, certification, signing and dating, 1800.0900

Plats, certification and signatures, 1800.4200

Professional conduct, rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Professional corporations, reports, 1800.4600

Qualifications, licenses, see Licenses under this topic

Registration, see Licenses under this topic

Reports

- Certification and signatures, 1800.4200
- Professional corporations, 1800.4600

Rules of professional conduct, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Seals, 1800.4300

Signatures, plans and specifications, 1800.4200

Solicitation of employment, professional conduct rules, 1805.0400

Specifications, see Plans and specifications under this topic

Stamps, certification and signatures, 1800.4200

Surveys, see SURVEYS

SURVEYS

Air pollution, episodes, right of entry, 7009.1040

Nursing programs, rule compliance, 6301.0800

Residential conservation program

- Energy audits, fuel price survey, 7635.0200
- Installation and supply prices, 7635.0140

Topographic surveys, see TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYS

Water appropriation and impoundments, irrigation, 6115.0680

Water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222

SURVIVING SPOUSES

Deferred compensation, lump-sum payments, 7905.2400

Income taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Veterans, state soldiers assistance fund, 9055.0020

SURVIVORS INSURANCE

See SOCIAL SECURITY

SUSPENDERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SUSPENSION

See specific index headings

SUSTAGEN

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

SWAMP RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SWAMPER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SWAMPLANDS

Unnamed sloughs, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Unnamed swamps, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SWAN CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SWAN LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SWAN RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SWANS

Mute swans, regulated exotic species, 6216.0260

SWANSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SWEATERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SWEATSHIRTS AND SWEATSUITS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SWEDE BOTTOM CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SWEETENERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

SWIFT COUNTY

Ambulance services

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Generally, see AMBULANCE SERVICES

Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, 1300.5500

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

Pseudorabies control

Generally, see PSEUDORABIES

Northern zone, 1705.2472

Region 3, WIC program, see Regions under WIC PROGRAM

SWIFT RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SWIMMER'S ITCH

Control of snails, 6280.0100 to 6280.1100

SWIMMING

Forest campgrounds, see Swimming under FOREST CAMPGROUNDS

Forest day use areas, see Swimming under FOREST DAY USE AREAS

State parks, see Swimming under STATE PARKS

SWIMMING AREAS

Dredging, improvements, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

SWIMMING AREAS (Cont'd)

Marker buoys

Dimensional and physical requirements, generally, 6110.1600

Interference with watercraft, prohibition, 6110.1600

Removal

Appeals, 6110.1600

Conservation officers, duties, 6110.1600

Sheriff's water patrol, duties, 6110.1600

Pools, see SWIMMING POOLS

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500

Weed removal, aquatic plant management permits, 6280.0250

SWIMMING POOLS

Access

Restrictions, 4717.1550

Spa pools, 4717.3850

Wave pools, 4717.3950

Application of rules, 4717.0150

Capacity

Determining, 4717.1350

Posting, 4717.1350

Capitol area

Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), requirements, 2400.0220

Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

Cartridge filters, 4717.3150

Chemicals

Handling equipment, 4717.2620

Protective equipment, 4717.2620

Chlorine leak detection, 4717.2630

Cleaning

Schedule, 4717.1950

Vacuum cleaning system, requirements, 4717.1950

Closure, conditions for requiring, 4717.3970

Communicable diseases, restrictions, 4717.1650

Covers, pool cover requirements, 4717.1575

Deck level system, 4717.2590

Decks

Requirements, 4717.3350

Wave pools, 4717.3950

Definitions, 4717.0250

Depth

Markings, 4717.2450

Wave pools, 4717.3950

Design, 4717.2350

Diatomaceous earth filters, 4717.3050

Disinfectants

Feeders, 4717.2610

Spa pools, 4717.3850

Disinfection, closure for noncompliance, 4717.3970

Diving

No diving markings, 4717.2450

Pools with diving, standards, 4717.3750

Restrictions, 4717.1650

Diving boards, 4717.3250

Dressing rooms, requirements, 4717.3550, 4717.3650

Drinking fountains, requirements, 4717.3675

Electrical requirements, 4717.3450

Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS

Energy code

Commercial buildings, 7676.1200

Multifamily housing, 7674.0900

Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.1200

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Equipment, chlorinating equipment, 4717.2630

Erosion feeders, use, 4717.2750

Feeders

Disinfectants, 4717.2610

Erosion feeders, use, 4717.2750

Fees, plan review fees, 4717.0310

Fencing, 4717.1550

Filters

Cartridge filters, 4717.3150

Diatomaceous earth filters, 4717.3050

SWIMMING POOLS (Cont'd)

Filters (Cont'd)
 Sand filters, 4717.2850
 First aid kit
 Contents, 4717.1450
 Location, 4717.1450
 Flume water slides, 4717.3875
 Fountains, location, commissioner approval, 4717.2350
 Gas chlorine, use, 4717.2630
 Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0405, 1341.0488
 Handrails, 4717.3250
 Heaters, requirements, 4717.2570
 Hotels, pools located in, compliance with plumbing code, 4625.2100
 Hypochloride solution, use, 4717.2650
 Incorporations by reference, 4717.0275
 Indirect waste, plumbing, 4715.1560
 Inlets, requirements, 4717.2580
 Inspections
 Completed projects, 4717.0450
 Public pools, general authority, 4717.0375
 Ladders, requirements, 4717.3250
 Latches, requirements, 4717.1550
 Lavatories, requirements, 4717.3650
 Ledges, 4717.2350
 Lifeguards
 No lifeguard, warning signs, 4717.1050
 Platform or chair, requirements, 4717.1450
 Qualifications, 4717.0950
 Requirements, generally, 4717.0950
 Wave pools, 4717.3950
 Lifesaving equipment
 Access, 4717.1450
 Closure for noncompliance, 4717.3970
 Requirements, 4717.1450
 Lifts, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0488
 Lighting
 Requirements, 4717.3450
 Toilet, shower, and locker facilities, 4717.3650
 Lodging houses, located in, compliance with plumbing code, 4625.2100
 Maintenance
 Record, 4717.0750
 Requirements, generally, 4717.0650
 Motels, pools located in, compliance with plumbing code, 4625.2100
 Operation
 Record, 4717.0750
 Requirements, generally, 4717.0650
 Operations manual, 4717.0650
 Operator
 Defined, 4717.0250
 Trained operator
 Defined, 4717.0250
 Designation, 4717.0650
 Training requirements, 4717.0650
 Outlets, requirements, 4717.2580
 Overflow gutters
 Requirements, generally, 4717.2590
 Wave pools, 4717.3950
 Owner, defined, 4717.0250
 Pets, restrictions, 4717.1650
 Plans and specifications
 Contents, 4717.0450
 Flume pools, 4717.3875
 Review fees, 4717.0310
 Submitting to commissioner, 4717.0450
 Validity, length of time, 4717.0450
 Play equipment, 4717.3475
 Pool slides, requirements, 4717.3870
 Private residential pools, defined, 4717.0250
 Public pools, defined, 4717.0250
 Pumps, recirculation, 4717.2570
 Ramps, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0488

SWIMMING POOLS (Cont'd)

Recirculation
 Equipment, requirements, 4717.2570
 Rate, 4717.2560
 Requirements of system, generally, 4717.2550
 Spa pools, 4717.3850
 Wave pools, 4717.3950
 Recordkeeping requirements, generally, 4717.0750
 Relief valve, 4717.2350
 Replacement solar heaters, residential conservation program, energy saving calculation, 7635.0520, 7635.1010
 Reporting requirements, incidents resulting in death or serious injury, 4717.0775
 Resorts, pools located in, compliance with plumbing code, 4625.2100
 Respiratory protection equipment, 4717.2630
 Rollout overflow systems, 4717.2590
 Rooms containing, automatic sprinkler systems, exceptions, 1305.0904
 Safety
 Closure of pool, 4717.3970
 Requirements, generally, 4717.1650
 Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900
 Samples
 Bacteriological samples, collecting, treatment, 4717.1750
 Procedures, generally, 4717.0375
 Sand filters, 4717.2850
 Sanitation rules, 4717.1650
 Sewer system, requirements, 4717.2250
 Shape, 4717.2350
 Showering, requirements, 4717.1650
 Showers, requirements, 4717.3650
 Sidewalls, 4717.2350
 Signs
 Depth markings, 4717.2450
 Flume water slides, 4717.3875
 Nearest telephone, directions, 4717.1250
 No diving signs, 4717.2450
 No lifeguard warning signs, 4717.1050
 Pool capacity, 4717.1350
 Pool slides, 4717.3870
 Sanitation rules, 4717.1650
 Spa pools, 4717.3850
 Skimmers, 4717.2595
 Slope of bottom, 4717.2350
 Spa pools, see SPAS
 Special plumbing fixtures, 4715.1400
 Special purpose pools
 Defined, 4717.0250
 Depth, 4717.1850
 Recirculation rate, 4717.2560
 Spine board, location, 4717.1450
 Starting blocks and platforms, 4717.3475
 Steps
 Location, requirements, 4717.3250
 Markings, 4717.2450
 Structure, requirements, generally, 4717.2350
 Surge systems, 4717.2590
 Telephones
 Directions to nearest telephone, 4717.1250
 Emergency number, posting, 4717.1250
 Location, emergency telephone, 4717.1250
 Toilets, requirements, 4717.3650
 User sanitation, 4717.1650
 Variances, 4717.3975, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Ventilation requirements, 4717.3450
 Wading pools
 Defined, 4717.0250
 Depth, 4717.1850
 Fencing, 4717.1550
 Recirculation rate, 4717.2560
 Separation from other pools, requirements, 4717.2350
 Showers, requirements, 4717.3650
 Slides in, 4717.3870

SWIMMING POOLS (Cont'd)

Walkways, 4717.3350

Water

Backflow prevention, 4717.2150

Depth

Markings, 4717.2450

Requirements, 4717.1850

Disinfection, 4717.1750

Flume water slides, 4717.3875

Supply, requirements, 4717.2150

Temperature, 4717.1750

Wave pools, 4717.3950

SWIMSUITS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SWINE

See also PORK

Animal feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Animal unit, defined, animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Application of law, breeding swine, brucellosis and pseudorabies tests, 1700.2900

Breeding herds, defined, pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Breeding swine

Certificates of veterinary inspection, see Certificates of veterinary inspection under this topic

Concentration points, see Swine concentration points under this topic

Definitions

Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2590

Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210

Herds, breeding herds, defined, pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Identification, see Identification under this topic

Importation, see Importation under this topic

Imported breeding swine, defined, importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2590

Movement to markets, 1715.0760

Pseudorabies and pseudorabies control, see Breeding swine under PSEUDORABIES

Reporting requirements, see Reporting requirements under this topic

Selling breeding stock, defined, swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Separation, defined, importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2590

Transportation, see Transportation under this topic

Breeding swine sales centers, defined, pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Brucellosis, see SWINE BRUCELOSIS

Carcasses

Generally, see CARCASSES

Pseudorabies control, disposition, 1705.2434

Certificates and certification

Restricted movement, see Restricted movement certificates under this topic

Veterinary inspections, see Certificates of veterinary inspection under this topic

Certificates of veterinary inspection

Contents, 1700.2800

Defined, state-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590

Exceptions, 1700.2700

Feeder pigs, movement to markets, 1715.0760

Feeder swine, requirements, 1700.2800

Importation, requirements, 1700.2700, 1700.2800

Movement from markets, 1715.0770

Movement to markets, requirements, 1715.0760

Permit numbers, requirements, 1700.2650

Public exhibitions, entrance, compliance with importation requirements, 1715.0160

Requirements, 1700.2700

Swine sold to persons in other states, 1715.0770

Cleaning and disinfection

Isolation pens, 1715.0670

SWINE (Cont'd)

Cleaning and disinfection (Cont'd)

Sales facilities, 1715.0550

Commercial game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020

Community sales, generally, 1715.0210 to 1715.0580

Completely separate facilities for swine, definitions

Sales of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210

State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590

Definitions

Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2590

Sales of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210

State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590

Diseased, exposed, or infectious swine

Isolation pens, see Isolation pens under this topic

Movement from markets, restrictions, 1715.0770

Diseases

Anthrax, see ANTHRAX

Brucellosis, see SWINE BRUCELOSIS

Pseudorabies, see PSEUDORABIES

Eartags, see Identification under this topic

Embryos, importation, donor swine health documentation requirements, 1700.2950

Eurasian swine, prohibited exotic species, 6216.0250

Exhibitions

Generally, see Public exhibitions under LIVESTOCK

Return to qualified pseudorabies-negative herds, isolation and testing, 1705.2480

Federal regulations, movement from market, compliance, 1715.0770

Feeder pigs

Concentration points, see Swine concentration points under this topic

Identification, see Identification under this topic

Monitored, see Monitored feeder swine under

PSEUDORABIES

Movement to markets, 1715.0760

Reporting requirements, see Reporting requirements under this topic

Sales, see Sales under this topic

Transportation, see Transportation under this topic

Feeder swine

Certificates of veterinary inspection, see Certificates of veterinary inspection under this topic

Definitions, pseudorabies control and eradication, 1705.2400

Imported feeder swine, defined, importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2590

Pseudorabies and pseudorabies control, see Feeder pigs under PSEUDORABIES

Feral swine

Certificates of veterinary inspection, see Certificates of veterinary inspection under this topic

Defined, importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2590

Importation, see Importation under this topic

Finishing herds, pseudorabies and pseudorabies control, see Finishing herds under PSEUDORABIES

Game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020

Hearings, markets, suspension of approval, 1715.0620

Herds

Breeding herds defined, pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Brucellosis, see Herds under SWINE BRUCELOSIS

Defined, swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Herds of origin, certificates of veterinary inspection, requirements, 1700.2800

Herds selling breeding stock, defined, swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Pseudorabies-monitored herds, see Monitored herds under PSEUDORABIES

Quarantine, see Quarantines under this topic

SWINE (Cont'd)

- Herds of origin, certificates of veterinary inspection, requirements, 1700.2800
- Herds selling breeding stock, defined, swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
- Identification
 - Breeding swine
 - Public stockyards, 1715.1450
 - Sales, 1715.0300, 1715.0705, 1715.1450
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, requirements, 1700.2800
 - Feeder pigs, sales, 1715.0550, 1715.0705
 - Movement from markets, requirements, 1715.0770
 - Pseudorabies, see Identification under PSEUDORABIES
 - Public exhibitions, requirements, 1715.0090
 - Sales, requirements
 - Auction markets, community, or consignment sales, 1715.0300, 1715.0550
 - Public stockyards, 1715.1450
 - State-federal approved markets, 1715.0705, 1715.0770
- Importation
 - Breeding swine
 - Brucellosis and pseudorabies testing requirements, 1700.2900
 - Transportation, restrictions, 1700.2900
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, requirements, 1700.2700, 1700.2800
 - Embryos and semen, donor swine health documentation requirements, 1700.2950
 - Feeder pigs
 - Restrictions, 1700.3010
 - Testing and transportation requirements, 1700.2850, 1700.3010
 - Feral swine, pseudorabies and brucellosis test requirements, 1700.2850
 - Permits, requirements, 1700.2650
 - Public exhibitions, entrance, compliance with importation requirements, 1715.0160
 - Quarantined swine, restrictions, 1700.2600
 - Separation requirements, 1700.2900
 - Slaughter swine, see SLAUGHTER SWINE
- Inspections
 - Meat, see MEAT INSPECTION
 - Movement from markets, requirements, 1715.0770
 - State-federal approved markets
 - Facilities, market premises, requirements, 1715.0660
 - Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0680
 - Swine, 1715.0740
- Isolation pens
 - Cleaning and disinfection
 - Generally, 1715.0670
 - Violations, reporting requirements, 1715.0710
 - Construction requirements, 1715.0670
 - Diseased or exposed swine, 1715.0740, 1715.0770
 - Feeding and watering facilities, 1715.0670
 - Location, 1715.0670
 - Market operators, duties, 1715.0670
 - Markets, requirements, 1715.0660
 - Movement from markets, restrictions, 1715.0770
 - Notices, posting, 1715.0670
 - Orders, 1715.0690
 - Refuse, disposal, 1715.0670
 - Sanitation violations, reporting requirements, 1715.0710
 - Slaughter swine sold from, shipping permits, 1715.0730
- Lightweight market hogs, sales, requirements, 1715.0550
- Manure storage areas, see Manure storage areas under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
- Market premises
 - Construction and maintenance, requirements, 1715.0660
 - Facilities, requirements, 1715.0660

SWINE (Cont'd)

- Market premises (Cont'd)
 - Isolation pens, see Isolation pens under this topic
 - Sanitation, 1715.0660
- Markets
 - Feeder swine, certificates of veterinary inspection, exceptions, 1700.2700
 - Movement from markets, restrictions, 1715.0770
 - Movement to, see Movement to markets under this topic
 - Slaughter-only markets, defined, pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
 - State-federal approved swine markets, see State-federal approved markets under this topic
 - Monitored feeder swine, see Monitored feeder swine under PSEUDORABIES
- Movement from markets, restrictions, 1715.0770
- Movement to markets
 - Breeding swine from other states, 1715.0760
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, requirements, 1715.0760
 - Feeder pigs from other states, 1715.0760
 - Permit requirements, 1715.0760
 - Quarantined swine, restrictions, 1715.0760
 - Swine from Minnesota markets, 1715.0760
- Official veterinarians
 - Defined, state-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590
 - Market management, duties, 1715.0680
 - Market premises, requirements, 1715.0660
- Orders
 - Diseased swine, isolation, 1715.0690
 - Refusal to accept for sale, 1715.0740
- Permits, slaughter swine, shipping permits, 1715.0720
- Reports given
 - Quarantines, 1715.0720
 - Slaughter statements, 1715.0720
 - State-federal approved market premises, sanitation violations, 1715.0710
- Sales releases, 1715.0740
- Orders
 - Isolation pens, 1715.0690
 - Refusal to accept for sale, 1715.0740
- Owners
 - Agreements by
 - Qualified pseudorabies-negative herds, rules, compliance, 1705.2480
 - Validated brucellosis-free herds, compliance, 1705.1670
 - Consignments, statements, 1715.0750
- Definitions
 - State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590
 - Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
- Payments by
 - Pseudorabies testing costs, 1705.2430 to 1705.2450, 1705.2476
 - Swine brucellosis blood sample costs, 1705.1610
- Pseudorabies, duties, see PSEUDORABIES
- Reports given, pseudorabies diagnosed swine, origin or sales destinations, 1705.2450
- Service of process on, swine brucellosis, infected herds, quarantine notices, 1705.1650
- Statements by, pseudorabies vaccine, 1705.2440
- Swine brucellosis, duties, see SWINE BRUCELLOSIS

Permits

- Certificates of veterinary inspection, requirements, 1700.2650
- Importation, requirements, 1700.2650
- Official veterinarians, requirements, 1715.0680
- State-federal approved markets
 - Movement to markets, requirements, 1715.0760
 - Requirements, 1715.0640, 1715.0680, 1715.0760
 - Revocation or denial, grounds, 1715.0650
- Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

SWINE (Cont'd)

- Posting (notices), isolation pens, 1715.0670
- Pseudorabies, see PSEUDORABIES
- Public exhibitions, see Public exhibitions under LIVESTOCK
- Quarantines
 - Quarantined swine
 - Importation, see Importation under this topic
 - Movement to markets, restrictions, 1715.0760
 - Reporting requirements, 1715.0720
- Recognized slaughtering establishments, see Recognized slaughtering establishments under SLAUGHTER HOUSES
- Records and recordkeeping
 - State-federal approved markets for swine, market management, duties, 1715.0740
 - Swine concentration points, breeding swine sold through, 1705.2460
- Reporting requirements
 - Breeding swine, public stockyards, 1715.0720, 1715.1450
 - Quarantines, 1715.0720
 - Sales, 1715.0740, 1715.1450
 - Sanitation violations, 1715.0710
 - Slaughter statements, 1715.0720
- Restricted movement certificates
 - Breeding swine
 - Public stockyards, 1715.1450
 - Sale requirements, 1715.0550, 1715.0705
 - Feeder pigs
 - Public stockyards, 1715.1450
 - Requirements, 1715.0550
 - Sale requirements, 1715.0705
- Sales
 - Auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210 to 1715.0580
 - Breeding swine
 - Identification, 1715.0550, 1715.0705
 - Order of sales, 1715.0550, 1715.0705, 1715.1450
 - Origin, 1715.0550
 - Restricted movement certificates, 1715.0550, 1715.0705
 - Tests and testing, 1715.0550, 1715.0705, 1715.1450
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, see Certificates of veterinary inspection under this topic
 - Community sales, generally, 1715.0210 to 1715.0580
 - Completely separate facilities for swine, see Completely separate facilities for swine under this topic
 - Consignments
 - Generally, 1715.0210 to 1715.0580
 - Quarantine statements, 1715.0750
 - State-federal approved markets, 1700.2700
 - Diseased swine, prohibited, 1715.0690
 - Facilities, cleaning and disinfection, 1715.0550
 - Feeder pigs
 - Identification, 1715.0550, 1715.1450
 - Mixed market facilities, order of sale, 1715.0550
 - Pigs from monitored herds, transit, 1715.1450
 - Pseudorabies-quarantined herds, 1715.0385, 1715.0550
 - Restricted movement certificates, 1715.0705
 - Tests and testing, 1715.0705
 - Identification requirements
 - Auction markets, community, or consignment sales, 1715.0300, 1715.0550
 - Public stockyards, 1715.1450
 - State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0705, 1715.0770
 - Lightweights market hogs, 1715.0550
 - Mixed market facilities
 - Cleaning and disinfection, 1715.0550
 - Order of sales, 1715.0550
 - Public stockyards, see Swine under STOCKYARDS
 - Reporting requirements, see Reporting requirements under this topic

SWINE (Cont'd)

- Sales (Cont'd)
 - Slaughter swine, see Sales under SLAUGHTER SWINE
 - State-federal approved markets, see State-federal approved markets under this topic
 - Swine from qualified pseudorabies-negative herds, 1705.2480
 - Veterinarians, duties, 1715.0740
- Sales management
 - Defined, state-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590
 - Duties, generally, 1715.0680, 1715.0740
- Sales premises
 - Cleaning and disinfection violations, reporting requirements, 1715.0710
 - Defined, state-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590
 - Sanitation, market premises, 1715.0660
 - Semen, importation, donor swine health documentation requirements, 1700.2950
 - Slaughter-only markets, defined, pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
- Slaughter swine, see SLAUGHTER SWINE
- Standard of identity, 1545.0400
- State-federal approved markets
 - Approval requirements, 1715.0610 to 1715.0630
 - Approved lists, removal of markets, 1715.0630
 - Cooperation, 1715.0640
 - Defined, state-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590
 - Inspections, see Inspections under this topic
 - Movement from markets, 1715.0770
 - Movement to markets, 1715.0760
 - Owner's statements, requirements, 1715.0750
 - Permits, see Permits under this topic
 - Premises
 - Markets, see Market premises under this topic
 - Sales, see Sales premises under this topic
 - Records, see Records and recordkeeping under this topic
 - Swine consigned to, certificates of veterinary inspection, exceptions, 1700.2700
- Stockyards, see Swine under STOCKYARDS
- Swine concentration points
 - Breeding swine sold through
 - Certificates, 1705.2460
 - Records, see Records and recordkeeping under this topic
 - Restricted movement swine, 1705.2460
 - Defined, pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
 - Feeder pigs sold through
 - Proof of origin, 1705.2470
 - Restricted movement feeder pigs, 1705.2470
- Tests and testing
 - Breeding swine, sales, 1715.0705, 1715.0770, 1715.1450
 - Feeder pigs, sales, 1715.0705, 1715.1450
- Transportation
 - Breeding swine, restrictions, 1700.2900
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 1715.0770
 - Feeder pigs
 - Pseudorabies-monitored herds, 1715.0550, 1715.0705
 - Restrictions, 1700.2850
 - Livestock carriers, see Livestock carriers under MOTOR CARRIERS
 - Movement from markets, restrictions, 1715.0770
- Veterinary services contractors, reports given, breeding swine and feeder pigs, sales, 1715.1450
- Violations and penalties, state-federal approved markets
 - Animal health violations, permit denial or revocation, grounds, 1715.0650
 - Removal from approved lists, grounds, 1715.0630
 - Sales premises, sanitation violations, reporting requirements, 1715.0710

SWINE (Cont'd)

Water supply, market premises, requirements, 1715.0660

SWINE BRUCELLOSIS

Certificates and certification, validated brucellosis-free herds, 1705.1680

Cleaning and disinfection, quarantine premises, 1705.1660

Definitions, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1550

Diagnosis, card test positive swine, deferral, 1705.1550

Exposed or suspected swine

Defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1550

Owners, duties, 1705.1560

Reporting requirements, 1705.1560

Shipping for slaughter, permits, 1705.1580

Tests, see Tests and testing under this topic

Herds

Defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1550

Herds selling breeding stock, see Herds selling breeding stock under this topic

Infected, see Infected herds under this topic

Negative herds, defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1550

Origin, see Herds of origin under this topic

Validated brucellosis-free herds, see Validated brucellosis-free herds under this topic

Herds of origin

Quarantined swine, return to, 1705.1580

Records and recordkeeping, herds of origin, additions to validated brucellosis-free herds, 1705.1700

Slaughter, herds with reactors, 1705.1740

Herds selling breeding stock

Defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1550

Validated brucellosis-free areas, see Validated brucellosis-free areas under this topic

Validated brucellosis-free herds, see Validated brucellosis-free herds under this topic

Identification

Quarantined reactors, 1705.1640

Infected herds

Defined diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1550

Owners, duties, 1705.1560

Quarantines, see Quarantines under this topic

Reporting requirements, 1705.1560

Tests, see Tests and testing under this topic

Isolation

Feeding swine, 1705.1760

Validated brucellosis-free herds

Additions to, 1705.1700

Swine temporarily removed from, 1705.1710

Negative herds, defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1550

Negative swine, defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1550

Negative tests

1705.1550

Validated brucellosis-free areas, requirements, 1705.1750

Validated brucellosis-free herds, 1705.1700

Breeding swine, importation requirements, 1700.2900

Feral swine, certificates of veterinary inspection, requirements, 1700.2800

Quarantines, release, 1705.1660

Validated brucellosis-free herds

Additions to, 1705.1700

Generally, 1705.1680

Revalidation, 1705.1720

Quarantines

Exposed or suspicious swine, requirements, 1705.1570

Infected herds

Notice requirements, 1705.1650

Release, 1705.1660

Premises, cleaning and disinfection, 1705.1660

Quarantined swine, shipping to slaughter, permits, 1705.1580

SWINE BRUCELLOSIS (Cont'd)

Quarantines (Cont'd)

Reactors

Identification, 1705.1640

Removal, shipping permits, 1705.1640, 1705.1660

Release

Brucellosis-free herds, validation, reinstatement, 1705.1690

Herds not infected, 1705.1570

Reactors, shipment for slaughter, 1705.1660

Testing requirements, 1705.1660

Reactors

Definitions

Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1550

Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210

Herds of origin, slaughter, 1705.1740

Quarantines, see Quarantines under this topic

Shipping to slaughter, permits, 1705.1640, 1705.1660

Validated brucellosis-free herds, cancellation, 1705.1690

Records and recordkeeping, herds of origin, additions to validated brucellosis-free herds, 1705.1700

Retests, additions to validated brucellosis-free herds, 1705.1700

Shipping permits

Quarantined swine

Return to herds of origin, 1705.1580

Shipment to slaughter, 1705.1580

Reactors, shipping to slaughter, 1705.1640, 1705.1660

Suspects, defined, sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210

Test charts, blood samples, 1705.1630

Tests and testing

Additions to validated brucellosis-free herds, 1705.1700

Blood samples

Brucellosis-free areas, validation, 1705.1740

Costs, payment, 1705.1610

Submission for testing, 1705.1630

Breeding swine

Public stockyards, sale requirements, 1715.1450

State-federal approved markets, 1715.0705, 1715.0770

Charts, test charts, blood samples, 1705.1630

Defined, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1550

Eligibility, 1705.1590

Exposed or suspected swine, 1705.1560

Feeding swine, exemptions, 1705.1600

Feral swine, importation requirements, 1700.2850

Infected herds, 1705.1560

Official veterinarians, sales, duties, 1715.0290

Owners, duties, 1705.1560

Sales

Breeding swine, 1715.0705, 1715.0770, 1715.1450

Requirements, 1715.0290, 1715.1450

State-federal approved markets for swine

Breeding swine, 1715.0705, 1715.0770

Feeder pigs, 1715.0705

Tested swine, identification, 1705.1620

Validated brucellosis-free herds

Additions to, 1705.1700

Breeding stock, 1705.1740

Slaughter establishments, duties, 1705.1740

Slaughter swine, 1705.1740

Validated brucellosis-free areas

Additions to herds, 1705.1750

Defined, 1705.1550

Establishment and maintenance, 1705.1730

Feeding swine, isolation, 1705.1760

Revalidation, 1705.1780

Slaughter swine, consignment and transportation, 1705.1770

Validation, methods, 1705.1740

SWINE BRUCELLOSIS (Cont'd)

- Validated brucellosis-free herds
 - Additions to, requirements, 1705.1700, 1705.1750
 - Cancellation, grounds, 1705.1690
 - Defined, 1705.1550
 - Establishment and maintenance, compliance agreements, 1705.1670
 - Feeding swine, isolation, 1705.1760
 - Generally, 1705.1680
 - Reinstatement, 1705.1690
 - Revalidation
 - Generally, 1705.1720, 1705.1780
 - Negative herd test requirements, 1705.1720
 - Sale requirements, public stockyards, 1715.1450
 - Swine from, additions to herds, 1705.1750
 - Swine temporarily removed from, isolation, 1705.1710
 - Tests, see Tests and testing under this topic

SWITCHBLADE KNIVES

- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500

SWITCHBOARD OPERATORS

- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4230

SWITCHES

- Boilers, see Switches under BOILERS
- Dead-man switches
 - Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - X-ray equipment, see Dead-man switches under X-RAY EQUIPMENT
- Proof of closure switches, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0418

SWIZZLE STICKS

- Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Single-service articles, defined, food code, 4626.0020

SYMBOLS

- Bathing facilities, international handicapped accessibility symbol, 1341.0403
- Boilers, construction stamps, requirements, 5225.2100
- Capitol area
 - Handicapped accessibility, 2400.0510
 - Parking facilities, signs, 2400.0860
- Compressed natural gas, warning symbols, 7510.4500 to 7510.4900
- Disabled persons, facility accessibility, international symbol
 - Design, 1341.0476
 - Requirements, 1341.0403, 1341.0405
- Handicapped access
 - International symbol, design, 1341.0476
 - State building code, requirements, 1341.0403, 1341.0405, 1341.0476
- Ionizing radiation, standard radiation hazard symbol, 4730.0300
- Kosher foods, rabbinical symbol, requirements, 1550.0800
- License plates, unique symbols, 7403.0400
- Liquefied natural gas, warning symbols, 7510.4500 to 7510.4900
- Liquefied petroleum gas, warning symbols, 7510.4500 to 7510.4900
- Pressurized flammable gas
 - Definitions, 7510.4600
 - Warning symbols
 - Design requirements, 7510.4800
 - Placement, 7510.4900
 - Purpose of rules, 7510.4500
 - Requirements, 7510.4700
 - Scope of rules, 7510.4500
- Rabbinical council, kosher food, 1550.0800
- Radioactive materials, standard radiation hazard symbol, 4730.0300
- Scope of rules, pressurized flammable gas, 7510.4500
- Smoking, signs, requirements, 4620.0500

SYMBOLS (Cont'd)

- Standard radiation hazard symbol, design, 4730.0300
- Toilets and toilet facilities, handicapped accessibility, international symbol, 1341.0403
- X-ray equipment, radiation hazard symbol, prohibited use, 4730.0300

SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS

- See BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES

SYNDICATES

- See PARTNERSHIPS

SYNDROMES

- New, reporting requirements, 4605.7080

SYNTHETIC FILLING MATERIAL

- Sales and use taxes, dental equipment, exemptions, 8130.4800

SYNTHETIC FUR

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SYPHILIS

- See SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

SYRUPS

- Labels, mixed syrups and sugars, 1550.0570
- Maple syrup, see MAPLE SYRUP
- Syrup of ipecac, basic ambulance services, administering, 4690.0800

TABLES

- Air emission permits
 - Hazardous air pollutant threshold, 7007.1250
 - Registration permit option C, 7007.1125
 - Registration permit option D, 7007.1130
- Air pollution, control equipment efficiency, 7011.0060
- Caterers, meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Civil defense employees merit system, compensation plan, emergency services
 - Office support, 7520.1100
 - Professional, 7520.1000
- Decimal equivalents of inches in feet, 4715.4100
- Family foster care
 - Daily food guide, 9545.0250
 - Home, occupants, 9545.0260
- Fire code, standpipe systems, 7510.3560
- Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100
- Hazardous air pollutant threshold table, 7007.1250
- Meals, vendor furnishing equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Metropolitan Waste Control Commission
 - Classification of industrial users, 5900.7100
 - Containers, preservation, and holding times, 5900.7000
- Mortality tables, annuities
 - 1994 GAR table, mortality rate calculation, 2752.0040
 - Definitions, 2752.0010
 - Group annuity or pure endowment contracts, 2752.0030
 - Incorporations by reference, Society of Actuaries tables, 2752.0015
 - Individual annuity or pure endowment contracts, 2752.0030
 - Valuation, use of tables for, 2752.0020
- Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW
- Spacing between pipe supports, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.1040
- Steel structures, lead paint removal, required class of pollution control, 7025.0310
- Waste combustors
 - Emission limits, 7011.1227
 - Nitrogen oxides limit, 7011.1228
- TABLES (FURNITURE)**
 - Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 - Equipment, tables defined as, food code, 4626.0020

INDEX

TABLES (FURNITURE) (Cont'd)

Handicapped accessibility
 General guidelines, state building code, 1341.0200
 Requirements, 1341.0480

TABLEWARE

Dishes, see DISHES
 Eating utensils, see EATING UTENSILS

TACONITE

Air pollution, 6130.3700
 Avoidance areas for mining, 6130.1300
 Barriers, mining operation, 6130.1500
 Blasting operations, 6130.3800
 Blasting requirements, 6130.3900
 Buffers, mining application, 6130.1500
 Construction standards of stockpiles, 6130.2100
 Deactivation of mining operations, 6130.4100
 Excluded areas, 6130.1200
 Land disturbance, 6130.1400
 Landform design, 6130.2000
 Reclamation standards, 6130.1000 to 6130.6300
 Rock, lean ore and coarse tailings stockpiles, standards,
 6130.2400
 Runoff, management, 6130.2200
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
 Site selections, tailings, 6130.1100
 Sloping, 6130.2000
 Stockpile
 Design, 6130.2100
 Separation of materials, 6130.2800
 Special treatment of stockpiles with rapidly
 decomposing materials, 6130.2600
 Subsidence, 6130.4000
 Surface overburden
 Generally, 6130.2500
 Portion of pitwalls, standards for design and
 construction, 6130.2900
 Stockpile design and construction, standards,
 6130.2700
 Tailings basins, design, construction and operation,
 6130.3000
 Vegetation, location, 6130.3500, 6130.3600
 Waste, in-mine disposal, 6130.1400
 Waste deposits, inspection, 6130.2300

TAGS

Accident prevention tags, see Accident prevention tags
 under ACCIDENTS
 Bear, 6232.2800
 Big game, 6232.0100
 Elk, 6232.4500
 Fishing nets, tags for marking, 6262.3100
 Game harvested from private shooting preserves,
 6242.0200
 Moose, 6232.3700
 Pelts
 Generally, 6234.2600
 Specific animals, 6234.0900 to 6234.2100
 Traps, turtle traps, 6256.0500

TAIL CASTINGS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions,
 8130.9600

TAILINGS BASIN

Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of
 vegetation, 6130.3600

TAILLIGHTS

All-terrain vehicles, see Taillights under ALL-TERRAIN
 VEHICLES
 Off-highway motorcycles, see Off-highway motorcycles
 under MOTORCYCLES
 Off-road vehicles, see Taillights under OFF-ROAD
 VEHICLES

TAIT RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TAIT RIVER (Cont'd)

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TAKE-OUT ORDERS

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

TAKUCMICH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TALBUTAL

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

TALCUM POWDER

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

TALL BUTTERCUP

Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

TALMADGE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TALUS LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TAMARAC RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TAMARACK RIVER

Watershed unit, 8420.0540

TAMPERING

Absentee voting, ballot rejection, 8210.2200
 Wholesale produce dealers, unfair trade practices,
 1500.1401

TAMPONS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

TANAGER LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
 Spearing prohibited, 6264.0300

TANK MOTOR VEHICLES

Aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules,
 7151.1300

TANK TRUCKS

Application of law
 Cargo tanks, 8860.0200
 Gasoline transport, 8860.0200
 Cargo tanks
 Application of law, 8860.0200
 Defined, tank motor vehicles, variances, 8860.0100
 Hydrostatic or pneumatic tests and testing, see Tests
 and testing under this topic
 Inspections, see Inspections under this topic
 Manufacturers, 8860.0600
 Marks and marking, see Marks and markers under
 this topic
 Ownership, transfer, reporting requirements,
 8860.0800
 Specifications, incorporation by reference, 8860.0200
 Variances, see Variances under this topic
 Certificates and certification
 Cargo tanks, inspections, gasoline transport,
 8860.0400
 Definitions
 Tank motor vehicles, variances, 8860.0100
 Federal regulations
 Incorporation by reference, see Incorporation by
 reference under this topic
 Gasoline transport
 Application of law, 8860.0200
 Cargo tanks, see Cargo tanks under this topic
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference,
 8860.0200 to 8860.0400, 8860.0600 to
 8860.0800
 Generally, 8860.0100 to 8860.0800
 Inspections, see Inspections under this topic
 Registration, 8860.0400
 Variances, see Variances under this topic

TANK TRUCKS (Cont'd)

- Incorporation by reference
 - Cargo tanks, 8860.0200 to 8860.0400, 8860.0800
 - Gasoline transport, 8860.0200 to 8860.0400, 8860.0600 to 8860.0800
 - Inspections
 - Cargo tanks
 - Gasoline transport, 8860.0400, 8860.0600 to 8860.0800
 - Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 8860.0800
 - Intrastate transportation
 - Application of law, 8860.0200
 - Gasoline transport, variances, 8860.0300 to 8860.0800
 - Marks and markers
 - Cargo tanks, 8860.0400, 8860.0700, 8860.0800
 - Violations, variance revocation, grounds, 8860.0800
 - Owners or operators
 - Certificates and certification
 - Cargo tanks, inspections, 8860.0400
 - Transfer of ownership, reporting requirements, 8860.0800
 - Variance applications, duties, 8860.0600
 - Petroleum products transport
 - Definitions, motor carrier safety, 8850.6900
 - Motor carriers, see Petroleum carriers under MOTOR CARRIERS
 - Parking, restrictions, 8850.9050
 - Registration
 - Gasoline transport, variance requirements, 8860.0400, 8860.0600
 - Reporting requirements
 - Ownership transfer, 8860.0800
 - Scope of rules, 8860.0200
 - Tank motor vehicles, defined, variances, 8860.0100
 - Tests and testing
 - Cargo tanks, hydrostatic or pneumatic tests, 8860.0400, 8860.0500, 8860.0700; 8860.0800
 - Violations, variance revocation, grounds, 8860.0800
 - Variances
 - Applications, 8860.0400, 8860.0600
 - Approval, 8860.0700
 - Copies, requirements, 8860.0800
 - Duration, 8860.0700
 - Gasoline transport
 - Procedures, 8860.0400
 - Who must obtain, 8860.0200, 8860.0300
 - Owners, duties, 8860.0400
 - Reporting requirements, 8860.0800
 - Requirements, 8860.0800
 - Revocation, grounds, 8860.0700
 - Violations and penalties
 - Marking violations, variance revocation, grounds, 8860.0800
 - Testing violations, variance revocation, grounds, 8860.0800
 - Water haulers, see WATER HAULERS
- TANKS**
- Aboveground storage tanks, see ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS
 - Air pollution, emission standards, 7011.7400
 - Definitions, mechanical code, 1346.2600
 - Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE
 - Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, blowoff tanks, 5230.0970
 - Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Steel storage tanks, lead paint removal, see Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD ABATEMENT
 - Underground storage tanks, see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
 - Water softeners, sales and use taxes, leases, 8130.9000

TANNERS LAKE

- Watercraft operation
 - Speed restrictions, 6110.4100
 - Violations and penalties, 6110.4100
- TANSY**
 - Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740
- TANTALUM**
 - Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
- TAP SHOES**
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
- TAPE MEASURES**
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
- TAPE RECORDERS**
 - Contested cases, 1400.8000
- TARIFFS**
 - Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
 - Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
 - Railroads, see RAILROADS
 - Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE COMPANIES
- TARRY LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- TASK FORCES**
 - Local telephone competition rule review task force, 7811.2300
- TATTOOS**
 - Slaughter swine, see Tattoos under SLAUGHTER SWINE
 - Tattoo shops, capitol area, mixed use district (MX), exclusion, 2400.0235
- TAVERNS AND SALOONS**
 - Bars, defined, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 - Capitol area, mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
 - Clubs and club rooms, see CLUBS AND CLUB ROOMS
 - Food service, see FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 - Smoking regulations, see Bars under SMOKING
- TAX CLEARANCE CERTIFICATES**
 - Agricultural and economic development board, financial assistance application requirements, 1587.1000
 - Ethanol production facility loan program applicants, requirements, 1654.0040
- TAX COURT**
 - Affidavits, requests for costs and disbursements, 8610.0150
 - Amicus curiae briefs, filing, 8610.0140
 - Appeals from commissioner orders
 - Captions on appeals, 8610.0040
 - Extensions of time, 8610.0030
 - Notice requirements, 8610.0040
 - Stipulation of facts, 8610.0100
 - Appeals to, income and franchise taxes
 - Assessment orders, 8160.0630
 - Divorced spouses' liability, calculation, 8160.0500
 - Innocent spouse relief, 8160.0500
 - Legally separated spouses' liability, calculation, 8160.0500
 - Returns prepared by revenue department, 8160.0620
 - Widowed spouses' liability, calculation, 8160.0500
 - Attorneys
 - Nonresident attorneys, practice before the court, 8610.0010, 8610.0020
 - Resident attorneys, practice before the court, 8610.0010
 - Continuances, 8610.0060
 - Decisions, public record, 8610.0120
 - Evidence
 - Copies of documents, permitted, 8610.0130

TAX COURT (Cont'd)

Evidence (Cont'd)

- Exhibits, furnishing to parties, 8610.0130
- Original records, disposition, 8610.0130

Filing

- Amicus curiae briefs, 8610.0140
- Motion practice, 8610.0070
- Requests for costs and disbursements, 8610.0150
- Stipulation of facts, 8610.0100

Findings, public records, 8610.0120

Hearings

- Cost and disbursement requests, objections, 8610.0150
- Further hearings, ordered by court, 8610.0120
- Nonresident lawyers, opposing practice, 8610.0020
- Pretrial motions, 8610.0070
- Public hearings, required, 8610.0120
- Telephone hearings
 - Costs and disbursements disputes, 8610.0150
 - Motion practice, 8610.0070
 - Nonresident lawyers, opposing practice before court, 8610.0020
 - Recorded, defined, 8610.0070
 - Waiver of right, 8610.0110

Motions

- Costs and disbursements, request for, 8610.0150
- Dispositive motions
 - Defined, 8610.0070
 - Procedural requirements, 8610.0070
- Memorandum of law, page limits, 8610.0070
- Nondispositive motions
 - Defined, 8610.0070
 - Procedural requirements, 8610.0070
- Nonresident lawyers, opposing practice, 8610.0020
- Pretrial motions, generally, 8610.0070
- Summary judgment motions, memorandum requirements, 8610.0070
- Time limits, pretrial motions, 8610.0070
- Witnesses, 8610.0070

Notice

- Appeals from commissioner orders, 8610.0040
- Appearance after stipulation of facts, 8610.0110
- Hearings, notice to parties, 8610.0120
- Pretrial motions, 8610.0070

Parties, commissioner of revenue, naming in appeals, 8610.0040

Petitions

- Amicus curiae briefs, 8610.0140
- Captions, 8610.0050
- Real property tax petitions, contents, 8610.0050
- Small claims petitions, content, 8610.0050
- Stipulation of facts, 8610.0100

Representation before court

- Corporation shareholders, 8610.0010
- Individuals representing partnerships, 8610.0010
- Limited liability company shareholders, 8610.0010
- Persons permitted to practice, 8610.0010

Service of process

- Motion practice, 8610.0070
- Place to serve, including in notice of appeal, 8610.0040

Requests for costs and disbursements, 8610.0150

Small claims division, appeals of commissioner orders, 8610.0040

Stipulation of facts, 8610.0100, 8610.0110

Time

- Extensions, appealing commissioner orders, 8610.0030
- Motion practice, 8610.0070

Witnesses, motion hearings, 8610.0070

TAX CREDITS

See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

TAX EVASION

Corporations, income taxes, 8034.0100

TAX-EXEMPT CORPORATIONS

501 (c) (3) corporations

- Regional arts councils, organizational structure, 1900.2510

TAX EXEMPTIONS

See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

Agricultural resource loans and projects, application requirements, 1580.0400

TAX PREPARERS

- Affidavits, opinions on financial statements, exclusion, 1100.0100
- Application of rules, accountants, code of professional conduct, 1100.4200
- Certified public accountants
 - Code of professional conduct, generally, 1100.4200
 - Contingent fees, prohibited, 1100.5850
 - Resolution of issues, 1100.4950
- Fees paid to, accountants, contingent fees prohibited, 1100.5850
- Income tax, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
- Licensed public accountants
 - Code of professional conduct, generally, 1100.4200
 - Contingent fees, prohibited, 1100.5850
 - Resolution of issues, 1100.4950
- Signatures, opinions on financial statements, exclusion, 1100.0100
- Statements by, opinions on financial statements, exclusion, 1100.0100

TAX PROTESTS

Unemployment insurance taxes, written protest, 3315.1020

TAX REFUNDS

- Accountants, preparation by, contingent fees, prohibited, 1100.5850
- Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS

TAX RETURNS

- Accountants, preparation by, contingent fees, prohibited, 1100.5850
- Definitions, disclosure of information, investigations, 8170.0100
- Disclosure
 - Horse racing, license applications, 7870.0030, 7870.0200
- Federal tax returns
 - Agricultural and economic development board, financial assistance application requirements, 1587.1000
 - Agricultural resource loans and projects, application requirements, 1580.0400
- Financial statements, exclusion, accountants, licensing and practice, 1100.0100
- Income and franchise taxes, see Returns under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.7300 to 8130.8400

TAXES

- Administration and compliance, 8160.0300 to 8160.0630
- Adult halfway houses, publication of tax status, 2920.2300
- Appeals
 - Income and franchise taxes, see Appeals under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 - Repeated failure to pay taxes, penalties, 8175.0100
- Assessors, see ASSESSORS
- Banks, records, owned properties, 2675.2180
- Certificate of real estate value, see CERTIFICATES OF REAL ESTATE VALUE
- Corporations, see CORPORATIONS
- Definitions, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

TAXES (Cont'd)

Delinquent taxes
 Disclosure
 Horse racing, license applications, 7870.0040, 7870.0210, 7870.0630
 Sales and use taxes
 Penalties, 8130.8300
 Reporting periods, 8130.7300
 Electricity, see ELECTRICITY
 Employers, see UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES
 Excise taxes, see EXCISE TAXES
 Federal targeted jobs tax credit program, see FEDERAL TARGETED JOBS TAX CREDIT PROGRAM
 Gas, see GAS
 Gasoline taxes, see Gasoline taxes under MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Gravel
 Permits, 6125.6800
 Termination of lease, forfeitures, 6125.6600
 Income taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Lake improvement districts, financing, 6115.0960
 Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
 Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity centers, 9525.0820
 Minnesota business identification numbers, taxpayer identification numbers, asbestos abatement contractors, license applications, 4620.3200
 Motor fuel taxes, see MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Oil, see OIL
 Oleomargarine, tax stamps, 1550.0860
 Penalties (monetary), repeated failure to pay, 8175.0100
 Pipeline companies, 8100.0100 to 8100.0700
 Public utilities, see Taxes under PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Railroads, see RAILROADS
 Real estate value, certificate of, see CERTIFICATES OF REAL ESTATE VALUE
 Refunds
 Income taxes, wildlife checkoff, 8043.0200
 Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
 Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS
 Returns, see TAX RETURNS
 Revenue recapture, hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS
 Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES
 Sand
 Permits, 6125.6800
 Termination of lease, forfeitures, 6125.6600
 Social security, see SOCIAL SECURITY
 Subdivided land sales, apportionment, 2810.3800
 Tariffs, see TARIFFS
 Taxing districts, apportionment to, public utilities, valuation of property, 8100.0600
 Taxpayer identification numbers, asbestos abatement contractors, license applications, 4620.3200
 Taxpayers
 Income and franchise taxes, tax liability established by assessment order, 8160.0630
 Names, motor vehicle registration or motor vehicle certificates of title, change of name, 7410.0500
 Notice received, repeated failure to pay taxes, penalties, 8175.0100
 Tobacco products taxes, see CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
 Unemployment insurance, see UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES
 Unitary business taxes, see CORPORATIONS
 Use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES
 Violations and penalties, repeated failure to pay, 8175.0100

TAXICABS

Application of law
 Child restraint systems, 8840.5925
 Smoking prohibited, 8840.5950
 Special transportation services, requirements, 8840.5940
 Definitions, limousine service, permits, 8880.0100
 Drivers, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0260
 Public conveyances, taxis defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
 Smoking regulations
 Generally, see SMOKING
 Requirements, 4620.1100

TAXIDERMY

Sales and use tax, 8130.0700

TAXIWAYS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

TAYLOR CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TAYLOR LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TEA

Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

TEACHERS

Adult basic education, 8710.4000
 Agricultural education, 8710.4050
 Alternative preparation programs, applicants prepared outside of Minnesota or the United States, nonrenewable or temporary limited licenses, 8710.0400
 American Indian language, history, and culture, 8710.4100, 8710.4800
 American Sign Language, 8710.0500, 8710.4950, 8710.5200
 Appeals
 Clock hours, failure to grant, 8710.7600
 Licenses, denial of issuance or renewal, 8710.0900
 Licensure extension during, 8710.7600
 Teacher preparation programs, approval status, 8700.7600, 8710.0900
 Applicants prepared outside of Minnesota or the United States, 8710.0400
 Assessment standard, 8710.2000
 Bilingual/bicultural education, 8710.4150
 Blind applicants, license examinations, special provisions, 8710.0500
 Blind or visually impaired special education, 8710.5100
 Business, 8710.4200
 Censure, ethics violations, 8700.7500
 Chemistry, subject matter standard, 8710.4750
 Child care centers, 9503.0032, 9503.0033
 Classical languages and cultures, subject matter standard, 8710.4950
 Classroom teaching licenses
 Defined, 8710.0300
 Exclusions, 8710.0300
 Clock hours
 Additional licensure areas, allocation, 8710.7200
 Categories for allocation, 8710.7200
 Defined, 8710.7200
 Denial, personal improvement or duplicated experiences, 8710.7200
 Failure to grant, appeals, 8710.7600
 Grantor, 8710.7300
 Instruction and professional development activities, 8710.7200
 License renewal requirements, 8710.7100, 8710.7200
 Licensed teaching experience, exclusion, 8710.7200

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Clock hours (Cont'd)
 Local option individualized professional development plans, exception, 8710.7200
 Maximum allocation, 8710.7200
 National board of professional standards certification, exception, 8710.7200
 Period for earning, 8710.7200
 Transfer, change of jurisdictions, 8710.7300
 Verification, by local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.0300, 8710.7100, 8710.7200

Code of ethics, 8700.7500

Collaboration, ethics, and relationships standard, 8710.2000

Colleges and universities
 Approval, 8700.7600
 Evaluation, 8700.7600
 Local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300
 Reports about, 8700.7600
 Reports received, 8700.7600
 Teacher preparation programs, 8700.7600
 Units, defined, 8700.7600

Communication arts and literature, 8710.0400, 8710.3200, 8710.3300, 8710.4250

Communication standard, 8710.2000

Complaints
 Code of ethics, 8750.3830
 Ethics violations, 8700.7600

Consumer and family sciences, 8710.4450

Contested cases
 Ethics complaints, investigations, 8700.7500
 Licenses, denial of issuance or renewal, 8710.0900
 Teacher preparation programs, approval status, 8700.7600, 8710.0900

Continuing contracts, termination, voluntary surrender of license, prohibited, 8710.0700

Continuing education committees, 8710.7300

Continuing secondary vocational licenses, see **SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE**

Coordinators of work-based learning, 8710.4825

Credit requirements
 Renewal of licenses, 8710.0300
 Secondary vocational teachers, see **SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE**

Cultures and world languages, 8710.3200, 8710.3300, 8710.4950

Dance and theatre arts, 8710.0400, 8710.3200, 8710.4300

Deaf applicants, license examinations, special provisions, 8710.0500

Deaf culture and American Sign Language, subject matter standard, 8710.4950

Deaf or hard-of-hearing special education, 8710.5200, 8710.5250

Developmental adapted physical education, 8710.5300

Developmental disabilities special education, 8710.5400

Disciplinary actions, standards of conduct, 8700.7500

Disclosure, confidential information, standards of conduct, 8700.7500

Diverse learners standard, 8710.2000

Driver and traffic safety, 8710.4350

Driver education, see **Instructors under DRIVER EDUCATION**

Early childhood education, 8710.3000

Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3300

Early childhood special education, 8710.5500

Earth and space science, subject matter standard, 8710.4750

Educational speech-language pathologists
 Additional licensure areas, 8710.0550
 Generally, 8710.6000
 Personnel variances, exception, 8710.1400
 Temporary limited licenses, 8710.1250

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Effective date of rules
 Educational speech-language pathologists, 8710.6000
 Middle level academic specialty, 8710.3300
 School counselors, 8710.6400
 School nurses, 8710.6100
 School psychologists, 8710.6200
 School social workers, 8710.6300

Effective practice standards, 8710.2000

Elementary education with a specialty, 8710.0400, 8710.3200

Elementary school licenses
 Kindergarten licensure, 8710.0550
 Pre-September 1, 2001, licensure, validity, 8710.0300

Elementary schoolteachers, teachers lunch period, 3500.0600

Emotional behavioral disorders special education, 8710.5600

Enforcement of rules, ethics violations, 8700.7500

English as a second language, 8710.4400

Entrance licenses
 Additional licensure areas, requirements, 8710.0550
 Expiration, 8710.0300
 Issuance, generally, 8710.0300
 Kindergarten licensure, 8710.0550
 Middle level academic specialty, 8710.0550, 8710.3300
 Nonvocational entrance licenses
 Additional licensure areas, requirements, 8710.0550
 Middle level academic specialty, 8710.0550, 8710.3300
 Personnel variances, requirements, 8710.1400
 Renewal, 8710.0300

Erroneously issued licenses, 8710.0300

Ethics, code of, 8700.7500

Evaluation teams, teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600

Examinations for licenses
 Additional licensure areas, 8710.0500
 Applicants prepared outside of Minnesota or the United States, 8710.0500
 Generally, 8710.0500

Experience requirements
 Clock hours, exclusion, 8710.7200
 Life licenses, 8710.0600
 Limited intern licenses, 8710.1050
 Professional licenses, 8710.0300
 Waivers, teachers of reading, 8710.0550

Expiration, personnel variances, 8710.1400

Expiration of licenses
 Additional licensure areas, 8710.0300
 Emergency extensions to meet rule requirements, 8710.0300
 Generally, 8710.0300
 Life licenses, exception, 8710.0300
 Multiple expiration dates, 8710.0300
 Temporary limited licenses, 8710.0300, 8710.1250

False statements, standards of conduct, 8700.7500

Falsification of records, standards of conduct, 8700.7500

Family and consumer sciences, 8710.4450

Family and parent education, 8710.3100

Fees
 Examinations for licenses, 8710.0500
 First professional licenses after voluntary surrender, 8710.0700
 License surrender processing fee, 8710.0700
 Licenses, issuance or renewal, 8710.0200
 Life licenses, 8710.0600
 Refunds, 8710.0200
 Reports about, 8710.0200

First professional licenses
 Applicants prepared outside of Minnesota or the United States, 8710.0400
 Application for, after voluntary surrender, 8710.0700
 Educational speech-language pathologists, 8710.6000
 Examinations for licenses, 8710.0500

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

- First professional licenses (Cont'd)
 - Issuance, 8710.0300, 8710.7100
 - Local continuing education/relicensure committees, duties, 8710.7300
 - Obtaining after revocation, 8710.0850
 - School counselors, 8710.6400
 - School nurses, 8710.6100
 - School psychologists, 8710.6200
 - School social workers, 8710.6300
 - Scope of rules, 8710.7100
- Foreign languages
 - American Sign Language, 8710.4950, 8710.5200
 - Oral and written proficiency demonstration, 8710.4150
 - Proficiency guidelines, incorporation by reference, 8710.0500, 8710.4150, 8710.4950, 8710.5200
 - World languages and cultures, 8710.4950
- Foundation aid formula, training and experience rating, 3550.0100
- Greek, subject matter standard, 8710.4950
- Half-time teachers, minor preparation, licensure prior to September 1, 2001, 8710.0300
- Health, 8710.3200, 8710.4500
- Health and physical disabilities special education, 8710.5800
- Hearing-impaired children's teachers, interpreter/transliterators standards, 3525.2385
- Hearings
 - Appeals, see Appeals under this topic
 - Contested cases, see Contested cases under this topic
 - Ethics complaints, 8700.7500
- Incorporation by reference
 - American Sign Language proficiency guidelines, 8710.0500, 8710.4950, 8710.5200
 - Foreign language proficiency guidelines, 8710.4150, 8710.4950
- Instruction and professional development activities, 8710.7100, 8710.7200
- Instructional strategies standard, 8710.2000
- Instrumental and vocal music, 8710.4650
- Interns, limited licenses, see Limited licenses under this topic
- Interpretation of rules, additional licenses after voluntary surrender, 8710.0700
- Interstate agreement on qualification of educational personnel, 8710.0400
- Investigations, ethics complaints, 8700.7500
- Joint local continuing education/relicensure committees
 - Colleges and universities, 8710.7500
 - Option of formation, 8710.7300
 - Public and nonpublic schools, 8710.7400
- Kindergarten licenses
 - Applicants prepared outside of Minnesota or the United States, 8710.0400
 - Generally, 8710.0550
- Latin, subject matter standard, 8710.4950
- Learning disabilities special education, 8710.5700
- Learning environment standard, 8710.2000
- Letters of censure, ethics violations, 8700.7500
- Library media specialists, 8710.4550
- Licenses
 - Additional licensure areas
 - Applicants, rule requirements, 8710.0550
 - Application for, after voluntary surrender of license, interpretation of rules, 8710.0700
 - Clock hours, allocation, 8710.7200
 - Examinations for licenses, 8710.0500
 - Expiration, 8710.0300
 - Adult basic education, 8710.4000
 - Agricultural education, 8710.4050
 - American Indian language, history, and culture, 8710.4100, 8710.4800
 - Annual review, 8710.0300
 - Appeals, denial of licenses, 8750.3840

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

- Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Applicants prepared outside of Minnesota or the United States, 8710.0400, 8710.0500
 - Bilingual/bicultural education, 8710.4150
 - Blind or visually impaired special education, 8710.5100
 - Business, 8710.4200
 - Certified driver education programs, requirements, 7411.0700
 - Classroom teaching licenses, 8710.0300
 - Communication arts and literature, 8710.4250
 - Dance and theatre arts, 8710.4300, 8710.5250
 - Deaf or hard of hearing special education, 8710.5200, 8710.5250
 - Denial of issuance or renewal, appeals, 8710.0900
 - Developmental adapted physical education, 8710.5300
 - Developmental disabilities special education, 8710.5400
 - Driver and traffic safety, 8710.4350
 - Early childhood education, 8710.3000
 - Early childhood special education, 8710.5500
 - Educational speech-language pathologists, see Educational speech-language pathologists under this topic
 - Elementary education with a specialty, 8710.3200
 - Emergency extensions to meet rule requirements, 8710.0300
 - Emotional behavioral disorders special education, 8710.5600
 - English as a second language, 8710.4400
 - Entrance licenses, see Entrance licenses under this topic
 - Erroneous issuance, correction, 8710.0300
 - Examinations for, 8710.0500
 - Expiration, see Expiration of licenses under this topic
 - Expired licenses
 - Extension, 8710.0300
 - Renewal after suspension, 8710.0850
 - Extension during appeal, 8710.7600
 - Family and consumer sciences, 8710.4450
 - Fees, see Fees under this topic
 - Health, 8710.4500
 - Issuance, generally, 8710.0300
 - Learning disabilities special education, 8710.5700
 - Library media specialists, 8710.4550
 - Licensure period, maximum number of years, 8710.0300
 - Life licenses, 8710.0300, 8710.0600, 8710.0850
 - Long call substitute licenses, 8710.1000
 - Mathematics, 8710.4600
 - Music, 8710.4650
 - Oral/aural deaf education, 8710.5250
 - Parent and family education, 8710.3100
 - Physical and health disabilities special education, 8710.5800
 - Physical education, 8710.4700
 - Probationary licenses, ethics violations, 8700.7500
 - Reinstatement, revocation or suspension, 8750.3820
 - Reinstatement after suspension, 8710.0850
 - Renewal, see Renewal of licenses under this topic
 - Requirements, generally, 8710.0100
 - Revocation of surrender, 8710.0700
 - Revocation or suspension, see Suspension or revocation of licenses under this topic
- Rules, copies to local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300
- School counselors, see School counselors under this topic
- School nurses, see School nurses under this topic
- School psychologists, see School psychologists under this topic
- School social workers, see School social workers under this topic
- Science, 8710.4750
- Scope of rules, 8710.0100

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Secondary school licensure, see Licenses under SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE
- Social studies, 8710.4800
- Special education, generally, 8710.5000
- Specific licenses, see specific types of licenses under this topic
- Statutory compliance, see Statutory compliance under this topic
- Suspension or revocation, see Suspension or revocation of licenses under this topic
- Technology, 8710.4850
- Visual arts, 8710.4900
- Voluntary surrender, procedures, 8710.0700
- Work-based learning, coordinators of, 8710.4825
- World languages and cultures, 8710.4950

Life licenses

- Additional licensure areas, requirements, 8710.0550
- Expiration, exception, 8710.0300
- Issuance
 - Generally, 8710.0300
 - Procedure, 8710.0600
- Middle level academic specialty, 8710.0550, 8710.3300
- Reinstatement after suspension, 8710.0850

Life science, subject matter standard, 8710.4750

Limited licenses

- Limited intern licenses
 - Expiration, 8710.0300
 - Generally, 8710.1050
 - Issuance, 8710.0300, 8710.1050
- Temporary limited licenses
 - Annual review, 8710.0300
 - Applicants prepared outside of Minnesota or the United States, 8710.0400, 8710.0500, 8710.1250
 - Expiration, 8710.0300
 - Issuance, 8710.0300, 8710.1250
 - Number allowed per applicant, 8710.1250
 - Personnel variances, exception, 8710.1400
 - Validity and duration, 8710.1250
- Temporary limited short call substitute teacher licenses
 - Expiration, 8710.0300
 - Issuance, 8710.0300, 8710.1000

Literature and communication arts, 8710.3200, 8710.4250

Local continuing education/relicensure committees

- Appeals, failure to grant clock hours, 8710.7600
- Clock hours
 - Duties, generally, 8710.7300 to 8710.7500
 - Transfer, change of jurisdiction, 8710.7300
 - Verification, for license renewal, 8710.0300, 8710.7100, 8710.7200
- Colleges or universities, 8710.7500
- Compensation and salaries, release time or per diem stipend, 8710.7300
- Duties, 8710.7300 to 8710.7500
- Evaluation by teaching board, 8710.7700
- Guidelines, 8710.7300
- Hearings, 8710.7300
- Joint local committees, 8710.7300 to 8710.7500
- License renewal application, submission to, 8710.7000
- Meetings, quorum, 8710.7300
- Membership, election, term of office, 8710.7300
- Nonpublic schools, 8710.7300, 8710.7400
- Notice requirements, 8710.7300
- Public school district consortia, 8710.7300

Long call substitute teachers, 8710.1000

Lunch period, 3500.0600

Mathematics, 8710.3200, 8710.3300, 8710.4600

Mathematics skills, license examinations, 8710.0500

Meals, lunch period, 3500.0600

Middle-level academic field, subject matter standard, 8710.3200

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Middle level academic specialty license, 8710.0550, 8710.3300

Minimum passing scores, license examinations, 8710.0500

Misrepresentation of records, standards of conduct, 8700.7500

Modern languages and cultures, subject matter standard, 8710.4950

Music, 8710.3200, 8710.4650

National board of professional standards certification

- Applicants prepared outside of Minnesota or the United States, 8710.0400
- Clock hours, exception, 8710.7200

Nonlicensed community experts, hiring, annual review, 8710.0300

Nonpublic schools, local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7400

Nonrenewable licenses

- Additional licensure areas, requirements, 8710.0550
- Applicants prepared outside of Minnesota or the United States, 8710.0400
- Expiration, 8710.0300
- Issuance, generally, 8710.0300
- Middle level academic specialty, 8710.0550, 8710.3300
- Personnel variances, requirements, 8710.1400

Nonresidents, renewal of licenses, 8710.7300

Nonvocational entrance licenses, see Entrance licenses under this topic

Notice received, ethics complaints, 8700.7500

Oral/aural deaf education, 8710.5250

Parent and family education, 8710.3100

Personal improvement or duplicated experiences, clock hours, denial, 8710.7200

Personnel variances

- Annual review, 8710.0300
- Teaching in related but unlicensed areas, 8710.1400

Physical and health disabilities special education, 8710.5800

Physical education, 8710.3200, 8710.4700

Physics, subject matter standard, 8710.4750

Planning instruction standard, 8710.2000

Preprimary education, subject matter standard, 8710.3200

Private career schools, see Instructors under PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS

Probationary licenses, ethics violations, 8700.7500

Professional licenses, see Licenses under this topic

Public schools, local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300, 8710.7400

Reading skills, license examinations, 8710.0500

Records and recordkeeping

- Falsification or misrepresentation, standards of conduct, 8700.7500
- Teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600

Reflection and professional development standard, 8710.2000

Regional association for the accreditation of colleges and secondary schools, applicants prepared outside of Minnesota or the United States, 8710.0400

Renewal of licenses

- Applicants prepared outside of Minnesota or the United States, temporary limited licenses, 8710.0400
- Clock hours, requirements, 8710.7100, 8710.7200
- Denial, appeals, 8710.0900
- Educational speech-language pathologists, 8710.6000
- Entrance licenses, 8710.0300
- Generally, 8710.0300
- Licensee's duty to renew, 8710.7000
- Limited intern licenses, 8710.1050
- Middle level academic specialty, 8710.3300
- Multiple expiration dates, procedure, 8710.0300
- Nonendorsement, local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7600
- Out-of-state residents, 8710.7300
- Procedures, 8710.7100, 8710.7200

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Renewal of licenses (Cont'd)
 Recommendations by local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300
 Reinstatement after suspension or revocation, 8710.0850
 Renewal period, dates, 8710.7100
 School counselors, 8710.6400
 School nurses, 8710.6100
 School psychologists, 8710.6200
 Scope of rules, 8710.7100
 Suspension or revocation procedures, 8710.0800
 Temporary limited licenses, 8710.1250

Reports about
 License fees, 8710.0200
 Local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300
 Teacher preparation programs, 8700.7600

Representation, local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300

Right to an attorney, ethics complaints, 8700.7500

School counselors
 Additional licensure areas, 8710.0550
 Generally, 8710.6400
 Personnel variances, exception, 8710.1400
 Temporary limited licenses, 8710.1250

School nurses
 Additional licensure areas, 8710.0550
 Generally, 8710.6100
 Personnel variances, exception, 8710.1400
 Temporary limited licenses, 8710.1250

School psychologists
 Additional licensure areas, 8710.0550
 Early childhood health screening, 3530.3300
 Generally, 8710.6200
 Personnel variances, exception, 8710.1400
 Temporary limited licenses, 8710.1250

School social workers
 Additional licensure areas, 8710.0550
 Generally, 8710.6300
 Personnel variances, exception, 8710.1400
 Temporary limited licenses, 8710.1250

Science, 8710.0400, 8710.3200, 8710.3300, 8710.4750
 Scope of practice, see specific subjects under this topic
 Scope of rules
 Code of ethics, 8700.7500
 First professional licenses, issuance, 8710.7100
 Licenses, 8710.0100
 Renewal of licenses, 8710.7100

Secondary vocational licenses, see **SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE**

Short call substitute teacher licenses
 Five-year short call substitute teacher licenses
 Expiration, 8710.0300
 Issuance, 8710.0300, 8710.1000, 8710.7100
 Temporary limited short call substitute teacher licenses
 Expiration, 8710.0300
 Issuance, 8710.0300, 8710.1000

Sign language, subject matter standard, 8710.4950

Social studies, 8710.0400, 8710.3200, 8710.3300, 8710.4800

Space and earth science, subject matter standard, 8710.4750

Special education
 Blind or visually impaired, 8710.5100
 Caseloads, 3525.2340
 Deaf or hard of hearing, 8710.5200, 8710.5250
 Defined, 3525.0200
 Developmental adapted physical education, 8710.5300
 Developmental disabilities, 8710.5400
 Early childhood, 8710.5500
 Early childhood health screening, 3530.3300
 Emotional behavioral disorders, 8710.5600
 Generally, 8710.5000

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Special education (Cont'd)
 Hearing-impaired children's teachers, interpreter/transliterators standards, 3525.2385
 Learning disabilities, 8710.5700
 Licenses, 3525.1510
 Multidisciplinary team teaching, 3525.2350
 Oral/aural deaf education, 8710.5250
 Physical and health disabilities, 8710.5800
 Specialties, elementary education, 8710.3200
 Speech-language pathologists, see Educational speech-language pathologists under this topic
 Standard of effective practice, 8710.2000
 Standards of professional conduct, 8700.7500
 Statutory compliance
 Code of ethics, 8700.7500
 Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8710.0800
 Student learning standard, 8710.2000

Student teaching
 Applicants prepared outside of Minnesota or the United States, 8710.0400
 Teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600

Subject matter standard
 Generally, 8710.2000
 Middle level academic specialty, 8710.3300
 School counselors, 8710.6400
 Specific teachers, see specific subject under this topic

Substitute teacher licenses
 Long call substitute teachers, 8710.1000
 Short call substitute teachers, see Short call substitute teacher licenses under this topic

Surrender of license, procedures, 8710.0700

Suspension or revocation of licenses
 Driver education instructors, grounds, 7411.0800
 Ethics violations, 8700.7500
 License issuance or reinstatement following, 8710.0850
 Limited intern licenses, 8710.1050
 Procedures, generally, 8710.0800, 8750.3810
 Statutory compliance, 8710.0800
 Teaching board, duties, 8710.0800
 Voluntary surrender
 Prohibited, 8710.0700
 Vocational licenses, 8750.3800

Teacher preparation institutions, see Colleges and universities under this topic

Teacher preparation programs
 Appeals, 8700.7600
 Approval
 Generally, 8700.7600
 Revocation or suspension, 8700.7600
 Candidates, requirements, 8700.7600
 Clinical training, 8700.7600
 Curriculum requirements, 8700.7600
 Defined, 8700.7600
 Description, institutions, duties, 8700.7600
 Evaluation, 8700.7600
 Experimental programs, 8700.7600
 Faculty requirements, 8700.7600
 Graduates, temporary limited licenses, 8710.1250
 Institutional governance, 8700.7600
 Middle level academic specialty, 8710.3300
 Nonapproval, appeals, 8710.0900
 Reports about, 8700.7600
 Review requirements, 8700.7600
 Revisions, 8700.7600
 Technology, 8710.4850
 Temporary limited licenses, see Limited licenses under this topic
 Theatre and dance arts, 8710.3200, 8710.4300
 Traffic and driver safety, 8710.4350
 Training and experience index, foundation aid formula, 3550.0100
 Transfer of jurisdictions, clock hours, transfer, 8710.7300
 Tuberculosis hospital staffs, 4640.4400

INDEX

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

- Unlicensed subjects or fields, personnel variances, 8710.1400
 - Violations and penalties, ethics violations, 8700.7500
 - Visual arts, 8710.3200, 8710.4900
 - Vocal and instrumental music, 8710.4650
 - Voluntary surrender of license, procedures, 8710.0700
 - Waivers, appeals
 - Annual review, 8710.0300
 - Clock hours, failure to grant, 8710.7600
 - Experience requirements, teachers of reading, 8710.0550
 - Licenses, denial of issuance or renewal, 8710.0900
 - Teacher preparation programs, nonapproval, 8710.0900
 - Work-based learning, coordinators of, 8710.4825
 - Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0210
 - World languages and cultures, 8710.3200, 8710.3300, 8710.4950
 - Writing skills, license examinations, 8710.0500
 - Written complaints, ethics violations, 8700.7500
- TEACHING BOARD**
- Adoption by, examinations for teacher licenses, 8710.0500
 - Appeals to
 - Clock hours, failure to grant, 8710.7600
 - Teacher licenses
 - Denial of issuance or renewal, 8710.0900
 - Issuance or reinstatement after suspension or revocation, 8710.0800, 8710.0900
 - Teacher preparation programs, nonapproval, 8710.0900
 - Applications to, teacher licenses, emergency extensions to meet rule requirements, 8710.0300
 - Approvals by
 - Colleges and universities, 8700.7600
 - Teacher preparation programs, 8700.7600
 - Consulting, teachers, ethics complaints, investigations, 8700.7500
 - Contested cases
 - Teacher preparation programs, approval status, 8700.7600, 8710.0900
 - Teachers
 - Ethics complaints, investigations, 8700.7500
 - Licenses, denial of issuance or renewal, 8710.0900
 - Discovery, ethics complaints, investigations, 8700.7500
 - Enforcement of rules, teachers, ethics violations, 8700.7500
 - Evaluation by
 - Colleges and universities, 8700.7600
 - Local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7700
 - Teacher preparation programs, 8700.7600
 - Filing with
 - Joint local continuing education/relicensure committees, ratified plan, 8710.7300
 - Teachers, license surrender materials, 8710.0700
 - Letters of censure, teachers, ethics violations, 8700.7500
 - Licenses, see Licenses under **TEACHERS**
 - Notice given, teachers
 - Ethics complaints, 8700.7500
 - License examinations, minimum passing scores, 8710.0500
 - Personnel variances, teaching in related but unlicensed areas, 8710.1400
 - Petitions to, see Appeals to under this topic
 - Recommendations to, teacher license renewal, 8710.7300
 - Reports received
 - Local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300
 - Teacher preparation programs, 8700.7600
 - Review by
 - Examinations for teacher licenses, 8710.0500
 - Teacher licensure practices, annual review, 8710.0300

TEACHING BOARD (Cont'd)

- Rules, copies to local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300
 - Subpoenas, power to issue, ethics complaints, investigations, 8700.7500
 - Witnesses, ethics complaints, investigations, 8700.7500
- TEAL CREEK**
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- TECHNETIUM**
- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
- TECHNICAL COLLEGES**
- See also **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**
 - Certificates and certification, student residences, 8200.5100
 - Employees, students, unemployment insurance taxes, exclusion, 3315.0530
 - Student identification cards, voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400
 - Vocational rehabilitation services
 - Books and supplies
 - Defined, 3300.5010
 - Providing, 3300.5060
 - Tools and equipment
 - Defined, 3300.5010
 - Providing, 3300.5060
 - Tuition
 - Providing, 3300.5060
 - Tuition cap, defined, 3300.5010

TECHNOLOGY COURSES

- High school graduation requirements
 - Generally, 3501.0330
 - Preparatory content standards, 3501.0468

TED BROOK CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TEEPÉE LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TEETH BRACES

- Sales and use taxes, dental equipment, exemptions, 8130.4800

TEETH RETAINERS

- Sales and use taxes, dental equipment, exemptions, 8130.4800

TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS FOR COMMUNICATION-IMPAIRED PERSONS BOARD

- Eligibility for services, see **TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

- Access for communication-impaired persons
 - Appeals, division decisions, 8775.0800
 - Application for services, 8775.0300
 - Communication-impaired person
 - Defined, 8775.0100
 - Eligibility criteria, 8775.0300
 - Conciliation conferences, appeals to division, 8775.0800
 - Deaf services division
 - Appeals, decisions of division, 8775.0800
 - Application process, duties, 8775.0300
 - Defined, 8775.0100
 - Definitions, 8775.0100
 - Distribution priority, initial, 8775.0400
 - Eligibility
 - Documenting, 8775.0300
 - Households, equipment eligibility, 8775.0500
 - Reviewing, 8775.0300
 - Verifying, 8775.0300
 - Hearings, appeals to division, 8775.0800
 - Household criteria
 - Defined, 8775.0100

TELECOMMUNICATIONS (Cont'd)

- Access for communication-impaired persons (Cont'd)
 - Household criteria (Cont'd)
 - Eligibility to receive devices, 8775.0500
 - Income
 - Defined, 8775.0100
 - Verifying, 8775.0300
 - Interpretation of rules, 8775.0200
 - Maintenance of devices, 8775.0600
 - Notice, eligibility, 8775.0300
 - Ownership of devices, 8775.0700
 - Priority system, distribution, 8775.0400
 - Purpose of rules, 8775.0200
 - Resident of Minnesota
 - Defined, 8775.0100
 - Eligibility criteria, 8775.0300
 - Training for use, 8775.0600
 - Limousines, operation requirements, 8880.0900
 - Public rights-of-way
 - Competitive local exchange carriers, application of law, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 - Right-of-way user, defined, rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 - Special transportation services
 - Requirements, 8840.5910
 - Telecommunication facilities, rights-of-way, user standards, see RIGHTS OF WAY
 - Telecommunications access for communication-impaired persons
 - Competitive local exchange carriers, application of law, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 - Utility service, defined, rights-of-way, 7819.0100

TELECONFERENCES

- Rulemaking, contested cases
 - Motions, 1400.6500
 - Prehearing conferences, 1400.6500

TELEGRAPHS

- See also TELEPHONE COMPANIES
- Lines, dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
- Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
- Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
- Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

TELEMETRY

- Ambulance services, see AMBULANCE SERVICES

TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN

- Administrative expenses, funding, 7817.0300
- Appeals, 7817.1000
- Application forms, 7817.0400
- Application of law, competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
- Application process, 7817.0400
- Assessment of surcharge, 7817.0300
- Availability, notice requirements, 7817.0400
- Brochure, description of plan, 7817.0400
- Commerce Department, complaint procedures, 7817.1000
- Complaint procedures, 7817.1000
- Credits
 - Adjustments, 7817.0700
 - Applying against monthly charges, 7817.0600
 - Level, establishment, 7817.0500
 - Terminating, 7817.0600
- Data privacy, applicant information, 7817.0400
- Definitions, 7817.0100
- Denial of eligibility, 7817.0400, 7817.1000
- Deposit of funds, 7817.0300
- Eligibility for assistance, 7817.0400
- Federal matching plan, participation, 7817.0800
- Funding, 7817.0300
- Human Services Department
 - Appeal hearings, 7817.1000
 - Application assistance, 7817.0400
 - Verifying eligibility, 7817.0400
- Income
 - Documentation, 7817.0400

TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN (Cont'd)

- Income (Cont'd)
 - Eligibility determination, 7817.0400
- Information about applicants, availability, 7817.0400
- Interpretation of rules, 7817.0200
- Local agency
 - Defined, 7817.0100
 - Responsibilities, 7817.0400
- Notice
 - Application disposition, 7817.0400
 - Availability of assistance, 7817.0400
- Public Utilities Commission
 - Credits, calculating level, 7817.0500
 - Surcharge, duties, 7817.0300
- Purpose of rules, 7817.0200
- Recertification requirements, 7817.0400
- Recordkeeping requirements, 7817.0900
- Reimbursing telephone company expenses, 7817.0300
- Reporting requirements, 7817.0900
- Statewide surcharge revenue pool
 - Administration, 7817.0300
 - Funding, 7817.0300
- Surcharge
 - Adjustments, 7817.0700
 - Amount, 7817.0300
 - Assessment, 7817.0300
 - Collection, 7817.0300
 - Revenue pool, statewide surcharge revenue pool
 - Administration, 7817.0300
 - Funding, 7817.0300
 - Use, 7817.0300
- TAP enrollment charge
 - Defined, 7817.0100
 - Establishing, 7817.0300
 - Reimbursement, absence of charge, 7817.0300
- Telephone assistance fund
 - Defined, 7817.0100
 - Deposits in, 7817.0300
- Termination of eligibility, 7817.0400, 7817.1000
- Written consent, applicants information release, 7817.0400

TELEPHONE CALLS

- Blocking, basic service requirement, 7811.0600
- Cellular telephone calls
 - Costs, lobbyist reporting requirements, 4511.0600
- Directories, see Telephone directories under DIRECTORIES
- Emergency calls and communications
 - 911, see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS
 - Public safety answering points, see Public safety answering points under EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS
- Harassing telephone calls
 - Defined, 7813.0100
 - Directory information, requirements, 7813.1000
 - Duration of services, 7813.0800
 - Identified numbers, disclosure, 7813.0800
 - Logs, recording by local exchange carriers, 7813.0800
 - Tariffs, requirements, 7813.0900
- Health maintenance organizations, coverage, limitations or exclusions, 4685.0700
- Ionizing radiation sources
 - Incident reports, requirements, 4730.1120, 4730.1130
 - Loss or theft reports, requirements, 4730.1110
- Local telephone services
 - Costs, lobbyist reporting requirements, 4511.0600
- Long-distance telephone services
 - Costs, lobbyist reporting requirements, 4511.0600
 - 911, see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS
- Nuclear logging using NARM, lodged, damaged, or ruptured sealed sources, 4730.2750
- Prisoners, access to, 2911.3400, 2911.5100
- Telephone numbers, directories, see Telephone directories under DIRECTORIES
- Toll-free calls, see TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE LINES

TELEPHONE CALLS (Cont'd)

- Tracing
 - Alternatives to tracing, 7813.0500
 - CLASS call-tracing services
 - Consent by customer, 7813.1100
 - Defined, 7813.0100
 - Use, alternative, 7813.1100
 - Consent
 - CLASS call-tracing services, 7813.1100
 - Customers, 7813.0300, 7813.0400, 7813.1100
 - Forms, 7813.0600
 - Customer
 - Defined, 7813.0100
 - Request by customer only, 7813.0400
 - Request with law enforcement, 7813.0300
 - Definitions, 7813.0100
 - Emergency, defined, 7813.0100
 - Investigative or law enforcement officer
 - Defined, 7813.0100
 - Requesting services, 7813.0300
 - Local exchange carriers
 - Alternatives to services, explaining to customers, 7813.0500
 - Defined, 7813.0100
 - Denying services, 7813.0400
 - Directory information on harassing calls, providing, 7813.1000
 - Forms for customer consent, 7813.0600
 - Logs, recording calls, 7813.0800
 - Tariffs, duties, 7813.0900
 - Providing
 - Customer only request, 7813.0400
 - Deadline for activating services, 7813.0700
 - Denying services, 7813.0400
 - Emergency request, 7813.0300
 - Local telecommunications service providers, 7812.0600
 - Request by customer and officer, 7813.0300
 - Standards for consideration, 7813.0400
 - Time for response, 7813.0700
 - Scope of rules, 7813.0200
 - Trap and trace device, defined, 7813.0100
 - Tracing, providing, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0600

TELEPHONE COMPANIES

- See also TELEGRAPHS
- Access, communication-impaired persons, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS
- Accidents, investigations, 7810.6000
- Accounts and accounting
 - Classes, 7810.6200
 - Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6700, 7810.6800
 - Uniform system of accounting, 7810.6400
- Accuracy, meters, 7810.4300
- Addresses, directories, 7810.2900
- Adequacy of service, 7810.4900
- Adjustments, bills, 7810.1400
- Adoption of rules, interexchange calling, 7815.0200
- Affidavits, records, 7810.2300
- Alternate services, availability, explanation, 7810.1400
- Annual reports
 - Complaints to commission, 7810.1300
 - Time, filing, 7810.6400
- Answering time, 7810.5200
- Appeal and review, meters, accuracy, 7810.4800
- Applicants
 - Advising acts to alternate services, 7810.1400
 - Deposits, 7810.1500
 - Priority plan, 7810.2800
- Application of rules
 - Generally, 7810.0200
 - Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6700
- Artificial respiration, safety program, 7810.6100
- Asphyxiation, safety program, 7810.6100

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Assistance plan, see TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN
- Auxiliary power, emergencies, 7810.3900
- Batteries, emergencies, 7810.3900
- Billing
 - Adjustments, 7810.1400
 - Emergency 911 services, 1215.0900
- Boundaries, exchange area boundary maps, 7810.0500
- Breach of contract, disconnection of service, 7810.1800
- Budgets, emergency 911 telephone systems, estimates, 1215.0400, 1215.0500
- Capitol area, mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
- Catastrophes, interruptions of service, 7810.5800
- Changing telephone number, intercepting calls, 7810.3100
- Circuit equipment, test facilities, 7810.4100
- Classes
 - Accounts and accounting, 7810.6200
 - Determination, 7810.6300
- Coin-operated telephones, 7810.5700
- Community calling plan
 - Contents, 7815.0500
 - Petition, filing, 7815.0300
 - Settlement agreements, 7815.0600
 - Tariff, filing, 7815.0400
- Competitive services
 - Effective competition
 - Defined, 7810.8200
 - Petition to classify as, 7810.8810
 - Reclassification as noncompetitive service, 7810.8815
 - Election for regulation as competitive service, notice requirements, 7810.8800
 - Emerging competition, reclassification as noncompetitive competition, 7810.8815
 - Individually priced emerging competitive service, notice requirements, 7810.8760
 - Language changes, notice requirements, 7810.8745
 - New pricing plan, notice requirements, 7810.8755
 - Price list, substantial change, notice requirements, 7810.8750
 - Rate decrease, notice requirements, 7810.8740
 - Rate increase, notice requirements, 7810.8740
- Complaints
 - Procedure, 7810.1100
 - Records, 7810.1200
- Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption, 7620.0610
- Compromise and settlement, community calling plans, 7815.0600
- Construction
 - Assisting contractors in locating underground conduits, cable, 7810.4000
 - Telephone plant, 7810.3200
- Contents, directories, 7810.2900
- Contracts
 - Breach of contract, disconnection of service, 7810.1800
 - Emergency 911 telephone systems, 1215.1200
 - Guarantors, payments, 7810.1700
- Copies
 - Directories, distribution, 7810.2900
 - Escrow payments forms, bill disputes, 7810.2500
- Credit
 - Deposits and guarantee requirements, 7810.1500
 - Disconnection of service, failure to meet credit requirements, 7810.1800
- Cross talk, transmission requirements, 7810.5500
- Customer relations
 - Access to information, 7810.1000
 - Complaints
 - Procedure, 7810.1100
 - Reporting to commission, 7810.1300
 - Records, complaints, 7810.1200

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Customer trouble reports, 7810.5900
 Dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
 Dangerous conditions, disconnection of service, 7810.1900
 Definitions
 Depreciation certification for telephone regulation, 7810.6900
 Filing requirements, 7810.8200
 Generally, 7810.0100
 Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6600
 Delinquency in payment for services, disconnection of services, 7810.2000
 Deposits
 Disconnection of service, failure to pay, 7810.1800
 Generally, 7810.1600
 Requirements, 7810.1500
 Dial service requirements, 7810.5300
 Directories
 Content, 7810.2900
 Error or omission in number or name, 7810.3100
 Directory assistance, 7810.3000
 Disasters, interruptions of service, 7810.5800
 Disconnection of service
 Business hours, 7810.2100
 Impermissible reasons, 7810.2000
 Notice, 7810.1800, 7810.2300
 Permissible time, 7810.2100
 Reconnection, fees, 7810.2200
 Review, suspending discontinuance, 7810.2700
 Termination of guarantee contract, 7810.1700
 Waiver of rights, application, 7810.2600
 Without notice, 7810.1900
 Disruption of service, reports, 7810.0600
 Distribution of directories, 7810.2900
 Drowning, safety program, 7810.6100
 Electrical faults, correction, maintenance of plant and equipment, 7810.3300
 Electrical shock, safety program, 7810.6100
 Emergencies
 Auxiliary power, 7810.3900
 Disconnection of service, waiver of rights, application, 7810.2600
 Interruptions of service, 7810.5800
 Noncontinuous service, 7810.4900
 Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS
 Employees, emergency 911 telephone system cost estimates, duties, 1215.0500
 Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410
 Equipment
 Dial service requirements, 7810.5300
 Dispatch of service, failure to allow reasonable access, 7810.1800
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, see Equipment and supplies under EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS
 Inspection, billing recording, records, 7810.0800
 Maintenance, 7810.3300
 Safety program, 7810.6100
 Tampering, disconnection of service, 7810.1900
 Test facilities, 7810.4100, 7810.4200
 Transmission requirements, 7810.5500
 Errors or omissions, customers number or name, 7810.3100
 Escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2400, 7810.2500
 Estimates
 Classification, determination, 7810.6300
 Initial billing, 7810.1400
 Exchange area boundary maps, 7810.0500
 Exhibits, rate adjustments, 7810.6500
 Facilities
 Construction, 7810.3200
 Maintenance, 7810.3300
 Test facilities, access, 7810.4100

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Field annual reports, 7810.6500
 Filing
 Annual report, complaints to commission, 7810.1300
 Competitive services, see Competitive services under this topic
 General rate changes, see General rate changes under this topic
 Incentive plans, see Incentive plans under this topic
 Interim rates, see Interim rates under this topic
 New service offerings, 7810.8500
 Noncompetitive service, see Noncompetitive service under this topic
 Price lists
 Defined, 7810.8200
 Filing requirements, generally, 7810.8400
 Rates and charges, see Rates and charges under this topic
 Review, suspending discontinuance of service, 7810.2700
 Tariffs, see Tariffs under this topic
 Fire departments, numbers, directories, 7810.2900
 Forms (documents), escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2500
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, public telephone, 4675.0600
 Fridays, disconnection of service, 7810.2100
 General rate changes
 Additional information requirements, 7810.8650
 Advertising, 7810.8635
 Cost of capital schedule, 7810.8640
 Defined, 7810.8200
 Dues recovery, 7810.8635
 Expert testimony, requirements, 7810.8610
 Financial summary for test year data, 7810.8620
 Jurisdictional information, 7810.8635
 Notice, requirements, 7810.8600
 Operating income schedules, 7810.8630
 Petition, 7810.8605
 Rate base schedules, 7810.8625
 Rate design information, 7810.8645
 Rate of return, schedule, 7810.8640
 Rate structure information, 7810.8645
 Supplemental financial information, 7810.8635
 Supporting exhibits, requirements, 7810.8610
 Test year data, 7810.8615
 Workpapers, 7810.8635
 Grade of service, 7810.3400
 Grounded circuits, 7810.3600
 Group foster homes, 2925.2700
 Guarantees, customers, 7810.1500
 Hardships, disconnection of service, waiver of rights, application, 7810.2600
 Hazardous conditions
 Disconnection of service, 7810.1900
 Protective measures, 7810.6000
 Safety program, 7810.6100
 Hospitals
 Physical plant, 4640.3500
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Identification, meter reading records, 7810.0700
 Incentive plans
 Comparison schedules, inclusion in petition, 7810.8910
 Filing requirements, generally, 7810.8900
 Financial market schedule, inclusion in petition, 7810.8930
 Operating efficiency, inclusion in petition, 7810.8935
 Operating income statement, inclusion in petition, 7810.8915
 Petitions for approval
 Contents, requirements, 7810.8905
 Requirements, generally, 7810.8900
 Rate base schedules, inclusion in petition, 7810.8910
 Rate of return schedule, inclusion in petition, 7810.8920

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Incentive plans (Cont'd)
 Revenue deficiency or surplus schedule, inclusion in petition, 7810.8925
 Shared earnings proposal, inclusion in petition, 7810.8940
 Income statements, rate adjustments, exhibits, 7810.6500
 Information
 Available to customer and public, 7810.1000
 Directories, 7810.2900
 Initial service, delays, 7810.2800
 Inspections and inspectors, billing recording equipment, records, 7810.0800
 Intercepting calls, error in listed number, 7810.3100
 Interest
 Deposits, 7810.1600
 Escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2500
 Interexchange calling
 Community calling plan, petition, 7815.0300
 Tariffs, filing, community calling plan, 7815.0400
 Interexchange trunks, nongrounded circuits, 7810.3500
 Interim rates
 Capital structure schedule, 7810.8680
 Defined, 7810.8200
 Expert testimony, requirements, 7810.8665
 Financial summary schedule, 7810.8685
 Notice, requirements, generally, 7810.8655
 Operating income schedule, 7810.8675
 Petition, 7810.8660
 Rate base schedules, 7810.8670
 Rate design, 7810.8690
 Rate of return schedule, 7810.8680
 Supporting exhibits, requirements, 7810.8665
 Interoffice trunks, 7810.5400
 Interruptions of service
 Bills, adjustment, 7810.1400
 Generally, 7810.5800
 Intoxicating liquor, solicitation by retailers, 7515.0600
 Investigations and investigators
 Accidents, 7810.6000
 Bill disputes, 7810.2400
 Complaints, 7810.1100
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4600
 Juvenile residential facilities, posting telephone numbers, medical service and treatment, 2935.6200
 Legal holidays, disconnection of service, 7810.2100
 Lines, grade of services, 7810.3400
 Lists, customers, directory assistance, 7810.3000
 Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6600 to 7810.6800
 Local interoffice trunks, 7810.5400
 Local telecommunications service providers, see LOCAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE PROVIDERS
 Location of records, 7810.0900
 Long distance calls, instructions, directories, 7810.2900
 Mail and mailing, notice, 7810.2300
 Maintenance
 Plant and equipment, 7810.3300
 Test facilities, 7810.4100
 Maps, exchange area boundary maps, 7810.0500
 Mentally ill persons
 Residential facilities for adults, 9520.0630
 State aid, 9535.2400
 Meters
 Accuracy, 7810.4300
 As found tests, 7810.4500
 Initial test, 7810.4400
 Reading records, 7810.0700
 Routine tests
 Appropriate practices, 7810.4600
 Customer requests, 7810.4800
 Facilities, 7810.4200
 Records, 7810.4700
 Mobile power units, emergencies, 7810.3900
 Monitoring and measurement, emergency 911 telephone systems, services, 1215.0900

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Multiple party service, rural lines, 7810.3400
 Names
 Customers, error or omission, 7810.3100
 Directories, 7810.2900
 Noise, transmission requirements, 7810.5500
 Noncompetitive service
 Cost increases, notice requirements, 7810.8720
 Defined, 7810.8200
 Individually priced noncompetitive service, notice requirements, 7810.8735
 Language change, notice requirements, 7810.8715
 Rate reductions, notice requirements, 7810.8725
 Reclassification as emerging competition, petition, 7810.8805
 Significant change in condition of service, notice requirements, 7810.8730
 Nonconforming switching service, elimination, 7810.3800
 Noncontinuous service, emergency service, 7810.4900
 Nongrounded circuits
 Conversion from grounded, 7810.3600
 Interexchange trunks, 7810.3500
 Notice
 Classification, changing, 7810.6300
 Complaints, 7810.1100
 Deposits, applying to bill, 7810.1600
 Disconnection of service
 Copies to guarantors, 7810.1800
 Permissible reasons, 7810.1800
 Interruptions of service, 7810.5800
 Number changes, 7810.3100
 Operation of interconnect entities, interconnection, 7835.4900
 Proposed boundaries, 7810.0500
 Requirements, 7810.2300
 Wrong numbers, direct-dialed calls, credit, 7810.5100
 Notice given, emergency 911 telephone systems, maintenance work, 1215.0900
 Operators, 7810.5100
 Other rate changes
 Notice requirements, generally, 7810.8700
 Petition, requirements, 7810.8705
 Party lines, rural circuits, 7810.3400
 Payments
 Delinquencies, disconnection of service, 7810.2000
 Escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2400, 7810.2500
 Guarantees, 7810.1500, 7810.1700
 Petitions, interexchange calling, community calling plan, 7815.0300
 Plans and specifications, emergency 911 telephone systems, see Plans and specifications under EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS
 Plant
 Construction, 7810.3200
 Maintenance, 7810.3300
 Police numbers, directories, 7810.2900
 Preservation of records, 7810.0400
 Price lists
 Defined, 7810.8200
 Filing requirements, generally, 7810.8400
 Priority plan, orders, 7810.2800
 Protective measures, reduction of hazards, 7810.6000
 Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 Public relations, access to information, 7810.1000
 Public telephone service, 7810.5700
 Publication, directories, 7810.2900
 Purpose of rules, filing requirements, 7810.8100
 Rates and charges
 Adjustments, requests, exhibits, 7810.6500
 Competitive services, see Competitive services under this topic
 Customer billing, 7810.1400
 Disconnection of service, failure to pay, 7810.1800
 Disputes, 7810.2400
 Filing, 7810.0500

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Rates and charges (Cont'd)
 General rate changes, filing requirements, see
 General rate changes under this topic
 Interim rates, see Interim rates under this topic
 Noncompetitive service, see Noncompetitive service
 under this topic
 Other rate changes, filing requirements
 Notice requirements, generally, 7810.8700
 Petition, requirements, 7810.8705
 Reconnection fees, 7810.2200
 Tax Reform Act adjustments, see Tax Reform Act
 adjustments under this topic
 Wrong numbers, direct-dialed calls, credit, 7810.5100
 Reconnection fee, 7810.2200
 Records
 Billing recording equipment, inspection, 7810.0800
 Complaints, 7810.1200
 Customer trouble reports, 7810.5900
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, central office
 switching equipment modification, 1215.1500
 Inspection, 7810.5000
 Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6700
 Location, 7810.0900
 Meter reading records, 7810.0700
 Notices, 7810.2300
 Retention, 7810.0400
 Telephone numbers, directory assistance, 7810.3000
 Uniform system of accounting, 7810.6400
 Refunds
 Deposits, 7810.1600
 Escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2500
 Interruption of service, 7810.1400
 Repair services, directories, 7810.2900
 Repairs
 Answering time, 7810.5200
 Facilities and equipment, 7810.3300
 Reports
 Annual report, filing, time, 7810.6400
 Complaints, 7810.1300
 Credit reports, 7810.1500
 Customer trouble reports, 7810.5900
 Disruption of service, 7810.0600
 Reports given, emergency 911 telephone systems, 911
 service, 1215.0900
 Retention of records, 7810.0400
 Rural lines, grade of service, 7810.3400
 Rural telephone companies, see Rural telephone
 companies under LOCAL
 TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE
 PROVIDERS
 Safety program, 7810.6100
 Sales and use taxes
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Lodging facilities, 8130.1000
 Saturday, disconnection of service, 7810.2100
 Scope of rules
 Filing requirements, 7810.8300
 Generally, 7810.0200
 Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6700
 Selective ringing, 7810.3700
 Service subject to effective competition, petition to
 classify, 7810.8810
 Settlement agreements, community calling plans,
 7815.0600
 Signatures, petitions, community calling plan, 7815.0300
 Size, community calling plan, 7815.0500
 Standards
 Grade of service, 7810.3400
 Minimum transmission objectives, 7810.5600
 Obligations, 7810.5000
 Statements, customer billing, 7810.1400
 Statements by, emergency 911 telephone services,
 variances, grounds, 1215.1000
 Statutory authority, 7810.0300
 Stockholders report, annual report, copy, 7810.6500

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Sundays, disconnection of service, 7810.2100
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.5000
 Supervision, operator-handled calls, 7810.5100
 Suspending discontinuance of service, filing for review,
 7810.2700
 Switching equipment, test facilities, 7810.4100
 Switching service, 7810.3800
 Tampering with equipment, disconnection of service,
 7810.1900
 Tariffs
 Adjustments, requests, exhibits, 7810.6500
 Community calling plan, filing, 7815.0400
 Defined, 7810.8200
 Explanation, 7810.1400
 Filing, 7810.0500, 7810.8400
 Miscellaneous tariff changes, notice requirements,
 7810.8710
 Reconnection fees, 7810.2200
 Tax reform act adjustments
 Comments by interested persons, 7827.0600
 Definitions, 7827.0100
 Purpose of rules, 7827.0200
 Rates
 Adjustments, 7827.0500
 Computation, 7827.0400
 Filing requirements, 7827.0600
 Reasonable, determination, 7827.0300
 Telephone assistance plan, see TELEPHONE
 ASSISTANCE PLAN
 Telephone numbers, directories, 7810.2900
 Termination, guarantee contracts, new deposits for
 guarantees, 7810.1700
 Test facilities
 Access, 7810.4100
 Meter and recording equipment, 7810.4200
 Tests
 As found tests, meters and recording devices,
 7810.4500
 Initial test, meters and recording devices, 7810.4400
 Records, meters and recording devices, 7810.4700
 Routine tests, meters and recording devices,
 7810.4600
 Time
 Annual report, filing, 7810.6400
 Answering time, 7810.5200
 Deposits, refunds, 7810.1600
 Dial tone, 7810.5300
 Disconnection of service, waiver of rights,
 emergencies, 7810.2600
 Investigations, complaints, 7810.1100
 Meter reading, 7810.0700
 Rural circuits, upgrading service, 7810.3400
 Toll circuits, interexchange nongrounded circuits,
 7810.3500
 Transmission objectives, 7810.5600
 Transmission requirements, 7810.5500
 Underground conduit, assisting contractors in locating,
 7810.4000
 Upgrading service, delays, 7810.2800
 Waiver
 Coin-operated telephones, 7810.5700
 Disconnection of service, application, 7810.2600
 Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 Wrong number, direct-dialed calls, credit, 7810.5100
TELEPHONE INFORMATION SERVICES
 Statewide family planning hotline, 4700.2410
TELEPHONES
 Airports and landing fields
 Public airports, 8800.1600
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 Ambulances, when permitted, 4690.1900
 Banks, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities,
 1341.0405
 Boarding care homes access to residents, 4655.1910

TELEPHONES (Cont'd)

- Call-tracing services, see Tracing under TELEPHONE CALLS
- Cellular telephones
 - Limousine services, 8880.0900
 - Lobbyists' reporting, 4511.0600
- Closed circuit telephones
 - Defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 - Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0405
- Communication devices for communication-impaired persons
 - Airports and landing fields, 1341.1040
 - Building alterations, 1341.0405
 - Definitions, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 - Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0476, 1341.0478
 - Horse racing facilities, 7875.0200
- Controls, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0478
- Cords, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0478
- Definitions, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS
- Firearms dealers, electronic security requirements, 7504.0400
- Handicapped accessibility
 - Building alterations, 1341.0405, 1341.0411
 - Depots and stations, 1341.1030
 - Requirements, 1341.0476
- Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, use by residents, 2950.0880
- Mobile telephone services, ambulances, prohibited, 4690.1900
- Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
- Prisoners, access to, 2911.3400, 2911.5100
- Public pay telephones, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0405
- Signs, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0476
- Swimming pools, emergency telephones, 4717.1250
- TDDs, see Communication devices for communication-impaired persons under this topic
- Telephone calls, see TELEPHONE CALLS
- Telephone numbers
 - Ambulance services
 - License application requirements, 4690.0200
 - Nonemergency numbers, 1215.0800
 - Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS
 - Exchange student placement organizations, requirements, 3650.0030
 - Fire departments
 - Emergencies, see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS
 - Nonemergency numbers, 1215.0800
 - Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, medical personnel, 2950.1200
 - Law enforcement agencies
 - Emergencies, see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS
 - Nonemergency numbers, 1215.0800
 - Public safety answering points, see Public safety answering points under EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS
 - State patrol
 - Emergencies, see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS
 - Nonemergency numbers, 1215.0800
 - Text telephones, definitions, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 - Tone signals, emergency 911 telephone systems, requirements, 1215.0900
 - Transmittal by, assisted living home care, medication or treatment orders, requirements, 4668.0860

TELEPHONES (Cont'd)

- TTYs, see Communication devices for communication-impaired persons under this topic
- Volume controls
 - Correctional facilities, requirements, 1341.1260
 - Defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0405
- Handicapped accessibility
 - Boarding and lodging houses, 1341.0930
 - Dormitories, 1341.0930
 - Hotels, 1341.0930
 - Inns, 1341.0930
 - Motels, 1341.0930
 - Requirements, generally, 1341.0405, 1341.0476
 - Resorts, 1341.0930

TELESCOPES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

TELEVISED INSTRUCTION

- Distance learning, social workers, continuing education, 8740.0285

TELEVISION

- Application of rules, ionizing radiation, exemptions, 4730.0800
- Closed-circuit television systems
 - Medical particle accelerators, requirements, 4730.1630
 - Therapeutic X-ray systems, requirements, 4730.1630
- Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption, 7620.0610
- Contested cases, 1400.8000
- Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200
- Electricity, transmission facility interference, certificate of need applications, 7849.0330
- Health maintenance organizations, inpatient hospital care, limitations or exclusions of coverage, 4685.0700
- Income tax, entertainers, withholding, 8092.1000
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3100
- Minnesota Zoo, 9900.3600
- Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, public information news releases, 7620.0600
- Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, cameras, 1405.2300
- Residual payments, unemployment insurance taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220
- Revenue recapture hearings, cameras at hearing, 1400.8611
- Sales and use taxes, lodging facilities, 8130.1000
- Television receivers
 - Definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Ionizing radiation, application of rules, exemptions, 4730.0800
- Trial use, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200

TELLURIUM

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

TEMAZEPAM

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

TEMPERANCE RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TEMPERATURE

- Animal, poultry, and rabbit slaughtering
 - Cooling and freezing, 1545.2040
 - Internal temperature of dressed meat, 1545.1010
- Carcasses, composting requirements, 1719.4000
- Celsius (C), defined, food code, 4626.0020
- Coal handling facilities
 - Air pollution monitoring devices, pneumatic coal cleaning equipment and thermal dryers, 7011.1115

TEMPERATURE (Cont'd)

Coal handling facilities (Cont'd)

Freezing temperatures, air pollution standard exemption, 7011.1120

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200

Drugs, hospitals, 6800.7700

Energy Code, 7670.0400

Fahrenheit (F), defined, food code, 4626.0020

Fish processing establishments, bacterial or microorganism content, prevention of increase, 1545.3070

Food, see Temperature under FOOD

Food and beverage service establishments, see Temperature and time under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Group residential housing, 9545.1470

Heating systems, see HEATING SYSTEMS

Kennels, requirements, 1720.1430

Meat and meat products

Refrigerated temperature, transported meat, 1545.0190

Storage and display, 1545.0240

Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, temperature pollution limitations, 7056.0040

Poultry and fish products, storage and display, 1545.0240

Power piping systems, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS

Residential conservation program, energy saving calculation, 7635.1020

Sewers and sewage, slug incinerators, auxiliary fuel burners, 7011.1310

Temperature measuring devices, defined as equipment, food code, 4626.0020

TEMPERATURE AND HUMIDITY TABLE

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0110

TEMPORARY HOUSING

Alterations, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0950

Construction, new, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0950

Doors, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950

Elevators, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950

Handicapped accessibility, requirements, generally, 1341.0950

Handwashing facilities, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950

Toilets and toilet facilities, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950

Transitional housing, see TRANSITIONAL HOUSING

Water closets, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950

TEMPORARY WORK

Unemployment insurance taxes, exclusions, 3315.0530

TEN MILE LAKE

Fishing

Northern pike, size limits, 6264.0300

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

TENANCY AT WILL

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000

TENANCY IN COMMON

Medical assistance, determining assets, 9505.0062

TENANTS

See LANDLORDS AND TENANTS

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

TENNIS CLUBS

Membership dues, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

TENNIS COURTS

Capitol area

Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220

Mixed use district (M.X), conditional uses, 2400.0245

Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300

TENNIS COURTS (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

TENNIS SHOES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

TENNIS SHORTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

TENTS

Fire code, see FIRE CODE

Shelters, tents defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

TENURE

Human services merit system, discrimination, 9575.0090

TERBIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

TERMINALS (TRANSPORTATION)

Commercial navigation facilities

Terminals defined as, port development assistance program, 8895.0100

Definitions

Port development assistance program, 8895.0100

Handicapped accessibility, requirements, generally, 1341.1010

Incorporation by reference, marine terminals, federal occupational safety and health, 5205.0010

Marine terminals, occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Operators, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500

Port development assistance program, see Port development assistance program under HARBORS AND PORTS

TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS

Adoption proceedings, 9560.0030

TERMINATION PAY

Unemployment insurance taxes, wages, 3315.0210

TERRACES

Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920

TESTIMONY

Evidence, see EVIDENCE

Intergovernmental information systems advisory council, grant proposals, 1220.0700

Witnesses, see WITNESSES

TESTS AND TESTING

Aboveground storage tanks

Cathodic protection testers, 7151.1200, 7151.7200

Leak tests, 7151.5200, 7151.7200

Secondary containment area evaluation, 7151.6400

Air pollution performance testing, see Performance tests under AIR POLLUTION

Ammonia refrigeration systems, see Ammonia refrigeration systems under REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

Anaplasmosis, see ANAPLASMOSIS

Anhydrous ammonia, see ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

Aquifer test plans, see Aquifer test plans under AQUIFERS

Bovine paratuberculosis, see BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS

Bovine tuberculosis, see BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS

Brass, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1910, 7011.1915

Breath test devices, see BREATH TEST DEVICES

Bronze, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1910, 7011.1915

Brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

Coal handling facilities, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1130, 7011.1135

Dairy products, see DAIRY PRODUCTS

Direct heating equipment, air pollution performance test, 7011.0615, 7011.0620

TESTS AND TESTING (Cont'd)

Early childhood health screening, procedures, 3530.3400
 Environmental assessment worksheets, threshold test, 4410.4300
 Environmental testing
 Grants, see ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING GRANTS
 Laboratories, see Environmental testing laboratories under LABORATORIES
 Fire code, see FIRE CODE
 Goat brucellosis, see GOAT BRUCELLOSIS
 Graduation rule, see GRADUATION RULE
 Grain standards testing, see GRAIN
 Hazardous wastes, land disposal, restricted wastes, see HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Hot mix plants, air pollution performance tests, 7011.0920, 7011.0922
 Hydrostatic tests, power piping systems, 5230.0500
 Indirect heating equipment, air pollution performance tests, 7011.0530, 7011.0535
 Intoxication testing, see INTOXICATION TESTING, TRAINING
 Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION
 Iron and steel, air pollution performance tests, 7011.2010, 7011.2015
 Laboratories, see LABORATORIES
 Lead poisoning prevention, examinations for licenses or certificates, see Examinations for licenses or certificates under LEAD POISONING
 Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
 Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE
 Nitric acid, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1720, 7011.1725
 Plumbing, see PLUMBING
 Poultry and poultry products, see Testing under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Power piping, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW
 Prefabricated building, see PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS
 Production process, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Pseudorabies, see PSEUDORABIES
 Refrigeration systems, see REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS
 Sales and use taxes, temporary storage and use in state, 8130.1400
 School bus drivers, written and road tests, 7414.0300
 Secondary schools, graduation rule, see GRADUATION RULE
 Sewers and sewage, slug incinerators, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1320, 7011.1325
 State contracts, determining acceptability of product, 1230.1000
 Sulfuric acid, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1620, 7011.1625
 Swine brucellosis, see SWINE BRUCELLOSIS
 Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 Toys, safety, 2630.0800
 Turkey pullorum-typhoid disease, see POULTRY DISEASES
 Underground water pollution, compliance determination, 7060.0800
 Urine tests, see URINE TESTS
 Vacuum bottles, children, safety requirements, 2630.3300
 Ventilation, see VENTILATION
 Voting machines and systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Water appropriation and impoundments
 Irrigation, 6115.0680
 Permits, application, 6115.0660
 Temporary permits, 6115.0750
 Wells, interference, 6115.0730
 Water bank program, 6115.1220
 Water haulers, 4720.4500

TESTS AND TESTING (Cont'd)

Water pollution
 Effluent standards, compliance determination, 7065.0060, 7065.0150, 7065.0250
 Sample collection, determination of compliance, 7050.0150
 Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY
 Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
 Wells
 Pumping tests, see Pumping tests under WELLS
 Specific capacity tests, see Specific capacity tests under WELLS

TETANUS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

TETRAHYDROCANNABINOLS

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

TETRAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

TEXTBOOKS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6700

TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

TEXTILES

See FABRIC

THALLIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

THC

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

THEATERS

Admissions, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Animal acts, livestock inspections, exemptions, 1715.0020

Capitol area, mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

Definitions, state building code, 1300.3900

Income taxes, entertainers, withholding, 8092.1000

Inspections, permits, exceptions, 1307.0030

Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300

Minnesota Center for Arts Education, applicant specialties, 3600.0045

Motion pictures, see MOVIES

Orchestra lifts

Permits, requirements, 1307.0030

Purpose of rules, 1307.0010

Safety, 1307.0070

Scope of rules, 1307.0010

Permits

Exceptions, 1307.0030

Orchestra lifts, requirements, 1307.0030

Stage lifts, requirements, 1307.0030

Places of public accommodation, theaters defined as, state building code, 1300.3900

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Projection rooms, 7510.3680

Pyrotechnic special effects, 7510.3640

Sales and use taxes, admissions

Entertainment, 8130.0900

Isolated sales, 8130.5800

Stage lifts

Permits, requirements, 1307.0030

Purpose of rules, 1307.0010

Safety, 1307.0070

Scope of rules, 1307.0010

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

THEBACON

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

THEBAINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

THEFT

Conviction

Business-related violations, WIC program, see Business-related violations under WIC PROGRAM

Peace officers, disqualification, 6700.0700

Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002

Electronic funds transfer terminals, cards, disclosure, 2675.8160

Ionizing radiation sources, reporting requirements, 4730.1110

Judgments, business-related violations, WIC program, see Business-related violations under WIC PROGRAM

Reports about, ionizing radiation sources, requirements, 4730.1110

THERAPISTS

Day treatment therapists, human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Definitions, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Home health care, see Therapists under HOME HEALTH CARE

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510

Orientation, home health aides, duties, 4668.0100

Respiratory therapists, see RESPIRATORY THERAPISTS

Supervision by, home health aides, 4668.0100

THERAPY

Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, administration and management of program, 9530.6300

Electroconvulsive therapy

Definitions

State hospitals, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310

Regional treatment centers, see Electroconvulsive therapy under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

Intravenous therapy, see Intravenous therapy under INTRAVENOUS FLUIDS

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, program services, 9520.0620

Physical therapy, see PHYSICAL THERAPISTS

Schools and school districts, health screening, 3530.4200

THERMAL INSULATION

Asbestos, emissions to outdoor atmosphere. air pollution standards, 7011.9923

Energy code

Commercial buildings, 7676.0600

Generally, 7670.0260

Multifamily housing, 7674.0300

Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600

Inorganic fibrous materials, air pollution standards, 7011.2100, 7011.2105

Standards

Application instructions, 7640.0160

Application of rules, 7640.0110

Authority for rules, 7640.0100

Cellulose insulation, 7640.0130

Definitions, 7640.0120

Duct wrap insulation, 7640.0140

Exterior insulation, 7640.0140

False statements about product, prohibitions, 7640.0170

Foam plaster insulation, 7640.0130

Follow-up programs, labeling, 7640.0170

Incorporations by reference, 7640.0180

Installation instructions, 7640.0140, 7640.0160

Mineral fiber insulation, 7640.0130

THERMAL INSULATION (Cont'd)

Standards (Cont'd)

Misleading statements about product, prohibitions, 7640.0170

Perlite and vermiculite insulation, 7640.0130

Pipe insulation, 7640.0140

Product information requirements, 7640.0170

Purpose of rules, 7640.0100

Quality assurance program

Defined, 7640.0120

Program requirements, 7640.0130

Reflective foil insulation, 7640.0130

Reporting requirements, 7640.0150

Testing requirements, 7640.0130

Underground insulation, 7640.0140

Urea formaldehyde insulation, 7640.0130

Water heater blanket insulation, 7640.0140

THERMAL SHUTTERS

Residential conservation program, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010

THERMOMETERS

Meat inspection

Hot water access points, 1540.0580

Trichinae treatment, automatic recording thermometers, 1540.4290

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

THERMOSTATS

Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS

Fuel oil, emergency measures

Business and government, lowering thermostats, 7620.0530

Setting back, 7620.0510

Residential conservation program, energy saving calculation, clock thermostats, 7635.1010

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

THIEF RIVER

Watershed unit, 8420.0540

THIEL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

THIMBLES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

THIRD PARTIES

Contested cases, occupational safety and health, pleadings and documents, captions and case title requirements, 5210.0567

Verification by

Regional treatment center clients, financial information verification, 9515.1700

State nursing home residents, financial information verification, 9515.1700

THIRD RIVER FLOWAGE

Fishing, walleye, length limits, 6264.0300

THOMAS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

THOMPSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

THOMPSON LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

THORIUM

Application of rules, ionizing radiation, exemptions, 4730.0800

Tailings, defined as by-product materials, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Waste products, defined as by-product materials, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

THRASHER LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

THREAD

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

THREATENED SPECIES

See **ENDANGERED SPECIES**

THREATS

Certified public accountants, solicitation of clients, prohibited activities, 1100.6100
Licensed public accountants, solicitation of clients, prohibited activities, 1100.6100
Social work clients, threats by, reporting, 8740.0330
Wholesale produce dealers, unfair trade practices, 1500.1401

THREE MILE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

THRUSH LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

THULIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

THUMB LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TIBBETTS CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TIBBITS BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TICKS

Wildlife exhibits, control, 6244.2800

TIE CLASPS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

TIGERS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

TIKKANEN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TILAPIA

Regulated exotic species, 6216.0260

TILETAMINE

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

TILIDINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

TIMBER AND TIMBER PRODUCTS

Employment in
Safety education programs, 5222.3007
Targeted industry fund, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270
Harvesting, wetlands, replacement exemptions, 8420.0122
Mining operations, vegetation, goals of vegetation, 6130.3500

TIMBER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TIMBER WOLVES

See **GRAY WOLVES**

TIME

See also specific index headings
Computation, occupational safety and health, contested cases, pleadings or documents, filing, 5210.0554
Day time, drivers' license restrictions, 7410.2400
Days, definitions, occupational safety and health, 5210.0005

TIME (Cont'd)

Night, definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100
One hour of instruction time, defined, driver education, 7411.0100
Sunrise, definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100
Sunset, definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100

TIMMS CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TIN

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

TINCTURE OF OPIUM

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

TIOGA MINE PIT

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TIPBOARDS

See **GAMBLING**

TIPS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
Unemployment insurance taxes
Records, 3315.1010
Wages, 3315.0211

TIRES

Driver education, curriculum requirements, 7411.0510
Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500
Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500
Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Recapping, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
Rubber tire industry, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.3000
School buses, see **SCHOOL BUSES**
Special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5950
Waste tires, see **WASTE TIRES**

TISCHER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TITLE

Abstracters, see **ABSTRACTERS**
Aquifers, water appropriation and impoundments, 6115.0660
Boilers, inspection of used boilers, 5225.2400
Defects in title, state rail bank, acquisition criteria, 8830.5810
Family farm security program, final title opinions, 1560.2200
Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
Real property
Title searches
County state-aid highways, rights-of-way, 8820.3100
Municipal state-aid streets, rights-of-way, 8820.3100
RIM conservation easements, 8400.3460
Sales and use taxes, 8130.0200
Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
State lands, acquisition procedure, 1245.0200
State rail bank
Acquisition of land or property, 8830.5810, 8830.5820
State surplus property sales, costs of transfer, 1255.0300
Title searches
State rail bank, acquisition criteria, 8830.5820
Vocational education, personal property, 3505.2200
Water bank program, change of ownership, 6115.1260

TITLE INSURANCE
Credit unions, real estate loans, 2675.6141

TITLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Forms (documents), release of mortgage by title insurance company
 - Appointment of agent, 2820.4035
 - Certificate of release, 2820.4030
 - Revocation of appointment of agent, 2820.4040
- Real estate loans, 2675.0901
- Savings and loan associations, mortgage loans, 2675.3110

TITLE IV-E

See SOCIAL SERVICES

TOAD RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TOADS

- Frogs, toads defined as, 6256.0050

TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS

- Animal, poultry, and rabbit slaughtering, employee use, edible products preparation rooms, 1545.2030
 - Damaged goods, destruction by revenue department staff, 8120.5200
 - Deliveries, licensed warehouses, records, 8120.4700
 - Distributors
 - Tax liability, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 8120.4100
 - Environmental tobacco smoke
 - Defined, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 - Minimizing, requirements, 4620.0300
 - Fish processing establishments, employee use, 1545.3120
 - Manufacturers, tax liability, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 8120.4000
 - Minnesota Zoo, littering, 9900.5300
 - Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 - Prohibition of smoking within buildings, fuel oil emergency measure, 7620.0520
 - Records and recordkeeping
 - Licensed warehouses, requirements, 8120.4700
 - Sale, WIC vendors, disqualification, grounds, 4617.0084
 - Shipments
 - Licensed warehouses, records, 8120.4700
 - Reports about, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, common carriers' monthly reports (form CT-206), 8120.4800
 - Smoking regulations, see SMOKING
 - Taxes, see CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
 - Transportation, reports about, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, persons not common carriers, (form CT-305), 8120.4800
 - Use, food service employees, restrictions, 4626.0105
- TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES**
See CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
- TODD COUNTY**
- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Generally, see AMBULANCE SERVICES
 - Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
 - Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
 - Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
 - Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500
 - Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
 - Minnesota family investment program, trial county, see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 - Region 6, WIC program, see Regions under WIC PROGRAM
- TOFTE LAKE**
- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TOILETRIES

- Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- Storage, food employees, 4626.0020, 4626.1675

TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES

- Accessibility, state building code requirements, see Accessibility under STATE BUILDING CODE
- Airports and landing fields
 - Public airports, 8800.1600
 - Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
- Animal, poultry, and rabbit slaughtering, see ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING
- Bathing facilities, see BATHING FACILITIES
- Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Boundary waters canoe areas, campsites, 6140.0200
- Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS
- Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2220
- Cosmetology, salons, 2642.0360
- Depots and stations, see Toilets and toilet facilities under DEPOTS AND STATIONS
- Diaper changing tables, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0460
- Doors
 - Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0450
 - Privacy latches, requirements, 1341.0411
- Fallout shelters, requirements, 1330.0900, 1330.2000
- Fish processing establishments, 1545.3010
- Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
- Food and beverage service establishments, see FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0600
- Grab bars, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0450, 1341.0460
- Greywater systems, toilets with, 7080.0170
- Group residential housing, 9545.1470
- Handicapped accessibility
 - Alarms, requirements, 1341.0472
 - Boarding care homes, 1341.0610
 - Building alterations, requirements, 1341.0411
 - Correctional facilities, requirements, 1341.1250
 - Courthouses, requirements, 1341.1120
 - Detoxification centers, 1341.0610
 - Developments, requirements, 1341.1640
 - General guidelines, state building code, 1341.0200
 - Group homes, 1341.0950
 - Halfway houses, 1341.0950
 - Historic buildings, alterations, 1341.0413
 - Hospitals, requirements, 1341.0610
 - International symbol, 1341.0403
 - Long-term care facilities, 1341.0610
 - Nursing homes, 1341.0610
 - Psychiatric hospitals, requirements, 1341.0610
 - Rehabilitation facilities, 1341.0610
 - Requirements, 1341.0403, 1341.0405, 1341.0411
 - Shelters, 1341.0950
 - Signs, requirements, 1341.0411
 - Temporary housing, 1341.0950
- Handwashing facilities, see HANDWASHING FACILITIES
- Honey houses, 1550.2400
- Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
- Lavatories, see HANDWASHING FACILITIES
- Lights and lighting, energy code, 7674.1000, 7676.1300
- Manufactured home parks, storm shelters, not required, 1370.0230
- Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, see MARINE TOILET ON-LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES
- Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
- Occupational safety and health, construction and engineering projects, 5207.0800
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, equipment, 6800.1050

TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Places of public accommodation
 - Defined, state building code, 1300.3900
 - State building code, requirements, 1300.3900
- Plumbing, see PLUMBING
- Portable toilets, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0403
- Privies
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0172
 - Occupational safety and health, construction and engineering projects, 5207.0800
 - Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
- Restrooms at work places, smoking regulations, 4620.1400
- Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, employees, 1550.2760
- Shorelands, see SHORELANDS
- Signs, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0403, 1341.0405, 1341.0411
- Smoking regulations, 4620.1400
- Storm shelters, manufactured home parks, not required, 1370.0230
- Supervised living facilities
 - Generally, 4665.2200
 - Ventilation, 4665.1700
- Swimming pools, 4717.3650
- Toilet paper dispensers, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0448
- Toilet rooms
 - Alarms, requirements, 1341.0472
 - Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0460
- Toilet stalls
 - Grab bars, 1341.0450
 - Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0450, 1341.0460, 1341.0462
- Uniform Building Code amendments, see STATE BUILDING CODE
- Urinals, see URINALS
- Ventilation, energy code, 7672.1000
- Water closets, see WATER CLOSETS

TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE LINES

- Health plan companies, providing for enrollees, essential community provider information, 4688.0080
- Local telecommunications service providers, customer rights, 7811.1000, 7812.1000

TOLUENE

- Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

TOM AND JERRY MIX

- Artificial coloring, labels, 1555.7440
- Artificial flavor, labels, 1555.7450
- Bacterial counts and coliform count, pasteurization, 1555.7490
- Base, 1555.7420
- Cooling, pasteurization process, 1555.7470
- Definition, 1555.7410
- Labels
 - Generally, 1555.7430
 - Use of artificial coloring, 1555.7440
 - Use of artificial flavor, 1555.7450
- Manufacturers, sanitation, 1555.7500
- Pasteurization
 - Bacterial counts and coliform counts, 1555.7490
 - Cooling, 1555.7470
 - Process, 1555.7460
 - Records, 1555.7480
- Pasteurized eggs, use requirements, 4626.0245
- Records, pasteurization, 1555.7480
- Sanitation, manufacturers, 1555.7500

TOMATO CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TOMBSTONES

- See MONUMENTS (GRAVE MARKERS)

TOMLINSON CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TONGUE DEPRESSORS

- Sales and use taxes, medical supplies, exemptions, 8130.4800

TONIC WATER

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

TONICS

- Sales and use taxes, veterinarians, 8130.8700

TOOLS

- Hand trucks, equipment exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.7200
- Maintenance and repair, occupational safety and health, 5205.0685
- Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
- Pneumatic power tools, 5205.0850
- Production process, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
- Sales and use taxes
 - Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 - Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 - Industrial production, 8130.5500
 - Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800
- Special tooling, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200, 8130.5550
- Storage, occupational safety and health, 5205.0685
- Unemployment insurance taxes, control of employee, 3315.0555
- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1300

TOOTHBRUSHES

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

TOOTHPASTE

- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

TOPAZ LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYS

- Maps, wellhead protection plans, requirements, 4720.5400

TOPPER LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TOPSOIL

- Trunk highway rights-of-way, utility permit requirements, 8810.3400

TORGENSON CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TORKELSON CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TORNADOES

- Federal surplus property, distribution to victims, 1260.0600
- Juvenile detention facilities, emergency plans, 2930.4900
- Oil, set-aside program, shortages due to tornadoes, 7615.0320

TORTS

- Gravel, damages, liability for damages, 6125.6200

TORTS (Cont'd)

Sand, damages, liability for damages, 6125.6200
Settlements, medical assistance, determining assets, 9505.0061

TOURISM

Facilities improvement loans

Amortization schedules, 4308.0110
Amount of loan, 4308.0030
Application process, 4308.0080
Approval of applications, 4308.0090
Collateral requirements, 4308.0070
Collecting payments, 4308.0100
Commitment letters, 4308.0090
Community development application, defined, 4308.0020
Community development division
Amortization schedules, establishing, 4308.0110
Applications, approvals, duties, 4308.0090
Defined, 4308.0020
Eligible costs, determining, 4308.0040
Loan agreement, preparing, 4308.0090
Refinancing or renegotiating loans, 4308.0100

Criteria for evaluating applications, 4308.0090
Default, 4308.0100

Definitions, 4308.0020

Direct loans

Amount, 4308.0030
Providing, generally, 4308.0010
Eligible borrower, defined, 4308.0020
Eligible costs, 4308.0040
Eligible project, defined, 4308.0020
Evaluation of applications, 4308.0090
Financial institutions
Amortization schedules, establishing, 4308.0110
Commitment letters, receiving from division, 4308.0090
Default, notice to community development division, 4308.0100
Defined, 4308.0020
Interest rate, certifying, 4308.0090
Participation agreement, 4308.0090
Refinancing or renegotiating loans, 4308.0100

Frequency of borrowing, 4308.0020

Interest rate, 4308.0050

Loan guarantees, providing, 4308.0010

Mortgage, 4308.0090

Notice

Amount of loan and interest, financial institutions, 4308.0090
Eligibility, second part, 4308.0090
Ineligibility, application, first part, 4308.0090
Participation agreement, 4308.0090
Participation loans
Amount, 4308.0030
Defined, 4308.0020
Providing, generally, 4308.0010
Payment methods, 4308.0110
Principal owners, defined, 4308.0070
Promissory note, required, 4308.0090
Purpose of program, 4308.0010
Real property, defined, 4308.0020
Refinancing, 4308.0100
Renegotiating, 4308.0100
Security requirements, 4308.0070
Servicing loan, 4308.0100
Standard industrial classification code
Eligible borrower, defined by, 4308.0020
Including in application, 4308.0080
Term of loan, calculating, 4308.0060

TOURIST CAMPS

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

TOURIST COURTS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000

TOURIST INFORMATION CENTERS

Capitol area

Governmental district (G-1), conditional uses, 2400.0180

Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

TOURS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

TOWELS

Cosmetology

Salons, health and sanitation, 2642.0380

Schools, supplying, 2644.0410

Vendors of meals and drinks, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

TOWER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TOWHEY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

TOWING

Motor carriers, out-of-service vehicles, 8850.8550

TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS

Appointments by, election judges, 8210.3000

Designation by, polling places, mail balloting, 8210.3000

Election of members

Green ballots, 8250.0385

Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

Local governments

Town boards of supervisors defined as, soil conservation, 8400.4002

Meetings, wellhead protection plans, data elements, scoping meetings, 4720.5310

Notice given, wellhead protection plans, data elements, required, 4720.5310, 4720.5340

Notice received, wellhead protection plans

Adoption or amendment, 4720.5560

Development, 4720.5300

Resolutions by, mail balloting, authorization, 8210.3000

Review by, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5350

Road authorities, railroad crossings, duties, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS

TOWN CLERKS

Appointments by, election judges, mail balloting, 8210.3000

Certifying to, voting returns, summary statements, 8230.4050

Copies to

Election judge training materials, 8240.2000

Sample ballots, 8250.1400, 8250.1800

Delivery to, absentee ballots, 8210.2100, 8210.2200

Election administration training

Generally, 8240.0200, 8240.1200

Length, content, certification, 8240.2700, 8240.2850

Municipal clerks, defined, 8240.0100

Municipal employees, certification, 8240.2700

Election of

Green ballots, 8250.0385

Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

Elections, duties

Absentee voting, see ABSENTEE VOTING

Electronic voting systems, see Local election officials, duties under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Optical scan voting systems, see Local election officials, duties under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Polling place rosters, 8200.9300

Recount officials, duties as, see Recount officials, duties under BALLOTS

Training for election officials, see Training program under ELECTION JUDGES

TOWN CLERKS (Cont'd)

- Mail and mailing
 - Absentee ballots, notice of nonacceptance or replacement ballot, 8210.2200
 - Mail balloting, notice, 8210.3000
- Maps, voting precincts, copies, 8255.0010, 8255.0030
- Notice given
 - Absentee ballots, nonacceptance or replacement ballot, 8210.2200
 - Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 - Voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030, 8255.0050
- Notice received
 - Absentee voting, permanent applications, 8210.0200
 - Voting precincts, boundary errors, 8255.0025
- Posting (notices)
 - Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 - Voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030
- Records and recordkeeping
 - Absentee ballots, 8210.2200 to 8210.2400
 - Election judges, training, 8240.2100
 - Mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Reports given
 - Absentee ballots, discrepancies, 8210.2400
 - Voting returns, summary statements, 8230.4050
- Training authorities, town clerks defined as, election official training, 8240.0100
- Training for election officials, see Training program under ELECTION JUDGES

TOWN LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

- Comparable worth, see COMPARABLE WORTH
- Conflicts of interest, see Conflicts of interest under PUBLIC OFFICIALS
- Economic interest statements, see Economic interest disclosure under PUBLIC OFFICIALS
- Election of
 - Green ballots, 8250.0385
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
- Gifts, see Lobbyist gifts under GIFTS
- Policy-making or advisory positions, unemployment insurance taxes, exclusion, 3315.0530

TOWN ROADS

- Bridges, see Town bridges under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
- Construction and reconstruction
 - Funding, see Funding under this topic
 - State park access roads, 8820.2000
- Definitions
 - State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- Funding
 - County auditors, duties, 8820.2300
 - County boards, duties, 8820.2300
 - County state-aid construction funds, allocation, 8820.1900
 - State park access roads, 8820.2000
 - Town allotments
 - Defined, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 - Town road accounts
 - Defined, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 - Use, 8820.2300
- Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration
 - Funding, see Funding under this topic
- Research
 - Local road research boards, 8820.3150

TOWNHOUSES

- Capitol area
 - Lots, minimum size and coverage, 2400.0410
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (R.M.-2), principal uses, 2400.0210
 - Mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235
 - Open space, 2400.0410

TOWNHOUSES (Cont'd)

- Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

TOWNLAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

TOWNS

- See also LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
- Agencies
 - Towns defined as, trunk highway system, 8810.8000
- Application of rules, home health care
 - Guardianships and conservatorships, 4668.0035
 - Power of attorney, 4668.0035
- Appointments by, election judge trainees, 8240.1655
- Assessors, see ASSESSORS
- Bingo halls, license approvals, 7862.0010
- Bridges, see Town bridges under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
- Clean water partnership program, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
- Clinic towns, WIC program, see Clinic towns under WIC PROGRAM
- Comprehensive water plans, see COMPREHENSIVE WATER PLANS
- Contractors, income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000
- Contracts, state building code, enforcement and administration, 1302.0850
- Dams, reports to legislature, 6115.0400
- Definitions
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 - State building code, 1300.2400
 - Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 - Trunk highway system, 8810.8000
- Drinking water, see DRINKING WATER
- Drinking water revolving fund, see DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND
- Election jurisdictions
 - Electronic voting systems, see Election jurisdictions, duties under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 - Towns defined as, electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
- Elections, mail ballots, see MAIL BALLOTING
- Elk River township, Mississippi River management plan
 - Administration, duties, 6105.0870
 - Application of rules, 6105.0870
- Employees, see TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
- Energy conservation loans, see ENERGY CONSERVATION
- Fire code, adoption, 7510.3520
- Forms (documents)
 - Railroads, crossing inventories, duties, 8830.0300
- Grants to
 - Local water resources protection, see Local water resources protection and management program under LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
- Health employees, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
- Insurance, self-insurance pools, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS
- Inventories
 - Railroad crossings, see Inventories under RAILROAD CROSSINGS
- Loans by, rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, see RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM
- Local government units
 - Towns defined as, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
- Local government units, defined as, rights-of-way, 7819.0100
- Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

TOWNS (Cont'd)

- Local units of government
 - Towns defined as
 - Comprehensive water plans, 9300.0010
 - Local water resources protection and management program, 8405.0110
 - Mail balloting, see MAIL BALLOTING
 - Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 - Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity centers, 9525.0760
 - Metropolitan significance review, see METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW
 - Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0500
 - Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, see MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 - Municipalities, towns defined as, state building code, 1300.2400
 - Notice received
 - Comprehensive water plans, 9300.0010, 9300.0180
 - Railroad crossings
 - Roadways, closure for maintenance, 8830.2650
 - Notice received, petroleum contaminated soil treatment, 7037.1200, 7037.1400, 7037.2600, 7037.2700
 - Open burning, see OPEN BURNING
 - Ordinances, fire protection system permits, 7512.2800
 - Outdoor recreation grants, see OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS
 - Payments by
 - Mail balloting, costs, 8210.3000
 - Railroad crossings, establishment or relocation costs, 8830.2710
 - State building code, enforcement costs, 1302.0950
 - Payments to
 - Fees
 - Building permits, 1302.0600
 - Inspections, construction (structures), distribution, 1302.0600
 - Plans and specifications, construction, review, 1302.0600
 - Town road and bridge funds, 8820.2300
 - Pesticide control, local implementation, see Control, law, local implementation under PESTICIDES
 - Pipeline routing, see PIPES AND PIPELINES
 - Plumbing code, see PLUMBING
 - Posting (notices), voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030
 - Railroad crossings, duties, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 - Review by
 - Plan review authority, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 - Rights-of-way, user standards, see RIGHTS OF WAY
 - Roads, see TOWN ROADS
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.5700, 8130.9300
 - Self-insurance pools, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS
 - Soil loss control, see SOIL CONSERVATION
 - Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.2750, 3315.2810
 - Uniform fire code, adoption, 7510.3520
 - Units of government, towns defined as, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 - Water appropriation and impoundments, permits, 6115.0760
 - Water pollution control revolving fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND
 - Wetlands, duties regarding, see Local government units under WETLANDS
 - Zoning authorities, see Zoning authorities under ZONING

TOXAPHENE

- Great Lakes water quality standards
 - Bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350
 - Class 2 waters, 7052.0100

TOXIC SHOCK SYNDROME

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

TOXIC SUBSTANCES

- See POISONS

TOXIC WASTE

- Prohibitions, discharge, 5900.4500
- Surface water, protection from toxic pollutants, 7050.0217, 7050.0218

TOXOPLASMOSIS

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

TOYS

- Banned toys list, 2630.0400, 2630.1500
- Banning hazardous toys, 2630.0500
- Boxes, safety requirements, 2630.3200
- Chests, safety requirements, 2630.3200
- Defined, safe toys, 2630.0100
- Distributors, repurchasing banned toys, 2630.1300
- Family foster care, daily activities, 9545.0210
- Federal Hazardous Substances Act, adoption by reference, 2630.0300
- Glass, 2630.3100
- Hazardous toys, see Safety under this topic
- Importers
 - Initiative, repurchase and reimbursement procedures, 2630.2000
 - Repurchasing banned toys, 2630.1400
- Manufacturers, repurchasing banned toys, 2630.1400
- Manufacturers initiative, repurchase and reimbursement procedures, 2630.2000
- Nonretail dealers, banned toys, displaying notice of refund, 2630.1700
- Notice
 - Banned toys
 - Nonretail dealers displaying notice of refund, 2630.1700
 - Retail dealers displaying notice of refund, 2630.1600
 - Repurchasing banned toys, manufacturers or importers, 2630.1400
 - Safety, see Safety under this topic
 - Orders, banning hazardous toys, 2630.0500
 - Reimbursements, returned banned toys, 2630.1200
 - Retail dealers, banned toys, displaying notice of refund, 2630.1600
 - Return to dealer, banned toys, 2630.1200
 - Safety
 - Alternative display, banned toys, notice of refund, 2630.1800
 - Application of rules, retroactive scope, 2630.1100
 - Banned toys list, 2630.0400, 2630.1500
 - Banning hazardous toys, 2630.0500
 - Boxes, 2630.3200
 - Chests, 2630.3200
 - Definitions, 2630.0100
 - Distributors, repurchasing banned toys, 2630.1300
 - Federal Hazardous Substances Act, adoption by reference, 2630.0300
 - Glass contents, 2630.3100
 - Hazardous toys, banning and seizure, 2630.0500
 - Importers
 - Initiative, repurchase and reimbursement procedures, 2630.2000
 - Repurchasing banned toys, 2630.1400
 - Manufacturers, repurchasing banned toys, 2630.1400
 - Manufacturers initiative, repurchase and reimbursement procedures, 2630.2000
 - Nonretail dealers, banned toys, displaying notice of refund, 2630.1700
- Notice
 - Banned toys
 - Alternative displays, notice of refund, retail dealers, 2630.1800
 - Nonretail dealers displaying notice of refund, 2630.1700

TOYS (Cont'd)**Safety (Cont'd)****Notice (Cont'd)****Banned toys (Cont'd)**

Retail dealers displaying notice of refund,
2630.1600

Repurchasing banned toys, manufacturers or
importers, 2630.1400

Scope of provision, 2630.1900

Orders, banning hazardous toys, 2630.0500

Purpose of rules, 2630.0200

Reimbursement, returned banned toys, 2630.1200

Retail dealers, banned toys, displaying notice of
refund, 2630.1600

Retroactive application of rules, 2630.1100

Return to dealer, banned toys, 2630.1200

Scope of rules, 2630.0200

Seizure, hazardous toys, 2630.0500

Testing, 2630.0800

Vacuum bottles, 2630.3300

Warrants, seizure, hazardous toys, 2630.0500

Seizure, hazardous toys, 2630.0500

Testing, safety, 2630.0800

Vacuum bottles, 2630.3300

TRACK PADS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions,
8130.9600

TRACK SHOES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

TRACK UNIFORMS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

TRACKS

See RAILROAD CROSSINGS

TRACTORS

Truck-tractors, see Truck-tractors under TRUCKS

TRADE AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Agricultural and economic development program, see
AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

Authority for rules, agricultural and economic
development board, financial assistance
documents, 1587.1200

Business community development grants, see BUSINESS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT GRANTS

Commissioner

Administrator, agricultural and economic
development board, 1580.0200

Definitions, agricultural and economic development
board financial assistance, 1587.0200

Community development division, defined, outdoor
recreation grants, 4310.8105

Export finance authority, see EXPORT FINANCING
Forms (documents)

Agricultural and economic development board,
financial assistance applications, 1587.1000

Agricultural resource loans and projects, applications,
1580.0400, 1580.0500

Hazardous waste processing facility loan applications,
1585.0500

Hazardous waste processing facility loans, see
HAZARDOUS WASTE PROCESSING
FACILITY LOANS

Health care equipment loan program, see HEALTH
CARE EQUIPMENT LOAN PROGRAM

Loans, hazardous waste processing facilities, see
HAZARDOUS WASTE PROCESSING
FACILITY LOANS

Notice given

Agricultural and economic development board,
financial assistance applications, 1587.1200

Agricultural resource loans

Application requirements, 1580.0500

TRADE AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Notice given (Cont'd)**

Agricultural resource loans (Cont'd)

Bond issuance, 1580.0900

Outdoor recreation grants, see OUTDOOR
RECREATION GRANTS

Pilot community development corporations, see PILOT
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
CORPORATIONS

Review by

Agricultural and economic development board,
financial assistance applications, 1587.1200

Agricultural resource loans, applications, 1580.0500

Rural development challenge grants, see RURAL
DEVELOPMENT CHALLENGE GRANTS

Uniform business licensing, see UNIFORM BUSINESS
LICENSING

TRADE ASSOCIATIONS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

TRADE DISCOUNTS

Sales and use taxes, deductions allowable in computing
price, 8130.1700

TRADE-IN ALLOWANCES

Sales and use taxes, reporting requirements, 8130.7500

TRADE-INS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1500

TRADE JOURNALS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

TRADE SCHOOLS

See PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS

TRADE SECRET INFORMATION

Contested cases, occupational safety and health,
protection orders, 5210.0589

Data, occupational safety and health

Classification, 5210.0940

Disclosure, 5210.0510, 5210.0940, 5210.0950

Interpretation of rules, 5210.0940

Security procedures, requirements, 5210.0940

Determination, occupational safety and health

Actions for declaratory judgments, 5210.0960

Procedures, 5210.0960

Disclosure, occupational safety and health, inspections,
restrictions, 5210.0510

Employee right-to-know disclosures, see EMPLOYEE
RIGHT-TO-KNOW STANDARDS

Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review,
discovery, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Environmental review data, 4410.0400

Food and beverage service establishments, plans,
4626.1740

Formulations or procedures, trade secret status,
occupational safety and health, 5210.0910

Hazardous materials, occupational safety and health,
registration, requirements, 5210.0920

Inspections, occupational safety and health

Disclosure restrictions, 5210.0510

Employee representatives, 5210.0510

Inspectors, accompanying, rights, 5210.0510

Interpretation of rules, data occupational safety and
health, 5210.0940

Investigations, occupational safety and health, employee
or employer representatives, accompanying in
trade secret areas, rights, 5210.0480

Judgments, trade secret protection, actions for
declaratory judgments, 5210.0960

Labels and labeling, occupational safety and health
inspections, 5210.0510

Listed metals advisory council, duties, 7039.0060

Local telecommunications service providers, negotiations

Discovery, 7811.2000

Treatment, 7811.0150

TRADE SECRET INFORMATION (Cont'd)

- Motions, contested cases, occupational safety and health, protection orders, 5210.0589
- Occupational safety and health, 5215.1100
- Orders, occupational safety and health, contested cases, protection orders, 5210.0589
- Public Utilities Commission, practice and procedure, 7829.0500
- Registration requirements, occupational safety and health, 5210.0900 to 5210.0930
- Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.2200

TRADING STAMPS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS

- Driver education students, requirements, notice, 7411.0700
- Violations, generally, defined as traffic violations, driver education, 7411.0100

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

- Accidents resulting in death
 - Railroad crossings, see Accidents under RAILROADS
- Bicycle ways
 - Application of law, 8810.6300
- Driver education instructors
 - Notice requirements, 7411.0610
 - Reporting requirements, 7411.0700
- Driver education students, certified programs, reporting requirements, notice, 7411.0700
- Hazardous materials transporters
 - Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 8850.9050
- Hazardous waste transporters
 - Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 8850.9050
- Incorporation by reference
 - Hazardous materials transporters, 8850.9050
 - Hazardous waste transporters, 8850.9050
- Motor carriers, see Accidents under MOTOR CARRIERS
- Natural preservation routes, 8820.4010
- Prevention, driver education, see Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older under DRIVER EDUCATION
- Railroads, see Accidents under RAILROADS
- Violations, generally, defined as traffic violations, driver education, 7411.0100

TRAFFIC ENGINEERING

- See RAILROAD CROSSINGS

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

- See also MOTOR VEHICLES
- Alcohol problem assessments, see ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS
- All-terrain vehicles, see Traffic regulations under ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
- Application of law
 - Forest campgrounds, 6100.1900
 - Forest day use areas, 6100.1900
 - Limousines, operation, 8880.0900
 - State parks, 6100.1900
- Ban on driving, severe motor fuel emergency, 7620.0730
- Bicycles, see Traffic regulations under BICYCLES
- Conviction for violations, commercial drivers' license disqualification, 7409.0200
- Driver education, see DRIVER EDUCATION
- Driver education instructors, notice requirements, 7411.0610
- Drivers' licenses, effects on, see DRIVERS LICENSES
- Driving ban, motor vehicle fuel, severe emergencies, 7620.0730
- Driving while impaired, see DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

- Examinations, driver education instructors, requirements, 7411.0610
 - Film rental fees, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
 - Off-highway motorcycles, see Off-highway motorcycles under MOTORCYCLES
 - Off-road vehicles, see Traffic regulations under OFF-ROAD VEHICLES
 - Parking
 - Petroleum transport, restrictions, 8850.9050
 - Parking, violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
 - Parking facilities, see PARKING FACILITIES
 - Railroad crossings, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 - School safety patrol, 7415.0500 to 7415.0800
 - Speed limit
 - Reduction, severe fuel emergencies, 7620.0720
 - Strict enforcement, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0670
 - Violations and penalties
 - Conviction, driver education instructors, effect, 7411.0610
 - Definitions, driver education, 7411.0100
 - Driver education instructors
 - License revocation or suspension, effect, 7411.0610
 - Notice requirements, 7411.0700
 - Parking violations, defined as parking or motor vehicle equipment offenses, driver education, 7411.0100
- TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS**
- Arrow signals
 - Red arrow signals, 8830.1650
 - Capitol area
 - Generally, 2400.0860
 - Signs interfering with, prohibited, 2400.0860
 - County state-aid highways, see Traffic signs and signals under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 - Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 - Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100
 - Essential services, traffic signs and signals defined as, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 - Green lights, preemption by railroad active warning devices, 8830.1650
 - Incorporation by reference
 - Minnesota manual on uniform traffic control devices for streets and highways (MMUTCD), 8830.0100
 - Standard specification for structural supports for highway signs, luminaires and traffic signals, 8830.0100
 - Intersections
 - Preemption by railroad active warning devices, 8830.1650
 - Minnesota manual on uniform traffic control devices for streets and highways (MMUTCD)
 - Compliance requirements
 - Generally, 8830.0400
 - Specific types of signs, see specific types of signs under this topic
 - Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100
 - Incorporation by reference, 8830.0100
 - Interpretation of law, 8830.0400
 - Natural preservation routes, compliance, 8820.4080
 - Municipal state-aid streets, see Traffic signs and signals under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
 - No turn on red signals
 - MMUTCD, compliance, 8830.1650
 - Numbers, 8830.1650
 - Preemption by railroad active warning devices, requirements, 8830.1650
 - Use, requirements, 8830.1650
 - Phasing
 - Signals near railroad grade crossings, 8830.1650

TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

Placement

Signals near railroad grade crossings, 8830.1650

Plans and specifications

Railroad active warning devices, requirements, 8830.2125

Preemption

Preemption by railroad active warning devices, requirements, 8830.1650

Red lights

Preemption by railroad active warning devices, requirements, 8830.1650

Standard specification for structural supports for highway

signs, luminaires and traffic signals

Defined, railroads, 8830.0100

Incorporation by reference, 8830.0100

Stop signs

Railroad traffic, see Stop signs under RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Substitution for railroad active warning devices, 8830.1650

Timing

Signals near railroad grade crossings, 8830.1650

Yellow lights

Preemption by railroad active warning devices, 8830.1650

TRAFFIC TICKETS

Issuance, state parking facilities, violations, 1225.0300

TRAIL BIKES

Two-wheeled driver safety courses, see Two-wheeled driver's safety courses under DRIVER EDUCATION

TRAIL CORRIDORS

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

TRAILER HOMES

See MANUFACTURED HOMES

TRAILER PARKS

See MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

See RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

TRAILERS

Controlled hunting zones, restrictions, 6230.0500

Sales and use taxes, leased property used in a trade outside state, 8130.0400

Semitrailers

Definitions, driver education, 7411.0400

Driver education vehicles, age limits, exemptions, 7411.0400

Shelters, trailers defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

TRAILS

Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.1000

Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300

Railroad crossings, see Bicycle path and trail crossings under RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Recreational trails, see RECREATIONAL TRAILS

Snowmobiles, grooming, gambling fund expenditures for, 7861.0120

Water crossings, construction, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

TRAINERS

See ATHLETIC TRAINERS

TRAINING

See EDUCATION AND TRAINING

TRAINS

See RAILROADS

TRANSCRIPTS

Certificates and certification

Occupational safety and health, adoption of standards, hearings, 5210.0090

TRANSCRIPTS (Cont'd)

Certified copies

Dental hygienists, 3100.3600

Dentists, 3100.1100, 3100.3600

Contested cases, 1400.7400

Dental hygienists, certified copies, 3100.3600

Dentists

Certified copies, 3100.3600

Graduates of nonaccredited schools, requirements, 3100.1100

Graduation rule, requirements, 3501.0400

Occupational safety and health, adoption of standards, hearings, 5210.0070, 5210.0090

Podiatrists, education requirements, 6900.0020, 6900.0160

Private career schools, see Transcripts under PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8609

Rulemaking hearings, 1400.2210

Special education, 3525.4600

Student transcripts, see STUDENT TRANSCRIPTS

Workers' compensation court of appeals, briefs on appeal, 9800.0900

TRANSFER

Adult halfway houses, licenses, 2920.0800

Civil defense employees merit system, incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530

Disabled persons, residential programs, social services, 9570.2400

Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

Industrial discharge permits, 5900.3000

TRANSFER COMPANIES

Sales and use taxes, packing materials, 8130.5200

TRANSFER FACILITIES

Barge transfer facilities, aboveground storage tanks, substance transfer area safeguards, exclusions, 7151.5500, 7151.6500

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

TRANSIT

Metropolitan significance review, see METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW

Projects, funding, revolving fund, see Transportation revolving loan fund under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Special transportation services, see SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

TRANSIT SHELTERS

Bus shelter/bench signs, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Signs, capitol area, permitted signs, 2400.0870

TRANSITIONAL HOUSING

Capitol area

Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220

Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

TRANSLATIONS

Community social services applicants, 9550.0070

Diplomas, dentists, graduates of nonaccredited schools, requirements, 3100.1100

Translators

Drivers' license applications, non-English documents, 7410.0400

Minnesota identification card applications, non-English documents, 7410.0400

Motor vehicle certificates of title applications, non-English documents, 7410.0400

Motor vehicle registration applications, non-English documents, 7410.0400

TRANSMISSION LINES

See HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE
ROUTING

TRANSPARENCIES

Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800

TRANSPORTATION

Adult halfway houses, 2920.7200

Air pollution, fugitive particulate matter, control,
7011.0150

Animal feedlots, manure transportation, 7020.2010

Auxiliary transportation services, employer conservation
plans, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0610

Bakery products, refrigeration facilities, 1550.1320

Barges, see BARGES

Boundary waters canoe area, boats and motors,
6140.0900

Cattle feeding programs, expenses, 2875.6140

Coal handling facilities, see COAL HANDLING
FACILITIES

Corridors, maps, wellhead protection plans,
requirements, 4720.5400

Dairy products, see DAIRY PRODUCTS

Electric power generating plant siting, study areas,
4400.4500

Electricity

Annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Generating facility traffic, certificate of need
application, 7849.0320

Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and
motor vehicle fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410

Equipment, workplace accident and injury reduction
programs, employer duties, 5208.1500

Explosives and blasting agents, see EXPLOSIVES AND
BLASTING AGENTS

Express carriers, see EXPRESS CARRIERS

Family day care homes, children, 9502.0435

Fuel conversion facilities, input and output materials,
description of methods, 7855.0300

Fugitive particulate matter, air pollution, 7011.0150

Health services, medical assistance, covered services,
9505.0315

Income and franchise taxes, deductions, education
expenses, 8009.3000

Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0940

Ionizing radiation, see Transportation under IONIZING
RADIATION

Juvenile detention facilities, food, 2930.6600

Juvenile residential facilities, food, 2935.5100

Meat and meat products, 1545.0145 to 1545.0190

Medical assistance, coverage for health services,
9505.0315

Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities and
alternatives, 7855.0500, 7855.0510

Oil, set-aside program, passenger transportation vehicles,
priority, 7615.0320

Perishable food, salvaging and reconditioning of food,
refrigeration, 1550.2780

Projects

Benefit-cost analysis, defined, 8805.0100

Certificates and certification, 8805.0050, 8805.0100 to
8805.0500

Changes, 8805.0500

Cost-effectiveness analysis, defined, 8805.0100

Definitions, 8805.0100

Eligibility, 8805.0200

Evaluation, 8805.0100, 8805.0300 to 8805.0500

Funding

Evaluation, 8805.0400

Transportation revolving loan fund, see
Transportation revolving loan fund (TRLF)
under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Metropolitan planning organizations, duties,
8805.0100, 8805.0400

Notice requirements, 8805.0500

TRANSPORTATION (Cont'd)**Projects (Cont'd)**

Public facilities authority, duties, 8805.0100,
8805.0500

Regional development commissions, duties,
8805.0100, 8805.0400

Public conveyances, defined, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Public ways, definitions, railroads, 8830.0100

Radioactive materials, see Transportation under
RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Routes, maps, wellhead protection plans, requirements,
4720.5400

Sales and use taxes

Deductions allowed in computing sales price,
8130.1700

Motor carriers, direct payment, 8130.3500

Smoking regulations

Generally, see SMOKING

Requirements, 4620.1100

Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR
INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES

Transit coordinator, human services merit system,
compensation plan, 9575.1500

Veterans homes, transportation to medical facilities,
availability, 9050.1030

TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT**Acquisition of land or property**

State rail bank, see Acquisition of land or property
under STATE RAIL BANK

Administration

Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0705

Administration by

Port development assistance program, 8895.0200

Public transit participation programs, 8835.0240

Transportation revolving loan fund, 8805.0050

Administrative practice and procedure

Adjustment proposals, 8920.3200

Answers

Amendments to answers, 8920.2600

Formal complaints, answers to, 8920.2000

Petitions for further hearing, 8920.4000

Petitions to intervene, 8920.2400

Appeals, extension of time, 8920.4200

Appearance

Failure to appear, protestants, 8920.0700

Generally, 8920.0800

Attorneys, representation of parties, 8920.3100

Briefs, filing, right, generally, 8920.0500

Comments, untimely submission, 8920.3900

Complainants

Defined, 8920.0100

Party, generally, reference to, 8920.0400,
8920.0500

Complaints, formal

Allegations, requirements, 8920.1500

Alleged preference or prejudice, procedures,
8920.1700

Amendments, 8920.2600

Answers, 8920.2000

Filing, 8920.1400

Form, 8920.1400

Hearings, 8920.3100

Initiating a proceeding, 8920.0300

Joinder of causes, 8920.1500

Replies to answers, 8920.2100

Service of process, 8920.1400

Signature requirements, 8920.1800

Supplemental complaints, 8920.1900

Verification of alleged facts, 8920.1800

Complaints, informal

Copies provided, 8920.1100

Discretionary hearings, 8920.3100

Filing, 8920.1300

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Administrative practice and procedure (Cont'd)

Complaints, *informal* (Cont'd)

- Form, 8920.1100
- Information required, 8920.1100
- Initiating a proceeding, 8920.0300
- Responses, 8920.1200

Conferences

- Prehearing conferences, 8920.3600
- Settlement conferences, 8920.3600

Contested cases, referring for, 8920.3100

Continuances, 8920.2800

Decisions

- Exceptions, 8920.3700
- Final decisions, 8920.4100

Definitions, 8920.0100

Dockets, 8920.2900

Errors, incorrect title, 8920.0400

Evidence

- Admission, contested cases, 8920.3100
- Documentary evidence, contested cases, 8920.3100
- Offering, requirements, 8920.3100
- Presentation by parties, *general right*, 8920.0500
- Stipulations, 8920.3300

Exceptions

- Filing, right, generally, 8920.0500
- Findings of fact or conclusions of law, exceptions to, contents, 8920.3700

Exhibits at hearings, 8920.2800

Extensions of time, 8920.2800

Failure to appear at hearings, 8920.3100

Generally, 8920.3200

Hearings, procedures, 8920.3100

Initiating a proceeding

- Form, 8920.0400
- Generally, 8920.0300
- Procedures, choice, 8920.0300

Interpretation of rules, 8920.0200

Intervenors, intervention

- Defined, 8920.0100
- Parties in general, reference to, 8920.0500
- Petition to intervene, 8920.0600, 8920.2300 to 8920.2500
- Scope, intervenors participation, 8920.2500
- Showing of interest, 8920.0600
- Transportation department, right to intervene, 8920.0600

Letters, untimely submission, 8920.3900

Motions, initiating a proceeding, 8920.0300

Notice

- Actions relating to proceedings, notice to parties, generally, 8920.0500
- Conferences, 8920.3200
- Filing requirements, generally, 8920.2900
- Final decisions and orders, 8920.4100
- Hearings, written notice requirements, 8920.3500
- Intent to protest, 8920.0700
- Investigative data, notice of use by transportation commissioner, 8920.1550

- Official notice, contested cases, 8920.3100
- Variances, 8920.4500

Official notice, contested cases, 8920.3100

Oral argument, 8920.3800

Orders

- Exceptions, 8920.3700
- Final orders, 8920.4100

Parties

- Generally, 8920.0500
- Intervenors, 8920.0600
- Joinder, 8920.0900
- References to parties, form, 8920.0400
- Representation by attorney, requirements, 8920.3100

Petitions

- Amendment of effective date, 8920.4300
- Answers, petitions to intervene, 8920.2400

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Administrative practice and procedure (Cont'd)

Petitions (Cont'd)

- Contents, generally, 8920.2200
- Further actions, 8920.4200
- Further hearing, 8920.4000
- Initiating a proceeding, 8920.0300
- Intervenors, 8920.0600, 8920.0700, 8920.2300
- Nonmotor carriers, leave to intervene, 8920.0700
- Reargument, 8920.4200
- Reconsideration, 8920.4200
- Rehearing, 8920.4200
- Second petition on same grounds, prohibitions, 8920.4400
- Vacation, 8920.4200

Pleadings

- Amendments to pleadings, 8920.2600
- Filing, 8920.2900
- Types of pleadings, generally, 8920.1000
- Preference allegations, procedures, 8920.1700
- Prehearing conferences, 8920.3200, 8920.3600
- Prejudice allegations, procedures, 8920.1700
- Proprietary information, 8920.3000

Protestants

- Defined, 8920.0100
- Grounds for protest, 8920.0600
- Motor carriers opposing petitions, 8920.0700
- Notice of intent to protest, 8920.0700
- Parties in general, reference to, 8920.0500

Replies

- Amendments, 8920.2600
- Answers, replies to, 8920.2100
- Exceptions, replies to, 8920.3700
- Petitions for further hearing, reply to answers, 8920.4000
- Procedures, generally, 8920.2100

Respondents

- Defined, 8920.0100
- Parties in general, reference to, 8920.0400, 8920.0500

Scope of rules, 8920.0200

Service of process

- Formal complaints, 8920.1400
- Petitions for further action, 8920.4200
- Petitions for further hearing, 8920.4000
- Pleadings and other documents, 8920.2700
- Service by mail, time computation, 8920.0150

Settlement

- Conferences, 8920.3600
- Offers, 8920.3200

Staff

- Defined, 8920.0100
- Hearings, duties, 8920.3100

Stipulations, 8920.3300

Subpoenas, 8920.3400

Tariffs, approved tariff on file, requirement to use, 8920.1600

Time, computation, 8920.0150

Title of proceeding, 8920.0400

Trade secret information, 8920.3000

Transcripts, 8920.3100

Variances, 8920.4500

Waivers, right to testify at a hearing, 8920.3100

Witnesses

- Cross-examinations, 8920.0500, 8920.2500
- Examination at hearing, 8920.3100
- Subpoenaing, 8920.3400

Agent

State-aid streets and roads, 8820.0100, 8820.1500

Agreements by

Agency agreements, streets and roads

- Federal aid, 8820.1500
- State aid, 8820.0100, 8820.1500

Force account agreements

- Defined, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- Funds, release requirements, 8820.1500

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Agreements by (Cont'd)

- Limousines, enforcement of law, 8880.1400
- Port development assistance program
 - Authority to enter, 8895.0200
 - Definitions, 8895.0100
- Special transportation services, inspections, 8840.5700

Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT

Airports, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Appointments by

- Local road research board, 8820.3200
- Natural preservation route construction advisory committees, 8820.4030
- Variance committee, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.3400

Approvals by

- Airports and landing fields
 - Generally, requirements, 8800.1400
 - Zoning maps and ordinances, 8800.2400
- Bicycle ways, railroad crossings, intersections, 8810.7000

County state-aid highway fund

- Disaster accounts, payments from, 8820.2100
- Local road research allocations, 8820.2200
- State park access road allocations, 8820.2000
- Town road allocations, 8820.1900
- Transfer for hardship conditions or local use, 8820.1800

County state-aid highways

- Alteration, establishment, location, or vacation, 8820.0600
- Designation and selection (routes), 8820.0600, 8820.0800
- Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration, 8820.0600
- Plans and specifications, 8820.2800
- Project requests, 8820.2800
- State park access roads, 8820.2000
- Turnback projects, 8820.2900

Motor carriers

- Driver qualification records, location, 8850.7100

Municipal state-aid street fund

- Disaster accounts, payments from, 8820.2100
- Local road research allocations, 8820.2200
- Transfer for hardship conditions or local use, 8820.1800

Municipal state-aid streets

- Alteration, establishment, location, or vacation, 8820.0600
- Designation and selection (routes), 8820.0600
- Plans and specifications, 8820.2800
- Project requests, 8820.2800
- State park access roads, 8820.2000
- Turnback projects, 8820.2900

Natural preservation routes, designation, 8820.4030

Public transit participation program, management

- plans, 8835.0260, 8835.0270, 8835.0350

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program

- Loans, 8830.6500, 8830.6600

Railroad crossings

- Bicycle ways, intersections, 8810.7000
- Establishment, 8830.2700, 8830.2710
- Grade separation, 8830.2740
- Recreational vehicles, intersections, 8810.7000
- Relocation, 8830.2700, 8830.2710

Railroad traffic signs and signals

- Active warning devices, 8830.1000, 8830.2125, 8830.2700
- Bells, exceptions, 8830.1500

Railroads

- Clearance between structures and cars, variances, 8830.3000
- Rail line rehabilitation, alternate standards, 8830.5300

Recreational vehicle lanes

- Railroad crossings, intersections, 8810.7000

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Approvals by (Cont'd)

- Special transportation services
 - Certificates of compliance, 8840.5500, 8840.5600
 - Training courses, 8840.6200 :
 - Variances, 8840.6300
- State rail bank, variances, 8830.5860
- Tank trucks, variances, 8860.0700
- Town bridges, state-aid projects, 8820.2900
- Trunk highways, turnback projects, 8820.2900

Audits and examinations

- Port development assistance program, 8895.1000
- Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0350
- Public transit participation program, 8835.0350
- Special transportation services
 - Records and recordkeeping, 8840.5650
 - Training courses, 8840.6250

Authorization by

- Railroad traffic signs and signals
 - Active warning devices, 8830.1000
 - Exempt-crossing signs, use, 8830.0750
 - Stop signs, 8830.0800
 - Tracks out of service signs, use, 8830.2750

Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, see HIGHWAYS

Bicycle ways, duties, see BICYCLE WAYS

Bridge engineers

- Approvals by, bridge construction or reconstruction, 8820.3000

Bridges, see BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Certificates and certification

- Air carriers, requirements, 8800.4000
- County state-aid highways
 - Bonds, payment amounts, 8820.1500
 - Certified acceptance program, 8820.2800
 - Designation, approval, 8820.0800
 - State-aid apportionment, 8820.1200
- Definitions, transportation projects, 8805.0100
- Municipal state-aid streets
 - Bonds, payment amounts, 8820.1500
 - Certified acceptance program, 8820.2800
 - Designation, approval, 8820.0800
 - State-aid apportionment, 8820.1200
- Outdoor advertising, local zoning, 8810.1400
- Special transportation services, certificates of compliance, 8840.5400
- Transportation projects, 8805.0050, 8805.0100 to 8805.0500

Certifying to

- County state-aid highway fund, use for non-state-aid system highways, 8820.1800
- County state-aid highways, bonds (public debt), 8820.1500
- Municipal state-aid street fund, use for non-state-aid system roads, 8820.1800
- Municipal state-aid streets, bonds (public debt), 8820.1500

Commissioner

Definitions

- Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
- Port development assistance program, 8895.0100
- Tank motor vehicles, variances, 8860.0100

Commissioner's orders

- Airports and landing fields, structure heights, 8800.1100
- Limousines, correction orders, 8880.1200
- Railroad traffic signs and signals, "tracks out of service" signs, 8830.2750
- Trunk highways
 - Improvements, 8810.3300
 - Turnbacks, state-aid designation, 8820.0800
 - Utility equipment, alteration, change, vacation, or removal, 8810.3300

Consulting

- Special transportation services, variances, 8840.6300
- Transportation projects, 8805.0400

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Contested cases
 - Aeronautics, requirements, 8800.0300
 - Aircraft, requirements, 8800.0300
 - Airports and landing fields, requirements, 8800.0300
 - Limousines
 - Drivers, waivers, revocation, 8880.0800
 - Orders, 8880.1200
 - Permits, suspension or revocation, 8880.1300
 - Motor carriers
 - Drivers, physical qualification waivers, 8850.7675, 8850.7700
 - Procedure, see Administrative practice and procedure under this topic
 - Special transportation services
 - Enforcement of law, 8840.5800
 - Variations, 8840.6300
- Contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS
 - Public transit participation program, see Public transit participation program under PUBLIC TRANSIT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS
 - Rail service improvement projects, 8830.5650
- Cooperation
 - Limousines, enforcement of law, 8880.1400
- Copies to
 - Motor carriers, inspection checklists, 8850.8350
 - Motor carriers, insurance policies, 8855.0300
- Data
 - Rail service improvement programs, requirements, 8830.5600
 - Special transportation services, variance restrictions, 8840.6300
- Definitions
 - Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
 - Port development assistance program, 8895.0100
- Designation by
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.0100
- Determination by
 - County state-aid highways, state-aid apportionment, 8820.1200
 - Municipal airports, projects, financial assistance, 8800.2500
 - Municipal state-aid streets, state-aid apportionment, 8820.1200
 - Port development assistance program projects, ranking, 8895.0500
 - Public transit participation program, financial assistance, 8835.0270, 8835.0320
 - Railroad crossings
 - Establishment or relocation, 8830.2710
 - Grade separation, 8830.2740
 - Plans and specifications, 8830.2710
 - Vacating, criteria, 8830.2720
- District engineers
 - Approvals by
 - Utilities, equipment and work in trunk highway rights-of-way, 8810.3400, 8810.3500
 - Driveway corner clearances, duties, 8810.4900
 - Notice received
 - Utilities, equipment or work in trunk highway rights-of-ways, 8810.3300, 8810.3400
 - Permits, see Permits under this topic
 - Waivers, see Waivers under this topic
- District state-aid engineers
 - Agreements by
 - County state-aid highways, certified acceptance program, 8820.2800
 - Municipal state-aid streets, certified acceptance program, 8820.2800
 - Approvals by
 - County state-aid highways, plans, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
 - Municipal state-aid streets, plans, 8820.2800
 - Trunk highways within municipalities, improvement plans, 8820.1500

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- District state-aid engineers (Cont'd)
 - Audits and examinations
 - State-aid highways and streets, work audits, 8820.2800
 - County state-aid highways, duties
 - Certified acceptance agreements, 8820.2800
 - Construction and reconstruction, suspension orders, 8820.3000
 - Plans, approval, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
 - Project acceptance, 8820.1500
 - Project development, 8820.2300
 - Project requests, 8820.2800
 - Selection and designation (routes), 8820.0800
 - Storm sewers, 8820.3100
 - Defined, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 - Determination by
 - Revoked state-aid routes, payback, 8820.0800
 - Municipal state-aid streets, duties
 - Certified acceptance agreements, 8820.2800
 - Construction and reconstruction, suspension orders, 8820.3000
 - Plans, approval, 8820.2800
 - Project acceptance, 8820.1500
 - Project development, 8820.2300
 - Project requests, 8820.2800
 - Selection and designation (routes), 8820.0800
 - Storm sewers, 8820.3100
 - Orders
 - State-aid highways and streets, construction suspension, 8820.3000
 - Districts, defined, transportation project loans, 8805.0100
 - Driveways, see DRIVEWAYS
 - Employees
 - Engineers
 - Bridge engineers, see Bridge engineers under this topic
 - District engineers, see District engineers under this topic
 - District state-aid engineers, see District state-aid engineers under this topic
 - Hydraulics engineers, see Hydraulics engineers under this topic
 - Local road research board, representation, 8820.3150
 - Enforcement of law
 - Limousines, cooperative agreements, 8880.1400
 - Special transportation services, 8840.5800
 - Engineering services
 - Bridge engineers, see Bridge engineers under this topic
 - District engineers, see District engineers under this topic
 - District state-aid engineers, see District state-aid engineers under this topic
 - Hydraulics engineers, see Hydraulics engineers under this topic
 - Evaluation by
 - Public transit participation program, 8835.0270, 8835.0320
 - Special transportation services, 8840.5650
 - Fees
 - Aircraft, commercial operations licenses, 8800.3200
 - Airports and landing fields, licenses, 8800.1400
 - Limousines
 - Decals, 8880.0600
 - Permits, 8880.0400
 - Outdoor advertising permits, 8810.1300
 - Filing with
 - Aeronautical correspondence schools, surety bonds, 8800.3400
 - Common carriers
 - Insurance, requirements, 8855.0500
 - Surety bonds, 8855.0500

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Filing with (Cont'd)
 - County state-aid highway fund
 - County regular accounts, transfers to, objections, 8820.2400
 - County state-aid highways
 - Project requests, force account requirements, 8820.2800
 - Records and reports, 8820.3000
 - Selection and designation approval, 8820.0800
 - Flight schools, surety bonds, 8800.3300
 - Ground schools, surety bonds, 8800.3400
 - Motor carriers
 - Driver qualification waivers, reports, 8850.7400
 - Insurance, requirements, 8855.0500, 8855.0800
 - Surety bonds, 8855.0400, 8855.0500, 8855.0700
 - Municipal state-aid streets
 - Maintenance funding allocation, increase requests, 8820.1400
 - Project requests, force account requirements, 8820.2800
 - Records and reports, 8820.3000
 - Selection and designation approval, 8820.0800
 - Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program Defaults, 8830.6300, 8830.6400
 - Railroad crossings
 - Establishment and relocation applications, 8830.2700
 - Financial statements
 - County state-aid highway fund, state-aid accounts, 8820.1600
 - Municipal state-aid street fund, state-aid accounts, 8820.1600
 - Forms (documents)
 - Aeronautical correspondence schools, surety bond, 8800.3400
 - Aircraft, commercial operations licenses, 8800.3200
 - Airports and landing fields
 - License applications, 8800.1400
 - Permits, 8800.1100
 - Commuter air carriers, surety bonds, 8800.4000
 - Ground schools, surety bond, 8800.3400
 - Limousines
 - Decals, applications, 8880.0600
 - Inspection records, 8880.0900
 - Permit applications, 8880.0400
 - Public transit participation program
 - Applications, 8835.0250
 - Reports, 8835.0350
 - Railroads, crossing inventories, duties, 8830.0300
 - Special transportation services
 - Audits, 8840.5600
 - Certificates of compliance, 8840.5500, 8840.5600
 - Training courses, approval applications, 8840.6200
 - Vehicles, manufacturers' certification, 8840.5940
 - State-aid committees and board, expenses, 8820.3500
 - Tank trucks, gasoline transport, registration, 8860.0400
 - Transportation projects, loan applications, 8805.0100, 8805.0300
- Grants by
 - Port development assistance program, see Port development assistance program under HARBORS AND PORTS
 - Rail line rehabilitation, 8830.5300
- Great River Road, interagency recommendations, 6105.0880
- Hazardous waste transporters licensing, see HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS
- Hearings
 - Airports and landing fields, structure heights, 8800.1100
- Hydraulics engineers
 - State-aid highways and streets, storm sewers, duties, 8820.3100

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Inspections by
 - Aircraft, commercial operations, 8800.3200
 - Airports and landing fields, license requirements, 8800.1400
 - Bridges (structures), 8810.9300, 8810.9400
 - Flight schools, 8800.3300
 - Flying clubs, 8800.4500
 - Limousines, 8880.1100, 8880.1400
 - Motor carriers
 - Vehicles, 8850.8300, 8850.8350, 8850.8950
 - Port development assistance projects, 8895.1000
 - Special transportation services
 - Agreements, 8840.5700
 - Training courses, 8840.6250
 - Vehicles, 8840.5650
- Inspectors
 - Bridges (structures), training manuals, 8810.9000
- Intervenor, transportation department proceedings, 8920.0600
- Inventories
 - Railroad crossings, see Inventories under RAILROAD CROSSINGS
- Investigations
 - Airports and landing fields, structures, 8800.1100
 - County state-aid highways within cities
 - Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration, 8820.2400
 - Limousines, cooperative agreements, 8880.1400
 - Railroad traffic signs and signals
 - Active warning devices, 8830.1000, 8830.1600
 - Supplementary advance-warning signs, 8830.0700
- Licenses
 - Aircraft, see Licenses under AIRCRAFT
 - Airports and landing fields, see Licenses under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 - Ambulance services, see Licenses under AMBULANCE SERVICES
 - Drivers, see DRIVERS LICENSES
 - Flight schools, see Licenses under FLIGHT SCHOOLS
 - Ground schools, see Licenses under GROUND SCHOOLS
 - Limousines, see Licenses under LIMOUSINES
 - Railroad traffic signs and signals
 - Active warning devices, operating licenses, 8830.2150
 - Railroads, see Licenses under RAILROADS
 - Special transportation services, see Licenses under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
- Loans by
 - Port development assistance program, see Port development assistance program under HARBORS AND PORTS
 - Rail line rehabilitation projects, 8830.5300, 8830.5450
 - Rail lines, purchase, 8830.5450
- Loans by, rail service improvements, see RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS
- Mail and mailing
 - Railroads, notice of required information, 8830.5690
- Mailbox standards, see MAILBOXES
- Manuals
 - Minnesota manual on uniform traffic control devices for streets and highways (MMUTCD), see Minnesota manual on uniform traffic control devices for streets and highways (MMUTCD) under TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
- Maps
 - Trunk highways, rights-of-way, 8810.3300
- Meetings
 - State rail bank
 - Property acquisition, utilization, and disposition, 8830.5820 to 8830.5840
- Monitoring
 - Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0350

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Motor carrier collective ratemaking, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**

Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**

Notice given

- Bridges (structures), funding, 8810.8400
- County state-aid highway fund, turnback accounts, surplus transfer, 8820.2300
- County state-aid highways
 - State-aid apportionment, 8820.1200
 - Town bridge projects, 8820.2900
 - Turnback projects, 8820.2900
- Limousines
 - Drivers, revocation of waivers, 8880.0800
 - Permits, suspension or revocation, 8880.1300
- Motor carrier drivers
 - Waivers, physical qualifications, 8850.7600, 8850.7650, 8850.7700
- Municipal state-aid street fund, turnback accounts, surplus transfer, 8820.2300
- Municipal state-aid streets
 - State-aid apportionment, 8820.1200
 - Turnback projects, 8820.2900
- Natural preservation routes
 - Designation, 8820.4030, 8820.4040, 8820.4090
- Port development assistance, loan or grant repayments, 8895.1000
- Public transit participation program, applications, 8835.0250
- Railroads
 - Accounting, requirements, 8830.3400
 - Information required, 8830.5690
- Special transportation services
 - Training courses, 8840.6200
 - Variations, 8840.6300
 - Violations, 8840.5800
- State-aid streets and highways, variations, 8820.3300
- State rail bank, property acquisition, utilization, or disposition, 8830.5820 to 8830.5840
- Transportation projects, certification decisions, 8805.0500
- Trunk highways
 - Improvements, 8810.3300
 - Turnbacks, state-aid designation, 8820.0800

Notice received

- Airports and landing fields
 - Closing, abandonment, or cessation of operations, 8800.1400
 - Operational status, change, 8800.1400
 - Permits, intervention, 8800.1100
- Commercial aircraft
 - Insurance, cancellation, 8800.3200
 - Operations, status changes, 8800.3200
- Commuter air carriers
 - Aircraft, identification, 8800.4000
 - Schedule or rate changes, 8800.4000
 - Surety bonds, cancellation, 8800.4000
- County state-aid highway fund
 - County regular accounts, transfers to, objections, 8820.2400
- County state-aid highways
 - Bond funds, expenditures, 8820.1500
- Flight schools
 - Surety bonds, cancellation, 8800.3300
- Limousines
 - Permits, application changes, 8880.0500
- Motor carriers
 - Out-of-service vehicles, 8850.8350
- Municipal state-aid streets
 - Bond funds, expenditures, 8820.1500
- Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, defaults, 8830.6300
- Railroad crossings
 - Maintenance, roadway closures, 8830.2650
- Special transportation services
 - Motor vehicle insurance, termination, 8840.6000

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Notice received (Cont'd)

- Special transportation services (Cont'd)
 - Training courses, 8840.6200
 - Variations, change of circumstances, 8840.6300
 - Violations, correction, 8840.5800
- State rail bank, variations, 8830.5860
- Transportation projects, changes, 8805.0500
- Utilities, cutting or trimming of trees and shrubs in trunk highway rights-of-ways, 8810.3400

Office of transit

- Administration by
 - Public transit participation program, 8835.0240

Outdoor advertising, see **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**

Payments by

- Railroad crossings, establishment or relocation costs, 8830.2710

Payments to

- Driveways long trunk highways, construction or alteration, deposits, 8810.4400
- Rail line purchase loans, loan repayments, 8830.5450
- Rail line rehabilitation projects, loan repayments, 8830.5300
- Technical assistance
 - County state-aid highways, 8820.3000
 - Municipal state-aid streets, 8820.3000

Permits

- Airports and landing fields
 - Structures, height regulation, 8800.1100
- Driveways
 - Construction or alteration along trunk highways, 8810.4400, 8810.4500
 - Hedges or islands, trunk highway rights-of-way, 8810.5500
- Limousines, see **LIMOUSINES**
- Outdoor advertising, 8810.1300
- Trunk highways, utility equipment and works, 8810.3300

Petitions to

- Natural preservation routes, designation, removal, 8820.4090
- Railroad crossings, establishment or relocation, 8830.2700

Port development assistance program, see **Port development assistance program under HARBORS AND PORTS**

Public transit capital grant assistance program, see **PUBLIC TRANSIT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS**

Public transit participation program, see **Public transit participation program under PUBLIC TRANSIT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS**

Railroad property, right of first refusal, see **RAILROADS**

Railroads, see **RAILROADS**

Recommendations to

- County state-aid highway fund, maintenance allocation, revision, 8820.1400
- County state-aid highways
 - Costs, 8820.1100
 - Length of systems, 8820.1100
- Municipal state-aid streets
 - Costs, 8820.1100
 - Length of systems, 8820.1100
- Natural preservation routes, designation, 8820.4030, 8820.4090
- Special transportation services, variations, 8840.6300

Records and record keeping

- County state-aid highways, project identification, 8820.2800

Limousines

- Decals, 8880.0700
- Permits, 8880.0500

Municipal state-aid streets, project identification, 8820.2800

Special transportation services

- Audits, 8840.5600

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 - Special transportation services (Cont'd)
 - Certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
 - Complaints, 8840.5700
- Recreational vehicle lanes, see Recreational vehicle lanes under HIGHWAYS
- Registering with
 - Commercial aircraft, 8800.3200
 - Flying clubs, 8800.4300
- Reports given
 - Limousines, inspections, 8880.1100
 - Metropolitan watershed management plans, problem assessments, 8410.0090
 - Special transportation services
 - Ambulance services, license violations, 8840.5800
 - State-aid funds, withholding, 8820.2700
- Reports received
 - Bridges (structures)
 - Inspections, 8810.9500, 8810.9700
 - Inventories, 8810.9700
 - Ratings, 8810.9500
 - Commuter air carriers, 8800.4000
 - County state-aid highways
 - Costs, 8820.1500
 - Disaster account funds, use, 8820.2100
 - Requirements, 8820.2800, 8820.3000
 - State-aid contracts, 8820.1500
 - Flying clubs, 8800.4300
 - Motor carriers
 - Accidents, 8850.8800
 - Driver qualification waivers, 8850.7400
 - Municipal state-aid streets
 - Disaster account funds, use, 8820.2100
 - Maintenance expenditures, 8820.1400
 - Requirements, 8820.3000
 - State-aid contracts, 8820.1500
 - Port development assistance program, 8895.1000
 - Public transit participation program, 8835.0350
 - Public works highway projects, compensation and salaries, 5200.1106
 - Railroad traffic signs and signals
 - Active warning devices, system failures, 8830.3150
 - Railroads
 - Accidents, 8830.3100
 - Accounting, requirements, 8830.3400
 - Special transportation services
 - Drivers, withdrawal from employment, 8840.5900
 - Inspections, 8840.5700
 - Tank trucks, transfer of ownership, 8860.0800
- Representation
 - Local road research board, 8820.3150
- Requests to
 - County state-aid highway fund, transfers to county regular accounts, 8820.2400
- Municipal state-aid streets
 - Construction, advances, 8820.1500
 - Maintenance allocations, 8820.1400
- Natural preservation routes, 8820.4020
- State-aid streets and highways, variances, 8820.3300
- Town bridges, advance encumbrances, 8820.1500
- Review by
 - Driveways, corner clearances, 8810.4900
 - Public transit participation program
 - Applications, 8835.0250
 - Financial assistance allocation priorities, 8835.0270
 - Third party contracts, 8835.0265
 - Railroad traffic signs and signals
 - Active warning devices, plans and specifications, 8830.2125
 - Transportation projects, loan applications, 8805.0300 to 8805.0500
- Right of entry
 - Airports and landing fields, runways and landing strips, 8800.1400

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Road authorities, railroad crossings, duties, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 - Signage, Crow River recreational land use district, 6105.1080
 - Special transportation services, see SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 - State-aid highways, see COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 - State-aid streets, see MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
 - State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS
 - Stickers
 - Motor carriers, out-of-service vehicles, 8850.8400, 8850.8500
 - Subpoenas
 - Railroads, required information, 8830.5690
 - Tank motor vehicles, see TANK MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Technical assistance
 - County state-aid highways, 8820.3000
 - Municipal state-aid streets, 8820.3000
 - Transportation revolving loan fund, see Transportation revolving loan fund under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 - Variances
 - Driveways onto trunk highways, 8810.5600
 - Port development assistance program, 8895.1000
 - Railroads, clearance between structures and cars, 8830.3000
 - Special transportation services, 8840.6300
 - State rail bank, 8830.5860
 - Tank trucks, see Variances under TANK TRUCKS
 - Waivers
 - Airports and landing fields, licenses, 8800.1400
 - Driveways, permit application requirements, 8810.4500
 - Limousines, driver qualifications, 8880.0800
 - Motor carriers, drivers, physical qualifications, 8850.7200 to 8850.7750
- TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (U.S.)**
- Databases
 - USDOT-AAR crossing inventory, see Inventories under RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 - Federal aid policy guide (FAPG)
 - Defined, railroads, 8830.0100
 - Incorporation by reference, railroads, 8830.0100
 - Federal highway administration (FHWA)
 - Defined, railroads, 8830.0100
 - Federal aid policy guide, see Federal aid policy guide (FAPG) under this topic
 - Federal railroad administration (FRA)
 - Defined, railroads, 8830.0100
 - Filing with
 - Railroad active warning devices, maintenance, inspection, and testing procedures, 8830.2425
 - Forms (documents)
 - Accident reports, compliance, 8830.3100
 - Active warning devices, system failure requirements, 8830.3150
 - Forms (documents)
 - Motor carriers, accident reports, 8850.8800
 - Health cards
 - Special transportation services drivers, qualification, 8840.5900
 - Inventories
 - USDOT-AAR crossing inventory, see Inventories under RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 - Surface transportation board, see SURFACE TRANSPORTATION BOARD (U.S.)
- TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES**
- Capitol area
 - Governmental district (G-1), principal uses, 2400.0170
 - Mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235

TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Commercial navigation facilities
 - Transportation facilities defined as, port development assistance program, 8895.0100
- Definitions
 - Port development assistance program, 8895.0100
- Handicapped accessibility, requirements, generally, 1341.1010
- Port development assistance program, see Port development assistance program under **HARBORS AND PORTS**

TRAP LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TRAP SHOOTING

- Sales and use taxes, use of equipment, 8130.0900

TRAPPERS CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TRAPPERS LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TRAPPING

- Agents, 6234.0900, 6234.2200
- Beaver, permits, 6230.0300, 6230.0400
- Federal waterfowl production areas, 6234.2100
- Game refuges, 6230.0300, 6230.0400
- National wildlife refuges, 6234.2100
- Otter, game refuges, permits, 6230.0300
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
- Snares
 - Bobcat, 6234.2300
 - Fox, 6234.2300
 - Lynx, 6234.2300
 - Predator controllers, 6234.2500
 - Use by certified predator controllers, 6234.3200
 - Watersets, 6234.0900, 6234.2400
- State trails, generally, 6100.3700
- Traps
 - Commercial operators, territorial restrictions, 6266.0600
 - Placement, 6234.2200
 - Size, 6234.2200
 - Tending, 6234.2200
 - Turtle traps, 6256.0500
- Turtles
 - Commercial taking, 6256.0500
 - Turtle traps, 6256.0500
- Unemployment insurance taxes, farm labor exclusions, 3315.0835
- Waterset, defined, small game, 6234.0900
- Wildlife management areas, 6230.0200, 6234.2100

TRAPS (PLUMBING FIXTURES)

- Generally, see **PLUMBING**
- Industrial waste discharge, 5900.4300

TRASH

- See **GARBAGE**

TRAVEL

- Scientific and natural areas, restrictions, 6136.0400

TRAVEL EXPENSES

- Civil defense employees merit system, merit system council, 7520.0400
- Income taxes, see **INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES**
- Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
- Merit system council, civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0400
- Prefabricated buildings, rates, 1360.3600
- Public health merit system council, 4670.0820, 9575.0140
- Solid waste management planning assistance program, eligible costs, 7035.5400

TRAVEL EXPENSES (Cont'd)

- State facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300
 - Unemployment insurance taxes
 - Exempt wages, 3315.0220
 - Records, 3315.1010
 - WIC program, local agencies, 4617.0040
- TRAVERSE COUNTY**
- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Generally, see **AMBULANCE SERVICES**
 - Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
 - Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, 1300.5500
 - Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
 - Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000
 - Region 5, WIC program, see **Regions** under **WIC PROGRAM**

TRAYS

- Meals, vendor furnishing equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

TREADWAYS

- Recreational trails, 6100.3400

TREASURY DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

- Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

TREATIES

- Tax treaties, nonresidents, income and franchise taxes, 8002.0200

TREATMENT CENTERS

- Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0500

TREE INSPECTORS

- See **SHADE TREE DISEASES**

TREES AND SHRUBS

- Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, removal, 6115.1380
- Boundary waters canoe area
 - Cutting trees, 6140.0200
 - Firewood, 6140.0500
- Capitol area
 - Landscaping, generally, see **Landscaping** under **CAPITOL AREA**
 - Off-street parking, requirements, 2400.0710
 - Setbacks, requirements, 2400.0710
- Christmas trees, see **CHRISTMAS TREES**
- Damage to
 - Crows, taking, 6240.2500
 - Spikes or nails, wildlife management areas, 6230.0250
- Definitions
 - Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 - Dutch elm disease, see **SHADE TREE DISEASES**
 - Evergreens, see **EVERGREENS**
 - Germination, standardized tests, availability, 1510.0241
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, final treatment and disposal system, design and construction near trees, 7080.0170
 - Oak wilt, see **SHADE TREE DISEASES**
 - Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, removal, 6115.1380
 - Removal, sanitation and reforestation programs, municipalities, eligibility for grants, 1505.0400
 - Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
 - Sanitation and reforestation programs, see **SANITATION AND REFORESTATION PROGRAMS**
 - Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400
- Seeds
 - Recordkeeping by initial labelers, 1510.0261
 - Restricted weed seeds, 1510.0320
 - Weed seed prohibition, 1510.0271
- Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

TREES AND SHRUBS (Cont'd)

Tree services, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500
 Trimming or cutting
 Trunk highway rights-of-way, 8810.3400
 Utility crossings, public lands and waters, right of way maintenance; 6135.1500
 Visual screens, capitol area, see *Visual screens under CAPITOL AREA*
 Waters, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

TREF

Kosher foods, meat unfit for kosher plumba, 1550.0740

TRELLISES

Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

TRENCHES

Individual sewage treatment systems, standard final treatment and disposal system, design and construction, 7080.0170

TRESPASS

Shooting preserves, "No trespassing" signs, 6242.0200

TRIALS

Pardons and commutations, unfair trials, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

TRIAZOLAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

TRICHINAE

Meat inspection, pork and pork products treatment, 1540.4160 to 1540.4350

TRICHINOSIS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

TRICHLOROETHYLENE

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

TRIMEPERIDINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

TRIP LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TRITIUM

See *WATER SUPPLY*

TROUSERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

TROUT BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TROUT CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TROUT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TROUT LAKES

Designated lakes, restrictions, 6264.0050
 Minnows, permits required for taking, 6254.0200

TROUT RUN

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TROUT RUN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Fishing, brown trout, length limits, 6264.0300
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TROUT RUN-WHITEWATER PARK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TROUT (SALMONINAE)

Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700
 Brown trout, length limits, 6264.0300
 Designated special management waters, restrictions, 6264.0400

TROUT (SALMONINAE) (Cont'd)

Experimental waters, restrictions, 6264.0300
 Seasons and limits

 Designated special management waters, winter trout season, 6264.0400

 Experimental waters, 6264.0300

 Inland waters, 6262.0200

 Lake Superior, 6262.0300

 Square Lake, 6264.0400

Stamps, design contests

 Application procedures, 6290.0300

 Background or setting of entries, 6290.0400

 Covering of entries, 6290.0400

 Definitions, 6290.0200

 Delivery of entries, 6290.0300

 Design size, 6290.0400

 Design standards, 6290.0400

 Display of entries, 6290.0700

 Eligibility requirements, 6290.0300

 Eligible species, 6290.0400

 Identifying number, assignment, 6290.0500

 Ineligible entries, 6290.0400

 Judging panel, selection, 6290.0500

 Judging procedure, 6290.0500

 Matting requirements, 6290.0400

 Medium, 6290.0400

 Notice requirements, 6290.0300

 Number of entries, restrictions, 6290.0300

 Promotion of entries, 6290.0700

 Purpose of rules, 6290.0100

 Receipt of entries, 6290.0300

 Reproduction rights, winning stamp, 6290.0300

 Return of entries, 6290.0600

 Right not to conduct contest, 6290.0800

 Thickness of entries, 6290.0400

TROUT STREAMS

Bridges, crossing, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

Catch and release fishing

 Designated special management waters, 6264.0400

 Experimental waters, 6264.0300

Designated streams, restrictions, 6264.0050

Minnows, permits required for taking, 6254.0200

Riprap shore protection, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

TROUT VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, brook trout, length limits, 6264.0300, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TRUCK BOX LINERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

TRUCK DRIVERS**Definitions**

 Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Independent truck owner-operators

 Defined, public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

 Prevailing wages, exception to truck rental rate, 5200.1106

Operate, defined

 Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Own, defined

 Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Prevailing wages

 Classes of labor, 5200.1040

 Master job classifications, 5200.1100

 Rental rates, trucks on public works highway projects, 5200.1105

TRUCK DRIVERS (Cont'd)

- Records and recordkeeping
 - Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106
- Trucking firms
 - Employees
 - Prevailing wages, public works highway projects, 5200.1106
 - Owner-operators
 - Prevailing wages, exception to truck rental rate, 5200.1106
- Trucking firms, defined
 - Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106
- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0290, 5224.0291

TRUCK FILTERS

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

TRUCKS

- Carcasses, transport. see Transportation under **CARCASSES**
- Cleaning and disinfection, garbage trucks, garbage fed to livestock or poultry, 1720.0940
- Construction, garbage trucks, garbage fed to livestock or poultry, 1720.0940
- Definitions
 - Animal carcasses, 1719.0100
 - Garbage trucks, feeding of garbage to livestock and poultry, 1720.0860
 - Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
- Driver education, see **DRIVER EDUCATION**
- Garbage trucks
 - Cleaning and disinfection, garbage fed to livestock or poultry, 1720.0940
 - Construction, garbage fed to livestock or poultry, 1720.0940
 - Definitions, feeding of garbage to livestock and poultry, 1720.0860
 - Inspections
 - License requirements, 1720.0890
 - Reporting requirements, 1720.0890
 - Licenses
 - Annual, 1720.0890
 - Requirements, 1720.0880, 1720.0890
 - Revocation or refusal to grant, 1720.0900
 - Violations and penalties, licenses, revocation or refusal to grant, grounds, 1720.0900
- Incorporation by reference, powered industrial trucks, operator training, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
- Licenses, garbage trucks
 - Annual, 1720.0890
 - Requirements, 1720.0880, 1720.0890
 - Revocation or refusal to grant, 1720.0900
- Occupational safety and health, 5205.0750
- Pickup truck campers, shelters, pickup truck campers defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
- Pickup trucks
 - Definitions
 - Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
- Powered industrial trucks, operators, training, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- Reporting requirement, garbage trucks, inspections, 1720.0890
- Road taxes, exemption, 8125.1400
- Tank trucks, see **TANK TRUCKS**
- Traffic patterns
 - Railroad crossings
 - Establishment or relocation, requirements, 8830.2700, 8830.2710
 - Vacating, criteria, 8830.2720
- Truck brokers
 - Fees, 5200.1105

TRUCKS (Cont'd)

- Truck brokers (Cont'd)
 - Records and record keeping
 - Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106
- Truck-tractors, definitions, driver education, 7411.0100
- Trucking industry, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employer duties, 5208.1500
- Violations and penalties, garbage trucks, licenses, revocation or refusal to grant, grounds, 1720.0900
- TRUNK HIGHWAYS**
 - Another highway, defined, 8810.1100
 - Application of law
 - Bicycles, use, 8810.6800
 - Recreational vehicles, use, 8810.6800
 - Bicycle ways, see **BICYCLE WAYS**
 - Bridges (structures), see **BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)**
 - Construction and reconstruction
 - Public works highway projects, see Public works highway projects under this topic
 - Controlled freeways, defined, 8810.0200
 - Definitions
 - Outdoor advertising, 8810.1100
 - Transportation department, 8810.3100, 8810.8000
 - Driveways, see **DRIVEWAYS**
 - Easements
 - Utility permits not easements, 8810.3300
 - Emergencies
 - Utility equipment, 8810.3300
 - Frontage roads
 - Defined, trunk highway system, 8810.0200
 - Interpretation of law
 - Bicycle ways, 8810.6800
 - Intersections, 8810.1100
 - Intersections
 - Interpretation of law
 - Outdoor advertising, 8810.1100
 - Outdoor advertising, restrictions, 8810.1100
 - "T" intersections, outdoor advertising restrictions, 8810.1100
 - Interstate system routes
 - Interstate highways, see Interstate highways under **HIGHWAYS**
 - Liability
 - Utility equipment, alteration, change, vacation, or removal, 8810.3300
 - Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration
 - Financing, state-aid funds, 8820.1500, 8820.2900
 - Plans and specifications
 - District state-aid engineer, duties, 8820.1500
 - Maps
 - Rights-of-way, 8810.3300
 - Noninterstate highways
 - Defined, 8810.3100
 - Utility equipment, see Utility equipment under this topic
 - Orders
 - Utility equipment, alteration, change, vacation, or removal, 8810.3300
 - Outdoor advertising, see **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
 - Permits
 - Driveway hedges or islands, 8810.5500
 - Utility equipment, 8810.3300, 8810.3500
 - Primary highways
 - Defined, trunk highway system, 8810.0200
 - Public works highway projects
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Rebates decreasing the value of compensation paid, prohibited, 5200.1106
 - Records and record keeping, 5200.1106
 - Definitions, 5200.1106
 - Reports about
 - Compensation and salaries, 5200.1106
 - Truck rental rates
 - Determination of rates, 5200.1105

TRUNK HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Public works highway projects (Cont'd)
 - Truck rental rates (Cont'd)
 - Work under the contract, inclusion, 5200.1106
 - Work under a contract
 - Defined, inclusions, exclusions, 5200.1106
- Purpose of rules
 - Bridge inspection and inventory, 8810.9100
 - Utility equipment, 8810.3200
- Recreational vehicle lanes, see Recreational vehicle lanes under HIGHWAYS
- Reversion or conveyance
 - Turnbacks
 - Costs, payment, 8820.0100, 8820.1400, 8820.2900
 - Inclusion in state-aid systems, designation procedures, 8820.0800
 - Notice requirements, 8820.0800
 - Reconditioning, design standards, 8820.9926
- Rights-of-way
 - Driveways
 - Hedges or islands, 8810.5500
 - Prohibited use, 8810.5400
 - Maps, 8810.3300
 - Outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 - Trees and shrubs
 - Utilities, work requirements, 8810.3400, 8810.3600
 - Utility equipment, see Utility equipment under this topic
- Roadbeds
 - Defined, trunk highway system, 8810.0200
 - Utility equipment, crossing, 8810.3600
- Rural districts
 - Defined, driveways, 8810.4100
- Scope of rules
 - Utility equipment, 8810.3200
- "T" intersections, see Intersections under this topic
- Trees and shrubs
 - Utilities
 - Cutting or trimming, approval, 8810.3400
 - Underground installations, requirements, 8810.3600
- Turnbacks, see Reversion or conveyance under this topic
- Urban districts, defined, driveways, 8810.4100
- Utility equipment
 - Aerial lines, 8810.3500
 - Alteration, change, vacation, or removal, 8810.3300
 - Construction and reconstruction, 8810.3300
 - Emergencies, 8810.3300
 - Existing facilities, interference prohibited, 8810.3400
 - Installation, requirements, 8810.3400
 - Maintenance and repair, 8810.3300
 - Notice requirements, 8810.3300, 8810.3400
 - Orders, 8810.3300
 - Original conditions, restoration, 8810.3400
 - Permits, 8810.3300, 8810.3500
 - Purpose of rules, 8810.3200
 - Scope of rules, 8810.3200
 - Sod, topsoil, work and permit requirements, 8810.3400
 - Trees, shrubs, and vegetation, trimming or cutting, 8810.3400
 - Underground lines, 8810.3600
 - Warning devices, 8810.3400
 - Waterways, requirements, 8810.3400
 - Warning devices, utility equipment, 8810.3400
- TRUSSES**
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- TRUST COMPANIES**
 - Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
- TRUST FUNDS**
 - Regional treatment center clients
 - Personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500

TRUST FUNDS (Cont'd)

- State nursing home residents
 - Personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
- TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
 - Affidavit of trustee, form, 2820.2754
 - Business trusts, see BUSINESS TRUSTS
 - Certificate of trust
 - Corporation, form, 2820.2752
 - Individual, form, 2820.2750
 - Certified public accountants acting as, independence, impairment, 1100.4400
 - Charitable trusts
 - Holders of securities, exception, campaign practices, 4501.0200
 - Deeds, forms
 - Trustee's deeds by corporations, 2820.2702
 - Trustee's deeds by corporations to joint tenants, 2820.2703
 - Trustee's deeds by individuals, 2820.2700
 - Trustee's deeds by individuals to joint tenants, 2820.2701
 - Forms (documents)
 - Affidavit of trustee, 2820.2754
 - Certificate of trust by a corporation, 2820.2752
 - Certificate of trust by individual, 2820.2750
 - Trustees deed by corporation, 2820.2702
 - Trustees deed by corporation to joint tenants, 2820.2703
 - Trustees deed by individual, 2820.2700
 - Trustees deed by individual to joint tenants, 2820.2701
 - Horse racing licenses
 - Fees, 7877.0120
 - License applications, disclosure, 7870.0030, 7870.0200, 7877.0130
 - Standards, 7877.0130
 - Housing trust fund, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
 - Income and franchise taxes, see Trusts under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 - Insurance, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.5000
 - Licensed public accountants acting as, independence, impairment, 1100.4400
 - Manufactured homes
 - Trust funds, see Trust funds under MANUFACTURED HOMES
 - Mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.2705 to 7035.2725, 7035.2805
 - Real estate brokers and agents, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
 - Real estate investment trusts, see REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS
 - Sales and use taxes
 - Occasional sale, 8130.5800
 - Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 - Securities
 - Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 - Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 - UCC information management system
 - Names of debtors or secured parties, 8280.0190, 8280.0370
 - Waste tire facilities
 - Closure trust fund, 9220.0610
 - Standby trust funds, 9220.0620 to 9220.0640
 - Wholesale produce dealers trust, see Wholesale produce dealers trust under WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS
- TRYGG LAKE**
 - Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- TUBERCULOSIS**
 - Boarding care homes, employee testing, 4655.3000

TUBERCULOSIS (Cont'd)

Bovine tuberculosis, see BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS
 Family foster care, 9545.0140
 Fish processing establishments, exclusion of affected persons, 1545.3120
 Goats, see GOAT TUBERCULOSIS
 Home health care clients, status, records requirements, 4668.0810
 Hospitals, see TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS
 Juvenile residential facilities, screening of personnel, 2935.0400
 Mantoux tests, see MANTOUX TESTS
 Meat inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION
 Nursing homes
 Employees program, 4658.0815
 Residents program, 4658.0810
 Poultry, see Diseases under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Records and recordkeeping, home health care clients, 4668.0810
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040, 4605.7075
 Screening, home care providers, 4668.0012, 4668.0065
 Screening in correctional facilities, 2911.7000
 Testing, juvenile detention facilities, 2930.1200

TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS

Admissions, 4640.5200
 Admissions tests, 4640.5300
 Classification of patients, 4640.4800
 Clinical classification of patients, 4640.4800
 Conferences upon discharge, 4640.5700
 Consultation committee, 4640.4500
 Consultations, specialists, 4640.4500
 Dayrooms, 4640.6000
 Dental service, 4640.5600
 Dining rooms, 4640.6000
 Directors of nursing services, 4640.4400
 Dishes, 4640.5800
 Employees
 Generally, 4640.4400
 Health, 4640.4600
 Fluoroscopic examinations, 4640.5300
 Follow-up study and care, discharged patients, 4640.5700
 Garbage, 4640.5800
 Health of employees, 4640.4600
 Hygiene instructions, newly admitted patients, 4640.5200
 Isolation techniques, 4640.5100
 Laboratory studies, 4640.5300
 Laundry, 4640.5800
 Medical directors, 4640.4400
 Medical records
 Employees, 4640.4600
 Generally, 4640.4400
 Medical social workers, 4640.4400
 Medical staff, 4640.4400
 Nursing staff, 4640.4400
 Occupational therapists, 4640.4400
 Occupational therapy facilities, 4640.6000
 Patient leaves of absence, 4640.5200
 Personnel
 Generally, 4640.4400
 Health, 4640.4600
 Physical therapists, 4640.4400
 Physical therapy facilities, 4640.6000
 Private rooms, 4640.5000
 Records
 Employee health, 4640.4600
 Generally, 4640.4900
 Medical records, patients, 4640.4700
 Reports, nurses daily reports, 4640.5400
 Sanitation, 4640.5800
 Solariums, 4640.6000
 Specialized treatment facilities, 4640.6000
 Sputum, 4640.5800
 Staff
 Generally, 4640.4400

TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Staff (Cont'd)
 Health, 4640.4600
 Statistics, 4640.4900
 Teachers, 4640.4400
 Treatments, prescribed and supervised by physicians, 4640.5500
 Visitors, 4640.5900
 X-rays, 4640.5300
TUCKER LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
TUITION
 Children's camps, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Definitions, income and franchise taxes, 8009.3000
 Income and franchise taxes
 Deductions, 8009.3000
 Domicile, presumptions, 8001.0300
 Private career schools, refunds, unenforceable contracts, 4880.1600
 Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

TULABY LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

TULAREMIA

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

TULLIBEES

Seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200

TUNA

See CANNED TUNA

TUNGSTEN

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption, possession limits, 4730.3500

TUNNELS

Accessible routes, 1341.0422
 Anchors, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1030
 Pedestrian tunnels, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0405
 Pipe hangers, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1030
 Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, fabrication of pipe hangers, supports, anchors, sway bracings and vibration dampeners, 5230.1030
 Supports, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1030
 Sway bracings, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1030
 Vibration dampeners, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1030

TURBIDITY

Water pollution, effluent standards, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
 Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY

TURKEYS

See also POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Animal feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
 Animal unit, defined, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Bearded turkeys
 Defined, turkey hunting, 6236.0100
 Spring bag limit, 6236.0600
 Breeder flocks, see Breeding flocks under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Carcasses, generally, see CARCASSES
 Carlos Avery wildlife management area, special provisions, 6230.0200
 Control programs, see Disease control programs under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Definitions
 Animal carcasses, 1719.0100
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.3010
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

TURKEYS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
- Disease control classifications, see Disease control classifications under **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**
- Diseases, tests, see Tests and testing under **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**
- Hatcheries, see Hatcheries under **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**
- Hunting
 - Albert Lea State Game Refuge, special provisions, 6236.0900
 - Archery, 6236.0100, 6236.0550
 - Assistance to other hunters, 6236.0500
 - Bearded turkeys
 - Defined, 6236.0100
 - Spring bag limit of one, 6236.0600
 - Carlos Avery Wildlife Management Area, special provisions, 6236.0900
 - Claremont State Game Refuge, special provisions, 6236.0900
 - Dogs, prohibition, 6236.0900
 - Electronic devices, 6236.0900
 - Firearms, 6236.0100, 6236.0550
 - Guides, licenses
 - Deadlines, 6236.1300
 - Qualifications, 6236.1100
 - Landowners or tenants
 - Application drawings, 6236.0300
 - Defined, 6236.0100
 - Licenses
 - Application drawings, 6236.0300, 6236.0400
 - Eligibility, 6236.0200, 6236.0300
 - Fees, 6236.0300
 - Limits, 6236.0600, 6236.0700
 - Seasons, 6236.0300, 6236.0600, 6236.0700
 - Linn Lake State Game Refuge, special provisions, 6236.0900
 - Live decoys, 6236.0900
 - Lost Lake Refuge, special provisions, 6236.0900
 - Minnetonka Game Refuge, special provisions, 6236.0900
 - Moscow State Game Refuge, special provisions, 6236.0900
 - National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 - Persons under 16, 6236.0300
 - Registration
 - Fall turkey season, 6236.0700
 - Procedures, 6236.1000
 - Spring turkey season, 6236.0600
 - Rochester State Game Refuge, special provisions, 6236.0900
 - Saint Croix River Game Refuge, special provisions, 6236.0900
 - Stearns County State Game Refuge, special provisions, 6236.0900
 - Stillwater Game Refuge, special provisions, 6236.0900
 - Tags, 6236.0950
 - Whitewater State Game Refuge, special provisions, 6236.0900
- Importation, see Importation under **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**
- Manure storage areas, see Manure storage areas under **ANIMAL FEEDLOTS**
- Poultry, turkeys defined as, food code, 4626.0020
- Tests and testing, diseases, see Tests and testing under **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**
- Wild turkey permit area
 - Defined, 6236.0100
 - Description of areas, 6236.0810
 - Fall season, 6236.0700
 - Possession outside area, 6236.1000
 - Spring season, 6236.0600
 - Turkey hunt drawing, 6236.0300

TURKEYS (Cont'd)

Wild turkey permit area (Cont'd)

- Undersubscribed zones, second drawing, 6236.0300
- Wild turkeys, disease control programs, exemptions, 1710.1350

TURNBUCKLES

- Power piping systems with steam pressures, 25 PSI and below, 5230.1040

TURNIP LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TURTLE CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TURTLE LAKE

- Fishing, largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0300

TURTLE RIVER LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

TURTLES

- Aquatic turtles, defined as fish, food code, 4626.0020
- Commercial fishing
 - Class A permits, 6260.0300
 - Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600
 - Season, 6256.0600
- Dealers, licensed turtle sellers
 - Methods of taking turtles, 6256.0500
 - Records, 6256.0500
 - Reports given, buying for resale, 6256.0500
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Reports about, turtle sellers, number taken, 6256.0500
- Taking
 - Commercial taking
 - Methods, 6256.0500
 - Season, 6256.0600
 - Eurasian water milfoil infested waters, restrictions, 6216.0400
- Trapping
 - Commercial operators, territorial restrictions, 6266.0600
 - Season, 6256.0600
 - Traps, 6256.0500

TUSCARORA LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TWELVE MILE CREEK

- Forks, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TWENTY ONE LAKE

- Fishing
 - Largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0300
 - Northern pike, catch and release, 6264.0300
 - Sunfish, possession limits, 6264.0300

TWIGG LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TWIN LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TWIN LAKE CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TWIN LAKES

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TWIN POINTS CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TWO ISLAND LAKE

- Fishing, smallmouth bass, limits, 6264.0300

TWO ISLAND RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TWO RIVERS

Branches, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
Watershed unit, 8420.0540

TWO RIVERS LAKE

Fishing, commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400

TWO RIVERS SPRINGS

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TWO-WAY COMMUNICATIONS

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200

TYPEWRITERS

Sales and use taxes, insurance company, isolated sale,
8130.5800

TYPHOID FEVER

See DISEASES

TYPISTS

Human services merit system, compensation plan,
9575.1500

Local public health employees merit system,
compensation plan, 4670.4230

UGSTAD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

UMBRELLAS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

See ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

UNDERCOATING

See SCHOOL BUSES

UNDERGROUND STORAGE FACILITIES

Abandoned facilities
Definition, 7560.0100
Excavators, notice about, 7560.0125
Information about, operators' duties, 7560.0125
Liability, 7560.0125
Verification of abandonment, 7560.0125
Bulk pesticides, 1505.3130
Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory
categories, 4410.4300
Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories,
4410.4400
Gas or liquid, permit fees, 6115.0130
Tanks, see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Aboveground storage use, prohibited, 7151.5200,
7151.6200
Application of rules, 7150.0010, 7150.0430
Cathodic protection
Defined, 7150.0030
Repairs, 7150.0230
Requirements, inspections, 7150.0210
Certification for projects
Compliance with, installation certification, 7150.0100
Contested cases, certificate revocation or suspension,
7105.0110
Contractors certification, requirements, 7105.0050
Date required, 7105.0030
Definitions, 7105.0010
Diplomas, 7105.0090
Examinations, 7105.0090
Exclusions, 7105.0040
Fees, 7105.0120
Incorporations by reference, 7105.0130
Notice of compliance for certification, 7150.0120
Posting certificate, 7105.0030

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

Certification for projects (Cont'd)
Purpose of rules, 7105.0020
Recertification, 7105.0110
Refusal to issue, renew, or reinstate certification,
7105.0110
Requirements, generally, 7105.0030
Revoking certification, 7105.0110
Standards of performance, 7105.0070
Supervisors certification, requirements, 7105.0060
Suspending certification, 7105.0110
Tank service provider certification courses
Approval of courses, 7105.0100
Contents, 7105.0080
Instructors, experience requirements, 7105.0100
Length, 7105.0080
Reciprocity, 7105.0060
Change in service
Defined, 7150.0030
Notice, 7150.0410
Recordkeeping, 7150.0440
Requirements, generally, 7150.0410
Site assessments, 7150.0420
Closing
Certification, see Certification for projects under this
topic
Permanent closing
Certification for removal projects, see
Certification for projects under this topic
Notice, 7150.0410
Requirements, generally, 7150.0410
Recordkeeping, 7150.0440
Site assessments, 7150.0420
Systems closed before December 1988, 7150.0430
Temporary closure, 7150.0400
Closure, defined, 7150.0030
Codes of practice
New tank systems, 7150.0100
Piping, 7150.0100
Repairs to tank systems, 7150.0230
Spill and overflow release prevention, 7150.0200
Construction, new tank systems, 7150.0100
Corrosion protection, 7150.0210
Deferral from rules, 7150.0010, 7150.0020
Defined, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Definitions, 7150.0030
Design, new tank systems, 7150.0100
Environmental testing
Certification of analytes, 4740.2040
Laboratories, analytical methodologies, 4740.2030
Exclusion from rules, 7150.0010
Existing tank system
Defined, 7150.0030
Hazardous material releases, 7150.0320
Notice, changes in service, 7150.0120
Upgrading requirements, 7150.0110
Farm tank, defined, 7150.0030
Incorporations by reference, 7150.0500
Installing
Certification, see Certification for projects under this
topic
New tank systems, 7150.0100
Notice, new tank systems, 7150.0120
Interim standards, deferred tank systems, 7150.0020
Lining, compatibility with materials stored, 7150.0220
New tank systems
Codes of practice, 7150.0100
Defined, 7150.0030
Hazardous material releases, 7150.0320
Performance standards, 7150.0100
Notice
Change in service, 7150.0120, 7150.0410
Hazardous material, 7150.0320
Installation, new tank systems, 7150.0120
Monitoring requirements, 7150.0310
Permanent closure, 7150.0410

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

- Notice (Cont'd)
 - Releases, 7150.0300
 - Schedule for phase-in, 7150.0300
 - Sellers of tanks and property, 7150.0120
- Operating requirements, generally, 7150.0200 to 7150.0240
- Operator, defined, 7150.0030
- Out-of-service tank systems, temporary closure, 7150.0400
- Owner, defined, 7150.0030
- Piping
 - Defined, 7150.0100
 - Design and construction, 7150.0100
 - New tank systems, 7150.0100
 - Release detection methods, 7150.0340
 - Upgrading, existing systems, 7150.0110
- Property containing tanks, notice to purchasers, 7150.0120
- Recordkeeping
 - Catholic protection system maintenance, 7150.0210
 - Change in service, 7150.0440
 - Closures, 7150.0440
 - General requirements, 7150.0240
 - Release detection, 7150.0350
 - Repairs to systems, 7150.0230
- Release detection
 - Defined, 7150.0030
 - Methods, generally, 7150.0300, 7150.0330, 7150.0340
 - Piping, methods, 7150.0340
 - Recordkeeping, 7150.0350
- Removal
 - Certification, see Certification for projects under this topic
 - Defined, 7150.0030
- Repairing
 - Certification, see Certification for projects under this topic
 - Codes of practice, 7150.0230
 - Requirements, generally, 7150.0230
- Reporting, general requirements, 7150.0240
- Scope of rules, 7150.0010
- Sellers of tank systems, notice to purchasers, requirements, 7150.0120
- Spill and overfill release prevention
 - Cleanups, 7150.0200
 - Codes of practice, 7150.0200
 - Equipment
 - Existing tank systems, 7150.0110
 - New tank systems, 7150.0100
 - Investigations, 7150.0200
 - Owners and operators duties, 7150.0200
- Substandard tank systems, closure requirement, 7150.0400

UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES

- Abandoned facilities
 - Definition, 7560.0100
 - Excavators, notice about, 7560.0125
 - Information about, operators' duties, 7560.0125
 - Liability, 7560.0125
 - Verification of abandonment, 7560.0125
- Capitol area, governmental district (G-2), conditional uses, 2400.0200
- Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Operators, abandoned or out-of-service facilities, duties, 7560.0125

UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

- Acids, standards, 7060.0600
- Agriculture, chemicals and fertilizers, interpretation of rules, 7060.0600
- Allowable uses, drinking water, 7060.0400
- Analyses, compliance determination, 7060.0800
- Bases, standards, 7060.0600
- Chemicals, standards, 7060.0600
- Classification of uses, 7060.0400

UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

- Control measures, 7060.0600
- Cooling water, discharge prohibitions, 7060.0600
- Definitions, 7060.0300
- Determination of compliance, 7060.0800
- Discharge into unsaturated zone, prohibition, 7060.0600
- Drinking water, allowable uses, 7060.0400
- Food processing, allowable use, 7060.0400
- Health risk limits
 - Adding health risk limits, 4717.7800
 - Carcinogens
 - Defined, 4717.7150
 - Method for determining health risk limits, 4717.7300
 - Procedure for determining health risk limits exceeded, 4717.7700
 - Table of health risk limits, 4717.7400, 4717.7500, 4717.7800
 - Definitions, 4717.7150
 - Mixtures, defined, 4717.7600
 - Purpose of rules, 4717.7100
 - Revising health risk limits, 4717.7800
 - Systemic toxicant
 - Defined, 4717.7150
 - Method for determining health risk limits, 4717.7200
 - Procedure for determining health risk limits exceeded, 4717.7750
 - Table of health risk limits, 4717.7400, 4717.7500
 - Toxic endpoint
 - Defined, 4717.7600
 - List, 4717.7650
 - Revising, 4717.7800
- Holding tanks, sewage and organic waste, interpretation of rules, 7060.0600
- Industrial waste, discharge prohibition, 7060.0600
- Injection wells, discharge prohibitions, 7060.0600
- Interpretation of rules, 7060.0600
- Invalidity, severability of provisions, 7060.0700
- Liquids with pollution hazards, long-term underground storage, 7060.0600
- Long-term underground storage, 7060.0600
- Metals, standards, 7060.0600
- Monthly reports, 7060.0600
- Natural state of groundwater, use of standards, 7060.0600
- Nondegradation policy, 7060.0500
- Oil, standards, 7060.0600
- Plating wastes, standards, 7060.0600
- Policy, 7060.0200
- Purpose of rules, 7060.0100
- Radioactive substances, standards, 7060.0600
- Reports, monthly reports, 7060.0600
- Samples, compliance determination, 7060.0800
- Saturated zone, prohibition against discharge, 7060.0600
- Septic tank systems, interpretation of rules, 7060.0600
- Severability, invalid provisions, 7060.0700
- Sewers and sewage, discharge prohibition, 7060.0600
- Solvents, standards, 7060.0600
- Standards, 7060.0600
- Storage
 - Gas or liquid, permit fees, 6115.0130
 - Long-term, 7060.0600
- Tests and testing, compliance determination, 7060.0800
- Toxic pollutants, standards, 7060.0600
- Unsaturated zone, prohibition against discharge, 7060.0600
- Uses allowed, 7060.0400
- Variations, 7060.0900

UNDERTAKERS

See FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

UNDERWRITERS

See SECURITIES

UNDUE INFLUENCE

Income taxes, practice before department of revenue, disreputable conduct, 8052.0300

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

- Agents, representation, 3310.5000
- Appeal and review, unemployment insurance judges, see Appeals to unemployment insurance judges under this topic
- Appeals office, defined, 3310.2902
- Appeals to unemployment insurance judges
 - Appearances, telephone conference hearings, 3310.2918
 - Contents, appeal documents, 3310.2904
 - Decisions, 3310.2926
 - Definitions, 3310.2902
 - Filing methods, 3310.2903
 - Hearings
 - Conduct of hearings, 3310.2921
 - Consolidation of issues, 3310.2910
 - Data, access, 3310.2913
 - Data practices notice, 3310.2919
 - Discovery, 3310.2914
 - Evidence, 3310.2921, 3310.2922
 - Ex parte communications, 3310.2924
 - Exhibits, telephone conference hearings, 3310.2912
 - Interpreters, 3310.2911
 - Judicial notice, 3310.2923
 - Non-English statements, 3310.2911
 - Nonappearances, 3310.2925
 - Notice, 3310.2910
 - Oath, witnesses, 3310.2920
 - Official record, 3310.2917
 - In person hearings, 3310.2906, 3310.2909
 - Public access, 3310.2917
 - Representation by attorney, 3310.2910
 - Rescheduling, 3310.2908
 - Scheduling, 3310.2907
 - Split hearings, 3310.2906
 - Stipulation to facts, 3310.2922
 - Subpoenas, 3310.2914
 - Tape recordings, 3310.2917
 - Telephone conference hearings, 3310.2906, 3310.2912, 3310.2918
 - Witnesses, oaths, 3310.2920
 - Written interrogatory hearings, 3310.2906
 - Notice of appeal, 3310.2905
 - Personal appearance, 3310.2916
 - Purpose of rules, 3310.2901
 - Representation by attorneys, 3310.2916
 - Scope of rules, 3310.2901
 - Unemployment insurance judges
 - Conflicts of interest, 3310.2915
 - Disqualification, 3310.2915
- Corporations, representation, 3310.5000
- Employer taxes, see **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES**
- Evidence, employer taxes, control of employee, 3315.0555
- Hearings
 - Agents, 3310.5000
 - Appeals to, see Appeals to unemployment insurance judges under this topic
 - Representation of other, 3310.5000
- Interest, see **INTEREST**
- Partnership, representation, 3310.5000
- Representation, agents, 3310.5000
- Taxes, see **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES**
- Training, employer taxes, control of employee, 3315.0555
- Unemployment insurance judges
 - Appeals to, see Appeals to unemployment insurance judges under this topic

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES

- Accounts, joint accounts, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
- Acquisitions, successor liability, 3315.3210, 3315.3220
- Advancements
 - Employee vehicles, 3315.0212
 - Wages, 3315.0210

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES (Cont'd)

- Advisory positions, governmental agencies, exclusions, 3315.0530
- Agent-drivers, statutory employees, 3315.0515
- Agreements, termination, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
- Agricultural labor, see **FARM LABORERS**
- Allowances, wages, 3315.0210
- Appeals
 - Filing, 3315.1020
 - Nonrelated or noncurrent employment, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
- Assisted programs, exclusions, 3315.0530
- Authority over individuals assistants, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
- Availability of services to public, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
- Awards, wages, 3315.0210
- Bankruptcy, notice, 3315.1005
- Base of operations, multistate employment, 3315.0550
- Bonuses, wages, 3315.0210
- Bookbinder, domestic service, 3315.0910
- Books and records examinations, control of employee, 3315.0555
- Brother-sister group, excluded stock, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
- Bulldozers, equipment rental costs, 3315.0212
- Business expenses, exempt wages, 3315.0220
- Capital gain distributions, wage, 3315.0210
- Caretaker payments, wages, 3315.0210
- Cash payments, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
- Cash value, personal services, 3315.0213
- Casual labor, 3315.0545
- Cat breeding, farm labor, 3315.0835
- Christmas trees, farm labor, 3315.0815
- Clergy, exclusions, 3315.0530
- Clerical work, farm labor, 3315.0830
- Combining wages, common paymaster, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
- Commission persons, statutory employees, 3315.0515
- Commissions, wages, 3315.0210
- Commodities, separate commodities, farm labor, 3315.0840
- Commodity purchase agreements, farm labor, 3315.0845
- Commodity retailing, farm labor, 3315.0830
- Common paymaster, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
- Compensation on job basis, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
- Completion of job, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
- Compliance with instructions, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
- Computation, wages, 3315.0210
- Concurrent employment, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
- Consolidated reports, 3315.1020 to 3315.1305
- Construction of terms, 3315.0100
- Continuing relationship, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
- Contracts
 - Control of employee, 3315.0555
 - Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
- Control of means and manner of performance, independent status determination, 3315.0555
- Control of method of performing or executing services
 - Determination, 3315.0555
 - Evidence, 3315.0555
- Control over premises, independent status determination, 3315.0555
- Convention or association of churches, exclusions, 3315.0530
- Copyright royalties, exempt wages, 3315.0220
- Corporate officers
 - Employment services, 3315.0520
 - Wages, pay date, 3315.0203
- Crop purchase agreements, farm labor, 3315.0845

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES (Cont'd)

Death of employer, notice, 3315.1005
 Definitions
 Acquisitions, successor liability, 3315.3210
 Consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Generally, 3315.0100
 Tax rates, 3315.1301
 Wages, 3315.0200
 Demonstrators from factories, employment services, 3315.0520
 Dental service plans, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Determinations, employment status, 3315.0555
 Directors fees, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Discharge right, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Discharging worker, independent status determination, 3315.0555
 Discounts for employees, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Dismissal payment, wages, 3315.0210
 Dividends, wages, 3315.0210
 Dog breeding, farm labor, 3315.0835
 Domestic service, 3315.0901 to 3315.0920
 Draws against future earnings, wages, 3315.0210
 Election judges, employment services, 3315.0520
 Employee
 Discounts, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Equipment, 3315.0212
 Vehicles, advancements or reimbursements, 3315.0212
 Employers
 Death, notice, 3315.1005
 Tax reports, filing, 3315.1015
 Vehicle, wages, 3315.0210
 Employment contracts, unexpired portions, wages, 3315.0210
 Employment relationship, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Equipment, employee equipment, 3315.0212
 Equipment furnished, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Examination of books and records, control of employee, 3315.0555
 Exchange of services, wages, 3315.0210
 Excluded stock
 Brother-sister group, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Parent-subsidiary, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Expense reimbursement, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Experience rate factors, joint accounts, 3315.1020
 Experience rates, computing, 3315.1315
 Experience ratio, voluntary contributions, 3315.2410
 Factory demonstrators, employment services, 3315.0520
 Fair market value, personal services, 3315.0213
 Farm laborers, see FARM LABORERS
 Farms, inclusions, farm labor, 3315.0815
 Federal Law, determination of employment, 3315.0510
 Feedlots, farm labor, 3315.0820
 50 percent rule, partially excluded employment within one pay period, 3315.0535
 Filing, reports, 3315.1015
 Fixed hours of work, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Foreign state work, multistate employment, 3315.0550
 Forms (documents)
 Employer's application for wage adjustment, 3315.2010
 Joint accounts, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Reports, filing, 3315.1015
 Franchise royalties, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Goods purchased, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Government accounts, 3315.2750, 3315.2810
 Gratuities, 3315.0211
 Hatcheries, farm labor, 3315.0820
 Homeworkers, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Horse training and breeding, farm labor, 3315.0820

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES (Cont'd)

Horses, farm labor, 3315.0835
 Hours of work, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Housing, valuation, 3315.0213
 Idle time, wages, 3315.0210
 Independent contractor status, determining, 3315.0555
 Insurance agents, employment services, 3315.0520
 Insurance solicitors, employment services, 3315.0520
 Interest, payments, consolidated reports, 3315.2210
 Interviews, control of employee, 3315.0555
 Investigations, control of employee, 3315.0555
 Investments
 Agent-drivers and salespersons, 3315.0515
 Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Job basis compensation, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Joint accounts, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Joint and several liability, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Jury pay, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Land clearing, farm labor, 3315.0830
 Landlords, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Landscaping, farm labor, 3315.0835
 Legal service plans, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Liability, joint and several liability, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Librarian, domestic service, 3315.0910
 License royalties, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Licenses, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Limits on groups, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Loans, wages, 3315.0210
 Lodging, valuation, 3315.0213
 Loss or profit, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Maple syrup, farm labor, 3315.0835
 Materials and tools, independent status determination, 3315.0555
 Meals
 Expense reimbursement, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Fair market value, 3315.0213
 Wages, 3315.0210
 Medical nurses, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Mice breeding, farm labor, 3315.0835
 Migrant labor, wages, 3315.0210
 Mineral royalties, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Ministers
 Domestic service, 3315.0910
 Exclusions, 3315.0530
 Missionary service, exclusions, 3315.0530
 Motor vehicles
 Employees vehicles, advancements or reimbursements, 3315.0212
 Wages, 3315.0210
 Multistate employment, 3315.0550
 Museum assistants, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Mushrooms, farm labor, 3315.0815
 New business, notice, 3315.1005
 Noncash wages
 Consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Valuation, 3315.0213
 Noncurrent employment, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Nondomestic service, 3315.0910, 3315.0915
 Nonprofit corporations, 3315.2810
 Nonprofit organizations, 3315.2610
 Nonrelated employment, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Notice
 Change in existing business, 3315.1005
 Establishment of new business, 3315.1005
 Relation termination, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Nurses, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Nurses aides, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Obligations, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Oil royalties, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Operation base, multistate employment, 3315.0550

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES (Cont'd)

Opinions, employment status, 3315.0555
 Oral or written reports, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Ordinary and necessary expenses, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Out state records, personal services, 3315.1010
 Packing plants, farm labor, 3315.0835
 Parent-subsidiary, excluded stock, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Parking facilities, employer-provided, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Partially exempt employment within one pay period, 50 percent rule, 3315.0535
 Patent royalties, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Paymaster, common paymaster, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Payment in lieu of taxes accounts, 3315.2810
 Payment method, independent status determination, 3315.0555
 Payments
 Adjustments, 3315.2010
 Cash payments, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Employee units duty, 3315.1001 to 3315.1015
 Errors, correcting, 3315.2010
 Interest, consolidated reports, 3315.2210
 Late payments, 3315.1650
 Overpayments, 3315.2010
 Refunds, 3315.2010
 Surcharge cancellations, 3315.2410
 Time of payment by employer, 3315.1650
 Underpayments, 3315.2010
 Voluntary contributions, 3315.2410
 Percentage of profits, wages, 3315.0210
 Personal care attendants, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Personal performance, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Personal services
 Cash value, 3315.0213
 Records, 3315.1010
 Place of work, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Placement agencies, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Political subdivisions, 3315.2750, 3315.2810
 Premises furnished, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Previously excluded employment, 3315.0540
 Priests, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Private homes, domestic service, 3315.0901 to 3315.0920
 Prizes, wages, 3315.0210
 Profit or loss, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Profits, wages, 3315.0210
 Protests
 Filing, 3315.1020
 Nonrelated or noncurrent employment, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Written protest, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Public availability, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Purpose of rules
 Farm labor, 3315.0801
 Wages, defining, 3315.0200
 Rabbi, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Radio residuals, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Ranges, farm labor, 3315.0815
 Rat breeding, farm labor, 3315.0835
 Rates, see Tax rates under this topic
 Real estate salesperson, employment services, 3315.0520
 Receivership, notice, 3315.1005
 Recordkeeping, farm labor, 3315.0830
 Records
 Employee units duty, 3315.1001 to 3315.1015
 Out state records, personal services, 3315.1010
 Regular services, multistate employment, 3315.0550
 Regulatory statutes, control of employee, 3315.0555

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES (Cont'd)

Reimbursement of expenses
 Control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Employees vehicles, 3315.0212
 Related corporations, tests, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Relation termination, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Relatives, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Religious organizations, exclusions, 3315.0530
 Remuneration, wages, 3315.0210
 Rent
 Valuation, 3315.0213
 Wages, 3315.0210
 Rental agencies, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Reports
 Consolidated reports, 3315.1020 to 3315.1305
 Control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Employee units duty, 3315.1001 to 3315.1015
 Filing, 3315.1015, 3315.1020
 Forms, 3315.1015
 Signature requirements, 3315.1015
 Tax report, defined, 3315.0100
 Wage detail reporting requirements, 3315.1015
 Residence, multistate employment, 3315.0550
 Responsibilities
 Common paymaster, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Return of capital, wages, 3315.0210
 Right to discharge, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Rodent breeding, agricultural labor, 3315.0835
 Room and board, noncash compensation, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 S corporations, wages, 3315.0210
 Salespersons, statutory employees, 3315.0515
 Service, domestic service, 3315.0901 to 3315.0920
 Services in course of the employing units organization, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Set hours of work, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Severance pay, wages, 3315.0210
 Sick leave, wages, 3315.0210
 Sick pay, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Simultaneous contracts, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Social secretary, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Standby compensation, wages, 3315.0210
 Statutory employees, 3315.0515
 Stock, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Students employed by schools, exclusions, 3315.0530
 Successor businesses, liability for tax, 3315.3210, 3315.3220
 Supplemental unemployment insurance benefit plans, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Surcharge cancellations, 3315.2410
 Tax, defined, 3315.0100
 Tax rates
 Assigning, 3315.1305
 Consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Definitions, 3315.1301
 Errors in rate, correcting, 3315.1310
 Experience rates, computing, 3315.1315
 Interest, consolidated reports, 3315.2210
 Notice of rates, 3315.1305
 Television residuals, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Temporary employees, exclusions, 3315.0530
 Termination of agreements, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Termination of employment, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Termination pay, wages, 3315.0210
 Tests, related corporations, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Third party statements, control of employee, 3315.0555

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES (Cont'd)

Tips, 3315.0211
 Tools and materials, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Tractor operators, special exclusion, 3315.0525
 Tractors, equipment rental costs, 3315.0212
 Trade or business, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Training, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Trapping animals, farm labor, 3315.0835
 Travel expenses, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Truck operators, special exclusion, 3315.0525
 Trucks, equipment rental costs, wages, 3315.0212
 Tutor, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Utilities, wages, 3315.0210
 Vacation pay, wages, 3315.0210
 Valuation
 Cash value, personal services, 3315.0213
 Noncash wages, 3315.0213
 Voluntary contributions, 3315.2410
 Wage and separation information
 Filing, 3315.1020
 Nonrelated or noncurrent employment, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Wage credits, joint accounts, 3315.1020
 Wage detail reports, magnetic media, 3315.1015
 Wages
 Basis of wages, 3315.0202
 Consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Corporate officers, pay date, 3315.0203
 Defined, 3315.0200
 Employment contracts, payments for unexpired portions, 3315.0210
 Joint accounts, 3315.1020
 Payment, mode of, 3315.0202
 Types, enumeration, 3315.0210
 Waiver, interest on contributions, consolidated reports, 3315.2210
 Waterways works, farm labor, 3315.0830
 Wild rice, farm labor, 3315.0815, 3315.0835
 Wildland, farm labor, 3315.0820
 Wildlife, farm labor, 3315.0815
 Work other than for common paymaster, 3315.1020
 Worm harvesting, farm labor, 3315.0835
 Written contracts, control of employee, 3315.0555
 Written protest, consolidated reports, 3315.1020

UNFAIR AND DECEPTIVE PRACTICES
 Agricultural contracts, 1572.0045
 Collection agencies, communicating with debtor, 2870.3500
 Dentists, advertising, 3100.6500
 Franchises
 False or fraudulent practices, 2860.4500
 Inequitable practices, 2860.4400
 Officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Prohibited practices, 2860.4300
 Insurance sales, see **INSURANCE MARKETING STANDARDS**
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2805.2000
 Securities, see **SECURITIES**
 Subdivided land sales, 2810.3100
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, grounds for revocation, 2780.0600

UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION
 See **DISCRIMINATION**

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
 Certified organic food enterprises, 1556.0225
 Insurance, 2700.3100
 Wholesale produce dealers, see **Unfair trade practices under WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS**

UNGUENTINE
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

UNIFORM BUILDING CODE

See **STATE BUILDING CODE**

UNIFORM BUSINESS LICENSING

Definitions, 4348.0100
 Notice, preapplication conference, 4348.0200
 Preapplication conference, 4348.0200
 Written review and opinion, 4348.0300

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

See **COMMERCIAL CODE**

UNIFORM FIRE CODE AMENDMENTS

See **FIRE CODE**

UNIFORM LAWS

National conference of commissioners on uniform state laws
 Approvals by
 UCC financing statements, amendments, addenda, 8280.0040

UNIFORMS

Costs, state facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

UNINCORPORATED ORGANIZATIONS

See **PARTNERSHIPS**

UNINSURED MOTORIST COVERAGE

Driver education programs
 Public high schools, exemption, 7411.0700
 Requirements, 7411.0700
 Special transportation services, 8840.6000

UNION CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

UNIONS

Agents, joint labor-management safety and health committees, duties, 5208.0030

Agreements by

 Strikes and lockouts
 Horse racing licensees, agreements to avoid, 7870.0439

Collective bargaining, see **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

Dues

 State facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300

Labor education advancement program grants, see **LABOR EDUCATION ADVANCEMENT PROGRAM GRANTS**

Membership, domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Prevailing wages, right to reconsideration, 5200.1090
 Public transit employees

 Management plan requirements, 8835.0260

Safety and health committees, see **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH**

Unemployment insurance, see **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**

UNIT-LIMITED DEVELOPMENTS

Mortgage loans, 4900.0360

UNITARY BUSINESS TAXES

See **CORPORATIONS**

UNITED POWER ASSOCIATION AND DAIRYLAND POWER COOPERATIVE

Electricity, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

UNITED STATES

Bonds (public debt), interest income, subtraction from federal taxable income, 8002.0300

Boundary waters canoe area, agreements, 6140.1200

Contracts, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200

Electricity

 Data reported to, substitution, 7610.0150

UNITED STATES (Cont'd)

- Electricity (Cont'd)
 - Reports filed to, identification to commissioner, 7610.0170
- Environmental review, joint federal and state documents, 4410.3900
- Federal aid, see FEDERAL AID
- Fish smoking establishments, applicable standards, 1545.3170
- Local public health employees merit system
 - Cooperation with agencies, 4670.3800
 - Partial payment employees, 4670.4030
- Meat inspection, federally inspected establishments, state designation, 1540.0090
- Medical assistance, state cooperation with, 9505.0011
- Oil, prime supplier report
 - Identification or copies, 7610.1370
 - Substitution, 7610.1350
- Oil pipelines
 - Interstate company reports, identification and copies, 7610.1370
 - Reports, substitution, 7610.1350
- Passports
 - Primary documents, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100, 7410.0400
- Pollution Control Agency, confidential record use, compliance with federal law and regulation, 7000.1300
- Purchases, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200
- Sales and use taxes
 - Constitutional exemptions, 8130.1200, 8130.5700
 - Deductions allowable in computing sales price, 8130.1700
 - Exemption certificates, acceptance, 8130.3000
 - Generally, 8130.9300
- Signs, capitol area, 2400.0860
- Surplus property, see FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY
- Taxes, sales and use taxes, deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700
- Water appropriation and impoundments, coordination of rules, 6115.0640

UNITED STATES CONGRESS

See CONGRESS (U.S.)

UNITED STATES CORPS OF ENGINEERS

See ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (U.S.)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

See AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (U.S.)

UNITED STATES FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE

See FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE (U.S.)

UNITED STATES PHARMACOPEIA

Intoxicating liquor, pharmacists filling prescriptions, 7515.1320

Pharmacists and pharmacies, return of drugs at nursing homes, 6800.2700

UNITED STATES POST OFFICE

See POSTAL SERVICE (U.S.)

UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT

See TREASURY DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

UNIVERSITIES

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Agricultural extension division, see AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE

Certificates and certification, student residences, 8200.5100

Child care grants program, see STUDENT GRANTS

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

- College of agriculture, representation, soil testing advisory panel, 1512.0075
- College of veterinary medicine, research, pseudorabies, diagnostic biological products, 1705.2530
- Contracts, state building code, enforcement and administration, 1302.0850
- Definitions, state building code, 1300.2400
- Employees, students, unemployment insurance taxes, exclusions, 3315.0530
- Fees
 - Building permits, 1302.0600
 - Inspections, construction (structures), distribution, 1302.0600
 - Plans and specifications, review, 1302.0600
- Flight schools, exceptions, 8800.3300
- Ground schools, exceptions, 8800.3300
- Hospitals, claims against estates, forms
 - Affidavit of service of amendment to notice after closing of estate, 2820.5060
 - Affidavit of service of amendment to notice prior to closing of estate, 2820.5070
 - Affidavit of service of notice, 2820.5080
 - Amendment to notice prior to closing of estate, 2820.6092
 - Notice, 2820.5090
- Ionizing radiation sources, registration renewal, 4730.0500
- Lobbyist registration and reporting requirements, see LOBBYISTS
- Municipality, university of Minnesota defined as, state building code, 1300.2400
- Payments by, state building code, enforcement costs, 1302.0950
- Raptor Center, exemption from wild animal rehabilitation permit requirements, 6244.0200
- Representation
 - Local road research board, 8820.3150
- Soil testing and research analytical laboratories, documented methodologies, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
- Student identification cards, voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400
- Vocational rehabilitation services
 - Books and supplies
 - Defined, 3300.5010
 - Providing, 3300.5060
 - Tools and equipment
 - Defined, 3300.5010
 - Providing, 3300.5060
 - Tuition
 - Providing, 3300.5060
 - Tuition cap, defined, 3300.5010
- Wildlife Rehabilitation Clinic, exemption from wild animal rehabilitation permits, 6244.0200

UNLICENSED MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE PROVIDERS

Alcohol and drug counselors, status during transition period, 4747.0010

Registration procedures

Applications for filing, 9000.0120

Bill of rights, providing to clients, 9000.0170

Definitions, 9000.0100

Filing

- Acknowledgment of filing, 9000.0130
- Denial of filing, 9000.0140
- Fees, 9000.0110, 9000.0160
- Procedures, 9000.0120
- Renewal of filing, 9000.0160
- Requirements, generally, 9000.0110
- Term of filing, 9000.0150

Notice

- Denial of filing, 9000.0140
- Filing variances, 9000.0190

Purpose of rules, 9000.0050

UNLICENSED MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE PROVIDERS (Cont'd)

Registration procedures (Cont'd)
Variances, 9000.0190

UNLICENSED MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE PROVIDERS BOARD

See UNLICENSED MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE PROVIDERS

UNNAMED LAKES

Ramsey County, fishing, restrictions, 6264.0300

UNORGANIZED TERRITORIES

County auditors, records and recordkeeping, election judges, training, 8240.2100
Mail balloting procedures, 8210.3000

UNPROTECTED WILD ANIMALS

Game refuges, taking, restrictions, 6230.0400
Wildlife management areas, taking, permits, 6230.0250

UNWED MOTHERS

See MATERNITY SHELTERS

UPHOLSTERING

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

UPPER GULL LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

UPPER IOWA RIVER

Watershed unit, 8420.0540

UPPER LAKE

Fishing
Catch and release, 6264.0400
Restrictions, 6264.0300

UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

UPPER RED LAKE

Watershed unit, 8420.0540

UPPER SOUTH LONG BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

UPPER STRAIGHT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

UPPER TAMARACK RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

UPPER TWIN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

URANIUM

Application of rules, ionizing radiation, exemptions, 4730.0800
Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
Tailings, defined as by-product materials, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
Waste products, defined as by-product materials, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

URBAN INDIAN HOUSING LOAN PROGRAM

See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

URBAN INITIATIVE BOARD

Approvals, urban challenge grant program, 4355.0300, 4355.0400
Certificates and certification, urban challenge grant program, 4355.0300
Urban challenge grant program, see Urban challenge grant program under CHALLENGE GRANTS

UREA FORMALDEHYDE

Air pollution, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
Clean indoor air, 4620.1800

UREA FORMALDEHYDE (Cont'd)

Disclosure, manufactured home dealers, duties, 1350.8600
Housing units, maximum permissible level, clean indoor air, 4620.1800
Thermal insulation standards, see THERMAL INSULATION

URETHANE MATERIALS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

URINALS

Clearance, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0452
Flush controls, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0452
Grab bars, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0460
Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0452, 1341.0460
Places of public accommodation, state building code, requirements, 1300.3900
Plumbing, see PLUMBING
Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
Toilet stalls, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0462

URINE TESTS

Administration, 7502.0500
Alcohol and drug testing, generally
Horse racing
Class C licensees, 7877.0155
Licensees, generally, disciplinary actions, 7897.0110
Drug and alcohol testing for employees, see LABORATORIES
Interpretation of, 7502.0600
Intoxication testing, see INTOXICATION TESTING, TRAINING
Laboratories, drug and alcohol testing for employees, see LABORATORIES
Race horses, 7892.0120, 7892.0130

US-KAB-WAN-KA

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

USE OF WATERS

See WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS

USE TAXES

See SALES AND USE TAXES

UTENSILS

Containers, single-use articles, defined, food code, 4626.0020
Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
Food and beverage service establishments, see Utensils under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
Single-service articles, defined, food code, 4626.0020

UTILITIES

See PUBLIC UTILITIES

UTILITY CROSSINGS

See PUBLIC UTILITIES

V BELTS AND SHEAVES

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

VACATIONS

Adult halfway houses, employees, 2920.3700
Group foster homes, parents, 2925.2100
Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
Maternity shelters, personnel policy, 9545.1250

VACATIONS (Cont'd)

- Pay, income taxes, withholding
 - Supplemental wage payments, 8092.0700
 - Unemployment insurance taxes, wages, 3315.0210
- Senior companions, social services for adults, 9555.0900

VACCINATION

- Anaplasmosis, see Vaccination under ANAPLASMOSIS
- Bovine brucellosis, see Vaccination under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
- Bovine paratuberculosis, see Vaccination under BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS
- Brucella abortus vaccine, see Vaccines, brucella abortus under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
- Brucellosis, see Vaccination under BRUCELLOSIS
- Child care centers, 9503.0140
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, physician standards, 9505.1718
- MinnesotaCare, managed health care plan requirements, 9506.0400
- Pseudorabies, see Vaccination under PSEUDORABIES
- Rabies, see Vaccination under RABIES
- Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2800

VACUUM BOTTLES

- Safety, children's vacuum bottles, 2630.3300

VACUUM BREAKERS

- See PLUMBING

VACUUM CLEANERS

- Central vacuum-cleaning systems, ducts, mechanical code requirements, 1346.1107
- Sales and use taxes, used vacuum cleaner, isolated sale, 8130.5800

VADNAIS LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VALE LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VALLEY CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VALLEY RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VALLEYS

- Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

VALUATION OF PROPERTY

- Electricity, see ELECTRICITY
- Gas, see GAS
- Public utilities, see Valuation of property under PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Restructure II program, collateral, requirements, 1653.0051
- Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Unemployment insurance taxes, noncash remuneration, 3315.0213
- Water bank program, payment rates, 6115.1240

VALVES

- Boilers, see Valves under BOILERS
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Check valves and globe valves, boiler feed piping, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.0960
- Constant level valve, defined, mechanical code, 1346.2600
- Definitions, mechanical code, 1346.2600
- Fire sprinkler systems, automatic fire sprinkler systems
 - Group I, Division 3 occupancies, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4313
 - State Building Code, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0904

VALVES (Cont'd)

- Fuel supply lines
 - Gas-fired furnaces, floodproofing, state building code requirements, 1335.2400
 - Oil-fired furnaces, floodproofing, state building code requirements, 1335.2400
 - Hot water heating systems, closed-type systems, 1346.2107
 - Mechanical code, see Valves under MECHANICAL CODE
 - Plumbing, see PLUMBING
 - Power piping systems
 - Generally, 5230.0350
 - Pressure reducing and relief valves, 5230.0360
 - Steam pressures 25 psi and below, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW
 - Steam pressures between 25 psi and 125 psi, 5230.0750
 - Steam pressures between 125 psi and 250 psi, 5230.0650
 - Steam pressures between 350 psi and 2,500 psi, 5230.0550
 - Pressure reducing valves, power piping systems, 5230.0360
 - Refrigeration systems, see REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS
 - Relief valves, power piping systems, 5230.0360
 - Safety shutoff valves, proof of closure switches, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0418
 - Swimming pools, see SWIMMING POOLS
- VAN SICKLE BROOK**
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- VANADIUM**
- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
- VANDALISM**
- Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400
- VANDELL BROOK**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- VANILLA**
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- VANISHING CREAMS**
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
- VANPOOL PROGRAM**
- Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610
- VANS**
- Application of law
 - Special transportation services, requirements, 8840.5940
 - Commuter vans, parking facilities, state building code requirements, 1300.4100
 - Definitions
 - Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
- VAPOR RUB**
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- VAPORIZERS**
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- VARIABLE LIFE INSURANCE**
- See LIFE INSURANCE
- VARIANCES**
- Aboveground storage tanks
 - Generally, 7151.9300
 - Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4300
 - Adult foster homes
 - Applicants, licenses, 9555.6125
 - Rules, 9543.0040, 9543.0050

VARIANCES (Cont'd)

Adult halfway houses, 2920.1100
 Ambulance services, see Variances under
 AMBULANCE SERVICES
 Animal feedlots
 Delegated county program, 7020.1900
 Permits, 7020.0505
 Aquatic plant management permits, 6280.1000
 Asbestos abatement
 Training courses, 4620.3724
 Workers, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, financial need,
 3325.0440
 Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Capitol area, see Variances under CAPITOL AREA
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation after alcohol or
 drug-impaired driving offenses, 7503.1700
 Children
 Out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6230
 Out-of-home placement, parental fees, 9550.6226
 Children's camps, 4630.4750, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Chiropractic examiners board, 2500.5050
 Clean indoor air
 Environmental health, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Formaldehyde in housing units, 4620.1800
 Smoking regulations, generally, 4620.1450
 Commercial scales, 7601.0200
 Conservation improvement programs, 7690.1600
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0400
 Cosmetology licenses, 2644.0300
 Critical areas planning, see CRITICAL AREAS
 PLANNING
 Defined, sex offender residential treatment programs,
 2965.0020
 Definitions
 Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, see DEPUTY
 REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
 Drinking water, drinking water supply management
 areas, delineation, 4717.7000, 4720.5580
 Driver's license agents, offices' moving, 7404.0330
 Emergency 911 telephone systems
 Design, 1215.1000
 Statutory requirements, 1215.1400
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment
 programs, 9545.0905
 Enclosed sports arenas
 Environmental health, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Internal combustion engine-powered equipment or
 vehicles, operation, 4620.4900
 Environmental health
 Alternative measures, 4717.7030
 Criteria, 4717.7010
 Denial, revocation or refusal to renew, 4717.7050
 Notification, 4717.7020
 Renewal, 4717.7040
 Requests, 4717.7000
 Environmental impact statements, 4410.3100
 Environmental review, see ENVIRONMENTAL
 REVIEW
 Environmental testing laboratories, certification
 requirements, 4740.2020
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2040
 Family day care homes, 9502.0335, 9543.0040, 9543.0050
 Family foster care homes, 9543.0040, 9543.0050
 Floodplains, see FLOODPLAINS
 Food and beverage service establishments, see Variances
 under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
 ESTABLISHMENTS
 Formaldehyde in housing, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0280
 Groundwater, construction, groundwater under influence
 of surface water treatment facilities, 4717.7000
 Group foster homes, 2925.1000
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0060

VARIANCES (Cont'd)

Health care services group purchasers, aggregate group
 purchaser data, reports, 4652.0140
 Health department, generally, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Hockey arenas, resurfacing machines, operation,
 4620.4900
 Home and community-based services, licensing,
 9525.1860
 Home health care, see Variances under HOME
 HEALTH CARE
 Human services licenses, generally, 9543.1020
 Industrial waste discharge, 5900.6200
 Ionizing radiation
 Generally, 4730.0850
 Health risk limits, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Restrictions, 4730.0850
 Juvenile detention facilities
 Food, 2930.5300
 Generally, 2930.1000
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0160
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4717.7000, 4761.1220
 Lodging establishments, 4625.0900, 4625.2355, 4717.7000
 to 4717.7050
 Marriage and family therapy licensure, 5300.0340
 Migrant labor camps, 4630.6550, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Mining operations, 6130.5700, 6130.5800
 Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas,
 4630.1801, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Municipal jails, 2945.0130
 Municipal wastewater treatment facilities construction,
 7077.2010
 Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, permits, 6132.4100
 Nuclear logging using NARM, sealed sources, use in
 wells or borings without casings, 4730.2750
 Nursing homes, 4658.0040
 Occupational safety and health, see Variances under
 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Peat mining permits, 6131.0200, 6131.0290
 Petroleum contaminated soil management, 7037.0300
 Pharmacy board, 6800.9900
 Pollution Control Agency, procedures, 7000.7000
 Port development assistance program, 8895.1000
 Psychologists, rules of conduct, 7200.6000
 Public Utilities Commission, practice and procedures,
 7829.3200
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offender
 treatment programs, certification, 2955.0070
 Roller towels, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Saint Croix riverway, see SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY
 Semi-independent living services, mentally retarded
 persons, see Semi-independent living services
 grants under MENTALLY RETARDED
 PERSONS
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0500
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, see
 Variances under SEX OFFENDER
 RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 Shorelands, see SHORELANDS
 Social workers, continuing education, 8740.0285
 Soil analysis methods, soil testing laboratory certification,
 1512.0055, 1512.0060
 Soil conservation, 8400.4075
 Solid waste, see SOLID WASTE
 Special needs rate exception for very dependent persons,
 9510.1100
 Special transportation services, 8840.6300
 Surface water, construction, groundwater under influence
 of surface water treatment facilities, 4717.7000
 Swimming pools, 4717.3975, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Tank motor vehicles, see TANK MOTOR VEHICLES
 Transportation department, administrative practice and
 procedure, 8920.4500
 Underground water pollution, 7060.0900
 Unlicensed mental health service providers, filing,
 9000.0190

VARIANCES (Cont'd)

Water conditioning installation, 4715.5600, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050

Water haulers, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050

Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION

Water pollution control loans and grants, 7075.5000

Water supply, public water alternative supplies, 4717.7000, 4720.5580

Water well construction, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050, 4725.0410

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1900

Wells

Vulnerability assessments, 4717.7000, 4720.5580

Wellhead protection areas, requests, 4717.7000

Wellhead protection plans, 4717.7000, 4720.5580

Wild animal rehabilitation permits, 6244.1900

VASELINE

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

VEGETABLE OIL

See EDIBLE VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS

VEGETABLES

Certification, seed potatoes, see SEED POTATO CERTIFICATION

Commercial canneries, 1550.2000

Definition, food code, 4626.0020

Disposal of refuse and dunnage, see GARBAGE

Family foster care, daily food guide, 9545.0250

Fresh

Food and beverage service establishments, see Fresh fruits and vegetables under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Sulfite agents, prohibited application, 4626.0250

Juvenile detention facilities, storage, 2930.6500

Labels, raw vegetables, home grown, 1550.3050

Potatoes, see POTATOES

Raw vegetables

Display, protection from contamination, requirements, 4626.0320

Home grown, labeling, 1550.3050

Storage, wood containers, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0490

Ready-to-eat food, vegetables defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Sales, potatoes, see POTATOES

Sales and use taxes

Exemptions, 8130.4700

Processing, exemptions, 8130.5500

Seed potatoes, certification, see SEED POTATO CERTIFICATION

Seeds

Germination standards, 1510.0231

Hermetically sealed, moisture content, 1510.0171

Recordkeeping by initial labelers, 1510.0261

Restricted weed seeds, 1510.0320

Weed seed prohibitions, 1510.0271

Wholesale produce dealers, see WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

WIC program, see WIC PROGRAM

VEGETATION

See PLANTS (VEGETATION)

VEHICLES

Capitol area, home-based businesses, restrictions, 2400.0220

Definitions

Driver education, 7411.0100

Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Driver education, see Vehicles under DRIVER EDUCATION

VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Food carts, see Food carts under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Interstate highways, prohibited vehicles, 8810.0050

Labels and labeling, transport of radioactive materials, requirements, 4730.1000

Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0750 to 5205.0770, 5207.0850, 5207.0910

Privately owned vehicles, private use, smoking regulations, exclusion, 4620.0100

Public conveyances, defined, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Retail food vehicles, see Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Safety, driver education, see Vehicles under DRIVER EDUCATION

Smoking regulations

Exclusion, 4620.0100

Generally, see SMOKING

Requirements, 4620.1100

Special transportation services, see Vehicles under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Storage areas, vehicles defined as, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Vehicle/portable signs, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

VELVETLEAF

Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

VENDING MACHINES

Amusement devices, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

Blind persons, operating, see Vending stand operators under BLIND PERSONS

Boarding care home regulations, 4655.8670

Capitol area, approval, requirements, 2400.0830

Crimes, pharmacies, 6800.2600

Food vending machines

Automatic shutoff, requirements, 4626.0615

Can openers, contamination, protection, 4626.0605

Contamination, protection

Can openers, 4626.0605

Condiments, requirements, 4626.0325

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Dispensing equipment, design requirements, 4626.0580

Doors, covers, 4626.0670

Equipment, vending machines defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Food establishments, vending machines defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Food managers, exempt establishments, 4626.2010

Handwashing, chemically treated towelettes, use, 4626.1070

Liquid waste products, leakage prevention, 4626.0660

Location, defined, food code, 4626.0020

Openings, covers and closings, 4626.0670

Outdoor vending areas, overhead protection, 4626.1405

Potentially hazardous food,

Automatic shutoff requirements, 4626.0615

Packaging requirements, 4626.0310

Refuse disposal, receptacles, 4626.1245

Shellfish, storage tanks, requirements, 4626.0610

Shutoff devices, 4626.0660

Standards, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0505

Water filters, requirements, 4626.0840

Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0580

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Nursing home regulations, 4658.0650

Pharmacies, 6800.2600

Potato chips, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

Water vending machines

Cleaning, 1550.3290

VENDING MACHINES (Cont'd)

- Water vending machines (Cont'd)
 - Definitions, 1550.3200
 - Existing vending machines, requirements, 1550.3320
 - Food and beverage service establishments, standards, requirements, 4626.0505
 - Machine requirements, 1550.3280
 - Maintenance, 1550.3290
 - Operators, requirements, 1550.3270
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 1550.3290
 - Servicing, 1550.3290
 - Vended water, analysis, 1550.3290

VENDORS

- Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
- Electronic voting systems, see **Vendors under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS**
- Ionizing radiation, see **Vendors under IONIZING RADIATION**
- Medical assistance, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**
- Minnesota family investment program, see **Vendors under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)**
- State contracts, see **STATE CONTRACTS**
- Vending stands and business enterprises of services for the blind, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS**
- Voting machines and systems, see **Vendors under VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS**
- WIC program, see **Vendors under WIC PROGRAM**
- X-ray equipment, see **Vendors under X-RAY EQUIPMENT**

VENEREAL DISEASE

- See **SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES**

VENICE MALLOW

- Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

VENISON

- See **GAME MEATS**

VENNING CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VENSTRUM LAKE

- Fishing, crappie, size limits, 6264.0300

VENT STACKS

- See **PLUMBING**

VENTILATION

- Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5710
- Animal, poultry, and rabbit slaughtering, see **ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING**
- Animal matter processing plants, 1719.2200
- Animal research facilities, 1720.0700
- Asbestos abatement requirements, see **Ventilation under ASBESTOS**
- Asbestos manufacturing operations, air pollution, 7011.9922
- Bakeries, see **BAKERIES**
- Beverages, see **BEVERAGES**
- Boarding care homes, see **BOARDING CARE HOMES**
- Boilers, see **Ventilation under BOILERS**
- Capitol area, underground structures, governmental district (G-2), 2400.0200
- Children's camps, see **CHILDREN'S CAMPS**
- Collection stations, carcasses, 1719.2200
- Confined spaces, see **Ventilation under CONFINED SPACES**
- Correctional facilities, see **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
- Day care centers for adults, 9555.9730
- Defined, mechanical code, 1346.0424
- Definitions, state building code, 1300.2400

VENTILATION (Cont'd)

- Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, see **Vents and ventilation under ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS**
- Energy code
 - Appliances, make-up air, 7672.0900
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.1100
 - Generally, 7670.0450
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0800
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.1000
- Factories, clean indoor air requirements, 4620.0975
- Fallout shelters, see **Ventilation under FALLOUT SHELTERS**
- Family day care homes, 9502.0425
- Firearms dealers, security requirements, 7504.0300, 7504.0400
- Food and beverage service establishments, see **Ventilation under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see **FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS**
- Fuel oil, emergency measures, reduction of amount of outside air, 7620.0520
- Furnaces, see **Ventilation under FURNACES**
- Garages, 5205.0200
- Health care facilities, clean indoor air requirements, 4620.1200
- Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning systems, lead hazard reduction, interior dust or paint, 4761.1190
- Hockey arenas, air quality conditions, maintenance, 4620.4400, 4620.4600
- Hospitals, see **HOSPITALS**
- Individual sewage treatment systems, septic tank design, 7080.0130
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, decomposition gases, 7035.1700
- Kennels, see **Ventilation under KENNELS**
- Kitchen systems, operation, installed fuel burning appliances, combustion air requirements, 1346.0606
- Maternity shelters, 9545.1270
- Meat inspection, official establishments, 1540.0540
- Mechanical air-handling equipment, Group I, Division 3 occupancies, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4313
- Mechanical code, see **Ventilation under MECHANICAL CODE**
- Mechanical ventilation systems
 - Amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.1202
 - Standards, 1305.1202
- Migrant labor camps, see **MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS**
- Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES**
- Occupational safety and health, see **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH**
- Outpatient surgical centers, see **FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS**
- Parking facilities, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.1202
- Plumbing, see **PLUMBING**
- Rendering plants, requirements, 1719.2200
- Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2630
- Smoke barriers, see **Smoke barriers under SMOKE**
- Storm shelters, manufactured home parks, 1370.0220
- Swimming pools, 4717.3450
- Uniform Building Code amendments, see **STATE BUILDING CODE**
- Vents, see **Vents under PLUMBING**
- Veterinarians, housing facilities, 9100.0300
- Warehouses, clean indoor air requirements, 4620.0975
- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200
- Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

VENTILATION (Cont'd)

Windows, see WINDOWS

VERA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VERIFICATION

See specific index headings

VERMILION GORGE

Fishing, walleye, size limits, 6264.0300

VERMILLION RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Watershed unit, 8420.0540

VERMIN

See PESTS

VESSELS (BOATS)

Commercial vessels

Defined, port development assistance program, 8895.0100

Port development assistance program, see Port development assistance program under HARBORS AND PORTS

VESSELS (SHIPS)

See also BOATS AND BOATING

See also BOILER ENGINEERS

See also BOILERS

Anchors, 5225.6500

Approved life preservers, 5225.6500

Batteries, covering required, 5225.6500

Building and repairing, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employer duties, 5208.1500

Canals, see CANALS

Capacity for passengers, 5225.7200

Coast Guard (U.S.) vessels, safety inspections, exemption, 5225.6140

Collisions, avoidance, lights, 5225.6200

Complaints, unsafe operating procedures, 5225.0880

Damages, reports, 5225.6700

Definitions, 5225.6100

Design changes, notice to department, 5225.6940

Engine mufflers, 5225.6900

Equipment, 5225.6500

Explosives and blasting agents, storage, 7500.2200 to 7500.2400

Fire extinguishers, 5225.6500

First aid handbook, 5225.6500

First aid kit, 5225.6500

Flashlights, 5225.6200

Fuel, fire code requirements, 7510.3650

Incorporation by reference, 5225.6050

Inspections

Annual inspection, requirements, 5225.6140

Failure to inspect, penalty, 5225.8700

Fees, 5225.8600

Operating permits, 5225.6975, 5225.6980

Optional inspections, 5225.6140

Standards, 5225.6140

Inspectors, examination fees, 5225.8600

Ladders, occupational safety and health, 5205.0050

Lanterns, 5225.6200

Licenses, pilots, see Pilots under this topic

Life preservers, 5225.6500

Lights and lighting, 5225.6200

Marinas, see MARINAS

Marine tank vessel loading operations, emission standards, 7011.7260

Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, see MARINE TOILET ON-LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Mufflers, engine mufflers, 5225.6900

Navigation rules, requirements, 5225.6350

Oars, 5225.6500

Passenger capacity, 5225.7200

VESSELS (SHIPS) (Cont'd)

Passenger vessels

Boat hull inspections

Composite hull boats, requirements, 5225.6140

Fees, 5225.8600

Generally, 5225.6140

Metal hull boats, requirements, 5225.6140

Wooden hull boats, requirements, 5225.6140

Boiler or pressure vessel inspections

Fees, 5225.8600

Insurance company inspections, 5225.8600

Operating permits

Boat owners, duties, 5225.6975

Fees, 5225.6975, 5225.8600

Revocation, grounds, 5225.6980

Owners

Annual operating permit, obtaining, duties, 5225.6975

Safety inspections, duties, 5225.6140

Safety inspections, annual

Inspection stickers, display, requirements, 5225.6140

Requirements, 5225.6140

Violations and penalties

Fees, failure to pay, 5225.8600

Gross misdemeanors, 5225.6980

Misdemeanors, 5225.6975

Pilots

Administrative conferences, 5225.0880

Complaints, unsafe operating procedures, 5225.0880

Contested cases, 5225.0880

Disciplinary procedures, 5225.0880

Display of license, 5225.6170

Examinations

Failure, 5225.6150

Requirement for licensure, 5225.6150

Experience requirements, 5225.6150

Licenses

Application procedures, 5225.6150

Display of license, 5225.6170

Expiration, 5225.6160

Renewal, 5225.6160

Requirements, generally, 5225.6145, 5225.6150

Revocation, 5225.6145

Suspension, 5225.0880

Waiver of requirements, 5225.6150

Meet and confer conferences, 5225.0880

Show cause conferences, 5225.0880

Poles, 5225.6500

Repairs, emission standards, 7011.7360

Reports, damage, 5225.6700

Rowboats, towing, requirements, 5225.6350

Scope of rules, 5225.6000

Shipbuilding, emission standards, 7011.7360

Stability test, design changes, 5225.6940

VESTA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VETERANS

Colleges and universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

County veterans service grant program, see County veterans service officer grant program under VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Disabled veterans, see DISABLED VETERANS

Homes, see VETERANS HOMES

Human services merit system

Appeals from dismissal, suspension or demotion, 9575.1180

Preference in appointments, 9575.0700

Local public health employees merit system, preference, 4670.2550

Missing in action persons, dependents, see MISSING IN ACTION PERSONS, DEPENDENTS

VETERANS (Cont'd)

Prisoners of war dependents, see PRISONERS OF WAR, DEPENDENTS

VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Administration and operation
 Definitions, 9055.0015
 Purpose of rules, 9055.0010
 Assistance applicants, information, privacy, 9055.0115
 Claims division
 Duties, generally, 9055.0100
 Establishment, 9055.0100
 Commissioner's technical staff
 Defined, 9055.0130
 Qualifications, 9055.0130
 County veterans service officer grant program
 Applications
 Acceptance, 9055.0540
 Categorizing, 9055.0520
 Deadline for applying, 9055.0520
 Forms, 9055.0520
 Information required, 9055.0530
 Modifications, 9055.0540
 Rejection, 9055.0540
 Resubmitting, 9055.0540
 Review by department, 9055.0540
 Authority for rules, 9055.0500
 Awards, 9055.0550
 County resolution of support, 9055.0560
 Eligible applicants, 9055.0520
 Eligible projects, 9055.0520
 Ineligible projects, 9055.0520
 Monitoring, 9055.0600
 Notice of availability, 9055.0510
 Priority counties, 9055.0540
 Purpose of rules, 9055.0500
 Recordkeeping requirements, 9055.0590
 Recovery of money, terminated grants, 9055.0610
 Reporting requirements, 9055.0580
 Spending plan, 9055.0560
 Terminating, 9055.0610
 Timely expenditure, 9055.0570
 Educational grants
 Applications, 9055.0105
 Approval of grants, 9055.0105
 Disapproval of grants, 9055.0105
 Eligibility, 9055.0105
 Payment, 9055.0105
 War orphans, 9055.0110
 Merchant marines, defined as veterans for assistance, 9055.0125

Records

Confidentiality, 9055.0115
 Disclosure, 9055.0120

State soldiers assistance fund, see STATE SOLDIERS ASSISTANCE FUND

War orphans, educational assistance, 9055.0110

VETERANS DEPENDENTS STUDENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

VETERANS HOMES

Additional health care services, resident's expense, 9050.0510

Admission

Active waiting lists, 9050.0055
 Application for admission
 Information required, 9050.0055
 Review by admissions committee, 9050.0060
 Timing of committee review, 9050.0055
 Committee, see Admissions committee under this topic
 Criteria for admission, 9050.0070
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Eligible persons, 9050.0050
 Financial status review, 9050.0055

VETERANS HOMES (Cont'd)**Admission (Cont'd)**

Forms, 9050.0055
 Inactive waiting lists, 9050.0055
 Maintenance charge, agreement about, 9050.0530
 Notice of decision, 9050.0080
 Preadmission screening requirements, 9050.0055
 Priority for current residents, 9050.0055
 Procedures, generally, 9050.0055
 Qualification for admission, 9050.0050
 Residency requirements, 9050.0050
 Review of decision, 9050.0080
 Waiting lists, 9050.0055

Admissions committee

Criteria for admission and continued stay, assessing, 9050.0070
 Duties, 9050.0060
 Establishment, 9050.0060
 Membership, 9050.0060
 Notice of decision, 9050.0080
 Qualifications, 9050.0060
 Reviewing
 Applications, 9050.0060
 Denials, 9050.0080

Admitting diagnosis, required, 9050.0070

Alcoholic beverages, restrictions, 9050.1070

Application of rules, 9050.0020

Authority for rules, 9050.0020

Authorization forms, requirements, 9050.0900

Bed hold

Circumstances allowing, 9050.0150
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Maintenance charge during, 9050.0500
 Monitoring bed hold status, 9050.0150

Beds, double beds, restrictions, 9050.1070

Boarding care facilities

Criteria for admission and continued stay, 9050.0070
 Defined, 9050.0040

Building code, compliance with, 9050.0030

Canteen, requirements, 9050.1070

Care plan review

Defined, 9050.0040
 Residents' participation, 9050.0070

Care plan team

Care plan review, duties, 9050.0300
 Members, 9050.0300

Care planning

Procedure, generally, 9050.0300
 Requirements, generally, 9050.1000
 Resident participation, rights, 9050.0300, 9050.1000, 9050.1070

Care services

Notice, resident, resident guardian, legal representative, family, 9050.1030
 Requirements, generally, 9050.1030
 Rights, 9050.1070

Case mix classification, criteria for admission, 9050.0070

Chaplain services, requirements, 9050.1030

Chiropractic care services, made available, 9050.1030

Cleanliness of rooms, residents rights, 9050.1070

Clothing, residents rights, 9050.1070

Coffee shop, requirements, 9050.1070

Communicable disease, free from, criteria for admission, 9050.0070

Complaints, procedures, 9050.1070

Compliance with law, 9050.0030

Contraband, restrictions, 9050.1070

Cost of care

Calculating, 9050.0500
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Relation to maintenance charge, 9050.0500

Councils

Family councils, requirements, 9050.1070
 Resident councils, requirements, 9050.1070

Definitions, 9050.0040

Dental care services, made available, 9050.1030

VETERANS HOMES (Cont'd)

Diagnostic services, made available, 9050.1030
 Dietary services, requirements, 9050.1030
 Discharge
 Conference, discharge conference, 9050.0210
 Criteria, generally, 9050.0200
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Enforcement, final discharge order, 9050.0230
 Involuntary
 Appeals, 9050.0220
 Notice, 9050.0200, 9050.0220, 9050.0300
 Procedures, generally, 9050.0220
 Reconsideration, 9050.0220
 Nonpayment of maintenance charge, discharge for, 9050.0520
 Utilization review committee, duties, 9050.0400
 Voluntary
 Grounds, 9050.0200
 Notice, 9050.0200
 Procedures, generally, 9050.0210
 Staff responsibilities, 9050.0210
 Family councils, 9050.1070
 Federal law, compliance with, 9050.0030
 Fire code, compliance with, 9050.0030
 Grievance procedures, 9050.0030, 9050.1070
 Handbook, resident handbook, requirements, 9050.1070
 Health department laws, compliance with, 9050.0030
 Hospital absence, bed hold, 9050.0150
 Housekeeping services, requirements, 9050.1030
 Hygiene, residents rights, 9050.1070
 Income
 Anticipating income, 9050.0760
 Benefits eligibility, application required, 9050.0770
 Chargeable income of applicant, calculation, 9050.0755
 Considered in setting maintenance charges, 9050.0550
 Evaluation, 9050.0700
 Gross income
 Calculation, 9050.0710
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Net income
 Calculation, 9050.0720
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Recalculation based on retroactive income, 9050.0550
 Rental income
 Calculation, 9050.0710
 Deductions allowed, 9050.0730
 Self-employment income
 Deductions, 9050.0740
 Earnings, 9050.0710
 Support of dependent's spouse or household, deduction, 9050.0750
 Unearned income
 Calculation, 9050.0710
 Defined, 9050.0710
 Inspections, resident rooms, 9050.1070
 Laundry service, boarding care residents rights, 9050.1070
 Leaving facility campus, procedures, 9050.1070
 Mail, residents rights, 9050.1070
 Maintenance charge
 Absence of patient, payment during, 9050.0540
 Bed hold, 9050.0150
 Billing, 9050.0500
 Calculation
 Ability to pay, generally, 9050.0550
 Income, considering, 9050.0550
 Insurance benefits, considering, 9050.0550
 Method of calculation, 9050.0560
 Property ownership, see Property resources under this topic
 Spouse's resources, considering, 9050.0550
 Time of calculation, 9050.0560
 Change in amount
 Notice, 9050.0570
 Reconsideration, 9050.0580

VETERANS HOMES (Cont'd)

Maintenance charge (Cont'd)
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Delinquent accounts, 9050.0520
 Discharge for nonpayment, 9050.0520
 Financial interview
 Procedures, generally, 9050.0800
 Source of information, 9050.0810
 Verification of information, 9050.0820
 Financial status review, notice of change in maintenance charge, 9050.0570
 Initial financial status review, 9050.0055
 Interest on delinquent accounts, 9050.0520
 Refunds, 9050.0590
 Written agreement, 9050.0530
 Maintenance services, requirements, 9050.1030
 Medical diagnosis, criteria for admission, 9050.0070
 Medical director, requirements, 9050.1030
 Mental health services, made available, 9050.1030
 Nursing homes
 Criteria for admission and continued stay, 9050.0070
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Nursing services, requirements, 9050.1030
 Occupational safety and health, compliance with, 9050.0030
 Optometric care services, made available, 9050.1030
 Patient's bill of rights, compliance with, 9050.0030
 Personal absence, bed hold, 9050.0150
 Persons eligible for admission, 9050.0050
 Pets, restrictions, 9050.1070
 Pharmaceutical services, made available, 9050.1030
 Physical plant, maintenance requirements, 9050.1030
 Physicians
 Attending physicians, requirements, 9050.1030
 Identity, resident right to know, 9050.1070
 Plumbing code, compliance with, 9050.0030
 Podiatric care services, made available, 9050.1030
 Preadmission screening, 9050.0055
 Privacy rights, 9050.1070
 Property, residents and facility, residents duties, 9050.1070
 Property resources
 Consideration in maintenance charges, 9050.0550
 Household goods, 9050.0600
 Income, see Income under this topic
 Joint property ownership, 9050.0600
 Limitations, 9050.0600
 Motor vehicles, 9050.0600
 Personal property, 9050.0600
 Prepaid burial accounts, 9050.0600
 Transfers, restrictions, 9050.0650
 Psychiatric diagnosis, criteria for admission, 9050.0070
 Recreational therapy, requirements, 9050.1030
 Rehabilitation services, requirements, 9050.1030
 Residents
 Care planning, see Care planning under this topic
 Care services, see Care services under this topic
 Councils, requirements, 9050.1070
 Funds, rights, 9050.1070
 Grievances and complaints, rights, 9050.1070
 Handbook, 9050.1070
 Legal assistance, rights, 9050.1070
 Married residents, privacy rights, 9050.1070
 Personal financial affairs, inability to manage, 9050.0770, 9050.1070
 Photographing, voice recording, restrictions, 9050.1070
 Privacy rights, 9050.1070
 Records
 Access, 9050.1070
 Privacy, 9050.1070
 Rights and responsibilities, 9050.1070
 Restraints, physical and chemical, rights, 9050.1070
 Room keys, residents rights, 9050.1070
 Scope of rules, 9050.0010
 Searches, resident rooms, 9050.1070

VETERANS HOMES (Cont'd)

- Smoking, restrictions, 9050.1070
- Social work services, requirements, 9050.1030
- State building code, compliance with, 9050.0030
- Substance use disorder, criteria for admission, 9050.0070
- Telephones, access and use, residents rights, 9050.1070
- Transfer
 - Appeals, 9050.0100
 - Consent, 9050.0100
 - Defined, 9050.0040
 - General rules, 9050.0100
 - Notice, 9050.0100
- Transportation to medical providers, made available, 9050.1030
- Treatment absence, bed hold, 9050.0150
- Utilization review committee
 - Admissions, determinations, 9050.0070
 - Continued bed hold, review, 9050.0150
 - Continued residency with personal absences, review, 9050.0150
 - Decisions, 9050.0400
 - Duties, 9050.0400
 - Establishment, 9050.0400
 - Membership, 9050.0400
 - Qualifications, 9050.0400
- Vehicles, residents rights, 9050.1070
- Veterans exclusive services
 - Defined, 9050.0510
 - Providing, 9050.0510
- Visitors, resident rights, 9050.1070
- Vulnerable adults act, compliance with, 9050.0030
- Work therapy programs for residents, 9050.1070

VETERANS ORGANIZATIONS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.3000

VETERINARIANS

Accredited veterinarians

- Certificates of veterinary inspection, see Certificates of veterinary inspection under this topic
- Definitions, importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100
- Examinations and tests by, cattle, importation requirements, 1700.0100, 1700.1200
- Shipping permits, B-branded and S-branded cattle, 1700.0300
- Addresses, garbage-fed livestock and poultry, removal permits, 1720.1000
- Advertising, 9100.0800
- Advice, animals dead of rabies, handling of carcasses, 1719.0750
- Air conditioning, housing facilities, 9100.0300
- Application by, official identification tags, brucellosis, 1720.1055
- Application of rules, x-ray equipment
 - Radiographic installations, 4730.2050
 - Shielding, 4730.1610
- Approvals by, swine markets, 1715.0610, 1715.0620
- Biologic
 - Defined, 9100.0100
 - Storage, 9100.0200
- Cages, 9100.0200, 9100.0300
- Cattle, see CATTLE
- Cattle feeding programs, services, availability, 2875.6210
- Certificates and certification
 - Farmed cervidae, importation, requirements, 1700.5100
 - Health certificates
 - Avian species, importation, requirements, 1700.4500
 - Sheep, importation, requirements, 1700.4600
 - Inspections by, see Certificates of veterinary inspection under this topic
 - Rabies vaccinations, dogs, requirements for exhibition, 1715.0150
- Certificates of veterinary inspection
 - Cats, importation requirements, 1700.1600, 1700.1700

VETERINARIANS (Cont'd)

Certificates of veterinary inspection (Cont'd)

- Cattle, see Certificates of veterinary inspection under CATTLE
- Definitions
 - Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100
 - Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210
 - State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590
- Dogs, importation requirements, 1700.1600, 1700.1700
- Goats, importation requirements, 1700.1900
- Horses, importation requirements, 1700.2200, 1700.2300, 1700.2400
- Swine, see Certificates of veterinary inspection under SWINE
- Cleaning, housing facilities, 9100.0300
- Clients consent, 9100.0800
- Communicable diseases, 9100.0200
- Consultants, supervision by Minnesota licensee, 9100.0900
- Continuing education
 - Advisory committee, 9100.1000
 - Approved continuing education programs
 - Advertising, 9100.1000
 - Defined, 9100.0100
 - Requirements, 9100.1000
 - Hours required, 9100.1000
 - Purpose, 9100.1000
- Sponsors
 - Approval of courses, 9100.1000
 - Defined, 9100.0100
- Contractors, see Veterinary services contractors under STOCKYARDS
- Definitions
 - Bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
 - Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640
 - Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 - Generally, 9100.0100
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Rabies, 1705.1090
 - Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
- Determination by, pseudorabies, quarantine release, 1705.2440
- Disciplinary actions, 9100.0700
- Diseased animals, prohibition of sales, 1715.0270
- Diseases
 - Communicable diseases, 9100.0200
 - Reporting requirements, 4605.7030
- Disinfecting, housing facilities, 9100.0300
- District veterinarians, see District veterinarians under AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)
- Drainage, housing facilities, 9100.0300
- Drugs and medicine, administering
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis vaccine, 1705.0260
 - Dispensing, see Dispensing by practitioners under DRUGS AND MEDICINE
 - Mycobacterium paratuberculosis, 1705.0727
 - Prescriptions, see Prescriptions under this topic
 - Rabies vaccine, 1705.1145
 - Storage, 9100.0200
- Duplicate licenses, fees, 9100.0600
- Electric power, 9100.0200
- Emergency services, standards of practice, 9100.0800
- Employee supervision, requirements, 9100.0800
- Equipment maintenance, 9100.0200
- Ethyl alcohol, purchases, 7515.1450
- Examinations
 - Applications, 9100.0400
 - Exotic animals, ante mortem and postmortem examinations, 4626.0160
 - Fees, 9100.0400
- Exhaust fans, housing facilities, 9100.0300
- Federal district, see District veterinarians under AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

VETERINARIANS (Cont'd)

Fees

- Amount, 9100.0500
- Duplicate license, 9100.0600
- Examinations, 9100.0400
- License fees, generally, 9100.0400, 9100.0500
- License renewal, 9100.0500
- Pet and mink food processing, inspections, 1719.2500
- Reinstatement fees, 9100.0500
- Temporary license, 9100.0600
- Food for animals, 9100.0200
- Healing art, veterinary medicine defined as, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Healing arts screening, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Heating, housing facilities, 9100.0300
- Horse racing, see HORSE RACING
- Horse racing, duties, see Veterinarians under HORSE RACING
- Housing facilities, 9100.0300
- Human care, standards of practice, 9100.0800
- Inactive licenses, 9100.0500
- Income taxes, withholding, employees, 8092.0200
- Incorporation by reference, x-ray equipment, shielding, federal regulations, 4730.1610
- Infectious diseases, 9100.0200
- Informed consent, clients, 9100.0800
- Insect control, 9100.0200
- Inspections by
 - Carcasses, 1719.2600
 - Cattle, see Inspections under CATTLE
 - Certificates, see Certificates of veterinary inspection under this topic
 - Garbage-fed livestock and poultry, 1720.1000, 1720.1010
 - Horses, see Inspections under HORSES
 - Livestock and poultry exhibitions, 1715.0030
 - Pet food processing plants, 1719.2500
 - Poultry, see Inspections under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 - Quarantined animals, rabies, reporting requirements, 1705.1170, 1705.1175, 1705.1180
- Interior surfaces, housing facilities, 9100.0300
- Intoxicating liquor
 - Doctors alcohol permit, expiration date, 7515.0220
 - Purchase of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450
- Ionizing radiation, regulations on use, see IONIZING RADIATION
- Large animal veterinarians, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500
- License fees, 9100.0400, 9100.0500
- Licensed practitioners of the healing arts, veterinarians defined as, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Licenses
 - Certification procedure, 9100.1000
 - Extensions, 9100.1000
 - Inactive licenses, 9100.0500
 - Reinstatement, continuing education requirements, 9100.1000
 - Renewals, 9100.0500, 9100.1000
 - Unrestricted licenses, 9100.0500
 - Waivers, 9100.1000
- Lighting, housing facilities, 9100.0300
- Mobile veterinary practice, 9100.0800
- Names, garbage-fed livestock and poultry, removal permits, 1720.1000
- Official veterinarians
 - Definitions
 - Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
 - State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780
 - State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590
 - Inspections, see Inspections by under this topic

VETERINARIANS (Cont'd)

Official veterinarians (Cont'd)

- Supervision by, livestock and poultry exhibitions, 1715.0030
- Swine, see Official veterinarians under SWINE
- Outdoor housing facilities, 9100.0300
- Penalties, late renewal or failure to renew licenses, 9100.0500
- Pest control, 9100.0200
- Pharmaceutical services, standards of practice, 9100.0800
- Premises, 9100.0200
- Prescriptions
 - Animal disease antigens or biological products
 - Prohibited prescriptions, 1720.0600
 - Recordkeeping, requirements, 1720.0610
 - Restrictions, 1720.0580
 - Vaccines, prohibited prescriptions, 1720.0600
- Protective clothing, x-ray equipment operators, 4730.2050
- Racing commission veterinarian, see RACING COMMISSION
- Radiographic facilities
 - NCRP report 36, "Radiation protection in veterinary medicine", 4730.1610
 - NCRP report 38, "Protection against neutron radiation", 4730.1610
 - NCRP report 51, "Radiation protection design guidelines for 0.1-100 MeV particle accelerator facilities", 4730.1610
- Records and recordkeeping
 - Prescriptions, animal disease antigens or biological products, requirements, 1720.0610
 - Standards of practice, 9100.0800
- Refrigeration, perishable supplies, 9100.0200
- Rehabilitation of wild animals, see Rehabilitation under WILD ANIMALS
- Renewal of licenses, 9100.0500
- Reports given
 - Anaplasmosis
 - Diagnosis, 1705.0560
 - Suspected cases, 1705.0560
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis
 - Exposed or suspected cattle, 1705.0070
 - Infected herds, 1705.0070
 - Vaccinations, 1705.0300
 - Bovine paratuberculosis
 - Tests and testing, 1705.0725
 - Vaccinations, 1705.0727
 - Bovine tuberculosis, infected or suspect herds, 1705.0850
 - Goat tuberculosis, tests, 1705.1960
 - Pet food processing plants, sanitation violations, 1719.2500
 - Pseudorabies, diagnoses, 1705.2420
 - Quarantined animals, rabies, inspections, 1705.1170, 1705.1175, 1705.1180
 - Rabies
 - Positive cases, 1705.1120
 - Quarantined animals, inspections, 1705.1170, 1705.1175, 1705.1180
 - Swine brucellosis, infected or suspicious herds, 1705.1560
- Sale to
 - Animal disease antigens or biological products, restrictions, 1720.0580, 1720.0590
 - Official identification tags, brucellosis, 1720.1055
- Sales, animal disease antigens or biological products, restrictions, 1720.0580, 1720.0590
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.8700
- Sanitation of premises, 9100.0200
- Screening, healing arts, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Services
 - Dog and cat dealers, requirements, 1720.1542, 1720.1546
 - Kennels, requirements, 1720.1542, 1720.1546

VETERINARIANS (Cont'd)

Services (Cont'd)

- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500
- Specialist practitioners, 9100.0800
- Standards of practice, generally, 9100.0800
- State, investigations, pseudorabies, epidemiology, 1705.2430, 1705.2440
- Statements by, pseudorabies, absence of symptoms, 1705.2440
- Sterile surgical services, standards of practice, 9100.0800
- Storage, 9100.0200
- Supervision by, rabies vaccinations, 1705.1090
- Under the supervision of a veterinarian, defined, rabies, 1705.1090
- Suspension of licenses, failure to renew, 9100.0500
- Temporary licenses, fees, 9100.0600
- Tests and testing
 - Anaplasmosis. see Tests and testing under ANAPLASMOSIS
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis, see Test and testing under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
 - Bovine paratuberculosis, see Tests and testing under BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS
 - Bovine tuberculosis. see Tests and testing under BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS
 - Pseudorabies, see Tests and testing under PSEUDORABIES
 - Swine brucellosis, see Tests and testing under SWINE BRUCELLOSIS
- Unprofessional conduct, 9100.0700
- Unrestricted licenses, 9100.0500
- Ventilation, housing facilities, 9100.0300
- Vermin control, 9100.0200
- Veterinarian on call, defined, 9100.0800
- Veterinary services contractors, stockyards, see Veterinary services contractors under STOCKYARDS
- Veterinary workers, radiation, authority to apply, 4730.1510, 4730.1530
- Walls, interior walls, housing facilities, 9100.0300
- Waste disposal, 9100.0200
- Water supply, 9100.0200
- Wild animals, rehabilitation, see Rehabilitation under WILD ANIMALS
- Wildlife exhibits
 - Caretaker background, 6244.2600
 - Prevention of diseases, 6244.2800
- Windows, housing facilities, 9100.0300
- X-ray equipment
 - Design requirements, 4730.1610
 - Operators, protective clothing, requirements, 4730.2050
 - Operators' booths
 - Location and construction, 4730.1610
 - Space requirements, 4730.1610
 - Structural requirements, 4730.1610
 - Viewing system requirements, 4730.1610
 - X-ray control, placement, 4730.1610
- Radiographic installations
 - Application of rules, 4730.2050
 - Beam limitation, 4730.2050
 - Operating procedures, 4730.2050
 - Therapeutic veterinary medicine, 4730.2050
- Shielding
 - Application of rules, 4730.1610
 - Diagnostic radiographic facilities (post 1991), requirements, 4730.1610
 - Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 4730.1610
 - Protective barriers, requirements, 4730.1610
- Shielding, federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 4730.1610

VETERINARIANS (Cont'd)

X-rays

- Exposure, individuals other than patients, requirements and restrictions, 4730.1510
- Regulations on use, see IONIZING RADIATION

VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD

See VETERINARIANS

VETERINARY SCHOOLS

- Definitions, impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0660
- Institutions, veterinary schools defined as, impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0660
- Licenses, impounded animals, use for research, 1720.0670 to 1720.0690
- Research, impounded animals, use for research, see Impounded animals used for research under POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)

VICE-PRESIDENT (U.S.)

Election of

- Ballots, general elections, see White ballots under BALLOTS
- Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

VICTIMS OF CRIME

- Defined, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
- Names, Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, recordkeeping, 9515.3110
- Reparations, see CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS
- Security and safety, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0140

VICTOR CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VICTORIA LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

VIDEO TAPES

- Lead poisoning prevention training courses, 4761.1050
- Occupational safety and health, investigators, authority, 5210.0470
- Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800

VINBARBITAL

- Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

VINEGAR

- Apple vinegar, 1555.3930
- Cider vinegar, defined, 1555.3930
- Containers, labeling or stenciling, 1550.0640
- Distilled vinegar, 1555.3980
- Dressings for food, see DRESSINGS (FOOD)
- Food and beverage service establishments, copper and copper alloys, contact prohibited, 4626.0465
- Glucose vinegar, 1555.3970
- Grain vinegar, 1555.3980
- Grape vinegar, 1555.3940
- Labels, cider vinegar, 1550.0630
- Malt vinegar, 1555.3950
- Spirit vinegar, 1555.3980
- Sugar vinegar, 1555.3960
- Wine vinegar, 1555.3940

VINING STATIONS

- Commercial canneries, 1550.2100

VIRGIN ISLANDS

Birth records

- Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Drivers' licenses

- Definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0400

VIRGIN ISLANDS (Cont'd)

- Identification cards
 - Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

VIRGIN LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VISION

- See EYES AND EYESIGHT

VISION-IMPAIRED PERSONS

- See BLIND PERSONS

VISITATION

- Accommodations, correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200
- Adult halfway houses, 2920.6900
- Correctional facilities, see Visitation under CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
- Juvenile detention facilities, plans, 2930.4500
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3200
- Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0630
- Municipal jails, prisoner visitation, 2945.2520, 2945.4700

VISORS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

VISTA LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VISUAL CORRIDORS

- See CAPITOL AREA

VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS

- See BLIND PERSONS

VITAL STATISTICS

- See BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

VITAMINS AND VITAMIN PRODUCTS

- Sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, 8130.4700, 8130.4800
 - Veterinarians, 8130.8700

VITREOUS CHINA

- Plumbing, fixture materials, 4715.0640

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

- Actions and proceedings, financial aid applications, 3505.5700
- Administrative services
 - Generally, 3505.4800
 - Records, 3505.5800
- Administrators, 3505.4800
- Adult vocational aid, state board approval, 3505.1500
- Advisory committee, 3505.1400
- Age discrimination, 3505.2300
- Aid, see Financial aid under this topic
- Allocation of federal funds, 3505.1700
- Appeal and review
 - Financial aid application, 3505.5700
 - Program or course approval, 3505.1200
- Applications
 - Financial aid, 3505.5700
 - Local applications for aid, 3505.1600
 - Program approval, 3505.1100
- Auxiliary transportation service, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610
- Barber instructors, see BARBER SCHOOLS
- Bicycle facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
- Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0420
- Budget
 - Financial aid applications, 3505.5700
 - Vocational aid, 3505.5200
- Carpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation measures, 7620.0610
- Center approval, 3505.1500

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program, staffing requirements, 9530.5800
- Civil rights, program approval, 3505.1100
- Color discrimination, 3505.2300
- Committees, local advisory committee, 3505.1400
- Community based education, 3505.4300
- Compensation and salaries
 - Budget, 3505.5200
 - Financial aid, 3505.5300
- Compressed work week, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
- Contracted services, financial aid, 3505.5400
- Cooperative programs, evaluations, 3505.1300
- Costs
 - Equipment, financial aid, 3505.5500
 - Travel costs, financial aid, 3505.5400
- Counseling, evaluation, 3505.1300
- Courses of study
 - Approval, appeals, 3505.1200
 - Evaluations, 3505.1300
- Criterion reference to tests, evaluation, 3505.1300
- Curriculum, program approval, 3505.2500
- Curriculum development, financial aid, 3505.5400
- Definitions, 3505.1000
- Disadvantaged students, program approval, 3505.1100
- Disbursement of records, 3505.5800
- Discrimination, 3505.2300
- Disposition of personal property, standards, 3505.2200
- Eligibility, students, 3505.5900
- Employees, see Staff under this topic
- Employment agencies, prohibited activities, 5200.0780
- Employment of students, evaluation, 3505.1300
- Equipment
 - Costs, financial aid, 3505.5500
 - Evaluation, 3505.1300
- Evaluation of programs, 3505.1300
- Evidence, curriculum, program approval, 3505.2500
- Expenditures, reports, 3505.1800
- Extended employment, financial aid, 3505.5300
- Facilities
 - Evaluation, 3505.1300
 - Program approval, 3505.1100
- Federal funds
 - Allocation, 3505.1700
 - Plans, matching funds, 3505.1900
- Financial aid
 - Appeal and review, application, 3505.5700
 - Applications, 3505.5700
 - Approved programs, 3505.2400
 - Compensation and salaries, 3505.5300
 - Equipment costs, 3505.5500
 - Hearings, application, 3505.5700
 - Limitations, 3505.5600
 - Local applications, 3505.1600
 - Local education agencies, 3505.2400
 - Matching funds, 3505.1900
 - Procedure, 3505.5700
 - Records, 3505.5800
 - Reports, 3505.1800, 3505.5800
 - State board approval, 3505.1500
 - Substituted staff, 3505.5300
 - Support services, 3505.4900
 - Travel costs, 3505.5400
- Flexible work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0510
- Follow-up services, evaluation, 3505.1300
- Foreign students, eligibility, 3505.5900
- Funds
 - Apportioning, 3505.2000
 - Federal funds, allocation, 3505.1700
 - Matching funds, 3505.1900
 - Proration, 3505.5200
- Group residential housing, 9545.1430
- Guidance, evaluation, 3505.1300
- Handicapped students, program approval, 3505.1100

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Health status, discrimination, 3505.2300
 Hearings
 Appeals, program approval, 3505.1200
 Financial aid applications, 3505.5700
 High school content standard, 3501.0448
 Income, sale of products or services, 3505.1600
 Indirect source permits, see **INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS**
 Intoxicated persons
 Adolescents, outpatient programs, 9530.6400
 Outpatient treatment, staff requirements, 9530.5800
 Jitney service, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Learner outcomes, 3505.2600
 Limitations, financial aid, 3505.5600
 Local advisory committee, 3505.1400
 Local education agencies
 Aid, 3505.2400
 Reports, 3505.1800
 Management of property, standards, 3505.2100
 Marital status discrimination, 3505.2300
 Matching funds, plans, 3505.1900
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
 Mentally retarded persons, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**
 Minimum standards, program approval, 3505.1100
 Moped facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer-based conservation measures, 7620.0610
 National origin discrimination, 3505.2300
 Nonresidents, eligibility, 3505.5900
 Notice
 Hearings, appeals, program approval, 3505.1200
 Program approval or disapproval, 3505.2400
 Parking management strategies, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Personal property, disposition standards, 3505.2200
 Placement, evaluation, 3505.1300
 Placement office, staff, 3505.5000
 Plans, matching funds, 3505.1900
 Preparation time, financial aid, 3505.5300
 Program approval, 3505.2500
 Program components, 3505.2600
 Property management standards, 3505.2100
 Property records, disposition of property, 3505.2200
 Race discrimination, 3505.2300
 Records
 Annual report, 3505.5800
 Financial aid, 3505.5800
 Property records, disposition of property, 3505.2200
 Religious discrimination, 3505.2300
 Reports
 Annual report, 3505.5800
 Expenditures, 3505.1800
 Financial aid applications, 3505.5700
 Local agencies and teacher education institutions, 3505.1800
 Revenue records, 3505.5800
 Rideshare programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Sale of products or services, income, 3505.1600
 Sex discrimination, 3505.2300
 Social services for adults, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**
 Special needs support services, 3505.4900
 Specialized vocational instructional supplies, financial aid, 3505.5400
 Staff
 Number required, 3505.4900
 Placement office, 3505.5000
 Substitute staff, financial aid, 3505.5300

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Staggered work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Standard occupational proficiency measures, evaluation, 3505.1300
 Standards
 Personal property disposition, 3505.2200
 Program approval, 3505.1100
 Property management, 3505.2100
 State funds, matching funds, 3505.1900
 Statistical reports, 3505.1800
 Student aid, see **Financial aid under this topic**
 Student eligibility, 3505.5900
 Student employment, evaluation, 3505.1300
 Student teacher ratio
 Evaluations, 3505.1300
 Financial aid, 3505.4900
 Substitute staff, financial aid, 3505.5300
 Supervision, programs, 3505.2400
 Support services
 Generally, 3505.4900
 Records, 3505.5800
 Teacher education institutions, reports, 3505.1800
 Teachers, evaluations, 3505.1300
 Teachers, secondary vocational licenses, see **SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE**
 Technical colleges, see **TECHNICAL COLLEGES**
 Title to property, personal property, 3505.2200
 Transit passes, sales, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Travel expenses, payment, 3505.5200
 Traveling costs, financial aid, 3505.5400
 Tuition subsidies, see **STUDENT GRANTS**
 Vanpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Wage and hours statutes, program approval, 3505.1100
 Welfare recipients, discrimination, 3505.2300
 Work experience/career exploration, eligibility, 3505.5900
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION COOPERATIVE CENTERS
 Approval, state board, 3505.1500
 Financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900
VOCATIONAL REGIONAL COMPUTER CENTERS
 Accounts, financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
 Auxiliary aids and services for effective communication
 Defined, 3300.5010
 Providing, 3300.5060
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, see **BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES**
 Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, administration and management of program, 9530.6300, 9530.6400
 Child care, providing, 3300.5060
 Comparable benefits
 Defined, 3300.5050
 Using, requirements, 3300.5050
 Computer hardware and software, providing, 3300.5060
 Consumer financial participation threshold, 3300.5040
 Continuation of services, changed categories, 3300.5020
 Definitions, 3300.5010
 Division responsibilities, 3300.5060
 Durable medical equipment
 Defined, 3300.5010
 Providing, 3300.5060
 Eligible consumers
 Comparable benefits, use, requirements, 3300.5050
 Defined, 3300.5010
 Gross family income, calculation, 3300.5040
 Income verification, 3300.5040
 Payment for services, 3300.5040

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION (Cont'd)

- Exclusion from rules, blind persons, 3300.5000
- Financial participation
 - Consumer financial participation threshold, 3300.5040
 - Consumer's gross family income, calculation, 3300.5040
 - Consumers of services, 3300.5040
 - Exempted services, 3300.5040
 - Variations, 3300.5040
- Interpreter services, defined, 3300.5010
- Maintenance
 - Defined, 3300.5010
 - Providing, 3300.5060
- Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, program services, 9520.0620
- Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, see Treatment under MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER
- Notetaker services, defined, 3300.5010
- Personal assistance services
 - Defined, 3300.5010
 - Providing, 3300.5060
- Physical and mental restoration services
 - Defined, 3300.5010
 - Providing, 3300.5060
- Public safety officers
 - Defined, 3300.5010
 - Priority for services, 3300.5030
- Purpose of rules, 3300.5000
- Reader services, defined, 3300.5010
- Scope of rules, 3300.5000
- Selection for services
 - Order, determining, 3300.5020
 - Priority categories, 3300.5020, 3300.5030
- Small business enterprises, assisting to establish, 3300.5060
- Tools and equipment
 - Defined, 3300.5010
 - Providing, 3300.5060
- Transportation services
 - Defined, 3300.5010
 - Providing, 3300.5060
- Tuition
 - Cap, defined, 3300.5010
 - Providing, 3300.5060
- Variations, financial participation, 3300.5040

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION DIVISION

See FEDERAL TARGETED JOBS TAX CREDIT PROGRAM

VOLUNTEER SERVICES COORDINATORS

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

VOLUNTEERS

- Adult halfway houses, 2920.4100
- Application of law, special transportation services, 8840.5300
- Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program, staffing requirements, 9530.5800
- Child care centers, 9503.0034
- Group residential housing, 9545.1440
- Home care hospice program, generally, 4668.0210
- Intoxicated persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.1700
- Juvenile residential facilities, coordinator, 2935.0600
- Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
- Optometrists, continuing education credits, 6500.0950
- Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
- Wild animal rehabilitation, see Rehabilitation under WILD ANIMALS

VOTER REGISTRATION

Affidavits, challenges, 8200.7100

VOTER REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

- Applications, national voter registration act, 8200.3900
- Assistance with
 - Election day registration, 8200.5300
 - Election judges, duties, 8200.5300
- Buildings for registration, 8200.2100, 8200.2200
- Cards, see Voter registration cards under this topic
- Certificates and certification, polling place rosters, 8200.9115
- Challengers, election day registration, swearing to residence, prohibited, 8200.5200
- Challenges
 - Emergency voting card, 8200.3800
 - Form, 8200.9950
 - Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 - Notation on polling place rosters, 8200.9115, 8200.9300
 - Procedure, 8200.7100
 - Records, 8200.9300
 - Removal, notice, 8200.3550
- Change of residence, 8200.3600
- Deficient registrations, notice requirements, 8200.2900, 8200.3100, 8200.5700
- Drivers' license registration, simultaneous voter registration, 8200.9320
- Election day registration
 - Challenges, 8200.3800
 - County auditors, duties, 8200.5600, 8200.5800, 8200.9939
 - Election judges, requirements, 8200.5200, 8200.5300, 8200.5600, 8240.1600
 - Municipal clerks, duties, 8200.5600
 - Notice of procedures, 8200.2900
 - Oaths, form, 8200.9939
 - Posters, 8200.5800
 - Procedures, 8200.5100 to 8200.5800
 - Proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5200, 8200.5400
 - Secretary of state, duties, 8200.5800
 - Swearing to residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5200
 - Voter registration cards received on election day, 8200.1200, 8200.5500, 8235.0400
- Emergency voting card, 8200.3800
- False statements, felony, fines, 8200.9115
- Fines, false statements, 8200.9115
- Forms (documents)
 - Alternate forms, experimental use, 8200.1100, 8200.1800
 - Challenges, 8200.9950
 - Election day registration oath, 8200.9939
 - National voter registration act applications, 8200.3900
 - Polling place rosters, 8200.9115
 - Requests for public information lists, 8200.6100
 - Voter registration cards, 8200.1200
- Generally, 8200.0300 to 8200.9950
- Ineligible applications, 8200.3500
- Investigations, 8200.7200
- Late registration, notice, 8200.2800, 8200.3100
- Lists, see Public information lists under this topic
- Mail balloting, 8210.3000
- National voter registration act applications, 8200.3900
- Notice of registration
 - Challenge, removal, 8200.3550
 - Deficient registration, 8200.2900, 8200.3100, 8200.5700
 - Election day registration, procedures, 8200.2900
 - Ineligible applications, 8200.3500
 - Late registration, 8200.2800, 8200.3100
 - Mailing, 8200.2600
 - Proper registration, 8200.2600
 - Random notification, 8200.2700
 - Samples, 8200.3100
 - Voter registration cards, removal from files, 8200.3700
- Oaths
 - County auditors, duties, 8200.9939

VOTER REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Oaths (Cont'd)
 Election day registration, 8200.3800, 8200.5100, .
 8200.5200, 8200.9939
 Petitions, challenges, 8200.7100
 Places to register, 8200.2100, 8200.2200
 Posters, election day registration, 8200.5800
 Precinct finders, 8200.9315
 Proof of residence
 Absentee voting, 8210.0500, 8210.0600
 Election day registration, 8200.5100, 8200.5200
 Recording on voter registration cards, 8200.5400
 Public information lists
 Contents, 8200.6400
 Copies, obtaining, 8200.6100 to 8200.6400
 County auditors, duties, 8200.6200
 Electronic media copies, 8200.6200, 8200.6400
 Paper copies, 8200.6200, 8200.6400
 Public access, 8200.6200
 Secretary of state, duties, 8200.6100 to 8200.6400
 Written requests for, 8200.6100
 Records and recordkeeping
 Challenges, 8200.9300
 Delivery to polling places, 8200.0800
 Duplicate records, maintenance, 8200.9300
 Polling place rosters, see Rosters under POLLING PLACES
 Security (safety) procedures, 8200.0800
 Voter registration cards, see Voter registration cards under this topic
 Reports about
 Statewide registration system, misuse, 8200.9325
 Violations, 8200.7200
 Reregistration, change of residence, 8200.3600
 Security (safety)
 Records, 8200.0800
 Statewide registration system, 8200.9300, 8200.9325
 Statewide registration system
 Absentee voting, permanent applications, 8210.0200
 Access to
 Counties, 8200.9305
 Restrictions, 8200.9300
 Secretary of state, 8200.9310
 Unauthorized use, prohibited, 8200.9325
 Additions, modifications, and deletions
 Generally, 8200.9305, 8200.9310
 Properly completed registrations, 8200.2600
 Voter registration/drivers' license, simultaneous applications, 8200.9320
 County auditors, duties, 8200.9115, 8200.9305 to 8200.9320
 Data entry procedures, 8200.9310, 8200.9315
 Development, 8200.9305
 Generally, 8200.9305 to 8200.9325
 Misuse of information, reports to county attorneys, 8200.9325
 Precinct assignments, 8200.9315
 Precinct finders, 8200.9315
 Searches for previous registrations, 8200.9315
 Secretary of state, duties, 8200.9305 to 8200.9325
 Security (safety), 8200.9325
 Unique identification numbers, 8200.9315, 8200.9325
 Verification records, 8200.9325
 Voting history, maintenance, 8200.9315
 Time
 Random notification, mailing, 8200.2700
 Registration in wrong county, forward to proper county, 8200.3000
 Transmitting completed registration cards, 8200.2100
 Violations, reporting by county attorneys, 8200.7200
 Violations and penalties
 False statements, felonies, fines, 8200.9115
 Reports about, by county attorneys, 8200.7200
 Voter registration cards
 Addresses, 8200.2950
 Alternate forms, 8200.1100, 8200.1800

VOTER REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Voter registration cards (Cont'd)
 Attachments, 8200.5100, 8200.9300
 Completed cards, processing, 8200.2100, 8200.2600, 8200.9310
 County auditors, duties, 8200.1700, 8200.3900
 Deficient registration cards, retention, 8200.2900
 Distribution, 8200.1700
 Election day registration, 8200.5500, 8235.0400
 Election judges, training, 8240.1600
 Electronic transmission of data, 8200.9310, 8200.9320
 Filing requirements, 8200.2600, 8200.5500
 Format and contents, 8200.1200
 Guardianship status of voters, notation, 8200.9300
 Identifying marks, 8200.1200
 Ineligible applications, retention, 8200.3500
 National voter registration act applications, 8200.3900
 Places to register, 8200.2100
 Printing, specifications and number, 8200.1100, 8200.1700, 8200.9300
 Proof of residence, recording, 8200.5400
 Removed cards, retention, 8200.3700
 Samples, 8200.1200
 Secretary of state, duties, 8200.1100, 8200.1200, 8200.1800
 Storage format, 8200.9310
 Voters, see Voters under VOTING
 Wrong county, forwarding to proper county, 8200.3000
VOTING
 See also ELECTIONS
 See also VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Assistance with, see Voters under this topic
 Challengers
 Affidavits, voter registration challenges, 8200.7100
 Voter registration on election day, swearing to residence, prohibited, 8200.5200
 Challenges, election judges, training, 8240.1600
 Combined offices
 Governor and lieutenant governor, single vote cast, 8250.0600
 President and vice-president, single vote cast, 8250.0600
 Definitions, electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
 Electronic voting systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Governor and lieutenant governor, single vote cast, 8250.0600
 Optical scan voting systems, see OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
 Petitions by
 Nominating petitions, candidates, 8205.1010 to 8205.1050
 Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.1010 to 8205.1040, 8205.2000, 8205.2100
 President and vice-president, single vote cast, 8250.0600
 Signatures
 Nominating petitions, candidates, 8205.1010, 8205.1030
 Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.1010, 8205.1030, 8205.2000 to 8205.2120
 Summary statements (voting returns), optical scan voting systems, see Summary statements under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
 Voters
 Addresses, voter registration card requirements, 8200.2950
 Assistance to
 Absentee voting, violations, felony, 8210.0200
 Election day registration, 8200.5300
 Election judges, training, 8240.1600
 Certificates and certification, mail balloting, 8210.3000
 Challenged voters, absentee voting applications, 8210.0225, 8210.3000
 Change of residence, reregistration, 8200.3600

VOTING (Cont'd)**Voters (Cont'd)**

- Death of, voter registration cards, removal from files, 8200.3700
- Designated agents of, mail ballots, delivery, 8210.3000
- Electronic voting systems, rotation algorithm, 8220.0825
- Felony status, notation, 8200.9115
- Guardianship status, notation, 8200.9115, 8200.9300
- Notice received
 - Absentee ballots, nonacceptance or replacement ballot, 8210.2200
 - Challenge, removal, 8200.3550
 - Deficient registration, 8200.2900, 8200.3100, 8200.5700
 - Ineffective or late registration, 8200.3100
 - Ineligible registration applications, 8200.3500
 - Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 - Proper registration, 8200.2600
 - Random notification of registration, 8200.2700
 - Voter registration cards, removal from files, 8200.3700
- Voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0050
- Number of, summary statement, 8230.1150
- Oaths, proof of residence for another voter
 - Absentee voting, 8210.0500, 8210.0600
 - Generally, 8200.5100, 8200.5200, 8200.9939
- Restoration to capacity, challenge removal, 8200.3550
- Signatures
 - Absentee ballot applications, 8210.0200
 - Absentee voting, affidavit of eligibility, 8210.0800
 - Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 - Polling place rosters, 8200.9115
 - Statement of absentee voter, 8210.0600
 - Voter's receipts, 8200.9300, 8230.0650
- Voting history, statewide voter registration system, requirements, 8200.9315

VOTING BOOTHS

See ELECTIONS

VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

Electronic voting systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Optical scan voting systems, see OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

VOTING PRECINCTS**Boundaries**

- Boundaries lacking recognizable physical features, 8255.0020, 8255.0025
- Changes, see Redistricting under this topic
- Errors, notice and correction, 8255.0025
- Establishment, 8255.0020, 8255.0025
- Redistricting, see Redistricting under this topic
- Secretary of state, duties, 8255.0025
- Election judges, number of trainees, 8240.1655
- Electronic voting systems
 - Candidate names, base rotation, 8220.0825
 - Public accuracy test, 8220.1550
- Instructions, election day operations, 8230.0580
- Local government election districts, redistricting, 8255.0010 to 8255.0050
- Maps, 8255.0010, 8255.0015, 8255.0030
- Numbers, recording on absentee ballot return envelopes, 8210.0700
- Optical scan voting systems
 - General rules, see OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
 - Precinct supplies, 8230.0580
 - Posting (notices), mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Precinct count voting system, see Precinct count voting system under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
- Precinct election lists, see Rosters under POLLING PLACES
- Precinct finders, 8200.9315

VOTING PRECINCTS (Cont'd)**Redistricting**

- Completion dates, 8255.0010
- Coordination with school district boundaries, 8255.0015
- Generally, 8255.0010 to 8255.0050
- Maps, 8255.0010, 8255.0015, 8255.0030
- Notice requirements, 8255.0030 to 8255.0050
- Summary statements, see Summary statements under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
- Voter registration at, see Election day registration under VOTER REGISTRATION

VOUCHERS

Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
 WIC program, see Vouchers under WIC PROGRAM

VOYAGEURS NATIONAL PARK**Water pollution**

- Classification, 7050.0470
- Outstanding resource value waters, designation, 7050.0180
- Wild rice harvesting, 6284.0400

VULNERABLE ADULTS**Abuse**

- Criminal abuse, conviction, peace officers, disqualification, 6700.0700
- Failure to report, conviction, peace officers, disqualification, 6700.0700
- Correctional facilities, inmates, death, 2911.3700
- Disorderly conduct against, conviction, peace officers, disqualification, 6700.0700
- Financial exploitation, conviction, peace officers, disqualification, 6700.0700
- Maltreatment, reporting requirements
 - Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.1400
 - Assisted living home care providers, orientation requirements, 4668.0805
 - Home health care, 4668.0075
 - Supervised living facilities, penalties for violations, 4665.9080
 - Unlicensed assisted living home care personnel, training requirements, 4668.0840
- Neglect, criminal neglect, conviction, peace officers, disqualification, 6700.0700
- Veterans homes, complying with law, 9050.0030
- Violations and penalties, home health care providers, fines, schedules, 4668.0230

WABANA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WABASHA COUNTY**Ambulance services**

- Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
- Generally, see AMBULANCE SERVICES
- Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
- Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, 1300.5500
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Region 6, WIC program, see Regions under WIC PROGRAM

WABASHA CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WABEDO LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

WACONIA LAKE**Fishing**

- Largemouth bass, length restrictions, 6264.0300
- Walleye, length restrictions, 6264.0300

WADENA COUNTY

- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Generally, see **AMBULANCE SERVICES**
- Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, 1300.5500
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Region 5, WIC program, see **Regions under WIC PROGRAM**

WADING POOLS

- See **SWIMMING POOLS**

WAGE CREDITS

- Unemployment insurance taxes, joint accounts, 3315.1020

WAGERS

- See **GAMBLING**

WAGES

- See **COMPENSATION AND SALARIES**

WAIVERS

- Aeration system permits, 6116.0060
- Ambulance services, see **AMBULANCE SERVICES**
- Birth and death records, see **BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS**
- Boarding care homes, see **BOARDING CARE HOMES**
- Children's residential and nonresidential program license fees, 9545.2040
- Cigarette and tobacco products taxes
 - Tobacco products, credit requirements, out-of-state sales and returns, destruction of damaged goods, 8120.5200
 - Used stamps, replacement or credit requirements, 8120.1100
- Community alternative care program, see **COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM**
- Community alternatives for disabled individuals, see **COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVES FOR DISABLED INDIVIDUALS PROGRAMS**
- Community health boards, 4736.0130
- Correctional facilities, staff training, 2911.1700
- Cosmetology rules, 2642.0820, 2644.0820
- Defaults, family farm security program, 1560.2900
- Family farm security program, defaults, 1560.2900
- Family foster care, see **FAMILY FOSTER CARE**
- Franchises, defenses, public offering statement, financing, 2860.3500
- Hazardous materials incident response teams, 7514.0800
- Health and accident insurance, assessments, comprehensive health association, 2740.2500
- Health maintenance organization, open enrollment, 4685.3200
- Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0090
- Labor disputes, proceedings before commission, 5500.0700
- Manufactured homes, see **MANUFACTURED HOMES**
- Mediation Services Bureau
 - Collective bargaining representation, investigation and certification, 5505.0200
 - Grievance procedures, 5510.5180
 - Negotiations and mediation conduct, 5510.2510
 - Proceedings before commissions or referees, 5500.0700
 - Proceedings before labor referees, 5500.1300
 - Proceedings before the commissioner, 5500.0200
 - Representation matters and fair share fee challenges, 5510.0210
- Midlevel practitioner education account, 4763.0230
- Mining, reclamation, 6130.0300
- Mining operations, permits, revocation, hearings, 6130.5200

WAIVERS (Cont'd)

- Motor carriers, physically unqualified drivers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
- Municipal board filing fees, 6000.3400
- Nursing home administrators
 - Course requirements, 6400.6560
 - Practicum, 6400.6650
- Nursing home or intermediate care facilities nurses education account, 4763.0310
- Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES**
- Occupational safety and health, see **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH**
- Peace officer training, 6700.0300
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, see **PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES**
- Physical therapy board, contested case hearings
 - Respondents, appearance, waiver of defect in service, 5601.3120
- Plumbing, backwater and gate valves, 4715.1160
- Pollution Control Agency, section 401 certifications, 7001.1460
- Psychologists, rules of conduct, 7200.6000
- Public utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, brokers examination, experience requirements, 2800.1300
- Revenue recapture hearings, waiver of rules, 1400.8530
- Rural and urban primary care physician loan forgiveness program, 4763.0150
- Sales and use taxes, assessments, time of filing assessment, 8130.8000
- Satellite pharmacies, space and security requirements, 6800.0700
- School bus drivers, health requirements
 - Appeals, 7414.1570
 - Conditions, 7414.1550
 - Denials, revocations, or refusals to renew, 7414.1570
 - Diabetes, 7414.1450, 7414.1500
 - Effect, 7414.1550
 - Epilepsy, 7414.1460, 7414.1510
 - Hearing, 7414.1520
 - Limb impairments, 7414.1430
 - Renewals, 7414.1560
 - Vision, 7414.1440, 7414.1530
- Securities
 - Examinations, 2875.1910
 - Financial statements, 2875.0990
- Social workers, supervised practice, 8740.0130
- State contracts
 - Minor deficiencies or informalities in bids, 1230.0700
 - Small business procurement program, subcontracting, 1230.1820
- State surplus property sales, warranties, 1255.0300
- Subdivided land sales, undivided interest, right to partition, 2810.3600
- Supervised living facilities, waiver of rules, 4665.0600
- Teachers, appeals
 - Clock hours, failure to grant, 8710.7600
 - Licenses, denial of issuance or renewal, 8710.0900
 - Teacher preparation programs, nonapproval, 8710.0900
- Telephone utilities
 - Coin-operated telephone, 7810.5700
 - Disconnection of service, application, 7810.2600
- Unemployment insurance taxes, interest payments, 3315.2210
- Veterinarian continuing education requirements, 9100.1000
- Water appropriation and impoundments, permits, information in application, 6115.0660
- Wetlands, public waters and public waters wetlands projects, 8420.0105
- Workers' compensation
 - Rehabilitation services, 5220.0120
 - Self-insurance, group self-insurers, financial requirements, 2780.2300

INDEX

WALKWAYS

- Catwalks
 - Elevators, handicapped accessibility, exemptions, 1341.0405
 - Industrial facilities, handicapped accessibility, exceptions, 1341.0401
- Definitions, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Detectable warnings, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0474
- Facilities, walkways defined as, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Handicapped accessibility
 - Head room, requirements, 1341.0424
 - Protruding objects, requirements, 1341.0424
 - State building code, see Handicapped accessibility - under STATE BUILDING CODE
 - Surfaces, requirements, 1341.0426
- Surfaces, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0426
- Warning devices, vertical clearance, 1341.0424

WALLBOARD

- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Ducts, bathrooms or laundry rooms, 1346.1104

WALLETS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

WALLEYE

- Fishing
 - Opener, Gull Lake access site, 6218.0200
 - Special management waters, catch and release, 6264.0400
- Mille Lacs Lake, special management regulations, 6262.0575, 6264.0400
- Seasons and limits
 - Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 - Conservation lakes, 6262.0575
 - Experimental waters, 6264.0300
 - Inland waters, 6262.0200
 - Length, Big Sand and Little McDonald Lakes, 6264.0300
 - Mississippi River, restrictions, 6262.0575

WALLINGFORD BROOK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WALLS

- Beverages, manufacturing, 1550.1750
- Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Capitol area, see CAPITOL AREA
- Correctional facilities, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
- Cosmetology, salons, health and safety requirements, 2642.0360
- Energy code
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0600, 7676.0700
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.1100
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.1200
 - Thermal transmittance, 7678.0500
- Exterior walls, furnace installations, accessibility requirements, 1346.0710
- Food and beverage service establishments, see FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Foundation walls, state building code, 1300.6100
- Honey houses, 1550.2360
- Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
- Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2560
- Smooth, defined, food code, 4626.0020
- Wall signs, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

WANIHIGAN LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WANLESS CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WAPATUS LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WAPSIPINICAN RIVER

- Watershed unit, 8420.0540

WAPSIPINICON RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WAR

- Civil defense, see CIVIL DEFENSE
- Fallout shelters, see FALLOUT SHELTERS

WARBA CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WARDS

- Restoration to capacity, voter registration challenge, removal, 8200.3550

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

- See GRAIN WAREHOUSES

WAREHOUSES

- Abandonment, 1560.8500
- Additional goods, 1560.7800
- Aisles, 1560.8600
- Application of rules, 1560.7700
- Approval, 1560.8500
- Automatic fire devices, 1560.8300
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 1560.8800
- Charges, rates and charges
 - Generally, 1560.8200
 - Other than household goods, 1560.7850
- Child labor, prohibited employments, 5200.0920
- Cold storage, see COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES
- Constructive weight rule, 1560.7900
- Defined, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
- Definitions, 1560.7750
- Equipment, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500
- Extinguishers of fire, 1560.8300
- Fire insurance
 - Household goods, 1560.7900
 - Receipts, 1560.7800
- Fires and fire protection, 1560.8300
- Floor load, 1560.8400
- Grain warehouses, see GRAIN WAREHOUSES
- Household goods, liability limitation, 1560.7900
- Household goods carriers, dock charges, 7800.2200
- Inspection, 1560.8500
- Insurance
 - Household goods, liability limitation, 1560.7900
 - Receipts, 1560.7800
- Labels, identification of lots, 1560.8100
- Liability limitation
 - Household goods, 1560.7900
 - Other than household goods, 1560.7850
- Licenses, duration, 1560.8700
- Lot number, receipts, 1560.7800
- Mail, errors on receipts, 1560.7800
- Motor carriers, household goods carriers, dock charges, 7800.2200
- Notice
 - Abandonment, 1560.8500
 - Depositors rights and obligations, 1560.7900
 - Errors on receipt, 1560.7800
 - Rates and charges, alteration, 1560.8200
- Opening, inspection and approval, 1560.8500
- Operators, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500

WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

- Orders, storage orders, 1560.8000
- Packing room, household goods, 1560.8600
- Rates and charges
 - Generally, 1560.8200
 - Other than household goods, 1560.7850
- Records and recordkeeping
 - Cigarettes, deliveries and shipments, 8120.1800
 - Tobacco products, deliveries and shipments, 8120.4700
- Safety, 1560.8300 to 1560.8600
- Signs and signals, floor load, 1560.8400
- Smoking regulations, see **SMOKING**
- Tariffs
 - Generally, 1560.8200
 - Other than household goods, 1560.7850
- Tender for storage, 1560.8000
- Uniform Commercial Code
 - Application of law, 1560.7800
 - Liability, 1560.7900
- Valuation
 - Household goods, 1560.7900
 - Other than household goods, 1560.7850
- Ventilation, clean indoor air requirements, 4620.0975
- Weight of goods
 - Constructive weight rule, 1560.7900
 - Floor load, 1560.8400
- Wrapping, 1560.8600

WARM AIR HEATING

See **HEATING SYSTEMS**

WARNING DEVICES

- See also **SIGNS AND SIGNALS**
- Air pollution, declarations, 7009.1030
- Buildings, vertical clearances, 1341.0424
- Dams, 6115.0490
- Definitions, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Depots and stations, platform edges, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1030
- Detectable warnings, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Explosives and blasting agents, firing of blasts, 7500.1600
- Handicapped accessibility, detectable warnings, 1341.0474
- Railroad traffic signs and signals, see **RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS**
- Special transportation services, 8840.5925, 8840.5950
- Utilities, trunk highways, construction and maintenance, 8810.3400
- Walking surfaces, detectable warnings, 1341.0474

WARRANTIES

- Digital signatures, disclaimers, certification practice statements, 8275.0045
- Housing, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
- Individual sewage treatment systems, aerobic tank design, 7080.0130
- Residential conservation program, suppliers and contractors, master list eligibility, written agreement, 7635.0410
- State surplus property sales, waiver, 1255.0300

WARRANTS

- Hearings and release unit
 - Formal recommendation requirement, 2940.3100
 - Revocation proceedings, 2940.4400, 2940.4500
- Inmates, emergency situations, 2940.4000
- Parolees, supervised releasees, work releasees, 2940.3000 to 2940.3200

WARRANTS FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY

- Insurance, directors and officers, proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7800
- Public utilities, affiliated interest, regulation, 7825.2000

WARRANTS FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY (Cont'd)

- Real estate investment trust, prohibited activities, 2875.7230, 2875.7240
- Securities, see **SECURITIES**

WARRANTY CLAIM PROGRAM

- Eligibility, 4900.1410
- Housing, 4900.1400

WARRANTY DEEDS

See **DEEDS**

WARROAD RIVER

- Fishing, northern pike, limits, 6264.0300

WASECA COUNTY

- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Generally, see **AMBULANCE SERVICES**
- Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
- Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
- Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, 1300.5500
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Region 3, WIC program, see **Regions under WIC PROGRAM**

WASHBURN LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

WASHINGTON COUNTY

- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Generally, see **AMBULANCE SERVICES**
- Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
- Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, 1300.5500
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Lakes and ponds, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
- Metropolitan area, defined as, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
- Metropolitan significance review, see **METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW**
- Pseudorabies control
 - Generally, see **PSEUDORABIES**
 - Northern zone, 1705.2472
- Public waters
 - Seaplane operations, 8800.2800
- Region 4, WIC program, see **Regions under WIC PROGRAM**
- Rights-of-way, user standards, see **RIGHTS OF WAY**
- Roofs, snow loads, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4416
- Seaplanes
 - Generally, see **Seaplanes under AIRCRAFT Operations**, 8800.2800
- Square Lake, see **SQUARE LAKE**
- Tanners Lake, see **TANNERS LAKE**
- Urban county, defined as, telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000

WASTE

- Asbestos abatement, see **ASBESTOS**
- Cesspools, see **CESSPOOLS**
- Characteristic of industrial waste, 5900.0500
- Collection, sales and use taxes, 8130.2100
- Combustors, see **WASTE COMBUSTORS**
- Education grants, see **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING**
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental Assistance Office, see **ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE**
- Fish processing establishments
 - Objectionable conditions, 1545.2900

WASTE (Cont'd)

- Fish processing establishments (Cont'd)
 - Waste disposal, 1545.2940
 - Garbage, see GARBAGE
 - Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE
 - Industrial waste, metropolitan waste control, see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
 - Infectious waste, see INFECTIOUS WASTE
 - Liquid waste, see LIQUID WASTE
 - Maternity shelters, disposal of waste, 9545.1270
 - Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
 - Mining activities, reclamation, 6130.4300
 - Nuclear waste, see NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL
 - Radioactive, disposal, exploratory drilling, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE
 - Septic tanks, see SEPTIC TANKS
 - Solid waste, see SOLID WASTE
 - Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, see SOLID WASTE FACILITIES CAPITAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
 - Waste pesticide collection, see PESTICIDES
- WASTE COMBUSTORS**
- Afterburners, requirements, 7011.1215
 - Ash conveying systems, emissions standards, 7011.1215, 7011.1225
 - Ash handling facilities, description, required for permit, 7007.0501
 - Ash management plan, required in permit application, 7007.0501
 - Ash sampling, frequency, 7011.1270
 - Auxiliary fuels, Class IV waste combustors, 7011.1235
 - Breakdown, reporting requirements, 7011.1240
 - Cadmium, performance tests, 7011.1265
 - Carbon dioxide concentrations, 7011.1265
 - Certified municipal waste combustor examiners, 7011.1282, 7011.1283
 - Certified operator, see Operator certification under this topic
 - Class A waste combustors
 - Complying with law, transition provisions, 7011.1215
 - Defined, 7011.1201
 - Nitrogen oxides limits, 7011.1228
 - Operator certification, 7011.1240
 - Particulate matter control devices, 7011.1240
 - Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1227
 - Class B waste combustors
 - Defined, 7011.1201
 - Operator certification, 7011.1240
 - Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1227
 - Class C waste combustors
 - Complying with law, transition provisions, 7011.1215
 - Defined, 7011.1201
 - Particulate matter control devices, 7011.1240
 - Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1227
 - Class D waste combustors
 - Defined, 7011.1201
 - Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1231
 - Class I waste combustors
 - Mercury, performance tests, 7011.1265, 7011.1270
 - Operator certification, 7011.1240
 - Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1230
 - Class II waste combustors
 - Operator certification, 7011.1240
 - Particulate matter control devices, 7011.1240
 - Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1229
 - Class III waste combustors
 - Complying with law, transition provisions, 7011.1215
 - Defined, 7011.1201
 - Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1231
 - Class IV waste combustors
 - Auxiliary fuel, 7011.1235
 - Combustion chamber, requirements, 7011.1235
 - Complying with law, transition provisions, 7011.1215

WASTE COMBUSTORS (Cont'd)

- Class IV waste combustors (Cont'd)
 - Defined, 7011.1201
 - Located at hospitals, notice requirements, 7011.1210
 - Mercury and ash plans, 7011.1235
 - Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1233
 - Prohibitions, 7011.1220
 - Stack height, 7007.0501, 7011.1235
- Closure plans, 7011.1245
- Cofired facilities
 - Defined, 7011.1201
 - Exemption, 7011.1215
- Continuous burning, defined, 7011.1215
- Crematorium
 - Defined, 7011.1201
 - Performance standards, 7011.1215
- Definitions, 7011.1201
- Direct heating equipment, see DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT
- Dumpstack
 - Defined, 7011.1201
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 7011.1240
 - Use, 7011.1240
- Emergency preparedness and prevention plans, 7011.1245
- Emission limits
 - Exceeding, procedures, 7011.1260, 7011.1265
 - Fugitive ash, 7011.1215, 7011.1265, 7011.1270
 - Mercury, 7007.0801, 7007.1400, 7011.1230
 - Monitoring of emissions, 7011.1260
 - Nitrogen oxides, 7011.1228
 - Tables, 7011.1227 to 7011.1233, 7011.7400
- Emission standards, 7011.1215, 7011.7400
- Facility requirements, generally, 7011.1245
- Household hazardous waste
 - Defined, 7011.1201
 - Management, requirements, 7011.1245
- Incorporations by reference, 7011.1205
- Indirect heating equipment for waste combustion, see INDIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT
- Industrial solid waste
 - Defined, 7011.1201
 - Direct heating units, recordkeeping and reporting, 7011.0625
 - Indirect heating units, recordkeeping and reporting, 7011.0551
 - Management plan, 7011.1250
- Industrial solid waste management plan, required for permit, 7007.0501
- Infectious waste
 - Accepting, requirements, 7011.1245
 - Defined, 7011.1201
- Initial start-up
 - Defined, 7011.1201
 - Emission standards, 7011.1215
 - Notice to commissioner, 7011.1240
- Inspections, general requirements, 7011.1245
- Lead, performance tests, 7011.1265
- Malfunction
 - Defined, 7011.1215
 - Emission standards during, 7011.1215
- Maximum demonstrated capacity, 7011.1240, 7011.1265
- Mercury
 - Additives for control, 7011.1272, 7011.1285
 - Class I waste combustors, emission standards, 7011.1230
 - Performance tests, 7011.1265, 7011.1270
 - Removal equipment, operation, 7011.1265
 - Waste separation plan, requirements, 7007.0501, 7011.1255
- Mixed municipal solid waste combustor, permit requirements, 7007.0801
- Modified municipal waste combustor unit, 7011.1201
- Monitoring system, requirements, 7011.1260
- Nitrogen oxides, emissions, calculation, 7011.1260

WASTE COMBUSTORS (Cont'd)

Normal start-up
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Emission standards, 7011.1215
 Operating manual, requirements, 7011.1275
 Operating requirements, generally, 7011.1240
 Operator certification
 Accredited waste combustor operator training sources, 7011.1280
 Certified municipal waste combustor examiners, duties, 7011.1283
 Certified operator, defined, 7011.1201
 Deadline for certification, 7011.1280
 Examination requirements, 7011.1280
 Facility changes, knowledge about, 7011.1281
 Fully certified operators, 7011.1281, 7011.1284
 Issuing certificates, 7011.1280
 Operations requiring certified operator, 7011.1240, 7011.1280
 Process for certification, 7011.1280
 Qualifications, 7011.1280
 Reinstatement, 7011.1280
 Renewal of certification, 7011.1280
 Revocation, 7011.1280
 Suspension, 7011.1280
 Transition period, 7011.1235
 Oxygen concentrations, 7011.1265
 Particulate matter control devices, 7011.1240, 7011.1265
 Pathological waste combustors
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Performance standards, 7011.1215
 PCDD/PCDF
 Additives for control, 7011.1272, 7011.1285
 Emission limits, 7011.1227
 Performance testing, 7011.1240, 7011.1265, 7011.1270
 Performance standards
 Application, 7011.1215
 Exemptions, 7011.1215
 Performance tests
 Data, required for permit, 7007.0501
 Requirements, generally, 7011.1265
 Permits
 Conditions for permit, additional, 7007.0801
 Information required, 7007.0501
 Mercury emission conditions, 7007.0801, 7007.1400
 Part 70 permit, required to obtain, 7007.0200
 State permit, required to obtain, 7007.0250
 Personnel
 Identity, record, 7011.1275
 Operators, certification, see Operator certification under this topic
 Training, 7011.1275
 Pollutants, tests for, 7011.1265
 Reconstruction, defined, 7011.1201
 Recordkeeping requirements
 Continuous monitoring records, 7011.1260
 Daily operating record, 7011.1285
 Personnel, 7011.1275
 Refuse-derived fuel waste combustors, permit conditions, 7007.0801
 Reporting requirements
 Annual reports, 7011.1285
 Initial compliance report, 7011.1285
 Performance test reports, 7011.1285
 Quarterly reports, 7011.1285
 Shutdown, 7011.1240
 Retrofit, defined, 7011.1201
 Security requirements, 7011.1245
 Shutdown, reporting requirements, 7011.1240
 Site description, required for permit application, 7007.0501
 Solid waste composition study, required for permit, 7007.0501
 Solid waste transfers facility requirements, 7011.1245
 Standards, incorporation by reference, 7011.1290
 Start-up period, defined, 7011.1215

WASTE COMBUSTORS (Cont'd)

Sulfur dioxide, emissions, calculation, 7011.1260
 Tables, emission limitations
 Class A, B, and C waste combustors, 7011.1227
 Class I and II waste combustors, 7011.1229
 Class III and D waste combustors, 7011.1231
 Class IV waste combustors, 7011.1233
 Nitrogen oxides limits, 7011.1228
 Temperature monitors, requirements, 7011.1260
 Tests
 Frequency, 7011.1270
 Methods, 7011.1265
 Tires
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Performance standards, applicability, 7011.1215
 Special approval, requirements, 7011.1220
 Toxic contaminants in ash, reduction of level, information in permit application, 7007.0501
 Used oil, waste contaminated with, 7011.1215
 Yard waste
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Special approval, requirements, 7011.1220
WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITIES
 Commissions, see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
 Dams, termination of operations, 6115.0390
 Employee right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300
 Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
 Mining, 6130.1400
 Radioactive waste, exploratory drilling, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.2100, 8130.3000
 Shorelands
 Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
 Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, see SOLID WASTE FACILITIES CAPITAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
 Underground storage tanks, see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
 Veterinarians, 9100.0200
 Wildlife exhibits
 Animal health and husbandry, 6244.2800
 Facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD
 Certificates and certification, hazardous waste processing facility loan applications, 1585.0500, 1585.0600, 1585.0700
 Review by, hazardous waste processing facility loan applications, 1585.0600, 1585.0700
WASTE MANAGEMENT OFFICE
 See ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE
WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES
 Employee right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300
 Hazardous waste facilities, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
 Petitions for establishment, review by Environmental Assistance Office, see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW
 Radioactive waste, exploratory drilling, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.2100
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, see SOLID WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM
WASTE TIRE FACILITIES
 Bankruptcy, notice requirements, 9220.0680
 Closure
 Amendment to plan, 9220.0490
 Applications
 Financial assurances, 9220.0270

WASTE TIRE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Closure (Cont'd)
 - Applications (Cont'd)
 - Information requirements, 9220.0270
 - Certification, 9220.0500
 - Conditions requiring, 9220.0490
 - Notice requirements, 9220.0500
 - Plan, 9220.0490
 - Procedures, 9220.0500
 - Time, 9220.0230
 - Time for completion, 9220.0500
 - Trust fund, see Closure trust fund under this topic
 - Closure trust fund
 - Bonds
 - Guaranteeing performance of closure, 9220.0640
 - Standby trust fund, guaranteeing payment, 9220.0620
 - Establishment, 9220.0610
 - Payments, 9220.0580, 9220.0610
 - Requirements, 9220.0610
 - Termination, 9220.0610
 - Collection sites, grants to establish
 - Agreement, written grant agreement, 9220.0935
 - Amount of grants, 9220.0930
 - Applications
 - Approval by pollution control agency, 9220.0925
 - Evaluation by pollution control agency commissioner, 9220.0925
 - Information required, 9220.0915, 9220.0920
 - Notice of completeness, 9220.0925
 - Authority for rules, 9220.0900
 - Definitions, 9220.0905
 - Disbursal of funds, 9220.0925, 9220.0930
 - Eligible applicants, 9220.0910
 - Eligible costs, 9220.0910
 - Ineligible costs, 9220.0910
 - Notice, application completeness, 9220.0925
 - Payment schedule, 9220.0935
 - Rescission of grants, 9220.0935
 - Scope of rules, 9220.0900
- Combustors, waste combustor standards, exemption, 7011.1215
- Financial assurance requirements
 - Adjustments, cost for closures, 9220.0590
 - Amount required, 9220.0570
 - Bonds, permit information, 9220.0580
 - Closure trust fund, see Closure trust fund under this topic
 - Cost estimates, 9220.0570
 - Cost for closure, annual recalculations, 9220.0590
 - County held mechanisms, 9220.0600
 - Financial institution bankruptcies, 9220.0680
 - Letters of credit
 - Permit information, 9220.0580
 - Requirements, 9220.0630
 - Termination, 9220.0630
 - Multiple facilities, requirements, 9220.0660
 - Multiple mechanisms, permitted uses, 9220.0650
 - Permit information, 9220.0270, 9220.0580
 - Release from requirements, 9220.0670
 - Requirements, generally, 9220.0560
 - Scope of rules, 9220.0550
- Inspections, 9220.0390
- Land disposal, prohibitions, 9220.0220
- Liability, 9220.0390
- Permit by rule status, 9220.0240
- Permits
 - Abatement action sites, 9220.0130, 9220.0430
 - Applications
 - Closure information, 9220.0270
 - Deadlines, 9220.0260
 - Forms, 9220.0260
 - Information requirements, 9220.0270
 - Maps, 9220.0270
 - Procedures, 9220.0260 to 9220.0310

WASTE TIRE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Permits (Cont'd)
 - Applications (Cont'd)
 - Processing facilities, additional information, 9220.0290
 - Review by chair, 9220.0330
 - Signatures, requirements, 9220.0310
 - Storage facilities, additional information, 9220.0300
 - Submitting, 9220.0260, 9220.0270
 - Transfer facilities, additional information, 9220.0280
 - Co-permittees, designating, 9220.0250
 - Conditions of permits, 9220.0390
 - Contested cases
 - Holding, when required, 9220.0370
 - Notice, 9220.0370
 - Order, 9220.0370
 - Requesting, 9220.0350
 - Revocations, 9220.0420
 - Definitions, 9220.0210
 - Denying
 - Public notice, 9220.0340
 - Reasons, 9220.0380
 - Exclusions, 9220.0230
 - Expired permits, continuations, 9220.0400
 - General conditions, all permits, 9220.0390
 - Issuing
 - Board action, 9220.0380
 - Public notice, 9220.0340
 - Mobile equipment owners, 9220.0240
 - Modifying
 - Board action, 9220.0380
 - Change in facility, 9220.0410
 - Public notice, 9220.0340
 - Noncompliance, 9220.0390
 - Notice
 - Board action, 9220.0340
 - Contents, requirements, 9220.0340
 - Contested cases, 9220.0370
 - Distribution, 9220.0340
 - Duration, 9220.0340
 - Public information meetings, 9220.0360
 - Revocations, 9220.0410
 - Operation changes, 9220.0410
 - Ownership changes, 9220.0410
 - Permits by rule, 9220.0240
 - Provisional status, 9220.0320
 - Public comment, 9220.0340, 9220.0350
 - Public information meetings
 - Location, 9220.0360
 - Notice, 9220.0360
 - Requests for, 9220.0350
 - Public notice, board action, 9220.0340
 - Renewing
 - Applications, procedures, 9220.0260
 - Board action, 9220.0380
 - Public notice, 9220.0340
 - Required, persons who must have, 9220.0230
 - Revocations
 - Notice, 9220.0340, 9220.0420
 - Procedure, 9220.0420
 - Reasons, 9220.0420
 - Scope of rules, 9220.0200
 - Term of permit, 9220.0390
 - Transferability, 9220.0390, 9220.0410
- Processing facilities
 - Annual processing
 - Exemption petitions, procedures, 9220.0510
 - Requirement, 9220.0470
 - Applications, deadlines, 9220.0260
 - Emergencies, standards, 9220.0470
 - Permit application information, 9220.0290
 - Standards, additional, 9220.0470
 - Storage limits, 9220.0470
- Processing loans and grant program, see WASTE TIRES

WASTE TIRE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Standards

- Access road requirements, 9220.0450
- Burning restrictions, 9220.0450
- Conflicts in laws, 9220.0440
- Indoor storage, 9220.0450
- Location requirements, 9220.0450
- Operating requirements, 9220.0450
- Processing facilities, additional standards, 9220.0470
- Reporting requirements, 9220.0450
- Size, waste tire piles, 9220.0450
- Storage facilities, additional standards, 9220.0480
- Storage limits, 9220.0460
- Waste combustor standards exemption, 7011.1215
- Water drainage requirements, 9220.0450

Standby trust fund

- Guaranteeing performance of closure, 9220.0640
- Letters of credit, 9220.0630
- Surety bond guaranteeing payment, 9220.0620

Storage facilities

- Applications, deadlines, 9220.0260
- Contaminated soil removal, requirements, 9220.0480
- Emergencies, standards, 9220.0480
- Pyrolytic oil releases, removal, 9220.0480
- Storage limits, 9220.0480

Transfer facilities

- Applications, deadlines, 9220.0260
- Permit application information, 9220.0280, 9220.0300

WASTE TIRES

Abatement, see Tire dumps under this topic

Collection sites, see WASTE TIRE FACILITIES

Disposal

- Application of rules, 9220.0520
- Contracting with transporters, 9220.0520
- Recordkeeping requirements, 9220.0520

Facilities, see WASTE TIRE FACILITIES

Land disposal, 9220.0220

Processing

Grants

- Agreements, terms, 9220.0820
- Amounts, 9220.0820
- Applications, 9220.0815
- Approvals, 9220.0815
- Definitions, 9220.0800
- Eligibility determinations, 9220.0810, 9220.0815
- Eligible applicants, 9220.0810
- Eligible costs, 9220.0810
- Eligible studies, 9220.0810
- Scope of rules, 9220.0800

Loans

- Agreements, terms, 9220.0835
- Amounts, 9220.0835
- Application, contents, 9220.0830
- Approvals, 9220.0830
- Defaults, 9220.0835
- Definitions, 9220.0800
- Eligibility determinations, 9220.0830
- Eligible applicants, 9220.0825
- Eligible costs, 9220.0825
- Interest rates, 9220.0835
- Scope of rules, 9220.0805

Solid waste management planning, 9215.0650

Tire dumps

Abatement

- Access roads, requirements, 9220.0160
- Burning restrictions, 9220.0160
- Cost estimates, 9220.0130
- Emergency preparedness requirements, 9220.0160
- Inadequate response to requests, 9220.0140
- Indoor storage, 9220.0150
- Inspections, 9220.0160
- Off-site processing, 9220.0130
- On-site processing, 9220.0130
- Orders, 9220.0140
- Permit during abatement, 9220.0130

WASTE TIRES (Cont'd)

Tire dumps (Cont'd)

Abatement (Cont'd)

- Plan, 9220.0120, 9220.0130
- Priorities, 9220.0120
- Recordkeeping requirements, 9220.0130, 9220.0160
- Reimbursement for costs, 9220.0170, 9220.0180
- Reporting requirements, 9220.0160
- Request for action, 9220.0120
- Standards during, 9220.0150, 9220.0160
- Time schedule, 9220.0130
- Tire piles, location and size, 9220.0150
- Vegetation removal requirements, 9220.0160
- Definitions, 9220.0110
- Scope of rules, 9220.0100

Transporting

Identification number

- Applications, 9220.0540
- Display, 9220.0530
- Exemptions, 9220.0530
- Information requirements, 9220.0540
- Requirements, 9220.0520, 9220.0530
- Liability, 9220.0530
- Recordkeeping requirements, 9220.0530

WASTEWATER DISCHARGE RECORDS

Industrial discharge permits, 5900.3200

WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Classification

- Basis, rating values, 9400.0500
- Reclassification, 9400.0600
- Type S facilities, 9400.0500

Combined sewer overflow abatement program, see

Combined sewer overflow abatement program under MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Equipment, aboveground storage tank rules, exclusion, 7151.1300

Handicapped accessibility, exceptions, 1341.0401

Individual on-site wastewater treatment systems grants program, see Individual on-site wastewater treatment systems grants program under MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, see MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Operators, certification, see Certification requirements under WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS

Type S facilities, 9400.0500

Underground storage tanks, see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Water pollution, 7050.0210, 7050.0213

WATAB LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WATCHES

Application of rules, ionizing radiation, exemptions, 4730.0800

Bands, sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

WATER

Bottled water

- Artesian water, collecting, 1550.3220
- Construction, bottled water plants, review, 1550.3300
- Defined, food code, 4626.0020
- Definitions, 1550.3200
- Exemptions, soda water, soft drinks, 1550.3260
- Existing bottled water plants, requirements, 1550.3320
- Filtering, 1550.3220
- Finished product, monitoring, 1550.3240
- Inspections, bottled water plants, 1550.3310
- Labeling requirements, 1550.3250

WATER (Cont'd)

- Bottled water (Cont'd)
 - Packaging, 1550.3220
 - Processing requirements, 1550.3220
 - Quality, 1550.3210
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 1550.3230, 1550.3240
 - Remodeling, bottled water plants, review, 1550.3300
 - Source water, monitoring, 1550.3230
 - Spring water, collecting, 1550.3220
 - Standards, 1550.3210
 - Transporting, 1550.3220
- Food and beverage service establishments, see Drinking water under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Monitoring, nuclear logging using NARM, requirements, 4730.2750
- Storage tanks, lead paint removal, see Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD ABATEMENT
- Water blasting
 - Defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 - Lead hazard reduction, requirements, 4761.1180
- Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY

WATER ACCESS SITES

- Alcoholic beverages, 6218.0100
- Boats, storage and placement, 6218.0100
- Camping, 6218.0100
- Destruction of public property, 6218.0100
- Fires, 6218.0100
- Fish houses and dark houses, 6218.0100
- Gull Lake, nighttime use, 6218.0200
- Hunting, 6218.0100
- Lake Washington, 6218.0200
- Livestock, 6218.0100
- North Long Lake, 6218.0200
- Parking, 6218.0100
- Plants, 6218.0100
- Round Lake, 6218.0200
- Swimming, 6218.0100
- Weapons, possession, 6218.0100

WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD

- Administrative guidelines
 - Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
- Administrative oversight, wetland conservation act, 8420.0102
- Agreements by
 - Local water resources protection and management grants, 8405.0200, 8405.0210, 8405.0230
 - RIM conservation easements, 8400.3600, 8400.3610
- Allocations by
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program funds, 8400.3060
- Appeals to
 - Metropolitan watershed management
 - Joint powers board members, removal, 8410.0040
 - Plans, failure to implement, 8410.0180
 - Watershed district managers, removal, 8410.0040
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3930
 - Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.1800
 - Wetland conservation, 8420.0250, 8420.0280
- Application to, wetlands, compensation for nonapproved replacement plans, 8420.0270
- Approvals by
 - Comprehensive water plans, 9300.0170
 - RIM cost-shared practices, 8400.3700
 - Wetlands
 - Comprehensive protection and management plans, 8420.0650
 - High priority regions and areas, 8420.0350
 - Wetland banks, establishment by local government units, 8420.0730
- Calcareous fens, see FENS
- Certifying to
 - RIM cost-shared practices, 8400.3700
- Comprehensive water plans, see COMPREHENSIVE WATER PLANS
- Consulting, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5360

WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD (Cont'd)

- Contested cases
 - Comprehensive water plans, 9300.0210
- Copies to, wetland preservation areas, approved applications, 8420.0400
- Cost-share program, see SOIL CONSERVATION
- Definitions
 - Comprehensive water plans, 9300.0010
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 - Soil conservation, 8400.0100, 8400.4002
- Determinations by, wetlands activities, local government units having approval authority, 8420.0200
- Dispute resolution committee
 - Metropolitan watershed management plans, failure to implement, 8410.0180
 - Wetland conservation appeals, duties, 8420.0250
- Enforcement of rules
 - RIM, conservation agreements, easements, or plans, 8400.3830
- Establishment by
 - Local water resources protection and management grants advisory review team, 8405.0180
 - RIM payments for easements, 8400.3530
- Filing with
 - Comprehensive water plans, petitions for dispute resolution, 9300.0210
- Forms (documents), wetlands
 - Banking procedures, 8420.0750
 - Preservation areas, 8420.0400
- Grants by
 - Local water resources protection, see Local water resources protection and management program under LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
 - Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0600
- Hearings, wetlands
 - Comprehensive protection and management plans, 8420.0650
 - Conservation, local government units failure to apply law, 8420.0260
- Incorporation by reference, animal feedlots, pollution control, 7020.0205
- Investigations
 - Metropolitan watershed management plans, failure to implement, 8410.0180
- Local water resources protection and management grant program, see LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
- Meetings
 - Comprehensive water plans, dispute resolution, 9300.0200
 - Local water resources protection and management grants, 8405.0190
- Metropolitan watershed management, see METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS
- Notice given
 - Local water resources protection and management program grants
 - Applications, 8405.0140
 - Awarding, 8405.0190
 - Denial, 8405.0160
 - RIM conservation agreements, reconsideration and appeal, 8400.3930
- Wetlands
 - Comprehensive protection and management plans, 8420.0650
 - Wetland banking credits, transfer, 8420.0740
 - Wetland banks, establishment, 8420.0730
- Notice received
 - Comprehensive water plans, development, 9300.0010
 - RIM, conservation agreements, easements, or plans, violations, 8400.3830
 - Wetlands, comprehensive protection and management plans, 8420.0650

WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD (Cont'd)

Planning

Metropolitan watershed management, generally,
8410.0010 to 8410.0180

Reinvest in Minnesota, see REINVEST IN
MINNESOTA PROGRAM (RIM)

Reports received

Local water resources protection and management
grants, 8405.0200

Metropolitan watershed management organizations,
8410.0150

Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0700,
8400.1900

Review by

Local water resources protection and management
program, grant applications, 8405.0160

Plan review authority, metropolitan watershed
management, 8410.0020

Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0300,
8400.0600

Right of entry, RIM conservation easements, 8400.3400

Soil loss control, see SOIL CONSERVATION

Technical assistance

Local water resources protection and management
program, 8405.0120

Variances

Soil conservation, 8400.4075

Wetland banking, duties, see Wetland banking under
WETLANDS

Wetlands, see WETLANDS

WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS

Availability, 9400.0400

Certification requirements

Applications

For examination, 9400.0900

For reinstatement, 9400.1300

For renewal of certificate, 9400.1200

Classes and types of certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800

Conditional certificates, 9400.1500

Definitions, 9400.0100

Examinations, 9400.1000

Fees

Certification, 9400.1000

Conditional certificates, 9400.1500

Examinations, 9400.0900

Reciprocity, 9400.1350

Reinstatement, 9400.1300

Renewal certificates, 9400.1200

Generally, 9400.0100 to 9400.1500

Ineligible individuals, 9400.0350

Issuance, 9400.1100

Notice requirements

Examination results, 9400.1000

Reciprocity, 9400.1350

Reinstatement, after expiration, suspension, or
revocation, 9400.1300

Renewal of certificates, 9400.1200, 9400.1500

Scope of rules, 9400.0200

Who must be certified, 9400.0350

Class A certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800

Class B certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800

Class C certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800

Class D certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800

Class E certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800

Class S-A certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800

Class S-B certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800

Class S-C certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800

Class S-D certificates, 9400.0800

Definitions

Certification requirements, 9400.0100

Education and training, 9400.0700, 9400.0800, 9400.1200

Examinations, fees, 9400.0900

Nontransient noncommunity water system operators

Certificates, 9400.0350

WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS (Cont'd)

Nontransient noncommunity water system operators
(Cont'd)

Conditional certificates, 9400.1500

Notice received

Examination results, 9400.1000

On-site availability, 9400.0400

Type S certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800

Work experience, 9400.0700, 9400.0800

WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS

Abandonment of wells, 6115.0780

Application for permits, 6115.0660

Assignments, permits, 6115.0750

Authority for rules, 6115.0610

Conditional approval, 6115.0670

Conflicting uses, 6115.0740

Conservation practices, 6115.0770

Coordination of rules with other agencies, 6115.0640

Definitions, 6115.0630

Dewatering, conditions, 6115.0710

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory

categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories,

4410.4400

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Excess water, removal, 6115.0710

Fees

Applications, 6115.0660

Field inspections, 6115.0790

Reports, failure to file, 6115.0750

Field investigations, 6115.0790

Hearings

Conservation practices, 6115.0770

Mining, 6115.0720

Permits

Amendment, 6115.0750

Generally, 6115.0670

Termination of permits, 6115.0750

Use exceeding supply, notice, 6115.0740

Wells, interference, 6115.0730

Information on permit laws, 6115.0800

Inspection, field inspections, 6115.0790

Irrigation, see IRRIGATION

Local permits, 6115.0760

Management planning process

Generally, 6115.0810

Local permits, 6115.0760

Measuring devices, records, 6115.0750

Meters, 6115.0750

Mines and mining, see MINES AND MINING

Nonwetland areas, wetlands replacement exemption,
8420.0122

Notice

Conservation practices, 6115.0770

Permits

Amendment, 6115.0750

Application, 6115.0660

Termination of permits, 6115.0750

Use exceeding supply, hearings, 6115.0740

Peat processing, 6115.0720

Permits

Amendments, 6115.0750

Applications, review, 6115.0600

Conditions, 6115.0750

Conservation practices, 6115.0770

Coordination with other agencies, 6115.0640

Information on permit laws, 6115.0800

Issuance, 6115.0670

Limitations, 6115.0750

Local permits, 6115.0760

Modification, 6115.0610

Review, 6115.0600

Suspension, 6115.0610

Termination, 6115.0610

**WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS
(Cont'd)**

Permits (Cont'd)
 Use exceeding supply, priorities, 6115.0740
 Water supply, 6115.0690
 Wells, interference, 6115.0730
 Plans, use management plans, 6115.0810
 Processing minerals, 6115.0720
 Public policy, 6115.0600
 Purpose of rules, 6115.0610
 Quality management, 6115.0810
 Records
 Local permits, 6115.0760
 Use of waters, 6115.0750
 Reports, gallons used, 6115.0750
 Review of permit applications, 6115.0600
 Scope of rules, 6115.0620
 Severability of rules, 6115.0650
 Standards and criteria, 6115.0610
 Statutory authority, 6115.0600
 Surface impoundment pits, ponds, or lagoons,
 aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules,
 7151.1300
 Surface use management, 6115.0810
 Temporary permits, 6115.0750
 Term of permits, 6115.0750
 Termination of permits, 6115.0750
 Use management plans, 6115.0810
 Use of water, conflicts, 6115.0740
 Water levels for basins, maintaining, 6115.0700
 Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY
 Wells
 Interference, 6115.0730, 6115.0750
 Irrigation, 6115.0680
 Permits, 6115.0660

WATER BANK PROGRAM
 Certification of wetlands, 6115.1220
 Consent, mutual consent, termination of agreement,
 6115.1270
 Definitions, 6115.1210
 Duration of program, 6115.1250
 Easements
 Payment rates, 6115.1240
 Procedures, 6115.1220
 Effective date, 6115.1230
 Extension of agreement, 6115.1280
 Forfeitures
 Change in ownership, 6115.1260
 Payments, termination of agreement, 6115.1270
 Future eligibility, extension of agreement, 6115.1280
 Hearings, termination of agreement, 6115.1270
 Leases
 Duration, 6115.1250
 Extension of agreement, 6115.1280
 Modification, 6115.1260
 Payments, 6115.1240
 Modification, 6115.1260
 Mutual consent, termination of agreement, 6115.1270
 Notice, termination of agreement, 6115.1270
 Ownership of lands, change, 6115.1260
 Payments
 Forfeitures
 Change in ownership, 6115.1260
 Termination of agreement, 6115.1270
 Rates
 Changes, 6115.1260
 Generally, 6115.1240
 Permits
 Application, 6115.1220
 Extension of agreement, 6115.1280
 Fees, 6115.0060
 Modification of agreements, 6115.1260
 Purpose of rules, 6115.1200
 Rates, payment
 Changes, 6115.1260

WATER BANK PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Rates, payment (Cont'd)
 Generally, 6115.1240
 Refunds
 Change in ownership, 6115.1260
 Termination of agreement, 6115.1270
 Registration, modification, 6115.1260
 Statutory authority, 6115.1200
 Termination of agreement, 6115.1270
 Terms of agreement, 6115.1250
 Title to property, change in ownership, 6115.1260

WATER BASINS

Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Water bank program, eligibility, 6115.1220

WATER BUFFALO

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

WATER CLOSETS

Floor space, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0448
 Flush controls, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0450
 Grab bars, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0448,
 1341.0460, 1341.1240
 Handicapped accessibility
 Boarding and lodging houses, 1341.0920
 Developments, requirements, 1341.1640
 Dormitories, 1341.0920
 Grab bars, 1341.0448, 1341.0460, 1341.1240
 Group homes, 1341.0950
 Halfway houses, 1341.0950
 Hotels, 1341.0920
 Inns, 1341.0920
 Motels, 1341.0920
 Requirements, 1341.0411, 1341.0448, 1341.0450,
 1341.0460, 1341.0462
 Resorts, 1341.0920
 Shelters, 1341.0950
 Temporary housing, 1341.0950
 Height, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0448
 Mirrors, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0462
 Places of public accommodation, state building code,
 1300.3900
 Plumbing, see PLUMBING

WATER COMPANIES
 Water mains, looping, drinking water revolving fund
 projects, priority points, 4720.9030

**WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND
INSTALLERS**
 See also PLUMBING
 Applicability of rules, 4715.5000
 Application, license, 4715.5800
 Bond, filing with secretary of state, fee, 4715.5900
 Bypass valve
 Equipment and materials, 4715.5700
 Generally, 4715.5200
 Chlorine, disinfection of equipment before installation,
 4715.5500
 Cold water lines, cutting into, connection with water
 distribution system, 4715.5200
 Copper tubing, 4715.5700
 Disinfection of equipment before installation, 4715.5500
 Equipment
 Drain line, 4715.5300
 Installation in connection with water distribution
 system, 4715.5200, 4715.5700
 Location, 4715.5400
 Examination
 Fee, 4715.5900
 License, 4715.5800
 Fees, examinations, license, bond, insurance, 4715.5900
 Floor drains, equipment drain lines, 4715.5400
 Joints and connections, 4715.5700
 Laundry tubs, equipment drain line, 4715.5300
 Liability insurance, filing with secretary of state, fee,
 4715.5900

WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS (Cont'd)

Licenses

- Fee, 4715.5900
- Generally, 4715.5800
- Renewal, 4715.6000

Location of equipment, 4715.5400

Passing grade, license examination, 4715.5800

Pipes

- Equipment used in installations, 4715.5700
- Location, 4715.5400

Regeneration sanitation procedures, 4715.5500

Renewal, license, 4715.6000

Scope of rules, 4715.5000

Signatures, drinking water revolving fund projects, plans and specifications, 4715.9045

Valves, bypass valves, 4715.5200

Variances to rules, 4715.5600, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050

WATER CONSERVATION

Agricultural purposes, water conservation defined as

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611

Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021

Restructure II program, 1653.0021

Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021

Cost-sharing program, see SOIL CONSERVATION

Definitions

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611

Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021

Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021

Emergency and water conservation plans

Drinking water revolving fund projects

Construction plans and specifications, 4720.9045

Priority points, requirements, 4720.9025

Public drinking water suppliers, priority lists and points, duties, 4720.9015, 4720.9025

Livestock operations, water conservation defined as,

livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021

Planning, drought, emergency plans, see Emergency and water conservation plans under this topic

WATER GAUGE GLASSES

Boiler safety, 5225.4200

WATER HAULERS

Cleaning and disinfection, 4720.4400

Definitions, 4720.4100

Diseases, freedom from, 4720.4200

Logs, 4720.4600

Material requirements, tanks, 4720.4300

Purpose of rules, 4720.4000

Records, 4720.4600

Tank requirements, 4720.4300

Testing, 4720.4500

Variances from rules, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050

WATER HEATERS

Contamination, protection, floodproofing of buildings, federal regulations, state building code amendments, 1335.2800

Energy audits, calculation of savings, insulation, 7655.0280

Energy code

Commercial buildings, 7676.0500, 7676.1200

Equipment efficiency, 7678.0800

Multifamily housing, 7674.0900

Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0900, 7672.1100, 7672.1200

Food and beverage service establishments, standards, requirements, 4626.0505, 4626.1475

Insulation, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

WATER HEATERS (Cont'd)

Mechanical code, see Water heaters under

MECHANICAL CODE

Oil- or fuel-fired equipment, mechanical code, see Oil- or fuel-fired equipment under **MECHANICAL CODE**

Residential conservation program, insulation, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010

WATER ICES

Artificial coloring or flavoring label statements, 1530.2180 to 1530.2200

Combining label statements, artificial flavoring and coloring, 1530.2190

Fruit ingredients, 1530.2140

Label statements, 1530.2180 to 1530.2200

Names, 1530.2170

Optional ingredients, 1530.2140 to 1530.2160

Positions of label statements, 1530.2200

Process and ingredients, 1530.2130

Sweetening ingredients, 1530.2150

WATER MAINS

See **WATER SUPPLY**

WATER POLLUTION

Abatement of source, failure to acquire permit, 7050.0210

Aboveground storage tanks, see **ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS**

Acceptance, equivalent controls, 7050.0210

Advanced wastewater treatment, standards, 7050.0213

Aesthetic enjoyment

Classification, 7050.0200

Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0225

Agriculture, standards of quality and purity, 7050.0224

Agriculture and wildlife classification, 7050.0200

Albert Lea Lake, effluent standard, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160

Ammonia

Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040

Quality standard, 7050.0210

Animal feedlots

Exemptions, 7050.0212

Standards, 7050.0215

Applications, industrial discharge permits, 5900.2100

Aquaculture facilities, requirements, 7050.0216

Aquatic life, standards of quality and purity, 7050.0222

Bacteriological examinations of water, see **WATER SUPPLY**

Bioaccumulative chemicals of concern, expanded discharge, 7050.0180, 7052.0010, 7052.0300

Biological quality, determining, 7050.0150

Cedar-Des Moines Rivers basin, classification of waters, 7050.0470

Chemical limitations, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040

Chromium, see **CHROMIUM**

Classification of state waters

Additional classifications, 7050.0410

Enumeration, 7050.0460, 7050.0470

Multiclassification, 7050.0450

Purpose of rules, 7050.0400

Superseded classifications, 7050.0440

Trout waters, 7050.0420

Unlisted waters, 7050.0430

Classifications of use, enumeration

Generally, 7050.0200

Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0020

Clean water partnership program, see **CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM**

Cleaning agents and water conditioners

Concentration by weight, determination, 7100.0230

Definitions, 7100.0190

Exceptions, 7100.0220

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

- Cleaning agents and water conditioners (Cont'd)
 - Invalidity of provisions, severability, 7100.0180
 - Limitation of nutrients, 7100.0210
 - Policy, 7100.0150
 - Prescribed nutrient, 7100.0200
 - Prohibition, 7100.0170
 - Purpose, 7100.0150
 - Scope, 7100.0160
 - Severability, invalid provisions, 7100.0180
 - Variations, 7100.0240
- Coal, 7011.1140
- Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450
- Concentration by weight, cleaning agents and water conditioners, determination, 7100.0230
- Concentrations, cleaning agent and water conditioner nutrients, limitation, 7100.0210
- Conditioners, see Cleaning agents and water conditioners under this topic
- Dams, termination of operations, 6115.0390
- Definitions
 - Generally, 7050.0130, 7050.0215
 - Public water supplies, 4720.5100
- Detergents, see Cleaning agents and water conditioners under this topic
- Dilution, allowance, determination of compliance, 7050.0150
- Discharges
 - Nondegradation policy, all waters, 7050.0185
 - Standards, 7050.0210
- Disinfection, untreated sewage, standards, 7050.0210
- Dissolved metal standards
 - Aquatic life, 7050.0222
 - Recreation, 7050.0222
- Dissolved oxygen, limitations, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
- Domestic consumption
 - Classification, 7050.0200
 - Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0221
- Drainage basins, surface water, map, 7050.0466
- Dredge disposal, exemptions, 7050.0212
- Effluent standards
 - Albert Lea Lake, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160
 - Big Stone Lake, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160
 - Coliform organisms, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
 - Compliance determination, 7065.0060, 7065.0150, 7065.0250
 - Corrosive substances, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
 - Definitions, 7065.0020, 7065.0110, 7065.0210
 - Lake Saint Croix, interstate waters, 7065.0010 to 7065.0070
 - Lake Superior drainage basin, intrastate waters, 7065.0010 to 7065.0070
 - Little Minnesota River, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160
 - Mississippi River, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160
 - Oil, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
 - Oxygen, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
 - PH, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
 - Phosphorus, 7050.0211, 7065.0040, 7065.0130
 - Purpose and scope, 7065.0010, 7065.0100, 7065.0200
 - Quality and purity standards, 7065.0040, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
 - Reports, 7065.0050, 7065.0140, 7065.0240
 - Saint Croix River, Wisconsin border to Taylors Falls, 7065.0200 to 7065.0260
 - Saint Louis River, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160
 - Severability, 7065.0030, 7065.0120, 7065.0220
 - Tests and testing, compliance determination, 7065.0060, 7065.0150, 7065.0250
 - Toxic substances, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
 - Turbidity, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
 - Variations, 7065.0070, 7065.0160, 7065.0260
- Environmental permits, see ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

- Environmental testing laboratories, analytes certified for testing, 4740.2040
- Equivalent controls, acceptance, 7050.0210
- Exceptions, phosphorous limitations, cleaning agents and water conditioners, 7100.0220
- Exploratory borings, see EXPLORATORY BORINGS
- Fecal coliform organisms, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
- Fens, classification, enumeration, 7050.0470
- Fisheries and recreation classification, 7050.0200
- Fuel conversion facilities, required information, proposed new facilities, 7855.0350
- Fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND
- Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
- General standards, 7050.0210
- Great Lakes, see Water quality standards under GREAT LAKES
- Hearings, specific dischargers, effluent standards, 7050.0210
- Highest levels of quality, standards, 7050.0210
- Impairment of water quality, prohibition, Mississippi River and tributaries, 7056.0040
- Individual sewage treatment systems, see INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS
- Industrial consumption
 - Classification, 7050.0200
 - Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0223
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, preventive practices, 7035.1700
- Industrial wastes, standards, 7050.0212
- Laboratories performing bacteriological examinations of water, see WATER SUPPLY
- Lake improvement districts, goals, 6115.0940
- Lake of the Woods, see LAKE OF THE WOODS
- Lake Superior, see LAKE SUPERIOR
- Large oil facilities, certificate of need applications, control and safeguards, 7853.0430, 7853.0440
- Limitation of nutrients, cleaning agents and water conditioners, 7100.0210
- Limited resource value water
 - Classification, 7050.0200
 - Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0227
 - Treatment facility requirements, 7050.0214
- Liquid storage, pollution hazards, 7050.0210
- Little Minnesota River, effluent standards, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160
- Lower Mississippi River basin, classification of waters, 7050.0470
- Manufacturers
 - Industrial consumption classification, 7050.0200
 - Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
- Meat inspection, contamination of product or establishments, 1540.4090 to 1540.4110
- Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
- Mining operations
 - Deactivation, 6130.4100
 - Sloping and landform design, 6130.2000
- Minnesota River basin, classification of waters, 7050.0470
- Mississippi River, see MISSISSIPPI RIVER
- Missouri River basin, classification of waters, 7050.0470
- Mixing zones, 7050.0210
- Modifications, water quality standards, natural background level, 7050.0170
- Monthly reports, 7050.0210
- National pollutant discharge elimination system, see NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS
- Natural background level, modification of water quality standard, 7050.0170
- Navigation, standards of quality and purity, 7050.0225

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Navigation and aesthetic enjoyment classification, 7050.0200

Nondegradation, outstanding resource value waters
 Baseline quality, adjustments, 7050.0185
 Calcareous fens, designated outstanding resource value waters, designation, 7050.0180
 Definitions, 7050.0180, 7050.0185
 DNR designated scientific and natural areas, 7050.0180
 Minimum standards, 7050.0185
 Outstanding resource value waters, defined, 7050.0180
 Policy of rules, 7050.0180, 7050.0185
 Prohibitions on discharges, 7050.0180
 Significant discharges, 7050.0185
 State designated wild river segments, 7050.0180

Notice, specific dischargers, effluent limitations, 7050.0210

Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

Nuisances prohibited, 7050.0210

Oil, see OIL

Oil pipelines, certificate of need applications, environmental descriptions, 7853.0630

Oil storage, liquid storage, pollution hazards, 7050.0210

Other designated public uses and benefits, standards of quality and purity, 7050.0226

Oxygen, see OXYGEN

PCBs, see POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCB'S)

Permits, fees, see WATER QUALITY PERMITS

Phosphorus, see PHOSPHORUS

Policy of state, 7050.0150

Pollution hazards, storage, 7050.0210

Polychlorinated biphenyls, see POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCB'S)

Pond facilities, standards, 7050.0211

Prescribed nutrient, cleaning agents and water conditioners, 7100.0200

Prime use, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0020

Prohibition
 Dischargers to waters, general standards, 7050.0210
 Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040

Recordkeeping, aquaculture facilities, 7050.0216

Recreation, standards of quality and purity, 7050.0222

Recreation and fisheries classification, 7050.0200

Red River of the North basin, classification of waters, 7050.0470

Related conditions, United States standards, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0030

Reports
 Aquaculture facilities, 7050.0216
 Monthly reports, 7050.0210

Resolutions of questions, 7050.0210

Revolving fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND

Rum River, see RUM RIVER

Saint Croix Riverway, see SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

Saint Louis River, see SAINT LOUIS RIVER

Samples, compliance determination test, 7050.0150

Scope of rules, 7050.0110

Secondary treatment, standards, 7050.0211

Separation, sanitary sewage from runoff, standards, 7050.0210

Sewers and sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE

Significant discharges, nondegradation policy, 7050.0185

Soaps, see Cleaning agents and water conditioners under this topic

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see SOIL CONSERVATION

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Specific dischargers, requirements, 7050.0210

Specific standards of quality, interpretation as effluent standards, 7050.0210

Standards for discharge, 7050.0210

Storage, pollution hazards, 7050.0210

Stream flows, standards, 7050.0210

Substances, defined
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4205

Surface waters, protection from toxic pollutants, 7050.0217, 7050.0218

Tables, water quality standards
 Aesthetic enjoyment, 7050.0225
 Agriculture, 7050.0224
 Aquatic life, 7050.0222
 Associated use classes, 7050.0220
 Domestic consumption, 7050.0221
 Industrial consumption, 7050.0223
 Limited resource value waters, 7050.0227
 Navigation, 7050.0225
 Other designated public uses and benefits, 7050.0226
 Recreation, 7050.0222
 Wildlife, 7050.0224

Taconite
 Reclamation standards, 6130.1000
 Stockpiles, 6130.2100

Tests and testing
 Aquaculture facilities, 7050.0216
 Samples, determination of compliance, 7050.0150

Thermal discharges, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

Toxic pollutants, protecting surface waters, 7050.0217, 7050.0218

Treatment, existing discharges, standards, 7050.0210

Trickling filter facilities, standards, 7050.0211

Trout waters, classification, 7050.0420

Underground waters, see UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

Untreated sewage, standards, 7050.0210

Upper Mississippi River basin, classification of waters, 7050.0470

Uses of water, classifications, 7050.0140, 7050.0200

Variances to rules
 Cleaning agents and water conditioners, 7100.0240
 Effluent standards, 7065.0070, 7065.0160, 7065.0260
 Generally, 7050.0190

Wastewater treatment, 7050.0210, 7050.0213

Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260

Water quality standards
 Aesthetic enjoyment, 7050.0225
 Agriculture, 7050.0224
 Aquatic life, 7050.0222
 Associated use classes, 7050.0220
 Domestic consumption, 7050.0221
 Industrial consumption, 7050.0223
 Limited resource value waters, 7050.0227
 Navigation, 7050.0225
 Other designated public uses and benefits, 7050.0226
 Recreation, 7050.0222
 Tables, see Tables, water quality standards under this topic
 Wildlife, 7050.0224

Wetlands, see WETLANDS

Wild rice waters, policy of state, 7050.0224

Wildlife, standards of quality and purity, 7050.0224

Wildlife and agriculture classification, 7050.0200

Zumbro River, see ZUMBRO RIVER

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS
 See also MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Construction grants
 Advances of allowance, 7075.0419
 Amendments to grants, 7075.0420
 Appeals, 7075.4900

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS (Cont'd)

- Construction grants (Cont'd)
 - Applications
 - Approval, 7075.0416
 - Form, 7075.0414
 - Information required, 7075.0414
 - Rejection, grounds, 7075.0415
 - Timing, 7075.0414
 - Contracts
 - Assignments to agency, 7075.0426
 - Beneficiaries, agencies, 7075.0427
 - Changes, 7075.0421
 - Definitions, 7075.0200
 - Eligibility, 7075.0411
 - EPA determinations, 7075.0417
 - Hearings, 7075.4900
 - Local share, 7075.0425
 - Municipal needs list, 7075.0402
 - Municipal project list
 - Adjustments, 7075.0412
 - Adoption, 7075.0409
 - Notice, public participation, 7075.0413
 - Payments, 7075.0433
 - Priority system
 - Equal ratings, 7075.0408
 - Extra points, awarding, 7075.0406
 - Generally, 7075.0401
 - Points, 7075.0403 to 7075.0407
 - Population served, points awarded, 7075.0404
 - Totaling points, 7075.0407
 - Type of project, points awarded, 7075.0405
 - Waters affected, points awarded, 7075.0403
 - Procedural rules, 7075.4900
 - Projects funded, 7075.0400
 - Public participation, 7075.0413
 - Purpose of rules, 7075.0100
 - Recovery of funds, 7075.0424
 - Reserve project list, establishment, 7075.0410
 - State grants
 - Advances of allowance, 7075.0431
 - Payments, 7075.0430
 - State matching grants
 - Amount, 7075.0428
 - Awarding, 7075.0428
 - Combined sewer overflow abatement projects, 7075.0433
 - General requirements, 7075.0432
 - Payments, 7075.0429
 - Significant financial hardship, 7075.0428
 - Variations, 7075.5000
 - Withholding funds, 7075.0423
- Independent wastewater treatment grants
 - Amendments to grant awards, 7380.0580
 - Amount of award, 7380.0520
 - Applications, 7380.0570
 - Awarding grants and loans, 7380.0580
 - Capital cost component grants, 7380.0540
 - Definitions, 7380.0510
 - Eligibility of projects, 7380.0520
 - Eligible costs, 7380.0530
 - Funds, releasing by authority, 7380.0581
 - Reimbursement to municipalities, 7380.0520
 - Reporting by municipalities, 7380.0582
 - Scope of rules, 7380.0500
- Individual wastewater treatment system grants, see **INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS**
- Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, see **MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES**
- Water pollution control revolving, see **WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND**

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS

- See also **MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES**
 - Appeals, 7075.4900
 - Construction loans
 - Allocation of state funds, loan applications, 7075.2100
 - Applications for loans, 7075.2000
 - Attachments, loan applications, 7075.2000
 - Calculation of interest, loans, 7075.2100
 - Construction loan
 - Applications, attachments, 7075.2000
 - Tendering funds, 7075.2100
 - Contracts, loan application attachments, 7075.2000
 - Deficiencies, loan applications, 7075.2000
 - Determination, order of priority, planning and construction loans, 7075.2200
 - Engineering reports, loan applications, rejection for failure to submit, 7075.2000
 - Evaluation of sewer systems, priority points, loan applications, 7075.2200
 - Forms, loan applications, 7075.2000
 - Interest, loans, calculation, 7075.2100
 - Loans
 - Administration, 7075.2100
 - Allocation of state funds, 7075.2100
 - Applications, 7075.2000
 - Attachments to applications, 7075.2000
 - Loan priority criteria, 7075.2200
 - Priority rating points, 7075.2100
 - Repayment, 7075.2100
 - Restrictions to applications, 7075.2000
 - Methods, loan repayment, application attachments, 7075.2000
 - Municipal resolutions, planning loan applications, 7075.2000
 - Order of priority, determination, loans, 7075.2200
 - Planning loan applications, attachments, 7075.2000
 - Planning loans, tendering funds, 7075.2100
 - Points, priority rating, loan applications, 7075.2100
 - Rejection
 - Late loan applications, 7075.2100
 - Loan applications, substantial deficiencies, 7075.2000
 - Repayment of loan, 7075.2100
 - Resolutions, planning loan applications, municipalities, 7075.2000
 - Restrictions, loan applications, 7075.2000
 - Revenue production guarantees, municipal resolutions, loan repayment, 7075.2000
 - Submission, complete applications, 7075.2000
 - Tendering, loan funds, 7075.2100
 - Time intervals, loan repayment, application attachments, 7075.2000
- Definitions, 7075.0200
- Hearings, 7075.4900
- Priorities, criteria for determining, 7075.2200
- Procedural rules, 7075.4900
- Projects funded, type, 7075.0400
- Purpose of rules, 7075.0100
- Revolving fund, see **WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND**
- Variations, 7075.5000
- WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND**
 - Applications for financial assistance
 - Advice from public facilities authority, 7380.0420
 - Incomplete applications, 7380.0420
 - Rejection by authority, 7380.0420
 - Review by pollution control agency, 7380.0420
 - Review by public facilities authority, 7380.0420
 - Submitting to executive director, 7380.0420
 - Audits, requirements, 7380.0480
 - Dedicated sources of revenue
 - Defined, 7380.0410
 - Identifying in application, 7380.0430
 - Definitions, 7380.0410

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND (Cont'd)

Evaluation by public facilities authority, 7380.0430

Intended use plan, defined, 7380.0410

Interest-free loans, 7380.0440

Loans

Interest, 7380.0440

Interest-free loans, 7380.0440

Origination fees, 7380.0460

Payments, principal, interest, 7380.0430

Reduced rate loans, 7380.0440

Repayment, 7380.0430

Suspending, 7380.0440

Terms and conditions, 7380.0430

Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, see MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Notice, application rejection, 7380.0420

Payments, release of funds, 7380.0470

Purpose of fund, 7380.0400

Reports by municipalities, 7380.0480

Uses of fund, other than loans, 7380.0450

WATER PRESSURE

See PLUMBING

WATER PURIFICATION AND FILTRATION PLANTS

Handicapped accessibility, exceptions, 1341.0401

WATER QUALITY PERMITS

Applications, fee, 7002.0250

Construction short-form permits, annual fees, exception, 7002.0270

Definitions, fees, 7002.0220

Expired permits, annual fees, 7002.0270

Fees

Annual fees, 7002.0270

Application fees, 7002.0250

Application of rules, 7002.0210

Calculation, 7002.0230

Definitions, 7002.0220

Errors, notice requirements, 7002.0280

Late payments, penalties, 7002.0290

NPDES permits, see NPDES permits under this topic

Payment, 7002.0240, 7002.0280

Schedule, 7002.0300

Scope of rules, 7002.0210

Tables and charts, 7002.0305, 7002.0310

General construction storm water permits

Defined, 7002.0220

Fees, 7002.0310

General industrial storm water permits

Defined, 7002.0220

Fees, 7002.0310

Individual storm water permits

Annual fees, 7002.0270

Defined, 7002.0220

Interim permits, annual fees, exception, 7002.0270

Major NPDES facilities, defined, 7002.0220

Modifications, annual fees, 7002.0270

Municipal permits

Defined, 7002.0220

Fees (tables), 7002.0305, 7002.0310

National pollutant discharge elimination system (NPDES)

Defined, 7002.0220

Permits, see NPDES permits under this topic

New permits, annual fees, 7002.0270

Nonmunicipal permits, fees (tables), 7002.0305, 7002.0310

NPDES permits

Annual fees, 7002.0270

Major NPDES permit fees (tables), 7002.0305, 7002.0310

Nonmajor NPDES permit fees (tables), 7002.0305, 7002.0310

WATER QUALITY PERMITS (Cont'd)

Owners or operators, notice given, fees, errors, 7002.0280

Reissued permits, annual fees, 7002.0270

Sanitary sewer extension permits

Defined, 7002.0220

Fees, 7002.0310

Scope of rules, fees, 7002.0210

State disposal system (SDS) permits

Annual fees, 7002.0270

Defined, 7002.0220

Fees (tables), 7002.0305, 7002.0310

WATER RESOURCES BOARD

See WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD

WATER SAFETY

Boats and boating, generally, see BOATS AND BOATING

Dams, public policy, 6115.0300

Violations and penalties, misdemeanor, 6110.2200

Water skiing, tow rope length, restrictions, generally, 6110.1700

WATER SOFTENER SALT

Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

WATER SOFTENERS

Contamination, protection, floodproofing of buildings, federal regulations, state building code amendments, 1335.2800

Plumbing, water pressure loss, 4715.3700

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9000

WATER SUPPLY

See also WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

Adoption of rules, compliance with federal regulations, 4720.0200

Alternate water supply, wellhead protection plans, contingency strategy, 4720.5280

Analysis, variances, 4720.2700

Animal, poultry, and rabbit slaughtering, 1545.1190 to 1545.1220

Application of rules, 4720.0300

Authority for rules, 4720.0200

Backflow preventers, unsafe water connections, use for, 4720.0025

Bakeries, 1550.1450

Beverages, manufacturing, 1550.1860

Bottled water, see Bottled water under WATER

Canned tuna

Labeling, 1545.2390

Optional packing media, 1545.2310

Capacity, containers, food, 1550.0900

Certification, systems operators, see WATER AND

WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS

Chemical additions

Feed equipment, requirements, 4720.3957

Handling, 4720.3962

Storage, 4720.3960

Chemical feeder apparatus, fluoridation, 4720.0030

Chemical limitations, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040

Child care centers, 9503.0145

Children's camps, 4630.3100

Chlorine, use, 4720.3965

Classification

Basis, rating values, 9400.0400

Reclassification, 9400.0600

Coal handling facilities, air pollution standards, water treatment, 7011.1105

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0470

Color, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040

Commercial canneries, 1550.1960

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Community drinking water supply, see Community drinking water supply under DRINKING WATER

Community water supply, definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Conditioners, water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION

Connections, unsafe, restrictions, 4720.0025

Construction of water wells, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

Containers, capacity, food, 1550.0900

Contaminant levels, violations, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority points, 4720.9020

Contaminant sampling, 4720.0550

Contaminated sources, unsafe water connections, 4720.0025

Contamination, defined, public water supply, 4720.5100

Contracts, municipal approval, 4720.0040

Definitions, 4720.0450

Dental offices, requirements, 3100.6300

Disinfection, 4720.3965

Dissolved oxygen limitations, Mississippi River and tributaries, 7056.0040

Drinking water revolving fund, see DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND

Drinking water supply management area vulnerability, defined, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Drinking water supply management areas

- Boundaries, defined, public water supplies, 4720.5100
- Wellhead protection plan development notice, requirements, 4720.5300

Electric power generating plant siting, study areas, 4400.4500

Electricity, generating facilities, use and discharge, certificate of need application, 7849.0320

Employees, certification, see WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS

Entry on property, inspection, 4720.3800

Environmental testing laboratories, see LABORATORIES

Fallout shelters, requirements, 1330.0900

Family day care homes, 9502.0445

Family foster care, physical environment, 9545.0190

Federal regulations

- Adoption of rules in compliance, 4720.0200
- Incorporated by reference, 4720.0350
- Violations, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority points, 4720.9020

Fees

- Permits, application, 6115.0240
- Review of plans, 4720.0015

Files, inspection, 4720.3800

Fill in protected waters, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Filtration

- Diatomaceous earth filtration, 4720.3950
- Direct filtration plants, 4720.3955
- General requirements, 4720.3942
- Rapid rate gravity filters, 4720.3945
- Slow rate gravity filters, 4720.3947

Fish processing establishments, 1545.2980, 1545.2990

Flocculation, requirements, 4720.3932

Fluoridation, municipal water supplies, generally, 4720.0030

Food and beverage service establishments, see Water supply under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Forms (documents), fluoridation plant operations, report, 4720.0030

Fuel conversion facilities

- Depth of groundwater, description, 7855.0340
- Proposed new facilities, expected consumption, 7855.0370

Furnishing, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Groundwater, influence of surface water treatment system, 4720.3920, 4720.3942

Haulers, see WATER HAULERS

Honey houses, 1550.2410

Hospitals, see HOSPITALS

Inadequate water supply, drinking water revolving fund, project priority points, 4720.9025

Incorporations by reference, 4720.0350

Individual sewage treatment systems

- Groundwater table, site evaluation factors, 7080.0110
- Proximity, reports about, 7080.0110
- Setback from, 7080.0170

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities

- Abandonment of site, protection of water, 7035.2500
- Monitoring system, 7035.1700, 7035.1900
- Permit applications, water table profiles, 7035.1800

Inspection, 4720.3800

Installation, see WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS

Intake structures, requirements, 4720.3922

Justification for rules, 4720.0200

Lakes, water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222

Levels

- Mining operations, deactivation, request for release, 6130.4700
- Water appropriation and impoundments

 - Management planning process, 6115.0810
 - Permits, issuance, 6115.0670
 - Records, 6115.0750

Manufactured homes, utility connection requirements, 1350.3400

Maps, drinking water projects, see Maps under DRINKING WATER

Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4400

Maternity shelters, 9545.1270

Meat inspection, 1540.0560 to 1540.0590

Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400

Method

- Fill of containers, 1550.0910
- Water capacity of containers, 1550.0900

Migrant labor camps, 4630.5100

Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100

Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony falls, pollution standards, 7056.0040

Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.0600

Monitoring requirements, additional, 4720.2300

New water systems, approvals, 4720.0012, 4720.0450

Noncommunity public drinking water supply, drinking water supply financial assistance recipients, see Borrowers under DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND

Noncommunity water supply, definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Nontransient community water supply, definitions, public water supply, 4720.5100

Nontransient noncommunity systems

- Operators, certificates, 9400.0350, 9400.1500

Nuclear fuel processing

- Induced developments, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570
- Location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Nuclear waste storage and disposal

- Alternative sites to proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
- Proposed new facilities, estimates and induced development, 7855.0670

Odor, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040

Oil, induced development, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0790

Oil pipelines, environmental description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0640

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Operators, certification, see **WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS**

Ordinances, see **ORDINANCES**

Plans and specifications

- Requirements, 4720.0010
- Review, health department, fees, 4720.0015

Plumbing, see **PLUMBING**

Pollution, effluent standards, 7065.0130, 7065.0230

Population, water appropriation and impoundments, 6115.0690

Potable, see **PLUMBING**

Prefabricated buildings, connections, compliance certificate, requirements, 1360.2400

Public health risks, additional monitoring requirements, 4720.2300

Public utility equipment, see **HIGHWAYS**

Public water suppliers

- Aquifer test plans, duties, 4720.5320
- Assessments by, wellhead protection plans, data elements, 4720.5200
- Computer software
 - Data dictionaries, 4720.5500
 - Electronic cross reference tables, 4720.5500
- Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
- Financial assistance, drinking water revolving fund, see **DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND**
- Hearings, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5350
- Meetings
 - Drinking water supply management areas, 4720.5330
 - Wellhead protection areas, delineation, 4720.5330
 - Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5300, 4720.5590
 - Wellhead protection plans, data elements, scoping meetings, 4720.5310, 4720.5340
- Notice given, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5300, 4720.5560
- Notice received
 - Wellhead protection areas, delineation, approval, 4720.5330
 - Wellhead protection plans, approval, 4720.5360
 - Wellhead protection plans, data elements, 4720.5310, 4720.5340
 - Wellhead protection plans, dispute resolution, 4720.5590
- Records and recordkeeping, wellhead protection plans, development meetings, 4720.5300
- Review by, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5570
- Wellhead protection plan managers, duties, 4720.5300
- Wellhead protection plans, duties, see **Wellhead protection plans under WELLS**

Public water supply

- Alternative supplies, variances, 4720.5580
- Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Public water supply systems, maps, wellhead protection plans, requirements, 4720.5400

Public water systems, definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Pumping stations, requirements, 4720.3927

Records

- Fluoridation, 4720.0030
- Inspection, 4720.3800

Related land resources, defined, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Residential conservation program, energy saving calculation, 7635.1020

Rights-of-way, user standards, see **RIGHTS OF WAY**

Sales and use taxes

- Mobile homes, 8130.9100
- Utilities, 8130.1100

Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2640

Sampling

- Additional monitoring requirements, 4720.2300
- Fluoride testing, 4720.0030
- Microbiological contaminant sampling, 4720.0550

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Sampling (Cont'd)

- Mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.2815
- Variances, 4720.2700

Sanitary features of system, municipal approval, 4720.0040

Scope of rules, 4720.0300

Sedimentation, requirements, 4720.3935

Sewers and sewage, see **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**

Shore well structures, requirements, 4720.3925

Shorelands

- Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
- Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
- Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
- Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Solids contact unit, requirements, 4720.3940

Special fire protection systems (optional), standard, 1306.0100

Standards of quality and purity, see **Water quality standards under WATER POLLUTION**

Statutory requirements, 6115.0260

Subdivided land sales, disclosure, 2810.2500

Supervised living facilities, 4665.2400

Surface water treatment facilities

- Construction, general requirements, 4720.3920
- Direct influence, groundwater and surface water, construction, variances, 4717.7000

Swine, market premises, 1715.0660

System operators, certification, see **Certification requirements under WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS**

Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

Tank trucks, see **WATER HAULERS**

Taste, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, pollution standards, 7056.0040

Temperature

- Limitations, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
- Method for fill of containers, 1550.0910

Tests

- Fluoride content, 4720.0030
- Inspection, 4720.3800
- Variances, 4720.2700
- Water haulers, 4720.4500

Transient noncommunity water supply, definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Treatment techniques

- Drinking water, see **Treatment techniques under DRINKING WATER**
- Noncompliance, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority points, 4720.9020

Turbidity

- Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
- Variances, see **Variances under this topic**

Underground waters, see **UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION**

Utility service, defined, rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Variances

- Application procedure, 4720.2700
- Generally, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050, 4720.3970
- Individual sewage treatment systems, distance from pipes, 7080.0030
- Public water alternative supplies, 4720.5580

Veterinarians, 9100.0200

Water appropriation and impoundments

- Generally, 6115.0690
- Interference with wells, 6115.0730
- Management planning process, 6115.0810
- Permits, 6115.0620, 6115.0670

Water clarification, procedures, 4720.3930

Water conditioning contractors and installers, see **WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS**

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

- Water pollution, domestic consumption classification, drinking water, 7050.0200
- Water suppliers
 - Addresses, aquifer test plans, 4720.5540
 - Aquifer test plans, see Aquifer test plans under AQUIFERS
 - Names, aquifer test plans, requirements, 4720.5540
 - Notice received, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5550
 - Public, see Public water suppliers under this topic
- Water supply systems
 - Definitions, drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 - Drinking water revolving fund loan borrowers, duties, 7380.0265
- Water tables, utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
- Water treatment facilities, surface water
 - Construction, general requirements, 4720.3920
 - Direct influence, groundwater and surface water, construction, variances, 4717.7000
- Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
- Weight, method
 - Fill of containers, 1550.0910
 - Water capacity of containers, 1550.0900
- Wells, see WELLS
- Wildlife exhibits
 - Accessibility, 6244.2800
 - Facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

- Abbreviations, 4725.0150
- Application of rules, 4725.0200, 4725.2010
- Aquifers
 - Defined, 4725.0100
 - Interconnection, prohibitions, 4725.2020
- Authority for rules, 4725.0050
- Boreholes, geophysical records, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
- Capping, monitoring wells, 4725.6755
- Casings
 - Connections, 4725.3150
 - Couplings, plastic couplings, 4725.2550
 - Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 - Elevator shaft hydraulic cylinders, 4725.7250
 - Grouting between, 4725.3050
 - Height, 4725.2250
 - Inner casings, 4725.2250
 - Markings, requirements, 4725.2250
 - Modification of rules, 4725.0100
 - Offsets, prohibitions, 4725.2250
 - Outer casings, 4725.2250
 - Plastic casings
 - Coupling requirements, 4725.2550
 - Installation, 4725.2650
 - Requirements, generally, 4725.2550
 - Removal, repair, 4725.3750
 - Requirements, generally, 4725.2250
 - Screens, 4725.2750
 - Sealing, 4725.3850
 - Stainless steel casings, requirements, 4725.2450
 - Steel casings
 - Dimensions, 4725.2350
 - Requirements, 4725.2350
 - Weight, 4725.2350
 - Temporary casings, 4725.2250
 - Testing, requirements, 4725.2250
 - Watertight, requirements, 4725.2250
- Continuing education
 - Advisory council review, 4725.1685
 - Criteria, 4725.1675
 - Requirements
 - Generally, 4725.1650
 - Renewal of license, 4725.1300
- Contractors
 - Elevator shaft contractors, licenses, 4725.0475

WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)

- Contractors (Cont'd)
 - Individual well contractors
 - Applications, 4725.0550
 - Examinations, 4725.1025
 - Licensing requirements, 4725.0475
 - Qualifications, 4725.0550
 - Limited well/boring contractors
 - Experience requirements, 4725.0650
 - Licenses, 4725.0475
 - Monitoring well contractors
 - Experience requirements, 4725.0650
 - Registration requirements, 4725.0475
 - Well contractors
 - Experience requirements, 4725.0650
 - License requirements, 4725.0475
- Corrective orders, 4725.3875
- Cross connections between wells and borings, 4725.3350
- Decals, placement, 4725.1700
- Definitions, 4725.0100
- Dewatering wells
 - Construction permits, 4725.1825
 - Construction requirements, 4725.6150
 - Defined, 4725.0100
 - Maintenance permits, 4725.1848
 - Sealing, 4725.6150
- Disciplinary action, license and registration revocation or suspension, 4725.0900, 4725.1500
- Disposal
 - Materials, 4725.2975
 - Use of wells for, prohibitions, 4725.2050
- Drilling, cutting samples, 4725.1855
- Drilling fluids
 - Additives, requirements, 4725.2950
 - Water, 4725.2950
- Drilling machines, registration, 4725.1800
- Drivepoint well construction
 - Materials, retail sale, 4725.1849
 - Notice of installation, 4725.1849
- Elevator shaft hydraulic cylinders
 - Casing, 4725.7250
 - Construction requirements, generally, 4725.7250
 - Contractors, licensing, 4725.0650
 - Hydraulic fluid, leakage protection, 4725.7250
 - Licensing requirements, 4725.0475
 - Elevator shafts, permits for construction, 4725.1835
 - Emergency conditions, notice and permits, 4725.1838
- Environmental bore holes
 - At-grade bore holes, 4725.7450
 - Construction requirements, 4725.7450
 - Defined, 4725.0100
 - Groundwater monitoring, levels, public water supply wells, pumping tests, 4720.5520
 - Lists, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
 - Location, within a building, 4725.2175
 - Maps, aquifer test plans
 - Sealing, 4725.7450
- Examinations, oral examinations, 4725.0900
- Fees
 - Drilling machine registration, 4725.1800
 - Electronic payment, 4725.0350
 - Examinations, 4725.0350
 - Hoists, registration, 4725.1800
 - Licenses, 4725.0350, 4725.1300
 - Notice and permits, 4725.1820, 4725.1836
 - Registration, 4725.0350, 4725.1300
 - Variance fee, 4725.0350
 - Well disclosure fee, 4725.0350
 - Well notification fee, 4725.0350
- Flowing wells
 - Construction requirements, generally, 4725.3450
 - Flow control, 4725.3450
 - Sealing, 4725.3850
- Gravel packs, requirements, 4725.2850
- Groundwater thermal exchange devices, permits, 4725.1831

WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)

- Grouting
 - Concrete grout, defined, 4725.0100
 - Defined, 4725.0100
 - Depth requirements, 4725.3050
 - Driving casings, 4725.3050
 - Materials, 4725.3050
 - Methods, 4725.3050
 - Monitoring wells, 4725.6650
 - Near screens, 4725.3050
 - Neat cement grout, defined, 4725.0100
 - Rock, grouting in, 4725.3050
- Heat exchangers, see HEAT EXCHANGERS
- Hoists, registration, 4725.1800
- Identification labels, see Labels under this topic
- Incorporations by reference, 4725.0150
- Interconnections between wells and borings, 4725.3350
- Irrigation wells, place, distance from agricultural chemical supply tank, 4725.4450
- Labels
 - Attachment, 4725.3550
 - Maintenance, 4725.3550
 - Removal, 4725.3550
 - Requirements, generally, 4725.3550
- Licenses
 - Activities requiring, 4725.0475
 - Applications, 4725.1075
 - Bonding requirements, 4725.1250
 - Continuing education requirements, 4725.1300
 - Decals, placement, 4725.1700
 - Disciplinary actions, 4725.0900
 - Elevator shaft contractors, 4725.0475
 - Evaluation of applicants, 4725.0900
 - Exceptions, 4725.0475
 - Fees, 4725.0350, 4725.1075
 - Individual well contractors, 4725.0475
 - Limited well/boring contractors, 4725.0475
 - Number, placement, 4725.1700
 - Oral examinations, 4725.0900
 - Penalty fee, late renewal, 4725.1300
 - Recommendations, applicants, 4725.0900
 - Reinstatement after revocation or suspension, 4725.1600
 - Renewal
 - Continuing education requirements, 4725.1650
 - Generally, 4725.1300
 - Revocation, 4725.1500
 - Well contractors, 4725.0475
- Location
 - Within a building, 4725.2175
 - Buildings, distance from, 4725.2185
 - Electric transmission lines, distance from, 4725.2150
 - Pipes, distance from, 4725.2150
- Maps, environmental bore holes, aquifer test plans, 4720.5540
- Monitoring wells
 - At-grade monitoring wells, 4725.6850
 - Capping, 4725.6755
 - Construction permits, 4725.1830
 - Construction requirements, generally, 4725.6650
 - Defined, 4725.0100
 - Drilling fluids, requirements, 4725.6650
 - Grouting, 4725.6650
 - Location, within a building, 4725.2175
 - Maintenance permits, 4725.1848
 - Protection, 4725.6755
 - Repairs, 4725.6775
 - Sealing, 4725.6450, 4725.6775
- Notice
 - Denial of permits, 4725.1845
 - Drivepoint well construction, 4725.1849
 - Emergency conditions, 4725.1838
 - Exceptions, 4725.1837
 - Fees, 4725.1836
 - Proposed well construction, 4725.1820
 - Submission by facsimile, 4725.1836

WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)

- Notice (Cont'd)
 - Unsuccessful completion of well or boring, new notice, 4725.1840
- Permits
 - Approval by commissioner, 4725.1842
 - Denial by commissioner, 4725.1845
 - Dewatering well construction, 4725.1825
 - Elevator shaft construction, 4725.1835
 - Emergency conditions, 4725.1838
 - Exceptions, 4725.1837
 - Fees, 4725.0350, 4725.1836
 - Groundwater thermal exchange devices, 4725.1831
 - Maintenance permits, 4725.1848
 - Monitoring well construction, 4725.1830
 - Unsuccessful completion, new notice, 4725.1840
- Plans and specifications
 - Health department approval, exemption, 4720.0010
 - Requirements, generally, 4720.5130
- Pumps
 - Pumping wells, 4720.5540
 - Requirements, 4725.3250
- Recordkeeping requirements
 - Generally, 4725.1851
 - Geological materials penetrated in drilling, 4725.1851
- Registration
 - Activities requiring, generally, 4725.0475
 - Applications, 4725.1075
 - Bonding requirements, 4725.1250
 - Decals, placement, 4725.1700
 - Drilling machine, 4725.1800
 - Fees, 4725.0350, 4725.1075
 - Hoists, 4725.1800
 - Monitoring well contractors, 4725.0475
 - Number, placement, 4725.1700
 - Reinstatement after revocation or suspension, 4725.1600
 - Renewal
 - Continuing education requirements, 4725.1650
 - Procedures, generally, 4725.1300
 - Revocation, 4725.1500
 - Suspension, 4725.1500
- Remedial wells
 - Construction requirements, 4725.6050
 - Defined, 4725.0100
- Repairs
 - Acid treatment, 4725.3750
 - Casing, 4725.3750
 - Requirements, generally, 4725.3750
- Representatives of licensees
 - Applications, 4725.0550
 - Examinations, 4725.1025
 - Qualifications, 4725.0550
- Safety, work near pipes and electric transmission lines, prohibitions, 4725.2150
- Samples, well-cutting samples, 4725.1855
- Screens, 4725.2750
- Sealing
 - Casings, 4725.3850
 - Dewatering wells, 4725.6150
 - Environmental bore holes, 4725.7450
 - Flowing wells, 4725.3850
 - Grout, sealing with, 4725.3850
 - Limited well/boring contractors, licensing requirements, 4725.0650
 - Monitoring wells, 4725.6450, 4725.6775
 - Notice requirements, 4725.1832
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 4725.1851
 - Repair, 4725.3750
 - Requirements, generally, 4725.3850
 - Responsibility for, 4725.3875
 - Rock, requirements for wells in, 4725.3850
 - Unconsolidated materials, requirements for wells in, 4725.3850
- Special well construction area, designation, 4725.3650
- Variances, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050, 4725.0350, 4725.0410

WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)

Vertical heat exchangers, see Vertical heat exchangers under **HEAT EXCHANGERS**

Water supply wells

- Application of rules, 4725.4050
- Capping, 4725.4950
- Construction requirements, generally, 4725.4650
- Contamination sources, distance from, 4725.4450
- Defined, 4725.0100
- Depth, requirements, 4725.4550
- Disinfection, 4725.5550
- Dug or bored wells, construction, 4725.5750
- Flood areas, protections, 4725.4350
- Lead, materials used in construction, prohibitions, 4725.4750
- Maintenance permits, 4725.1848
- Notice of construction, 4725.1820
- Pitless adapter or unit, 4725.4850
- Pressure tanks, 4725.5350
- Priming pumps, 4725.5050
- Public water supply wells, 4725.5850
- Pump discharge lines, 4725.5250
- Repaired wells, casing extension, 4725.5675
- Suction lines, 4725.5150
- Venting, 4725.5450
- Water, high level, distance from, 4725.4350
- Water quality samples, 4725.5650

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

WATERCRAFT

See **BOATS AND BOATING**

WATERFOWL**Definitions**

- Food code, 4626.0020
- Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.3010
- Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
- Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005

Diseases, tests, see **Tests and testing under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**

Game animals, aquatic birds defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Importation, see **Importation under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**

Migratory waterfowl, see **MIGRATORY WATERFOWL**

Other domesticated fowl, waterfowl defined as

- Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
- Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005

Waterfowl production areas, mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300

WATERLOO CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)

Algae, excessive algae bloom, defined, 6280.0100

Alteration, excavation, 6115.0280

Animal feedlots located near

- Livestock access, restriction, 7020.2015
- Manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225

Appeals, enforcement of rules, 6115.0255

Applications, permits, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260

Appropriation record processing fees, 6115.0110

Barges, see **BARGES**

Bois De Sioux River, dikes across natural water ways and legal drains, 6115.1360

Boundary waters, fishing

- Generally, 6266.0100
- Minnesota-Canada boundary waters, 6264.0300, 6266.0700

Minnesota-Iowa boundary waters, 6266.0200

Minnesota-North Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0300

Minnesota-South Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0400

WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES) (Cont'd)

Boundary waters, fishing (Cont'd)

- Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500, 6266.0600

Buoys, see **BUOYS**

Channels, see **CHANNELS**

Class 2 surface water, defined, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Coal slurry and coal liquid pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440

Commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400

Comprehensive water plans, see **COMPREHENSIVE WATER PLANS**

Critical areas planning, see **CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING**

Crossings of protected waters, standards, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

Diversion of waters

- Excavation, permits, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Review of permit applications, 6115.0160

Drainage, restrictions, 6115.0270 to 6115.0272

Dredges and dredging, see **DREDGES**

Enforcement of rules

- Appeals, 6115.0255
- Criminal proceedings, 6115.0255
- Orders, 6115.0255

Eurasian water milfoil, infested waters, list, 6216.0350

Excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Experimental waters, see **EXPERIMENTAL WATERS**

Fees

- Field inspections, see **Field inspections, fees under this topic**

Monitoring, see **Monitoring, fees under this topic**

Permit applications, see **Permit applications, fees under this topic**

Private use, 6135.0400

Fences (structures), protection from brucellosis infected cattle, 1705.0130

Field inspections, fees

- Amount, 6115.0080
- Authority for rules, 6115.0010
- Dams, 6115.0080
- Definitions, 6115.0030

Scope of rules, 6115.0020

Fill material

- Public policy, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Standards, 6115.0191, 6115.0192

Floodproofing of buildings, see **FLOODPROOFING OF BUILDINGS**

Flowing waters, stabilization, fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340

Gravel, application of law, 6125.6900

Groundwater, see **GROUNDWATER**

Hydraulic gradient, definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Intake structures, permits, 6115.0230

Irrigation, see **IRRIGATION**

Lagoons, see **LAGOONS**

Lake of the Woods, see **LAKE OF THE WOODS**

Lake Superior, see **LAKE SUPERIOR**

Lakes, see **LAKES AND PONDS**

Levels, controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222

Maps, protected waters and wetlands, 7020.0205

Mines and minerals, permits, applications, 6130.4300

Monitoring, fees

- Amount, 6115.0090
- Authority for rules, 6115.0010
- Definitions, 6115.0030
- Environmental assessment worksheets, 6115.0090
- Environmental impact statements, 6115.0090
- Scope of rules, 6115.0020

Navigation access, fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES) (Cont'd)

Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Oil, environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0760
 Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610
 Orders, enforcement of rules, 6115.0255
 Permit applications, fees
 Amendments, 6115.0065
 Amounts, 6115.0060
 Authority for rules, 6115.0010
 Billing procedures, 6115.0080
 Dams, 6115.0080
 Definitions, 6115.0030
 Disputes, procedures, 6115.0080
 Irrigation, 6115.0110
 Method of payment, 6115.0060
 Parameter schedules, 6115.0080
 Public waters, 6115.0240
 Scope of rules, 6115.0020
 Shoreline protection, 6115.0080
 Transfers, 6115.0065
 Water appropriation permits, exemption, 6115.0120
 Permits
 Applications, fees, see Permit applications, fees under this topic
 Dikes across natural water ways and legal drains, 6115.1360
 Dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Fill in protected waters, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Inland excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Mining, 6115.0280
 Review, 6115.0250
 Scope of authority, 6115.0160
 Structures, 6115.0221
 Pollution, see WATER POLLUTION
 Private use, fees, 6135.0400
 Protection, brucellosis infected cattle, restraining from, 1705.0130
 Public utilities, crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 Public waters, see PUBLIC WATERS
 Purpose of authority, permits, review of applications, 6115.0150
 Quality of water, see WATER POLLUTION
 Red River of the North, see RED RIVER OF THE NORTH
 Riparian rights, see RIPARIAN RIGHTS
 Saint Croix River, see SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY
 Sand, application of law, 6125.6900
 Scientific and natural areas, establishment, 6136.0100
 Scope of authority, permits, review of applications, 6115.0160
 Sediment, see SEDIMENT
 Sensitive surface waters, wetland replacement plans, special considerations, 8420.0540
 Small tanks near surface water
 Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300, 7151.7100
 Exemptions from standards, 7151.5100, 7151.6100
 Special management waters, see SPECIAL MANAGEMENT WATERS
 Special protection areas, defined, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Standards and criteria
 Crossings, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 Drainage, 6115.0271
 Permits, review, 6115.0160
 Water level control structures, 6115.0221
 Statutory authority, permits, review of applications, 6115.0150
 Structures
 Permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212, 6115.0221
 Water level control structures, standards, 6115.0221

WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES) (Cont'd)

Subdivided land sales
 Appropriation, 2810.2600
 Navigational improvements or obstructions, approval, 2810.2600
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Underground storage of gas or liquid, permit fees, 6115.0130
 Underwater crossings, utilities, application fee, 6135.0400
 Use of waters, see WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS
 Utility crossings
 Application of law, 6135.1600
 Construction methods, 6135.1300
 Definitions, 6135.0200
 Fee schedules, 6135.0400
 Licenses
 Cancellation, 6135.1800
 Conditions, 6135.1700
 Policy, 6135.0100
 Protecting environment, 6135.1000
 Rate tables, 6135.0510, 6135.0610, 6135.0710, 6135.0810
 Right of way maintenance, 6135.1500
 Route design, 6135.1100
 Safety considerations, 6135.1400
 Severability, 6135.0300
 Structure design, 6135.1200
 Vegetation
 Algae, excessive algae bloom, defined, 6280.0100
 Bog, defined, aquatic plant management, 6280.0100
 Dense growth of submerged vegetation, defined, aquatic plant management, 6280.0100
 Eurasian water milfoil, see EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL
 Excavation, protection of vegetation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Fill to control vegetation, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Water appropriation and impoundments, see WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS
 Water surfaces, defined, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Waters closed to fishing, lists, 6262.0500
 Waters of the state, see WATERS OF THE STATE
 Web sites, protected waters and wetlands maps, 7020.0205
 Wild animals, see WILD ANIMALS
 Wild rice waters
 Identification, 7050.0460
 Policy of state, 7050.0224
WATERS OF THE STATE
 Defined, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Water surface use management
 Natural resources department
 Jurisdiction, 6110.3400
 Rulemaking authority, 6110.3300
 Policy of state, 6110.3000
 Regulation
 Assessment of conditions, 6110.3600
 Goals, 6110.3200
 Standards, requirements, 6110.3700
WATERSHED DISTRICTS
 Approvals by, comprehensive water plans, 9300.0140
 Boards, notice received, comprehensive water plans, development, 9300.0030
 Comprehensive local water plan, defined, soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Data, wellhead protection plans, requirements, 4720.5400
 Definitions
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 District managers, removal, grounds, appeals, 8410.0040

WATERSHED DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- Grants to, local water resources protection, see Local water resources protection and management program under LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
- Local units of government
 - Watershed districts defined as
 - Comprehensive water plans, 9300.0010
 - Local water resources protection and management program, 8405.0110
- Metropolitan area, see METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS
- Minor watershed unit, defined, comprehensive water plans, 9300.0010
- Notice received, wetlands
 - Boundary or type determinations, 8420.0225
 - Exemption determinations, 8420.0210
 - No-loss determinations, 8420.0220
 - Replacement plan approval, 8420.0230
 - Wetland banking plans, 8420.0740
- Planning, incorporation into comprehensive water plans, 9300.0150
- Reports given, metropolitan watershed management plans, problem assessments, 8410.0090
- Reports received, wetland banking, annual report, 8420.0750
- Rules, incorporation into comprehensive water plans, 9300.0150
- Subwatershed unit, defined, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
- Watershed management organizations
 - Defined
 - Comprehensive water plans, 9300.0010
 - Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 - Wetlands, 8420.0110
 - Meetings, wellhead protection plans, data elements, scoping meetings, 4720.5310
 - Metropolitan area, see Watershed management organizations under METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS
 - Notice given, wellhead protection plans, data elements, required, 4720.5310, 4720.5340
 - Notice received
 - Comprehensive water plans, development, 9300.0010
 - Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5300, 4720.5560
 - Review by, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5350
 - Wetlands, duties regarding, see Watershed management organizations under WETLANDS
- Watershed units, defined, comprehensive water plans, 9300.0010

WATERSHEDS

- Boundaries map
 - Figures and illustrations, 8420.0540
 - Web site, 8420.0110
- Clean water partnership program, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
- Comprehensive water plans, see COMPREHENSIVE WATER PLANS
- Definitions
 - Metropolitan watershed management, 8420.0200
 - Wetlands, 8420.0110, 8420.0350
- Figures and illustrations, state watershed boundaries, map, 8420.0540
- Grants, see LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
- Lake improvement districts
 - Boundaries, 6115.0960
 - Coordination, 6115.0960
- Major watershed units, listing, 8420.0540
- Management organizations, see Watershed management organizations under WATERSHED DISTRICTS
- Mapping project, 1979
 - Figures and illustrations, 8420.0540

WATERSHEDS (Cont'd)

- Mapping project, 1979 (Cont'd)
 - Web site, 8420.0110, 8420.0112
- Metropolitan watershed management, see METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS
- Mining areas, runoff, management, 6130.2200
- Mining operations
 - Annual report, 6130.4500
 - Permits, applications, 6130.4300
 - Plan, 6130.4400
- Minor watershed, defined, wetlands, 8420.0110
- State watershed boundaries, map, 8420.0110
- Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
- Web sites
 - Boundaries map, 8420.0110
 - Watershed mapping project, 8420.0110, 8420.0112
- Wetlands in
 - High priority regions and areas, landscape characteristics, 8420.0350
 - Reclassification, 8420.0250

WATERWAYS

- Definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100
- Traverse ways, waterways defined as, aeronautics, 8800.0100
- Trunk highways, utility equipment, requirements, 8810.3400

WATONWAN COUNTY

- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Generally, see AMBULANCE SERVICES
- Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
- Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, 1300.5500
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Region 3, WIC program, see Regions under WIC PROGRAM

WATONWAN RIVER

- Watershed unit, 8420.0540

WATSON CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WAVERLY LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

WAVING CREAMS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

WAYSIDES

- State parks, defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

WEAPONS

- Adult foster homes, storage requirements, 9555.6225
- Bows and arrows, see BOWS AND ARROWS
- Capitol, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
- Family day care homes, 9502.0435
- Firearms, see FIREARMS
- Firearms dealers, security standards, 7504.0100 to 7504.0600
- Group foster homes, 2925.2600
- Handguns, see PISTOLS
- Juvenile detention facilities
 - Generally, 2930.7200
 - Security, 2930.6700
- Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.1000
- Machine guns, regulation, 7500.5100 to 7500.5600
- Minnesota Zoo, possession, 9900.5500
- Peace officers, part-time peace officers training, 6700.1101
- Pistols, see PISTOLS
- Possession, Minnesota Zoo, 9900.5500
- Possession, racetracks, prohibited acts, 7897.0100
- Public water access sites, 6218.0100
- Rifles, see RIFLES

WEAPONS (Cont'd)

Sale

Capitol area, mixed use district (MX), exclusion, 2400.0235

WIC vendors, disqualification, grounds, 4617.0084

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500

Short-barreled shotguns, regulation, 7500.5100 to 7500.5600

Shotguns, crow hunting, 6240.2400

Small arms ammunition and primers, 7500.3400 to 7500.3600

Transportation, driver education vehicles, prohibited, 7411.0510

WEAR RINGS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

WEARING APPAREL

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

Shoes, see SHOES

Uniforms, see UNIFORMS

WEATHER

Climatic conditions

Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Manufactured homes, installation requirements, 1350.0400

Lead hazard reduction work, restrictions, 4761.1190

Oil, set aside program, shortages due to weather, 7615.0320

Tornadoes, see TORNADOES

Weather emergencies, certified public accountants, waivers, emergency examination procedures, 1100.1300

WEATHERIZATION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM FOR LOW INCOME PERSONS

Allocation of funds, 3300.1100

Grant administration, 3300.0900

Granting process, 3300.1800

Purpose, 3300.0800

Recordkeeping, 3300.1600

Reports, 3300.1700

Residential conservation program, announcement in program promotion, 7635.0160

Unallowable expenditures, 3300.1400

WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS

Generally, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

WEATHERSTRIPPING

Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS

Residential conservation program, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

WEE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WEED INSPECTORS

Local weed inspectors

Definitions, 1505.0751

Failure to act, 1505.0752

WEEDS

Noxious weeds

Adding to list, injury to public health, 1505.0750

Control, on wetlands, see Noxious weeds, control under WETLANDS

County agricultural inspectors, see County agricultural inspectors under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Injury to public health, list of plants, 1505.0730

Local weed inspectors, see Local weed inspectors under WEED INSPECTORS

Wetlands, water bank program, 6115.1250

WEEDS (Cont'd)

Pesticide control, inorganic arsenical compounds, prohibited use, 1505.1080

Secondary weeds, list of plants, 1505.0740

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Waters, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Wetlands, water bank program, 6115.1250

WEIGAND LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Boxing, women's professional boxing, weight classifications, 2200.9500

British thermal unit (Btu), defined, mechanical code, 1346.0404

Btu/h, defined, mechanical code, 1346.0404

Canned tuna, standard of fill, containers, 1545.2450

Cattle feeding programs, feed and cattle, 2875.6220

Commercial scales, see COMMERCIAL SCALES

Food, see FOOD

Gradients, defined, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Height, definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Lights and lighting, occupational safety and health, 5205.0150

Liquefied petroleum gas

Calculations, 7601.6000

Temperature corrections, 7601.6000

Volume correction factor table, 7601.9900

Measuring devices

Densitometers, definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Temperature, see Temperature measuring devices under TEMPERATURE

Meat inspection, quantity statements, labels, 1540.2710

Mg/L, milligrams per liter, defined, food code, 4626.0020

Occupational safety and health, lights and lighting, 5205.0150

Outdoor advertising, see Size under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Pharmacy equipment, 6800.1050

Pounds per foot, defined, mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1040

Self-service beverage dispensing, 1550.3130

Shellfish, oysters, drained weight, 1545.2690

Slope, defined, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Warehouses

Constructive weight rule, 1560.7900

Floor load, 1560.8400

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES DIVISION

Approvals, vehicle and livestock scale plans, 7601.4000

Certificates and certification, commercial scale installers and service repair and testing, 7601.7020

Defined, 7601.0100

Director, definitions, 7601.0100

Inspections

Registered persons work, 7601.7090

Standards and test equipment, 7601.7080

Permits, railroad track scale permits, 7601.3010

Publications

Registered service person lists, 7601.7100

Standards and test equipment, list, 7601.7080

Soil bearing, vehicle and livestock scale construction, tests required, 7601.4000

Variations, commercial scales rules, 7601.0200

WEISS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WELCOME CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WELDERS

Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0120, 1513.0160

WELDERS (Cont'd)

- Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5925
- Child labor
 - Oxyacetylene or oxyhydrogen welding, 5200.0910
 - Prohibited employment, 5200.0920
- Ducts, continuous weld requirements, mechanical code, 1346.2003
- Mechanical code, see Welding and brazing under **MECHANICAL CODE**
- Oxyacetylene welding process
 - Child labor, 5200.0910, 5200.0920
 - Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, forms, 5230.1110
- Performance qualifications, power piping systems with steam pressure is 25 PSI and below, 5230.1100
- Pipefitters, examinations, certified welders, 5230.0090
- Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, see **POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW**
- Welding rods, ionizing radiation, application of rules, exemptions, 4730.0800

WELDING HELMETS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

WELDING RODS

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

WELFARE

- See **SOCIAL SERVICES**

WELFARE DIRECTORS

- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

WELFARE FRAUD

- Medical assistance, conviction, peace officers, disqualification, 6700.0700

WELFARE FRAUD UNIT SUPERVISORS

- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

WELLS

- Abandonment
 - Generally, 6115.0780
 - Nuclear logging using NARM, requirements, 4730.2750
- Animal feedlots located near
 - Livestock access, restriction, 7020.2015
 - Location limitations, 7020.2005
 - Manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225
 - Manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
- Barricades
 - Nuclear logging using NARM, requirements, 4730.2750
 - Occupational safety and health, 5205.0080, 5207.0510
- Casings, definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
- Construction, water wells, see **WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION**
- Contamination
 - Defined, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 - Isolation distance
 - Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 - Public water suppliers, duties, 4720.5110
 - Monitoring, 4720.5110
 - Private wells, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority points, 4720.9020
 - Protection, floodproofing of buildings, federal regulations, state building code amendments, 1335.3000
 - Protection measures, see Wellhead protection measures under this topic
 - Wellhead protection plans, plans of action, requirements, 4720.5250
- Contractors, signatures, drinking water revolving fund projects, plans and specifications, 4720.9045

WELLS (Cont'd)

- Covering, occupational safety and health, 5205.0100
- Daily volume, wellhead protection area delineation, requirements, 4720.5510
- Data, wellhead protection plans, see Wellhead protection plans under this topic
- Definitions
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Public water supplies, 4720.5100
- Disclosure, well disclosure of grantee in deed, form, 2820.4095
- Drinking water supply management areas, see Drinking water supply management areas under **DRINKING WATER**
- Geographic reference points, wellhead protection plans, requirements, 4720.5500
- Hearings, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5350
- Identity and identification, state, see State identifiers under this topic
- Individual sewage treatment systems
 - Proximity, reports about, 7080.0110
 - Setback from, 7080.0170
- Inner wellhead management zones
 - Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 - Public water suppliers, duties, 4720.5110
 - Wellhead protection measures, see Wellhead protection measures under this topic
- Isolation distance
 - Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 - Public water suppliers, duties, 4720.5110
- Lists, wellhead protection plans, requirements, 4720.5400
- Maps
 - Aquifer test plans, requirements, 4720.5540
 - Drinking water supply management areas, boundaries, 4720.5205, 4720.5330
 - Wellhead protection areas, boundaries, 4720.5205, 4720.5330
 - Wellhead protection plans, requirements, 4720.5500
- Monitoring, contaminant sources, public water suppliers, duties, 4720.5110
- Monitoring wells, maps, aquifer test plans, 4720.5540
- Municipal public water supply wells, definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
- New wells, water appropriation and impoundments, interference, 6115.0730
- Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
- Nuclear logging, defined, 4730.0100
- Nuclear logging using NARM, see Nuclear logging using NARM under **IONIZING RADIATION**
- Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
- Planning, construction, see **WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION**
- Private wells
 - Drinking water revolving fund, project priority points, 4720.9025
 - Violations, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority points, 4720.9020
- Public water supply wells
 - Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 - Pump rates, 4720.5520
 - Vulnerability assessments, see Well vulnerability assessments under this topic
- Pump rates, public water supply wells
 - Measurement, 4720.5520
 - Pumping tests, recording requirements, 4720.5520
 - Variations, 4720.5520
- Pumping discharge rate, definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
- Pumping tests
 - Pump rates, 4720.5520
 - Records and recordkeeping, 4720.5520, 4720.5530

WELLS (Cont'd)

- Pumping tests (Cont'd)
 - Standards
 - Larger sized public water supply systems, 4720.5520
 - Smaller sized public water supply systems, 4720.5530
- Pumping wells, maps, aquifer test plans, requirements, 4720.5540
- Records and recordkeeping, pumping tests
 - Larger sized public water supply systems, 4720.5520
 - Pump rates, 4720.5520
 - Smaller sized public water supply systems, requirements, 4720.5530
- Sealing, nuclear logging using NARM, requirements, 4730.2750
- Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
- Specific capacity tests
 - Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 - Wellhead protection area delineation, requirements, 4720.5510
- State appropriation permits, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
- State identifiers
 - Aquifer test plans, requirements, 4720.5540
 - Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 - Wellhead protection plans, requirements, 4720.5300, 4720.5400, 4720.5500
- Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
- Tests and testing
 - Pumping tests, see Pumping tests under this topic
 - Specific capacity
 - Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 - Wellhead protection area delineation, requirements, 4720.5510
- Variances
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, distance from wells, 7080.0030
 - Vulnerability assessments, 4717.7000
 - Wellhead protection areas, 4717.7000
 - Wellhead protection plans, 4717.7000, 4720.5580
- Vulnerability assessments, see Well vulnerability assessments under this topic
- Water appropriation and impoundments, see WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS
- Water samples, laboratory methods, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5500
- Water wells
 - Construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
 - Use after connecting to public water supply, 4715.0310
- Waters of the state, wells defined as, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
- Well vulnerability assessments
 - Approval, 4720.5330
 - Criteria, 4720.5550
 - Results, documentation, 4720.5210
 - Review, 4720.5330
 - Variances, 4717.7000, 4720.5580
 - Wellhead protection plans, requirements, 4720.5210, 4720.5330
- Well water, issues, problems, and opportunities, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5230
- Wellhead protection areas
 - Boundaries
 - Maps, requirements, 4720.5205, 4720.5330
 - Wellhead protection plans, amendment requirements, 4720.5570
 - Delineation
 - Approval, 4720.5330
 - Aquifer test plans, requirements, 4720.5320
 - Criteria, 4720.5205, 4720.5510
 - Data requirements, 4720.5310, 4720.5330
 - Meetings, 4720.5330
 - Preliminary, requirements, 4720.5130

WELLS (Cont'd)

- Wellhead protection areas (Cont'd)
 - Delineation (Cont'd)
 - Revision, notice requirements, 4720.5330
 - Wellhead protection plans, documentation requirements, 4720.5205
 - Maps, requirements, 4720.5205
 - Public water suppliers, duties, 4720.5110
 - Unconfined aquifers, 4720.5130
 - Variances, 4717.7000, 4720.5580
 - Wellhead protection plan development notice, requirements, 4720.5300
- Wellhead protection measures
 - Defined, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 - Public water suppliers, duties, 4720.5110
 - Schedule, 4720.5120
 - Wellhead protection plans, requirements, 4720.5270
- Wellhead protection plans
 - Adoption, notice requirements, 4720.5560
 - Alternate water supply contingency strategy, requirements, 4720.5280
- Amendments
 - Notice requirements, 4720.5560
 - Requirements, 4720.5570
- Approval, notice requirements, 4720.5360
- Changes, impact, requirements, 4720.5220
- Contingency strategy, defined, 4720.5100
- Data
 - Computer software, 4720.5500
 - Geographic reference points, documentation, 4720.5500
 - Maps, 4720.5500
 - Requirements, generally, 4720.5500
 - Well water samples, laboratory methods, 4720.5500
- Data elements
 - Assessments, requirements, 4720.5200
 - Identification, 4720.5230
 - Land use, 4720.5400
 - Physical environment, 4720.5400
 - Public utility services, 4720.5400
 - Requirements, 4720.5290, 4720.5300, 4720.5330, 4720.5340
 - Scoping decisions, 4720.5340
 - Selection, 4720.5400
 - Water quantity, 4720.5400
- Development, requirements, 4720.5300
- Disputes, resolution procedures, 4720.5590
- Drinking water supply management areas
 - Boundaries, requirements, 4720.5205, 4720.5330
 - Vulnerability, assessments, documentation, 4720.5210
- Evaluation, 4720.5270, 4720.5360
- Goals, 4720.5240
- Hearings, 4720.5350
- Implementation, 4720.5560
- Issues, problems, and opportunities, 4720.5230
- Municipal public water supply wells, construction plans, 4720.5130
- Objectives, requirements, 4720.5250
- Plans of action, requirements, 4720.5250
- Preparation, criteria, 4720.5550
- Public participation, 4720.5300
- Public water suppliers, duties, 4720.5110, 4720.5130, 4720.5250
- Recordkeeping, requirements, 4720.5300
- Remaining portions of the wellhead protection plans, definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
- Review
 - Compliance, 4720.5555
 - Departmental review, 4720.5360
 - Local review, 4720.5350
 - Public water suppliers, duties, 4720.5570
 - Requirements, 4720.5330
 - Revision, requirements, 4720.5360
 - Schedules, 4720.5130

WELLS (Cont'd)

- Wellhead protection plans (Cont'd)
 - Variations, 4717.7000, 4720.5580
 - Vulnerability assessments, see Well vulnerability assessments under this topic
 - Wellhead protection areas, delineation, documentation, 4720.5205, 4720.5330
 - Wellhead protection plan managers, duties, 4720.5300

WELLS CREEK TRIBUTARY NO. 9

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WENCH LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WENHO CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WESSMAN LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

WEST ALBANY CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WEST BEARSKIN LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WEST BEAVER CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WEST FERN LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WEST FOX LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

WEST INDIAN CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Fishing, brown trout, length limits, 6264.0300
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WEST PIKE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WEST SWAN RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WEST TWO RIVERS

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICTS

See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING

WETLANDS

Activities

- Cease and desist orders, 8420.0290
- Defined, 8420.0110
- Exempt activities, 8420.0115
- Agricultural activities, replacement exemption, 8420.0122
- Agricultural land
 - Croplands, see Croplands, set aside under this topic
 - Cultivated fields, see Cultivated fields, wetlands in under this topic
 - Definitions, 8420.0110
- Agriculture Improvement and Reform Act, replacement exemptions, 8420.0122
- Alteration, physical alteration
 - Defined, 7050.0130
 - Requirements, 7050.0185
- Appeals
 - Board decisions, 8420.0280
 - Filing fees, surety deposits, 8420.0250
 - Procedures, generally, 8420.0250
 - Wetland banking, 8420.0235
- Application of law, previous approvals, 8420.0505
- Application of rules
 - Appeals, 8420.0250
 - Conservation, generally, 8420.0105

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

Application of rules (Cont'd)

- Preservation areas, 8420.0400
- Previous approvals, 8420.0505
- Wetland conservation act, 8420.0102
- Aquaculture activities
 - Aquaculture, defined, 8420.0110
 - Replacement exemption, 8420.0122
- Audits, wetland banking, 8420.0750
- Banking, see Wetland banking under this topic
- Beaver dam construction, replacement exemption, 8420.0122
- Best management practices, defined, 8420.0110
- Bogs, see BOGS
- Boundaries, determination
 - Appeals, 8420.0250
 - Army corps of engineers, duties, 8420.0110
 - Local government units, duties, 8420.0105, 8420.0200, 8420.0225
 - Previous approvals, application of law, 8420.0505
 - Procedures, generally, 8420.0225, 8420.0510
 - Review, technical evaluation panel, 8420.0240
 - Technical evaluation panels, duties, 8420.0240
- Calcareous fens, see Calcareous fens under FENS
- Classification, waters of the state, 7050.0410, 7050.0425
- Clean Water Act, replacement exemptions, 8420.0122
- Compensation
 - Applications for, nonapproved replacement plans, 8420.0270
 - Compensation actions, claims against local government units, 8420.0268
- Comprehensive protection and management plans
 - Appeals, application of rules, 8420.0250
 - Generally, 8420.0650
- Comprehensive water plans, requirements, 9300.0070
- Conservation, generally, 8420.0100 to 8420.1070
- Conservation easements, compensation applications, nonapproved replacement plans, 8420.0270
- Conservation reserve program, replacement exemption, 8420.0122
- Contractors
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Responsibility for work-caused drainage or fill, 8420.0290
- Coordination of activities, conservation, generally, 8420.0105
- Corrective actions
 - Monitoring, local government unit determinations, 8420.0630
 - Wetland banking, 8420.0760
- Covenants
 - Preservation areas, restrictive covenants, 8420.0400
 - Wetland banking, deed covenants, 8420.0720
- Cranberry harvesting, wetlands value, 8420.0103
- Creation
 - Created wetlands, deposit in wetland banks, 8420.0740
 - Defined, 8420.0110
- Credits
 - Replacement, see Replacement credits under this topic
 - Wetland banking, see Wetland banking under this topic
- Croplands, set aside
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Replacement exemption, requirements, 8420.0122
- Cultivated fields, wetlands in
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Replacement and restoration, 8420.0520
- Culverts, blockage creating wetlands, replacement exemptions, 8420.0122
- Data, wellhead protection plans, requirements, 4720.5400
- De minimis replacement exemptions
 - Generally, 8420.0122
 - On-site sequencing determinations, 8420.0520

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

- Declaratory judgment actions, comprehensive protection and management plans, 8420.0650
- Definitions
 - Conservation, generally, 8420.0110
 - Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
- Degraded wetland, defined, 8420.0110
- Ditches, defined, 8420.0110
- Documentation requirements
 - Replacement exemptions, 8420.0122
 - Replacement plan components, 8420.0530
- Drainage
 - Cease and desist orders, 8420.0290
 - Definitions, 8420.0110, 8420.0122
 - Mining operations, 8420.0300
 - Partial drainage, impact, replacement wetlands, 8420.0540
 - Public drainage systems, replacement exemptions, 8420.0122
 - Replacement exemptions, 8420.0122
 - Restoration and replacement orders, 8420.0290
 - Statutory compliance, 8420.0105
 - Wetlands drained or filled without replacement, use restrictions, 8420.0115
- Drained wetland, defined, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
- Duck blinds, replacement exemptions, 8420.0122
- Education or research use, replacement plans, special considerations, 8420.0540
- Endangered species, replacement plans, special considerations, 8420.0540
- Enforcement of law
 - Cease and desist orders, 8420.0290
 - Enforcement authorities, 8420.0290
 - Exemption determinations, failure to request, 8420.0210
 - Local government units, failure to apply law, moratorium on jurisdiction, 8420.0260
 - No-loss determinations, failure to request, 8420.0220
 - Procedures, generally, 8420.0290, 8420.1070
 - Replacement plans, failure to obtain approval, 8420.0230
 - Restoration and replacement orders, 8420.0290
 - Statutory compliance, 8420.1070
 - Wetland banking, 8420.0760
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Excavation
 - Application of law, Wetland Conservation Act, 8420.0102
 - Application of rules, 8420.0105
 - Cease and desist orders, 8420.0290
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Exempt activities, 8420.0115
 - Mining operations, 8420.0300
 - No-loss determinations, 8420.0220
 - Public transportation projects, 8420.0540
 - Replacement exemptions, 8420.0122
 - Replacement plan required, 8420.0510
 - Restoration or replacement orders, 8420.0290
 - Statutory compliance, 8420.0105
- Exemptions, determination
 - Appeals, 8420.0250
 - Local government units, duties, 8420.0105, 8420.0200
 - Previous approvals, application of law, 8420.0505
 - Review, technical evaluation panel, 8420.0240
- Exemptions from rules
 - Appeals, 8420.0250
 - Claiming, procedures, 8420.0210
 - Comprehensive protection and management plans, requirements, 8420.0650
 - Exemption standards, 8420.0115, 8420.0122
 - Generally, 8420.0105

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

- Exemptions from rules (Cont'd)
 - Local government units, duties, 8420.0105, 8420.0200
 - Previous approvals, application of law, 8420.0505
 - Technical evaluation panels, duties, 8420.0240
- Farmed wetland, defined, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
- Federal approvals, replacement exemptions, 8420.0122
- Fees
 - Appeals, filing fees, 8420.0250
 - Preservation areas, applications, 8420.0400
- Fens, see FENS
- Figures and illustrations, wetland areas map, 8420.0540
- Fill
 - Cease and desist orders, 8420.0290
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Mining operations, 8420.0300
 - Replacement exemptions, 8420.0122
 - Restoration and replacement orders, 8420.0290
 - Statutory compliance, 8420.0105
 - Wetlands drained or filled without replacement, use restrictions, 8420.0115
- Fish and wildlife resources, replacement plans, special considerations, 8420.0540
- Floodplain wetland, defined, 8420.0110
- Flow-through wetland, defined, 8420.0110
- Forest roads, replacement exemptions, 8420.0122
- Functions, for determining public values
 - Generally, 8420.0103
 - Replacement wetlands, 8420.0540
 - Technical evaluation panels, duties, 8420.0240
- Groundwater sensitivity, replacement plans, special considerations, 8420.0540
- High priority regions and areas
 - Preservation areas, enrollment as, 8420.0400
 - Unavoidable impacts, 8420.0520
 - Watersheds, generally, 8420.0350
- Impact location, replacement type, table, 8420.0540
- Impacted wetlands
 - Definitions, 8420.0110
 - Replacement plans
 - Applications, requirements, 8420.0530
 - Impact avoidance, minimization, rectification, reduction, or elimination, 8420.0520
- Incidental wetlands, replacement exemptions, 8420.0122
- Incorporation by reference
 - Guides and manuals (federal and state), 8420.0110, 8420.0112, 8420.0510
 - Replacement plans, alternative evaluation methodologies, 8420.0540
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
- Infrastructure for development
 - Infrastructure, defined, 8420.0110, 8420.0122
 - Replacement exemptions, 8420.0122
- Inspections
 - Monitoring, local government unit determinations, 8420.0630
 - On-site inspections, by technical evaluation panels, 8420.0240
 - Wetland banks, deposits, 8420.0750
- Interpretation of rules, conservation, 8420.0100
- Irrigation devices, using on, interpretation of rules, 8420.0105
- Isolated wetland, defined, 8420.0110
- Joint powers agreements, replacement plan approval, 8420.0230
- Landowners
 - Appeals, procedures, 8420.0250
 - Boundary or type determinations, procedures, 8420.0225
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Exemption determination applications, 8420.0210
 - Exemptions, procedures for claiming, 8420.0210
 - No-loss determinations, procedures, 8420.0220

WETLANDS (Cont'd)**Landowners (Cont'd)**

Nonapproved replacement plans, compensation applications, 8420.0270

Notice received

Boundary or type determinations, 8420.0225

Exemption determinations, 8420.0210

No-loss determinations, 8420.0220

Replacement plan approval, 8420.0230

Preservation area applications, 8420.0400

Replacement exemptions, documentation requirements, 8420.0122

Replacement plan determination applications, 8420.0230

Replacement plans, duties, see Replacement plans under this topic

Wetland type determination applications, 8420.0225

Liability, compensation actions, costs, 8420.0268

Local government units

Administration of law, 8420.0102

Approving authority, determination of unit, 8420.0200

Boundary or type determinations, procedures, 8420.0225

Claims against, compensation actions, 8420.0268

Comprehensive protection and management plans, 8420.0250, 8420.0650

Coordination, conservation activities, generally, 8420.0105

Copies to, wetland preservation areas, approved applications, 8420.0400

Defined, 8420.0110

Deposits to wetland banks, certification, 8420.0730

Exemption determinations, procedures, 8420.0210

Failure to apply law, moratorium on jurisdiction, 8420.0260

Monitoring determinations, 8420.0630

No-loss determinations, procedures, 8420.0220

Notice given

Exemption determinations, 8420.0210

Monitoring period, extension, 8420.0610

Notice received

Cease and desist orders, 8420.0290

Comprehensive protection and management plans, 8420.0650

Wetland banks, deposits, 8420.0740

Wetland banks, establishment, 8420.0730

Ordinances, minimum standards, 8420.0245

Public waters wetlands projects, work permit waivers, duties, 8420.0105

Recordkeeping, see Records and recordkeeping under this topic

Replacement plan determinations, 8420.0230

Replacement plans, duties, see Replacement plans under this topic

Reports received

Monitoring, annual reports, 8420.0620

Wetland banking, annual report, 8420.0750

Rules, minimum standards, 8420.0245

Wetland banking plan determinations, 8420.0740

Wetland banks, duties, 8420.0740

Wetland type determinations, 8420.0225

Management, metropolitan watershed management plans, 8410.0080

Maps

Incorporation by reference, 8420.0112

Preservation areas, 8420.0400

Protected waters and wetlands, 7020.0205

Wetland areas, 8420.0540

Material adverse effects, statutory compliance, 8420.0105

Minimum standards, local government units, rules and ordinances, 8420.0245

Mining activities

Generally, 8420.0300

Mining, defined, 8420.0110

Natural resources department, approval authority, 8420.0200

WETLANDS (Cont'd)**Mining activities (Cont'd)**

Peat mining operations, exemption from rules, 8420.0300

Mining operations

Natural resources department, designation as approving authority, 8420.0200

Permits, applications, 6130.4300

Minor watershed

Defined, 8420.0110

Generally, see WATERSHEDS

Misdemeanors

Contractors, unlawful drainage or fill activities, 8420.0290

Violation of cease and desist, restoration, or replacement orders, 8420.0290

Mitigation

Dependency, determining, 7050.0186

Impact avoidance, 7050.0186

Impact compensation, 7050.0186

Impact minimization, 7050.0186

Policy of state, 7050.0186

Principles, 7050.0186

Monitoring

Annual reports, 8420.0610, 8420.0620

Duration, 8420.0610

Local government unit determinations, 8420.0630

Purpose of rules, 8420.0600, 8420.0620

Wetland banking

By account holders, 8420.0750

By local government units, 8420.0730, 8420.0750

By technical evaluation panels, 8420.0240

Native vegetation, defined, 8420.0110

Natural surface water storage and retention systems

Defined, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Water quality, watershed management plans, 8410.0080

No-loss determinations

Appeals, 8420.0250

Local government units, duties, 8420.0105, 8420.0200

Previous approvals, application of law, 8420.0505

Procedures, generally, 8420.0220

Purpose of law, 8420.0102

Technical evaluation panels, duties, 8420.0240

Nondegraded wetland, defined, 8420.0110

Nonferrous metallic mineral mining

Conservation, site considerations, 6132.2000

Mitigation and replacement procedures, 6132.5300

Noninvasive vegetation, defined, 8420.0110

Notice requirements

Appeals, generally, 8420.0250

Boundary or type determinations, 8420.0225

Cease and desist orders, 8420.0290

Comprehensive protection and management plans, 8420.0650

Exemption determinations, 8420.0210

Local government units

Duty to give notice, 8420.0105

Failure to apply law, 8420.0260

Responsibilities under law, 8420.0260

Monitoring period, extension, 8420.0610

No-loss determinations, 8420.0220

Replacement plan determinations, 8420.0230

Wetland banking credits, transfer, 8420.0740

Wetland banking plan determinations, 8420.0740

Wetland banks

Deposits, 8420.0740

Establishment, 8420.0730

Wetland type determinations, 8420.0225

Noxious weeds, control

Interpretation of rules, 8420.0105

Replacement exemption, 8420.0122

On-site

Defined, 8420.0110

Inspections, by technical evaluation panels, 8420.0240

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

- On-site (Cont'd)
 - Sequencing determinations, de minimis replacement exemptions, 8420.0520
- Orders
 - Cease and desist, 8420.0290
 - Restoration and replacement, 8420.0290
- Pastures
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Using for, interpretation of rules, 8420.0105
- Peat mining, exemptions from rules, 8420.0105
- Permanent wetlands preserve program, see Permanent wetlands preserve program under REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM (RIM)
- Petitions for appeal, filing fees, surety deposits, 8420.0250
- Petroleum contaminated soil, see PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED SOIL
- Physical characteristics, 8420.0350, 8420.0550
- Pipes and pipelines, replacement exemptions, 8420.0122
- Pollution, prohibitions, generally, 7050.0210
- Preservation areas, 8420.0400
- Presettlement wetlands
 - Counties
 - Percent remaining, reclassification based on, 8420.0250
 - Presettlement acres and areas, listing, 8420.0540
 - Created wetlands, deposit in wetland banks, 8420.0740
 - Definitions, 8420.0110
 - 50 to 80 percent area, 8420.0110, 8420.0540
 - Greater than 80 percent area, 8420.0110, 8420.0540
 - Less than 50 percent area, 8420.0110, 8420.0540
 - Replacement standards, comprehensive protection and management plans, 8420.0650
 - Watersheds, percent remaining, reclassification based on, 8420.0250
- Property taxes, preservation areas, exemption, 8420.0400
- Protected waters, defined
 - Comprehensive water plans, 9300.0010
 - Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
- Public drainage systems, see Drainage under this topic
- Public road project notification
 - Appeals, application of rules, 8420.0250
 - Previous approvals, application of law, 8420.0505
 - Public waters wetlands projects, local government units, duties, 8420.0105
- Public transportation projects
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Replacement wetlands, 8420.0540
- Public value of wetlands
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Determination of, 8420.0103
 - Replacement wetlands, 8420.0540
 - Technical evaluation panels, duties, 8420.0240
- Public waters
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Exemption from rules, 8420.0105
 - Public waters and wetlands projects, requirements waived by local government units, 8420.0105
 - Technical evaluation panel, requirements, 8420.0240
- Public waters wetlands
 - Defined, 6115.0170, 8400.3030, 8420.0110
 - Exemption from rules, 8420.0105
 - Local government units, duties, 8420.0105
 - Permits, review, 6115.0250
 - Technical evaluation panel, requirements, 8420.0240
- Purpose of rules
 - Monitoring, 8420.0600, 8420.0620
 - Preservation areas, 8420.0400
 - Replacement plans, evaluation, 8420.0500
 - Wetland banking, 8420.0700
 - Wetland conservation act, 8420.0100, 8420.0102
- Rare natural communities, replacement plans, special considerations, 8420.0540

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

- Records and recordkeeping
 - Exemption determinations, 8420.0210
 - No-loss determinations, 8420.0220
 - Wetland banking, 8420.0750
- Reinvest in Minnesota, see REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM (RIM)
- Replacement credits
 - Comprehensive protection and management plans, requirements, 8420.0650
 - Definitions, 8420.0110
 - New wetland credit (NWC), 8420.0110, 8420.0540
 - Public value credit (PVC), 8420.0110, 8420.0540
 - Replacement wetlands, 8420.0540
- Replacement plans
 - After-the-fact replacement, 8420.0290
 - Alternative evaluation methodologies, 8420.0540
 - Appeals, local government unit decisions, 8420.0250
 - Approval
 - Application procedures, 8420.0230
 - Local government units, duties, 8420.0105, 8420.0200, 8420.0290, 8420.0520
 - Previous approvals, application of law, 8420.0505
 - Components, generally, 8420.0530
 - Contractors, work-caused drainage or fill, duties, 8420.0290
- Evaluation of
 - Criteria, generally, 8420.0540
 - Standards and procedures, 8420.0500 to 8420.0650
- Exemption standards, 8420.0115, 8420.0122
- Impact avoidance, minimization, rectification, reduction, or elimination, 8420.0520
- Local government units
 - Determination procedures, generally, 8420.0230
 - Public waters and wetlands projects, waiver, 8420.0105
 - Public waters wetlands projects, 8420.0105
- Mining operations, 8420.0300
- Monitoring, see Monitoring under this topic
- Nonapproved replacement plans, compensation applications, 8420.0270
- Orders to replace, 8420.0290
- Preapplication conferences, 8420.0510
- Procedures, generally, 8420.0510
- Project-specific, defined, 8420.0110
- Purpose of rules, 8420.0500
- Reasonable, practicable, and environmental beneficial replacement opportunities, defined, 8420.0540
- Review, by technical evaluation panel, 8420.0510
- Sequencing analysis, for approval, 8420.0520, 8420.0540
- Site visits, 8420.0510
- Special considerations, 8420.0540
- Technical evaluation panels, duties, 8420.0240
- Unavoidable impacts, 8420.0520
- Wetland banking credits, use, 8420.0740
- Wetlands in a cultivated field, 8420.0520
- Replacement siting, priority order, 8420.0540
- Replacement wetlands
 - Carbon balance, 8420.0540
 - Credits, see Replacement credits under this topic
 - Defined
 - Conservation, 8420.0110
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 - Ecological consistency, 8420.0540
 - Monitoring, see Monitoring under this topic
 - Public transportation projects, restoration, 8420.0250
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3110, 8400.3160
 - Replacement plan applications, requirements, 8420.0530
 - Replacement ratios, 8420.0540
 - Siting, 8420.0540
 - Size, 8420.0540
 - Standards, 8420.0550
 - Timing of replacement, 8420.0540
 - Type of replacement, 8420.0540

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

- Reports about
 - Monitoring, annual reports, 8420.0620
 - Public transportation projects, 8420.0540
 - Wetland banking, annual report, 8420.0750
- Restorable drained wetlands
 - Defined, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3110, 8400.3160
- Restoration
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Orders to restore, 8420.0290
 - Public transportation projects, replacement sites, 8420.0250
 - Replacement exemptions, 8420.0122
 - Restored wetlands, deposit in wetland banks, 8420.0740
 - Wetlands in a cultivated field, 8420.0520
- Riparian land
 - Agricultural riparian land, RIM eligibility, 8400.3160
 - Defined, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
- Riverine wetland, defined, 8420.0110
- Rivers and Harbors Act, replacement exemptions, 8420.0122
- Roadway culvert blockage, replacement exemption, 8420.0122
- Scope of rules
 - Conservation, generally, 8420.0105
 - Exemption standards, 8420.0115
- Sensitive surface waters, replacement plans, special considerations, 8420.0540
- Sequencing
 - Comprehensive protection and management plans, 8420.0650
 - Replacement plans, 8420.0520, 8420.0540
 - Wetland banking, 8420.0720
- Sewage treatment systems, replacement exemptions, 8420.0122
- Sewers and sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE
- Shoreland wetland, defined, 8420.0110
- Shoreland wetland protection zone
 - Adjacent, defined, 8420.0240
 - Defined, 8420.0110
- Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
- Silviculture
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Replacement exemptions, 8420.0122
- Solid waste management facilities, locating on, prohibitions, 7035.2555
- Special protection areas
 - Animal feedlots located near, manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225
 - Defined, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
- State wetland banking system, see Wetland banking under this topic
- Statutory compliance
 - Boundary or type determinations, time, 8420.0225
 - Comprehensive protection and management plans, 8420.0650
 - Drainage, excavation, or fill, 8420.0105
 - Enforcement of law, 8420.1070
 - Exemption determinations, time, 8420.0210
 - Material adverse effects, 8420.0105
 - No-loss determinations, time, 8420.0220
 - Replacement plan approval, time, 8420.0230
 - Wetland bank status report, 8420.0750
 - Wetland banking plans, 8420.0740
- Storm water treatment basins, replacement credit, 8420.0540
- Surety deposits
 - Appeals, 8420.0250
 - Replacement plan applications, 8420.0530
- Tables and charts
 - Physical characteristics of wetlands, 8420.0550
 - Wetland classification equivalency chart, 8420.0540
 - Wetland impact location, replacement type, 8420.0540

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

- Technical evaluation panels
 - Advice given
 - Boundary or type determinations, 8420.0225
 - Exemption determinations, 8420.0210
 - Generally, 8420.0240
 - Replacement plan approval, 8420.0230
 - Wetland banks, 8420.0740
 - Boundary determinations, 8420.0225, 8420.0240
 - Duties, generally, 8420.0240
 - Membership, qualifications, 8420.0240
 - Notice received
 - Boundary or type determinations, 8420.0225
 - Exemption determinations, 8420.0210
 - No-loss determinations, 8420.0220
 - Replacement plan approval, 8420.0230
 - Wetland banking plans, 8420.0740
 - Procedures, generally, 8420.0240
 - Review by
 - Public transportation projects, replacement wetlands, 8420.0540
 - Replacement plans, 8420.0510
 - Wetland banking plan determinations, 8420.0740
 - Wetland type determinations, 8420.0225, 8420.0240
- Timber harvesting, replacement exemptions, 8420.0122
- Tributary wetland, defined, 8420.0110
- Type 1 wetlands
 - De minimis replacement exemptions, 8420.0122
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Replacement exemptions, 8420.0122
- Type 2 wetlands
 - De minimis replacement exemptions, 8420.0122
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Replacement exemptions, 8420.0122
- Type 3 wetlands
 - De minimis replacement exemptions, 8420.0122
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Replacement exemptions, 8420.0122
 - Replacement standards, technical specifications, 8420.0550
- Type 4 wetlands
 - De minimis replacement exemptions, 8420.0122
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Replacement exemptions, 8420.0122
 - Replacement standards, technical specifications, 8420.0550
- Type 5 wetlands
 - De minimis replacement exemptions, 8420.0122
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Replacement exemptions, 8420.0122
 - Replacement standards, technical specifications, 8420.0550
- Type 6 wetlands
 - De minimis replacement exemptions, 8420.0122
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Replacement exemptions, 8420.0122
- Type 7 wetlands
 - De minimis replacement exemptions, 8420.0122
 - Defined, 8420.0110
- Type 8 wetlands
 - De minimis replacement exemptions, 8420.0122
 - Defined, 8420.0110
- Unnamed wetlands, Clearwater River, Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
- Using for, interpretation of rules, 8420.0105
- Utilities
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Replacement exemptions, 8420.0122
- Utility crossings
 - Construction methods, 6135.1300
 - Public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
- Violations and penalties
 - Contractors, unlawful drainage or fill activities, misdemeanor, 8420.0290
 - Orders violations, misdemeanor, 8420.0290

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

- Waivers, public waters and public waters wetlands projects, 8420.0105
- Water appropriations and impoundments, replacement exemption, 8420.0122
- Water bank program
 - Draining other wetlands, 6115.1250
 - Statutory authority, purpose, 6115.1200
- Water management organizations, notice received
 - Exemption determinations, 8420.0210
 - No-loss determinations, 8420.0220
 - Replacement plan approval, 8420.0230
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Watershed management organizations
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Notice received
 - Boundary or type determinations, 8420.0225
 - Wetland banking plans, 8420.0740
 - Reports received, wetland banking, annual report, 8420.0750
- Watersheds, see WATERSHEDS
- Web sites, protected waters and wetlands maps, 7020.0205
- Wetland area
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Figures and illustrations, 8420.0540
- Wetland banking
 - Accounts
 - Account holder, defined, 8420.0110
 - Balance requirements, 8420.0720
 - Credit transfers, 8420.0720, 8420.0740
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Minimum eligible acreage, 8420.0740
 - Administration and management authority, 8420.0730
 - Appeals, generally, 8420.0235, 8420.0250
 - Applicant, defined, 8420.0110
 - Audits, 8420.0750
 - Corrective actions, 8420.0760
 - Credits
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Deposits, 8420.0740
 - Transfers, 8420.0720, 8420.0740
 - Deed recording, 8420.0720
 - Definitions, 8420.0110
 - Deposits, prerequisites, 8420.0730
 - Eligible and ineligible wetlands, 8420.0720
 - Enforcement of laws, 8420.0760
 - Forms, 8420.0750
 - Geographic limitations, 8420.0720
 - Local government units, duties, 8420.0105, 8420.0200
 - Monitoring
 - By account holders, 8420.0750
 - By local government units, 8420.0730, 8420.0750
 - By technical evaluation panels, 8420.0240
 - Principles, 8420.0720
 - Procedures, generally, 8420.0235, 8420.0740
 - Purpose, 8420.0700
 - Qualification of land, 8420.0720
 - Records and recordkeeping, 8420.0750
 - Reports about, 8420.0750
 - Review, technical evaluation panel, 8420.0240
 - Sequencing requirements, 8420.0720
 - Standards and criteria, 8420.0700 to 8420.0760
 - State wetland banking system, defined, 8420.0110
 - Status report, 8420.0750
 - Technical evaluation panels, duties, 8420.0240
 - Vegetation management plan, 8420.0740
 - Wetland bank
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Establishment, 8420.0730
 - Withdrawals
 - Forms, submission with replacement plan application, 8420.0530
 - Procedures, generally, 8420.0740
 - Restrictions, 8420.0760

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

- Wetland banking system, defined, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
- Wetland classification equivalency chart, 8420.0540
- Wetland Conservation Act, purpose, implementation, administration, and enforcement, 8420.0100, 8420.0102
- Wetland types
 - Appeals, 8420.0250
 - Classification
 - Comprehensive protection and management plans, 8420.0650
 - Equivalency chart, 8420.0540
 - Reclassification, counties and watersheds, 8420.0250
 - By United States Fish and Wildlife Service, 8420.0110
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Determination
 - Appeals, 8420.0250
 - Local government units, duties, 8420.0105, 8420.0200, 8420.0225
 - Previous approvals, application of law, 8420.0505
 - Procedures, generally, 8420.0225, 8420.0510
 - Review, technical evaluation panel, 8420.0240
 - Technical evaluation panels, duties, 8420.0240
 - Replacement standards, technical specifications, 8420.0550
 - Types 1 to 8, see specific types under this topic
- Wild rice production
 - Replacement exemption, 8420.0122
 - Wetlands value, 8420.0103
- Wildlife habitat
 - Improvement projects, replacement exemptions, 8420.0122
 - Wetlands value, 8420.0103

WHALETAIL LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

WHARVES

- See DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES

WHEELCHAIRS

- Accessibility requirements, state building code, see Accessibility under STATE BUILDING CODE
- Dispersion requirements, building accessibility, compliance, 1341.0405
- Elevators, cars, accessibility requirements, 1341.0436
- Fines, lifts, accident reporting violations, 1307.0040
- Handicapped children's services, limitations on reimbursements, 4705.0900
- Inspections, lifts
 - Accident investigation reports, 1307.0040
 - Fees, 1307.0032
 - Requirements, 1307.0065
- Lifts
 - Accessibility, requirements, 1341.0405, 1341.0438
 - Accidents
 - Authorities having jurisdiction, duties, 1307.0040
 - Investigations, 1307.0040
 - Notice requirements, 1307.0040
 - Operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040
 - Owners, duties, 1307.0040
 - Removal of parts, restrictions, 1307.0040
 - Reporting requirements, 1307.0040
 - Alteration, maintenance, or repair
 - Approval, requirements, 1307.0035
 - ASME code, compliance, 1307.0090
 - Damaged installations, requirements, 1307.0090
 - Fees, 1307.0032
 - Permits, 1307.0030
 - ASME standards, amendments, 1307.0065
 - Assembly halls, accessible routes, 1341.0411
 - Authorities having jurisdiction
 - Defined, 1307.0025
 - Duties, generally, 1307.0030

WHEELCHAIRS (Cont'd)

Lifts (Cont'd)

- Auxiliary or battery backup power, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0405
- Building code requirements, 1307.0010
- Enforcement of rules, 1307.0010
- Existing installations, defined, state building code, 1307.0025
- Fines, accident reporting violations, 1307.0040
- Inclined, 1307.0065
- Inspections
 - Fees, 1307.0032
 - Frequency, 1307.0090
 - Installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035
 - Notice requirements, 1307.0035, 1307.0090
 - Permits, exceptions, 1307.0030
 - Requirements, 1307.0065
- Inspectors, qualifications, 1307.0065
- Installation
 - Approval, requirements, 1307.0035
 - Fees, 1307.0032
 - Permits, 1307.0030
 - Requirements and restrictions, 1307.0065
- Investigations, accidents, 1307.0040
- Operation
 - Discontinuance, damaged installations, 1307.0090
 - Discontinuance following accidents, 1307.0040
- Orders, operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040
- Owners, accidents, duties, 1307.0040
- Permits, requirements, 1307.0030, 1307.0065
- Plans and specifications, approval, 1307.0035
- Portable lifts, 1307.0065
- Purpose of rules, 1307.0010
- Relocation, approval, requirements, 1307.0035
- Removal
 - Approval, requirements, 1307.0035
 - Fees, 1307.0032
 - Permits, 1307.0030
- Reporting requirements
 - Accident investigations, 1307.0040
 - Unsafe conditions, 1307.0090
- Safety
 - Tests and testing, requirements, 1307.0035
 - Unsafe conditions, reporting requirements, 1307.0090
- Scope of rules, 1307.0010
- Special transportation services, see Wheelchair lifts under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
- Tests and testing, installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035, 1307.0065
- Vertical, 1307.0065
- Violations and penalties, accident reporting violations, fines, 1307.0040
- Winding drum machines, 1307.0045
- Line-of-sight requirements, building accessibility, 1341.0405
- Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
- Reach ranges, state building code, 1341.0420, 1341.0426
- Safety devices in motor vehicles, see Wheelchair safety devices under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- School buses, 3520.3300, 7470.1600
- Seating space, accessibility, 1341.0480
- Securement devices, see Wheelchair securement devices under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
- Space allowance, state building code, requirements, 1341.0420, 1341.0426
- Special transportation services, see SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
- Use, special transportation services drivers and attendants, training, 8840.5910
- Violations and penalties, lifts, accident reporting violations, fines, 1307.0040

WHEELS

See SCHOOL BUSES

WHETSTONE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WHIRLPOOL BATHS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

WHISKEY CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WHITE BEAR LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Seaplanes, operation restrictions, 8800.2800

WHITE COCKLE

Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

WHITE EARTH LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

WHITE EARTH RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WHITE IRON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WHITE PERCH

Infested waters, list, 6216.0350

WHITE PINE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WHITE PINE RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WHITEWATER RIVER

Branches

Designated trout streams, 6264.0050

Fishing, brown trout, length limits, 6264.0300

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Fishing, trout

Experimental waters, 6264.0300

Special management waters, 6264.0400

Forks, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WHITLEY'S CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WHITNEY BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WHOLESALE FOOD HANDLERS

Food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020

WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

Accreditation, associations, fees, 1500.3500

Application of law, wholesale produce dealers act, 1500.0501.

Arbitration

Contract requirements, 1500.0901

Defined, 1500.0901

Grower's rights, 1500.1301

Procedures, 1500.0901

Bonds, see Surety bonds under this topic

Cash

Defined, 1500.0401

Exclusions, 1500.0401

Certificates and certification, financial statements, accuracy, 1500.0601

Claims

Parent companies, liability, 1500.1001

Surety bonds, see Surety bonds under this topic

Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101

Confiscation

Disposition of confiscated produce, 1500.2000, 1500.2100

Grounds, 1500.1900

WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS (Cont'd)

- Contracts
 - Aggregate disposition of passed acreage funds, statement, 1500.1301
 - Arbitration or mediation clauses, 1500.0901
 - Confirmation, 1500.1800
 - Copies, requirements, 1500.0601
 - Performance claims, liability, 1500.1001
 - Pools, provisions, 1500.1301
 - Unfair trade practices, 1500.1401
- Definitions
 - Cash, 1500.0401
 - Generally, 1500.0201
 - Marketing and bargaining, 1500.3300
 - Mediation and arbitration, 1500.0901
- Escrow, sale proceeds, confiscated shipments, 1500.2100
- Federal preemption, 1500.1501
- Filing with, wholesale produce dealers' trust, beneficiaries' notice, 1500.1101
- Financial statements, requirements, 1500.0601
- Handlers
 - Classification, 1500.3400
 - Notice received, alternate marketing year, 1500.3600
- Hearings, alternate marketing year, 1500.3600
- Inspections, shipments, seizure, 1500.2000
- Invoices, signatures, 1500.0301
- Letters of credit, irrevocable, in lieu of bonds, 1500.0701
- Liability, parent companies, 1500.1001
- Licensees, notice received, surety bonds, claims against, 1500.0801
- Licenses
 - Contracts, requirements, 1500.0601
 - Doing business without, confiscation of property and goods, grounds, 1500.1900
 - Financial statements, requirements, 1500.0601
 - Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, financial status, grounds, 1500.0601
- Loads or lots, changes or substitutions, unfair trade practices, 1500.1401
- Marketing year, see Marketing year under AGRICULTURAL MARKETING
- Mediation
 - Agriculture department, duties, 1500.0901
 - Contract requirements, 1500.0901
 - Defined, 1500.0901
 - Growers' rights, 1500.1301
 - Procedures, 1500.0901
- Notice given, payment protection, 1500.1201
- Orders, confiscated produce, 1500.2000, 1500.2100
- Parent companies, liability, 1500.1001
- Perishable agricultural products
 - Application of law, 1500.0501
 - Generally, 1500.0501
- Pools
 - Aggregate disposition of passed acreage funds, statement, 1500.1301
 - Contract provisions, 1500.1301
 - Defined, 1500.0201
 - Processors, duties, 1500.1301
- Principals, defined, 1500.0201
- Purchases, defined, 1500.0201
- Purpose of rules, 1500.0101
- Sellers, notice received, payment protection, 1500.1201
- Shipments, confiscation
 - Grounds, 1500.1900
 - Inspections, 1500.2000
 - Sale proceeds, escrow, 1500.2100
- Surety bonds
 - Claims against, procedures, 1500.0801
 - Defined, 1500.0201
 - Doing business without, confiscation of property and goods, grounds, 1500.1900
 - Form, 1500.0701
 - Irrevocable letters of credit in lieu of, 1500.0701
 - Proceeds, distribution priority, 1500.0801
 - Unfair trade practices, generally, 1500.1401

WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties
 - License violations, confiscation of property and goods, grounds, 1500.1900
 - Surety bond violations, confiscation of property and goods, grounds, 1500.1900
 - Unfair trade practices, 1500.1401
 - Wholesale produce dealers trust, maintenance violations, irreparable injury and harm, 1500.1101
- Wholesale produce dealers trust
 - Assets, 1500.1101
 - Beneficiaries' notice, 1500.1101
 - Claims, 1500.1101
 - Default, 1500.1101
 - Definitions, 1500.1101
 - Maintenance requirements, 1500.1101
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- WHOLESALERS**
 - Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 - Bakeries, see BAKERIES
 - Drugs, wholesale distributors
 - Compliance with law, requirements, 6800.1440
 - Examination of materials when received, 6800.1440
 - Handling drugs, requirements, 6800.1440
 - Licensing
 - Denial, 6800.1420
 - Duration, 6800.1400
 - Fees, 6800.1400
 - Information required for application, 6800.1410
 - Issuing license, 6800.1400
 - Qualifications, 6800.1420
 - Refusal to renew, 6800.1420
 - Renewing, 6800.1400
 - Revocation, 6800.1420
 - Suspension, 6800.1420
 - Loss of controlled substances, reports, 6800.4800
 - Personnel, education and training, 6800.1430
 - Policies and procedures, requirements, 6800.1440
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 6800.1440
 - Reprocessing, 6800.1440
 - Safety of drugs, determining, 6800.1440
 - Salvaging, 6800.1440
 - Security requirements, 6800.1440
 - Storage of drugs, 6800.1440
 - Theft of controlled substances, reports, 6800.4800
- Produce dealers, see WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS
- Sales and use taxes, permits, information, 8130.2500
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance, 5208.1500

WHOOPIING COUGH

See DISEASES

WHYTE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WIC PROGRAM

- Administration
 - Contracts, 4617.0030
 - Funding, administrative funding generally, 4617.0040
 - Local agencies
 - Authorization, 4617.0020
 - Duties, 4617.0010, 4617.0020
 - Migrant service agencies, 4617.0002
 - Administrative funding, generally, 4617.0040
 - Affirmative action plans, local agencies, fund applications, 4617.0020
- Agencies
 - Conflicts of interest, contract provisions, 4617.0030
 - Contracts, requirements, 4617.0030
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Disqualification, grounds, 4617.0025
 - Health care providers, agreements, 4617.0030

WIC PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Agencies (Cont'd)

- Local, see Local agencies under this topic
- Notice received, fund applications, approval, 4617.0020

Appeals

- Burden of proof, 4617.0100
- Judicial review, 4617.0100
- Notice requirements, 4617.0100
- Procedures, 4617.0100
- Restrictions, 4617.0100

Application of law

- Vendor applicants, 4617.0067
- Vendor applications, 4617.0065
- Burden of proof, appeals, 4617.0100

Business-related violations

- Defined, 4617.0002
- Notice requirements, 4617.0068
- Vendor applicants, restrictions, 4617.0067
- Vendor disqualification, grounds, 4617.0084

Business sites

- Cashiers, see Cashiers under this topic
- Check-out lanes
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Vouchers, acceptance, 4617.0068
- Defined, 4617.0002
- Vendor requirements, 4617.0067, 4617.0068

Cashiers

- Business-related violations, see Business-related violations under this topic
- Defined, 4617.0002
- Vouchers, duties, 4617.0068

Categorical status, defined, 4617.0002

Certificates and certification

- Agencies, duties, 4617.0015
- Defined, 4617.0002
- Eligibility, 4617.0002
- Participants, subpriority and priority risk groups, restrictions, 4617.0037

Civil penalties, see Fines under this topic

Clinic sites, agencies, duties, 4617.0015

Clinic towns

- Defined, 4617.0002
- Vendor disqualification, inadequate participant access, 4617.0084

Competent professional authorities

- Agencies, requirements, 4617.0015
- Defined, 4617.0002
- Nutrition education coordinators, see Nutrition education coordinators under this topic

Conflicts of interest

- Contracts, provisions, 4617.0030
- Retail food vendor applicants, 4617.0067
- Violations, vendor disqualification, grounds, 4617.0084

Contested cases, appeals, 4617.0100

Contracts

- Administration, 4617.0030
- Conflict of interest provisions, 4617.0030
- Federal regulations, compliance, 4617.0030
- Local agencies, requirements, 4617.0030
- Nondiscrimination provisions, 4617.0030, 4617.0084
- Signatures, 4617.0030
- Vendors, requirements, 4617.0030

Controlling persons

- Business-related violations, see Business-related violations under this topic
- Change, notice requirements, 4617.0068
- Criminal convictions, vendor disqualification, grounds, 4617.0084
- Defined, 4617.0002
- Restrictions, 4617.0067
- Vendor applications, 4617.0065
- Vendors, requirements, 4617.0067, 4617.0068

Definitions

- Generally, 4617.0002

WIC PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Vendor sanctions, 4617.0084
- Discrimination, agency contracts, nondiscrimination requirements, 4617.0030

Disqualification

- Appeals, see Appeals under this topic
- Local agencies, grounds, 4617.0025
- Vendors, see Disqualification (vendors) under this topic

Disqualification (vendors)

- Appeals, 4617.0100
- Civil penalties in lieu of, 4617.0067
- Definitions, 4617.0002, 4617.0084
- Duration, 4617.0084
- Food stamp program, disqualification, effect, 4617.0084
- Grounds, generally, 4617.0084
- Inadequate participant access, 4617.0084
- Notice requirements, 4617.0084
- Second and subsequent sanctions, federally mandated, 4617.0084
- Vendor agreements, 4617.0075
- Vendor stamps, return, 4617.0070

Eligibility

- Agencies, requirements, 4617.0015, 4617.0020
- Certification, see Certificates and certification under this topic

Vendor applications

- Fines, effect, 4617.0067
- Requirements, 4617.0065

Expired or damaged food, defined, 4617.0002

Federal regulations

- Contract requirements, 4617.0030
- Health care provider agreements, 4617.0030
- Vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
- WIC-approved foods, compliance, 4617.0171

Fines

- Amount, 4617.0084
- Defined, 4617.0084
- Second and subsequent sanctions, federally mandated, 4617.0084

Vendor applicants

- Eligibility, effect, 4617.0067
- Nonpayment, disqualification, 4617.0084

Vendors

- In lieu of disqualification, 4617.0067
- Violations, 4617.0084

Food

- Food items, see Food items under this topic
- Food products, defined, 4617.0002
- Infant formula, see Infant formula under this topic
- Unauthorized food, providing
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Generally, see Vendors under this topic
- WIC-allowed food, see WIC-allowed food under this topic

Food items

- Defined, 4617.0002
- Rain checks, see Vouchers under this topic
- Revocation, 4617.0176

Food products

- Defined, 4617.0002
- WIC-allowed foods, see WIC-allowed foods under this topic

Foods, WIC-approved, unauthorized foods, vendor disqualification, grounds, 4617.0084

Funding, administrative funding, generally, 4617.0040

Funds

- Administrative funding, generally, 4617.0040
- Applications, 4617.0010, 4617.0020, 4617.0030
- Availability, 4617.0005, 4617.0020
- Eligibility, 4617.0015, 4617.0020
- Notice requirements, 4617.0005, 4617.0010, 4617.0020
- Health services agencies, see Agencies under this topic

WIC PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Incentives
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Vendor disqualification, grounds, 4617.0084

Individual nutrition care plans
 Agency contracts, requirements, 4617.0030
 Defined, 4617.0002

Infant formula
 Approval, 4617.0171
 Definitions, 4617.0002
 Prices, 4617.0088
 Retail food vendors, minimum in-stock, 4617.0067

Inspections
 Vendor applicants, 4617.0065
 Vendors, 4617.0065
 Vouchers, access, 4617.0068, 4617.0084

Investigations, single investigations, see Single investigations under this topic

Judicial review, appeals, 4617.0100

Labels and labeling, WIC-allowed foods, 4617.0068

Laundering (vouchers)
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Vendor disqualification, grounds, 4617.0084

Local agencies
 Administrative funding, 4617.0040
 Agreements by, ongoing, routine obstetric or pediatric care, 4617.0020, 4617.0030
 Applications
 Appeals, 4617.0100
 Migrant service agencies, requirements, 4617.0037
 Authorization, 4617.0020
 Certification, see Certificates and certification under this topic
 Cessation of operations, notice requirements, 4617.0020
 Classification, fund application priorities, 4617.0020
 Clinic sites, agencies, duties, 4617.0015
 Conflicts of interest, contract provisions, 4617.0030
 Contracts, 4617.0030
 Definitions, 4617.0002, 4617.0015
 Federal regulations, compliance, 4617.0015
 Financial reviews, 4617.0020, 4617.0043
 Fiscal managers, 4617.0015
 Funds, see Funds under this topic
 Health care provider agreements, 4617.0030
 Health service referral agreements and plans, 4617.0030
 Inspections, deficiency corrections, 4617.0043
 Management evaluations, 4617.0020, 4617.0043
 Migrant service agencies, see Migrant service agencies under this topic
 Monitoring and evaluation, 4617.0043
 Notice given
 Cessation of operations, 4617.0020
 Funds, applications, 4617.0010
 Notice received
 Deficiency correction plans, disapproval, 4617.0043
 Funds, availability, 4617.0005, 4617.0020
 WIC-allowed foods, approval, 4617.0176
 Participation levels, see Participation levels under this topic
 Payments by, undistributed funds, reimbursements, 4617.0025
 Performance records, determination, fund applicants, 4617.0020
 Planning
 Deficiencies, correction, 4617.0043
 Nutrition education, see Nutrition education plans under this topic
 Participation levels, 4617.0037
 Reports given
 Expenditures, 4617.0042
 Participation, monthly reports, 4617.0042
 Reimbursement claims, 4617.0042

WIC PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Local agencies (Cont'd)
 Reports received, management evaluation and financial reviews, 4617.0043
 Service, restrictions, 4617.0010
 Transfer agencies, see Transfer agencies under this topic

Medical consultants, defined, 4617.0002

Migrant service agencies
 Administrative funding, 4617.0040
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Local agencies, application, see Local agencies under this topic
 Planning, see Planning under this topic
 Mileage, funding, 4617.0040

Monitoring
 Local agencies, 4617.0043
 Vendors, 4617.0080
 Vouchers, access, 4617.0068

Notice, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084

Nutrition education coordinators
 Agencies, requirements, 4617.0015
 Defined, 4617.0002

Nutrition education plans
 Agency contracts, requirements, 4617.0030
 Local agency performance records, 4617.0020

Nutrition education services
 Agencies, duties, 4617.0015

Ongoing, routine obstetric care
 Agencies, fund application requirements, 4617.0020
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Local agencies, agreements, 4617.0020, 4617.0030

Ongoing, routine pediatric care
 Agencies, fund application requirements, 4617.0020
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Local agencies, agreements, 4617.0020, 4617.0030

Overcharge, vendor disqualification, grounds, 4617.0084

Participants
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Local agency performance records, 4617.0020
 Number served, determination, 4617.0037
 Priority or subpriority risk groups, restrictions, 4617.0037
 Proxies (persons), defined, 4617.0002

Participation levels
 Defined, 4617.0002

Local agencies
 Determination, 4617.0037
 Performance records, 4617.0020
 Reporting requirements, 4617.0042
 Migrant service agencies, 4617.0037

Pharmacy vendor applicants
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Location, requirements, 4617.0067
 Registration, requirements, 4617.0065, 4617.0067

Pharmacy vendors
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Records, see Records and recordkeeping under this topic

Registration
 Vendor application requirements, 4617.0065, 4617.0067
 Violations, vendor disqualification, grounds, 4617.0084

Single investigations, see Single investigations under this topic

Vendor applications, see Vendor applications under this topic

Vouchers, acceptance and duties, 4617.0068

Planning
 Nutrition education plans, see Nutrition education plans under this topic
 Participation plans, migrant service agencies, 4617.0037

Prices
 Shelf price surveys, 4617.0068

WIC PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Prices (Cont'd)
 - Vendors
 - Determination, 4617.0067, 4617.0088
 - Display requirements, 4617.0067
 - Religious needs, 4617.0067
 - Restrictions, 4617.0067
 - Violations, vendor disqualification, grounds, 4617.0084
 - Vouchers, requirements; 4617.0068, 4617.0084, 4617.0088, 4617.0090
 - WIC-allowed foods, approval criteria, 4617.0176
- Priority risk groups, service, determination, 4617.0037
- Providing unauthorized food
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Generally, see Vendors under this topic
- Proxies (persons), defined, 4617.0002
- Rain checks, see Vouchers under this topic
- Reauthorization applications
 - Deadline, 4617.0065
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Regional review periods, 4617.0065
 - Status, notice requirements, 4617.0065
- Records and recordkeeping
 - Vendors, requirements, 4617.0065, 4617.0068
 - Vouchers, 4617.0068
- Regional review periods
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Vendors, reauthorization applications, 4617.0065
- Regions
 - Definitions, 4617.0002
 - Review periods, see Regional review periods under this topic
- Retail food vendor applicants
 - Conflicts of interest, 4617.0067
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - False or misleading information, applications, disapproval, 4617.0065
 - Inspections, 4617.0065
 - License requirements, 4617.0065, 4617.0067
 - Location, 4617.0067
 - Notice received, vendor applications, disapproval, 4617.0065
 - Prices, requirements, 4617.0067
- Retail food vendors
 - Applicants, see Retail food vendor applicants under this topic
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Inspections, 4617.0065
 - Licenses
 - Vendor application requirements, 4617.0065, 4617.0067
 - Violations, disqualification, grounds, 4617.0084
 - Minimum in-stock food requirements, 4617.0067
 - Prices, see Prices under this topic
 - Single investigations, see Single investigations under this topic
 - Unauthorized food, providing, see Vendors under this topic
 - Vendor applications, see Vendor applications under this topic
- Sanctions
 - Federally mandated sanctions, defined, 4617.0084
 - Vendors
 - Grounds, generally, 4617.0084
 - Notice requirements, 4617.0084
 - Violations, 4617.0084
- Single investigations
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Multiple vendor violations, 4617.0084
- Subpriority risk groups, service, determination, 4617.0037
- Tier 1 counties
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Inadequate participant access, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084

WIC PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Tier 1 counties (Cont'd)
 - Retail food vendors, minimum in-stock food requirements, 4617.0067
 - Voucher acceptance, requirements, 4617.0067
- Tier 2 counties
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Inadequate participant access, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
 - Retail food vendors, minimum in-stock food requirements, 4617.0067
 - Voucher acceptance, requirements, 4617.0067
- Transfer agencies
 - Administrative funding, 4617.0040
 - Defined, 4617.0002
- Vendor agreements
 - Change of vendor ownership, effect, 4617.0066
 - Contents and requirements, 4617.0075
 - Execution, 4617.0065
 - Existing agreements, 4617.0075
 - Expiration, 4617.0066, 4617.0084
 - Immediate vendor agreements, 4617.0066
 - Requirements, 4617.0075
 - Signatures, 4617.0065, 4617.0075
 - Termination, 4617.0084
 - Transition period, 4617.0121
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Vendor applicants
 - Application of law, 4617.0067
 - Applications, see Vendor applications under this topic
 - Authorized representatives, signatures, vendor applications, 4617.0065
 - Business sites, see Business sites under this topic
 - Controlling persons, see Controlling persons under this topic
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - False or misleading information, disapproval, grounds, 4617.0065, 4617.0066
 - Fines, eligibility, effect, 4617.0067
 - Owners, defined, 4617.0002
 - Status, notice requirements, 4617.0065
- Vendor applications
 - Appeals, 4617.0100
 - Application of law, 4617.0065
 - Approval, 4617.0065, 4617.0066, 4617.0121
 - Contents, 4617.0065
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Disapproval, 4617.0065
 - Documentation, 4617.0065
 - Dual applications, treatment, 4617.0065
 - Forms (documents), 4617.0065
 - Immediate vendor agreements, 4617.0066
 - Inspections, 4617.0065
 - Reapplication following disqualification, 4617.0084
 - Reauthorization, see Reauthorization applications under this topic
 - Regional review periods, 4617.0065
 - Review, procedures, 4617.0065
 - Signatures, 4617.0065
 - Submission, deadline, 4617.0065
 - Vendor applicants, duties, 4617.0065
- Vendor representatives
 - Signatures, vendor applications, 4617.0065
 - Training
 - Requirements, 4617.0065, 4617.0066, 4617.0068
 - Violations, vendor disqualification, grounds, 4617.0084
- Vendor stamps
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Fees, 4617.0070
 - Issuance, 4617.0065, 4617.0070
 - Replacement, 4617.0070
 - Return, 4617.0066, 4617.0070
 - Vendors, duties; 4617.0070

WIC PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Vendor stamps (Cont'd)
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
 - Vouchers, requirements, 4617.0068
- Vendors
 - Agreements, see Vendor agreements under this topic
 - Appeals, see Appeals under this topic
 - Applicants, see Vendor applicants under this topic
 - Applications, see Vendor applications under this topic
 - Business sites, see Business sites under this topic
 - Cashiers, see Cashiers under this topic
 - Change of ownership
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Notice requirements, 4617.0066
 - Vendor agreements, effect, 4617.0066
 - Vendor stamps, return, 4617.0066
 - Check-out lanes, see Business sites under this topic
 - Conflicts of interest, contract provisions, 4617.0030
 - Controlling persons, see Controlling persons under this topic
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Disqualification, see Disqualification (vendors) under this topic
 - Documentation, see Records and recordkeeping under this topic
 - Eligibility, 4617.0067
 - Employees, voucher processing, requirements, 4617.0067
 - Inspections, 4617.0065
 - Inventory, recordkeeping requirements, 4617.0068
 - Monitoring, 4617.0080
 - Notice given
 - Business-related violations, 4617.0068
 - Change of ownership, name, or business site, 4617.0066
 - Controlling persons, change, 4617.0068
 - Notice received
 - Disqualification, 4617.0084
 - WIC-allowed foods, 4617.0176
 - Owners, defined, 4617.0002
 - Payments by
 - Erroneous vouchers, reimbursements, 4617.0090
 - Liability, 4617.0090
 - Prohibited conduct, 4617.0090
 - Real property, ownership, 4617.0067, 4617.0068
 - Reauthorization applications, see Reauthorization applications under this topic
 - Representatives, see Vendor representatives under this topic
 - Stamps, see Vendor stamps under this topic
 - Unauthorized food, providing
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Disqualification, grounds, 4617.0084
 - Vendor stamps, loss, theft, or damage, 4617.0070
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
 - WIC food centers, exclusion, 4617.0087
- Verification
 - Eligibility, 4617.0066, 4617.0067
 - Vendor employees, vouchers, processing requirements, 4617.0067
 - Vendor representatives, training, 4617.0065, 4617.0066
- Violations and penalties
 - Appeals, see Appeals under this topic
 - Civil penalties, see Fines under this topic
 - Disqualification of vendor status, 4617.0084
 - Generally, fines, 4617.0084
 - Local agencies, noncompliance, disqualification, grounds, 4617.0025
 - Notice requirements, 4617.0084
 - Sanctions, see Sanctions under this topic
 - Vendor violations
 - Correction requirements, 4617.0084

WIC PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 - Vendor violations (Cont'd)
 - Disqualification, see Disqualification (vendors) under this topic
 - Vendor stamps, duplication or counterfeiting, 4617.0084
- Vouchers
 - Acceptance
 - Pharmacy vendors, 4617.0068
 - Vendors, duties, 4617.0068
 - Without vendor agreements, prohibited, 4617.0067
 - Access, 4617.0068, 4617.0084
 - Cashiers, duties, 4617.0068
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Deposit by vendors, 4617.0068
 - Erroneous reimbursements, 4617.0090
 - Issuance
 - Agencies, duties, 4617.0015
 - Laundering, see Laundering (vouchers) under this topic
 - Nontood items, credit, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
 - Prices, see Prices under this topic
 - Processing, vendor employees, requirements, 4617.0067
 - Rain checks, defined, 4617.0002
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 4617.0068
 - Redecming in excess of inventory, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
 - Rejection, 4617.0090
 - Return without payment, grounds, 4617.0090
 - Signatures, 4617.0068
 - Stamps, requirements, 4617.0068
 - Vendor applicants, redemption requirements, 4617.0067
 - Vendor disqualification, grounds, see Disqualification (vendors) under this topic
- Vendors
 - Duties, 4617.0068
 - Prohibited conduct, 4617.0090
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- WIC-allowed foods
 - Approval, 4617.0171, 4617.0176
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 4617.0171
 - Infant formula, 4617.0171
 - Notice requirements, 4617.0176
 - Overcharging, vendor disqualification, grounds, 4617.0084
 - Prices, see Prices under this topic
 - Shelf labels, 4617.0068
- WIC customers
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Identification
 - ID folders, see WIC ID folders under this topic
 - Vendor violations, vendor disqualification, grounds, 4617.0084
 - Participants, see Participants under this topic
 - Proxies, see Proxies (persons) under this topic
 - Signatures
 - Vendor violations, disqualification, grounds, 4617.0084
 - Vouchers, 4617.0068
- WIC food centers
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Vendors, exclusion, 4617.0087
- WIC ID folders
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Signatures, verification, 4617.0068, 4617.0084
- WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS**
 - See SURVIVING SPOUSES
- WIGS**
 - Cosmetology, salons, health and sanitation, 2642.0380

WIGS (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

WILBUR BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

Boundary waters canoe area, see BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA

Cannon River, see CANNON RIVER

Crow River, see CROW RIVER

Dams, public policy, 6115.0300

Definitions, 6105.0040, 6105.0060

Flood control structures, permits, 6105.0130

Grass, see GRASS

Kettle River, see KETTLE RIVER

Land use districts

Clear cutting, restrictions, 6105.0150

Conditional uses, 6105.0100

Grading and filling, restrictions, 6105.0160

Nonconforming uses, 6105.0100

Permitted uses, 6105.0100

Public use of waters and lands, 6105.0210

Sanitary standards, 6105.0120

Scope, 6105.0090

Subdivision of land, 6105.0140

Substandard uses, 6105.0100

Utility transmission crossings, see Public utilities under this topic

Variations, local governments, limitations, 6105.0230

Vegetative cutting, restrictions, 6105.0150

Wetlands, draining or filling, prohibited, 6105.0160

Zoning dimensions, general requirements

Floodplain ordinance, existence, effect, 6105.0110

Lot size, 6105.0110

Structures, density, setback, and placement requirements, 6105.0110

Substandard lots, 6105.0110

Land use planning

Local governments

Conditional use permits, issuance, procedure, 6105.0240

Duties, generally, 6105.0080

Review and certification of local decisions, requirements, 6105.0230

Variations, limitations, 6105.0230

Lower Saint Croix National Scenic riverway, see SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

Management plans

General requirements, 6105.0070

Interim zoning regulations, 6105.0220

Land use planning, 6105.0080

Natural resources department

Duties, generally, 6105.0070

Implementation, procedure, 6105.0220

Public use of waters and lands, 6105.0210

Utility transmission crossings, 6105.0180

Water surface zoning, 6105.0210

Minnesota River, see MINNESOTA RIVER

Mississippi River, see MISSISSIPPI RIVER

Public use of waters and lands

Policy of state

Generally, 6105.0210

Restrictions, 6105.0210

Water surface zoning, 6105.0210

Public utilities

Utility transmission crossings

Design and construction requirements, 6105.0180

Local governments, duties, 6105.0180

Natural resources department, duties, 6105.0170

Permits, requirements, 6105.0170, 6105.0180

Right-of-way, maintenance, 6105.0180

Safety requirements, 6105.0180

Watershed management, permits, requirements, 6105.0130

WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS (Cont'd)

Public utilities (Cont'd)

Wild and scenic rivers system, classification, 6105.0060

Rulemaking

Policy of state, 6105.0010

Purpose of rules, 6105.0020

Scope of rules, 6105.0030

Rum River, see RUM RIVER

Saint Croix River, see SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

Streets and roads

Existing roads

Construction standards, 6105.0200

Design standards, 6105.0200

Highway waysides, design criteria, 6105.0200

Right-of-way maintenance, 6105.0200

Safety considerations, 6105.0200

New roads

Construction standards, 6105.0200

Design standards, 6105.0200

Highway waysides, design criteria, 6105.0200

Right-of-way maintenance, 6105.0200

Safety considerations, 6105.0200

Permits, requirements

Exceptions, 6105.0190

Generally, 6105.0190

Local governments, issuing, duties, 6105.0190

Natural resources department, duties, 6105.0190

Subdivision of land

Limitations due to suitability, 6105.0140

Planned cluster developments, 6105.0140

Plats, copies to natural resources department, 6105.0250

Standards, 6105.0140

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Utility crossings

Application of law, 6135.1600

Standards, route design, 6135.1100

Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260

Wild and scenic rivers system, rivers eligible for inclusion

Characteristics, 6105.0060

Management plans, 6105.0070

WILD ANIMALS

Anteaters, defined as wild game animals, food code, 4626.0020

Antelope, defined as wild game animals, food code, 4626.0020

Camels, defined as wild game animals, food code, 4626.0020

Contraceptive chemicals, permits for use, 6212.1750

Definitions, rabies, 1705.1090

Elephants, defined as wild game animals, food code, 4626.0020

Exhibits, see WILDLIFE EXHIBITS

Fish, see FISH

Food plots

Defined, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Reinvest in Minnesota program, approved practices, 8400.3630

Game animals, see GAME ANIMALS

Gifts, transfers by gift, 6230.1500

Habitat data

Comprehensive water plans, requirements, 9300.0070

Metropolitan watershed management plans, 8410.0060

Habitat improvement projects, wetlands, see Wildlife habitat under WETLANDS

Hunting, see HUNTING

Hybrid animals, definitions, rabies, 1705.1090

Income taxes, checkoff, 8043.0200

Kangaroos, defined as wild game animals, food code, 4626.0020

WILD ANIMALS (Cont'd)

- Lake improvement districts, see LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
- Leopards, defined as wild game animals, food code, 4626.0020
- Lions, defined as wild game animals, food code, 4626.0020
- Natural habitat, critical natural habitat, acquisition and improvement, priorities, 6136.0700
- Nuisance animals, see Wild animals under NUISANCE
- Parts, transfers by gift, 6230.1500
- Pets, permits, nonissuance, 6212.1400
- Possession, transfers by gift, 6230.1500
- Rabies, see Wild animals under RABIES
- Rehabilitation
 - Advisor
 - Defined, 6244.0420
 - Required for permit, 6244.0420
 - Contested cases, permit decisions, 6244.1500
 - Continuing education and training, 6244.0700
 - Costs of rehabilitation, 6244.0800
 - Definitions, 6244.0300
 - Endangered species
 - Defined, 6244.0300
 - Receipt, notice to commissioner, 6244.0800
 - Facilities
 - Adequate facilities, required for permit, 6244.0420
 - Construction, requirements, 6244.0900
 - Defined, 6244.0420
 - Indoor facilities, 6244.0900
 - Inspection by commissioner, 6244.0440
 - Outdoor facilities, 6244.0900
 - Sanitation requirements, 6244.0900
 - Separation from pets and humans, 6244.0900
 - Size, 6244.0900
 - Temperature, 6244.0900
 - Water, requirements, 6244.0900
 - Feeding animals, 6244.1000
 - General class permits
 - Privileges, 6244.0410
 - Renewal requirements, 6244.1600
 - Requirements, 6244.0410
 - Restriction on initial testing, 6244.1110
 - Veterinarians, obtaining, 6244.0500
 - Handling animals, restrictions, 6244.1000
 - Hearings, revocation of permits, 6244.1700
 - Inspections, facilities, inspections by commissioner, 6244.0440
 - Liability, disclaimer, 6244.1800
 - Master class permits
 - Advisor, requirements for permit holders, 6244.0420
 - Privileges, 6244.0410
 - Provisional permits, 6244.1200
 - Renewal requirements, 6244.1600
 - Requirements, 6244.0410
 - Restriction on initial testing, 6244.1110
 - Nonreleasable animals
 - Defined, 6244.0300
 - Disposition, 6244.0800
 - Notice, receipt of threatened or endangered species, 6244.0800
 - Novice class permits
 - Privileges, 6244.0410
 - Renewal requirements, 6244.1600
 - Requirements, 6244.0410
 - Restrictions on initial testing, 6244.1110
 - Permits
 - Advisor, master class wildlife permit holder, requirement, 6244.0420
 - Amendments to permits, 6244.1700
 - Application, information required, 6244.0430
 - Decisions about granting, review, 6244.1500
 - Defined, 6244.0300
 - Duration, 6244.1600
 - Examinations, 6244.0420, 6244.0700

WILD ANIMALS (Cont'd)

- Rehabilitation (Cont'd)
 - Permits (Cont'd)
 - Expired permits, 6244.1600
 - Facilities requirements, 6244.0420
 - Federal permits, requirements, 6244.1400
 - Game farm license, permit restrictions, 6244.0400
 - General class, 6244.0410
 - General requirement, 6244.0400
 - Local laws, application, 6244.1400
 - Master class, 6244.0410
 - Novice class, 6244.0410
 - Number issued, limitations, 6244.0400
 - Persons relocating to Minnesota, holding foreign state license, 6244.1300
 - Qualifications, 6244.0420
 - Renewal, 6244.1600
 - Revocation, 6244.1700
 - Species limitations on, 6244.0400
 - Transferability, 6244.0450
 - Transition from previous rules, 6244.1100, 6244.1110
 - Veterinarian consultant, required for permit, 6244.0420
 - Permittees
 - Age requirements, 6244.0420
 - Defined, 6244.0300
 - Delegation of authority, restrictions, 6244.0800
 - Examination requirements, 6244.0420
 - Experience requirements, 6244.0420
 - Fees, prohibited, 6244.0800
 - Liability, 6244.1800
 - Migratory bird rehabilitation, federal requirements, 6244.1400
 - Qualifications, 6244.0420
 - Residency requirement, 6244.0400
 - Public exhibition, restrictions, 6244.0800
 - Purpose of rules, 6244.0100
 - Receipt of animals, limitations, 6244.0800
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 6244.0600
 - Release of animals, 6244.0800
 - Retention of records, 6244.0600
 - Sanitation, 6244.1000
 - Scope of rules, 6244.0200
 - Species of animals, limitations, 6244.0400
 - Standards of rehabilitation care, 6244.0800
 - Threatened species
 - Defined, 6244.0300
 - Receipt of, notice to commissioner, 6244.0800
 - Transport
 - Defined, 6244.0300
 - Release of animals, restrictions, 6244.0800
 - Variances, 6244.1900
 - Veterinarians
 - Advisor exemption, 6244.0420
 - Care of animals, requirements, 6244.1000
 - General class permits, obtaining, 6244.0500
 - Licensing requirements for practice, 6244.1400
 - Permit requirements, consulting or advising, not required, 6244.0500
 - Possession of animals, restrictions, 6244.0500
 - Treatment of animals, powers, 6244.0500
 - Voluntary consultants, acting as, 6244.0500
 - Violations and penalties
 - Administrative penalties, 6244.2000
 - Misdemeanors, 6244.2000
 - Volunteers
 - Continuing education, assisting with, 6244.0700
 - Defined, 6244.0300
 - Examinations, assisting with, 6244.0700
 - Permit process, interpretation, 6244.0700
 - Watering animals, 6244.1000
- Reinvest in Minnesota, see REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM (RIM)
- Restitution value, 6133.0010 to 6133.0090
- Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

WILD ANIMALS (Cont'd)

- Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400
- Tigers, defined as wild game animals, food code, 4626.0020
- Transfers, transfers by gift, 6230.1500
- Unemployment insurance taxes, farm inclusions, 3315.0815
- Utility crossings
 - Construction methods, 6135.1300
 - Public lands and waters, right-of-way maintenance, 6135.1500
- Water appropriation and impoundments
 - Field investigations, 6115.0790
 - Permits, review of data in applications, 6115.0670
- Water buffalo, defined as wild game animals, food code, 4626.0020
- Waters (geographical features)
 - Crossing protected waters, detriments, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 - Excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 - Fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 - Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0224
 - Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 - Water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
- Wildlife areas, see WILDLIFE AREAS
- WILD BUCKWHEAT**
 - Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740
- WILD CARROTS**
 - Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740
- WILD MUSTARD**
 - Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740
- WILD NURSERY STOCK**
 - Labels, Plant Pest Act, 1505.0780
- WILD OAT**
 - Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740
- WILD PROSO MILLET**
 - Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740
- WILD RADISH**
 - Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740
- WILD RICE**
 - Cultivated wild rice labeling statement, see LABELS
 - Dealers, licenses
 - Buyers permits, 6284.0700
 - Purchasing on Indian reservations, 6284.0600, 6284.0700
 - Hand harvested wild rice labeling statement, see LABELS
 - Harvesting
 - Deputy directors, reservation business committees, 6284.0600
 - Flails, 6284.0300
 - Indian reservations, 6284.0600, 6284.0700
 - Leech Lake Indian reservation, 6284.0600, 6284.0700
 - Licenses, Indian reservations, 6284.0600, 6284.0700
 - Opening dates, 6284.0600
 - Permits
 - Federal permits, 6284.0400
 - Reservation permits, Leech Lake Indian reservation, 6284.0700
 - Sherburne national wildlife refuge, 6284.0400
 - Tamarac national wildlife refuge, 6284.0400
 - Voyageur's National Park, 6284.0400
 - Wildlife management areas, 6284.0500
 - Indians, reservations, harvesting on, 6284.0600, 6284.0700
 - Leech Lake Indian reservation, 6284.0600, 6284.0700
 - Production activities
 - Wetlands replacement exemption, 8420.0122
 - Wetlands value, 8420.0103
 - Unemployment insurance taxes
 - Farm inclusions, 3315.0815
 - Farm labor exclusions, 3315.0835

WILD RICE (Cont'd)

- Water appropriation and impoundments, irrigation, rice paddies, 6115.0680
- Wild rice waters
 - Identification, 7050.0460
 - Policy of state, 7050.0224
- WILD RICE RIVER**
 - Watershed unit, 8420.0540
- WILDCAT CREEK**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- WILDERNESS AREAS**
 - Boundary waters canoe area, see BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA
 - Dams, public policy, 6115.0300
 - Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 - Rivers, see WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS
 - Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 - Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
- WILDLIFE**
 - See WILD ANIMALS
- WILDLIFE AREAS**
 - High voltage transmission line routing, criteria for evaluation, 4400.1500
 - Mining
 - Avoidance areas, 6130.1300
 - Deactivation, 6130.4100
 - Vegetation, goals of vegetation, 6130.3500
 - Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see SOIL CONSERVATION
- WILDLIFE EXHIBITS**
 - Caretakers, 6244.2600
 - Circuses, scope of rules, 6244.2200
 - Definitions, 6244.2400
 - Facilities, 6244.2700
 - Fees, permits, 6244.2900
 - Health of animals, 6244.2800
 - Husbandry, 6244.2800
 - Indoor facilities, 6244.2700
 - Misdemeanors, 6244.3300
 - Operating standards, 6244.2700
 - Outdoor facilities, 6244.2700
 - Permits
 - Amendment, 6244.2600
 - Disclaimer, 6244.3200
 - Fees, 6244.2900
 - Generally, 6244.2500
 - Misdemeanors, 6244.3300
 - Review of decisions, 6244.3000
 - Revocation, 6244.3100
 - Pet shops, scope of rules, 6244.2200
 - Purpose of rules, 6244.2100
 - Scope of rules, 6244.2200
 - Severability of rules, 6244.2300
 - Space requirements, 6244.2700
 - Veterinarians, 6244.2600
- WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS**
 - Abandoned property, 6230.0250
 - Airboats, restricted use, 6230.1600
 - Aircraft, 6230.0250
 - Animals in, introducing animals, 6230.0250
 - Carl Schmidt wildlife management area, 6230.0200
 - Carlos Avery wildlife management area
 - Generally, 6230.0250
 - Turkey hunting, 6230.0200, 6236.0900
 - Commercial business, 6230.0250
 - Crow hunting, 6240.2600
 - Disorderly conduct, 6230.0250
 - Dogs, 6230.0250

WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS (Cont'd)

- Eastside wildlife management area, 6230.0200
- Entry, 6230.0250
- Firearms, 6230.0250
- Ginseng, harvesting, permits, 6282.0300
- Gold Portage wildlife management area, 6230.0250, 6230.0270
- Gordon F. Yeager wildlife management area, 6230.0200
- Gores wildlife management area, 6230.0250
- Hours of use, 6230.0250
- Hunting
 - Animals taken, reports, 6230.0250
 - Archery deer hunting, 6230.0200
 - Firearms hunting, 6230.0200
 - Migratory waterfowl, 6230.0200
 - Raptors, permit to take, 6238.0400
 - Sanctuary areas, 6230.0200
 - Stands, 6230.0250
- Hvoslef wildlife management area, 6230.0200
- Lac qui Parle wildlife management area, 6230.0250, 6230.0700
- Littering, 6230.0250
- Livestock, 6230.0250
- Minnows, permits for taking in, 6254.0200
- Motorboats, 6230.0250
- Mud-Goose wildlife management area, 6230.0250
- Orwell wildlife management area, 6230.0250
- Overnight use, permits, 6230.0250
- Permits, 6230.0250
- Permitted uses, 6230.0250
- Red Lake wildlife management area, 6230.0260
- Roseau wildlife management area, 6230.0250
- Rothsay Wildlife Management Area
 - Deer hunting, seasons, 6230.0280
 - Moose hunting, 6232.3900
- Sanctuary areas, hunting in, 6230.0200
- Schrafel wildlife management area, 6230.0200
- Snowmobiles, 6230.0250
- Structures, 6230.0250
- Swamp River wildlife management area, 6230.0250
- Talcot Lake wildlife management area, 6230.0250
- Thief Lake wildlife management area, 6230.0250, 6230.0700
- Trapping, areas requiring permit, 6230.0200
- Vehicles, 6230.0250
- Walnut Lake wildlife management area, 6230.0250
- Wild rice, harvesting, 6284.0500
- Wildlife managers
 - Permits
 - Bows and arrows, 6230.0250
 - Firearms, 6230.0250
 - Trapping, duties regarding, 6230.0200, 6230.0300

WILKIN COUNTY

- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Generally, see AMBULANCE SERVICES
- Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, 1300.5500
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Region 5, WIC program, see Regions under WIC PROGRAM

WILKINS LAKE

- Fishing, northern pike, restrictions, 6264.0300

WILKINSON LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WILLARD LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WILLOW BROOK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WILLOW BROOK (Cont'd)

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WILLOW CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WILLOW RIVER

- Forks, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WILLOW RIVER (CITY)

- Zoning districts, Kettle River wild and scenic river land use districts, duties, 6105.0650
- Zoning ordinances, Kettle River wild and scenic river land use districts, duties, 6105.0650

WILLS

- See also DECEDENTS ESTATES
- Income tax, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
- Legacies, see LEGACIES
- Lottery prizes, 7857.6000
- Probate proceedings, see PROBATE PROCEEDINGS

WILMERT LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WILSON BAY LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

WILSON CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WIMER LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

WIN (WORK INCENTIVE PROGRAM)

- See WORK INCENTIVE PROGRAM (WIN)

WINCHELL LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WIND ENERGY

- Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
- Farm-generated wind energy production facilities
 - Defined, value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
 - Operation, definitions, value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0100
 - Ownership, definitions, value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0100
 - Value-added agricultural product loan program, see Value-added agricultural product loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Residential conservation program
 - Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 - Inspectors required knowledge, 7635.0620

WINDBREAKS

- See SHELTERBELTS (WINDBREAKS)

WINDOWS

- Advertising signs, sales tax, 8130.9400
- Animal, poultry, and rabbit slaughtering, cleanliness, 1545.1620
- Beverages, manufacturing, 1550.1760
- Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Capitol area, see Windows under CAPITOL AREA
- Correctional facilities, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
- Division III, single-family and two-family dwellings, window wells, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4332
- Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
- Energy code
 - All buildings, 7678.0600
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0600, 7676.0700
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0600 to 7674.0800
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600 to 7672.0800
- Fallout shelters, requirements, 1330.2100

INDEX

WINDOWS (Cont'd)

- Fire code, escape windows, 7510.3580
- Firearms dealers, security requirements, 7504.0300
- Honey houses, 1550.2370
- Hospitals, patients rooms, 4640.1700, 4645.0800
- Ionizing radiation installations, see **WINDOWS** under **IONIZING RADIATION**
- Motor vehicles, special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5940, 8840.5950
- Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES**
- Residential conservation program
 - Storm, thermal and heat reflective or absorbing, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 - Storm or thermal, inspection, 7635.0520
- Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2570
- School buses, see **SCHOOL BUSES**
- Sill plates, weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200
- Smoke barriers, see **Smoke barriers** under **SMOKE**
- Supervised living facilities, bedroom windows, 4665.1800
- Uniform Building Code amendments, see **STATE BUILDING CODE**
- Veterinarians, housing facilities, 9100.0300
- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200
- Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
- Window signs, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Window sill, defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
- Window well, defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
- X-ray equipment installations, see **WINDOWS** under **X-RAY EQUIPMENT**

WINDSHIELD WIPERS

- Special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5950

WINDSHIELDS

- See **SCHOOL BUSES**

WINE

- Food and beverage service establishments, copper and copper alloys, contact prohibited, 4626.0465

WINE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WINERIES

- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

WINNEBAGO CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WINNEBAGO RIVER

- Watershed unit, 8420.0540

WINNIBIGOSHISH LAKE

- Fishing
 - Walleye, length limits, 6264.0300
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

WINONA COUNTY

- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Generally, see **AMBULANCE SERVICES**
- Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
- Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, 1300.5500
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Region 3, WIC program, see **Regions** under **WIC PROGRAM**

WINTER ROAD RIVER

- Fishing, northern pike, limits, 6264.0300

WIRE STEM MUHLY

- Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

WIRES AND POLES

- See **POLES AND WIRES**

WIRING

- Electrical code, see **ELECTRICAL CODE**
- School buses, see **SCHOOL BUSES**

WIRTH LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

WISCONSIN (STATE)

- Boundary waters, fishing, 6266.0500, 6266.0600
- Fishing licenses, limits, multiple licenses, 6262.0300
- Reciprocity
 - Income and franchise taxes, nonresidents, 8002.0200
 - Manufactured homes, seals and sealing, 1350.5800

WISEL CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WISINI LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WITCH HAZEL

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

WITHHOLDING

- See **INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES**

WITNESSES

- Adoption, 9560.0030
- Arbitration, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9090, 2770.9090
- Contested cases, see **CONTESTED CASES**
- Crime victims reparations hearings, 3050.0100, 3050.3400
- Cross-examination, see **CROSS-EXAMINATION**
- Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, suspension and revocation hearings, 7406.2100
- Energy audits, decertification review, 7655.0260
- Energy supply emergencies, appeal hearings, 7620.0330
- Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800
- Experts
 - Psychologist testimony, requirements, 7200.5000
 - Special education, parental rights, notices, 3525.3300
- Home health care, drugs or medicine, loss or spillage, 4668.0870
- Horse racing licensees, disciplinary actions, appeals, 7897.0170
- Impeachment
 - Contested cases, 1400.7300
 - Revenue recapture hearings, adverse parties, 1400.8603
- Income taxes, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
- Mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Mediation Services Bureau, proceedings before labor referees, 5500.1800, 5500.1900
- Motor vehicle insurance, hearings, 2770.5100
- Oil, set aside program, appeal hearings, 7615.0350
- Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see **POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS**
- Revenue recapture hearings, see **REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS**
- Schoolteachers code of ethics proceedings, compelling attendance, 8700.7500
- Signatures
 - Absentee voting, 8210.0500, 8210.0600, 8210.0800
 - Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 - Special education, parental rights, notices, 3525.3300
 - Subpoenas, see **SUBPOENAS**
 - Tax court, 8610.0070

WITNESSES (Cont'd)

- Teaching board, ethics complaints, investigations, 8700.7500
- Transportation regulation board proceedings, see Administrative practice and procedure under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
- Unemployment insurance, see UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
- Voter registration, absentee voting, proof of residence, 8210.0500

WOLF CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WOLSFELD WOODS

- DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

WOLVERTON CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WOMAN LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

WOMEN

- Battered women programs, corrections department, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700
- Boxing, see BOXING
- Breast-feeding, defined, WIC program, 4617.0002
- Breast-feeding women
 - Categorical status, defined, WIC program, 4617.0002
 - Defined, WIC program, 4617.0002
- Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
- Discrimination, see DISCRIMINATION
- Gender fair curriculum, school district requirements, 3500.0550
- Maternity shelters, see MATERNITY SHELTERS
- Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650
- Postpartum women
 - Categorical status, defined, WIC program, 4617.0002
 - Defined, WIC program, 4617.0002
- Pregnancy termination, see ABORTION
- Pregnant women, see PREGNANT WOMEN
- Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
- State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS
- WIC program, see WIC PROGRAM

WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS

- Balconies, decks, and patios, exterior, state building code, 1300.6300
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Disposal, refuse and dunnage, see GARBAGE
- Fuel conversion facilities, see FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES
- State building code, requirements, balconies, decks, and patios, 1300.6300
- Targeted industry fund, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION
- Wood heaters, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2950
- Wood preserving operations, wastes, 7045.0120, 7045.0145
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

WOOD LAKE CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WOOD UTILIZATION AND DISPOSAL SYSTEMS

- Applications, grant payment requests, 1505.0590
- Cities and towns, grants, provisions, 1505.0560
- Counties, grants, provisions, 1505.0560
- Criteria, specific criteria, grant payment requests, 1505.0580
- Equipment
 - Criteria, grants, 1505.0570
 - Grant payment requests, specific criteria, 1505.0580
- Expenditures, proposed expenditures, grant payment requests, 1505.0590

WOOD UTILIZATION AND DISPOSAL SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Grant payment requests
 - Application forms, 1505.0590
 - Specific criteria, 1505.0580
- Grants
 - Administration, criteria, 1505.0570
 - Applicants, records, 1505.0600
 - Disposal or utilization of diseased shade trees, 1505.0550
 - Provisions, 1505.0560
 - Records, applicants, grants, 1505.0600
 - Shade trees, diseased trees, disposal or utilization, grants, 1505.0550
 - Sites, grant payment requests, specific criteria, 1505.0580

WOODBURY CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WOODS CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WOODSON CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WOODWORKING SHOPS

- Cutting and milling charges, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

WOOLY CUPGRASS

- Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

WORK CLOTHES

- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Food and beverage service establishments
 - Food employees, requirements, 4626.0100, 4626.0115
 - Laundry, 4626.0695
- Linens, defined as work clothes, food code, 4626.0020
- Sales and use tax, exemption, 8130.5400

WORK FIRST PROGRAM

- Assistance, at-home infant child care, effect on, 3400.0235

WORK INCENTIVE PROGRAM (WIN)

- Medical assistance, excluded income, 9505.0065
- Nonresidents, income and franchise taxes, credits, 8002.0200

WORK READINESS PROGRAM

- Chemically dependent persons, treatment, see CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND
- General assistance, see Work readiness under GENERAL ASSISTANCE

WORK RELEASE

- Applications, requirements, 2940.1100
- Correctional facility custody staff ratios, reduction at times of release, 2911.0900
- Defined, 2940.0100
- Director, prerelease status, 2940.1000
- Executive officer, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400
- Interstate supervision, 2940.5700
- Jail annexes, staffing requirements, 2911.0900
- Orders revoking, 2940.3300, 2940.3400
- Participation, requirements, 2940.2800, 2940.2900
- Releasees, segregation in correctional facilities, 2911.2500
- Revocation, 2940.3500 to 2940.4500

WORK SHOES

- Sales and use tax, exemption, 8130.5400

WORK-STUDY GRANT PROGRAM

- See STUDENT GRANTS

WORKERS' COMPENSATION

- Administrative conferences
 - Concurrent litigation, 5220.2610

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Administrative conferences (Cont'd)
 Continuances, 5220.2610
 Decisions, 5220.2610
 Discontinuance, see Discontinuance of benefits under this topic
 Intervenors, 5220.2610
 Rehabilitation, see Rehabilitation conferences under this topic
 Return to work, see Return to work conferences under this topic
 Testimony costs, 5220.2610
 Administrative hearings office, joint rules, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES**
 Appeals
 Court of appeals, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS**
 Coverage issues, 5220.2605
 Qualified rehabilitation consultant, firms, 5220.1600
 Registered rehabilitation vendors, 5220.1700
 Rehabilitation, consultant interns, rejection, 5220.1500
 Subrogation interest and credit orders, 5220.2690
 Apportionment, equitable apportionment of liability, see Equitable apportionment arbitration under this topic
 Apprentices, temporary partial disability benefits, 5220.2540
 Approvals, rehabilitation settlement agreements, 5220.1200
 Asbestos abatement, contractor license applications, requirements, 4620.3200
 Assessment forms and amounts
 Due date, 5220.2840
 Penalties, noncompliance, 5220.2840
 Referral to commerce department, nonpayment, 5220.2840
 Assets
 Group self-insurance, 2780.2200, 2780.4200
 Individual insurers, 2780.1200
 Assigned risk plan, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION ASSIGNED RISK PLAN**
 Assigned risk safety account, payments to, noncompliance, 5220.2840
 Attachment of benefits, 5220.2560
 Attorneys
 Fees, 5220.1100, 5220.2920
 Notice of representation, 5220.1100
 Procedures, 5220.1100
 Awards, additional, 5220.2760
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), self-insurance
 Group self-insurers fund, fiscal agents or administrators, 2780.4300
 Individual self-insurers, 2780.1400
 Certificates and certification
 Agricultural and economic development board, financial assistance applicants, 1587.1100
 Certified and exclusive representatives, pilot program rules, 5229.0060
 Collective bargaining agreements
 Certified and exclusive representative, defined, 5229.0010
 Complaints, 5229.0050
 Definitions, 5229.0010
 Documents required by commissioner, 5229.0020
 Effective date, 5229.0030
 Filing with commissioner, 5229.0020
 Insurance contracts, filing with agreement, 5229.0020
 Investigations, 5229.0050
 Letter of recognition, 5229.0030
 Master agreement, filing with commissioner, 5229.0020
 Pilot program rules, 5229.0060
 Reporting requirements, 5229.0040
 Request for recognition, procedures, 5229.0030

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Collective bargaining agreements (Cont'd)
 Termination of recognition, 5229.0050
 Conciliation, 5220.2670
 Conferences
 Discontinuance of benefits, see Discontinuance of benefits under this topic
 Rehabilitation, see Rehabilitation conferences under this topic
 Return to work, see Return to work conferences under this topic
 Contractors, see **CONTRACTORS**
 Court of appeals, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS**
 Coverage issues, disposition, 5220.2605
 Data service organizations, see **INSURANCE**
 Definitions
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Employees, 5224.0010
 Rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
 Rules of practice, 5220.2520
 Denials of liability
 Form, 5220.2550
 Letters, notice, 5220.2570
 Noncompliance, 5220.2770
 Rejection by division, 5220.2570
 Dependent's benefits, 5220.2930
 Disability schedules
 Alopecia, 5223.0650
 Amputations
 Lower extremities, 5223.0150, 5223.0550
 Upper extremities, 5223.0080, 5223.0540
 Ankle, 5223.0170, 5223.0520
 Articulation interference, 5223.0320
 Asthma, 5223.0180, 5223.0560
 Authority for rules, 5223.0010, 5223.0300
 Back injury, 5223.0070, 5223.0370 to 5223.0390
 Brain injury, 5223.0060, 5223.0360
 Burns, 5223.0240, 5223.0640
 Central nervous system, 5223.0060, 5223.0360
 Cervical spine, 5223.0070, 5223.0370
 Chewing impairments, 5223.0320
 Cold injuries, 5223.0640
 Cosmetic disfigurement, 5223.0650
 Definitions, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Ears, 5223.0040, 5223.0340
 Edema, 5223.0580
 Effective date, 5223.0300
 Elbow, 5223.0120, 5223.0460
 Endocrine disease, 5223.0620
 Epilepsy, 5223.0060, 5223.0360
 Eyes, 5223.0030, 5223.0330
 Face impairments, 5223.0320
 Facial bone impairments, 5223.0320
 Fingers, 5223.0140, 5223.0480
 Foot, 5223.0170, 5223.0530
 Forearm, 5223.0460
 Gastrointestinal tract, 5223.0210, 5223.0590
 Hand, 5223.0480
 Hearing loss, 5223.0040, 5223.0340
 Heart disease, 5223.0190, 5223.0570
 Heat injuries, 5223.0640
 Hematopoietic system, 5223.0610
 Hip, 5223.0170, 5223.0500
 Incorporation by reference, 5223.0010, 5223.0300
 Interpretation of rules, 5223.0010, 5223.0300
 Jaw bone impairments, 5223.0320
 Joints, 5223.0170
 Knees, 5223.0170, 5223.0510
 Lower leg, 5223.0510
 Lumbar spine, 5223.0070, 5223.0390
 Motor and sensory loss, lower extremities, 5223.0160
 Motor loss
 Lower extremities, 5223.0420
 Upper extremities, 5223.0100, 5223.0400
 Mouth impairments, 5223.0320

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Disability schedules (Cont'd)
 Nerve injury, lower extremities, 5223.0160
 Nose impairments, 5223.0320
 Pelvis, 5223.0490
 Preexisting impairments, 5223.0250, 5223.0315
 Presbycusis, 5223.0040, 5223.0340
 Psychotic disorders, 5223.0060, 5223.0360
 Raynaud's phenomenon, 5223.0580
 Reproductive system, 5223.0220, 5223.0600
 Respiratory system, 5223.0180, 5223.0560
 Sensory loss
 Lower extremities, 5223.0430
 Upper extremities, 5223.0090, 5223.0410
 Severability, 5223.0010
 Shoulder, 5223.0110, 5223.0450
 Skin disorders, 5223.0230, 5223.0630
 Skull defects, 5223.0050, 5223.0350
 Smell, impairment, 5223.0360
 Spine, 5223.0070, 5223.0370 to 5223.0390
 Swallowing impairments, 5223.0320
 Taste, impairment, 5223.0360
 Teeth, complete loss, 5223.0310
 Temporomandibular joint impairments, 5223.0320
 Thoracic spine, 5223.0070, 5223.0380
 Throat impairments, 5223.0320
 Tinnitus, 5223.0040
 Toes, 5223.0170, 5223.0530
 Trigeminal nerve, 5223.0060, 5223.0360
 Trunk, excluding spine, 5223.0440
 Upper arm impairments, 5223.0450
 Upper leg, 5223.0500
 Upper respiratory tract obstructions, 5223.0320
 Urinary system, 5223.0220, 5223.0600
 Vascular disease, 5223.0200, 5223.0580
 Vertigo, 5223.0060, 5223.0360
 Vision loss, 5223.0030, 5223.0330
 Wrist, 5223.0130, 5223.0470
 Discontinuance of benefits
 Conferences
 Appearances, 5220.2610
 Burden of proof, 5220.2640
 Concurrent litigation, 5220.2610
 Continuances, 5220.2610
 Decisions, 5220.2610, 5220.2640
 Information considered, 5220.2610
 Intervenors, 5220.2610
 Notice, 5220.2610
 Purpose, 5220.2640
 Requests, 5220.2640
 Scheduling, 5220.2640
 Testimony costs, 5220.2610
 Improper, 5220.2720
 Notice, 5220.2570, 5220.2630
 Petition to discontinue, 5220.2630
 Economic recovery compensation, noncompliance, 5220.2750
 Employees
 Defined, 5224.0010
 Evaluations by rehabilitation providers, prohibitions, 5220.1801
 Independent contractors, coverage as, see CONTRACTORS
 Nonresidents, rehabilitation consultant selection, 5220.0710
 Safe harbor criteria, 5224.0010
 Employers, failure to insure, 5220.2865
 Employment status, coverage issues, 5220.2605
 Equitable apportionment arbitration
 Administrator
 Defined, 5229.0100
 Duties, 5229.0410
 Request for arbitration, filing with, 5229.0500
 Selection, 5229.0410
 Term of contract, 5229.0410

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Equitable apportionment arbitration (Cont'd)
 Arbitration advisor
 Defined, 5229.0100
 Role of advisor, 5229.0600
 Selection, 5229.0420
 Arbitration panel
 Composition, 5229.0420
 Determining, process, 5229.0500
 Selection, 5229.0420
 Arbitrators
 Defined, 5229.0400
 Determinations, effect, 5229.0600
 Nomination, 5229.0400
 Powers, 5229.0600
 Qualifications, 5229.0400
 Decisions by arbitrators, 5229.0700
 Definitions, 5229.0100
 Enforcement, arbitrators decisions, 5229.0700
 Filing, request for arbitration, 5229.0500
 Hearings, 5229.0700
 Initiation of arbitration, procedures, 5229.0500
 Neutral physician
 Apportionment opinions, duties, 5229.0700
 Defined, 5229.0100
 Presumptive rule of equitable apportionment, 5229.0350
 Purpose of rules, 5229.0200
 Recordkeeping, arbitration procedures, administrator's duties, 5229.0410
 Responses to arbitration requests, 5229.0500
 Roster
 Defined, 5229.0100
 Membership on, 5229.0400
 Nominations to, 5229.0400
 Scope of rules, 5229.0300
 Experience modification factors, safety survey requirements, see Safety surveys under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Fees
 Attorneys, 5220.2920
 Independent medical examinations, 5219.0500
 Medical services, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION MEDICAL SERVICES FEES
 Files examination, 5220.2880
 First report of injury, 5220.2530
 Fraud unit, see Fraud unit under LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT
 Garnishment of benefits, 5220.2560
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.2000
 Health care providers
 Conditions for participating, see State health care programs, conditions for participating under EMPLOYEE RELATIONS DEPARTMENT
 Fees
 Independent medical examinations, adjustment, 5219.0500
 Payment schedule, conversion factor, 5221.4020
 Reimbursement for medical records copies, 5219.0100 to 5219.0300
 Health maintenance organizations, subrogation and coordination of benefits, 4685.0900
 Hearings
 Failure to insure, expedited procedure, 5220.2865
 Joint rules, administrative hearings office, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES
 Penalty assessments, 5220.2870
 Subrogation interest and credit orders, 5220.2690
 Home health care, home care providers, license requirements, 4668.0012
 Impairment compensation, noncompliance, 5220.2750
 Independent contractors, see CONTRACTORS
 Independent medical examinations, fees, adjustment, 5219.0500

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Injury
 First report, 5220.2530
 Timely reports, noncompliance, 5220.2820
 Insurance requirements, failure to insure, 5220.2865
 Insurance verification
 Application of rules, 5222.2006
 Cancellation, notice requirements, 5222.2003
 Coverage notices
 Cancellations, 5222.2005
 Contents, 5222.2001
 Effect of filing, 5222.2004
 Endorsements, 5222.2005
 Form, 5222.2001
 Place of filing, 5222.2002
 Time for filing, 5222.2003
 Data collection repository, 5222.2002
 Database, insurance coverage, requirements, 5222.2001
 Declaration sheets, requirements, 5222.2001
 Expiration, notice requirements, 5222.2003
 Filing notices
 Effect, 5222.2004
 Noncompliance, warning letters, 5222.2003
 Place, 5222.2002
 Time, 5222.2003
 Minnesota Workers' Compensation Insurers Association, Inc., filing with, 5222.2002
 Pipefitters, 5230.0130
 Purpose of rules, 5222.2000
 Termination, notice requirements, 5222.2003
 Warning letters, noncompliance with filing, 5222.2003
 Insureds, reports received
 Hazard recognition, 5208.0080
 Safety and health committee operations, 5208.0080
 Insurers
 Competition, monitoring, 2705.2300, 2705.2400
 Data collection, retention, reporting, requirements, 5221.0650
 Denials of liability, 5220.2570
 Filing fees, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500
 Manual rules, 2705.2000
 Notice to division
 Attorney fees paid, 5220.2540
 Payments, 5220.2540
 Permanent partial disability payments, 5220.2550
 Third-party recoveries, 5220.2690
 Withholding of benefits, 5220.2560
 Rating plans
 Criteria, 2705.2500
 Experience rating plans, 2705.2600, 2705.2700
 Failure to comply, 2705.3100
 Loss information, requirements, 2705.2800, 2705.2900
 Rehabilitation services, 5220.1900
 Reporting requirements, 5221.0650
 Sexual discrimination in contracts, see INSURANCE
 Uniform classification system, 2705.2000 to 2705.2200
 Uniform statistical plan, 2705.2000, 2705.2100
 Interim status reports, 5220.2540
 Interns, rehabilitation consultant interns, 5220.1400
 Joint rules of practice, administrative hearings office, application, 5220.2510
 Liability, equitable apportionment of liability, see Equitable apportionment arbitration under this topic
 Loggers, see Targeted industry fund under this topic
 Managed care plans
 Amendments to plan, 5218.0300
 Audits, 5218.0800
 Authority for rules, 5218.0020
 Billing for medical services, 5218.0600
 Certification
 Applications, 5218.0100
 Approval, 5218.0100
 Denial, 5218.0100

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Managed care plans (Cont'd)
 Certification (Cont'd)
 Eligibility, 5218.0200
 Fees, 5218.0100
 Information required, 5218.0100
 Provisional certification, 5218.0040
 Revocation, 5218.0900
 Suspension, 5218.0900
 Contents of plan, 5218.0100
 Contracts with insurers, 5218.0200, 5218.0300
 Course of treatment, requirements, 5218.0100
 Coverage, 5218.0200
 Definitions, 5218.0010
 Denial of certification, 5218.0100
 Disputes
 Nonparticipating health care providers, 5218.0500
 Resolution process, 5218.0700
 Emergencies, 5218.0250
 Geographic accessibility, 5218.0100
 Health care providers
 Defined, 5218.0010
 Exceptions to services from, 5218.0250
 Nonparticipating, authorized services, 5218.0500
 Participation in plan, 5218.0400
 Types of providers, requirements, 5218.0100
 Health care services required, 5218.0100
 Information availability, 5218.0100
 Liability of services, 5218.0100
 Medical case management, 5218.0760
 Medical treatment standards, specifying, 5218.0100
 Monitoring, 5218.0300, 5218.0800
 Multiple plans, contracts with insurers, 5218.0200
 Notice to employee, 5218.0250
 Peer review system, requirements, 5218.0750
 Primary treating health care providers, 5218.0100
 Prior notification, treatment parameters, duties, 5221.6050
 Purpose of rules, 5218.0030
 Recordkeeping requirements, 5218.0800
 Referral for specialty services, requirements, 5218.0100
 Reports to labor and industry department, 5218.0300
 Scope of rules, 5218.0030
 Termination of coverage, 5218.0200
 Toll-free 24-hour telephone number, providing to employee, 5218.0250
 Trade secrets, 5218.0800
 Uniform treatment standards, meeting, 5218.0100
 Utilization review, requirements, 5218.0750
 Violations of law, 5218.0900
 Mandatory rehabilitation services, 5220.1200
 Mediation, 5220.2670
 Medical charges, payments, noncompliance, 5220.2740
 Medical data, failure to release, 5220.2810
 Medical disputes
 Appearances, 5220.2610
 Claims, 5220.2620
 Information considered, 5220.2610
 M-4 forms, 5220.2620
 M-10 forms, 5220.2620
 Medical issues, defined, 5220.2620
 Notice, 5220.2610
 Medical examinations
 Fees, adjustment, 5219.0500
 Rehabilitation services disputes, 5220.0950
 Medical records, reimbursement for copies, 5219.0100 to 5219.0300
 Medical services fees, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION MEDICAL SERVICES FEES
 Medical services review board, see MEDICAL SERVICES REVIEW BOARD
 Notice
 Assessment of penalties, 5220.2710
 Denials of liability, 5220.2570

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Notice (Cont'd)

- Intention to discontinue benefits, 5220.2630
- Permanent partial disabilities, payments, 5220.2550
- Self-insurance, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

SELF-INSURANCE

Orders

- Noncompliance, 5220.2780
- Overpayments, 5220.2580
- Subrogation interest and credit, determining, 5220.2690

Payments

- Delayed payment worksheet, 5220.2790
- Inexcusable delays, 5220.2790
- Noncompliance, 5220.2770
- Overpayments, 5220.2580
- Permanent partial disabilities, 5220.2550
- Permanent total disabilities, 5220.2540
- Place, 5220.2540, 5220.2550
- Temporary partial disabilities, 5220.2540
- Temporary total disabilities, 5220.2540
- Time, 5220.2540

Penalties

- Additional awards, 5220.2760
- Assessment, notice, 5220.2710
- Assigned risk safety account payments, noncompliance, 5220.2840
- Denials of liability, noncompliance, 5220.2570
- Discontinuance of benefits, noncompliance, 5220.2630
- Discontinuance of compensation, improper, 5220.2640
- Economic recovery compensation, noncompliance, 5220.2750
- Failure to deny, 5220.2770
- Failure to insure, 5220.2865
- Failure to pay, 5220.2770, 5220.2780
- First report of injury, failure to file, 5220.2530
- Frivolous denials, 5220.2570
- Hearings, 5220.2870
- Impairment compensation, noncompliance, 5220.2750
- Improper discontinuances, 5220.2720
- Inexcusable delay in payments, 5220.2790
- Medical charges, noncompliance, 5220.2620, 5220.2740
- Medical data, failure to release, 5220.2810
- Nonspecific denials, 5220.2570
- Objections to penalties, 5220.2870
- Payments, failure to pay, 5220.2540, 5220.2550
- Permanent partial disability, noncompliance, 5220.2750
- Rehabilitation, noncompliance, 5220.2780
- Self-insured, noncompliance, 5220.2850
- Time limits, failure to report, 5220.2830
- Timely reports of injury, noncompliance, 5220.2820
- Uninsured, noncompliance, 5220.2850

Permanent partial disabilities

- Disputes, 5220.2550
- Health care providers, opinion, 5221.0410
- Initial assessments, 5220.2550
- Payments, 5220.2540, 5220.2550
- Timely payments, failure to make, 5220.2750

Permanent total disabilities

- Payments, 5220.2540
- Supplementary benefits, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION SUPPLEMENTARY BENEFITS**

Physicians, rehabilitation plan, providing copy, 5220.0410

Public rallies, permit application, 1235.0400

Purpose of rules, 5220.2510

R-1 form, 5220.2540

Records and recordkeeping, occupational injuries and illnesses, use for supplementary records, 5210.0640

Refunds from employees or dependents, 5220.2580

Rehabilitation, noncompliance, 5220.2780

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Rehabilitation conferences

- Appearances, 5220.2610
- Information considered, 5220.2610
- Notice, 5220.2610

Rehabilitation Review Panel, see **REHABILITATION REVIEW PANEL**

Rehabilitation services

- Appeals, 5220.1600
- Assigned claims handler
 - Approved by commissioner, 5220.0100
 - Defined, 5220.0100
- Attorneys, see **Attorneys** under this topic
- Billing, procedures, 5220.1900
- Claim screening consultation, defined, 5220.0100
- Data privacy, 5220.1802
- Disability status report, 5220.0110

Disputes

- Cost of services, 5220.1900
- Hearings, 5220.0950, 5220.1010
- On-the-job training, 5220.0850
- Plan amendment and closure, 5220.0510
- Procedures, generally, 5220.0950
- Reasonableness of services, 5220.1900
- Rehabilitation consultant selection, 5220.0710
- Rehabilitation plan, 5220.0410
- Retraining plan, 5220.0750

Eligibility consultation, defined, 5220.0100

Fees and costs, 5220.1900

Hearings

- Procedures, 5220.1010
- Requesting, 5220.0950, 5220.1010
- Incorporations by reference, 5220.0105
- Insurers consent before payment, requirements, 5220.1900

Job placement services, providing, 5220.0410

Legal representation, 5220.1100

On-the-job training

- Approval of plan, 5220.0850
- Defined, 5220.0100
- Duration of plan, 5220.0850
- Plan, contents, procedure, 5220.0850
- Purpose, 5220.0850

Qualified rehabilitation consultant firms

- Application for approval, 5220.1600
- Approval, 5220.1250
- Approval procedures, 5220.1600
- Business practices, 5220.1805
- Conduct, prohibitions, 5220.1801
- Consultants, must be employed by, 5220.1400
- Denial of renewal of registration, 5220.1500
- Disciplinary actions, 5220.1806
- Fees for services, 5220.1900
- Monitoring, 5220.1500, 5220.1800
- Professional conduct requirements, 5220.1801
- Recordkeeping requirements, 5220.1802
- Registration, procedures, 5220.1500
- Registration number, 5220.1500
- Reports, requirements, 5220.1802
- Standards of performance, 5220.1800
- Supervision, 5220.1800

Qualified rehabilitation consultant interns

- Approval, 5220.1250
- Business practices, 5220.1805
- Conduct, prohibitions, 5220.1801
- Continuing education requirements, 5220.1500
- Denial of renewal of registration, 5220.1500
- Disciplinary actions, 5220.1806
- Fees for services, 5220.1900
- Inactive status, 5220.1500
- Monitoring, 5220.1500, 5220.1800
- Professional conduct requirements, 5220.1801
- Recordkeeping requirements, 5220.1802
- Registration, procedures, 5220.1500
- Registration number, 5220.1500
- Reports, requirements, 5220.1802

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

- Rehabilitation services (Cont'd)
 - Qualified rehabilitation consultant interns (Cont'd)
 - Revocation of registration, 5220.1500
 - Standards of performance, 5220.1800
 - Substantiated complaints against, 5220.1500
 - Supervision, 5220.1800
 - Qualified rehabilitation consultants
 - Amendment of plan, reporting, 5220.0510
 - Business practices, 5220.1805
 - Certification requirements, 5220.1400
 - Change in consultant, notice, 5220.0710
 - Communication with health care providers, 5221.0420
 - Conduct, prohibitions, 5220.1801
 - Continuing education requirements, 5220.1500
 - Defined, 5220.0100
 - Denial of renewal of registration, 5220.1500
 - Disciplinary actions, 5220.1806
 - Distinguished from vendors, 5220.1250
 - Education requirements, 5220.1400
 - Employees choice, 5220.0710
 - Experience requirements, 5220.1400
 - Fees for services, 5220.1900
 - Inactive status, 5220.1500
 - Instruction of employees, 5220.1803
 - Internship requirements, 5220.1400
 - Monitoring, 5220.0410, 5220.1500, 5220.1800
 - Professional conduct requirements, 5220.1801
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 5220.1802
 - Referrals, recommendations for, 5220.1801
 - Registration, 5220.1500
 - Registration number, 5220.1500
 - Renewal of registration, 5220.1500
 - Reports, requirements, 5220.1802, 5220.1803
 - Revocation of registration, 5220.1500
 - Standards of performance, 5220.1800
 - Substantiated complaints against, 5220.1500
 - Supervision, 5220.1800
- Reasonable and necessary services, determinations, 5220.1900
- Registered rehabilitation vendors
 - Application for approval, 5220.1700
 - Approval procedures, 5220.1700
 - Business practices, 5220.1805
 - Conduct, prohibitions, 5220.1801
 - Denial of renewal of registration, 5220.1500
 - Disciplinary actions, 5220.1806
 - Distinguished from consultants, 5220.1250
 - Fees for services, 5220.1900
 - Monitoring, 5220.1500, 5220.1800
 - Professional conduct requirements, 5220.1801
 - Qualified rehabilitation consultants, prohibition from employing, 5220.1700
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 5220.1802
 - Registration, procedures, 5220.1500
 - Registration number, 5220.1500
 - Rehabilitation plan, duties, 5220.0410
 - Renewal of approval, 5220.1700
 - Reports, requirements, 5220.1802
 - Revocation of approval, 5220.1700
 - Standards of performance, 5220.1800
 - Supervision, 5220.1800
- Rehabilitation consultation
 - Defined, 5220.0100
 - Disability status report, 5220.0110
 - Documentation, 5220.0130
 - Order by commissioner, 5220.0120
 - Procedure, 5220.0130
 - Purpose, 5220.0130
 - Request, 5220.0110
 - Waiver, 5220.0120
- Rehabilitation plan
 - Administration, 5220.0410
 - Amendment of plan, 5220.0410, 5220.0510
 - Approval, 5220.0410

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

- Rehabilitation services (Cont'd)
 - Rehabilitation plan (Cont'd)
 - Closure, 5220.0510
 - Defined, 5220.0100
 - Filing, 5220.0410, 5220.0510
 - Physician, providing copy of plan, 5220.0410
 - Procedure, 5220.0410
 - Progress report, 5220.0450
 - Purpose, 5220.0410
 - Requirements, contents, 5220.0410
 - Response by parties, 5220.0410
 - Renewal of approval, 5220.1600
 - Retraining, 5220.0750
 - Revocation of approval, 5220.1600
 - Settlement agreements, 5220.1200
 - Waiver, 5220.0120
- Reinstatement, rehabilitation consultants, 5220.1500
- Removal from labor market, 5220.2540
- Reports
 - Injury
 - Failure to make, 5220.2820
 - First report, 5220.2530
 - Noncompliance with time and manner, 5220.2830
 - Retraining compensation, 5220.2555
- Return to work conferences
 - Appearances, 5220.2610
 - Information considered, 5220.2610
 - Notice, 5220.2610
- Safe harbor, independent contractor or employee, 5224.0010
- Safety account grant and loan program, see SAFETY ACCOUNT GRANT AND LOAN PROGRAM
- Safety and health committees, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
- Scope of rules, 5220.2510
- Second injury law, 5220.2680
- Self-insurance, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
- Service of process
 - Denials of liability, 5220.2570
 - Subrogation interest and credit orders, 5220.2690
- Small claims court
 - Decision, 5220.2655
 - Jurisdiction, 5220.2655
 - Notice to parties, 5220.2655
 - Procedures, 5220.2655
 - Statement of claim, requirements, 5220.2655
- Stipulated agreements, 5220.2690
- Subrogation interests
 - Determining, 5220.2690
 - Petition, form, 5220.2690
- Supplementary benefits for permanent total disabilities, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION SUPPLEMENTARY BENEFITS
- Targeted industry fund
 - Assessment
 - Amount, 5222.3003
 - Authority for rules, 5222.3001
 - Certification of coverage, 5222.3005
 - Conversion formulas, 5222.3002
 - Definitions, 5222.3000
 - Purpose for rules, 5222.3001
 - Reporting requirements
 - Annual reporting by qualified employers, 5222.3006
 - Annual reporting by woodmills, 5222.3002
 - Contents, 5222.3002
 - Extensions for submitting, 5222.3002
 - False reporting, 5222.3004
 - Incomplete reports, 5222.3002
 - Safety program, 5222.3007
 - Woodmills, annual reporting requirements, 5222.3002
- Temporary partial disabilities, payments, 5220.2540
- Temporary total disabilities, payments, 5220.2540
- Third-party recovery, 5220.2690

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Treatment parameters

- Active treatment
 - Defined, 5221.6040
 - Low back pain, 5221.6200
 - Neck pain, 5221.6205
 - Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 - Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
- Application of rules, 5221.6020
- Authority for rules, 5221.6010
- Certified managed care plans, delegation or responsibility to, 5221.6050
- Chemical dependency
 - Detecting, requirements, 5221.6050
 - Referring for evaluation and treatment, 5221.6050
- Chronic pain syndrome
 - Defined, 5221.6040
 - Low back pain, 5221.6200
 - Neck pain, 5221.6205
 - Reflex sympathetic dystrophy, upper and lower extremities, 5221.6305
 - Scope, 5221.6600
 - Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 - Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
- Complaints, 5221.8900
- Days, calendar days, 5221.6020
- Definitions, 5221.6040
- Departures from parameters, 5221.6050
- Diagnostic procedures
 - Low back pain, 5221.6200
 - Neck pain, 5221.6205
 - Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 - Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
- Durable medical equipment
 - Lower back pain, 5221.6200
 - Neck pain, 5221.6205
 - Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 - Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
- Evaluation of patients, 5221.6050
- Excessive treatment
 - Determinations of, 5221.6050
 - Penalties, 5221.8900
- Failure to comply with rules, disciplinary action, 5221.8900
- General treatment parameters
 - Low back pain, 5221.6200
 - Neck pain, 5221.6205
 - Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 - Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
- Health care providers
 - Communication among, 5221.6050
 - Denial to, notice, 5221.6050
 - Evaluation of treatment, neck pain, 5221.6205
 - Evaluation of treatment, thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 - Evaluation of treatment, upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
 - Referrals among, 5221.6050
- Inappropriate treatment, 5221.8900
- Incorporation by reference, 5221.6030
- Inpatient hospitalization, 5221.6400
- Investigations, 5221.8900
- Low back pain
 - Active treatment, 5221.6200
 - Chronic management, 5221.6200
 - Diagnostic procedures, 5221.6200
 - Durable medical equipment, 5221.6200
 - General treatment parameters, 5221.6200
 - Imaging procedures, 5221.6100
 - Inpatient hospitalization parameters, 5221.6400
 - Passive treatment, 5221.6200
 - Specific treatment parameters, 5221.6200
 - Surgery, 5221.6200
 - Therapeutic injections, 5221.6200
- Medical imaging procedures
 - Defined, 5221.6040

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Treatment parameters (Cont'd)

- Medical imaging procedures (Cont'd)
 - General principles, 5221.6100
- Medical requests, expedited processing, 5221.6050
- Medically necessary treatment
 - Defined, 5221.6040
 - Evaluation, ongoing, 5221.6050
 - General requirements, 5221.6020, 5221.6050
- Medication
 - Neck pain, 5221.6205
 - Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 - Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
- Neck pain
 - Active treatment, 5221.6205
 - Chronic management, 5221.6205
 - Diagnostic procedures, 5221.6205
 - Durable medical equipment, 5221.6205
 - Evaluation of treatment, 5221.6205
 - General treatment parameters, 5221.6205
 - Medication, scheduled and nonscheduled, 5221.6205
 - Passive treatment, 5221.6205
 - Specific treatment parameters, 5221.6205
 - Surgery, 5221.6205
 - Therapeutic injections, 5221.6205
- Nonoperative treatment, required before surgical treatment, 5221.6050
- Notice, denial of treatment, 5221.6050
- Outcome studies, 5221.6050
- Passive treatment
 - Defined, 5221.6040
 - Low back pain, 5221.6200
 - Neck pain, 5221.6205
 - Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 - Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
- Prior notification, health care provider responsibilities, 5221.6050
- Purpose of rules, 5221.6020
- Recordkeeping requirements, 5221.6050
- Reflex sympathetic dystrophy, upper and lower extremities
 - Chronic management, 5221.6305
 - Nonsurgical management, 5221.6305
 - Scope, 5221.6305
 - Surgery, 5221.6305
- Review by commissioner, 5221.8900
- Specific treatment parameters
 - Low back pain, 5221.6200
 - Neck pain, 5221.6205
 - Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 - Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
- Surgery
 - General parameters, 5221.6500
 - Lower extremity surgery, 5221.6500
 - Neck pain, 5221.6205
 - Reflex sympathetic dystrophy, upper and lower extremities, 5221.6305
 - Spinal surgery, 5221.6500
 - Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 - Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
- Therapeutic injections
 - Defined, 5221.6040
 - Low back pain, 5221.6200
 - Neck pain, 5221.6205
 - Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 - Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
- Thoracic back pain
 - Active treatment, 5221.6210
 - Chronic management, 5221.6210
 - Diagnostic procedures, 5221.6210
 - Durable medical equipment, 5221.6210
 - Evaluation of treatment, 5221.6210
 - General treatment parameters, 5221.6210
 - Medication, scheduled and nonscheduled, 5221.6210

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

- Treatment parameters (Cont'd)
 - Thoracic back pain (Cont'd)
 - Passive treatment, 5221.6210
 - Specific treatment parameters, 5221.6210
 - Surgery, 5221.6210
 - Therapeutic injections, 5221.6210
 - Unnecessary treatment, 5221.8900
- Upper extremity disorders
 - Active treatment, 5221.6300
 - Chronic management, 5221.6300
 - Diagnostic procedures, 5221.6300
 - Durable medical equipment, 5221.6300
 - Evaluation of treatment, 5221.6300
 - General treatment parameters, 5221.6300
 - Medication, scheduled and nonscheduled, 5221.6300
 - Passive treatment, 5221.6300
 - Specific treatment parameters, 5221.6300
 - Surgery, 5221.6300
 - Therapeutic injections, 5221.6300
 - Violations and penalties, failure to comply, 5221.8900
 - Weeks, calendar weeks, 5221.6020
- Uninsured, failure to pay, 5220.2850
- Vocational rehabilitation, see Rehabilitation services under this topic
- Workers compensation insurance companies, reports given
 - Hazard recognition, 5208.0080
 - Safety and health committee operations, 5208.0080

WORKERS' COMPENSATION ASSIGNED RISK PLAN

- Administrators, considered insurance companies, occupational safety and health, 5208.0080
- Authority for rules, 2781.0300
- Classification of employers, 2781.0500
- Coverage, eligibility, 2781.0400
- Data collection, retention, reporting requirements, 5221.0650
- Definitions, 2781.0100
- Eligibility for coverage, 2781.0400
- Experience rating plan, 2781.0500
- Occupational disease exposure, eligibility for coverage, 2781.0400
- Premium discount, 2781.0500
- Purpose of rules, 2781.0200
- Rates, modification, 2781.0500
- Reserves for losses, 2781.0600
- Scope of rules, 2781.0200
- Small risk merit rating plan, 2781.0500

WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS

- Amicus briefs, 9800.0920
- Applications
 - Cause, stating, 9800.1100
 - New hearings, 9800.1100
 - Procedures, 9800.1400
 - Set aside award, 9800.1100
- Approvals by, rehabilitation settlement agreements, 5220.1200
- Attorneys fees, appeals by parties, 9800.0800
- Briefs
 - Amicus curiae, 9800.0920
 - Appeals, 9800.0900
 - Preparation and form, 9800.0300
- Certification of service, transcripts, briefs on appeal, 9800.0900
- Commencement of appeals, 9800.1600
- Continuances, 9800.0500
- Costs, 9800.1700
- Decisions of the court, citing, 9800.0910
- Definitions, 9800.0100
- Disbursements, 9800.1700
- Dismissals, 9800.1710
- Extensions of time, briefs on appeal, 9800.0900
- Facsimile transmissions, use permitted, 9800.0320

WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS (Cont'd)

- Files, inspection, 9800.0200
- Filing
 - Briefs, 9800.0900
 - Facsimile transmissions, 9800.0320
 - Requests for relief, 9800.1400
- Form, legal documents, 9800.0300
- Hearings, new hearings, granting, 9800.1100
- Initiation of appeals, 9800.1600
- Inspection, files, 9800.0200
- Intervention, 9800.1500
- Issues raised, not addressed in brief, 9800.0900
- Legal documents, preparation and form, 9800.0300
- Motion pictures, using, 9800.1000
- Motion to reinstate, 9800.1710
- New hearings, applications, 9800.1100
- Nonappearance of counsel, procedures, 9800.0510
- Oral argument
 - Allowing, 9800.1000
 - Amicus curiae, participation, 9800.0920
 - Applications, 9800.1100, 9800.1400
 - Motion pictures, using, 9800.1000
 - Petitions, 9800.1400
 - Request for relief, 9800.1400
 - Submitting to full panel, 9800.1720
 - Time limits, 9800.1000
- Orders, temporary orders, 9800.0400
- Panel, submitting argument to, 9800.1720
- Petitions
 - Filing, 9800.1400
 - Intervention, 9800.1500
 - Temporary orders, 9800.0400
- Pleadings, preparation and form, 9800.0300
- Preparation, legal documents, 9800.0300
- Questions of fact, referral to administrative law judge, 9800.1050
- Replies, 9800.1400
- Request for relief, 9800.1400
- Responses, 9800.1400
- Second Injury Law, 5220.2680
- Service
 - Certification, transcripts, briefs on appeal, 9800.0900
 - Documents, papers required to be filed, 9800.0310
 - Notices, papers required to be filed, 9800.0310
 - Party represented by attorney, service on, 9800.0310
 - Requests for relief, 9800.1400
- Setting aside award, applications, 9800.1100
- Stipulations, settlement, 9800.0700
- Suspension of rules, 9800.1800
- Temporary orders, 9800.0400
- Transcripts
 - Briefs on appeal, 9800.0900
 - Notification of receipt, 9800.1600
 - Preparation, 9800.1600

WORKERS' COMPENSATION HEARINGS**See WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES****WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE**

- Certificates and certification, ethanol production facility loan program applicants, 1654.0040
- Coverage, limousine services, permits, 8880.0400
- Forms (documents), limousine services, coverage, permits, 8880.0400

WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES

- Administrative law judge, chief, see Chief administrative law judge under this topic
- Affidavits of prejudice, compensation judges, 1415.2600
- Answers
 - Generally, 1415.1400
 - Petitions for contribution or reimbursement, 1415.2400
 - Temporary orders, 1415.2300

WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES (Cont'd)

Attorneys
 Fees
 Requirements, 1415.3200
 Settlements, 1415.2000
 Intervenor, duty to inform, 1415.1100
 License number, required information, 1415.0500
 Retainer agreements, filing, 1415.1900
 Substitutions, 1415.0800
 Authorization for examining files, 1415.0600
 Awards
 Default, 1415.1500
 On the pleadings, 1415.1600
 Settlements, 1415.2000
 Chief administrative law judge
 Assignment of cases, duties, 1415.0200
 Defined, 1415.0300
 Record requirements, duties, 1415.2900
 Claims, notice, 1415.0900
 Commencement of proceedings, 1415.1000
 Compensation judges
 Approvals, rehabilitation services settlement agreements, 5220.1200
 Authority, 1415.0200
 Decisions, 1415.3000
 Defined, 1415.0300
 Disqualification, 1415.2600
 Hearing procedures, 1415.2900
 Rehearings, 1415.3100
 Subpoenas, 1415.2700
 Consolidation of cases, 1415.2500
 Continuances, 1415.2600, 1415.2800, 1415.2900
 Contribution, procedures, 1415.2400
 Costs, 1415.3300
 Decisions, 1415.3000
 Default awards, 1415.1500
 Defective notice of claims, 1415.0900
 Definitions, 1415.0300
 Depositions, 1415.2200
 Disbursements, recovery, 1415.3300
 Discontinuance of compensation payments, procedures, 1415.2100
 Discovery, 1415.2200
 Dismissal
 Involuntary, 1415.1700
 Voluntary, 1415.1700
 Disruption of hearings, 1415.2900
 Documents
 Attorney license numbers, requirements, 1415.0500
 Information requirements, 1415.0500
 Size, 1415.0400
 DVR
 Defined, 1415.0300
 Intervenor, notice, 1415.1100
 Employees
 Discovery, expert examinations, 1415.2200
 Medical authorizations, providing, 1415.0400
 Right to representation, 1415.0800
 Evidence, rules of, 1415.2900
 Exhibits, procedures, 1415.3500
 Files, authorization to examine, 1415.0600
 Filings
 Attorneys fees, 1415.3200
 Petitions
 Commencement of proceedings, 1415.1000
 Contribution or reimbursement, 1415.2400
 Proposed decisions, 1415.3000
 Settlements, 1415.2000
 Temporary orders, 1415.2300
 Forms (documents)
 Answers, 1415.1400
 Commencement of proceedings, 1415.1000
 Petitions for transcript preparation, 1415.2900
 Settlements, 1415.2000
 Size, 1415.0500

WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES (Cont'd)

Forms (documents) (Cont'd)
 Special compensation fund petition, 1415.2300
 Temporary orders, 1415.2300
 Hearings
 Costs and disbursements, 1415.3300
 Discontinuance of compensation payments, 1415.2100
 Requirements, 1415.2900, 1415.3400
 Intervenor, 1415.1100, 1415.1200
 Intervention, 1415.1200
 Joinder of parties, 1415.1300
 Labor and industry department, rules of practice, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
 Medical authorizations, providing, 1415.0400
 Medical evaluations, procedures, 1415.1900
 Medical evidence, rules governing, 1415.2900
 Medical privilege, waiver, 1415.2200
 Medical Services Review Board, see **MEDICAL SERVICES REVIEW BOARD**
 Motions
 Award on the pleadings, 1415.1600
 Consolidation, 1415.2500
 Continuances, 1415.2800
 Default awards, 1415.1500
 Discovery, 1415.2200
 Intervention, 1415.1200
 Joinder of parties, 1415.1300
 Settlement conferences, 1415.1800
 Noncompliance with intervention procedures, 1415.1200
 Notice
 Claims, 1415.0900
 Hearings, 1415.2900
 Intervenor, 1415.1100
 Representation, 1415.0800
 Orders
 Intervention, 1415.1200
 Joinder of parties, 1415.1300
 Settlement conferences, 1415.1800
 Temporary, 1415.2300
 Petitions
 Amendment, 1415.1000
 Contribution or reimbursement, 1415.2400
 Defects, 1415.1000
 Temporary orders, 1415.2300
 Transcripts, order directing, 1415.2900
 Pretrial conferences, 1415.1900
 Purpose of rules, 1415.0100
 Record requirements, 1415.2900
 Rehabilitation Review Panel, see **REHABILITATION REVIEW PANEL**
 Rehearings, 1415.3100
 Reimbursement, procedures, 1415.2400
 Representation, notice of, 1415.0800
 Scope of rules, 1415.0100
 Service
 Answers, 1415.1400
 Consolidation of cases, 1415.2500
 Costs and disbursements, request for, 1415.3300
 Joinder of parties, 1415.1300
 Parties, requirements, 1415.0700
 Petitions, commencement of proceedings, 1415.1000
 State, requirements, 1415.0700
 Settlement conferences, 1415.1800
 Settlement judges
 Defined, 1415.0300
 Settlement conferences, duties, 1415.1800
 Settlements, 1415.2000, 1415.3200
 Severability, 1415.3600
 Special compensation fund, payments from, 1415.2300
 Stipulation, intervention, 1415.1200
 Subpoenas, 1415.2700
 Temporary orders, 1415.2300
 Time
 Answers, 1415.1400
 Computation, 1415.0700

WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION**PROCEDURES (Cont'd)**

Time (Cont'd)

- Decisions, 1415.3000
- Discontinuance of compensation payments, 1415.2100
- Exhibits and documents, 1415.3500
- Intervenors notice, 1415.1100
- Joinder of parties, 1415.1300
- Petitions for contribution or reimbursement, 1415.2400
- Settlement conferences, 1415.1800

Trade secrets, 1415.2200

Transcripts, 1415.2900

Witnesses

- Discovery, 1415.2200
- Notice of hearing, 1415.2900

WORKERS' COMPENSATION MEDICAL SERVICES**FEES**

Abbreviations, codes, 5221.4020

Allergy sensitivity tests, 5221.4030

Authority for rules, 5221.0200

Billing

- Chiropractic services, 5221.4062
- Codes, 5221.0700
- Federal health care claim form HCFA 1500, 5221.0700
- Forms, 5221.0700
- Modifiers, 5221.0700
- Pharmacy charges, 5221.0700
- Provider group designations, requirements, 5221.0700
- Record of services, accompanying bill, requirements, 5221.0700
- Specificity of reports, 5221.0700
- Time, 5221.0700
- Uniform billing claim form UB-92 (HCFA 1450), 5221.0700

Cardiovascular services, 5221.4030

Chemotherapy injections, 5221.4030

Chiropractors

- Fee adjustments, 5221.4061
- Procedure codes, 5221.4060
- Professional/technical services, 5221.4062
- Services, 5221.4061

Codes

- Abbreviations, 5221.4020
- Defined, 5221.0100
- Evaluation reports, 5221.4020
- Modifiers, 5221.0700, 5221.4020
- Payment limitations, determination, 5221.4020
- Procedures, see Procedure codes under this topic
- Reports, 5221.0410, 5221.0420
- Use restrictions, 5221.0700

Critical care services, 5221.4030

Definitions, 5221.0100, 5221.4035

Dental services, procedure codes, 5221.0700, 5221.4030

Dermatological procedures, 5221.4030

Dialysis services, 5221.4030

Emergency care, definitions, 5221.0100

Employee's condition, defined, 5221.0410

Employers' liability, fee schedules, 5221.4070

Evaluation and management services, 5221.4030

Excessive charges

- Defined, 5221.0500
- Determination of, 5221.0600
- Payers, limitation of liability, 5221.0500

Fee schedules

- Applicability, 5221.4000
- Chiropractors' services, 5221.4061, 5221.4062
- Coding, 5221.4020
- Conversion factors, 5221.4020
- Employers' liability, 5221.4010, 5221.4070
- General guidelines, 5221.4000
- Modifiers, use, 5221.0700
- Payment limits, determination, 5221.4020
- Revisions, 5221.4000

WORKERS' COMPENSATION MEDICAL SERVICES**FEES (Cont'd)**

Fee schedules (Cont'd)

- Supplies, 5221.4020
- Surgical services, 5221.4020
- Functional status, defined, 5221.0410
- Global surgery fee, 5221.4020, 5221.4035
- Health care providers
 - Changing, 5221.0430
 - Communication with qualified rehabilitation consultant, requirements, 5221.0420
 - Conflicts of interest, 5221.0700
 - Disciplinary action, grounds, 5221.0700
 - Duties, 5221.0700
 - Permanent partial disability, opinion, 5221.0410
 - Primary health care provider, defined, 5221.0430
 - Procedure codes, 5221.4030
 - Recording requirements, 5221.0410
 - Reporting requirements, 5221.0410
 - Return to work planning, cooperation, 5221.0420
 - Scope of practice, limitations, 5221.0700
 - Selection, 5221.0430
 - Supplementary reports, 5221.0410
 - Work ability report, 5221.0410

Hearing services and supplies, procedure codes, 5221.4030

Immunology procedures, 5221.4030

Incorporations by reference, 5221.0405

Laboratory

- Fee adjustments, professional/technical components, 5221.4041
- Procedure codes, 5221.4040

Liability

- Employers, 5221.4010, 5221.4070
- Payers, excessive health care provider charges, limitation, 5221.0500

Maximum medical improvement

- Defined, 5221.0410
- Reporting by health care provider, 5221.0410

Medical/surgical services

- Fee adjustments, 5221.4033
- Fee schedules, payment limits, determination, 5221.4020
- Outpatient limitations, procedure codes, 5221.4033
- Procedure codes
 - Generally, 5221.4030
 - Outpatient limitation, facility fees, 5221.4033
 - Profession/technical components, 5221.4032
 - Professional/technical components, procedure codes, 5221.4032

Miscellaneous services and supplies, procedure codes, 5221.4030

Neurology and neuromuscular services, 5221.4030

Ophthalmological services, procedure codes, 5221.4030

Pathology

- Fee adjustments, professional/technical components, 5221.4041
- Procedure codes, 5221.4040

Payer

- Defined, 5221.0100
- Duties, 5221.0600
- Limitation of liability, 5221.0500
- Penalties for noncompliance, 5221.0600
- Report requests, 5221.0410

Permanent partial disability, health care provider opinion, 5221.0410

Pharmacy

- Fees, 5221.4070
- Generically equivalent drugs, substitution, 5221.4070
- Procedure codes, 5221.4070

Physical medicine

- Fee adjustments, 5221.4051
- Procedure codes, 5221.4050

Procedure codes

- Chiropractors, 5221.4060
- Definitions, 5221.0100, 5221.4035

WORKERS' COMPENSATION MEDICAL SERVICES FEES (Cont'd)

- Procedure codes (Cont'd)
 - Dental services, 5221.0700, 5221.4030
 - Dialysis services, 5221.4030
 - Evaluation and management services, 5221.4030
 - Global surgery fee, 5221.4020
 - Hearing services and supplies, 5221.4030
 - Immunology procedures, 5221.4030
 - Laboratory, 5221.4040
 - Medical/surgical
 - Fee adjustments, 5221.4035
 - Lists, 5221.4030
 - Outpatient limitation, facility fees, 5221.4033
 - Payment limits, determination, 5221.4020
 - Profession/technical components, 5221.4032
 - Miscellaneous services and supplies, 5221.4030
 - Modifiers
 - Defined, 5221.0100
 - Use, requirements, 5221.0100
 - Nuclear medicine, 5221.4030
 - Outpatient limitations, medical/surgical services, 5221.4033
 - Pathology and laboratory procedures, 5221.4040
 - Pharmacy, 5221.4070
 - Physical medicine and rehabilitation, 5221.0700, 5221.4050
 - Profession/technical components, medical/surgical services, 5221.4032
 - Psychiatry, 5221.4030
 - Radiology, 5221.4030
 - Supplies, 5221.4020
 - Surgical categories, 5221.4020
 - Vision services and supplies, 5221.4030
- Providers
 - Bills, see Billing under this topic
 - Cooperation with payer, 5221.0700
 - Defined, 5221.0100
- Psychiatry, 5221.4030
- Pulmonary services, 5221.4030
- Purpose of rules, 5221.0300
- Rehabilitation services
 - Fee adjustments, 5221.4051
 - Procedure codes, 5221.4050
- Reimbursement of excessive payments, 5221.0600
- Relative value units (RVUs)
 - Defined, 5221.0100
 - Fee schedules, payment limitation determination, 5221.4020
- Reporting requirements
 - Codes, 5221.0410, 5221.0420
 - Evaluation reports, coding, 5221.4020
 - Filing, 5221.0410
 - Health care providers, 5221.0410
- Return to work planning, 5221.0420
- Revenue codes
 - Definitions, 5221.0100
 - Incorporation by reference, 5221.0100
 - Use, 5221.0100
- Scope of rules, 5221.0400
- Special services reports, 5221.4030
- Vision services and supplies, procedure codes, 5221.4030
- Work ability report, 5221.0410

WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE

- Accountants, service companies, 2780.6400
- Adjusters, service companies, 2780.6200
- Administration of claims, individual self-insurers, 2780.1500
- Administrators, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4300
- Affidavits, individual self-insurers, applications, 2780.1100
- Affiliates individual self-insurers, guarantee, 2780.1200
- Agents, service companies, resident agent, 2780.6300

WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Applications
 - Group self-insurers
 - Generally, 2780.2100
 - Processing, 2780.2400
 - Individual self-insurance, 2780.1100
 - Service companies
 - Licenses, 2780.6100
 - Processing, 2780.6500
- Assessments, group self-insurers fund, deficits, 2780.5000
- Assets
 - Group self-insurers, 2780.2200
 - Individual self-insurers, 2780.1200
- Audits
 - Filing reports, 2780.0500
 - Group self-insurers fund, 2780.4400
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Group self-insurers fund, fiscal agents or administrators, 2780.4300
 - Individual self-insurers, deposits, 2780.1400
- Business trust, group self-insurers, 2780.3300
- Bylaws, group self-insurers
 - Applications, 2780.2100
 - Plans of operation, 2780.2900
- Cancellation, membership, group self-insurers, 2780.2800
- Certificates and certification, service companies, license application, 2780.6100
- Claims, individual self-insurers, administration, 2780.1500
- Commingling of assets, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4200
- Data collection, retention, reporting, 5221.0650
- Deficits, group self-insurers fund, 2780.5000
- Deterioration of financial condition, grounds for revocation, 2780.0600
- Directors, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4300
- Exemptions, federal guarantee, individual self-insurers, 2780.1700
- Expulsion, group self-insurers, 2780.2800
- Failure to pay, 5220.2850
- Filing
 - Group self-insurers
 - Bylaws or plan of operation, 2780.2900
 - Membership, 2780.2800
 - Reports, 2780.0500
 - Financial condition, deterioration, grounds for revocation, 2780.0600
- Financial standards, group self-insurers
 - Generally, 2780.2200
 - Waiver, 2780.2300
- Financial statements
 - Filing, 2780.0500
 - Individual self-insurance, applications, 2780.1100
- Fines and penalties, group self-insurers, noncompliance, 2780.3100
- Fiscal agents, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4300
- Form, indemnity agreement, 2780.9920
- Funds, see Group self-insurers under this topic
- Grounds for revocation, 2780.0600
- Group self-insurers
 - Administration of program, 2780.2500
 - Annual review, directors, 2780.2900
 - Applications, 2780.2100
 - Assets, 2780.2200
 - Business trust, 2780.3300
 - Bylaws, 2780.2900
 - Cancellation, membership, 2780.2800
 - Claims files, locations, 2780.3000
 - Denial, application, 2780.2400
 - Expulsion, membership, 2780.2800
 - Filing
 - Bylaws or plan of operation, 2780.2900
 - Membership, 2780.2800
 - Financial standards
 - Generally, 2780.2200
 - Waiver, 2780.2300

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
(Cont'd)**

Group self-insurers (Cont'd)
 Fines and penalties, noncompliance, 2780.3100
 Form, indemnity agreement, 2780.9920
 Fund, establishment, 2780.2600
 Granting application, 2780.2400
 Incorporation, 2780.3300
 Indemnity agreement, form, 2780.9920
 Membership, 2780.2800
 Net worth, 2780.2200
 Noncompliance, fines and penalties, 2780.3100
 Notice, voluntary termination, 2780.3400
 Plan of operation, 2780.2900
 Processing application, 2780.2400
 Records, 2780.3000
 Refunds, notice, 2780.4900
 Service company, administration, 2780.2500
 Single entity, WCRA membership, 2780.3200
 Time, membership, 2780.2800
 Voluntary termination, notices, 2780.3400
 WCRA membership, single entity, 2780.3200
 Withdrawal, 2780.2800
 Group self-insurers applications, processing, 2780.2400
 Group self-insurers fund
 Administrators, 2780.4300
 Annual audit, 2780.4400
 Assessments, deficits, 2780.5000
 Assets, commingling, 2780.4200
 Audits, 2780.4400
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), fiscal agents or administrators, 2780.4300
 Commingling of assets, 2780.4200
 Deficits, 2780.5000
 Directors, 2780.4300
 Fiscal agents, 2780.4300
 Investments, 2780.4500
 Notice, refunds, 2780.4900
 Payments
 Deficits, 2780.5000
 Generally, 2780.4100
 Purchase of securities, 2780.4600
 Reports, 2780.4700
 Securities, purchase, 2780.4600
 Guarantee, affiliates, individual self-insurers, 2780.1200
 Incorporation, group self-insurers, 2780.3300
 Indemnity agreement, form, 2780.9920
 Individual self-insurers
 Administration of claims, 2780.1500
 Agreement to pay benefits, 2780.1300
 Applications, 2780.1100
 Assets, 2780.1200
 Exemptions, federal guarantee, filing, 2780.1700
 Financial standards, 2780.1200
 Net worth, 2780.1200
 Notice, voluntary termination, 2780.1800
 Sale or merger, 2780.1600
 Surety bonds, 2780.1400
 Voluntary termination, notice, 2780.1800
 Individual self-insurers federal guarantee, filing, exemption, 2780.1700
 Individual self-insurers merge or sale, 2780.1600
 Inspections, service companies, records, 2780.6600
 Interest, securities, 2780.0400
 Investigations, service companies, 2780.6700
 Investments, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4500
 Licenses, service companies
 Applications, 2780.6100
 Revocation, 2780.6800
 Merger or consolidation, individual self-insurers, 2780.1600
 Net worth
 Group self-insurers, 2780.2200
 Statement, filing, 2780.0500
 Notice
 Group self-insurers, voluntary termination, 2780.3400

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
(Cont'd)**

Notice (Cont'd)
 Group self-insurers fund, refunds, 2780.4900
 Individual self-insurers, voluntary termination, 2780.1800
 Oaths, reports, 2780.0500
 Payments, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4100
 Plan of operation, group self-insurers
 Applications, 2780.2100
 Bylaws, 2780.2900
 Premiums, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4100
 Qualifications of administrators, individual self-insurers, 2780.1500
 Rates and charges, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4100
 Records
 Group self-insurers, 2780.3000
 Service companies, inspection, 2780.6600
 Refunds, group self-insurers fund, notice, 2780.4900
 Reports
 Filing, 2780.0500
 Group self-insurers fund, 2780.4700
 Medical and related data, requirements, 5221.0650
 Service companies, 2780.6900
 Resident agent, service companies, 2780.6300
 Revocation, grounds, 2780.0600
 Sales, individual self-insurers, 2780.1600
 Securities
 Group self-insurers funds, purchase, 2780.4600
 Interest, depositing, 2780.0400
 Self-insurance pools, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS
 Service companies
 Accountants, 2780.6400
 Adjusters, licenses, 2780.6200
 Applications
 Licenses, 2780.6100
 Processing, 2780.6500
 Certification, license application, 2780.6100
 Denial of license, 2780.6500
 Inspection, records, 2780.6600
 Investigations, 2780.6700
 Licenses
 Application, 2780.6100
 Granting, 2780.6500
 Revocation, 2780.6800
 Processing application, 2780.6500
 Records, inspection, 2780.6600
 Reports, 2780.6900
 Resident agent, 2780.6300
 Revocation of license, 2780.6800
 Supervisory personnel, 2780.6200
 Termination of contract, report, 2780.6900
 Sexual discrimination in contracts, see INSURANCE
 Supervisory personnel, service companies, 2780.6200
 Surety bonds
 Group self-insurers fund, fiscal agents or administrators, 2780.4300
 Individual self-insurers, deposits, 2780.1400
 Termination of authority, individual self-insurers, notice, 2780.1800
 Termination of coverage, group self-insurers, notice, 2780.3400
 Time, group self-insurers, membership, 2780.2800
 Unfair or deceptive practices, grounds for revocation, 2780.0600
 Waiver, group self-insurers, financial requirements, 2780.2300
 Withdrawal, group self-insurers, 2780.2800
WORKERS' COMPENSATION SUPPLEMENTARY BENEFITS
 Appeals, 5222.0700
 Applications
 Approval, 5222.0500, 5222.0750
 Contents, 5222.0400
 Decision about, notice, 5222.0650

WORKERS' COMPENSATION SUPPLEMENTARY BENEFITS (Cont'd)

- Applications (Cont'd)
 - Disapproval, 5222.0600, 5222.0700
 - Filing, 5222.0400
- Approval of application, notice, 5222.0500
- Authority for rules, 5222.0200
- Benefit amounts, statement of, 5222.0400
- Definitions, 5222.0100
- Disapproval of application, 5222.0600
- Effective date of rules, 5222.1000
- Instructions to employee, 5222.0400
- Medical reports, filings, 5222.0400
- Notice, decision of commissioner, 5222.0650
- Permanent total disability
 - Final order determining, 5222.0750
 - Required, generally, 5222.0400
- Purpose of rules, 5222.0200
- Rehabilitation reports, requirements, 5222.0400
- Scope of rules, 5222.0300
- Severability of rules, 5222.0900

WORKSHOPS (COURSES OF STUDY)
See COURSES OF STUDY**WORMWOOD**

- Secondary noxious weeks, 1505.0740

WORTHLESS SECURITIES

- See SECURITIES

WOUNDS

- Food employees or applicants, reporting requirements, 4626.0035

WRAPPING PAPER

- Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

WREATHS

- Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

WRIGHT COUNTY

- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Generally, see AMBULANCE SERVICES
- Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
- Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
- Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, 1300.5500
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Mississippi River
 - Administration, duties, 6105.0870
 - Land in annexation area, 6105.0870
- Pseudorabies control
 - Generally, see PSEUDORABIES
 - Northern zone, 1705.2472
- Region 6, WIC program, see Regions under WIC PROGRAM
- WRITE-IN VOTING**
 - Ballots, see Write-in voting under BALLOTS
 - Election judges, training, see Training programs under ELECTION JUDGES
 - Electronic voting systems, see Write-in voting under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 - Minnesota state retirement system, election of directors, 7900.0200, 7900.0400
 - Optical scan voting systems, see Write-in voting under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
 - Voting machines and systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
- WRITING**
 - Graduation rule, see GRADUATION RULE
 - High school graduation requirements
 - Preparatory content standards, 3501.0461
 - Student completion, generally, 3501.0330

WYMAN CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

X-RAY EQUIPMENT

- Accidents, emergency procedures, nonmedical industrial accelerators, notices, 4730.2510
- Alarming ratemeters
 - Calibration, requirements, 4730.0300
 - Signals or alarm requirements, 4730.0300
 - Testing, requirements, 4730.0300
- Application of rules
 - Class D industrial equipment, 4730.2550
 - Class E industrial equipment, 4730.2560
 - Class F industrial equipment, 4730.2570
 - Computed tomography systems, 4730.2250
 - Diagnostic radiographic systems other than fluoroscopic, dental intraoral, veterinary medicine, or computed tomography systems, 4730.1850
 - Fluoroscopic x-ray systems, 4730.2150
 - Industrial radiography, class B equipment, 4730.2530
 - Industrial radiography equipment, class A equipment, 4730.2520
 - Medical particle accelerators, 4730.2475
 - Nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2510
 - Operators, examinations, 4730.5000
 - Radiographic installations, 4730.2050
 - Shielding, requirements, 4730.1640
 - Therapeutic x-ray systems of less than one MV, 4730.2350
 - X-ray and electron therapy systems with energies of one MV and above, 4730.2450
- Assemblers, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Barriers
 - Barrier ropes
 - Class B industrial radiography equipment, 4730.2530
 - Nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2510
 - Ceiling barriers, industrial radiography equipment, 4730.2520
 - Class A stationary industrial ionizing radiation producing facilities, 4730.1640
 - Class E stationary nonmedical accelerator facilities, 4730.1640
 - Protective barriers, fluoroscopic x-ray systems, 4730.2150
 - Shielding installations, requirements, 4730.1600
- Beam axis, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Beam limitation, fluoroscopic x-ray systems, 4730.2150
- Beam limiting devices
 - Therapeutic x-ray systems of less than one MV, 4730.2350
 - X-ray and electron therapy systems with energies of one MV and above, 4730.2450
- Bucky
 - Definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Fluoroscopic x-ray systems, 4730.2150
- C-arms
 - Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Fluoroscopes, see Fluoroscopic x-ray systems under this topic
- Calibration instruments, records and recordkeeping
 - Jobsites, requirements, 4730.1520
 - Tags or labels, 4730.1520
- Calibrations
 - Alarming ratemeters
 - Generally, 4730.0300
 - Nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2510
 - Incorporation by reference, therapeutic x-ray systems of greater than one MV, protocols, 4730.1675
 - Instruments, see Calibration instruments, records and recordkeeping under this topic
 - Portable monitoring equipment, medical particle accelerators, 4730.1670, 4730.1685

X-RAY EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

- Calibrations (Cont'd)
 - Quality control programs
 - Computed tomography equipment, 4730.1655
 - Requirements, 4730.1655, 4730.1665
 - Spot checks, calibrations, 4730.1655, 4730.1680
 - Radiation survey instruments, nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2510
 - Radiographic systems, 4730.1655, 4730.1675
 - Records and recordkeeping, see Records and recordkeeping under this topic
 - Registrants, duties, 4730.1675, 4730.1680
 - Reporting requirements, 4730.0900
 - Safety surveys, requirements, 4730.1670
 - Spot checks, 4730.1655, 4730.1680
 - Therapeutic x-ray systems greater than one MeV
 - Incorporation by reference, 4730.1675
 - Quality control programs, 4730.1655
 - Spot checks, requirements, 4730.1655, 4730.1680
 - Therapeutic x-ray systems of less than one MeV, 4730.1675, 4730.1680, 4730.2350
 - Vendors, duties, 4730.0900
- Central axis of the beam, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Cephalometric devices, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Certified cabinet x-ray systems, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Class C industrial cabinet baggage systems
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 4730.2540
 - Maintenance and repair, certified cabinet radiography systems, 4730.2540
 - Personnel monitoring, requirements, 4730.2540
- Class D industrial equipment
 - Application of rules, 4730.2550
 - Ports, requirements, 4730.2550
 - Radiation shielding requirements, 4730.2550
 - Shutters, requirements, 4730.2550
- Class E industrial equipment
 - Application of rules, 4730.2560
 - Control consoles, requirements, 4730.2560
 - Electrical circuit diagrams, 4730.2560
 - Emergency switches, 4730.2560
 - Interlock systems, 4730.2560
 - Radiation monitoring requirements, 4730.2560
 - Warning lights, 4730.2560
- Class F industrial equipment
 - Application of rules, 4730.2570
 - Interlocks, requirements, 4730.2570
 - Permanent enclosures, 4730.2570
 - Radiation shielding, 4730.2570
 - Signs and signals, requirements, 4730.2570
- Clinical range, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Collimators
 - Definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Manual mode, change to, 4730.1850
 - Stepless adjustment, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Vendors, duties, 4730.0900
- Compliance, facilities, requirements, 4730.1510
- Computed tomography equipment, dosimetry phantoms
 - Equipment performance measurements, 4730.1665
 - Quality control measurements, requirements, 4730.1665
- Computed tomography facilities
 - Calibrations, see Calibrations under this topic
 - Quality control programs, 4730.1655
- Computed tomography systems
 - Application of rules, 4730.2250
 - Audio communication, 4730.2250
 - Beam-on/shutter status indicators, 4730.2250
 - Conditions of operation, indication, 4730.2250
 - Control panel, location, 4730.2250
 - Equipment performance measurements, 4730.2250
 - Exposure, termination, 4730.2250
 - Extraneous radiation, 4730.2250

X-RAY EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

- Computed tomography systems (Cont'd)
 - Maximum surface computed tomography dose index identification, 4730.2250
 - Operating procedure information, 4730.2250
 - Patient observation, 4730.2250
 - Quality control programs, see Quality control programs under this topic
 - Radiation safety surveys, 4730.2250
 - Radiographic technique charts, requirements, 4730.1510
 - Shielding, requirements, 4730.1600
 - Systems contain gantrys manufactured after 1985, 4730.2250
 - Tomographic plane alignment, 4730.2250
 - Tomographic plane indication, 4730.2250
 - X-ray control, location, 4730.2250
- Contact therapy systems, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Containers, warning labels, requirements, 4730.0300
- Control consoles
 - Class E industrial accelerators, requirements, 4730.2560
 - Computed tomography systems, required information, 4730.2250
 - Identification numbers, recordkeeping, requirements, 4730.1520
 - Medical particle accelerators, requirements, 4730.2475
- Control panels
 - Beam data, therapeutic x-ray systems of one MV, 4730.1675
 - Class A stationery industrial ionizing radiation producing facilities, 4730.1640
 - Class E stationery nonmedical accelerator facilities, 4730.1640
 - Definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Dosimetry data, therapeutic x-ray systems of less than one MeV, 4730.1675
 - Radiographic technique charts, requirements, 4730.1510
 - Shielding, barriers, 4730.1640
 - Therapeutic x-ray systems of less than one MV, 4730.2350
 - Therapeutic x-ray systems with energies of 50 kVp and above, 4730.1630
 - Therapeutic x-ray systems with energies of 150 kVp and above, 4730.1630
 - Therapeutic x-ray systems with energies of 150 kVp or less, 4730.1630
- Controls, medical particle accelerators, 4730.2475
- CT gantrys, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Darkrooms
 - Film fog, testing requirements, 4730.1510
 - Safelight filters, 4730.1510
- Data
 - Beam data, therapeutic x-ray systems greater than one MV, availability, 4730.1675
 - Dosimetry data, therapeutic x-ray systems of less than one MeV, availability, 4730.1675
- Dead-man switches, see Switches and switching devices under this topic
- Definitions
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Operators, 4730.5050
- Dental, see X-ray equipment under DENTAL EQUIPMENT
- Devices, records and recordkeeping, 4730.1520
- Diagnostic radiographic facilities
 - Design, requirements, 4730.1610
 - Location and construction, 4730.1610
 - Operators' booths, space requirements, 4730.1610
 - Quality control programs, 4730.1655
 - Shielding, requirements, 4730.1610
 - Structural requirements, 4730.1610
 - Viewing system requirements, 4730.1610

X-RAY EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

- Diagnostic radiographic facilities (Cont'd)
 - X-ray control requirements, 4730.1610
- Diagnostic radiographic imaging systems
 - Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Equipment requirements
 - Battery-charge indicators, 4730.1750
 - Beam quality, 4730.1750
 - Certified x-ray systems, requirements, 4730.1750
 - Leakage radiation from the diagnostic source assembly, 4730.1750
 - Multiple tubes, 4730.1750
 - Radiation from other components, 4730.1750
 - Reproducibility, 4730.1750
 - Technique factors, 4730.1750
 - Timers, 4730.1750
 - Tube heads, mechanical support, 4730.1750
 - Warning labels, 4730.1750
 - X-ray control, 4730.1750
 - Systems other than fluoroscopic, dental intraoral, veterinary medicine, or computed tomography systems
 - Application of rules, 4730.1850
 - Automatic exposure controls, 4730.1850
 - Beam limitation, 4730.1850
 - General purpose stationary x-ray systems, standards, 4730.1850
 - Other noncertified general purpose x-ray systems, 4730.1850
 - Radiation exposure, 4730.1850
 - Radiation from capacitor energy storage equipment in standby status, 4730.1850
 - Systems designed for one image receptor size, 4730.1850
 - Systems designed only for mammography, 4730.1850
 - X-ray controls, 4730.1850
 - Use restrictions, 4730.1510
- Diagnostic radiographic systems
 - Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Systems other than fluoroscopic, dental intraoral, veterinary medicine, or computed tomography systems, certified systems, 4730.1850
- Diagnostic source assemblies, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Diagnostic-type protective tube housings, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Diagnostic x-ray equipment, records and recordkeeping, 4730.1520, 4730.1655
- Diagnostic x-ray screening, registrants, application requirements, 4730.1310
- Diagnostic x-ray systems
 - Calibrations, requirements, 4730.1520
 - Maintenance, requirements, 4730.1520
 - Modifications, requirements, 4730.1520
 - Quality control measurements, 4730.1520
 - Radiation leakage measurements, 4730.1520
 - Radiation safety surveys, 4730.1520
 - Radiographic technique charts, requirements, 4730.1510
 - Recordkeeping, requirements, 4730.1520
 - Safety, see Safety under this topic
 - X-ray beams, recordkeeping, requirements, 4730.1520
- Direct reading pocket dosimeters
 - Discharge beyond range, requirements, 4730.1510
 - Radiation checking, 4730.1510
 - Range requirements, 4730.1510
 - Reading and recharging requirements, 4730.1510
- Emergencies, procedures, instruction and training, 4730.1510
- Employees
 - Education and training, nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2510
 - Notice given, nonmedical industrial accelerators, accidents, 4730.2510

X-RAY EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

- Employees (Cont'd)
 - Notice received, nonmedical industrial accelerators, accidents, 4730.2510
 - Signatures, in-service education, attendance records, 4730.1655, 4730.1688
- Entrance exposure rate, fluoroscopic x-ray systems, allowable limits, 4730.2150
- Entrance interlocks, therapeutic x-ray systems of less than one MV, 4730.2350
- Equipment performance measurements
 - Computed tomography systems, exceeding tolerance, corrective action, 4730.2250
 - Requirements, 4730.1655
- Facilities
 - Design requirements, 4730.1510
 - Operators, see Operators under this topic
 - Structural shielding, 4730.1510
- Facility radiation safety officers, see Radiation safety officers under this topic
- Federal regulations
 - Amendments, industrial radiography using NARM, 4730.2580
 - Compliance requirements, industrial radiography using NARM, 4730.2580
- Field emission equipment, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Field flattening filters, see Filters and filtering under this topic
- Film
 - Intensifying screens, use, 4730.1510
 - Processing requirements, 4730.1510
- Film badges, assignment to operators, 4730.1510
- Film cassettes, holding, restrictions, 4730.1510
- Filters and filtering
 - Changeable filters, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Field flattening filters, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Inherent filtration, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - X-ray and electron therapy systems with energies of one MV and above, 4730.2450
- Fishpole radiography, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Fluoroscopic imaging assemblies
 - Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Prohibited uses, 4730.1210
- Fluoroscopic imaging assembling equipment
 - Notice requirements, 4730.0900
 - Vendors, duties, 4730.0900
- Fluoroscopic x-ray systems
 - Application of rules, 4730.2150
 - Automatic exposure rate, 4730.2150
 - Barrier transmission, measuring compliance, 4730.2150
 - Barrier transmitted radiation rate limitations, 4730.2150
 - Beam limitation, 4730.2150
 - Entrance exposure rate, allowable limitations, 4730.2150
 - Exposure, defined, 4730.0100
 - Fluoroscopic timer, 4730.2150
 - Fluoroscopic tube, activation, 4730.2150
 - High-level controls, 4730.2150
 - Image intensification equipment, 4730.2150
 - Kilovoltage, indication, 4730.2150
 - Manual mode, 4730.2150
 - Milliamperage, indication, 4730.2150
 - Protective barriers, 4730.2150
 - Radiation therapy simulation systems, 4730.2150
 - Recordkeeping, requirements, 4730.1520
 - Scattered radiation, control, 4730.2150
 - Signals, operation requirements, 4730.2150
 - Source-to-skin distance, 4730.2150

X-RAY EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

Fluoroscopic x-ray systems (Cont'd)
 Vendors, duties, 4730.0900
 X-ray field, 4730.2150

Focal spots, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Gantrys, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

General purpose radiographic x-ray systems, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Generators, records, see Records and recordkeeping under this topic

Gonad shields, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Hand-held radiographic devices, prohibited uses, 4730.1210

Image intensifiers, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Image receptor support, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Image receptors, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

In-service education
 Quality assurance, 4730.1655, 4730.1688
 Records and recordkeeping, 4730.1655, 4730.1688
 Registrants, duties, 4730.1655, 4730.1688

Incorporation by reference
 Calibrations, therapeutic x-ray systems of greater than one MV, protocols, 4730.1675
 Diagnostic equipment performance tests, 4730.1655

Shielding
 Healing arts facilities, requirements, 4730.1610
 Standards, 4730.1600
 Therapeutic x-ray facilities, 4730.1630

Individuals operating x-ray equipment on humans, see Operators under this topic

Industrial cabinet baggage systems, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Industrial facilities, shielding, class A stationary industrial ionizing radiation producing facilities, 4730.1640

Industrial radiography
 Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Industrial radiography using NARM, see Industrial radiography using NARM under this topic
 Inspections, jobsite records, 4730.1520

Industrial radiography equipment
 Application of rules, 4730.2520, 4730.2530
 Ceiling barriers, requirements, 4730.2520
 Class A equipment, 4730.2520
 Class B equipment, 4730.2530
 Interlocks, requirements, 4730.2520
 Nonmedical accelerators, see Nonmedical industrial accelerators under this topic
 Permanent enclosures, requirements, 4730.2520
 Records, see Records and recordkeeping under this topic

Industrial radiography using NARM
 Authorized users, 4730.2580
 Federal regulations, 4730.2580
 Industrial radiographers, requirements, 4730.2580
 Leak testing, requirements, 4730.2580, 4730.2800
 Reporting requirements, 4730.2580
 Sealed sources, requirements, 4730.2580, 4730.2800
 Temporary jobsites, requirements, 4730.2580

Industrial x-ray equipment
 Operators, see Operators under this topic
 Warning signs, 4730.0300

Industrial x-ray facilities
 Design
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 4730.1640
 Generally, 4730.1640

Shielding
 Application of rules, 4730.1640
 Class A stationary industrial ionizing radiation producing facilities, 4730.1640
 Class E stationary nonmedical accelerator facilities, 4730.1640
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 4730.1640

X-RAY EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

Industrial x-ray systems, safety, see Safety under this topic

Inspections
 Industrial radiography, jobsite records, 4730.1520
 Medical particle accelerators, 4730.2475
 Nonmedical industrial accelerators, requirements, 4730.2510
 Surcharges, 4730.0600

Installation
 Notice requirements, 4730.0900
 Vendors, duties, 4730.0900

Instruction and training
 Individuals operating x-ray equipment on humans, examination exemptions, 4730.5500
 Operators, requirements, 4730.1510, 4730.1655
 Safety, requirements, 4730.1510

Interlocks, see Locks and locking devices under this topic

Interruption switches, x-ray and electron therapy systems with energies of one MV and above, 4730.2450

Intraoral film, holding, restrictions, 4730.1510

Kilovolt peak (kVp), defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Kilowatt second (kWs), defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Labels and labeling
 Collimators, manual operation, 4730.1850
 Industrial radiography, 4730.1520
 Warning devices, requirements, 4730.0300
 Warning labels
 Diagnostic radiographic systems, 4730.1750
 Removal, requirements, 4730.0300
 Use, requirements, 4730.0300

Leak testing, industrial radiography using NARM, 4730.2580

Leakage radiation
 Therapeutic x-ray systems of less than one MV, 4730.2350
 X-ray and electron therapy systems with energies of one MV and above, 4730.2450

Leakage technique factors, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Lights and lighting
 Computed tomography systems, tomographic plan indication and alignment, 4730.2250
 Warning lights, see Warning lights under this topic

Local components, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Locks and locking devices
 Interlocks and interlock systems
 Class F industrial equipment, requirements, 4730.2570
 Entrance interlocks, therapeutic x-ray systems of less than one MV, 4730.2350
 Industrial radiography equipment, 4730.2520
 Medical particle accelerators, 4730.1630, 4730.2475
 Nonmedical industrial accelerators, requirements, 4730.2530, 4730.2560
 X-ray and electron therapy systems with energies of one MV and above, 4730.2450
 Nonmedical industrial accelerators, requirements, 4730.2510

Maintenance and repair
 Certified cabinet radiography systems, 4730.2540
 Nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2510
 Records, see Records and recordkeeping under this topic

Mammography systems
 Image receptor support, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Standards, 4730.1850

Manuals, quality control programs, 4730.1655

Manufacture
 Notice requirements, 4730.0900
 Vendors, duties, 4730.0900

X-RAY EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

- Maximum line current, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Mechanical holding devices, requirements, 4730.1510
- Medical particle accelerator radiation safety committees
 - Approvals by, medical particle accelerators, research use on persons, 4730.2475
 - Authorization by, safety interlocks, bypassing, 4730.2475
 - Evaluation by, medical particle accelerators, research use on persons, 4730.2475
 - Members, 4730.2475
- Medical particle accelerators
 - Application of rules, 4730.2475
 - Control consoles, requirements, 4730.2475
 - Electrical circuit diagrams, requirements, 4730.2475
 - Emergency "off" switches, 4730.2475
 - Inspections, 4730.2475
 - Operating procedures, requirements, 4730.2475
 - Patient observation, closed-circuit TV, requirements, 4730.1630
 - Portable monitoring equipment, requirements, 4730.1670, 4730.1685
 - Quality control procedures, 4730.1655, 4730.1685
 - Safety devices, 4730.2475
 - Shielding requirements, 4730.1630
 - Treatment rooms, 4730.1630
 - Two-way audio communication, requirements, 4730.1630
 - Use, unauthorized use, securing against, 4730.2475
 - Warning devices, 4730.2475
- Mobile x-ray equipment, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Monitoring
 - Portable monitoring equipment, medical particle accelerators, 4730.1670
 - Protective aprons and gloves, lead protection integrity, 4730.1510
 - Radiation monitors, see Radiation monitoring under this topic
 - X-ray and electron therapy systems with energies of one MV and above, 4730.2450
- Nonimage intensified fluoroscopic x-ray equipment, prohibited uses, 4730.1210
- Nonmedical accelerators
 - Application of rules, 4730.1640
 - Class E industrial accelerators, see Class E industrial equipment under this topic
 - Design
 - Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 4730.1640
 - Generally, 4730.1640
 - Industrial radiography use, see Nonmedical industrial accelerators under this topic
 - Shielding
 - Application of rules, 4730.1640
 - Class A stationary industrial ionizing radiation producing facilities, 4730.1640
 - Class E stationary nonmedical accelerator facilities, 4730.1640
 - Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 4730.1640
- Nonmedical industrial accelerators
 - Accelerator controls, requirements, 4730.2530, 4730.2560
 - Application of rules, 4730.2510
 - Barrier ropes, requirements, 4730.2510
 - Beam stop, requirements, 4730.2510
 - Class B equipment, see Industrial radiography equipment under this topic
 - Class E, see Class E industrial equipment under this topic
 - Controls, requirements, 4730.2520, 4730.2560
 - Electrical circuit diagrams, requirements, 4730.2530, 4730.2560
 - Emergency procedures, requirements, 4730.2510

X-RAY EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

- Nonmedical industrial accelerators (Cont'd)
 - Exposure rate surveys, requirements, 4730.2510
 - Facilities, classification and registration
 - Generally, 4730.2510
 - Registrants, duties, 4730.2520
 - Inspections, 4730.2510
 - Interlock systems, requirements, 4730.2530, 4730.2560
 - Maintenance and repair, 4730.2510
 - Operating procedures, requirements, 4730.2510
 - Radiation monitoring, 4730.2530, 4730.2560
 - Records and recordkeeping, requirements, 4730.2510
 - Safety devices, bypassing, requirements, 4730.2510
 - Security systems, requirements, 4730.2510
 - Use logs, requirements, 4730.2510
 - Warnings signs, requirements, 4730.2510
- Open-beam configuration
 - Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Warning devices, 4730.0300
- Operating procedures
 - Medical particle accelerators, requirements, 4730.2475
 - Nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2510
- Operators
 - Computed tomography equipment, quality control measurements, duties, 4730.1665
 - Examinations
 - Exemptions, 4730.5000, 4730.5500
 - Requirements, 4730.5000
 - Individuals operating x-ray equipment on humans
 - Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.5050
 - Examinations
 - Equivalency examination, 4730.5400
 - Exemptions, 4730.5500
 - Requirements, 4730.5000, 4730.5100, 4730.5200
 - Facilities, requirements, 4730.5200
 - Operating during training, 4730.5500
 - Registrants, duties, 4730.5200
 - Industrial x-ray equipment, requirements, 4730.1510
 - Instruction and training, see Instruction and training under this topic
 - Monitoring, see Personnel monitoring under this topic
 - Protective clothing
 - Personnel monitoring equipment, see Personnel monitoring under this topic
 - Protective aprons, 4730.1510, 4730.2150, 4730.2350
 - Protective gloves, 4730.2350
 - Training, 4730.1655
- Patient observation, computed tomography systems, 4730.2250
- Patients, radiation exposure standards, 4730.1510
- Performance criteria, tests, see Tests and testing under this topic
- Permanent radiographic installations, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Personnel monitoring
 - Alarming ratemeters
 - Class C industrial cabinet radiography, 4730.2540
 - Nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2510
 - Class C industrial cabinet radiography, 4730.2540
 - Equipment
 - Control devices, location, 4730.1510
 - Direct reading pocket dosimeters, see Direct reading pocket dosimeters under this topic
 - Film badges, assignment to operators, 4730.1510
 - Placement, 4730.1510
 - Records and recordkeeping, 4730.1510
 - Thermoluminescent dosimeters, see Thermoluminescent dosimeters under this topic
 - Fixed area radiation exposure rate monitors, nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2510

X-RAY EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

- Personnel monitoring (Cont'd)
 - Nonmedical industrial accelerators, operating procedures, 4730.2510
 - Portable radiation survey meters, nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2510
 - Records, see Records and recordkeeping under this topic
 - Registrants, duties, 4730.1510
 - Who must be monitored, 4730.1510
 - Whole body personnel monitoring devices, nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2510
- Phantoms and attenuators, tolerance, 4730.1693
- Phototimers, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Portable industrial x-ray equipment
 - Definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Radiation survey instruments, calibration requirements, 4730.0300
- Portable x-ray equipment
 - Definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Use restrictions, 4730.1510
- Portable x-ray systems
 - Shielding, requirements, 4730.1600
 - Systems other than fluoroscopic, dental intraoral, veterinary medicine, or computed tomography systems
 - Beam limitation, 4730.1850
 - Source-to-skin distance, 4730.1850
- Position indicating devices (PIDs), defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Posting (notices), nonmedical industrial accelerators, safety devices or interlocks, bypassing, 4730.2510
- Protective clothing
 - Lead integrity, monitoring requirements, 4730.1510
 - Therapeutic x-ray systems of less than one MV, 4730.2350
- Quality assurance
 - In-service education, 4730.1655, 4730.1688
 - Procedures, instruction and training, 4730.1510
 - Records, see Records and recordkeeping under this topic
 - Tests, see Tests and testing under this topic
- Quality control programs
 - Calibrations, see Calibrations under this topic
 - Computed tomography, 4730.1665
 - Implementation, 4730.1655
 - Manuals, 4730.1655
 - Medical particle accelerators, 4730.1655, 4730.1685
 - Radiation safety survey, 4730.1655
 - Registrants, duties, 4730.1655
 - Tests and testing, 4730.1655
- Radiation hazard symbol, prohibited use, 4730.0300
- Radiation leakage
 - Class D industrial equipment, requirements, 4730.2550
 - Diagnostic radiographic systems, requirements, 4730.1750
- Radiation monitoring
 - Nonmedical accelerator facilities, requirements, 4730.2560
 - Nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2530, 4730.2560
- Radiation monitors, see Monitoring under this topic
- Radiation safety officers
 - Approvals by, nonmedical industrial accelerators, bypassing safety devices, 4730.2510
 - Authorization by, medical particle accelerators, safety interlocks, bypassing, 4730.2475
 - Memberships, medical particle accelerator radiation safety committees, 4730.2475
 - Radiation safety surveys, written procedures, duties, 4730.1670
 - Review by, computed tomography equipment, operators' equipment performance measurements, 4730.1655, 4730.1665

X-RAY EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

- Radiation safety surveys
 - Computed tomography systems, 4730.2250
 - Frequency, 4730.1670
 - Noncompliance, corrective action, 4730.1670
 - Nonmedical industrial accelerators, requirements, 4730.2510
 - Quality control programs, 4730.1665
 - Records, see Records and recordkeeping under this topic
 - Registrants, duties, 4730.1670
 - Reporting requirements, 4730.1670
 - Scope, 4730.1670
 - Site-specific, 4730.1670
 - Written procedures, requirements, 4730.1670
- Radiation source inventories
 - Recordkeeping, 4730.1520
 - Requirements, generally, 4730.1520
- Radiation therapy simulation systems, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Radiographers, records, see Records and recordkeeping under this topic
- Radiographic exposure devices, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Rating, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Records and recordkeeping
 - Alarming ratemeters, 4730.0300
 - Control consoles, identification numbers, 4730.1520
 - Diagnostic x-ray systems, 4730.1520
 - Direct reading pocket dosimeter checks, 4730.1510, 4730.1520
 - Fluoroscopic imaging, 4730.1520
 - Format, requirements, 4730.1520
 - Generators, maximum rating, 4730.1520
 - In-service education, attendance records, 4730.1655, 4730.1688
 - Individual x-ray systems, requirements, 4730.1520
 - Industrial radiography, jobsites, requirements, 4730.1520
 - Industrial safety radiation surveys, requirements, 4730.2510
 - Inspection logs, 4730.1520
 - Maintenance and repair, 4730.1690
 - Maintenance logs, 4730.1520
 - Medical particle accelerators, 4730.2475
 - Personnel monitoring, 4730.1510, 4730.1520, 4730.2510
- Quality control programs
 - Computed tomographic x-ray facilities, 4730.1655, 4730.1690
 - Medical particle accelerator facilities, 4730.1655, 4730.1690
 - Radiographic facilities, 4730.1655, 4730.1690
 - Therapeutic x-ray facilities, 4730.1655, 4730.1690
- Radiation leakage, 4730.1520
- Radiation safety surveys, 4730.1520, 4730.1600
- Radiation source inventories, 4730.1520
- Radiation survey instruments, 4730.2510
- Radiographers, identity, 4730.1520
- Registrants, duties, 4730.1520
- Retention, requirements, 4730.1520
- Shielding, requirements, 4730.1600
- Sources of radiation, identification, 4730.1520
- Storage, 4730.1520
- Survey meter calibration records, 4730.1520
- Temporary jobsites, requirements, 4730.2510
- Therapeutic x-ray systems, 4730.1520
- Use logs, nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.1520, 4730.2510
- X-ray systems, 4730.1520
- X-ray tubes, 4730.1520
- Registrants
 - Appointments by, medical particle accelerator radiation safety committees, 4730.2475
 - Cessation of operations, records and recordkeeping, requirements, 4730.1520

X-RAY EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

- Registrants (Cont'd)
 - In-service education, quality assurance, duties, 4730.1655, 4730.1688
 - Individuals operating x-ray equipment on humans, duties, 4730.5200
 - Ionizing radiation producing equipment in industrial settings, classification and registration, duties, 4730.2510
 - Nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2510
 - Notice given, nonmedical industrial accelerators, accidents, 4730.2510
 - Personnel monitoring, duties, nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2510
 - Quality control programs, duties, 4730.1655
 - Radiation safety surveys, duties, 4730.2510
 - Recordkeeping, duties, see Records and recordkeeping under this topic
 - Reports given, radiation safety surveys, 4730.1670
 - Review by, computed tomography equipment
 - Operators' equipment performance measurements, 4730.1655, 4730.1665
 - Operators' quality control measurements, 4730.1665
 - Safety, duties, see Safety under this topic
 - X-ray and electron therapy systems with energies of one MV and above, duties, 4730.2450
- Registration
 - Applications, late applications, penalty fees, 4730.0600
 - Fees, 4730.0600
- Repairs, see Maintenance and repair under this topic
- Repairs and servicing, records, see Records and recordkeeping under this topic
- Reporting requirements
 - Calibrations, vendors, duties, 4730.0900
 - Overdoses, nonmedical accelerators, 4730.2510
 - Radiation safety surveys, 4730.1670
- Safety
 - Compliance, requirements, 4730.1510
 - Instruction and training, see Instruction and training under this topic
 - Operators, training, 4730.1510
 - Registrants, duties, 4730.1510
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
 - Written safety procedures, requirements, 4730.1510
- Safety devices
 - Medical particle accelerators, 4730.1630, 4730.2475
 - Nonmedical industrial accelerators, bypassing, 4730.2510
 - Therapeutic x-ray systems, 4730.1630
 - Therapeutic x-ray systems of less than one MV, 4730.2350
- Sale, lease, lending, or transfer
 - Notice requirements, 4730.0900
 - Vendors, duties, 4730.0900
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- Sealed source radiography facilities
 - Design
 - Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 4730.1640
 - Generally, 4730.1640
 - Shielding
 - Application of rules, 4730.1640
 - Class A stationary industrial ionizing radiation producing facilities, 4730.1640
 - Class E stationary nonmedical accelerator facilities, 4730.1640
 - Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 4730.1640
- Security systems, nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2510
- Shadow trays, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Shielded positions, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

X-RAY EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

- Shielding
 - Barriers
 - Class D industrial equipment, 4730.2550
 - Class E stationary nonmedical accelerator facilities, 4730.1640
 - Class F industrial equipment, 4730.2570
 - Medical particle accelerators, 4730.1630
 - Therapeutic x-ray systems, 4730.1630
 - Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 4730.1640
 - Gonad shields, defined, 4730.0100
 - Healing arts facilities, requirements, 4730.1610
 - Installations, 4730.1600
 - Port covers, class D industrial equipment, 4730.2550
 - Registrants, duties, 4730.1510
 - Safety surveys, requirements, 4730.1670
 - Standards, incorporation by reference, 4730.1600
- Shutters
 - Class D industrial equipment, 4730.2550
 - Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Therapeutic x-ray systems of less than one MV, 4730.2350
 - Warning devices, 4730.0300
- Signs and signals
 - Bypassing safety devices or interlocks, nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2510
 - Class F industrial equipment enclosures, 4730.2570
 - Fluoroscopic x-ray systems, operation requirements, 4730.2150
 - Industrial radiography, class A equipment, 4730.2520
 - Warning signs, requirements, 4730.0300, 4730.2510
- Single phase full-wave rectified generators, exposure time control limits, 4730.1692
- Source-to-skin distance
 - Fluoroscopic x-ray systems, 4730.2150
 - Therapeutic x-ray systems of less than one MV, 4730.2350
- Spot-film devices, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Standards
 - General purpose stationary x-ray systems, 4730.1850
 - Radiologic practice standards, 4730.1510
 - Shielding, incorporation by reference, 4730.1600
- Stationary x-ray equipment, definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Stepless adjustment, see Collimators under this topic
- Storage, records, 4730.1520
- Storage areas, warning labels, requirements, 4730.0300
- Survey meters, records and recordkeeping, 4730.1520
- Switches and switching devices
 - Class E industrial accelerators, 4730.2560
 - Dead-man switches
 - Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Diagnostic radiographic systems, x-ray control, 4730.1750
 - Emergency off switches, medical particle accelerators, 4730.2475
 - Interruption switches, x-ray and electron therapy systems with energies of one MV and above, 4730.2450
 - Termination switches, x-ray and electron therapy systems with energies of one MV and above, 4730.2450
 - Warning signs, 4730.0300
- X-ray and electron therapy systems with energies of one MV and above, stationary beam therapy, 4730.2450

Tables

- Beam quality, half-value layer, diagnostic radiographic systems, 4730.1750
- Diagnostic tests, equipment performance, 4730.1691
- Electron beam quality, x-ray and electron therapy systems with energies of one MV and above, 4730.2450
- Tests and testing, 4730.1693, 4730.1695

X-RAY EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

- Temporary jobsites, industrial radiography using NARM, industrial radiographers
- Tests and testing
 - Accessory equipment, 4730.1693
 - Accuracy equipment, tolerance, 4730.1693
 - Alarming ratemeters
 - Nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2510
 - Requirements, 4730.0300
 - Diagnostic equipment performance, 4730.1655
 - Diagnostic equipment performance tests
 - Automatic processing, 4730.1691
 - C-arm fluoroscopes, 4730.1691
 - Cinefluorographic systems, 4730.1691
 - Computed tomography scanners, 4730.1691
 - Dental extraoral systems, 4730.1691
 - Dental intraoral systems, 4730.1691
 - Diagnostic radiographic tubes, 4730.1691
 - Fluoroscopes, 4730.1691
 - Frequency, 4730.1691
 - Image receptors, 4730.1691
 - Mammography systems, 4730.1691
 - Manual processing, 4730.1691
 - Minimum performance criteria, 4730.1691
 - Test types, 4730.1691
 - Tomography systems, 4730.1691
 - Electron beam equipment, simulations, 4730.1695
 - External beam teletherapy systems, equipment performance, 4730.1695
 - Field equipment, tolerance, 4730.1693
 - Frequency, diagnostic equipment performance tests, 4730.1691
 - Leak testing, industrial radiography using NARM, 4730.2580
 - Measurement equipment, limits, 4730.1693
 - Medical particle accelerators, 4730.2475
 - Performance criteria, diagnostic equipment performance tests, 4730.1691
 - Phantoms and attenuators, minimum test interval, 4730.1693
 - Portable monitoring equipment, medical particle accelerators, 4730.1670, 4730.1685
 - Positioning equipment, 4730.1693
 - Quality control programs, 4730.1655
 - Radiation leakage, 4730.1693
 - Records, see Records and recordkeeping under this topic
 - Relative dosimetric equipment, 4730.1693
 - Simulations systems, 4730.1695
 - Survey instruments, tolerance, 4730.1693
 - Test types, diagnostic equipment performance, 4730.1691
 - Therapy equipment performance tests, 4730.1693
- Therapeutic-type protective tube housing, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Therapeutic x-ray equipment
 - Equipment performance tests, see Tests and testing under this topic
 - Quality assurance program procedures, 4730.1655
- Therapeutic x-ray systems
 - Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 4730.1630
 - Records and recordkeeping, requirements, 4730.1520, 4730.1695
 - Safety, see Safety under this topic
 - Securing against unauthorized use, 4730.1510
 - Shielding, requirements, 4730.1600, 4730.1630
 - Systems operating above 50 kVp, therapy treatment rooms, exclusion of nonpatients, 4730.1510
 - Systems with energies of 50 kVp and above, design requirements, 4730.1630
 - Systems with energies of 150 kVp and above, 4730.1630
 - Systems with energies of 150 kVp or less, windows, 4730.1630

X-RAY EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

- Therapeutic x-ray systems of less than one MV, 4730.2350
- Therapy quality control tests, see Tests and testing under this topic
- Thermoluminescent dosimeters
 - Assignment to operators, 4730.1510
 - Class C industrial cabinet radiography, 4730.2540
 - Loss or damage, requirements, 4730.1510
 - Nonmedical industrial accelerators, requirements, 4730.2510
 - Processing, requirements, 4730.1510
- Timers
 - Therapeutic x-ray systems of less than one MV, 4730.2350
 - Vendors, duties, 4730.0900
 - X-ray and electron therapy systems with energies of one MV and above, 4730.2450
- Tube housing assemblies
 - Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Shutters
 - Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Warning devices, 4730.0300
- Tube rating charts, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Useful beam
 - Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Diagnostic radiographic systems other than fluoroscopic, dental intraoral, veterinary medicine, or computed tomography systems, standards, 4730.1850
- Variable-aperture beam-limiting devices, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Vendors
 - Duties, generally, 4730.0900
 - Notice given, installation, sale, lease, lending, or transfer, 4730.0900
- View boxes, requirements, 4730.1510
- Violations and penalties
 - Registration violations, late registration, penalty fees, 4730.0600
 - Safety violations, noncompliance, prohibited operations, 4730.1510
- Visible area, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Warning devices
 - Alarming ratemeters, requirements, 4730.0300
 - Fail-safe requirements, 4730.0300
 - Industrial ionizing radiation sources, requirements, 4730.0300
 - Labels and labeling, 4730.0300
 - Medical particle accelerators, 4730.2475
 - Open-beam configurations, requirements, 4730.0300
- Warning lights
 - Medical particle accelerators, treatment rooms, 4730.1630
 - Nonmedical accelerator rooms, entry doors,, 4730.2560
 - Nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2530, 4730.2560
 - Open-beam configuration requirements, 4730.0300
- Warning signs, see Signs and signals under this topic
- Wedge filters, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Windows
 - Lead (mineral) equivalent requirements, 4730.1600
 - Therapeutic x-ray facilities, requirements, 4730.1630
- X-ray and electron therapy systems with energies of one MV and above, 4730.2450
- X-ray controls
 - Consoles, 4730.1750
 - Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Systems other than fluoroscopic, dental intraoral, veterinary medicine, or computed tomography systems, 4730.1850
- X-ray fluorescence analyzers
 - Defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 - Lead poisoning prevention, requirements, 4730.1850
- X-ray generators, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

X-RAY EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

- X-ray high-voltage generators, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- X-ray installations, doors, lead (mineral) equivalent requirements, 4730.1600
- X-ray source housings, warning signs, requirements, 4730.0300
- X-ray subsystems, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- X-ray systems
 - C-arms, see C-arms under this topic
 - Certified cabinet x-ray systems, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Certified components, definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Certified systems, definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Industrial cabinet baggage systems, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Local components, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Operators, see Operators under this topic
 - Prohibited operation, 4730.1510
 - Radiation therapy simulation systems, see Radiation therapy simulation systems under this topic
 - Records and recordkeeping, generally, 4730.1520
- X-ray tube assemblies, therapeutic x-ray systems of less than one MV, immobilization, 4730.2350
- X-ray tube housings, class D industrial equipment, radiation shielding, 4730.2550
- X-ray tubes
 - Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Fluoroscopic x-ray systems, 4730.2150
 - Low-filtration tubes, therapeutic x-ray systems of less than one MV, 4730.2350
 - Records, see Records and recordkeeping under this topic
 - Therapeutic x-ray systems of less than one MV, multiple tubes, 4730.2350
 - Warning devices, 4730.0300

X-RAYS

See also IONIZING RADIATION

Ancillary personnel, protective barriers or clothing, 4730.1510

Application

Licensed practitioners of the healing arts, 4730.1510

Supervised individuals, 4730.1510

Assemblers, definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Bicast imaging, use of nonspecifically designed equipment, prohibited, 4730.1210

Chest x-rays, see CHEST X-RAYS

Collimation, definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Computed tomography (CT)

CT conditions of operation, definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

CT dose index (CTDI), definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Contested cases, diagnostic x-ray screening programs (healing arts), approval, 4730.1310

CT numbers

Definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Procedures, ancillary personnel, protection, 4730.1510

Definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Dental services, advertising, 3100.6600

Diagnostic radiographic procedures

Ancillary personnel, protection, 4730.1510

Exposure, see Exposure under this topic

Diagnostic x-ray screening programs (healing arts)

Applications, requirements, 4730.1310

Approval, 4730.1310

Contested cases, 4730.1310

Inspections, 4730.1310

Persons screened, results, interpretation or findings, notice received, 4730.1310

X-RAYS (Cont'd)

- Diagnostic x-ray screening programs (healing arts) (Cont'd)
 - Purpose, 4730.1310
 - Records and recordkeeping, 4730.1310
 - Registrants, 4730.1310
- Direct-exposure x-ray film, prohibited uses, 4730.1210
- Dose equivalent (DE), defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Doses, see Doses under IONIZING RADIATION
- Elemental areas, definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Entrance exposure rate, definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Entrance skin exposure (ESE)
 - Definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Diagnostic x-ray screening, application requirements, 4730.1310
- Exposure
 - Entrance exposure rate, definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Entrance skin exposure, see Entrance skin exposure (ESE) under this topic
 - Individuals other than patients, requirements and restrictions, 4730.1510
- Fishpole radiography, prohibited use, 4730.1210
- Fluoroscopy
 - Patient positioning for general radiographic imaging, prohibited, 4730.1210
 - Use by persons other than licensed practitioners of healing arts, prohibited, 4730.1210
- Healing arts screening
 - Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Diagnostic, see Diagnostic x-ray screening programs (healing arts) under this topic
- Health services, medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0305
- Incorporation by reference
 - Mammograms, federal regulations, 4730.1310
 - Mammography, federal regulations, 4730.1310
- Industrial cabinet radiography, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Industrial radiographers, see Industrial radiographers under IONIZING RADIATION
- Industrial radiographer's assistants, see Industrial radiographer's assistants under IONIZING RADIATION
- Inspections, diagnostic x-ray screening programs (healing arts), 4730.1310
- Ionizing radiation
 - Generally, see IONIZING RADIATION
 - X-rays defined as, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Licensed practitioners of the healing arts, permitted application of radiation, 4730.1510
- Mammograms
 - Mammographic images, retention and disposition requirements, 4730.1520
 - Records, original baseline images, 4730.1520
 - Screening population, federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 4730.1310
- Medical imaging procedures, workers' compensation treatment parameters, see Treatment parameters under WORKERS' COMPENSATION
- Nominal tomographic section thickness, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Nominal treatment distance, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Patients
 - Gonad protection, requirements, 4730.1510
 - Holding, requirements and restrictions, 4730.1510
 - Positioning, fluoroscopy, prohibited, 4730.1210
- Peak tube potential, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Pixels, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Port film, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Portal imaging, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

X-RAYS (Cont'd)

- Primary beams, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Pulsed mode, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Quality assurance programs
 - Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Diagnostic x-ray screening, application requirements, 4730.1310
- Quality factors, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Radiation safety surveys, diagnostic x-ray screening, application requirements, 4730.1310
- Radiographic examinations
 - Ordering, 4730.1530
 - Practitioners of healing arts, duties, 4730.1530
- Radiographic images, interpretation, diagnostic x-ray screening applications, 4730.1310
- Radiographs, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Radiography, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Records and recordkeeping
 - Diagnostic x-ray screening, requirements, 4730.1310
 - Mammograms, original baseline images, 4730.1520
 - Recordings, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Reference planes, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Scans
 - Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Scan increments, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Scan sequences, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Scan time, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Source-to-image distance (SID), defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Source-to-skin distance (SSD), defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Spot films, defined, 4730.0100
- Stationary beam therapy, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Technique factors, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Therapeutic field size, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Therapeutic x-ray procedures, exposure, see Exposure under this topic
- Tomograms, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Tomographic plane, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Tomographic section, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- X-ray fields, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- X-ray systems, see X-ray systems under X-RAY EQUIPMENT

XENON

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

XEROX COPIES

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

YAKS

- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

YARD WASTE

- Composting, 7035.2836

YAWKEY MINE PIT

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

YEARBOOKS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

YEAST

- Nonalcoholic beverages, 1555.4170

YELLOW BANK RIVER

- Forks, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

YELLOW FEVER

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

YELLOW MEDICINE COUNTY

- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Generally, see AMBULANCE SERVICES
- Approvals by, Minnesota River, inclusion, wild and scenic rivers system, 6105.1240
- Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, 1300.5500
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Ordinances, Minnesota River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, duties, 6105.1260
- Region 3, WIC program, see Regions under WIC PROGRAM

YELLOW MEDICINE RIVER

- Forks, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

YELLOW NUTSEDGE

- Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

YELLOW PERCH

- Limits
 - Experimental waters, 6264.0300
 - Special management waters, 6264.0400

YELLOW ROCKET

- Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

YERSINIOSIS

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

YOKE VENTS

- See PLUMBING

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

YOUTH CAMPS

- See CHILDREN'S CAMPS

YOUTH EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

- Age, eligibility, 3300.0500
- College students, 3300.0500
- Compensation and salaries, minimum wage, 3300.0500
- Economically disadvantaged, programs, 3300.0500
- Eligibility, 3300.0500
- Federal minimum wage, 3300.0500
- High school graduates, 3300.0500
- Indigents, eligibility, 3300.0500
- Minimum wage, 3300.0500
- Poor persons, eligibility, 3300.0500
- Students, 3300.0500
- Supervisors, 3300.0500
- Transitional services, providing, 3300.0500
- Wages, federal minimum wage, 3300.0500

YOUTH WORKS PROGRAM

- Postservice benefits
 - Amount of benefit, 4815.0160
 - Apprenticeship program
 - Apprenticeship site, defined, 4815.0110
 - Payment of costs, procedures, 4815.0150
 - Withholding payment, 4815.0150
 - Benefit recipient, defined, 4815.0110
 - Definitions, 4815.0110
 - Disbursement of funds, 4815.0120
 - Educational loans
 - Defined, 4815.0110
 - Requests for loan repayment, procedures, 4815.0140
 - Withholding payment, 4815.0140
 - Eligibility, verification of eligibility, 4815.0120

YOUTH WORKS PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Postservice benefits (Cont'd)
 - Eligible institution
 - Defined, 4815.0110
 - Payment of grants, time, 4815.0130
 - Request for payment, procedures, 4815.0120
 - Withholding payment, 4815.0130
 - Postservice benefit certificate, presenting by recipient. 4815.0120
 - Refunds, when required, 4815.0120
 - Scope of rules, 4815.0100

YTTERBIUM

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

YTTRIUM

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

ZANDER

- Prohibited exotic species, 6216.0250

ZEBRA MUSSELS

- Infested waters
 - Confiscation for violations of law, 6216.0600
 - Fishing from, prohibitions, 6216.0500
 - Leaving infested waters, prohibitions, 6216.0500
 - Listing, 6216.0350
 - Transportation from, prohibitions, 6216.0500
 - Transporting water from, 6216.0500
 - Violations of law, 6216.0600
- Inspections for, fishing contest participants, 6212.2700
- Prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250

ZEBRAS

- Coggins test, see Coggins test under HORSES
- Definitions
 - Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100
 - Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
- Equine infectious anemia, see Equine infectious anemia (EIA) under HORSES
- Importation, see Importation under HORSES

ZINC

- Brass, see BRASS
- Environmental testing laboratories, certification for testing program, 4740.2040
- Great Lakes water quality standards
 - Class 2 waters, 7052.0100
 - Metal conversion factors, 7052.0360
- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
- Smelters, standards of performance, 7011.1880

ZINC OXIDE OINTMENT

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ZIPPEL CREEK

- Branches, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ZIPPERS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

ZIRCONIUM

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

ZOLAZEPAM

- Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

ZOLPIDEM

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

ZONING

- Adult foster homes, 9555.6125
- Adult halfway houses, 2920.6300
- Airports and landing fields, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
- Capitol area, see CAPITOL AREA
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Floodplains
 - Minimum management standards, 6120.5700
 - Permitted uses in flood way and flood fringe areas, 6120.5800
 - Supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, ultimate land use plan, required documents, permit applications, 7035.1800
- Lake improvement districts, creation, eligibility, 6115.0950
- Maps, wellhead protection plans, requirements, 4720.5400
- Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
- Mining operations
 - Deactivation, 6130.4100
 - In-mine disposal of waste, 6130.1400
- Natural preservation routes, designation, 8820.4020
- Offshore harbors, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Ordinances, Saint Croix riverway, see Zoning ordinances under SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY
- Outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
- Prefabricated buildings, local governments, powers reserved to, 1360.1100, 1360.1300
- Saint Croix riverway, see SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY
- Setbacks
 - Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340
 - Individual sewage treatment systems
 - Final treatment and disposal systems, 7080.0170
 - Site evaluation factors, 7080.0110
 - Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340
 - Shorelands, municipalities, 6120.3300, 6120.3400
- Shorelands, see SHORELANDS
- State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700
- Taconite, reclamation standards, 6130.1000
- Waters, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, see WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS
- Zoning authorities
 - Notice received, animal feedlots, proposed construction or expansion, 7020.0505, 7020.2000
 - Wetlands, duties regarding, see Local government units under WETLANDS

ZOOLOGICAL BOARD

- See MINNESOTA ZOO

ZOOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS

- See WILDLIFE EXHIBITS

ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN

- See MINNESOTA ZOO

ZOOS

- Definitions, wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400
- Scope of rules, 6244.2200
- Severability of rules, 6244.2300

ZUMBRO RIVER

- Watershed unit, 8420.0540